

Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Pathen Lekhabu Theng
Chongthu Bible

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®

Pathen Lekhabu Theng
Chongthu Bible

CC Attribution ShareAlike 4.0, 2018-2024

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 7/13/2024

Source copyright: CC Attribution ShareAlike 4.0
Chongthu Bible Translation Team, 2020

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 4.19.18 (Pro) on 7/19/2024

100% Free to Copy and Print

TOR Anonymously
AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc

<https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language

Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc

Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Chongthu at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is *eternal*! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to *eternal* life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of *eternal punishment*. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Take the time to understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0/, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at AionianBible.org, with Android, and TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal... and purple is the color of royalty!

History

Chongthu at AionianBible.org/History

- 04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
- 12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
- 06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
- 01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
- 06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
- 12/07/16 - Nainoa Inc established as non-profit corporation.
- 01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
- 01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
- 07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
- 07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
- 02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
- 03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
- 10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
- 11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
- 03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
- 10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as J. and J. pray.
- 10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
- 02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
- 05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
- 08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePUB format.
- 12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
- 03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
- 12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
- 01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
- 02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
- 02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
- 12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
- 02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 135 languages.
- 05/01/24 - 371 translations now available in 151 languages.

Table of Contents

OLD TESTAMENT

Semtilbu	1
Potdohbu	37
Thempu Dan	68
Minbu	91
Danbu Ni Na	120
Joshua	144
Thutan Vaihom Ho	160
Ruth	177
1 Samuel	180
2 Samuel	201
1 Lengte	221
2 Lengte	242
1 Thusimbu	263
2 Thusimbu	282
Ezra	304
Nehemiah	311
Esther	321
Job	326
La Bu	343
Thuchihbu	384
Thuhilpa	399
Solomon Labu	404
Isaiah	407
Jeremiah	441
Ka La	478
Ezekiel	482
Daniel	516
Hosea	528
Joel	533
Amos	535
Obadiah	540
Jonah	541
Micah	543
Nahum	546
Habakkuk	548
Zephaniah	550
Haggai	552
Zechariah	553
Malachi	559

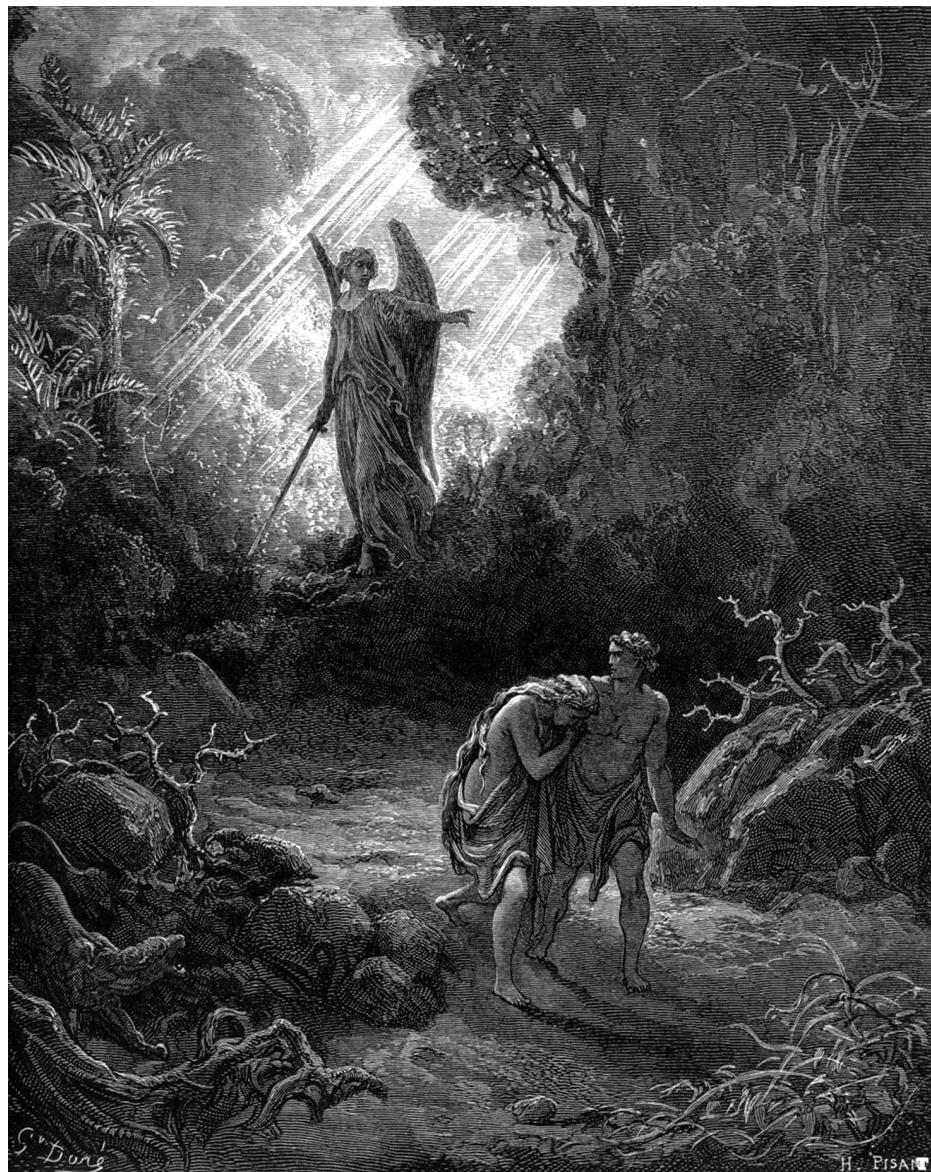
NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew	563
Mark	585
Luke	598
John	622
Acts	640
Rome	662
1 Corinth	673
2 Corinth	684
Galatia	691
Ephesus	695
Philippi	699
Colossae	702
1 Thessalonica	704
2 Thessalonica	706
1 Timothy	708
2 Timothy	711
Titus	713
Philemon	715
Hebrew	716
Jacob	724
1 Peter	727
2 Peter	730
1 John	732
2 John	735
3 John	736
Jude	737
Revelation	738

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

OLD TESTAMENT



Hiti chun Pathen in Adam anodoh jouvin, Eden hon nisolam'a hinna thingphung ngah ding in vantil Cherubim chu achen sah in, chule chemjam kou jeju chu akipei kimvel le sahtan ahi.

Semtilbu 3:24

Semtilbu

1 Pathen in Semtilin van le leiset asem tai. **2** Leiset chu agong bei le ahomkeu ahin, muthim chun twipi tuhtah chu akhukhum ahin, Hiche twipi chung'a chu Pathen lhagao chu ana lhale ahi. **3** Pathen in; "Vah hung umhen," atin, Vah chu aum tai. **4** Pathen in vah chu aven pha asah e. Chule Pathen in vah chu muthim akon in asep khen tai. **5** Pathen'in vah chu sun asah in muthim chu jan asah tai. Hiche apat chun nilhah le jingkah ahung umdohtan hichu nikho masa pen ahung hitai. **6** Hichun Pathenin aseyin, "Twipi sukhen dingin, vanthamjol hung kidal hen lang Van, twipi le leiset twipi chu alang alang ah sukhen hen," atin. **7** Hiti chun asei bang in aum in, van twipi le leiset twipi chu alang alang ah asukhen tai." **8** Pathen in onghom chu vanthamjol asah in, hichun nilhah le jingkah achedoh kitin ahileh nikho nina ahi tai. **9** Chule Pathen in aseye, "Vanham jol'a twi umjouse chu mun khat'a kikhol khom hen lang chule tolgo lai um doh hen," ati. Asei bang chun aum jeng tai. **10** Pathen in tolgo lai chu leiset asah in chule twi jouse kikhol na mun chu twikhangleh asah e. Pathen in aven pha asa lheh jeng in ahi. **11** Chuin Pathen'in aseye, "Leiset in hamphung ho, amu nei hamphung, agathei hamhing chi chom chom leh thingphung aga amunei ho, hiche ho chun ama ama chi dungjui cheh ahin sepdoh kit diu ahi," ati. Hiti chun ahung kehdoh tauve. **12** Leiset'in hamphung thingphung ama ama chi dung juiyin ahung kehdoh in, agathei amu nei thingphung ama ama chi dungjui yin ahung kehdoh tauvin ahi. Pathen'in aven pha asah lheh jeng in ahi. **13** Nilhah khat le jingkah khat acheckit in nthum alhing tai. **14** Chuin Pathen'in aseye, "Sun le jan sepken dingin vanthamjol avah thei vahvo hung kigol uhenlang, hiche ho chu kum kihei chin melchihnan jong, nikho simtoh nan jong chule kum simtoh nan jong pang'u hen. **15** Chujong le hiche ho chu vana vanthamjol akon in leiset salvah-in pang u-hen," atin ahileh, hiti chun aum tai. **16** Hiche achun Pathen in vah alen cheh ni asem in, vah alenjo chu sunlaiya thunei ding in apansah-in, chule vah aneojo chu janlaiya thunei ding in apansah tai; hiti chun ahsu ho jong ahin sem tai. **17** Pathen in vahvo chu vanthamjol apat in leiset salvah din apansah tai. **18** Sunlaiya thunei ding, janlaiya thunei ding, chule khovah le muthim sepken ding in apansah tan ahi. Pathen in aven ahileh pha asa lheh jeng in ahi. **19** Hichu nikho li alhin ni ahi. **20** Pathen in aseye, "Twija kon in nga ho leh ganhing ahingthei dangho umhen, chuleh vanthamjol ajong vachate ajat kimsuh in hung leng leu hen," ati. **21** Hiti chun Pathen in twikhangleh' ganhing ahing thei jouse ahona kijot le ding in asem in, hiche ho chun twi a kidil sah sah-uvin, ama ama jat cheh in alha uvini ahi, chujong le ajat jat in alhanei vachate jong asem in ahi. Hichu Pathen in aven pha asalheh jeng in ahi. **22** Pathen in abonchauvin phatthei aboh in, "Hinpha uvini lang chule pung uvini, twikhangleh'a twi lah dimset uvini, chule leiset chunga vachate jong pung u-hen," ati. **23** Chuin nilhah khat le jingkah khat achen ni nga lhinnna ahi tai. **24** Chuin Pathen in aseye, "Leiset in ama akon in sa jat chom chom hin hingdoh hen! Ama ama jat dunguyi cheh in, vah ngui thei gancha, tol'a kithol ganhing, leh gamsa ho jong hihen" ati.

Hiti chun aum jeng tai. **25** Chuin leiset chunga gamsa ho ama ama jat cheh in chule gancha ho jong ama ama jat cheh in a-opma kithol ajat jat in asem'e. Pathen in hiche ho chu aven pha asa lheh jeng in ahi. **26** Hichun Pathen in aseye, "Eihon mihem ho, eiho lim pu'in sem u-hitin. Amaho chun twikhangleh sunga nga ho jouse chunga thunei diu, vanlai jol'a leng le vacha ho chule vah ngui thei gancha ho, le gam sa ho, chule a opa a kithol chengse chung'a thunei vahom in pang'u hen," ati. **27** Hiti chun Pathen in ama lim mong mong in mihem chu asem in, Pathen lim tobang bang in ama lim chu asem tai, pasal le numei asem doh tan ahi. **28** Pathen in amani chu phatthei aboh in amani jah'a aseye, "Chiphia Ihon in chule pung jing Ihon in simseng louvin leiset chung hinlo dimset un, chule nangni nojya vahom na umhen, vanlai jol'a leng vachate chunga jong chule twikhangleh'a ahingthei jouse chunga hijong le aboncha ganhing namkim hihen chule leiset chunga lhale ganhing jouse hile achung uva thunei vahom in pang Ihon tan," ati. **29** Pathen in hitin jong seye, "Ve Ihon in keiman leiset chunga muchi gathei phung jouse le thingphung gathei jouse aboncha hi nangni khinso theina dinga kapeh Ihon nahitai. **30** Chule leiset chunga um gamsa jouse hihen chunga leng vachate ho hijongle tol'a aop'a kithol ganhing jouse hijongle ahaitei hinna nei jouse aneh ding uva hamhing jouse kapeh doh ahi tai," atile, hitobang chun aum tai. **31** Chuin Pathen in asemsa chengse chu aboncha'n aven, "Apha lheh jeng in ahi," hichea chun nilhah le jingkah khat ahung um doh in nigup lhinnna ahung hitai.

2 Hiti chun van le leiset chule asunga thil umjouse chu loupi tah a sem chai ahi tai. **2** Hichun ni sagi Ihin nin Pathen in athilsem chu aboncha achaifyin, hiti chun a thilsem ho jouse akon in ama akicholdo tai. **3** Hiche ni sagi lhinnna chu Pathen in phatthei aboh in chule atheng ahi tin aphongdoh tai, ajeh chu athilsem le anatoh jousea kon'ta akicholdo ni ahi. **4** Hiche hi van le leiset ahung kisemdhoh a akhanggui hung kipatdoh dan ho chu hiti hi ana hi. Pakai Pathen in leiset le van ahinsem patni chun. **5** Leiset chunga tollhang a jong hamphung keh doh loulai ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in gotwi leiset chunga ajuhsah loulai ahin chule hia chu koima natong ding umlou lai ana hi. **6** Ahin leiset'a kon in twimei a hung kaiyin chule leichung jouse chu twiyin achapnou vin ahi. **7** Chuin Pakai Pathen in leichunga kon in vutvai achun mihem asemin, chule a nahom'a hinna hu alhakum a ahile mihem chu hinna nei ahung hitai. **8** Chuphat in Pathen injong niso lama Eden hon apnut dohinh hiche achun asem sa mihem chu akoi tai. **9** Chuin Pakai Pathen in leichung a kon in vtnom nom umle neh ding thingga namkiri akedoh sah in ahi, chule honlai lung'a chun hinna thingphung jong chule ase le apha hetna thing-phung jong akesah in ahi. **10** Hiche Eden hon'a kon chun honlei chapnou jing ding in vadung along in, vadung chu vadung li in ahung long khen'in vadung li asodhoh e. **11** Vadung khatna chu ahile Pishon ahin, hiche chu sana kimuna vadung ahin Havilah gam pumpia long kimvel ahi. **12** Hiche gam'a sana kimu ho chu ahoi thei lheh in a namtwi jah nom umtah chule song namtwi jong akimui. **13** Vadung ni lhinnna chu amin Gihon ahin, hiche vadung chu Cush gam pumpia long kimvel ahi. **14** Vadung thum lhinnna chu ahile Haddekel ahin, hiche vadung hin sah solam gam'a Asshur gam pumpia long ahin, chule vadung li lhinnna chu

Euphrates ahi. **15** Chuin Pakai Pathen in amisem dohpa chu Eden hon sunga apuilut in hiche hon'a natong ding le avetup ding in apsansah tai. **16** Ahin Pathen in mipa koma athupeh chu, "Nang man hiche honsunga theiga ho khu nadei dei naneh thei cheh ahi. **17** Hinlah nangman hon lailung'a ase le apha hetna theiga vang naneh lou beh ding, hichu naneh nini, na thitei tei ding," ahi. **18** Chujong le Pakai Pathen in aseiye, "Mihempa achanga a-umhi apha poi hijeh chun keiman a umkhom pi ding khat sempeh ing kate," ati. **19** Chuin Pakai Pathen in leivui chu leingan a sosah in chu in leichunga ganhing namkim asem in chule vacha ho chung lam'a alensah in chuin hiche ho jouse hi amin ipi pi asah em tin mihempa kom'a ahinpui khom in hiche a mihem pan amin vo najouse chu tuni geia amin a pangden ahi tai. **20** Hiti chun mihempa in ganhing namklim chu amivo cheh a chunga lengthei vachate ahin, chule loujaova sahang jouse jong amivo soh keiyin ahin mihempa kithopi ding akimu doh hih laiye. **21** Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen in mihempa chu a imut-mil sah in a imut-mil kah chun Pathen in anahu khat aladoh in anung chu aphe in atom jol peh in ahi. **22** Chuin Pakai Pathen in Adam nahug a lah doh'a kon chun numei khat asemdoch in amanu chu Adam kom'a ahin puilut in ahi. **23** Hichun mihempan aseiye, "Amanu hi keima gu akon'a kisemdoch ahin, chule aphevou jang jong keima phevou ahin, amanu hi tu apat'a numei kitit ding ahi, ajeh chu amanu hi pasal'a kona kiladoh ahi," ati. **24** Hijeh a chu pasal in anu le apa a dalhah a aji numei'a beh ding chule amani chu tipum khat kitit lhon ding ahiye. **25** Ahin hickepeth chun pasalpa ahin numeinu ahin ani gel lhon a sagoh keuva um lhon ahin, ahi vang'in jachat na aenei lhon pon ahi.

3 Pathen thilsem jouse laha gul hi a lungthim thempen ahi. Nikhat chu aman numeinu adong in, "Pathen in honsunga theiga jouse naneh thei lhon lou beh ding ahi tia asei mong em?" ati. **2** Numei nu chun gul jaha kein' "Eden hon sunga theiga jouse kaneh thei lhon ding ahi nai." **3** Ahin Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Hon lailung a theiga vangkuu naneh lhon lou hel ding, lo jong nalo lhon lou hel ding ahi. Ahin iti ham khat'a nalo lhon a naneh lhon le nathi jeng lhon ding ahi," tin aseiye. **4** Hinlah Satan in numeinu jah a aseiyan, "Nathi lhon loubeh ding ahi. **5** Ajeh chu Pathen in ahet ahi hichu naneh nini lhonle namit lhon hung hahdoh intin Pathen toh nabah lhon ding thilpha le thilse hetheiya naum lhon ding ahi ti Pathen in ahet jeh'a asei ahi bouve," atitai. **6** Hiche a chun numeinun theiga chu aven ahile neh dinga tui chule mitvet dinga jong vethom nom um, chule mi achihsah jeng ding jeh chun ahaduchat cheh tai. Hijeh chun numei nun theiga chu akilo in aneten chule a pasalpa jong them khat apern amapan jong ala in ane tai. **7** Hiche apat chun amit lhon chu ahung hahdoh in taha sagoh keo ahilhon chu aki hechen lhon tai. Hichun thing-phung na akilo lhon in atahsa lhon chu aksel na lhon tan ahi. **8** Chuin nisa dai lhah lamen honsunga Pakai Pathen awgin chu ajahlon in hijeh chun hon lailung'a thinglah a chun amani tah Pakai Pathen masanga aksel mang lhon tai. **9** Ahivang in Pakai Pathen in mihempa chu akouvin, "Adam hoiya umna hi tam?" atile, **10** Adam in jong adonbut in "Keiman nangma honsung'a na hung chu ka hen ahile ka sagoh keo ka hijeh a ka kichat'a kisela kahi," ati. **11** Hichun

Pathen in jong aseiye, koi ham nangma sa gohkeova na um'e tia na seiipeh a chu? Honsung'a theiga nenih in kati chu naneh hitam? atile, **12** Adam in adonbut in, "Keiman ka um khompi dinga nangman neipeh numeinu hin theiga chu themkhat eipen keiman kana netai," ati. **13** Chuphat in Pakai Pathen in numeinu jah'a aseiye, "Nang in ipi dinga hitobang pih i nabol hitam!" atile numei nun adonbut'in, "Hiche gul hin ejol jol phat'a kaneh ahi bouve," ati. **14** Hichun Pakai Pathen in gul jahta, "Nangman hiche nana boldoh jeh in, ganhing jouse lah a nanghi sapset nachan ding na hinkho lhung keiya na oipoh'a na kithol tho ding, chule na hinkho sunga leivui naneh ding ahi. **15** Keiman nangle numeinu chilhah kah a kidouna kakoi ding, amapa chun nangma hi na luchang avohchip a; nangman amapa kengphang na chuh peh ding ahi," ati. **16** Pathen in numeinu jah'a chun hitin a seye, "Keiman na naovop hahsatna kabe peh ding, nao-jong amin sonat gentheiya cha nahin doh ding ahi. Najipa chung'a vai nahom nom jing ding, ahi vang'a najipan nang chung'a vai ahop ding ahi," ati. **17** Chuin Pakai Pathen in Adam jah'a hitin a, "Nangman naji thu nangaiya naneh louhel ding ahi tia ka thuphehsa theiga naneh tah jeh in nangma jeh a leiset hi sapset chang ahitai. Chule na hinkho damlai sungse a gimna le genthei thohpum pum'a neh na kihol a naneh ding ahi. **18** Chule nang doudin ling le mi-at thei jong hung kehdoh intin, chule nangma anche louhing a naki vahding ahi. **19** Na ti-ul na mai ja long pum'a anneh na kihol'a na neh ding, chule nangma leiset a kisemdoch nahin leiset na lesu kit ding ahiye," ati. **20** Hichun Adam in ajinu chu amin Eve asah tai. Ajeh chu amanu mijouse hung pen dohna minu ahi tan ahi. **21** Hichun Pakai Pathen in savun akon in Adam le Eve ding von akhui peh in amanu chu asilpeh in ahi. **22** Hichun Pathen in aseiye, "Tuapaf'a hi Adam hi elio lah'a khat tobang ahung hi tan, thilpha le thilse hethei jin a um tai, chule turjung aman hinna thingphung ga khu kilo intin hin ne lhon leh tonsot'a hing den ding ahi tai ati." **23** Hiche'a pat chun Pakai Pathen in Adam chu Eden hon a korin achondoh in amopohna chu alah peh tai. **24** Hiti chun Pathen in Adam anodoh jouvin, Eden hon nisolam'a hinna thingphung ngah ding in vantil Cherubim chu achen sah in, chule chemjam kou jeju chu akipei kimvel le sahtan ahi.

4 Chujouvin Adam le Eve akitimat lhon in ahile Eve'in nao ahin vopin Cain chu ahung peng tai, hiche'a chun amanu'n hitin aseiye, Pathen phathei bohna jal in cha pasal khat kanei tai ati. **2** Phat chomkhat jou chun Eve chun chapa Abel ahing kit tai, hichun khonung in chapang teni chu ahung khanglen lhon tan, Abel chu kelngoi ching in ahung pang in, Cain vang chu loubol mi ahung hi tan ahi. **3** Phat phabep jouvin Cain in alousohga aluhn phat in alousohga phabep ahin pon Pathen ading in kilhaina ahung sem tai. **4** Hitobang ma chun Abel in jong akelngoi lah'a apeng masa athao pen tah khat chu Pathen ading in ahin pedoh tai, Hichun Pathen in Abel lam joh aven athitlo jong kipahtah in asanpeh tai. **5** Hinlah Pathen in Cain thilto maicham chu asanpeh tapoi, hijeh chun Cain chu hatah in alunghang in akaiku jeng in ahi. **6** Hihe phat chun Pathen in Cain jah a, "Ibola nangle nang kilunghan nahi ham? chule ibola namai thim jeng a ham?" **7** Thilpha bol dinga kilomho chu nabol le na kisan pehda ding

ham? Ahin thilpha boldinga kilomho chu na bolnom loule chu amin Seth asah tai. **4** Seth apen jou chun Adam chu kichih theiyin chonsetran naval lhum ding ahitai. Hiche hohi kum jaget tabang ahin be kit in, chu achun Adam in cha na chinphu ding joh ahi." ati. **8** Nikhat chu Cain in asopipa numei le pasal anei be na laiye. **5** Adam chu kum jako le Abel jah'a "Eini thinglhang lam'a che hite atin, gamlang agei kum somthum ahing nomsel in hiche jou chun ama athi tai. **6** Ihon phat in Cain chu asopipa Abel chunga achun athat Seth chu kum jakhat le kum nga ahi chun ama chu Enosh pa tai." **9** Phat chomkhat jouvin, Pakai Pathen in Cain jah a, ahung hi tai. **7** Enosh pen jou chun Seth chu kum jaget le "Nasopipa Abel hoiya um hitam?" atile Cain'in jong adonbut kum sagi ahin be nalai in chu achun aman cha numei le in, "Kahe poi, Keima hi ka sopi pa Abel ching tup ka him?" ati. **10** Hichun Pathen in jong Cain jah'a "Ipi nabot hitam? Na sopi pasal adang ahin be nalaive. **8** Hichun Seth chu kum jako pa Abel thisan chu tol'a kon'in keima angitung gei in ahung hi tai. **11** Kenan pen jou chun, Enosh chu kum jaget le kum som le kum nga ahing na laiyn chujou chun cha chup ahitai. **12** Leiset a kona nangma dinga ga imacha pung numei le cha pasal ahing na laiye. **11** Enosh chu kum jako ding ahi tapoi, itobang in natong jong leh chun nangman kum nga ahing in ama athi tai. **12** Kenan chu kum som sagi leiseta in mun neilou gamvah mangpa na kiti ding ahi." **13** leihing in ama chu Mahalalel pa ahung hitai. **13** Mahalalel Chuphat in Cain chun Pathen henga aseiye, "Keima gotna pen jou chun, Kenan chu kum jaget le kum somli ahing na kachan hi kei thoh jou hoi ahi poi. **14** Vetan tunin nangma laiyn, chule aman chapa dang le chanu dang jong anei be akon in neidel mangtai, nang in leichungga umna neilou neihi nalaive. **14** Kenan chu kum jako le kum som gei ahing in sahtai, tua pat'a hi koihijngle eitoh khapen pen chun eitha chuin ama hinkho abeitai. **15** Hichun Mahalalel chu kum ding ahi tai." **15** Pathen in adonbut in, "Ahipoi koi tobang somgup le kum nga alhing in ama chu Jared pa ahung hitai. **16** Jared pen jou chun, Mahalalel chu kum jaget le kum chunga sagi vei ka phulah ding ahi." Hichea chun Pathen in Cain chu koiman atha louna ding in Cain chunga melchihna tamtah ahin be nalaive. **17** Hichun Mahalalel kum jaget le khat akoipeh in ahi. **16** Hichea kon chun Cain in Pathen kom kum somko le kum nga gei ahing in hichun ama leiset hinkho adalhan Eden niso lam a Nod muna chun acheng tai. **17** abeitai. **18** Jared chu kum jakhat le kum somgup le kum ni Cain chun ajinu aki timatpin ahile nao ahin vop kit tan hiche alhin in ama chu Enoch pa ahung hitai. **19** Enoch pen jou nao chu Enoch ahi. Chuin Cain in phat phabep jouvin khopi chun, Jared chu kum jaget gei ahingin, chuban in chapa le khat ahinsem dohin, achapa min aput sah in hiche khopin min chanu dang jong ahing na laiye. **20** Jared chu kum jako le chu Enoch asah tai. **18** Enoch in chapa Irad ahing in, Irad kum som gap le kumni ahing in, hichun ama aleiset hinkho chun Mehujael ahing in, Mehujael chun Methushael ahing in, abeitai. **21** Enoch chu kum som gap le kum nga alhin in Methushael chun Lamech ahing'e. **19** Lamech chun ji numei ama chu Methuselah pa ahung hitai. **22** Methuselah pen ni anei jin amasa nu chu ahile Adah ahin chule anina nu jou kum jathum sungin Enoch chu Pathen toh kinai tah in chu Zillah ahiye. **20** Adah in Jabal ahing in, amahi ahiye, aum jing jeng in chule chapa dangle chanu dang tampi jong kholiupon in a chenga gancha chingho ding'a apau chu. **21** ahinbe nalaive. **23** Hiti chun Enoch chu kum jathum le kum Chule asopi pa min chu Jubal ahin, ama chu lathem gosem somgup le kum nga ahing in ahi. **24** Pathen toh kingaitah a mut them masa pen ahiye. **22** Zillah jong chun Tubal-cain umjing ahin nikhat chu ama akitmu tapon Pathen in akou ahing in, ama chun manchah ding abonchan sum-eng jong doh ahi tai. **25** Methuselah chu kum jakhat le kum somget thih jong ahin kheng'e. Chule Tubal-cain chun sopi numei le kum sagi alhin in, ama chu Lamech pa ahung hitai. **26** khat anei jin amin Naamah ahi. **23** Chujou vin nikhat chu Lamech pen jou chun, Methuselah chu kum jasagi le kum Lamech chun ajite ni jaha hitin a sekiye, "Vo Adah le Zillah ka somget le kumni ahing in, hichun aman chapa le chanu dang aw kasei ngai Ihon in, 'Ajeleh chu pasal khat in eimavo jeh tamtah anei be nalaive ahi. **27** Methuselah chu kum jako le in ka that'in golhang khat'in eiden jeh-in ka that tai. **24** Koi kumsom gap le kum ko ahing in hichun ama ahinkho abeitai. tabang mikhat in Cain chu atha le sagi vei gotna chang ding **28** Hichun Lamech chu kum jakhat le kum som get le kumni ahilinin chapa khat ahing in, **29** Ama mihi chu Noah asah in gotna chang ding joh ahiye." **25** Chuin Adam chun ajinu hitin aseiye, "Pathen in agaoapsa gim genthei thoh'a ikhut akitimat pikit in ahile amanun chapa khat ahing kit in, amin Seth asah tai; ikeh inem itile amanun hitin aseiye, "Pathen in chape eipeh kit hi Abel khel a ei kipe ah ahi, ajeh chu Cain thapa khel ding in eipeh tai," ati. **26** Seth chu mipi lhing ahung hiphat in chapa khat aneyin amin Enosh asah-e. Hiche apat kum somko le kum nga ahing in hijou chun cha pasal chun mipi hon Pathen chu amin pan in ahou pan tauvin ahi. le numei tamtah ahing na laiyn ahi. **31** Lamech chu kum jasagi le kum som sagi le kum sagi ahing in, hichun aleiset hinkho abeitai. **32** Noah chu kum ja nga alhin'in, ama chu Shem, Ham, chule Japheth ahing in ahi.

5 Hiche hohi Adam te insung khanggui umdan kijjhna lekhabu ahi. Pathen in mihem asem chu ama lim tobang din asem in ahi. **2** Pathenin numei le pasal ana semdoh in aman amisem doh teni chu phatthei aboh in chuin amani chu mihem asah tai. **3** Adam chu kum jakhat le kum somthum alhinin ama limle ama mel to kilou cha khat ahing in hichecke

6 Hiche achun leiset chunga mihem ahung pung pan tan ahile alah uva chanu jong tampi ahing tauve. **2** Chuin Pathen chapate chun numei hoitah ho chu amu uvini aman hon adei thei liheh jeng uvini, hijeh chun adei dei akilhen uvini ajinu ding in akipui tauvin ahi. **3** Hichun Pathen in aseiye,

"Ka Ihagao mihem sunga atosot kumkho in chengden thei deh ponte, ajeh chu ama tahsaphe bou ahin, ahin nikho jong kum jakhat le kum somni bou hiding ahiye," ati. 4 Hiche lai chun leiset chunga Nephilim miho ana um uvin, chujong le Pathen chapate mihem Chanute henga ahunglut nung'u chun amahon jong cha ahin peh tauve; hiche ho chu khanglui layia mihat te ana huivin, chule mi minthang ho chu ana huivin ahi. 5 Pathen in leiset chunga mihem ho setna chu akhol chen jing in, chule Pathen in mihem ho thil phalou agel'u ahi loule lungthima ase abolnom ho'u chu aboncha aphalou jeng ahi chu amu doh tai. 6 Hichun Pakai Pathenin mihem asem'a leiset chung'a aumsah hatah in akisih tai. 7 Hichun Pathen in aseyie, "Keiman kasem doh mihem hohi leiset chunga kon'a kasuh mang ding ahitai, mihem jouse alen aneo, gancha alen aneo tolgo chunga lamjot thei jouse chule chunglam a leng vachate ahi uvin, ajeh chu hicheng pi kana semdoh hi ka kisih lheh tai," ati. 8 Hinlah Noah chun Pathen lungdei lam in aum jing in ahi. 9 Hiche hi Noah le a insung mite umchan thusim ahiye, Noah chu mi chonpha, hiche khanglai'a chu leichung'a mona neilou va um chu Noah bou anahi, chule Noah chu Pathen toh ki lhakang louhel le Pathen toh kihou mat jing mi ahi. 10 Noah chun chate thum aneyiin amaho chu ahi le Shem, Ham, chule Japheth ahi uve. 11 Hichun Pathen in leiset chung ahinven ahile mihem ho phatlou na le kitahlu jeng amudoh tan ahi. 12 Pathen in jong thilphua lou jouse le thudih louva vannoi pumpia mihemte khat cheh a jong asetnao chu amudoh sohhel tai. 13 Hichun Pathen in Noah jah'a aseyin, "Keiman tua hi hinna neiya avahle thei jouse ka suhmang ding ahi tai. Ajeh chu amaho jeh hin leiset chunga pumhat'a kino na jeng adim tan ahi, vetan kei man abonchauva leiset toh ka suhmang tha ding ahi tauve. 14 Nangman Gopher thingin kong innei lentah khat kisem in lang, kong innei sunga chun indan adan adan in khah tanin, chuteng asung le apo twilut na thei lai jouse na hubbing sohkei ding ahi. 15 Hiche kong chung tong jali le somnga sao hiding, chule asan dan chu tong somsagi le nga a sang hiding, chule avai lam chu tong somli le nga a len hiding ahi. 16 Kong innei chu bangkot hong inlang achunglam chu khap somle get in sem inlang kong abanga kotpi hong in lang, indan noi nung danni lhinna, chule dan thum lhinna geiya nasem ding ahi. 17 Tun ven kei man leichung jouse hi twisanglen a ka chupsah ding, hichu ganhing ahai thei jouse ahinkho kalah mang ding ahitai. Chule leichung'a umjouse ka suhmang ding ahi. 18 Hinlah keiman nangma toh kitem na khat nei ing kating, chujou teng le kongsunga nang nahin, na chapate ahi uvin, najinu chule namou tetoh nabon chauva kong sunga lut tauvin, 19 Chule taha neiya hing gamsa namkim anu khat le apa khat cheh in kongsunga hin puulut un, ajeh chu twisang hatah ahung let teng na hinsou thei nadu ahi. 20 Vacha ho akop toni, gancha ho lah a jong ama ama jat dung juuya, tola'a aop'a kithol tho lah a jong ama ama jat dung jui cheh a anu khat le achal khat cheh navah hing dingga nahenga hung kitol lut ding ahi uve. 21 Chule nasuhmil theilou ding chu kong sunga naneh dingu an naneh diu ninghingset a naki pohlut diu nakikhon khol diu ahi, Ajeh chu hiche an neh dingho chu nangho le gancha hon ding ahi," ati. 22 Hichun Noah in jong Pathen in asei peh bang bang in abolpan tan ahi.

7 Chuin ima jouse ahina ding bang ahijou phat in Pathen in Noah chu ahoulim pitai. "Nangma le na insung mite kongsunga lut tauvin ajeh chu leiset chunga mihem holah'a mi chonpha thudih achon nang bou nahi" ati. 2 Nangman gancha theng lah a konin kop sagi, kop khat a achal khat le anu khat cheh, chule gancha thenglou lah a kon a jong kop sagi ma kop khat a achal khat le anu khat cheh ki kailut inlang, 3 Chule chunga leng vachate lah a jong kop sagi cheh na puulut ding amaho lah a chu achal khat le anu khat akopto cheh ana puulut ding hichengese chu twisang let a kona nahinso thei na dinga navah a chikhai dinga nahing hoi ding ahi. 4 Ni sagi jouva pat go hatah a leiset chunga ka juhsah pan ding ahitai, chule go chu ni somli le jan somli sunga ka juhsah ding leiset chunga umjouse le ahing thei jouse ka suh mang hel ding ahi tai," ati. 5 Hiti chun Noah injong Pathen in athupeh bang bang chun abonchan abolsoh kei tan ahi. 6 Leiset chunga twisang ahunglet chun Noah chun kum jagup ana lhingtan ahi. 7 Hichun Noah chu achapate toh, ajnu toh, chule amouthe toh twisanglen na kon'a ahoodoh theina diuvin kong sunga alut tai. 8 Satheng ho lah a ahin, sa thenglou ho lah a konin jong tol'a kithol thoho lah akonin jong, 9 Akop kop a anu khat le achal khat cheh, Pathen in Noah ahoulim pi nabang chun kong sunga chun Noah koma avahlut cheh tauvin ahi. 10 Chuin ni sagi lhin jou chun twisanglen go ahung ju pantan, leiset chung chu gotwi in achup tai. 11 Noah chun kum jagup alhin kum lhani lhin na ah, leinoi ja twi umjouse ahung put tan, chule vanthamjol apat in hatah in go alon tho tai. 12 Ni somli le jan somli sung in go chu tang lou hel'in hatah in ajujom jing tan ahi. 13 Hiche nitah chun Noah ahin, Noah chapate Shem, Ham, chule Japheth ahi uvin, Noah jinu ahin, amouthe thum ahi uvin abonchauvin kong sunga alut tauve. 14 Amaho ahi uvin, kong sunga um gamsa hang ahin insa gancha alen aneo chule tol'a aop'a kitholtho ho jong ama ama jat dungui cheh in, vachate jong ama ama chilhah dungui a vacha nankim a kon ahiue. 15 Akop akop in amaho chu kongsung ahin jon cheh un, hichun avetsah chu ahile hinna neiya taha hing ahieu ti photchet na ahi. 16 Hichu gancha ho lah a anu khat le achal khat ahung lut soh phat un Pathen in Noah atep peh bang chun, Pakai Pathen in kot akhah tai. 17 Chujouvin ni somli le jan somli sung in hatah in twisanglen chu akhang in leiset chung jouse achup tan, hichun kong chu twi in ahin potou cheh cheh tan leiset sanga sang jon alet dohtai. 18 Twi chu nasa tah in akhang tul tul jeng tan ahile kong chu twi chunga akitol le len ahi. 19 Achaina geiyin twi chun mol jouse lah a asangpen geiyin abonchan achup soh helta. 20 Twi chu akhanbe jing in mol jouse lah a asangpen jong chu tong som ni jen thuh-in achup mang hel tai. 21 Hijeh chun leiset chunga um ahing thei ahaitehi jouse, chunga leng vachate ahin, in na kovah gancha ho ahin, gam'a gamsa ho ahieuvin, ahon hon a kiloyia leiset chung kitol le ganhing namkim ahieuvin chule mihemte geiyin agam soh helta. 22 Ima jouse leiset chunga um kiti pou anahhom a hinna hu neiya haitehi jouse abonchan athi gam soh tan ahi. 23 Pathen in leiset chunga thil ahing thei jouse asumang sohhel tai. Mihem ho jouse, gancha ho, ganhing gamsa ho, tolgo chunga lamjot thei jouse, chunga leng vachate jouse abon'in ahi soh hel tai. Ahin hichea sohcha a hing doh Noah le a insung mite

chule kong sunga um ganhing anu khat le achal khat um ho bou ahiuve. **24** Hiche twisanglen chu leiset chung ni jakhat le nisom nga sung achup me.

8 Hinlah Pathen in Noah le gamsa hole gancha ho kong sunga umjouse ageldoh jingin, Leiset chunga huipu hattah ahin nun sahin ahile twisanglen chu ahung kem lheh tai. **2** Leinoi lam a twi ho jong along kang tan, chule chunglam a van'a kona go nasa tah a ju jong athip tan ahi. **3** Hichun twisanglen chu leiset chunga kon in ni jakhat le ni som ngajouvin akang hei hoitan ahi. **4** Hiti chun ni somele ni sagi lha iha sagi chan na chun kong chu Ararat molchunga ahung kinga tai. **5** Lhani le akeh jouvin twi chu ahung kemtul tul'in mol dang dang ho jong molvum ahung kimu pantan ahi. **6** Chujouvin ni somli jou chun Noah in huikot kong sunga asem chu ahin hong doh tan, **7** Hichun vavom khat alha doh in ahile, leiset chung adung avaiyin aleng len, leiset chunga twi akan loulai jeh'in ahung kinungle kit tai. **8** Chuin Noah in jong leiset chunga twi kang soh tam ti vetna dingin vakhu khat alendoh sah kit'in ahi. **9** Hinlah vakhu chu kingah na ding mun amu hihlaiye, Ajeh chu twijin leiset achup nahlai jeh in ahung ki nungle kitin, hichun Noah in vakhu chu akhut a adomlhan asung langa akoi lha kit tai. **10** Chuin ni sagi akho ngaiyin, chujouvin kong'a kon chun vakhu chu alha doh kit'a ahile, **11** Vakhu chu nilhah lang in ama henglama ahung kile kit'in, vetau amuh achun athah beh a kiloulha Olive thingna khat ahin pon, hijeh chun Noah in jong leiset chunga twipi akangsog tai, ti ahedoh pajiin ahi. **12** Chujouvin Noah jong ni sagi ma akho ngai kit'in vakhu chu alha doh kit'in ahile vakhu chu ahung kinung le kit tapoi. **13** Noah hinkho chu kum jagup le kum khatna lha masapen, chu che lha ni masapen ni chun leiset chunga twipi abonchan akang soh heltan, hijeh chun Noah'in jong kong kusin chu ahoh lhan agahven ahile leiset chung chu ana go heltan ahi. **14** Hiti chun lhani jou don chun leiset chung hoitah in ago hel tai. **15** Hichun Pathen in ahoulimpin hitin ati, **16** "Na boncha uvin kong sunga kon chun pot doh tauvin, nangma nahin, na jinu ahin, na chapate ahiuin, chule na moute ahi uvin kilhon doh pin. **17** Tahsa a hing ganhing jouse, naum khompi ho vachate ahi uvin, gancha ho ahi uvin, leiset chunga a op'a kitholho ho ahiuin, hiche ho chu leiset letthe thua ahung chikhai uva, ahung hinphat uva chule ahung punjalna ding uvin hinpui doh tan," ati. **18** Hichun Noah ahin, ajinu ahin, achapate ho ahin amoute toh konga kon chun ahung potdoh tai. **19** Chuin gancha jouse alen aneo abonchauvin vacha ho ahiuin ni ni in akop kop in anu khat le achal khat konga konin ahung potdoh'un ahi. **20** Hichun Noah in maicham Pathen henga asemin, hi achun aman kipeh dohna maicham pumgo thilto saho chule vacha ho amaho akipeh doh na dung jui cheh in pumgo thilto ding in agou vam in ahi. **21** Chuin anam tui maicham ahung kisem jeh chun Pathen alung lhai lheh jengin hitin ama aki houlim in aseiye, "Mihem jeh in keiman leiset hi gaosap kit tapong'e, ajeh chu mihem lung ngaito him hi aneocha kipat'a hung gilou pan ahi tai; chule ganhing ka semsa ho jong hi sumang kit tapong'e. **22** Iti nama jongle leiset aum laisen muchi tuphat, chang aat phat, gam dap phat, gamsat phat, nipi lai le phalbi lai, sun laile jan beilou ding ahi," ati.

9 Hichun Pathen in Noah le achapate phathei aboh in hitin ahou limpi in hitin aseiye, "Chale nao hing uvin, pung uvin lang leiset lochan sohkei uvin ati. **2** Leiset chunga um sa jouse ahin chunga leng vachate jouse ahin chule gamsa a op'a kithol ho ahiuin chule twikhanglen'a nga ho ahiuin abonchauva nangho naki chat cheh dingu ahi, abon chaouva nangho khut na kapah doh ahi tai. **3** Ahing theiya avahle thei jouse nangho dinga anneh a pang thei cheh ahiuve, anche louhing kapah ma banga chu aboncha kapah doh naitauve. **4** Hinlah nangman naneh thei lou ding chu sahing athisan pum pum a naneh lou beh ding ahi. **5** Hinlah keiman kakhel childing chu koi tabang khat touvin mihem hinkho asuhbeiya thisan asole, itiham khat a gamsan mihem atahale hiche gamsa chu thadoh pai ding chule koitabang in mihem hinkho asuh bei leh ama hinkho hi tabang ma achi suhbei ding ahiye. **6** Koitabang in mihem hinkho asuhbelei le hiche mihem hinkho sumang pachu ama hinkho jong hi tobang achi kisumang ding ahiye, ajeh chu Pathen in mihem hi ama lim bang banga asem doh ahiye. **7** Tuhin nangho hatah in punguvin lang leiset le asung dimset in cha le nao hing uvin lang, pung uvin chule hinlo chan soh kei uvin," ati. **8** Hichun Pathen in Noah le achate ahoulim pin hitin aseiye. **9** "Kei man kaki tepna avel'in ka sudet nom lheh tai, nangtoh na chilhah te chengse ding injong, **10** Chule gancha nam kim nangma toh kong sunga um chengse toh vacha ho ahin, insa ho ahin, chule gamsa hang ho jouse ahin chule leiset chunga atoi thei avahthei jouseding ahi. **11** Keiman nangho toh ka kitepna ka phudoh na ajehpen tah chu hiche hi ahi, tahsa a hingho twisanglen a kisumang kit louhel ding ahi, chule leiset suh mang na dinga jong twisang letna um kit louhel ding ahi tai," ati. **12** Hichun Pathen in aseiye, "Keiman ka kitepna ka phudoh hi nangho le nalhat khom piu ganhing nam kim ho ahi uvin chule tonsot'a khangguija mite ding ahi, i-kah uva amel chihna hiche hiding ahi. **13** Keiman ka semdohsa nisa vah emsel chu vantham jo'l a ka koye, hichu leiset le kei kikah a kitepna khat aum melchihna hiding ahi. **14** Keiman meibol lhang leichunga kahin sol teng nisa vah emsel ho chu meilhang lah a hung kilang ding ahiye. **15** Hiche phat le chun keiman nangho le ikah uva ka kitepna chu hingel doh kit ingtig, chuteng le gotwi chu tahsa hingte sumang dinga twi sanga hunglen kit lou hel ding ahiye. **16** Keiman nisa vah emsel meilhang lah a kamuji tengle Pathen le leiset chunga tahsa a ahing thei jouse kah a tonsot kumkho a dinga kitepna chu kagel doh ding ahi," ati. **17** Hichun Pathen in Noah ahoulim pin hitin aseiye, "Hiche hi leiset chunga tahsa ahingthei jouse toh kei kikah a kitepna ka phudoh chu amelchihna hi ding ahi," ati. **18** Noah chate ho kong sunga kon'a hung potdoh ho chu ahile Shem, Ham chule Japhath ahiuve, Ham kitu pa hi Canaan pa ahiye. **19** Amaho chenghi Noah chate a kona vanno mihem hung dim ahi. **20** Chuin twisanglet kichai jou chun Noah in tolgo lah achun lou abol pan tan hia chun lengpi phung aphut doh tai. **21** Chujouvin nikhat chu Noah chun lengpitwi adon in ahile akham tan khoilupon buh sung ah chun asagoh keovin alum tai. **22** Ham Canaan pa chun apa Noah sagoh keova aum chu amun apot doh paiyin asopi teni aga het sah in ahile, **23** Hichun Shem le Japheth in ponsil achoi Ihon in alengkouva adam gel Ihon a nunglam

ngan anung toi Ihon in apa akeova um chu agakhu khum Ihonin, amai Ibon vang ahei manggel Ibon in apa akeova um amulhon poi. **24** Noah hichun alupna a kon in ahung khah doh phat in achapa neopen in ana limbol chu ahedoh tai. **25** Hichun Noah in hitin aseiying: "Canaan vang gaosap chang hen, Asopi teni henga soh jouse soh in hung pang hen," atin, **26** Hichun Noah in hitin aseiye, "Pathen in Shem pattheiboh mai hen, ahin Canaan vang asopi soh himai hen, **27** Pathen in Japheth gam chu hatah in keh let peh hen, chule Japheth in Shem pon buh sung dunga jong chen sah hen, ahin Canaan vang asopi pa soh hijing mai hen," ati. **28** Twisanglen kichai jouvin Noah chu kum jathum le kum som nga ahing nalaiye. **29** Hitichun Noah hin nikho abon bonin kum jako le kum somnga alihing in, chujouvin ama athi tai.

10 Hiche thusim hohi Noah chapate Shem, Ham chule Japheth chilhah thusim chu ahiye; Twisang let jou chun amaho akonin cha tamtah ahung punbe in ahi. **2** Japheth chilhah ho chu Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshach chule Tiras ahiuve. **3** Gomer chilhah ho chu Ashkenaz, Riphath chule Togarmath ahiuve. **4** Javan chilhah ho chu Elishah, Kittim, chule Rodanim ahiuve. **5** Hiche apat chun amaho chilhah chengse chu leiset ahin toupha pan tauvin ama ama hithei na leh aphung achang akaaidol chehin ama nam hina dol chehin acheng tauvin ahi. **6** Ham chilhah ho chu Cush, Mizraim, Put, chule Canaan ahiuve. **7** Cush chilhah ho chu Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, chule Sabteca ahiuve. **8** Cush kitipa hin leiset chunga mihat ahung pang masapen Nimrod chu ahing'in ahi. **9** Hiche phat laiya chu vannooya gamlen hat sakap them pen ahung hin, chule Pathen ging tah mi jong ana hi'e, hijeh chun mihon Nimrod banga gamlen hat sakapthem pen ahi tin aseiuve.

10 Hichun Cush chun alenggam chu Babylon khopi sunga Babylonia tin ahin semdoch'in, hiche khopi ho chu Erech, Akkad, chule Calneh ahiuve. **11** Aman hiche akon chun Assyria ajonin hikom achun Nineveh khopi aphut doh in aban'a Rehobothir khopi ahin Calah khopi jong ahin phut doh kit e. **12** Chuban chun Nineveh le Calah khopi teni kikah achun Resen khopi aphut doh in khopi lentah ahi. **13** Mizraim chu Ludite, Anamite, Naphuhite chule Lehabite ho cheng pa ahi. **14** Pathrusim ho, Casluhim ho, chule Captorim ho a kon a chu Philistine te hung kon dohna chu ahi. **15** Canaan chapa tahtpen chu Sidon, Sidon chilhah te hung kon dohna ho chu ahiuvn chule Hit chilhah ho jong Canaan akon ahiuve. **16** Jebus ho, Amor ho, Girgash ho ahin, **17** Hivi teho, Arki ho, Sin ho ahin, **18** Arvad ho, Zemar ho, chule Hamath ho jouse hi ama hinsa cheh ahiuve, ahin khonung in Canaan insung kon mite chu gamtina akithe cheh soh kei uvin ahi. **19** Hiche apat chun Canaan gamgi chu Sidonna pat Gerar lang jonin Gaza geiyin aki lhung lut peh in, Sodom lang jon in aki lhung in, Gomorrah aphan, Admah ahin phan, chule Zeboiom ahop in Lasha geiyin akilhung lut peh-e. **20** Amaho cheng hi Ham chilhah ho ahi uvin, ama ama insung dungjuile, apao dung juile, agam dung jui chuleh ajat dung jui uva ahiye. **21** Shem chate pasal ho jouse apunbe in ama chu Japheth upa ahin, Ebel chilhah ho jouse hi Shem'a kona hung kon doh cheh ahiuve. **22** Shem chilhah ho chu ahile Elam, Asshur, Arphaxed, Lud chule Ram ahiuve. **23** Ram

24 Arphaxad chu Shelah pa ahin, chule Shelah chu Ebel pa ahiye. **25** Ebel chun cha ni aineiyin amasa pachu Peleg (Hichu kisuh khenna tina ahi) ahi, Ijeh inem itile ama phatlai a chu vannoii chu ama ama paotho doh dungjiuya ahung umdoh laitah chu ahi, chule asopipa min chu Joktan ahi. **26** Joktan chapa chu Almodad ahin, Sheleph ahin, Hazarmaveth ahin, Jerah ahin, **27** Hadoram ahin, Uzal ahin, Diklah ahin, **28** Obal ahin, Abimael ahin, Sheba ahin, **29** Ophir ahin, Havilah ahin chule Jobab ahiuve. Amaho chengse hin Joktan chilhah cheh ahi uve. **30** Ama hon gam ki-vaipohna atoupha u-chu Mesha apat'in Sephar lang jonin ahung kilhung in, nisolam'a thinglhang gamsung geiyin ahung kilhunglut peh-in ahi. **31** Amaho jouse hi Shem chilhah ahi uvin, a phungle achang, a pao tho'u dung jui le, agam dung jui le, ajat dungjui uva Shem chilhah te ahi uve. **32** Hiche phungle chang hung kimin phah se hi Noah chate a kon'a chi le nam hung kisem doh ama gui penna dung juiya vannooya nam jouse hi hiche phungpi a kon'a twisanglet jouva patna hung um doh ahi.

11 Phatkhat lai tah chun vannooya mihem jousen pao khat bou ana tho uvin, apao cheng manu jong tha khat cheh ana hi. **2** Hiche lai chun miho chu nisolama konin ahung kichon uvin ahile Shinar gamsunguna chun phaicham mun ong lentah ahin mudoh uvin, hikoma chun acheng tauve. **3** Hichun ama ho khat le khat aki hou un, "Eihon cheh gadengu hitin goutah lheng'u hite," akiti uvin; hiti chun song panna pang dingin cheh amang uvin, songlou dingin leingan amang uve. **4** Hichun amahon hitin aseiuve, "Hung un eihon khopi khat kisah uhitin, chule in sangtah khat a tingvum vanthot kibang khat sadoh uhitin, vannooya imin'u ki thansah white, achuti loule leiset chunga iki moh thethang gam ding'u ahi," atiuve. **5** Hinlah Pakai Pathen chu mihemten khopi asah'u le insang asah doh'u veding in Pakai ahung kumilha tai. **6** Hichun Pakai Pathen in aseiye, "Vetan mipihi hi aki pumkhat thei lheh jeng uvin chule pao khatseh bou atho uvin, hijeh chun phat chomkhat jou teng le amaho hin ipi hijongle abolgot ho u-chu ajo lel lou beh dingu ahi. **7** Hijeh chun hung un eihoh ga kumsuh'u hitin apao'u ga suhkhen peh white, chutile khat le khat athusei kihet mon um tauvinte," ati. **8** Hiti chun Pakai Pathen in leiset chung ah abon uvin, athe cheh soh hel'in hiche apat'a chu khopi insah chu hung bouiya ahiuve. **9** Hijeh a chu hiche kopisah kisah chu Babel kiti ahi, ajeh chule Pathen in mipi ho lung asuhboui a paochom paochom athosah ahi tia hi Pathen in vannooya ana thecheh'u ahi. **10** Hiche hi Shem insung mite thusim ahi e. Twisang let kum ni jouvin Shem chu atahsa kum jakhat alhing in achapa Arpachshad chu ahing'e; **11** Arpachshad apen jou chun Shem chu kum ja nga ahingin, hichun aman cha numei le pasal tamtah ahinbei. **12** Hichun Arpachshad chu kum som thumble kum nga ahin in ama chu Shelah pa ahung hitan ahi. **13** Shelah ahung pen jouchun Arpachshad chu kum jali le kum thum ahingin, chuin aman cha pasal le numei tamtah ahinbei. **14** Shelah kum som thum alhin in ama chu Eber pen na pa ahung hitai. **15** Eber pen jou chun Shelah chu kum jali le kum thum ahinbe in chuin cha pasal le cha numei jong ahin be nalaiye. **16** Eber kum som thumble kum nga ahin in ama chu Peleg pa ahung hi tan ahi. **17** Peleg pen jou chun Eber chu kum jali le kum somthum ahing nalaiyin, hiche jou chun aman cha pasal le cha numei tamtah

ahinbe nalaiye. **18** Peleg chu kum som thum alhinin, ama chule Pakai min in atao tai. **9** Hichun Abram chu noilam'a chu Reu pa ahung hitan ahi. **19** Reu pen jou nung in Peleg ahung chalbe ben Negev lam jonin ache paise. **10** Hiche chu kum jani le kum ko ahin be nalaiyin, cha pasal le cha iai phat dontah chun Canaan gam sunga nasatah in kel numei tamtah ahin be nalaiye. **20** Reu chu kum som thumle alhan, Abram chu Egypt ma chelou thei ahi tapon, hikom kum ni bou alhinin Serug pen na pa ahung hitai. **21** Serug achun Abram chu gampam mi vaitah in ana um'in ahi. **11** pen jou chun, Reu chu kum jani le kum sagi ahinbe nalaiyin, Abram chu ahung suh deu vin Egypt gamgi ahung Ihun phat hiche jouchun aman cha pasal le cha numei tamtah aenei chun, Abram in ajinu Sarai jah achun aseiyin, Sarai "Ven be nalaiye. **22** Serug kiti pachu kum som thum bou alhinin nangma hi numei melhoi tah nahin." **12** Egypt miten namu Nahor pa ahung hitai. **23** Nahor pen jou chun Serug chu kum jani ahinbe nalaiyin, hiche jou chun aman cha pasal le teng u-leh, amahon hitia asei diu, "Ama hi ajinu ahi, amapa cha numei phachompi ahinbe nalaiye. **24** Nahor chu kum hi that doh'u hitin hiche teng chule ajinu hi eihoh ichan thei som ni le kum ko bou alhin in Terah apeng tai. **25** Terah pen ding'u ahi ati ding'u ahi." **13** Hijeh chun nang chu kei sopini jou chun Nahol chu kum jakhat le kum som le kum ko ahing hiche tin kisei in lang hile chun kei dingin phapen intin nalaiyin, hichun aman cha pasal le cha numei simsen lou chule ngangma jal'a chu kei jong ei hinghoi ding'u ahi," ati. **14** Thuduhtah khat chu ahile Abram chu Egypt ahung Ihun ahinbe nalaiye. **26** Terah vang chu kum som sagi jen ahung lhnin Abram, Nahor, chule Haran ahin hingin ahi. **27** Hiche chun miphio chun Sarai chu amelroi chu amudoh sothaувин hi Tera thusim kisei ahi. Terah chun Abram, Nahor, chule Haran pa ahin, chule Haran chu Lot pa ahie. **28** Ahin Haran chu apa Terah thi masang in, apenna Chaldeans gam'a Ur khopis achun athitai. **29** Ahin chutobang lai chun Abram le Nahor chun ji aenei gel lhn in, Abram jinu min chu Sarai ahin, Nahor jinu min chu ahile Milcah ahin, Haran chanu ahie; (Milcah le a sopi nu Iscah chu Nahor sopi pa Haran Chanute ahi lhn e). **30** Ahin Sarai chu aching in naovop thei louvin cha hing lou vin aum tai. **31** Nikhat Terah chun achapa Abram le amounu Sarai chule Haran chapa atupa Lot akipuiyin abonchauvin Chaldea gam khopis Ur a kon chun Canaan gam jon ding in ache tauve; Ahin Haran khopis ahin phaphat uvin hiche muna chun acheng den tauve. **32** Hichun Terah hinkho chu kum jani le kum nga alhing in, chujou vin Haran khoa chun Terah ahi den tai.

12 Pathen in Abram chu ana houlimpi in "Nagam, na insung mite, na sopiho chule napa sopi ho dalhan keiman gamthah ka musah ding khu jon tan," ati. **2** Keiman nang hi nam lentah kasoding nahiye; chule keiman nangma phatthei kaboh ding chule namin kakai than sah ding chule midangho phatthei chan na nahi ding ahi. **3** Chule nangman phatthei naboh ho chu phatthei chang diu, chule nangman na sapset techu ka sapset ding; chule nangma jeh a leiset chunga phung nam kim phatthei chang ding ahiuve. **4** Hichun Pathen in athu mop dung jui chun Abram chu akichon in, chule Lot in ama aki lhnpi in. Abram chu Haran dalha a akichon doh chun akum kum somsagi le kum nga ana lding tan ahi. **5** Aj ngaitah Sarai, asopi pa Lot, aenei agou, agam jouse toh, agancha jouse, chule Haran a ana um laiya a insungni ana kisemdhoh chengse chu aki puiyin Canaan lam ajon tauve. **6** Abram in alamjot'na a Shechem chu ahopa in saotah ajot un, hiche achun ngah mun Moreh thingphung kom ah akinga uvin hiche mun chu Canaan mihon ana lodim un ahi. **7** Hichun Pathenin Abram chu akimupi'n "Keiman hiche gamhi na chilhate kapeh ding ahie," hichun Abram injong ahenga hung kilah Pakaiya ding in hiche muna chun maicham khat asem in ahi. **8** Phat chomkhat jou chun, Abram in noilam gam ahin jon in kingah na mun ding thinglhlang lam'ah asem doh in hichu nilhum lama Bethel khopis, niso lan a Ai khopis, akah achun ponbuah akison in akinga in, hiche mun achun aman Pakaiya dingin maicham khat asem in

chule Pakai min in atao tai. **9** Hichun Abram chu noilam'a ahung chalbe ben Negev lam jonin ache paise. **10** Hiche iai phat dontah chun Canaan gam sunga nasatah in kel alhan, Abram chu Egypt ma chelou thei ahi tapon, hikom achun Abram chu gampam mi vaitah in ana um'in ahi. **11** Abram chu ahung suh deu vin Egypt gamgi ahung Ihun phat chun, Abram in ajinu Sarai jah achun aseiyin, Sarai "Ven nangma hi numei melhoi tah nahin." **12** Egypt miten namu teng u-leh, amahon hitia asei diu, "Ama hi ajinu ahi, amapa hi that doh'u hitin hiche teng chule ajinu hi eihoh ichan thei ding'u ahi ati ding'u ahi." **13** Hichah chun nang chu kei sopini hi kahih tin kisei in lang hile chun kei dingin phapen intin chule ngangma jal'a chu kei jong ei hinghoi ding'u ahi," ati. **14** Thuduhtah khat chu ahile Abram chu Egypt ahung Ihun chun miphio chun Sarai chu amelroi chu amudoh sothaувин ahi. **15** Chule Pharaoh lengpa chapaten amudoh phat uvin Pharaoh koma amanu chu aphant sei lheh jeng tauve. Hichun Sarai chu Pharaoh insunga apilutau tuvin ahi. **16** Hichun Sarai jeh chun Pharaoh in Abram chu thil mantam tah aper, kelngoi hon ahin, bong chalte ahin, sangan chal ho ahiuvin; soh pasal hihen soh numei ho hileh, sangongsaoh ahiuvin sangongsaoh api ho ahiuvin aenei doh sah lotai. **17** Hinlah Pathen in Pharaoh le ainsung mite chu Abram jinu Sarai jeh chu het phahluoh thoh hah tah chun abolgirm lheh jeng tan ahi. **18** Hichun Pharaoh in Abram chu nasatah in ahouse in, "Ipi bol'a kingaito nahim," atin, "I bol la naloiu na jinu ahi chu nei seipeh lou ham?" **19** Ibolka sopi nu ahi natia kaji denga neiki pui sah ham? Hichah chun ven tunjeng hikom a na jinu aum e ki puiyin lang gangtah in chedoh tan," ati. **20** Hichun Pharaoh in asemang pachong ho thu apetan, "Abram ahin ajinu ahin chule aenei agou abonchan hiche gam'a konin gathah doh un," ati.

13 Hichun Abram'in ajinu Sarai, asopipa Lot toh, Egypt gam chu adalha uvin chunglam Negev mun lang jonin achetou tai. **2** Abram chun gancha aenei lheh jeng tan, hiche keo hilouvin sana le dangka jong ahaoh lheh jengtan ahi. **3** Hitichun Negev apat Bethel geiyin ahung cheng un, chuleh Bethel le Ai kikah mun a khoilupon in asong un phat masa a ana um bang in, **4** Hiche mun chu ahile Abram in maicham anasem dohna mun ahin hikom achun Pathen in avel in ana hou kit tai. **5** Lot, Abram toh kilhon jing pa jong chu ahung hao hihet tan kelngoi hon ahin kelcha hon ahin tamtah ahin nei tan chule kholiupon in jong ahin nei doh tan ahi. **6** Hinlah gam achen nau chu Abram le Lot dingin ahung neo lheh jeng tai, ajeh chu akelngoi hon ho le kelcha hon ho ahin gancha dang ho aum khom thei tapouve. **7** Hichah chun Abram le Lot gancha chingho kahlah a kihet khelna ahung um doh tan hiche phatthai chun Canaan mite le Perizite mite jong ana cheng khom uve. **8** Achainakeiyin Abram in Lot jah'a hitin aseiyin, "Eini kiheto themsel hite nang ma le kei gancha chingho kahlah'a, ajeh chu eihoh iu ucha kinai tah ihi bouve. **9** Ven na masanga gam-ong lenpitah hi nanga ahie, nangman kilhen in hoilam hi nadei ham kilhen in ikihop ding ahi. Leiset gam ong veilam nadei le keiman gam ong jetlam kaki lah ding, nangman jetlam aphajoi nati le keiman na dei lou lang chu kaki lhen mai ding ahi tai," ati. **10** Lot chun phat sottah gam chu aven gam pha leithao potna mun Jordan phaicham lang chu Zoar lang toh kinai lang deu, hilang chu ahile aphant

seh a twiyan achapnou na mun gam Pathen honlei toh bang tvi chap nou jing ahi louleh Egypt te honlei banga hoitah ahi. **11** Hijeh chun Lot in jong Jordan vadung phaicham pumpi chu akilhen in, hiti chun Lot chu niso lam jonin akitol tai; hitobang hin amani aki inkhen lhontan ahi. **12** Hichun Abram Canaan gam'a cheng din aum tai. Chua chun Lot'in ama kholupon buh chu Sodom gam toh kinai phaicham geiyin aga songdoh pehin ahi. **13** Hinlah hiche Sodom mite chu apha mothei lheh un, chule agilou thei lheh un Pathen douna in akisa chavai lheh un ahi. **14** Lot apotdoh jou phat in Pathenin Abram chu ahoulim pi in, "Vetem in namit a namu phah chan gam ninggei achunglam anoilam, solam le Ihumlam. **15** Keiman nangma hiche gam jouse namita' namu phah jouse nangma le na chilhahte jouse tonsot'a nei le gou va kapeh na hitai. **16** Keiman na son na chilhahte chu leiset'a leivui jat ka phahsah ding, leiset leivui jat sim jous lou banga nang son le chilhahte jong simjou lou ahi bouve. **17** Hijeh chun kipatdoh in lang agamsung hi adung avai asuh atung in ga kholtoh in, Ajeh chu ken nangma kapeh ding ahi." **18** Hichun Abram'in aumna chu Hebron mun a achon in gangpi thing kena kom Mamre kiti mun chu ahi. Chule Abram in hiche mun achun Pakaiya dingin maicham khat asem in ahi.

14 Hiche phat laitah chun gal kinah kiboui na ana um'in, hiche a ana ki boui ho chu ahile Amraphel Babylon lengpa Ellasar Arioch lengpa, Elam Kedorlaomer lengpa, chule Tidal Goiim lengpa ahiuve. **2** Chule akidou piu ho chu Sodom gam lengpa Bera, Birsha Gomorrah lengpa, Shinab Admah lengpa, Shemeber Zeboiim lengpa, chule Bela lengpa (Zoar) kitipa ahiuve. **3** Hichea anunung'a leng ho hi Siddim phaicham twithi kol phaicham a apang un ahi. **4** Kumsom le kumni sung'a ama ho hi Kedorlaomer lengpa noiya ana kun jing'u ahiin, amavang kum som le kum thum Ihin kum'in adouvin ahung pang tauve. **5** Kum khat jou chun Kedorlaomer lengpa le ama pankhompi lengho chu ahung kon uvin, Rephaim mite chu Ashteroth-Karnaim achun ajou un, Zuzites mite chu Ham achun ajou un, Emim mite chu Shaveh-Kiriathaim achun anajou un, **6** Chule Horite mite chu amolsangu Seir apat gamthip lang gamgi Ei-Paran chan geiyin aga joupeh uvin ahi. **7** Hichun amaho hikoma kon chun akinungle kit uvin Kadesh kiti, tuhin En-misphat achun Hazazontamar a cheng Amorites mite leh Amalekites mite chu agam sung pum pin ajou tauve. **8** Hichun leng phalou akiphin ho sese chu Sodom, Gomorrah, Admah, Zeboiim, chule Bela (Zoar kitipa) galkon din akigong un twipi-thi phaicham achun gal asat uvin, **9** Elam gam lengpa Chedorlaomer le Goiim lengpa Tidal toh, Shinar lengpa Amraphel toh chule Ellasar lengpa Arioch chutoh akisat uvin, hicheng leng li ho chun leng nga ho chu anadou un ahi. **10** Amaho se gal akisat jou uchun Twipi-thi kol phaicham achun thihi e meichang adim jengin ahi. Hichun Sodom lengpa le Gomorrah lengpa sepoi ho chu ajamdoch un, ama ho loi khat chu kotong sunga alut un, amaho lah a loikhat chu thing Ihang lama ajam cheh tauve. **11** Gal hangsan mihat ho chun Sodom le Gomorrah alokhum un galman chah ho jouse chule neh le chah ho jouse akichom khomun ache tauve. **12** Amaho chun Lot, Abram sopipa jong chu amanu vin Sodom a chengpa chu anei thil le agou jouse jong alah peh tauve.

13 Hinlah Lot insung mite khat ana sohcha in, amapa chun chu Eshcol le Aner sopipa, Amorites mi Mamre gangpi thing phung vel dunga chun ana cheng nalaiye, amaho jong chu Abram toh ana pangkhom ahiuve. **14** Hichun Abram in asopipa Lot kimat ajahdoh phat chun aman natoh tohgon ahin neitan, mihem ja thumle som le get phatah a galbol kithem chuhsa ama insunga peng cheh ahin lhengdoh in ama tah in alamkai yin amaho chu Kedorlaomer sepai ho chu Dan geiyin aga nungdel peh'in ahi. **15** Hichun Abram in amaho chu ahom khenin jankim laitah in abulu'un Kedorlaomer sepai ho chu ajam cheh tauve, Abram in amaho sepai ho chu gamla tah anojam'in Damascus khopi sah lang Hobah chan geiyin agadel peh-uvin ahi. **16** Hiti chun Abram injong asopipa Lot jong, athilkeo chengse toh, numeiko ahiuvin mapi ahiuvin abonchan ahin nungpui soh tai. **17** Abram chun Kedorlaomer chuleh apankhom pi leng ho aga jo a ahung kinungle lam chun Sodom lengpan Shaveh phaicham (Shaveh tichu lengpa phaicham tina ahi), achun alamoto ding in ahunge. **18** Hichun Melchizedek Salem lengpa chule Pathen thempu chung-nung pen a pang pan Abram chu lengpitwi chuleh chang-lhah ahin poh peh e. **19** Melchizedek in Abram chu hiti hin phatthei aboh in hitin aseiye, "Van le leiset hin phutdoh a Pathen chungnung pen kom'a, Abram phattheiboh chang hen, **20** Chule na galte nangma khut lum'a lousah a, chungnung pen Pathen chu loupi hen," ati. Chuin Abram in Melchizedek chu thil jousea kon in hopsom a hopkhat khat apesoh keiye. **21** Sodom lengpan Abram jah'a hitin aseiye, "Kanam mite na hentup ho chu nei nungpeh tan, amavang thilkeo ho chengse nang in na mat dohho vang chu nangma adin na kikoi theiye," atile, **22** Abram in Sodom lengpa hitin adonbut in, "Van le leiset hin phutdoh Pakai Pathen chungnung pen koma kaki hahsel ahi tai, **23** Keiman patse jang khat cha hihen lang, kengchot khao jeng cha hijong leh nang thil kiti poupu khatcha kalah louhel ding ahi, nangman Abramka ha doh sah tai," tia nasei thei louna ding in; **24** Ahin keiman ka lah ding chu gollhang hon aneh doh ule mihon ana nehchai hobou chu ahi, chule keiman ka dei then pentah chu ahile achen ding uva kilom thil le gouho chu kaloi ka mite Aner, Eshcol chule Mamre amaho petan.

15 Phat chomkhat jou nung hin; Pathen in gaovin Abram aki houlim pin hitin asei peh'e. "Abram imacha kicha hih in, ajeh chu keiman ka huhding; kipa man jong atam atam na chan ding ahi," ati. **2** Abram in adonbut in, "O Pakai Pathen loupi pen nangma phatna na phatthei hohi keiman chapa kanei poi, ajeh chu nangman chate ding nei peh lou jeh in, ka insung a soh a pang Eliezer Damascus amapa bou hin ka gou alo ding joh in aum tai. **3** Pathen nang man keima chilhah ding a chikhai ding, neipe ta pon, hijeh a chu ka sohte lah a khat hin ka gou alo ding ahi tai. **4** Pathen in ama chu ahoulim pin, "Ahipoi nangma soh hon na gou alo thei lou ding ahi, nangma a kona chapa um ding ama chun na gou alo ding ahi." **5** Hichun Pathenin Abram chu polama akou doh in aki hou pin, "Vanchung lam ven Ahsu ho khu simtem in nasim jou nah em? Hitobang chu ahi na chilhah atam ding dan chu," ati. **6** Chuin Abram in jong Pakaiya tsahsan na dihtah in aneitan ahile hichu ama ding in dihchan

nan akisimpeh tai. **7** Chujou vin Pathen in Abram ahoulimpi kit in, "Hiche gamhi nalo ding in na pe-ing'e tia Chaldea gam Ur khopia kona nangma na hin puidoh a Pakai chu keima kahi," ati. **8** Hichun Abram in adonbut in, "O Pakai ka Pathen hiche hi kalo ding ahi ti ipia iti kahet doh thei ding ham?" ati. **9** Hichun Pathen in Abram ahou lim pin ajah a. "Bongnou kum thum lhingsa khat toh, kelngoi chal kumthum lhingsa khat toh, chule vahui nou khat le vapal nou khat ka henga hin choi tan," ati peh e. **10** Hichun Abram in hichengse chu ape doh in athat in, hichun ahapsat cheh in, ahap lang ton alupsah in hinlah vacha ho vang chi asemkeh poi. **11** Chuin muthongho ahung lenglao vin hiche sa kikoi ho chu ane kigo uvin ahiile Abram in muthongho chu anodoh jin ahi. **12** Chuin nisa alhum dingkon in Abram ahung imut soh tan, chu jongle tijat umtah muthim lhankhal ahung jing in amapa chu ahin jinkhum tai. **13** Hichun Pathen in Abram ahoulimpi in, "Nangman thonlou dinga nahet ding chu na chilhah hohi gam danga hung mah thah diu ahiye, amaho se chu kum jali sunga mi bol genthei thoh'a ga um ding ahiuve. **14** Ahin keiman hiche nam sugenthei ho chu ka phulah ding ahi, chule phat ahung sot a achaina teng amaho chu hatah a nei le gou ahin nei diu ahi. **15** Nangman vang lungmong sel'a na pute heng na jot ding, chule na kum lhing set'a na hinkho kichai a na kivui ding ahiye. **16** Chule amaho hi khangli ahung lhin phat le hiche gam'a hi hung ki nungle kit diu ahi, ajeh chu tuchan gei hin Amor mite khan gitlouna hi pilhing lou lai ahiye," ati. **17** Chuin nisa alhum phat in mu athim tan ahile, meikhu belseus khat ah mei al-lenglung khat le meivah tobang khat ahung kitol in, hiche pi chu sa kihapsat a kikoi teni kah achun ahung kitol lelen ahi. **18** Hichun Pathen in Abram chu hitin a kihoulimpi in, kinoptona aneilhon in hiche nichun, "Keiman nason na chilhakte kapeh gam chu hiche hi ahi, Egypt gamgi apat luipi dung gei Euphrate vadung gei, **19** Gamsung tutua Kenites, Kenizzites chule Kadmonites ten atoupha se, **20** Hittites mite Perizzites mite chule Rephaeites miten atoupha se, **21** Amorites mite ahi-uvin, Canaan mite ahiuvin, Girkash miho ahi uvin, chule Jebus miho gam ahi uve," ati.

16 Tun Abram jinu Sarai chun cha anei thei tapon ahih
lah Sarai chun Egypt mi soh numei khat ana neiyin
amanu chu Hagar ahi. **2** Chuin Sarai'in jong Abram jah a
aseiye, "Ven Pakaiyin keila cha eihin sah tapon, lungset tah
in ka sohnu koma ga lut tan; ijem itile amanua kona khu
ka inchen dohsah thei nahi," atile, Abram in jong Sarai thu
angai tai. **3** Hichun Sarai Abram in-neipin Hagar chu apuiyin
Abram jin apetai, hiche phat laitah chu ahile Abram kum
som Canaan na achen jou don ahi tai. **4** Hichun Abram toh
Hagar chu akitimat lhon tan, chuin Hagar chun nao ahih vop
tan hichun apini Sarai chu noise tah in ahin vepan tan ahi.
5 Hijeh chun Sarai in Abram jaha aseiitai, "Hiche ho jouse
hi nang suhkhel ahi, ka sohnu hi nangma dannoiya ka koi
ahiin, Hinlah turin amanun nao avop tan keima noise tahir
eive tan hijeh chun keile nang kah a Pakai thutan in hung
pang jeng hen!" atitai. **6** Abram'in adonbut in "Ven amanu
kuh nasoh hilou ham, nangman pha nasuh dungjiuyin bol
tang em?" ati. Hichun Sarai in Hagar hatah in ahin sugenthei
pantan hichun amanun (Hagar) ajamsan tai. **7** Pakai Vantil in

gamthip Gam'a twikhuh phungkhat'a Hagar chu aga mudoh in ahi, hiche twi khuh chu Shur jotna lampia um ah ahiye. **8** Pakai Vantil chun aseiye, "Hagar, Sarai sohnu hoilanga kona hungsob doh na him? Hoilam jon ding na him?" atile Hagar in adonbut in, "Kapi nu Sarai kom'a kon ahung jam doh kahi," ati. **9** Hichun Pakai Vantil chun amanu ahoulimpi in, "Nangma na pinu kom'a kinungle in chule amanu dan noiya nakun angaiae." **10** Hichun Pakai Vantil chun ahoulimpi na layin, "Keiman na chilhakte tamtah ka pehbe ding nahi, sim jong na sim joulou ding ahiye," ati. **11** Pakai Vantil chun ahoulimpi nalaiyin, "Tua hi nangma naovop na hitan chapa khat nahin ding, hiche naosen chu amin Ishmael nasah ding ahi. (Pathen in angailhi jing'e tina ahi), ikeh inem itile Pakaiyin na gimna chu na khongai peh tai. **12** Chule nachapa hi mihem laha gam'a sangan lungthim bei bang ding, mitin douna akhut hinlap a chule mitin khut ama chunga hung chu ding, chuleh aphunggol jouse toh kido toa hung khosa ding ahi." **13** Hiche jou chun Hagar in ajah a thu hin sei Pakai chu amin in asah peh in, "Nangma hi keima eimudoh a Pathen na hi," ati. Ajeh chu amanu'n "Tahbeh monga keiman Pathen kamu a chule ama ka mu nunga ka hing'a ka um nah lai ham?" atin ahi. **14** Hichun Twisam putna chu amin Beerlahairai asah tai, hichu Twikhuh hi Kadesh le Bered kikah aum ah ahiye. **15** Hichun Hagar in Abram chapa khat ahin peh tai. Hichun Abram in achapa min chu Ishmael asah tai. **16** Hagar in Abram ding'a Ishmael ahih peh chun Abram chu kum som get le kum gup alhing tan ahi.

17 Abram chu kum somko le kumko alhin in Pathen in ahoulimpi in hitin aseipeh e, "Keima Elshaddai Pathen chungnung kahi. Hijeh chun lunglhaisel in nei hou jing in lang, chule thenna hinkho mang jing in," ati. **2** Keiman nangma to ikikah a kitepna nape ing ka-ting hichu thonlou hela nangma chilhah simsen lou kapeh ding nahi. **3** Hichun Abram in amai tol lang aven hichun Pathen in ahin hou vin hitin aseiye, **4** Hiche hi keima le nangma kinop tuna ahi, keiman nangma hi nam jouse mipa kasos ding nahi ati. **5** Abanna jong na min jong kakhel peh ding, Abram nahi tahlou ding, Hinlah nangma hi Abraham na kiti ding ahi tai, ajeh chu nangma hi nam jouse mipa nahi ding ahi tai. **6** Keiman nangma hatah a kaga sah ding, na lolhin ding na chilhah ten nam tamtah ahin sondoh diu, chule leng thupitah tah jong amaho lah a hung umdoh ding ahiye. **7** Keiman athah a nangma to iki noptona chu na chilhakte to kaki tepna avela ka phudoh kit ding nangma nunga na chilhakte a dinga jong, khang le khang kikah ajong, hiche hi atonsot'a hiding, keima na Pathen nu kahi jing ding chule nanam, na chilhakte Pathen jong kahi jing ding ahi. **8** Keiman Canaan gam pumpi ahiin, tua nachen na gam kholjin bangna nachen nau hi nason na chilhakte atonsot a goulou dinga ka peh ding, chule amaho dinga jong a Pathen'u kahi jing ding ahi," ati. **9** Hichun Pathen in Abraham ahoulimpi in, "Nangma tah in jong kinopto na hi na jui ding, chule na nunga nason na chilhakte dinga jong akhang lhum kei uva ajui ding'u ahi. **10** Hiche hi ahi kinopto na nangma le na chilhakte jousen ajui cheh ding, nangho lah a pasal jousen chep akitan soh kei ding'u ahi. **11** Nangman na bollou a hitheilou chu na tahsa vun val abohlai chu na chelhah soh kei ding, hichun avetsah chu ahile keima le nangma kikah a ki nopto na hijing ding ahi. **12**

Hiche hi nangma insung mite seh hilou vin, koi tobang nasoh na kol nangma insunga dingga na choh doh ho jouse jong ahop tha cheh ding, **13** Abonchauva chep na kiton cheh diu, na tahsa uva maha na poh u-chu keima toh atonsot na iki nopto na'uva umjing ding ahiye. **14** Koi tobang pasal khat tou hiche kinopto na cheptan hi bol lou aumle ama chu kinopto na insunga kon'a paimanga um ding ahi, ajeh chu kinopto na ajilou jeh ahi. **15** Hichun Pathen in Abraham ahoulimpi in "Sarah ai Inneipi Sarah na ti tahlou ding ahi, ieh inem itile amanu min jong hi tua patna Sarah hiding ahi tai. **16** Keiman amanu hi phatthei kaboh a chu jongle ama nu akon a hi chapa khat kapeh ding nahi, hitia chu keiman amanu hi phatthei kaboh a ama jong "Sarah" chitin namtin nu hung hi ding mitin vaipi leng ding ho jeng jong amanu akona hung peng doh ding ahiuve," ati. **17** Hichun Abraham jong akun in tol lang aven anui tai, chuin alungthim in amale ama aikhou vin, Keima hi kum jakhat kahi nunga mipa kahi thei ding ham? Chule ka inneipi Sarah jong kum som ko le kum ko ahi jouva naosen iti aenei thei ding ham? ati. **18** Abraham'in Pathen heng'a asei in, "Ahi thei ding le Ishmael hi nangma phattheibohna noiya um jing taken." **19** Hinlah Pathen in adonbut in, "ahipoi Sarah na inneipi in nangma adinga chapa khat nahin peh ding, nangman hiche chapang chu amin Isaac nasah ding ahi. Chule keiman amale ama nunga ason achilahnte dinga kinopto na chu atonsot geiya kinopto na a umjing dinga kaphu doh ding ahi. **20** Ishmael jong chu phatthei kaboh ding nangman nathum ma bang'a, ama jeng jong hatah a kapun sah ding, chule ama chilahnte ho jong hatah a pung dingu ahi. **21** Hinlah keima kitepna vang chu Sarah in khovei tulai phat'a hi nahin ding Isaac chuto bou ka phudoh ding ahi," ati. **22** Pathen in thu aseijou phat chun Abraham chu adalhatai. **23** Hichun Abraham'in jong achapa Ishmael ahi, asoh pasal ama insunga peng den hihen, sum a achoh tho hi jongle, Abraham mite lah a pasal jouse chu apukhom in, Pathen in aseipeh bang bang chun hiche nikho mama chun chep atan peh soh kei in ahi. **24** Abraham'in chep akitan chun akum kum som ko le kum ko ana lhing tai. **25** Chule achapa Ishmael in chep akitan chun kum som le kum thum ana lhing tan ahi. **26** Ani Ihon in Abraham le achapa Ishmael chu nikhat na chep tan Ihon gel ahi. **27** Chule a insunga pasal jouse, insunga pengden hihen lang gam dang mi soh dinga akichoh tho hi jongle aboncha amatoh tha khat'a chep kitan thah cheh ahiuve.

18 Mamre munna gangpi phung komma chun Pakai chu Abraham henga ahung kilah in ahi. Nikhat hi nichangsat pettah hin Abraham chu aponbuh maiya ana touvin ahi. **2** Ama ahung dahdoh in ahile akomma mithum ana din amun ahi. Amaho chu amu phat in ama alhai jel in amaho lemen tol ah abohkup in ahi. **3** Chuin Abraham'in "Ka Pakai," tin adonbut in, "Nanghon pha nasah ueh phat chomkhat naki ngah thei diu ham. **4** Nakeng sil na ding'u kahin choi kah in hiche thing limnoiha hin ana kicholdo ta diu vin. **5** Chule nang hon na lhacha pa hi photo na neitah a nei hungvil ngal'u ahi leh na kholyin na mano masang in na tha kido na ding un naneh ding'u them khat nahin gon peh ing nge, ama hon apha, nasei bang chun hin bol tan ati uve. **6** Hichun Abraham chu apon buh kom langa alhai jel'in Sarah kom ah asei tan ahi, "Kinloi tah in changbong ate na dimthum tedoh in lang twi to mehnang in, chule changlhah hin keng loi tem in," aga tin ahi. **7** Hichun Abraham'in gancha ho kivah na lang ajon in bongnou athao pen asohte ho open, gangtah in ahin hon sah in ahi. **8** An neh ding ho amin phat in Abraham'in bongnou ha le bongnou toh chule bongnou sa ahon u-chu amaho angitung ah aneh diuvin aga lui peh in amaho anneh laisen ama jong thinglim a chun ading jinge. **9** Chuin ama hon Abraham jah'a "Na loin Sarah hoilam a um aham?" ati leh Abraham'in ponbuh sunga aum nai ati. **10** Chuin amaho lah a khat chun aseiyin, "Keima hi khovei tulai phat mama le kahung ki nungle kit ding ahi, vetan hiche phatteng chule na inneipi Sarah khun chapa khat ana hin ding ahi," ati chu arunaga ponbuh sunglam a um Sarah chun angi Ihon ahi. **11** Abraham le Sarah chu atahsa kum Ihon chu atam gel Ihon tan, chule Sarah jong nao nei phat kum akhel ahi tai. **12** Hichun Sarah guhthim in ama le ama aki nuisat in hitin aseiyie, "Iti hithei ding ham, kei tobang aching na numeyin kipana thilphu kamu ding ham, ka jipa jeng jong akum atam lheh tai," ati. **13** Pathen in Abraham jah achun aseiyie, "Ipi dinga Sarah khu nuiya ka teh nunga keiman cha kanei tahbeh mong ding hi nam," ati ham? **14** Pakai Pathen ading'a ipi ahahsa umham? keima khovei tulai phat na kahung kit ding chule Sarah in cha pasal khat aenei ding ahi." **15** Chuphat in Sarah chu atija tan hichun Sarah in aseilep tan, "Keima ka nuipoi" atin ahin la, "Pathen in adonbut in nangma na nui nai," ati. **16** Hichun pasal thum hochu an aeneh jou un ading doh un Sodom lang chu galduot un, ama hon adalha uvin, Abraham chu amaho thah doh ding tin lampi gei aga kilhonpin ahi. **17** Pathen chun aseiyie, "Keiman katoh gon hohi Abraham kom a kasei lou ding ham?" ati. **18** Ajeh chu Abraham chu len tah le nam hattah chule vannoja nam jouse Abraham jeh a phatthei chang ding ahi ngal'in, **19** Chule achapate le ama ban a ainsung mi aman thu apeh a, chutia chu adih abol theiyu va, thu adih a atan thei na dirguya Pakai lampi ajui thei uva, chuteng le Pakaiyin Abraham chung chang'a akitep nasa chu ahin molso theina dingga ama hi kilheng doh ahiti la ka henan," ati. **20** Hichun Pathen in Abraham ahoulimpi in "Sodom le Gomorrah douna thu kisei asangval tan chule achonset nau jong ase val tai," ati. **21** Keima che suh ing kating ka henga thu hung kisei dunguijua hi abol cheh'u ham, ahihoul ham gapho chen inge," ati. **22** Hichun miho chu chukom akon in aki heiyin Sodom lang chu ajon un ache tauve, ahin lah Abraham chu Pakai masanga chun ading chah den jing in ahi. **23** Abraham'in Pathen chu anailut in hitin aseiyie, "Nangman michonpha athengh chule mi phalou agilouho aboncha nasuh mang tha ding ham," ati. **24** Ijem tin khopi sunga chun michonpha som nga bang um ta le, asunga michonpha som nga ho jal'a jong chu akhomun chu khen dehlou hela nasuh mang jeng ding ham? **25** Nang dinga hitobang thil nabol a, michonpha le migilou agoma natha cheh a, michonpha le migilou akibah ding chu bolda hel jengle chun kat! Leiset thutan pan adih a atan lou ding ham?" atile. **26** Hichun Pathen'in adonbut in, "keiman mi somnga thudih thilphu bol Sodom khopi a kamu doh theile, amaho jal'a chu khopi kahuhdoh ding ahi." **27** Hichun Abraham'in asei kit in, "Ka Pakai nangman neiphah peh thei dingle kasei ban ho kajom nom in keima vang bohse

vutvai tobang kahin, **28** Ijem tin mi somli le nga tobang nao adang nanei nahlai em? na chanu jipa ho hihen, na chonpha mitheng mi som nga sanga lhomjo namu le amaho chapate hihen, na chanu ho hihen lang koi dang dang hi jing jeh'a chu khopi hi nasuh mang ding ham, mi nga lhahtsam le hiche khopi sunga nangma mi poupop chu abonchauvin jeh chun, Pathenin adonbut in, Keiman hiche khopi a hi mi som li le nga kamu doh jouva ahile sumang ponge," ati. **29** hiche mun akon hin pui dohtan." **13** Ajeh chu hiche khopi hi Hichun Abraham'in adeichat angaichat avel in aseiyin, "Ijem pumsuh mang ding kati lhon ahi tai. Awgin hung kithong hi aphetmo na alen lheh tan Pathen kom ahin pha tai, chujeh a tin mi som li bou umta le," atiin chuin Pakaiyin ahoulimpi kit chu keini hi asumang dia eihin sol lhon ahi. **14** Hijeh chun in, "Keiman amaho mi somli jeh a chu kasuh mangiou hel Lot chu apot doh in achanute ni jipa ding teni jah a chun, ding ahi," ati. **30** Ka Pakai lungset tah in lung hanglou jenin, "Kinloih tah in hiche khopi akon hin potdoh loi lhon in, ajeh Abraham atao kit leovin, neiphal peh theile chun kasei nom chu Pakaiyin hiche khopi asuhmang ding ahi tai," aga ti na laiye, ljementi mi som thum muta le chun," atile Pakai leh, achanu teni jipa ding teni chun a tot dan in ana gel Pathen in ahoulimpi in "Keiman mi somthum hijong le ka lhon e. **15** Kho ahung vahlhah a jingkah chun vantil teni suhmang lou ding ahi," ati. **31** Hichun Abraham'in aseikit in, chu ahung kino lheh lhon tan, "Gang in Lot," tin asei peh "Nangman neiphal peh theile ka thusue hi ka jom nome, Ijem lhon e, "na jinu chule na chanute pui doh in hikom akon in tin mi som ni hi jongle atile." Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Mi somni pot doh'in tutu hin achuti louleh nangma hiche khopi toh'in kamu jongle ka suhmang lou ding ahi," ati. **32** Abraham'in achanina in asei peh tan, "Ka Pakai Pathen nei lung han hih beh in lang, khatvei neisei sah kit le tia katauo ahi, mi som suhmang tha a na um ding ahiye," ati lhon e. **16** Lot chu jongle kasuh mangiou ding ahi," ati. **33** Hichun Abraham henga athusei dingin aboncha aseisoh phat'in Pakai chu ache tai; Abraham vang chu a in mun lam a hung kile kit tai.

19 Hiche ni nilnah lam in vantil ni ahung lhon in ahile

Lot chu Sodom khopi kelkot a anatou pet ahin Lot in vantil teni amu phat chun alamto dingin akipat don in amani masanga tol ah abohkhup'in ahi. **2** Chuin Lot in hitin aseiyen, "Ka Pakai hung un ka insunga nakeng hung kisop lhonin, chule tujan kain a geh lhon inlang, jingpi matah in thou lhon in lang na kholche na lhon aban na jom thei lhon ahi," atile, amanin ahi poi hithei ponte ati lhon in "Keini tujan hiche mun a ong dunga geh mai lhon tange," ati. **3** Hinlah Lot in aha sei behset jeh chun amani jong Lot in lang a geh din ache tauve, hichun Lot in amani neh ding chol kisolou changliah akanpeh in amani in jong ane lhon tai. **4** Hinlah anehjou don khojin masang chun Sodom khopi sunga khangthah, tehse, kitii jouse ahung kikhom un amaho gena in chu aum kimvel tauvin ahi. **5** Amaho chun Lot henga asam tauvin "Nangma koma ageh dinga hungho chu hoilam a nakoi hitam? amani chu hinpui doh in amani chutoh ka lupkhom diu ahi tin athum tauve." **6** Hichun Lot chu ahung pot doh in amaho toh kihoulim din, anung lam a kot chu akhah in ahi. **7** "Lungset tah in sopite ho" tin ama atao tan, "Hitobang thilphalou bi bolda uvin." **8** Veuvin Keiman chanu nungah thengsel ni kaneiye. Keiman ka chanu teni hin puidoh ing ting nangho koma, amani chu nadiei dei a nabol theiuy ahi. **9** Hinlah amahon Lot chu "Kinung chen," ati uvin, chu jongle amahon aseiyun "Hiche pa hi ahung khopem len chule eiho thutanna pang ding akigo vehtal! tua amaho (Vantil teni), ki gim bol na ding sanga nangma agilou cheh a kabol ding'u nahi," atiuve. Hitichun Lot chu hatahan in anouvin kotpi jong chu phutjal ding in ahin go tauve. **10** Hichun vantil teni chun Lot chu akhut na aman lhon in akailut lhonin insunga kot chu akhah tauve. **11** Hichun vantil teni chun kotpi phunga miho chu ateh jong akhangthah jong abonchauvin amit'u achosah lhon in ahile abonchauvin kotphung holman akisu lungdong gam tauve. **12** Phat chomkhat jou vin vantil teni chun Lot jah a hitin asei lhon e, "Hiche khopi a hi sopi ule ngailut na sangtah jong nei musah in, Hinlah molsang langa kache jou lou ding ahiye, thinan eipphah lo ding ahi, ka hinkho kichai ding ahi. **20** Vetem in khoneo phai-cham khat muthei in aum'e, jamlut nading in abailam in chule naicha bou ahi; ka kihinso na ding in lungsettan in hikom a khun nei jamlut sah tan," ati. **21** Vantil in adonbut in "aphai tua nasei jong hi nanop peh ingting, chule keiman hiche phaicham gam'a um khopi nasei jong khu sumangda tange. **22** Ahin kino gang un, jamdoh lojurn, Ajeh chu keiman ima ka bolthei lou ding nangma ho khulam na lhuu kahseu vin," (Hiche in avetsah ahil chet chu khopi min chu Zoar kitii ahine hiche chu ahile khomun neocha tina ahi). **23** Lot Zoar mun agah lhon chun jingkah nisa hungso doh jou tah ahi. **24** Hichun Pathen in vanthamjolla konin meikong chule hui thanei thina thei akongthei hui Sodom le Gomorrah chunga ajuh sah tai. **25** Chule Pathen in khopi teni jong, phaicham geiya akhopi teni sunga cheng jouse ahin, tolla kehdoh thingna louna abonchan asugam hel tai. **26** Hinlah Lot Inneipi chu aki nunghesi jin anunglam agah vet leh chiphung asoh in khom bang in akitung den tai. **27** Chule Abraham chu ajing jingkah matah in ache loijin Pakai angusunga adinna mun a chun ading in, **28** Sodom le Gomorrah lam gam chu agah vesu in ahile, vetan agam meikhu pi chu meihol kilhut bang in akhu akitung doh jen jun jeng chu amu tan ahi. **29** Hinlah Pathen in Abraham taona ageldoh in hijeh chun asopipa Lot chu phaicham khopi asuhmang masang in apuidoh in, chujou vin Lot chenna khopi teni chu a sumang tai. **30** Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin Lot le achanu te nin Zoar mun chu adalha uvin, thinglhlang lam ajon in, songko sung khat a achanute ni chu toh'a cheng khom tauve. **31** Nikhat chu Lot chanu teni alenon nu chun anao nu kom a hitin aseiye "Hikom

gamsunga pasal gollhang aum tapoi midangho banga ji enei Pathen ginglou mihem tamna mun ahi tin kagel in, ka loin lhon lou ding ahi tai. Chuleh eihing hon ipa jong hungvoja chu ka sopinu ahi kiti leh ama nu jeh a chu eitha lou diu ateh lang ahi tan, cha aneilou ding ahi tai. **32** Hung in ipa hi ham kati ahi." **12** Adihtah asei dinga ka sopinu jong ahi nai, khamna thei donsah hitin, akham teng iki timatpi lhon ding kapa eihing lhonpa khat ahin kanu lhon vang achom chom ahiye, hiche akona chu eiho insung hi ipa akon a chilhah ahi. keiman kaji din kaki pui tai. **13** Pathen in eina kou doh inei doh lhon ding ahibou e," ati. **33** Hichun amanin hiche chun kapa insung kanada lhah chun mun khat a patna mun jan chun apa lengpi twi akham sah lhonin, chuin alenjo nu chom a kana vale lhon lai chun kana seiye, thil ngaichat chu asunglan apa to aga kiti mat lhon tan ahin apa chun kaneye katin, hoilang hi jongle ice le nahoh gamsunga na achanu aluppet jong atho doh pet jong ahepo. **34** Ajing ni sopipa tin miho lah a neiphon doh ding ahi tin kana seipeh chun alenjo nun anaonu kom ah hitin aseiye, "Keima janlhah e." **14** Hichun Abimelech in akelcha ho le kelngoi hon ho chun ipa to kaki timat ka lum lhon tai, tujan jong lengpi twija chule abong hon chule numei pasal asoh ho chu Abraham khamsah hitin, tujan teng nangma gache in lang ga ki timatpi apetai. Abimelech in ainnepi Sarah jong chu anungsol peh in hiche akona eiho chilhah hi ipa a kona bou ikisem doh thei kit tai. **15** Hichun Abimelech in adonbut in, "Dah'in lang ding bou ahi," ati. **35** Hiche jan chun amanin apa lhon lengpi vetem in kagam sung nang in nadei pen na mun a na chen twi adonkham sah lhon in chuin aneoju nu aga sungha kit in thei ahiye." **16** Abimelech in Sarah jah'a aseiye, "Ven keiman na sopipa dangka sang khat kapan, hiche sum hi na koma um chengse mitmu a asuh khel kihet them to na dinga kapeh ahi, chule japi angusuna nangma boina nanei tapoi," ati. **17** Hichun Abraham'in Pathen kom a taona amang in Pathen amin chu Moab asah tai, amapa chu nam khat ahung hitan in Abimelech asu dam tan, chule a innepi le asoh numei tua Moab mite kiti hohi ahiuve. **38** Aneojo nun nao pasal ho jouse naobu jouse jong cha ariethei na diuvin aki hong khat ahing kit in, amanun achapa min chu Ben-ammi asah gam tai. **18** Ajeh chu Abraham jinu Sarah jeh a Pakaiyin tai. Amahi nam khat mipa lamka ahung hin tua Ammon mite Abimelech insunga numei naobu jouse ana kha tan peh hohi ahiuve.

20 Hiche akon chun Abraham chu Negev gam langa akichon in Kadesh le Shur kikah a phat chomkhat ana cheng in, chuin Gerar lang gei in aga cheng in ahi. **2** Sarah chu ainepi "Ka sopinu ahi," tin ana phong don in ahile Gerar lengpa Abimelech chun mi asol'in Sarah chu aga pui sah tai. **3** Hinlah hiche jan chun Pathen in ahi musah in hitin aseipeh'e, "Nangma hi athisa nahi ahi tai, ajeh chu numei na kipui hi aji nei numei ahi bouve!" **4** Ahin Abimelech chun amanu (Sarah), chu akitimatpi loulai ahi, hijeh chun Abimelech in "Pakai nangin hiche imacha hechenlon nam hi na suhmang mong ding hitam?" **5** Hitia chu Abraham tah in jong ka sopinu ahi tia eina houlimpi hilou ham? Chule amanun jong ka sopipa ahi atia," hijeh achu keiman ka lungthim a jong themmo na beihel a chule ka khut teni jong atheng ahi bouve ati. **6** Hijeh chun Pathen in amang in adonbut in, "Ahinai, keiman nangma hetthem louna ho chu ka henai. hiche ho jeh achu nangma keima douna a chonset a konna kasuh khen a chule hiche ho jeh a chu numeiu to kaki timat sah lou ahi. **7** Tun numeiu chu a inneipu komma soltan, amapa a inneipun taona naman peh ding ahi, ajeh chu ama themgao ahi, chuteng nangma nadam kit ding ahi tai. Ahin nahet ding khat chu a inneipu nanung peh doh louleh nangma chule na mite nathi gam diu ahi. **8** Hijeh chun Abimelech jong jingkah matah in a kithu doh in chuin asoh ho jouse gang tah in akou khom tan, chuin Abimelech in thusoh jouse chu asohte ho lah achun aseiyin tijat na adim tauve. **9** Hichun Abimelech in Abraham chu akou vin ajah'a "Ipibol a hiti pia hi nei hung bol'u hitam? Itobang a nang douna a kana chonset hitam, hitia keile ka leng gam chunga chonset nasatah hi nahin pohlut ham? bol louhel ding thil nangman neibol khum ahi tai," ati. **10** Chu Akou vin ajah'a "Ipibol a hiti pia hi nei hung bol'u hitam? Itobang a nang douna a kana chonset hitam, hitia keile ka leng gam chunga chonset nasatah hi nahin pohlut ham? bol louhel ding thil nangman neibol khum ahi tai," ati. **11** Hichun Abraham in adonbut in, "Hiche munhi bei chun amanu (Hagar) chun naosen chu hampa nang boh

21 Pakaiyin ana seisaa bang chun Sarah ahung vil in Sarah chunga asuh bulhit peh tai. **2** Hichun Sarah in nao ahin vop'in, Abraham chu atehset nung in Pathen Abraham'in ainnepi Sarah chu "Apa Abraham chu khat ahin peh tan ahi. **3** in atep peh phat don tah in chapa khat ahin peh tan ahi. **4** Chule Abraham'in achapa chu amin Isaac asah tan ahi. **5** Isaac pen jou niget alhin nin Abraham'in Pathen thupeh bang in achapa chu chep atan peh tai. **6** Isaac ahung pen chun, Apa Abraham chu kum jakhat ana lhing tai. **7** Chule Sarah in aphong doh in, "Pathen in nuina eipei," ati. **8** Isaac chu aman, "Sarah hin chale nado noi hin chep sah inte in koipen in Abraham kom a ana sei ngam dem? ahin lah keiman atehset nung in chapa khat kahin peh tai," ati. **9** Hichun Sarah in jong achapa chu Egypt mi Hagar'in Abraham ahinpeh Ishmael to aki chep Ibon chu amudoh tai. **10** Hichun amanun Abraham kom ah hitin aseiye, "Hiche sohnu le achapa chu solmang in ajeh chu hiche chapang hin keima chapa toh chanvou anei khom Ibon ding aum poi; Isaac toh ki komto thei lou ding ahi." **11** Hichun Abraham'in nopmo asa lheh jeng in ajeh chu Ishmael jong chu achapa ahiye. **12** Hinlah Pathen in Abraham chu ahoulimpi in, "Nangman chapang chung chang chule na sohnu jeh in ima lungphat mo na nei hih in, Sarah in bol in atiho chu bol in ajeh chu Isaac akonna bou na chilhah te hung kisim ding bou ahi." **13** Hinlah keiman Hagar chapa jong chu nam lentah khat kasou thou thou ding ahi. Ajeh chu amapa jong chu nangma chapa jong ahi thouve." **14** Hichun Abraham ajing in matah in akithou vin, neh ding bu asutup'in chule twipoh na ding twibom Hagar chu apen aleng kouva aledoh peh tan ahi, hichun amanu le achapa chu asolmang in, chuin Hagar chu suhna ding helouvin Beersheba gamthip noiya avah lelei. **15** Hichun twi ahung nabol na ham?" **11** Abraham'in adonbut in, "Hiche munhi bei chun amanu (Hagar) chun naosen chu hampa nang boh

lim noi ah akoi tai. **16** Hichun amanu (Hagar) apot doh in ajon tai. **4** Ani thum chanan Abraham chu adah in aven atou lha tan achang seh in lamsom tobang kikah in "Keiman ahile amun chu gal'a kon in amu tai. **5** Abraham'in asoh hiche chapang thi hi kamu nompoi," atin amanu chu alhi teni jah a aseyin, "Nangni hikoma hin sangan toh ana um along in akap tai. **17** Hinlah Pathen in chapang ka awgin tauvin, keile ka chapa khulam akhun gache Ihon tadinge, chu ajan chuin Pakai Vantil in vanna kon in Hagar chu ahih kouvin, "Hagar ipi boina nanei ham? Imacha kichatna nei hih ahi." **6** Abraham'in thinglom maicham a pungo thilto halna ding chu Isaac apohsah in chule achempai achoi jin amani hiti chun akijot Ihon in achenhon tai. **7** Chuin Isaac in apa Abraham jah'a "Hepa" atile Abraham'in jong "Hojo kacha" ati, hichun Isaac in "Veteh mei le thinglom la aumtan, pungo thilto kelngoi hoiba ham?" ati le. **8** Abraham'in adonbut in Pathen ama tah in hin gong nante, kelngoi pungo maicham adin, kachapa deitah," hichun amani achebe Ihon in ahi. **9** Pathen in Abraham aseipeh na mun ahung Ihun Ihon phat in them Iheh jeng in ahi. **21** Chule Ishmael chu Paran gamthip noi a ana cheng in, chule anun Egypt gam'a ama jing in numei khat aga pui peh in ahi. **22** Hiche phat laitah chun Abimelech le asepai jalakai Phicol chu Abraham vil din ahung'e. "Pathen in nangma hi na umpi jing in, na thilbol na jouse ah na kithopi jinge," tin ahung seye. **23** Pathen min'in kitem in, chule nei joulhep louhel ding, ka chate jong ahilou leh ka chilhah ho jong, kei vang nangma adia thilpha bolnom jing, chule tuhin naki hahsel ding, thilpha na bol jing ding hiche gam-sunga maljin gampam nahi laisen," ati. **24** Abraham'in adonbut in "Heng'e kaki tem e," ati. **25** Hichun Abraham'in Abimelech komma lunglhai louna aphong doh in Abimelech sohthen twikul namphu a Abraham sohte ana lah peh'u thu chu ahi. **26** "Tuchung hi hiche thu kajah masah pen ahi," tin Abimelech in a donbut'e. "Keiman hiche chungchang hi koi oimo a, koi ngoh ding ham kahepoi. Ajeh chu phat masan ima thu nana sei kha poi," ati. **27** Abraham'in hichun akelngoi ho, kelcha ho, chule bonghon ho Abimelech apen kinop tona anei Ihon'e. **28** Hichun Abraham'in kelngoi nou sagi ho chu achom a alheng doh'in ahi. **29** Abimelech in Abraham chu adonbut in "Hiche Kelngoi nou sagi ho hi ipi tina ham? amaho hina tum Ihen doh in," ati. **30** Abraham'in adonbut in, "Hiche twikhuh keiman ka laisa ahi, tia aheto aneipan peh na dinga hiche kelngoi pi sagi hi keima khut tah a na kisan ding ahi," ati. **31** Hijkeh chun ama in hiche mun chun Beersheba asah tai. Ajeh chu mihem teni akihet tona mun Ihon ahiye. **32** Beersheba mun a kihet tona muna aki muto jouvin, Abimelech le Phicol sepai lamkai pachu Philistine mun lama akingun le Ihon tan ahi. **33** Abraham'in Beersheba mun achun chahthing phung aphutdoh in, hiche achun aman Pathen chu tonsot Pathen ahi tin aphong doh e. **34** Hichun Abraham chu Phillipine muna chun phat sottah achengin ahi.

22 Thil hijatpi kichai jouvin Pathen in Abraham chu ave patep in aman hitin aseiyie, "Vo Abraham," atile, hikoma kaum e Pakai ati. **2** Hichun Pathen in aseiyie, "Nangailut tah na chapa changkhat seh Isaac chu pui jin lang Moriah gam'a chen kei man kahin seipeh ding molsang khat pen pen chunga chu pungo thilto maicham adin pedoh tan," ati. **3** Chuti chun Abraham chu jingkah matah in athoudoh in asanngan teni akigon tup in chule asoh pasal ni akipu'in achapa Isaac apuiyin, pungo thilto agovamsa ding in thing akipoh in akipat doh in Pathen in aseipeh na mun chu

ajon tai. **4** Ani thum chanan Abraham chu adah in aven teni jah a aseyin, "Nangni hikoma hin sangan toh ana um tauvin, keile ka chapa khulam akhun gache Ihon tadinge, Pathen kaga hou Ihon ding kahung kinung le vah Ihon ding ahi." **6** Abraham'in thinglom maicham a pungo thilto halna ding chu Isaac apohsah in chule achempai achoi jin amani hiti chun akijot Ihon in achenhon tai. **7** Chuin Isaac in apa Abraham jah'a "Hepa" atile Abraham'in jong "Hojo kacha" ati, hichun Isaac in "Veteh mei le thinglom la aumtan, pungo thilto kelngoi hoiba ham?" ati le. **8** Abraham'in adonbut in Pathen ama tah in hin gong nante, kelngoi pungo maicham adin, kachapa deitah," hichun amani achebe Ihon in ahi. **9** Pathen in Abraham aseipeh na mun ahung Ihun Ihon phat in them Iheh jeng in ahi. **21** Chule Ishmael chu Paran gamthip noi a ana cheng in, chule anun Egypt gam'a ama jing in numei khat aga pui peh in ahi. **22** Hiche phat laitah chun Abimelech le asepai jalakai Phicol chu Abraham vil din ahung'e. "Pathen in nangma hi na umpi jing in, na thilbol na jouse ah na kithopi jinge," tin ahung seye. **23** Pathen min'in kitem in, chule nei joulhep louhel ding, ka chate jong ahilou leh ka chilhah ho jong, kei vang nangma adia thilpha bolnom jing, chule tuhin naki hahsel ding, thilpha na bol jing ding hiche gam-sunga maljin gampam nahi laisen," ati. **24** Abraham'in adonbut in "Heng'e kaki tem e," ati. **25** Hichun Abraham'in Abimelech komma lunglhai louna aphong doh in Abimelech sohthen twikul namphu a Abraham sohte ana lah peh'u thu chu ahi. **26** "Tuchung hi hiche thu kajah masah pen ahi," tin Abimelech in a donbut'e. "Keiman hiche chungchang hi koi oimo a, koi ngoh ding ham kahepoi. Ajeh chu phat masan ima thu nana sei kha poi," ati. **27** Abraham'in hichun akelngoi ho, kelcha ho, chule bonghon ho Abimelech apen kinop tona anei Ihon'e. **28** Hichun Abraham'in kelngoi nou sagi ho chu achom a alheng doh'in ahi. **29** Abimelech in Abraham chu adonbut in "Hiche Kelngoi nou sagi ho hi ipi tina ham? amaho hina tum Ihen doh in," ati. **30** Abraham'in adonbut in, "Hiche twikhuh keiman ka laisa ahi, tia aheto aneipan peh na dinga hiche kelngoi pi sagi hi keima khut tah a na kisan ding ahi," ati. **31** Hijkeh chun ama in hiche mun chun Beersheba asah tai. Ajeh chu mihem teni akihet tona mun Ihon ahiye. **32** Beersheba mun a kihet tona muna aki muto jouvin, Abimelech le Phicol sepai lamkai pachu Philistine mun lama akingun le Ihon tan ahi. **33** Abraham'in Beersheba mun achun chahthing phung aphutdoh in, hiche achun aman Pathen chu tonsot Pathen ahi tin aphong doh e. **34** Hichun Abraham chu Phillipine muna chun phat sottah achengin ahi.

20 Phat chomkhat jou chun Abraham chu thu aseipeh un Milcah jong hin nasopi pa Nahor to cha pasal phachompi ahing Ihone. **21** Uz chu atahpen ahin, Buz hi anichan na ahin, Ram hingga Kemuel ahin, **22** Chesed ahin, Hazo ahin, Pildash ahin, Jidlapah ahin chule Bethuel ahi uve," ati. **23** Bethuel chun Rebekah ahing'e. Abraham sopipa Nahor chu Milcah cha hicheng get hi ana hin peh e. **24** Hicheng val in jong athai-kemnu amin Reumah kitu nu jong chun Tebah toh, Gaham toh, Tahash toh chule Maacah ana hing'e.

23 Sarah chu kum jakhat le kum som ni le kum sagi jen ahing in, **2** Sarah chu Kiriath-eba kiti muna athi tan, hichu Hebron kiti Canaan gam sunga um ahi, hichun Abraham chu Sarah umlou jeh a lunghel le mitlli long in

achup in ahi. 3 Hichun ajinu long adalhah ding jeh in Hit mite a patna na hin nung pui lou beh ding ahi." 7 Pakai van ho kom a aseyin, 4 "Keima gam chom mi kahin nangho Pathen kanam mite le kapa insunga kona eipui dohpa, ka lah a maljin bou kahi. Gambeh neo khat nei choh sah un, penna gam'a patna eihin puidoh pan kitepna aneyin hitin chuti le keiman ka jinu hi phaten kivui thei ing'e," ati. 5 eina seipeh e, nangma chilhah te hiche gamhi kapeh ding na Hit mite ho chun Abraham adonbut un, 6 Ja umtah kapu huive. 8 Hinlah numeineu chun na hinyui nomlou le nangma thuseiyu ngaiyin, nangma Pathen a leng chapa banga kei ho keima dan kitepna a kona ongthol na hitai, thil khat chu ahile lah a uma keiho lhan khuh aphapen khat'a khun na thilong ka chapa hilanga kon chun nahin nungpui lou ding ahi." 9 chu vui jeng in, ka lah uva mihem khat cha jong hi alhan khuh na itpeh a na thilong na vuisah lou ding aum poi," apun ahilna thudol ahin aki hahsel tai. 10 Hichun asohpa atiuve. 7 Hichun Abraham ading doh in agamsung mipite chun sangongsao som apupa Abraham kom ah alan thil Hite miho chu salam bol din abohkhusp tai. 8 Abraham'in mantam ajat jat upon Mesopotamia lama Nahor khopi jon aseyin, "Nangman nei kitophi nom kahen ahithei dingle din ache tai. 11 Aman sangongsao ho chu twi veina kotong Ephron Zohar chapa koma neisei peh uvvin." 9 "Ajeh chu koma khopi pam a akichol sah in nilhah langkai ahiphat in agamgi chin a um ama Machpelah songlhan keo kuh eipeh numei ho chu twi khai dingin ahung potdoh'un ahi. 12 Chuin theiya ahile ken jong lhan munra kaman jing dingin nangho Abraham sohpa chun, "O Pakai kapu Abraham Pathen, tunia umpet tah hin aman alhingset in peng kate," ati. 10 Ephron chu mili lah a atou pet ahin, Abraham chu adonbut in midang neipi lhin sah na dingin na-angsunga kataove, kapu Abraham hon jong athusei chu aja cheh un, Hite mite ho khopi sunga dingen photo na hinneiyin." 13 Vetan keima hiche twikhuh umjouse jah ah hitin aseyie. 11 "Hithei ponte ka Pakai," tin phunga hin kadinge, chule hiche khopi sunga miho chanute twi khayia hung ding ahiuve. 14 Hichehi kangai chat ahi. Alah Abraham chu adonbut'e, "Lungset tah in ka thusei hi ngaiyin, uva khatpen pen chu kadoh ding, lungset tah in nakhon a twi keiman ka gam sunga adam lai, atong lai, kapeh ding nahi. chu neidon sahin. Amanun hitia hi ahin donbut leh, heng'e, Tuhin mili ho masanga nangma kapeh ding nahi, chule donin, chule na sangongsao ho jong keiman hin donsah nangman naji nu alongdamsa navui thei ahi." 12 Abraham ing'e! Hiche nu chu nangman Isaac inneipi a dingga nalhen chu agam mipo masang a abohkhusp kit in, 13 Hichun doh hiding ahi. Hiche akon a chu keiman ichan geiya kapu Abraham'in Ephron le mili atou cheng ho jah'a aseikit in, chunga gitan lou ngailutna nachan ham ti kahet ding ahi. 15 "Hithei ponte, lungset tah in ngaiyin, nangho koma ka choh Asohpa taona achai masang in Rebekah numei khangthah nom lheh e, keiman gam man chu ka peh lhing nom e, ka nu chun aleng kouva Twibel ahin pun ahung pot doh tan loinu longdamsa kavui thei na ding in," ati. 14 Hichun Ephron ahi, Amanu chu Bethuel chanu, Abraham sopipa Nahor le in Abraham adonbut in, 15 Ka Pakai lungset tah in ngaiyin ajiun Milcah toh ahin Iphon ahi. 16 Rebekah chu nungah hiche gam man hi dangka jali ahiye, amavang eini golcha melhoi vetrov nom a melhoi khat ahin, chule pasal tojong kingailut nahi mantam ahi? che inlang na loinu long damsakitimat na neikha lou hel lai ahiye. Amanu chun Twikhuh chu gavui tan ati. 16 Hichun Abraham chun Ephron in aseijat sunga aachelut in a twibel dimset in twi aga kithal in chu jouvin dangka jali chu apetan, hiche lai phat na kailhang thil man ahung kaldoh tai. 17 Abraham sohpa chu Rebekah kom dung jui jin, thil kichoh dan ho chu Hit mite lah a tehse hon lama alhai in hitin aseyie, "Lungset tah in nabel a twi chu amu cheh uve. 17 Abraham'in Ephron koma gam Machpelah themkhat neidon sah thei ding ham," atile, 18 Rebekah in kiti Mamre koma um chu acho doh tai. Hiche mun in ahop a twi poh chu a lengkouva pat in ahin dom Ihan Abraham chu ahile atong, adam sung, chule akoma thingphung um soupa chu adonsah tai. 19 Chuin Rebekah in twi adonsah jouse jong ahi. 18 Abraham dinga chu anei agou ahitan, jou chun, ana khongai tadin "Keiman na sangongsao ho ding hichea chun Hit mite kelkot kom a chenghon jong ahe soh un ahi. 19 Phat chomkhat jouvin Abraham'in ajinu Sarah long jong twi gadom ta ding e ati, chule na sangongsao ho adon Machpelah a Mamre koma Hebron kiti Canaan gamsunga avuitan ahi. 20 Aleimun le alelaiya songlhan keo chu Hite chim tokah sen keiman gathal peh ing'e," ati. 20 Hichun miten alhan mun dingin Abraham achansah tauve. Rebekah chu gangtah in atwi poh chu gancha ho twikuh sunga alheilhan, twikhuh langa chun twithal dingin a lhaijel kitin amapa sangongsao ho abonchauvin twi adon chim sah soh keiyan ahi. 21 Chuphat'in sohpan thiipbeh in Rebekah umchan chu aven ama akingaiton Pakaiyin ka hung kholyin lona penhi a lolhin sah ding khat hitam, hilou ham tin phot chen ding gon Rebekah um chan chu thiip behchan ave ave jeng in ahi. 22 Phat chomkhat jouvin sangongsao ho jousen twi ahin donva cheh tauvin, hichun sohpan sana bilba anah a budin ahin ladoh in chule sana chao jang ni lentah akhut cheng teni a bupeh din ahin ladoh tai. 23 Amapan adong tan, "Nangma hi koi chanu nahim? lungset tahin eihin donbut in, napa in mun a chu tujan kaki ngah thei diu ham?" ati. 24 Amanu'n adonbut in, "Keima hi Bethuel chanu kahi atin, kapu le kapi chu Nahor le Milcah ahi. 25 Henge, adih e, keihon chang pol tamta kanei jun sangongsao ho neh thei ding, chule jin Iphon in jong kanei uve," ati. 26 Hichun

24 Abraham chu akum ahung tam lheh tan Pathenin hatah in anatoh na jouse ah phatthei aboh sohkeiye. 2 Chuin Abraham'in nikhat chu asohite lah a atahpen insung vahiom pa heng ah hitin aseyie, "Nakhat chu kaphei noiya koiyin lang naki hahsel ding ahi." 3 Chuteng le Pakai van le leiset sempa min in ki hahsel in hiche nangman kamou ding hi Canaan gamsung tu a ichen nao muna konna hi nahin puilou ding ahi. 4 Hinlah nangma che inlang keima um nalu gam ka sopi holah a Isaac ji ding naga pui peh ding ahi ati. 5 Sohpan Abraham adonbut'in "Ijemtin numeineu chu keiho toh hiche gam'a kanung hinjui ding da tale ikalo ding hitam? Ahiloule keiman nachapah Isaac hi nangma hung kondong na gam a chu kanung puikit thei ding ham?" ati. 6 Abraham'in adonbut'in "hoitah in gelchen in lang ka chapa vang kholam

sohpa abohkhup in Pakai Pathen athangvah tai. 27 Pathen Hichun Rebekah in jong gangtah in a lengkouva twibel a vahchoiyin umhen, kapu pa Abraham Pathen atitai. "Pakaiyin twi aput chu ahin domlhan hitin asei tai. Henge aphai, twi a lungsetna longlou chule phatkim na kapu pa amusah tai, nadon thei ahiye chule keiman nagancha Sangongsao ho ajeh chu ahile imacha boina umluova kapu sopite koma eipui jouse jong twi donva sah cheh nange ati, hichun ken jong lhungjel tai." 28 Hichun khangthah nungahuu chu gangtah ka don in, a sangongsao ho jong abonchauvin twi avahva in a inflama alhai jel in ama chunga thilsoh um cheng a cheh in ahi. 47 Hichun keiman ka dong in nangma hi koi insung mite aga hetsah in ahi. 29 Rebekah chun sopi Laban chanu nahim katile aman eidonbut'in, "Bethuel chanu kahin aneiyin, amapa chun twikhuh kam'a chun ahung gamkon ho Nahor le Milcah chu kapu le kapi ahi, hichea chu keiman kumu pi din ahung tai. 30 Laban chun anah'a sana akiba a anah a sana bilba kaba peh a akhut teni a sana chaojang akhuta sana chaojang akibu chu amu tan, chuleh Rebekah in kabu peh ahi." ati. 48 Hichun keima ka kun in ka boh khup in amaho chung chang thu asei chengse chu ajan, hichun ama Pakai kawah choiye, kapu pa Abraham Pathen chu, Ajeh chu alhaido pa jin twikhuh umna lama sangongsao ho nunga Pathen in lolhing tah in eipui jin ama sopi atute kom lama adin chu amun ahi. 31 Laban chun sohpa koma aseiye, achapa ji puithei ding mun kaum tah jeh in ati. 49 Neisei "Hung in keiho kom a nage thei diu ahi, Pathen in phatthei peh in, nangman kilungset na longlou chule kingailut phot abohsa teho khopam a iti nadin ding'u ham? Keima in a chetra hi kapu pa nasuh bulhit sah ding ham? ahilou leh ipi nangho gena ding mun aum e, chule na sangongsao te kol neilo ding ham? hiche teng chule keiman aban bolbe ding na ding jong gonsan aum'e." 32 Hichun amapa chun Laban chu kigel tang kate. 50 Hichun Bethuel le Laban in adonbut toh insung alut tauvin, Laban chun sangongsao ho chu alham Ihon in, "Pathen in hikoma hi na hin pui uchu ka nom e keima lhan changpol ho open aki choldo na diu, chuleh aneh diu ho emacha seibe ding kahe pouve." 51 Rebekah hi kipui jun jong twi jong sohpa ding, chule sangongsao hoiya pang ho che tauvin nadei ma bang in na pupa chapa inneipi din kipup dinya akeng kisop ngim na ding un open ahi. 33 Hichun aneh tauvin, Pathen in nahin puji mabang in atilhone. 52 Abraham diu an ahung kilui doh tan ahin Abraham sohpan aseiye, sohpan hiche thu kisei ho jouse chu ajah phat chun tol'a "Imacha kaneh nompoi kahung na ajeh kasei masang in," abohkhup in Pathen a thangvah tai. 53 Hichun Abraham aphae tin Laban in adon but in, "Neisei peh un" ati. 34 "Keima sohpan dangka sum eng chule sana khivui, pon mantam ho hi Abraham sohpa kahi," tin aman asei tai. 35 Chule Pathen chu Rebekah apeuvuin, hiche tilou chun thil thupi mantam in kapu pa hi hatah in phatthei aboh in ama nei le gou jong tah Laban le anu jong open ahi. 54 Hichun amahon an aye apetan ahi. 36 Chuin kapu pa loin Sarah chu akum ahung sohpan hiche thu kisei ho jouse chu ajah phat chun tol'a khomun Abraham sohpa le ahin Ihonpi ho jouse hiche jan namkim jong anei sah tan, chule sana dangka le soh numei chun ageh un, Hinlah jingkah matah in, Abraham sohpan le pasal, sangongsao tamtah jong chule sangan tamtah hitin aseiye, "Ka pupa koma kinungle din neisol tauvin," ati. apetan ahi. 38 Amavang Laban le anun, "Rebekah chu nisom tobang teh jou nung in, kapupa chapa pasal khat ahing in, kapu pan aum be ding in adei Ihon nalaiye. Hiche jouteng amanu achapa chu anei agou jouse ama ape doh tai. 37 Hia chun chethei tante," atiuve. 56 Ahin sohpan nei ni chon sah sah kapu Abraham'in eikitep sah in, Aman hiti aseiye, "Nangman hih un, ajeh chu ka Pakai ka hung na kin lenpen tah hi eilo hiche ka chapa hi Canaan numei ho toh na kichen sah lou Ihin sah peh ahi tai. Lungset tah in kapu pa koma din eiki hel ding ahi." 38 "Amavang ka pate kom langa, ka insung nungle sah tauvin. 57 "Aphai," ati uvir, "Keima hon Rebekah mite kom lang joh a nache a ka chapa Isaac ji ding nei gapui kouvi tin dong ute aman ipi agel em." 58 Hichun amahon peh tan," ati. 39 Hinlah keiman kapu ka donbut in "Keiman ipi Rebekah akou vun, "Amapa tohin'nache ding hitam," tin kalo ding ham? numei khangthah keima toh hung kinung le adong uve. Chuin ama nun adonbut in "Henge kache ding ding ka mu thei lou leh kati'e. 40 Aman ei donbut'in, "Pakai ahi," ati. 59 Hichun amahon damsels tauvin in Rebekah chu ama umma limnoya eiumpi pan avantil te nahin solpeh ding na kin jong thupitah a na lolhin sah ding ahi. Adih e! Hijeh a alhau vin, Abraham sohpa toh ahin kilhonpoh hotoh asol tauvin chu ka chapa aloinu ding keima insung miho lah a nahin pui tei ding ahi. 41 Hiche teng chule, keima a kona na ongthol ahi. Rebekah chu aneova patna ahin susah nu jong asol peh ding ahi. Kasopi ho lah a naga che a amahon a chanu u tauvin amanu toh kilhon ding ahi. 60 Amaho Rebekah in chu nangtoh hung ding anoplou ule hiche achu nangma na themmo tapoi. 42 Hijeh chun tun in, keima hilai twikhuh mun sangongsao chunga kaldoh un, Abraham sohpa nung chu ajui a hin ka touve, O Pakai, kapu pa Abraham Pathen tuchung tauve, Hiti chun Abraham soh pan Rebekah chu apuiyun hi ka hung ki gonna kin hi lungset tahan neilo Ihin sah in kati'e. 43 Ven, keima hilaiya twikhuh koma kadin pet ahi, ahung tauve. 62 Hiche petna chu Isaac chu Beerlahai-roi numei khangthah hon hiche twikhuh a twi thal a ahung teng japat achenna mun Negev lama ahung kinungle pettah ahi. ule hitia hi kasei ding, lungset tahan na khon na chun twi 63 Nilhah khat Isaac chu avah len atao dinga ache le pet themkhat nei donsah thei ding ham? 44 Ama nun henge ati in phailei lam agahven ahile sangong-sang ho ahung chu a chule keiman na sangongsao ho jouse jong twi ka donsah amun ahi. 64 Chuin Rebekah agah khodah in ahile Isaac soh ding ahin tileh amanu chu kapupa chapa Isaac ji ding in amuphat in sangongsao chunga kon in ahung kum lha tai. 65 nei petai tia ka lah ding ahi tai. 45 Keiman ka lungthima "Koiham khulanga phailei lama vahle a eiho eidal dotu'ku," katao chai masang in Rebekah in alengkou va twibel ahin tin Rebekah'in sohpa chu adongtan ahi. Chuin Abraham pun twikhuh lam ahin jon in, hichun keiman amanu jah'a sohpan adonbut'in "Ama khu kapupa ahi," hichun Rebekah'in hitin kaseiye, lungset tah in don ding twi neipen kati'e. 46 adel alan akikhu khume. 66 Hichun sohpan Isaac chu ima

jouse thusoh ho chu asei peh tan ahi. **67** Chuin Isaac in Rebekah chu anu Sarah ponbu in na ahin puit in, aman Rebekah chu aji din asang tan hatah in alungset in, amanu chu Isaac anun adalhah jou alung hem na jouse jong amil tai.

25 Abraham'in ji numei khat aneibe kit in, amanu min chu Keturah ahi. **2** Amanu chun cha hicheng hi ahing in, amaho se chu Zimran ahin, Jokshan ahin, Medan ahin, Ishbak ahin, chule Shuak ahiuvin; **3** Jokshan chun Sheba le Dedan ahingin, Dedan chilhah ho chu ahile Assurite ho ahin, Leteshite ho ahin, chule Leumimite jouse jong ahiuve. **4** Midian chate ho chu Ephah ahin, Epher ahin, Hannoch ahin, Abida ahin chule Eldaah amaho jouse hi Abraham cha Keturah a konna peng ahiuve. **5** Chule Abraham'in anei jouse achapa Isaac chu apetan ahi. **6** Amavang Abraham'in ahi masang in aji kopte cha ho jouse jong thilpeh anei soh keiyin chule nisolam gamma abon'un aki in chonsah tai. **7** Abraham chu kum jakhat le kum som sagi le kum nga alhing in; **8** Hichun Abraham kum sottah ahing in lolning tah in ahinkho amang in aleiset hinkho abeitai, chuin ama apu apa amite to akivu thatai. **9** Chule achate ni Isaac le Ishmael in apa Ibon Abraham chu songlhan keova Machpelah achun avui Ihon tai. Hichu Mamre kom ahin hiche mun chu Ephron chapa Zohar Hittites ho komma kicho doh anahi. **10** Hiche gam hi Abraham'in Hite mite ho koma a inneipi Sarah kiuina dinga ana choh doh mun chu ahi. **11** Abraham thijou chun, Pathen in hatah in Isaac chu Beerlahoi-roi Negev mun a phatthei abohtan ahi. **12** Hiche hohi Ishmael chilhah Abraham chapa Hagar a kona hung peng Egypt mite numei Sarah sohnu akon ahi. **13** Anoja hohi Ishmael chilhah amin, anam, aphung dungyui ja kipe, apeng masa penpa Nebaioth ahin, Kedar ahin, Adbeel ahin, Mibsam ahin, **14** Mishma ahin, Damah ahin, Masah ahin, **15** Hadard ahin, Tema ahin, Jetur ahin Naphish ahin chule Kedarmah hicheng hi ahiuve. **16** Hichengse hi Ishmael chapate ahiuvin, aminu jong akhotin a kisem a chuleh a ngahmun dung-juiya akilah le aphung khaijin haosa chapa cheh som le ni alhing uve. **17** Chule Ishmael chu kum jakhat le kum somthum le kum sagi ahing in, chuin ama aleiset hinkho abeitan hichun apu apate along lup naova ama jong akichol dota. **18** Chule Ishmael chilhah chun gam leiset Havilah apat Shur cha gei alodim un, hiche hi Assyria gam jotna Egypt gamto kinai Asshur ahung kipan ahi. Amaho chu asopi ule nao hotoh kivet dagunset in ana umjing uve. **19** Hiche hi Isaac Abraham chapa insung chilhah thusim ahi. **20** Chuin Isaac kum som li alhin in aji ding in Rebekah Paddan- Ram gam'a Bethuel chanu Aramean mi Laban sopinu chu a kipuiyan ahi. **21** Isaac ajinu ding in Pathen heng'a ataovin ahi, ajeh chu aching in cha neilouva aum phat in, hichun Pathen'in Isaac taona chu asan pehtan ahile Rebekah chu ahung kikopmo tan naosen ni ahung kijil tan ahi. **22** Hinlah naosen teni chu anu naobu sunga ahung kiboi jing Ihonin hichun amanu Pathen dong dingin achen hiche hi itidan ham? ati. **23** Pathen in amanu ahoulim pi in "naobu sunga naocha teni chu nampi ni hung hiding hiche nam teni hi abulla patna hung kitoh mo peh Ihon ding ahi, nam teni lah a khat hung hat intin, nacha teni lah a aupan anaopa chu ahin jerle ding ahi". **24** Chuin naonei na ding phat ahung Ihon chun Rebekah in naoni avop chu ahin kihet

chen bep'in ahi. **25** Chuin ahung peng masa pachu asanin atahsa pumpi chu amul in atom in hichun ama chu Esau asah tauvin ahi. **26** Phat chomkhat jou chun asopipa ahung peng lhatan akhut teni a chun a upa keng atuh chah kheh in, Hichea chu amapa min chu Jacob asah un, ajinun amani ahin peh pet hin Isaac chu kum som gup ana lhingtai. **27** Chapang teni chu ahung khanglen Ihonin, Esau chu gamleng sakap them gam vahmi ahung hikhan, Jacob vang chu mi mong khat ahin pondal buh a umjing mi ahi. **28** Isaac in Esau chu hatah in angailun ahi, Ajeh chu asa delsa ahin poh lut aneh jing jeh in, Hinlahi Rebekah in Jacob chu alungset lheh in ahi. **29** Nikhat chu Jacob in changchim ahon pet in Esau chu agamlen na a konin ahung Ihung in, nasa tahn agil akeltan atha alhasam lheh tan ahi. **30** Hijeh chun Esau in Jacob jah ahitin asei tai, "Kagil akel valta na changchim hon salengleng chum them khat neipe tan" ati. Hijeh a chu amapa min Edom kisah ahi. **31** Aphai, tin Jacob in adonbut in, "Amasa pen in na upat nahina chu neipe doh tan," ati. **32** Esau in hitin aseiye, "Keima gilkella thi dinga um ka hitan hiche mi upa chu ipi kaphat chom pi ding ham?" **33** Jacob in asei kit in, "Amasa pen a naki hahsel angaiae," hichun Esau chu aki hahsel tan mi upa ahina chu Jacob komma akijoh doh tai. **34** Hichun Jacob in Esau chu changliah toh changnoi apetan hichun aman anevan adon chim set'in akithou doh in achetai, Hichun Esau in mi upa ahina chu akijoh dohtai.

26 Chuin gamsunga chun nasatah in kel ahung lhatan, hiche kel ihah chu Abraham damlaiaya ahah tabang in, Isaac chu Gerar langa Philistine lengpa Abimelech heng a ache tai. **2** Chuin Pathen in Isaac chu ahou limpin hitin aseiye, "Keima thusei ngaiyin, Egypt langa nache thei lou ding ahi. **3** Chule nangma hiche gam a hin gampam kholyin mi bang in um'in keiman hatah a phatthei kaboh ding nahi. Chule gam jouse hi nangma le na chilhahte jouse kapeh ding nahi, Ajeh chu keiman napa Abraham komma kaki hahselna kamolso tei ding ahi. **4** Keiman na chilhahte van chunga ahsite jat banga kapun sah ding, hiche gam ho jouse hi kapeh ding, chule nangma chilhahte a konna vannoi mi jouse phatthei kaboh ding ahi. **5** Hiche ho jouse hi kabol ding ahi. Ajeh chu Abraham'in kathu angaiyin, kathu Ihahna ahin, ka thupeh ahin, ka chondan thu ahin, chule ka danthu a nitsoh keiyin ahi. **6** Hichun Isaac Gerar gamma acheng tan ahi. **7** Hiche gamma cheng miho chun Isaac jinu Rebekah chu koi ham tia adoh ule aman adonbut in, "Kasopinu ahi ati peh e," ajeh chu hiche miho hin Rebekah jeh hin, "Keima eitha lo get uvinte tia anagel jeh a ka sopinu ahi anati ahiye. Ajeh chu amanu amelhoi jeh ahi." **8** Hinlah ni phabep jou chun Abimelech Phalstines lengpan bangkot a kon agahven ahile vetan Isaac in Rebekah aji bol'a akinoupi pet amudoh tai. **9** Hichun gang tah in Abimelech in Isaac chu akouvin, "Amanu chu na jinu hilou ham? ibola amanu chu ka sopinu ahe tia nasei ham?" Isaac in adonbut in, "Ka seina ajeh chu ahile ka inneipi jeh a koi tabang khat in eitha lo ding ham kat i ahi." **10** Abimelech in aseiye, "Ipi dinga hiti pia chu neibol'u hitam? ilou themkhat in ka mite lah a khat touvin na jinu chu ana kipui hen ana luppi kha ta hen lang hileh nangma jeh a kei hon chonset lentah a neilhah sah ding'u hita chula em." **11** Hichun Abimelech in danpi khat asem in mipi jouse henga

aphong doh in ahi, "Koihi jong leh hiche mipa hihen ajinu hijong le ahin tongha asuse aum leh thina chan a gotna kipe kum dang sang in ajat jakhat val jena tamjon aki-ata e, hiti chun Pakaiyin ama phatthei ana boh'e. 13 Chua kon chun Isaac chu neile gou in ahung hao doh tan, anei le agou hatah in apun be cheh, apun be cheh jeng in ahi. 14 Hitobang chun neile gou keu hilouvin kelngoi jong, keltah jong, bonghon jong chule soh le kol jong tamtah ahin neitan, hiche ho jeh hin Phalistine miten nasatah in ahung engse tauvin ahi. 15 Hichun Phalistine miho chu athangthip jeh'un Isaac twikhuh jouse chu abonchan asuhbing peh tauvin ahi. Hiche twikhuh ho sese hi apa Abraham adamlaiya asothen ana laihou chu ahi. 16 Chuin Abimelech in achaina in Isaac komma aseiye, "Nangma keiho komma kon in chedoch tan ajeh chu nangma keiho sang in natha lhing jotai," ati. 17 Hichun Isaac chu amaho komma kon in achen Gerar phaicham ah amaho ponbuhi akison uvini hiche mun achun aching tauve. 18 Chuin Isaac in Apa Abraham thi jouva Palestine mipiten ana hubbing peh'u twikhuh ho sese chu alai hong kit'in apa Abraham'in ana minsah twikhuh min ho chu avel sah kit in asem hoisah kit tai. 19 Isaac sohten Gerar phaicham chu twikhuh alai uva ahile twisam phungkhat alai doh tauve. 20 Ahin Gerar gamma kelngoi chinghon Isaac kelngoi chingho komma chun "hiche twikhuh hi keiho twikhuh ahi," atiuvin a kinelpi tauvin ahi; hichun Isaac in hiche twikhuh chu "Esek" asah'in hichun avetsah chu "Kiboina mun," tina ahi. 21 Hichun Isaac sohten twikhuh chom dang khat alai kit'un ahile hiche mun jong chu boina ahung um kittan hichun Isaac in "Sitnah" (Tichu kitomona mun tina ahi) asah tan ahi. 22 Chuin Isaac in hiche mun chu adalhan akichon in twikhuh chom beh khat alai kit in ahile hiche mun a vang chun akiyahpi tapouvin ahi, hijeh chun Isaac in hiche mun chu "Rehoboth" asah tai. "Ajeh chu tun vang Pathen in eihoh ding in gam eihon peh tauve, agamsung ahin eihoh cha le nao vin pungjai tauhite," ati. 23 Hiche mun a pat chun Isaac in Beersheba ah akichon kittai. 24 Hiche jan lele chun Isaac henga Pathen ahung kilah in "Keima napa Abraham Pathen chu kahi, Imacha gichat na hei hih behin ajeh chu keiman nangma ka umpi jing nai, chule phatthei ka boh ding nahi, nason nachilhah te jong hatah a ka punsah ding amaho nam lentah ka soding ahi. Hiche hohi kasuh bulhing ding ahi. Ajeh chu ka sohpa Abraham koma kana kitep nasa ahi." 25 Hichun Isaac in hiche mun achun maicham asem in Pathen ahou tai, chule aman aponbuhi jong asongdoh kit in asohten twikhuh khat alaikit un ahi. 26 Ni khat chu Abimelech jong Gerar gamma pat na semangpa Ahuzzath chule asepai lamkai Phicol akipuiyin Isaac to kimuto dingin ahungtai. 27 Isaac in amaho chu adong in, "Ipi dinga ka henga hung nahiuvan nei vetda uva nagam uva patra neino doh hitalou ham?" ana ti. 28 Ama hon adon but'un, "Keihon Pathen in nangma na umpi hi phatechan kamu chen tauve. Hijeh chun nangho le keiho kikah a kihou cham ding kanom ui, chule ikah uva kitepna khat sem kanom uve. 29 Ahi theile ki hou cham na inei thei ding'u dei aum lheh e, keima hon jong nangho chunga imacha bolse pou ving'e, kei hon nang ho ka ngailu jing uve. Chule lung damsels a kasol doh jon nahiuve. Ven! tun nangho Pathen in nasatah in phatthei

naboh tauve. 30 Hichun Isaac in kinopto na ankong nehkhom na asem in amahon abonchauvin anekhom un adonkhom un ahi. 31 Ajing in jingppi matah in akithou' un amaho khat khat in kitepna anei uvini, hichun Isaac in amaho chu a in lam uva asolkit tan, amaho jong lunglhai sel in akinung le tauve. 32 Hiche ni ma ma chun Isaac sohten twisam thah khat alai doh'u chu thu ahung peuvin amahon aseiyun, "Keihon twisam thah khat kamu uve," ahung tiuve. 33 Hichun Isaac in twisam thah chu Shebath asah tai. (Shebath tichu kinoptona tina ahi) Hiche nia patna chu tuni gei a hi Beersiba khopi kiti ahie. 34 Esau chu kum som li alhin chun Hit mite numei Beeri Judith le Hit mi mama Elon chanu Basemath chu ji ding in akipui jin ahi. 35 Amavang Esau ji teni chu Isaac le Rebekah din thoh lel aum lheh jeng Iphon in ahi.

27 Ateh a kha amu chen lou nung hin nikhat hi Isaac in achapa alenjo pachu akouve. 2 "Ka chapa! Keima hi ateih kahi tai, Itih thiding kahim kasei thei tapoi, 3 Hijeh chun tun nangma kigong in lang na man chah nathalpi kidog inlang gamlah a kei ding sa gakap'in, 4 Chuteng le keiman kadu lamtah in hin lhonin lang hinchoi jin keiman kaneh ding chuteng le nangma hi kahinkho abei masanga phatthei kaboh ding nahi ati. 5 Ahin Isaac le Esau kihou na chu Rebekah'in guhthim chan ana ngai jin hichun Esau chu gamleng ding a akon doh phat in; 6 Rebekah in Jacob jah'a hitin aseiye, "Ngajin napa Isaac in na upa Esau hitin ahoulimpi kaja'e," ati. 7 "Sa neiga delpeh inlang kadu lamtah in hinhon in lang hinchoi in keiman ne ingting chule Pathen masanga phatthei kaboh ding nahi, kahinkho abei masang in," ati. 8 Hijeh chun tun kachapa ka thusen hi phatechan ngaiyin kathu sei hohi najui ding ahi. 9 "Nangma kelngoi hon lah a gachen lang ahoitah cheh anouni hinkai jin chuteng le keiman napa dulam tah a kahon peh ding, 10 Hiche teng chule nangman napa komma nachoi ding aman aneh a aneh jou teng phatthei na boh ding ahi, ama ahinkho adampet ahi," ati. 11 Ahin Jacob in anu Rebekah adonbut in ajah'a, "Vetem in ka upa Esau a tichung amul in ahin keima vou nem a timul lou ka hi. 12 I kati ding ham? kapa in eihin jut le ta le jou a kabol ahin hetdoh leh koi phatthei chan sanga sapset na joh kachan joh ding ahi," ati. 13 Hinlah anu Rebekah in adonbut in, "Sapsetna ho aumle keiman abon'in keiman kipoh tang kate ati, chapa bol in ka ti hohi na bol angaiye, che inlang kelngoi chu ka henga hin kailut loiyin ati!" 14 Hichun Jacob jong achen kelngoi chu anu kom'a ahin kailut tai. Chuin anun jong apa dulam tah in ahon peh tai. 15 Hichun Esau von holah a aphapen chu insunga kon in agala doh in achapa aneoja po Jacob chu avonpeh tan ahi. 16 Chule kelngoi nou teni mulchu aukut teni le angong amul bei lai achun atom peh in ahi. 17 Hichun Rebekah in sa twitah a ahon chule changliahama semsa chu achapa Jacob khut a apeten ahi. 18 Hichun Jacob in changliah le kelsa chu apa aga pen "Hepa" atileh aman jong "Hoio koipen nahim ka chapa?" 19 Jacob'in a donbut in, "Keima Esau na chapa apeng masa chu kahi," ati. "Keiman kahin subulhit tai nei nganse na chu lungset tah in kithou inlang ka hin choi sa twitah a kihon hi ne inlang phatthei neiboh tan," ati. 20 Chuin Isaac in achapa chu adonbut in, "Iti dan ham? man gangtah in nahin vaidoh loijen in ka chapa atile aman jong adonbut in Pakai na Pathen in gangtah a eihin lolhin sah ahi bouve," ati. 21 Hichun Isaac in Jacob

henga, "Hung ki khin nai jin katham phah thei nadin, nangma hi ka chapa Esau nahi mong nam nahi lou ham na jutle tem jutle tan ahi, a awso hila Jacob awso ahin, akhut teni vang hi Esau khut ahi ngal in atin ahi. 23 Amavang Jacob ahi chu ahetchen thei lou ahitai, ajeh chu Jacob khut chu a upa Esau khut tobanga mul ahijeh'in hichun Isaac chun Jacob Hichun apa Isaac chun ajah a "eihin nailut in lang neihin bengchop tem in ka chapa," atile, 27 Jacob'in anai phei jin apa chu abengchop tai, chuin Isaac kivonna ho ginnam chu anah le len chuin achapa chu phatthei aboh in hitin aseiye, "Vetan kachapa ginnam hi Pakai phatthei bohsa gamlah ginnam abang'e. 28 Tun Pakai Pathen in vana kon in daitwi na chap jing hen, leiset'a leipha lai lai nachan sah jing hen; chule chang le mim chule juning ninglhin sah jing hen. 29 Nam simsen lou vin naja hen chule mihem tamtah nangma noija kun cheh hen lang, nasopi ho chunga vai hin hom jing in lang; nanu sunga peng doh pasal jouse jong na henga kun cheh uhen. Nangma na gaosapte chu gaosap chang hen, chule nangma phatthei na bohte chu phattheiboh chang hen!" ati. 30 Isaac in Jacob phatthei aboh chai chai jin; Jacob in apa angitung agah dalhah ding kon chet in a upa Esau chu agam lena a kon in ahung Ihung pai jeng tai. 31 Chuin Esau in jong nehding a alithet in ahon peh in apa henga ahin dop peh apa jah a aseitai. "Hepa hung kithou in lang na hai hai pet'a phatthei neiboh na ding in na chapa thasa hi hung ne ol!" ati. 32 Ahin Isaac in adonbut in, "Nang koi nahim? Esau in adonbut in, "Na chapa apeng masa Esau kahi," ati. 33 Isaac hatah in ati alithing tan aseiye, "Koiham ijo langa hin dom a hung achu, keiman ama hin dop chu kana ne tai. Nangma hung ihun masang jep chun phatthei jong ka boh jou tai; phatthei na jouse jong ama achang jou tai." 34 Chuin Esau in apa thusel jouse chu angai chai sohhel phat'in Esau jong ha kan akap'in hatah in alunhang in apa komma atao kit'in, "Hepa keima jong phatthei nei boh teitei in ong," ati. 35 Hinlah Isaac in aseiye, "Na sopipa ahung in eihung lhem lha tai, nang phatthei na chan ding jouse nalah peh gam tai." 36 Esau in adonbut in, "Hiche jeh a chu aman Jacob kisah hitei jinte ong? Ajeh chu aman nivei jen eilhep lhah ahitai, phat masa in ka upat hina eina lah peh in, tun ka phatthei chan ding ana kilah doh kit e, atin hichun keiya dinga phatthei khat beh jong neina khen pehlou hitam?" atile. 37 Isaac in Esau adonbut in, "keiman Jacob chu nangma chunga vahom ding in ka koi tai, chule asopite jouse ama noija kun cheh diu, chule chang le mim ahin, juning ahin, haiothei na jong kapeh ahitai, tua hijat nunga nangma ipi kabolpeh thei nahlai ding ham kachapa?" atitai. 38 Ahi vang'in Esau in apa jah a "O hepa phatthei na khat chabeh jong umlou hitam? phatthei neiboh teitei yin ong Hepa!" atin apeng in akap tai. 39 Chuin apa Isaac in ahoupin ajah a "Nangma leichung phalou lah lah a cheng ding na hitan, chule van daitwi in jong hin chap

khata ponte. 40 Nangma na chemjam a naki vahding chule na sopipa noija na um ding ahin nangma na hung ki- ondoh teng vangleh nangong chang'a kona ama namkol chu na pai lhah ding ahi tai," ati. 41 Hiche phat a pat chun Esau in Jacob chu hatah in ahin vetda pan ahi tai; ajeh chu apa Isaac in phatthei na jouse Jacob aboh jeh ahi. Chule Esau in alung thim sunga hitin agel tan, "Kapa hin nikho jong hi sotta mi asol'in achapa neojopa Jacob chu aga kousah in ajah a asei pehtai, "Ngaiyin na upa Esau khun nang thana ding in lungthim tohgon anei tai, 43 Chapa chingthei tah in ngai jin, tun kigong inlang kasopipa Laban kom Haran langa jam tan. 44 Hiche mun achun ni ejat hijong leh ga umtan na upa Esau lungdam kahsen. 45 Ama ahung lungdam a nabolset naho asuhmil hel'a ahung lungdam mong mong teng leh keiman mi hinsol ing ting nahung holdoh sah nang'e. Nang ni ucha nikhat a na manthah Ihon ding ka nompoi. 46 Hichun Rebekah in Isaac komma aseiye, "Keiman hiche Hit mite numei ho kathei chim behset jeng tai, Ijem tin Jacob in hiche numei ho jin ahin kipui kit ding ka gel thei poi kathi lo tei ding ahii," ati.

28 Hichun Isaac in Jacob akouvin, phatthei aboh-in chule athu lhah in ajah a hitin aseiye, "Nangman hiche Canaan numei hohi jia napikui thei louhel ding ahi; 2 Hijeh chun gangtah in kipatdoh in lang Padan-Ram a nanu upa Bethuel in a chen chukom akon chun nanu sopipa Laban Chanute joh ga kipuitan. 3 Pa Pathen in phatthei naboh hen lang nacha nanao tha Ihinsah hen, na punsah hen, chule amaho chu nam lentah hung himaiyu hen. 4 Pathen in nangma le nachilhahte chunga phatthei naboh uhen, napu Abraham kom a anaki tepna ho chu tua nangma na khopem nagam jong hi nahin losoh ding ahi, Ajeh chu Pathen in Abraham ana pehsa ahitai. 5 Chule Isaac in Jacob chu asol mang tai, ama jong Padan-Ram langa Jacob le Esau hingnu Rebekah sopipa Syrian mi Bethuel chapa Laban henga ache tai. 6 Esau in ahechen tai apa Isaac in Jacob phatthei aboh a Padan-Ram langa numei ji a gakipui dinga a phatsah a, chule phatthei aboh pet'a agihsal a "nangman hiche Canaan numei ho ji a naki pui thei lou ding ahi," tia asei peh jong aja tai. 7 Chule Jacob in apa le anu thu angaiya Padan-Ram lam ah achetai. 8 Chule Esau chun apa Isaac in Canaan numei ho chunga a lunghai poi ti ahe chen tai. 9 Hichun Esau jong apu Ishmael henga achen Abraham chapa Ishmael chanu Nebaioth sopinu Mahalath chu aji masa teni belap ding in aga kipui ben ahi. 10 Chule Jacob in Beersheba chu adalhan Haran lang ajon tai. 11 Hiti chun gamkim lai khat ahung geidon hin nisan alhum den tai, hichun ama jong jan chun chukom muna ageh dental, age na munu songho khat chu alun lukhap in aneiyin alumden tai. 12 Ama hiti chun alup lhah chun amang a kalbi saotah akido amun leiset apat vantham jol geiya kidolut amun, hichun Jacob in Pakai vanilte akaltou akumsuh jing u chu amun ahi. 13 Chule kalbi achung langa chun Pakai adding in hitin aseiye, "Keima Pakai Pathen napu Abraham Pathen napa Isaac Pathen kahi. Tua naki choldo na mun hohi nangma leh nachilhahte kapeh doh ahitai. 14 Na chilhahte chu tol'a leivui ja kaphahsah ding

amaho chun solam, Ihumlam, sahlam, Ihanglam aboncha Jacob henga aseiye, "Nangma hi kagu ka chang chule ka ahin lodim soh dingu ahi, chule leiset chunga nangma le na phevou mong nahi," ati. Hichun Jacob chu apu Laban kom'a insung mite jeh a vannoai phatthei kaboh ding ahi. **15** Ithchan Ihakhat sung aum tai. **15** Laban in Jacob henga aseiye, hi jongle nangma ka umpi jing ding nache nachan a nikhat teng hiche gam'a hi kahin nung pui lut kit ding nahi, ajeh chu "Nangma hi ka insung mi nahi vang'in mohseh a tohman kaki tepna jouse ka subbulhit masangse a donlouva ka koi beiya na um ding chu adih thei poi, natoh man ipi hiding louhel ding nahi. **16** Hichun Jacob a emutna kona ahung ham neisei peh tem in? tin adong tai." **16** Laban in chanu ni khang doh in hitin aseiye, "Hikom ahin Pathen a um mong'e aneyin, alenjo nu min chu Leah ahin, chule aneojo nu min tih kana hetphah lou ahi." **17** Hinlah ama chu tijatnan adim chu Rachel ahi. **17** Ahin Leah mit chu aleng thim in ama in hitin aseiye, "Hiche lai mun hi Pathen in ahiloule thildang vang Rachel chu amelhoi jin, amaiso jong lungset aum lheh imacha ahi tapoi; chujong le hiche lai hi van gam kelkot jenge. **18** Jacob'in Rachel chu hatah in adeitchat jeh in hitin phung ahi bouve," ati. **18** Hichun Jacob jingkah matah in aseiye, "Keiman nang ding in kum sagi na nei tohsah in lang, athouvin alukhappong chu alan khom phun aphut'in achunga na chanu aneojo nu Rachel hi keima ji din kipui tang kate," ati. **19** Laban in adonbut'in, "Hithei nante," ati. "Ajeh chu chun thao twi asun khum in ahi. **19** Hiche mun chu Bethel keiman midang ho kapeh sanga nangma kapeh ding chu asah tai, hichun avetsas chu Pathen hou in tina ahi; phat philphajo aribouve, Hijeh chun keima koma um jingtan," ati. masalai chun Luz tin ana kihei. **20** Hichun Jacob in kigahna 20 Hichun Jacob in kum sagi sung in Rachel man toh kitoh khat aneyin, "Keima Pathen in ei umpi jing le kakhol jinna ding in na atong tan, Hinlah Jacob in Rachel angailut hebet hi kaneh ding bu chuleh sil le chen eipeh ding ahi," ati. **21** jeh chun ni chomcha tob abahsah in ahi. **21** Chujouvin Jacob Chule keima kapa in damsel a ei nungpui lhung kitleh ama in Laban jah a hitin aseiye, "Keiman ka kitepna ho jouse chu ka Pakai Pathen dihtah mong ahi tia ding det kahitai. **22** ka subbulhit tai, kajinu tun neipe tan ka luppi nom tai," tin Chule hiche song khomphu a ka phudoh hi Pathen hou na ahung thum tai. **22** Hichun Laban in jetle veija cheng ule nao in kiti ding ahi. Chuleh Pathen in eipeh jouse hi hopsom a jouse akou khom soh keyin kichen na golvah chu abolta. hopkhat nangma kapeh ding ahi ati.

29 Hichun Jacob akhol che chu abanjom in solam mite gam chu ahung lhung tai. **2** Chuin aman agah ven ahile loulai a Twisam amun akomma chun kelngoi hon loi thum'a akol jong amun hiche gancha ho chu twikulla don ding twi ngah ahieuve, chule twisam chu songpi lentah in adal khum ahi. **3** Hitia chu kelngoi hon ho abonna ahung kisuh kimteng ueh kelngoi ching hon twikhuh kamsin songpi chu akhin doh juva kelngoi te twi achip sah juva achipva teng ule song chu akikoi na ngai ngai twikhuh kam a chu ale khin lut kit jiu ahi. **4** Chuin Jacob in amaho jah a "Sopite ho hoiya hung kon na hiu ham?" atile amahon adon but un "Keiho Haran gam'a hung kon ka hiuve," ati. **5** Amapan adong kit in amaho chu "Nahor chapa Laban chu nahet kah hih uvem?" atile "Amahon jong kahe nauve," atiue. **6** Chuin Jacob in ajah uva "Ama chu dam dam a hinam? tia adohle amahon "henge adam jingnai ven tua hung kelngoi hontoh hung kilhon khu achanu Rachel hija khu," atiue. **7** Jacob in ama ho jah a "Tuhin nisa sangtah hinalai ja gancha hoi khom phat bon hilou lai, kelngoi hon chu twi chipsah uvin lang gavah pha uvin," ati. **8** Ama hon a donbut un, "Gancha ho jouse ahung kikim tokah in twi kipethei ponte atiue, hichun kelngoi chingho chun songpi chu twisam kot apat chun atangdoh un kelngoi hon jouse twija ka vah va ding ahi," atiue. **9** Amahon hitia akihou lim pet tah uchun Rachel chu apa kelngoi hon hotoh ahung ki jot lutta, Ajeh chu amanu jong kelngoi ching a pang ahiye. **10** Hichun Jacob in anu sopipa Laban chanu Rachel le anu sopipa Laban kelngote amu phat in anai lut in twikhuh kamsin songpi chu alih doh in apupa kelngoi hon chu twi achip sah in ahi. **11** Hichun Jacob'in Rachel chu abeng chop in awging tah in akap'e. **12** Jacob in Rachel jah a apa sopipu Rebekah chapa ahi thusim aseiipeh tan ahile Rachel chu achen apa aga hetsah tan ahi. **13** Laban in Jacob asopinu chapa ahung lhun ahet chun akimu pin akoi jin achop jeng in chuin a in lama ahin puilut tai. Hichun Jacob in ima jouse thusimho chu aseiipeh tai. **14** Chuin Laban in

Jacob henga aseiye, "Nangma hi kagu ka chang chule ka phevou mong nahi," ati. Hichun Jacob chu apu Laban kom'a insung mite jeh a vannoai phatthei kaboh ding ahi. **15** Ithchan Ihakhat sung aum tai. **15** Laban in Jacob henga aseiye, "Nangma hi ka insung mi nahi vang'in mohseh a tohman beiya na um ding chu adih thei poi, natoh man ipi hiding ham neisei peh tem in? tin adong tai." **16** Laban in chanu ni aneyin, alenjo nu min chu Leah ahin, chule aneojo nu min chu Rachel ahi. **17** Ahin Leah mit chu aleng thim in ama vang Rachel chu amelhoi jin, amaiso jong lungset aum lheh jenge. **18** Jacob'in Rachel chu hatah in adeitchat jeh in hitin aseiye, "Keiman nang ding in kum sagi na nei tohsah in lang, na chanu aneojo nu Rachel hi keima ji din kipui tang kate," ati. **19** Laban in adonbut'in, "Hithei nante," ati. "Ajeh chu keiman midang ho kapeh sanga nangma kapeh ding chu philphajo aribouve, Hijeh chun keima koma um jingtan," ati. **20** Hichun Jacob in kum sagi sung in Rachel man toh kitoh khat aneyin, "Keima Pathen in ei umpi jing le kakhol jinna ding in na atong tan, Hinlah Jacob in Rachel angailut hebet hi kaneh ding bu chuleh sil le chen eipeh ding ahi," ati. **21** jeh chun ni chomcha tob abahsah in ahi. **21** Chujouvin Jacob in Laban jah a hitin aseiye, "Keiman ka kitepna ho jouse ka subbulhit tai, kajinu tun neipe tan ka luppi nom tai," tin ahung thum tai. **22** Hichun Laban in jetle veija cheng ule nao jouse akou khom soh keyin kichen na golvah chu abolta. **23** Hinlah hiche jan ahung thim phat chun Laban in Leah chu Jacob koma aga that lut pehtan, Jacob in hichenu chu alup khom petai. **24** Laban in asohnu Zilpah jong chu Leah kitophi a pang ding in apeh tha tai. **25** Ahin jingkah matah in Jacob ahung kitoh leh Leah joh anahin, Jacob in Laban jah a aseiyein, "Ipi iti a hiti a hi neibol hitam? kum sagi nangma noiya na kana toh chu Rachel manding a katoh hilou ham? "Ibol a nei jou lhep ham? tin aseiye. **26** Laban in adonbut in "Kei ho chondana a unu umpet a hi anaomu jinei doh thei lou ahi." **27** Hiche hapta khat sunghi ji nei dan hi subu lhet tadin, hiche teng chule Rachel jong kapeh ding na hi, ahin nangman kum sagi ma kana, natoh kit ding ahi ati peh e. **28** Chuin Jacob in Leah chu hapta khat lhing in akichen pin hiche jou chun Laban in Rachel jong ajinu ding in ape tai. **29** Laban'in asohnu Bilhah jong chu achanu Rachel jenle a pang dingin apehtha tai. **30** Hichun Jacob'in Rachel jong alup khom pitan, aman Rachel chu Leah sang in hatah in adei jon, hichun Jacob in kum sagi ma Laban na atong kit'in ahi. **31** Ahin Pathen in Leah kihot bol chu amudoh tan, hijeh chun anaobu ahondoh peh in, amavang Rachel chu aching in cha neilou in aum tai. **32** Leah vang chu achung agih tan; chapa khat ahing in amin Reuben asah tai, lgeh in em itile, "Pathen in ka gimma ho eihet pehtai, hiche jeh a hi ka jipan eilungset ding ahi tai," ati. **33** Chuin aman nao avop kit in chapa khat ahing kit tai, ajeh chu "Keima eikihot bolhi Pakaiyin ajah doh phat'a chapa hiche jong hi eipeh kit ahiye," Hijeh achu amin Simeon asah tai. **34** Hichun Leah achung gih in, nao avop kittan ama nun hitin aseiye, "Tua pat'a hi ka jipa toh thakhat tipum khat kahi lhon ding ahi tai, ajeh chu keiman cha pasal thum ka hin pehtai hichun naosen chu amin chu Levi asah tai." **35** Chujouvin Leah in nao avop kit in chapa khat ahing in, "Tuchunga vang Pakai ka thangvah na ding ahi," atin hijeh chun amin Judah asah tai, chujou a pat in vang cha abang tan ahi.

30 Hichun Rachel'in Jacob cha ahinpeh lou akihet chet teitei hen o!" ati. **25** Rachel in Joseph ahin neijou phat chun, phat in a sopinu athangset pin, hijeh chun Jacob Jacob in Laban koma asei tai, "Nei nungsol tan kagam lang komma atao tan, "Keijong cha le nao nei hinpeh in achuti uva," ati. **26** Kajite kachate neipe dohtan phat sottah nangma loule keima thi ding ka nom jotai atin ahi." **2** Jacob chu in alhachan ka pangtan, tua hi keima ki nungle phat ahung Rachel chunga alung hang jah jeng in, "Keima Pathen ka hitai, chule ito banga nangma na katoh peh nahim nangman hipoi ama ahi cha nei louva na koi, na naobu kahah tan achiu," nakihet nai ati. **27** Ahin Laban in Jacob jah a aseiye, "Ahithei ati. **3** Hichun Rachel in adonbut in, "Kasohnu Bilhah hi galup dingle lungset tah in neida lha hih in ajeh chu nangma ka khompi tan, chutile amanun nao eihin peh intin chua konna insunga na hung lutna pat in Pathen in phatthei eiboh lheh chu keiman jong ka chilhah insung kaki semdoch thei ding jeng in ahi. **28** Chule Jacob in asei in, natoh man ding ijat ahi," ati. **4** Rachel in Bilhah asohnu chu Jacob jin apetai ham neisei peh tan keiman kapeh ding nahi ati. **29** Chuin chuin Jacob'in Bilhah chu akitimat pita. **5** Bilhah in nao Jacob in adonbut in, "Nangman na henai itobanga nangma ahinvop'in Jacob ding in chapa khat ahin peh tai. **6** Hichun na katoh a na gancha ho hung pung thei ham?" ati. **30** "Ajeh Rachel in aseiye, "Pathen in ka lunggel eisuh bulhit peh tai, chu keima ka hung masang chun themcha bou na neijin tun chule katau na jong eisan peh in chapa eipe tai atin hijeh apung jal tan, Pathen in hatah in phatthei na boh tan ahi. chun naosen min chu Dan asahat." **7** Chuin Rachel sohnu Ahile ith phat hi ding ham? keima insunga ding katoh na Bilhah chun nao avop kit in Jacob chapa anina ahin peh ding kittai. **8** Hichun Rachel'in, "Keiman ka sopinu toh hatah a ham? Jacob'in aseiye, Imacha neipe hih in, ahin thil khat kaki set delna lhon a keiman kajou tai," atin hichun naosen neibol peh le chun keiman nagancha na vettup peh nang'e min chu Napthali asah tai. **9** Leah in nao aneikit lou ding ahih kihet doh phat in asohnu Zilpah chu ji din ape ding ting, amaho lah achun apol jouse hin lheng doh inting, tai. **10** Hijeh chun Leah sohnu Zilpah chun Jacob ding in chule keltau ho laha jong apol thim hihen hapol apol jouse chapa khat ahin pehtai. **11** Hichun Leah in hitin aseiye, hin lheng doh inting, hichengse chu keima natoh man in "Hamphat aum bouve," atin naosen min chu "Gad" asah tai. neibol pehtan ati. **32** Tun keiman na gancha kelngoi ho ga khol sohkei Hichun avetsah chu, keima iti vangphat kahi hitam tina ahi. dinga nahung teng ka kitah na nahin muchen thei na dingin, **12** Hichun Leah sohnu Zilpah chun Jacob chapa anina chu kelchate lah a apol lou hihen, ha pol a pol lou akimu doh ahin peh kitin ahi. **13** Leah chun aseiye, "Keiya din iti thanop khah a, kelngoi lah a jong apol lou khattau aum khah a ahile um hitam, tua hi numei dang jousen hatah a eiki papi diu hiche ho se chu nangma akona kaguh a kisim jeng thei ding ahital," atin hiche naosen min chu Asher asah tai. **14** Nikhat ahi," ati. **34** Hichun Laban in adonbut in, "Apha lheh jeng'e Reuben chu suhlou chang volhlai in akon in ahile loulai achun Joldei-Ai (Mandrake) amun anu Leah ahin poh peh in ahile, hichun Rachel in Leah koma "lungset tah in na chapa Joldei- jouse chu achapa koma abon'in agathah doh sah sohkei in tai." **15** Hinlah Leah in Rachel jah a "Ka inneipu neilah peh ahi. **36** Hichun aman Jacob to rithum jen lampi a kigam jong thil neocha na bola, tua jong kachapa Joldei-Ai hinpoh latin asol mangtai, chule Jacob in Laban gancha aki thah lou jong lahpding neiti ham?" atile Rachel in adonbut in, jouse chu aching jom jing tan ahi. **37** Chuin Jacob in Almond "Chuti ahile nachapa Joldei-Ai poh man ding in tujan Jacob'in le Shiga phung bah ho chu amal ngim in hiche thingbah avel nangma na lupkhompi thei nante," ati. **16** Hiche nilhah chun akang lai ho chu kelcha ho amusah in ahi. **38** Hichun Jacob Jacob phailei lama kona ahung ki nungle phat in Leah achen in thingbah amal ngim hon chu kelngoi ho twi donna konga aga kumu pin, "Tujan hi keima toh ilupkhom ding ahi, Ajeh chu akoiyin, kelngotee twichip ding ahung ji teng ule kijang matji tujan adinga ka chapan nao neitheina hinpoh a tujana dingga ahi jeh uva aksi ahi. **39** Kelngoi ho chu thingbah akang lai ka choh na hitai," hichun Jacob chu hiche jan chun Leah to masanga chu ki jang mat ji, chuteng chule kelngotee chun aghé lhontai. **17** Pathen in Leah taona chu asan pehtan, akang pol jong, hapol a pol jong ahin hing doh doh tauve. **40** nao ahin voptan Jacob chapa nga lhnna ahin neipeh tai. **18** Jacob in kelngoi ho chu ahoikhen in Laban kelngoi hon lah a Hichun Leah in asei tan, "ka sohnu chu kajipa ka pehdoh jeh akangpol ho leh avom ho chu ahoikhen in ama chan ding in Pathen in ka choh doh man eipe tai," atin hichun naosen chengse chu atum in akhen doh in, Laban a lah achun ahoi min chu Issachar asah tan ahi. **19** Chujouvin jong Leah chun lut tapoi. **41** Hiti chun kelngoi lah a asapha ho chu aki jang nao avop kit'in Jacob ding in chapa gup lhnna ahin peh kit mat teng ule thingbah ho amu uva, aki jang mat theina ding tai. **20** Hichun Leah in asei tan, "Pathen in keima numei uvin Jacob in jong thingbah ho amasang uva twi lonna kom thilkhen phatah tah eiken peh tai, tuapat'in kaji pan ngailutna liaya aga jam peh jin ahi. **42** Hinlah Jacob'in kelngoi atahsa sangtah eiene ding ahi tai, ajeh chu chapa gup kaneipeh phalou ho ahi tengle aga jamle jipo, ajeh chu Laban a chu tai," hichun amanun naosen min chu Zebulun asah tai. **21** asapha lou jeng ahin, Jacob a vang chu asapha jeng ahiuve. **43** Hijeh chun Jacob chu ahung hao thei lheh tan, kelngoi pon Pathen in ataona asanpeh in anaobu chu ahon pehtai. tamtah ahin neitan, soh numei ahin soh pasal ahin tamtah neitein, chule sangan le sangangsao jong tamtah anei doh tai.

31 Jacob in Laban chapate ama chung'a alung damlou'u in hitin aseiye, "Pakaiyin chapa dang khat jong eihin sah kit thu aja tan ama hon aseiye, "Jacob in ipau thil jouse

akilah tan, chule anei agou athil keu jouse khu ipauva konna apon buh akison tauvin, chuin Laban le a U anaoten jong akilam doh ahi," ati tauve. **2** Chujong le Jacob in Laban Gelead thinglhlang a Jacob to kigam lhat louvin aponbu'h'maiso aven ahile alung lhailou lungthim chom agel jong ahe akison tauve. **26** Chuin Laban in Jacob jah'a aseiye, "Ibola hi chen tan ahi. **3** Hichun Pathen in Jacob chu ahoulimpin, tobanga hi neijou hep hitam ati, chule iti dana ka chanu "Nangma ki nungle kit tan, napu napa chule na sopite chenna teni jong gal a sohchang ho banga na bol jeng ham? **27** gam'a kei man ka umpi jing ding nahi," ati. **4** Hichun Jacob in Ibola guhthim cha a najam mang uham? Ibol'a neijou hep mi asol in loulam a akelngoi chin nauva Rachel le Leah aga ham ati, chule nache ding iti dan a neihet sah lou beh ham? kou sah tan ahi. **5** Chuin Jacob in hitin aseiye, "Keiman ka Neina hetsah le chun thupitah a kilhahna ankong le la a ngei hechen tai, napa lhon maiso kavet le lungthim chom chom tah tah kisan tin, tumging to kithoa kivai lhah ta dinya ati. aneitai, masang tobang ahi tapoi, hijong le kapu ka pate **28** Nathil bol hohi ngolna in na dimset'e, ka chanu teni cha Pathen in ei umpi jingnai. **6** Nangjin jong nahe lhon nai, katute jong kabeng chop man tapon, kilhahna jong kana bol katha nei sun kajo chan a napa lhon ding na toh ka tonge. thei tapoi! ati. **29** Tua hi nangma ka suhbei thei nahi, Hinlah **7** Hinlah aman ejou ihep tan, kanatoh man Jong somvei napu napate Pathen in jan hi nilhah in eina kimuto pin gihna tobang eikhel pehtai, amavang Pathen in keima chunga vang jong eineiyin Jacob chu na suhboi theilou ding ahi eiti! **30** thil phalou imacha alhunsah pon ahi. **8** Aman hitin aseiye, Nangma lunggel na in lam a nache ding na thanop na chu ka gancha apol ho jouse chu nangma nikho tha man hitante atile gancha ho chu apol jeng ahe hatah in ahung pung tul tul hethem lheh'e, kham thei jong na hipoi, napa insung moho kit tan, hichun aman alunggel akhel kit in gancha availang kimu to kal nanga lel jong kahe nai, Hinlah ibola ka Pathen jenga pol ho atikit leh gancha anou jouse chu adung le avai houna doiphung chu naguh ham? ati. **31** Jacob in adonbut in, "Keiman nangma kana ging lheh in ahi, ajeh chu nang ma langa pol bou apeng kit tai. **9** Hitia hi Pa Pathen in napa gancha ho jouse alah a keima eipehsoh ahitai. **10** Chuin kana gel ahi. **32** Amavang nadoi bom vang chu ahile nang phat chomkhat jou kelnguite kijang mat lai in jan mang khat ka neiyin, ka khodah in ahile kelpi chunga kal doh kelchal ho man hol in lang namu doh thei leh namu na michu koi hile chu apol hole adup ho aki timat piu ka mui. **11** Chuin hitia sopiho in anala kha aumle kanung peh ding nahi; Jacob in mang kanei petin Pakai vantil khat in eihin houpin Jacob vang Rachel in analah chu anahet lou ahi. **33** Laban chu eihin tin kenjog "Hoijo hikoma kaum e," kati. **12** Chuin Jacob ponbu'h a ache masa pen in doibom hol in, aban'in Pakai vantil chun dah inlang gahve temin, kelpi ho chunga Leah kom ah, hiche jou chun Leah soh teni komah achen kal doh kelchal ho khu apol, adup, akangpol, availanga pol jeng in amat e, ljejhinem itile Laban in na bolsetna jouse keiman abonchan ka musoh keitai. **13** Keima na Pathen Hinlah imacha amudoh pon, achaina in Rachel pon buh a alut in ahi. **34** Rachel in apa insung doibom chu ana ladox in adonbut in, "Keinin imacha boina kanei lhonpoi; kapa lhon vangin' imacha amudoh tapon ahi. **35** Ama nun apa komma neile gou chanvou ka chan lhon ding um beh ham?" **15** chu atang dehpon amavang insung doibom chu amudoh pon Aman dalpam mi a eigel lhon hilou ham? Ajeh chu aman ahi. **36** Hichun Jacob hatah in ahung lunghang tan Laban ejoh doh lhon a keini kichoh na sum jouse jong eisuh mang apupa jah'a asei tan ahi, "Keima ipi ka guchat na ka jonna peh tauve. **16** Chule nei le gou jouse Pathen in kapa lhona umham atitan, chule ipi mong kabol khel a hichan geiya hi ka kon a alah mang peh ho jouse chu eihoh le ichate ho a ahia boue. Hijeh chun tun Pathen in najah a asei jouse chu ipi hi nung neihin del a keima migucha banga nei bol hitam? **37** Nang man kanei kathil koina jouse naphet in aning akah jongle bol jeng in," ati lhon tai. **17** Hichun Jacob akipat doh geiyin, twin neivet sah in ipi na khol doh ham nang thil, hingo in ajite le achate jouse chu Sangan chunga atoudou sah doh in sopi ule nao ho masang laitah ahin amahon eini kah soh kei tan; **18** Chule agancha ho jouse amasang lamuva lah a thutanna neimaiyu hen ati. **38** Nangma koma kum som ahoiyin Padan-Ram gam'a anei agou jouse aki suhtup in ni na gancha ho kana vettup peh in, na gancha ho kelngoi Canaan gam'a apa Isaac henga che dingin aumta. **19** Chuin Laban chu kelngoi mulvou dinga akon doh phat'in Rachel hijat kana vettup sunga chun kelngoi khat jong kana kilah in apa insung semthu pathen chu ana kiguh mang tai. **20** Jacob in jong Laban Syrian mipa chu alhem lhan in, ajam khapoi. **39** Keiman gamsa in, gancha ho athasa jong kahin doh dingu jong aseipeh pon ahi. **21** Hichun Jacob in anei polit khapon, athi amang ho jong keima nikho tha to suhtu agou jouse akipoh in Eupharate vadung apal galkai in Gilead din kana boljin, gancha ho sun hileh jan hileh amang ho thing lhlang lam ahin jontai. **22** Ahin ni thum jouvin Jacob jouse chu keima lhalo toh suhto din neikah pehjin ahi. **40** ajam mang tai tituh chu Laban ahin seipeh un; **23** Chuin Hiche hi keima dinnum ana hi, Hitipi chun sun teng nisan Laban in asopi ho cheng akou khom in, Jacob chu ahin nung somi nangma insunga kana kiman chah ahi. keiman kum del tauvin ahile, nisagi lhin ni chun Gilead lhlang gamsunga ahin juilut tan ahi. **24** Hinlah Pathen in Laban Syrean mipa som le kum li nangma insunga lhacha in ka na pang in, na chu jan in ana kimu pin hitin aseiye, "Kichih thei jin Jacob chanu teni lona in kum gup ka na tohbe in gancha ho lona in chu imacha nalo theilou ding ahi," ati. **25** Hichun Laban'in chule kana toh man somvei tobang neikel peh in ahi. **42** Jacob chu ahin phatan, chule Jacob in thing-lhang lah a chun Kapate Pathen, Abraham Pathen, kapa Isaac ginpa chun

eipanpi lou hile tua hi nangman khut keohel tah bah a neina insung mite ahin, gancha kelngoi ho jouse ahin, keltah ho se solmang ding ahitai. Pathen ka gentheina le kakhut tah a chule sangongsao hose ahin hop nin ahom khen in ahiye. 8 katoh gimna hi amua jan nilhah a chu na gihsal ahiye," ati. 43 Hichun Laban in hitin Jacob adonbut in, "Hiche numei jongle honkhat pa beh asocha theiye," ati. 9 Hichun Jacob hohi ka chanu ahin, hiche chapang hojeng kachate katute ataovin, "Vo kapu Abraham Pathen, kapa Isaac Pathen, O ka ahi, chule gancha ho jouse jong abonna keima gancha ahi. Pakai, "Nagam langa ki nungle kit tan, na sopite lah atin Chule ipi hitale namu phah chan hi aboncha keiya jeng ahi neina houlim pin, keiman nang ding in aphant phat nan bol cheh nai. Amavang keiman tua hi ka chanute chule achate peh nang'e, tia seiya chu nang ma nahi. 10 Nasopha na mi ho chunga ipi kabol ding hitam ati. 44 Hijeh chun hung in ngailut na, long louva na kitah na ho chu keima chang thei eini kikah a kitempa nei hite hichun eini eikan khom cheh ka hipoi. Ajeh chu ka tenggol keoseh puma hiche Jordan hi lhon ding ahi." 45 Hichun Jacob'in hetjing nadung in song khom khat aphut dohtai. 46 Hichun Jacob'in asopi ho lah a aseyin, "Songho hin chom khom un," ati, amahon song chu khat chunga khat asetopuh un, hichun Jacob le Laban song kise thop komma atou lhon in kitempa anarkong chu anekhom lhon tan ahi. 47 Songluhu kise chu Laban in Jegarsadutha asah-in, hiche ma ma chu Jacob'in Galede asah-e. 48 Hichun Laban in, "Tuni nikhoa hiche song luhu hi kei le nang kah a sakhia panga ahi tai," tia, hiche jeh chun amin jong Galede asah in ahi. 49 Hiche mun jong hi Mizpah akiti tai, aman aseyin, "Ajeh chu nangma le keima jong khonung teng jong leh gamla tah a umjongleh hen Pathen in ei umpi jing lhon hen." 50 Ka chanute ho nahin suh genthei ja numei dang ho jia nahin kipuiya ahile, koima chan muhuh jongle in hiche gancha ho chu hopni in ahom in amaho vekol ding abonchan Pathen in amusoh keiye, Pathen hi nangle kei chun soh khat cheh anganse in, hichun asoh ho jah a hitin kikah a kitempa a hiche thua hi pang jing ding ahi. 51 Hiche song athopma kise ho hi Jacob in Laban jah ah, "Veijing aseiye, "Nanghon hiche gancha hotoh hin keima masanglam a che tauvin Hinlah gancha hon teni kikah a chun mun ong in kei le nang kah a kihet themna hijing ding ahi tai. 52 Hiche song kise thop hile songphu hi sakhia a pang ahin, ken jong nangma suse dinga hiche hi kahin khokhel lou hel ding, nang in jong keima suse dinga hiche hi nahin khokhel louhel ding ahi. 53 Abraham Pathen, Nahor Pathen chule amani pa-Pathen chu eini kah a thutan ding ahi tai," ati. 54 Hichun Jacob in hiche molchunga chun Pathen henga maicham asem in kitempa ki hetthem na ankong jong asem in, an neh anei jou u-chun hiche jan machun molchunga chun ageh tauve. 55 Laban ajing chun matah in athoudoh anchanute ho le atute ho jouse abonchan achop soh keiyan, chule abonchauvin phatthei aboh soh keiyan, hichun ama a inlam ma aki nungle kit tai.

32 Jacob chu akhol jinna amachal jing in, chule Pakai vantilten analam touvin ahi. 2 Jacob in amaho amu chun hitin aseyin, "Hilai mun hi Pathen ki choldo na mun ahi," ati. hiche mun chu Mahanaim asah tai. 3 Hichun Jacob in Seir gamsunga Edom gamkaiya a upa Esau henga ding in thupo ding in mi asol masan. 4 Aman hitin athumop in, "Kapu Esau kom ahi tia hi nasei ding ahi. Na sohpa Jacob in hitin aseye, tuni gei hin Laban komma kaum jing nalaiye. 5 Keiman gancha bong hon ahin, sangan hon ahin, kelngoi hon ahin, kelcha hon ahin, sohle kol jong tamtah ka neitai. Tua ka Pakai pa masanga ka hung tao ahi hichu nangma mitmun ngailut kachan thei nading tia nangma seipeh dinga mi ka hinsol ahiye ati, tin ga seitauvin," ati. 6 Thu hettoh sah ho ahung ki nungle chun, Jacob komma hitin asei un, "Nasopi pa kaki muto piuvun, tua hi ama nangtoh kimuto ding in mi sang li toh ahung kon doh in ahi." 7 Ahin Jacob chu hiche thu ajah chun akicha lheh tan, hichun aman a

Mihem pa chun adonbut in, "Na min hi Jacob hitalou ding, tua patra Israel kiti ding nahitai. Ajeh chu nangma Pathen to na kibot in jong na hat in, mihemte jong na hinjo ding ahi," atipeh e. 29 Jacob in adong in, "Lungset tah in na min neisei peh in," ati, mipa chun adonbut in, "Ibola kamin chu nahet nom ham," ati. Hichun aman Jacob chu hilai mun a chun phatthei abohtan ahi. 30 Hichun Jacob in hiche mun chu Peniel asahtai. "Ajeh chu keiman Pathen kaki maito pitan chule kahin kho jong ei huhdoh peh in ahi." 31 Jacob in Peniel adalhah chun nisa ahung soh dohtan ahi, ajeh chu akonggu anat jeh ahi. 32 Hiche jeh chun tuni geihin Israel chaten akonggu to kijop matna khelgu hon sunga thapigui hi anepouve; ipijeh inem itile aman Jacob konggu hom sunga thapigui ana hebal peh in ahi.

33 Hichun Jacob akhodah in avet a ahile "Ven Esau chu mihem jali jen to ahung amu tan," chuin Jacob in jong achate chu Leah le Rachel chule asoh numei teni ahop peh soh keiyin, 2 Hichun asoh numei le achate ho jouse amasat sah in, abarin Leah le achate achesah in, chule achaina in Rachel le Joseph apansah e. 3 Chuin Jacob ama mong mong amaho jouse masanga chun achen, aupa heng ahin phah toh kahsen sagi vei jen tol'a abohkup in ahi. 4 Hichun Esau alhai phei jin apum koijeng in, chule angorg koiya achop a ahile ani Ihon in aki ka Ihon tai. 5 Hichun Esau in numei ho chule achate ho chu aven adong in, "Amaho hi koi hiuva ham," ati. Jacob in adonbut in, "Hiche chapang hohi Pathen in na sohpa phatthei eibohna ahi," ati. 6 Hichun soh numei teni le achate hon ahin nailut un Esau masanga chun abohkup tauvin ahi. 7 Leah le achate jong ahung nai lut uvin abohkup'in asalam uve; chule anu khah pen in Joseph le Rachel ahung nailut Ihon in abohkup Ihon in salam abol Ihon tai. 8 Esau in adong tan, "Ahile hiche kahin kitopi gancha honpi chu ipi na bolna ham," ati. Jacob'in adonbut in, "Nangma masang'a lunglhai na kamuna tei ding kati ahi," ati. 9 Esau in adonbut in, "Kanao keiman jong tamtah kanei nai ati, nangma thil chu nang ding in ki koi tan," ati. 10 Ahin Jacob in asei teiyin, "Nangman hiche kipa thilpeh hohi naloh louva hithei lou ahi, keiman nangma mai kamu hi Pathen mai mu tobang kahi, nangma mai kamu theiya nanui awgin kajah hi thina akona galkai kahitai," ati. 11 Lungset tah in hiche thilpeh hohi neisan peh teiyin, Pathen in ka ngaichat jouse eipe tai, hichun Jacob'in ahasei behset jeh chun Esau chun thilpeh ho chu asang tai. 12 Esau in aseiye, "Aphai attai, keiman na lamkai jing ting eini che ta hite." 13 Jacob'in adonbut in, "Ka Pakai neihet them peh mai jin, chate ho hi alhasam thei lheh na layin, gancha bongnou hole kelhou ho jong api hontoh ki khen thei lou lai ahiuvun, nikhat sunga hatahan in kihoi pai taleh gancha honte aboncha thigam jeng thei ahiuvun. 14 Hijeh chun lungset tah in na sohpa masanga kapu ana masa jeng in lang keiman olcha chan ka masanga gancha ho ki kalvan bang ule chapang te kikalvan bang bangu hin, Seir gam'a kapu heng kahin phah kah sen hung nange ati. 15 Apha lheh jenge tin Esau in adonbut in, "Hinlah ka miteho them khat tou dalhang kating nangho lam hil ding chule boina le hahsat na a pan lathei ding ati, Jacob in adonbut in, "Hiche hochu ngai ponte, lungset umtah'a kapu neina lamdot hi alhingset in ka sange," ati. 16 Hichun Esau chu aki nunghei jin Seir gam jon ding

chun hiche ni mama chun achekit tai. 17 Jacob vang chu ahile Succoth lama achen hiche muna chun inlim gancha ho din asong in, chule ama chenna ding in jong in aki sahtai. Hiche jeh a chu hiche mun chu Succoth kiti ahi. (Succoth tichu chenna mun tina ahi). 18 Phat chomkhat jouvin Jacob chu Padan-Ram lammah kon in Shechem Canaan gam ahung lhung tan, hiche khopi phah masanga chun ngah mun khat asem kit tai. 19 Jacob'in Shechempa Hamor chate khut akon chun gam leiset phabep sum (Qesitah) jakhat in aki choh in hikom achun ponbuh akison tai. 20 Hichun aman maicham atungdoh in amin chu El-Elohe Israel asah tai.

34 Jacob le Leah chanu Dinah chu nikhat apot doh in hiche gam'a cheng numei khangthah hotoh kimuto din achen ahi. 2 Ahin hiche gam'a lengpa chapa Shechem Homar Hivite kitipa chun Dinah chu aman in aluppi tan ahi. 3 Ahin amapa chun ahin ngailu lheh tan, hichun aman thudithah a kihu limpi a nopsah ding chu adei lheh tai. 4 Shechem in apa Homar jah a asei tan, hiche numei nuhi neipui peh un kaji din ka deiyeh ati. 5 Phat chomkhat jouvin, Jacob in thusoh aja tan Shechem in Dinah aluppia asuhset chu ahe tan, ahin Jacob in achate gamlah a gancha ho ching ahi jeh u chun amaho ahung lhun angah in kam chang khat jeng cha jong akeh poi. 6 Hamor Shechem pachu Jacob henga kihoulim ding in ache dohtai. 7 Chuin Jacob chate loulam akon in ahung lhung tauvin amahon hiche thuho ajah uchun alung nommo lheh un kidang jong asa lheh uvin hatah in alunghang uvin, asopinu Dinah Shechem in asuhset na Jacob insung asuhboi chu bollou ding khat ahiye atiuve. 8 Hamor in Jacob le achate aki houlim pin, aman aseiye, "Kachapa Shechem in na chanu alungset lheh jeng in ahi, lungset tah in amani chi kih chensah uhite. 9 Ahithei dingle eihoh chate kila tou hite, kei hon nangho chanu ho kipui uving kating, keima ho chanute ho jong nangho chapate ho din kipui un ati. 10 Hiche gamsunga hi ichen khom theiyu ahi, chule khosa uvin bolthei toh thei tong un, na nop chanu neile gou jong na kilam theiyu ahi." 11 Shechem chu Dinah sopiho le apa jah a ataotan, "Lungset tah in nei khotou vin, ahithe ding le kaji din kaki pui nom e chule nangma hon na thum channu chu keiman ka peh ding na hiuve." 12 Numei nu chu kaji dinga nei peh pou ule keiman ipi thilpeh hijongle suhto thei ding alen aneo hileh kapeh ding ahi ati. 13 Hinlah Shechem in Dinah ana luppi a asuhset tah jeh chun Jacob chate chun Hamor le achapa Shechem chu lungpha lou tah in ahoulimpi tauve. 14 Amahon adonbut un, "Hiche hi keima ho moh nop lhad thei ka hi pouve, Ajeh chu nangho hi chep tanlou na hiuvin, ka sopinu'u nanghon napkipui dingu chu keiho dinga jachat umtah khat hung hi ding ahi. 15 Hinlah kihu cham theina khat vang aum'e, hichu ahileh na pasal ho jouse achep na tan thei diu le atiuve. 16 Hiche teng chule ka chanu teho'u kapeh theiyu, chule nang ho chanu ho jong keima hon jong kaki pui thei ding ahi atiuve. 17 Ahin nangho pasal hon achepant ding anop lou ule ka sopinu'u ka peh theilou dingu ahi atiuve. 18 Hamor le achapa Shechem chun amaho thilgon chu pha asa Ihon in ahi. 19 Shechem chun alunglhai lheh in bol ding ho chu agei sang tapon, ajeh chu Dinah Jacob chanu adei behset jeh chun Shechem chun amaho insung milah a jathei umdol tah khat

ahi. **20** Chuin Hamor le achapa Shechem khopi kelkot a Jacob in maicham khat asem in, hiche lai mun chu EL-Bethel ahung Ihon in mipi ho laha aki hou na'u kinop tona ho chu asah in ahi. Ajeh chu aupa henga kona ahung jam doh a ahung phong doh Ihon in hitin asei Ihon in ahi. **21** Ama nin aphong doh Ihon in hiche miho hi mipha eihoh mi ahi ati Ihon kiphong ahi. **8** Rebekah jenle nu Deborah athi a chu Bethel e, veuvin gam jong lentah enei uvin amaho chenna thei ding, noiya gangpi phungnoi khat ah ana kivui ahin, hiche jeh a amaho toh chengkhom uhitin, bolthei thei bol uhitin, eihon chu hiche min chu Ihilon na gangpi phung kisah ahiye. **9** jong amaho chanute ijon thei ding'u chule amahon jong eihoh Hichun Pathen in Jacob Padan-Arama kona ahung chun chanute aki chenpi thei dingu ahi," ati. **22** Amaho toh eihoh ichen khom thei na diuvin thil khat aum e, hichu ahileh eihoh pasal jouse amaho banga chep ekitan tengu le ichen khom Jacob ahin tunia patna hi nangma Jacob na kiti talou ding thei ding'u ahi. **23** Hinlah thiipha khat ihet dingu chu ichen ahi. Amavang ISRAEL kiti ding na hitai," hichun Pathen in khom tengule, agancha hou, anei agou hou jouse aboncha a ama pa min chu Israel asah tai. **11** Hichun Pathen in aseiye, eihoh a hung hithei ahi. Hijeh chun amahon adei atup ho chu "Keima El-Shaddai kahi. Pathen hattah ka hi, hatah in ga un, bolpeh leuen amaho jong eihoh lah a chen ding tha nom hatah in pung tul un, nam lentah ka so ding nahi, chule tah a hung cheng diu ahi tai. **24** Hichun khopi sunga cheng chilhah jong tamtah kapeh ding nahi," ati. **12** Chule khatvei aching athem jouse Hamor le achapa Shechem thupeh chu Abraham, Isaac kapeh gamchu nangma le na insung mite anom cheh tauvin, chule pasal jousen aceph aktikan soh hel kapeh kitding nahi, khonung teng jongle nangma kapeh ding tauvin ahi. **25** Ahin nthium jou don chun amaho cheptan na nahi. **13** Hichun Pakai vantil chu Jacob akihoulimpi na akon maha jong damtheng loulai in Jacob chateni Simon le Levi a in achemang tai. **14** Jacob'in Pakai toa kimuto na melchihna sopinu Dinah toh peng khom teni chu ahung kon Ihon in hiche khom chunga chun kilhaina ju asun khum in, chule hiche khom chunga chun Olive thao twi asun khume. **15** Chule khom teni chu ahung kon Ihon in hiche khom chunga chun kilhaina ju asun khum in, chule hiche khom chunga chun Olive thao twi asun khume. **16** Jacob le a in amaho inlam a ahin pui Ihon tan ahi. **27** Phat chomkhat insung miten Bethel chu adalhau vin, Ephratha lam ajot laitah jou in Jacob chate ho ahung Ihung cheh tauvin, amahon un Rachel chu anaovop nat ahung kipantan, akhol che nao khoppi sunga pasal jouse chemjam in asat lih lhontan jong Ihung joujep lou lai ahin, amanu soh dingin ha nat nat'in ahi. **26** Hiche athi ho lah achun Hamor le achapa Shechem ahung natai. **17** Rachel chu soh dinga hanat'a anat pet chun akelngoi hou ahin, abongchal hou chule sangan ho jouse anaodom a pang a sohnu numei ho chun hitin ahoulimpi phaicham khopi sungle tollhang a thil keo jouse akilah tauve. **28** Amahon uve, "Nangma kicha hih in, lungneo hih beh in, chapa khat 29 Anei agou jouse jong alah peh soh keijun, amaho jite na neibe ding ahi," atiuve. **18** Hinlah Rachel chu alhagao chate jong alah peh un, amaho hetkhanh nalouva apui mang apotdoh tai, ajeh chu amanu athia ahitan ahi; hijeh chun tauve. **30** Jacob in phat chomkhat jouvin Simon le Levi koma aman jong nao min chu Ben-oni asah in (Ben-oni tichu, ka hitin aseiye, "Keima hi neisuh mang Ihon ahi tai, hiche gam anaodom a pang a sohnu numei ho chun hitin ahoulimpi mite le Canaan mite le Perizzites mite koma hin ka namse uve, "Nangma kicha hih in, lungneo hih beh in, chapa khat in ka ui lheh tai. chule eihoh Ihomcha ihiuvin amaho ahung na neibe ding ahi," atiuve. **19** Rachel chu soh dinga hanat'a anat pet chun kihou toh tengule eihoh eiusuh mang dingu ahi. keima kahin ka ahin Reuben in apa jithahnu Bilhah chu ana chonsetpin insung pumpi kaki chai helding ahitai," ati. **31** Ama hon lung hin hiche Rachel Ihan hi aum jing nalaiye. **21** Hichun Israel hang tah in asei jun, "Ipi bol'a chu isopinu u chu numei kijoh Jacob'in hilai mun chu Bethel asah tan ahi. **16** Jacob le a in amaho inlam a ahin pui Ihon tan ahi. **27** Phat chomkhat apotdoh tai, ajeh chu amanu athia ahitan ahi; hijeh chun ahin Reuben in apa jithahnu Bilhah chu ana chonsetpin ana luppi tan, hiche thu chu Israel in jong aja tai. Chule Jacob chapate chu som le ni alhinguve. **23** Leah chapate chu Reuben, Jacob chapa apeng masa pen, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar chule Zebulun ahiuve. **24** Rachel chapate ni chu Joseph le Benjamin ahi Ihon'e. **25** Rachel sohnu Bilhah chapate nichu Dan le Naphtali ahilhon in, **26** Leah sohnu Zilpah chapate ni chu Gad le Asher ahi Ihone. Hi chengse hi Jacob'in Padan-Ram gamsunga ahindoh achapate chu ahiuve. **27** Hichun Jacob apa Isaac koma ahung kinungle kit tan Mamre a Kiriath-arba gam (Hebron tiajeng kisei) phatkhat laia Abraham le Isaac maljin na ana umna'u mun chu ahi. **28** Isaac chu akum kum jakhat le kum som get ana Ihing tan ahi. **29** Hichun Isaac ahaitan in ahinkho abeitai, anam mite ho jouse ateh akhang abonchauvin a nilhum gei in op cheh un, chuin achate ni Esau le Jacob in avui Ihon tai.

35 Hichun Pathen in Jacob akihoulimpi, "Kithouvin lang Bethel lama kinungle kit inlang hikom a chun gacheng tan, chule na upa Esau koma nahung jampet'a nahenga hung kilah Pathen ding chun hikoma chun maicham khat gasem in," ati. **2** Chuin Jacob in a insung mite ahin midang akoma cheng ho jah a hitin aseiye, "Doiphung jouse pai mang un, natahsa kisuhtengun, vonthah kivon un, **3** Tua eihoh Bethel lama iche diu Pathen henga maicham ka semding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai in ka hahsat laitah a kataona eisan pehin, Ama in kache na kalam jotna jouse a eiumpi jinge ati. **4** Hichun amahon gamdang mite indoi akoj jouse chule abil uva abilba u abonchan Jacob apeuvin while Jacob'in abonchan Shechem nai vel'a gangpi phungnoi khat ah agavui mang tai. **5** Amaho ahung kon doh uchun Pathen a kona tijat na mipi adimun, hijeh chun Jacob insung mite bulu din koinacha ahung kondoh ngam tapoi. **6** Jacob le a insung mite Luz kiti mun hichu Bethel Cannan gam sunga um ahi. (Bethel ti chu Pathen in tina ahi). **7** Chule hikom'a chun

36 Hiche hose hi Esau phunggui Edom tiajeng kisei ahi. **2** Esau in Canaan nungah ni aji din ana ki pui'in khat nu

chu Hite mi Adah Elton ahi, anina nu chu ahile Oholibamah Anah chanu ahin Zibeon Hivi tedinga atunu u ahi. **3** Chule Esau in asopinu Basemath Ishmael chanu Nebaioth naonu jong ajidin aki puiye. **4** Adah chun chapa amin Eliphaz Esau ahih peh in Basemath chun chapa Reul ahing in ahi. **5** Oholibamath chun Canaan gam'a achen laiyin chapa, thum Esau din ana hinpeh in, amaho min chu ahile Jeush, Jalam, chule Korah ahiuve. **6** Esau in ajite le achate cheng abonchauvin, agancha ho jouse, abongchal ho jouse, chule anei agou thil jouse Canaan gam'a achen laiya alam doh jouse apon mun chom ajon tan, asopipa Jacob chu adalhatan ahi. **7** Ijeh inem itile amaho anei agou ho chu apung Iheh tan, aum khom ding'u ahahsa lheh tan, chule gamsung jong adam jou tapon, amani gancha ho lhat khom na ding jong ahi thei tapon ahi. **8** Hijeh a chu Esau (Edom) chu thinglhang lam a Seir kiti muna acheng tai. **9** Hiche hohi Esau thusim Edomite pa Seir thinglhang ahung chen namun chu ahi. **10** Ama hohi Esau chilhahat ho min ahi, Eliphaz kitipa hi Adah in ahih chule Reul kitipa hi Esau loin Basemath in ahih ahiye. **11** Eliphaz chilhah ho Teman, Omar, Canaan chule Kanaz ahiuve. **12** Timna, Eliphaz jithahnu chapa khat ahing in amin chu Amalek ahi. Amaho se hi Esau jinu Adah in ahih ama hung kikhailha chilhah ho ahiuve. **13** Reul chapate ho chu Nahath, Zerath, Shammah chule Mizzah ahi. Amaho se hi Esau jinu Basemath chilhah ho ahiuve. **14** Esau chate ho Aholibamath in ahih ho chu, Jeush, Jalam, chule Korah ahi uvin, Aholibamah hi Anah chanu Zibeon dinga atute ahung hitai. **15** Hiche hohi Esau chate chilhahte phung choma hung lamkai ho ahi uve, Esau chapa tahpen chilhah ho Eliphaz a hung kikhai lha ho, Teman, Omar, Zepho, Kenaz ahih, **16** Korah chule Gatam chule Amalek amaho se hi Eliphaz phung lamkai Edom gamsunga cheng ahiuv, amaho jouse hi Esau jinu Adah chilhah a kona hung peng doh ahiuve. **17** Esau chapa Reul a kona hung pengdoh ho phung lamkai ho chu, Nahath, Zertah, Shammah chule Mizzah ahiuve. Amaho chenghi phung lamkai Edom gam sunga Reul chate ahih, Esau jinu Basemath chilhah a kona hung peng doh ahiuve. **18** Esau chate ho Oholibamah toh ahih ho Jeush, Jalam chule Korah ahiuve. Amaho se hi phung lamkai cheh jong ahung hitauvin, hiche phung lamkai ho sese hi Esau loin Oholibamah kitinu Anah chanu chilhah a hung kon doh ahiuve. **19** Hiche phung hohi Esau a kona hung kon doh cheh ahiuv, amaho hi Edom mi jong a kititue. **20** Seir Horite kitipa chate chengse hiche gam'a ana cheng ho chu amaho hi ahiuve, Lotan, Shobal, Anah chule Zeboan ahiuve. **21** Edom gam'a cheng Seir chate langa pangho chu Horite chilhah ho chu Dishan, Ezer, chule Dishon ahiuve. **22** Chule Lotan chate ho chu Hori le Heman ahih, Lotan sopinu min chu ahile Timna ahi. **23** Shobal chapate chu Alvan ahih, Manahath ahih, Ebal ahih, Shepho ahih, chule Onam ahi. **24** Zibeon chateni min chu Aiah le Anah ahilhone. Zibeon chapa Anah kitipa hin apa gancha sangante achin pet a nel gamgo lah a twisam putna ana mudoh ahi. **25** Anah chate ni chu Dishon le Anah chanu Oholibamah ahi lhone. **26** Dishon chapate chu Hemdan le Eshbaal toh, Ithran toh, chule Cheran toh ahiuve. **27** Ezer chate ho chu Bilhan ahih, Zaavan ahih, chule Akan ahiuve. **28** Dishon chate ni chu Uz le Arana ahi lhone. **29** Horite mi upa lamkai ho chu Lotan ahih, Shobal ahih, Zibeon ahih, Anah ahih, **30** Dishon, Ezer chule Dishan amaho cheng hi Horite mi upa ho amaho phung dungjuia Seir gamsunga cheng ahiuve. **31** Hiche lengho hi Edom gamsunga vai ana hom un amaho masanga Israel mite lah a leng vaipo ana um khalou lai ahi. **32** Beor chapa Bela chun Edom gamsunga lengvai anapon, ama khopi chu amin Dinhbabah ahiye. **33** Bila athi jou chun Zerah chapa Johab chapa chu Bozrah gamsunga vaipon ahung pang in ahi. **34** Johab athi jou chun Husham Temanite gam mipa chun lengvai ahih hom kit tai. **35** Hosham athi jou chun Bedal chapa Hadah chu lengvai ahinpon, ama chenna khopi Avith a pat'in Moab gamsunga Midianite ho jouse gal'a ahin joutan ahi. **36** Hadah athi jou chun Masrekah khopi a cheng Somlah in lengvai ahinpo kit tai. **37** Samlah athi jou chun Rehoboth vadung toh kinai khopi a cheng Saul chu ahung vaihom in ahi. **38** Saul thi jou chun Achor chapa Baal-Hannan kitipa chun lengvai ahipo kit in ahi. **39** Achor chapa Baal-Hannan athi jouchun, Hadar in Pau khopi apat in lengvai ahipo pantan, Hadar jinu min chu Mehetabel ahih Matred chanu Mazehab dinga atunu ahitai. **40** Amaho phung lamkai jouse hi Esau chilhah a kona hung kondoh cheh ahiuv, Timna gam'a cheng ahiuv, mi upa Alvah ahih, mi upa Jetheth ahih, **41** Mi upa Oholibamah ahih, mi upa Elah ahih, mi upa Pinon ahih, **42** Mi upa Kenaz ahih, mi upa Teman ahih, mi upa Mibzar ahih, **43** Mi upa Magdiel ahih, chule mi upa Iram ahi; hicheng hi leiset atoupha na gamsung uva akho mun dung jui uva Edom chilhah a kon a mi upa ho chu ahiuve.

37 Hichun Jacob Canaan chu apa khopem na Canaan gamsunga anung chen kit tai. **2** Hiche thusim hohi Jacob insung mite a ahi, Joseph kum som le sagi alhinin apa kelngoi ho asopi ho toh aching tup jingin avahva jingun, asopi ho apa jithah chate ho Bilhah le Zilpah chate ho toh natong khom jing ahiuve. Ahin nikhat chu Joseph in asopihom umchan phatlou dan apa kom ahih iutut tan ahi. **4** Amavang asopite hon Joseph chu avetda cheh un ahi, Ajeh chu apan midang ho sanga Joseph angailut najeh in amahon Joseph henga ngailut thucheng thupha seiding hahsa asa lheh un ahi. **5** Joseph in nikhat mang anei in amang chu asopihosei pehle amahon avetda cheh un ahi. **6** Aman aseiye, "Ngajun ka mang ho kasei ding ahi ati. **7** Ehon phailei lama chang phel ikan khom un, hiche tah chun hetman louvin keima changphal ho chu ading doh in, nangho changphal ho chu keima changphal masanga abokhup uve," ati. **8** Hichun asopite hon adonbut un, "Amapa chun keiho chunga vahom ding kigong nahim? Ahiloule keiho chunga thanei ding kigo mong nahim," atiue. Hichun amahon amang neitoh athusei doh ho jeh in hatah in avetdau vin ahi. **9** Joseph in mang khat aneibe kit in chuin asopi ho chu asei peh kit in aman aseiye, "Ngajun mang khat ka neibe kitne ati, tun nisa, lha, chule ahsi som le khat ho jong keima masanga abokhup cheh uve," ati. **10** Tua mang aneipa hi Joseph in apa chule asopite ho jouse jong abonchan aseiipeh soh keiyn ahi. Ahin apa in aphoh thip'in," hiche mang chu ipi tina ham tin adonbut e, "nanu toh kei chule nasopi teho jouse atahbeh a kahung uva nang masanga ka hung boh khup dingu ham?" **11** Ama vang Joseph sopo ho chu alung ahang lheh un athangthip thei

Iheh un, apa vang chun hiche mang chu ipi tina ham ahet thei lou jeh in alung adong Iheh in ahi. **12** Phat chomkhat jou chun Joseph sopihou chu Schechem lama apa kelngoi ching ding in achekit tauvin ahi. **13** Amaho chedoh jou phat chomkhat jouvin, Jacob in Joseph koma aseiye, "Nasopite ho Schechem lam a kelngoi hon ho aga vah un ahin, nangma naga che lou khoh ahi atin, Joseph in adonbut in, "Keima kaga che ding ahi," ati. **14** Jacob in adon but in, "Nangma gache inlang na sopite ho chule kelngoi ho iti hina uvem gaven ati. Amaho thusoh kajah nom kitne, Hebron phaicham apat in asol tan, hichun Joseph hiche Schechem chu ahung Ihung tan ahi. **15** Ahin vetan gamlah a lampi akimansah a ava koile na a mi khat in atoh khan mipa chun adongin "Ipi ham nahol le?" atile. **16** Joseph in adonbut in, "Ka sopite ho kahol ahi atin, hoi langa gancha ho achin uham neisei peh thei ding ham," ati. **17** Mipa chun adonbut in, "Amaho kihou limna kajan eihou Dothan lama chetau hite," aki tiuve. **18** Joseph ahung chun asopihon gam la thimtah ahivang in ahe pai tauvin, ama ahung Ihun masang in asopite hon Joseph thadoh nadeng tohgon aenei tauvin ahi. **19** "Tuhin mang neipa ahung tai," amahon atiue. **20** Hung un amahi that doh taute, chule hiche kotong ho sung khat a pai mang taute. Ipa'u koma hitin seiyu hite, "Gancha khat in Joseph chu a nedoh tai, chule eihon veu hite ama amang ho chu hungguil Ihung nam," atiue. **21** Ahin Reuben in amaho tohgon lung thim ho chu ahet phat in Joseph kitho pi ding in ahungin, "Aman asei tai Joseph hi tha dattau hite," ati. **22** Ibola thisan imoh lonsah ding'u ham? hilai kotong gamgo lah a seplut leuhen ama cham in eihon that hih jong leu hen ama thi ta lou ding ham. Reuben chu a lunghthima. Joseph chu huhdoh tei ding tichu ama dei ahi. **23** Hichun Joseph ahung Ihun chun asopite hon a sangkhok chol hoitah chu asut liah peh pai tauvin ahi. **24** Hichun amahon Joseph chu adalah a aman uvin kotong sunga aseplut tauvin, hiche kotong chu imacha umlou twi jong veilou ahi. **25** Chule amahoa sun an ne dinga aumliai tal'un, aga dadoh uva ahile vetan Gilead a kona hung sumkol veile Ishmael miho a sangan ho tohung kilhona bego le thingthao namtwi toh chule lou namtwi hinpoa Egypt gam lang jonsuh ding amu uvin ahi. **26** Hichun Judah in a sopihou jah a aseiyein, "I sopipau itha doh uva ipi apha chom ding umham," ati, chule athi san isel mang uva chu ipi phachom ding ham? **27** Hung uvin Joseph hi Ishmael te koma joh doh tauhite, isopi nah nah iphe ivou nah nah chuh a chunga jong ikuh lhapou hite," atile asopiten jong asei angai cheh tauve. **28** Hiti chun Egypt gam'a kivei miho chun apui tauvin Joseph chu asopihon kotong a kon in a kaidoh un, Ishmael miho Midianite miho koma dangka somni in aki joh doh tauve. **29** Phat chomkhat jouvin, Reuben chu kokhuh langa chun achekit'in ahile Joseph chu kokhuh sunga ana umtapoi, hichun Reuben chu alung akham lheh jengtan asang khol ho chu abottel in ahi. **30** Hichun Reuben asopihon lah'a akinungle kit in lungkham tah in, "Joseph chu aum tapoil tua hi keiman ipi kabol ding hitam," ati. **31** Hichun Joseph sopihon kelnou khat athat uvin, athisan chu Joseph sangkhok a chun anu tauve. **32** Amahon hichu sangkhok thisan anu uchu apau Jacob athot un, mihon jong apau henga achoi uvin, "Hiche pih ka mudoh uve, vetem in na chapa sangkhok chol hiya ham hilou ham," atiue. **33** Jacob'in gangtah in ahedoh

pai in, hitin asei tai, "Hiche hi kachapa sangkhok ahi monge gamsa khat in vang anehdoh ahitai ati, Joseph vang hi aphe avou lahthei hita ponte," ati. **34** Hichun Jacob'in apon ho chu abot tel in khaodip pon akikhu khum tan, Ama ni sottah lung hemin genthei tah in achapa pul adoutan ahi. **35** Jacob chate jouse le achanute jousen lhepbi ding agong un, ahin amavang lhepbi jou ahitapoi, hitin amapan aseiye, "Keima lunghem pum in kachapa lhankhuh jon tang kate, tin Jacob chu akap e." (**Sheol h7585**) **36** Phat chomkhat jouchun Midian miho chun Joseph chu Potiphar kitipa Pharaoh Egypt lengpa koma semang pachong pa koma ajoh doh tauve. Potiphar natoch chu ahile sepa lah a semang pachong ahi.

38 Hiche phat laitah chun Judah chun asopite adalhan Adullan kiti muna Hirah kitipa toh ana cheng khom Ihon in ahi. **2** Chule Judah in Canan numei amin Shua kitinu chu aki chenpin chule ana kiti matpi tan ahi. **3** Amanu chu ahung kivopmon nao ahin neitan chule nao min chu Er asahtan ahi. **4** Chuin amanu akivopmo kit in nao pasal khat ahin hinbekit in nao min chu Onam asah tai. **5** Abanin amanun nao pasal athum Ihinna pachu amin Sheila asah in, Sheila apen lai tah a chu amaho Kezib kiti muna achen laitah'u ahiye. **6** Phat chomkhat jouvin, Judah in achapa atah pen Er ding in numei khang thah amin Tamar chu ajidin apui peh e. **7** Hinlah Er chu migilou miphamo tah ahijeh chun Pakaiyin ahinkho ala dohtai. **8** Hichun Judah Onam kitipa, Er sopipa koma hitin aseiye, "Nangma che inlang Tamar khu gaki chenpi tan ati, ajech chu pasal khat insunga ahinkho abeitah le dan in aphal ahi, asopipan avet thei ding, na sopipa dinga chilhah nasem doh peh tei ding ahi." **9** Amavang Onan kitipa chu anompon ama chilhah ahilou ding chu, hijeh chun a sopi pa ji toh alup khom Ihona a kitimat teng abotwi ho chu tolhangh abolha jin, hijeh chun Tamar chun nao avop thei tapon asopipa adin jong chilhah gou am doh jou tapon ahi. **10** Amavang Pakaiyin Onan umchan chu gilou engse asa lheh in asopi pa athisa adin chapa ahiin peh nom lou athang thiip jeh ahi, hijeh chun Pakaiyin Onan hinkho jong asuh chom pehtai. **11** Hichun Judah in Tamar amounu jah a hitin aseiye, "Kachapa Sheila kikhan ihit kah in napa in'a meithai jin ga umdohtan," ati. Ijeh-inem itile asopite ni bang in ama jong thiget in te tia anagel ahi. Hijeh chun Tamar jong achen apa in nah aga chengtai. **12** Phat chomkhat jou in Shua chanu Judah jinu jong ahi tai; ahin Judah chu aki hep lung mong dom phat in agolpal Adullam mi Hirah chutoh Timnah a kelngoi mul vouho henga aga che tauve. **13** Koiham khat in Tamar chu aseiye in, "Ven na tehpukhku Timnah a kelngoi mul vou ding in ache touve," akiti peh e. **14** Chuphat in amanun jong ameithai von chu akhel loijin, ponlu alkikhun, aktomjol in Timnah lampia Enaim lamkot'a chun atou tai; ijeh-inem itile Sheila kikhan ihit ahitan, aji dinga amanu akipeh lou akimu ahitai. **15** Judah in amanu (Tamar), chu amun ahin Judah in numei kijoh ho ahisah in ahi, ajech chu amanun amai asel jeh ahi. **16** Hichun Judah akihei jin, Tamar umna lampi koma amapan aseiyein, "Eini kitimat hite atin," amapan amounu ahilam chu ahet doh lou ahin, hichun Tamar in adong tan "Ipi ijat neipeh ding ham ilupkhom Ihon ding leh," ati. **17** Chuin Judah in adonbut in, "Keima kelnou lah a khat nahin thah peh nang'e," ati, hichun

ama nun aseiyin, "Nakitep naho chu ahung guilhun kaha iti ka tahan thei ding ham," ati. **18** Judah in adong in, "Itobang kitepna na dei ham ati," amanun adonbut in, "Na Mohor le nakhao toh chule nakhut a nachoi na tenggol chu toh," ati. **19** Phat chomkhat jouvin, Tamar a in lama a kinungle kit in a sangkhok chol aksiok lhan masanga akivon na lui meithai sangkhok chu akivon in til abang chun hirkho amang kit tai. **20** Judah chun kelou chu aloipa Adullam mipa khut'a numeiu henga khamgah na thil lhat doh dinga aga thahsah a ahile, Adullam mipa amanu chu agahol motan ahi. **21** Hichun Adullam mipa Hira in hi koma cheng ho chu adong in, "Ena-im jotna a tou numeiu aki johnu chu hoilam a che hitam, ama hon adonbut un, "Keima hon hikoma hin numei phalou atahsa joh kamu kha pouve," atiuve. **22** Hichun Adullam mipa Hirah ahung ki nunglen thu umchan ho chu Judah asei peh tan ahi, "Keiman nou khat ka pen ahin nangman na holmo tan, amanu chu enung hol kit le khosunga mijousen ei nusiat ding'u ahi tai." **24** Lhathum jou don chun Judah chu mihon asei peh tauvin, "Tamar na mounu chu numei kijoh banga ana bol thu ahije, chule tuhin amanun nao avoptai atiuve." Hichun Judah in aseiye, "Amanu chu hinpui doh unl Lang halvam tauvin," ati. **25** Amavang amahon Tamar chu tha dingin ahin puidoh tauvin, mun agel doh paitan ahi, "Tamar hi keima sanga chonpha jo ahiye ati. Ajeh chu keiman kachapa Sheila toh akichen Ihon na ding imacha kana gonlou jeh ahi," ati, chupet tah chun Judah chu Tamar toh apum kitimat tapoi. **27** Tamar dinga nao neina phat ahung naitan, amanun nao pasal ni pengkop ding ahi chu ahe tauvin ahi. **28** Naoso nat akipan tan hiche pet tah chun naocha teni lah a khatpa akhut ahung doh in hichun numei lhacha a pangho chun patsan akhut a akan peh un, "Hichepa hi hung peng masa ahi," atiuve. **29** Hinlah hiche naocha chun akhut akailut kit tan, asopipa joh ahung peng masa tai. Hichun numei lhacha ho chun "Hiche hi ipi ham atiuve." Nang in iti dan'a amasa a peng dingpa nahin chop khup ham atiuve." Hichun amapa min chu Perez asah tauve. **30** Chujouvin, naosen patsan a akhut kikanpa chu ahung peng tan hichun amapa min chun Zerah asah tauve.

39 Joseph chu Egypt gam'a ana puijun hiche apat a chu Ishmaelite sum-kolvei mihon Potiphar kiti pa koma ana joh un ahi. Potiphar natoh chu Egypt lengpa Pharaoh sebai lamkai a pang ahi. **2** Pathen in Joseph chu aumpi jing in, hijeh chun Egypt gamsunga abol lam jouse a lolhing jingin ahi. **3** Joseph chu Pathen in aumpi chu athil bol na jousea kon in apusan ahin muchen tan ahi. **4** Hichun Potiphar chu Joseph chunga alunghai lheh jeng in, Joseph chu ama ban tah in akoai tan ahi. chule Potiphar in Joseph chu a insung jouse chule anei agou jouse vetup ding in atungdoh tan ahi.

5 Hiche nia pat'a chu Joseph chu apupa Potiphar insunga chun Potiphar insung chu Pakai phatthei bohna chu Potiphar nei jouse chung le a insung chung chule alouma chungah a chuh tan ahi. **6** Hichun Potiphar in Joseph chu ama insung vetup ding le anei agou ho jouse vetup ding in thanei na jouse ape dohtai, chule Joseph umjeh chun aman imacha ah aksaboi tapon, lungkham na jong aum tapon, chule aneh ding anneh tilou thil dang thil dang imacha ahepha tapoi. Joseph chu mi melhoitah vietnom nom umkhat ahi. **7** Chule phat chomkhat jouvin, apupa loinun Joseph chu ahin vele tan, "Hung in eini lumkhom hitin kitimat hite tin Joseph chu ajol tai." **8** Amavang Joseph anom pon, Joseph in Potiphar inneipi chu hitin adonbut e, "Ka pupan hiche insunga thil ho jouse vetup dinga ei nganse ahi," ati. **9** Hiche insunga hi keima tilou thanei dang aum poi, kapu pon pangma chung a thaneina eipe poi, ajeh chu nangma aloinu nahi jeh in hi tobang thilphua lou chi iti keiman katoh a Pathen douna a chonset kabol ding ham ati. **10** Hiti chun ama nun aniseh in Joseph chu ano ano jeng in, amavang Joseph chu amanu toh lupkhom a ki timat ding chu pum noplou ahin, ahithei chan a jammang ding joh chu agot ahiye. **11** Nikhat vang chu koima cha umlouna achun Joseph chu ama ngaiya natong ding in achen. **12** Amanu chu ahung lut in a sangkhok ah akai jin, "Hung loiyin eini ilup khom Ihon ding ahi," ati. Hichun Joseph in a sangkhok asut lhan aki tom doh tai. Ahin a sangkhok chu Potiphar loinukhutna adalha den tan ahi. **13** Hichun Joseph la ajamdoch tan ahin amanu akhut a um asangkhok chu achoiyan, **14** Amanu insunga asothe jouse akou khom soh keiyan, hiche phat chun aja jousen ahin dellut cheh un, amanu hitin aseiye, "Kaloipan hiche Hebrew sohpa hi buhon, anneh sem dinga ahin puilut in, amahi ka insung demma a ahunglut in suhset ding eigon ahin keima awsgangtah in kapeng in ahi," ati. **15** Keima hatah a awsgangtah a kopen phat in polam a ajam doh in ahin aman asangkhok chu kakoma ada lha dentai. **16** Hiti chun amanu sangkhok chun aloipa in ahung Ihun masang in phatechan a koitup sel in ahi. **17** Hichun amanu aloipa koma thusoh ho chu asei tai; "Hebrew sohpa nahin puilut pa khun insunga ahung lut in suhset ding eigoi," ati tai. **18** Amavang keima awsgangtah a kopen phat in polam ah ajam doh in a sangkhok ada lha ahi. **19** Hichun Potiphar chu hatah in alung hang lheh tan ajinu thusimho Joseph in absotel kigot na thuho ajah doh phat chun. **20** Hichun Potiphar in Joseph chu songkul'a akoitan chule lengpan songkul'a umho to akihen khom un, ama jong hiti chun aum den tai. **21** Ahin Pathen in Joseph chu songkul'a jong aumpi jing in, angailut na ho jong avetsah jing in chule Pathen in Joseph chu songkul ngahpa tohjong kingailut na ape kit tai. **22** Phat chomkhat jouvin songkul ngahpan Joseph chu songkul'a umho lah a alenpen in akoitan, hiche songkul sunga thil soh bouina jouse chu Joseph thaneina noiya aksi tai. **23** Pathen in Joseph chu aumpi jeh in imacha boina aumtapi, athil bolna anatoh na jouse aolhingsel in hijeh chun songkul ngah pa jong imacha aboita poi, ajeh chu thil jouse Joseph in anga jeh chun imacha aphamo ding aumpoi.

40 Hicheng thilsoh kichai nung chun Pharaoh lengpa chun bongchal sagi ma agon a gong cheh Nile vadunga kon natong ju vaihompa le an vai hompan apupa Egypt chun ahung doh un, vadung panga bongchal sagi dangho lengpa doumeh abol Ihon in achonse Ihontai. **2** Hiche lamkai koma chun ading uvin ahi. **4** Hichun bongchal agong ho teni chunga hi Pharaoh nasatah in alunghang tan ahi. **3** chun bongchal athao sagi ho chu aval Ihum tauvin ahi. Hiche Chuin Pharaoh in amani chu Joseph umna lengpa songkul mang anei pet tah chun Pharaoh chu ahung khang doh natong ho umna ah akoiyin ahi. **4** Songkul ngahpan amani tai. **5** Ahin Pharaoh a imulhu kit in mang anivei na aneyin, chu Joseph thanei na noiya a umsa in Joseph in jong hiche amanga hin changphal sagi hoitah vetroom nom um amani chu vetkolna anei jing in ahi. **5** Jan khat chun songkul phungkhat a kona hung kikhai Iha amun ahi. **6** Hichun insunga kihen teni Egypt lengpa juvaihompa le an vaihompa changphal sagi amanga amu kit'in ahin hiche changphal ho chun mang khat cheh, amang ledohna toh kilhon cheh-in chu ageo cheh chuh jeng in, solam hujin amut geo lheh anei Ihon in ahi. **6** Hichun Joseph in amani chu jingkah lama jeng ahi. **7** Chuin hiche geo chih bangga changphal ho chun amailhon lunglhai lou chu ahedohtan Joseph in amani chu changphal lom sagi ahoi phungkhat a kikhai Iha ho chu adongin, ibola nang teni namai Ihon kipah lou ham ati. **7** aval Ihum kittai. Hichun Pharaoh ahung doh kit'in ahile ajan Joseph in adong in, "Sopi teni ibola namai Ihon lhaiholu ham," mang ahichu agel doh in ahi. **8** Hiche ni ajingkah apat'in ati. **8** Amanin adon but Ihon in, "Janlhah in keirin mang Pharaoh chu amang ho jeh chun a suboi lheh in aum thei kanei gel Ihon in amavang koi machan kamang ipi kisei na tapoi. Hichun Pharaoh in amaho jouse koma amang chu asei ahi aleoh thei aumpoi ati Ihon e, ahin Joseph in adonbut in." tan, ahin amaho lah a khat beh in jong ipi kiseina ham tia mang in ipi ahetsah dichu Pathen kin ahi. Chule namang chu a donbut thei aum pouve. **9** Phat achaina langtah chun Ihon chu neisei peh Ihon in ahi. **9** Hichun khon dom le a pang lengpa jukhon doma lamkai pachu ahung ding doh in, "Tunia lamkai pa chun Joseph chu amang ho chu asei peh tai. Ka keiman geldoh khat kaneiye phat masa a kana chatvai na manga lengpi bah ka masanga ka mun. **10** Hiche lengpi atin Pharaoh koma aseitan ahi. **10** Nangman nasoh teni phunga chun abah thum ajam kamun, gang tah in ahung chunga nana lunglhai pon changlhah hom lamkaipa le keima mum in chu in apah Iha tai, hiche aga hochu lengpithei ga chunga, hijeh chun keini hi lengpa songkul'a neina koijin ahung hitai. **11** Pharaoh chakkhon chu ka khut chunga ana ahi. **11** Nikhat chu changlhah hompa le keiman mang chom um'in, hichun keiman lengpi ga chu ka sujot in atwi chu cheh kanei Ihon in ka mang Ihon jong chu thusim chom cheh Pharaoh Khona ka sun peh e. **12** Joseph in hitin aseiye, kanei Ihon in, **12** Hiche laiphath chun Hebrew khangthah khat "Lengpi bah thum hochu nthium tina ahi. **13** Nithum sunga hi lengpa songkul'a chun keiho toh ana um'in, ama chu lengpa Pharaoh in nthium jou teng nadom sang intin, chule masanga semang pachong pa soh a jong ana pang ahi, kamang nei nana toh na a nanung koi kit ding ahi. **14** Chule nangma Ihon chu kasei Ihon in ahile chu'in aman kamang Ihon chu koma katao ahi, chanvou pha nahung chan teng neihin sumil eile doh peh Ihon e ati. **13** Chule aman eiledoh peh Ihon hih beh in Pharaoh koma hitobang kathil bol hohi eina seipeh bang bang chun ahung guilhung cheh in ahi, keiman kana in, ajech chu songkul'a kona eilha doh thei na ding in," ati. **15** toh ngai ngai eikitohsah in an vaihompa akikhai lihtan ahi." Ajeh chu Hebrew gam a ka in apat a eikiman doh tua hiche **14** Pharaoh in Joseph chu ahol in mi asol pajeng tan ama songkul'a kaum hi mona neilou bolkhel ka neipoi. **16** Hichun chu agan a gang in songkul'a kon in ahin puidoh jeng uvin, changlhah hom'a lamkai pachu Joseph in amang hoitah a chuui avon ho akikhel in chule akhamul ho a kisutheng ale chu amu le a ma jong atha anom Ihen in; Joseph jah in, hichun ama Pharaoh toh kimuto din alut tai. **15** Hichun ah hitin aseiye, "Keiman jong jan mang kaneiye, ka manga chun paiphe thum changlhah dimset kalu chunga kapoi. **17** ka neijin koima chan ale doh theipon ahin keiman ka jah Paipeh achuna pa sunga chun changlhah ajat lhingsel in chu ahile mang kit ihoi nang man hetthei na nanei chu aum in, Pharaoh a ding ahi, ahin vacha ho ahung leng un kana jai." **16** Joseph in adonbut in, "Hiche ho chu keima ka luchunga changlhah ho chu ane doh tauve." **18** Joseph in amang chu ale pehtan, "Paipeh thum chun nthium ma avetsah ahin, **19** Nithum sunga hi Pharaoh in nalu adopsang ding thing phunga nakhai sang a, vachaten naphe anehchai adinga thil hahsa ahi ati. Amavang Pathen in hiche ipi tina chu Joseph koma aseitai, aman hitin aseiye, "Ka mang in ding'u ahi." **20** Pharaoh in nthium jou in ama penni kipapina Nile vadung panga kana ding in. **18** Hiche a che a chun in anoiya a semang pachonga pang jouse akou khom in bongchal sagi hoitah kivah thao cheh vadunga kon chun hiche a pang dinga chu juvai hom lamkai pa le an vaihom ahung doh in chule hilaiya hampa dong ho chu ane pantan lamkaipa chu alhadoh gel in, **21** Ju vaihom pachu aju vaihom na ma man apansah kit'in, aman jong jukhon chu Pharaoh keiman hitabang gancha gong aphe umlou Egypt gamsunga khut a agapetai. **22** Ahin an vaihom lamkaipa vang chu keiman hinkhon kana mukha hih laiye. **20** Hiche bong agong Joseph in amani henga mang alepeh bang chun akhai lih tan melse tah hochun bongchal sagi athao ho chu aval Ihum ahi. **23** Hichun ju vaihom lamkaipa Joseph chu ageldoh tan ahi. **21** Amahon aval Ihum jou chun koiman ipi kabol tapon asumil deltai.

41 Kum ni nungin Pharaoh in mang anei in ahile, vetan ama Nile vadung panga ana ding in ahi. **2** Amanga chun bongchal sagi athao a thao cheh ahung kal doh un hamhing lah a chun alhaovin ahi. **3** Chujou in ama ho nunga sagi agong a gong ahoimo cheh ahung potdoh kit ka mun, keiman hitabang gancha gong aphe umlou Egypt gamsunga ka hinkhon kana mukha hih laiye. **20** Hiche bong agong melse tah hochun bongchal sagi athao ho chu aval Ihum tan ahi. **21** Amahon aval Ihum jou chun koiman ipi kabol ham tia ahethei jong aumpoi, amahon aval Ihum jou uchun abebep ahiuvin, hichun keima ka hung khang dohtai. **22** Hichun keima ka imu Ihu kit'in, chule keiman mang khat kaneibe kit'in, hichea kamang achun changvui sagi vetroom umtah phungkhat a ga ka mun ahi. **23** Chule chang vui sagi machu akiveigeosa akeoseh cheh, nisolam khohui mut geosa

cheh, khat ho nunga chun ahungdoh doh uvin ahi. **24** Chuin min thah apen Zaphenath-paneah Potiphera chanu Asenath changvui ageosa ho chun changvui hoitah hochu avallhum chu Joseph ji din Pharaoh in agontup peh in ahi, hiche kittan, hiche kamang hohi doithem ho koma kaseiyin, Hinlah ka mangho chu ipi kisei na ham koima chan eihil chen theipo ati. **25** Joseph in adonbut in, "Pharaoh mang teni hi thakhat ati. **26** Bongchal sagi athao ahoi ho chule changvui sagi vetro nom uma, aga hon avet sah nom chu ahile kum sagi sunga hi neh le chah neng ding avetsah ahi," ati. **27** Chule bongchal sagi agong hole Changvui sagi ageosa aphunga goden solam huuyin asemgot den hon avetsah chu ahile kum sagi nasa tah a kel hunglha ding chu avetsah ahi. **28** Hiche hohi keiman ka phondoh banga hung guilhung ding ahi, Ajeh chu Pathen in Pharaoh hi aphat ahung Ihun masanga ipi abol dingho chu ahin hetsah ahiye ati. **29** Tua patna Egypt gamsung a hi kum sagi hatah a neh le chah hung neng ding ahi. **30** Amavang hiche joule chun kum sagi ma kel nasatah in hung Ihun tin, chuteng chule chun Egypt gamsung ima ma ana tha Ihung chu kisumil gam'a, kel Ihah chun agamsung abah gam jeng ding ahi tai. **31** Hiche kel hung khoh hi gimmei lheh jeng ding kum tamtah neh le chah ana ninglin na ho jouse chu koiman agel doh lou ding ahitai. **32** Pharaoh mang teni ahung ki hetsah na thupi pen tah chu ahile, Pathen in ahin toh vahding ahiti gontup sa ahi tai, hung Ihung vah tei ding ahi ati. **33** Hijeh a chu Pharaoh in chingthei tah pasal chule thil hethem tah koitabang aholdoh a Egypt gamsung pumpia mopothei ahol angai tai. **34** Hichun Pharaoh in agam agam a lamkai avetup ding mi lhengdoh henlang hiche teng chule louga sohho kum sagi neh anen sung chun hop nga lah a hop khat koidoh uhenlang, **35** Pharaoh thanei na noiya tua patna neh le chah hiche kum sunga hatah a anen pet ahin changpang ahin koi dimset un, phatechan koitup uhenlang chule angah jong umjing hen, kho nung chan geiya khopi sunga neh le chah umjing thei nadin ati. **36** Tua chang le mim ho jouse hi phatechan mun khat a gamsung pumpi koikhom uhen, chutile kum sagi sunga nasatah a kel ahung khoh teng Egypt gam sunga mipi jouse kihinso thei ding ahi. **37** Hiche lungthim tohgon hi Pharaoh ahin ama semang pachong hon jong pha asa cheh tauvin ahi. **38** Hichun Pharaoh in amaho chu adongin, "Eihon hitobang pasal Pathen lhagao chenna hi imujou dingu hi nam," ati. **39** Hiche pet chun Pharaoh in Joseph ahoulimpi in, "Ajeh chu Pathen in ema jouse nangma nahetsah tah jeh in nang tobang koimacha ahethem le aching aumta poi. **40** Nangma keima leng touna anatou ding ahitai, kamiten nangma thupeh jouse ajui cheh dingu ahitai. chule thil khat bou ikikhet nading chu keima kalengvai poarna bou lenjo ding kahi ati. **41** Pharaoh in Joseph jah ah aseitan, "Keiman nangma hi Egypt gam sunga thanei na le mopoh na kapeh doh nahi tai ati." **42** Hichun Pharaoh in akhut a sana khutjem chu ala doh in Joseph khut a abupeh tai, Aman vonkang hoitah aki vonsah in chule sana khi jong angong a aki osah tai. **43** Hichun lengpan Joseph chu asakol chunga atousah in amasanga chun "Mihon dilsu vo tin asamuvin ahi." Hiti hin aman Joseph chu Egypt gam pumpi semang in ana pansah tai. **44** Chule Pharaoh in Joseph kom a hitin aseiyie, "Nangma phatsah louva Egypt gamsung koima chan akhut alapthei lou ding, keima amina bou Pharaoh kahi ding ahi," ati. **45** Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph chu Egypt te min thah apen Zaphenath-paneah Potiphera chanu Asenath chu Joseph ji din Pharaoh in agontup peh in ahi, hiche apatru chu Joseph in Egypt gamsung a mopoh na alah ahitai. **46** Egypt lengpa Pharaoh koma anatong dinga alut chun Joseph kum somthum alhing tai. Chuin Joseph chu Pharaoh angusunga konin apotdoh in Egypt gam leiset pumpi bouve. **47** Ana kisei bang chun kum sagi sung chun neh le chah lousoh hatah in apungin ahi. **48** Hiche kum sagi sunga chun Joseph in chang le mim Egypt gamsung kimu jouse chu mun khat a akoikhom soh kei in, chule khopi jousea akoina mun asem soh kei in ahi. **49** Hichun Joseph in chang le mim chu tamtah avum leo in akhol khom in, vadung panga neldi bang in atam valtah jeh chun hetlut jou jong ahita pon, achaina langa chun simsen lou ahitan sim jong asim tapouve, **50** Kellhah kum hung Ihun masang chun On thempu pa Potiphera chanu Asenath chun Joseph dingin chapa ni ana hinpeh-in **51** Joseph in achapa atahjo pa min chu Manasseh asah in, aman aseyin, "Hiche hi ka Pathen in kagenthei na jouse eisuh milsahtai, chule kapa insung jong abonchaovin kasumil sohata tina ahi." (Manasseh: genthei tintang jouse suhnil na, chule insung mite jong mil jouta tina ahi). **52** Joseph in achapa aneojo pa min chu Ephraim asah tai, "Aman hitin aseiyie, "Ka Pathen ka hahsat na le kagenthei na jeh in lolhin na eipe tai," ati. **53** Egypt gamsung kum sagi sunga chang le mim mang ketkut a ga jouse chu ahung kichai gamtan ahi. **54** Hichun kum sagi kel Ihah ahung kipantan, Joseph in anasei doh mabang in hiche a nasa tah a kel hah chun anaivel a gam ho jouse jong asuboi soh heltai, ama vang Egypt gamsung chun neh le chah ahahsat na emacha aumpoi. **55** Egypt gamsung kel ahung khoh lheh jeng tan, hichun mipi ho chu neh le chah ngachat jeh in Pharaoh koma ahung un, hichun Pharaoh in Egypt mipi tehu chu "Joseph koma asol in aman bol un atiho chu bol uvin," ati. **56** Hiti chun kel Ihah chu hatah in ahung kohhose cheh tan gamsung jouse aboilou aumta pon, Joseph in chang pang ho jouse chu ahong doh tan, Egypt mipite chu aki choh sag tai. Ajeh chu Egypt gamsunga kelkhoh chu asang lheh in hitobang kel hah chu ana umkha lhlaiye. **57** Chule gam dang dang Egypt gam kimvel a jousen neh le chah akichoh thei nadiuvin Joseph heng ahinnai lut tauvin, Ajeh chu hitobang kel hah chu vanno leiset chung jouse asuh boi cheh ahi.

42 Hichun Egypt ma anneh anendan chu Jacob in ahe tan, achate jah a asei tai, "Ibola na din chet chut uva kiveto nahu ham? 2 Keiman thusoh kajan Egypt gam lama chang aum e, hijeh chun nangho cheuvn lang neh ding gacho tauvin, eima ho ikihsinso thei nadingu vin," ati. **3** Hichun Joseph sopite ho mi som neh cho ding in Egypt lama asuh chetauvn ahi. **4** Hinlah Jacob in vang Joseph sopipa Benjamin chu amaho lah a asol tapoi, aman aseyin, "Keima katya lheh tai ajole kisuh khah na le boina toh khante," ati. **5** Canaan gam kel hah aum tah jeh chun Israel (Jacob) chate chu Egypt lama anneh hol din mijouse toh ahung Ihung khom tauve. **6** Tua hi Joseph chu Egypt gam'a chu gam vahiom ahitan, chule chang john a dinga thanei na jouse Joseph kipe ari tan, hiche pettah chun asopite ahung Ihung tauvin, amaho ahung Ihun Ihun un, hikoma chun tol'a ama ho abohkhpuk

un akunsoh tauve. 7 Joseph'in asopite chu amuphat in abonchauvin ahe soh keiyin, ahi vang in amaho chu hetphah hung na hiuvem ong?" atile amahon jong "Canaan gam'a kon kahiuvin, puhsui dinga hung kahiuve," atiuvin ahi. 8 Joseph in asopihohu chu ahet vang'in amahon ahe doh jou pouve. 9 Hichun Joseph in kum tamtah masang a asopi ho mang ana mat ho chu ahin geldoh in asopi ho koma hitin asekiye, "Nangho hi miphah lou le migucha nahiuve, keima ho gam hi lah mangthei ham ahiloule akihongbit joupouve, tia neihung hitin aseyiui." 10 Ahipoi ka Pakai tin ama hon a donbut uvini, "Nasoh teho hi puhsui anneh hol a choh ding joh ka hi bouve. 11 Keihohu jouse hi pa khat a hung peng cheh kahi bouve, milung theng ka hiuve, nasoh hohi miphalou kahi pouve!" 12 Ahin Joseph in a sei kit leuvini, "Ahipoi nangho hi ka gam'u hi gam ong kivaipoh achavaiye tia nei hung khol leu ahi," ati. 13 Hinlah ama hon a donbut uvini, "nasoh teho hi ucha pasal som le ni kahiuvin, pa khatna hung peng ka hiuin, Canaan gam'a incheng tuchung hin aneopen pa hi ka paotoh ka hin dalha uvin, chule mi khatpa vang aum tapoi." 14 Joseph in adonbut in, "Keiman kasei banga nang ho hi michom miphalou na hiuve," ati. 15 Hichea hi namga ho kapatep ding na hiuve, Pharaoh hinlahi sea hiche mun hi nada liah lou ding'u, chule nasopi pau a lhumpen pa na hinpui kah seuva ati. 16 Nangho lah a mikhat kisol uvin lang amapa chun na sopi pau chu hinpui henlang, chule adangho se hilaiya na um ding'u, na thusei'uh ihi dihniam tia ka khol chil ding ahi; amavang hichu ahi loule Pharaoh ahin laisea nang ho hi michom, miphalou kiti chu na hiuve. 17 Hichun Joseph in amaho chu abonchauvin songkul'a nthithum jen ahen in ahi. 18 Nithum Ihin nin Joseph in aseyiin, "Hiche hi bol uvin nahin thei nadling uvin, ajeh chu keiman Pathen ka ging lheh jeng'e ati. 19 Nangho hi milung theng na hieu leh nangho lah a mikhat hi songkul'a umden uvin lang, ahin adangse se vang ki nungle cheh uvin, na insung mite din chang le mim kipoh un che tauvin ati. 20 Chule na sopi pau alhumpen pachu keima koma nahin pui dingu, na thusei houchu dihniam tia kakhol chil ding ahi. Chule nangho nathi lou dingu," hiti chun amahon jong akisei chu abol'un ahiye. 21 Hichun amaho khat le khat akihoo lim un, "Adih tah a sei dinga eiho hi isopi pau Joseph ibolset jeh uva gotna ichan' ahi tai atiuve. Ajeh chu eihon imusoh kei jun aman ahinkho huhdoh na ding in a taovin, hinlah eihon inahsah pouve, hiche ho jeh a chu tua hi gotna ho hi eiho chunga hung chu ahitai atiuve. 22 Hichun Reuben in amaho chu hitin adonbut in, "Keiman kasei hilou ham, chapang chu imachan bolse hih un, ahin ka thusei nangai pouvin, tua eihon ama thisan man chu isah diu ahitai." 23 Ahin amahon Joseph thusei chu ahe doh pouve, ajeh chu amaho ki kah lah a paole apan jeh jal ahi. 24 Hinlah Joseph a kihei doh in achom lang angan akap tai, ahin ama ahung kinung hei kitin avel in amaho jah thei dingin ahoulim in, hichun amaho lah a Simeon chu alheng doh in amaho mitmu tah in akan tup tai. 25 Hichun Joseph in thu apen, amaho dipsunga chun chang khum peh uvin, chule sum ho jong chu ama ama dipsunga nung hetpeh un, chule lampia aneh dingu jong gonpeh uvin hiti chun amaho din thi gontup in aumtai. 26 Hichun asopi hon sangan chung a chun nehding chang chu ahengdoh un a inlamu ahin jon tauve. 27 Ahin jan na akingah naova amaho lah a mikhat pa chun sangan an neh peh ding agotan adipsung chu agah hon doh le adip sunga sum dangka chu ahin mudoh tan ahi. 28 Veuvin tin asopihohu jah a aseyiin, "Kasum hohi ka dipsunga eiki nungkoi peh kit tai," hichun amaho chu alungu alhadeh tauvin kithing pum pum in khat le khat akihou khom un, "Pathen in ipi eito sah u hi tante atiuve." 29 Hichun amahon apao Jacob heng Canaan gamsung ahung lhung kit tauvin, hichun ama hon Jacob koma thil ahinto hou chu asejipeh un, hitin aseyiui. 30 "Gamneipa chun hiti hin aw sangtah in keiho khol leu ahi," ati. 31 Hinlah keihohu amapa chu ka jah din asam in, chule keiho hi miphalou gamsunga thilse bol ding in eicingmo un ahi. 32 Chule keima hohi ucha sopi som le ni solam a hung kon ka hiuve, Pakhat in eihin'uh ahin, mikhat vang ahing tapon chule aneo pen pa vang tuhin ka pao toh Canaan gamsunga ka hin dalha uve. 33 Hichun gamsung a lamkai pipu pa chun hitin eisei peh uve, nangma ho hi hitia ka bol ding miphah milung theng nahuhi Kahet doh nadin, nangho lah a khat ki dalhau vin, chule adanghon an neh ding chang le mim pouvin lang na inkote kom lang nung che tauvin. 34 Hinlah na sopipau alhumpen pachu ka henga na hin puitut tei ding'u ahi ati, chule keiman hiche jou teng chule nang hohi miphah midih tah nahuhi, michom le mikhol na hi pouve tichu Kahet chet ding ahitai. Hiche teng chule nasopi pau chu kanung peh kit diu chule nanghon boina umloouva navah sel a an jong nakihol theiuyu ahi," ati. 35 Adip'u chu alhei lha uvin ahile vetan amitakip in asum chun cheh chu ama ama dip sung cheh a ana umsoh keiyin; ama hon jong apaovin jong a sumchun chengseu chu amudoh phat uvin akihot ihul gam tauve. 36 Jacob chu tijatah'in ahoulim in, "Nangho hin ka chate ho neiguh mang peh cheh dingu ahi tai, Joseph jong aum ta pon, Simeon jong aum ta pon, chule tua nang hon Benjamin jong nei puimang peh kigo kit'un, na thil bol jouseu hi keima douma jeng ahi tai!" 37 Hichun Reuben in apa Jacob chu a donbut in, "Benjamin chu ka hin nungpui louleh ka chate ho na deidei nalo thei ahitai, chule keiman Benjamin na ding in mopo nang kate ati, chule thonlouva kahin nungpui kit teitei ding ahi," ati. 38 Ahin Jacob in a donbut in, "Ka chapa chu nangma toh chelou ding ahi, ajeh chu aupa Joseph jong athi tan, tua kanei ka lungmonpi ama bou ahi tai; ijem tin lamkim lang nagei tengu le lamkah lah a toset tohkhah a hen lang hile kasam kan nung jenga jong lunghemah thikhol khul a neilhoh lut pai tah bah dingu ahibouve," ati. (Sheol h7585)

43 Tuhin Canaan gamsunga kel liah chu akhoh cheh cheh jeng in ahi. 2 Egypt gam'a kon a ahinpoloh' u anchang aneh chai phat un hichun apao Jacob in achate jah a aseyi, "Nung che kit unlanguh neh ding gacho kit tauvin," ati. 3 Ahin Judah in apa Jacob a donbut in, "Gamsung lamkai pa chun hatah in eighang un, na sopi pao chu nahin pui loule kamai namu lou dingu ahi," ati. 4 Benjamin keiho toh na sol khom le kache dingu anchang kaga choh dingu ahi ati. 5 Amavang Benjamin che ding naphal loule keiho jong kache lou hel ding'u ahi taiti geldoh in, ajeh chu gamsung lamkai pa chun aseyi, "Na sopi pao alhum pen pachu nahin pui loule kamai namu lou dingu ahiatisa ahi." 6 Hichun Jacob in adonbut in, "Ibol a nang hon nei suh genthei ju hitam, hiche

gamvai popa koma chu sopi khat ka nei nalai uve tia nahin seidoh uham," ati. 7 Amahon a donbut un, "Hiche gamsung lamkai pa chun eihos insung chan chin thu hoitah in aman thudoh eineijun, napao dam nalai em tin eidong un, hiche a chun keihon amapa thudoh ho chu ka donbut cheh un, chule keima hon iti ka het thei diu ham? na sopi pao hinpui ijem tia boina aum khan le, ahin Benjamin chu kahin nung pui loule boina jouse keiman mo ka poh ding ahi ati; chule nangma angsguna mopoh na thepmo na jouse keima chunga chu jeng hen ati. 10 Amavang eihos ana geisang hih leu hen tuphat a hi nivei tobang kihung thei ding ahitai." 11 Chuphat in apao Israel chun ajah uva, "chuti ding mong ahiya ahile hiti hin ki gong uvini, gamsunga thingga phalai cheh lheng khom uvini lang, thingnai, lou them khat le koiou them khat toh, thil namtwi toh, thei chang toh, chule jomnot chang toh nadip sunguva mipa peh ding chun posuh uvini ati." 12 Chule dangka jong athop in pohbe un, ajeh chu na dip sung uva anaki koi chu koitobang khat in jong anabol khel jong himai thei ahi. 13 Hijeh chun nasopi pao hi pui jun lang gamsung lamkai heng a nung che tauvin. 14 Chule hatchung nung Pathen in phatthei naboh maiju hen, hiche gamsung vaipo mit mua jong ngailut na mel na chan thei na diuvun ati, chule nangma hon na sopi pao Simeon chule Benjamin na hin hen ohna lou dingu vin, chule keima vang ka chate jal'a thilo pai ding ka hitai," ati. 15 Hichun amahon Jacob thilpeh ho chu agontup un, chule adipungs uva sum jong athop in apoh be uvini, Benjamin toh akilhon tauve; hichun amaho Egypt gam alhung taovin Joseph masanga a ding tauvin ahi. 16 Chuin Joseph in Benjamin amaho lah a ahung chu amutan, hichun aman a insunga lhacha a pangho jah a hitin aiseyi, "Amaho toh'in tunia an nekho ding ka hiuvun hijeh chun insung lama ana pulut un, chule gancha ana that un, kin thipitah kimang ding ahi." 17 Hichun lhacha hon Joseph in asei bang chun abol'un, amaho sese chu Joseph inlam a apuitau vin ahi. 18 Joseph insung a akipui lut jengu amudoh phat' uvini miho chu aki chau vin, "Iche masah uva idip sunguva sum anakai nung hetlut jeh a hikoma hi eiupi lut'uva, chutia chi mi khat hin hehset neu neuva, kitaole na aunei dingu chuteng le eihos chengse soh a aunei uva chule isangan teu aboncha akiyah got hiya ahitai," akiti uve. 19 Judah le asopihon Joseph insunga lhacha lamkai pa koma ache un akelkot koma hitin asei uve. 20 Amaho atao vun; Ja umtah pu, keima ho hi phat masa chun Egypt gam'a anchang cho a ka hung uve. 21 Ahin keiho kaki nungle uchun jan ahiphat in ka dip sungu kahon doh ule hichun keihon ka dipsung uva dangka thil choh na man ho chu mijouse dipsunga ana umsoh keiye, tuhin hiche dangka ho chu ka hin nungpoh cheh nauve. 22 Chule keihon chang chohbe nading dangka jong ka hin pohbe uvini, koi tobang ham khat in dangka ho ka dipsung uva ana koi jong chu ka pum het pouve. 23 Imacha lungboina nei hih un, tin insung lhacha pa chun aiseyi, Na Pakai na pate Pathen chun na dipsung uva nahin koipehu ahi, na dangka hou jong keima koma aum nai; hichun aman Simeon chu alha kang in amaho laha ahinpui dohtan ahi. 24 Insung lhacha

pa chun miho chu Joseph leng insung lama apuilot tauvin ahi, insung lhacha pan twi akengu kisil ngim na ding apen chule sangan ho ding anneh jong ape uvini ahi. 25 Hichun amahon Joseph peh dinga ahin thilpoh houchu akigon tup uvini, chule amahon aja tauvin sunteng le Joseph toh an aneh khom ding'u thu chu; 26 Hichun Joseph in ahung lhun chun amahon athil poh'u chu ahin la doh un Joseph masanga tol'a abohkhup tauvin ahi. 27 Amahon alemjou chun adong tan napao akum atam tai nati pao chu "Dam jinga hinam, ama chu dam dam a hinam tin adong in ahi." 28 Amahon adon but un, "Henge adam dam nai atiue," chule nasohte keiho dinga ka pao chu adam in ahing na liaye," chuin amaho Joseph ma sanga abohkhup kit uvini ahi. 29 Hichun Joseph in asopipa Benjamin chu aven "Amahi ham na sopiu alhum pen pa na tiu chu tin Joseph in adong tai." Pathen in na umpi jingta hen O ka chapa!" ati. 30 Hichun Joseph ama umna insung dena kon in apot doh in, ajeh chu asopipa amu chun ama akitium joutapon, hichun ama indan sunnungna alutin agakaptan ahi. 31 Chuin amai akiphet jouvin ama ahung potdoh kit in nasatah in akitium ham ham in, "An neh ding hin thuh taovin," ati. 32 Hijeh chun amahon Joseph ding atum in, amaho ding atumin, chule ama toh nekhom ding Egypt mite ding atumin ankong asem tauve, ijeh inem itile Egypt mieten Hebrew mite toh an aneh khom ngailouvu, neh khom ding chu Egypt mite dinga bohna khat hiya ahiye. 33 Joseph in asopihon chu atouna din akoi peh cheh in, ama hon jong ajalheh jeng un, amaho tahsa kum alen penna pat aneopen pa gei in atou nao agontup peh in atou sah tan ahi. 34 Amoho chan ding chu Joseph chan lah akon in asoh doh uvini ahi; chujong le Benjamin chan chu amaho khat chan jat sangin chan ajat ngan atam joi. Hitobang chun ama hon Joseph chutoh an ane khom uvini adon khom tauvin ahi.

44 Hichun asopihon chu cheding in aki gong tauvin, Joseph in insung lhacha ho lah a aiseitan, "Amaho dipsunga chun apoh thei jat u dimset in anchang kipoh sah un, chule dangka ahin kipoh hou chu nunghet peh cheh kitun," ati. 2 Chuteng le keima sum eng cha khon chu alhumpen pa dipsunga achung tho pena koi jun chule chang choh na dinga sum ahin kipoh toh chun koi than, hiti chun insung lhacha pan jong Joseph in asei bang chun aboltan ahi. 3 Jingkah matah in akipat doh un ache tauve, a sangan ho jong yumlet set in neh ding apon alampiu majon ding in asol tauve. 4 Amaho chu khopia kon chun achedoh nauvin gamla pi agei masang uvini Joseph in jong ainsung thil chingpa jah a chun, "kipat doh in lang miho nung chu del loiyin, amaho chu naphah teng le ajah uva, "Ipi ding pen tah a ka phat nau thilpha chu git louva na lethuh u-hitam ong?" Ipi dinga keima dangka khon chu nana guh mangu ham? 5 Nangho hin ibola kapupa sum eng cha khon na guh'u hitam? Aman hiche chu aman chah a thil ahung lhung ding doh hetna a aneiji ahi; nanghon thilpha loutah na boldoh'u hi talou ham ati. 6 Insung lhacha pan amaho chu amat tup jouvin hitin aiseita. 7 Amahon amapa koma hi tin aseiue, "Keima ho hi na soh ka hiuvun, chule keima hon hitobang chu ka bol lou beh ding'u ahi," ati. 8 Ven keiho Canaan gam'a patna sum dangka chu kahin ki choi cheh nauve, chule kadip sung uva ana umho chu ka Pakai pa in na kona kei hon iti dana sum eng chakhon chu ka guh doh thei diu ham atiue. 9 Nasothe

lah a koi hijongle ala ana umtah le ama jong chu thidoh maita hen, chule keiho jong ka pakai pa koma soh chang ding kahi tauve. **10** Hiche chu apha lheh jenge tin ama pan adonbut e, "Hinlah ka chakhon gupa bou chu ka soh a pang ding ahi ati tai, adangho vang imacha kalo louding adangho che tauvin," ati. **11** Amahon gangtah in adip hou chu sangan chunga kon in adam lha uvin ahong doh un ahi. **12** Hiphat chun insung lhacha pan alenpen apat in aneo pen pa gei in adip sung ahin kholtan ahile sum eng chakhon chu Benjamin dipsunga ahin mudoh tan ahi. **13** Hichun ama hon a sangkholum abot tel tel tauvin, apot hou chi a sangan chunga aheng doh kit un, khopri lam ahin nung jot kit tauve. **14** Judah le asopi ho ahung Ihun u chun Joseph chu a in na ana umma laiye, chule amaho Joseph masanga tol ah abohkup tauvin ahi. **15** Chuin Joseph in amaho jah a aseyin, "Ipi ham nanghon na bol'u hi? Nang hon na het lou'u ham hitobang mihem ho hi keiman amaho khonung ding kasei thei ahi," ati. **16** Hichun Judah in asei tai, "Ipi ka sei dingu hitam? keima ho iti them ka kichan diu hitam Pathen in nasothe chonsetna hohi ahin het dohsah ahi tai. Hijeh chun keiho ka boncha uva sum eng chakhon kimat doh na pa toh ka pakai pa soh a pang ding ka hitauve. **17** Hinlah Joseph in adonbut in, "Hiche ho chu keiya kon in kigam lhat maihen, keiman bolda jeng inge, hiche pasal pa ka khon kimu doh na pa bou chu kasoh a pang ding, adang se sevang damselp in napa koma nung che tauvin," ati. **18** Hichun Judah aphei chen aseitai, "Lungset tah in ka pakai koma nasoh pan thu chang khat tou kasei thei ding ham? lungset tah in nei lunghan khum hih in, nangma Pharaoh toh nalal na Ihon jong ki bang ahitan; **19** Ka pakai pan phat masa chun nasothe ho nei dong uvin, nangma hon sopi nanei juvem ahiloule na pa'u umnalai em natin, **20** Chuin keima hon ka donbut un, henge ka pakai pa ka tiuvn kapa'u jong adam nalaiye ahin amavang ateh lheh tai ka tiuve, chule achapa aneopen pachu ateh jou nungsanga ahin ahi. Asopipa jong athi tan, amabou chu anu sunga hing doh ahin, hijeh a chu apan jong hatah a angailut ahi," ati. **21** Nangman thu neina peh jal a amapa chu hinpu un keiman kamit taha kamu nom e natin; **22** Ahin keima hon kana donbut un, ka pakai pa'u chu hiche chapang chun apa adalha thei poi ajeh chu apa thilo thei ahi. **23** Ahin nangman thu neina mop kit un, nasopi pa'u alhum pen pa ahung tokah a nanghon kamai namu kitlou dingu ahitai nati. **24** Hichun keiho kaki nungle un, na sohpa kapa'u kom lang a ka pakai pa uvin thugah na neisei peh hou chu ama koma ka na lhtauve. **25** Hichun ka paovin eidonbut un, 'Keima ho kache thei lou dingu ahi na chapa alhum pen pa ache lou dingle kasopiu alhumpen Benjamin ajaio lou le ei kimu pi lou dingu ahi. **27** Hichun nalhacha pa kapa uvin hitin aseiye, nangma hon nahe uvin ka loin Rachel in cha ni eihin peh in ahi. **28** Chule amani lah a khat pa eida lhatan ahung ki nungle tapon; gamsa hon ahal hal a abotel ding in ginmo aum lheh tan, hiche apatna chun tugei hin kamu kha tapoi ati. **29** Tua amapa asopipa hi na uidoh uva boina hahsat na hintoh le tua kasam kan jouva thina lunghem na nei tosah kit diu ahi," ati. (**Sheol h7585**) **30** Tun ka pakai keima kapa henga hiche chapang jao lou vin ki nungle thei pong kate ati, ajeh chu kapa'u hinkho le hiche chapang pa hinkho hi aman khom Ihon ahiye. **31** Kapan hiche chapang hi amulou le thilo tei

ding ahi, nasoh teho hin kapa'u samkan jouva thina kato sah kit dingu ahi tai atiuve. (**Sheol h7585**) **32** Amonga jong na sohpa hi kapa henga hiche chapang khel'a hung kipe doh jenga hitia hi, keiman ama hi naheng kahin nungluit kit louva ahile nahenga hinkho lhumkei jin themmo chang jeng ing kate, kati ahi. **33** Hijeh chun kapu lungset tah in ahithe dingle hiche chapang khel in keima hi nangma soh din um tang kate, chule ahithe dingle hiche chapang hi a u-teho toh ki nungle tau hen. **34** Keima iti kapa koma kaki nungle kit ding ham hiche chapang pa beiya hi ati, kapa in gim genthei atthoh ding chu iti kavet jou ding ham ati.

45 Hichun Joseph ana tokhompi ho masanga ama le ama akitim jou tapon hichun awthong jejun akaptan, mijouse hikoma kon in asoldoh in ama asopi ho lah a akiphong doh tan ahi. **2** Chuin ama hatah in akaptan ahile Egypt miten jong aja uvin, chule hiche thu kisei chu apet petin Pharaoh in ajatan ahi. **3** Joseph asopi ho lah a akiphontai "keima Joseph chu kahi kapa chu dam nalai hinam ati, Hinlah asopihon adonbut thei tapouve ajeh inem itile ama angusng laitah a chu moh tijat a thigam ahitauve. **4** Hung kikhin naijun ati, amapan hichun ama hon anai lut un, chuin ama aki phongdoh kit in "Keima hi Joseph kahi," ati, na sopiu soh chang dinka Egypt gam'a na joh pa'u chu kahi ati. **5** Ahin nang hon nopmo sahij un, chule nangho lunghan khat jong bolda tauvin, keima hiche gam'a neina joh doh uhi hichu Pathen thil gon ahi bouve, nangho hinkho huhdoh na dinya Pathen in eina masol ahibouve ati. **6** Hiche gamsung a hi kum ni bou kel hah hung kipan bep ahin, ahung Ihung ding kum nga sunga chang um talou ding ahiye. **7** Pathen in nangho huh doh dinga eina sol masat joh ahi, nangho le na insung mite thilouva leichunga achi aman na lou ding ahi. **8** Hiche chu nanghon na bol ahipon, Pathen in eina masol joh ahi, chule Pathen in Pharaoh hithei ding ama lenggam ma Egypt gamsung a semang a pang ka hitai. **9** Hijeh chun gangtah in kino uvin lang kapa koma thu galhut loiyun, gahet sah un, nachapa Joseph in hitin ga seiyun ati; Pathen in Egypt gamsunga vaipo alen pen in eipansah tai hungsuhi loiyun geisang lou jen in ati. **10** Nangho Goshem gamsunga na chen dingu ahi, keima toh kinai tah a naum dingu na chate chule natute geiya chule na gancha ho le nangho na boncha uva kakom a naum dingu ahi ati. **11** Hikoma chu keiman neh le chah na nato nange, ijeh inem itile kel lhad na ding hi kum nga jen aum nalaiye, achuti louva ahile na insung mi chule nanei jouse navai mah thah pai dingu ahi," ati ga tiuvn. **12** Hichun Joseph in athusei ajom in "Veuvin nangho che un, ka sopipa Benjamin neiven keima Joseph ka hi ati. **13** Cheuvin lang kapa Jacob chu gasei peh loi un, mun phatah hiche Egypt gamsunga kanei uve, chule amachu thil namu jouse seipeh un, chule aganna thei chan in hilanga hinpu jun ati. **14** Hichun Joseph in Benjamin chu angong koiyin akap tai, chuti ma chun Benjamin in jong akoiyin akap tai. **15** Joseph in asopi ho chengse chu akoiyin akap tai, chule asopite hon lungthoi na um louvin aki houlimpi tauve. **16** Joseph sopi ho ahung Ihung tauve tituh chu Pharaoh le a insung miten jong aja tauve, chule amaho jong akipa pi lheh un ahi. **17** Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph koma aseyin, "Na sopi ho chu seipeh in gangtah in na sangan chung uva napot hou chu hengdoh

unlang gangtah in Canaan gam a ki nungle loiyun," ati. **18** Shelah, Perez, chule Zezah ahiuve. Er le Onan chu Canaan Chule napa ahin adang insung mite jouse keima koma hinle gam'a ana thi lhon tai; Perez chate ho Hezron le Hamul pui loiyun Egypt gamsunga aphapen kapeh diu nahi; chule agam ga soh a hoipen na neh diu ahi ati. **19** Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph koma asei in, "Na sopiho chu seipeh tan amahon kangtalai chu kipuiyu hen lang chapang ho le a jiteho'u chule ahiuve, Reuben chu Jacob chate lah a ataphen ahi. **20** Nangma ho thil neocha nangma lannaiya na nei hou chu boipi da tuvin, ajeh chu Egypt gamsunga ahoipen aphapen jouse nang ho a hiding ahitai." **21** Hichun Israel chaten amaho thu kisei peh bang chun abol'un, Joseph in jong kangtalai ho chu agontup peh in Pharaoh in aphatsah le athuveh dungjui in, chule lampi kah a neh le chah ding jong agontup peh in ahi. **22** Chule aman asopihohu jouse athot in chule sangan anu som dimset changliah a pohsah in lampi kah a akihinso thei na dingu ahi. **23** Joseph in apa din sangan chal ho poh thei Egypt gamsunga atwi aphapen ho jouse athot in chule sangan anu som dimset changliah a pohsah in lampi kah a akihinso thei na dingu ahi. **24** Hichun Joseph in asopihohu jouse athot in, amaho akipatdoh ding kon un, Joseph in amaho chu availhah in "Lampi najot lai un nangho kina pa hih un," ati. **25** Chuin amahon Egypt chu adalha uvin Canaan gam lang apa Jacob kom anung Ihun kit tauve. **26** Amahon apao chu aseipeh un hitin atiuve, "Joseph chu ana hing nalaiyin, chule Egypt gam pumpia vaipoa khu ama hijah ahiye," atiuve. Ahinah vang chun Jacob in la amaho a tahan loujeh in alungthim akiloh dehpoi. **27** Ahin amahon Joseph thussei chu avel vel in apao chu a seipeh un, chule Joseph in apa poh na dinga kangtalai chu agah ven amuphat in apao Jacob lhagao chu akidodoh kit tai. **28** Hichun Israel in aphong doh tai, "Keima kanomtai adih ahitai, Joseph hi ahing mong nai ka hinkho abei masang in kaga kimupi ding ahi," ati.

46 Hichun Jacob chu Egypt gam jon din akipat dohtan anei agou jouse jong apon Bersheba ahung lhungin hiche jan chun apa Isaac Pathen min in maicham asem in ahi. **2** Hiche jan chun Pathen in gaova akihoulim pin, "Jacob Jacob tin akouvin," hichun aman jong, "Hojo Pakai keima hikoma ka ume," ati. **3** Keima napu napate Pathen kahi tin ahoulim pin, nangma Egypt gam langa suh cheding kicha hih beh in ajeh chu keiman nangma hiche muna chu nam lentah kaso ding nahi ati. **4** Keiman Egypt lama nasuh cheteng ka kilhonpi ding nahi, chule keiman nangma ka hin nungpu kit ding nahi ati; chule Joseph in namit ha geiya najeun ding ahi. **5** Hichun Jacob in Beersheba adalhan chule achate sen Egypt lama apui tauvin, kangtalai chunga ama ahin chapang naosen ho jong chule ajite ho chengse jong Pharaoh in ima ma agontup peh bang in apuisuh tauvin ahi. **6** Amahon anei agou jouse chule agancha hou jouse Canaan gamsunga ana kilamdoch ho jouse jong apo tauvin ahi. **7** Achate hou sese chule atute ho jouse jong chule achanute ho jong chule achanute chate jouse jong ama chilhah namkim jouse toh Egypt ahin jon tauve. **8** Tua min hung kipe ho chengse hi Israel chilhah Jacob chate Egypt gam'a anache ho chu ahiuve, Reuben chu Jacob chate lah a ataphen ahi. **9** Reuben chate ho Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, chule Carmi ahiuve. **10** Simeon chate amaho hi ahiuve, Jenuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakin, Johan. **11** Levi chate ho, Gershon, Kohath, chule Merari, ahiuve. **12** Judah chate ho chu, Er, Onan,

Shelah, Perez, chule Zezah ahiuve. Er le Onan chu Canaan gam'a ana thi lhon tai; Perez chate ho Hezron le Hamul ahiuve. **13** Issachar chate ho chu, Tolah, Puvah, Jashub, chule Simron ahiuve. **14** Zebulun chate ho chu Sered, Elon, chule Zahleel ahiuve. **15** Hiche pasal min hung kijih hohi Jacob le Leah Padan-Ram gam'a achen lai uva peng ho se ahiuve, chule amaho tilouva apenbe chu ahile achanu Dinah jong ahi; Jacob chate jouse numei le pasal abon'a Leah a kona hung peng doh jouse chu agoma som-thumle thum ahiuve. **16** Gad chate ho chu, Zephon ahin, Haggi ahin, Shumi ahin, Ezbon ahin, Eri ahin, Arodi chule Areli ahiuve. **17** Asher chilhah ho chu, Imnah ahin, Israhel ahin, Ishvi chule Beriah ahiuve; chule Serah chu asopinohi ahin Beriah chate ho Heber chule Malkaiel ahiuve. **18** Hiche pasal ho sese hi Zilpah chate ho Leah sohnun akon a Jacob chilhah ho ahiuvin agom a som le gup ahiuve. **19** Jacob chilhah Rachel in ahinpeh Joseph le Benjamin ahi. **20** Joseph chate ni Egypt gam'a peng Mannaseh le Ephraim ahi Ihone, amani nu min chu Asenath Potiphera chanu On gam'a thempu pa chanu ahiye. **21** Benjamin chate ho chu, Bela ahin, Bekar ahin, Ashbel ahin, Gera ahin, Namaan ahin, Ehi ahin, Rosh ahin, Muppim ahin, Huppim ahin, chule Ard ahiuve. **22** Hiche a pasal hung kijih hohi Rachel le Jacob ma kona hung peng doh abonchauba som le li ahiuve. **23** Dan chapa chu, Hushim ahi. **24** Napthali chate ho chu, Jahzeel ahin, Guni ahin, Jezer ahin chule Shillem ahiuve. **25** Hiche pasal ho hi Jacob chate Bilhah in ahin peh Laban in Rachel soh dinga apeh nu akon a chu ahi, abon'un cha pasal sagi ahing Ihone. **26** Jacob chilhah te Egypt ma amatoh che ho chu achate joho sim louvin mihem somgup le gup ahiuve. **27** Hiche tilou chun Jacob in Egypt ma cha pasal ni aeneiben hijeh chun abonchaavin Jacob insung mite chu Egypt gam'a anachen layai chun mihem som sagi alhingset un ahi. **28** Amaho alamjot naova aluhn nadiu ahung naithim tan, Jacob in Judah chu Goshem jotna lamhil hedin asol in, chuin phat chomkhhat jouvin amaho alhung tauve. **29** Joseph a sakol kangtalai chunga atuo doh in apa Jacob chu Goshem lama aga kimuto pitai, Hichun Joseph in apa Jacob amu phat chun phat sottah a ngongkoi in akap tai. **30** Hichun Jacob in ahin hou in, Joseph koma asei tai, "Keima tua hi thiitheka hitai, Ajeh chu nangma nana hing nalai in tuhin namai ka mutai," ati. **31** Hichun Joseph in asopite le apa insung mite jah a "Keima chetou ing ting Pharaoh jah a thu galhut ing ka ting ajah a, 'Canaan gam'a cheng ka sopite le kapa insung mite ka heng ahung lhung tauve! **32** Amaho hi kelngoi ching mi ahiuvin, chule amahon anei thil jouse le agancha hou jong ahin kipui uve gati ing'e. **33** Ahin Pharaoh in nahin hou teng ule nahin doh dingu ahin, "Nangma hohi ipi na natoh ji uhah ahin ti ding ahi. **34** Nangma hon hitia hi na donbut dingu ahi, keiho nasoh teho hi ka neo uva patna kapate kapute banga kelngoi ching ka hung hitauve nati diu ahi, chuteng chule Pharaoh in Goshem lhanglam a nahin chen sah diu ahi; ajeh chu Egypt miten kelngoi chingho athei nom pouve."

47 Hiti chun Joseph ache lut in Pharaoh henga thu agalhut in, "Kapa le ka sopite akelngoi ho jouse le agancha toh chule aneijouseu toh kilhon in Canaan gam'a kon in ahung lhung tauve; tuhin Goshem gamsunga aum uve," aga

ti. 2 Chuin Joseph in asopi ho lah a mi nga alhengdoh in Pharaoh henga phondohna aneiyin ahi. 3 Chuin Pharaoh in amaho chu thu adong tan, "Nangma ho ipi natong nahiuk ham?" amahon adonbut un, "Keima ho nasohte ho hi kapu kapate khanga patna kelngoi ching ka hiuve atiuvin ahi." 4 Akon in gam ong thinglhlang lama asol in Egypt gamsunga Amahon Pharaoh henga ahoulum un, hiche gam'a cheng dinya hi keihoa ka hung taovu ahe, ajeh chu nasoh teho hi kelngoi vah ka hiuin, hamdong jong Canaan lheng lama aum tapoi; Hijeh chun lungset tah in Goshem lheng langa nei sah un kel hah sung in atiuvin ahi. 5 Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph jah a aseye, "Napa ahin, na sopi ho nangma koma din ahung tauve. 6 Nangman Ihen peh tan Egypt gamsung pumpia amaho achen thei na diuvin, chule Egypt gamsung apha pen chu pen ati; Hichun Goshem lheng lam chu pen amaho din ati. Chule amaho lah a miching thepna nei aumle keima gancha ho vetup din nei koi peh in," ati. 7 Hichun Joseph in apa Jacob chu Pharaoh koma ahin puijin akihet tohsah in chujouvin Jacob in Pharaoh chu phatthei aboh in ahi. 8 Chuin Pharaoh in "Kum ijat na hitam tin Jacob chu adong in ahi." 9 Jacob in adonbut in, "Keima hi leiset chunga achensah tan, chule nei le gou jong apen gam jong apha pen Ramases lhengjol lam chu Pharaoh thuuphe dungjui in ahi. 12 Chuin Joseph in apa ahin, asopite ahin abonchauvin amahon angaichat dungjui in ape sohkei jin, chule chapang neocha cha ho gei ding in jong ape jeng tan ahi. 13 Phat chomkhat jouvin neh-leh-chah ahah lheh jeng tan, anchang kikoi jouse jong ane chai gam tauve, Egypt gamsung le Canaan gamsunga mipite jouse neh le chah hahsat jeh in mili thi ding in aum gam tan ahi. 14 Joseph in sum le pai akhol doh jouse chu Egypt gamsung ahin Canaan gamsunga anchang achoh nau sum jouse chu Pharaoh gou kholna muna ahin polut tai. 15 Mipite jouse Egypt akon ahin, Canaan a kon ahin, sum le pai jouse alhahsam phat in Joseph koma ahung taovun ahi, Amaha akap'un "Sum le pai Sana le dangka ho jouse akichai tai; an neh ding neipeh lou ule nangma mitmua thiding ka hitauve atiuvin ahi." 16 Hichun Joseph in adonbut in, "Na dangka hou abei tah le nagancha hou keima henga hinkai jun, keiman nangho gancha hotoh kitoh ding an neh ding kalhet peh ding na hiuve ati. 17 Hichun amahon an nehtoh lheh ding in agancha hou jouse Joseph koma ahin kaiyun, chule sakol hon ho ahin, kelngoi hon hole keltah hon ho ahin chule abong hon ho le sangan ho jouse jong Joseph koma alheh cheh un hichun aman kum khat an neh ding apeh be kit tan ahi. 18 Amavang hiche kum chu akichai kit tan, kumthat ahung lhung kittan hichun amahon a seikit tauve, "Nangma akon in imacha ka im thei tapouve, Ajeh chu ka dangka hou se la aki chaitan, ka gancha hou ka bong hou la abei tan, tua hi keima hon imacha peh ding ka neita pouve, tua hi ka taha le ka leiset bou'u aum tai. 19 Nangma mitmua iti ka moh thi thei diu ham keima ho taha ahin ka leiset'u hi an neh ding toh lheh jeng tau vinge atiuve; ka leiset u ahin ka taha ahin Pharaoh soh in umtau ving kate, hijeh chun anchang neh ding neipeh uvin, kathi lou na diuvin, chule leiset gam chu mohseh a Pharaoh henga phondohna aneiyin ahi. 20 Hichun Joseph in amaho chu thu adong tan, "Nangma ho ipi natong nahiuk kon in achodoh soh tan ahi. 21 Mipi ho vang chu ahile khopi kapate khanga patna kelngoi ching ka hiuve atiuvin ahi. 22 Gam leiset dinya hi keihoa ka hung taovu ahe, ajeh chu nasoh teho hi Joseph in ana choh lou chu ahile thempu ho gam ahi. Ajeh kelngoi vah ka hiuin, hamdong jong Canaan lheng lama chu hitobang thempu ho chu ana kipe doh aum in, amaho aum tapoi; Hijeh chun lungset tah in Goshem lheng langa nei chun Pharaoh a kona an neh ana kisan'u ahi jeh ahi, chule chen sah un kel hah sung in atiuvin ahi. 5 Hichun Pharaoh in agam leiset'u jong kichol ngai lou ahi. 23 Hichun Joseph Joseph jah a aseye, "Napa ahin, na sopi ho nangma koma in mipite lah a ahoulum in, "Veuvrin tunia keiman nangho din ahung tauve. 6 Nangman Ihen peh tan Egypt gamsung chule nagam leiset'u Pharaoh adia ka chohdoh ahitai keiman pumpia amaho achen thei na diuvin, chule Egypt gamsung a nangho muchi kapeh ding nanghon na phailei uva chang na apha pen chu pen ati; Hichun Goshem lheng lam chu pen tu theiuh ahitai. 24 Chule nangman chang na at teng hop nga amaho din ati. Chule amaho lah a miching thepna nei aumle lah a hop khat Pharaoh adia naphep ding hopli chu nangma keima gancha ho vetup din nei koi peh in," ati. 7 Hichun muchi adia na kikoi diu, chule nangma ho insung mite an Joseph in apa Jacob chu Pharaoh koma ahin puijin akihet Neh a pang ding aneocha cha ho geija kapeh na hiuve. 25 tohsah in chujouvin Jacob in Pharaoh chu phatthei aboh in Amahon aphonh doh un, "Keima ho hinkho hi nangman ahi. 8 Chuin Pharaoh in "Kum ijat na hitam tin Jacob chu neihuh doh peh'u ahi atiuve, chule nangma phatsah bang hi adong in ahi." 9 Jacob in adonbut in, "Keima hi leiset chunga jeng hen; chule lungset tah in ka pakai pa Pharaoh soh in lam ka hin jotna patna hi kum ja khat le som thum tobang ka pangmai jeng tau vinge atiuvin ahi." 26 Chule Joseph in dan hitai; Amavang ka hinkho hi kapate ho kapute ho sang in asem in Egypt gam'a tuni geihin aki mang na laiye, hichu achom jo na laiye," ati. 10 Hichun Jacob in Pharaoh avel in ahole Pharaoh in hop nga lah a hopkhat ane jing na laiyin, adalhah masang in avel in phatthei aboh kit in ahi. 11 Joseph thempu ho a tilou chu gam leiset abona Pharaoh ahi tai. in apa Jacob ahin asopihio abonchauvin Egypt gamsunga 27 Hichun phat chomkhat jouvin, Israel mipite chun Egypt achensah tan, chule nei le gou jong apen gam jong apha gamsunga Goshem lhenglam chu alodim tauvin, hichea pat pen Ramases lhengjol lam chu Pharaoh thuuphe dungjui in chun amahon nei le gou akilamdo un, abol jouse'u jong ape tan ahi. 12 Chuin Joseph in apa ahin, asopite ahin abonchauvin amahon angaichat dungjui in ape sohkei jin, chule chapang neocha cha ho gei ding in jong ape jeng tan ahi. 13 Phat chomkhat jouvin neh-leh-chah ahah lheh jeng tan, anchang kikoi jouse jong ane chai gam tauve, Egypt gamsung le Canaan gamsunga mipite jouse neh le chah hahsat jeh in mili thi ding in aum gam tan ahi. 14 Joseph in sum le pai akhol doh jouse chu Egypt gamsung ahin Canaan gamsunga anchang achoh nau sum jouse chu Pharaoh gou kholna muna ahin polut tai. 15 Mipite jouse Egypt akon ahin, Canaan a kon ahin, sum le pai jouse alhahsam phat in Joseph koma ahung taovun ahi, Amaha akap'un "Sum le pai Sana le dangka ho jouse akichai tai; an neh ding neipeh lou ule nangma mitmua thiding ka hitauve atiuvin ahi." 16 Hichun Joseph in adonbut in, "Na dangka hou abei tah le nagancha hou keima henga hinkai jun, keiman nangho gancha hotoh kitoh ding an neh ding kalhet peh ding na hiuve ati. 17 Hichun amahon an nehtoh lheh ding in agancha hou jouse Joseph koma ahin kaiyun, chule sakol hon ho ahin, kelngoi hon hole keltah hon ho ahin chule abong hon ho le sangan ho jouse jong Joseph koma alheh cheh un hichun aman kum khat an neh ding apeh be kit tan ahi. 18 Amavang hiche kum chu akichai kit tan, kumthat ahung lhung kittan hichun amahon a seikit tauve, "Nangma akon in imacha ka im thei tapouve, Ajeh chu ka dangka hou se la aki chaitan, ka gancha hou ka bong hou la abei tan, tua hi keima hon imacha peh ding ka neita pouve, tua hi ka taha le ka leiset bou'u aum tai. 19 Nangma mitmua iti ka moh thi thei diu ham keima ho taha ahin ka leiset'u hi an neh ding toh lheh jeng tau vinge atiuve; ka leiset u ahin ka taha ahin Pharaoh soh in umtau ving kate, hijeh chun anchang neh ding neipeh uvin, kathi lou na diuvin, chule leiset gam chu mohseh a Pharaoh henga phondohna aneiyin ahi. 20 Hichun Joseph in amaho chu thu adong tan, "Nangma ho ipi natong nahiuk kon in achodoh soh tan ahi. 21 Mipi ho vang chu ahile khopi kapate khanga patna kelngoi ching ka hiuve atiuvin ahi. 22 Gam leiset dinya hi keihoa ka hung taovu ahe, ajeh chu nasoh teho hi Joseph in ana choh lou chu ahile thempu ho gam ahi. Ajeh kelngoi vah ka hiuin, hamdong jong Canaan lheng lama chu hitobang thempu ho chu ana kipe doh aum in, amaho aum tapoi; Hijeh chun lungset tah in Goshem lheng langa nei chun Pharaoh a kona an neh ana kisan'u ahi jeh ahi, chule chen sah un kel hah sung in atiuvin ahi. 5 Hichun Pharaoh in agam leiset'u jong kichol ngai lou ahi. 23 Hichun Joseph Joseph jah a aseye, "Napa ahin, na sopi ho nangma koma in mipite lah a ahoulum in, "Veuvrin tunia keiman nangho din ahung tauve. 6 Nangman Ihen peh tan Egypt gamsung chule nagam leiset'u Pharaoh adia ka chohdoh ahitai keiman pumpia amaho achen thei na diuvin, chule Egypt gamsung a nangho muchi kapeh ding nanghon na phailei uva chang na apha pen chu pen ati; Hichun Goshem lheng lam chu pen tu theiuh ahitai. 24 Chule nangman chang na at teng hop nga amaho din ati. Chule amaho lah a miching thepna nei aumle lah a hop khat Pharaoh adia naphep ding hopli chu nangma keima gancha ho vetup din nei koi peh in," ati. 7 Hichun muchi adia na kikoi diu, chule nangma ho insung mite an Joseph in apa Jacob chu Pharaoh koma ahin puijin akihet Neh a pang ding aneocha cha ho geija kapeh na hiuve. 25 tohsah in chujouvin Jacob in Pharaoh chu phatthei aboh in Amahon aphonh doh un, "Keima ho hinkho hi nangman ahi. 8 Chuin Pharaoh in "Kum ijat na hitam tin Jacob chu neihuh doh peh'u ahi atiuve, chule nangma phatsah bang hi adong in ahi." 9 Jacob in adonbut in, "Keima hi leiset chunga jeng hen; chule lungset tah in ka pakai pa Pharaoh soh in lam ka hin jotna patna hi kum ja khat le som thum tobang ka pangmai jeng tau vinge atiuvin ahi." 26 Chule Joseph in dan hitai; Amavang ka hinkho hi kapate ho kapute ho sang in asem in Egypt gam'a tuni geihin aki mang na laiye, hichu achom jo na laiye," ati. 10 Hichun Jacob in Pharaoh avel in ahole Pharaoh in hop nga lah a hopkhat ane jing na laiyin, adalhah masang in avel in phatthei aboh kit in ahi. 11 Joseph thempu ho a tilou chu gam leiset abona Pharaoh ahi tai. in apa Jacob ahin asopihio abonchauvin Egypt gamsunga 27 Hichun phat chomkhat jouvin, Israel mipite chun Egypt achensah tan, chule nei le gou jong apen gam jong apha gamsunga Goshem lhenglam chu alodim tauvin, hichea pat pen Ramases lhengjol lam chu Pharaoh thuuphe dungjui in chun amahon nei le gou akilamdo un, abol jouse'u jong nasatah in apung tul jengun ahi. 28 Hichun Jacob chu Egypt ahung lhun jouvin kum som le kum sagi ahinbe in Jacob hin nikho abon bon'a kum jakhat le kum som li le kum sagi alhing in ahi. 29 Israel chu athi tei ding nikho ahung nai tul phat in aman jong achapa Joseph akouvin ajah a "Na mit mua nangma ka lung lhaishah jouva ahile gunchu tah le kitah tah a nei bolna ding in kataipi qui noi tuhin lang Egypt gam'a neihin vuilou hel na dingin kitep in; 30 Keima ka hinkho ahung beiting lungset tah in ka tahsa hi Egypt akon in eipo doh inlang kapu kapate kivui na muna neivui in, hichun Joseph jong aki hahsel in, "Keiman nangma seibang bang in hinbol peh nang kate," ati. 31 Hichun Jacob in avel in aseiki in, "Nangma kitep in ati, hichun Joseph akihahsel tan, chuin Jacob chu alupna a akhup lang in alum tai."

48 Tun hitin ahung um phat chomkhat jouvin nikhat chu Joseph chu thu asei peh un, "Napa chu alha suh lheh jeng tai; hichun Joseph chu apa kimu pi din achen achate ni Ephraim le Manasseh jong akipui in ahi. 2 Chuin Jacob chu aseipeh un, "Ven nachapa Joseph chu nangma kom ahin jone;" hichun Jacob atah ahung kido in alupna apat in ahou doh in atoutai. 3 Hichun Jacob in Joseph chu ahoulimpin, "Pathen hatchungnung in Luz muna Canaan gam'a eiki mupi chun phatthei eiboh e ati. 4 Chuin aman eihoulim pin "Ven nangma kaga sah ding chule kapun sah ding chung le nangma chilhah tamtah'a kaseem doh ding nahi; nachi lhah techu Canaan gam hi amaho nei le goudia atonsot a kapeh ding ahitai tin eihou limpi'e. 5 Keima hung lhun masanga Egypt gamsunga nacha teni Manasseh le Ephraim hi keima a hiding ahi; Reuben le Simeon keija ahitobang hi amani jong hi keiya ahi Ihon'e. 6 Hinlah chapang naosen tu khonunga peng ho vang nangma a hiding ahitai; chule

amaho se chu asopi ho goulou min lah aki simtha ding ahi
 Iphon e. 7 Phatkhhat lai chun keima Padan- Ram lama kahung
 kinunglen Rachel chu Canaan gam'a athipa tan keima ho
 Ephrathah toh kikah gamla thim lheh nalaiyin lung kham
 tah in Rachel chu Ephratha Jerusalem lampi noiya kahin
 vuitai." 8 Hichun Jacob in chapang teni chu aven adong kit in
 "hiche chapang teni hi nangma chate ham ati." 9 Joseph in
 adonbut in adih e ati, "hiche chate ni hi Pathen in hiche Egypt
 gamsunga eipeh ahi." Jacob in adonbut in "Amani chu keima
 koma hinpuai nai uvini phatthei kaboh ding ahi." 10 Jacob
 chu akum atami phat in amitta Jong alhasam lheh jeng tai,
 Ajeh chu aha muchen joutapoi; hichun Joseph in achateni
 chu apa kom Jacob naideu in ahin pui in chuin apan amani
 chu achop in akyoijin ahi. 11 Israel in Joseph koma aseyin,
 "Keiman nangma maichang mu kittinga hi kana kigin chat
 lou ahitai, ahin tuhin Pathen in na chate ni jong eimusah tai,"
 ati. 12 Hichun Joseph in achateni chu apa Israel khup akan
 in akihi doh in amai tolang angan abohkup tai. 13 Joseph
 chun achate ni chu anai tahi Iphon in akyoijin, Ephraim chu
 akhut jet lam in Israel khut veilama chun akai lutpeh-in, chule
 Manasseh chu Israel khut jetlam a, akhut veilam in akai lut
 in anilhon chun amapa henga apuiluttai. 14 Ahin Israel in
 Ephraim chu aneojo ahivangin akhut jetlam chu achunga
 angamtan, chule Manasseh chu apeng masa ahivang in
 Israel in akhut veilam chu Manasseh chunga angam tan ahi.
 15 Hichun Jacob in Joseph phatthei aboh in hitin aseye, "Ka
 Pathen kapu Abraham kapa Isaac masanga lamkai jingpa
 ka Pakai kelngoi chinga hung pang jing ka hinkho pumpi
 tuni geiya eipui hoipa; 16 Thil gilou tin chenga kona eina
 lhatdoh jing vantil chun chapang teni hi phatthei hin boh
 hen; chule amani chunga hin keima min le kapu Abraham
 min, kapa Isaac min hung kihedoh jing jeng hen; chujong le
 amani hi leiset vaipi jalaha a miipi atama tam in hung pung
 Iphon hen," ati. 17 Ahin Joseph chu alunglhai molheh jeng in
 apa Isaac in akhut jetlam Ephraim chunga angap jeh chun,
 ahin Joseph in apa khut chu atuh in ajetlam chu Manasseh
 chunga angap sah in akhut veilam chu Ephraim chunga
 angap sah tai. 18 "Hepa ahipoj ati amapa joh hi apeng masa
 ahi bouve, nangma khut jetlam chu Manasseh chung joh
 ahin ngamtan," ati. 19 Amavang apa Israel anom poi, ka
 hemeth nai chapa keiman Manasseh jong ama chilhah te
 jong hunglen diu mitamah hiding ahin anaopa masangsa
 hung NASA joding ahi, chule ama chilhah ho chu nam tamta
 hung hiding ahibouve. 20 Hichun Israel in chapang teni chu
 phatthei aboh in hiche ni chun ama a kona phatthei jouse
 abolta; nangma min a Israel in hiche phatthei hi naboh ding
 ahi, Pa Pathen in nangma hi Ephraim le Manasseh bang in
 pung jing tahan. 21 Hichun Jacob in Joseph koma aseyitai,
 "Ven keima kathi na ding anaitai, ahin Pathen in phatthei
 naboh ding, chule Canaan a napu na pate gam'a nanung
 puikut ding ahi. 22 Na sopite ho kapeh sanga nang ma lentah
 gam kapeh be ding nahi; chule leiset gam Amorite mite khut
 a kona kachoh dohsa Shechem molbih khat kapei atin ahi.

49 Hichun Jacob in achate jouse akou khom in hitin
 aseye, "Keima naivel a hung kikkom un, chule keiman
 nangho thuguh kasei peh ding nahiuve, khonunga ipi hung
 lhung ding ham naseipeh uvinge," ati. 2 Hung un chule

ngajun, nangho Jacob chate ho napao Israel thusui ngai
 jun, 3 Reuben kachapa atahpen katha hat pen laiya kanei,
 ka kanghoi lai tah a kahin chule nangma amasa pena penna
 jana chang chule nangma amasa pena thahat chang nahi.
 4 Nangma twi kimang banga phatna najou tapoi, ajeh chu
 napa lupna jalkhun nasuboh tai. 5 Simeon le Levi sopi khat
 ahilhone, chule aman chah Iphon ho chu galsat na ding bou
 ahi. 6 Keima lhagao vang amaho lah a jaoda mai hen, chule
 amaho natoh gon jong jahda ding kanome; ahin amaho
 alunghan teng ule mihem hinkho ahin suhbei dingu ahi,
 chule amaho deilah a bongchah ho ahin hellhuu diu ahi. 7
 Jacob chate ho lah a kahop khen ding keiman Israel sunga
 amaho chu kathe cheh ding ahitai, alunghan nau sapset
 ahitai, ajeh chu tijat umtah, alunghan nao jong phalou tah
 ahi. 8 Judah nangma nasopi houvin nathang at ui, nangma
 namel mate angonga na matchah ding, nasopi ho jouse
 nangma masanga kun cheh diu ahi. 9 Judah ka chapa hi
 keipi nou tobang ama chu aneh jou tobang pet ahi, keipi
 bangin akitalei, chule keipi nou konba anodoh jou ding
 gam. 10 Hiche tenggol chu Judah a kona potdoh lou ding
 ahi, chule dan thermu a kona akeng teni kikah ajong pot
 doh lou ding Shiloh ahung Iphon to kahsea anam miten athu
 angai jing dingu ahi. 11 Aman a sangan chu lengpi thei
 phunga ahen in chule sangan nou chu abah hoipen lengpi
 bah a ahenin, chule apon ho chu lengpi twiya asop in chule
 ama von ho chu lengpi twiya asop ngime. 12 Amit teni chu
 lengpi twi sangin asangjon chule ahatu jouse chu bongnoi twi
 bang phet phut ding ahi. 13 Zebulon chu twi-khanglen panga
 cheng ding ahi, chule ama koma chu kongho kinga ding
 chule agamgi chu Sidon geiya cheng diu ahi. 14 Issachar
 vang chu ahile sangan hattah ahi, ama chu hahsat na molni
 kikah aum ahi. 15 Aman ngahmun khat amudoh in, chule
 agam nop dan jong chu dei chat um ahi; hijeh chun aman
 thilpo ding in alengkou adon, namphu in soh dingin akipelut
 tai. 16 Dan vang chu amite ding in lungmon ahin, bolpeh
 ding Israel te phungkhat hin na ahin to ding ahi. 17 Dan
 chu lampi hlanglang a gul tobang ahi, chule lampi a gulse
 kijam tobang ahin, ama chun sakol keng achuh le achunga
 toupa akinung le Iphon tai. 18 Keiman nangma katahsane
 huhhingga kachan thei na din o ka Pakai. 19 Miphon Gad
 chunga lam ajot diu ahin achaina aman amaho chunga lam
 ahin jot ding ahi. 20 Asher chu an neh neng ding ahiye,
 chule aman lengho neh thei ding hoitah le twitah a ahon thei
 ding ahi. 21 Napthali chu sajuh pi kihen lou tobang ahin,
 aman thu ngei tahi a pao doh ding ahi. 22 Joseph hi lengpi
 thingga phatah tobang ahi, chule twinah phung thingbah
 ga phatah ahi, abah hon jong bang akhokhel gamtai. 23
 Thalpi kapthem hon avetda lheh un, amapa akap un chule
 abol genthei lheh jeng uve. 24 Ahin amapa thalpi alhou lheh
 in suhset bun aum poi. Chule abanthahat na jong aki peh
 ben, Jacob Pathen thahatna chun aumpi jing'e; chule kelngoi
 chingpa chu Israel te hongpi a pang ahi. 25 Chule na panpi
 Pathen in na kithopi jeh in hatchung nung pen phatthei naboh
 mai hen, chujong leh van chunga phattheina tin changmai jin,
 chule leithol noilanga twi dim bang in phatthei na chang jing
 in, chule noitwi akon, naobu akon phatthei na jouse chang
 tan. 26 Napan phatthei na bohna ho chu masanga napute
 phatthei na ho sang in phatthei joh hi maihen, chule molsang

pen ho sang in sangpen main. Hiche phathei na ho jouse hi Joseph chunga umjing tahan, ajeh chu amahi asopite lah a denga leng cha ahi. **27** Benjamin chu Sial tobang ahi, ajeh chu jingkah lam le amelmate chu aval ihum jin nilhah lam teng alotup ho chu ahomkhen jenge. **28** Amaho se hi Israel phungsom le phungni ahiuve, hiche thucheng ho hi apan asei peh'uh ahi; amaho jouse chu phathei aboh in chule ki lhhahna thu cheng aneiyin, chule amaho jouse khat khat in ama hina cheh in phathei aboh cheh in ahi. **29** Hichun Jacob in hitin ahil e, amaho se chu keima hi thivah ding kahitai, chule kapute kapate ho lah a jaovah ding kahitai, Ephron Hite gam'a kapute kapate kivui na muna chu kei jong neivui un ati. **30** Abraham'in hiche songlhan chu Machpelah loumum dinya Hite mipa Ephron henga loumum ana choh doh ahi. **31** Hiche muna chun Abraham le Sarah akivui Ihon in, chule hiche mun chu Isaac le aloinu Rabekah jong aki vuijin chule keiman jong hilai mun a chu Leah kana vui ahi. **32** Hiche gam chu phaicham kotong lam chu kapu Abraham'in Hite mipa koma ana choh doh ahi. **33** Hichun Jacob chu achapate athu lhhah chai in jalkhun chunga akeng teni asep doh in ama ahaitan tai, chuin ama amite to akivui tha tai.

50 Hichun Joseph apa mai senan akineiyin apa chunga kap pum in akoijin achop in ahi. **2** Chuin Joseph in asothe louthem ho chu apa longdamsa tom din thi apen, hichun louthem ho chun atom tauvin ahi. **3** Hitobanga longdamsa kitom chu nisom li tobang lut jia ahi; chule Egypt miho ama chu nisom sagi alunghem pi vin ahi. **4** Hichun lunghem na nikho ho chu ahung kichai tan, Joseph in lengpa Pharaoh insung mite chu ahoulimpin, "Lungset tah in kadei khat neibol peh thei diu ham Pharaoh koma keima khel in neiga sei peh dingku kanom e," ati. **5** Kapa in adamlai in eina kihahsel sah in hitin aseiyie, "Keima ka hinkho beivah ding ahitai, hijeh chun keima tahsa hi Canaan gam'a nei nung lhut teiyin ati, chule keima kivui na dia Ihan ka kisem na muna nei vui tei ding ahi ati. Hijeh chun lungset tah in neisol inlang kapa ga kivui ingting kin kivuina akichai teng tep son louva kahung kinungle ding ahi tai. **6** Chuin Pharaoh in adonbut in, "Napan nangma na kitep sah na bang in gachen lang napa chu gaki vuitan," ati. **7** Hichun Joseph chu apa Israel vui din achetan ahile Pharaoh in alhon pidig in Egypt gamsunga alen alal ho ahin asothe ahin, asemang pachong ho jouse toh asol than ahi. **8** Joseph in a insung mite ahin asopite ahinpui in chule chapang neocha hole gancha hole kelcha ho ahin, sangan hole bongho le adang hose vang Goshem a ahin dalhau vin ahi. **9** Chuin amaho jouse toh sakol kangtalai toh sakol chunga atou un Joseph chu alhon piuvin ahi. **10** Hichun amaho Jordan vadunga Atad chang vohna mun ahung Ihun un amaho gimna tah in a lunghem na aneiyun Ihase tah in aum un Joseph in jong nisa gi jen lunghem tah in aum in ahi. **11** Chuin hiche a cheng Canaan gam miten Atad chang vohna mun amaho lunghem tah a aumu chu amu uvin, hichun amahon hitin asei uve, "Tuhi Egypt mite dinga nasa taha lunghem Ihaset phat ahin hijeh chun hiche mun chu Abel Mitzraim asah tauvin ahi." **12** Hichun Jacob chaten ama in athupeh bang bang in abolpeh'un ahi. **13** Ama hon apa longdamsa chu Canaan gam'a apolut tauvin

Macphelah kotong phailei a Mamre koma Abraham'in hiche mun chu Ephron Hititte pa koma atonsot a kivui thei na dingga ana choh doh ahitai. **14** Aman apa Jacob chu avui jou chun Joseph ahin asopite ho jouse chule midang akilhon pi jouse Egypt gam'a ahung ki nungle tauvin ahi. **15** Ahin tua hi amaho apao umtah luo jeh chun Joseph sopi ho chu hatah in ahung tija tauvin, amahon aseiyun, "Joseph chun alunghan na ho eihon inabolset nau jouse chu ahin phulah ding ahi," ative. **16** Hijeh chun amahon hiche thucheng ho hi Joseph hetdin athot tauve, napa athi masang chun hiche thuguh ho eina seipeh uve. **17** Joseph henga hiti hin sei peh uvin lang, "Na heng'a ka tao ahi, na sopiten na chunga thil gilou abol uva suhkkel ainei nau chu ngaidam in," 'tin aseiyie tiuvin,' ati. Hijeh chun keiho na henga katao vui, na hingpa napa Pathen sohte suhkkel na chu ngaidam tan ative; ajah a athusei jeh-u chun Joseph akap tai. **18** Hichun asopi ho ahung un ama masanga akun un hitin aseiyun "keima ho hi nangma soh kahiuve." **19** Ahin Joseph in amaho chu a houlimpi in, "Nangho tija hih un, keima Pathen khel a ka hipo?" **20** Nangma hon thil phalou nana gong un ahin Pathen in aphalam tah in ahin gong in tu tua mutheiya um mihem tamta hinkho huhhing'a um thei ahi. **21** Hijeh chun nangma ho kicha hih un, nangma ho ahin nachate hou ahin, ka ngailut na kajom jing ding ahi, chule Joseph in avel in angailut avetsah in thu ngeitah in ama ho chu ahoulim pin ahi. **22** Joseph ahin asopite ho jouse Egypt ma acheng soh keiyin, Joseph chu atahsa kum ja khat le kum som althing tan ahi. **23** Chuin Joseph in khang thum chan na geiya Ephraim chilhah ho jong amun chu jong leh Joseph thagui a peng Manasseh chapa Machir chate jong ana mupeh in ahi. **24** Chuin Joseph in asopite jah a, "Keivang kathina ding anai lam tan, ahivang in Pathen in nangho nahungvil tei yun tin, hiche gam a kon hin Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob henga anaki hahsel nagama dingin nahin puitou vunte," ati. **25** Hichun Joseph in Israel chate chu aki tepsah in chuin aman hitin aseiyie, "Pathen in nahin kithopiava hiche muna kona nahung pui teng ule hiche muna kona kagu kachang ho hi na nungpoh teitei diu ahi," ati. **26** Hichun Joseph kum jakhat le kum som ahin ahinkho abeitai. Hichun Egypt miten Joseph long damsya chu atom un athi kong chu Egypt gam sunga thingkong sunga akoijin tauve.

Potdohbu

1 Israel mite (hichu, Jacob chapate), ama insung mi cheh hin kipuja Egypt gam-sung'a apau toh kitollut ho min chu hicheng hi ahieuve: **2** Reuben, simeon, Levi, Judah. **3** Issachar, Zebulun, Benjamin **4** Dan, Naphtali, Gad chule Asher amaho cheng hi ahieuve. **5** Abonchauvin, Egypt gamsung'a Jacob chilhah chengse chu som sagi alhing'un chule Joseph vang agamsung'a ana um jingsa ahitai. **6** Phat chomkhat jouvin, Joseph le asopi chengse athigam tauvin, hiche khang mite se chu akichai tan ahi. **7** Ahinlah ason achilhah teu, Israel chate chun tu le cha tampi aenei tauvin apung lheh jeng un, ahung hatdoh cheh cheh un gamsung pumpi ahin lodim tauve. **8** Egypt gamsunga chun Joseph chung chang thule ana toh ho hephalou leng thanh khat thaneina ahung chang tan ahi. **9** Amapa chun amite henga thu asejin, "Vetem'un! Israel mite hi eihosang'in apung'un chule eihosang'in ahat lheh jeng tauve. **10** Amaho hi apunbe lou na diuvin, tohgon khat nei tauhite. Achuti louva ahile hung hatdoh untin, chule gal hung um taleh, imelma teu ahin panpi diu eihin dou'uva gamsunga kon'a jamdoch ding ahieuve," ati. **11** Hijeh chun Egypt miten Isarel chate jouse soh in amangcha tauvin, achung'ua toh vaipo mikhanse tah tah ho apan sah un, chutobang bolgim na soh natoh akon'a chu suhnem ding akinem'un, namphu chang'in lengpa thilkhol na ding Pithomi leh Rameses khopis chu asah sah uvin ahi. **12** Ahinlah Egypt mite'h amaho asuhgim char'un apungee uvin akithejal cheh jo tauvin ahi, Egypt mite chu kichat nan aum jo tauvin ahi. **13** Chutah chun Egypt miten Israel mite chu ngailut na beihel'in thoghim hahsa atohsah uvin na atohsah un ahi. **14** Aki manchah na jouse uva gimma alhun sah un, bon ngan achilsah un, leihang asemah un, loujaova natoh jouse atohsah un, atoh nalam jouseua gimbolha achansah tauvin ahi. **15** Chuin Pharaoh, Egypt lengpan Hebrew mi nao dom teni Shiphrah leh Puah henga hiche thupeh hi aneiyin: **16** "Hebrew numei hon nao aenei uva nao dom'a napan teng Ihon le, hichu phatah in vechil Ihon in lang, naosen chu pasal ahileh natha Ihon ding; numei ahile vang na hinghoi Ihon ding ahi," ati. **17** Ama vang nao dom teni chun Pathen agin Ihon jeh chun, lengpa thupeh chu anahsah Ihon tapon, naosen pasal'a hungpeng lha ho jong chu ahinghoi Ihon tan ahi. **18** Chu in lengpan nao dom teni chu aheng'a akouvin, "Ipi jeh a hiche hi nabol Ihon hitam?" tin adong'in, chule "Ipi jeh a naosen pasal ho chu, nahinghoi Ihon ham?" tin ajah Ihon'a aseiyin ahi. **19** Naodom tenin adonbut in "Hebrew numei ho hi Egypt numei hotoh abang pouve, amaho hi atohhah hat un aheng'u akilhun masang'in amaho le ama ho beilam tah in ana ki doplhah jitauvin aphatchan kalap ji Ihonpoi," tin asei Ihon'e. **20** Pathen chu naodom teni din aphalhei jeng'in, Israelite chu apungee cheh cheh tauvin ahile, athanei nau jong ahung hatdoh cheh cheh jeng tan ahi. **21** Naodom teni in Pathen agin Ihon jeh chun, Pathen in amani chu ama a ama a ding cheh insung asem dohphey Ihon'in ahi. **22** Chuin Pharaoh in amite jouse hiche thupeh hi aneiyin: "Hebrew naosen'a pengla pasal kitiphot chu Nile Vadung lam'a na pailhah jeng diu, ahin lah numeiya hung peng chengse vang chu hing hoiyun," ati.

2 Hiche phatlai hin, Levi insung'a kon pasal khat leh Levi insungmi numei khat ma aki cheng Ihon tan ahi. **2** Numeinu chu ahung gajjin chapa khat ahing tai. Amanan achapa chu aven ahile lunglhai umtah naosen ahin, Ihathum sung'in asel tan ahi. **3** Ahivang'in amanun achapa chu asel joulou phat in, sinkhup Pyparus naang'a kisa khat agalan twilut na lou ding'in avonglai jouse ahubit sohkeiye. Chuin sinkhup sung'a naocha chu akhum'in Nile Vadung pang phaipheng lah achun alha lut tai. **4** Chuin naosen unu jong gamilha thim'a kon'in ading'in naosen chu i-atidem tin agalvet in ahi. **5** Chu jouvin Pharaoh chanu vadung'a kisil ding'in ahung suh tan, asot tolle hojong vadung pang achun avah le uvin ahi. Chuin amanun phaipheng phung lah a sinkhup chu ahin mudoh tan, aga la din asoh nu chu asol tan ahi. **6** Lengpa chanun jong sinkhup chu ahongdoh in ahile, naocha chu amu in ahi. Chu-in naocha chu akap'in, amanun jong naocha chu avoujang natpi lheh in, "Hiche hi Hebrew mite cha khat hitei ding ahi," ati. **7** Hichun naosen sopinun jong Lengpa chanu heng ahin naijin. "Keima kache a Hebrew numei khat naosen don ding kagahol peh ding ham?" tin adong'e. **8** Lengpa chanu in jong, "Henge, gapui jin!" tin adonbut in, numeinu jong ache-in naosen hingnu mama chu aga puiye. **9** Chuin lengpa chanu'n jong naosen hingnu jah'a asejin. "Naosen hi lanlang neidon peh'in, Keiman na don man ka peh ding nahi," ati. Chuin numeinu in jong naosen chu a-inlam'a adam'in amapa chu adon tan ahi. **10** Khonung'in, chapang pa jong akhang len tan ahile, anu in amapa chu Pharaoh chanu henga ahung thah tan, amapa chu lengpa chanu chapa in ahung pang tai. Lengpa chanu in amapa chu amin Mose asah tai, ajeh chu amanun asejin, "kei man amapa hi twi lah a kon kaloidoh ahi," ati. **11** Kum phabep ache nung in, Mose jong ahung khang lentalan, amapa jong asopioh vil din ache toutan, aman jong asopi Hebrew mite hunam'a na atohsah nau aga mudoh tai. Agavil pet chun, Egypt mikhat in asopi Hebrew mikhat chung'a akhut alha chu amu pajin ahi. **12** Akirivel avet a koima eive poi ti aphot chen phat in, Mose'n Egypt mipa chu athat in neldi lah a asel tan ahi. **13** Ajing nikho in, asopi ho vildin Mose apot doh kit tan ahile, Hebrew mini akinah Ihon aga amun ahi. "Ipi jeh a na golpa navoh ham?" tin kinah hin panpa heng'a chun Mose'n aseiyen. **14** Amapan adonbut in, "Koiham ngamga keiho chunga leng'a na pansah le thutan ding'a thaneina nape? Janhi a Egypt mipa natha banga chu keima jong tha ding neigot ham?" tin aseiyin ahileh, Mose jong akichan "Ka thil bol mijousen ahetai." tin angai ton ahi. **15** Mose thilbol chu Pharaoh in ahin jadoh tahbeh tan, chuin amapan Mose chu tha ding ago tan ahi. Ahivang'in Mose jong Pharaoh angsgung'a kon'in ajam'in Median gamsung'a chengdin ache tai. Median alhun chun Mose jong twikul pang'a atou tan ahi. **16** Tun Median thempupa chun chanu sagi aneijin amaho chengse chu apau ganchahon ho ding'in twi kongho chu athal ngai bang'un ahung thal dim'un ahi. **17** Ahinlah kelngoi ching midang phabep ahung'uvin amaho chu anodoh un ahi. Hichun Mose jong achomdoh jeng'in kelngoi ching hoa kon chun numei chapang ho chu ahuhdoh tan ahi. Chuin amapan amaho ganchate a ding twi chu athal peh tan ahi. **18** Numei chapang ho chu apau Reuel heng ale Ihun uchun, amapan adong un, "Ipi jeh-a tuni nahung kimale uharn?"

ati'in ahile, **19** amahon jong adonbut uvin, "Egypt mi khat in ati. **14** Pathen in Mose a donbut in, "Keima hi Keima ka hi kelngoi ching hoa kon'a eihuhdoh uva, chule amapa chun jeng'e. Hiche hi Israelte heng'a seipeh in: Keima chun na keiho ding le igancha hon houva ding twi eithal peh jeh'u ahi," heng'uva eihinsol ahi," tin ati. **15** Pathen in jong Mose heng'a atiuve. **20** "Ahile amapa hoiba ham?" tin apauvin adong'in, aseiyin, "Hiche hi Israelte heng'a seipeh in: Yahweh, napu "ipi ding'a amapa chu chukom'a chu nahin dalhah uham? napateu Pathen - Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, chule Ahung'a ankong isokhom diuvin gakouvn," ati. **21** Mose'n Jacob Pathen in - naheng uva eihin sol ahi. Hiche hi ka jong akounau chu asanpeh in, lengpa toh chun hiva chun acheng khom tan ahi. Hiche phatlai chun, Reuel'in achanu Zipporah chu Mose ji ding in ape tan ahi. **22** Phat chomkhat jouvin, amanun chapa khat ahing'in, Mose'n Gershom asah tai "Ajech chu keima hi gamchom beh'a khopem kahi," tina ahi. **23** Kum phabep ache nung in, Egypt lengpa athitan ahi. Hinlah Israelte chu soh kihen ohna noiya pohgih poa koiosa jing nalai ahiuve. Panpi ngaiyin akap un, aka awgin'u chu Pathen angusung alhung tan ahi. **24** Akhoisat nau Pathen in aja tan, chuin Abraham, Isaac leh Jacob heng'a akitepna ahin geldoh tan ahi. **25** Aman Israel mite chu avesuh in, chuin tunvang toh phat ahitai ti chu ahe tan ahi.

3 Mosen nikhat anupa pa Median thempu pa Jethro kelngoi achin laijin. Kelgoi hon chu gamlha tahi gamthip lam'a apuiyin, Pathen molsang, Sinai lam'a chun ahung tan ahi. **2** Hiche laimun'a chun Pathen vantil meikong in hamboh lah' ahung kilah in, Mose in lungdung tah in aven ahi. Hamboh chu akong jeng in hinlah akavam deh pon ahi. **3** Chuin Mose ama leh ama aki houlim in, "Hiche hi datmuh umtah thil ahiye, ipijeh pentah a hiche hamboh khu kavam lou ahidem? kache a kavet tei angaiye" ati. **4** Hichu ve dinga Mose in hilam chu analuit jep e ti Pakaiyin amuphat'in, Pathen in hamboh lailung akan in, "Mose! Mose!" tin akouvin ahi, Mose in jong a donbut in "Keima hiva ka um'e," ati. **5** "Hin nailut hihbeh in" tin Pakaiyin agih tan ahi. "Nakeng chot kisut in, ajeh chu nang ma muntheng'a ding nahi. **6** Keima napa dinga a-Pathen kahi - Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, leh Jacob Pathen kahi", ati. Hichu Mose in ajah phat in amai akhutai, ajeh chu Pathen avet ngamlou ahi. **7** Chuphat in Pakaiyin ahenga aseijin, "Egypt a kamite kibol gimna ka muchen tai. Achung'uva tohvai hom hon asuh gimnau aka awgin'u kaja tan ahi. Heng'e, a thohgim nau abonchan ka hechen tai, ati. **8** Hijeh a chu Egypt mite thannei nanoiya kon'a amaho huhdoh ding le Egypt gam'a kon'a gampha tah, khojui le bongnoi lon na gam hichu - Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite Chule Jebus mite tua achenna'u gam'a puulit dinga Keima hikoma hung kumla kahi, ati. **9** Veta! Israel chate ka awgin ka angusung ahung Ihung tai, chule Egypt miten asuh gimnau kichen tah in kamutai. **10** Tun che jengin, ajeh chu Keiman nanghi Pharaoh henga kasol nahiye. Kami Israelte Egypt gam'a kona nahin puidoh ding ahi," ati. **11** Hinlah Mose Pathen heng'ah akiphin in, "Kei koi kahia Pharaoh henga kaga kilah ding ham? Kei koi ka hia Israelte Egypt gam'a kon'a ka hin puidoh ding ham?" ati. **12** Pathen in adonbut in, "Keiman ka umpi jing ding nahiye. Keiman kasol nahina nangma dinga melchihna hiche hi ahi: Nangman miho chu Egypt gam'a kon'a nahin puidoh teng leh, hiche mol tah a hi Pathen na hou ding'u ahi," ati. **13** Ahivang'in Mose akiphin'in, "Keima Israel chate henga kachea ajah uva, 'Napu napateu Pathen in na heng uva eihinsol ahi,' tin sei leng 'Amin ipi ham?' tia eidoh diu ahi, chuteng amaho chu iti ka donbut ding ham?,"

ati. **14** Pathen in Mose a donbut in, "Keima hi Keima ka hi kelngoi ching hoa kon'a eihuhdoh uva, chule amapa chun jeng'e. Hiche hi Israelte heng'a seipeh in: Keima chun na keiho ding le igancha hon houva ding twi eithal peh jeh'u ahi," heng'uva eihinsol ahi," tin ati. **15** Pathen in jong Mose heng'a atiuve. **16** "Tun chenlang Israel sung'a upa ho gakou khom tan. Aheng'uva seipeh in 'Yahweh, napu napateu Pathen - Abraham, Isaac, chule Jacob Pathen - kahenga akilah in ahi. Aman kajah-a aseiyin, "Keiman naichan kanave jing'un, chule Egypt miten na-engbol nau keiman kamui. **17** Keiman nangho Egypt a nagenthei thoh nauva kon'a huh doh ding'a kakitep ahi. Keiman khojui leh bongnoi lon na gam'a chu kapulut ding nahuive - hichu Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite Chule Jebus mite tua achen nau gam khu ahi," ati. **18** "Israel upa hon nathusei angai diu ahi. Chuteng nang leh Israel upa chengse Egypt lengpa heng'a nache tei uva, 'Pakai, Hebrew mite Pathen chun, eikimupi uve. Hijeh chun lungset tah in nthum sung'a gamthip lam'a kakhol jin uva Pakai ka Pathen'u henga kilhaina kasem dingu ahi'" tia aheng'a nagasei diu ahi. **19** "Amavang Egypt lengpa chu khut thahat in ano kahse a nahin soldoh lou diu keiman kahei," ati. **20** "Hijeh a chu Keiman kakhet ka lhan a, chule Egypt mite kajep ding, alah uva thil kidang jouse kabol ding ahi. Ajona le Aman nahin soldoh ding'u ahi. **21** Chule keiman Egypt mite mitvet a khotona ka hin chan sah ding na hiuve. Ama hon thilpeh na hin peh dingu chuteng khut goh keova na dalhah lou diu ahiye. **22** Israel numei jousen akinaipu Egypt mite leh a in' uva um gamchom numei ho hokom'a sana leh dangka chule ponsil akithum cheh ding'u ahi. Na chanu teu leh na chapa teu hiche ho chu navon peh dingu, Egypt mite haosatna jouse na holhah peh dingu ahi," ati.

4 Hinlah Mose avel'in akiphin kit in, "Eitahsan lel-u henlang kathusei ngai hih uleh iti tantem? 'Nangma heng'a Pakai akilah kha him him poi' tiu leh iti tantem?'" **2** Chuin Pakaiyin ajah a, "Nakhut a nachoi chu ipi ham?" tia adoh le, Mosen a donbut in "Tenggol ahi," ati. **3** Pakaiyin ajah a, "Tol'ah sephlan," ati. Hichun Mosen tenggol chu tol'ah asep lhan, chuin gul ahung kisoh tan! Mose anung chop jeng'in ahi. **4** Chuin Pakaiyin aheng'a, "nakhut lhangdoh in lang ameiyin man tem'in" ati. Hichun Mosen akhut alhangdoh in aman in ahile, akhut ah kelngoi chinna tenggol ahung kinung soh doh kit tan ahi. **5** Pakaiyin ajah-a, "Hiche melchih nahin nabol ding ahi. Chuteng apu apateu Pathen - Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen chuleh Jacob Pathen chu nangma heng'ah akilah mong'e ti ahin tahtsan dingu ahi," ati. **6** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'ah, "Tunna khut chu na pon ah sung nadip a kojin," atile, Mose'n jong akhut chu apon ah sung adip a akojin, akhut chu alah doh kit a ahile, akhut chu avun aphah in buhbang bangin abang jeng'in ahi. **7** Pakaiyin, "Tun nakhut chu napon ah sung nadip a avel'in koikit tem in," atin ahi. Hijeh chun Mose in jong akhut chu anung koilut kit in, chuin ala doh kit in ahile atidang bang'in atahsa adamsel tan ahi. **8** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "ijem tia nangma natahsan lou uva chule melchih na masapen jeng'a jong atahsan theilou uva ahile, melchina anichanna a atahsan diu ahi tai. **9** Chule

hiche melchih na teni jeng'a jong atahsan thei lou'uva ahile, Nile Vadunga kon in twi themkhat la in lang tolgo laiya sung lhan. Hichu nabol teng, Nile Vadung twi chu tolgo laiya thisan kisoh ding ahi," ati. **10** Ahin Mose Pakai heng'a ataovin, "O Pakai, keima thusei them kahipoi. Achesa phat hihen, chule tujeng in jong, kahenga thu nasei nung hijong leh, ka lei a-oh jin, chule kathusei a-ngongkai jie," ati. **11** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose adong paajan, "Koitham mihem kam sem? Koi ham mihem apaothei ahilou leh apaomo, kho jathei ahilou leh ana ngong, kho muthei ahilou leh micho umsash nadia gellhuu na sem ji? Hichu Keima, na Pakai kahi hilou ham?" **12** Tun chen! napao doh na chan'a Ka umpi ding, chule na thussei na chan'a Keiman kalamhil ding nahi," ati. **13** Ahinlah Mose avel in Pakai heng'a ataovin, "Pakai, lungset tah in! midang khattou sol tan," ati. **14** Chuin Pakai Mose chung'a alung hang tan, "Aphai," ati. "Na sopipa Levi mi Aaron um'a hilou ham? Aman lei kileh pel'in thu aseitheye ti keiman kahei. Chule vetan! Tun nang toh kimuto ding in ahung tai. Nang toh kimu ding lung thanop na'a dim ahi," ati. **15** Ama chu houlim pin lang, thuhu hi akamsung'a mop in. Keiman napao doh na chan lhon'a ka umpi ding, na ni lhon'a nathilbol nachan lhon'a nalalmhil lhon nang'e, ati. **16** "Aaron hi nangma ding'a miho lah a thusejia pang ding ahi. Nangma ding'a nakam sung'a pang ding chule ama ding'a nangma hi Pathen khel'a na din ding, aman ipi asei ding nahil ding ahi," ati. **17** Na kelngoi tenggol hi kichoiyin lang, melchih na bol ding'a ka thumop chengse bol nading'in mang chan," ati. **18** Hijeh chun Mose in lam anu-pa-pa Jethro heng lam'a akile tan ahi. "Lungset tah in kasopi ho heng lam Egypt gam'a kile tange," tin Mosen aseiyyin, "Hing nalaiyu hinavuvam tijong hepha lou kahi," ati in ahile, Jethro in "lungmong in chen," tin adonbut in ahi. **19** Mose in Median adalhah masang'in Pakaiyin aheng'a aseiyyin, "Egypt a kile tan, ijeh-inem itlel nangma nathat nom ho abonchauvin athi gam tauve," ati. **20** Hijeh chun Mose in ajinu leh achate akipuiyin, sangan chunga atousah in, chuin Egypt gam'a akile tauvin ahi. Akhut a Pathen tenggol chu achoiying ahi. **21** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseiyyin, "Egypt gamsung nalehun teng, Pharaoh henga chen lang keiman bol ding'a thuneina kapeh bang'in thiil kidang ho jouse abonchan gabol'in, ati. Ahinlah Keiman alungthim kasuh tah ding chuteng miho chedoh ding aphal lou ding ahi." **22** "Chuteng nangman aheng'a nasei ding, "Hiche hi Pakai thussei ahiye: Israel hi keima chapa peng masapen ahi." **23** Keiman thu kapeh nahi, "Ka chapa soldoh tan, chuti leh aman keima eihou thei ding ahi." Ahivanga nangman nah sah louva na koi jeh in, tua hi keiman nang chapa amasapen katha ding ahi tai!" ati. **24** Egypt gam ajot layin Mose leh a insung mite jan geh din ngahmun khat'a akinga tauvin, Pakaiyin amapa chu akimaitopin, amapa chu atha pai ding ahitai. **25** Amavang Mose jinu Zipporah, in songiel chem alan achapa chep atan peh in ahi. Amanun chep chu amapa keng atohkhah sah in hiti hin aseiye, "Tua hi nangma hiche thisan jal'a kei dia moulang nahitai," ati. **26** (Amanun "thisan jal'a moulang" tia asei chu chep tan chu aseina ahi.) Chujou chun Pakaiyin amapa chu adalhatai. **27** Tun Pakaiyin Aaron henga, "Mose kimupi din Gamthip lam'a khun chedoh in," ati. Hijeh chun Aaron Pathen molsang lam'a achen Mose aga kimupi in, a angkoiyin ahi. **28** Hichun Mose in jong Aaron jah

a Pakaiyin sei dinga athupeh jouse ajah a asei peh tan ahi. Chule bol dinga athupeh thil kidang melchih naho chung chang ho chu aseipeh tan ahi. **29** Chuin Mose le Aaron Egypt gam ahung kile lhon'in Israel upa jouse abonchan akoukhom lhon tan ahi. **30** Aaron in Pakaiyin Mose athumop chengse chu abonchan amaho jah a aseipeh soh keiyan, Chule Mose in melchihna thil kidang hochu aheng uvah abol in avetsah soh kei uve. **31** Hichun Israel miten Mose leh Aaron chu Pathen in ahin sol mong ahi ti atahsan tauve. Pakaiyin amaho chung chang agelkhoh in agim hesoh nau amu taiti ajahdoh phat un, abohkhup uvin ahou tauvin ahi.

5 Hicheng jouse chu Israel upa hole lamkai chengse heng'a asei peh chai lhon phat'in, Pharaoh heng'a Mose le Aaron achelhon in aga sei lhon tai. "Hiche hi ah Israelte Pakai, Pathen in asei chu: gamthip noiya kami Israelten keima jabol naa kut abolha diuvin soltauvin," tin amapa henga asei lhon tai. **2** Pharaoh in ale donbut in, "Hichu hi mong ham? Pakai kitipa chu koitham? Keiman ipi jeh a ama thu kangaiya Israelte chu kasol doh ding ham? Pakai kitipa chu keiman kaheka poi, chule keiman Israelte kasol doh lou ding ahi," ati. **3** Ahinlah Aaron leh Mose apang tinten lhon in, "Hebrew mite Pathen chun eikimpui lhon ahi," tin aphongdoh lhon'e. "Hijeh chun ni thum sung'a gamthip a kache uva Pakai ka Pathen'u henga kilhaina ka ga sem na diuvin neisol tauvin. Achuti louva ahile, Pakaiyin gamma hise ahinlan sah ding ahilou leh chemjam'a eitha gam diu ahi," ati lhon'e. **4** Pharaoh in a donbut in, "Mose leh Aaron, ipi ding'a mipite ana toh nauva konna alungu nalahmgan lhon'a nasuboi lhon ham? Na kitoh kit tauvin! **5** Ven, "Gamsung'a namite hi tampi ahiuvin, ahin nangrin amaho hi Anatoh nau natansah lhon tai," ati. **6** Hiche nikho mama chun Pharaoh in Egypt mite ding'a soh natong vaipo ho leh Israel lamkai ho chu hiche tupeh hi ape tan ahi: **7** "Chehlhang semma ding'in changpol pe tahih un. Ama ama cheh kihol sah tauvin! **8** Ahivang'a masang'a na bolsah ngai bang'uva chehlhang nasem sah jat u kibanga nasem sah dingu ahi. Achanvou u lhom jong lhom sah hih un. Athase gam tauve. Hijeh chun amahon, 'cheu hitin I-Pathen'u henga kilhaina gasem tauhite,' tia asap jengu ahi, ati. **9** Achung'uva natoh hahsa cheh koibe peh un! Aulsau lonsah un! Hichun jou thu angaisah lou na diuva ahil dingu ahi!" ati. **10** Hichun soh natong vaipo ho leh natong lamkai ho chu aheuvin mipi ho heng'a asei peh tauvin: "Pharaoh in asei hiche hi ahi: Tuapat changpol kapeh talou ding'u ahi. **11** Cheuvin lang nangma nangman ga kipoh uvin. Hoilaimun hijongle namu thei chan'un ga kihol tauvin. Ahinlah masanga banga chehlhang atam nathei chan'a na sem doh dingu ahi," ati. **12** Hijeh chun mipi jong Egypt gamtin ah changpol hol nam aki the cheh tauvin ahi. **13** Chomkhat jouvin, Egypt natong vaipo hon gah tah in aboljom nalaiyun, "Changpol kapeh laiyuva nasem bang'uva, niseh leh chehlhang nasem doh ding jat u nasus bulhit tei ding'u ahi" tin ngeh na aneyiuye. **14** Chuin Israel natong lamkaiya anganse hou chu ajej uvin, "Ipi ding'a janhia chule tunia jong natoh doh diu jat na toh doh louvu ham? tin ngehna aneyiuvin ahi. **15** Chuphat in Israel natong lamkai cheng Pharaoh heng'a ache un chule atao uvin, "lungset tah in nasohte hi hitin neibol hih un," tin athum un ahi. **16** "Changpol la eipe

pouvin, ahinlah soh vaipo hon angeh nalaiyun "chehlhang lhonding ho ape Ihon'in, Pakaiyin Israelte Egypt akon puidoh sem'un!" tin eivo jing'un, ahinlah hiche hi keiho themmo ahi ding'in Mose leh Aaron thupeh anei tan ahi. **14** Hichengse poi! Nangma mite ho mama ngoh ding ahijoi!" tin asei uve. hi apu apate'u khang chedol'a Israel insung upa ho ahi: **17** Ahivang'in Pharaoh apeng jah jeng'in, "Nangho na thaset Israel insung'a apeng masapen Reuben chapate se chu: u ahi! a thase na huive! Hijeh a chu hitia hi naseiyu ahi, 'Cheu Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, chule Carmi. Amaho chilhahse hi hitin chule I-Pakaiyu heng'a kilhaina ga toh doh ute natiu ahi.' Reuben insung kon ahitauve. **15** Simeon chapate se chu: **18** "Tun natong din kileuvin! Nangho changpol na kipe lou Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakin, Zohar leh Shaul ahiuve. (Shaul diu, ahivang'a chehlhang nasem doh diu jat lhingset a nasem hingnu vangchu Canaan numei ahi.) Amaho chilhahse hi doh teitei ding'u ahi," ati. **19** "Niseh a chehlhang nasem jat Simeon insung kon ahitauve. **16** Levi chilhahte se amaho u nakemsuh sah theilou ding'u ahi," ati jeh u chun Israel insung minbu dungjuiya achapate chu: Gershon, Kohath leh natong lamkai hon nasa tah abol gim'a aum'u chu amu tauvin Merari. (Levi chu kum ja le somthum le sagi ana hing'e). **17** ahi." **20** Pharaoh thutanna insung ahih dalhah phat un, pam Gershon chihahete chu Libni leh Shimei ahi Ihonne. Anigel lang'a amaho ana ngah Mose leh Aaron chu aki mupi uvin ahi. **21** Chuin natong lamkai ho chun ajah Ihon'ah, "Pakaiyin Ihonin insung khangguyin akisim Ihon tan ahi. **18** Kohath nachung chang thu Ihon tan hen lang gotha nape Ihon hen, chihahete chu Amram, Izhar, Hebron leh Uzziel ahi. (Kohath ijeh inem itileh Pharaoh leh alhacha ho angusung'a nei suh chu kum ja le somthum le thum ana hing'e.) **19** Merari namset u ahi. Nangnin amaho khut a chemjam na koipeh chihahete chu: Mahli leh Mushi ahi Ihon'e. Ama ho chengse hi Ihon in, neitha gamsah kigot un ahi," atiuve. **22** Chuin Mose Levi insung chedol minbua amin cheh uchu ahi. **20** Amram chun apa sopinu Jochebed chu jin aineiyin, amanun chapa Pakai heng'a akile in akiphin tai, "Ipi ding'a namite chung'a ahin peh in, Aaron leh Mose ahi Ihon'e. (Amram chu kum jale hitobang gimna hi naluhan sah hitam, Pakai? Ipi ding'a keima somthum le sagi ana hing'e.) **21** Izhar chapate chu Korah, nei sol ham?" **23** Nangma thalheng'a thusei dinga Pharaoh Nepheg leh Zicri ahiuve. **22** Uzziel chapate chu, Mishael, heng kahunga kipat namite chunga akhanse cheh cheh jon Elzaphan leh Sithri ahiuve. **23** Aaron in Elisheba aki chenpin, ahi. Hinlah nangman amaho huhdoh nadin ima nabol poi!" amachu Amminadab chanu chule Nahson ding'a asopinu ahi. Amanun chapa ahindoh ho chu Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar leh Ithamar ahiuve. **24** Korah chapate hochu Assir, Elkanah leh Abiasaph ahiuvin, amaho chilhah hi Korah insung mi ahitauve. **25** Aaron chapa Eleazar chun Putiel chanute lah a khat ji in aineiyin, chuin amanun chapa khat ahing'in Phinehas ahi. Amaho chenghi Levi insung'a pu le pate ho insung bahkai dungjuiya chengse chu ahiuve. **26** Aaron leh Mose hichelaiya kimin phah teni mama hi ahilhon'e Pakaiyin ajaah Ihon'a, "Israel mite chu Egypt gamma kon in sepoyte bang'in hin lamkai Ihon in," tia asei chu. **27** Egypt lengpa, Pharaoh koma Israel mite Egypt gam'a konna puidoh ding'a thu sei chu, Mose leh Aaron ahi Ihon'e. **28** Egypt gam'a Pakaiyin Mose ahoulimpi achun, **29** Aheng'a aseyiin, "Keima Pakai kahi! Egypt lengpa, Pharaoh henga seiyin, keiman naheng'a kasei jouse chu." **30** Ahinlah Mose in Pakai akinel pin, aseyiin, "Hichu ka bolthei lou ding ahi! ajeh chu keima mipaomo kahi! Ipi jeh a Pharaoh in ka thusei angai ding ham?" ati.

6 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose henga aseyiin, "Tua hi keiman Pharaoh chung'a ipi ka bol'am namu ding ahi. Aman ka ban thahatna ahin hetdoh teng, aman mipi ho chu ahinsol doh ding ahi. Dih tah a, aman namphu a agamsung dalha dinga ahin soldoh ding'u ahi!" **2** Chule Pathen in Mose henga aseyiin, "Keima Yahweh - 'Pakai' kahi. **3** Abraham henga, Isaac henga, chule Jacob henga El-Shaddai - 'Hatchungnung Pathen' - aheng uva ka kilah in ahi, hinlah kamin, Yaweh, ahi ti amaho heng'a kaphong doh poi. **4** Chule kholjin miho banga achen nau gam, Canaan gam peh dinga kakitep na keiman amaho toh avel'in namdet na kanei kit in ahi. **5** Israel mite, tua Egypt mite soh a pang ho thohgim na kaja nai ti hi naginchat mong thei ahi. Chule amaho toh ka kitepna jong phatah in kahe jing nai. **6** "Hijeh chun, Israel mite henga seiyin: 'Keima Pakai kahi. Egypt gam'a nasoh tan nauva kon'a kahudoh ding chule nathoh ginnauva kon'a kalha ong ding nahuive. Keiman nangho ban thahat tah le thutan'a gimnei tah a kalhadtam ding nahuive. **7** Keima mite nahi mong'uve tia kachu dingu, chule na Pathen'u kahi ding ahi. Chuteng keima hi nangho Pakai na Pathen'u Egypt gamma nathoh gim nauva kon'a nahin lha ong pau chu kahi nahin hetdoh dingu ahi. **8** Keiman Abraham, Isaac, chuleh Jacob heng'a kakihahsel na gam'a chu ka pulit ding na huive. Keima Nangho goullo ding monga kapeh ding nahuive. Keima Pakai kahi!" **9** Pakaiyin asei bang'in Mose in jong Israel mite heng'a asei peh in, ahinlah amahon avel'in angainom tapouvin ahi. Ajeh chu amaho asoh channauva aki sugim'u chun alungphatmo sah val tauvin ahi. **10** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseyiin, **11** "Egypt lengpa Pharaoh heng'a leche in lang, Israel miten nagamsung dalha tauhen tin aheng'a gaseiyin." **12** "Ahinlah Pakai!" Mose anompon, "Ka miten kathusei eingaipeh tapouvint. Iti Pharaoh in ka thu ngai mong nante tia kakinep ding ham? Keima mipaomo ahi." **13** Ahivangin Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron heng'a thu ahi. Keima aseyiin Israelte ding leh Egypt lengpa Pharaoh ding'a abol

7 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseyiin, "Hiche hi phatechan ngaiyin. Pharaoh lengpa koma Pathen tobang'a kasem ding nahiye, chule na sopipa, Aaron, hi nang dia themgaova pang ding ahi. **2** Kathupeh jouse hi Aaron jah'a sei in lang, Aaron in Pharaoh heng'a Israel mite agamsung'a kon'a asol doh nading'a thu apeh tei ding ahi. **3** Ahinlah Keiman Pharaoh lungthim ka suhtah ding, chuteng melchihna le thi kidang tampi Egypt gamsung'a kapunsh ding ahi. **4** Hiche a jong chu Pharaoh in na thu angai lou lai ding ahi. Keiman Egypt gamsung'a ka khut kahin Ihanjah ding. Keiman ka khut thaneina kon - kamite, Israelte - Egypt gam'a kon thutanna gimnei tah pun'a ka huh doh ding ahiuve. **5** Keiman ka khut ban thahat ka hinlinhan'a Israelte kahin puidoh teng, Egypt miten Keiman hi Pakai kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahitai." **6** Chuin Pakai thupeh bang'in Mose leh Aaron injong abol Ihon tan, ahi. **7** Pharaoh heng'a ngehna aganei lai Ihon chun, Mose kum somget ahitan, chule Aaron chu kum som get leh kum

thum ahitai. 8 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron heng'ah thu aseyin, 9 "Pharaoh in ngehna ahin nei ding, 'thil kidang neivetsah lhonin.' hitobang ahin seiteng, Aaron henga seiyin 'hateng gol chu la in lang Pharaoh masang laiya chun sep lhan, chuteng gul hung kisoh ding ahi." 10 Chuin Mose leh Aaron jong Pharaoh heng'a achelhon in Pakai thupeh bang'in abol lhan tai. Aaron in tenggol chu Pharaoh le avaipipo teho angungs'a chun asep lhan ahile, gul ahung kisoh tai! 11 Hichun Pharaoh in ama micingh ho le doithem ho a koukhoum in, Egypt gamma mitphel doithem hon jong chuchue tobang chu athenhemug un abol'un ahi. 12 Atenggol'u tol'a sephha cheh uvin ahile, amahoa jing gul aki sohtai! Ahinlah Aaron tenggol chun amaho tenggolhu chu aval lhuh soh tai. 13 Hicheng nung jing heng jong Pakaiyin asei masat bang chun Pharaoh lungthim chu atah jing nalaiyin, thu ima ngaisah in aei hih laiye. 14 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseyin, "Pharaoh lungchang atah in, chule aman mipiho soldoh ding anom naipoi. 15 Hijeh chun jingkah teng Pharaoh vadung lam'a hung suh teng nangma na che ding. Nile vadung pam'a nadin ding, hikoma chu nakimupi ding ahi. Na tenggol gul kisoh chu kichoi teiyin. 16 Chuteng akoma hiti hin seiyin, 'Pakai, Hebrew mite Pathen in nakoma thusesiya eihin sol ahi: "Kamite soldoh tan, chuteng amahon gamthip noiya keima eihou na ding uvini." Tugeiyin, nangman ama thusesi iman na ngaisah poi. 17 Hijeh a chu hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi: "Keima Pakai kahina ka kilah sah ding ahi." Vetan! Ka khut'a um tenggol hi mang cha'a Nile twi kajep ding, chu teng vadung hi thisan kisoh ding ahi. 18 Asung'a Nga jouse thi ding, chule vadung uilhahel ding, Egypt miten Nile vadung'a kon twi adon thei lou hel diu ahitai," ati. 19 Chu jongle Pakaiyin Mose heng ah aseyin: "Aaron jah a seiyin, 'Na tenggol kimat in lang Egypt gam'a twi jouse chunga na khut jah in lang - vadung jouse, twinah jouse, luikhuh jouse chunga. Twi jouse thisan so sah tan. Egypt gam muntin'a twi jouse, thingtwikong le songkong jouse sunga twi jouse geiya thisan soh ding ahi.'" 20 Chuin Mose leh Aaron in jong Pakai thupeh bang'in abol lhan tan ahi. Pharaoh le athonuei vahomte hon avet laiyun, Aaron in jong a tenggol ajahdoh'in Nile luidung chu ajep jeng tan ahi. Phulou helouvin, Vadung twi apumpin thisan akisoh hel tan ahi. 21 Luidunga nga jouse athisoh heltaan, chule twi anen behseh phat chun Egypt miten adon thei tapouvin ahi. Egypt gamsung pumpi mun jouse thisan dim ahitai. 22 Ahivang'in Egypt gam'a mitphel doithem hon jong adoiyu mangchan amahon jong twi thisan asosah uvini ahi. Hijeh chun Pharaoh lungthim chu atah jing nalaiye. Pakaiyin asei bang in Mose leh Aaron thusesi chu nahsah in aei hih laiye. 23 Pharaoh jong a leng inpi lam'ah akilen, hicheng thilsoh jouse ho chu alungthim'a gel lut kham asa hih laiye. 24 Ahin Egypt mite jousen luipang dung alai thuh'un twi akihol le tauvin ahi, ajech chu amahon Nile luidunga twi chu a donthei tah louvu ahi. 25 Pakaiyin Nile luidung ajep kal nisaq'i albing tan ahi.

luidung jong ukeng dimlha jeng ding ahi. Na insung leh na lupna channa hungkal doh diu! Na mite leh na nung jui ho jouse kom channa lhung ding, na chang lhah meh nau jouse'a jong hung lut dimset ding ahieuve." 4 "Ukengte chung leh nanung juijo jouse chung'a chom le ding'u ahi." 5 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "Aaron jah'a sei jin lang, 'Egypt gamsung pumpi ukeng ten ahinlo dim nading in, natenggol jah in, twinah jouse, twilam jouse leh luidung jouse chu jeptan! Ukengten Egypt gam pumpi hinluo dim tante, tin seipeh in," ati. 6 Aaron'in jong Egypt gamsung twi chung'a akhut ajah'in ajep tan ahile, ukengte ahung potodoh'un Egypt gamsung pumpi alodim jeng tan! 7 Ahinlah Egypt gam'a mitphel doithem hon jong hitabang chun abolthei uve. Ukengte chu gamsung'a alhalut thei un ahile gam pumpi chu ukengte adim lhatai. 8 Chu phat'in Pharaoh in Mose leh Aaron akouvin hiti hin asei, "Pakai heng'a tao lhon tan, ajeh chu keima le ka mite jouse'a konna ukengte alah doh na ding in, chu teng keiman namite'u ka soldoh ding, amaho che uva Pakai kin aga bol diu ahi," ati. 9 Mose'n adonbut in, "Nang le na sohte, chule namite ding'a ith phat'a katao ding nei seipeh in atti. Chuteng na in dung jouse'a ukengte Nile vadung lam'a kitol ding ahitai," ati. 10 Pharaoh'in adonbut in ajah a, "Jing teng bol in," ati. Mose'n henge, "Nasei bang bang hita hen. Chuti leh nangman keiho Pakai, Pathen tailou dang aum poi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi," ati. 11 "Ukengten nangma leh na nungjui ho jouse le namite naboncha uva na dalhah diu, Nile luidung a bou umden diu ahi," ati. 12 Chuin Mose leh Aaron jong Pharaoh angusng'a kon in achedoh lhan in, Mose chu Pakai lam sang in kap pum in ataovin, Pharaoh le amite akon in ukengte ladoh tan atti. 13 Pakaiyin Mose taona chu asanpeh tan, indung jouse, lou jao leh gamsung'a ukeng jouse a sumang hel tan ahi. 14 Egypt miten ukeng thisa hochu aloh khom'un ahile gamsung pumpi a uilha jeng tan ahi 15 Ahinlah Pharaoh'in dinmun ahung oldom taiti ahin hetdoh phat in, angajia bang in a lungthim atah kit tai. Pakaiyin aseidohsa bang in Mose leh Aaron thusesi chu anahsah kit tapoi. 16 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "Aaron heng'a sei inlang, 'Na tenggol jandoh in tol lhang jep tem in. Chuteng Egypt gam pumpi'a thousi vaishi chule nen'in ahin lodim jeng ding ahi," ati. 17 Pakai thupeh bang in Mose leh Aaron'in jong abol lhontan. Aaron'in jong akhut ajah'in atenggol'a tol lham chu ajep'a ahile, thousi vaibong tamtah'in Egypt gam pumpi le gamsa jouse a lodim jeng tan chule boh nen in gamsung alodimjeng in ahi. 18 Pharaoh doithem choihon atabang bang abolthei jing vang uvini, tunvang alosam tauvin abolthei tapouvin ahi. Thousi vaibong'in mipi hole gamsung'a gancha jouse atomlha tauvin ahi. 19 Hiti chun doithem choihon jong Pharaoh heng'a asei un, "Hiche hi Pathen khutnungs mong ahi," atitauve. Ahinlah Pharaoh lungthim chu angajia bang'in atah jing na laiye. Pakaiyin a seidoh sa bang in, Pharaoh'injung amaho thusesi chu anahsah deh pon ahi. 20 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a

8 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "Pharaoh heng ah chen lang hiti hin gasel kit tem in, "Hiche hi Pakai thusene ahi: Kamite soldoh jeng tan, chutileh amahon keima kin abol ding'u ahiye." 2 "Nahsah moa amaho nasol doh louva ahileh, nagam sung pumpia ukeng kahin lansah ding ahi." 3 "Nile

41

Potdohbu

vains atomlhah jeng ding, Gam leiset pumpi jong dimlha jeng asei jin, "Ihum sung'a kon in vutdi tampi kiham lhon'in, hichu ding ahi, ati. 22 Ahinlah kamite chenna Goshen achom beh'a Pharaoh mitmu chang tah'a Mose'n vanlam'a athe touding kahoidoh ding ahi. Thousi khatcha lenglut louhel ding ahi. ahi," ati. 9 "Egypt gamsung pumpi chu vulvai nelsel chun Chuteng leiset pumpin keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahi ti nahin alodim jeng ding, chuteng mihem chung hile gancha chung hetdoh diu ahi," ati. 23 Keiman kamite leh na mite kah'a hile uilut natna huoisn alhundan jeng diu ahi," ati. 10 "Chuin kikhenna ka sem doh ding, "Hiche thil kidang meilchihna hi amanin jong Ibumsung'a konin vutdi aki ham lhonin, Mose jing nikho teng soh ding ahi," ati. 24 Pakaiyin aseidoh bang'in angusung'a ading lhon tai," Pharaoh'vin avet jing laiyin, Mose'n aboltan. "Thousi vaibong techun Pharaoh insung, anungui ho vutdi chengse chu vanlam angan athetou le, vutdi niel chun ingsung leh gamsung in jousea a lenglut tauvin admilha jeng gampumpi aluodim jing tan mihem le gancha hochung'a uilut tai." Thousi vaibong ahon hon in Egypt gamsung'a ahung natna huoisn alang' tai. 11 Egypt gam'a doithem choiya thilbol kitol lut tan ahile gamsung pumpi chu athim lha jeng tan ahi. ho chung'a jong achutam Mose angusung'a ading ngam ta 25 Chuphat in Pharaoh in Mose leh Aaron aga kouvin, hiti hin pouvin, ajeh chu uilut natna huoisn chun amahole Egypt mite aseije, "Apha tai! che uvin lang Pakai maicham gasem taovin, jouse alhun den jeng ahitai. 12 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharaoh ati." Aman asei jin "Hichu Egypt gamsung'a na bol ding'u ahi," ati. 26 Mose'n a donbut in hitin aseije, "Hichu adih thei lungthim asutah nalaijin, "Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseidohsa poi. Keihon Ka-Pakaiju le Ka-Pathen'u angusung'a kilhaina maicham kasem diu chu, hiche lai Egypt mite adia thil kitoh bang'in, Pharaoh in ngainahsa in anei hih laiye." 13 Pakaiyin aseije, "Apha tai! che tauvin," keiman nangho gamthip nojia na-Pakai ju kinbol hitei ding ahi, hichu Pakaiyin keima hodia a seidohsa ahi, ati." 28 Pharaoh'in adonbut in ajah'a hiti hin aseije, "Apha tai, keima Pakai tailou leiset'a Pathen dang aum poi ti na hin che tauvin," keiman nangho gamthip nojia na-Pakai ju kinbol hitei ding ahi, hichu Pakai tailou leiset'a Pathen dang aum poi ti na hin ding in kaphal tai, amavang na che gamlihat louhel ding'u ahi. "Tun che uvin lang keima ding in neitao peh'un," ati. 29 Mose'n a donbut'in, "Na angusung'a konna ka potdoh ding, jing nikho teng leh nangma akon leh namite chule na insung jouse uva akonna thousi vaisi apot doh na ding'a ka tao tei jing ding ahi, ka gihna ahiye nangma Pharaoh in jong nei joulhep da uvin lang Israel miten jong Pakai dia kilhaina hi boldao hen na tilou beh ding ahi," ati. 30 Pharaoh angusung'a kon in hicheng jouse nung injong nangma leh nangma na kichoisang Mose apotdoh tan, thousi vaibong jouse aki tolmang hel na ding'in aga tao tan ahi. 31 Pakaiyin Mose taona'a sanpeh namite sol loijin, achuti louva ahile hi tabang gilchang ahung tan, Pharaoh akon, anungui holeh amite hojousea konin, kheh teng lou jaova mihem hihen gancha hijong le aki dalha thousi vaibong abonchan akitolmang tan, khatcha jeng jong chan chu gilchang'in ase'a thi jeng ding ahi," ati. 20 Pharaoh akimudoh tapon ahi. 32 Ahinlah angaiya bang in Pharaoh lungthim atah kit tan ahileh, Israel mipi asol doh deh tapoi. nungjuho mi phabep chu Pakaiyin hitia asei jeh chun aki cha 19 "Kino tan! Na loujaova gancha ho jouse hotup ding in tauve. Amaho acheloi jun loujaova gancha hole asothe ho'u chu aga puilut taovin ahi. 21 Ahinlah Pakai thusei ija sep louse vang chun a loujao dung uva kihong tah'in gancha alha thang nalai uve. 22 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Egypt gamsung loujao tin cheng'a gelchang ahung kheh'a mihem ahin gancha ahin chule loujaova thingphung jouse hihen lang, Egypt gamsung pumpia thil umjouse ase khah na ding in vanlam nganlang na khut lhang jah tan," tin asei tai. 23 Chuin Mose'n jong vanlam asang in a tenggol chu agah jah doh jeng le, Pakaiyin van thamjol aki thinsah'in gelchang ahung khe tan, leiset chung geijin meikong ahung leng lha tan, Egypt gam pumpia Pakaiyin gilchang goju toh ki bang chat in a khehsah tan ahi. 24 Imatih chan a jong hitobang gilchang chu Egypt gamsunga anakhe khalou lai ahin, tanglou hel'in gelchan chu akhe tan meikou apah lha jeng in ahi. 25 Hitabang gelchang chun Egypt gamsung pumpi alodim lhajeng tan chule lou jaova umphot gancha hihen mihem hijong le aum jouse chu asep ihu jeng tan, gamsunga thingphung jouse jong asep thang deh tan ahi. 26 Goshen mun Israel mite chenna mun bou chu ahoidoh tan ahi. 27 Hitia thil asophat chun, Pharaoh in jong mi asol loijin Mose leh Aaron agakousah tan hiti hin aseije, "Tun

vang keima chonse ka hitai," tin kilhaina aneiyin "Pakai hi thudih tanpa ahin, keima le kamite ka dih tapoueve," ati. 28 Pakai henga nei tao peh lhon tan, ajeh chu vanthamjol aging jeng jung'e! gilchang na satah in akhe jing nalaijin ahi. Ka gim val taove. Keiman na soldoh tau ving'e; umjong umsot ta hih'un, ati. 29 Mose'n a donbut in, "ahi le apha'i", Khopi sung hi ka dalhah lhad leh keiman jong Pakai heng'a ka taoding ahi. Vanthamjol gin hung thip ding, gilchang khejeng hung tang jeng ding, nangman jong leiset pumpi hi Pakaiya ahi ti na het doh ding ahi," ati. 30 "Ahinlah keiman kahe jing nalajie, nangma leh nasoh ten tucharin' Pakai na ging hih lai uve," ati. 31 Hiti chun gamsung'a Phaipheng jouse leh sakol chang abonchan amangthah hel jeng tai, sakol chang chu avui ado laitah ahin chule phaipheng chu ahung don doh laita ahiye. 32 Hiche lah achun suhlou chang leh butun chang vang ahoiodoh nai, ajeh chu suhlou chang leh butuchang chu aduo aum lou laiphat ana hiye. 33 Chu in Mose jong Pharaoh angusng kophi dalhan ache tai. Pakai lam asang in ataovin ahile, vanthamjol kithin le gelchang khe chu atang jeng tan, leiset pumpia gojuh jeng jong atang hel tan ahi. 34 Pharaoh' in jong gojuh, van ki thin, leh gelchang kheh akitang taiti ahin hetdoh phattin' amale anung jui ho achonse kittao vin, angaiya bang'in Pharaoh lungthim atah kit tai. 35 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a ana seidoh sa bang in Pharaoh lung-thim angaiya bang'in atah kittan, Pharaoh' in jong Israel mite asoldoh deh poi.

10 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "Pharaoh heng'a che kit inlang, ga seikit tan. Keiman ama leh a sohte ho lungthim ka suhtah ahin, melchihna hicheng jouse hi ka kilah sah ding ahi," ati. 2 "Chule nangman jong na chapatte leh natupa te jah'a ichan geija ka gimsah uva chule melchihna tampi ka musah uve ti na jahsah thei na diuva kasei ahiye. Nangho jeng in jong keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahi ti na hetdoh jeng diu ahi," ati. 3 Mose leh Aaron jong Pharaoh heng'a achie Ibonin asei Ibon tai, "Hebrew mite Pakai, Pathen'in hitihin aseiye: Itih chan ka-angsung'a kunding da nahitam? Keima kin agabol na ding uvin, kamite soldoh tan. 4 Nanop louva ahile, veta! Jing nikho teng le na gamsung'a khaokho te kahin lansah ding ahi. 5 Gam pumpi a lodim soh uva tol Iham jong na muthei louding ahi. Gilchang'in akheh lih lou amoh chengse khaokho ten aneh gam hel diu, loujaova keh thingphung hojouse jong anehchai kei ding'u ahiye. 6 Nangma insung hinhen nesothe insung hi jong leh Egypt gam insung jouse ahin lodim soh hel jeng diu, hiche tabang thilsoh gimnei hi napu napateo khang'a pat na gamsung uva anaum khalou lai ahi, tin ahenga agasei Ibon tai, chuin Mose jong Pharaoh angusng' kon in a potdoh tan ahi. 7 Pharaoh sohte hojeng ahung uvin Pharaoh heng'a asei tauve. "amapa hi itih chan lom lom eih ding'a hahsatna a lhunsah ding hitam? Mipi hohi chie uva a Pathen kin abolna diuvin soltan! Egypt mite pihi jou le nal'a mangthah gamding ahitauve ti na hetdoh hih layem?" 8 Chuin Mose leh Aaron chu Pharaoh heng'a ding in ahin puilut kit tauvin. Pharaoh in jong amani jah'a aseiyein, "che uvin lang na-Pakaiyin leh Na-Pathen kin gabol taovin. Ahile koipen mong hi nahiuvem ache ding? tin amani chu adong tan, ahi. 9 Mose'n a donbut'in, "ateh-akhang, kacha pate hou ahin ka

chanu teho'u jaona khatcha kidalha lou ding ka huive. Ka kelngoi jouseo leh gancha jouse aboncha ka puisoh kei diu, chule keihon kut chu alouthei louva ka gabol teitei ding'u ahi," ati. 10 Pharaoh' in jong asei jin, "kei man nangho nacha sen gei uva kasol doh tha ngei ngeija ahile Pakai umpi nachu chang un! Na lungthim sung lhonna lungthim phalou na keng lhon'e. 11 "Hiche vang chu hithei louhel ding ahi! Nangho lah'a Pasal chengse che uvin lang na Pakai ju kin gabol tauvin, hichu natup tenten uva hilou ham? Hiche phat chun Pharaoh angusng'a kon in a soldoh tauvin ahi." 12 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "Egypt gamsung pumpia khaokhopite alan na ding in na khut jah doh jeng tan. Egypt gamsung'a hamphung gilchang in a khehlih moh chengse aboncha aneh gamset diu ahi," ati. 13 Mose' atenggol chu Egypt gamsung pumpi chungvum a ajahdoh jeng tan ahile, hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung pumpi nilhum keileh khovah hel'in huiphalou solama kon'in tanglou vin anun sah tai. Jingkah in solam akon hui jin khaokhote ahon hon'in ahinpolit taovin ahi. 14 Chule Egypt gam pumpi chu khaokhoten alosoh hel jeng tan, hi tabang'a gamsunga khaokhote chu imatih channa ana um kha loulai ahiye. 15 Khaokhoten gamsung pumpi alodim lhatau vin ahile mu athim lha jeng tai. Gelchang in akheh moh chengse gam leiset'a thing phung jouse jong anemang hel taovin, Egypt gamsung pumpi thingphung chule hamphung abonchan ana do khat jeng cha jong jong umlou vin khaokho ten anechai hel jeng taove. 16 Chuphat in Pharaoh in jong asohte ho asol loiyin, Mose leh Aaron agakousah un, hiti hin aseiye. "Keiman na Pakai leh nangni chung'a chonset phat louna kabol kha tai," ati. 17 "Ka chonset na nei ngaidam Ibon'in, Pakai heng'a neitao peh teitei Ibon tan, hiche thi gamma huise hi keima angusng'a kon in tolmang jeng Ibon tan," ati. 18 Mose jong Pharaoh angusng'a kon in a kondoh in Pakai heng'a aga tao tai, 19 Pakaiyin nisolam a kon in hui hattah ahin nunsah'in ahile, hiche huipi chun khaokhote jouse twikhangleung dung laiya alhoh lut soh hel jeng tai. Egypt gamsung pumpia khaokhote chu khat jeng cha jong aum ta hih hel jeng'in ahi. 20 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharaoh lungthim asutah jeng na laijin, Pharaoh in jong mipi ho chu asol doh hih laiye. 21 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "Nakhat ban jah'in lang vanlam sang tem in, Egypt gamsung pumpi muthim'in alo soh hel jeng ding ahi," ati. 22 Mose' jong Pakaiyin athupeh bang'in vanlam asan jeng'a ahile, "Egypt gamsung pumpi nthum sung mu athim lha jeng tan, ahi." 23 Hiche phatsung chun khat le khat akimu thei tapouvin, koimacha jeng jong pot le thei lou ahi tai. Ahinlah Israel chate chenna mun vang chu khovah'in aumpi jing uve. 24 Ajonan Pharaoh in jong Mose a koukit tan, a heng'a aseiye, "Cheuvin lang Pakai kin gabol tauvin," nachate'u kipui jun lang, ahinlah na kelngoi hon teu vang na dalhah ding'u ahi," ati. 25 Mose'n adon but in, "hichu hithei him him ponte." Ka gancha te'u chu nei puisah tei teju angaje, ajeh chu ka Pakai u-leh ka Pathen angusng'a kilhaina a kaman chah ding'u ahi, ati. 26 "Ka gancha teu aboncha, ka pui teitei diu ahiye; khat jeng cha jong ka dalhah thei louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu ka ganchate'u lah a konna hi keihon Pakai angusng'a kilhaina'ka doh ding'a ka lhen doh cheh cheh diu ahi. Chule amun ka lhun kahe uva itilam dol'a Pakai kin ka bol diu ham ti ka hechen nai pouve," ati.

27 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharaoh lungthim chu khatvei a sutah kit nalai jin, Pharaoh'in jong mipiho chu asol doh hih laye. **28** Chuin Pharaoh jong apeng jah jeng tan, "Mose henga aseiyan, ka- angsunga kon in potdoh jeng'in!" ati. "Keiman nangma ka gih nahiye. Avel'a nei hung kinung mupi kithei lou hel ding ahi! Nei kimipi kit ngai ngaiya ahile hiche nikhoa chu nathi jeng ding ahi," ati. **29** Mose'n a donbut in, "Apha jenge," "Avella ka kimaite pi tah lou ding nahiye," ati.

11 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "Keiman Egypt gamsung leh Pharaoh chung'a ka hin lhunsah ding hoise khat aki vat nalaije. Hiche hi aso chai chai teng le, Pharaoh vin agam sung dalha ding'a nahin no jeng ding'u ahitai," ati. **2** "Israel mite heng'a seipeh in lang, ama ama cheh'in aheng akom Egypt mite sana dangka akijep na ding uvin kithum cheh taohen," ati. **3** Tun Pakaiyin Israel chate chu Egypt mite mitmun lunglhai na achansah tai. Chule Mose chu Egypt gamsung pumpia amin akithang in, Pharaoh mitmu chang leh mipite mitmun amin che lheh jeng tan ahi. **4** Chuin Mose'n Pharaoh heng'a asei jin Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseiye: "Keiman jankim tah le Egypt mite lungthim kahin suhthou ding ahi." **5** Egypt gamsung'a chapang peng masa jouse, Pharaoh chapa peng masapen ahin, a laltouna'ta peng masa penpa ahin, a sum buh laya chang bong goja pang a sohnu chapa changei ja abonchauva thigam kei ding, gancha peng masa jouse jong aboncha thisoh hel ding ahiye," ati. **6** "Chu teng Egypt gamsung pumpia ka le mao kithong lhading, ajeh chu hitabang thilsoh gimmei hi imath channa anaum kha loulaya ahin, Avella hung kilah kit talou ding chu ahi." **7** "Ahinlah Israel mite vang chu lungmon nan ampi jing diu, uicha jeng jong hamphoh lou ding ahi. Chu teng Pakaiyin Egypt mite leh Israel mite kikah'a ijakai datkhenna asemdoch tai, hichu nanghon na hetdoh cheh ding'u ahi," ati. **8** "Chu teng Egypt gam'a nanung juiho leh nasohte abonchauva keima lam'a hung kipelut ding'u hitia hi asei diu ahi, khaiye! "Nangma leh nanung juiho abonchauvin hikoma kon hin potdoh tauvin," tin aseije atipeh tai. Chuin Mose jong lungphamo tah'in Pharaoh angsung'a kon in a che doh tan ahi. **9** Tun Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseiyan, "Pharaoh vin nangma thussei ahin moh ngai thei lou ding, ahinlah keiman Egypt gamsung'a thil kidang melchihna ka bolbe nahlai ding ahi," ati. **10** Mose leh Aaron'in jong Egypt gam Pharaoh angsung'a thil kidang melchihna tampi aki lahsah Ihon'in, ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharaoh lungthim chu ki dang tah in asutah jing nalaijin ahile, Pharaoh'vin Israel mite chu Egypt gamsung a kon in ana soldoh hilaiye.

12 Israel mite Egypt gamma aum jing laijun, Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron heng'a hicheng hi thupeh aneiye: **2** "Tuapat hiche lha hi nang ho ding'a lha kipatna ahin, kumkhat adia lha kipatna'a kisim ding ahi tai," ati. **3** "Israelte kikhop khomna munpi jouse ah ga seipeh Ihon tan. Hiche lhasung nisom alhin niteng leh ama ama cheh in apu apateu insung kai lhad apat, insung khat cheh akon kelngoi khat cheh kat doh ding'a ahin kai diu ahiye." **4** Kelngoinou khat kitha ding'a insung khat'a mijat chu alhom khah'a ahile, inneipu le aheng akoma pa kinop to ding kelngoi nou adul ding cha bep khat chu aga kimat Ihon ding, amichan cheh'in aneh khopset ding kelngoinou khat ding mijat chu phatecha nasim toh Ihon ding ahi. **5** "Kelngoinou chu nolna beihel hiding, kumkhat lhingsa

hitei ding, hiche kelngoinou chu kelngoi honlah'a konna hihen kelcha honnlah konna hijong leh athah beh mong mong'a na kimat ding'u ahi." **6** "Hichea manchah ding kelngoinou chu hiche lha nisom leh nili Ihanni geija nahen cheh diug'u hichu nilhum lam teng leh Israel kikhom pumpi chun ama amacheh adia akitha ding'u ahiye." **7** Gancha kithat thisan chu phabep a sodoh diu, hichu kelngoinou thisan a chu in kotpi phung le inkam'a aloinat cheh cheh diu ahi." **8** "Hicheni jan teng chule kelngoinou sa chu meiya akihul min uva aneh cheh diu, hichu cholso lou changlhah leh anchekha toh ametha cheh cheh diu ahiye." **9** "Hiche sa chu asel puma hihen twija kihomminsia hijong leh koimachan naneh thei lou hel diu ahi. Sa pumpi aluchang le akeng chule asung jouse jaona meiya na kihulmin tho uva naneh cheh diu ahi," ati. **10** "Sahel moh neocha jong jingkah chan'na na khovah sah louhel diu ahi. Jingkah geija ana um taphot chu meiya na govam jeng ding'u ahiye." **11** "Hicheng hi sa naneh teng ule najui cheh ding'u ahiye: nangma cheh na kivon lhingsel uva, nakeng chot ho'u na kisi cheh diu, chule nakhut uva tenggol na kiphu soh kei ding'u ahi. Chu teng naneh khom soh kei uva hichu Pakaiya dia kalchuh kut ahiye," ati. **12** "Hiche jan teng chule keiman Egypt gamsung kahin jotpa'a mihem leh gancha aboncha apeng lha masa jouse kasuh gam hel ding ahi. Chule Egypt gamsung'a milim doi kisemthu jouse chung'a jong thu katan ding ahiye, ajeh chu keima Pakai kahi!" ati. **13** "Ahinlah nangho jouse ding'a hiche thisan kiso chu melchihna hung kilah tading, keiman Egypt gampumpi ka hinsuh mang ding, hiche thisan chu kahin mudoh jiteng keiman nangho jouse chung'a natna hoise hung lang theijouse akonna kaven doh ding na hiuve," ati. **14** "Hiche nikho hi nangho ding'a het ding na nikho'a pang jeng ding ahitai. Hichu kumsih chule akhang akhang'a Pakaiya dia kut nikho ahi ti na gel doh jeng ding'u ahiye. Na khang Ihumkei uva chonna dan hiti'a nanit jing diu ahitai," ati. **15** "Ni sagi sung'a cholso lou chang lhah jeng naneh ding'u ahi. Ni sagi alhinni teng leh nangma insung cheh'a chol umjouse pamlamma na paidoh soh kei ding'u ahi. Nalah uva koitabang khat chun hiche cholso lou changlhah, ni sagi Ihinnia pat naneh khah ngeingei uva ahile, amachu Israel mite lah'a konna kisumang jeng ding ahi," ati. **16** "Kut kipat nikho masa pen'i teng khompi len khat nanei uva, ni sagi alhinni teng jeng leh khomplien theng khatma nanei diu ahi. Hiche nikho teni hi atumbeh a nanit cheh diu, amichan'in aneh khop ding nabol peh teitei ding'u ahi," ati. **17** "Hiche hi Cholsolou chang lhah kut'a naman diu ahiye, ajechu hiche nikhoa hi keiman nang ho Egypt gamsung'a konna ka hin puidoh nau na geldoh jing diu, nakhang Ihumkei uva nangho jousen hiche nikho chu chonna dan ahi tia nanit jom jing ding'u ahi," ati. **18** "Lhamasa nisom le nili Ihn nikho nilnah lam teng leh na boncha uva hiche chol solou chang lhah chu naneh pan diu ahi" **19** "Ni sagi sungse'a vang chu nangma nangma insung cheh'a, chol sosa changlhah khat jeng cha jong kilah lou ding ahiye. Kholjin mi ahin agamsung cheng den miho hijong leochun cholsosa changlhah nekha tapou chu, Israel khompi akonna ki sumang jeng ding ahi," ati. **20** "Hiche phatsung hin amitakip'ti cholsosa changlhah kiti phot na neh lou hel ding'u ahiye. Ajeh chu chol solou changlhah jeng naneh diu ahi." **21** "Chu in Mose'n jong Israel sung'a upa ho jouse akou khom in aheng uvah asei

peh tai, "Che uvin, nangma cheh insung ding kelngoinou gakikai jun lang, chule kal chuh kut'a ding'in kithauvin." 22 Chule hichu hyssop nado phabep lauvin lang dekot'uvin. Hissop chu lauvin lang thisan achun koppi khom teni ahin koppi chunglah inkam a chun loinat soh kei uvin. Jing khovah kahse'a koima chan hichu a kallhah theilou ding ahi," ati. 23 Ajeh chu "Pakaiyin Egypt mite jouse sugamma hung ding kahi, chuteng Pakaiyin koppi chung lah'a thisan kiloinat hochu amu ding, hitia chu a suh gam ding hojal achi hiche insung chu apeldoh ding ahiye, ati." 24 "Geldorf jing'un, thupeh hichengse hi nangho jouse ding leh nachateo khang geija chonna dan ahi tia na jui jing ding'u ahi," ati. 25 "Pakaiyin nangho peh ding'a aki tepra sa gamsung na lhun teng ujongleh hiche chonna dan hi najui jing diu ahi," ati. 26 "Chule hiche chonna hi na chate u vin ipi ding'a kibol ham, ti na hin doh ding'u ahi." 27 "Nang hon jong na donbut uva, 'hiche chonna dan hi Pakai ja dia gantha kihaina ahin chule Pakaiyin Egypt mite anatha gamlai chun Aman Israel mite in hochu ana kalchuh j'e tia nasei peh ding'u ahi. Chuin Mose'n thupeh hichengse chu achaiphat'hin mipyi jouse Pakai angsumg'a akunilha sohkei uvin chibai aboh tauve. 28 Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron athupeh bang'in Israel mite'n jong abol tauvin ahi. 29 Chule hiche Jan Khangkim chun Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung'a nao cha pengmasa jouse, Pharaoh chapa apeng masapen alatouna toupa akipat, akimvella cheng asohpa chapa peng masapen ahin, chule gancha peng masa jouse athat gam hel tan ahi. 30 Jankim Iaijin Pharaoh, asohetoh chule Egypt mite abonchauvin athou doh taovin, Egypt gamsung pumpia ka le mao awgin akithong helsoh tai. Ajeh chu intin chang'a mi thina lou umlouva ahi tai. 31 Jankim Iai jin Pharaoh'vin Mose le Aaron aga kousah tauvin, "Ka mite dalhan che tauvin chule Israel mite kipui jin che tauvin! Nei tepra bang un che uvin lang Pakai kin chu gabol jeng tauvin," ati. 32 "Na seima bang in a kelngoi jouseo leh nagan cha jouse' abonchan ki pui unlangu, che tauvin, nei dalhah ding tah jeh'un keima jong phatthei neichan Ihon ding ahiye," ati. 33 Egypt miten abonchauvin Israelite ding in a kisaboi lheh jeng tauvin, Egypt gamsung'a konna Israel mite soldoh loiding lunggel akeng tauvin, ama hon hiti hin ase uve; "Keiho ka boncha uva thigam ding kahi tauve! tin asei uve." 34 Israel mite'n jong chang bong neldi ainei jouse'u aki hamkhom tauvin. Chang bong ameh nau lhengkam jouse jao nan poh ding'in aki got cheh tauvin ahi. 35 Mose'n athu peh bang bang uvin, Israel mite'n jong abol tauvin ahi; Egypt mite akon'in sana le dangka kijep na ding jouse akithum doh gam tauvin ahi. 36 Pakaiyin Israel mite chu Egypt mite mitmun alunglhaish soh keijun ahile, Egypt miten jong ainei chasun uchu itcha louhel lin ana pesoh kei uvin. Egypt mite haona jouse toh akon tauvin ahi! 37 Hiche jan chun Israel mite Rameses khopia kon in Succoth lam'a ding'in akipat doh tauvin ahi. Numei chapang simtha louvin keng lamma che pasal jat mong chu sang jagup alhing uve. 38 Amaho ahiuvin chule miphum miphah, gancha ho, kelngoi hon tampi le gancha hon tampi jaonan aki tol tauve. 39 Egypt gamsung'a aum lai uva kisem chang bong chu alhon Ihon'in aki ken juivin ahi. Egypt gam'a kino tah'a ki soldoh ahiyeh uvin amahon chang lhah chu chol aso man tah louvu, chule ama cheh nehding jeng jong ana

kigon man tapo uve. 40 Israel mite chu Egypt gamsung'a kum jali le kum somthum Ihin'nin Pakai thanei jin Israel mite chu Egypt gam'a kon'in ahin puidoh tauvin ahi. 42 Hiche jan chun Pakaiyin Israel mite Egypt gam'a kon'na ahinpui doh ding kitepna aneijin ahi. Hiche jan hi Pakai ding'a mong ahin, hijeh achi Israel mite'n akhang akhang' uva anit jing diu ahiye. 43 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron heng'a asejin, "Hichengse hi kalchuh kut kibol ding dan ahi. Kalchuh kut ankong hi kholjin min aneithei lou hel ding ahi." 44 Amavang hiche mihem chu sum'a kichodhsa le cheptan sa ahile aneh jeng thei ahinai," ati. 45 "Kholjin maimai le tha'a kila akigoimi hon jong aneh thei lou ding ahi." 46 "Insung cheh'a kalchuh kut an chu kine ding ahi. Inpolam'a naneh thei lou diu chule sagu hel neocha jong kipodoh thei lou ding ahiye." 47 "Hiche hi Isreal khompi jousen phatecha anit cheh diuva ahi." 48 "Gamdang mikhat tou ahung kholjin khaba' Pakai kalchuh kut'a ajaonom'a ahile pasal kit'i phot chun aceph kit'an cheh uhen, chuteng kalchuh kut chu anailut'uva aneh thei ding chuteng amaho chu Israel mite bang'a lhathei ding ahiye." 49 "Hiche thupeh hi amitakip ading ahin, agammi Israelte hihen gamdang mi hijong le dan khat'a um cheh ding ahi," ati. 50 Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron athupeh bang'in Israel mite'n jong abolsoh kei uve. 51 Hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin Israel mite Egypt gamsung a kon in galsat sepaite bang in ahin puidoh tauvin ahi.

13 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin. 2 "Israel mite lah'a apeng ihamasu phot kaheng'a na katdoh ding ahi. Mihem hihen gancha hijong leh aboncha keija ahi," ati. 3 "Mose'n mipyi heng'a asei jin, 'Hiche nikho hi imatih chan'na gedoh jing uvin Egypt gamma nasoh chan nauva konna nahung kitoldoh nikhou chu ahiye. Tunin Pakaiyin abanthahat pan'nan nahin puidoh tauve.' (Geldorf jing un, cholsolu changlhah jeng naneh ding'u ahi)," ati. 4 "Hiche nikho hi phalbi matah hiche Abid nikhoa hi na boncha uva chamlhat tah'a na potdoh sohkei ding'u ahiye." 5 "Pakaiyin nangho chan dia napu napateu heng'a akitepna Canaan gam mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Hivi mite chule Jebus mite chenna (khojio le bongnoi lonna gamsung'a nahin puilut teng uleh hiche Ihasung'a chu nangman jing hiche chonna dan chu nabol ding ahi)," ati. 6 "Ni sagi sung'a chol solou changlhah jeng naneh diu ahi. Ni sagi Ihon ni teng le vang Pakai heng'a kut khat nabol diu ahi." 7 "Ni sagi sung'a cholsolu changlhah jeng bou naneh thei diu ahi. Tahbeh'in hiche nikho sagi sungse'a hi na gamsung kimvel'u aboncha koiman cholsosa changlhah kiti toh naum khom louhel diu ahi." 8 "Ni sagi Ihonni teng leh na chate hou heng'a na sei uva, 'Egypt gamsung'a keima ka um laiya Pakaiyin hiche melchihna hi eibol peh ahiye,' nat'i ding ahi. 9 "Hiche golvan nahi melchihna khat'a pang jing ding, chule namit jeng ajong hetjing na a pang ding, hiche kihilna hi na kamsung'a navop jing ding ahi: Pakaiyin nangma abanthahat pan'a Egypt gamsung'a kon'na nahin puidoh ahi," ati. 10 "Hijeh chun hiche golvanha hi kumseh'a ngai ngai ja bang'a na bol jing ding ahi." 11 "Hiche chonna dan hi Pakaiyin khanglui ja pat'a kitepna ainei bang'a hicha aguilhun kahse'a nabol jom jing ding, nangman Canaan mite chenna nalhun teng leh nabol ding ahiye," ati. 12 "Hijeh achu Israel sung'a konna pasal pengdoh masapen mihem hihen

gancha hijong le Pakaiya dia naapeh doh jing ding ahi, hichu Pharaoh kiti Egypt lengpa lungthim asutah nalai jin ahile, Pakaiya ahi." 13 "Hiti achu sangan nou pengha masa chan aman jong Egypt gamsung dalha'a jam Israel mite nungchu chu kelngoi nouva nalhat ding, nalhat tah lou jong le sangan galsat miho thaneina lhingset apen anung adel tauvin a chapate lah'a apeng masa chan nale lhat doh cheh cheh sakol jouseo leh sakol-kangtalai jouse, sakol touthem jouse ding ahi." 14 "Chule khonung teng, nachapan thil umchan le agalsat mijouse abonchauvin adimila tauvin ahi." 10 dol'a nahin doh ding, hiche ho jouse hi ipijeh pentah'a kibol Pharaoh jong Israel mite umnalam analut jep phat'in amahon ham?" Nangman hitia hi na donbut ding, "Egypt gam'a soh Pharaoh lam chu avetou uvin, hichun amahon anung lam ichan lai uva Pakaiyin abanthahat pan'na mipi jouse leh uva Egypt mite ahung kitol chu amu tauve. Abonchauvin gancha aboncha ehin puidoh uva ahiye," na ti ding ahi, ati. Pakai heng'a atao uvin, 11 Mose heng'a asei un, "Ipi ding'a 15 "Pharaoh ana lungtah lheh jing in ahile, Egypt gam'a gamthip noija hi thigam ding'a neihin puidoh'u hitam? Hitia ka konna ipotdoh diu chu ana phal tapon, ajonan Pakaiyin thi gam sang uva Egypt mite khut noija soh'a ka um'mu phajo Egypt gamsung'a pasal peng masa jouse leh gancha jouse lou ham? Ka chung uva ipi nabol jing hitam? Ipi dinga Egypt abonchan athat chaisekiye. Hijeh achi tuahi keiman Pakaiya gamsung'a kona nei puidoh'u ham? 12 Egypt gamsung kaum dia kilhaina kasem ahin hibang'a chua keiman ka chapate lai uva chu, hi tabanghi soh tei ding ahi tia ka seiju hilou lah'a peng masa pen chan chu lhatdohna kaneiji ahi." tia na ham? Tunjung na henga ka seiju ahi, "Nei dalha jeng tauvin! seipeh ding ahi," ati. 16 "Hiche chondan hi nak hut teni ahin, Egypt mite khut noija soh in umkit tau vinge. Hiche laimunna namit teni chule na nah lhong geija melchina thil'a navop jing ka thigam sang uvin Egypt mite khut noija soh'a ka um'u ding ahiye. Hichu Pakaiyin abanthahat pan'na Egypt gam'a apha jo!" tin asei tauve. 13 Ahinlah Mose'n mipi heng'a asei kon'na nahin puidoh het jing na ahi." 17 Ajonan Pharaoh jin, "Kicha hihhel un, dingdet jing un veuvin, tunia hi Pakaiyin vin Israel mite ahin soldoh tan ahile, gamtepna lamlhun'na na huhdoh diu ahiye. Chule tunia kipat avella Egypt mite naicha ahi vang chun, Pathen'in Philistine galbol hojih chun namukit tah lou diu ahi," ati. 14 "Pakai amatahi'in nangho lampia ahinpui pouvin ahi. Pathen'in aseiye, "Kamite hon galsat'a pang ding ahi." 15 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a galtoh khata le alung heikhao vintin Egypt lam'a kile ding ahiuve," ati. 18 Pathen'in amaho chu gamthip lah'a ahinpui leuvin, vadung san lammun chu ahin jon tauvin ahi. Israel mite chu galsat mibang in ahung kitol taovin ahi. 19 Mose'n ding, amahon Israel mite thagam na ding angai todii ahi, kithopia hung jing ding ahi. Aman nangho nahin panpi teng chuteng asakol kangtalai jouseo, asakol tounau nangho that ule, hiche kagu kachang hi nahin poh jing ding'u ahi," ati. 20 gam ding'a hungkon ahiuvin, abonchauva keiman kathaneina Israel miten Succoth mun ahida lha uvin gamthip lah Etham kiti mun ahung lhung tauvin hiche mun'a chun ngahmun akisem tauve." 21 Pakaiyin amite chu malam'a alhon pijing in, "Sunteng meibol khompi bang in alhon pe uvin, jan teng meivah khompi bang in alhon pi juve." 22 Pakaiyin amite dalha louvin mei-lhang meivah'in aum pi jing uve.

14 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a thuuh hicheng hi anei jin: 2 "Israel mite heng'a seiijn nung lam'a a kihei uva Pi-hahiroth le Migdol kikah san-dung chule Baalzephon gal lamma ngahmun asem naiduvin aheng uvah seipeh'un," ati. 3 Chutileh Pharaoh in hitia hi angaito ding, "Israel mite alungdong tauvin, suhna ding helouvin gamthip noija akitol le tauve, ati ding ahi." 4 "Hitia chu keima avel'a Pharaoh lungthim ka suhtah ding, aman nangho nung ahin delding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman ka gontupsa ahitai, Pharaoh le agalsat mite chung'a ka loupina kakilah sah ding ahi. Chuteng Egypt mite'n keima Pakai kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahitai! Aheng uva kiseh peh bang'in Israel mite'n hiche munna chun ngahmun akisem tauvin ahi. 5 "Pharaoh lengpa le asohte ho heng'a Israel mite ajam tauve tituh alhun phat in, Pharaoh leh asohte lungthim akikhel kit tan, "Ipi khat ibol uva Israel mite asoh chan nauva kon'na jam gam'u hitam?" tin asei uve. 6 Pharaoh in jong agalsat miho le sakol kangtalai hochu agon tupsah lojin ahi. 7 "Pharaoh vin sakol-kangtalai hatcheh jagup le Egypt gamsung'a sakol kangtalai dangho jouse abonchan vahom mitam pichu atou tauvin ahi." 8 "Pakaiyin

Pharaoh kiti Egypt lengpa lungthim asutah nalai jin ahile, aman jong Egypt gamsung dalha'a jam Israel mite nungchu chu kelngoi nouva nalhat ding, nalhat tah lou jong le sangan galsat miho thaneina lhingset apen anung adel tauvin a chapate lah'a apeng masa chan nale lhat doh cheh cheh sakol jouseo leh sakol-kangtalai jouse, sakol touthem jouse ding ahi." 9 "Egypt mite'n jong Israelite chu Pharaoh'in adel tan ahi." 10 "Egypt mite umnalam analut jep phat'in amahon ham?" Nangman hitia hi na donbut ding, "Egypt gam'a soh Pharaoh lam chu avetou uvin, hichun amahon anung lam ichan lai uva Pakaiyin abanthahat pan'na mipi jouse leh uva Egypt mite ahung kitol chu amu tauve. Abonchauvin gancha aboncha ehin puidoh uva ahiye," na ti ding ahi, ati. Pakai heng'a atao uvin, 11 Mose heng'a asei un, "Ipi ding'a gamthip noija hi thigam ding'a neihin puidoh'u hitam? Hitia ka konna ipotdoh diu chu ana phal tapon, ajonan Pakaiyin thi gam sang uva Egypt mite khut noija soh'a ka um'mu phajo Egypt gamsung'a pasal peng masa jouse leh gancha jouse lou ham? Ka chung uva ipi nabol jing hitam? Ipi dinga Egypt abonchan athat chaisekiye. Hijeh achi tuahi keiman Pakaiya gamsung'a kona nei puidoh'u ham? 12 Egypt gamsung kaum dia kilhaina kasem ahin hibang'a chua keiman ka chapate lai uva chu, hi tabanghi soh tei ding ahi tia ka seiju hilou lah'a peng masa pen chan chu lhatdohna kaneiji ahi." tia na ham? Tunjung na henga ka seiju ahi, "Nei dalha jeng tauvin! seipeh ding ahi," ati. 13 "Hiche chondan hi nak hut teni ahin, Egypt mite khut noija soh in umkit tau vinge. Hiche laimunna namit teni chule na nah lhong geija melchina thil'a navop jing ka thigam sang uvin Egypt mite khut noija soh'a ka um'u ding ahiye. Hichu Pakaiyin abanthahat pan'na Egypt gam'a apha jo!" tin asei tauve. 14 "Pakai amatahi'in nangho lampia ahinpui pouvin ahi. Pathen'in aseiye, "Kamite hon galsat'a pang ding ahi." 15 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a galtoh khata le alung heikhao vintin Egypt lam'a kile ding ahiuve," ati. 16 "Hitia chu keima Egypt mite lungthim kasuh tah ding, amahon Israel mite thagam na ding angai todii ahi, kithopia hung jing ding ahi. Aman nangho nahin panpi teng chuteng asakol kangtalai jouseo, asakol tounau nangho that ule, hiche kagu kachang hi nahin poh jing ding'u ahi," ati. 17 "Chule keiman Egypt mite lungthim kasuh tah ding, amahon Israel mite thagam na ding angai todii ahi, kithopia hung jing ding ahi. 18 "Egypt mite ma-sang'a kaloupina kakimusah ding ahijoi, chuteng keima Pakai kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahil!" ati. 19 Chuin Pakai vantil'in Israel mite ahin lhopni'n. Mipi masang lam'a meilom chu nunglam joh'a ahung tan ahi. 20 Chuin meilom chu Israel mite le Egypt mite kah'a ahung umtai. Mu-athim lha jeng tan, meilom jong meikong a kisoh'in kho ahung thim tan ahile, jan khovah keijin Israel mite chu Egypt miten ahin del pha tapo uvin ahi. 21 Chuin Mose'n a tenggol chu twikhanglen san-dung yummah ajah doh jing'a ahile, chuin Pakaiyin twikhanglen dung chu solamma kon hui ahung nung in ahinsem hoh tan ahi. Jan khovah keijin huijin twikhanglen chu asem in, twikhanglen jong aki khen'in tol lham golai ahung umdohtan ahi. 22 Chuphat'in Israel mite abonchauvin tolgo laiya chun akitol'un alang alang'abang-bang'in twi chu kiting tan ahi! 23 Chuin Egypt mite Pharaoh galsat sakol jouse, sakol kangtalai jouse chule sakol touthem jouse jaona'n Twikhanglen lailung'a kitol Israel mite chu adel tauvin ahi. 24 "Jingpi ahi phat in Pakaiyin Egypt mite chu meikong leh meilom mangchan ahin vesuh tauvin ahile, chuin Egypt galsat miho chu abonchauvin suh na ding beijin a nohgam tauvin ahi. 25 Pakaiyin a kangtalai jouse'u abonchan a tuhtang gam tan ahile, kangtalai hochu abonchan a kitang den gam tai. Egypt miten jong aseita'u vin! "Israel mite angusung'a kon'in jamdoch loju hite," ajeh chu "Pakaiyin Israel mite apan pin Egypt mite chung'a gal asat tai," atiuve. 26 Israel mite agalkai phat uvin, Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseiijn, "Egypt mite twijin ale lonkhum na ding'in

na tenggol jahdoh inlang twipilen chungvum hi jep tem in, nangman hiche laimun chu na chenna dinga na tundoh sa ati." 27 Nisa ahung sodoh toh ki Ihon'in, Pakaiyin a thupeh ahi tai, O Pakai nangman mun theng laijeng jong chu na khut bang in Mose'n Twipilen chung yummma akhut ajah tan ahile, Twipilen jong angai ja bang bang in ahung um doh kit tai. 28 Chuin Twi akitol mat kit tan, Israel mite nung hindel a Egypt galsat miho le sakol touthem jouse, kangtalai jouse abonchauvin Twi jin achup gam hel tauvin khat jeng cha jong asohcha tapouvin ahi. 29 Ahinlah Israel mite chu Twipilen lailung'a tolgo achun akitol jing uvini, twipi jing jong ajet aveija akisong den jeng in ahi. 30 Hiche nikho'a hi Pakaiyin Israel mite chu Egypt mite khut akon'in ahi doh'in Israel mite'n amit tah uvin twi-khanglen galla Egypt mite thilong kijam hochu amutaovin ahi. 31 Egypt miten Isreal mite douna anei uva Pakai thahat le natoh ki dang amuchen ta uvin ahile, Israel mite'n Pakai chu aging tauve. Pakai le alhachapa Mose jong aging uvini, tahanan ki phudetna anei tauvin ahi.

15 Chuin Mose le Israel mite'n Pakai avahchoijun la asa uve: "Keiman Pakai vahchoila ka sah ding, ajeh chu aman loupitah in gal ajou tai; sakol ahin achung toupa Pakaiyin Twikhang len lailunga aseplut tan ahi." 2 "Pakai hi kei dinga, ka thahat nale ka vahchoi ding'a lomtah ahi; ajeh chu aman galjona eipeta." Amahi ka Pathen, ka vahchoi ding ahi, chule kapau Pathen ahin, choiat ding'a lom Ama bou ahi! 3 "Pakai hi galhattah ahin, ajeh chu amin jong Yaweh ahiye!". 4 "Pharaoh kangtalai jouse le agalsat jouse, Pakaiyin Twikhang len lailunga asep lut tauvin; Pharaoh deitum le alhen tumho abonchauvin Twikhanglen san dunga aseplut gamtauvn ahi". 5 "Twikhanglen kinong in achup gamsoh heljing uvini; abonchauvin songtum bangin Twinoi lamma a lhalhum gam tauve." 6 "O Pakai nakhut jetlam hi loupe le thahat chungnung ahi. Melmate jeng jong a sugar hel tan ahi." 7 "Na lalna leh na loupina jal in na melmate naleh khup jing e, Nalunghan na nasatah in nahin thaflang jitan ahile; abonchauvin meiyin changpol akah vamkei bang'in a kavam soh hel tauve." 8 "Nangma husan akonin twipi kinong jeng jong alhuh den in ahile atang jeng tai! Chule twikhanglen lailung'a twi kitangjong chu ale chupsuh heljing in ahi." 9 "Chuin Melmapa chun hitin aseije, keiman anung ka del ding ka phah tei ding ahi. Thil kiladah kale lah ding chule ka deichat bangtah'a kakile lah ding ahiye; kachem jam ka sadoh ding, abonchauva kasat chap jeng ding ahiuve." 10 "Ahinlah nangman na haikhum in ahile, abonchauvin twikhanglen in a chup tauve. Twipi hattah lailung'a alhum gam tauvin ahi. 11 "O Pakai, Pathen dangho jouse lah jeng'a jong koi macha nang kal lhah aumpon, amaho chu imacha toh'a kite thei deh pouvin, nangma kala koima cha thenna chang ding aum hih e. Loupi na leh tijat umtah'a thilbola koiham?" 12 "Nangman nakhut jetlam najahdoh in ahile, hichun leiset'a melmate avallhum gam tauve." 13 Na lungsetna long louvin, na lhatdohsa mite aumpi jing in ahi. Na chena mun geijin namite nahin puilhing tai." 14 "Mitin vaipin hichu ahin jasoh tauvin ahile; Philistine gamsung'a cheng jouse din nat hesoh achang tauve." 15 "Edom gamsung'a lamkai kitiphot alung thomlhaog gamtan; Moab gamma lamkai jouse jong aki thing soh hel tauve. Canaan gam'a cheng jouse jong alung thoigamta uve." 17 "Nangman namite nahin puilut ding nangma molsang chungvum a chu na tundoh ding ahiye; ajeh chu

nangman hiche laimun chu na chenna dinga na tundoh sa te nia na tundoh ahi tai, ati." 18 "Pakai hi tonsot tonsot'a chung nung chang ahi tai!" 19 Ajeh chu Pharaoh sakol kangtalai jouse twikhanglen lailung'a atol lut in, Pakai thahat chun achungvum uvah twikhanglen chu alechup sah gam ahitai. Ahinlah Israel chate abonchauvin twi-khanglen lailung tolgo lah achun akijot galkai sah tauvin ahi. 20 Chuin Aaron a sopinu, themgao Miriam akhut'a khutbeh khat chu akilah in, numeija kajousen amanu nung chu ajui tauvin, khutbeh jaonan apotdoh uvini alam uve. 21 Chule Miriam chun hiche jala hi a-oijin ahi: "Pakai vahchoila sa'u hite, Aman loupitah'in gal asat'in ajou tai; sakol chung'a toupa jeng jong twikhang len lailung'a aleh khup jeng tai." 22 Mose'n jong twikhanglen San akon'in Israeltie chu ahin pui nalajjun, chuin Shur kiti neldi gam'a akitol lut tauvin ahi. twidon ding thei louvin nitnum sung'in akitol tauve. 23 Marah mun ahung geitauvn ahile hiche mun'na twi chu akha'n don thei ahi tapoi. Hijeh chun hichelai munchu Marah asah tauvin ahi (hichu akha tina ahi). 24 Chuin mipyi Mose chung'a aphunchel gamtaovin hiti hin aseyuve, "Ipi kadon diuva hitam?" 25 Mose jong Pakai lamsang in kap pum in atao tai. Pakaiyin thing Ihon neokhat avetsah in hichu asat doh'in twi lab chu akho lut'a ahile twi chu donthei ahung sohdoh tan ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin hiche Marah munna chun Israeltie ding in chonna dan khat a sempeh'in Ama'a akitah jing na diuvin jong hilchetna anejin ahi. 26 "Aman hiti hin aseije, "Nangman ching thei tah'in na Pakai na Pathen thusen ngajin, Ama mitmu'a thudih jeng'a na chon ding, a thupeh jouse na nit ding, hi tia chu Egypt mite chung'a gamma hoise ka lan sah chu nangho chung'a ka lansah louhel ding ahiye, ajeh chu keima nadamsah na Pakai chu kahi," ati. 27 Marah mun adahah phat'uvini Israel mite jong Elim kiti twiko somleni putdoh namun tom-thing somsagi kenna munna twipang achun ngahmun akisem tauvin ahi.

16 Elim akon'in Israel mipyi akitol uvin Sin kiti gammang iam hichu Elim le Sinai molsang kahlah ahiye. Hiche mun chu Egypt gamsung'a konna ahungpotdoh kal'u Ihani alhing tan, hiche Ihasung nisom le ninga Ihin ahunglhung taovin ahi. 2 Hiche mun jeng ajong chun Isreal mite Mose le Aaron heng'a aphunchil taovin ahi. 3 Ama hon aseiyun, "Kada tangei uve! Egypt gamsunga kana um layin saneh ding hihen changlhah hijong le adimlha jeng jin, tun nangman hiche gamthip noiya hi kelthohsah'a thi gam sah ding nei got u hitam," atiue. 4 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Vetan! Vanna konna keiman nangma ann kahinpeh ding nahiye. Nisih niseh'a aneh diu adeichannu agakilo ding'u ahi. Keiman amaho kapatep ding ahiye, ajeh chu kathu angai nah uverm." 5 "Nigup Ihinni teng keiman aneh khopset diuva an'neh kahin pehding ahiye, hichu anehkhopset diu ajatnia tam hiding ahi." 6 Chuin Mose le Aaron'injong Israel mite heng'a aseipeh Ihon tan, "Nilhah lam teng na hetdoh ding'u ahiye, ajeh chu koiham Egypt gamsung'a konna nahin puidoh pauchu," atipeh Ihon tai. 7 "Chule jingkah lamteng Pakai loupina namudiu ahi, ajeh chu nangho nakiphin nau awgin Aman ajasoh tai, hichu Amadia doumrah um ahin, hichu keini chung'a doumrah nanejin phun hihhel un, ati Ihon'e." 8 Mose'n asei aseikit in, "Pakaiyin nilhah lamma naneh diu

sa nahin peh diu, jingkah lama naneh diu changlhah nahin peh diu ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nangho na phunchel uva ama douna thu na seinau aja soh tai. Keini a kon ipijeh'a na kiphin'nu ham? Henge, na phunchel nau chu keini douna hilouvin, Pathen douna ahijoi," ati lhonne. **9** Chuin Mose'n jong Aaron heng'a asejin, "Israel mite jouse heng'a seipeh tem in: Nangma cheh Pakai angsun'a kipe lut uvin, ajeh chu Aman nang ho phunchel na ajahsoh ahi tai, tin seiyin," ati. **10** Aaron'injong Isreal mite jouse heng'a asejin ahile, amahon gammang lah chu avel le jeng tauvin ahi. Amahon Pathen loupina thil chu vanlam'a amu tauvin ahi. **11** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, **12** "Keiman Israel mite phunchelna ka jahson tan ahi. Tun nangman aheng uvah sejin, nilnah lamteng naneh diuva sa ka hin peh ding na hiuvin chule jingkah lamteng naneh diuva changlhah kahin peh ding na hiuve. Chuteng nanghon keima hi na-Pakai u-leh Na-Pathen'u kahi na hetdoh ding'u ahi," ati. **13** Hiche nilnah lam chun vamimte ahung kitol tauvin ahile ngahmun chu alo dimlha jeng tauve. Jingkah khovah machun ngahmun kim vel lah jouse chu daitwi jin ana chup in ahi. **14** Chuin daitwi hochu ahung kihoh dohtan ahile, gammang lah akan chun thilphata khat alomloma chan ahung umtan, hichu abeh beh'a kigol'in anaum in ahi. **15** Israel miten jong hichu ahinmudoh taovin ahile, amaho akidong tochheh un, "hiche khu ipi ahidem?" amahon ipi ahichu ahedoh jou pouvin ahile. Chu in Mose'n ahil chen un, "Hiche hi nehding'a Pakaiyin napeh uvah ahi," ati. **16** "Hicheng hi Pakaiyin aseije: Nangma insung cheh'in naneh khopset diu kilah unlangu, chule mikhat'in vamim jatnia tamjo napon buh sung uvah kichoi lut un," ati. **17** Pakaiyin athupeh bang'in Israel mite'n jong abol tauvin ahi, kimkhat in tampil a kichoi jun, akim khatma chun achoi khambep cheh aki choi uve. **18** Ahinlah Omer dimkhat cheh atetoh uvin ahileh, tamtah hinkilah ho ahin chule ama ding khambep hin kilah ho jong hiti chun, kitam lah chom leh kilhom lah chom um louvin; abonchauvin kitoh chat chatin akihom uvin aki choiyuve. **19** Chuin Mose'n aheng uvah aseinyin, "Jingkah khovah liah channa ahelsi cha jeng jong na koi loudiu ahi," ati. **20** Kimkhat chun a ngaisah pouvin changlhah aneh moh uchu jingkah lam chan in akoi jun ahile, chang liah akoi den hou chu thaan achu tan a uilha gam tai, Mose jong ama ho chung'a chun a lungpha mo tan ahi. **21** Jingkah sih'in Mipihon chun aneh khop cheh diu changlhah chu aga kilo jiuvin, nisa ahungsat doh teng levang changlhah hochu ajunmang jitan ahi. **22** Nigup lhinni teng le changlhah chu achan jatbep cheh diuvin akiilo jiuvin, hitia abol'u tol kilhon chun khompi lamkai ho ahung uvin Mose heng'a asei jiuvin ahi. **23** Aman aheng uvah aseinyin, "Pakaiyin hiti hin aseije: Jing nikho teng nangho nakicholdo diu ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiya dia Sabbath nikho theng ahi. Changlhah na kisem theijat channu tunin kisem unlang, hiche hochu jinglam'a ding jong kikoi doh taovin," ati. **24** Mose'n athupeh bang'un, changlhah phabep cheh achom in jingkah khovah chan in akoi jun ahi. Jingkah'in changlhah hochu ima ati tapon than jong chu louvin hoitah'in ana um'e. **25** Mose'n asejin, "Hiche changlhah hi tunin neuvin, ajeh chu tunikho hi Pakaiya dia Sabbath ahi. Ajeh chu tol lhamma chang liah umlou ding ahiye," ati. **26** Nigup sung'a changlhah na kilo cheh diu, ni sagi niteng nalo thei lou ding'u ahiye," ati. **27** Kim khat chu Sabbath nikhon changlhah kilo din acheuvin, hinlah changlhah khat jeng cha jong amu tapouve. **28** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asejin, "hiche mite hin ith chan kathu peh apalkeh diu hitam?" **29** "Amahon agelcohdiu chu Sabbath nikho hi Pakaiya akon ahin Aman eipeh'u ahiye. Hijeh achiu Pakajin nigup sung'in changlhah neh ding na peuvin, nigup lhinni man nini sung'a neh ding changlhah na peuve. Nalah uva koi hijong leu chun naum na cheh uva umthim beh jeng uvin lang," nisagi lhinni teng koima cha achenha munna konin pamlama potda jeng tahen," ati. **30** Nisagi Ihin ni leh na boncha uvin ima ne louvin a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **31** Israel miten chang liah chu Manna asah tauvin ahi. Hichu muchi mu tabang bang ahi, atwi dan jeng khoiju ta bang ahiye. **32** Mose'n asei in, "Pakai thupeh chu hiche hi ahiye: "Nakhang ihumkei uva umjing ding in Manna ki hamdoch cheh uvin, hichu nakhang ihumkei uva mite hon Egypt gamsung'a konna ka hinpui uva gammang thiip lah'a Manna'a kahin vah nao ahidan ahetdoh thei ding'u ahi," ati. **33** Mose'n jong Aaron heng'a asejin, "Belneo khat latem'in asung'a chun Manna phabep khat khum'in. Hichu akhang akhang'a umjing dia Pakai ansung'a nagakoi ding ahi," ati. **34** Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'in Aaron in jong aboltau ahi. Pakai angusuna akhang akhang'a het tohsah'a pang ding'in kitepna thingkong maiya chun akoi tan ahi. **35** Israel mite'n jong achenha diu mun ahin phah kahseo vin, kum somli sung sen Manna jeng ahin neuvin, Canaan gam ahung lhun kahse uva ding'in Manna jeng chu ahi ne tauvin ahi. **36** Manna Omer dimkhat chu Ephah khatseh hopsomma hop khat toh aki bang in ahi.

17 Pakai thupeh bang in Israel chate abonchauvin Sin gammang akon in akitol uvin mun khat akon munchom khat'a akitol leuvin ahi. Rephidem kiti mur'na ngahmun akisem'uvin hinlah hiche lai mun'na chun twidon ding aumta pon ahi. **2** Mipi jong Mose heng'a avel lin a phunchel kit tauvin, "Don ding twi neipe uvin," ati tauve. Mose'n a donbut in ajah uva, "Ipi ding'a kei koma ki phin'a na hiuven? Chule ipi ding'a nang hon Pakai na patep u ham?" **3** Mipihon twi angaicha jing uvin Mose dounan thu asejin akiphin gam tauvin, "Ipi ding'a Egypt gamsung'a kon'na nei hin puidoh mong mong'u hitam? Nangman keiho le, ka chate'u chule ka gan chate'u ka boncha uva dangchah'a thigam sah ding nei got uva hitam?" tin asei uve. **4** Chuin Mose jong Pathen heng'a kap pum'in ataovin, "Hiche miteho ding'a ipi kabol ding hitam? Song'a selih ding eigo tauve," ati. **5** "Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asejin, "Mipihon ma'sang a konchun ki khen doh tem'in chule Nile vadung San najepna tenggol chu kichoijin lang Israel upa ho phabep kipujin." **6** "Keiman Sinai molsang songpi chungvum'a ka dinpi ding nahiye, chuteng songpi cheh jep lechun twi hung kikho doh jeng ding, Israel miten adon thei diu ahitai," ati. **7** Mose'n jong hiche mun chu Massah asah tan ahi (hichu 'patepna' tia kihe ahi) Chule Maribah (hichu 'ki koh doh' tina ahi) ajeh chu Isreal miten Mose heng'a aphunchil uva, Pakai doumah jing asei doh uvin, "Na Pakaiyin keiho hikoma hi ei umpi mong uva hinam?" atiuvin ahi. **8** Israel miten Rephidim mun aum jinglai yun, Amalek mite ahung kon uvin akisat petauve. **9** Chuin Mose'n jong Joshua heng'a thupeh asejin, "Amalek mite toh kisat ding pasal galsat ding phabep khat lheng doh

tem'in. Jing nikho le keima gamlah molsang'a ka din ding hichea chu Pathen bantha hat ka dopsang'a ka pan ding pasal phabep alheng doh tan Amalek mite chu gal akisat pi tauvin ahi. Chuin Mose, Aaron leh Hur amaho cheng chu gam lah molsang lam'a akal tou tauvin ahi. **11** Mose'n akhut teni a dopsang chan in Israel mite ahut be cheh jiuvin, chule akhutteni akham teng le vang Amelek mite ahut jita uvin ahi. **12** Mose khut teni chu ahung khaam tan ahile aman jong adomsang joutapon chuin Aaron le Hur'in jong akhut ngap nading'in song ahol le hontan, a khut teni chu song chung'a angam Ihan toumun in nilhum keijin akhut chu chol lou helin a domsang thetan ahiye. **13** Ajonan Joshua le agalsat mihon Amelek mite chu ajoutaovin ahi. **14** Gal ajo phat uvin, Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseiji, "Het jing na ding'in lekhajol khat lanlang hiche gal kisat chung chang thuhi sunlut'in lang Joshua nabeng'a avella nasim peh tan: vannoiya Amalek kihetna kiti keiman kasuh mang hel ahitai," ati. **15** Mose'n jing hiche lai munna chun maicham asem in, "YAWEH-NISSL" (Pakai chu kaponlop ahi) tin asah tai. **16** Aman aseiji, "Amalek mite'n Pakai doumeh'a chon masao ahin, tunvung! Pakaiyin imatih channa Amalek mite akidou peding ahitai," ati.

18 Mose ding'a anupa pa, Jethro Midian thempupa'n

Mose le asopi Israel mite chung'a Pakai natoh thil kidang abolho ajadoh tai. Amapan jong Pakaiyin Israel mite Egypt gam'ma kon'na ahin lhatdoh chu ki dang asaval jeng'in ahi. **2** Mose'n jong anupa pa, Jethro heng'a ajinu Zipporah le achapateni chu assol'in, chuin amahon insung'a apuilut uvin ahi. **3** Mose chapa pengmasa min chu Gershom ahin, achapa open lhah chun Mose'n hiti hin aseije. "Mi gamsung'khosa kahi," tia ana minsah chu ahi. **4** Ani channa achapa min chu Eliezer asah in, Mose'n hiti hin aseije, "Keima khangluiya pat ka Pathen chun Pharaoh chemjam akon eihuh hing ahi," tia asah ahi. **5** Mose nupa pa, Jethro chu Mose vil lin gammang lam'a ahung tan ahile. Aman ajinu le achapa teni chu ahin pujin, Mose le amiten gamthip lah Pathen molsang kom'a ngahmun akisem nau mun'na ahinpha taovin ahi. **6** Jethro'in jong Mose chu thu athot tan, "Keima Jethro nanupa pa kahin, keima nangma vil'a najinu le na chapa teni jaona hung kahi," ati. **7** Mose jong pamlam'a agache doh'in anupa pachu agakimu pitai. Amajong akum Ihan abeng achop peh tan ahi. Hiti chun khat le khat akilem touvin Mose cher'ha ponbuh sung'a alut taovin ahi. **8** Mose'n jong anupa pa heng'a Pakaiyin ichangeiya Egypt gam'a konna Israel mite chung'a na-ahintoh ham ti thudol'a aseipeh'in ahi. Chule Lamkah jouse'a thohgim hahsa athoth nau le agenthei najouseo abonchan anupa pa heng'a asei peh in ahi. **9** Pakaiyin Israelte ichangeiya Egypt mite khut'a kon ahin panpi hitam tituh le ahin huhdohna thudol phatah'a ahut chet phat'in alungthim akipah lheh jeng in ahi. **10** Jethro'n hiti hin aseije, "Pathen thangvah in umhen." "Ajeh chu Aman Pharaoh le Egypt mite akona nahin huhdoh jal in. Henge, Pakai bou chu ahiye Egypt mite thanei na konna na huh doh uva! ati." **11** "Tun keiman ka hechen sel taje, Pakai hi pakai jouse lah a thanei chung nungpen Pakai ahiye. Ajeh chu Aman aban thahat apan'in Egypt mite akiletsah nauva kon'na ahin huhdoh ahi," ati. **12** Chuin Jethro amachu

Mose ding'a anupa pan jong Pathen angsgung'a pumgo thilto kilhaina asem in ahi. Aaron le Israel sung'a upa ho ahung uvin Pathen angsgung'a kilhaina ankong chu asoh khom uve. **13** Ajing nikhon Mose'n jong atouna a kon'nin mipiho thutan ding'in ahung doh tan ahile, mipiho jong chu nilhum keijin ading tauve. **14** Mose nupa pan, hitia mipiho chung'a athilbol amudoh phat'in aman Mose heng'a aseiji, "Hiche laimunna hi ipi mong mong tongdoh inge nat'i ham? Ipi bol mong inge natia jingkah'a kipat nilhah lamchangeiya mipiho hi nahiti din sah hitam?" ati. **15** Mose'n adonbut'in ajah'a, "Ajeh chu mipiho hi kaheng'a hung uva Pathen akon kavai hopna hi akilah mang kigot uva ahi." **16** "Amaho hi ahung kinah komu le kaheng ahin jonlut jiuvin, chuteng keiman thu katan peh jiuvin, Pathen akon nun leh khan dan toh kitoh'a Pathen phatsah bang'a ka hilchen jiuva ahiye," ati. **17** Chuin Mose nupa pan ajah aseiyin, "na thilbol hi adih pojiei!" ati. **18** "Mipi ahin ngamna nahin na bon'uv a na gimna diuva ahi bouve ajeh chu nathilbol hi abeipon ahi. Nangma changseh adin thi Ihah satah khat ahiye," ati. **19** "Tun keiman kahil nahiye, ajeh chu keiman kultah'a kahil nahi ngajin lang Pathen'in naum pijing hen. Mipiho jouse khella hi Pathen ansung'a ding jing nahin, akibaotam nao jouse Pathen angsgung'a na selhah ding ahijoi," ati. **20** "Mipiho hi Pathen akon chonna Danhoh le phatsahna ho hilchen in lang, hichu aboltei na diuva na thumop'a chule ajui cheh na diuva jong nasei ngajia ahi." **21** "Ahinlah mipiho lah akonna thilbol thei miman tam, Pathen ging, nehguh chah guh beija natong thei ding nalhen doh ding ahi. Amaho chun mijakhat lah hihen sangkhat lah hihen jakhat lah hijong le aloi loija vaihomma na pansah ding ahiye." **22** "Phat tinnna mipi thutanna napan sah diu, thupi diuva thutanna ding aumvang le nangma heng'a hinpuiyun tin, thuneo hojouse vang chu amahon ama chamma atan lhah jeng theiju ahi. Nangma dia jong agom lam hijo ding chule amahon jong nangma nahin kithopii nau jong ahi," ati. **23** "Hichengse hi na jui'a ahile, nangma chunga Pathen in tohding nahin peh teng doujou'na tha naneijoh ding chule mipihon jong lungmoung sella ama ama in cheh akile jut thei diu ahi." **24** Mose'n jong anupa pa Jethro thusei chu angajin, aman aseibang bang'in aboltan ahile apha lheh jeng tai. **25** Israel mite lah akonin thilbol thei miman tam cheh alheng doh tan. Amaho chengse chu Israel mite lah'a lamkaija pang ding hichu mi sangkhat, jakhat chung'a vaihommin apan sah soh kei uve. **26** Amaho chun kiphunna le baotam na nei ho chu Mose heng'a ahin lhut lut jiuvin ahi. Thuneo boina hovang chu amahon acham'un a sulham jiuvin ahi, **27** Hicheho jouse nung hin, Mose'n anupa pa asol in, anupa pa Jethro in jong alam pi ahung'na mama chu ahoh in akile tan ahi.

19 Israel miten Egypt gamsung ahin dalhah kalseo Ihani

Ihani'in Sinai mun gamthip ahung lhung atovin ahi. **2** Rephidim ngahmun ahin sukeh un ahin dalha tauvin, chuin Sinai mun'na ngahmun a kisem uvin hichu Sinai ngahmun tin aminsah uve. **3** Mose molchung lam akaltou tan Pakai toh agakimu ton ahile, Pakaiyin molchung'a kon'in ahin kouvin aseije, "Thupeh hicheng hi; Jacob insung le Israel mite heng'a seipeh tauvin: **4** "Egypt mite chung'a ipiti lamdolla na kathoh, nang hon na musoh kei uve. Keiman nangho muvan lai having'a ka hin pui uve ti namu chenset tauvin ahi." **5** Chule

tua hi kathu nangai uva kakitepna nakoi jing uva ahileh, ati. 24 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseiyin. "Chesuh nangho hi vannozi mite jouse lah'a keima dia atumbeh'a naum inlang Aaron gakipuiyin lang hinki Ibon pitan. Amavang mipi diu; ajeh chu vannozi leiset pumpi hi keima'a ahi." 6 "Chule keima lenggam machu nangho naleng chan diu, kagam theng nalo ding'u ahi. Hiche thuhi nangman Israel mite heng'a naseipeh teiding ahi," ati. 7 Chuin Mose molchung akon'in akumsuh'in Israel sung'a upa ho akou khom'in Pakaiyin a thupeh chengse abonchan a seipeh soh kei uve. 8 Chuin amahon adonbut cheh uvini, "Ijakai Pakai thupeh bang'a keihon kabol diu ahi," atiuve. 9 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Keima naheng'a meilhang kiheh bang'a kahung ding, Nangma Mose kahin houpi teng Israel miten ajah cheh diu, chuteng amahon jong nangma nahin tahnas jing diu ahitai," ati. Mose'n jong Israel miten adonbut'a chu Pakai heng'a aseijin ahi. 10 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asej in, "Kumsuh inlang keima kahung nading'in Israel mite gongtup tan, tuni le jing nikhoa din seipeh uvini chule avon jeng u-jong kisop theng cheh u-hen," ati. 11 "Nithum Ihin'nia ding'in kigontup sah soh kei uvini, nithum Ihin niteng a mitmu tah uva Pakai chu Sinai Mol chung'a pat hung kumilha ding ahi tipih'un," ati. 12 "Mipiho abonchauvin akimvel'uva melchih'n a sempeh'in lang, sejin, kichih thei un! Koima molchung lam'a kaldoh hih hel'un chule akim vellah jeng jong koiman natham kahah theilou diunahi. Koi hile molchung tham khachan chu thi jeng ding ahi," ati. 13 "Melchihna pal kallhah khut kit phot'in atohkhah'a ahile, hichejeh'a chu; song'a selih jeng ding, ahilou jong le, thalpi'a kap lih ding gancha hihen mihem hile hitabang'a chonchu ahing'a kiumsah ngailou ding ahi, tin seipeh un. Sumkon ahung kimum gin apat mipi jong molchung lam'a hung kitol diu ahiye." 14 Mose'n jong mipi lam chu ahin jonsuh tan. Aman mipi thenso'na anei jin, mipihon jong ama ama von cheh akisop theng uvini ahi. 15 Aman mipi heng'a asei jin, Nithum Ihin nia ding in ki gotup cheh uvini chule numei angsunung ki tajong na lut louhel ding'u ahi," ati. 16 Nithum Ihin'nia jingkah khovah lam'in vahthamjol aki thing'in kolphe avah in, molchung vum chu meilhang'in atom lha jeng tan ahi. Sumkon hatah'in ahung ging tan ahile, ngahmun sung lam'a um mipi abonchauvin akicha lheh jeng tauve. 17 Mose'n jong mipi abonchan Pathen toh kimaito ding'in ahin pui uvini, chuin mipi abonchauvin molchung kipatna lam'a chun adding den gam tauve. 18 Sinai molchung akon in Pakai chu meikong'in ahung kum lhan ahile, ihum sung'a kon'na meikhu bang'in ahung khudoh'in ahintomha jeng tan, ling jong akihot lha jeng'in ahi. 19 Sumkon gin chu ahat cheh cheh jeng tan ahile, Mose jong akipat'in hiti hin aseije, van gin kithong lah akon'in Pathen'in ahin houpin ahi. 20 Pakai chu Sinai molchung vum'a kon'in ahung kumsuh tan chuin, Molchung vum'a kon'in Pakaiyin Mose ahin kouvin ahi. Mose jong akipatdoh'in molchung lam'a chun akal touvin ahi. 21 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei in, "Kumsuh inlang mipi heng'a seipeh loijin, ajeh chu Pakai ahinmu nomuva pal kigen khu ahin tumlhah ngai uva ahile thigam bep ding'u ahiye," ati. 22 Chule thempu ho jeng jong atahsao amacheh kithenso uva eihin nailut thei diu bou ahi. Chutile Pakaiyin amaho lam pal chu atumkeh lou ding ahi, ati. 23 Mose'n jong Pakai heng'a aseijin, ahinlah Pakai in, mipi abonchauva Sinai molchung'a hung kal theilou diu ahi. Ajeh chu nangma thupeh bang'a molchung kimvella pal gen uvini, tia nei thupeh sa'u ahiye.

20 Chuin Pakaiyin mipi heng'a thupeh hichengse hi anei in. 2 Keima na-Pakai u-leh na-Pathen chu kahi, Egypt gamsung'a nasoh chan nauva konna nalhatdoh pau chu keima kahi," ati. 3 "Keima tailou Pathen dang nanei louhel diu ahi." 4 "Nang hon vannozi leiset hihen twikhanglel'a um thil hijong leh alim na semthu uva pathen lim'a naman theilou ding'u ahi." 5 "Hicheng ho ang sung'a chu naboh khup louhel diu, ajeh chu keima, na-Pakaiyin-leh na-Pathen-u kahin pathen dang na kisem uva ahileh, keiman nangho heng'a ka lethuh diu napu na pate'u le nangma insung cheh chule a khang thumle li na channa lethuh ding kahi," ati. 6 "Keima thupeh nit jinga, eingailu mi chu asang aja chung'a kalungset nalong lou chu ka umpsah jing ding ahiye," ati. 7 "Nangman Na-Pakai le Na-Pathen min jeng jong ajehbeija namin phah lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Ama min ajehbeija minphah chung'a themmo achansah ding ahi." 8 "Cholngah nikho hi atheng'a nanit jing ding ahiti, sumil hih hel'in." 9 "Natoh ding cheng nigup sungse'a natoh chai ding, 10 Ni sagi Ihinni hi na-Pakaiyin dia cholngah nikho, hiche nikhoa hi nangman natoh ima nabol louhel ding chule nangma nahin, nachapa, nachanu, na sohpa, na sohnu, na gancha jouse le na kelkot phung hungsung lha'a na kholjin mi naboncha uva ima natoh thei lou hel diuva ahiye." 11 "Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nigup sungsen van le leiset, twikhanglel le asung'a umjouse ana sem in; hiche nikhoa chu Pakaiyin cholngah nikho hi phatthei aboh'a ana lhandohsa ahi tai," ati. 12 "Chule Pakai na-Pathen in napehsa hiche leiset chunga na hinkho asot thei na ding in nanu napa ging jing in." 13 "Toltha nabol lou ding ahi." 14 "Mitoh jon nabol lou ding." 15 "Guchat nabol lou ding." 16 "Na sopi muda man'na thus pole a napan lou ding." 17 "Na kinaipi khat inchen chu na thangsetpi lou ding ahi. Na sopi ji khat chu na deichat lou ding, chule asohpa ahin, asohnu ahin abong chal ahin, asangan hijong le na sopi chule na kinaipi koma thil ima navet lal lou hel ding ahi," ati. 18 Mipihon van gin nasa tah chu aja tauvin, kolphe jeng jong amu tauvin, sumkon gin jing jong athong jeju jeng tan, molchung lam'a kon meikhu amukit tauvin ahile amaho chung'a kichatna alhung ta, chuin amahon anailut ngam tapouvin ahile gamilha tah'in aum den tauve. 19 "Chu in mipihon jong Mose heng'a asei tauvin, 'Sei ding a na deisah chan keima ho heng'a seijeng tan, na sei kangai diu ahiye, ajeh chu Pathen in keihon heng'a thu seikha taleh mohseh'a ka thi gam lhhah jeng ding'u ahi!" 20 "Mose'n a donbut uvini hiti hin aseije, "Kicha hih un," Pathen na gin diu chule na chonset thei lou na diuva, nangho sudet ding'a Pathen hung'a ahi jo!" ati. 21 "Meilhang kiheh muthim'in atom naloh Pathen angsunung'a chun Mose ache lut tan ahile, mipi jong chu akicha uvini gamilha thimma chun ading densoh kei tauve." 22 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Hiche hi Isarel mite heng'a seipeh tauvin: vanna kon in nang ho toh kihouna kaneije, tih i na mit tah uvini namu tauve," ati. 23 "Geldoh

jing un, ka masang'a dangka'a kijem patthen dang na sem louhel diu, dangka'a ki sem pathen dang kitit phot khat jeng cha jong nasem lou beh diu ahiye," ati. 24 "Keima ding'in vannoi leiset na maicham khat nasem ding, hiche maicham chung'a chu pumgo thilto, chule chamma thilto jouse jaona kelngoi nou ahin, bongchal thilto a ding chengse jong na todoh ding, hoichan'na hijong le Keima geldoh jing'na ding'a naheng'a kahung jing ding phatthei ka chansah ding nahiye," ati. 25 "Chule nangman song maicham kitit khat nasem ding'a ahile, hicha song naman chah ding chu kijem pol ding chule songchung'a chu khut themma thiljem najihlut ding kitup tah'a na koi ding ahiye. 26 "Maicham chungvum lam'a kalbi nado son ding chule nangma na sagokheo jeng jong kimusah louva, ding-chang khenna na um ding ahiye," ati.

21 "Hicheng se hi Israel mite chon'na ding dan ahiye. 2 "Hebrew mi soh ding'a na choh teng le, amachun kumgup sungse'a sohna chu atoh jing ding, kumsagi ahung lhin teng vang le soh'a kivil michu chamhat chang ding che ding ahitai," ati. 3 "Soh'a pangpa chu amachang seh seh bou ahileh, amabou kile ding Chule, jineisa ahi khan tah le, ajinu jaona anilhon'na kilhon doh lhon ding ahi." 4 "Hiche sohpa chu apupan ji aholpeh'a ahile, achate sese leh sohpa jinu chu apupa chang ding, ajona teng le sohpa chu achang seh'a che ding ahi." 5 Ahinlah sohpa chu hitia asei ding, ka pupa ahin ka jinu chule ka chate abonchauvin kalha ngajin,' chamhat chang din che da jeng ing'e tia aseija, 6 Hichepa chu apupan Pathen heng'a ahin puiding, hiche asohpa chu kotphung gei hihen kotphung khom chang hijongh leh ahin puija, chuteng apupan thihtul khat'a asohpa bilkol a vuhom peh ding, hiche teng chule sohpa chun nilhum keija apupa kin'a kisa lal ding ahiye. 7 Pasal khat bang chun achanu soh ding'a akijoh doh ding'a ahile, amanu chu soh pasal ho bang'a kisol doh lou ding ahi. 8 Hiche sohnu chun apupa lunglhaina mong mong aboldoh jou lou ding'a ahile, apupan jong mi dang akilhat doh sah thei jeng ding, apupan hiche sohnu chu kitahna nei louvin anabol tan ahile amanu chu apupan jong gamchom ma joh doh son nading ima agel lou ding ahi. 9 "Ahinlah hiche sohnu chu apupan achapa sohnu a pang ding a agella ahile amanu chu achanu ngai ngai banga bol ding ahiye." 10 "Ibang khat a achapa chun amading'a ji achom akipui khan tah a ahile, sohnu chu aji hina'a an-neh ding, sil-le-chen ding leh athaneina ima asuhnenh peh chom lou ding ahi." 11 "Asohnu dinga chu hicheng thum hochu abolpeh louva ahile, asohnu chun bat ima nelouva sum jong pelouva adalhah jeng thei ding ahi." 12 "Khat touvin midang chun'a akhut alha khan'a ahile, akhut lhapa chu tha teitei ding ahi." 13 "Ahinlah kihetkhelna maimaija konna ahile, hichu Pathen in amosah lou ding, keiman nangma munding kasem pehsa nahiye atia ahile hiche laimuna chu mivolihpa jamlut'a kihu hing thei ding ahi." 14 "Amavang, khat touvin aloipa hamkhat chu atha jeng'a ahile, hiche mithat pachu keima maicham phung'a konna tha ding'a napuidoh ding ahi, ati." 15 "Koi hile, anuham apa ham vo'a achung'a khut lha aumma ahile ama chu tha jeng ding ahi." 16 "Mihem gumang aum'a, amiguhpa bang chu ana johdoh taha chule akomma ana um nah laiya, akomma aum pet hichu amatoh kimudoh khom hijong leh, akimu doh pachu tha jeng ding ahiye." 17 "Koiman anu apa a engbol thei lou ding amavang anu engbol mihem chu tha jeng ding ahiye." 18 "Tun, Pasal khat le pasal khat akinah a, khatpan jong khat pachu song tum'a asuh ham akhut tumma akhet hamma ahile hiche amisuh pachu thipei dehlouva ahile jalkhun anga ding ahi." 19 "Ahinlah alhupa chu ahung kitoh doh'a tengtol mangcha a ava le theiya ahile, ama anasukhapa chu achungchang kisutheng thei ding, anat nasung'a aki jenna phat mansah chengse alepeh ding chule ajen dam sel ding ahiye." 20 "Mihem khat touvin asohpa ham asohnu ham chung'a khut alha'a athikhah a ahile, soh neipa chu thina chang ding ahiye." 21 "Ahinlah hiche soh kijep penchu nikhat ahilou le nini sung'a adam theng tah'a ahile, sohchung'a khut lha mihem chu thina chang lou ding ahiye. Ajeh chu soh kivul michu ama nei gou khat ahi." 22 "Tun tekah nan, Pasal khat le pasal khat akinah tan, numei naovop lai chu asuh khah tah lhonna anaovop chu kisuhmo'a aphat louva ahungpot doh khah tah le, numeiu suhkha penpen chu aijpan jong anop channa aman adel khum jeng thei ahi. Ahinlah apeh ding chengse chu thutan vaithom hon aphatsah peh'u angaiae." 23 "Amavang numeiu kisuklhahna khonung'a ahung nat khat tah ahile: hiche hinkho khel ding'a chu hin kho khat ma lepeh ding ahi." 24 Mitchang khella michang hiding, haa khella haa hiding, khut khel la khut hiding, keng khel la kengg na peh ding ahi, 25 Meiyin akah'a ahile meikah jeh'a meiya nale peh ding, kimavo jeh'a namavao chule kijep jeh'a chu nale jep jeng ding ahi, ati. 26 "Mihem koitobang khat chun asohpa ahilou leh asohnu ham mit asuh khah peh'a ahile, hiche soh chu amit adam loutah jeh'a chamhat ding'a asol doh jeng ding ahiye." 27 "Soh goiya pang pan jong asohnu ham, asohpa ham khat achu ahaa asuhlihoi peh a hile, ahaa asuh lhopipeh tah jeh'a hiche sohpa ham sohnu ham chu chmalhat chansah ding'a asol doh ding ahitai." 28 "Bongchal khattou vin numei ham pasal ham khat chu aki'a ahin pihlih khah'a ahile, hiche bongchal chu song'a selih jeng ding ahiye. Amavang bongsaa chu koiman aneh theilou ding chuteng bong neipa ding'a achungchang thu kisutheng ahitai," ati. 29 "Ahinlah hiche bongchal chun masang kisanna mihem dang ana pihlih sa ahileh, aneipa jeng'in jong anahsah lou ahitah leh, hiche bongchal in jong numei ham pasal ham chu aki a apihlih khah'a ahileh, bongchal chu thadoh jeng ding chule aneipa jeng jong anigel la tha teitei lhon ding ahiye." 30 Amavang athipa chu longhat na ding'a aki peh doh'a ahile, aki pehdoh sah jatchu aman jong long lhatna ding'a apeh ding ahi." 31 "Hiche bongchal chun numei ham pasal ham khat ahin peh lih khah bang le, hiche gancha neipa chu dan kisem dungujuja kitham gah ding ahi." 32 "Bongchal chun soh numeija pang ham pasal ham khat chu ahin pihlih bang leh, bongchal neipan jong sohneipa chu dangka shekel somthum apeh teitei ding chule hiche bongchal chu song'a aselih pai jeng ding ahi." 33 "Tekah nan mikhat chun kokhuh khah bit louva adalhah jeng'a chule hiche kokhuh sin kikkah bit louva adalhah'a sangan ham bongchal ham kokhuh'a alhah lut'a athi den tah'a ahileh, 34 "Kokhuh neipan jong aphat toh kitoh chatna asem phat ding, gancha neipa jong sum apeh ding, a gancha pohlih vang chu ama chang ding ahi." 35 "Mihem khat bongchal chun mi dang khat bongchal a sukhah a asuh khah bongchal chu athi jeng'a ahile, bong nei ten jong hiche bong chal athinai louchu akijoh doh diu aki

johdohna man vang chu kihom lhon ding, hiche bongchal thisa jeng jong chu aman kihom lhon ding ahi." 36 "Ahinlah hiche bongchal chun masang jeng'ajong gancha dang ana pihlih jeng'a ahile, aneipa jeng in jong ahilchahsa ahi a chule ngaisah'a akoi louva ahile, anei pan jong bongchal thi chu bongchal khat mama'a alesah ding, bongchal thisa vang chu ama chang teitei ding ahiye."

22 Mihat touvin bongchal ham kelngoi ham aguhdoh'a hichu akitha ham ahilouleh akijoh doh'a ahile bongchal khat jat chu bongchal nga'a ale ding, chule kelngoi khat man dia kelngoi li alepeh ding ahi. 2 Gucha chun jankkah a inbang aphetvang jeh'a ama chu akimatna aki vohlih khah tah'a ahileh, hiche guchapa hinkho that pachu tolthat a kisim lou ding ahi. 3 Ahinlah hiche thisoh hi sun khovah pet ahi leh vang mithat pachu tolthat a kisim ding ahi. "Ajeh chu gucha kiman chun, athil guhdoh jouse aboncha alesah kit ding ahin, a le sah joulouva ahi leh ama chu kijoh doh a athil guh ho sahna a kinei ding ahi." 4 Khat touvin bongchal hihen lang, Sangan hihen, Kelcha hi jong leh aguh doh sa khat ama insung neilegou lah'a aga kimatdoh khah a ahileh ajat len'i a asah kit ding ahi. 5 Mihem koihile loulaja gancha alut sah'a lengpi lei ham khat gasoh aneh khah'a ahileh gancha chingtip louva loulaja alha thang jeh'a hichepa chun aloulajga gasoh phapen achu a lepeh teitei ding ahiye. 6 Chule Loulai meiyin ahinkah khah'a ling le khao leilah ahin kah jeng'a, chang aki at-lai leh a ki-at loulai mun lah chule loulai chu akah vam lhah jeng tah'a ahile, meihal kong pen pen chun akahvam cheng se aboncha ale sah cheh cheh ding ahiye. 7 Tekahnian mi khat touvin aheng akoma sum ham thi khat koiding'a angensea ahile, hiche thi khat aikoipa insung'a konna aki guhmang khah tah'a ahile hiche gucha pachu akimat matna'a athil guh chengse aboncha ajat nia alepeh cheh cheh ding ahiye." 8 Amavang hiche guchapa chu akimat doh kha tah louva ahile athil koipa chu alah ham aiou ham ti hetchetna ding'a Pathen ang sung'a kipui lut ding ahiye." 9 Ajeh chu kitahsan llena chung chang kiti phot'a chu bongchal chung chang hihen, sangan chung chang hihen, kelngoi chule ponsil thua hijong le thiil kiman sah chung chang thua khat touvin, "Hiche hi keima thiil ahi", hiche hi keima thiil ahi titeni chung'a achu athem joh pen hetchetna ding'a Pathen ama-angsung'puilut'a umlhon ding ahi. Amani chu koipen themmo nachang'a Pathen angsung'a konna hetchet ahiteng ajatrnia alepeh cheh cheh ding ahiye." 10 Tun tekahnian mi khat touvin aheng akom khat ngansena aneija sangan ahilou le bongchal ham kelngoi ham gancha khat pen pen apeh a ahile, hichu koima muphah nalou munkhat'a akidel mang tai." 11 Hitia chu aumkhah tah le ahi gellhon na Pakai angsung'a kihahselna anei lhon ding ahi. Chu teng gancha neipan jong kihahselna chu anganse jeng ding hiche gancha chu asah lou ding ahi tai." 12 Ahinlah aikoipa akonna kigumang anahi khah tah le, gancha koipan aneipa chu phatecha alepeh cheh cheh ding ahi. 13 Gamsa hang in atha khah ahitah le hiche hetchetna chu gancha koipan jong avetsah ding, chu teng gancha koipan asah tah lou ding ahi. 14 Mi khat touvin asopi khat koma gancha vaiding'a alah ham ahilou leh manchah ding hamma alah'a hiche gancha chu akisuh khah, ahilou leh athi khah tah'a ahile, hiche vang chu

bat'a laptop aman phatah'a lepeh cheh cheh ding ahiye. 15 Ahinlah aneipa umpet toh aki tokkah'a ahile alapa chun asah tah lou ding, manpeh ding'a avai ahi jong le avaiman toh akitio sah cheh cheh ding ahitai." 16 Pasal toh ki hepha loulai nungah khat chu pasal khat in ajol lhah'a alupi khah'a ahile, Pasal pan jong hiche nungahnu man chu apeh ding chuteng jia anei pai ding ahi. 17 Ahinlah nungahnu pan achanu chu hiche pasalpa chu apeh nom hih beh jeng'a ahileh, a lupkhom pipa chun nungah thengho man ki khum peh jat jat bang'a apeh ding ahiye." 18 Nangman numei doithem kiti jong na thah jeng ding ahiye. 19 Chule koi hijong le gancha toh lumkhom kitiphot chu tha jeng ding ahiye. 20 Koi hijong leu chun Pakai kom tailouva kilhaina dang nei mihem chu tha jeng ding ahi." 21 Maljin kiti chu adih louva na bol louhel ding, na suhgenthei lou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangho jong Egypt gamsung'a maljin ana hisa na hiuve. 22 Meithai le chaga jeng jong nangailut ding ahi. 23 Amaho na suhgim uva ahile amaho ka heng lama hung diu chuteng keiman amaho taona ka san ding ahi, ati. 24 Chuteng ka lungsatna na chung uva hung lhung ding najiteo kasat lhuh gamdiu, nacha teo chaga kisoh gam ding ahiuve, ati. 25 Chule na heng na kom'a um ka mite khat tou sum le pai na bat sah ahile, vaichapa chung'a chun sumkol vei tabang'in umdan lang, sum tong jeng jong ama chung'a chu nadel khum lou hel ding ahiye. 26 Naheng nakom ponsil khat tou tundoh ding'a nalaha ahile, nisa leplhah masang'a hiche ponsil chu aneipa na ga lepeh ding ahi. 27 Ajeh chu aman hiche bou chu tahsa ponsilla anei ahin, pondang silla imutpi ding anei louva ahin ipi pon akisil ding ham? Keima heng'a hungtao khata henlang hile keiman amachu kangaipeh teitei ding ahi ajeh chu keima hi milainat pi jing kahi," ati. 28 Pathen dou mah nasei thei lou ding chule namite lah'a vahompa jeng jong gaosapna nabol lou ding ahi. 29 Na lhosoh ga le na lengpi gasoh chengse chu lungopkaina neilou hel'a nakat doh ding ding, nachapate lah'a apeng masapen chu keima ding'a na todoh ding ahi, ati. 30 Na bongchal le na kelngoi jeng jong hitia chu nabol ding, hiche gancha nou chu nisagi sung'a ahonsung umden jeng ding, ahinlah niget lhin niteng le keima neipeh doh ding ahiye. 31 Nangho hi na boncha uva keima dia thensosa miitung nahi diu chule gamlah'a sahang'in atha sa kiti jong naneh lou hel diuva ahi. Hiche tabang ho chu uicha te neh ding'a napeh diu ahiye.

23 Nangman jouthu na sei thei lou ding, muda jeh'a thet umtah hettohsah'a napan thei lou ding ahiye. 2 Chule thilse bolding'a mihem chele hojong najui a najop lou hel ding, mipi nung najui louva amaho khat le khat kikah'a them achan theina diuva jong hettohsah'a napan lou ding ahiye." 3 Vaichaho thukitanna jeng ajong pan nalah lou hel ding, sih neina lang neina jeng jong nabol lou ding ahi. 4 Chule na melma khat sangan ahi loule bongchal vah mang jong nadon peh lou ding, hiche gancha chu ama heng'a nahin le kailut peh joh ding ahi. 5 Nangma doumah bolpa sangan in apot apoh lal tah'a aokphum ma ahile hichu, na dalhah jeng lou ding, sangan akitho doh theina ding'a na panhu teitei ding ahi joi. 6 Vaicha thutanna'a adinmunanna konna achanding dolla thudih chu napam paipieh lou hel ding ahi. 7 Jouthu phot'a kinilna le kihetonha chu najam san jeng ding,

themmonna beijsa mihem chu natha lou ding, ajeh chu keiman kahenai agiloupa chu them kachan sah him him lou ding ahiye. **8** Nehguh chahguh jong nakilah thei lou ding, ajeh chu nehguh kitih vahomma pangpan amit asel mang jin chule adih'a pangte chu akhup athal'a alekup jeng ahi. **9** Na Kholjin mijong na suhgim lou ding, ajeh chu kholjin mihon ichanna lunggel nei uvem ti na hetauve, amaho bang chu nanngho jong Egypt gamma khol jin mi'a nanaum'u ahiye. **10** Kum gup sung'a phatah'a na gam sung'a ann-ga natu ding, muchi gasoh na kilokhom ding ahi. **11** Kum sagi alhin teng hiche kum sung'a chu nagamsung nakicholdo sahding hiche nangma miten avaicha ho chun aneh diu, louna tong lou beh'a naki chol damsah thei ding, amahon aneh joulou aneh moh chengseo vang chu gamsa hon aneh diuva ahitai. Hiche bang bang'a chu lengpi lelai the Olive chu nabol cheh cheh diu ahi. **12** Nigup sung'a hi natoh ding chan natoh ding, chule ni sagi lhinni vang le nasangan jeng jong na choldam sah ding, na bongchah ahin sangan jeng jeng choldo thei ding, na sohnu chapa ahin na jin ho jong ki chol do thei diu ahi. **13** Naheng uva kasei doh hi nanit jeng jing diu, chule hichengse hi nakam sung uva jong napotdoh sah lou hel diu ahi. **14** Kumkhat sung'a keima dinga kut thumvei chan nabol ding ahi. **15** Chol solou chang-lhah kut, keiman phat katepeh dung juiya hi ding, Abib Ihasung hichu cholsolou changlhah ni sagi sung sea naneh ding hiche Ihasung'a hi Egypt gamsung'a kon'a na hung doh na lha ahiye. Hijeh achu khat cha jong keima angsung'a khut goh keuva hung sung lha thei lou ding ahi. **16** Loulaja na lhosoh ga amasapen penchu nangman lholhun kut'a ding'a na kat doh jeng ding, hi tabang ma chu lou lai pumpia na lhosoh ga nahin chop khom teng jong le kut nabol ding ahi." **17** Kum khat sung'a namite holah'a pasal'a kai lhad kit phot chu Pakai Pathen keima ansung'a thumvei hung ki lah cheh diu ahi." **18** Keima angsung'a kilhaina gancha kithat chu cholsosa changlhah jaona nahin totha thei lou ding, kaheng'a kilhaina sathao jeng jong khovah gejja nakoi den lou ding ahi. **19** Na leiset ga soh lah'a gamasa pen pen chu na Pakai na Pathen heng'a na hin poh lut masat pen ding, kelngoi sakithat jeng jong chu api noitwi mangcha'a nahon lou ding ahi. **20** Ven! Na chena channa nangma na ventup ding le na lhon pijing ding'in namasang lama vantil khat ka sol peh in ahi." **21** Vantil khu jabol'in lang, athu napal keh thei louding, ama doumah thei himhim nabol lou ding ahiye, ajeh chu aman nasuhkhel chanunu ngaidam intin, ajeh chu amasung'a khu keima min um jeng'a ahi. **22** Aman aseichan lunglut tah'a nangai jing ding, keiman kasei chan nabol'a ahile, namel mate dia melma'a kapan ding, nadoute ding'a adouva pang ding kahi, ati. **23** Ka Vantil chu namasang lama lamkai jing ding, Amor mite, Hit mite, Periz mite, Canaan mite, Hivi mite, chule Jebus mite jouse abonchaova nahin pui teng leh keima tah in abonchauva ka suhmang hel jeng ding ahi, ati. **24** Chule mihem in asem thu milim doi pathen ho masang kitia naboh khup lou ding, hicheho ding'a jong chu na kisahlah louhel ding, anatoh bang bang uva jong ima natoh thei lou ding aboncha na phuhlhuh ding, a songkhom tincheng jeng na lekhup jeng ding ahiye. **25** Na boncha uva na Pakai Na Pathen nahou uva ama kin jeng na bol diu ahi." Na boncha uva na Pakai na Pathen kin jeng a na kisah lel diu, amatah in

na changlhah neh diu le na twidon ding jing ujung phathei aboh ding, chu teng keiman na jalal uva konna phathei nasa tah ka hin boh ding ahi, ati." **26** Nangma gamsung achu koima aching kal val jong um thei lou ding, ama vang nangma hinkho chu ka suh bukim sel joh ding ahi. **27** Na masang tinna mihem ten aki chat thei chan ka ma sol peh ding, kidoupi ding'a nahin tupchan lungsung kasuh mol peh jing ding, chuteng nangma nahin doute jamcheh diu nangma nung lam jeng'a bou khodah diu ahi. **28** Na masang'a khoingel te kalha masat peh ding, Hivi mite, Canaan mite, Hit mie abonchauva khoingel ten a delmang hel diu ahi. **29** Na masang'a vang amahochu kumkhat sung'a kadel cheh lou ding ahi, ajeh chu gamsung ahomkeu va aum kah le gamsa hungpung lha jeng ding gamsa ten nagma nahin dou kah diuva ahi. **30** Nangma na hung pun be jing ding, chuteng amaho klu aloiloja ka del cheh ding ahiuve, ati. **31** Na gam gi chu twisan dung len aki pat Palistinete twikhanglen chan hop'a ka kaipeh ding, gamang lah akipat Euphrates vadung channa kakai peh ding nahiye, ajeh chu hiche gamsung ana lo jouse keiman nangho khut a kapeh doh ding, amaho chu nangman jong nadelcheh jeng diu ahiye, ati. **32** Amite jouse lah hihen a semthu uva pathen hijong le kitempa neocha jong nanei theilou ding ahi. **33** Amaho jouse khu khat jeng cha jong na gamsung'a cheng thei loudiu ahi, ahinlah amaho pathen lim sem thuho kin nabol kahh ngai ngaiya ahile vang, hichea chu nasatah'a nangma na kipel lhuh ding ahi, ati.

24 "Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asejin, Pakai heng lama hung kal touvin nagma chule Aaron chule Nadab ahin, Abihu chule Isarel upate mi som sagi jong jaonan na boncha uva na hung diu ahiye. Gamlha thimma kon in chibai nahin boh diu ahi, ati. **2** Mose bouseh Pakai heng'a hung lut thei ding, adangse vang khat'a khat cha jong Pakai heng na hin nailut thei lou diu ahiye, hitia chu Mose le mipi aboncha hung kilhon lut thei lou ding ahi, ati. **3** Chuin Mose jong akum suh tan Pakaiyin apeh chonna dan thu abonchan mipi ho heng'a aseipeh soh keiyun ahi. Mipin jong ki thuthoh tah'in awkhat in adonbut uvvin asei uve, "Pakaiyin asei chan chu aboncha kabol diu ahi," tin asei uve. **4** Mose in jong Pakai thupeh chengse abonchan a sundoh soh keiyin, jingkah matah in athou doh in, molsang chung lama chu Israel phungsom leni bang bang chun, Maicham a keng somleni neikhhat asem doh tan ahi. **5** Mose'n jong Israel te lah'a gollhang sese a sol tan, ama hon abonchauvin Pakaiya din pumgo thil to ahin choi cheh tauvin ahi. **6** Mose'n jong thisan phabep pi chu athal in, twibel sung ho achun asung lut in ahi. Chule thisan kehlang khatse chu maicham majia a chap khum in ahi." **7** Chuin Mose'n jong kitempa lekhabu chu ahin choiyin mipi angsung'a chun ahin phongdoh tan ahile, mipi'n jong abonchauvin asei uvvin, "Pakaiyin a sei chan aboncha ka bol kimsoh kei uva, chule keiho hin asei chan kangai uva pha tah a ka umdiu ahi" tin asei uve. **8** Chuin Mose'n jong thisan phasah khat alan mipiho chu achap khum uvvin, aseipeh taove, "vetaovin, Thu kisei doh chengse toh ki saiya Pakaiyin nangho dia hiche thisan hi kitempa asem ahi" ati. **9** Hi chengse a kichai jin, Mose, Aaron, Nadab chule abihu jaonan, Israel mite lah'a upa som sagi chu akal tou taovin ahi. **10** Abonchauvin Israel mite Pathen chu aga mu tauvin, Pathen keng phang noiya

chun Sapphire song jeng keng lampi khat ana um in, athen hettoh sahna chu na khum lut ding ahi, ati. **17** Sana touna dan jong van chung vum kihohsel la theng bep bep'in ana um chu na lah ding hiche a chu ngailut hepi touna khat na sem abol tapon, Pathen loupina chu nasa tah'in amu tauvin ahile, anneh jong phatah in aki sem un ane uve. **18** Nangman jong sana cherub ni nasem ding hichu ngailut hepi touna among lang tenia nakhet beh ding ahiye. **19** Amang heng'a asei peh in, Molsang chung lama khun keima heng'a hung kal in lang, hiche laimunna chun neina ngah tem in, keiman mipo heng'a chonna dan ka sei peh chan chu hiche song puma khu ka peh tha ding na hitai, ati. **20** Cherub lha teni chung ani gel'a chunglam angat lhon ding, alhate nichun ani gel'a ngailut hepi touna chu alekhu teitei lhon ding ahi. **21** Hiche mun na chung lama chun akal tou tan ahi. **22** Hiche mun na chu keiman nang ka hin kimu peding, Ngailut hepi touna heng'a seipeh uvin, "Kei ni naheng uva ka hung kile kit kahse lhona hiche laimun na hi nana umjing diu ahi, Aaron le Hur vang nangho toh na umkhom jing diu, nalaha uva koi hile seinom nei chan Amani heng'a che a aga sei ding ahiye, ati. **23** Thinggi Mose jong molsang lama akaltoutan ahile mei lhang in mol chu ahin tomhla jeng tan ahi. **24** Hichu keiman Israel chate ding'a thil man lutah ka sei ding hichu keiman thu peh' a kapeh ding nahiye, ati. **25** Thinggi 15 Mose jong molsang lama akaltoutan ahile mei lhang in mol chu ahin tomhla jeng tan ahi. **26** Dokhang kim vel'a chu a kol'a kiveithe ding ban jang toh ki bang'a lenkhat na kaikol ding, hiche akim vel'a kivei kol jong chu sana'a kijem lhah ding ahiye. **27** Dokhang kol kimvel chule chaokol hose chu kimatsoh kei ding, dokhang chu akijon teng le hiche chaokol ho achu thing jol thil lut ding chu teng kipuding ahi. **28** Thinggi thing phatah'a moljol phasah pikhat nasui nam ding hichengse chu sana'a natom jol ding, moljol hosese chu dokhang jon na le a kimang ding ahi. **29** Lheng kong phasah pikhat na koi ding, lengpi twi sunlit nathei lheng le hai khat jong nakoi tha ding ahiye; hichu aboncha sana a natom jol cheh cheh ding ahi. **30** Hiche bang bang'a chu nangman jong keima ka umjing nai ti photchetna ding'a dokhang chung'a keima changlhhah na koi jing ding ahi, ati. **31** Sana keu seh'a kisem thaomei khom khat nasem ding, thaomei tunna ding'a akhom chu sehchaa na khet beh ding, akhon hose le alu langse chule pahcha a kijem chengse aboncha thakhat chat'a kigom khom ding ahi. **32** Thaomei phung ajet le avei apat abah gup hung um doh ding, thaomei pang lang khat a abah thum hung um doh ding chule khat lang'a ma chu abah thum hung kisep doh ding ahi. **33** Hiche abah khat cheh apat chu thingga jom'a kisem doh bang'a khon thum chule aluchang umdoh ding, hichea pahcha jouse jong jaona, hiti chun thaomei phung'a kon chun abah ahung jam doh' in ahi. **34** Thaomei khomjong chu thingga ajom bang bang'a kisem khon li ahin alulam jaona apahcha jouse chutoh ajao vin ahi. **35** Thaomei phung'a kon hung jamdoh abah gup chengse chu aluchang lamtoh thakhat chat'a hung soh doh tha ding ahiye. **36** A lulam se ho chu toh thaomei chu thakhat chat'a hung um ding, thaomei pumpi chu sehchaa a kideng toh chet chet hiding, hichu sana theng sel'a kimang cha hiding ahi. **37** Hichea det kong ding'a thaomei sagi na sem ding, amalam salvah dia hiche thaomei sagi ho chu tun doh cheh cheh ding ahi. **38** Amei kong at tan na ding choi che ahin adop na kong tong aboncha sana twiya kisem jol cheh cheh ding ahi. **39** Hichea kimangcha thilkeo jouse chu aboncha sana thengset a kisem cheh cheh ding

25 Pakaiyin Mose henga aseyin, 2 Israel chate jouse heng'a seipeh inlang, keima henglam'a thilto ding adon khom diu, amichang cheh keima ding'a thiltoh doh nom chan in thil hin dong khom cheh uhen, ati. **3** Israel chate jouse'a konna na don diu thil ho chu hicheng hi hiding ahite: "Sana, dangka, chule sum eng hiding ahi. **4** A eng-dup, asan dup, asan thim, ho leh kelcha vun hose hiding, **5** Chule aki jut jolsa kelngoi chal vun, kelcha vun jao nan thinggi thing hi ding ahiye. **6** Thaomei hoa manchah ding thaotwi jong, kinujol nading thao twi tah jaona hi ding ahi. **7** Thempu in aki-O ding leh alengkou chung a aikhai ding song mantam chu hi ding ahi. **8** Chujou teng Israel mite lailung a ka chenna ding muntheng tah khat na sem doh ding ahi. **9** Houbh le asunga thilkeo ding ho aboncha ka vet sah ding hiche dung jui'a chu na bol diu ahiye, ati. **10** Israel miten thinggi thing mangcha'a thingkong khat asem diu hichu, adung tongni, tong keh khatna sao hi ding, avai tongkhat le tongkeh'a sao chu asem ding u ahiye. **11** Thingkong chu asung ahin apo sana a natom jol ding, agei gol jong sana a natom jol ding ahi. **12** Hiche thingkong'a manchah ding achu sana chao kol li nahlah jun ding, chaokol ni chu thingkong pang lang khat'a akeng teri chung'a na khai ding, khat teri machu alang khat teri chung'a na khai lhah ding ahiye. **13** Nangman thinggi chu mol lhon ni tah nasui ding, hiche mol lhon teni chu anigella sana twiya natom jolsel ding ahi. **14** Hiche mol lhon teni chu kong putna kimang thing ahin hichu apang lang khat'a chaokol teni sung'a chu nathol lut cheh cheh ding ahiye. **15** Mol lhon teni chu thingkong pang a chaokol ki khai lha teni sung'a chu aputna dia kikhai den jing ding, hiche mol lhon teni chu koi macha gache a aga sut lhah lou hel ding ahiye. **16** Hiche thingkong sung keiman ka peh ding

ahi. 40 Ven! hiche ho jouse hi aboncha molsang chunga alim nakimusah bang bang a nasem doh ding ahi, ati.

26 Nangman nasah ding houbuh chu tupet pon'a kikhong hiding, pondal som khat'a nasah ding, pondum chule pon pol them naman khom ding, pondal chengse chu Cherub ho lim hoitah'a kisem bang'a nakhai cheh cheh ding'u ahiye. Hichengsea chu houbuh nasah ding ahi. 2 Pondal tinchang chu adung tong som ni le tong get'a len le sao hiding, pondal khat cheh vang chu tong li cheh hiding, pondal kiti phot aboncha adung avai alet le the aneo dan kibang cheh cheh ding ahiye. 3 Pondal nga chengse vang chu kigom soh keiding chule alang khat'a pondal nga jong chu kigom soh kei ding ahi. 4 Pondal masa chengse chu aninggol hoa akol kol'a tampi padtum'a nasem ding, hichebang bang'a chu pondal gol niloilah'a apam nung pen pondal gol lah'a chu abil nasut hom ding akol kola tampi nasem doh ding ahi. 5 Pondal kimkhat chu abil navu hom pehding akol kol somnga nasem peh ding, chule pondal kolni lhinna gollah ajong abil navu ding akoljong somnga jen nasem peh ding ahi. Akol navu hom chengse chu amacheh lhing'a toding ahi. 6 Sana kol somnga nasem ding, hiche sana sumkol ho achu pondal chengse chu na kaimat cheh cheh ding, chuteng houbuh thil hojouse kigom khomma houbuh khat'a nasah doh ding ahi. 7 Houbuh chung khuna ding nangman kelcha mul'a kikhong pon phabep naman chah ding, agoma ding'a pondal somle khat nasem ding ahiye. 8 Pondal khat'a tongsom'a sao hi ding chule avai tong li chen hiding, hiche pondal som le khat se chu aboncha alet le the aneo dan kibang chet ding ahi. 9 Pondal ngaho vang chu nakil mat soh kei ding, adang pondal gup jong na kilmat soh keiya, agup channa pondal vang chu ponbuh maiya chu na khu ding ahi. 10 "Chule pondal golmasa pen chu apam chin lah'a akol somnga jen nasem ding, pondal golni channa jong chu aning gol hoa akol somnga mama navu hom ding ahi." 11 Nangman sum eng somnga jen na sem ding, sumkol hose chu aboncha pondal kol navu hom hoa chu nathil lut ding, ajeh chu ponbuh chu khatseh'a akitun doh na ding'a na kaimat soh kei ding ahiye. 12 Chule ponbuh'a pondal amoh chengse chu, houbuh ponbuh nunglama chu nakailhah sah cheh cheh ding ahi. 13 Ponbuh kisahna'a amoh chengse ho chu alang khat'a hihen khat lang a hijong le, houbuh lang to gella ding'a tongkhat cheh kikhai lhasuh ding ahi. 14 "Hiche ponbuh khu nading'a chu nangman jong kelgnoi chal vun le kelcha vun nemlai jeng naman chah ding ahiye. 15 Houbuh'a manchah thil ho chu nanagman thinggi thing jol namsella nasem cheh cheh ding ahi. 16 Kol khat'a naman chah ding chu tongsom hiding, akol khat ding chu avai tongkhat'a sao le tong keh hiding ahi. Akol khatna tongsom hiding, chule akol khat ding chu avai tong khat le tong keh hiding ahi. 17 Hiche thing kol khat cheh chu among lang'a abil navu hom peh cheh ding, houbuh thing kol jouse chu aboncha abil naho peh cheh cheh ding ahi. 18 Houbuh ding'a thing kol nasem peh ding chule lhang lamma dingse chu aboncha thing kol som cheh hiding ahi. 19 Thing kol khat cheh le among lang suhmat nading'a chu, thingkol som in chung'a pansa ding'a abil hom somin nading'a dangka'a kisem abilitom somli nasem ding, thingkol khat among lang'a chu asuh mat nathei ding abil

tom ni cheh nasem peh ding ahi. 20 A golni channa houbuh chung lamkaiya pang ding chu thingkol som nia nasem ding ahi." 21 Dangka'a kitomjol abil somli hiding, thing kol khat mong lang'a pang ding chu abil tomni hiding chule thingkol lang khat'a pansa ding jong chu abil tomni mama hi ding ahi. 22 Lhumlam nga'a houbuh nunglama pang ding chu thing kol gup nasem peh ding ahi. 23 Chule houbuh nunglama'a pang dia abitomma ding'a ni mama na sem peh ding ahiye. 24 Hiche thing kol teni chu anoi lam douva pang Ihon ding, chule a lulam'a vang chu chaokol masapen chutoh adangho kaimat na a pang ding ahi. Hiche teni chu aning koltenia pang ding mong mong ahiye. 25 Dangka a kisem abil tom hojouse chu a gomma thingkol get hi ding, abil tom aboncha somle get lhing ding ahi; thingkol khat a pang ding chu abikol tom hi ding, anoija pang ding ma chu abilitom ni mama hi ding ahiye. 26 Houbuh lang khatna thingkol chengsea vang chu thinggi'a kisui nam kotgol nga nasem ding ahi. 27 Hichu houbuh lang khat'a thingkol hose avaiya pang ding'a nga nasem ding, chule houbuh nunglama lhum lama pansa dinga agol'a jam ding'a ngama nasu ding ahi. 28 Chule thing kol chengse chu akimlajia pang ding'a alaitha pen chu among langto gella ding'a pang ding ahi." 29 Hiche thingkol chengse chu aboncha sana'a natomjol selding chaokol hojouse jong chu aboncha sana 'a natom jol ding, agola kijam jouse jong chu sana mama'a natom jol cheh cheh ding ahi. 30 Molsang chung'a houbuh na kimu sah bang bang'a na tundoh teitei ding ahi. 31 Chu teng houbuh chu pondum, ponsandup chule ponsan pol thim naman chah ding ponbuh chu nakhu ding, tupat ponnem ma ki khong naman chah tei teija; hiche pon ho chu aboncha khut a kikhong cheh cheh hiding, cherub lim bang'a kikhong ding ahi. 32 Chule aponchu sana akitom jol hiding thinggi thing'a kisui khom li chung'a hiding, abikol a kol li ho achu na khai lhah cheh ding ahi. 33 Alukhuh asumkol hochu na khai lhah cheh cheh ding, hettohsahna thingkong jong chu pon lukhuh noija chu nahin koi ding ahiye; hichu pon lukhuna akona chu muntheng chung nung nga konna chu muntheng laichu na sem khen diu ahi." 34 Chu teng het-tohsah na thing kong muntheng laiya chu hepi touna khat na do ding ahi. 35 Pon lukhuna polama achu dokhang khat nasem ding houbuh lhang lama dokhang toh kinga to Ihon ding akimlai tah achu tho Meivah natun ding ahi; hiche dokhang chu sahlem sang a nadoh doh ding ahi." 36 Ponbuh kot maiya ding chu pon dum leh pon sendup chule ponsan pol thim. Tupat pon nemma heojang pahcha jem kijepna hoa bou nasem peh ding ahi. 37 Pondah na ding'a thinggi khom nga nasui ding, hichengse chu aboncha sana a natom jolsel ding, akikhai lhah nading thiikol chengse jong sana twiya kisem jeng hiding, abil tom nga jong chu sum eng jenga nasem cheh cheh ding ahiye, ati.

27 Chule maicham ding'a thinggi thing naman chah ding, maicham chu bempel'a kisem hi ding, hichu tong nga'a sao hiding, maicham chu abem pilla kisem hiding, asan lam vang chu tong thumma kisem ding ahi." 2 Maicham gol'a pang ding'a aki li na sem ding, aki sese chu maicham toh kigom khom cheh ding, hiche aki chengse chu sana'a natom jolsel ding ahi. 3 Vutvam ho lo doh nading'a bel phabep khat na sem ding, khe keh jong phabep khat nasu ding, twibel jong chule sumkhe jong nasem ding khangbel phabep

khat jong nasem ding, manchah thilkeu jouse chu aboncha nagon peh ding ahiye. **3** Keiman nangma lungthim ahin sum eng jeng a kisem hicheh cheh ding ahi. **4** Maicham'a chule tha ka peh chengse aboncha thilbol theina jousea chu pansa ding chu kipheh chah kheh khat nasem ding, hichu thu nasei doh ding, chu teng amahon Aaron kivon na ding'a len pheh'a kipheh chah kheh bang a na sem ma achunga von tamtah akhon diu, amachu keima themo pua pang ding chu sum eng koli jen na koi ding ahiye. **5** Hichu maicham a thensona um ding ahiye. **6** Akivon na ding'a akhon peh thinggi kol noija chu na koi ding, hitia chu lenpheh'a kipeh diuva pon chu hicheng hi ahiye: Ompho a ding khat, kongah chah kheh chu akimlai tah'a hung kijung lhah ding ahiye. **7** Maicham putna ding'a moljol ni nasem ding hichu thinggi jeng sangkhokh achoh khat le aponung a ding khatma, delkop'a na sem ding aboncha sana'a na tom jolsel ding ahi. **8** Hichu ding khat, taigah na ding khat jaona hichu keima ding mong thingpel tabang'a nasem ding, alai nahom sah ding, molsang mong'a thempuua pang ding na sopipa Aaron le a chapate lama na kimusah bang a aboncha na bol sohkei ding ahi. **9** din von theng chu kimsel la agon peh diu ahi. **10** Sana jong, Houbuh munlaise chu pal naget khum cheh cheh ding, Ihang pondum chule ponsandup jaona pon san pol them hichu tupat lama pang ding pondal kikhai lha chengse chu tupat pon ponrem ma kikhong chu amanchah diu ahi." **11** Konggah'a nemma kikhong hiding hichu pondal tong jakhat a sao naman pang dia sana, padtum, ponsandup, patsan polthim khut tem chah ding ahi. **12** Akikhai lhah na ding khom jong agomma na nei tah'a kikhong hichu tupet ponemma asem peh cheh somni hiding, aboncha keija sum eng jeng'a kisem hiding cheh ding'u ahi. **13** Akhompi'a pang ding le aning lah'a chengse vang chu aboncha dangka a kisem cheh cheh hi ding ahi. **14** Pal kigen sah lams'e a chu pondal na khai lhung kei ding, aboncha sum eng jeng jakhat'a kikhai lha'a nasem ding, akhom ning dung'a pang thih koi chengse le autom ho jouse aboncha dangka'a na sem peh ding ahi. **15** Nilhum lama pang pal kigen avaiya chengse chu akisem bang bang'a khut soh tah mong'a kisem na sem ding ahi. **16** Kelkot'a pang ding pondal chu tong somni hichengse chu aboncha tupat ponrem ma kikhong um chengse chu somnga jeng na khailhah ding, khompi som khat se chu atunlut nadinga somkhat cheh kisem ding ahi. **17** Nisom lama pal kigen maiya chu avai lang pang tong hichingse chu aboncha dangka jeng'a na jep ding, khom phung thih, hichengse chu aboncha tupat ponrem ma kikhong jeng ahi. **18** Pal kigen chengse vang chu sum eng'a kijem hiding ahi. **19** Hiche thil manchah jouse chu aboncha keiya, thil khaina jouse hihen lang, pal geiya ki khailha ding jouse hi jong le abon chakeija sum-eng jeng'a kisem naman chah diu ahiye. **20** Nangman Israel chate ho thu na peh ding, amahon Olive'a ki ladoh thaomei thengsel chu ahin choi uva; a Ima tih channa kivah vah jeng ding a thaomei chu ahin tundoh diuva ahi. **21** Kikhopna ponbu sung ahin, chule het-tohsahna ponbu mailam ma Aaron le achapaten hiche thaomei chu nilhah lama pat jingkah khovah chan geiya, Pakai angus a akisah lal peh diu ahi." Hichengse hi aboncha Israel chate ding a akhang akhang lhung keiyuva anit jing diu le chonna dan a aneijing diu ahiye.

28 Israel chate lah'a kon in chien lang nasopipa Aaron le a chapate chengse khu ka heng a hinpui in; amaho chengse khu keima thempu a pang ding ahiye, Aaron le Aaron chapate, Nadab le Abihu chule Eleazar le Ethamar, hi chengse chu hi diu ahi. **2** Na sopipa Aaron ding'a khu nangman aloupi na ding le amel hoi nading'a akivon nading

nagon peh ding ahiye. **3** Keiman nangma lungthim ahin sum eng jeng a kisem hicheh cheh ding ahiye. **4** Maicham putna ding'a moljol ni nasem ding hichu thinggi jeng sangkhokh achoh khat le aponung a ding khatma, delkop'a na sem ding aboncha sana'a na tom jolsel ding ahi. **5** Hichu ding khat, taigah na ding khat jaona hichu keima ding mong thingpel tabang'a nasem ding, alai nahom sah ding, molsang mong'a thempuua pang ding na sopipa Aaron le a chapate lama na kimusah bang a aboncha na bol sohkei ding ahi. **6** din von theng chu kimsel la agon peh diu ahi. **7** Sana jong, Houbuh munlaise chu pal naget khum cheh cheh ding, Ihang pondum chule ponsandup jaona pon san pol them hichu tupat lama pang ding pondal kikhai lha chengse chu tupat pon ponrem ma kikhong chu amanchah diu ahi." **8** Konggah'a nemma kikhong hiding hichu pondal tong jakhat a sao naman pang dia sana, padtum, ponsandup, patsan polthim khut tem chah ding ahi. **9** Nangman song mantam ni na lah ding, Hiche songman tam ni chung a chu Israel chate ama ama min cheh nakhet lut ding ahi. **10** Song mantam khat penna chu amin'u gup nakhet beh ding chule, amoh chengse hoding achu gupma ma khat joh'a chu nakhet peh diu ahi, hichea chu amin jouse ama ama cheh pen dungjuuya nakhet Alang khat'a pang ding pondal jonchu tong som le tong nga hiding, akhom pi phung thum jaona atunna ding thum toh hica hatinga chu aman khat beh ding ahi. **11** Sana kheng them pan khut jem hoa thil hoitah a akhet them bang'a nangman jong songman tam chung'a chu Isarel chate min jouse na khet pol peh soh kei uva, na khet polna chan chu aboncha sana twiya nasun jol cheh cheh ding ahi. **12** Hichu song mantam teni chu Israel chate ding'a het jingna ding'a kong gah teni among geiya agen tenia chu na suh beh den ding; Aaron injong Israel chate het jing na ding'a amin jouse'u alengkou chung vumma apoh'a Pakai heng'a apoh lut peh diu ahi. **13** Sana khut thempa akonna jong nasem ding sana thengsel'a kisem sana jang ni jong khaokol veija kivei bang'a na sem ding ahi. **14** Hiche khao veija kivei sana chu na jopmat cheh cheh ding ahiye. **15** Nangman thutanna munna akivonna ding ompho jong chu khut them tah'a nasem peh teitei ding, konggah kisem na bang bang'a nasem ding ahi; sana jong, padtum, patsan dup, patsan polthim chule hiche jong chu tupat pon nemma ki sem'a na sem peh cheh cheh ding ahiye. **16** Nangman ompho khat nasem ding hichu, aning li chule hichu thoni hiding adung khapkhat chule avai jong khap khat ma diu ahiye. **17** A kilmajai gol lia song na gol ding chule amasa'a na gol ding chengse chu Sardis song hiding; Topaz song aiha song jong hiding ahi. **18** Gol nina a pang ding hochu ahile, Emerald Song, sapphire song chule diamond song hiding ahi. **19** Gol thum lhinnan pang ding hochu ahile; Jacinth song, Agate song chule Amethyst songhi ding ahi. **20** Golli channa ding chu ahi leh, Beryl song, Onyx song, Jesper songhi cheng chu ahiye; aboncha sana twiya chap nou ding ahiye." **21** Song som leni chu ama ama mincheh dungjuuya Israel te khat khat cheh toh umtha ding; hiche bang bang achu Israel phung somleni ho chu songkhat cheh

chu toh Mohor kinam den tha ding ahiuve. **22** Nangman jong omphoa man chah ding in sana thengsel khao jang bang'a kiheh'a na sem ding ahi. **23** Ompho'a manchah ding'a sana kaokol nijong nasem ding, hiche chaojong teni chu ompho ning'a bupeh ding ahi. **24** Hiche chaojang kol teni sung'a chu sana khaojang chu nathillut ding ahiye. **25** Hiche chaokol teni among lam akolsung'a patjang nathil lut ding; konggah teni masang lama chu um ding ahi." **26** Sana chaokol ni nasem ding; hiche chaokol ompho agei tenia chule hiche teni chu ompho sung lama kon ageichanna konggah bantah a nathil lut ding ahi. **27** Hitia chu sana chaokol nijong nasem tha ding, hiche chaokol teni konggah lengkouva ki khailhahna noilang chule amasang lama na suhmat peh ding; kong gah ding a kisem hoitah chunga chu kikhai mat ding ahiye. **28** Ama hon pattum a manchah diu hichu omphoa chaokol sung tenia chu athil doh pajel ding u ahiye; hiche konggah a chaokol teni toh chun athil mat ding u, khut them na tah a kisem konggah chu toh asuh mat chat diu, ompho le konggah chu kikhen louva umjing ding ahi. **29** Hiche Aaron injong Pakai angsunga alut teng, Israel chate asuh mil louva, thutanna'a kivonna ompho achu Israel chate mincheng apoh jing ding ahi. **30** Hiche thutanna ompho chung achu Urim le Thummin chu adal na naman chah ding, Pakai ang sunga na lut teng hiche teni chu Aaron chunga kikhai den ding, Aaron in jong hichu Israel chate thutanna Pakai angsunga alut teng apoh ji ding ahi. **31** Thempu hon konggah a manchah cheng chu pondum jeng a nakhon peh ding ahi. **32** Hiche sangkhok chol a chu luchang hetlut nading ahomkhat na sem ding ahi. Hiche sangkhok chol achu luchang hetlut na ding ahom khat anei ding; Sangkhok dang bang'a angaija a ngong kol kimvelse chu pha tah'a ki pheh chah ding ahi. **33** Sangkhok gei jouse aboncha ajem asan le adup a hi ding, asan-ao thim hichu kolbu theiga bang bang a nasem ding; kolbu thei lim a kisem chengse chu aboncha sana jeng a nasem a agei mong se a naum sah ding ahi." **34** Sana chao khat naba na munna chu kolbuthei lima kisem khat cheh um ding, sangkhok chol gei lhung keija sana chao chu na ba peh ding hichu kolbu thei ga limma kisem khat cheh hi ding ahi. **35** Aaron in houin sunga kin anei teng hiche sangkhok chol chu akiah ding, Pakai ansunga alut pat hihen ahung potdoh hijong leh hiche chao jang chu agin kija jeng ding, hichu akijah khah louva ahile ahi a hi ding ahi. **36** Sana theng set'a apheng khat na sem ding, Achung'a chu Mohor kijem bang'a Pakaiyin athenso ahitai tia ajem khat nakhet ding'a ahi. **37** Sana pheng chu pat jang adum khat a delkop'a na kan chah peh ding, adelkop chu amai lam ama sang lang'a aki tah ding ahi. **38** Sana pheng chu Aaron chal pang'a kitah jing ding, Aaron in jong Israel chaten thil theng ato ding chengse'u a thensoa chule themmona hung lut kha photphot chu hichu ama cheh in mona atahsa chung a akipoh ding, Pakai angsung'a santhei dol ahi na ding'a Aaron in jong achalpanga kitah jing ding ahi. **39** Hiche sangkhok chol chu tupet pom nemma na khon peh ding, delkop jing jong tupet ponnam ma na khon peh ding konggah jeng jong heu jang khatna khut themmna neitah mikhat in apheh peh ding ahi. **40** Chuteng nang man Aaron chapate jouse chu aloupi na diu le a vethoina diuva sangkhok ahin, konggah ahin, lukhuh ho jong na gonpeh cheh cheh diu ahi. **41** Hiche von hose chu

na sopipa Aaron ahin chule a chapate chengse na von peh ding, thempu pang diu keima kin'a akisah lal na diuva tha na nu soh kei ding ahi. **42** Nangman jong amaho se chu atahsa gohkeova a kidal na diuva sangkhok chol na choh peh cheh cheh ding u ahiye; hiche sangkhok chol sese chun akong uva pat akhu jal channu akhu khum cheh cheh ding ahi. **43** Aaron le achapate hochu kikhop khomna ponsunga ahunglут'uhien, muntheng munna kinbol maicham phung ahin nailut pet'u hijong leh hiche delchol chengse chu a ki-ah soh kei diu ahi; achuti louva ahile amaho le amaho themmo akipoh lut uva hicheng toh chun thina ato tha khan diu ahi. Hiche dan chengse hi Aaron le ama nung a ason a chilhhahte ding geija chonna dan hi jing ding ahi tai, ati.

29 Nangman keima thempu pang dia hitelo hi na theno teng le hicheng hi nabol peh cheh cheh ding ahi. Bongchal khat le kelngoi chal khat nahin mat ding ahi. **2** Chu teng cholso lou chang lhad lhon phabep jao na hi ding, hicheng chu thao toh kihelsa jeng hi ding ahi. Chule chol solou changlhah neldisel thao thoh kihel tha hi ding hiche ho chu aboncha suhlou chang bong akon na lah doh cheh cheh ding ahi. **3** Hiche hojouse chu aboncha pucha khat a nakhum lut cheh cheh ding, apucha puma chu nahin todoh ding chuteng bongchal golpai le kelngoi chal na hin kai lut tha pai ding ahiye, ati. **4** Chule nangman Aaron le achapa te chengse abonchauva koppi phung maiya na hin puilut soh kei uva, abonchauva twiya nasil ngim soh kei ding ahi. **5** Chu teng nagman ponsil hochu na gah lah ding, Aaron chu sangkhok chol a kisem chule konggah chu navon peh ding; hitia chu konggah chu nagah peh ding, ompho jong navon peh ding, konggah ding a khut themna tah a kipheh chu nagah peh ding ahiye. **6** Aluchang'a delkop na kop peh ding, hiche delkop chunga chu lukhuh theng na khuh peh ding ahi. **7** Chuteng tahsa chunga nuding thao chu na lah'a Aaron chu nanu khum ding ahi. **8** Chule hichu na bol chai teng le a chapate ho chu na hin puilut pai dng abonchauva sangkhok chol chu na ah peh soh kei diuva ahi. **9** Amaho chengse jong chu konggah nagah peh cheh cheh ding, hichu thempu hina beith neil louva ama hon achonna dan a ahin cheh pe jing ding ahiuv. Nangman Aaron le a chapate chu thempu pang ding na suh det ding ahi. **10** Chu teng nangman kikhop na in maiyu chu bong chal nahin kailut pai ding, hiche bongchal luchung nga chu Aaron le achapate cheng in akhut angap lhah cheh diu ah. **11** Hiche bongchal chu Pakai angusng a natha ding ahiye. **12** Chule bongchal thisan chu na khut jung na dekot ding hichu selki hoa chu naloj nat cheh ding ahiye, gan thisan amoh chengse vang chu maicham maiya chu nasun lhah ding ahi. **13** Bongchal sathao jouse ahin, chule athin, akel tenia athao jouse jong nalha doh ding hichengse chu aboncha maicham chung a na go vam hel ding ahi. **14** Hiche bongchalsa chu avun ahin chule a eh chengse chu pam lam ma meiya na go vam mang ding ahi; ajeh chu chonset kithoina ahiye. **15** Chujou teng nangman kelngoi achal sang nei khat na hin kailut paipai ding, Chu teng Aaron le achapate ho jousen hiche kelngoi achal luchung'a chu akhut angap lhah cheh ding u ahi. **16** Chuteng nangman kelngoi chal chu natha ding, athisan phabep khat na lah ding maicham maiya akimvel

lah achu nathe khum soh kei ding ahi. **17** Kelngoi chal sa hi Aaron le achapa ten abolna diuva na hil chah soh kei diu chu na sem ding, asung jouse jaona akeng jeng jong nasop ahi, nisagi sungse amaho chu na suhdet ding ahi. **36** Aniseh ngim soh ding chule hitia chu asa na sem sa chengse leh a le ki suhdihna dingga chonset thilto a pang dia bongchal khat luchang jaona hichengse chu ki tupchet a na koi ding ahi. **18** na kat doh jing ding, hichu na bol teng nangman maicham Hiche kelngoi chal sa chu aboncha maicham ma na go vam sunga konna chonset suhmang thei na dinga, maicham chu hel ding ahiye. Hichu Pakaiya dia pumgo thilto ahin, chule thao nanu cheh cheh ding, thensona na nei ding ahiye. **37** agimnam twi sel hichu lung lhaishah nadung ahin, Pakaiya dia Ni sagi sungsea nangman ki suhdetna maicham nasem meiya govam hel ding ahi. **19** Hichu aki chai chai le kelngoi jing ding, hichu maicham lah a atheng chung nung penna chal khat ma na kai lut kit ding Aaron le achapa ten jong kisim ding ahin; ipi hi jong le hiche maicham sukha phot kelngoi chal chunga chu akhut angap lhhah cheh diu ahi. **20** phot chu atheng aum jing ding ahi. **38** Maicham chunga na Chu teng kelngoi chal chu na tha ding, Athisan phabep na thilto ding chuh hicheng hi jing ding ahiye: Anisih a tanglou lah doh ding, Aaron bilkol jet lama nanu nat peh ding, chule hel ding a kumkhat lhingsa kelngoi chal ni na kat doh jing akhut jetlamma akhutpi chense jaona akeng jetlamma khutpi ding ahi." **39** Kelngoinou chu jingkah simma na kat doh ding chung jousea jong nanu nat peh cheh cheh ding ahi; chuteng ding chule kelngoinou dang khat chu nilhah lang a na kat athisan moh chengse chu maicham maiya nathe khum ding doh ji ding ahi. **40** Kelngoinou kikat doh masa pachu ahin ahi. **21** Maicham chung a thisan phabep le thao kinu thei chang bong nel hopkhat a kitenia hopsom jaona akiheh lhasa chu na lah ding Aaron ponsil cheng chung a chu na sun thaotwi khon dimkhat holpi a kihom hopkhat jaona, kilhaina khum ding ahi; hitia chu Aaron le aponsil chengse kithenou a ding a khon dimkhat holpla kihom khat jaona hi ding ahi. atheng a um ding, ama ahin chule a chapate jeng jong ki **41** Jingkah lama natoh bang bang chu nilhah lamma jong thenso na chang ding atheng a umjing ding ahiavae. **22** kelngoi chal khat na todoh ding ahin; kelngoi chal aki toh Nangman jong kelngoi chal sa thao chengse ahin, chule doh jaona chule chang thil ki katdoh chu ahin, don ding a amei thao ahin asung thao le amei thao ho ahin amel jetlam thilto jong na jaosah ding; Hichu Pakaiya dia gim namtui tah toh nalah tha ding ahiye; hichu ki suhdet na ding'a kelngoi pumgo thilto a ki mang cha ding ahi. **42** Hi chengse hi na chal ahi. **23** Changlhah phengkhat ahin thao toh kihelsa chang khang uva pumgo thilto a naman jing ding u ahi. hichu chang lhhah khat na lah ding, chang lhhah pheng khatma toh kikhop khomna ponbuh maiya na bol jing diu ahin, chu teng nalah tha ding, hichu Pakai anglunga chol solou changlhah keiman nangma hiche koppi phung maiya chu najah a thu ka pucha sung a umho a konna chu na lah doh ding ahi. **24** Israel chate ka kimu pi ding, keima loupi nan amun chu asuh halvam cheh cheh ding ajeh chu Pakai adia govam thilpeh khat a ki sim ahi. **25** Chule Aaron ki suhdet na kelngoi chal op-phang chu na lah ding, hichu Pakai anglunga thilto dinga na katdoh ding, hichu nangma na chan vou a paimang ding ahi. **26** Chuteng Aaron ahin chule achapate ho a konna na lelah doh kit ding, Pakai anglung maicham chunga chu nale thilto chu thempu ho chan ding chule amal leh maicham ka suhtheng ding, Aaron leh a chapate ahin Aaron le achapate chan ding ahi jeh a then sona na sem peh thempu a pang dia ka suhtheng ding ahiye. **45** Hichu teng ding ahi. **28** Hichengse chu Aaron le a chapate jouse ding a Israel chate lah a kachen ding, amaho dinga keima hi a akhang akhang Israel chaten apeh cheh ding uva bat a anei Pathen u ka hi jing ding ahiye, ati. **46** Chu teng keima hi cheh ding ahiye. **29** Aaron kivonna ponsil chengse chu ama khang akichai teng achapate chan vou ding ahi, thao akinu uva hichu ki suhdetna a anei jing ding u ahi. **30** Aaron umna munna achapa thempu Pang ding pen pen chun kikhopna ponbuh sunga ahung sung lhhah ding ahi. **31** Nangman jong kelngoi chal ki suhdeh na chu na hin teng; ni sagi sungsea hiche vontheng chu aki von jing ding ahi. **32** Chuteng Aaron le achapaten kelngoi chalsla le pucha jeppah na noiya abil na sem ma na ba peh chechheh ding sung a kikoi chang lhhah chengse chu aneh khom diu ahi. **33** Hichengse chu kisem hoina ding le kisem toh na pang ding, ahiye. Hiche chaokol teni sung a chu moljol ki thillut ding ajeh chu hiche thi jouse chu aboncha atheng sa ahi tai. **34** Chu jong leh ki suhdet na sa moh ham changlhah moh ham chu teng maicham chu kiputna ding ahi. **5** Hiche maicham putna ding'a moljol teni jeng jong chi thinggi thing na suipeh ding, ania chu sana a na jep pah ding ahi. **6** Chule hiche hettob-sahna thing-kong maicham ki khaina pondal maija chu, hettob-sahna hepi laltouna mai lai tahan hichu keiman nangma toh ka kimu to na ding a ka lhen dohna munna chu maicham na sem ding ahiye, ati. **7** Aaron in jong jingkah sim

30 Nang man gim-namtui kihalnam jing a maicham na sem ding ahiye, hiche maicham chu thinggi thing a na sem ding ahi. **2** Maicham chu adung tongkhat asao ding chule avai jong tongkhat a sao hi ding, a ning li um ding; a tunjong tongni a sao ding, hiche a kimang saki ho jong chu maicham toh thakhat'a um tha cheh cheh ding ahi. **3** Maicham chung lang chule ajet le avei a kimvel sese ahin saki ho jaonan, aboncha sana thengsel'a na tom jol ding, a kimvel jouse chu sana a na jep pahtet ding ahi. **4** Hiche maicham a manchah dia chu sana chaokol nijen nalhah ding, hiche chaokol teni chu maicham alang alang a sana ki jeppah na noiya abil na sem ma na ba peh chechheh ding ahiye. Hiche chaokol teni sung a chu moljol ki thillut ding chu teng maicham chu kiputna ding ahi. **5** Hiche maicham putna ding'a moljol teni jeng jong chi thinggi thing na suipeh ding, ania chu sana a na jep pah ding ahi. **6** Chule hiche hettob-sahna thing-kong maicham ki khaina pondal maija chu, hettob-sahna hepi laltouna mai lai tahan hichu keiman nangma toh ka kimu to na ding a ka lhen dohna munna chu maicham na sem ding ahiye, ati. **7** Aaron in jong jingkah sim

le hiche maicham kilhutna ho chu asuh theng jing ding chule hiche munna chu gimnatwi ahal nam jing ding ahi. 8 Hiche bang achu nilhah lam jong le Aaron in gim namtui chu ahal nam jing ding, na khang lhum kei uva Pakaiya dia hiche gimnam tui chu na halnam jing diu ahi. 9 Hiche maicham chunga chu atheng lou ahin, chule gimnamtui hihen pungo thil to hijong le na tothei lou diu ahi; don thei thilto jeng jong na sun khum lou hel diu ahi, ati. 10 Kum khat sungse'a Aaron in jong sakiho chunga chu suhdetna abol ding, chule hiche na dinga chu suhdet na chonseth thilpeh gan thisan amanchah ding ahiye; na khang lhum kei uva kumseh le khat vei cheh nabol diu, hichu Pakaiya dia thil theng chung nung penna pang ding ahi. 11 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asejin ahi. 12 Nangman Israel cha te na simma amin bu u na sem peh teng le, ama mimal cheh in along lhen diu akipoh cheh cheh diu ahi. Hitia chu nabol a amin u nasim teng achung' uva natna hoisi hung lang lou ding ahiat, ati. 13 Amin hungkisim ding jousen muntheng chunga chu longlhen man chah dinga shekel keh khat cheh ahin kipoh uva aki diu ahi. hiche shekel khat chu Gerah dim khat toh'a kibang in, sekel keh khatma chu Pakaiya dia kikat doha ahi. 14 Hiche min sim na pang kum somni'a liah chunglam sen, Pakai heng'a thilpeh ding chengse chu apeh doh cheh diu ahiye. 15 Na boncha uvina Pakai ya dia thilpeh na peh teng uleh ahaou avai khentum na beihel la shekel keh khat cheh na peh ding u ahi. 16 Israel chaten ki suhdetna ding'a athilpeh chengse'u chu aboncha na lah khom ding, hiche a sum ho chengse chu kikkhomna ponbuah thil le loa na man chah ding ahi. Hichea konna chu Israel chaten a natoh na uva konna Pathen in ahet jing ding u, hichu amaho Jouse longhenna ding'a kibol jing ding ahi, ati. 17 Pakaiyin Mose henga asei jin. 18 Kisilna dinga sum eng kong khat na sem ding, atunna ding jong sum eng a na sem peh ding ahi. Hiche sum eng kong chu kikkhop-khomna ponbuah le maicham kikah a na tun ding asung'a chu twi na sun dim ding ahi, ati. 19 Hiche twiya chu Aaron le achapate jousen a khut ule akeng chengse'u a a kisil ngim diu ahi. 20 Aaron leh achapate houbuh sunga aluh ding teng ule, maicham a kin bolna dinga ahung nailut teng'u hi jong le, Pakaiya ding a thilto ding a hung u ham halnam ding thil a ahung u hijong le, abonchauva twiya chu kisil ngim soh kei ding u ahiye. Achuti louva ahile thina chang jeng ding ahiuve, ati. 21 Ama hon akeng phang jouse'u le akhut jouseo akisil ngim chehcheh diu ahi, Ajeh chu hitia chu abollou uva ahile thina chang ding ahiuvina; a chate jouse'u ding hihen Aaron a ding hijong le ason achilhah jouseu va ding hi jong le hiche hi a khang a khang lhumkei uva chonna dan a ache pe jing diu ahi. 22 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asei jin. 23 Nangman gimnamtui lah a anam twipen na kilah ding, gimnam tui atwi lah Myrrh chu shekel ja-nga man nalah ding agim nam tui lah a ahoipen thingnam tuichu kehkhhat nalah ding, hichu shekel jani le somnaga alhing in, thingnam tui lah a jong anam twipen shekel jani le somnaga mama nalah ding ahiye. 24 Lingnamtui ga jing jong chu shekel kisim dungjuiya janga ma hi ding, chule Olive thao jong khon dimkhat ma na lah ding ahiye. 25 "Hi chengse'a konna chu thao namtui sem them hon abolngai bang bang a, kinu thei dinga thao namtui nasem ding, hiche thao chu aboncha thao theng a kimang jing ding ahi." 26 Hiche thao chu kikkopna

ponbuh a na nunam ding hettohsahna thingkong a jong chu na nunam ding ahiye. 27 Dokhang ahin, thilman chah ahin, thaomei khom ahin chule aman chah ho jouse jaonan, gimbamtu halna maicham jong aboncha nanu soh kei ding ahiye. 28 Hichu pumgo thilto le maicham thilto ahin, chule likwong ahin a kitunna jeng jong chu nanu soh kei ding ahi. 29 Thil hicheng se chu aboncha atheng ahi jing na dinga na thenso ding, ipi hi jong le hiche thil tongkha chan chu atheng a umjing ding ahi. 30 Keima thempuang ding'a Aaron le achapate jouse chu na thenso ding ahi. 31 Chu eng Nangman Israel chate henga na seipeh ding, hiche hao hi keima kinu ding a kasem ahin chule hichu akhang dokhang a nakoji ding diu ahiye. 32 Hiche thao theng chu moh mi chunga kinu khum theilou hel ding, hiche thao theng kihlum bang chu thao dang toh na hel tha lou hel ding, hiche hi thao theng mong mong ahin, nang ho jouse dia thathenga umjing ding ahiye. 33 Koi hile hiche thao theng chu radangho bang'a kihel chop ma aum ngaijaja chule kholjin mi ham hetiou mikhat chung'a nanu nat ngai uva ahile ama chu amite lah akon a ki delmang jeng ding ahi." 34 Pakaiyin Mose henga aseiyin, Thilnam twiho chu kilah inlang, Stacte, le Onycha, Chule Galbunum, thilnam tui ho jaonan Bego thengsel'a kihel hochu kilah tan ati. 35 Thao namtui sem pa sem bang bang a na sem ding, chi naso khum ding thengsel'a na koi ding ahi. 36 Ahalneo khat pha bep khat alum lumma na sem ding hicheng akonna chu akeh khat na khen doh a keiman nangma ka kimu pi na ding munna chu, nettosahna maicham maiya na koi ding, hichu nangho jouse dia thil theng chung nungpen ahi. 37 Nangman hiche na sem ding thao namtui chu nang ho manchah ding maimajia na kisem jeng lou diu ahiye; Ajeh chu nangma dinga Pakaiyin dia atheng ahi. 38 Koi hijong le naloh uva hiche gim namtui a ki sem thil theng kihlum mangcha aum khah a ahile ama chu amite lah a kon a delmang aum jeng ding ahi.

31 Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, ahi. 2 Vetan Judah phung akon Hur chapa ahin, Uri chapa Bezalel chu aman ka pan in ka kou e. 3 Keiman jong Bezalel chu Pathen hangao ka dimsah in, chule thil boltheina le chihna khut hemma jong ka petai. 4 Thil lim jat chom chom a semma ding sana, chule sana dangka ahin sum eng khen themma ahi. 5 Chule song tampi jong ahin, thingther bol theina agogomma Bezalel ka peh ahi tai, ati. 6 Tun vetan, Bezalel kitipa hi Dan phunga kon Ahismach chapa Oholiab toh ka kitho khomsah ahiye, hiche chung chonna keiman nangma ka thupeh chengse hi asuh bukimsel na ding un, Keima mi jahai jal a bolthei chan abolna ding ka peh a ahi, ati. 7 Kikhop khomna ponbuh ahin, hettoh sahna thingkong chule achunga hepi touna le asungsrama thil jouse aboncha hi ding ahi. 8 Dokhang chule manchah jouse jao nan, thaomei khom le amanchah chengse le girmamtui kihalna jong hi ding ahi. 9 Pumgo thilto maicham semna manchah ahin, kisil thengna kong le aman chah jong hi ding ahi. 10 Phatah a kikhong bopsisil chule hichu thempu-kin abolna diuva kikhong hi ding Aaron thempu chule achapate ding a akivon na diu atheng ong hi ding ahi. 11 Tahsa a kinu ding thao namtui a kibol soh kei uva. Hitia chu ka thupeh chengse bang a aboltei tei diuva ahi. 12 Hicheng jouse nung hin Pakaiyin Mose henga

asei kit tan. **13** Israel chate henga sei peh tem in, nang hon keima cholngah nikho nanit teitei diu ahi, hiche cholngah melchih na pang jing ding ahin; ajeh chu keima na Pakai uvin nangho jouse kathenso nao nahin hetjing diu ahi, ati. **14** Na boncha uva cholngah nikho nanit teitei diu ahi, ajeh chu cholngah nikho hi nangho dinga atheng ahin; koi hile hiche cholngah nikho'a atheng lou a kikum kha chan chu thina chang ding ahije. Chule cholngah nikhoa na tong a umjeng le hiche mipa chu amite lah akonna paidoh a um jeng ding ahi. **15** Nigup sungse'a toh thei channa toh ding, nisagi lhinni teng hichu nikho theng cholngah nikhoa naman chah diu ahin, ajeh chu Pakai nikho theng ahi. Koi hijong leh cholngah nikhoa na tong pen pen chu thina kichan sah ding ahi, ati. **16** Hijeh a chu Israel chate jousen cholngah nikho theng hi beith neilouva nanit jing diu, cholngah nikho chu aman jing diu, bei tih nei louva anit jing ding diuva ahije. **17** Ajeh chu ni gup sung chun Pakaiyin van le leiset anasem in; ni sagi lhin nin a kicholdo in ahi, hiche laitah jeh ahi nangman Israel chate jouse henga keima leh amaho kikah a melchih na apang jing ding ahi tin aheng uvah seiyin, ati. **18** Chuin Pakaiyin Sinai molsang chung a Mose henga hichengse asei chaisoh phat in, hettohsahna song pheng teni Pathen akon khutjih chu, Mose apetai.

32 Mose chu Sinai Molsang akon in ahung kumilha vah tapon ahile, Israel mipi abonchauvin Aaron henga ahung uvin ajah a asei tauvin ahi; Nagman keiho eilam kai diuvin milim Pathen in neisem peh uvin, Mose Egypt gam'a kon'a elihin puidoh pa'u ageina lam ka hepha tapouvin, ama chungchang thua ima ka hepouve tin aseiyuve. **2** Aaron in jong aheng uva aseiyin, Na ji na chate'u bilba jouse suthla uvin lang ka heng a na hin ihut soh kei diu ahi, ati. **3** Chuin mipin jong abilba chengse'u a suthla uvin Aaron henga ahin choi soh kei uve. **4** Aaron in jong sana hochu aluan, sana khen na manchah khat ka kheng in, hichu bongnou khat limin akheng doh tai. Chuin mipin jong "Vo! Israel, Egypt gam'a konna na hin puidoh uva Pathen chu hiche hi ahi, atiive". **5** Aaron in jong bongnou kilhajol chu aven, hiche lim kisemna maiya chun maicham asem in, Aaron in hitin aseije; Jing nikho teng le Pakaiya di kut khat um ding ahi, ati. **6** Mipi jong chu jingkah matah in atou taovin Pakaiya din pungo thilto maicham ahin choi yun, mipin jong neh le don ding twi jong atoh doh un, hiti chun ama ama malam cheh a nopsanan aumpai kit tauve. **7** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu a seikit in, ajah a, Chen lang na mite lam jon suh tan, ajeh chu nangman Egypt gamsunga konna nahin puidoh namite khu ama ama lam cheh a chon nun mangthah ding ahitaove, ati. **8** Keiman jui ding a ka peh jousea konin amaho achemang gam taovin, ama cham un bongnou lim asemun, chibai aboh un kithoi nan amang uvin hiti hin asei uve, "Vo israel mipite Egypt gam'a konna nahin puiod uva pathen chu hiche ho ahi, tin asam uve, ati." **9** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, "Amaho chung chang thua keima kaki kum ding ahije, ahi na'u abonchan kahesoh keijin milouchal te ahijuve, ati. **10** Keima kaki kum ding, achung' uva kalung souna ka buhlhah ding abonchauva kabah gam hel ding ahijuve, amavang keiman in nangma hi nam lentah a katun ding nahi, ati. **11** Mose

jong Pakai henga atao jing tan hitin aseije, "Ka Pakai na lungsatna Egypt gamma konna na hin puidoh namite chunga nikho hi na khang Ihum kei uva keima le nangho kikah a melchih na pang jing ding ahin; seiunte, Pakaiyin amaho hi thagam dinga ahin puidoh a, Pakaiyin amaho hi molsang chunga pat a ahin pui doh uva tha gam hel ding ati ahi tin gel unte, tia a seina thei diuva nabol ki got hi tam? Na lunghan na akon in lungset tah in na lung heijin lang hiche mite chunga hin suhgammna lhun sah hih beh jeng in tin a tauve. **13** Nalhacha masa Abraham, Isaac chule Israel chu avel in geldoh kit temin, aheng uvah kihahselna nana neiyin hitin naseiye, "Na son na chilhah teo kapunsah ding van'a ahsih jat kaphah sah diu chule keiman katepsa hiche gampumpi hi nanghon naluo soh hel ding u ahi, hichu nanghon atonsot tonsot geija ding ahia tia nasei chu avel in geldoh kit temin, ati. **14** Chuin Pakaiyin amite chung a abol ding thil chu bol talouvin alung ahai tan ahi. **15** Mose jong molsang apat chun ahung kumsuh tan ahi, hettoh sahna songpheng teni a mailamma Pathen khut jih ki jih teni chu ahin choi yin ahi. Hiche song pehng teni chun anung lam ahin chu le amalam a jong anigel a lekha jem kisun ahi. **16** Hiche songpheng teni chu Pathen in asem ahin, Lekha jem kisung jeng jong chu Pathen lekha sut ma ahi. Hichu asong peng teni chunga chu a kijih sa ahije. **17** Chuin mipi awgin chu akithong jeng tan ahile Joshua injong Mose henga asei tai, "Ngahmun sunglama khu galkisat a hitam awgin khu ngaitiem in atin ahi", **18** Mose'n jong a don but in aseije, "galjona awgin jong ahideh poi chule gal lal na jeh a awgin jong ahipoi, keiman ka jah dan in lakisa awgin joh ahije, ati. **19** Mose jong ngahmun lailung ahung lhun tan ahile, bongnou lim ki sem thu chu amutan chule mipi abonchauva alam ujong chu amun ahile ama alungsa lheh jeng tan ahi. Chuin akhut tenia ahin choi songpheng teni chu tolla asep lhajeng tan ahile anigelin akeh jeng tan ahi. **20** Mose'n jong bongnou lim kisem chu alan meiyin ahal vam lha jeng tan chuin tol lham ma jong agoidi jel in chu jouvin avutvai chengse chu twija asunglut in hiche twi chu Israel te abonchauvin adonsah in ahi. **21** Mose'n jong Aaron henga aseiyin, hiche mite hon nachunga ipi lomlom a se abol uva nangman amaho chungchang thuh jeh a hichan loma hi chonset nabol jeng hitam tin aseijin ahi. **22** Aaron jeng jong chun aseijin ipilom ma nalung sat na na lhunsah jeng hitam kapu atin, amaho hi thilse bol ding a kipedoh ahitauve tin aseijin ahi. **23** Amahon ka heng a asei un, ei lamkai thei diuvin pathen lim semthu tampil eisem peh un ajeh chu Mose kitipan Egypt gam'a kon in elihin puidoh uvin tun ama hoiya uma iti ham keihon ama chungchang imacha kahe tapouve tin aseijin uve. **24** Keiman jong aheng uva ka seijin, sana bilba neichan in suthla uvin katin ahile hichu kaheng a ahin choi jun, chuin keiman jong sana bilba jouse chu meilhum sung a kalahah a ahile bongnou lim in ahung soh doh tan ahi, ati. **25** Aaron in hitia mipi anabol tah jeh chun Mose'n jong hiche mite hi akijumso ding mong mong a kilha thang ahitauve ti ahe chen tai. **26** Mose jong achen ngahmun kelkot achun ading in, Pakaiya dia pang jing koikoi nalah uva um'em, kaheng lama hung un tin aseitan ahile, Levi chapate jouse chu Mose henglama ahung taovin ahi. **27** Mose'n jong amaho henga aseijin, Pakai Israel Pathen in aseije, Pasal ki tiphot in chem cha akong a ki poh cheh

uhen, ngahmun kelkot alangto gel'in phetlha uvin lang, pasal a kai kiti phot in asopipa chu that jeng hen, chule pasal a kai phot chun a sopipa that jeng hen, pasal jousen aheng akom a in heng chan chu that jeng hen tin aseye, ati. **28** Chuin Levi chapaten jong Mose thupeh bang ban in mi a that tauvin ahile, hiche nikho chun mihem sang thum jen athi tauvin ahi. **29** Mose'n jong hiti hin aseyin, tunia kipat nanghon na macham cheh uva Pakai kin nabol theina diuva, mi abangin achapa atha a, chule asopipa ham atha a, ajeh chu tuni nikhoa hi nang ho jouse chunga Pakaiyin nachung cheh uva thensona anei ahi, ati. **30** Mose'n jong ajing nikho in japi henga chun asejjin, nang hon chonsetna thanghoi tah nabol doh tauvin, keima tua hi Pakai henglama che touding ka hin, hiche chonset na bol uchu thoidamma na kisem peh diuva ahiye, ati. **31** Mose jong Pakai henglama akilen asei tai, Hiche mipite jouse hi abonchauvin thanghoi tah in chonset abol tauvin ahi. ama amacham in pathen limsem thu tamtah ana kisem doh tauvin ahi, ati. **32** Hijong le Pakaiyin na lung ahile a chonset na'u jouse ngaidam teijin, ngaidam thei lou dinmun ahitah le vang, na heng a ka hung tauve, nang man na jihdohsa hiche songpheng a kon chun keima hi nei sugam hel jeng tan tin atau tan ahi. **33** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga asejjin, "Koi hijong le keima doumah bol'a chonse pa bou chu hiche ka lekhasut akonna chu keiman jong ka suh gam hel jeng ding ahi," ati. **34** Tun nangma ki patdoh in keiman ka sei peh na mun, hiche mun channa chu miji na ga lam kai ding ahiye. Ka vantil chu na masang lama masa ding, keiman nangma ka hung vil teng le koi hile hiche mite lah a achonse pen pen chu keiman lethuhna ka peh cheh cheh ding ahi," ati. **35** "Aaron in mi jouse bong lim ana sem peh teh jeh in Pakaiyin jong gamsunga natna hoise alansah tan ahi."

33 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asejjin, "kipat doh inlang che touvin, nangma chule Egypt gam'a konna nahin puidoh mite jouse jao nan, Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob henga kana kihah silna, na son na chilhla te ka peh ding ahi tia ka seina gam khu jon tauvin, ati." **2** "Keiman na masang lama vantil khat ka sol ding, chuteng keiman Canaan mite, Amor mite, Hit mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite, Hit mite chule Jebus mite abonchauva ka deldoh gam hel ding ahiye, ati." **3** "Bongnoi le khouji lonna gam khu jon taovin lang, ahin ka tahsa taha ka lhonpi lou ding nahi. Ajeh chu na louchal jeh'a lampi a ka moh suhgam jeng thei nahi, ati. **4** Mipin jong thu kisei awgin chu ajah doh phat uvini akap lha gam tauvin ahi. Mikhah jouse khat jeng cha jong a kivon na ngai yin a kivon ta pouvin ahi." **5** "Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asejjin, Israel chate jouse henga sejjin, mi louchal te na huivin, bangkah khat na lhon tou pi jong leu, na louchal jal uva ka suhgam hel thei na hiuve, tun nangma chung cheh a na kivon na chengse'u suttha uvini lang, chu teng keiman nangho lamhil ding dan na hin het them diu ahi, ati." **6** Chuin Horeb molsang akon in Israel chaten achung'uva kai akivon na jouse'u asut lha'vin ahi. **7** Mose'n jong ponbuh chu ana lang jing chule hichu ngah mun apat ki gamlha thim khat a ana son ji ahiye. Ponbuh chu kikhop khomna ponbuh ahin, miholah a koi hijong le Pakai holnom chan chu ngahmun pamlama ponbuh ki song lama chu ga che teitei ding ahi, ati. **8** Mose jong chu ponbuh akonna ahung potdoh teng mipi abonchauvin ading

doh juivin, mjouse jong chu ama ama kotpi phungbulu ding den soh keijuva, Mose jong ponbuh asung lha kahsea mipin jong avet mang kei u ahi. **9** Chuin Mose jong ponbuh sung alut jiteng meibol chu ahung kitollut jin, kotpi phunga chun akitang den jin, chuteng Pakaiyin Mose chu akihoulim pijin ahi. **10** Mipihou jousen hiche meilhang kotpi phunga ahung kitan den amujiteng ule, Mipi jong abon chaovin ading doh uvini, amimal cheh in ama kotpi phung bul cheh a chibai aboh juivin ahi. **11** Mikhat in aloipa ahoulimi bang bang in Pathen in Mose chu ahoulini pijin ahi. Mose jong ponbuh sunga ahung sunglahit teng, ama lhacha a pang leji Nun chapa Joshua jong hiti chun aum den jitai. **12** Mose'n Pakai henga asejjin, ven! Nangmatah in kajah a nasein ahi. Hiche mite hohi hinpu touvin tin nasein, ahinlah amahola a hi koipen toh neisol ding ham ti neisejepoh por ahi. Ahinlah nangman nasein, keiman nangma hi hetsahna kapeh nahin chule nangman nasei jin keima lunglhaina vang nachang e nei tina, ati. **13** Tun nangma mitmua lunglhaina kachan tah a ahile, nahenga kahung taove, nangma kahettthem jinga chule namitmua jong lunglhaina kachan jing theina ding in, lamdih a kipugina ding jouse abonchan neihil inlang, amaho jong hi nagma mite ahiuve tijong hin sumil hih hel in, ati. **14** Pakaiyin asejjin, kami umpi nachun nalhon pi jing ding ahi. Hiche akonna chu nangma choldamna kachansah teiding nahiye, ati. **15** Mose'n jong Pakai henga asejjin, ahinaje, nangma umpi na chun neilhonpi jing louva ahile hiche munna pat hin neipuidoh dajeng taovin ati. **16** Keima kahin chule namite jouse ahin nangma mitmua lunglaina kachang uve tihii kihetdoh thei ding ham? Neilhon piteng ule keima ho hi atumbeh a neigel na'u ahin, keima ka hin chule namite abonchauva leiset chunga midang jouse akonna a tumbeh mong mong ka hitauve tihii ka het doh thei lou diu ham, ati. **17** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga asejjin, "Na seidohsa hi keiman ka bol ding ahi. Ajeh chu kamit mua lunglhaina nanchan ahin, hiche jeh chun keiman nangma ka het chensem na hitai," ati. **18** Mose'n jong asei jin, ka hung tauve," na loupina ka heng'a kilah sah tei teijin ati tan ahile." **19** Pakaiyin adonbut in ajah a, "Ka loupi na aboncha na masang lama ka kitolsah ding, na masang lama pakai min ka sam phong peh ding, chule ka lungsetra chu na chan jing ding, hepi na jong nangma kachansah ding naiae," ati. **20** Chuin aman asejjin, "Ahinlah kamai vang namu thei lou ding ahiye, ajeh chu mihem kohile kamai muchan chu thijeng ding ahi," ati. **21** Pakaiyin asejjin, Ven! "Ka komma a onglajia hin hung ding inlang, hiche songpi chunga hi nadin ding ahiye." **22** "Ka loupina ahung kitol teng le keiman songpi kikah a kasel ding, hiche laimunna chu kasel jing ding keiman kadalhah teng le bou kahoh doh kit ding ahi," ati. **23** "Ka dalhah teng le keiman ka hin hoh doh ding, chuteng kanung lam bou namu ding, itinama jong le kamai vang namu thei lou ding ahi," ati.

34 Pakayin Mose henga thu asejjin, "Masang ngaiya bang'in songpheng'nuiyin lang, hiche songpheng teni achu masang'a nangman nasekeh songpheng teni chung'a kijih thuchang chu keiman ka hin sut kit ding ahi." **2** "Kigo'in lang jingkah teng'le Sinai molsang lam'a nahung kal touding, molsang vum'a kaheng'a nahung din ding ahi," ati. **3** "Koima dang na hin kilhon pithei lou ding, hiche molsang jousea khu koi macha dang kilah thei lou ding ahi. Kelngoi

hon ahin gancha kitphot khat jeng cha jong molsang lah a boh peh ding ahi. Na chapate lah'a ahung peng doh masa khu nalhat sah lou ding ahi." 4 Mose'n jong masang'abang pen jong lhat dohna na sem peh tei ding, ajeh chu na lah bang chun songpheng ni asuiyin, ajing jingkah matah'in uva koima ka heng lam'a khut goh keuva hung kilah thei athoudoh'in Pakai thupeh bang chun Sinai molsang chung lou ding ahi." 21 "Ni gup sung se'a nangman tohthei chan vum'a ache tou tan, song pheng teni achoijin a kaltou tai. 5 natoh ding, ni sagi lhinni teng le na kichol do ding ahi. Lou "Molvum lama kon'in Pakai chu mei bol in ahung tan chuin na toh lai hihen lhohlun lai hijong le nangma nakichol teitei Mose toh'a ding khom lhonne. Chuin Pakai min chu sangtah ding ahi," ati. 22 "Ni sagi lhin nia kut jong na bol jing ding na akouvin ahi." 6 "Pakai jong Mose masa lang lama chen, nit teitei ding ahi. Chule suhlou chang kut jong na bol jing a sei peh in, Pakai, Pakai hepi them le lunhang vah lou ding, kum lhun teng le muchi ga soh khop tup kut jong na iti channa mi lungset them le dihna dimset jeng tin asei in bol cheh cheh ding ahi." 23 "Kum khat sung'a namite lah'a ahi." 7 "Mihem asang asang chung'a lungset na nei jing, pasal'a kai lhad jouse Israel Pakai, Pathen heng'a hung kilah themmona le suhkkel na jouse jong ngaidam jia, amavang cheh ding'u ahi." 24 "Ajeh chu keiman nam tin vaipi jouse themmona alembaseh'a umsah lou mipa le chate kikah masang'a ka huh doh'a hitia chu na gamgi ka suh len ding atute channa natong jing ding, chule khang thumble-li channa ahi. Ajeh chu nangma kumkhat sung'a Pakai heng'a kilah natong theiya ahi," ati. 8 "Mose jong tol lhamma akur'in ding na che teng le hiche gamma kon'na chu khat jeng chan chibai aboh paigin ahi." 9 "Mose'n asejin, "O Pakai nangma jong na umlou kah'a na gam sung lah ding lung aken lou hel mitmua lunglhaina kachanna ahile, nahenga katoave, Pakai ding'u ahi." 25 "Ka heng'a ki lhaina sa kiti phot chol sosa hi kalah uvah hung um henlang, kathemmo nao le kachonset toh na neh tha lou ding, kalchuh kut'a ding'a sa kithat chan najouse ngaidamin, nagoulo thei din neisem taovin," ati. 10 jong jing khovah geiyea na koi den theilou diu ahi." 26 "Na "Chuin Pakaiyin asejin, Tua hi keiman nangma toh ikah'a gamsung'a ga soh jouse jong na Pakai leh na Pathen heng'a kitepna ka sem ding ahi. Namite lah a keiman thil nasatah nahin poh lut cheh cheh ding ahi. Chule kelngoi nou jeng tah ka kilah sah ding, hi tabang thil ki dang hohi leiset'a ana jong api noitwiya na hon min thei lou ding ahi." 27 "Pakaiyin umkha lou lai ahin, chule nam dang telah jeng ajong anasoh Mose heng'a thi asei in, Ka thupeh chengse abonchan sun khalou lai ahi. Na chenna chan uva mihem hon Pakai thil bol doh cheh cheh in, Ka thupeh chengse dung juiya hi Israel ki dang ahin mudoh diu, ajeh chu keiman ka hinbol ding thil toh na nikah'a kitepna ka sem doh ding ahi," ati. 28 Hiche hi thil ki dang tah ahi," ati. 11 "Tunin ka thupeh hi na suhnil laimun na chun Pakai le Mose chu ni som le jan som li jen khan nate, achuti louva ahile hitabang kitepna chu kipal aum khom in ahi. Hiche phatsung'a ahin Mose'n twi jong luhu'na hung pang ding ahi," ati. 12 "Hijeh chun nangman ah. Mose mai chu vahlha jeng'e ajeh chu Pathen toh aga hiche gammite maicham jouse chu nasuh set gamhel ding, kihou lim jeh ahin hinlah aman ahedoh pon ahi." 30 "Chuin akhompi jouseo jong nasuh luhu soh kei ding ahi, chule Aaron le Israel chate jousen amudoh taovin ahile, Mose chu Asher doi jong chu na phuh luhu ding ahi." 14 "Ajeh chu nangma pathen dang angsgung'a naboh kriup'a natao theilou lheh jeng tauvin ave ngam ta pouvin nai jong ahin nai lut hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amin jong Pakai chule Pathen chu ngam tapouve." 31 Mose'n ahin kouvun, Chun in Aaron le hung thang tom jing thei ahi," ati. 15 "Hijeh chun agamsung khopi sung'a lamkai jouse Mose henglama ahung un, Mose'n chengte toh kitepna na sem thei lou ding, hiche mite chun a jong ama ho chengse chu aki hou pin ahi." 32 "Israel chate pathen'nu umchan atho diu amaho le amho kah a jonthan ho jousen jong ahin nailut cheh uvini, Sinai molsang chung hoi in apat diu, hiche pathen semthu ho heng'a kilhaina yummum Pakaiyin Mose ahoupi na bang bang in Mose'n jong asem teng ule nangma jong nahin tep diu ahin, hiche a na Israel mite Jouse chu a houlim pi'n thu jouse chu ajah uva a hinkou pen pen-sa ki lhaina chu naneh thei lou ding ahi," sei peh tan ahi." 33 "Mose'n jong thupeh Jouse aheng uva ati. 16 "Na chapate ji ding'a agam cheng numei napuiphe asei chai soh phat in amai dal ding in pon khat aki lekhu sah theilou ding, a channute jouse'u a pathen'u umchan atho tai." 34 "Mose jong Pakai to kihoulim ding'a ache lut ji teng, uva a ki joh bang uva khu, na chapate jeng jong hung ki ahung potdoh kit kahsen amai dalna ding'a ponku chu ahin joh lo ding'u ahi." 17 "Chule nangma macham'ma pathen ki lah doh kit ji tan ahi. Mose jong ahung poh doh'a Pakaiyin limsem thu kiti mong mong nahou lou ding ahi." 18 "Chol ipi ahin seipeh ahi dem ti Isreal mite heng'a a seipeh jin ahi." 35 Israel cha ten jong Mose maichu ave uvini ahile, avah lha solou changlhah kut jong imatih channa na man jing ding jeng in ahi. Mose jong Pakai toh kimu to ding'a ache lut kit ahi. Ka thupeh bang bang'a aphat ahung lhun teng, Abib lha kah sen amai dalna pon chu akikhu jin ahi.

35 Mose'n jong Israel insung abonchauvin a kou khom soh keiyan ajah'uva a seipeh in ahi. Hi chengse hi Pakaiyin nangho jouse jui ding in aseiyin ahi. 2 "Nanghon hapta sung'a tohthei chan na toh pan ding un ni gup na nei uvini, ni sagi lhinni hi nang ho dia nikho theng ahin, hiche nikhoa hi na kichol soh kei diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiya dia

thenso ahi tai, koi hile hiche nikhoa na tong chan chu thina chang jeng ding ahiye." 3 "Cholngah nikhoa hi nangma insung cheh'a mei jong nati kong louhel ding'u ahi." 4 Chuin Mose'n Israel chate jouse heng'a a seipeh in, hiche hi Pakaiyin athupeh ahi: 5 "Pakai henga na thilpeh diu chu nangma nei cheh chu dong khommu vin lang, ami chancheh in Pakai ding'a thilpeh na kat doh diu chu ki choi cheh'uvn. Pakai ding'a hongphal tah in hicheng hi pehen: sana le dangka chule sum eng," 6 "A engdum ahiin, asan dup hichu hoitah'a kikhong hi ding; kelcha mul jaona hi ding ahiye. 7 "A ki nam-sel kelngoi chal vun chule kelcha vun ahiin thinggi thing jaona hi ding ahi. 8 "Thaomei ding'a Olive thaio hi ding; chule kinu ding thao namtui jong halnam thei thaio twi jao cheh cheh ding ahi; 9 "Songman tam, chule tun ding song jong konggah omphoa manchah ding jong ahi. 10 "Koi hile na lah uva khutthem na tong thei jouse hung'un. Tundoh ding'a Pakai thupeh chengse sauvin: 11 "A ponbuch ding, a chung vum'a kuh ding, athil manchah jouse jao nan, ajol le akhompi jouse jaona hiding ahi; 12 "Thingkong chule aputna ding moljol teni jong; hepi touna, chule pon akhu khumna'a kimang jong hi ding ahiye; 13 "Chule dokhang ahiin amol jol ho jaona; manchah chengse le changlhah ki kat dohsa ho jaona hi ding ahi; 14 "Meivah thaomei khom le aman chah chengse; chule Olive thaio vahding jaona hi ding ahi. 15 Gimnam tui lhut na ding; chule amol jol chengse kinu ding; thaotwi le halnam thei thao twi chengse jong; chule houbuh a manchah ding pondal chengse jong hiding ahi. 16 Pumgo thilto maicham; chule athil keo Jouse kisilna kong le atunna jong ahi; 17 Amunna khai ding ho jong; akhailhah nading khom ho jaonan; chule kotbulla khai ding pon dal jong jaona hiding ahiye. 18 Houbuh kilmat na ding ahom ho ahiin, akhao jouse jong jao cheh ding ahi. 19 Muntheng'a manchah ding'a kikhong von jouse leh thempu kin bol'a apan teng ule aman chah diuva kikhong Aaron vontheng chengse ahiin chule a chapate von chengse jong hi ding ahi. 20 Chuin Israel insung pumpi'n Mose akon chun apotdoh tauvin ahi. 21 Chule alunghim'ma ki tilkhou na nei chan le lhagaova hel doh chan chu ahung khom uvn, ki khopkhomna ponbuh sung'a manchah ding ahiin, kin bolna'a manchah ding chule ki von'a athenga manchah ding abonchan Pakai heng'a ahiin lhut taovin ahi. 22 Numei le pasal ani gel'in ahung khom taovin ahi. Chuin heo jang ahiin, khutjem, bilba, chaokol le sana'a ki sem thil jouse jong ahiin choikhom soh kei uvn ahi. Ama ama michan cheh in sana thil peh jouse ahiin choisoh kei uvn ahi. 23 Ama cham'a kipedoh chan chun hi chengse hi ahiin choiyun ahi: pon dum, sandup, a sanpol, tupat pon, kelcha mul, kelngoi chal vun, kelcha vun chengse jong aei channu ahiin choi khom soh kei uvn ahi. 24 Ami takip in Pakaiya thilpeh ding ama ama cheh'in ahiin choiyuvn ahi. Chule ipi thi'a ki mang hi jong le Pakaiya din ahiin choi khom soh kei un ahi. 25 Ajou chan in ama cheh khut themna tah'in pat akhong un, chu teng hiche pat kikhong jouse chu asan hihen asan dup hijong le asanpol jaonan tupat ponnem'ma hijong le ahiin choi khomsoh keiyuvn ahi. 26 Numei ho jouse lah'a alung sung'a konna kiepiedohna nei channa chun kelcha mul'a kon'in abol cheh uvn ahi. 27 Japi lamkajia pang chengse'n jong konggah ding le omphoa beh ding'in songman tam jatchom cheh ahiin choi khom uvn ahi. 28

Chule ama hon gim namtui ahiin, meivah'a pang ding thaotwi ahiin, kinu ding thaotwi chule gimnam tuya halnam thei jong pasal ahiin, Pakaiyin Mose heng'a a thupeh bang in bol inge tia a lungthim ma kon na ki tilkhouna nei channa chu Pakai heng'a ki pah le thanom tah in ipi hijong le apeh nom chanu chu ahiin choi khom uvn ahi." 30 Chuin Mose'n Israel mite heng'a asejin. "Juda phung'a kon Hur chapa Bezalel chu Pakaiyin alheng dohtan ahi. 31 Pakaiyin Bezalel chu Pathen lhagao adimset sah jeng tan, amapa jong Chihna, le lung them hat tah thil bol thei tah ahung hidoh tan ahi." 32 "Amapa chu thil jep dan jong them tah, sana le dangka jaonan thil ijakai sem dan jong amacham'in ahi he doh theiyan ahi." 33 "A mapa chun tun ding song tam tah a sem in, thing jong ajat jat in ajem theiyan, khutthem na jouse achang theiyan ahi." 34 "Pakaiyin Bezalel chule Dan phungkai akon'in Ahismach chapa Oholiab ahiin, anai thon'in mijouse kihil natheih ding'in asem doh lhon tan ahi." 35 "Pakaiyin Amani chu natoh ijakai thepna ape lhon tan ahile, thilsem themna neijin, tembol in apang lhon in, thil lim gon dan jong, pon jep pol dan jong, a dum, asan pol, chule tupat pon bang khui themna jong apeh lhonna ahi. Bezalel le Oholiab in jong thil ijakai boltheina chu achang lhon tan ahi."

36 "Pakaiyin Bezale le Oholiab chu thilbol theina ape'n chule muntheng tun dohna mun chu chihna le ijakai bol ding jouse het them theina apie'n ahi. Pasala' kailnah kitphot in Pakai thupeh bang bang'a abol diu'vin a seiyin ahi." 2 Mose'n jong Bezalel le Oholiab Pakaiyin thilbol theina apieh lhon bang chun adang hojouse'n jong natong ding'in ama cheh'in thanopna aneiyun ahi. 3 Mose in jong muntheng sah doh na ding le amun theng tun doh na ding chun Israel mite'n thil man chah ding a dondoh chengse'u chu natong ho ape tauvin ahi. Ahinlah ama hon jingkah sim in Mose heng'a thil lelo ahiin choijun atohdoh jing uvn ahi. 4 Ajo nan thilbol them ho chun mun theng munna ana toh banjom dalhan ache tauvin ahi. 5 Ama hon Mose hengacheuvn hiti hin asei uve, Mipihon ka heng'uva Pakaiyin toh ding eipeh chengse'u sang'a tamjo eipe tauvin ahi, tin aga sei uve. 6 Chuin Mose'n jong aum nau ngahmun achun thu athot tauvin ahi: "Muntheng na toh na ding'in pasal hile numei hile thil ima hin peh be dejeng taovin, tia thu ahi'lvin, ajeh chu thil ijakai aning lhing'e tin aseiyin ahi!" Chuin mipi'n jong thil ijakai ahiin choiuy chu angataovin ahi. 7 Thil le lo ahiin choijeh uchun ijakai adimlha jeng tan, tohgon ding kalval'in manchah aum tan ahi. 8 Natong them hochun pondal somkhat cheh amang uvn ponbuch akison taovin ahi. Bezalel in jong ponbuch'a kimang chu tupet ponnem kikhong ahiin, adum le asadup le asanpol hochu ahiin, thilbol theina tah'a cherub limbang bang kisem hose chu amangchan ahi. 9 Pondal khat cheh chu a dung tongsom li-le-tongni asaovin, a vailam'a pang pondal ho chengse vang chu tong gup alihing in ahi. 10 Pondal lah'a nga chu khat le khat akimat cheh cheh'in adang pondal nga chengse jong chu khat le khat akimat in ahi. 11 Chule amasang lam'a pondal kigol chengse chu abil homkol tampi dum thim in asem peh'in chule pondal kikhai ageigol'a chengse jong chu abilhom tampi asem'in ahi. 12 Pondal masa joa abilhom somnga asem peh in, ani chana pondal chengse jong somnga ma asem in ahi. Aki kilmat na ho chu

hat le khat kimai ngat tocheh in ahiuve. 13 Aman sana kol somnga asem in, sana kol hochun pondal khat le khat akilmat in, chuin houbuh chu pondal buh khat ahung sodoh tan ahi. 14 Chuin aman houbuh chungvuma khu ding in kelcha'vun ho chu amang chan, pondal jong som le khat asem doh'in ahi. 15 Pondal khat chu adung somli-le-nga cheh alhing in, chule adang pondal availama chu tong-gup alhing in ahi. 16 Bezale'l in jong pondal ngaho chengse chu akilmat soh keiyn, chule amoh pondal gup chengse chu anichanna achun apansah'in ahi. 17 Aman pondal hoa chun abi lhom somnga asem peh in, hichun pondal saotah'a kilmatsah cheh cheh ahi. 18 Chuin aman ponbu khatseh'a akison doh theina ding le akilmat na ding in sum eng kol somnga asem in ahi. Hiti lamadol chun, ponbu chu a khu khum na a sempeh in ahi. 20 Chule houbuh sem doh na ding in Bezale'l chun thinggi thing pha bep asem doh'in ahi. 21 Thingtun khat chu adung tongsom le tonnaga alhing in, atun khat cheh chu inchi somni le sagi alhing in ahi. 22 Thingtun khat cheh chun atun na ni aneijin ahi. Chule atunna jouse chu abonchan asem hoisoh keiyn ahi. 23 Aman thingtun somni a semdoh in hichu lhnglam houbuh'a amang cha'n ahi. 24 Aman jong atunna dangka in somli asem'in chule atunna khat abil'a pang ding achi abilhom jong asempeh cheh in ahi. 25 Houbuh solam'a pang ding chun atun somni ma asem peh'in ahi. 26 Atunna dangka somli'a kisem khomkhat na atunna chu ni asempeh cheh'in ahi. 27 Aman houbuh nunqlama pansa ding'in ajol gup asem'in 28 Houbuh nunqlama pang ding chun atun ni ma asem peh'in ahi. 29 Hichea kimang atunna ho jouse chu abul lang achom cheh ahin, alu lamse vang chu anung lama chu kikai mat cheh'a ahiuv, aning gol'a pang ding in atunna teni jong chu asem in ahi. 30 Aki tunna dangka chu toh'a semtha in ahile som le gup alhing in ahi. Ajol'a pang ding chun atunna ni cheh alhing in ahi. 31 Chuin aman thinggi thing amang chan avaiya pang ding asuiyin, houbuh solam'a pang ding chun agolvai nga asem in, 32 Chule lhnglam'a pansa ding'in agolvai nga ma asem'in ahi. Hichengse chun lhmlam angan ahi. 33 Aman alaigol lah'a pansa din among lang khat'a konna alang khat mong golla pang ding chun, ajol khat asem kit in ahi. 34 A tunna chengse chu abonchan sana in atom jol nam soh keiyn, sanakol jouse jong chu agolvai ho manchah din asempeh in, agolvaiya ho jouse jong chu sana mama'in atom jol soh keiye. 35 Houbuh chung lam'a pansa ding chun Bezale'l in pondum, ponsandup le asan-ao tupat pon mang chan asem in, hiche pon chu khut themha nei tapini asem cherub lim tampi akhuijin ahi. 36 Hichea pansa ding chun thinggi thing-li a sem doh in chule akhom jong sana-li in ajol nam sel in, akol asempeh'in akhom li ding machun sana jong ljen asem'in ahi. 37 Chule aman ponbu khat phung lam'a pansa ding chun adum, asan dup, asa-ao chule tupat pon jeng'a ajem in ahi. 38 A kikhaina chengse chu sana jeng'a kisem atunna nga asempeh in ahi. Akhom chengse ahin chule atomna chengse chu sana jeng'in atom jol soh keiyn akhom nunqlam'a pansa ding vang chun sumeng jeng mangchan asem'in ahi.

atomjol sellin, akimvel jouse jong sana mama in atom'in ahi. 3 Aman jong aning gol'a pansa ding chun sana kol-li asem in pang lang khat'a chun kol-ni asem'in ahi. 4 Chun aman moljol ni thinggi thing mangchan asuiyin, sana mama'in atom na'in ahi. 5 Thingkong putna ding in moljol teni chu thingkong geiya chaokol teni achun athil lut'in ahi. 6 Chuin aman sana thengsellin thingkong khuna asem in, chule hepi touna jong asem in adung lam chun tong ni le akeh ahin, availam chu tongkhat le akeh alhing in ahi. 7 Chuin aman sana sehcha'a kikheng cherub lim bang'a um ni asem doh'in hepi touna among lam'a chun hiche teni chu apansah'in ahi. 8 Chule aman cherub khat aning lam khat achun apansah'in among langkhat ma achun Cherub khat ma apan sah in hichengse chu khat'in asem doh'in ahi. 9 Cherubim teni chun chulglang anga lhon'in chule alha ajap lhon'in hepi touna chu alhaving tenin a veng bit lhon in ahi. 10 Chuin Bezale'l in jong thinggi thing mangchan dokhang asem in ahi. Adunglam chu tongni in asem in, avai chu tong khat achun chule atun lam chung khat le akeh alhing'in ahi. 11 Aman akhom ho jouse chu sana in atom jol soh keiyn ahi. 12 Akimvel sechu khutphang tebep a saovin akhuna asem in chule ageikol jouse jong sana'in atomjol sohkeiyn ahi. 13 Chuin aman dokhang'a manchah ding in sana chaokol-li asem in, dokhang keng-li lama chung apansah'in ahi. 14 Chaokol chengse chu abonchan kinai chan aumsah sohkeiyn, chaokol hose chu dokhang akijon teng kimang cha ding ahi. 15 Aman hichengse chun thinggi thing jeng mangchan asuiyin, abonchan sana'in atomjol sohkeiyn ahi. 16 Chule dokhang'a machah ding chun sana kong thengsel phabep asem'in lhengkong ahin, gimnamtui halna ding chule lengpi twi chapna ding jong abonchan sana in atomjol sohkeiyn ahi. 17 Chuin Bezale'l in thaomei khom asem'in hichu sana theng sela asem ahi. Thaomei khom tuna ding ahin aputra ding, angellin phatah'in sehcha'n akheng in ahi. Hichea pahcha kijem'a pang le alutom ijakai jouse chutoh thaomei khom jong jaanon khat'in asem doh tan ahi. 18 Thaomei khom chu gup ahin, aning ho a kon in abah thum cheh ahin jamdoch'in ahi. 19 Alang alanga abah gup jamdoch hoakan chun thaomei vah khon bang in ajamdoch'in alu ajum in apah jeng jong ahung um doh in ahi. 20 Hiche thaomei khom chu almond pahbang'in aning li aum'in ahi. 21 Thaomei khom akonna hung jam doh abah gup chengse chu toh'a noilam'a chengse jao nan khat in asem doh tan ahi. 22 Almond bah hung jam doh chengse chu toh abonchauva khat ahung soh doh theiyin, hichengse chu sana thengsella kikheng jeng seh ahi. 23 Aman jong thaomei sagi asem in amei khaoh che tanna chengse jaanon sana thengsel in asem doh in ahi. 24 Thaomei khom chu ahin, aman chah jouse jaanon sana thengsel dangka somsagi le nga mangchan asem doh in ahi. 25 Bezale'l chun gimnam tuiya ding'in maicham khat thinggi thing'in asem'in ahi. Hichu adung tong khat chule atun tong khat ahi. Chule hichea kimang cha saki chengse chu toh khat in ahung um doh in ahi. 26 Aman maicham chu sana theng sel in atom namsel in, achung vumlam ahin chule ajet le avei jeng ajong, chu le a saki

37 Chu ban'in Bezalel chun thinggi thing mangchan
thingkong asem tan; adung tongni le akeh ahin, avai
tongkhat le akeh chule atun tongkhat le akeh ma alhing in
ahi. 2 Aman jong asung lam le apolam ani gellin sana'in

maicham put le na manchah ding in asem doh in ahi. 28 chu Dan phung akon Ahismach chapa Oholiab chule khut Aman amoljol jouse jong chu thinggi thing jeng'in asemin themna neitah le ijakai thilbol them patdum ahin, ponsandup sana'in atomnam soh keiyin ahi. 29 Chuin aman kinu thei chule tupat ponnem bol them'a jong pang ahi. 24 Houbuh le ding'in thaotwi asem doh'in gimnatumtui jeng jong chu halnam muntheng sahdohna ding'in sana Shekhel somni le ko leh ja thei ding'in asem'in ahi. Hichengse chu abonchan thaosem sagi leh somthum ahin choi khom uve. 25 Israel pumpi'n them hon asemdoch bang bang'in asem tan ahi. dangka talent jakhat toh Shekhel sanghat toh jasagi leh

38 Chuban in Bezalel in jong thinggi thing amangchan, pumgo thilto maicham asem in ahi. Hichu atun feet sagi le akeh ahin asaodan jong feet sagi le akehma alhing'in chule asan dan tong li-le-akeh alhing'in ahi. 2 Aman aningli chengse a chun saki-li asem'in hiti chun saki chengse le maicham chu khat'in aum doh theiye. Aman maicham chu sum-eng in atom in ahi. 3 Chule aman maicham'a manchah ding in sum-eng a mangchan bel ahin, khe keh, khangbel, kong le sum khe asem in ahi. 4 Chu jouvin aman sum-eng jeng in lhuhkhuh asem in ahi. 5 Aman hiche dopna ding chun ningli asem'in ajol toh tho a pansahna ahin, hichengse chu sum-eng jeng mangcha'a alhah ahi. 6 Aman thinggi mangcha'h thingjol jouse chu sum-eng jeng'in atom'in ahi. 7 Aman maicham putna ding'a akol-li asem ho chun, moljol chengse athillut'in ahi. Chuin maicham chu aumna ding asemtuoh'in ahi. 8 Bezalal chun ponbuh kotphung'a lhacha'a pang numei ho kisil'na kong ahin chule atunna ding jong chu sum-eng jeng'a asem'in ahi. 9 Chuin Bezale'l in pal agen kimsoh keiyin, pal'a khaiding poum jouse chu tupat ponnem ma kisem jeng ahi. Chule lhanglam'a khai ding poundal se chu feet jakhat to somnga alhing'in ahi. hiche pal lhanglama khaiding pondal chengse jong chutupat ponnem jing a kikhong ahin agom chun tong jakhat jen ahilhng e. 10 Apal khom somni ahin, aboncha sum-eng jeng'a kisem ahi. Palkhom'a akol kisem chengse jong dangka jeng'a kisem ahi. 11 Aman pal sah lam'a pansa ding'in feet jakhat thoh somnga chule akhom somni jaona hichengse chu sum-eng jeng'a asem ahi. Pal khom ahin, akhaina kol aboncha sana le dangka jeng ahi. 12 Chule lhumlam'a pondal pal chengse chu feet somsagi le nga alhing'in akhom ahin, akol kisem jouse chu sana le dangka jeng ahi. 13 Mailam'a pansa pondal chengse jong chu tong somsagi le nga sao ahi. 14 Kelkot polam'a pondal khat chu Tong somnileni akeh alhing in, chule atunna khom jong thum ahi. 15 Chule kelkot langkhat'a pansa jong chu kibang'in asem'in Tong somni le ni ahin, chule atunna khom jong thum' ahi. 16 Pal kigetna'a pansa pondal jouse chu tupat ponnem jeng'a kisem ahi. 17 Palkhom ahin atunna khom aboncha sum-eng jeng'a kisem ahi. Akhom'a kimang ho jouse jong chu sana le dangka jeng'a kisem ahi. 18 Aman palmai kot phung'a ding chun pondal asem'in ahi. Hichu Tong somthum in asaoVIN, asandan tong sagi le akeh Aboncha pa'l kigen chengse toh chun kibang ahi. 19 Akhom chengse chu li ahin, atunna jouse jong chu sum-eng jeng ahi. Chule atunna, akhaina kol jouse jong chu sana le dangka jeng ahi. 20 Houbuh ahin chule akimvella pondal jouse jong sum-eng jeng ahi. 21 Hichengse houbuh ahin, chule hettohsana houbuh hichu Mose thupeh dungjuija kisem, thempu Aaron chapa Ithamar ngaisahna dungjuija Levi teho natoh nading'a kisem ahi. 22 Chule Juda phung khaiya kon Hur chapa, Uri chapa Bezale'l in jong Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang chu bolkim soh keiyin ahi. 23 Amapa

themna neitah le ijakai thilbol them patdum ahin, ponsandup chule tupat ponnem bol them'a jong pang ahi. 24 Houbuh le muntheng sahdohna ding'in sana Shekhel somni le ko leh ja sagi leh somthum ahin choi khom uve. 25 Israel pumpi'n dangka talent jakhat toh Shekhel sanghat toh jasagi leh som sagi leh nga jaonan apedoh'uvin muntheng sahna'a kimangcha shekel dungjuija kisim ahi. 26 Hiche dangka kidongkhom chengse hi min kisim dungjuiya hung kipielut chu ahi. (Hichu beka khat shekel kehkhah toh kibang ahin, muntheng laiya manchah ding ahi) Pasal Kum somni'a pat chunglamsea konna ki dong sangjagup le sangthum le janga le somunga alhing'in ahi. 27 Muntheng chung khunading, chule atunna ho aboncha'n sana le dangka sangsagi le janga alhing in atunna khat cheh chu dangka somsagi a ki sem ahi. 28 Amoh cheng sang le dangka somli le nga chengse chu akhom ahin, akhaina nading'a kisem akol chengse tommam amang in ahi. 29 Chule mipi chun sum-eng a kisem dangka sangnga le jathum le somkhat ahin choijun ahi. 30 Hichengse chu akhomho chule houbuh semnan amang'in maicham achun sum-eng apansah'in chule sum-eng chu thil ijakai semnan jong amang'in ahi. 31 Sum-eng mangchan palkikai jouse, kelkot chule houbuh sung'a thil ijakai jouse semnan anejin ahi.

39 Muntheng'a natong ding hon aman chah diu'vin asan-dup chule asanpol bang'a kikhong pon akikhiuyi'uvin—Aaron'in muntheng'a na-atoh teng akiwonna ding hichu Pakaiyin Mose heng'a athupeh ahi. 2 Bezalel chun sana mangcha'n konggah asem'in hichu asandup le asan-ao patnem jaonan asem'in ahi. 3 Aman sana khat lim'in hoisel in khut them tah'in asem'in ahi. Hichu asandup, asan-ao padtum mangcha'n sehcha'n akheng tuoh'in asemdoch in ahi. 4 Chule konggah akon chun akhaina ding anung le ama lam'a aumtuo'n lengkou changei jin akhailhah'a aum'in among lam chu akijopmat'in ahi. 5 Hiche jong hi a ngajia bang'in hoisel'in asem'in: phatah'a ki pheh, adum, asan-dup, asan-ao sana jeng'a ki tom ponnem mangcha'a kisem, hichu Pakaiyin Mose heng'a athupeh dungjuija kisem ahi. 6 Chule Onyx song chu-ni amang chau'vein chuin sana alhon'in agol tuoh sohkeiyun ahi. Song-ho chu Israel mite ama ama insung dungjui cheh'in amin'u mohor kinam khum bang'in agol tuoh soh kei u've. 7 Aman hiche song-agol chule kong-gah lengkou yummra ki khailha akon chun, Israel mite geldoh jing na ding'in asem tuoh sohkeijin. Hichengse jong hi Pakaiyin Mose a thuopeh bang in abol sohkei u've. 8 Bezalel chun khutthem tah'in Ompho asem'in ahi. Aman konggah bang bang chun asemdoch'in hichu sana ahin, adum chule asandup ponnem jaonan asem'in ahi. 9 Aman ompho chu ihetup theiyin asemdoch'in akilhep teng adung avai khutchang ko ahiye. 10 Amahon song-mantam chu gollin' aki jun. Amasan Carnelian song-san apansah'uvin, pale-green, chule emerald song ahi. 11 Golni channa ding'in blue lapis lazuli, chule songgil ahi. 12 Gol-thum channa ding'in aiha song, khipi chule umbel song ahi. 13 Gol-li channa ding'in song-eng, Onyx song chule song-mantam-eng apansah'uve. Hi chengse hi abonchan sana twiyn akaimatsoh keiyun ahi. 14 Song-gol khat cheh chun Israel mite ama-ama kailhah dungjuiyin

amin jouse toh akijih tha'n songkhat cheh achu Mohor kisem ahiye. **15** Ompho le konggah kijopmatna ding chun sana thengsel la kisem khao bang'in akhuiyun ahi. **16** Chule sana pat-jaang'a kisem le sana akol-ni jong asem uvin sana-kol teni chu ompho ning lama chun akaimat'uvin ahi. **17** Ompho tenia kikhai sana kol teni chu akhaimat'uvin ahi. **18** Chule sana-pat-jaang teni le sana golteni chu a jopmat uvin ahi. Konggah khaina leng-kou tenia kon chun agen kikhailha tenichu ompho maiya chun abehpeh peh'uvin ahi. **19** Chuin ama hon sana kol-ni asemkit'vin, ompho geilam hichu konggah toh chun akaimat uvin ahi. **20** Chule sana-pat-jang kolni a semdoh kit uvin ani tah chun lengkou vumma konggah ki khaina achun akaimat uvin ahi. **21** Chuin ompho chu pat-jaang khat mangcha'n akolsung'a chun athilmat'uvin konggah'a beh akol chengse toh athilmat uvin ahile phatah'a kipheh bang'in aumdoch tan ahi. Hitia abol phat uchun konggah le ompho chu aachah kheh jeng tan ahi. Hichengse chu Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'in abol sohkei uvin ahi. **22** Bezalel chun adum'a kikhong kivonna ding'in sang-khol asem'in. **23** Hichu Aaron'in aki-ah ding chule hiche songkhol chol chu agei gol akhui-eh cheh cheh'in ahi. **24** Ama hon sangkhol-chol chu kolbu thei jem'in asem uvin patdum, asan-ao chule ponnem mangcha'n asemdoch'uvin ahi. **25** Chuin amahon sana thengsel'in chaojang asem'uvin hichengse chu abonchan kolbuthei jem le sangkhol golla chun akoiyun ahi. **26** Chao jang khat khaina achun kolbu theijem khat in akiba cheh-cheh in ahi. Hiche sangkhol-chol thempu khat chun na-atoh teng hoilai mun hijong le Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'a kivon ding ahiye. **27** Ama hon Aaron le achapate ho jouse ding'in sangkhol chol len tupat jeng'in asem peh'uvin ahi. **28** Delkop chule lukuh ding jong jaonan toka-chol jong poun phatah'a in asem'uvin ahi. **29** Kigah-ding jouse chu pon-nem asan-dup, san-ao phatah'a heo jang'a kisem jeng, hichu Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'a kibol ahi. **30** Achaina'l lal lukuh sana thengsel in a sem uvin ahi. Mohor kinam den bang in aum khum uvin: Pakai atheng e ti thucheng akoi un ahi. **31** Ama hon lukuh chu adum khat Aaron delkop ding'in asem'uvin, hichu Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'a abol ahi. **32** Hiti chun ajona lam in kikhop khomna hou buh chu sahchayin aum tai. Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'in Israel mite'n jong atong chai sohkeiyun ahi. **33** Chuin ama hon Mose heng'a houbuh chule thil-le-lo ijakai abonchan ahin choijun: akhaina-kolho, agolho, akhomho, akhom noi nung'a ho hiti chun abonchan ahin choi sohkeiyun ahi. **34** Ponbu khuna ding chun kelngoi chule kel chal-vun; hichengsea chu khuding ahi; **35** Hettoh sahna thingkong; thingkong putna dingga moljol teni; chule hepi touna jaona, **36** Dokhang le thilkeo ho; chule changlhah thilto chengse jaona ahi; **37** Sana thengsel'a ki semdoh thaomei-khom chule thaomei-khon chengse jaona, amanchah chengse le athaotwi jong jaona ahi; **38** Sana'a kisem maicham, chule kinu ding thaotwi; ginnamtui jaona le pondal jouse jong ahi. **39** sum-eng'a kisem maicham; chule aputna ding'a sum-eng jolloh jaona; kisina kong le atunna jouse jong ahi. **40** Bangpheija kigol pondal ho; pal khom chengse ahin; chule houbuh lutna lam; houbuh'a kimang thil-le-lo jouse jaona ahi; **41** Thempu hoding'a hoitah'a kikhui hichu muntheng laya na-atoh teng ule akivon nadiu Aaron thempu, chule achapate hon thempu kin abol teng ule akivon nadiu ahi. **42** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a athupeh bang chun Israel mite'n jong abonchan ajuikimsoh keiyun ahi. **43** Chuin Mose'n anatoh jouseao abonchan avelhan ahi. Amahon tohding ijakai Pakai thupeh bang'in atong kimsoh keiyuve ti amuchet phat chun, phatthei aboh taovin ahi.

40 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asejin, 2 "Kum-thah nikho masa pennia houbuh natundoh ding ahi." 3 "Chule houbuh sung'a chu hettoh sahna thingkong na koi ding, hiche thing-kong chu muntheng chungnung mun ahin, hichu pondal na khu ding ahi" 4 "Dokhang hinpu'n lang, manchah thil-le-lo hojong jaonan, chule thaomei khom ahin thaomei vah chengse jong na hinchoi ding ahi." 5 "Hettohsahna thingkong maija chu ginnamtui lhut'na maicham nakoi ding ahi. Chuteng houbuh kotphung'a chu nakhai ding ahi." 6 "Kikhop khomna ponbu lutna maiya chu hiche pumgo thilto maicham chu nasem ding ahi." 7 "Kikhop khomna ponbu le pumgo thilto maicham kimlai donna chu kisil-na kong nakoi ding, adimset'a twi nadip ding ahi." 8 "Chule ponbu kimvel jousea pal kaiyin lang, kelkot lut'na chu pondal nakhai cheh cheh ding ahi." 9 "Kinu thei thao chu choiyan lang houbuh sung'a thil-le-lo ijakai nanu sohkei ding, aboncha atheng ding'a nathenso ding ahi." 10 "Chule pumgo thilto maicham ahin athilkeo jouse jaona thao nanu ding, atheng ding'a thensona nanei ding ahi. Chuteng hiche maicham chu atheng chungnung'a pang ding ahi." 11 "Chu jou teng, kisina-kong le atunna ho aboncha than nanu ding, thensona nameipeh ding ahi." 12 "Aaron le achapate chengse kikhop-khomna ponbu sung lam'a hinpujin lang, kong'a kilui twiya chu nasil diu ahi." 13 "Aaron chu thao nanu ding chule ponsil theng pen'na navon ding, ajeh chu keima kinbol thempu a pang diu ahi." 14 "Chule achapate chengse jong hinpujin lang abonchaova sangkhol-chol na-ah peh ding ahi." 15 "Apau Aaron thao nanu bang chun, amaho chengse jong thao nanu sohkei ding ahi. Ajeh chu abonchauva keima kinbol thempua pang diu ahi." 16 Pakaiyin athupeh bang chun Mose'n jong atong kimsoh kei tan ahi. **17** Kumkit-kum thah lha masa nikho ma sapen'in houbuh chu atung doh tan ahi. **18** Mose'n hichengse jaonan houbuh chu ana-tung doh tan ahi; akhom ho, amoljol ho, pal khom ho abonchan atong kimsoh keiyn ahi. **19** Chuin aman houbuh chung lam'a pon akhu'n Pakai thupeh bang'in abol'in ahi. **20** Aman hettohsahna song-pheng chengse chu alan tingkong sung lam'a chu akoijin ahi. Chuin aman thingkong chungvum'a chun moljol chu akoilut'in thingkong chungvum'a chun hepi touna akoijin ahi. **21** Aman thingkong chuhoubuh lailung'a ahin pu'n pondal kikhu chuhahodoh pajin, Pakaiyin athupeh bang chun abol in ahi. **22** Chuban in Mose'n houbuh sung lam'a chun dokhang akoijin, polam pondal kilan'na achun akoijin ahi. **23** Chule aman dokhang chung'a chun Pakai angsun'a ding in changlhah akoijin ahi. Hichu Pakai thupeh bang'a abol ahiye. **24** Aman houbuh lhang lam dokhang chule muntheng laiya chuhthaomei atung doh tan ahi. **25** Chuin aman thaomei chuhatung doh tan, Pakaiyin athupeh bang'a abol ahi. **26** Aman ponbu sung lam'a chun sana ginnamtui chuhluoi doh'in hichu pondal maiya muntheng chungnung chuh ahi. Achung'a chun sana ginnamtui chuh ahal'in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin athupeh bang'a

abol ahi. **28** Aman houbuh kotphung maija chun **29** Chule aman houbuh lut-na kotbul'a chun pumgo thilto maichan chu akoiyin ahi. Achung'a chun pumgo thilto akatdoh'in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin athupeh bang'a abol ahi. **30** Chu ban in Mose'n houbuh le maicham kimlaija chun kisilna-kong chu akoijin ahi. Aman kong dimset chun twi adip tan, ajeh chu thempu kinbol'a pang hon kisilna'a amanchah ding ahi. **31** Mose chule Aaron le achapate'n kong- sung'a twi chu kisilna'a aman chah diu ahi. **32** Houbuh maicham lam ahinjut lut teng ule, kisil ngimma'a aman jing ding'u ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Mose heng'a athupeh ahi. **33** Chuin aman houbuh le maicham kimvel chengsea chun pondal akhaiyin ahi. Chule kelkot lam'a jong pondal akhaijin ahi. Ajonam Mose'n natoh ijakai atong kimsoh keijin ahi. **34** Meibol'in ponbuh chu akhu jeng tan ahile, Pakai loupina chu kikhop khom'na ponbuh adim lha jeng tai. **35** Mose chu houbuh sung lam'a chun alut thei tapon akiting den tai, ajeh chu meibol lom chu kiheh jeng ahitan, chule Pakai loupi na chun houbuh chu atomlhah jeng ahitai. **36** Tun meibol jong chu houbuh akon'in ahung kitol tan ahile, Israel mite jeng jong meibol chie dungjuijin akitol tha jitauvin ahi. **37** Amavang meibol aum den laisen, amaho jong aumden jitauve. **38** Pakaiya konna meibol chun nilhum kei jin houbuh chu atomlhah jeng tan, janteng meikong in akilah'jin ahile Israel mite'n amittah'uvin amuthei jun ahi. Hiche hin a kholjin na chan uva ahin jui peh ahi.

Thempu Dan

1 Pakaiyin Mose chu houbuh akon in akouvin, ajah'a hiti hin asei peh tai. **2** Hiche thupeh chengse hi Israelite hengah seipeh in, "Nang hon Pathen henga pungo thilto nabol teng uleh, gamkol sung akan bong hon hihen kelcha hijong leh nato jing thei diu ahi." **3** Nangman gancha nato ding chu pungo thilto ding gancha akul sunga pat hiding, nolna bei thilto hi ding hichu Pathen in asan thei na dinga houbuh kothpunga todoh ding ahi. **4** Hiche gancha pungo thilto chu aluchunga nakhut ngamlhan, chuteng kitroidam nadia hiche thilto chu Pakai adia santhei dol hiding ahi. **5** "Chuteng leh Pakai Pathen ma sanga bongchal nou natha ding chule Aaron chapate leh thempu hon gancha thisan chu houbuh maiya maicham akimvel jousea athe khum diu ahi." **6** Chutengle gancha chu avun nalip ding abong bonga nasat chen ding ahi. **7** Hitia chu Aaron chapate thempu hon maicham chunga mei atikong diu, meikong chunga chu thing alom loma akoi diu ahi. **8** Amahon maicham kitonaa sa kisem ho chu, aluchang leh athao hochu maicham chung meikou lah achu aban bana akoi diu ahi. **9** Ama vang sasung jouse leh akeng ho jouse amasa pena twiya sop lhah ngimsel ding, hiche teng chule thempu pan pungo thilto maicham chung meiya ahal vam ding, hichu Pakai, Pathen adia namtui tah thilto hi ding ahi. **10** Nangman pungo thilto dinga gancha hon lah akan napeh teng, kelngoi ahilouleh kelcha hithei ahi; amavang hichu achal hitei ding chule nolna beihel hiding ahi. **11** Chuteng gancha chu maicham chunglama natha ding, Pakai angusra Aaron thempu leh achapate hon, gancha thisan chu maicham phung anigli chunga achap kimvel soh diu ahi. **12** Hiche teng chule thempu pan gancha maicham chu atum tum, alhang lhang nga asat khen ding, aluchang, alap leh athao jouse pungo thilto maicham mei kong nga ahavalv ding ahi. **13** Ahinla sasung jouse chule akeng jouse chu amasa tah'a twiya asop theng ding ahi. Hiche teng chule thempu pan pungo maicham pumpia maicham phung meiya ahal vam soh ding, hichu thilman lutah kipe, Pakai dia gimnamtui kihal vam ahi. **14** Nangman Pakai dia pungo maicham'a vacha napeh le, nalhen kah ding vakhu ahilou le vapal napeh ding ahi. **15** Hiche teng chule thempu pan vapal leh vakhu ham chu maicham phunga aksi ding, chuteng aluchang chu maicham phung chunga atan lhah ding, thempuman amasa pena hiche thisan jouse chu maicham aning gol jousea achap khum ding ahi. **16** Chule thempu pan achang-oi le amul jouse apaimang ding, niso lam maicham phung meivam lab'a ase lhah ding ahi. **17** Chuteng thempu pan vapal lha ving tenia amat a abojal ding; asat tel lou hel ding chule maicham chunga meiya ahal vam ding, hichu pungo maicham, gimnamtui Pakai adia kikat doh ahi.

2 Nangman lhosohga Pathen maichama napeh tengleh, hiche lhosohga changbong neldisel chu nalhen doh ding, hiche changbong chunga chu Olive thao nasunkhuma, Bego toh nachap khum ding ahi. **2** Hichu Aaron chapate, Thempu ho koma nahin choi ding, Thempu ho chun changbong thaotwi toh kihalsa chu, khut a sip-kham khat ahamdoh ding, Bego namthei toh kihalsa changbong ho chengse chu maicham phunga ahal diu ahi. Hichu Pakai dia thilpeh

pha leh gimnamtui tah hiding ahi. **3** Gasoh maicham amoh chengse chu Aaron leh achapate jouse na hoppeh ding, hiche maicham thilpeh hi Pakai adia thilpeh athengpen leh aman lumen hiding ahi. **4** Na lhosohga thilto changlhah chu ihummeiya kisang minsia ahileh changlhah chu thao thengsel'a kikeng hi ding, chol kiso lou hi ding ahi. **5** Na lhosohga maicham chu khangbela naken min ahijong leh changbong lah'a anel pen hiding, chule Olive thao nalo ding, hijong chu chol jao lou hiding ahi. **6** Hiche chang bong hose chu, atum tum in homkhen inlang chuteng Olive thao ton nuhel in, hichu lhosohga maicham ahi. **7** Nangman lhosohga maicham anbela nahon teng, hiche changbong chu anelpen leh Olive thao ahoi pen ton kihel hi ding ahi. **8** Ipi lhosohga maicham hijong leh, iti kisem hijong leh thempupa koma hinpuyn amapa chun maichama akatdoh ding ahi. **9** Themppupa chun lhosohga maicham akatdoh chu, maicham chunga agovam ding ahi. **10** Hiche lhosohga maicham amoh chengse chu Aaron le achapate kipe ding amahon anneh chohnaa anei diu, hiche maicham chu atheng pen, ahoipen leh lunglhaina dimset Pakai dia kikat doh hiding ahi. **11** Nanghon lhosohga maicham nabol teng uleh chol kisolu changlhah jeng hiding, Pathen henga na pehdoh jouseu chu kohju leh chol jaona ho chu maicham phunga na halvam theilou hel diu ahi. **12** Theichang gathah ho jouse jong, Pakai angusra thilto dia nahin choi thei ahinai, hinlah hiche ho vang chu maicham phunga ki gouvam theilou hel ding ahi. **13** Na lousohga maicham todoh ding jouse chu chi-al toh na haltha cheh ding ahi. Hichu Pathen tonsot'a dia na kiteppi nau na geldoh jing nau hiding ahi. **14** Na lousohga amasa pena maicham nasem tengleh, changvui lah a ahinpoi apumchep ho chu meiya na hulgot a, Pakai dia nahin todoh thei ahi. **15** Na anchang ho chu Olive thao sunkhum inlang Bego namthei toh hal in. **16** Thempu pan lousohga phasah khat chu alah a Olive thao asunkhuma, Bego toh ahal ding, chu teng Pathen adia thilto loupi hi ding meiya ahal vam ding ahi.

3 Nangman gancha akul apat maicham nasem teng, achal hihen anu hijong leh nato thei ding, amavang nolna bei hi ding ahi. **2** Gancha luchunga chun nakhut ngam inlang, chule Houbeh lutna a chun that in. Chutengle Aaron chapate, thempu ho chun, thisan chu maicham ning jousea chu athe khum diu ahi. **3** Thempu pa chun chamma thilto phabep chu Pakai dia thilpeh lutah a apeh dingu ahi. Hichea hi athao jouse le asung ho jouse ahin, **4** Akongbuh toh kinaiya um akal teni le akimvela beh athao chengse, chule athin chunga beh athao jouse jong jaoding ahi. Hichengse hi akal toh kiladob khoma, **5** Chule Aaron chapaten hichengse chu pungo thilto dinga maicham chunga meikonga chu ahal vam diu ahi. Hichu Pakai dia dinga lunglhai um gimnam tuitah, thilpeh lumen hiding ahi **6** Nangman gancha kul sunga kona gancha chu Pakaiya chamma thilto a naton ding tingle, hichu achal ahiloule anu hiding, amavang nolnabele hiding ahi. **7** Nangman nato ding thilto chu kelngoi ahile, Pakai henga nahin kailut na, **8** aluchunga nakhut ngampma, chule Houbeh maiya chu natha ding ahi. Chutengle Aaron chapaten kelngoi thisan chu maicham ning jousea chu athekhum soh kei ding ahi. **9** Themppupa chun hiche chamma thilto a athao jouse chu Pakaiya dinga thilpeh lutah a apeh ding ahi. Hiche

lah a chu atingpigu amei kitanhah na geiya beh athao ho, agila beh athao jouse, **10** akongbuh toh kinaiya um akal teni le akimvela beh athao chengse, chule athin chunga beh athao jouse jong jaoding ahi. Hichengse hi akal toh kiladoh khoma, **11** Chule Thempu pan hichengse hi maicham chunga ahal vam ding ahi. Hichu Pakai anneh dinga kipe thilpeh lutah hiding ahi. **12** Nangman nato ding thilto chu kelcha ahile, Pakai henga nahin kailut na, **13** aluchunga nakut nangapma, chule Houbuh maiya chu natha ding ahi. Chutengle Aaron chapaten kelcha thisan chu maicham ning jousea chu athekhum soh kei ding ahi. **14** Thempu pan hiche thilto lah a kona phabeh khat chu Pakaiya dinga thilpeh lutah a apeh ding ahi. Hiche ho lah a chu sunga um athao jouse, **15** akongbuh toh kinaiya um akal teni le akimvela beh athao chengse, chule athin chunga beh athao jouse jaoding ahi. Hichengse hi akal teni toh kiladoh khoma, **16** chule thempu pan maicham chunga ahalvam ding ahi. Hichu Pakai anneh dinga kipe thilpeh lutah, lunglhai um ginnamtui tah ahi. Athao jouse chu Pakaiya ahi. **17** Nangman athao hihen athisan hileh naneh louhel ding ahi. Hiche hi nanga dinya aumjing ding dathupeh ahi, chule hoilai muna cheng jong leuchun, akhang khanga nanit jing jeng dingu ahi.

4 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hitin aseiye, **2** "Israelete henga anoya hilchahna chengse hi seipeh tan. Koitobang hetlouva chonset bola Pakai danthuho lah a khat pen per palkeh aum khah a ahileh hitia hi nabol ding ahi **3** Thempu chungnung chun chonset abola ahile, mipi jouse chunga chonset ahin pohlut ahi, hijeh a chu aman hitobang chonset jeh a chu chonset thilto atoding ahi. Hichea chu aman Pakaiya dinga nolnabei bongchalgol khat atoding ahi. **4** Aman Houbuh maiya Pakai koma chu bonchalgol chu ahin kailutna, aluchunga akhut angapma, chule Pakai angusunga chu atha ding ahi. **5** Chutengle thempu chungnung chun bongchalgol thisan chu themkhat alah a, Houbuh sunga chu lutding, **6** Akhutjung chu thisan lah a adelutna, chule muntheng chungnung kidaltan na pondal mai Pakai angusunga chu sagi vei athinkhum ding ahi. **7** Chutengle thempupa chun Houbuh sunga Pakai angusunga kitung ginnamtui halna maicham chunga saki hoa chu thisan phabep cheh asunlut ding ahi. Bongchalgol thisan adangse vang chu Houbuh maiya pumgo thilto kitona maicham bula chu asunlhah ding ahi. **8** Chujongle thempupa chun bongchalgol chu athao jouse chonset thilto a todinga alahdoh soh keiding ahi. Hiche sathao lah a chu agila beh athao jouse, **9** akongbuh toh kinaiya um akal teni le akimvela beh athao chengse, chule athina beh athao jouse jaoding ahi. Hiche ho jouse hi akal teni toh alahdoh tha ding, **10** chamna thilto a kitoh kelngoi chunga abol banga abola, chule pumgo thilto maicham chunga ahalvam soh keiding ahi. **11** Ahin bongchalgol vun, asa, alu, akengho, asung, chule a-eh amoh jouse chu alah a **12** chule ngahmun polama vutvam ho kisunlhah na a kimang ngai jing muntheng lai khat na apohdoh ding ahi. Hiche vutbou chunga chu thing ati-a agovam ding ahi. **13** Israel nampi chun Pakai dan thupeh holah a khat apelkeh a chonset uva, ahivanga amahon achonsetlam akihetdoh hih'u jong le, amaho chu chose hithou thou dingu ahi. **14** Itih hijongle achonset nau ahin kihetdoh tengule, amahon bongchalgol khat chonset thilto ding ahi to uva chule Houbuh maiya chu ahin kailut dingu ahi. **15** A-upa houchun bongchalgol luchunga chu akhut angap uva Pakai angusunga chu atha ding ahi. **16** Chutengle Thempu Chungnung chun bongchalgol thisan chu phabep khat alah a Houbuh sunga chu achooilut ding, **17** akhut jung chu thisan lah a chu aphum lut a, chule muntheng chungnung kidaltan na pondal mai Pakai angusunga chu sagi vei athinkhum ding ahi. **18** Chutengle thempupa chun Houbuh sunga Pakai angusunga kitung ginnamtui halna maicham chunga saki ho a chu thisan phabep cheh asunlut ding ahi. Bongchalgol thisan adangse vang chu Houbuh maiya pumgo thilto kitona maicham bula chu asunlhah ding ahi. **19** Chutengle Thempupa chun sathao jouse chu alahdoh soh kei ding, chule maicham chunga chu ahal vam ding, **20** Thempu chung nunga dinga kitoh chonset thilto bongchalgol kibolna bang banga abol ding ahi. Hitobanga hi, thempupa chun mipi chu asuh thenga, Pakai toh asuhcham ding, chutengle achonset nau ngaidama umding ahi. **21** Chutengle thempu pan bongchal amoh chengse chu ngahmun polama achoidoh a halvam ding, thempu chungnunga dinga chonset thilto tobanga chu abol ding ahi. Hiche hi Israel mipi jousea dinga chonset thilto ahi. **22** Koi hijongle Isarel mite lah'a alamkai khat pen chun Pakai a Pathen thupeh apelkeh a chonset kah a ahivanga achonsetna kigeldoh lou aumkhanh ahile, amapa chu chonse hithou thou ding ahi. **23** Amapa chun achonsetna ahin kigel doh ni nileh, chonset thilto a dinga nolnabei kelchal khat ahin kailut ding ahi. **24** Chutengle akhut chu kelchal luchunga angap a chule pumgo thilto a kitoh gancha ho kithana Pakai angusunga chu atha ding ahi. Hiche chonset thilto ahi. **25** Chutengle thempu pan chonset thilto ganthisan lah achi akhut jung aphumlut ding, chule pumgo thilto dinga maicham chunga saki ho a chu asunlut ding ahi. Adangse vang chu maicham bula chu asunlhah ding ahi. **26** Chutengle kelchal thao jouse chu maicham chunga ahal vam ding, chamna thilto tobanga abol ding ahi. Hitobanga hi, thempupan lamkajpa chu achonset na a kona asuh thenga, Pakai toh asuhdih ding, chutengle achonsetna kingaidam ding ahi. **27** Koitobang milhamho lah a Pakai thupeh pelkeh a chonset bola, ahivanga abollam helou ho jong chu chonse hithou thou dingu ahi. **28** Achonsetna ahin geldoh ni nileh, achonsetna thilto dinga nolnabei kelpi khat ahin kai dingu ahi. **29** Chonset thilto luchunga chu khut angap uva, pumgo thilto a kitoh gancha ho kithana muna chu atha dingu ahi. **30** Chutengle thempu pan akhutjung gan thisen lah achi aphumlut a pumgo thilto dinga maicham chunga saki ho a chu asunlut ding ahi. Thisan amoh chengse vang chu maicham bula asun lhah ding ahi. **31** Chutengle kelpi thao jouse chu alah doh ding, chamna thilto a kitoh sathao kibolna banga abol ding ahi. Sathao chu maicham chunga ahal vam ding, chule hichu Pakaiya dinga lunglhai um namtui tah hiding ahi. Hitobanga hi, thempupa chun mipi chu asuh thenga Pakai toh asuhdih ding, Chutengle achonsetna ngaidama um dingu ahi. **32** Mipi chun chonset thilto dinga kelngoi ahin kai uva ahile, hichu nolnabei anu hiding ahi. **33** Chonset thilto chunga chu akhut angap uva chule pumgo thilto a kitoh gancha ho kithana muna chu atha dingu ahi. **34** Chutengle thempupan akhutjung chu chonset thilto gan thisan lah a chu aphumlut a pumgo thilto

dinga maicham chunga saki ho a chu asunlut ding ahi. Thisan amoh chengse vang chu maicham bula asun liah ding ahi. 35 Chutengle kelngoi thao jouse chu alah doh ding, chamna thilto a kitoh kelngoi tha kibolna bang banga abol ding ahi. Pakaiya denga thilpeh lutah kipehna chunga sathao chu maicham chunga ahal vam ding ahi. Hitobanga asuhdih ding, chutengle amaho chu ngaidama um dingu ahi.

5 Nanghon thil khat namu' leh nahe'tu chungchanga hettoh sah dinga nakikou tengule, hitobang hettoh sah louva um chu chu chonset ahin, chule nachonset jeh a chu gotna nachan ding ahi. 2 "ahilouleh nangman sathenglou sathisa hamkhat chu hetlouva natoh khah a ahileh hichu chona dola thenglou ahi. Hitobanga nathilbol chu nahe't doh tengle nangman nakisuhboh nale nachonsetna chu naphondoh ding ahi. Hitobang sathisa chu gamsa hihen, insa hihen, ahiloule tolla vah ho hijong le aboncha chunga nabol soh kei dingu ahi. 3 "Ahilou jongle nangman hetlouvin mihem suhboh thei thilkhat natongkha tai. Hiche nathil tokhkhan chu nahe't doh ni nileh, nangman nachonsetna chu naphondoh ding ahi. 4 "Ahiloule nangman aphatna ding hihen asetra ding hijongle ngolhoitah in nakihahsel tan ahi. Hichu ngolhoitah ahi ti nageloth tingle, nachonsetna chu naphondoh ding ahi. 5 Hitobang chonsetna ho hi khat pen pen hijongle nahin geldoh ni nileh, na chonsetna naphondoh ding ahi. 6 Chutengle chonset themona jeh a nangman gancha kul sunga kona kelngoi hihen kelcha hijongle anu khat Pakai henga nahin kai ding ahi. Hiche hi chonset thilto hiding thempupa nangma chonsetna a kona nasuhteng nale Pakai toh nasuh dih na hiding ahi. 7 Ahinlah nangman kelngoi nahin kaijou hih jongle, chonset themmona jeh a thilto dinga vaku ni ahilouleh vapal ni nahin choi ding ahi. Vahcha khat chu chonset thilto ding ahin chule khat chu pumgo thilto hiding ahi. 8 Hichengse chu thempupa henga nahin choi ding, aman vacha khat pen chu chonset themmona thilto a ato ding ahi. Vacha ngong chang chu ahechip a, ahivanga aluchang chu atahsa toh akikhen sah lou ding ahi. 9 Chuteng chonset thilto gan thisan phabep chu maicham ning ho a chu atekhuk ding, chule thisan amoh chengse chu maicham bula chu alonliah sah ding ahi. Hichu chonset thilto hiding ahi. 10 Hitia chu thempu pan vacha an i chana pachu pumgo thilto adia asem ding, akibolding dan kisei tobang chetna abol ding ahi. Hitobanga hi thempupa chun nachonsetna a kona nasuhteng, Pakai toh nasuhdih a, ctengle ngaidama naum ding ahi. 11 Vakhu ni le vapal ni nahin choi jou louva ahileh, nachonset thilto dinga chu changbong ephah dimni nahin choi thei ahi. Hiche hi chonset thilto ahijeh chun, olive thao toh nahelkhom lou ding, thi namtui jong nalnah lut lou ding ahi. 12 Changbong chu thempupa koma nahin choiding, chutengle aman changbong lah a kona chu khut dimkhat asodoh hing ahi. Pakaiya denga thilpeh lutah napeh na bana hiche changbong chu Maicham chunga ahalvam ding ahi. Hichu chonset thilto ahi. 13 Hitobanga hi chonset jeh a themona neihoo chu thempu pan asuhteng a, Pakai anga asuhdih ding, chule achonset nau ngaidama umding ahi. Changbong amoh chengse chu lhosogha thilto kibolna banga, thempupa chang ding ahi. 14 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose

henga aseiyan, 15 "nalah uva khat touvin hettohlou jeh a Pakai thilthengho asuhboh a chonsetna naneikhah uva ahile, Pakai henga chonset thilto nahin choi ding ahi. Chonset thilto ding chu nangma a mong mong kelngiochal nolna bei hiding, ahiloule aman kibahpi khat dangka a nachoh ding, hichu muntheng phunga thiltena a kitetoh dungjuja hiding ahi. 16 Thiltheng nasuhsset ho chu aman napeh a nasem phat kitding kit ding, chule adang soma ni jong napehtha ding ahi. Thempupa koma napeh tingle, aman kilhaina kelngiochal toh chun chonset thilto a ato a nasuhteng ding, Pakai toh nasuhdih a, chule ngaidama naum ding ahi. 17 "vetsahnah Pakai thupeh ho lah a khat napelkeh in nachonsetai. Nangman nabolkel chu nahetlouva nabol hijong le chonse nahithou thou ding chule nachonset jeh a chu bolgima naum ding ahi. 18 Hitobang chonset thilto dinga chu, thempupa henga nangma kelngiochal nolnabe'i khat nahin kailut ding, ahiloule aman kibahpi khat nachoh a nahin kailut ding ahi. Hitobanga hi thempupa hetlouva nabolkah chonsetna a kona nasuhteng ding, Pakai toh nasuhdih a, chule ngaidama naum ding ahi. 19 Hiche hi chonset thilto hiding ahi, ajeh chu Pakai douna a chonse nahi.

6 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga aseiye, 2 "Vetsahnah mikhat touvin akioppo khat dounan chonset abolin, chule Pakai henga kitah louvin aumin ahi. Ahilouleh vetsahna danghat mikhat in sum nakoisah chu najoubolin, nagumang in, nachompeh tai, 3 ahilouleh thilkeu mangkhat namun chule najou naseiyin, thutah seina a nakihahsel in jou naseiyin, ahilouleh hitobang chonsetna dangkhat naboldoh tan ahi. 4 Hitobang chonsetna hi khatpen pen nabolkhan a ahileh, nangma chonse nahitai. Naguhmang jouse chu nalepeh ding, achamlouva nalaphed sum hihen lang, min nakoisah naguhmangho hijongle, ahilouleh thilmang namuho hihen lang, 5 jouthu a nakihahsel a nalamdoch jouse hijongle aboncha a nalepeh ding ahi. Nalahpeh he jouse koma lhingsetna nalepeh ding lhingsetna nalepeh ding akelvala jong soma ni napeh tha ding ahi. Napehdoh nikho lechun chonset thilto jong napeh tha ding ahi. 6 Chonset thilto dinga chu, nangma a mong mong kelngiochal nolnabe'i khat nahin kaiding, nangma a aumlouleh aman kibahpi khat nachoh ding ahi. 7 Hitobanga hi thempupa Pakai angusuna nasuhteng ding, amatoh nasuhdih, chule hitobang chonsetna jousea kona ngaidama naum ding ahi. 8 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga aseiye, 9 "Aaron le achapate henga pumgo thilto chungchanga hilchahna hi seipeh tan. pumgo thilto chu ajing jingkah chan'a maicham chunga nadalhah den ding, chule maicham mei jong chu jankhovah keiya nakousah ding ahi. 10 jingkah tingle, thempupa atupatpon von chu ahin kivona chule tupat pon vonsungnung chu ahin kivon jouteng chuleh, pumgo thilto kihal vamna vut ho chu ahin suhteng ding, chule maicham ning langa aksi ding ahi. 11 Chujoutengle avonho chu asutlah ding, avon ngaiyah kivon kit ding, chule vutvam ho chu ngahmun polama munthenglai khatna apohdoh ding ahi. 12 Hiche phat sunga chu maichama mei chu kou jing ding; mitsah louhel ding ahi. Jingkah sehle thempupa'n meilah a chu thing ahetbe jing ding chuleh pumgo thilto a dinka agontup jing ding ahi. 13 Maicham chunga mei chu phat jousea kou jing jeng ding,

ding, mit louhel ding ahi. **14** Hichu lhosohga thilto maicham aboncha maichama atodoh ding, amei tobuh thao, asung ahin, chule Aaron chapate jousen thilto ding chu Maicham um chengse, athin leh akal teni leh akala athao Pakai angsguna ahin tocheh diu; **15** Amaho jouse lah a mikhak pen chun athilto lah'a kona lhosoh changborg neldi aboncha alah doh cheh cheh ding, **5** Chuteng leh thempu khut dim khat aham doh ding, lhosoh thilto toh kihel thaotwi pan pumgo thilto ding a Pakai heng lam, maichan chunga leh ginnamtui puma alah a, hichu mangtheilou maicham agovam hel ding ahi, ajeh chu themmo maicham thilto ahi. **6** chunga chu agovam soh hel ding, Pakaiya dia ginnamtui soh Hitobang maicham thilto chu thempu ho lah a pasal kiti phot ding ahi. **16** Chule amoh chengse chu Aaron le achapate in aneh thei ding, ahin muntheng sung lai khat a aneh ding sesen aneh diu ahi. Aneh teng uleh cholso lou hiding, hichu dol ahi, hichu atheng lah a atheng chung nung khat ahiye. **7** muntheng lai khat a aganeh diu ahi; aneh nadiu mun chu Themmona maicham thilto le chonset thilto hi akikhehna kikhop khomna ponbuh sunga chu aneh diu ahi. **17** Chule umbelh lou ahin, anitah a dan khat a um chu ahi, chutia chu changlhah neh dia akiken teng uleh, cholso lou hi ding; hichu athoia pang thempupa chun ki thoi damna maicham thilto keiman pumgo maicham ka chan ka hoppeh ahin, chonset chu akilah ding ahi. **8** Pumgo maicham a pang jouse maicham le themmona chungnung ahi. **18** Pathen akona sanpeh a toh doh a pang thempu pan hitabang maicham thil pumgo thilto thudola nakhang lhung uva dia thu katpeh to savun cheng se chu akilah ding ahi. **9** Chule lhosohga na hiuin, hichu Aaron chate lah a pasal jousen aneh diu maicham thilto, meilhum sunga kigousa, khang bela kihon sa ahi, hicke maicham thilto hi koi hile atongkha chan theng le ki kang sa jouse chu aboncha hicke thempupa chun akilah jing ding ahi. **19** Mose henga Pakaiyin hiti hin asejin, **20** ding ahi. **10** Hitia chu lhosohga maicham thilto thaotwi kicchap Aaron le achapate hon thempu pan mun dia thao akinu kotsa hihen, akichap kot lou hi jongleh, aboncha Aaron nikho teng uleh, Pakai henga athilto diu chu hicke hiding ahi; lhosohga thilto dia changborg nelsel ephah dimkhat hopsom chapeate chang diu ahi. **11** Ajeh chu hicke maicham thilto hi, lhosohga thilto, meilhum sunga kigousa, khang bela kihon sa ahi, hicke maicham thilto hi koi hile Pathen henga chamma maicham kilhaina gantha hitia hi chepi ding ahi. **12** Maicham thilto pan thangvahna dia ato doh ding ahileh, hitobang thangvahna maicham thilto ato ding ahi. **21** Changborg nel chu khangbel sunga thaotwi ding chu changlhah thaotwi kicchap khumsa changlhah phengh toh kichoh hel ding, chuteng nangman dip a kihelsa chu phabep chu toh, hicke thaotwi toh kihalsa changlhah le maicham thilto dang ho banga apheng phenga nakoi tup changborg neldil a kisem chutoh ato thading ahi. **13** Amapa ding; hichu Pakaiya dia ginnamtui dinga nahin choi ding ahi. **22** Chule Aaron chapate ho lah a, ama khela thempu dia chun hicke thangvahna maicham thilto kilhaina gantha chu thaonu chang pachun, hicke maicham thilto chu a-itih chana dia Pakai heng lama ato ding, hicke ho jouse chu govam hidng ahi. **23** Thempu koi hileh lhosohga maicham thilto ato doh jouse, aboncha agovam hel ding, hichu koima chan hiche thilto ho jouse lah'a kona chu khat cheh alah doh aneh thei lou ding ahi. **24** Chuin Mose henga Pakaiyin hitin asei pehin ahi. **25** Aaron le achapate henga hiti hin sepeh in, ding, hichu Pakai maicham thiltoa apeh ding ahi. Hiche ho hicke hi chonset jeh'a maicham thilto dinga dan ahin; hichu pumgo thilto gancha kitthana mun Pakai angsguna chonset jouse chu chamna maicham thilto gancha thisan jouse chap maicham thilto ding gancha jong tha ding, ajeh chu hicke hi maicham thilto lah a atheng chungnung ahi. **26** Chonset jal'a maicham thilto doh a thempu pan asa chu aneh ding, hichu hichu kikhop khomna ponbuh muntheng lailung khat a aneh chun, thu lolhian sah a kitoh doh ham ahilouleh deisah jal'a ding ahi. **27** Chule itobang thil hijongleh hicke maicham thilto ahin, asa neo khat jeng jong khovah chan umsah lou ding ahi. **16** Chule hicke gancha kilhaina maicham toh doh pa sa gatong kha chan athenga umjing ding, athisan hijongleh achu aneh ding amoh chengse chu ajing lam le aneh thei apon chunga anat khanh a ahileh, hicke thisan natra ponsil kit ah. **17** Chule ani thum chana sa umho vang chu meiya chu ngaman muntheng lailunga nasop ngim ding ahi. **28** maicham thilto kilhaina gancha kithat chu, anikhoa neh ding Chule sa honna bel jeng jong kivo keh ding, sum eng bela mangchaa kihon ahileh, suhtheng sela tuya phumlut ding ahi. **29** Hiche maicham thilto sa chu, thempu ho jouse lah a pasal kiti phot in aneh diu, hichu atheng chungnung ahi. **30** Ahinlah muntheng muna kithoidamna dinga thisan themmona chu chang jing ding ahi. **19** Thil theng lou sa chu puma kipolut sa, kikhopkhomna ponbuh sunga kihut chonset maicham tohpa chu santhei dol ahipo; hicke maicham thilto themmo thiltoa kithat sa chu koiman aneh thei lou hel ding, chu amapa dinya ngensea umthei lou ding ahi, ajeh chu hot asa chu apumpia meiya govam hel ding ahi. **18** Ito bangkhat a hicke miapan gancha umtah sohdoh ahitan hitobang thilto nekha sun chu chonset kilhaina maicham thilto aneh nah laiya ahileh, hicke kilhaina themmona chu chang jing ding ahi. **20** Ahinlah koibang khat chu ama tichung boh puma, Pakaiya maicham tohpa chu santhei dol ahipo; hicke maicham thilto chu amapa dinya ngensea umthei lou ding ahi, ajeh chu hot dia kitoh doh kilhaina maicham nekha sun chu koi hileh amite lah a kona pampeiya um jeng ding ahi. **21** Koi hileh atheng lou tongka achu, hicke atheng lou atoh khah pen pen chu, mihem ahin gancha theng lou hi jing le hicke ho jouse toh chun kilhaina maicham thilto ho chu nekha jing ta leh, amapa chu amite lah a kona pampeiya um jeng ding ahi. **22** Pathen in Mose henga hiti hin asei tan, **23** Israel chate jouse henga hiti hin thei sepeh in, sathao kiti phot bongchal thao hihen, kelngoi thao, kelcha thao hitaleh athao kiti phot chu neh da jeng un, **24** Gancha thikam thao hihen, gam mang lah a

7 Themmo jeh a maicham thilto ding chu hicke hi ahi, hichu atheng chung nung hiding ahi. **2** "Pumgo thilto maicham phunga gancha kitthana muna chu, hicke themmona thilto chu kithat ding chule gan thisan chu maicham ning gol jousea chapkhum ding ahi." **3** Hitia chu thempu pan athao jouse

gamsa tha athao hijongleh hiche sa thao hochu lam choma sohkeiyin, thensona ayein ahi. **11** Hichea chu vel sagi jen kimang thei ding, hinlah neh vang naneh louhel diu ahi. **25** achap khum ding, maicham leh ama manchah thil jouse jong Hitobang achu koi hijong leu chun, Pathen henga govan dia taotwi achap in abonchan athenso tan ahi. **12** Themptu kona pampeia um ding ahi. **26** Nanghon thisan kiti phot, Aaron luchunga nu ding in taotwi helkhat achap khum in, vacha thisan le gancha thisa kiti phot, nache lenauva thisan atahsa ajong anun, athenso paitan ahi. **13** Chuin Aaron um phot chu naneh thei lou diu ahi. **27** Hiche bang achu chapte ho chu Mose'n ahin puiyin, khat cheh in sangkhon nalah uva koi hileh, thisan tep kha phot chu pampeia um len a ahpeh tauvin; konggah jeng jong gahpeh in aluchang jeng ding ahi. **28** Pathen in Mose henga hiti hin asei peh in, cheh uva lukhuh akhuh peh cheh un, Pathen thupeh bang **29** Israel chate henga hiti hin seipeh tan, nalah uva bang in Mose'n amaho chu khat cheh in abolpeh tauvin koitobang in Pathen adia chamma maicham thilto kilhaina ahi. **30** Amachun chu ahin kai luttan, chuin Aaron le achapate hon gancha atahsa tah a hiche kilhaina gancha chu Pathen heng lama luchanga chun akhut angam Ihasoh keiyun ahi. **15** Chuin ahin kaiya, hichea chu athilto ding chu athao le a oppheng bongchal chu Mose'n athat paiyin, athisan achun akhut jung ahin choi ding, chuteng Pathen ansunga aoppheung lai chu aphum lut in, maicham phunga saki ho achun achap natsoh maicham thennso naa pang ding ahi. **31** Chujou tengleh keiyin, maicham jong athenso in, ganthisan chu maicham thempu pan sa thao chengse maicham phunga agovam hel khombul hoa achapnat soh helin, thensona sem in, hiachun ding, a oppheng jouse vang chu Aaron chapate chang ding kithoina jong aboltan ahi. **16** Asunga athao jouse achom ahi. **32** Chamma thilto nabol bang un, Sa amal khat pen khen in, athin lah a aphe le athao le akal teni ahin, athao chu thempupa henga napeh lut diu ahi. **33** Hitia chu Aaron beh jouse jong achom khen in, hiti chun Mose'n maicham chapate ho lah a gancha thisan le athao toh'a pangpa chun, achun agouvam tai. **17** Hiche bongchal avun atahsa ho ama chan ding samal jet lam chu aki koi ding ahi. **34** Ajeh chule aeh jaanon, Pathen thupeh bang bang in Mose'n chu kithenso sa oppheng le sa mal chu Israel chate jouse lah polam ngah mun achun agouvam helta ahi. **18** Chuphat in a kon kiladoh a, chamma maicham thilto apeh jouse lah uva pumgo maicham thilto ding in kelngoi chal ahin pelut in, hiti kona kachom khen doh ahi. **35** Hichu Aaron le achapate chun Aaron le achapaten kelngoi chal chunga chun akhut-jouse chang diu ahi, ajeh chu amaho Pathen thempu adia u angam soh kei tauvin ahi. **19** Mose'n kelngoi chal chu akithen souva ahung kipeh doh nikhouva pat, Pathen henga atathat in, gan thisan chu maicham aning gola achap khum pumgo maicham thilto jouse akilah diuva gotsa chu ana hitai. in ahi. **20** Kelngoi chal sa chu asem toh selin, aluchang **36** Chule thempu dia thao akinu nikhouva pat, hichu amaho chang diu ahitia Pathen in Israeltie lah a ana phondohsua ahitai, hitia chu akhang lhung keiyuva tang louhela bat a ahin asa kisem toh sel leh athao abonchan Mose'n meiya agouvam tan ahi. **21** Gancha sa sung jouse ahin, akeng ahin; abonchan twiya asoptheng soh phat in, Pumgo maicham thiltoa ding in Mose'n kelngoi chal chu agoutan, Pathen thupeh dungjuiyin Mose'n Pathen heng lam adin pumgo thilto namtuisel chu akatdoh in ahi. **22** Chuin kelngoi chal khatma thensona ding in ahin kailut paiyin, Aaron le achapate hon gancha luchang achun akhut-u angam soh keiyun ahi. **23** Hiti chun Mose'n jong Kelngoi chal thenso na chu atath tan, athisan phabep aladoh in, Aaron bikkol jetlam achun aloipeh in, akhut jetlang khupi achun thisan anupeh in, akeng phang khupia jong chun anupeh in ahi. **24** Hiti chun Aaron chapate abonchauvin ahin puiyin, gan thisan hel khat khat abikol jet lamu aningga leh akhut jet lamu khutpi cheh-u ahin, akengphang jetlamu khupi achun anunat peh soh keiyin ahi. Gan thisan chu Mose'n jong maicham kimvela chun athe chap soh hel in ahi. **25** Athao ho jouse ahin, asunga athao ho jouse jaanon, athina aphe um cheng leh athao toh kihal akal teni jaanon, athao chengse chutoh amal jet lam achom khen in, **26** Pathen angusunga kitung pucha sunga chol jaolou changlhah phengkhat, thao toh kihal chu mang chan, changlhah atum tuma umkhat jong alan, hiche ho jouse chu abonchan sathao holeh samal chunga chun akyoeyin, **27** Chuphat in Aaron le achapate khut a apedoh tan, hichengse chu abonchan Pathen angusunga thensona maicham din thennsona ayein ahi. **28** Hiche ho chu abonchan Mose'n anung lah in, abonchan pumgo maicham thilto toh chun maicham phunga meiyin agouvam tai. Ajeh chu ki thensona maicham ahin, hichu Pathen heng lam adia gimnamtui tah pumgo thilto ahi. **29** Aoplhang se chu Mose'n aladoh in,

Pathen heng lama thensona thilto din alhan in, hichu Pathen in, thisan amoh chengse vang chu maicham phunga chun thupeh bang banga Mose'n chanvou anei ding ahi. **30** Thao abonchan abolhan ahi. **10** Chule hiche chonset maicham phabep khat le gan thisan phabep maicham chunga um chu thilto gancha thao le akal teni, athin a um aphe chengse nu ding in, Mose'n alan Aaron tahsa chung le aposil chung chu Mose henga Pathen in anathu peh bang chun maicham hoa chun achap khum in, Aaron le achapate jouse jaonan, chunga meiya agou vam I ahi. **11** Gancha tahsa le avun achapate jouse ponsil ahin ama ponsil abonchan thensona chengse vang chu, Aaron in polam mun khat a meiyin agou aneiyan ahi. **31** Hiti chun Mose'n Aaron chule achapate jouse vam tan ahi. **12** Chuban in Pumgo maicham thilto kito doh gancha chu athattan, gan thisan chu Aaron chapaten ama kihon tauvin, ajeh chu Aaron le achapate ten aneh diu ahi, tia heng lama ahin choiyan, hiti chun Aaron in jong maicham ana kiphong doh bang bang achun; khopi phung lam achun phung aning gol gola chun gan thisan chu achap khum soh sa thensona changliah pucha sunga um chu naneh diu ahi. **13** Chuin Aaron koma pumgo maicham sa um **32** Hichea naneh moh chengseu chu, aboncha sa hihen changliah hileh meiya nago vam diu ahi. **33** Chule ni sagi gancha chu achapate hon asem khen khen un, aluchang jaonan sung sesea koi machan kotpi phung apaltan lou ding, hichu ahin polut un; chuin Aaron in maicham chunga meiyin agou thensona nikho ahung lhun kaheza koi macha pampot louhel vam in ahi. **14** Sasung ahin akeng li ho ahin, abonchan ding na hiuve, ajeh chu na kithenso na dingga, na ki suhtheng Aaron in asop theng in pumgo maicham thilto ahin, abonchan ngaijah ahi. **34** Hichu ahin tunia na kitong banga hi, Pathen maicham chunga chun meiyin agou vam in ahi. **15** Hiche in nang ho kithoina sem nadinga thupeh ana nei ahita. **35** Chuin Aaron le jouse kichaiyin, Aaron in japi maicham thilto chengse ahin keimai, japi dinga ki tohdoh chonset maicham thilto kelchha. **16** Pumgo maicham thilto kibol bang bang chun chonset maicham thilto in apedoh tai. **17** Lhosogha akon maicham thilto ding ahin polut'in, maicham thilto ding chu akhut dim in aham doh in, pumgo maicham thilto jingkah seh'a kibolna mun achun agou vam in ahi. **18** Chuin Aaron in chamma maicham thilto kilhaina japi ding in, bongchal leh kelngoi athat in, gan thisan chu Aaron chapaten ama henga ahin choiyan ahileh, Aaron in jong gan thisan chu maicham phung gol gola chun achap khum in, **19** Bongchal leh kelngoi achal thaose chu, amei thaolai le asung alap thao jaonan akal teni le aphe um chengse, **20** Abonchan athao jouse jaonan aoplhang chungvuma chun akoi uvin, ahin hilah achun athao laise chu meiyin ahalvam un ahi. **21** Aoplhang kah le amal jetlam vang chu, Patheng henga Aaron in athensona maicham thilto din athenso paifyin, hiti chun Mose thupeh bang in aboltai. **22** Hiche jouse kichai nung in, Aaron in japi lamven phatthei aboh un ahi. Hiti chun hiche maicham thilto ho; chonset maicham thilto, pumgo maicham thilto leh chamma maicham thilto abonchan Pathen henga akatdoh nung chun ama ahung kumsuh tan ahi. **23** Kikhop khomma ponbuhsung achun, Mose le Aaron asung lha Ihon in, ahung pot doh kit Ihon tan, japi chu phatthei aboh pai Ihon in, apattah chun japi angusung achun Pathen loupina ahung kilah jeng in ahi. **24** Hiche pattah chun Pathen angusunga mei akou jeng tan, maicham phunga kikoi sa thao pumgo maicham thilto chu aka lha jeng tai, japid hiche thilsoh amu phat un a-ul lha tauvin, abonchaovin tollhang achun, amaiyu angasoh keiyun akun lha tauvin ahi.

9 Chuin niget Ihin nin, Mose'n Aaron chapate chengse le Israelite lah a upa ho akou khom in, **2** Aaron henga hiti hin aseiipeh in, chonset maicham thilto ding in bongchal khat gakaiyin, chule pumgo maicham thilto toding in kelngoi chal khat ma gakaiyin lang, anitah achu Pathen henga na katdoh a, **3** Hitia hi Israel chate henga na seiipeh ding, chonset maicham thilto ding in, kelchah khat gakaiyin lang chule pumgo maicham thilto ding in, nolnabei bongnou khat leh kelngoi nou khat nahin kaidiu ahi. **4** Pathen angusunga chamma maicham ki lhaina thilto din, bong chal khat le kelngoi chal khat naga kaidiu; lhosogha maicham thilto din changbong thaotwi kichapsa jong jaonan, ajeh chu tuni khoa hi nangho henga Pakai, Pathen hung kilah thei ahi, tin hil'un tin aseiye. **5** Hitobang chun amaho jousen Mose akona athu jah bang un, thil jouse chu kikhop khomma ponbuhsung achun ahin poluh sohtauvin; chuin khopi sung akon japid ahin nailut un, abonchaovin Pathen ansung achun ading soh keiyun ahi. **6** Chuin Mose'n ajah uva hiti hin aseiipeh in, hitobang thil ho jouse hi Pathen in nang ho natoh dinga naapeh doh-u ahitan, hichea chu Pakai, Pathen loupina nangho jal'a naheng uva hung kilah ding ahi. **7** Hiti chun Mose'n jong Aaron henga hiti hin aseiipeh in, maicham phung lam hin nailut in, chonset maicham thilto nato ding le pumgo maicham thilto nato ding chu hung toh'in lang, hichea chu nangma mimala ding ahin namite jousea ding hijongleh ki thoidamna nasem ding, Pathen thupeh bangmin japid maicham thilto dinga ahin choi chengse chu, hinchoh inlang amaho dia jong kithoidamna nasem peh diu ahi. **8** Aaron in jong maicham phung lam ahin nailut paifyin, ama mimal kithoi damna dia chonset maicham thilto bongnou chu athat tan ahi. **9** Gan thisan chu achapaten Aaron henglama ahin choiyan, hichun Aaron in jong gan thisan lah achun akhut jung aphum lut in; chuin maicham ning li saki hoa achun thisan aloinat

10 Chule Nadab le Abihu, Aaron chateni chun meibom chu akilah Ihon tan, asung achun mei atih kou Ihon in, gimnamtui jong akiolutha Ihon in, Pathen thupeh loubeh in achon lhontai, thenra beihel khop in Pathen angusunga chun hiche gimnamtui chu ahal lha Ihon in ahi. **2** Chuin Meikong hattah Pathen akon in ahung kou doh in, Pathen angusunga chun anih Ihon in thina atoh Ihon tan ahi. **3** Mose'n jong Aaron henga aseiipeh in, hiche hi Pathen in ana thupeh keima heng lam hin nailut chan chu, Keiman jong thengsel'a kakimu sah

ding, chitin namtin anga choi-at a kaum ding ahi, tia asei chu ahi, chuin Aaron jong thip chat in aumtai. **4** Uzziel chapte ni Mishael le Elzaphan chu Aaron in akou Ihon in, ajah Ihona hiti hin aseipeh Ihon in, muntheng sunga hung lut Ihon in nasopite ni longdamsa hi polang ngahmun khat a gathah doh Ihon in, ati. **5** Chuin amanin jong muntheng achun alut Ihon in, Mose thupeh bang in asopi teni longdamsa chun asang khol len achun, akhu Ihon in polang ngahmun achun apodoh Ihon tan ahi. **6** Mose'n jong Aaron ahin achapateni Zar chule Ithamar henga hiti hin aseipeh in, na jangtel sam uchu lhaideh a naput louhel diu ahi, hitia chu na ponsil jeng-u jong na kesah lou diu, hichu nanit lou uva ahileh thina na chan jeng thei uahi, chugoh hi louvin na khopi sung uva jong lunghanna kibung lha thei ahi. Pathen lung hanna aso jah khan a ahileh, Israel chate jouse chu kap ding ahieu. **7** Kikhop khomna ponbuh kotbul chu jabol unllang khokal hih un, hiche jong chu nanit lou uva ahileh thinan naphah diu ahi, ajeh chu nang ho hi Pathen adia thaonu chang nahi tauve. Hiti chum Mose'n athupheh bang bang uchun abol tauvin ahi. **8** Pathen in Aaron henga hiti hin jong aseipeh in, **9** Kikhop khomna pobuh sung lam nalut ding uva ahileh, na chapate jouse ahin chule nangma tah nahin nabonchauva ju leh khamna thei kitiphot nadon theilou diu ahi, ajeh chu thina na chan jeng thei diu; hijeh chum nakhang nakhang uva najui diuva thupeh ahi. **10** Thil theng le thil ijakai athenglou hose chu, na chomkhen sohkei diu, atheng le atheng lou chu datkhen jidan nathep diu ahi. **11** Hiche jeh'a chu Pathen in Isarel chate jouse, Mose mangchaa athusei jouse nun le khan ding dan chengse chu phatah a na seipeh soh kei diu ahi, tin a seipeh in ahi. **12** Chuin Aaron chapa teni Eleazar le Ithamr adam nalai teni jah chun, Mose'n hiti hin aseipeh Ihon in, Pathen adia lhosohga maicham thiltu amoh chengse chu chomtup unllang, chol jaolou in maicham phung kom achun netauvin, hichu thil theng lah a achungnung pen ahi. **13** Hiche hi muntheng lai khat a naneh diu ahi, ajeh chu hiche hi Pathen adia pumgo maicham govam dinga thiltu lah a kona kihom khena chapate janaa nangho ding dia a-itih a kichom koi chu ahi. Hiche hi keima tah henga thupeh ahi, ati. **14** Hinlah ana kithensosa oplhang le sa amal anakitoh dohsa chu na chapate jouse le na chanute jouse janan, muntheng lailung khat a naneh khom diu ahi. Hichengse chu Nangho jouse chule Israel chate jousen chamna maicham thiltu kilhaina gancha tha chu ahin, nangho le na chapate teu neh dinga a-itih a thupeh le aki koitup chu ahi. **15** Sa aoplhang le sa amal ana kitoh dohsa chu hin choi unllang, pumgo maicham thiltu ahin sathao jaona ahin pohlut diu, chuteng leh Pathen angsunga thensona maicham thiltu dinga thensona umding, a-imath chana dinga hiche maicham thiltu jouse chu nangho jaona na chapate jouse chan ding ahin, Pathen thupeh bang banga chu umding ahi tin aseipeh in ahi. **16** Chuin Chonset maicham thiltu kelcha chungchang thua Mose'n kholchilna aneiyin, kelcha chu ana gouvam un ahi. Mose'n jong Aaron chapateni adammai lai Eleazar ahin Ithamar lunghanna achutan, hiti hin aseipeh Ihon tai. **17** Chonset maicham thiltu chu ipi dinga munthenga naneh Ihon lou hitam? Thil lah a atheng chungnungpen nang ni chanvou ahitan, Pathen masanga khopi sung japi thoidamnaa na natoh Ihon ding ahitia mopohna sangpen nakipe Ihon hilou

ham? **18** Tun ganthisan chu muntheng lailunga akikoi lut tapon, kathu hetsah bang chun nangnin jong muntheng lai lunga chu naneh teitei Ihon ding ahi, tin aseipeh Ihon in ahi. **19** Aaron in jong Mose henga aseitan, chonset jeh a Pumgo maicham thiltu ding chu Pathen angsunga akat Ihon in, hiche thiltu hi angai ngai ahina laiye, hijeh chun keima tah mo eiki chansah ahi. Tuni hin hiche chonset maicham thiltu sa hi kananeh hitaleh, Pathen mitmua san theidol ahidem? tin aseiyin ahi. **20** Mose'n jong hitia Aaron in ahenga, aseiphat chun alung dam tan ahi.

11 Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga hiti hin, aseipeh Ihon in, **2** Israel chate henga hiti hin seipeh Ihon in, hiti hin chon uhen, hiche ganhing leiset chunga lha le jouse hi naneh thei diuva um ganhing ho chu ahi. **3** Gancha hochu abang atin ni kehkop, atin keh to, chule anehsa akama lhai hochu naneh thei diu gancha ho ahi. **4** Gancha atin kika holeh anehsa ihdoh a avela lhai ji hochu, naneh diu hijong leh sangongsao vang naneh theilou diu ahi, ajeh chu anehsa aihdoh a alhai vang'in, atin akika poi. Hitobang gancha hohi nangho dia satheng lou aboh ahi. **5** Jupi jeng jong athenglou anehsa aihdoh a alhaiji vang'in, atin kika lou ahi. **6** Talep kiti gan hing jong hi nangho dia aboh ahi, anehsa aihdoh a alhai vang'in, atin kika lou ahi. **7** Gancha lah a vohcha jeng jong hi nang ho dia aboh ahi. Ajeh chu atin kika ahivang in, anehsa kiti aihdoh khapon lhai jong alhai poi. **8** Hiche gancha hohi tohjong natoh kah lou diu, along jeng ujong nasuh loh lou diu satheng lou aboh ahieuve. **9** Tuolah a cheng ganhing naneh thei diu ho chu ahileh, tuikhanglen le vadunga cheng aving chule alip nei tapou naneh diu ahi. **10** Ahinlah tuikhanglen le vadunga cheng jouse lah achun ahon hon'a lhakhom hihen, ipi ganhing chu hitaleh alip, aving neilou jouse nang ho dia atheng lou ahi. **11** Hichengse chu nang ho dia thet umtah'a nagel diu, asa jong naneh louhel diu, athisa jong chu natoh kah louhel diu ahi. **12** Twi lah'a alipbei le alhaving bei ganhing jouse, nang ho dia atheng lou aboh ahi. **13** Vachate lah jeng ajong nathet bol diuva ganhing hochu ahileh, hiche hohi nathet bol diu naneh louhel diu ahi: muthong, muvanlai, mu ngaman, **14** Ipi mu hijong leh mubong hijong leh, **15** Vangah hijong leh, **16** Va ngongsang ahin, Bahpi ahin, twiva, itobang va hihen muvanlai jouse jaonan **17** Sumbupi ahin, vatot muhsao ahin, twi vahong ahin, **18** Twi va-ah ahin, vatot kamkabah ahin, muthong, **19** Twilungva ahin, ipiva hileh twi vakang jouse jaonan, sel ehva leh bah, **20** Alha neiya akenglia lamjot ganhing kiti phot, nangho dia thet umtah ganhing ahi. **21** Alha neiya akeng lia lam ajot jing vang chun, tol'a achop le achut le nathei akeng jung nei ho vang chu nang hon naneh thei diu ahinai. **22** Nangho neh thei ding chu hicheng se hi ahi: khaokho naneh thei diu, mul neilou khaokho hovang naneh lou diu, khongbai naneh thei diu, khaokhopi jat chengse naneh diu ahi. **23** Amavang tol'a vah akeng li um, lhaving neiya lengthei kit ganhing kiti jouse chu nangho dia thet um ahi. **24** Hiche hoa chu na kisuh boh thei diu ahi, akimin phah chengse hi naluh uva koi hijong leh, atongkha chu aboh ahin hichu nillah geiya aboh a um ding ahi. **25** Koi hijong leh hiche ganhing thisa tongkhaa kipoh aum khan leh, aponsil akisop theng ding nillah geiya amachu aboh a um ding ahi. **26** Chule gancha

tin kika neiya hinlah atin teni khe lhalouva, anehsa ihdoh kit a lhai kit lou gancha chu nang hodia aboh atheng lou ahi, koi hileh hiche gancha tongka chan chu aboh a um ding ahi. **27** Sa ho lah a akeng lia lamjot hihen, akengpeh tollhang chor jouse hijong leh, nang ho dia hichengse jong hi aboh a kisim ahi. koi hijong leu chun hiche sa thilong thamkha chan chu, nilhum geiya aboh a um ding ahi. **28** Chule hitobang saboh tham kha chun aponsil akisop thenga, nilhum geiya aboh a um ding ahi, ajeh chu hichengse hi nangho dia atheng lou aboh a kisim jeng ding ahi. **29** Ahon hon'a lha khoma kiloikhom ganhing leiset chunga lha hichengse jong hi aboh ahi. Khoili ahin, jucha ahin, thangkip pi ahin, thangkip to kibangse ahin, **30** Daidip ahin, Tang, Thangkip, Taangnam, jucha thangkip hichengse hi ahi. **31** Ahon hon'a lha ganhing hichengse chu aboh a um ding ahi, hicheng se hi athiteng leh nalah uva koihijong leu chun athilong tong kha aum leh, ama chu nilhum geiya aboh a umding ahi. **32** Hiche ganhing hose hi athiteng ahung kipai lhad namuna aho khah pen pen chu thinglom lah hihen, ponsil chung hihen, savun chung hihen, dip chunga hijong leh, manchah jat chom choma kimang bel chung hijong leh, aho khah pen pen chu aboh a um ding, aho khah penpa chu nilhuma aboh ahitan, nilhum tengleh amapa chu kisutheng thei ding ahi. **33** Hitia ch ganhing aboh hose chu hetman louva leibel sung ahung ho lut khah tah a ahileh, hiche belseunga umjouse jaonaa chu atheng lou ahitan, aleibel jeng jong chu na tekeh diu ahi. **34** Neh ding hijong leh hichu twiya sopngim thei ahitapon, athenglo aboh a um ding ahi. Hiche leibel sunga twi uma donkha aum khah a ahileh, ama jong chu twi aboh banga aboh a um ding ahi. **35** Hitia chu hiche ganhing ho chun athijoua ahokhah pen pen chu atheng louva um ding, meithuh ahin, thaomei bom ho lah ahin, ahokhah pen pen chu tekah ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche manchah thil jouse chu aboh ahitan, nangho dia jong atheng loua pang ahitai. **36** Itobang khat a twinah le twisam putdoh namun ahikhah levang hichu athenga um ding ahinai, hinlah thil dang tongka pen pen chu ganhing aboh bang banga chu aboh atheng louva um ding ahi. **37** Chule hitobang ganhing ho chun muchi tudia kikoi, hiche ganhing athisa neokhat touin atoh khah a ahileh, hiche muchi tuding chu athenga um ding ahi. **38** Hiche muchi tuding chu twiya kichop nousa ahileh, hiche ganhing atheng lou thilong in ahokhah tah jeh a chu, hiche muchi tuding chu nangho dia atheng lou ahi. **39** Naneh ngaiyu gancha khattou ahi khah a ahileh, hiche gancha thilong tongka pen pen chu koi hijongleu chun nilhum keiya atheng loua um ding ahi. **40** Hiche gancha thikamsa nekha chan chun aponsil akisop ngima ding, hinlah amachu nilhum geiya athenglo aboh ahitai. Hiche bang achu koi hijong leu chun nalah uva hiche ganthikam pole apang aum khah leh, ama chun aponsil akisop ngima nilhum kahsea atheng loua um ding ahi. **41** Chule ganhing ahon hon'a lhakhom chele jouse chu, nanghon napam paidiu ahi, hichengse chu naneh thei louhel diu ahi. **42** Ganhing aop a kithol lea, akeng li neiya aoipoh a kithol, keng tamtah neiya kithol jaonaa ahon hon'a kithol khom hojong naneh lou diu, ajeh chu thet umtah ganhing ahieuve. **43** Hitobang ganhing aop a kithol ahon hon'a lhakhom hochu, tohjong natoh khah lou diu hichea kona chu dalbola naum lou nadiu ahi; hichengsea kon chun kisu boh hih hel un, hijeh chun naboh nalou diuvun um cheh un. **44**

Ajeh chu keima hi nang ho jouse Pathen chu ka hin, keima kathen banga nang ho jong nathen diu, hijeh chun vanno leiset aop a kithol ganhing akona nakiven doh uva nakusih boh lou diu ahi. **45** Hicheng ho jouse chung achi keima nahngoh jouse Pathen ka hi jeh in, nangho jouse Egypt gam'a kona nahin puidoh pau Pakai kahi, keima kathen bang banga hi nangho jong nathen diu ahi. **46** Tua na heng uva kisei hi ahileh, sa ahin, vacha ahin, twi lah'a cheng ganhing namkim ahin, twi lah'a kithol jouse ahin, leiset chunga ahon hon'a lhakhom ganhing ho ahin chule achungchang cheh uva dan um ahin, **47** Hiche ganhing ho jouse lah akona chu atheng le athenglo dat khen nadinga, neh thei ding le nehthei lou ding thudola dan kisem ahi.

12 Hiti hin Pakaiyin, Mose henga thu aseipeh in, **2** Israel chate jouse jah a hiti hin seipeh in, Numei khat in nao avop a anavah liah a nao chu pasal ahileh, hiche numeiu chu athi neipat banga, ni sagi sung aboh a um ding ahi. **3** Hitobanga chu niget lhinni le, achapa chu chep kitan ding ahi. **4** Chujouteng hiche numeiu chu athisana kona thenso kinbolna dinya, nisom thumle nithum hitia chu um ding; hiche nikho kitipna nikho sunga chu hiche numeiu chun thiltheng khat jong atoh khah lou ding, houin munthenga jong lutlu ding ahi. **5** Hiche numei chun cha ahin a numei ahileh, athi neiphat bang banga hapti ni kah atheng loua um ding; chujouteng athisana kona thenso nadia nisom le nigup angai banga anga ding ahi. **6** Chapa pen dol hihen lang chanu pen dola hijong leh, jechan ding numeiu kithensona nikho jat alhin teng, hiche numeiu chun kikkop khomma ponbuh kotbula chu, thempu henga pumgo maicham thilto dinga kum khat lhing kelngoi ahin kai ding, chule chonset maicham thilto dinga vapal nou ahin choi thading ahi. **7** Chuteng numei naosen neinu dia thempu pan kithoina dinga Pakai henga akatdoh peh ding, chule numei nu chu athisan lonna akona athenga umbep ding ahi. Hiche dan hi numei chanu le chapa hing thei jouse dinga dan ahi. **8** Hiche numei chanei nuchun kelngoinou anei louva ahileh, vakhu nou ni pumgo maicham thiltoa anei ding, hiche lah a adang khat chu chonset maicham thiltoa ding, chuteng thempu pan aman dinga kithoina asempeh a athenga um ding ahi.

13 Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga, hiti hin thu aseipeh Ihon in. **2** Koitobang khat chu atahsa vun pomod aboldoh ham, ahilouleh adul doh a ham auma ahileh, hiche natna akona chu avun ahung pat doh a, ahung phah lha dia ginmo ahileh, amapa chu thempupa Aaron kom ham ahilouleh achapate thempu ho heng lama puiding ahi. **3** Chuteng thempu pan atahsa pat laichu avet peh ding, hiche atipat laiya amulse chu akan tom ding, chule hiche atahsa pat laichu atahsa vunpotho sanga asunglut joham khat akimum leh, hitobang tipat natna chu aphah veiya ahi; thempu pan ama chu avet lhah ding, hitobang natna nei mihem chu thempu pan ama hi aphah ahin abohtai, aphondoh ding ahi. **4** Atipat lai avunbeh chu akan chah ding, akang laichu avun tho sunga alut loulai leh, atahsaa amul jong akan chah loulai ahileh, hiche natna neipa chu thempu pan nisagi sunga angai banga ajehsah ding, **5** Chule nisagi lhinni leh thempu pan avela avet lhah kit ding, chuteng thempupa mitmu changa anat chu a oldoma, ati pat jeng jong avun beh dang hoa

achalbe tahlouva ahileh, hiche natna neipa chu thempu pan
chu ati chung munkhat seh a sohdoh chalbe louva aumleh,
ni sagi sung vet a aksi ding ahi. 6 Ni sagi ahung lhin kit nikho
hiche tipah chu uilut ahiih, hichea chu thempu pan amapa
tenglel thempu pan natna neipa chu avela avet lhah kit ding,
chu atheng e, tia aphondoh ding ahi. 24 Meiyin mihem
atipat na chu avom doh a, atahsa chung dang hoa atipat chu
tahsa chu akah khah a, meikahna avun beh le avouso chu
achalbe tah louva ahileh, amapa chu thempu pan akisutheng
ahung dul doh a, asan le akang kihel, akang ham ahung
ahitai, tia phondohna anei ding ahi. Hiche tipat chu tahsa
sodoh tah a ahileh, 25 Hichea chu thempu pan anat nalai
chung boldoh tobang ahin, hiche natna neipa tipat neipa
meikah lai chu avet lhah peh ding, anat nalai a atahsa timul
chun, aponsil ho akisop theng ding chuteng athenga um thei
geiya ahung kan doh khah a chule avun tho sunga asunglut
ding ahi. 7 Hinlah thempu pan avet lhah jou nung jenga
khahtaa ahileh, hichu phah natna ahin, meiyin akah na maha
jong, atibol chu avunbeh dang hoa achalbe nah laya ahileh,
chu hung soh oh a ahitan, thempupan amapa chu atheng
thempupa heng lama avela che kit ding ahi. 8 Chuteng
loua ahitei, ti aphondohna anei ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche
thempu pan avet lhah ding, atibol chu atahsa vun danga
natna chu phah natna ahi. 26 Hinlah anatna chu thempu
achal bea ahileh, hichea chu thempu pan ama chu atheng
pan vethahna aneija, anatna behkah timul jeng jong akang
lou ahitai, tia aphondohna anei ding ahi. 9 Mihem khat chu
asohdoh nailou, anatna chu avunthro sung jenga jong lutnai
tipah natna anei tenglel, thempupa heng lama puding, 10
louva, avom den nah laya ahileh, thempu pan amapa chu ni
Chuteng thempu pan tipah nat veipa chu avet lhah ding,
sagi sunga vet a aum sah ding ahi. 27 Thempu pan jong
avun beh a chu akang tobang adul doh a, hiche akang lai
ni sagi alhin nikho tenglel avela avet lhah kit ding, anatna
chun atahsa mul kisan akan sah tah a, adul doh lai akona
chu avunbeh dang hoa achalbe khah a ahileh, hichea chu
avouso thah akimuh doh khah a ahileh, 11 Hiche natna chu
thempu pan nat veipa chu athengloua ahitei, ti aphondohna
anapa tahsa vun sung thoa lut ahitan, chuteng thempu pan
nantha neipa chu athengloua ahitei, tia aphondohna snri ding,
auma chule avunbeh dang hoa chalbe talouva, hitia chu
vet a jong akitah lou ding, hichepa chu atheng lou aboh
avunbeh khat bou aumden tah a, avun chu avom ahikhah
a kisim ding ahi. 12 Chule hiche tipah natna chu atahsa
vun hoa achan soh tah a, hichea chu phah natna veipa
chun thempupa mu theiya, aluchang apat akengto phang
chan, phah natna chun atom lhah a ahileh, 13 Amapa chu
thempu pan hoitah a vet lhahna anei ding, hichea jong chu
tipah natna chun amapa chu atom lhah jing tah ahileh,
thempu pan amapa chu hiche tipah natna anei jeh'a chu,
atheng lou aboh ahitei, tia aphondoh ding, hinlah aphah
natna atina khem hojouse chu akan doh a ahileh, amapa
chu athenga kisim ding ahi. 14 Chule amapa tahsa chunga
chu avouthah akisebea ahileh, atheng louva umnalai ding
ahi. 15 Amapa vouthah kisepbe lai chu thempu pan avet
ding, atheng lou ahitai aphondoh ding ahi; ajeh chu vouthah
kisep doh kiti hi atherg lou ahih, hichu tipah natna ahi.
16 Hinlah tichunga natna chu akhip tah a ahung kan doh
khah a ahileh, tipah natna veipa chu thempu heng lama
hung ding, 17 Amapa chu thempun avet lhah ding, anatna
tipah chu ahung kansoh a akikhenna auma ahileh, hichea
chu thempu pan tipah natna veipa chu aphahna akona
athengdoh ahitei, amapa hi athengtai tia aphondoh ding
ahi. 18 Mihem khattou tahsa chunga uilut neiya, pomdoh
aum khah leh, 19 Hiche tina maha akona chu anai kang
ahung umdoh khah a, asan le akang kihal ahung pomdoh
pan atheng lou ahitai, tia aphondohna anei ding ahi. Ajeh chu
pan atheng lou ahitai, tia aphondohna anei ding ahi. 20 Thempu pan vet lhahna anei ding, hiche
natna chu avun tho sanga asung lut joh a, atahsa mul jeng
mul ho kang doh nailou anatna jeng jong asung tho lut
veipa natna chu avet lhah peh kit a, atithah natna chu atahsa
nailou, tina maha nai jong avom nah laya ahileh, hichepa
chung dang hoa achalbe khahtaa ahileh, hichea thempua
chu thempu pan ni sagi sunga vet a aum sah ding ahi. 22 pang ding chun atahsa mul a-eng ham a-eng lou ham ti,
Hiche natna chu atahsa chunga achalbe khah a ahileh vang,
khol talouva hichepa chu atheng lou ahitai, ati jeng ding
amapa chu thempu pan atheng lou ahitai, tia aphondohna
ahi. 23 Hiche anatn dana auma atithah beh jong, atahsa mulvom ahung kedoh a,

atithah natna jong adam ding tahn a ahileh, amapa chu atheng
 hiche jeh'a chu thempu pan jong amapa chu athenga
 ahitai, ti aphondohna anei ding ahi. **38** Pasal hileh numei
 hileh atahsa chung aboldoh a, akang ahung sohdoh a duldoh
 khat tou anei khah leh, **39** Ahung boldoh lai chu vet lhahna
 thempupan anei ding, atahsa dullai chu akan dup hela, ati
 chunga kona soh maimai ahivang leh, hichu avunthoa hung
 kimu chen ahitan, hiche pachu athenga um ding ahi. **40**
 Mihem koitobang khat chu, alujang sam pullha chai keiya
 auma alu kisan atolleua ahileh, amapa chu atheng ahi. **41**
 Chule mikhat tou achal sam jouse apullnah a, alujang sam
 jouse apul lhah a adetol leuva leh amapa chu atheng ahi. **42**
 Adetol lai ahin achal sam tollai ahin, hiche beh a kona chu
 avun san tobang ahung dul doh a ahileh, hitobang natna chu
 asung lama kona titah natna hung sohdoh ahin, hichu adeh
 tollai le achalsam tollai achu hung sohdoh ahi. **43** Chuteng
 thempu pan amapa chu avet lhah ding, adeh tollai ham achal
 sam tollai mun hama, tin ahung sohdoh chu, tahsa chunga
 titah natna banga agel khah tah leh, **44** Hiche pachu aphah
 ahitan, atheng louva ahitai, tia aphondoh ding, hiche pa chun
 alujang chunga natna chu akipoh ding ahita. **45** Hitobang
 natna titah wei mi chun ponse jong akisil ding, alujang sam
 apuh lhai ding, amuh chung geiya pon'a aki toma, aboh, aboh
 tia penga asap ding ahi. **46** Ama tobanga natna nei mihem
 chun, adammo sungsea atheng louva um ding ahi, ajeh chu
 aboh ahitan, amachu achangseh'a polam ngahmun tipah ho
 umna muna cheng ding ahi. **47** Ponsil dunga titah natna
 anat kah tah a ahileh: samul pon hihen, tupat ponnem hileh,
48 Adung le avaiya kikhong tupet ponnem hihen, samul pon
 hihen, savun hihen ipi savun a kisem hijong leh, **49** Hiche
 ponsil chunga chu tina maha ahung ahung sodoh a ahileh,
 hiche ponsil chu man lutah a adung
 avaiya kipheh a kikhong hijong leh, savuna kikhong hihen ipi
 savuna ponsil kikhong hijong leh, hiche natna chu titah
 phah natna ahin, thempupa heng lama puiya vetsah ding ahi.
50 Thempu pan anatna chu avet lhah soh keiye, hiche natna
 vei mihem chu nisagi sung vet a um ding ahi. **51** Ni sagi
 lhin nikho tengleh thempupan avela vet lhahna anei kit ding,
 hichea jong chu anatna posila achalbe nalai leh, aponsil chu
 adung avaiya kipheh a chalchep a kikhong hihen, savun
 thoa kikhong hihen, ipi tobang hihen, savun jat jat a kikhong
 hijong leh, anatna chu tipah natna ahin, hijeh achiu aponsil
 pen pen chu atheng lou ahitai. **52** Hiche mipa chun aponsil
 chu meiya govam ding, adung avaiya kipheh chalchep pon
 hihen, sa vun hihen, tupat ponnem hileh, ipi sa vuna kisem
 von hijong leh, natna chunga akona tipah natna ahin, hichu
 meiya govam ding ahi. **53** Thempu pan avet a hiche adung
 avaiya kipheh chalchep a kikhong, ponsil chung lah hihen
 savuna kisem vonlah hijong leh, anat nachu chalbe louva
 auma ahileh, **54** Hichea chu thempu pan ama ho henga
 thu aseiya, japi hon nat bena ponsil chu asop ngim diu,
 chuteng thempu pan hiche ponsil chu ni sagi sunga vet a
 aum sah ding ahi. **55** Hiche nat bena ponsil chu akisop ngim
 soh teng leh thempu pan avela avet lhah ding, natbe na
 ponsil vang chu akisop ngim jou tahn louva ahileh, anatna
 chu ponsil chung achalbe louvang in, hiche ponsil chu aboh
 a um ding, titah natna khem chu ponsil sung lang ham
 apolang hama abe jong leh hichu meiya govam ding ahi. **56**

Thempu pan avet lhah laiya amahon hichu asop ngim thei
 uva, nat bena beh lai chu avom aum dana ahileh, hiche beh
 lai kahse chu ponsil vona kona chu abo-eh a apai jeng thei
 ahi, savuna kisem hihen adung avaiya kipheh chah kheh a ki
 khong hijong leh, **57** Hiche jenga jong chu ponsil chung lah
 ham, adung avaiya kipheh a kikhong ponsil lah ham, savuna
 kisem von chung ham, chule ipi vona kisem hijong leh, savun
 von kisem chung jenga jong ahung sodoh a akimu kit nah
 laiya ahileh, hiche anatpi chu thi loulai ahin, chalbe nalai
 ahi, abena penvang chu meiya agovam manghel diu ahi. **58**
 Ahinlah aponsil ham, savuna kisem von ham ahiouleb ipi
 pena kisem ponsil hijong leh, savuna kisem jeng jong nasop
 ngim sel uva; hiche natpi chu abeihela ahileh anai chan nan
 jong sop kit un, chutleh theng ding ahitai. **59** Hichea akisei
 jouse hi titah natna ham, samul pon chung lah ham, tupat
 ponnem chung ham, adung avaiya kipheh a kikhong ponsil
 chung ham, ipi pen vona kisem ponsil chung hihen, savuna
 kisem hitaleh achunga hiche titah natna natpi achuh tah jeh
 a, itlam dola dantoh kitoh a phaham ti, abol ding dan ahi.

14 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin thu aseipeh in, **2** Hiche
 hi miphah kisuh theng nikhoa bol ding dan ahin,
 miphah chu thempupa henga puiding ahi. **3** Thempupa jong
 ngahmun polama pot doh'a chuteng thempu pan kholchilna
 anei ding ahi. Hichea chu miphah pachu damna achan khah
 a ahileh, **4** Thempu pan akisutheng ding pa jeh'a chu miho
 thu apeh ding, vacha hing thengsel ni jaonaas Cedar thing toh
 agalah sah a, ponsan thim chule hyssop jong agalahsah ding
 ahi. **5** Chuteng leh thempu pan miho henga thu apeh a, twi
 longlai chung khat achiu leibel sunga vacha atha sah ding
 ahi. **6** Vacha chu ahin nalai leh Cedar thing chule ponsan
 thim le hyssop pon chu alah a, twi longlai chungu kithat
 vacha thisan chu anunat soh kei ding, **7** Chule tipah nat
 akona akisutheng ding pa chunga chu sagi vei jen athin
 khum ding, chuteng tipah nat veipa chu atheng ahitai, tia
 aphondoh a vacha hing jong chu ahinga alah doh a, hichu
 gamlah a alha mang ding ahi. **8** Thensona kibol peh ding pa
 chun aponsil aboncha akisop lhai a, asam jong aki chetol
 a, twija kisil thengsel ding, chuteng amapa chu athenga
 uma, hiche ho jouse akibol chaisoh teng leh masanga tipah
 nat veipa chu naghmun sunga hung ding ahitan, hinlah
 amapa chu aponbulu polama ni sagi chan nichong nalai
 ding ahi. **9** Ni sagi lhin nikho teng leh alujang sam jouse
 akivo ngima, anemul akhamul le amitmul jouse jong akivo
 ngimsoh kei ding, asama kai kiti phot avongim ding ahi.
 Chujou teng leh amapa chun aponsil jouse akisop thenga,
 atahsa twiya ki soplha ding, kisil thengsel'a, hitia chu amapa
 chu athenga um ding ahi. **10** Niget lhinni teng leh, masanga
 miphah pa chun nolna beihel kelngoi chal ni leh, nolnabeii
 kelngoi pi khat aga mat ding, hiche kelngoi chu kum khat
 lhingga hi ding, changbong neldi thaotwi kichapsa ephah
 dimkhat hopsoma hop thum toh agalah tha, thaotwi khon
 dimkhat toh agathal tha ding ahi. **11** Chujou teng leh miphah
 pa suthenga pang ding thempu pan miphah pa ahin, thil
 hichengse chu kikhop khomna pombuh kotpi phunga, Pakai
 angusunga atousah ding ahi. **12** Thempu pan kelngoi chal
 khat joh chu amat a thaotwi khon dimkhat chu themmona
 maicham thiltoa atoding, hiche teni chu Pathen angusunga

themmona maicham thiltoa atodoh ding ahi. **13** Chule kelngoi **30** Tipah natveipa chun ajokham chabep a vakhu ni ahin, chal chu miho chonset maicham thilto chule pumgo maicham vapal nou ni ahinto ding, **31** Lhosohga thilto jouse jaonaa thilto athana mun-u muntheng laiya chu atha ding ahi, ajeh chonset thilto ding atodoh a chule vacha khatpen chu pumgo chu hiche themmona maicham thilto jong hi chonset maicham thilto dinga atodoh a, chuting leh thempu pan aki sutheng thilto banga thempupa chan ding dol ahin, athilto dohsa chu ding pa dia chu, Pakai angusra kitoidamna asempeh ding atheng chungnung ahi. **14** Thempu pan hiche themmona ahi. **32** Hiche hi mihem tipah nat veiya akisus thengna maicham thilto thisan chu phabep khat aham doh a, thempu denga thilto lhingsel, atoh jouloupa denga chu dan kisem peh pan jong hiche thisan chu alah a aki thenso ding pa jetlam ahi. **33** Pathen in Mose le Aaron, ajah lhona thu aseipeh in, khut khopia abilkol geiya anunat soh ding, akeng khopi **34** "Keiman nangho gamlo denga kapeh Canaan gamsung jetlam'a Jong anunat peh ding ahi. **15** Thempu pan jong nalhun teng uleh, na chennau gamsunga chu, koitobang khon dimkhat akona thaotwi helkhat athaldoh a, hichu akhut nalah uva kona insung khat a tipah natna ka lhunsah khan a veilam khut phang chunga asun lhah ding, **16** Hiche akhut ahileh, **35** Hiche inneipu chu thempupa henglama hunga thu veilam khut phang chunga asun lhahsa thaotwi chu, akhut ahung peh ding, ka insunga natna hi lungdon aum lheh jinge, jetlam khut junga akhoinat ding, Pakai angusra achu vel tia ahung sei ding ahi. **36** Chuteng thempu pan hiche natna sagi jen athin ding ahi. **17** Akhut a umnalai thaotwi phabep chu avetchil masanga, in'a chenghon abonchauna insung chu akisutheng ding pa, ajetlam bilkola chu thempu pan adahah diuva thu asei peh ding; thempu pan thu aseipeh anunat peh a, ajetlam khut pia jong anunat peh a, akeng masat diu ahi. Achuti louva ahileh hiche insunga cheng jouse phang lam khopia jong hitia chu themmo maicham thilto chu atheng louva umdui, hitia chu mihon hiche insung chu thisan kiloina chunga chu anunat peh ding ahi. **18** Hichea adahah soh teng uleh thempupa insung lut bep ding ahi. thaotwi amoh chengse chu thempu pan jong aki sutheng **37** Hiche natna chu thempu pan avet chilpeh a, natna chu ding pa luchang achu anuapeh ding ahi. Hitia chu tipah nat inbang lah a anabe khah a, adum dehduh ahiloule asan veipa chu, Pakai angusra kitoidamna asempeh ding ahi. **19** Thempu pan jong athenlounaa kona kisuh thengna le thima akilah a ahileh, hiche natpi chu inbanga asung lut khah aki thoidam dingpa dia chonset maicham thilto asempeh iahah ding, hiche in chu ni sagi sunga vet a um dinga kotpi ding ahi. Hi chu abol chai teng leh, pumgo maicham thilto akamkhum ding ahi. **39** Thempupa jong ni sagi lhin ni leh jong chu atha paipai ding ahi. **20** Thempu pan jong pumgo hung kit a, ahung vetlhah ding, natpi chu in bang lah a ana maicham thilto le lhosoh thilto chu maicham chunga agato kithejal bea ahileh, **40** Miho jouse chu thempu pan thu apeh doh ding, hitia chu tipah natveipa chu thempun athoidama, in bang lah a natpi bedenna hochu akhodoh soh kei diu, chuteng tipah veipa chu theng ding ahitai. **21** Chule tipah natveipa chu mivai cha ahikhah a, athilto ding ato joulou Natpi sera song kikkoh doh chengse nung jenga jong adang atoding ahi. **22** Hitobanga chu aman jong hiche khela chu, akoilut kit uva, inloi namna chu alah a aloinam kit ding ahi. **43** Ibangkhat a natpi sera song jouse alah doh a asurtheng jou atodoh kham vakhu ni le vapal nou ni jong ato thei ahi; vacha ahilouleh, aloinam jou nunga jong insunga chu natpi akithe pumgo thiltoa pang ding ahi. **23** Miphapha chun niget lhin ni jah kit nah laya ahileh, **44** Thempupa chea agavet lhah kit tengleh, akisus thengna ding kikhop khomna ponbuh kot ding, natpi mong mong ahia insunga chu ana kithe jah kit a phung Pakai angusra, thempu henga ahin choi ding ahi. **24** ahileh, hitobang natra chu mihem tipah natna phaloutah Hiche themmona thilto kelngoi chu thempu pan amat ding, insung hung lut ahitan, hiche in chu athenglou ahitai. **45** khon dimkhat thaotwi jaonaa thempuran anitah a, thenso thilto dinga Pakai angusra athenso ding ahi. **25** Chuteng Amapan jong hiche a-in chu aphethlah jeng ding, ain-a song amapan themmo thiltoa ki tohdohsa kelngoi chu athaa, hiche holeh thing ho chule invai kijutna jouse jong apit ngimsela, themmona thilto gan thisan chu thempu pan themkhat alah ding, hichu aki sutheng ding pa bilkol jetlam'a aloinat peh aboncha khopamlam munsang lai khat a agahthang mang ding ahi. **46** Hiche jouse nunga jong hi, a-in hi atheng louva jet ding, hiche aki sutheng ding pa, a-in hi atheng louva kikoi kotpi kikam densa ahin, koi hileh kotpi kikam sunga lut kha aum leh nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **47** Koi hileh hiche insunga imu khapen pen jong chun aponsil akisop lhah ding chule insunga an nekha pen pen injong, aponsil jouse akisop theng ding ahi. **48** Ahinlah thempu pan akhut jetlang khutpi le akengphang jetlang akhopia jaonaa ahung vet lhah kit a, natpi chu insung kijut namlai hoa ana themmo thilto thisan kiloina chunga chu aloinat cheh ding ahi. **49** Hiche insuh theng nadia chu vahcha ni agakimat ding, cedar thing, ponsandup le **29** Thempupa khut phanga umnalai thaotwi moh chengse hyssop pon ahin choitha ding, **50** Vachate ni lah a khat pen chu, thempu pan jong aki sutheng ding pa luchanga chu chu, twi long chung leibel sunga atha ding, **51** Cedar thing le anuapeh ding, chuteng Pakai angusra athoidam ding ahi. hyssop pon, ponsandup jaonaa vacha ahing nalai chutoh

ahin choi ding, hichengse chu twi long chunga vacha kithat thempu pan alah a chonset thilto dinga atodoh peh ding, thisan lah achu akiolut ding, a-in chu thisana vel sagi jen adang khat chu pumgo thiltoa atodoh peh a; thempu pan athin khum ding ahi. 52 Hitia chu ain vacha thisan toh tulong pet jaona a, vacha hing chutoh, cedar thing ahin, hyssop pon, ponsandup jaona a asuhtheng ding ahi. 53 Chujou teng leh vacha hing chu khopi sung akona gamlah langa alha mang ding, hichea chu insuh theng naleh thoina asem ding, chuteng in chu athenga um ding ahi, ati. 54 Danthu hi mihem tipah natna vei chung changa bolding dan hihen, tithah hihen, 55 Ponsil le chen hihen chule inchunga hung chu jeng phah natna thudol hijong leh, 56 Apomdoh ham, adul doh ham, aboldoh hijong leh, 57 Hicheng jouse chu agomsoh a ding ahitan, atheng ding ahitai, ti photchet nadia dan thu chu ahi. Mihem tipah nat veina chung chnaga dan thu chu ahi.

15 Pakai, Pathen in Mose le Aaron henga hiti hin aseipeh in ahi. 2 "Israel chate jah'a seipeh Ibon inlang hiti hin um uhen, pasal khat chu ahinpia thilong aum khah a ahileh, hiche thi hung longdoh chu atheng lou ahi." 3 Hitia thilong doh akona pasalpa athenglou ahitia dan kisemt chu, atahsa akona athilon chu tanglou hela ahunglon jinga, chule atahsa akona akitang densah a ahijong leh, hichepa chu asunga athenglou aboh uma ahitai. 4 Athia longpa imutna jalkhun chu athenh loua umjing ding, itobang thil hijong leh atoupha chan chu aboh a kisim ahi. 5 Hijeh chun mihem koi hileh athi longpa imutna tongkha chan chun, aponsil jouse akisop ngimsel ding amatah jeng jong twiya kisil thenga, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. 6 Hitia chu koi hijong leh athilongpa touna muna toukha chan chun, aponsil jouse akisop theng ding, amatah jong twiya kisil lha ding, nilhum keiya aboh a um ding ahi. 7 Hitobanga chu koi hijong leh, hiche athilong pa taha tongkha chan chun, aponsil jouse akisop thenga, ama jeng jong twiya kisil lha ding, nilhum keiya atheng loua um ding ahi. 8 Chutia chu athilong pa chun mi koi tobang khat chu ngimsela aum pet a achil asset khum khah banga ahileh, asset khum pen pen chun aponsil jouse akisop ngim ding, amatah jong twiya kisil lha ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. 9 Chule hiche athia longpa touna sakol jeng jong chu atheng louva um ding ahi. 10 Ipi thil hijong leh athia longpaa umsa kiti phot tongkha auma ahileh nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi, hitobang thil kihah kah aum leh ama chun aponsil jouse akisop theng ding, amatah jeng jong twiya kisil lha a, hicheng jouse nunga chu nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. 11 Koi hijong leh athia longpan akhut twiya sop ngim louva atham khat napen pen chun, aponsil jouse akisop theng ding, amatah jong twiya kisil lha ding nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. 12 Chu jongleh athia longpan atoh khah leibel kiti phot chu tekeh jeng ding, chule thinga kona kisem manchah ahikkah jongleh, hichu twiya sop ngimsel ding ahi. 13 Athia longpa chu akibol damteng, athilon jeh a suhda na achan jal'a chu amapan jong, akisup thengna ding, ni sagi sung anga ding aponsil jouse jong akisop ngimsoh hei ding ahi. Atahsa ahinpi jeng jong chu twi long alhai lai mun khat achi akisil thenga, chuteng athenga um ding ahi. 14 Niget alhin teng athia longpa chun vakhu ni ahilouleh vapalnou ni ham ahin choi ding, kikhop khomna ponbu bula Pathen angsgunga hunglut ding, hiche vacha teni chu thempupa henga apeh lut ding ahi. 15 Vacha teni chu khat penpen

thempu pan alah a chonset thilto dinga atodoh peh ding, adang khat chu pumgo thiltoa atodoh peh a; thempu pan jong athia longpa ding jal'a Pathen angsgunga ahoi ding ahi. 16 Pasal koi ham khat chun abotwi achedoh a ahileh, atahsa jouse twiya asiltheng ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. 17 Ponsil chung lah ahin savun chung hijong leh abotwi vet lhahna chu twiya soptheng ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. 18 Numei khat tou chu pasal toh alup khom naa abotwi ache khuma ahileh, amani chu twiya kisil lha lhon ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um lhon ding ahi. 19 Numei khat touvin ahinpia kona thilong doh ngei chu ainei teng, amanu chu nisagi sunga atheng louva um ding, koi hijong leh hiche numeiu tongkha chan chu nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. 20 Chule numei nun athi neilai tah a imut naa aneipeun chu ipi hijong leh, atheng louva um jeng ding ahi; hitia chu ipi thil hijong leh atoupha chan chu atheng louva um ding ahi. 21 Koi hijong leh hiche numeiu imutna jal khun tongkha aum khah leh, atongkha pen pen chun akivonna jouse akisop ngim ding, amatah jong twiya kisil lha ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. 22 Hitia chu ipi thil hijong leh hiche numeiu thinei nun atoupha tongkha chan chun akivonna jouse akisop lhab a, amatah jong twiya kisil theng ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. 23 Hiche numeiu thinei nun atouphana chu pasal koi hileh, atongkha chan chu nilhum keiya athenglouva um jeng ding ahi. 24 Pasal koi hileh hiche numeiu thi neinu chu aluppi noma aluppi khah a ahileh, numeiu thichu pasalpa chunga nat ahitan, pasalpa cu nisagi sunga aboh a um ding chule hichepa lupna jalkhun chu athenh louva um ding ahi. 25 Numei khattou nikho tampi athi tang louva alon khah a ahileh, athi neina ding phat jong hitalou, hitia chu athineina phat kalvala athi alon jing tah a ahileh, athilon sungsea chu numeiu chu athenh louva um ding, angaiya athi neilaia aboh a aum banga um ding ahi. 26 Athilon sungsea a-imutna jalkhun chu, angaiya athinei lai banga athenh louva um ding ahi. 27 Chule hiche jalkhun leh touna tongkha chan chun aponsil jouse akisop ngim ding, amatah jong twiya kisil lha ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. 28 Hiche numeiu chu athilonna akona boldamna achan khah leh, numeiu chu ni sagi sunga vet a um ding, chuteng amanu chu athenh kisim bep ding ahi. 29 Niget Ibin ni tengleh numeiu chun vakhu ni ham vapal nou niham chu agakimat a, hiche vacha teni chu thempu henga, kikhop khomna ponbu bula chu ahin choi ding ahi. 30 Thempu pan jong vacha khat pen pen chu chonset thiltoa atodoh peh a, chule vacha adang khat chu pumgo thiltoa atodoh peh ding, thempu pan hitia chu numeiu thilon doh thoidamna chu asempeh ding ahi. 31 Hitia hi nangho jousen Israel chate athenlou nauleh aboh nauva kona nachom khen doh diu; achuti louva ahileh amaho lailunga kitung keima houbuh aboh a aumsah diu, hichea chu athenlou nauleh aboh nauva kona chu thijeng theiuy ahi. 32 Hitobang danthu hi pasal thinei le abotwi che doh jeh a, athenh lou aboh a umpa ding ahi. 33 Chule numei thinei pet thudola, numei hileh pasal hileh apahat achang louva ahin pia kona tang louva thilong ho jaonaa, numei athilon pat a pasal in aluppi ho ding dan kisem chu ahi.

16 Dan toh kitoh louva Pathen angsunga thilto anabol kelcha thisan phabep alah a, maicham ninga selki hose chu Ihon jal'a, thina chang teni Aaron chapate ni thinung in anunat ding ahi. **19** Hiche thisan chu akhut junga akhoin ding, Pakai, Pathen in Mose henga hiti hin aseiipeh in, **2** Pakai, Pathen in Mose henga hiti hin asei tan, "Na sopipa Aaron jah a seiipeh tan pondal kidalna muntheng lailung, thingkong chunga um ngailut hepi touna maiya ama cham in alut nom phat chan in hung lut lou ding, hichu ahiloule thi jeng thei ahi; ajeh chu hichea ngailut hepi touna chunga khu keima meiloma kilahji kahi." **3** Aaron vang hiche munthenga hi lut theia, chonset thilto dinga bongchal gol khat leh kelgoi chal khat jaona ahin kai ding. **4** Chule tupet ponnema kikhui sangkhol chol len chu aki ah ding, tupet ponrem a kikhui toka chol jong akichen a, chule tupet ponnem a kikhui chalchep konggah chu akong akigah a, tupet'a kikhong delkong jong akop ding, hichengse hi von lah a atheng ahin, hijeh chun thempu pan jong hiche von hochu akivon theina din atahsa pumpi tuiya kisil thengsel ding ahi. **5** Chule Israel chate khoppo apat chu kelchal nou nitah, pumgo thiltoa to dinga kelchal khat ma akimat ding ahi. **6** Aaron in jong atumbeh a ama dinga bongchal khat atodoh ding, hitia chu amading ahi. **7** Chule Aaron in jong kelchal teni chu akai ding, kikhong ponbuch kotbul Pathen ansunga chu adinsah a, **8** Chule Aaron in jong kelchal teni dia phun asan ding, hiche aphunsan lah a khat chu, Pakai ding chule aphunsan khat vang chu Azazel chang ding ahi. **9** Chule Aaron in jong Pakai dia phun, achunga phunchan chuhna kelcha chu akai ding, chonset thiltoa atodoh ding ahi. **10** Hitobanga chu Azazel chan ding phun pha, achunga phunchan chuhna kelcha chu kithoidamma dingga ahing laiya todoh ding, hichu Azazel chan dinga gamlah a ahinga lha mang ding ahi. **11** Aaron in jong amatah chonset thilto dinga bongchal chu atodoh ding, hiche bongchal chu ama chonset thilto ding ahi. **12** Chule Aaron in jong Pakai angusng maicham phunga pat, meiam kong khat dim hichu gimnamtui lhutna ding, chule hoitah a kisemsa gimnamtui khit dimni aham doh a, hichu pondal kikhai kal lama chu apholut ding ahi. **13** Hitia chu Pakai angsunga meikong lah a gimnamtui chu alehaling ding, chule hettohsahna dingga kido ngailut hepi touna chu, gimnamtui kihutna meikhu chun atom sohhel ding ahi, hichu ahiloule thinan alhun thei ahi. **14** Chule bongchal thisan chu themkhat alah ding, akhut jung akona ngailut hepi touna mailah a chu athe lhad ding, ngailut hepi touna mailah a chu akhut jung akona sagi veijen athe khum ding ahi. **15** Hiche jouteng chule mipi dinga chonset thilto kelcha chu atha ding, athisan vang chu pondal sunglama achoilut a, hiche kelcha thisan chu bongchal thisan kibolna bang bang achiu abol ding, ngailut hepi touna chungvum chule ngailut hepi touna maiya chu athin khum ding ahi. **16** Hitobang achiu Israel chate aboh a aumna jouseu leh chonset a aumnauvu kona muntheng pen chu asuhtheng ding, hitobang akona hi ngahmun lailung chu atheng loua umji ahitan, suh thengna abolji ding ahi. **17** Muntheng pen suhthengna dia Aaron asung lhad a ahung potdoh kit kahsea, kikhong khomma ponbuch sunga koima umthei lou ding ahi. Amavang ama le ainsung mite chule miho dinga thensona aeni ding, **18** Chule maicham phunga pumgo thilto abola suh thengna aeni ding, hichea chu bongchal thisan phabep le kelcha thisan phabep alah a, maicham ninga selki hose chu chuteng maicham chung vum lah achiu athin khum ding ahi. **19** Hiche thisan chu akhut junga akhoin ding, Hitia hi Israelte chonset jal'a maicham asema atheno ding ahi. **20** Chule Aaron in jong muntheng pen jouse le Pakai Pathen chenna ponbuch suhthengna chule maicham sutheng naho achi kimsoh teng leh, phun phatna dia kelcha chu akatdoh ding ahi. **21** Chuteng Aaron in akhut teni kelcha chunga chu angap ding, chonset thil ho ahin, gitlouna jouse, Israel chaten doumrah aboldoh jouseu aphondoh ding, kelcha chunga buhilah peh banga abola, chuteng son umtah mikhat chun gammang lah a dellut ding ahi. **22** Hiche kelcha chun achonsetra ho jouseu chu, chenna loubah gammang lah khat a apohmang ding ahi. **23** Chujouteng muntheng sung alut masanga, thempu vona kivon chengse chu kikhong khomma ponbuch lut a Aaron in aga puilut ding, hiche muna chu ahin dalhah diu ahi. **24** Chule muntheng khat a kisil lha ding, akivona ngai banga kivona hichea chu amatah chonsetra le mipi chonset thensona dinga, pumgo thilto chu aeni ding ahi. **25** Chule chonset thoidam nadia sathao jouse chu, maicham phunga agovam ding ahi. **26** Chule gammang lah a kelcha delmang pachu, ngahmun ahung lhun kah a avon jouse aksip lhad ding, ama jeng jong kisil lha ding ahi. **27** Chonset thoidamna dia kithat bongchal le kelcha teni thisan jong chonset abeina thei ding in, muntheng pena kikoisa chu ngahmun polama govam ding, avun leh asa chule agil jaona aboncha govam ding ahi. **28** Hitia chu agouvam penpen in mihon an angol diu, na atoh louhel diu ahi. **29** Hou thulam dola thenna aeni na ding un, hiche nikhoa chu achonset nau thoidamna nei ding ahi. **31** Hiche nikho hi nikho theng ahin, an ngol ding natoh jong bol louva umding ahi. Hitia chu dan jouse hi akhang akhang chepi ding ahi. **32** Themppa khela dantoh kitoh a thensona changsa, thempu chungnung in suh thengna kin aeni ding, thempu vona kivon ding, **33** Pakai chenna ponbuch chule muntheng chungnung, maicham phung chule thempu ho jouse le mipi ho chu suhthengna abolpeh ding ahi. **34** Hitia chu dan hichengse hi akhang akhang jui ding ahi. Israel chate achonset nauva kona suhthengna thei dia, hiche kithoidamma hi kumseh a khatvei bol ding, hichu Pakai, Pathen thupeh bang in Mose'n jong aboltan ahi.

17 Pakaiyin, Mose henga hiti hin aseiipeh in, **2** Aaron le achapte chule Israel chate jouse henga aseiipeh ding in, bannei chan dan hochu athupeh in ahi. **3** Israel telah a koi hijong leh, Pakai, Pathen chenna ponbuch kot phung tailouva; Pakai adia kihaina bong, kelgoi chule kelcha that pen pen in danthu apalkeh ahi. **4** Ama chun thisan asotah jeh a, Pathen miteh lah a kona kisimtha lou ding ahi. **5** Hiche thupeh in adeisah pen chu, gammang tollah a kithat gancha jouse chu, Pakai angsunga ahin kailut diuva thupeh ahi. Kotbul lama themppa henga ahinkai lut diu, kiloikhomma thilto dia kithat ding ahi. **6** Thisan chu thempu pan ki khop khomma ponbuch kot phung maicham kimvel jousea athe thang ding, Pakaiya dia sathao hochu gimnamtuya agovam

ding ahi. 7 Israel chaten Pathen ajoulhep nauva kelcha peh lou ding, ajinu jong nanailut thei lou ding ahi, ajeh chu limsemthu, doihou dinya gammang lah a gancha atha kitlou nang dia nanu ngahnu ahi. 15 Namou nu jeng jong anih na diu ahi. Hiche dan thupeh hi Israelten akhang akhang ajiu hohod lou ding ahi, ajeh chu amanu hi nangma chapa dia diu ahi. 8 Israel mite hihen amaho lah a cheng gamchom ajinu ahin, anih na hohod thei louhel ding ahi. 16 Na sopipa mi hijong leh pumgo thilto ahi. 9 Kikhop khomna ponbuh jinu nih jong na hohod peh thei lou ding, ajeh chu amanu chu na sopipa nabolna tobang bang hi ding ahi. 17 Numei khat mite holah a kona kisim thalou ding ahi. 10 Israel hihen gamchom mi hijong leh, thisan lholh lha theng louva sa toh neh tha aum le, hichu Pakai, Pathen toh kidou ahin, amite hohope louhel ding ahi; chule hiche numei nu chapa le chanu lah akona simtha lou ding ahi. 11 Ganthing jouse hinna hi hihen achanu hijong leh, anih hohod dia na kipui thei lou ding, amaho cheng chu nangdia na kinaipi tikkhat nahiuvin, thisan akon ahi, hiche jeh achu Pakaiyin mi jouse chonset hichu nabol khah tah leh gitlounaa chon chu na hitai. 18 suhmang ahitheina dinga, hichu maicham phunga asun lholh dinga thupeh ahi. 12 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Israel chate le alah uva cheng gamchom miho jaona, sa chu thisan jaona hohope louhel ding ahi. 13 Israel mi hihen, gamchom mi neh lou dia athupeh ahi. 14 Ganthing hinna kiti alah uva cheng hi jong leh, gamlah a saham vacha ham, houtoh kitoh a atheng, hiche ho that pen pen chu thisano ahitan, hichu leiset avuh klu ding ahi. 15 Ganthing hinna kiti hohope louhel ding ahi. 16 Israel mi hihen, gamchom mi hohope louhel ding ahi. 17 Israel mi hihen, gamchom mi hohope louhel ding ahi. 18 Israel mi hihen, gamchom mi hohope louhel ding ahi. 19 Numei hohope louhel ding ahi. 20 Numei hohope louhel ding ahi. 21 Numei hohope louhel ding ahi. 22 Numei hohope louhel ding ahi. 23 Numei hohope louhel ding ahi. 24 Numei hohope louhel ding ahi. 25 Numei hohope louhel ding ahi. 26 Numei hohope louhel ding ahi. 27 Numei hohope louhel ding ahi. 28 Numei hohope louhel ding ahi. 29 Numei hohope louhel ding ahi. 30 Numei hohope louhel ding ahi.

18 Pakai, Pathen in Mose henga hiti hin thu aseipeh in,

2 Israel chate henga seipeh inlang, Keima hi nangho Pakai, na Pathen u-chu kahi, ati. 3 Nang hon na bonchauva masanga Egypt gamsunga, nachen laiyuva nachonna bang un, Keiman kahinpui lutna Canaan gam'a vang nachon louhel diu ahi. Amaho chonna dan jouse hi najui lou diu ahi. 4 Nanghon na bonchauva keima chonna dan jeng nanit diu, nunle khan toththa keima chonna dan aboncha najui diu ahi. Ajeh chu keima nang ho Pakai leh Pathen kahi. 5 Hijeh chun nabonchauva keima chondan jouse le chonna dan aboncha, nun le khan toththa nanit jing diu ahi, hichu nit ding chua kona hinna ahiae, ajeh chu keima Pakai chu kahi. 6 Nangho jouse leh pasal kiti phot in aki naipi ainko ham chu, ajotlut a anih ahopeh louhel ding ahi. Pakai le Pathen keima kaum jing e. 7 Nanu sagoh keoham, napa delchen nasut peh thei louhel ding, nanu nih chen le sil jong naho peh thei louhel ding ahi; ajeh chu ama nahingnu ahin, nangman anih chu naho peh louhel ding ahi. 8 Napa jinu nih chen jong naho lou ding, hichu nabol khah ngai ngai leh napa delchen nasut tobang ahi. 9 Napa akona na numei channu hihen, nanu akona numei chanu hi jongleh, hiche na sopi numei chu insung akona peng hihen kholgama kona peng hijong leh, anih naho peh louhel ding ahi. 10 Na chapate chanu, na tunu te ham khat chu anih na hohope louhel ding ahi; ajeh chu na tute nihchen na hohod peh chu nangma le nangmaa kihoh doh peh tobang nahi. 11 Nangman napa jinu chanu ham, napa akona hungpeng numei chu anih naho peh louhel ding ahi, hiche nu chu na sopinu ahi. 12 Nangman napa sopi numei jeng jong anih na hohod peh louhel ding ahi, hiche nu chu napa dings sopi kinai cha ahi. 13 Nanu sopi numei jong anih nahopeh thei louhel ding, nanu akona asopi numei akinai picha ahibouve. 14 Napa sopipa delchen jong nalhep henglama katdoh ding nanop uva ahileh, nangma cheh jong

santhei dolin kisemtloh masauvin lang, chuteng hichu nakat gamsung nahung lutteng uleh, thing agathei natu jouseu aga doh diu ahi. **6** Nathil to chengseu chu akikat doh nikhoa masa chengse chu mihem chep kiton peh banga nagel diu, neh chai ding, ajing nikho chan kat ding neh thei pai hiding, kumthun sunga thingga jouse chu cheptan lou ahitia, nagel hitia chu nthium lhinni geiya amoh chengse chu aboncha cheh diu ahi. Hiche thingga hochu koiman aneh thei lou lai meiya govam ding ahi. **7** Nithum Ihin nikhoa hiche thilto ding ahi. **24** Kumli ahung Ihin teng chule hiche kuma chu nekha chan chun, athil kitoh doh chu thet umtah ahitan, thingga jouse aboncha, Pakai angsguna thangvahna kut khat santhei dol ahitapoi. **8** Chule koi hijong leh hiche sa nekha a thensona um cheh ding ahi. **25** Chule kum nga Ihin teng chan chun ama cheh in themmona akipoh ding ahi; ajeh chu aman Pakaiya thiltheng asuh thang ahitan, ama chu amite lah akona pampaiya um ding ahi. **9** Chule nanghon leiset gasoh nachop khom teng uleh, nalou beh uchu apam chin geiya nachop khom lou diu, chule changphal jeng jong changpal geiya chom lou ding ahi. **10** Chule na lengpiugui jong ngimsela nachom lou ding, na lengpi lei layia lengpithei ajam thang ho jouse jong nalo ngim lou ding ahi, hichengse chu vaichate le kholjin hodia nakhen tei ding ahi, keima hi Pakai na Pathenu kahi. **11** Guchat kiti bol hih hel un, koi hijong leu chun naheng nakom cheh u jourva nabol louhel diu ahi. **12** Keima min pana jouthua koima nalhep luhel louhel diu, hiche hoa chu na Pathen min nasuhchat veilou ding ahi; a pang ding, hitia chu gamsung pumpi phatlounan ahinlo keima hi Pakai kahi. **13** Nang man naheng nakom nachoma jeng thei ahi. **30** Keima cholngah nikho jouse chu nanit cheh nasuhgim thei lou ding, thalah soh natoh man jong pelouva diu, keima muntheng jong jabolna nanei jing diu ahi. Keima najan khovah sah lou ding, peh ding dol napeh ding ahi, na Pathenu chu kahi. **31** Doithem hole lhagao phalou ho keima hi Pakai chu kahi. **14** Na-ngong mi jong nagaosap heng jong jon louvin don jong don hih un, hiche hochu gellut louhel ding chule mitcho masang jenga jong aki pallhuh daovin lang, hiche hochun kisuboh khaget un nate, Pakai na nathei ima nakoi lou ding, hiche ho sanga chu na Pathen gin Pathenu keima kaum jing e. **32** Tehse lukang jabolna napeh ding hi na thupi sah ding ahi, keima hi Pakai chu kahi. **15** a amasanga na dindoh ding, upa masanga jong jabolna Nanghon thu natan teng uleh adih louvin tanding go hihhel nanei ding chule Pakai na Pathen jong nagin jing ding ahi, un, vaichaho chunga langneina nanei ham, ahilouleh milen keima Pakai kahi. **33** Kholgam mi khattou toh nagam sunga ho chunga jong khentumna ima nabol louding ahi. Ahinlah kholjin khomna nanei leh, nabonchauvin hiche kholjin mi chu thu chu adihtah a naheng nakom chunga natan ding ahi. **16** aphalouva nabol thei lou diu ahi. **34** Na lah uva hung kholjin Nangma mikah lah a thusue polea chesuh chetou nabol louhel le kholgam mi chu nalah uva kona peng doh banga umjung ding, chule naheng nakom jeng jong ahi nathei ding nagela ding, hiche kholjinpa chu nangma cheh na kingai bang bang na kidou pithei lou ding ahi. Keima Pakai in ka umpi jing uve. uva nangailut cheh diu ahi, ajeh chu nabonchauva Egypt **17** Na lungthim sung akona naheng nakom na thetbol lou ding, hiti sang chun naheng nakom in atohmo thudola phatah a naki houlimpi joh ding ahi, ajeh chu achunga phatlouna lhung thei ahi. **18** Nangman namite lah a kona achapateau chunga phulahna nabol lou ding, tahsa lunghimona jong nei hihhel in, chuti sang chun nangma na kingailut banga, naheng nakom nangailut ding ahi, keima Pakai ka umjing e. **19** Na bonchauva keima chonna dan jouse nanit soh kei diu ahi, na gancha hochu jatchom chom na kitimat sah a, na kingai sah louhel ding, na loulai jenga jong muchi jatchom chom na tuhel lou ding, chule ponsil jatchom cheh a kikhui von na tahsa chunga navon louhel ding ahi. **20** Pasal koi hileh huh jeh a numeiya kicho doh loulai, chamlatnatong kipe nailou, ahinlah pasal chom khat toh kitepsa khat chu aluppi tah a ahilea, hichu phatah a kholtoh masat a, anumeinu chu chamlatnatong kichansah nailou ahin. hijeh achu thina chan mochan sah lou ding ahi. **21** Hiche mihempa chun athenmmo thilto ding, ama ding mong monga kikhop khomna ponbuhi kotpri maiya Pakai angsguna ahin kai lut ding, hichea themmona thilto ding chu kelngoi chal khat hi ding ahi. **22** Hiche themmona thilto hiche mipa chun abol jeh achu, thempu pan jong themmona thilto kelchal chu Pakai angsguna thoidamna anei peh ding, hichea chu chonset abol khahna akona ngaidamna chang ding ahi. **23** Na bonchauva

gamsung nahung lutteng uleh, thing agathei natu jouseu aga doh diu ahi. **2** Israel chate jah in seipeh tan, Israael chate lah a mihem kiti phot hihen, chule ahung kholjin kholgam mi hijongle achateu Molech houna dia tohdoh aumleh, thina chang jeng ding, amapa chu gamsung cheng miten songa aselih jeng ding ahi. **3** Chule hitobang mihem chu keiman jong kaki doupi ding, amite lah akona hitobang mihem chu paidoh a umjeng ding ahi; ajeh chu aman asunga kona pengdoh khat chu Molech houna din akatdoh in, hichun keima muntheng asuh boh ahitan, kamin jong asuh chatvei ahi. **4** Ahilou jongle gamsung cheng miten, hichepan achateu Molech houna dinga akatdoh chu akimu mosah khah uva, thana chan dinmuna kona ahoidoh sah khah tah ule, **5** Kei matah in hichepa

20 Pakaiyin Mose jah a hiti hin aseipeh in ahi. **2** Israel chate jah in seipeh tan, Israael chate lah a mihem kiti phot hihen, chule ahung kholjin kholgam mi hijongle achateu Molech houna dia tohdoh aumleh, thina chang jeng ding, amapa chu gamsung cheng miten songa aselih jeng ding ahi. **3** Chule hitobang mihem chu keiman jong kaki doupi ding, amite lah akona hitobang mihem chu paidoh a umjeng ding ahi; ajeh chu aman asunga kona pengdoh khat chu Molech houna din akatdoh in, hichun keima muntheng asuh boh ahitan, kamin jong asuh chatvei ahi. **4** Ahilou jongle gamsung cheng miten, hichepan achateu Molech houna dinga akatdoh chu akimu mosah khah uva, thana chan dinmuna kona ahoidoh sah khah tah ule, **5** Kei matah in hichepa

douna chung chona ainsung mite dounaa kahung kilah jeng ding, amajong chule ama nungjuia pang Molech houna'a kapampai jeng ding ahi. **6** Mihem koitobang lhagao dihlou hole doithempuo tahnnaa neiya amaho juiya apan kah leh, amaho nung ajuiya akijoh ho chona achon tah ahileh, keimatah in hitobang chonna akona chu kamai kahin lah jeng ding, hitia chu ama chu amite lah akona pampaiya um jeng ding ahi. **7** Nang ma cheh kithenso unlang atheng in umdoh jeng tauvin, ajeh chu keima Pakai na Pathenu chu kahi. **8** Chule kachonna dan jouse nanitsoh kei uva, hicengse chu nanjui cheh diu ahi, keima nangho jouse sutheng na Pakai uchu kahiye. **9** Koi hileh nalah uva apa ham anu ham, gaosapna neiya naum uva ahileh, amachu thina chang ding ahi, aman amapa ahilou leh amanu agaosap tah jeh chun, athisan chu ama chunga chu ding ahi. **10** Pasal koi hileh aheng akompa jinu chu achonset pikkah tah leh, ajongpa ahin ajonpinu jaonaa anilhona thana chan chang lhon ding ahi. **11** Koi hileh apa jinu toh lumkhom aumkhhah le ama chun apa delchen alhep peh ahitan, ani lhona thina chang jeng lhon ding, thisan soman jong ama nin achung cheh lhona akipoh lhon ding ahi. **12** Amouni luppi pasal aum khah jongleh, amapa ahin amouni jong ani lhonna thina chang jeng lhon ding ahi, ajeh chu chonset gitlouna chu abol khah lhon ahitan, thisan soman jong achung cheh lhona akipoh lhon ding ahi. **13** Numei kilup khompi bang banga pasal khat chun pasal khat a luppi tah a ahileh, thet umtah' a chonkha ahilhon tan, ani lhona thina chansah jeng ding, athisan kisona lhon kisona chu ama cheh in akipoh lhon ding ahi. **14** Numei khat jaonaa anu jong ji dinga akipui tha kah a ahileh, hiche pasalpa chun thiphalou chungnung abol khah ahitan, pasalpa jaonaa numei teni ahin, abonchauva meiya govam heldiu, ajeh chu nalah uva hitobang thlse avela aum kit louna ding ahi. **15** Ama kiphah thengtah a gancha lup khom pi pasal kiti chu thadoh jeng ding ahi, a kitimatpi gancha jeng jong chu natha doh jeng diu ahi. **16** Gancha kitiphot koma gachea ki timatsah ding gela kido numei chu, gancha ahin numeinu ahin natha jeng ding, hitia chu ani tah lhona thana nachan sah a, athisan lhon sona chu amani chung cheh a mo akipoh lhon ding ahi. **17** A sopini apa chanu ham ahilouleh anu chanu ham kipui aumleh, apan amanu chu anih alhep peh ding amanun apa del alhep peh ding, pasal pan jong sagoh keova aum chu avet a, numei nun jong hichepa sagohkeova aumchu avet peh khah tah leh, hichu jachat na lah a jachat sanggen ahitan, hitia aum khah lhontah jeh achu achate ahilouleh amite lah akona pampaiya um jeng ding ahilone, hichepa chun asopini nih alhep lhah peh ahitan themmona chu aman akipoh ding ahi. **18** Numei in phat ngai banga thi aneiya, hiche pet achu pasal in alup pia ahileh, anih alheppah a sagoh keova alupsah a ahileh, hichepa chun numei thisan hung potdoh sagoh keova alupsah ahin, chule amanu jong athisan lonlai tah a lumha jeng ahitan, hijeh achu hiche teni chu amite lah'a kona pampaiya um jeng lhon ding ahi. **19** Nanu sopini ham na pa sopini ham nih chu na sut theilou hel ding, hitia kibol chu a inko puma akeova ajam ahitan; hitia chon ho chun themmona ama cheh in akipoh diu ahi. **20** Apaneo jinu luppi pasal chun apaneo del asutpeh tobang ahitan, hiche pasalpa

le numeinu chun achonset lhon akipoh cheh lhon ding, cha hingthei louva thi lhon ding ahi. **21** Asopipa jinu jidja kipui pasal aum khah tah leh, hichepa chun dihlouna aboldoh ahitan, hichepa chun asopipa delchen asut ahitan, hijeh a chu numeinu jaonaa anilhona thi jeng ding ahi lhone. **22** Nabon chauvin keima chondan le ka chondan jouse najui sohkei diu, aboncha keiya nabol tahtah diu ahi, chuteng na chenna diu gamsung ka puilut nauva kona hi kapaidoh lou ding nahiuve. **23** Chule nangho masanga kana paidoh namtin le vaipi ho chonna bang chun, chon hihhel un; ajeh chu hitobang hoa chonna hinkho ana mantah jeh un, keima adia amaho chu thet umtah anahi tauve. **24** Hiti hojeh a chu najah uva ka seipeh nahiuve, amaho chenna gampumpi nanghon nalousoh uva, keiman jong hiche gam'a bongnoi le kholou lonna hi nalo nadiuva kapah nahi tauve, tia kasei ahi. Namtin vaipi lah a nangho atuma lheng doh achi na Pakaiyu le na Pathenu keima hi kahi. **25** Hijeh chun na bonchauvin satheng le satheng lou chu hom khen unlangu, vacha atheng ahin athenglou lo nakhen diu; hitia chu hiche ganhing ho ahin, vachate ahin tolhanga kithol tho hijong leh khat a khat cha nakisuh boh thei lou diu ahi, hicengse hi athenglou aboh a kase khen sa ahi. **26** Na bonchauvin keima dia athenga naum diu, keima hi Pakai kitipa athenga um chu kahin, keima mite nahi na diuva namtin le vaipi lah akona kahen dohsa chu nahi tauve. **27** Pasal hihen numei hileh lhagao phalou vop a pang ham, mitphel doithem ham, ani gela thina chansah jeng ding ahi lhone, songa selih jeng ding, athisan sona jal'a mona jong ama ho chung cheh a lechuh ding ahi, ati.

21 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseipeh in, keiman kathupeh chengse hi Aaron chapate thempuhu jah a seipeh tan. "Thempu koi hileh aheng akom thivuina kina, panga kisuboh thei lou ding ahi." **2** Inko khat akinaipi hichu anu ham, apa ham, achanu ham chule asopipa ham ahikhhah louleh, **3** Asopini chu nungah laileh atheng hinalai ahileh, hichenu chu ajipa um nailou ahin, amadia jong insungkhat a umnalai ahin, asopini chunga vang hi athilong aop a kisuhboh thei ahi. **4** Pasal khat mipa dinmun ahinunga amite lah a kisuh boh louhel ding, amale ama jeng jong kisunoh phah lou ding ahi. **5** Amahon aluchang-u akihotol thei loudiu, abeng mul jeng ujung akivo chai lou diu, chule atahsa jeng ujung timaha umthei lou ding ahi. **6** Abonchauva Pathen adia atheng hidiu, a Pathen pau min asuh thang louhel diu ahi, ajeh chu amaho hin a Pathen pau nehdia changlhhah thilto jouse Pakai lama ahinto doh jio ahin, hijeh achu amaho hi athenga umdiu ahi. **7** Numei aki johsa kiti jong akichen pithei lou diu, ajipa khat in adalhahsa numei jong chu akichenpi thei louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche thempu chu a Pathen pa dia atheng ahi. **8** Nangman ama chu thensona nanei peh a, ajeh chu amapan na Pathen adia changlhhah atodohji ahin, amajong nangdia atheng ahin, hiche jouse chunga hin nangho thensoa pang Pakai keima hi, atheng jing kahi. **9** Chule thempupa chanu chu akijoh a apan kah a ama le ama akisuh boh khah tah leh, hiche nu chun apa jeng jong asuhboh ahitan, hitia chon numei kiti phot chu meiya govam hel ding ahi. **10** Chule asopi holah a thempu chungnung penpa, angaiya alua kinu thaotwi kinusa, vontheng ngena

kivon dinga thenso nachang khat chun, asam alhaiya putda
henlang, aponsil jong akehlai aumsah lou ding ahi. **11** Apa
hihen anu hijongleh mithi long anailut a, ama le ama kisuboh
thei louhel ding ahi. **12** Muntheng lai chu adalhah'a hiche
muntheng chu asuhboh thei louhel ding ahi, ajeh chu amahi
a Pathen akona thensona thaotwi akinu chu achunga akipoh
le ahitan, keima Pakai chu kahi. **13** Chule amapan jong aji
ding nu chu, nungah theng ahiphat a akipui ding ahi. **14** jouse suthenga Pakai chu keima hi kahi, ati. **10** Thiltheng kiti
Meithai hihen akidasa hijong leh, chule akisubohsa numei
hihen akijohsa hijong leh, amaho tobang chu thempu pan
ji dinga akipui thei louhel ding, amaji ding chu amite lah a
kon mong mong nungah thengset akipui ding ahi. **15** Hichu
abol teng amite lah a chu ama chate jeng jong asuhboh tah
lou ding, ajeh chu amapa thensoa pang chu keima Pakai
kahi, ati. **16** Chule Pakaiyin Mose hengah thu aseiyin, hiti hin
bolin, ati. **17** Aaron jah a seipeh tan, nason na chilhah teho
chu akhang akhang uva, abonchauva atahsa chunga losapna
nei jouse a Pathen dinga changliah tohdoh dia hungsung
lha thei lou ding ahiuve. **18** Koi hileh tahsaa losapna nei chu,
amitcho hihen, a elbai hihen, anah jom hihen atumpoh hijong
leh, **19** Mi koi hileh akeng phang ham ahilouleh, akhut kisuh
boh ahiakhah a, **20** Chule atingborg ham adung nem amitkho
mulou, tiphab natna ham, atibol lha jeng ham atilchang kisuh
keh aum leh, **21** Aaron chapate lah a kona hitobang atibukim
lou puma, Pakai dia pumgo thiltu tohdoh a pangthei louhel
diu ahi, amapa tahsa chu aboh nei ahitan, hijeh achu a
Pathen dia changliah tohdoh a hungsung luate hi louhel
ding ahi. **22** Ama chun a Pathen dia changliah kitoh doh
chu aneh thei ding, thil thengho chule atheng pen thiilang
ho jong chu aneh thei ding ahinai, **23** Ahinlah pondal phung
hung lut a maicham phung jeng jong ajotpa louhel ding ahi,
ajeh chu atibah kimlou ahitan, keima muntheng penchu
asuhboh louhel ding ahi. Thempu jouse sutheng chu keima
bou kahi, ati. **24** Hicheng jouse hi abonchan, Mose'n Aaron
ahin Aaron chapate jouse jah a anathupeh tan ahi.

22 Pakaiyin Mose henga, thu hiti hin aseipeh tan ahi.
2 Aaron leh achapate henga seipeh unlang kamin
theng asuhboh louna diuvin, Israel chate akona thiltheng
aboncha keima lama ahin katdoh a houva kona akidalsena
diuvin seipeh in, keima Pakai kahi. **3** Hiti hin seipeh tauvin,
nanghon nakhang nakhang uva nachilhah teu chan geiya,
then louna chang puma Israel chate jousen thiil theng kitiphot
ajot a asung lhah jeng a ahileh; amachu ka angsung akona
paidoh a um jeng ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Pakai chu kahi. **4**
Aaron chilhah kitiphot koima chan mipah hihen, atih long
puma natna thoh hijongleh athen kahsea thiil theng cheng
chu aneh loubeh ding ahi. Koi hijong leh hiche hi thiil thenglo
ahitai tia, ahivanga tongkha nah nah chun mithi long tongkha
hihen botwi potdoh jeh a athenglo ahitia kisei tongkha aum
jongleh, **5** Aop lhanga kithol tho ipi ganhing hile aboh ahitia,
ahivanga tongkha chule athenlouna akon kilason thei asuh
khahna akon aboh aum thei hijongleh, mihem a dia aboh
ahina thei kiti poupou chu, **6** Koi hileh hiche tongkha pen pen
chu nihum keiya aboh a um jeng ding, atibah pumpi twi a
kisil lha ding achuti louva ahileh, hiche mihem chun thiltheng
kiti aneh thei lou ding ahi. **7** Chule nisa alhum teng levang
ama chu athenga umkit ding ahitai, hitia chu thiltheng hojong

aneh thei ding ahi, ajeh chu aboncha amapa dia chu hinna
anneh a anei ahi. **8** Koi hileh sa thikam ahilouleh gamsa
hang in athasa kiti phot aneh lou ding, hichu ne-in ama leh
ama kisuboh hih hel hen, keima Pakai kahi, ati. **9** Hitia chu
kathu lhah hi phatecha anitsoh keidiu, hichu ahilouva ahileh
abonchauva chonset anei khah teidiu, thiltheng chu ahin
suhkhah teng uleh, thina chan achung'ua lhung ding, amaho
jouse ahilouleh ama insung tah a pengden ham
phot ahung gamvaikon hon aneh theilou ding, thempu koma
hung kholjin hihen asoh thagoi hijeng jong leh thiltheng chu
aneh thei lou ding ahi. **11** Themputa dia asoh ham, suma
achohdohsaham, ahilouleh ama insung tah a pengden ham
vang chun themputa dia kipe neh leh chah hochu nethei
nante. **12** Themputa chanu ham khat chu thempu hilou
khat toh akichen leh, thilthengho aneh thei lou ding ahi.
13 Meithainu ham, akidasa numei ham, cha hinglouva um
hichu apa inlama hung kile kit a apa jeng jong kingainaa
neikit chu, thempu hina jal'in apan amu thil chengse vang
chu aneh thei ding ahi. Hitia chu thempu insung kon hon
bou hitobang thiltu hohi aneh thei ding ahi. **14** Themputa
insung hilou ima hetoh louva thiltu thengho nekha aum leh,
amachun aneh doh jat man themputa henga alepeh ding,
hitia chu aman jat mong mong jakhat a somni to apeh tha
jeng ding ahi. **15** Thempuhun thiltu theng Israelten Pakai
henga ahinto houchu, asuhboh thei lou diu ahi. **16** Nehsah
dia lomlou ho anehsah da jeng diu, hitobang chu aneh sah
angai ule themmona chule talent matnaa kibol doh jeng thei
diu ahi. Keima Pakai chu kahin, thiltu jouse sutheng pachu
kahi, ati. **17** Pakaiyin Mose jah a aseipeh in. **18** Abana
kisei chondan jouse hi aboncha Aaron le achapate chule
Israelte seipeh ding in athumop tan ahi. Israel ham ahilouleh
Israel gamsunga ahung cheng midang koiham khat chun
pumgo thiltu ato tengleh, deilhen thiltu hihen, kinepna dia
lolinhsing ding thiltu hi jongleh, hichu nolna beihel gancha
bou ato thei ding ahi. **19** Santhei ding dol chu ahileh achil hi
ding, hichu nolna beihel hiding ahi. **20** Nolna nei gancha
tohdoh chu Pakai adia santhei dol hilou ding ahi. **21** Kitepna
bulhitsahna ham, deilhen tum adia thiltu ham, Pakai heng
lama kikhop khomna dia katdoh chun nolnabe ato le bou
santhei dol hiding ahi. **22** Gancha amit khomu lou ham, a
elbai ham, ati bukim lou ham, atiphah ham, atibol ham, apat
ham khat chu Pakai dinga nato doh thei louhel diu ahi. Thiltu
doh chu neh le chah ding ahijeh'in, hitobang hohi maicham
phunga pehda jeng uvin, ati. **23** Deilhen chombeh thiltu din
natna neiya, akhang theilou tibu kimlou hi jongleh todoh
jeng thei ahi. Ahinlah hitobang hochu kitepna molso nadia
vang santhei dol ahipoi. **24** Gancha atil kilasa ahin, akisukeh
saham, akigot kehsa ham chu, Pakai henga nato lou diu
ahi. Hitobang chondan kiti hi, nangho gamsunga najom thei
lou diu ahi. **25** Gamchom mi akona kichosa gancha kiti chu
nehthei ding thiltu kitia nakatdoh lou diu, hitobang gancha
hi nolnaa dim jeng ahin, santhei dol ahipoi. **26** Bongham
ahilouleh kelngoi ham kelcha hamkhat chu anou aso tengleh,
hichu nisagi alhin kahsea apitoh nakhen theilou diu ahi. **27**
Ni sagi jou teng leh vang, hichu neh leh chah thiltu dinga
santhei dol hibep ding ahi. **28** Nikhat sung chun bongpi anou
jaonan chule kelngoi api chutoh, kelpi le anou chu ki lhaina
nabol kop louhel diu ahi. **29** Pakai lama thangyah thiltu na

katdoh teng uleh, santhei ahina tei ding in, abol ding dan kisem jouse hi abonchan jui cheh un, **30** Hiti chun thilto doh nikho mama chun nechai jeng un, ajing nikho chan in naneh moh houchu khen hih hel un, **31** Pakaiyin aseiye, ka thupeh chengse bol un ajeh chu keima Pakai kahi, ati. **32** Ka mintheng hi suthang hih hel un, Israel pumpin kathen dan joh seiphong hen, keima Pakai chu kahin, keiman ka sutheng nahiuve, ati. **33** Nangho Pathen hina dia Egypt gam'a kona kahin pui galkai nahi tauvin, keima Pakai chu kahi, ati.

23 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseiyein, hiti hin bolin, ati.

2 Israel chate jouse jah a seipeh tan, Pakai dia phat tepsa kut na bonchauva atheng ahitia na phondoh cheh diu, keima dia hiche phat tepsa kut ho chu ahileh, **3** Nigup sunga mihon na akitoh cheh ding, nisagi Ihinni vang chu imacha bol louva ki choldo nikhoa nanei cheh diu, hichu thengsel'a kikhop nikhoa ding ahi, hiche nikho kitia hi natoh nabol thei louhel diu ahi. Hoilai chana cheng jong leu chun, hiche nikho hi kicholdo nikhoa nanit jing diuva thupeh ahi. **4** Hicheng hi Pakaiya dia phat ana kitespa kikhop khomna theng chu ahin, hitobang nikho jousea hi apaph kitespa dung juicheh a, nanghon mi nakou khom diu ahi. **5** Lhamasa nisom le nili Ihin nikho, hiche nilhah lam vang chu Pakai dia kalchuh kut hiding ahi. **6** Chule hiche lhasung nisom le ninga Ihinni chu, Pakai dia cholsolou changliah kut nikho ding ahin, ni sagi sung vang chun chol solou changliah tang loua naneh diu ahi. **7** Nikho masapen nileh na bonchauva khompi theng naman diu, lel nathei na natoh lou diu ahi. **8** Ni sagi sungsea chu Pakai dia govam thil tang louva na katdoh diu, ni sagi Ihin nikho vangleh khompi theng nikho ahitan, hiche nikho tengchu leh na bonchauva na kichol diu lelna thei na natoh lou diu ahi. **9** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asei peh in, hiti hin bol in, ati. **10** Israel chate henga ajah uva hiti hin seiyin, keiman kapeh nau gamsung nahin phah uva gamga soh nahin lo teng uleh, nachangphal gao masapen chu thempupa lama nachoi diu ahi. **11** Hichea kona chu thempu pan nangho santhei dol nahi thei nadiuva nathenso diu, ajing nikho cholngah ni teng leh thempu pan thensona aei ding ahi. **12** Hiche thensona kibol nikhoa changpal nakatdoh teng uleh, kelngoinou achal khat jong Pakaiya dia nolnabei hel chu nakat doh tha diu ahi. **13** Hiche nikhoa lhosogha katdoh ding chu, suhlou changbong neldisel Ephah khat dim, hopsoma hopni kiso ding; hichu thaotwi toh kihal, Pakaiya dia gimnamtui sela govam ding, don ding lengpithei jong chu khon dimkhat hoplia kona hopkhat chu hichea ding chu ahi. **14** Chule hiche nikho masang chun, na Pathen pa diuva thilto ding nahin pohlut kahseo vin, changliah jeng nehdaovin, chang kikang poh ahiin changliah kigou tho jong nehdauvin, hoilai chana cheng jong leuchun hicheng hi nakhang nakhang uva chonna dan in jui jing un. **15** Cholngah nikho aki chai apat, changpal nahin choi uva, thensona thilto nabol nikho uva pat nikho nasim cheh cheh diu, haptu sagi chan nasim diu ahi. **16** Cholngah nikho vel sagi chan geiya nasim uva chule ajing nikho nisomnga Ihin changeiya nasim tha diu, chujou tengleh Pakai heng lama lhosogha thilto nakatdoh diu ahi. **17** Na inson cheh uva pat Ephah dim khat cheh hopsom lah a, hopnia kikhen thenso thilto dinga changliah lhonsao ni jaona nahin choi diu ahi, hiche teni chu cholsosa ahin, Pakaiya dia

Ihohsoga masapen thilto pang ding ahi. **18** Chule hiche changliah jaona chu kumkhat Ihing tasa nolna beihel kelngoi sagi, bongchal golpai khat, kelngoi chai ni jaona nakat doh uva, hiche gancha ho chu Pakaiya dia pumgo thilto kimang ding gimnamtui sela meiya govam ding ahi. **19** Chonset thilto ding in kelchal khat mang unlang, chamna thilto le gantha ki Ihaina dinga kum khat a tah kelchal ni nahin kat diu ahi. **20** Chule hicheng ho chu thempu pan Pakai angusuna thensona aei ding, lhosogha masa thilto changliah jaona, kelngoi chalteni jong chu athenso tha ding ahi, hiche hose hi thempu dia Pakai angusuna thil thengsel'a um ahi. **21** Hiche nikhoa hi khompi khat nanei diu, hichu khompi thengsel'a naman uva, lel nathei natoh nabol lou diu, na khang Ihum keiyuva hoichana chejong leuchun, hiche hi chonna dan dungjiuya najui jing diu ahi. **22** Na bonchauva na gamsung uva kona chang na-at teng uleh, na lou jao uchu apam chin jousea na-at chai lou diu, nachang at na nung uva chang khai ho jong nachom thengsel lou diu ahi; vaichate leh kholjin hodia na koipen diu ahi, ajeh chu keima nangho Pakai, Pathen kaum jing e, ati. **23** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asei peh in hiti hin bol in, ati. **24** Israel chate jouse jah a hiti hin sei peh tan, lha sagi Ihin teng, hiche lhasung nimasa nileh na bonchauva naki chol uva khompi theng nanei diu, sumkon mutgin tothoa naphon jal jidu ahi. **25** Thabeina thei natong hih un, Pakai henga pumgo thilto nahaimil lou diu ahi. **26** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asei peh in, hiti hin bolin, ati. **27** Lha sagi Ihin nikho nisom alhin nikho hi ki thoidamna ahin, hiche nikhoa hi thonluva khompi theng khat nabol diu, an ngol tothoa Pakai dia pumgo thilto nato doh diu ahi. **28** Hiche nikhoa hi koima chan thabeina thei natoh nabol lou diu, ajeh chu kitoidamna nikho loupi khat ahin, na Pakaiyu leh na Pathenu henga thoidamna nanei diu ahi. **29** Koi hijong leh hiche nikhoa an ngol lou aum leh, amite lah akona pampeiya um ding ahi. **30** Hitia chu koi hijong leu chun, hiche nikhoa hi thabeina thei natong aum khah leh, ama chu amite lah a kona kasuh mang ding ahi. **31** Na bonchauva natoh thilbol akon na nakikangse cheh diu, hoilai muna hijong leh na chenna jouseuva chonna dan ahitia, najui cheh diu ahi. **32** Hiche nikho hi na boncha diuva kicholdo nikhoa naman jing diu, hitia chu an ngol tothoa, hiche lhasung nikho ahung Ihin niapat, ajeh nilhah lam chana choldonaa naman cheh diu ahi, ati. **33** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asei peh in, hiti hin bol in, ati. **34** Israel chate jouse henga seipeh tan, lhasagi Ihinna chule nisom le ninga Ihin nikhoa pat, ni sagi sunga hi Pakaiya dia ponbuu kut a kimang ding ahi. **35** Kut akipat nikho chu khompi theng nikho ahin, hijeh chun thabein nathei natoh ima bolhii un, ati. **36** Tanglou hela ni sagi sunga Pakaiya dia thilto nabol jom jing diu, niget alhin nikho tengleh khompi theng khat nabol diu, Pakai ansunga pumgo thilto nakat doh diu ahi, hichu khompi theng laitah ahijeh'in thabein nathei natoh akon nakikangse cheh diu ahi. **37** Achunga kimin phah chengse hi, Pakaiya dia phat tepsa kut hochu ahin, hiche nading chun Israel chate koukhom soh keiyun lang, khompi theng tothoa, thilto ding ho ahin, pumgo thilto naman diu, anikho mama a abol ding dan jouse govam ding hihen, donthei lengpitwi hi jongleh, nabol diu ahi. **38** Hiche ho jouse hi na bonchauva Pakaiya dia na thilto hichu deilien choma na thilto uva ahitan, chule athenso ho jouse jaonan, nathil

pehdoh jouseu leh Pakaiya dia cholgah nikho le adang
dang nanit kimsel hou kisim tha lou ahi. **39** Lhasagi chan
nisom leh ninga Ihin nikho leh, na bonchauva gamsung lho
sohga nachop kimsoh niuva pat nasm uva Pakaiya dia ni
sagi sungsea kut tang louva nabol jom jing diu, hiti chun kut
akipat nichu choldo nikho theng hiding, niget Ihin nichan chu
choldo nikhoa naman diu ahi. **40** Kut kipat nikho teng thingga
ahoilai nalo lhah diu, lusuna tami jaona, thingboh phatah tah
na helhah diu, vadung pang lah a tomdo he toththa, hicheng
chu na kichoi uva, na Pakaiyu leh na Pathenu angsgunga
tang louva nakipa jing diu ahi. **41** Kumkhat seh le Pakai
heng lama ni sagi tang louva kut khat nabol jing diu, hichu
nakhang lhumkei uva chonna and ngaiya naman chah jing
diu, lhasagi Ihinna lhasung achu naman diu ahi, ati. **42** Ni
sagi sunga na bonchauva lhambuh a nachen diu, Israel
sungkon agammi cheng aboncha lhambuh sunga cheng ding
ahiuve. **43** Hichea kon chun nachilhah teuvn keima tah in
Egypt gam'a kona, Isarel chate jouse kahin puidoh chun
lhambuh sung a bou kachen sah ji'e ti, ahin hetdoh thei diu
ahi, ajeh chu keima hi na Pakaiyu leh na Pathenu kahi, ati.
44 Mose'n Pakai dingga phat tepsa kut ho jouse chu, Israel
chate jouse lah a aphondoh peh ahi.

24 Pakaiyin Mose hengah thu asepeh in, hiti hin bol in,
ati. **2** Isarel chate ho henga seipeh tan, mit theilou
helding vah jing din, olive thaomei chu nahin choipeh nading
un seipeh tauvin. **3** Ki khop khomna ponbuh hettosahna
pon kilang doh, hiche muna chu Aaron in thaomei kovah
chu tang louva avet kol jing ding ahi. Hiche thaomei hi
Pakai angsgunga nilnah muthima pat jingkah khovah geiya
kovah khovah hel ding ahi. Hiche hi nakhang lhumkei uva
chonna dana nanei jing diu ahi. **4** Aaron in jong Pakai
sana thaomei khom phunga chu, hiche thaomei kovah jouse
chu avah jingnai ti, photchetna avetkol jing ding ahi. **5**
Chule nangman chang bonga kigoidi chu nalath ding, hichu
changliah lhonsom le ni nasoa naken ding, lhonkhat cheh
chu Ephah dimkhat hopsoma hopni lhingsela kisem hiding
ahi. **6** Chang lhah nasemsa chu golni nia nagol ding, golkhat
achu changliah llongup pang ding, sana thengsel'a kisem
touna chunga chu nagola nakoi ding ahi. **7** Gimnauti nalath
a changliah golkhat chu nasun den ding, hichu nangman
nato doh changliah toh chun Pakaiya dia govam thiltoa
kitoh doh tha ding ahi. **8** Cholngah nikho seh le hichu Pakai
angsgunga kigol doh ding, hitia chu beith umlouva Israel
chaten machah thei hochu akatdoh jing diu ahi. **9** Hiche
thilto hose hi Aaron le achapate ho ding ahin, hitia chu hiche
thilto hochu muntheng laya anehji diu ahi, ajeh chu hiche
thilto chu Aaron ding Pakaiya dia pungo thilto kitoh dohsa,
ama chanvou dia thiltheng tah ahi, hichu tang louva chonna
dan dinga jujing ding ahi. **10** Pasal khat chu anu Israel
numei chule apa Egypt mi, hichepa chu ahungyah doh le tan
ngahmun khat a avah lut in ahileh, hichun Israel chaten aum
kemvel tauvin, chuin Israel numei nu chapa jong Israel chapa
khat toh chun akiboi lhontan ahi. **11** Israel numeinu chapan
jong Pathen pa min panin taitomna toh thon agao sapjeng
tai, chuin mipi hon ama chu Mose heng lama ahin pui tauve.
Hichepa anu min chu Shelomith ahi, Dan phung akona Dibri
chanu ahi. **12** Amahon jong hichepa hi iti ding hi tam atiuvin,

Pakai lunglam aheng uva ahung kilah kahsea din, mihenna
kul sunga chun akhumlut tauve. **13** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu
aseiyin, hiti hin bolin, ati. **14** Pathen gaosap mipa chu polam
ngahmuna hin kaidoh inlang, aman agaosapna awchang
japha chan in, aluchunga akhut angap lhah cheh diu, hiche
jouteng leh khompi thenga mipi jousen song in sepli jeng
tauhen, ati. **15** Chule Israel chate henga ajah uva hiti hin
aseipeh tan, koi hileh Pathen gaosap mihem aum kah leh,
hiche mihem chun amatah themmona akipoh ding ahi. **16**
Pathen taitom mihem chu thajeng ding ahi, khompia pang
mihem jousen amachu songa aselih diu, kholgammi hihen
agamsung chengden hi jongleh, Pathen min taitom mihem
kiti phot chu thana chang ding ahi. **17** Chule mihem khat
that chu, ama jong thina chansah ding ahi. **18** Koi hileh
gancha that achu ama chun akhel apeh doh pai ding, hiche
gancha khel thei dia chu gancha hing khat alepeh ding ahi.
19 Koi hileh ain-heng khattou amavo kah leh, aman hichepa
abolna banga chu ama chunga jong bolginna lhung ding
ahi. **20** Agu ham achang ham asuh chep a ahileh, ama
jeng jong agu achang suhchep del ding, amit asuh chot tah
jong leh ama mit jong hitia chu suhchot peh ding, aha ham
khat asuh lhoi kah Jong leh ama ha jong suh lhoi pai ding;
aman mi abol gimset banga chu ama chunga jong abepbep
a lhunsah ding ahi. **21** Gancha that aum leh hiche athat pen
pen chun akhel ahola apeh le ding, mihem chunga hem lama
thatpa chu ama jeng jong tha ding ahi. **22** Na bonchauvin
khogam akona mihem hihen, agamsung akon hijong leuchun
bonchauva danthu khat a chondel del diu, ajeh chu keima
Pakai leh nangho jouse Pathen pachu kahi, ati. **23** Mose
jong hiti chun Israel chate jouse jah aseipeh soh tan, chuin
amahon Pathen taitomna neipa chu polam ngah munkhat a
ahin kaiyun, amapa chu song in asepli tauvin ahi. Pathen
thupeh bang in Israel chate jousen abolun ahi.

25 Pakaiyin Sinai molsang chunga konin, Mose henga
hiti hin aseipeh in, **2** Israel chate jouse jah a seiyin, na
bonchauva keiman kapehna gam nahung lhun teng uleh
agam pumpia jong Pakaiya dia choldam kum anei tei ding
ahi. **3** Kumgup sunga na loujaova muchi nathe ding, hitia
chu kumgup sunga na lengpi thei nalho ngimsela, chuteng
aga nakilo ding ahi. **4** Kum sagi lhinkum levang agamsung
pumpin choldam kum anit ding, hitia chu lou jaova mucie
jeng jong natu thei lou ding, na lengpithei lei jong nalho
ngimtah lou ding ahi. **5** Chule changval hung kehdoh ho
jeng na-at lou ding, lengpi lei lholou laiya hung kehdoh aga
ho jong nadon da jeng ding, ajeh chu na boncha diuva
choldamna kum ahi. **6** Gamsung pumpia dia choldamna
kum ahitan, ami chan cheh ading in chule nangma nahin
nasoh pasal ham nasoh numei hijon gleh; natha lah mihem
hihen lang gamchom ahung kholjin hijong leh, na bonchauva
dia annehi ding nahin ngaito peh diu ahi, ati. **7** Nangma
gancha ho ahi, na gam'a um gamsa ho jaona hiche gamga
soh hochu aneh diu ahi. **8** Kum khat sunga haptu sagi
nasim dohji ding, hatpa sagi veijen na simdoh ding hitia chu
agoma kumsom li leh kumko apha ding ahi. **9** Hiche jou
tengleh nangman lha sagi Ihinna hiche lhasung mama achiu,
nisom Ihin nikho chule sumkon namut ging ding, hichea chu
kithoidamna nikho nagam pumpiuva thong jejua sum kon na

Ihangsap uva nathejal soh diu ahi. **10** Kum nga don ahung Ihun phat levang chun achopa chun ale lhatdoh ding, athil Ihin teng hiche kum chu kum theng tah ahi, hichu na phonjal neipa chu lechan kit ding ahi. **29** Kula kigensa gam leiset diu, gamsung pumpia khosa jouse henga chamhat kum behkah khat tou johdoh a umleh, hiche ajohdoh pa chun ajoh ahitia naphon jalsoh diu ahi; hiche kum hi naboncha diuva kum sunga chu akile lhat dohthei ding ahi. Ajeh chu kum jubilee kum ahitan, mihem koi hileh athilkeo jouse akile lah khat sunga chu akile lhatdohna dia thu anei ahi. **30** Ahinlah kit ding, mihem jeng jong ama cheh in muna kile cheh ding a-in chu kum sunga chu alhatdoh jou louva ahileh, khopi sunga kul ki gensa ki johdoh a akichohpa chun akhang ihum nahiuve. **11** Hiche kum somnga lhinkum hi nangho jouse keya anei ding ahitan, Jubilee kum hung lhung jongleh akile dia jubilee kum ahitan, hiche kuma hi muchi jeng jong natu lhatna ding thu anei lou ahitai. **31** Kul kigen lou khopi neocha louhel diu, achama hung keh muche chang jeng jong na-at sunga in ki johdoh ho vang chu, amin mai maiya ki sim peh da jeng diu, lengpilei nalho louna beh a hung kehdoh aga ding, hiche ho chu lhatdohna tha um ding, hichu Jubilee kum hi kum theng tah ahi, na boncha diuva atheng ahi; hijeh ahung lhunteng lhatdoh ding ahi. **32** Ahinlah Levite chenna chun agamsunga anagasa hobou naneh diu ahi. **13** Hitia khopi ho chu, ama ho ana chennasa akhopi sung uva in ho chu Jubilee kum ahung Ihun teng, na boncha uva koi hileh vang chu, Leviten ithi phatlai hi jongleh akile lhatdoh thei agoulo cheh chu na kile pehto diu ahi. **14** Na kinaipi henga louva ahileh, amaho chenna khopi sunga ana kijoh dohsa in na thil joh ham, ahilouleh nathil chohsa ham jeng jong chu, hitia thil joh chung chang leh akijoh doh thil chung changa na vangchu, Jubilee kum ahung Ihun teng kile peh cheh cheh sopi khat toh adih louva na kibol to thei lou ding ahi. **15** ding ahi, ajeh chu Israel chate chenna tin cheng chu Levi Chule Jubilee aki chaaya pat naheng nakoma na thilchoh mite dia amaho goulo jeng ahibouve. **34** Levi mite dia kikoi chule akum ijt sunga hi jongleh, agamga soh toh kitoh a gam beh jouse chu, khat a khat cha kijoh doh thei lou ding, nangma koma thil ale joh ding ahi, ati. **16** Kum vang chu hichu amaho dia tonsot goulo ding ahi. **35** Na sopipa chu ahung tamkhanh tah leh hiche thilman chun nasan sah ding, ahinlah akumjat chu alhom khah vangleh athilman jeng jong nangman jong ima dang gel louva ama chu navah jeng ding, nalhom sah ding ahi, ajeh chu akum kisim jat dungjuiya kholgam akona jin banga nakom a khosa jeng ding ahi. **36** aman jong gamga toh ajoh ahi, ati. **17** Na bonchauva khat Natch le tham akon in apung akal jong tep peh dan lang, leh khat nakisuh gimlou heldiu, hiche sangchun na Pathen na Pathen maiven na sopipa chu nakoma khosa teijo hen, chu ging jing in, ajeh chu keima na Pakai leh na Pathenu chu ati. **37** Ama chu veikan dia sum bat napeh thei lou ding, kahi, ati. **18** Na bonchauva ka chonna dan jouse najuikim nehle chah jeng jong apung dia nei peh lou ding ahi. **38** soh kei diu, hiche ho jouse chutoh natoh doh diu ahi, chuteng Ajeh chu kei matah hi na Pakaiyu leh na Pathenu kahin, gamsung pumpia na bonchauva lungmong sela nakhosah nang ho Pathen kahiye tia Cannan gam kapeh diu ahitia, diu ahi. **19** Agamsunga jong gamga pha hung um doh ding, Egypt gam'a kona nahin puigal kaipau chu kahi, ati. **39** Hijeh hitia chu oiva sela naneh thei diu, agam sunga lungmong chun nangma nai lama cheng na sopipa chu anei leval tah a sela nachen thei diu ahi. **20** Na bonchauva na ngaito uva, nangma koma ama le ama ahung ki peh lut tah leh, ama chu kum sagi ahung Ihin kum le ipi ham ineh diu, muchi la itu ta pouvin, chang jeng jong i-at lou diu hitam, tia na lung don soh tobanga nagoi thei lou ding ahi. **40** Amapa chu na koma povuin, chang jeng jong i-at lou diu hitam, tia na lung don sodoh ding ahi. **22** Na bonchauvin kum get Ihin kum apat thalah mi banga khosa jeng ding, Jubilee kum ahung Ihun kahua u ahili leh, **21** Keima tah in kungup alhin kumle na kahsea na koma khosa ding ahi. **41** Jubilee akihai teng boncha chung cheh uva phattheina kahin bung lhaduh peh nangma dalhaa pot tading achate jouse jaona che diu, a diu, hichun kum thum sungsea naneh khop diuva anga ahin insung lama leche diu, apu apa khanga gou ho chu lechan sodoh ding ahi. **23** Gam leiset kiti jong najoh ding ahieuve. **42** Ajeh chu abonchauva keima lhachaa pang muchi tujong leu chun ihosoh ga aumsa alui hobou naneh ahiuve; abonchauva Egypt gam'a kona kahin puigal kai diu, kumku ahung Ihina ihosohga athah kahsea ihosohga alui ahiuve, hiche jeh chun amaho hi abonchauva sohjoh a najoh hobou naneh na ai diu ahi, ati. **23** Gam leiset kiti jong najoh doh lou diu ahi. **43** Nangman ama ho jouse munemna neitah doh lou diu ahi, nagam sung pumpiuya chengsa ho jong nachoh ahi. **44** Soh pasal ho in numei jong nanei jeng thei thei diu, hitobang mi nachoh doh hou chu na in cheh uva thei mi anei tah louva, amavang khonunga ahung haodoh na chohdoh a navul thei ahi. **45** Na bonchauva nalah uva hahsatna ato jeh a, agam leiset ajoh doh khah a ahileh, ama chenglut kholgam mih hochu nachoh doh uva, soh a nalap bana asopipa chu hunga athiljoh doh chu ahung lhat ding thei diu ahi, nagam sung pumpiuya chengsa ho jong nachoh ahi. **26** Ahinlah ajoh dohpa ham khat chun, asopi alhat doh thei diu, hitobang mi nachoh doh hou chu na in cheh uva thei mi anei tah louva, amavang khonunga ahung haodoh uma nalap le thei diu ahi. **46** Chule soh ho chu na chateu pa chun agam leiset chu aboncha anung peh kit ding ahi. banga na goulo diuva na umsah uva, khonunga goulo ding **27** Hitia chu agamjoh doh pan jong ajohdoh kuma pat phatah thei diu, nagam sung pumpiuya chengsa ho jong nachoh ahi. **47** Na koma cheng kholjin mi chu ahung haodoh jeng tah a sim ding, ajohna pa henga chu aman jat apeh dia lom chunga thuneina tah a vahoma chatloh thei lou ding ah. cheng chutoh apeh dohtha ding, chujou tengleh ana chodoh pa chun agam leiset chu aboncha anung peh kit ding ahi. **28** Ahinlah amapa chun alhat dohna ding aneilouva ahileh, satval tah a ahileh; amajeng jong na koma cheng kholjin Jubilee kum ahung Ihun kahsea ajoh dohnapa koma chu mipa koma ahung kipeh doh jeng tah a ahileh, chule asopi athil joh doh chu chuti um ding ahitan, Jubilee kum ahung ho kom ham khat a akijoh doh jeng tah a ahileh, **48** Hitia

akijoh nunga chu lelhat kit thei ahi, asopi ho lah akona khat jenga jong kidah tah a na kibol kit lou diu ahi. **12** Chule nalah penpen in amapa chu ale lhat kit ding. **49** Ahiloleuh apaneo uva kalhat le ding, na Pathen pau chu kahi jing ding, na ham apaneo chapa ham khat in jong ale lhat thei ahi, amatoh kinai asopi aheng akom aphung chan khompi ainsung toh bonchauva ka mite nahi jing diu ahi. **13** Egypt gam mite kinai pen khat injong alhat doh thei ding, hiche kala chu soh nahi lou na diuva, agam sung uva kona hinpu galkai ama le ama ahung neijou tah levang ama chama kilhat ding Pakai na Pathen uchu keima hi kahin, keiman na bonchauva chondan ho kidah le thet a nakoi kah ah, ka thupeh khat ahi. **50** Ana ki chohdoh patoh akinopto banga, ama le ama sah nahiue. **14** Na bonchauvin kathu nit ding namom pouve, akijoh doh niapat Jubilee kum chana asim ding, aman jat chu thupeh jouse jong najui tapouvin ahi. **15** Ka chonna dan akum tam leh Ihom dungjuiya alepeh ding ahi, anakichoh aboncha nahsah louva na koi uleh, na hinkho sung uva ka pan amapa alap sungsea chu thalah man toh kibang ding chondan ho kidah le thet a nakoi kah ah, ka thupeh khat ahi. **51** Jubilee kum lhunna ding kum phabep avat nah laileh, cha beh jong bol ding go louhela naum uva, ka kitepna napel aki lhatdohna dia ana ki chohdohna man chu alang khat keh khah tah uleh, **16** Keima tah in naboncha chung uva alepeh ding ahi. **52** Ahinlah Jubilee Ihunna ding chu kum hitobang chu ka lhunsah ding. Na chung cheh uva lunggim Ihomcha akivat tah a ahileh, aki choh apat akum jat chu avet hesoh lhung jeng ding chule na gam nadu ka lhunsah a, toh Ihon ding, hiche kuma pat chu atohman jat dungjuiya nahai hu jengu jong bing leuva ka lhunsah ding ahi, namelevaldoh chengse chu akile lhat dohna dia ale dip ding ahi. mateu neh chai ding bep sohdoh ahi. **17** Na bonchauva kaki **53** Tohman akisim teng hichepa chu thagoi man bep bep doupi soh keiyuva, namele mateu masanga jong na kisuhgam a kisim peh ding, koi hileh hichepa tobang chunga engset set diu ahi, nadel lou uleh nathet bol teu aboncha nangho chung vum'a vahiom thuneiya umdiu, koima dellou beh a ha nanei thei hoa kona navet tup ding ahi. **54** Hiche ho jouse jama najam cheh diu ahi. **18** Akisei chengse nahsah a koi abonchauva keima lhacha ngen ahiuvin, amaho hi ka lhacha louva kathu jeng jong na kijah mosah ngei ngei uleh, na ahin, Egypt gam'a kona keima tah in kahin puigal kai ahiuvin, chonset nauva kona vel sagi jen bolgimna ka lechuh sah keima hi na Pakaiyu le na Pathenu chu kahi jinge, ati. ding nahiue. **19** Na kiletsah nau le natha nei sunu aboncha kasuh manghel ding, na chung cheh uva thiik ka chuh sah a, na gam sung jengu jong sum eng ka hisah ding ahi. **20** Hitia akisem hihen songa tun ding hi jongleh, khat a khat cha natundoh theilou diu ahi, gamsung pumpi naumnaukitia hi song milim natundoh theilou diu, hiche ho chu nabol uva amasanga naboh khup loubeh diu ah; ajeh chu keima na Pakai uleh na Pathen pau kaum jing e, ati. **2** Na bonchauva ka cholngah nikho chu nanit kimsoh kei diu chule ka muntheng jeng jong jabolna napeh jing diu ahi. Ajeh chu keima Pakai kahi. **3** Na bonchauva ka chonna and ho najui kimsoh keidu, ka thupeh chengse jong aboncha nanit kimsoh keidu aboncha nabol kimsel teng uleh, **4** Hichea chu keima tah in nangho jouse dia gotwi kahin lhadah sah ding, chuting leh agam leiset pumpia konin gamsa hung kisep doh becheh ding, thingga jeng jong hagaa hung ga ding ahi. **5** Chuteng na loujao dung uva thingga lou ding le lengpi theiga lou ding, alhang alhang mihem kikaiya, chuteng na oivasel uva changlhah naneh cheh diu nagam sung jeng uva jong lungmong le lhamonga na khosah diu ahi. **6** Chuteng keiman nangho gamsung pumpia chamma ka umsah ding, nomtah a na choldo diu koiman nasuh kichat tahlou diu ahi, gamsung pumpia gamsa phalou jouse katol manghel ding, na chennau gam jenga jong hem mangchaa kitona um talou ding ahi. **7** Namele mateu nadel jam diu, na masang lai tah uva chem jam tothoa nasat lih jeng diu ahi. **8** Nang hoa kona mi nga jeng in jong mi jakhat nadel jam thei diu, chule nangho mi jakhat seh in melma sangsom nadel jam thei kit diu ahi, namele mateu chu chemjam lama nasat chop joukei diu ahi. **9** Na bonchauva kagel khoh cheh diu, na boncha chung uva ka kitepna jong guilhun sah ding kahi. **10** Na bonchauva nahou thei diu lho sohga abeisa nameh uva, lhosohga thah ahung Ihun kit teng aumsa ho chu na ottoh diu ahi. **11** Keima tah jong nalah uva khosa ding kahin, ka lungsung

26 Na bonchauva milimdoi nasem thu louhel diu, milim akisem hihen songa tun ding hi jongleh, khat a khat cha natundoh theilou diu ahi, gamsung pumpi naumnaukitia hi song milim natundoh theilou diu, hiche ho chu nabol uva amasanga naboh khup loubeh diu ah; ajeh chu keima na Pakai uleh na Pathen pau kaum jing e, ati. **2** Na bonchauva ka cholngah nikho chu nanit kimsoh kei diu chule ka muntheng jeng jong jabolna napeh jing diu ahi. Ajeh chu keima Pakai kahi. **3** Na bonchauva ka chonna and ho najui kimsoh keidu, ka thupeh chengse jong aboncha nanit kimsoh keidu aboncha nabol kimsel teng uleh, **4** Hichea chu keima tah in nangho jouse dia gotwi kahin lhadah sah ding, chuting leh agam leiset pumpia konin gamsa hung kisep doh becheh ding, thingga jeng jong hagaa hung ga ding ahi. **5** Chuteng na loujao dung uva thingga lou ding le lengpi theiga lou ding, alhang alhang mihem kikaiya, chuteng na oivasel uva changlhah naneh cheh diu nagam sung jeng uva jong lungmong le lhamonga na khosah diu ahi. **6** Chuteng keiman nangho gamsung pumpia chamma ka umsah ding, nomtah a na choldo diu koiman nasuh kichat tahlou diu ahi, gamsung pumpia gamsa phalou jouse katol manghel ding, na chennau gam jenga jong hem mangchaa kitona um talou ding ahi. **7** Namele mateu nadel jam diu, na masang lai tah uva chem jam tothoa nasat lih jeng diu ahi. **8** Nang hoa kona mi nga jeng in jong mi jakhat nadel jam thei diu, chule nangho mi jakhat seh in melma sangsom nadel jam thei kit diu ahi, namele mateu chu chemjam lama nasat chop joukei diu ahi. **9** Na bonchauva kagel khoh cheh diu, na boncha chung uva ka kitepna jong guilhun sah ding kahi. **10** Na bonchauva nahou thei diu lho sohga abeisa nameh uva, lhosohga thah ahung Ihun kit teng aumsa ho chu na ottoh diu ahi. **11** Keima tah jong nalah uva khosa ding kahin, ka lungsung

pumpi akeuseh a um ding, nagam sunguva um nakidou somngaa kitepna anei ding ahi. **5** Hitia chu Pasal kum nga piteuin nalung don jeng diu ahi. **33** Namtin chitin lah a apat somni chan, dangka somni hiding, numei vang chu kathejal sohhel diu, chemjam kalap a hajam a kajam sah dangka somkhat hiding ahi. **6** Chule naosen kum nga apat diu, nagam sungu aboncha akeova umding, nakhopi jengu jong thip dela um ding ahi. **34** Na bonchauva na kidoupi teu noilam dangka cheng nga hi ding, numei ahileh dangka gam'a na vaitham sung seuva na gamsung uchu thip dela cheng thum hi ding ahi. **7** Amavang pasal kum somgup koima um louva umding, chuteng agam sung pumpi chu chung lamse ahileh dangka somkhat a lhatdoh thei ahi. **8** kitha kimat ima louva choldam sel ding ahi. **35** Gamsung Ahinlah hitobanga kitepna nei dingpa chun, hiche chepi chu akeuva aum channa chol damsel ahin, ajeh chu nachen ding chu angapial banga ahileh, ana kikat dohsa mihempa laiyuva cholngah nikho nanit tapouvin hijeh achu cholngah chu thempu lama apui ding, chuteng thempu pan aman nikho banga chol damsel ding ahitai. **36** Nalah uva kona athi moh cheng ahing nalai na kidou piteu gamsunga cheng ho ato khambep ateppen ding, hiche mipan ajokham ding chu jeng jeng alungthimu kasuh nemdeh peh diu, nathu khat a atep peh ding ahi. **9** Amavang hiche kitepna hi gancha kheh luh a agin khu chemjam kilam banga tijat tothoa jam peh ding toh kisaiya kitepna nei ding ahileh, Pakai lama lele uva, mikhat seh del maimaia jong jamcheh ji diu ahi. **10** Kitepna neipa chun gancha chu aphajo ding gelna **37** Koima del louva ama ho le ama ho kigela chemjam in jal'a adang khat a akhel thei lou ding, apeh khel dia aum jong adel banga jamcheh diu, khat le khat kinolhua jamcheh cheh jeng ding ahiuvin, na bonchauva naki doupiteme masang kitia leh, akatdoh masat le akhel dia akatdoh chu ania atheng ahi. **11** Pakai lama katdoh theilou hichu gancha theng lou naluuh luhu jeng diu ahi. **38** Namtin lah a navaitham gam kitepna ahi vangleh, kitepna nei dingpa chun agancha chu kei diu, na kidou piteu gam leiset chun nasuh gamset jeng diu ahi. **39** Na kidou piteu gamsunga chengho ahing doh thempupa heng lama aka ding ahi. **12** Themu pan aman chengse jong chu achonset jalua meidoi gamkei diu, apu lutdan le aman lut lou dan atetoh ding, thempu pan aphatsah apateu chonset a alhah nauva kona amaho jouse jong apu dungjuuya hichu achaina hi ding ahi. **13** Ahinlah akatdoh pa neiya, **40** Abonchauva keima chun akile lhat noma ahileh, aman jat jaona jakhat lah a somni toh alepeh tha ding ahi. **14** Chule mi koi hileh a in douna jeh'a chon khelna abol uva, keima eiki doupi uva atheng dinga Pakai henga apehdoh noma ahileh, in ahoi dan joule nal thua achon uva apu apateu chonset phondohna le ahoi loudan dungjuuya thempu pan jong atetoh chet ding, neiya, **41** Hitia achon khah tah jeh uva chu keiman jong themu pan atetoh bang banga chu achaina hi jeng ding akale lama lethuhna achung'uva ka lhunsah ding, akidou ahi. **15** In pedoh pa chun akile lhatdoh noma ahileh, aman teu angsguna kapui lut nau ajehmpentah aphondoh thei sum leh jakhat lah a somni chu toh ale peh tha jeng ding ule; alung tahnah jengu, jong aki suhnem thei uva, achonset ahi. Hichea bouchu akitepna banga lechan thei ding ahi. **16** nauva kona kisem thahna anei thei uleh, **42** Jacob henga ka chun akile lhat noma ahileh, aman jat jaona jakhat lah a kitepna kageldoh kit ding chule Isaac toh ka kitepna jong somni toh alepeh tha ding ahi. **17** Thil kile pehna kum kut kon chaa apeh doh khah kagel doh ding, hitia chu Abraham henga ka kitepna jong ahile vang, aki tepehna banga aman jat jong lhingset a apet kagel doh ding, agam leiset pumpi jong kahin geldoh tha ka hihdoh kit ding ahi. **43** Adalhahna agam sung pumpi chu hihdoh kit ding ahi. **18** Ahinlah agambeh chu apat a alhat doh jou louva cholngah nikho tobanga anisih a choldamnaa aman chan diu, hitia chu chondan jouse nahsah moa aukoi uva ahinkho sung uva keima doumah le kidahna achonset jouseova kona kisemphatna achunguva lhung ding ahi. **44** Hiche ho jouse themu pan aman jat atetoh peh ding, aman hichea chu jal'a hi abonchauva akidou piteo gamsung achen teng uleh, lhat dohna anei thei ding ahi. **19** Agam beh pedoh pa chun keiman jong abonchauva sumil louhela ka hebol cheh diu, akile lhat noma ahileh, sum aman jat bang banga jakhat ka kitepna jong umjing ding ahi, ajeh chu keima na Pakai lah a somni toh alepeh tha ding, hichea bouchu lechan thei uleh na Pathen uchu kahi jing jenge, ati. **45** Amaho jouse ding ahi. **20** Pakai henga chodoh louva midang kom khat Pathen kahi jing na dinga keima tah in Egypt gamsunga touva agam beh chu ajoh doh khah bang leh, hichu itih chan kona mi jouse mitmu changtah a kahin puigal kaiyu ahin, apu akile lhat noma ahileh, sum aman jat bang banga jakhat apateu chunga kana kitepna keiman achunguva gelkhohna lah a somni toh alepeh tha ding, hichea bouchu lechan thei kanei ding ahi, keima Pakai chu kahi jing jeng e, ati. **46** Hiche chondan jouse ahin chonna dan jouse jaanonan, danthu chengse toh Pakaiyin ama tah le Israel chate dinga akoichu ahitia, Mose henga ana thupeh chengse chu ahi.

27 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin asei peh in, **2** Israel chate henga chondan chengse hi asei peh in, kinop toh jeh a mihem khat chu Pakaiya dia kipeh dohna anei ding ahi, sum aki sejat hi apeh a kilhat doh thei ding ahi. **3** Kitepna dungjuuya cheh le aki chepi bang banga pasal kum somni apat kumsom gup chan chu dangka somnga jaanonan shekel jaanonan sanaa kisem shekel somnga hichu muntheng laiyuva ding ahi. **4** Chule numei ahileh amanu chun dangka

somngaa kitepna anei ding ahi. **5** Hitia chu Pasal kum nga apat somni chan, dangka somni hiding, numei vang chu dangka somkhat hiding ahi. **6** Chule naosen kum nga apat noilam dangka cheng nga hi ding, numei ahileh dangka cheng thum hi ding ahi. **7** Amavang pasal kum somgup chunglam dangka somle nga hi ding, numei kum somgup koima um louva umding, chuteng agam sung pumpi chu chung lamse ahileh dangka somkhat a lhatdoh thei ahi. **8** kitha kimat ima louva choldam sel ding ahi. **35** Gamsung Ahinlah hitobanga kitepna nei dingpa chun, hiche chepi chu akeuva aum channa chol damsel ahin, ajeh chu nachen ding chu angapial banga ahileh, ana kikat dohsa mihempa laiyuva cholngah nikho nanit tapouvin hijeh achu cholngah chu thempu lama apui ding, chuteng thempu pan aman nikho banga chol damsel ding ahitai. **36** Nalah uva kona athi moh cheng ahing nalai na kidou piteu gamsunga cheng ho ato khambep ateppen ding, hiche mipan ajokham ding chu jeng jeng alungthimu kasuh nemdeh peh diu, nathu khat a atep peh ding ahi. **9** Amavang hiche kitepna hi gancha kheh luh a agin khu chemjam kilam banga tijat tothoa jam santhei ding, hitia chu Pakaiya dia kipe dohsa chu atheng leh, akatdoh masat le akhel dia akatdoh chu ania atheng ahi. **10** Kitepna neipa chun gancha chu aphajo ding gelna **37** Koima del louva ama ho le ama ho kigela chemjam in jal'a adang khat a akhel thei lou ding, apeh khel dia aum jong adel banga jamcheh diu, khat le khat kinolhua jamcheh cheh jeng ding ahiuvin, na bonchauva naki doupiteme masang kitia leh, akatdoh masat le akhel dia akatdoh chu ania atheng ahi. **11** Pakai lama katdoh theilou hichu gancha theng lou naluuh luhu jeng diu ahi. **38** Namtin lah a navaitham gam kitepna ahi vangleh, kitepna nei dingpa chun agancha chu kei diu, na kidou piteu gam leiset chun nasuh gamset jeng diu ahi. **39** Na kidou piteu gamsunga chengho ahing doh thempupa heng lama aka ding ahi. **12** Themu pan aman chengse jong chu achonset jalua meidoi gamkei diu, apu lutdan le aman lut lou dan atetoh ding, thempu pan aphatsah neiya, **40** Abonchauva keima chun akile lhat noma ahileh, aman jat jaona jakhat lah a somni toh alepeh tha ding ahi. **14** Chule mi koi hileh a in douna jeh'a chon khelna abol uva, keima eiki doupi uva atheng dinga Pakai henga apehdoh noma ahileh, in ahoi dan joule nal thua achon uva apu apateu chonset phondohna le ahoi loudan dungjuuya thempu pan jong atetoh chet ding, neiya, **41** Hitia achon khah tah jeh uva chu keiman jong themu pan atetoh bang banga chu achaina hi jeng ding akale lama lethuhna achung'uva ka lhunsah ding, akidou ahi. **15** In pedoh pa chun akile lhatdoh noma ahileh, aman teu angsguna kapui lut nau ajehmpentah aphondoh thei sum leh jakhat lah a somni chu toh ale peh tha jeng ding ule; alung tahnah jengu, jong aki suhnem thei uva, achonset ahi. Hichea bouchu akitepna banga lechan thei ding ahi. **16** nauva kona kisem thahna anei thei uleh, **42** Jacob henga ka chun akile lhat noma ahileh, aman jat jaona jakhat lah a kitepna kageldoh kit ding chule Isaac toh ka kitepna jong somni toh alepeh tha ding ahi. **17** Thil kile pehna kum kut kon chaa apeh doh khah kagel doh ding, hitia chu Abraham henga ka kitepna jong ahile vang, aki tepehna banga aman jat jong lhingset a apet kagel doh ding, agam leiset pumpi jong kahin geldoh tha ka hihdoh kit ding ahi. **18** Ahinlah agambeh chu apat a alhat doh jou louva cholngah nikho tobanga anisih a choldamnaa aman chan diu, hitia chu chondan jouse nahsah moa aukoi uva ahinkho sung uva keima doumah le kidahna achonset jouseova kona kisemphatna achunguva lhung ding ahi. **44** Hiche ho jouse themu pan aman jat atetoh peh ding, aman hichea chu jal'a hi abonchauva akidou piteo gamsung achen teng uleh, lhat dohna anei thei ding ahi. **19** Agam beh pedoh pa chun keiman jong abonchauva sumil louhela ka hebol cheh diu, akile lhat noma ahileh, sum aman jat bang banga jakhat ka kitepna jong umjing ding ahi, ajeh chu keima na Pakai lah a somni toh alepeh tha ding, hichea bouchu lechan thei uleh na Pathen uchu kahi jing jenge, ati. **45** Amaho jouse ding ahi. **20** Pakai henga chodoh louva midang kom khat Pathen kahi jing na dinga keima tah in Egypt gamsunga touva agam beh chu ajoh doh khah bang leh, hichu itih chan kona mi jouse mitmu changtah a kahin puigal kaiyu ahin, apu akile lhat noma ahileh, sum aman jat bang banga jakhat apateu chunga kana kitepna keiman achunguva gelkhohna lah a somni toh alepeh tha ding, hichea bouchu lechan thei kanei ding ahi, keima Pakai chu kahi jing jeng e, ati. **46** Hiche chondan jouse ahin chonna dan jouse jaanonan, danthu chengse toh Pakaiyin ama tah le Israel chate dinga akoichu ahitia, Mose henga ana thupeh chengse chu ahi.

nou hihen, kelnou hi jeng jong leh hichu aboncha Pakaiya bou ahi. **27** Amavang gancha thenglou masa vang chu akile lhatdoh thei ding, amanjat chule jakhat lah a somni chutoh apehtha ding, ahinlah ale lhat dohtah louva ahile, chonna dan dunguiya midang khat henga ajoh thei ding ahi. **28** Hitia chun mihem ahin, gancha hihen, gambeh jeng jong, ajeh um louva Pakaiya dia kipeh dohsa chu koiman ale lhat thei lou ding ahi. **29** Ajeh beihela Pakaiya kitoh doh chu mihem jeng jong kiledoh thei louva, thina chan sah jeng ding ahi. **30** Lhosohga chang ahin, thingga hihen, ipi chu hi jongleh gamga jouse chu hopsom lah a hop khat vang Pakaiya ding ahi. **31** Koi hileh thil somakhat kipeh dohsa le choh nom aum leh, chonna ngai banga aman jat jaanon jakhat lah a somni alepeh cheh cheh ding ahi. **32** Hitobang chun gancha jouse som lah a khat chu Pakaiya ding ahin, hitia chu gancha kiti phot, som lhinna jouse aboncha khat chu Pakaiya ding ahi. **33** Gancha neipan jong agancha hochu ahoi leh apha alhen chil lou ding, alhen kah le lou ding ahi. Gancha khat khela chu achom khat apeh khah bang leh ani tah a Pakai chang jeng ding, ale lhat thei lou ding ahitai. **34** Hiche thupeh chengse hi Israelte henga Pakayin Sinai molchunga Mose athupeh ahi.

Minbu

1 Israelen Egypt gamsung ahin dalhah kal u kum khat ahung Ihin chun Pathen in Sinai gamthip a houbuh a chun Mose ahoulimpi tan ahi. Hichu alhani channa nikho masapen ni ahin, Pakaiyin hitin asei peh e, **2** "Israel namsung pumpi a kon in aphung cheh uva kon a gal hangsanho leh ainsung mihou min jouseu aumden ding in jihlут cheh in. Pasalho jouse chu jihlут soh hel in. **3** Kum somni apat chunglam gal boltheiho jouse chu Nang le Aaronin amin u najihlут teitei Ihon ding, **4** chuleh hiche phung ho jouse lah a kon a chu lamkai khat cheh in nangma nakithopi ding ahi. **5** "Hiche phung ho a kon a Lamkai hohi nakithopi dingho chu ahiuve. Reuben Shedeur chapa Elizur **6** Simeon Zurishaddai chapa Shelumiel **7** Judah Amminadab chapa Nahshon **8** Issachar Zuar chapa Nethanael **9** Zebulun Helon chapa Eliab **10** Joseph chapa Ephraim Ammihud chapa Elishama Joseph chapa Manasseh Pedahzur chapa Gamaliel **11** Benjamin Gideoni chapa Abidan **12** Dan Ammishaddai chapa Ahiezer **13** Asher Ocran chapa Pagiel **14** Gad Deuel chapa Eliasaph **15** Naphtali Enan chapa Ahira **16** Amahohi japilah akon a kilhengdoh lamkai cheh, apu apa phung kailhah a pat lamkaiho chuleh Israelte phung hoa kon a mi upa cheh ahiuve." **17** Hichun lamkai kilhen doh chengse chu Mose le Aaron in akou khom Ihonin, **18** hiche nikho ma ma chun Israelte jalhang pumpkin jong akhom tup Ihonin ahi. Mipilo jouse chu ama ama phung leh insung cheh kailhah a konin amin akijhlut cheh in ahi. Pathen in Mose athupeh bangin, Israel pasal kum somnia pat chunglamse chu khat khatnatin akijhlut in ahi. **19** Hitichun Mose in amaho min jouse Sinai gamthip lai mun a chun anasutup soh keiyin ahi. **20** Ama ama phung dungjui cheh a amin u kijhlut bang a pasal kum somnia pat achunglam galsat a konthei amijatho chu hicheng hi ahi. Phung Mijat Reuben (Jacob chapa tahpen) 46,500 **22** Simeon 59,300 **24** Gad 45,650 **26** Judah 74,600 **28** Issachar 54,400 **30** Zebulun 57,400 **32** Ephraim (Joseph chapa) 40,500 **34** Manaseh (Joseph chapa) 32,200 **36** Benjamin 35,400 **38** Dan 62,700 **40** Asher 41,500 **42** Naphtali 53,400 **44** Israel phung somleni lamkaiho toh Mose le Aaron in akhumlut u pasalho cheng hi abonchauva ama ama phung chilhah dungjui cheh a kikhmlut cheh ahi uve. **45** Amaho chu ama ama insung duijui cheh a kikhmlut ahiuve - Israelte pasal kiti pou kum somni apat chunglam gal bolthei jouse hi abonchauva a insung dung jui'a kijhlut cheh ahiuve. **46** Amaho chu agomma 603,550 ahiuve. **47** Ahinlah hiche kisim khomna a hin Levite vang apang pon ahi, **48** Ajehchu, Pathen in Mose kom hitihin ana seiyin ahi, **49** Min najihlут teng Levite hi najihlут loubeh ding, Israel mite lah a nasim tha loubeh ding ahi. **50** Kikhop khomna ponbuh le aki mangcha thilho aboncha a Levite mopohna napehding, nachena chan uva Ponbuh le aman chah chengse aboncha amahon apoh uva, akimvella ngahmun semtio tha alhacha a pang ding ahiuve. **51** Kikhop khomna ngahmun chon phat alhin teng, Levi chapate cheng in aphet Ihah diu, hitia chu ngahmun nalhun teng uleh amahon thah sondoh kit diu, ama vang koi hileh phalna beija kikhop khomna ponbuh ganailut behseh chan chu thiding ahi. **52** Phung jousen ama ama insung ponlap

cheh utoh ngahmun akisem diu ahi. **53** Israel pumpi chung a Pakai lunghan louna dinga Levi chapaten vang kitempa ponbuh kimvella ngahmun akisem cheh uva avetsui diu ahi. Hitia chu hiche ponbuh ventupna chu Levite mopohna hiding ahi. **54** Hitichun Pathen in Mose henga athupeh bangtah chun Israel chaten emajouse aboltauvin ahi.

2 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron chu thu hicheng a hin hilchahna aneitan ahi: **2** "Israelten ngahmun asem teng uleh, ama ama phung kai cheh a umding ahiuve. Aphung phung leh ama ama insung micheng chu ama ama ponbuh noiha khosa cheh ding ahiuve. Aphung aphung a kihomtohoh chun angahmun cheh uchu kikhop khomna houbuh pangli kiemvel a akisem ding u ahi, hinlah hiche kikahjep hiding ahi. **3** Kikhop khomna ponbuh niso lama ngahmun semding phung ho chu Judah, Issachar leh Zebulun hidiu ahi. Anoia hohi amin kikhum galsat ding jat, aphungmin uleh alamkai hou chu ahiuve. Judah Amminadab chapa Nahshon 74,600 **5** Issachar Zuar chapa Nethanel 54,400 **7** Zebulun Helon chapa Eliab 57,400 **9** Judah phung lamkaina noiya galsat mi ahung kikhom jat chu mihem 186,400 ahi. Israelten ngahmun thah ajot a asemji teng uleh hiche phung thumho leh alamkai hou hi mapui a pang ding u ahi. **10** Reuben, Simeon leh Gad chu kikhop khomna ponbuh Ihanglam a ngahmun sem a pangding phung ho chu ahiuin, aphungjem u noi cheh a um cheh ding ahiuve. Anoia hohi galsat ding a amin kikhum jat, aphungmin uleh alamkai hou chu ahiuve. Reuben Shedeur chapa Elizur 46,500 **11** Simeon Zurishaddai chapa Shelumiel 59,300 **14** Gad Deuel chapa Eliasaph 45,650 **16** Reuben phung lamkaina noiya galsat thei aloi loiya kikhomdoh jat chu agom a mihem 151,450 ahi. Israelte ahon a achenna jouseua hiche phung thum hohi arina a pang ding u ahi. **17** Chuleh houponbuh Leviten aput uchu ngahmun lailung a pat a hung kipudoh ding ahi. Phung jouse ngahmun ana kison bang cheh u sukeh louhel a ama ama phung jem noicheh a kitol diu ahi. **18** Kikhop khomna ponbuh Ihum lama ngahmun semding phung ho chu Ephraim, Manasseh leh Benjamin hidiu ahi, aphungjem u noi cheh a um cheh ding ahiuve. Anoia hohi amin kikhum galsat ding jat, aphungmin uleh alamkai hou chu ahiuve. Ephraim Ammihud chapa Elishama 40,500 **20** Manasseh Pedahzur chapa Gamaliel 32,200 **22** Benjamin Gideoni chapa Abidan 35,400 **24** Ephraim phung lamkaina noiya galsat thei aloi loiya kikhomdoh jat chu agom a mihem 108,100 ahi. Israelte ahon a achenna jouseua hiche phung thum hohi atumna a pang ding u ahi. **25** Kikhop khomna ponbuh sahlama ngahmun semding phung ho chu Dan, Asher leh Naphtali hidiu ahi, aphungjem u noi cheh a um cheh ding ahiuve. Anoia hohi amin kikhum galsat ding jat, aphungmin uleh alamkai hou chu ahiuve. Dan Ammishaddai chapa Ahiezer 62,700 **27** Asher Ocran chapa Pagiel 41,500 **29** Naphtali Enan chapa Ahira 53,400 **31** Dan phung lamkaina noiya galsat thei aloi loiya kikhomdoh jat chu agom a mihem 157,600 ahi. Israelte ahon a achenna jouseua aphungjem noi cheh uva hiche phung thum hohi anukkahpen a pang ding u ahi. **32** Agomlam tah in, aloi loiya um Israelte, ainsung cheh uva kon kijhlutho chu abonchauva gomsoh in mihem 603,550 alhing uve. **33** Pakai thu peh bang chun Levite vang chu amin u akisim tha tapon ahi. **34**

Hitichun Pakai in Mose ana thupeh bang bang chun Israelten imajouse abolsohkei tauvin ahi. Pakai thupeh jui in ama ama insung leh phung jem noi cheh a chun akijotji un chuleh ngahmun jong asemji tauve.

3 Hiche hi Sinai molchunga Pakaiyin Mose ahoupi lai a ana kijihlut Aaron le Mose insung khangui thu chu ahi. **2** Aaron chapateho min chu Nadab (atah pen), Abihu, Elezear chuleh Ithamar ahiuve. **3** Hiche Aaron chapateho chengse hin thempu kintheng atoh thei nading uva thao anu uva chuleh atumbeh a kilhandoh ahiuve. **4** Ahinlah Nadab le Abihu chu Pathen umpet a Sinai gamthip a maicham asemrai uva Pathen thupeh toh kikal a meikong dihlou ahal Ihon jeh chun, ani Ihonin hiche muna chun athilhon tan ahi. Chapa dang aneitaolah jeh in kintheng natong ding chu adalhahlhon Eleazer le Ithamar chutoh apalhon Araon chubou ahitauve. **5** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseyin, **6** Levi phung le changho chu koukhom min lang, Aaron kintheng natoh ga kithopi ding in gapuiyin. **7** Amaho chu Aaron leh mipijenlea pang ding u, houbuh leh akimvel a kintheng natong a pang ding ahiuve. **8** Levite jousen hiche ponbuhs theng chu avettup dingu Israel mipite thalheng a porbuhs maicham a chu kin thengna atoh diu ahi. **9** Levi chilhahho jouse chun Aaron leh achapate vahomna noi a umsah in. Amaho chu Israel mipijo jouse lah a kon a Aaron le achapate jenle ding leh kithopi ding a kipehdoh ah ahitaувin ahi. **10** Aaron le achapateho jouse chun thempu kintheng na atoh ding uvin seipeh in. Koi hijongleh nganse changlou a muntheng ganailut hochu thitei teidiu ahi. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose kom a asei in, **12** "Ven, Levite hi Israel japi lah kon a Israel chapate apengmasa jouse thalheng a natong ding a kalthendoh ahitai. Leviteho jouse keiya ahi. **13** Ajehchu chapa tahpen jouse keima ahi. Egypt chapate lah a apeng masa jouse kanasuhgam nikho apatna keima Israel chapa tahpen jouse hi keidia atumbeh a ka lhendohsa ahin, mihem a hihen gancha a hi jongleh amaho jouse chu keia ahiuve; Keima Pakai chu kahi." **14** Pakaiyin Sinai molchung a chun Mose hengah thu aseikit in, hiti hin ati, **15** "Levite chu ama ama insung leh phung kailhah in amin u jihlut cheh in. Pasal jouse lhakhat a pat chunglam se jihlut in." **16** Hichun Mose chun Pakai thupeh bang chun minho chu ajihlut tan ahi. **17** Levi in chapa thum aneiyin, amaho chu Gershon, Kohath chule Merari ahiuve. **18** Gershon a kon a phungguihu chu ama chilhahte lah a kon a mini min, Libni leh Shime'i a kiminsah ahiuve. **19** Kohath akon a phungguihu chu ama chilhah a kon mililo- Amran, Izhar, Hebron chule Uzzeil a kiminsah ahiuve. **20** Merari a kon a phungguihu chu ama chilhahte lah a kon a mini min, Mahli le Mushi a kiminsah ahiuve. **21** Gershon chilhahte chu Libni le Shime'i phunggui akon ahiuin ahi. **22** Gershonite phunggui a kon a Pasal kum khat a pat chunglam chu abonchauvin mi 7,500 aum uve. **23** Amaho chu houbuh akon a lhumlam lang chu angahmun kisahna ding uva kipedoh ahiuve. **24** Gershonite phungho chung a lamkai a ana pang chu Lael chapa Eliasaph ahi. **25** Hiche phung teni chung a mophohna a um chu ahileh houbuh avetsui diu, ponbuhteng leh achung a kidal akhuna chengse ahin, maicham ponbuhs lutna phung a kikhai pondal ahin, **26** Maicham ponbuhs leh maicham phung kimvel a ki-dah pondal chengse ahin, a khaoho ahin,

chuleh manchah akimangcha ding jouse jaona a ahiye. **27** Kohath chilhahte chu Amram, Izhar, Hebron chule Uzziel phung a kon ahiuve. **28** Gershonite phunggui a kon a Pasal kum khat a pat chunglam chu abonchauvin mi 8,600 aum uvin, amaho chu muntheng ventup leh vettupna mophohna kipe ahiuin, **29** chuleh angahmun sahna ding uva Houbuh a kon a lhanglam kipe ahiuve. **30** Kohath phungho chung a lamkai a ana pang chu Uzzeil chapa Elizaphan ahi. **31** Hiche phung li ho hin Pathen thingkhong, dokhang, thaomei khom, maicham phungho, houbuh sung a kimang thil le lo chom chomho, asung dan pondal, chuleh amaho manchah ding a angaicha jouse chung a mophohna aenei ding u ahi. **32** Thempupa Aaron chapa Eleazer chu, Levite ho jouse chung a vaihom pipu anahin, houbuh sung a nakitong jouse vetup ding a deichom a mophohna kipe ahi. **33** Merari chilhahte chu Mushi le Mahli phung a kon ahiuve. **34** Merari phunggui a kon a Pasal kum khat a pat chunglam chu abonchauvin mi 6,200 aum uve. **35** Amaho chu houbuh akon a Sahlam lang chu angahmun kisahna ding uva kipedoh ahiuve. Merari phungho chung a lamkai a ana pang chu Abihal chapa Zuriel ahi. **36** Hiche phung teni hin houbuh thingkolho, ingolvaiho, akhumho, akhundouho leh amaho manding manchah ho jouse avetup diu ahi. **37** Chuleh houbuh kimvel a palkhumho leh athehho ahin, akikhainaho le khaoho jouse jong avettup ding u ahi. **38** Maicham ponbuhs mai lhang, solam niso lamkot lang sese chu, Israel mipi ho thalheng a Houbuh muntheng a natohna ding a mophohna nunungpen kipe, Mose le Aaron chapate ponbuhs kisahna dinga ana kikoitup ahi. Koi hijeng jong leh Thempu le Levite tilou Houbuh muntheng maicham lang hin nailailut tapou chu tha jeng ding ahi. **39** Mose le Aaron chun Pakai thupeh bang a Levite phunghoa a kon in pasal lhakhatna pat chunglam se chu asim Ihon in ahileh mi 22,000 alhing uvin ahi. **40** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose jah a aseyin, "Tun nangman Israelite chapate apeng masa lhakhat lhingtasa apat chunglam jouse amin u jih lut in. **41** Keima Pakai kahin, keima ding a Levite chu, Israel chapa tahpenho thalheng ding a kikoitup teitei ding ahi. Chuleh Israelite pumpi a gancha apengdoh masa ho khel ding a Levite gancha ho chu kikoitup teitei ding ahi. **42** Hitichun Mosen Pathen thupeh bangtah in Israel chapate lah a atahpen ho chu asimtan ahi. **43** Lhakhat a lhingga leh achunglam chapa tahpenho chu 22,273 anahiuve. **44** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose jah a aseyin, **45** "Levite chu Israel chapate lah a atahpen ho thalheng chun la in. Chuleh Israelite gancha apeng masa ho khel ding a Levite gancha ho chu nalah ding ahi. Keima Pakai kahi, Levite chu keiya ahibouve. **46** Levite sang in Israel chapate apeng masa mi 273 in atamjo uvin ahi. Amaho Ihatdoh a aum thei na ding un, **47** mikhat cheh a ding a Sumgoi a Shekel nga nalakhkhom ding, hiche shekel chu muntheng laiya shekel ho toh agihdan nakibahsah ding, gerah somnia shekel khat dunguiya nate ding ahi. **48** Chapa pengmasa avahdoh ho Ihatdoh na ding in hiche sum chu Aaron le achapate petan." **49** Hitichun Levite jat sang a hung tamjo Israel chapate tahpen ho Ihatdoh a aum nading uvin Mosen in sum ho chu achom khom in ahi. **50** Arman Israel chapate lah a apengmasa ho thalheng chun sum pum 1,365 achomdoh in ahi. Hiche ho khat cheh hi muntheng a Shekel khat cheh toh agihdan kibang cheh ahiuve. **51** Chuin Pathen in thu apeh bang bang

chun, akilhatdoh thei nadiuvin Mose in hiche sumho chu Aaron le achapate apetan ahi.

4 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga thu aseijin, 2

Levi phung sung a kon a Kohath insung le chilhahte chu aminhou najih lut ding ahi. 3 Amaho lah a houbuh sunglam maicham phunga natong thei ding a lhinna nei, kum somthum apat kum-somnga sungse hochu abonchan jihlut in. 4 "Kohath hon Houbuh sunga anatoh ding u chu manchah thil athenga umho jouse vettupna chungchang chu ahi. 5 Amahon ngahmun u achor ding teng ule Houbuh maicham sunnung pondal chu Aaron le achaten alahlhah diu kitepna thingkong khuna a anei ding u ahi. 6 Chuteng hiche pondal chu kelcha vun kisuhtah a atom dingu, hiche ho jouse chu pondum khatseh a apha chansoh ding u ahi. Chiho jouse kichai teng thingkhong chu aputna thinglhon toh asuhto ding u ahi. 7 "Abankit a Changlhah a umpi jing ahii melchihna, hiche Changlhah kikoina dokhang chunga pondum khat aphajal ding u ahi. chuleh hiche pon kipa chung a chu lheng kongho, gimnamtui halna lhengho, khonho, tui ihitthengna, chuleh deisahtah a aumjing jeng changlhah ho kikoi ding ahi. 8 Amahon hicheho jouse chu ponsan a akhu diu, chuteng kelchavun thengsel'a hiche ponsan chu kikhuson kit diu ahi. Chujouteng dokhang chu aputna ding thinglhon toh asuhto ding u ahi. 9 Hicheban jom a chu amahon pondum-eng achiu thaomei khum chu ahin khu a, thaomei semtohna, achoina kong, chuleh Olive thao kikoina khon jong chu akhu khum dingu ahi. 10 Chule amahon pondum a chu thaomei khom leh athil manchah ho jouse chu kelchavun thengsel'a atom khum uva chuleh hiche alom chu akiputna kolchahna chung a chu aki ding u ahi. 11 "Chuban leh pondum khat a sana gimnamtui maicham kilhaina chung a aphajal ding u, kelchavun thengsel'a hiche pon chu akhu diu ahi. Chuteng aputna ding thinglhon toh maicham chu asuhto ding u ahi. 12 Maicham kin a dia manchah akgongtuplou laise chu pondum khat a tomding, kelchavun thengsel khat a hiche pon chu kitomson ding, chuteng aputna kolchah a chu kikoi ding ahi. 13 "Amahon kilhaina ding a maicham phung a kon a vutvam hochu alodoh diu, chuleh ponsandup a maicham phung chu atom diu ahi. 14 Maicham thilkeuho jouse - meihalna kong, thikhke, leilodohna longkhol, kisilna kongho, chuleh thilkoina ho jouse - pon chung a chu kikoi a, chuleh kelchavun thengsel chu hiche ho chung a chu kiphajal a kiku ding ahi. Chuteng aputna thingjol chutoh asuhto ding u ahi. 15 Aaron le achapaten munthengho ahin, atheng a um thil le lo ho ahin, ahintom joush teng ule ngahmun a kon a kitol theidiu ahitai. Kohath chapaten hiche hi lhun nading mun chan ahin putdiu ahi. Ahivang a thil theng hochu asuhkhah louhel ding u ahi, achuti louleh thilo ding ahiuve. Hichengse hi Kohath chapaten houbuh a kona aput diu ho chu ahi. 16 Aaron chapa Eleazar thermepupa mophohna chu thaomei khom a thaotui, gim namtui ho, niseh a kitoh lhosoh thilitoh, kinuding thaotui ho avettup jing ding ahi. Houbuh pumpi leh asung thil ijakai, muntheng le muntheng a akimangcha jouse chu Eleazar vettup na noi a um ding ahi. 17 Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga thu aseijin, 18 "Levite phung a konin Kohath chilhah ho mahtthah sahhin in. 19 Muntheng pen thil ho ahin nailut teng a thilou nadiuv

nang in hiche hi nabolpeh ding ahi. Aaron le achapaten aki lhonlutpi jing diu chule amichang cheh a atoding abol ding u chu napeh cheh ding ahi. 20 Kohath chilhah techu phat chomcha hijongleh muntheng laya thil umho veding a lutlou hel ding u ahiuve, achuti louleh thitei teidui ahi." 21 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga ahin asei in, 22 Levi phung sung a kon a Kohath insung le chilhahte chu aminhou najih lut ding ahi. 23 Amaho lah a houbuh sunglam maicham phunga natong thei ding a lhinna nei, kum somthum apat kum-somnga sungse hochu abonchan jihlut in. 24 Gershon chilhahte chu japi natohna a leh thiligh domding ho chung a moppingding ahiuve. 25 Amahon Houbuh pondal ho jouse apoh diu, Houbuh jong aki tohma pon puma, kelcha vuntheng sel a akitonma pum a, chuleh houbuh lutna kopthung a pondal toh ahinpoh the diu ahi. 26 Houbuh polama ahin amalam ahin houbuh leh maicham phung vel'a pondal ho jouse jong, khaoho ahin, chuleh amaho natoh toh kisai a amanchah hou jouse ahi. Hicheho jouse chung a hi Gershon chilhahten avettup diuva mophohna chang ahiuve 27 Aaron le achapate mophohna Gershonten amopohna hou jouse, thil dople ding hihen, natohna dang dang tohma ding hijongle Aaron leh achapaten akomu peh jing diu ahi. Gershon chilhahten thilgih putna ding a jong ngansena apeh ding u ahi. 28 Hichengse hi Gershon chilhahten Houbuh sunga atohdui kipe chu ahin, Ama hohi Aaron thermepupa chapa Ithanar vetsuina noi a umdiu ahi. 29 Levi phung sung a kon a Kohath insung le chilhahte chu aminhou najih lut ding ahi. 30 Amaho chapat leh a houbuh sunglam maicham phunga natong thei ding a lhinna nei, kum somthum apat kum-somnga sungse hochu abonchan jihlut in. 31 Merarite hon Houbuh a muna atoh diu chu Houbuh thilho dop le ding ho ahi. Houbuh kolchah thingho, a agol kamho, khom ho, chuleh atotheh ho adop diu ahi. 32 chukit jongle houbu kimvel a pal khomho leh atotheh ho, aikihainaho le khaoho chuleh amaho natoh toh kisaiya amanchah ho jouseu jong avettup ding u ahi. 33 Hichengse hi Merari chilhahten Houbuh sunga atohdui kipe chu ahin, Ama hohi Aaron thermepupa chapa Ithanar vetsuina noi a umdiu ahi. 34 Hichun Mose, Aaron chuleh phung lamkai hon Kohath insung le chilhahte chu aminhou anasim un anajih lut tauvin ahi. 35 Hiche min kijjhna chun houbuh sunglam maicham phunga natong thei ding a lhinna nei, kum somthum apat kum-somnga chan hochu abonchan jihlut cheh ahiuve, 36 Chule amaho chu agom a mi 2,750 ahiuve. 37 Hicheng se hi Kohath chilhah ho lah a Houbuh a natong thei cheh ding a lhin na nei ho ahiuve. Pathen in Mose athupeh bang in Mose le Aaron in jong ajihdoh lhon in ahi. 38 Gershon chilhahte jong chu hitobang ma chun aphung achang dungjui in aki sundoh cheh uvini ahi. 39 Hiche min kijjhna chun houbuh sunglam maicham phunga natong thei ding a lhinna nei, kum somthum apat kum-somnga chan hochu abonchan jihlut cheh ahiuve, 40 chule amaho agom a mi 2,630 ahiuve. 41 Hicheng se hi Gershon chilhah ho lah a Houbuh a natong thei cheh ding a lhin na nei ho ahiuve. Pathen in Mose athupeh bang in Mose le Aaron in jong ajihdoh lhon in ahi. 42 Merari chilhahten jong chu hitobang ma chun aphung achang dungjui in aki sundoh cheh uvini ahi. 43 Hiche min kijjhna chun houbuh sunglam maicham phunga natong thei ding a lhinna nei, kum somthum apat kum-somnga chan hochu abonchan

jihlut cheh ahiuvin, **44** chule amaho agom a mi 3,200 ahiuve. **45** Hicheng hi Merari chilhah ho lah a Houbuh a natong thei bang in Mose le Aaron in jong ajihdoh lhon in ahi. **46** Hichun Mose le Aaron chule Israel phung lamkai hon Levite chu a insung le ama phung dungjui cheh in ana jihlut tauvin ahi. **47** Kum somthum apat somnga chan Houbuh a natong thei leh thilho po le theija pang thei ding ho chu **48** agom a mi 8,580 ahi. **49** Pathen in Mose thu apeh dungjuiya, aminhou jouseu jihlut a umphat chun, pasal khat cheh chu atoh ding dol cheh uleh apoh ding dol cheh u akipecheh tauvin ahi. Hitichun Pathen in Mose thu apeh bangtah in min kijihlutura natoh chu akichai tai.

5 Pakaiyin thu hichengse hi Mose hilchahna anei e: **2** "Israel mipite lah a koi hijong leh tipahh nei, boina nei, ahiloule mithilong suhkhhah jeh a chonna dan dungjui a athenglou a uma ahileh, ngahmun chu adalhah sah nading uvini thu pen. **3** Hiche thupeh hi numei leh pasal chung a umgel ding ahi. Ngahmun a amaho lah a cheng kahin, asuhboph lou nading un amaho chu koidoh un." **4** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose thu apeh bang chun Israel mipiten hitobang hochu ngahmun a kon in akoimang, hiti chun aboltauve. **5** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseyin, **6** Anoija hilchahna chengse hi Israel mipite pen: Pasal hihen, numei hihen, koi hijeng jonglehh, midang chung a thilphalou bol a Pathen joulhep a chu themmo chang a ahitai. **7** Amahon achonsetrau aphonddoh teitei diu chuleh athilbol khel cheng chu aboncha a aledi ding ahi. Hiche chungvum a asuhkhel na pachu asuhkhelna jakhat lah a 20 abelap peh nalai ding ahi. **8** Ahinlah aki sukhel napa chu atih tah a, asuhkhel ho dit nading asopi a-u, a-nao aumtah louva ahile, pehdinga umjouse chu Pathen ding ahitan chuleh thempuo kipe ding ahiuve. Themmona neihoo vang chun Pakai henga kilheina dia kelngoinuu ahin kai ding, chuteng suhtheng a umdiu, Pathen toh kicham diu ahi. **9** Israelten pumgo thilto ahin poh jouseu aboncha a ama chanding ahi. **10** Atheng a kipehna a hung kitohho jouse aman asan chan chuh, ama ama thempu cheh chun akikoi ding ahiye. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose kom a aseyin ahi. **12** "Israel mite chu hiche hilchahna ho hohi pen. "Vetsahnhan pasal khat ji chuh achon chavei tan, chuleh ajipa a ding in kitahlouvin aum tan **13** chule Pasal dang toh ajong tan, ahin ajipa ahin midang ahin koimacha in ahedoh tapon ahi. Koimacha ahetoh umloouva, ajon bolpettaah a akimat lou jeng vang a, amanu chu ama le ama kisuboh a ahitai. **14** Ithiam khat a ajipa chun ajinu chu aginmo a athangthip a, amanu akisuhboph akisuhboph lou hettei ding agot leh, **15** ajipa chun ajinu chu thempu ang a ahin puluit ding ahi. Chuleh chang suhbongsa pucha ni chuh amanu khel a ahinto ding ahi. Hiche chuh Olive thao le ginnamtui toh nahel lou ding ahi, ajehchu hiche kilhaina hin a in-neipi chuh kisuboh aham, kisubohlou ham ti photchetta dinga thangtomma a kibol ahi. **16** "Chuteng Thempuran Numeinu chuh Pakai thutanna ang a adinsah ding ahiye. **17** Thempu chuh leikhonlen a tuitheng themkhat asodoh a Houbuh mai leitol a konna leivui alahdoh chu asunkhum ding ahi. **18** Thempu pan hiche numeinu chuh Pathen henga ahin kilahsah teng, amanu sam chuh alheplhah peh ding chuleh akhutteni chuh hettohsah kilhaina a chuh akipecheh ding ahi - hichu inneipu

ginmona chuh atah alhem ahi hetthei na dinga kibol ahi. Hiche teng Thempu chuh numeinu nunglam a ding, athenmmo pen pen gaosap chan na ding tuikha umna leikhonlen, chuh ahin dop ding ahi. **19** Hiche teng chule Thempuran numeinu kitepna noi a aumsah a, "Nazipa thunoiya naum sung a Pasal dangtoh nana chonset khah louva, nana chonchatvei louva nana kisuhboph lou leh, hiche gaosapna tuikhatah hi nathoh jou ding himei tahen" tia asei ding ahi. **20** Ahinlah na in-neipu adia kitahjou lou jeh a nana chekkel khah tah a, pasal dang toh nana chonset a nana kisuhboph khah tah a ahileh,' **21** "Thempu pan numeinu chuh kitepna noi a aum sah ding, hiche hi asei ding ahi, 'Pakaiyin chaneithei louva nakoi a, nanaobun panna aneiloouva, nathong apomsah teng mipyousen Pakai sapsetna nachunga lhung ahitai ti hehen. **22** Tuhin hiche sapsetna tuhi nasung a lut henlang, nathong pomssah hen lang, naobu jong pannabei himai tahen.' Chuleh numeinu chuh, 'Henge, hung lhung tahen'atisah ding ahi. **23** Chule Thempupa chuh hiche sapsetna thucheng ho chuh savun chunga ajihdoh a hiche tuikha a chuh a sop lhah ding ahi. **24** Hiche sapsetna polut tuikha chuh numeinu adonsah ding ahi. Ithiam khat a hiche numei chuh themmo chang ahikkah leh tui chun amanu oisung aphahteng, hiche chuh khajenjun a athohlelsah ding ahi. **25** Thempu pan hiche thangtom kilhaina chuh numeinu khutna kon a alahdoh a, Pakai masang a dopsang ding, chuleh maicham phung a achoi ding ahitai. **26** Thempupa chuh hiche changbong khutsip dim khat chuh mangmo thilto ding a ahamdoh a maicham phunga ahalvam ding, tui chuh numei adonsah teitei ding ahi. **27** Hiche numeinu chuh a jipa angusung a kitah joulouva ana kisuboh khah tahle, hiche sapsetna po tui chuh numeinu chuh khajenjun a atholelsah ding ahi. athonh hung poh ding chuleh anaobu jong panna bei hiding, chuteng chuleh amanu min chuh amite lah a sapsetna hiding ahitai. **28** Ahinlah amanu chuh anathen jinga kisuhboph khah lou ahileh, imacha tilou ding, naosen jong aneithei ding ahi. **29** "Hiche hi ginnoma thu suhlhepna dinga chonna dan ahi. Numei chuh ajipa thuneina noiya aum sung a akisuhboph khah a ana chon chatevi khah tah a, **30** ahiloule Pasal khat chuh ajinu chuh kitahjoulou ding a ahin ginnmo khah tahle, ajipa chuh ajinu chuh Pakai angusung a apui ding, chuteng Thempu chuh hiche chonna dan jouse hi abol ding ahi. **31** Hiche thua vang ajipa themmona itobang hijong leh ongthol ding, ajinu vang achonsetrau dungjuiya themmo chang ding ahi."

6 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseyin, **2** "Israel mite chu hiche hilchahna hohi pen. Mipho lah a koi hijong leh, numei hihen pasal hijong leh atumbbeh a Nazirte kitepna a item aum a, Pakaiya dia atumbbeh a ama leh ama kipedoh aum leh, **3** Amaho chuh khamnatheri juho leh lengpithei tuhodong angah ding u ahi. Hitobang miho chuh lengpi theitui ahiloule adangdang khamnatheri a kisem juthuh kilhahna ho chuh aman lou ding u ahi. Lengpiga apat a tuikilhithah jeng jeng adonlou ding, Lengpi theiga ahin Lengpi theiga gopsaho jeng jong aneh uva adonlou ding u ahi. **4** Amaho chuh Nazirte kitepna kol sung a aum laise uva, lengpigu a kon a kisemdhoh chuh aman diu le adondiu phal ahipo - Lengpi thei ahoh le amu jeng jong aneh lou ding u ahi. **5** "Nazirte tia kitepna kol sunga aum sung sese uva chuh asam u jong

ache louhel diu ahi. Akitepnau suhbulhit a aum phatsungse a chu asam u akihoisao ding u ahi. **6** Chule hiche kitepna kol sung a aum sung sese uva hi thilong umna'a vel lah a che lou ding ahiuve. **7** Hiche mithi long chu apen na mong mong pa hihen, anu hihen, sopipa ahilouleh asopinu hijongle amaho chu kisuboh lou ding ahiuve, ajechhu alu uva asam uchu Pathen a dinga kitum lhandoh ahinau lim a um ahi. **8** Pakai kintheng natong dinga lhenchom a aum chan uva hiche kigahna ho hi ajui jing diu ahi. **9** Itiham khat a ama angusung a mikhat chu aluhu a athi jeng tah a ahileh asam kithenso chu kisuboh ahi tai. Nikho sagi kho ngai dingu, asam u akivotol ding u ahi. Chuteng amaho chu akisuhbohna uva kon a atheng a umkit a ahitauve. **10** Ni get lhinni teng vakho kopkhat ahi louleh in vapal nou ni houbuh maicham lutna dontah a thempu kom a ahin choi ding u ahi. **11** Thempu chun vachateni lah a khat chu chonset kilhaina a akatdoh ding, khatpen chu pumgo maichamma a dia akatdoh ding ahi. Hitia dol a chu thempupan mithi taha suhkakh jeh a themmo channa chu asuhtheng ding ahitai. Amahon akitep nau chu aphudet kit uva, asam u chu aki hoisao kitdu ahitai. **12** Amaho aboh a aum masang uva kitepna nikho ajo cheng uchu kisimlou a ahitai. Amaho chu athahbeh a Pakai angusung a Nazir ahinau chu alumkei a ding a kilhandohkitna ding u chuleh amacheh in themmo kilhaina thilto ding a kumkhat lhingsa kelngoi achal khat ahin kai ding ahi. **13** "Hiche hi Nazirte chonna dan chu ahi. Nazir a dia akilhekkhen nau phat nunung lam teng, houbuh kopphung a chu che diu **14** chule Pakai ang a thilto hou alhantheng diu ahi. Hichu kumkhat lhingsa nolnabeihel kelngoiachal khat pumgo thilto ading, kumkhat lhingsa nolnabeihel kelngoi anu khat chonset kilhaina ding chuleh nolnabei kelngoi achal lhingset khat hichu chamma maicham ding, **15** Cholsolou changlhah Pocha khat - hichu akilhengdoh changbong Olive thao toh kimehhehl chuleh changlhah neocha cha a paset a kisem a olive thao kichapkhum- chuleh pehding a umsa lhosoh thilto leh atwi a kilhaina thiltoho ahive. **16** Hiche thilto hohi Thempu in Pakai angusung a pehdohna anei ding ahi. Amasa penna chonset kilhaina thilto leh pumgo maicham thilto ahin, **17** aban'a chamma maicham ding a kelngoiachal lhinsel chu ahi, chuleh Cholsolou changlhah pocha khat ahi. Pehding a umsa lhosoh thilto leh atwi a kilhaina thiltoho ho hjong chu Thempu in Pakai kom a pehdohna anei ding ahi. **18** "Chuteng Nazirte hochun Houbuh lutna kopphung achu asam u akivolhalh diu ahi. Chamma maicham kilhaina noi a meilah a chu anakikat dohsa asam u chu akiolit diu ahi. **19** Nazir hon asam u akivotol jouteng uleh, thempun amaho cheh ding a akihulmin sa kelngoi chal dah chu alah ding, Pocha sung a um cholsolou changlhah leh changlhah neocha cha a paset a kisem chu alah ding ahi. Hicheng se chu aman Nazirpa khut teni a aksi ding ahi. **20** Thempupan hicheho chu adopsang a kilhanna thilpeh tumbeh Pakai anga a abol ding ahi. Themppupa dinga atheng hung kitoh dohho chu ahileh, atumbeh a hung kitoh a-omlhahg leh thengtah a Pakai anga a kitohdoh leh kidomsang a-mal jaona cheng chu hiding ahi. Hiche kintheng hi ahung kichai teng Nazirpa chun lengpi tui adonthei ding ahitai. **21** Hiche hi, kilhaina hicheng Pathen kom hinhlut ding a kitepna nei Nazirte chonna dan chu ahi. Hiche chungchon a kilhaina apehjou chan uva jong

apeh thei u ahi. Chuleh amaho chu Nazir tia lhendoh chom a aumteng uleh khophoh tah a hitia akitepna jouseu chu abol ding u ahi. **22** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga asejin, **23** "Aaron le achaten Israelte mipi jouse chu atumbeh a phatthei abohdiung uvin seiipeh in: **24** Pathen in phatthei naboh uhenlang naveng jing uhen. **25** Pathen in lhaisel in nave jing uhenlang nachung nga lung lhaisel jing tahen. **26** Pathen mitvet in lung lhaina chang in chule chamma nape hen. **27** Aaron le achapaten keimin a Israelte phatthei aboh teng uleh keima in jong amaho chu phatthei kaboh ding ahi.

7 Mose chun houbuh atundoh nichun thao anun, atheng in atum koi tai. Aman thilkeo jousee jong thao anun, houbuh sung manchahho, maicham phung leh athilkeo ho jong atheng in atum aksi tai. **2** Chuin Israelte lamkai ho - akilom a um miho min jihlut a pang phung lamkaiho- ahung un, ama ama thilto ahin pohlut cheh uvin ahi. **3** Amahon abonchauvin Sakol kangtalai lentahtah gup toh Bongchal Somle ni ahin kaiyun ahi. Sakol kangtalai khat chu lamkai ni a ahin, Bongchal khat cheh chu Lamkai khat cheh a ahi. Hicheho cheng hi Pakai a ding Houbuh mai a chun apeuvin ahi. **4** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose kom a seiyan, **5** "Thilpeh hochu sang in, Sakol kangtalai leh bongchalho chu houbuh pohle na a namei ding ahi. Levite chu atoh dungjui cheh un homkhen in." **6** Hitichun Mosen kangtalaiho leh bongchal ho chu Levite apetan ahi. **7** Mosen Kangtalai ni le Bongchal li chu Gershonten anatohnauva amanchah ding uvin apetan ahi, **8** Chuleh Kangtalai li le Bongchal get chu Merariten anatoh nauva amanchah ding uvin apetan. Na kitong jousee aboncha a thempu Aaron chapa Ithamar vahiom nanoiya umsoh kei ahi. **9** Ahinlah Houbuh a kimang cha thiileng hochu alengkou uva apoh ding u ahijeh chun Kohatte vangchu kangtalaiho le Bongchalho imacha apepon ahi. **10** Lamkaiho jousen jong kilhanthengna thilpeh ahin kichio cheh uvin, kisuuhtheng nikho chun maicham phung nga aksi cheh tauve. **11** Pakaiyin Mose kom a aseiyin, "Maicham kithensona ding in lamkai khat in thilpeh khat cheh hintonh hen." **12** Nikho masapen tah chu Nahson kiti Aminadab chapa Judah phung lamkai chun maicham a ahin pelut in ahi. **13** Nahson in ahinto doh thilho chu sum-eng lheng, agihdan shekel jakhat le somthum a gih chule sum-eng lheng khat houin sung nga dangka kholina ahin, hiche ho jousee hi changbong kitahna chule chanbong neljet Olive thao toh ania kisung dim cheh ahiye. **14** Nahson chun sana a kisem thilkoina li gimnamtui dimset chu ahin choiyan ahiye. **15** Nahson in Bongnou khat toh, kumkhat lhingsa kelngoi chal chu pumgo maicham ding in, **16** Chule kelchal khat chu chonset kithoina maichama pang ding in ahin kai in ahi. **17** Chamma maicham adin Bongchal ni, kelngoi achal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, kelngoi kumkhat lhingsa hochu ahinkai in ahi. Hichengse hi Amminadab chapa Nahson in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. **18** Nikhoni lhinni in Zuar chapa Nethanel, Issachar phung lamkai pan, amacham ahintoh doh in ahi. **19** Ama hinto ho chu, sum-eng hophum ahin tohdoh in chule sum-eng kong khat sopna agih diu khat hichu houin nathilgih tetoh na kila ahi. Hiche sumeng kong tuihi chang bong kitang Olive thao kisun khum ahiye. **20** chuleh sana a kisem thilkoina gimnamtui dimset ahi. **21** Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal

kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, 22 chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. 23 Chamma maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelgoichal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nga ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Zuar chapa Nethenel in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. 24 Anithum Ihinnin Helon chapa Eliab, Zebulunte phung lamkai pan jong amaicham ahin tohdo in ahi. 25 Ama hinto ho chu, sum-eng hopthum ahin tohdo in chule sum-eng kong khat sopna agih diu khat hichu houin nathilgih tetoh na kila ahi. Hiche sum-eng kong tuhi chang bong kitang Olive thaao kisun khum ahiye. 26 chule sana a kisem thilkoina gimmelntui dimset ahi. 27 Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, 28 chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. 29 Chamma maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelgoichal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nga ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Helon chapa Eliab in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. 30 Nili Ihinnin Sheduer chapa Elizur, Reuben phung lamkai pan jong amaicham ahin tohdo in ahi. 31 Aman sum-eng kong khat chule houbuh sunga thiltena kitetoh chat ahin, hihcu changbong jaona Olive thaao toh kihel khomma ahiye. 32 Eliazur in jong sana dangka kong ahin choijin hichu gimmelntui jaona ahi. 33 Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, 34 chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. 35 Chamma maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelgoichal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nga ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Sheduer chapa Elizur in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. 36 Ni-nga Ihinna in Zurisaddi chapa Shelumi, Simeon phung Lamkai pan jong amaicham ahin tohdo in ahi. 37 Shelumeul chun maicham hohi sum-eng kong tong gihtah ahin, amaho shelul kitena dungjuiyin Houin sunga kimanchahna bang chun changbong neldijet Olive thaotoh kihel chu ahiye. 38 Sana dangka kong jing ahin kitetoh in agih Gram Li tobang ahin hiche chu gimmelntui a dimset e. 39 Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, 40 chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. 41 Chamma maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelgoichal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nga ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Zurisaddi chapa Shelumi in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. 42 Ni-gup Ihinnin Deuel chapa Eliasaph, Gad phung Lamkaipan jong amaicham ahin tohdo in ahi. 43 Phung lamkai dhang hon atobang chun Eliasaph in jong lhingsel in a maicham ho ahin kipeh lut e. Sum-eng changbong neldi jet jaona hichu Olive thaotoh kihelsoh keija ahiye. 44 Eliasaph in Sana dangka jaanon gimmelntui dimsetna kikoi chu ahintoh doh in ahi. 45 Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, 46 chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. 47 Chamma maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelgoichal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nga ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Eliasaph chapa Deuel in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. 48 Nisagi Ihinna in Amihud chapa Eliashaph, Ephraimte phung Lamkaipan jong amaicham ahin tohdo in ahi. 49 Amachu phung sagi hou lamkai cheh in atodoh u akibang chet in sum-eng chang bong ho chu Olive thaova kihel soh keija ahiye. 50 Elishamma in sana dangka chule gim namtui tui dimsetna kikoi ahi. 51 Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, 52 chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. 53 Chamma maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelgoichal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nga ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Amihud chapa Elisaph in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. 54 Niget Ihina in Pedazur Chapa Gamaliel, Manassepheung phung lamkaipan jong amaicham ahin tohdo in ahi. 55 to consider 56 Todoh maicham phung sung hotoh aki bang chat nalainiy ahi. 57 Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, 58 chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. 59 Chamma maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelgoichal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nga ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Amihud chapa Elisaph in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. 60 Niko Ihinna in Gideon chapa Abidan, Benjamin phunga Lamkai pan amaicham ahin tohdo in ahi. 61 to reconsider 62 Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, 63 chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. 64 Chuleh kelchal khat chonset maicham kilhainan apang in ahi. 65 Chamma maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelgoichal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nga ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Gideon chapa Abidan in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. 66 Nisom Ihinna in, Ammishaddai chapa Ahiezer, Dan phung lamkaipan amaicham ahin tohdo in ahi. 67 Ahiezer lin maichamma ahin todoh hiche hohi ahiye. Sumeng khon sopna Israeltie houdan thua thiltena toh kitchetna kite, changbong deitah ki subong chule kisuh neldjet Olive thaoh toh kinu khom ding ahi. 68 Ahiezer kite Ammishaddai chapa in Sana dangka chule gim namtui thaoh jaanon ahin tohdo in ahi. 69 Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, 70 chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. 71 Chamma maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelgoichal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nga ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Ammishaddai chapa Ahiezer in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. 72 Nisomlekhkhat Ihin in Ocran chapa Pagiel, Asher phung lamkai pan anoja hohi maicham a din ahin tohdo e. 73 Sumeng khon sopna theija gih hiche sum-eng lhengkong tunna chu leh changbong neldisel jaona hichu Olive thaoh toh kihal ding ahi. 74 Sana dangka le lhengkong chule gimmelntui dimset jao nan ahin teh e. 75 Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, 76 chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. 77 Chamma maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelgoichal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nga ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Ocran chapa Pagiel in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. 78 Nisom le ni Ihinna in Enan chapa Ahira, Naphthali phung lamkaipan amaicham ahin tohdo in

ahi. **79** Ahira maicham ho sum eng jaonan chang bong hichu Olive thao jaonan ahin todoh ahi. **80** Ahira in sana dangka jouteng chule Levite jousen Bongnou achalni chung nga khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu khut ngapna anei diu, Bongchalnou khat chu chule chonset pumgo maichamma a ding in, **82** chule kelchal khat chonset maicham kisem chu pumgo maicham kisem na ding ahin, kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. **83** Chamna Pathen a dinga atumbah a katohna aneiding, hitiachu Pathen Ihacha natong ding a lhandomna anei ding ahi. **12** Hiche jaonan gimnamtui toh ahin toh doh in ahi. **81** Bongchal anou jouteng chule Levite jousen Bongnou achalni chung nga khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu khut ngapna anei diu, Bongchalnou khat chu chule chonset pumgo maichamma a ding in, **82** chule kelchal khat chonset maicham kisem chu pumgo maicham kisem na ding ahin, Pathen henga Levite chun ki suhtheng na anei diu cham maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelngoiachal lhingset nga, kelchal dela umdui ahiye. **13** Aaron le achaten Levite chu Amaho nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nga ahin kai in ahi. ma sanga adin sah uva, akhot u adop sang jou teng uleh Hichengse hi Enan chapa Ahira in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho Pathen masanga loupi tah'a maicham a sempeh diu ahi. **14** chu ahiye. **84** Israel a phung lamkai hon maichampumph Levite chu Israel mipi telah akonna natum khandoh diu, ajeh thao ana kinu a kilhandohna maicham dia ahintodoh hou chu: Sumeng lheng kong len som le ni, Sumeng kisilna kong som le ni, Gimnamtui kikhola Sana lhengkongho ahiuve. **85** Houintheng a shekel kiten a ilep leh Sumeng lhengkong len khat gihdan chu 3-1/4 pounds ahin chuleh Sumeng kisilna kong khat gihdan chu 1-3/4 pounds ahi. Sumeng mung mong agihdan chu 60 pounds ahi. **86** Houintheng a shekel kiten a ilep leh Sana lhengkong somleni khat cheh gimnamtui jaona a agihdan chu 4 ounces ahi. Sana mong mong agom a agihdan chu 3 pounds ahi. **87** Bongchal pasal chapa masapen jouse kana suhmang nia pat chun anou somleni, kelngoi achal lhingset somleni, kum khat keima dinga kana gontup sa ahi tai. **18** Levite phung hi lhing cheh kelngoi achal som le ni pumgo thilto a ding in keiman Israelte lah'a chapa peng masa penna ka koi ahi tai. ahung kitoh in, todoh ding a umsa lhosoh maicham jong ahi. **19** Aaron le achate ho hi Levite vetup ding nga ki sem ahi Chonset kilheina maicham ding in kelcha achal som le ni ahung kikailut in ahi. **88** Chamna maicham ding in Bongchal tong ding ahiuvin, pumgo maichamma kisuh thengna kin somni le li, kelngoi achal lhingset somgup, kelchal somgup, kumkhat lhingsa kelngoi chal somgup ahung kitohdoh in ahi. Hicheng hi maicham phung thao akinu jouva maicham phung a dia kikatdohna maicham dia hung kitohho ahi. **89** Mose chu Pakai toh kihou ding a Houbuh sunga alutji teng, aman houpina awgin thingkhong akhu (Themmona akon a themchanna mun - Kitepna thingkhong chung a kinga) chung a Cherubim teni lailung a kon chun aja jin ahi. Hiche lai mun a kon a chu Pakai in amachu ahin houpi ji ahiye.

8 Pakaiyin Mose henga aseiyan, **2** "Aaron in hiche hilchahna ho hi pe in: Thaomei khom sagi chu atunna a natundoh teng le, amalam ma thaomei khom mailah chu a salvah jou nadung nadung in tundoh in." **3** Aron in chutichun aboltan ahi. Thaomei khom Sagihoo chun amailam salvahna din Pakaiyin Mose henga asei bang bang chun atungdohtan ahi. **4** Hiche thaomei khom aboncha a, akhombul apat ajem kisemna changei chu sana kikhen a kisemdh ahi. Hiche hi Pathen in Mose alim umding dol avetsah bangtah a kisem a ahi. **5** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga ahisei in, **6** "Tun Israel mipi adangho jouse a kon in Levite tumkhen inlang, chonna dan ngai bang in sutheng sohkei in. **7** Kisuhtheng na tui chu nathinkhum ding, amaho apumpiuva atahsa uva amul jouseu kivoumiu diu chule amanchah jing apom hou akisoptheng diu ahi. Hitia chu abolteng uleh chonna dol a atheng a ahitauve. **8** Bongchal gol khat leh lhosohga maicham a kon a changbong Olive thao a kisunum chip chep, chule Bongchal golkhat mama toh chonset kilheina maicham a ding a ahin to dingu ahi. **9** Chuteng Israel nam mite jouse chu nakhopkhom a Houbuh kotphung a umdia Levite chu na peh doh ding ahi. **10** Pathen na dinga Levite chu naapeh doh teng le, Israel miten amaho chunga chu akhut u angap diu ahi. **11** Aaron in akhut teni adopsanga Israel mipite lah a kon a Levite chu

Pathen a dinga atumbah a katohna aneiding, hitiachu Pathen Ihacha natong ding a lhandomna anei ding ahi. **12** Hiche jaonan gimnamtui toh ahin toh doh in ahi. **81** Bongchal anou jouteng chule Levite jousen Bongnou achalni chung nga khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu khut ngapna anei diu, Bongchalnou khat chu chule chonset pumgo maichamma a ding in, **82** chule kelchal khat chonset maicham kisem chu pumgo maicham kisem na ding ahin, Pathen henga Levite chun ki suhtheng na anei diu cham dela umdui ahiye. **13** Aaron le achaten Levite chu Amaho ma sanga adin sah uva, akhot u adop sang jou teng uleh Houbuh sunga chu lut diu ana toh diu ijakai ajom thei diu ahi **14** Levite chu Israel mipi telah akonna natum khandoh diu, ajeh chu amaho keija umjing diu ahi. **15** Hi chengse kichai teng, Houbuh sunga chu lut diu ana toh diu ijakai ajom thei diu ahi **16** Israel Levite chu Israel mipi telah akonna natum khandoh diu, ajeh chu amaho keija umjing diu ahi. **17** Israel mipite lah'a peng masapen mihem pasal mipite ding in Levite hi keima dinga kikoisa ahin Israelte chi ihah'a pang masa pen ho chu keima kona phondoh le lhen doh tum ahi tai. Levite chu nomeui chilhah apat kilah ahiye. **18** Israel mipite lah'a peng masapen mihem pasal ahin gancha hi jong leh keima ahi soh keiyin, Egypt mite pasal chapa masapen jouse kana suhmang nia pat chun keima dinga kana gontup sa ahi tai. **19** Levite phung hi keiman Israelte lah'a chapa peng masa penna ka koi ahi tai. **20** Mose Aaron chule Israel mipi jousen Levite chu alheng doh un Pathen in amaho thu apeh dung juiyin abol tauvin ahi. **21** Leviten achonset na'u chu aki soptheng uvin chule aponsil ho jong aki noilhah un. Pathen masang nga loupi tah in maicham asem peh tai. Aaron in amaho chu maicham athengsel na ding uvin abolpeh in ajeh chu Pathen toh chandela aum na diu ahiye. **22** Chu teng Levite chu Houbuh maicham'a sunglha diu kintheng na toh apat diu, Aaron le achaten aki thopi diu ahiye. Amaho tha nit ding aki pat jouse Pathen in Levite jui dinga Mose ahin hetsah ho chun anit soh keiyin ahi. **23** Chu in PakaiyinMose hengah hiti hin aseiyan ahi. **24** Hiche and hi Leviten anit'u ngajin, Houbuh sunga chu kintheng na toh apat na diuva chu kum-somni le nga beh alhin'u ngaiding ahiye. **25** Chule Levite chu kum-somnaga alhin teng ule kichol thei ding ahitauve. **26** Levite chu akichol joulam teng ule asopiu aloi agol hon Houbuh kimvella ajenle a jong pangthei nalaiju ahi. Ahin lah akintheng na tong vang pang thai ta lou ding ahi. Hi chengse hi Levite kin theng natoh na muna aman chah diu dan ahiye.

9 Israelte chu Egypt a patna ahung kichon doh jou kum khat ahung lhing chun Sinai lhing a gamthip lah a chun Pakaiyin Mose kom a ahin seiyin, **2** Kalchuh kut kiman na ding phat kitepna a hi aman ding uvin Israel mite chu seipeh tan, **3** hichu lha masa pen nisom le nili lhina a kohjin chip chep phat hiding ahi. Hiche kipathanop kibol ding and thuopeh ho leh dan umho phate a najui sah ding ahi. **4** Mosen jong mipi henga kalchuh kut kipa golnop abol ding uvin aseiyan tan ahi, **5** ajeh chu Sinai lhing gamthip lah a nisomle nili ahung lhin a khovah chip chep in ahinphah den un ahitai. Pathen in Mose thu apeh bang bang chun amahon jong kipagolnop chu aboltauvn ahi. **6** Ahinlah ama ho lah a mi phabep chun mithi long ana thamkhah jeh un, chonna ngai

bang in akisuboh a hitauvin, hiche nikho a Kalchuh kut kipa golnop a chun alha thei tapouve. Hiche nikho chun Mose leh Aaron kom a ahung un 7 "keihon mithi long ka tham khah tah jeh un, chonna ngai banga atheng louva ka hi tauve. Hijong leh Israel mipin asem leng a keihon jong Pathen ang a maicham kasem mo diu ham?" ahungtiuin ahi. 8 Mose chun a donbut, "Nangho ding a Pathen a kon a hilchahna khat bou chu ahung kimut tah vangleh Lamkai hobou - kamu kah khongai un" ati. 9 Pakaiyin Mose ahin donbutna Israel phung lamkai jouse atahsa tah uva na masang a hung chu hiche hi ahi. 10 "Hiche hilchahna ho hi Israel mipite kihah cheh diu ahi. 5 Nangma in hiche gin a chu hetsahna seipeh in: Tukhang hihen lang khang hunghung ding ho nanei teng, Houbuh a kon solam a ngahmun nei phung ho hijongleh chonna ngai bang a akisuboh kha hihen, kholgam chun angahmun u chu aphet lhah uva malam a chu che a chedoh ho hijongleh Kalchuh kut kipa golnop a pangthee jom ding ahiuve. 6 Nangma in hiche gin a hetsahna anivei ding u ahi. 11 Kalchuhkut kipa golnop kichai lhakhat Ihin channa nanei teng Ihanglam a ngahmun neihon ajui ding u teng kalchuh kut maicham thilto abol ding u ahi, hichu Ihani ahi. Achejom jing ding u hetsahana a chu nangman agin Ihinna a nisom le nili Ihinna khojin chip chep phat hiding ahi. chom naginsah ding ahi. 7 Ahinlah mipi kikhom khom hen Hicheteng chuleh Kalchuh kut kelngoi sa chu anche kha le nati teng, pengkul chu awgin chomjep in mut in. 8 Aaron cholsolou changliah toh aneh tha dingu ahi. 12 Amahon chilhah, tempu ho bou chun pengkolho amut thei ding u kelngoi chu jingkah khovah gejia akioi thei lou ding u, chuleh ahiye. Hiche hi nanga ding a akhang akhang a aumden jing hiche agu jong asuh boh thei lou dingu ahiye. Kalchuh kut ding leh nitjing ding dan chu ahi. 9 "Nangma ho gamsung kiman na chungchang a dan umho hi ajui cheh ding u ahi. 13 nga na hung lut uva, nangho doujing namelmateho sat "Ahin Israeimi hiya chon na ngai a aboh jong hilou, kholche a jin doh jong hilou, ahivang a Kalchuh kut nahsah lou miho nam chilhah a kon hihenlang, gamdang chilhah a kon a koi hijongle akan soh kei ding ahi. 15 Houbuh ahin phudoh nikho uchun, meilom in Houbuh chu atom tan ahi. Houbuh chung nga meilom nilhah apat jingkah geiya umchu meikong lomtoh abang jeng in ahi. 16 Hiche meilom houbuh chung a um, jan tngle meikong alom a hung kilah ji tobang chun aum jing tan ahi. 17 Houbuh chunga meilom chu akihohdal ji teng, Israel mipiten hiche amaicham ponbuh chu aphet lhah jiuvin meibol lom chu ajiu ji uvin ahi. Chuleh hiche meilom akingah ngah na a chun Israel mipi ten ngahmun akisemkit jiuvin ahi. 18 Hitichun che ding a Pathen thupeh amu dung juiyin lam ajot un, ngahmun asa jiuvin ahi. chuleh houbuh chung a meilom aum chan chun ngahmun dalhalouvin aum jiuvin ahi. 19 Hiche meilom chu Houbuh chung nga ni chom chacha bou akingaji in, amaho jong ni chomcha bou akichol jiuve. Chuteng Pathen thupeh dung in ngahmun chu aphet lha uvin ache jomkit jitaavin ahi. 21 Phat chomkhat kit teng Meilom chu jankhovah in aum in Jingkah teng akichon, doh jin ahi. Ahinlah sun hihen jan hita jong leh hiche meilom chu ahung ki hohdoh teng ngahmun chu aphetha jiuvin ahi. 22 Houbuh maicham chunga meilom ache jom jingji un ahi. 23 Hitichun Pakai thupeh bangtah in akichol un, aksalsong jing un ahi, chuleh Pathen in Mose a kon a athupeh jousc chu abolkim soh jing un ahi.

10 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseijin ahi. 2 Mipi ho koukhomna ding leh ponbuh phethahna ding a melchihna a manchah din dangka sehcha a kikhengjol pengkul ni sem doh in. 3 Hiche Pengkul teni chu ahung kimut ji teng mipi ho chu Houbuh lutna kotphung a nangma masang nga hungkhom ji ding u ahi. 4 Ahinlah pengkul chun a donbut, "Nangho ding a Pathen a kon a hilchahna khat bou chu ahung kimut tah vangleh Lamkai hobou - kamu kah khongai un" ati. 9 Pakaiyin Mose ahin donbutna Israel phung lamkai jouse atahsa tah uva na masang a hung chu hiche hi ahi. 10 "Hiche hilchahna ho hi Israel mipite kihah cheh diu ahi. 5 Nangma in hiche gin a chu hetsahna seipeh in: Tukhang hihen lang khang hunghung ding ho nanei teng, Houbuh a kon solam a ngahmun nei phung ho hijongleh chonna ngai bang a akisuboh kha hihen, kholgam chun angahmun u chu aphet lhah uva malam a chu che a chedoh ho hijongleh Kalchuh kut kipa golnop a pangthee jom ding ahiuve. 6 Nangma in hiche gin a hetsahna anivei ding u ahi. 11 Kalchuhkut kipa golnop kichai lhakhat Ihin channa nanei teng Ihanglam a ngahmun neihon ajui ding u teng kalchuh kut maicham thilto abol ding u ahi, hichu Ihani ahi. Achejom jing ding u hetsahana a chu nangman agin Ihinna a nisom le nili Ihinna khojin chip chep phat hiding ahi. chom naginsah ding ahi. 7 Ahinlah mipi kikhom khom hen Hicheteng chuleh Kalchuh kut kelngoi sa chu anche kha le nati teng, pengkul chu awgin chomjep in mut in. 8 Aaron cholsolou changliah toh aneh tha dingu ahi. 12 Amahon chilhah, tempu ho bou chun pengkolho amut thei ding u kelngoi chu jingkah khovah gejia akioi thei lou ding u, chuleh ahiye. Hiche hi nanga ding a akhang akhang a aumden jing hiche agu jong asuh boh thei lou dingu ahiye. Kalchuh kut ding leh nitjing ding dan chu ahi. 9 "Nangma ho gamsung kiman na chungchang a dan umho hi ajui cheh ding u ahi. 13 nga na hung lut uva, nangho doujing namelmateho sat "Ahin Israeimi hiya chon na ngai a aboh jong hilou, kholche a jin doh jong hilou, ahivang a Kalchuh kut nahsah lou miho nam chilhah a kon hihenlang, gamdang chilhah a kon a koi hijongle akan soh kei ding ahi. 15 Houbuh ahin phudoh nikho uchun, meilom in Houbuh chu atom tan ahi. Houbuh chung nga meilom nilhah apat jingkah geiya umchu meikong lomtoh abang jeng in ahi. 16 Hiche meilom houbuh chung a um, jan tngle meikong alom a hung kilah ji tobang chun aum jing tan ahi. 17 Houbuh chunga meilom chu akihohdal ji teng, Israel mipiten hiche amaicham ponbuh chu aphet lhah jiuvin meibol lom chu ajiu ji uvin ahi. Chuleh hiche meilom akingah ngah na a chun Israel mipi ten ngahmun akisemkit jiuvin ahi. 18 Hitichun che ding a Pathen thupeh amu dung juiyin lam ajot un, ngahmun asa jiuvin ahi. chuleh houbuh chung a meilom aum chan chun ngahmun dalhalouvin aum jiuvin ahi. 19 Hiche meilom chu Houbuh chung nga ni chom chacha bou akingaji in, amaho jong ni chomcha bou akichol jiuve. Chuteng Pathen thupeh dung in ngahmun chu aphet lha uvin ache jomkit jitaavin ahi. 21 Phat chomkhat kit teng Meilom chu jankhovah in aum in Jingkah teng akichon, doh jin ahi. Ahinlah sun hihen jan hita jong leh hiche meilom chu ahung ki hohdoh teng ngahmun chu aphetha jiuvin ahi. 22 Houbuh maicham chunga meilom ache jom jingji un ahi. 23 Hitichun Pakai thupeh bangtah in akichol un, aksalsong jing un ahi, chuleh Pathen in Mose a kon a athupeh jousc chu abolkim soh jing un ahi.

Na pengkulho chu kipa thanop phat na jong na mut ging ding, kumsung a kipa golnop ho leh lha thah hung ki sim pan phat ho a jong namut ging ding ahi. Hiche pengkulho chu kipana maicham kisem phat hihen, pumgo maicham kibol sih hijongle hiche maichamho chung a chu namutging ding ahi. Hiche pengkulho gin chun na Pathen ana kitepna hin gel doh sah ding ahi. Keima na Pakai, Pathen chu ka hiye." 11 Kumni jouva Israeile Egypt gam a konna ahung dohnau - alhani channa a ni somni alhinni chun - meilom chu kitepna ponbuh akon chun akikhang doh tan ahi. 12 Hijkechun Israel mapi chun Sinai gamthip lah a kon in ahungdoh un Paran gamthiplah aphah uva meilom akingah masang sen mun chom chom in ana kitol le le un ahi. 13 Mose in Pakaiya kon hilchahna amu bang tah a, Israel mapi ho amasapen a ding a ahung kitol pan un chun, 14 Judeate aloilo a um ho chun aponlap noi uva lam akai un ahi. Chuleh alamkai uva pang chu Aminadab chapa Nahshon ahi. 15 Amaho banjom chu Issacharte ahiuvin, a hin Lamkai a chu Nathaniel kitipa Zuar chapa ahi. 16 Chule Zebulun chilhah hon ajom un, Helon chapa Eliab chu ahinfamkai in ahi. 17 Hichun Houbuh chu aphet lha uvin Levite sung a kon a Gershon te le Merari te chun houbuh apo uvin abanjom in aheuvun ahi. 18 Reubente ho aloilo a umho chun aponlap noi uva abanjom un, Sheduir chapa Elizer chun amaho ahin lamkai in ahi. 19 Aban achu Semeonte aloilo a umhon ahinjuiyun, amaho Lamkai pachu Shelumiel, Zunishadai chapa ahi. 20 Chule aloilo a um Gadte ahiuvin, Elisab kitipa, Deuel chapan ahin lamkai in ahi. 21 Hiche banjom chu Levite lah a kon a Kohatthe ahiuvin houbuh sung a manchah atheng ho jouse leh, Israel mipite chu ngahmun na chun aki chol jing jiuvin ahin po un ahi. Ngahmun thah alhun masang un Houbuh apotdoh jipouvin ahi. Amavang Meilom chu Houbuh chunga chu Ngahmun thah a chun tun dohsan ana um jitan ahi. ahung kihoh dal teng ngahmun chu aphet un achesjom kit 22 Hiche banjomma chun Ephraimte chu aponlop noiuvh jitaavin ahi. 23 Hitichun Pakai thupeh bangtah in akichol un, aloilo in ahung kitol un ahi. Amaho Lamkai a hungpang a akalsong jing un ahi, chuleh Pathen in Mose a kon a athupeh chu Amihud chapa Elishama ahi. 23 Amaho chu Manasseh te aloilo a umho chun ahinjui un, Pedahzur chapa Gamaliel jousc chu abolkim soh jing un ahi.

kitipan ahin lamkai un ahi. **24** Chuleh Benjamin phung a sah jiu ahi. Changlhah phench chu Olive thao toh kihal jia kon aloilo a umho ahiuvin, Abidan chapa Gideon in ahin nehthei tui in atui in ahi. **9** Hiche manna chu ngahmuna lamkaiyin ahi. **25** Anunung pen chu Dan phung a aponlap noi jankim teng daitui toh hung khelha tha jia ahiye. **10** Hichun a aloi loi a kitoloh ahiuvin, amaho hi phungho jouse ngahmun Mose'n mipi ho jouse ama ama insunga amaponbuhi a in vengtup a ahiuve. Amaho Lamkai pachu ahi leh Ahiezal, Ammishaddai chapa ahiye. **26** Amaho Banjomma hung kitol kotbul a kiphinna husa ajan, chule Pakai lunghanna akhong gei leutan, Mose jong alung nopmo asah lheh in ahi. **11** Chu ho chu ahileh Okran chapa Piegel lamkaina a Asherte aloilo in Mose'n Pakai henga asejin, "Ipidia nasoh hi hiti lom lom a umho ahiuve. **27** Chuleh Enan chapa Ahira in ahin lamkai, hi nei gimbol hitam? Kachung a khotona nei nei in! Bolkhel Naphtali te aloilo a umhon ahin jui un ahi. **28** Hitia hi agol gol ipi kanei a, mipi ho pojhig jouse kapoh ding naphal ham? **12** a Israel chilhakte, ama ama kihopkhen dol cheh a hung kitol Keiman amaho hi kahindoh sa hiuvem? hiche vannoija hi ka jiu ahi uve. **29** Nikhat chu Mose'n ajinu sopi pa, Median mipa hin poh lut hiuvem? Minun naosen ajenle a apoh le bang a Reuel chapa Hobab kom a aseyin, "eihoh hi Pakaiyin ei tep pehnao lam chu jot jing ihiuve, ajehchu Pakaiyin asei chu, ipi dia amaho hi kabau a kadpole ding a neiseipeh ham? 'ka pehding nahiuve'. Nangma keima holah hung tan, keihon Apu apateo nana peh na gam a chu iti keiman amaho hi ka nangma ngailut tah a kabul diu ahi, ajehchu Pakaiyin Israeltel puilut jou ding ham? **13** Keiman hoilam a hiche mihi po neh dingga saphe ka lah ding hitam? Amaho akiphin phin jeng un, chu kidangtah phattheina ho bohding kitepna aenei ahi' ati. **30** 'Saphe kaneh ding nei piuvini!' atiuve. **14** Keiman hiche mipi Hobab in adonbut in, 'Ahipoi, keima kache louderg ahi. Keima ho ho kachangin ka jou tapoi! Hiche pojhig hi kapohjou kalval ka gam le ka insung mite henga kile ding kahiye.' **31** Mose in agihtai! **15** Hitobang tah a hi gimsah ding mong neitleh, ataovin ahi, 'Neidalhalh hih un, gamthip a hoilai a ngahmuna kipat in lang nei that doh tan. Neihin khohsah in lang hiche kisonding ham ti nang in nahet ahi. Hungin land neihun lamhil un. **32** Kaseinei nop peh leh, Pakaiya kon phattheina kachanho jouseu i nei khom diu ahi' ati. **33** Hitichun Pakai te lamkai leh Upa ho som sagi hin puilut in. Hiche lamkai molsang chung adalhah jou uchun nthithung sung ana kitol un, hochu Houbeh a nang doh ding khom uhen. **17** Keima hung kingah nading mun phochen ding in Pakai kitepna thingkong kumbla ingting kahin houpi ding nahi. Keiman nang a um in ana amakai un ahi. **34** Hitia niseh a lam ajot jing lai un, Ihagao phabep khat la ingting amaho chunga hiche Ihagao Pakai meibol lom in akhu khum jing un apuile jing uve. **35** chu ka khumlut peh ding ahi. Amahon mipiho pojhig chu a Chule thingkong chu akitoldoh ji teng, Mose'n aw sangtah in a sam ding, 'kipatdoh tan, O Pakai, namelma te kitchechuh, pohhu diu, nang in nachang a napoh ngailou ding ahitai. **18** nangma angusung a kon in jammang uhen" atiding ahi. **36** Chule thingkong chu aikokoi Ihah teng, "Simsenlou asang "Chule mipi ho chu seipeh un, 'nangho kisutheng un, ajehchu uhen, nangma kiphin un, chuleh Pathen in naka nau ajatai. sang umna Israeltel heng a hung ki le kit tan Pakai" tia aman "Saphe themkhat jeh in Egypt ma um kanom jouve! na tiuve' asekit ding ahi.

11 Phat chomkhat jouvin mipite hochu hahsat genthei jeh a lunghei louna ahin phong doh tauvin, chule Pakai in aseidohho jouseu abonchan ajasoh keiyin ahi. Hiche Pathen lunghanna chu amaho chunga akoujah jengtan, amaho hal vam ding meikong asoltan, chule ngahmuna polam a um mi phabeppi chu asumang tan ahi. **2** Hichun mite hochu Mose henga kithopina ngaichan akap un amao tauvin, chuin Mose chun Pathen henga taona aenei phat in, meikong chu athiptai. **3** Phat chomkhat jouchun, hiche lai Ihang chu Taberah(Hichu 'mei kou namun' tina ahi) tin akihetai ajehchu Pathenna konna meikong chun amaho lah a mi phabep ahal Ihah namun ahi. **4** Israel mite toh lamjot khom namdang ho chun Egypt gam'a neh le chah ho chuh ngaicha tauvin, hichun Israel chate jing ahung kiphin kit tauvin, "Oh, Sa themkhat beh neipe un!" tin a eujah tauvin ahi. **5** Egypt gam sung a naga aman beijia kaneh jiu ka lhanguai jun ahi. Chule changmaiho, donkhoho, leeks, louthul atil neihoo, chule changnam(Garlic) ho akingai cha chan akimutheije tin asam uve. **6** Ahinlah tuhin imacha ka duchat hou kanei tapouvin, Tua kamu kaneh jing ubi hiche Manna bou hi ahitai. **7** Manna kiti chule louthul amu neocha cha hotobang ahin hiche ai-eng tobanga eng dup a kiselum a ahi. **8** Mipi chu pamlam a gache uva ahin kilokhom uva, changbong tobang asothei nadia khutpei changsuhgoina manchah amangcha jiuvin ahilou jong leh agoi nel tho jiu ahiye. Hiche amahon changbong tobang chu bel lah ahon uva changlhah phench ahin sodoh

sah jiu ahi. Changlhah phench chu Olive thao toh kihal jia jankim teng daitui toh hung khelha tha jia ahiye. **10** Hichun Mose'n mipi ho jouse ama ama insunga amaponbuhi a in vengtup a ahiuve. Amaho Lamkai pachu ahi leh Ahiezal, Ammishaddai chapa ahiye. **11** Chu ho chu ahileh Okran chapa Piegel lamkaina a Asherte aloilo in Mose'n Pakai henga asejin, "Ipidia nasoh hi hiti lom lom a umho ahiuve. **12** Chuleh Enan chapa Ahira in ahin lamkai, hi nei gimbol hitam? Kachung a khotona nei nei in! Bolkhel Naphtali te aloilo a umhon ahin jui un ahi. **13** Keiman amaho hi kahindoh sa hiuvem? hiche vannoija hi ka jiu ahi uve. **14** Nikhat chu Mose'n ajinu sopi pa, Median mipa pehnao lam chu jot jing ihiuve, ajehchu Pakaiyin asei chu, ipi kanei a, mipi ho pojhig jouse kapoh ding naphal ham? **15** Hitobang tah a hi gimsah ding mong neitleh, chu kidangtah phattheina ho bohding kitepna aenei ahi' ati. **16** Hichun Pathen in adonbut in, 'Ahipoi, keima kache louderg ahi. Keima ho ho kachangin ka jou tapoi! Hiche pojhig hi kapohjou kalval in agihtai! **17** Keiman hiche mipi ho chu seipeh un, 'nangho kisutheng un, ajehchu nangma ngailut tah a hi gimsah ding mong neitleh, kipat in lang nei that doh tan. Neihin khohsah in lang hiche kumbla ingting kahin houpi ding nahi. Keiman nang a um in ana amakai un ahi. **18** 'Saphe kaneh ding nei piuvini!' atiuve. **19** Keiman amaho hi kahindoh sa hiuvem? hiche vannoija hi ka jiu ahi uve. **20** Nang hon Ihakhat sunga nachimdeh tokah uva naneh diu ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon nakom uva umjring Pakai napampai un, chuleh ama kom a kiphinna naseyun, "Idia Egypt gam ihan dalhah mong mong uhah" natuive. **21** Ahin Mose chun Pakai chu adonbut nin, "tuahi mihem sang jagup keima toh um kahuve, ahin Pakai nangma in 'Ihakhat sungse aneh diu kapeh ding ahi' nati." **22** Kaganchan neihou jouse kithat jongleh, mihem hijat kipejou nantem? tui khanglen'a um nga jouse kiman hen lang hita jong leh hiche ho jeh achu lhing mong ding hinam? **23** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asejin, "Ka khut hin atha Ihasam aham? Tua hi nang man kathusei hi atah ahi alhem ahi na hetchen ding ahitai!" ati. **24** Hichun Mose aga potdoh tan Pakaiyin ahenga asei bang chun mipi ho aga hetsah tan ahi. Mosen Upa ho mi som sagi asukhom in chu Houbeh kim vella chun adin sah tan ahi. **25** Chuin meilom lah a kon chun Pakai ahung kumlah Mose chu akihoulim pitai. Hichun Upa somsagi ho chu Mose apeh bang bang Lhagao chu amaho jouse chungnga apetan ahi. Chule Ihagao ho chun mi somsagiho chunga achuh phatun, gaova thu aphongdoh tauvin ahi. Ahinlah hiche tobang thil umchan dol chu asoh kit tapon ahi. **26** Mipa ni Eldad le Medad chu ngahmuna nunglam ah aum Ihon in ahi. Aman chu upa ho min kijih lut na a ajao Ihon in, ahinlah amanin houbub chu adalhah hon lou beh ahi tai. Ahijeng vang in aman chunga jong chun Lhagao

chu aum tan, hichun amani jong chun gaothu aphong doh jong hi naosen athisa a hung peng, apen lhah lhah a amonsa lhon e. 27 Pasal golhang khat alhaiyin Mose koma thu chu bang in koi hih beh in," ati. 13 Hichun Mose Pakai anga a agah lhut tan, "Eldad le Medad in gaothu aphong doh lhon tai!" ahung ti. 28 Nun chapa Joshua, aneo layia pat a Mose akapjah jeng tan, "O Pakai, katao ahi, lung set tah in amanu kithopi a hung pang pa vang chun lunglhai louna aphong doh hi damsah tan!" ati. 14 Ahin Pakaiyin Mose jah a seitan, "Amanu hi apa chun achil asset khum hitaleh, ni sagi sung chu aboh a um a jum le ja atoh lou ding ham? hijeh chun aseiye. 29 Ahinlah Mosen a donbut in, "Keima a ding ngaito amanu hi ngahmun pamlamma nisagi sung koidoh un lang, na a ipi na thangset pi ham? Keiman ka dei pha ka sah vang chu mi jouse hi themgao hihen lang chuleh Pakai in alhagao chujou teng lah lut kit thei hiding ahi" ati. 15 Hiti chun Miriam chu ngahmun pam lamah ni sagi aumsah un, chuleh akitol kit chu amaho jouse chung nga jong chun koi cheh le kat!" atin masang un, amanu chu ngahmun sung nga ahung kit ding ahi. 30 Hichun Mose jong chu Upa ho chutoh ngahmun kom chu mijipo chun angah un ahi. 16 Hitichun Hazeroth adalha langa akile kit tauve. 31 Hitichun Pakaiyin Vamin puiding in tuihanglen a huipi ahin nunsah tan, ngahmun chung leh tauvin ache peh un Paran gamthip munkhat a ngahmun khat kimvel jousea vamin akhehsah tan ahi. Amaho umna akon a avetna lamlam u miles a gamlha chan a chun tol a kon feet akisemkit tauvin ahi. Koiman bushels somnga sang a lhomjo amanpouvin ahi! Ngahmun kimvel a chun Vamin sa ho chu agot nading in aphou un ahi. 32 Hichun mapi chu a potdoh'un hiche Vamim chu nilhum kej jin aman un hiche ni jan khovah kejin jong chuleh ajing gei jong chun aloh khom na laijun ahi. Koiman bushels somnga sang a lhomjo amanpouvin ahi! Ngahmun kimvel a chun Vamin sa ho chu agot nading in aphou un ahi. 33 Ahinlah Israelten saphe chu akam uva alhai'u aval lhah ding kontah u chun Pakai lung hanna achung'uva ahung chu tan, pul gimneitah alhunsah tan ahi. 34 Hiti ahijeh chun hilaimun chu Kibroth-Hattaavah(milop ho lhankhuh) aki sahtai ajehchu amahon Egypt lamah saphe ngai cha jing miho avuinao chu ahi. 35 Kibroth-Hattaavah apat chun Israel mite chu Hazeroth gei chu ahung kitol un, phat chomkhat hilai mun a chun ahung kichol uve.

12 Hazeroth muna aum laijun, Mose in Cush a kon nomei khat akichenpi jeh in Miriam le Aaron chun ama demna thu aseilhontai. 2 Amani hiti hin asei lhon in, "Pakai chu Mose henga bou kilah thei ham? Eini heng a jong hung ki lahdoh hung kilah hilouham?" atilhon e. Hilah amani thusuei chu Pakaiyin ajasoh kei in ahi. 3 (Mose chu akineosah lheh jeng in ahi- Leiset a akineosahpen pa sang in akineosah joh nalai in ahi). 4 Hichun gang tah in Pakaiyin Mose, Aaron chule Miriam chu akoulou in hitin asei peh tai, "Nathum un Houbeh lama gache taovin" ati, hichun amaho thum in jong hilam chu ajon tauvin ahi. 5 Chuin Pathen chu meilom in ahung kumlhan houbeh lutna a chun ading den in, "Aaron leh Miriam" tin ahinkou in ahileh, amaninjong ahin nailut lhon in ahi. 6 Chu in Pathen in ahoulim pilhon in tuhin ka thusuei hohi ngailhon in: "Nangma ho lah'a themgao um ahileh, Keima, Pakaiyin, gaova kaki phon tah hih ding ham. Ahilouleh manga kaki houlim pi ding ahi tai, ati. 7 Hinlah kasohpa Mose vang hitobang chu ahipoi, Ka insung pumpi a amahi katahsan pentah ahi. 8 Keima amatoh gaophelphul hilouva kichertah kimaingat toa kihoulim kahi lhon e! Aman Pakai chu ahina bang tah a amu ahi. Chiti ahileh idia kasohpa Mose dem ding kicha lou nahivern? 9 Pakai chu amaho chunga chun alunhang lheh jeng tan, a dalha lhon tai. 10 Houbeh chunga meilhang akitol toh lhon in, Miriam chu ading in, Tiphah natra jeh chun avun chu buhbang bang in abang tan ahi. Aaron in Miriam chunga thilsok ijakai amusoh phat in, 11 Mose henga akaptan, "Oh! kapu hiche ngolhoitah chonsetna kana boldoh jeh lhon in gotna neipelhon hih beh in. 12 Amanu

jong hi naosen athisa a hung peng, apen lhah lhah a amonsa akapjah jeng tan, "O Pakai, katao ahi, lung set tah in amanu hi damsah tan!" ati. 14 Ahin Pakaiyin Mose jah a seitan, "Amanu hi apa chun achil asset khum hitaleh, ni sagi sung chu aboh a um a jum le ja atoh lou ding ham? hijeh chun amanu hi ngahmun pamlamma nisagi sung koidoh un lang, chujou teng lah lut kit thei hiding ahi" ati. 15 Hiti chun Miriam chu ngahmun pam lamah ni sagi aumsah un, chuleh akitol kit masang un, amanu chu ngahmun sung nga ahung kit ding chu mijipo chun angah un ahi. 16 Hitichun Hazeroth adalha tauvin ache peh un Paran gamthip munkhat a ngahmun khat

13 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu hichengse hi asejin ahi. 2 Canaan gam gakhoh toh ding Pasal ho jouse chuga hetchen sahtan, gam chu keiman Israelte kapeh ding ahitai Pasal khat cheh phung dungjuuya lamkai hinah jallin acheding in ngense cheh un. 3 Hichun Mose'n Pathen in anganse na dungjuuyin abol in, gamthip lah'a pat chun Mose'n Pasal somleni Israel phungsom le ni ho lamkai ho chu ngahmun apat'nin asol doh in ahi. 4 Ama cheh phung min chule alamkai ho chu; Reuben-Shammur, Zuar chapa ahive. 5 Simeon-Shaphat, Hori chapa ahi, 6 Judah-Cazb hi Jiphannen chapa ahi. 7 Issachar- Igali hi Joseph chapa ahive. 8 Ephraim-Hosea hi nun chapa ahi. 9 Benjamin- Pate hi phunglmakai Raphu chapa ahive. 10 Zebulun- Gadad hi Lamkai Guset chapa ahive. 11 Manasseh- Gadi hi joseph chapa ahin suse chapa ahive. 12 Dan- Ammiel hi Lamkai Gemnah chapa ahi. 13 Asher- Sethan lamkai Michal chapa ahi. 14 Napthali-Nabi Vophs chapa ahi. 15 Gad- Guel hi mala chapa ahi. 16 Amaho chengse hi Mose'n gamkhol chin ding nga alhen doh ho, Mose'n Hosea chule Nun chapa amachu akouvin Joshua min asah tai. 17 Mose'n hiche Pasal a soldoh ho chu hiche thugah na ho chu aneiyun gam leiset kholchil ding nga nganse na anei dung juiyin nangho cheuvin sahlam mah negar hopat un thinghang lam naoho diu ahi, ati. 18 Cheuvin lang gam umdan ijakai kholchilna ganei jun lang mihem um dol jong hinve chil unlang, hiche muna cheng ding chu mi ijat adol ding ham tijong hinkhol un, ati. 19 Amaho chenna gamho chu apha ham, aseham akhosah dan u ijakai hinkhol un chule khopi umdan jong hinve chil un. 20 Leiset chu thao putna ham ahilouleh gamgo apha lou ham? Hilai kom dunga chu thing phung tamtah umham? Thei phung thing phung aga hoi pen tah vetchil dia na hinpoh diu ahi. 21 Hichun achie tou un Zin gamthip apat akhol chil un Rebob kiti gei chu Lebob Hamath kom dung gei chu abonchan gakholsok keiyun. 22 Sahlam aohoh paovin gamthip kiti mun chu ajot paovin chuin Hebron alhung tauve. Hikom mun chu Amal chihhah te ahin Sheshal chule Tamal ho chun ana um uve. Hebron khopi chu Egypt khopi Zoan kiti sanga kum-sagi masanga kisem masa ahi. 23 Amahon Eschort phaicham ahin phah uchun lengpi thei boh khat ahin sat lhaiuvn amani kikah ah ahin polut un chuleh kolbu thei jong Olive phung jong jaanon ahinpo lhonne. 24 Hiche lai mun chu Eschort phaicham aki tin ahi. Ajeh chu Israel mihon hikomma chu lengpi thei avat u ahi. 25 Ni somli jen gam le go kholchih na anei jou phat un Pasal ho chu ahung kinung le gam tauve.

26 Tun amaho ahung ki nung le taovin Mose le Aaron kom ahin chule Israel mipy jouse jong chu Paran gamthip ma chun aum un ahi. 27 Hichun amahon Mose jah hiti hin asei un, keihoi nei nganse nauva kaga che un gam leiset vedin, hiche gam hi kholij le bongnoi lonna chule hichengse hi gamsunga gasoh ho ahi. 28 Ahinlah hilai gamma umho chu thil bolthei na hangsan tah ahiuvin, khopi ho jong chu hoitah in aveng tup un amel'u jong alen theiyin hikomma chun Anak mite a khosa uvin ahi. 29 Amalek mite vang noilam alouvin, hit mite ahin Amor mite ho jouse thinglhlang lam aloh soh un, chuleh Cannan mite vang'in Jordan phai vadung lang tui khanglen kom lang aloh soh hellun ahi. 30 Ahinlah Caleb in mipy ho chu aphoh thip in Mose heng lam adin ahung taovin, Caleb in hitin aseyin, eihoh che'u hitin hiche gam chu lahlut ding ngaito tauhite, ahjeh chu hiche mite hi ijo teidu ahi. 31 Amavang Caleb toh gam kholle a che ho lah mi phabep loi chu anom pouvin, Anak mite ho chu eihoh sanga hat jo ahiuvin, eihoh Amaho chu ima ilo theilou diu ahi tin asei uve. 32 Hichun Amaho lah'a mi phabep loi chun hiche thupha lou hi Israel mite lah'a ahin sei phong uvin ahi. Gam leiset keiman ka khol chil jou pon nang ho gam neite ahat theiyun Amahon hetman louva eisuhgam jeng theiyu ahi, ati. 33 Keihon Anak mite chu kamui uvin amaho toh teding in eihoh hi khongbai tabang bep ihiuvin Anak mite jeng in jong hitia chu eigellu ahiye.

14 Hichun Israel mite abonchauvin aw-sang tah in akap un chu leh amaho chu jan khovah geijin akap'un hiche mipyho awgin chu lakisa'a ki thong bang in Mose leh Aaron dounan aboldoh tauvin ahi. 2 Hiche mipy awgin lakisa chu akithong jing in Mose le Aaron douna kibol ahin Egypt gamana ana thidoh kihi le pha jonte tin asam uve. 3 Pakaiyin hilang gam lah ahi eipui doh jing'u ham gal'a thi bep dinga ka jite hou numei chapang jaona athigam bep dinga Egypt gamsunga konna nei hin puidoh u ham tin asei uve. 4 Hi chun Amaho khat le khat aki hou khom mun eihon lamkai thah lheng u hitin Egypt lamah kinung le tauhite tin akihou lim tauvin ahi. 5 Hichun Mose le Aaron chu Israel mite jouse masang tol lang ngan akun lha Ibon tan ahi. 6 Pasal mini gam kholla che teni chu Nun chapa Joshua le Jephanneth chapa Caleb chun aponsil Ibon abotkeh Ibon tai. 7 Ama nin Israel mipy teho lah'a asei Ibon tan, keini'n ka khol chil Ibon gam ho chu ki dang tah le loupi tah ahiye, tin asei Ibon'e. 8 Chule Pathen hi eihoh dinga hiche gamsung khu eiphatsah peh uva ahi tan Pakai chun agamsunga ei pui lut diu, kholij le bongnoi lonna gam ahiye. 9 Pakai chu douhij un, chule hiche gamsunga chengte jong kicha hih un. Eihoh a ding in amaho khu apanpi ding umlou anchah a pang tobangbep ahiuve! Avengtup ding aneipouve, Pathen thahat chungnung aum in aman abanthahat in ei pampi jing diu ahiye. 10 Amavang Mipy jouse chu Joshua le Caleb chu songa se lih ding agong tauvin Pakai, Pathen loupina chungnung chu Israelite chunga ahung kitah lang tan houbuh thingkong chu ahung kilah tan ahi. 11 Chu in Pathen in Mose chu a houlimpi tan itih chan hiche Israel mite hin donlou nahsah louva eikoi diu hitam? Thet-um tah thil ki dang tampi aboldoh tauvin ahi. 12 Keiman amaho chu ka kihet mosah ding chule ka suh mang ding ahiuve. Ahinlah keiman nangma mihat tah ka so ding, Amaho sanga hat jo phajo ka so ding na hi, ati. 13 Ahin lah Mose vang chu anom pon a lung phamo Iheh in Egypt miten ipi agel diuven hiche thil um dan ahin het teng ule Mose'n Pathen chu adong tan Egypte ahat soh hel lin nangma tha hatna Israel mite na hin pui doh'a Egypt apat na hung sohchat'u ahiye. 14 Pakai, Pathen nangma tun hiche Israel mite hi na suhmang le Egypt miten agamma cheng ho lah'a alhut diu, nangma toh kimai to ahiuvin chule jan teng meikonga napui jun sun teng meilhang in na pui juive. 15 Pakai nangman amaho hi ilou theh a nasuh mang leh hiche nam mite na puidan kidang tah ana hesa nam mite chun, sei uvintin, 16 Pakaiyin Amaho chu a suhgam na ajeh chu atep peh na'u gamsung chu apui Ihung jou tahlou jeh ahi ati diu ahi. 17 Pakaiyin nangma boltheina natoh chu jom in vetsah kit in. Pakai nangma in kiphong doh kit inlang, 18 Pakai, Pathen hi lung neng tah lunghang vahlohu chuleh ngailutna dim jing chonset ngaidam them ahin sukhkel neite angaidam jing Pakai hi chonsetna ho ngaidam themji ahi kiti chu musah in. 19 Ngaidam min hiche mite chonset nahi keima Mose ka taona nei ngai peh inlang nami hepina leh ngailutna ja'l a nangman hiche mite Egypt apatna na hin ngaidam jing sa bang chun. 20 Hichun Mose chu Pathen in ahin houlim pitan nangma thusei dung juiyin ka ngaidam tai, ati. 21 Tahbeh'a kasei ahi Keima hingjing Pathen chu kahi jeh in vanno Leiset hi ka loupina dimset jing ding ahi. 22 Hiche Israel chate ho lah'a hi koima jong katep peh gam Ihung jou talou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Amaho jousen ka loupina chu ahetsoh hel'u ahin, chule thil kidang tah melchihna Egypt gam'a jong ka bol lin chule gamthip lah'a jong ka bol lin ahin lah amahon tun avel lin ima lou tah in awgin sangtah in asam un, aki phin uvin ahi. 23 Keiman apute apateu ka teppihna gam chu a amu lou beh diu, Amaho lah'a koi tobang eidou dal ho jouse chu imacha amu lou beh ding ahi. 24 Ahin lah ka lhachapa Caleb vang hi midang hotoh alungel'a kibah louna aum in Caleb hin hom tho tah'in eihou jing in hi ti ahijeh achu agam kholna muna chu ka pui Ihung tei ding ahi, Caleb le achilhaite jouse hiche gam chu aboncha a alo soh hel diu ahi. 25 Tun nangma ki nunghei tan, nangman Amalek teho, Canan miteho chenna lang chu na jot lou beh ding, jing teng nangma kipat doh in gamthip lam nama no ding ahi, ati. 26 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga hiti hin aseyin ahi. 27 Itihchan hiche migilou namho toh hin ka chenkhom'a ka umpi jing ding ham? Kipah lou lunglhai louva ka chung'a aum jing uhin ipi avetsah hi tantem, ati. 28 Tun amaho chu seipeh un. Keima hi Pathen ka hin ka umjing in nangma na sei doh na geldoh lou chu ka bol peh ding na hi tauve. 29 Nangho gamthipma thiden ding nahi tauve, ka chunga lungkim louna na neitah jeh un kum som nia pat chunglam sen thina ato ding ahi, ati. 30 Katenea gamsung na lo tahlou diu, Caleb, Jephanneth chapa chule amani Joshua, Nun chapa amani bou chun alo Ibon ding ahi. 31 Ahinlah nachate khangthah ho nanghon mi thagam ding bep a na gel hou chu keiman ka panpi ding agam leiset na deimo sau gam chu a toupha diu ahi. 32 Amavang nangho jouse na thilong uchu hiche gamthip nelgam ahi kivui Ihung ding ahi tai. 33 Na chate ho nachilhah hou vang hikom gamthip lah'a kum somli-le-li gei kelngoi chinga pang ding ahi tauve. Hi tobang'a chu nanghon nalou chalna hou na mu diu hiche nelgam ahi na thi soh heldiu ahiye. 34 Ijeh inem itieh, na lamkai hon ni somli jen lutna gam leiset kholla cheuva

ahin na chonset jeh'a kisuh genthei ding na hitai nikhat lampi kom a kholjin mi aum ham ahi lou leh acheng den aum khah chu kum somli jen na jot ding u ahi tai. Hiche teng chule jong leh Amaho jong chun hiche dan hi ajui cheh diu ahi. **15** nanghon Pathen toh melma a umhi itobang'a hahsa ham ti nahet doh diu ahi. **35** Keima Pakai, Pathen kahin na ka hin toh pan ding ahi tai hiche mipi ho lah'a eidou'a pang jing ho chu hikom nelgam ma hi suh gentheiya umdui chule amaho lah achi Joshua le Caleb bou asoh cha uvini ahi. **39** Mose'n Pathen thu cheng seidoh jouse chu Israel ho lah a asei peh phat chun mipi ho chun noppma asah thei lheh jeng un ahi. **40** Amaho chu a Jing nikho in, jingkah matah in aki thou mol chungvum laitah a alakdoh un, aki hou uvini, Pathen douna a chonset natoh ibol doh'u ahitai, tun vang Pakai jin ei teppet na'u gam chu jon tauhite aki tiuve. **41** Ahinlah Mose'n a donbut in ibola nangho Pathen thupeh palkeh dia na got uva, Gamthip gam a kile ding na kisah u baham? **42** Tun nanghon hiche gam-tep gam lam'a lut ding jong got datauvini, na melmateu khut ah gamilha bepsue un nate, Ajeh chu Pathen in na kithopi louhel diu ahitai. **43** Nanghon Amalek mite le Cannan mite na ki dinte pi teng uleh amahon na tha gamhel lo diu ahi tai. Ajeh chu ama nana dalhah tah jeh uva, Pathen in nang ho jong na dalhah'u ahitai. **44** Hinlah mipin atum tentun uvini, Mose jong pang lou, Pakai thingkong jong jao talou hel in, aki tol uvini thinglhah lam chu ama no tauve. **45** Hichun thing lhang molchung lamma pansa ho chu Amalek mite leh Canaan miten ahin bulhu tauvin, hiti chun Hormah chan ahin del tauvin ahi.

15 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseijin ahi. **2** Israel mite chu hiche thuhil hohi seipeh in, keiman ka peh ding gam Leiset mun chu na lhun teng ule, **3** Nangman pumgo maichamn thiltoh gimnamtui sellah Pathen heng nga napeh ding ahiye. Na gancha hon bong, kelngoi hon lah chule kelchal ho lah ajong ahoickeh pumgo maicham thiltoh kumlhunsih akibol banga chu napeh diu ahiye. **4** Nangma hiche maicham hohi bol ding tia na gel teng Pathen Pakai chu mim le chang a kon na chang bong chu gopni hi ding chule Olive thao chu Hopkhat hi ding ahi. **5** Kelngoi chu khat pumgo maicham thiltoha na kat diu pumgo maicham thil to na dia lengpi tui jong hop khat maicham na hin to ding ahi. **6** Pumgo thilto chu kelngoi ahile chang bong kipe dol chu gal la Pathen'a dinga gim namtui tah hi ding ahiye. **7** Chule lengpi thei tui chu khon thum tabang tuija maicham din sem in hichu Pathen adinga gimnam tui tah ahi. **8** Nangman bongchal nou pumgo maicham thilto nabol teng Pathen'na dia kipana maicham kisuh thengna na bol ji ding ahi. **9** Nangman mim le changbonga kisem hop gup hi ding chule Olive thao jaona hi ding ahi. **10** Chule nangman pumgo thilto napeh teng hiche thupeh hohi najui ding ahi. **11** Pumgo maicham jouse aboncha Kelchal hihen, Kelpi hihen, Kelnou hihen, chule adang jong hitia chu na bolsoh kei diu ahi. **12** Nangman pumgo thilto napeh teng hiche thupeh hohi najui ding ahi. **13** Nang ho Israel mite hiche mumma peng jousen Pathen heng nga gimnamtui maicham, napeh teng ule hiche thupeh hohi najui' angaiye. **14** Koi tobang nangho

kom a kholjin mi aum ham ahi lou leh acheng den aum khah Israel mite agam leiset muna peng dan hihen gampam ma kon hung pemlут mi hijong leh Pakai mitmu'a thakhat cheh ahiuve. Hiche'a chu Dan khat noija um cheh ahiuve. Hiche hi nang ho dia tonsotna jui dinga dan kisem ahin hichu najui diuva kipe ahi tai. **16** Nangho ding hihen gamchom mi hung pemlут ho hiu jong leh, Hiche thupeh jui ding'a kigong hohi na bolcheh diu ahi. **17** PakaiyinMose heng ah asei be kit in. **18** Israelete chu anoiya thupeh thuhil ho hi seipeh tan, nangho ka pehna gam na'hun uva, **19** Hiche gamsung gasoh ho naneh teng ule Pathen maicham ding jong na khen doh cheh cheh diu ahi. **20** Na lousoh mim le chang aga masa penchu changbong a na suhdi ding changlhah lumma na sem ding hichu Pathen a dinga gamasa pen ahi jeh'a napheh ding ahi. **21** Ahung Ihung ding khonung khang geija hiche maicham atheng Pathen hengnga pehdoh ding hi a kumsih leh najui ding na lou gasoh amasa pen chu na koidoh uva, **22** I-ham tia Pakaiyin Mose henga atuhupeh chengse hi nahsahmo jeh hilouva, hetthem lou jeh joh'a na suhmil kah uva, **23** Khonung'a Na chilhah ho jeng in jong Pathen thupeh ho a suhmil kah uva, **24** Hiche sukhelna chu miji jousen ana hetthem lou jeh ahi khah tahleh Israel miji techun Bongchal nou khat Pathen heng'a gim namtui thilto dia ato diu ahi. Chuleh Anneh ding thilto leh don ding thil to toh, chonset thilto adia kelnou khat ato tha diu ahi. **25** Hiche ho jouse toh hin thempuran Israel mijiho chu Pakai ma-sang'a a suhtheng ding chu teng amaho chu ngaidam ma umdui ahi. Ajeh chu amahon achonset nau chu ana hetlou jeh'u ahin, a maicham thilto jal uva, kingaidam diu ahi. Pathen heng'a chonset thilto leh kilhaina abol jal uva chu ngaidam kichan diu ahi. **26** Israel mipite leh gampam mi abonchauva ngaidam a um nahi tauve. **27** Koi tobang khat nin hethem louva chonset na ahin bol tah leh, amapa chun kelpi kumkhat lhingset khat a chonset thilto ahin tohdoh ding ahi. **28** Thempu chun hiche Pasal chu Pakai masanga asuh theng ding chu teng amapa chu ngaidam ma um ding ahitai. **29** Hiche thuhil hin nangma ho Israel chilhah ho na uvuin chule mi dang, chi dang nam dang nagam uva khophem ho jouse jong ahopsoh kei ahi. **30** Hinlah nangho lah a koitobang ahe nasa'a Pathen deilam bollou vang chu Pathen taitom kit ding chule amaho chu Isarelte lah a pat'a chomkhen'a um ding ahiuve. **31** Amahon Pathen thupeh chu he nasa a khohsah louva akitah jeh un amaho jouse chu pum noa no mang ding ahi tauve chule achonset nau jeh'a gim gentheina a thoh diu ahi. **32** Israel mite nikhat gamthip akhosah laitah uchun miji hochun pasal khat nin Sabbath nikhoa na atoh a thing achom pettah ahin tohka tauvin ahi. **33** Israelete lah'a pasalpa thilbol mudoh jouse chun amapa chu Mose le Aaron chule miji lah ahin puiyun ahi. **34** Amahon ipi lo ding ham atheilou jeh uvini munkhat na aumsah un ahi. **35** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose chu a houlimpi tan "Hiche Pasalpa hi thina channa gotha chang ding ama chu khopipam lamma mipin song'a ase lih ding ahi," ati. **36** Hichun miji'n amapa chu ngahmun pam lam'a akai doh un song in asep lih tauve, hiche PakaiyinMose henga thu apeh bang banga abol'u ahi. **37** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseiyin ahi. **38** Israelete chu anoiya thuchang kihil na ding hohi seipeh kit tan. A

ponmang jouse'u chu alum khat aba diu ahi. alum laichu ajem adum a na boldiu ahi. hichu akhang akhang a akivon diu ahi. **39** "Nangman hiche pon mangjem chu namu teng na Pathen thupeh sang'a tahsa ngaichat na joh nasuh bukim nomlou na diu ahi" ati. **40** Hiche pon dum chun thupeh jui ding'a umho chu na hin tilkhou diu Pathen a theng'a umpa toh na kinai sah jing diu ahi, ati. **41** Keima na Pakai na Pathen Egypt gamma petna na hin puidoh pachu kahi ati.

16 Nikhat chun Izhar chapa Korah, Ama chu Levi Phung akon Kohath insungmi ahin, ama chun Reuben phung'a kon mi aki tep khom in, hite ni chu Dathan le Abiram, amani chu Eliab chate ahin, chule Peleth chapa On jaanon, **2** Israel chilhah jouse phung lamkai jani le somnga jaanon Mose doumah in achon tauve. **3** Amaho jouse thakhat tah in lungkhat in apang khom un Mosele Aaron heng nga hitin asei tauve. "Nangni hi nachat val lheh Ibon tai. Israel mipi hin Pathen akhosah jing un, Pakaiyin keiho jong ei umpi jing nauve, nangni ipi thahat leh boltheina, keiho sanga lenjo Pathen mite lah a hi neija ki gella na him", tin asei uve. **4** Mose'n Amaho thusei ajah phat chun a kaiku jeng tan ahi. **5** Hichun Mose'n Korahte nungjui ho lah achu hitin aseitai, jing teng Pakaiyin eihetsah diu ahi koi hohi ama chate hiham tichu het dohna um ding ahi. **6** Vo Korah nangma na hin nanung juiten, jing teng maicham thaomei halna chu na hin kichoi diu ahi ati. **7** Chu teng Pathen masanga koi chu a thengjo ham ti chu evet diu ahitai. Veuvin Levi chate ho nang ho joh in na bol khel tauve ati. **8** Chu in Mose'n Korah henga asei in, Levite insung injong ngai un, **9** Pathen chun Israel mipite lah'a nalhen doh uva, ama jen ding leh a kintheng natoh tong ding'a na ngense uhi, thil neocha a ngaito na hiu ham ati. **10** Korah! Pathen in hi tobang kintheng tongdia na sopite'u Levite toh na ngense jing lai' uva, Themputra jong na holbe uva na ngaihit nahlai di'u ham? ati. **11** Nangho hin na doudal pentah uchu midang ahipon Pathen chu ahi bouve, Aaron chu koi na hisah uva ama chung chang'a nang lungphat mo na vetsah jing uharn? **12** Hichun Mose'n Dathan chule Abiram ahin Eliab chateni chu ajui din akou tai, Ahinlah amaho ada tauvin, Keiho ka hung doh nom pouve. **13** Ajeh chun Nangman Egypt gam sung khojui le bongnoi lonna gam'a patna neihin pui doh uva, tun hikom nelgam a thidoh dinga neikou'u ahi phaset talou ding ham? Nangma in tuchan geija keiho chung a lengpa vaipoh bang nga hi nei poh jing ding'u ham? **14** Ipi seibe ding um nalaija ham? Nang man Khojui leh bongnoi ion na gam natina alah neipui hih layun, Keiho chenna ding gam la neipi pouvin, hon lei Ihosoh ga konna ding gam lah aum pon, mingol bolla bol jing ding neigot nahlai uham, atiue. **15** Hichun Mose chu a lunghang tan Pathen komma hitin asei tai. Leviten chang minsia maicham ima ahin choi teng, anasan datan, Amaho akon imachacha ka lah aum khapon, Amaho doumah ima cha jong ka bolkhah aum poi, ati. **16** Chu in Mose'n Korah komma hitin asei jing nikho teng nangma na hin, na nung jui jouse hilai muna na hung ki khop cheh diu, Pathen masang nga na din diu, Aaron jong hikomma hi hung ding ahi. **17** Nangma nahin na nung jui mi jani-le-somnga ho jouse chun gimnamtui halnam na ding thaomei chu Pakai masang'a ahin kichoi cheh diu, Aaron thempu pa jong ama

gimnamtui maicham halna ding ahin kichooya hung ding ahi, ati. **18** Chu in amaho jousen maicham meihalna chu akilah cheh un, meikong chu ahal un Pathen maicham lutna phol lam a maicham phunga chun Mose le Aaron jong ading khom Ibon'e. **19** Hiche phat don laitah chun Korah in mipi tam tah ahin tildoh tan Mose le Aaron gotna pe ding in amaho jouse chu houbuh maicham leitol lutna laitah'a chun aki khom khom tauvin ahi. Hiche Pathen loupina chu mipi holah'a hatah in ahung kilang doh tan ahi. **20** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga thu aseijin ahi. **21** Mipi ho lah'a kon in kinung khin doh Ibon tan aejeh chu amaho hi abonchauva gang tah'a ka suh mang ding ahi tai. **22** Amavang Mose le Aaron chu tol lhamma amai anga hon tan, O Pakai ati Ibon in atao Ibon tai. Pakai, Pathen nangma hinna nei jouse sempa chu na hi. Mikhat chonsetha jeh mei meiya mi jouse na suhgam jeng ding hitam ati Ibon e. **23** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseijin. **24** Khuti ahi leh Mipi ho chu seipeh tan, Korah ahin, Dothan chuleh Abiram houbuh a konna kichon doh ding'in seipeh in ati. **25** Chu in Mose chu a ding doh in Israel Upa ho jao na in, Dothan le Abiram ki ngah na mumna pon buh lamma chun alhai tauvin ahi. **26** Mose'n mipi ho komma chun gangtah in hiche migilou ho henga pat chun kikhin doh un chule nangman Amaho thilho jouse na tham khan lou ding, natham khat le achonseth jeh uva gotna nachan thei diu ahi. **27** Hichun mipi jouse chu Dothan le Abiram chule Korah khoi lu pon in na kon in a kikhin doh tauvin ahi. Hi chun Dothan, Abiram le ajite ho ahiuvin achate ho jouse jaanon kholiu pon buh kisah na leitol la ahung un ahi. **28** Chuin Mose'n aseijin, Pakaiyin eihin sol lona pentah katoh kabol dingho hi keima chang'a kabol theilou ahi. **29** Hiche miho hi thi ngaina a athi uva, kivui ngai bang'a aki vui poupou uleh, Keiho Pathen hinsol kahi lou himeji hen. **30** Ahinlah Pathen, thilsoh thah khat abol ding, Leiset in akam akah'a amaho chu aenei agou jouse'u toh avel Ihum di'u, chuleh kotong sung'a chu khelut ding'u ahi. Chuteng chu leh hite ho hin Pathen asu lunghang tauve tihia na het doh thei diu ahitai ati. (**Sheol h7585**) **31** Mose'n hiche thucheng ho seichai man loulai jin, Leiset chu ahung poh keh in Amaho noilam a chun a jopla gam tauve. **32** Korah mite jouse jong aloi agol ho chuleh aenei agou abonchauvin hiche leivui chun akam akah in abonchauvin aval Ihum soh heltau. **33** Hichun amaho ahing lai pum in Ihankhukh chu ajon tauvin aenei agou hou jouse toh avuh khum tha tauve, chule amaho jouse chu Israel mipi te chilhah a kon in agamila ahi tauve. (**Sheol h7585**) **34** Mipi avel'a umjouse chu amaho ka-le-mao awgin ajah phat un atija lheh jeng un; "Eiho jong Leiset hin eivel Ihum diu ahi tai" atiue. **35** Pathen akon in mei ahung kong in, Pasal jani le somnga chu ahal vam soh tai. **36** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asei jin. **37** Aaron thempupa chapa Eleazar seipeh tan, Amaho atheng ahi jeh uchun, kipat untin gimnamtui kihal na Ihengkong ho chu mei-am lah'a kon in loidoh henlang, a meiam ho jong chu thajah ta'u hen, **38** Hiche ahing'a chonseth bolhon amanchah kilhaina Ihengkong hochu chomkhom uvin lang, Maicham khuna ding asin in sem un, ajeh chu amahon Pathen lhaina dia akatdoh sa'u ahin atheng a kisim ahi. Chuleh Hiche thilsoh hi Israel chate adin melchihna hi jing hen. **39** Hichun Eleazar thempu pan mi meiyin akahvamho sum-eng Ihengkong hochu achom khom in, Maicham phun

khutup na sinkha din akheng tai. **40** Hiche hin Israel mite jouse a suhchih ding, koi hita jong leh ngansea' um Aaron insung mite hilou chun Pathen angsung'a gimnamtui hal dia lut loudiu ahi. A jalou chu Korah leh achilhah te banga um ding ahi tahi Pathen in Mose komma aseisa ahi tai. **41** Ahinlah ajing nikho'n Israel mite chun Mose le Aaron chu a oimo pan kit tauvin, "Nang nin Pathen mite nathat lhon'e" atiue. **42** Hiti chun mipite ho chun Mose le Aaron doudalna a, houbuh sung ano khum kigot laitah un Pathen loupina chu ahung kilang doh in, Meibol in ahin tom tai. **43** Mose le Aaron chu ahung lhei lhontan houbuh masang'a ading lhon tan, ahi. **44** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin asejin ahi. **45** Hi tobang mihem loh la kon in kikhin doh lhon tan keiman amaho abonchauva ka suh gam ding ahi tai. Mose le Aaron chu tol'ah abokhup lhon tai. **46** Chu in Mose'n Aaron komma asei jin nangman gangtah in maicham meikhat chu la inlang, houbuh maicham sem inlang Amaho din Pathen toh ki houcham lojin, ajeh chu gamma hise akipan tai. **47** Aron in Mose seibang chun abol lin mipi te leh ah chu alhei lut in, gimnamtui ahal in mipi ho adin kilhaina abol in, alangsa gamma hise chu sutang ding agoi. **48** Aaron chun mihem athi leh ahingko kikah ah palai jin ading in hichun pul chu atang tai. **49** Ahinlah pasal sangsom-le-sangli leh jasagi chu a thigam hel man tan hichu Korah chungchang jeh'a thiho kisim thalou ahi. **50** Thina hise chu atan phat in, Aaron jong houbuh lutna kom a Mose heng lam chu ahin jon tan ahi.

17 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin asejin ahi. **2** Israel mipi henga sejin, Amahon Tenggol somleni hin kisem uhen, Insung leh a phungkai cheh uvin khat cheh kisem uhenlang, aphung lamkai mincheh hin kisut sohkei uhen, **3** Phung lamkai khat min cheh chu kijih lut ding ahijeh'in, Aaron min chu Levite phung lamkai ding chun sun in, **4** Hiche tenggol hohi nangman nako'i tup ding houbuh masang'a kimutona muna keima toh iki mutoh ji ding ahi. **5** Hiche thingpeh ka lhen doh chunga chu hung pahdoh ding kojia ahi het theina ding hiche tngle keiman achaina natoh kahin nei ding nangma chunga kipah thei lou lung lhai lou na tong ho chung hi ding ahi. **6** Hichun Mose'n Israel mipi chu hilgahna aneiyin chule Israel phungsom le ni lamkai ho jouse jong chu Aaron tenggol thingpeh jong chu ahin choiyun ahi. **7** Mose'n hiche tenggol ho sese chu Pathen houbuh leitol Pathen um pettah in ako'i lhah soh hel in houbuh het jing na ahi. **8** Hichun Mose chu ajing in houbuh sung'a chun aga lut in ahileh Levite insung thakhel dia kikoi Aaron tenggol chu ana dondoh in, amum aum in, apahlhah jouvin, aga chu Almond ahin, ana min kit tai. **9** Hichun Mose'n Tenggol jouse chu Pathen masang nga ahin choi doh cheh in, aman hiche ho jouse chu mipi hochu avetsah soh keiye. Mi jousen ama ama phungkhai Tenggol vchu akilah cheh uvin ahi. **10** Hichun Pathen in Mose ahin houlimpi'n: Aaron Tenggol chu Kitepna Thingkong chung'a chu a-itih'a na tun jing ding ahi, Hiche chu miphalou ho hilna a pang'a, Pathen douna'a akipin'u ajom ngam tahlou nadiu leh a thilham jina'u akon ahuidoh na diuva, hettohsah a pang jing ding ahi. **11** Mose'n jong Pathen in ahil bang bang chun aboltan ahi. **12** Israel mipiten Mose komma hitin asei uvin: Keiho pihi among thah ding bep'a um kahi tauve. Keiho athisa kahi tauve, kei ho akichai

gam ding kahi tauve. **13** Ajeh chu Pathen maicham nailut jouse a hiti thi thuthu jeng pih'i ati tauve.

18 Pakaiyin Aaron heng ah thu asei jin, nangma na hin nachapate ahin, na insung Levite chilhah hon na boncha uva Hou-in Theng sung'a boina le sukhkel jouse chung'a mo na poh diu ahi. Chuleh Themptu natoh na chung chnag'a mopoh na jouse vang nang leh na chapate chung'a bou chu ding ahi," ati. **2** "Na phung chanpi Levi chate ho chu nang leh na chapate tho Houbuh sung'a ki thokhom ding in, hin pui jin lang hung un, Kitepna Thingkong majia na toh diu kin hung tong pan tauvin," ati. **3** Ahin Levite vang chu houbuh maichama natong ache teng ule, amaho chu ching thei tah a aum uva na atoh'u a ngajie. Maicham mun theng lam ah thilkeo ho komma nailut lou ding ahi. Hiche ho chu atham khah tah uva ahile nangma na hin, na sopi ho abon na nathi soh hel diu ahi. **4** Levite tia kimsinsah jouse houbuh maicham semna natoh na jouse jao cheh diu ahi. Ahinlah midang vang nangma toh natong'a nakitho pi dinga pang thei lou ding ahi. **5** Houbuh maicham kintheng sunga natong, akimang cha ding ho ahin nangman hiche thupeh jouse hi chingthei tah na jui leh Pathen lung hanna nangho Israelte chunga um kit talou ding ahi. **6** Keima katah sataha'a nangma Levite lah na natoh khompi ding Israelte ka lhen doh peh ding ahi. Amaho jouse chu nangma dia hung kipedoh diu Houbuh maicham kin theng na tong ding ahiue. **7** Ahin lah nangma nahin na chate jouse vang hiche kin theng maicham thempu natoh kiti jouse nanghon na taha tah'a na bol diu ahiye. Chuleh maicham phol sunga thil kimsel la pondal nung lam'a umjouse jong jaona ahi. **8** Pakai thupeh jouse hi Aaron henga sei peh in hiche kinthenga Israel miten ahin toh hou chu vetup dinga ki nganse na hitai. Nangma nahin na chate ahin kin thenga hung ki tohdoh jouse hiche maichamma hohi atosot nadia mopohna ahitai. **9** Nangma maicham kinthenga thupi pentah chu mophon na nakipe ahitai meivam min ahal lhah lou beh ding, maicham athupi pentah hiche ho chu: lou ahin mim le changa maicham chonset jeh'a chule themmo na jeh'a maicham ho hi atheng chungnung maicham kiti ding hichu nangma ahin nachatea channa ding ahi. **10** Nangman hiche maicham chu na toh ding, atheng chungnung pentah maicham jong ahin Pasal jouse anah thei cheh u ahi. Chuleh nangman hiche maicham hi atheng chung nunga na gel ding ahi. **11** Israel miten maicham kintheng ahung kitoh jouse ka masang'a pumgo thilto hung toh jouse aboncha a nangma'a hi ding ahin, hiche ho jouse aboncha nacha numei le pasal jouse nangho tonsot gouve dinga ka peh doh ahi tai. Nangma insung mite jouse koihi tah jong leh Pathen dantheng dunguija kisutheng jouse hiche maicham kinthenga hung kitoh doh jouse'n aneh thei cheh ding ahi. **12** Keiman nangma hi chavang lousoh jouse mipiten Pathen'na dia maicham ma ahin todoh jouse kapeh doh ahitai-Olive thao jouse chule lengpi tui athah chule louhing anche ga jouse chu ahi. **13** Gamsunga louga ahung lhung masa jouse mipite ho jouse aboncha nangma ding ahin, nangma insunga aki sutheng jouse hiche maichamma hung kitoh doh jouse chu anehthei ding ahi. **14** Israel gamsunga Pathen maicham tia hung kidoh doh jouse aboncha'a nangma nachen ding ahi. **15** Minu akonna ahung pengdoh masa mihem makon

hihen gancha konna hijong leh Pathenna dinga hung kipeh doh jouse chu nangma ading ahi. Ahinlah nangman nacha ahung pen masa khat pentah chu nahuh doh angaiyin chule gancha atheng louva peng jouse chu nasuh theng cheh angaiye. **16** Amaho jouse chu suhtheng in lhakhat ahung lhing tngle, hiche ho suhthengna ding mun chu sum-eng peh nga tobang ahin shekel somni tobang ahi. **17** Ahinlah nangman na huhdoh lou ding chu na suhtheng lou ding ho chu kelcha, kelgoi chule bongnou apeng masa pentah ho chu hiche gancha hochu Pakaiyin asuhtheng ahi tan, athisan hochu maicham thekhum intang athao chi meiya halvam ma thilpeh giltah bang nga gim namtui tah'a Pathen'na ki tohdoh ding ahi. **18** Hiche gancha a saphe hoohi nangma na chan ding ahi. A Op-phang aje tlam saphe ho chule ahung kidom sanga Pathen'a dinga hung kikat doh jouse jaona ahi. **19** Keiman nangma kapeh nahi hiche maicham atheng dinga Israel miten Pathen henga ahin toh doh ho hi. Hiche hoohi nangma dinga na chate pasal ahin numei hon atsonot'a chan nei thei dinga hiche kitepna hi Pathen le nangma kikah'a ki timatna akeh thei lou beh ding ahiye. Hichu nangma ding ahin khonung'a na chilhah te jouse ading jong ahi. **20** Chuin Pathen in Aaron chu ahoulimpi tan, Israel mipite jouse masanga thempua pang ho leiset anei thei lou dingu ahi. Mipi hotoh jong nei leh gou kikop thei lou ding ahiuve keiman nanei nagou chule ijakai pija kahi. **21** Nangma insung mite naphung chan khompi Levite chun houbuh maicham natoh ho jouse chu keima gam leiset anei khel uva Israel mipia konna gam leiset a konna hopsom kipe ding ahi. **22** Tu apat Israel chilhah hi jeng jong leh Levi phung chule thempu tilou koima chan houbuh kom aphal thei lou ding ahi tai. Amaho chun kinai tah'a jong ahin nai lut lou ding, ahin nailut tah uva ahieh thepmo chang ding'u chule thilo ding ahiuve. **23** Levite chilhah hon bou houbuh muna na-atoh thei dingu, ith ham khatna boina aum leh amahon mopohna anei ding'u ahi. Hichu nangma dia a-itih a jui ding'a longlou ding dan kipe ahi. **24** Ajehchu keiman Israeltu chu hopsom ka peh san ding hichu amahon maicham thenga ahin peh dingu ahi. Hiche ho jouse hi Levite chanvou ding ahin ajeh chu Leviten gamtum achombeh a anei thei lou diu ahi. **25** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu hichengse hia seijin. **26** Anoija thu kapeh hohi Levite seipeh in; Israel mipite hopsom todoh hochu keiman kana sei peh nanghon chan vou nasan ding uchu ahi. Hijeh'a chu Nanghon hiche alamdoch hou chu hopsom ma hopkhat apeh diu, Pakai, Pathen komma alhandoh diu, hichu maicham kintheng bol ah nangho a ding ahi. **27** Pakai, Pathen in hiche maicham na hin tohdoh ho chu nangma lou gasoh nato bang uva asim ding, na changphol a kivolha masa pen ahi louleh na Lengpi tui lhohlhah masapen bang'a asan ding ahi. **28** Nangman Israeltu maicham theng ahih touchu hopsomma khat Pathen'a dia napeh ngai ding ahi. Hiche hi Pathnenna dinga chanvou thempu Aaron chu na peh ding ahi. **29** Pathen in thilpeh na peh'u nanghon jong Pakai, Pathen chu apha pentah ahoi pentah peuvin, ati. **30** Chule hiche thupeh najui ding akilom ho Levite seipeh tan nangman na maicham apha ahoi pentah ho na hin toh teng leh hiche ho chu nangma lousohga ahiloule nangma lengpi lei laiya bang tah anaki simpeh ding ahiye. **31** Levite jouse nangma nahin na sopi na insung mijouse hiche na ankong hi

hoi kom hijong leh naneh thei cheh diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen houbuh maicham na natoh jeh uva ahi. **32** Thempu hohi apha pentah ahoi pentah napeh leh Pathen na ding nga hopsom ma hung kitoh chu naneh chun themmo nachan lou ding ahi. Ahinlah nangma chingtheiyin Israel miten thi theng tah ahin todoh hou chu imacha theng lou tah in geldan imacha na geldah khah le na thi lo jeng thei ahiye.

19 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseijin ahi. **2** Pathen'in dan thupeh aseijin Israel mite seipeh un bongchal nou asan khat, nolna bei tiibah bukimsel na tongka lou khat hi ding ahi. **3** Hiche bongnou san chu Eleazer thempu chu petan chuteng ngahmum pam lamah Eleazer thempupa masanga athisa nakatdoh diu ahi. **4** Eleazer thempupa gan thisen chu akhotna anu matna Pathen houbuh maicham masang lamah sagi vei atheh khum ding ahi. **5** Eleazer thempupa chun hiche bongnousan chu athisan jaona aboncha meiya ahalvam hel ding ahiye. **6** Eleazer thempupa chun thing khat chu alan akhoilo pehjeng asanna kitom chu bongnou meiya kihal lah achu ahal vam ding ahi. **7** Eleazer thempupa chun aposnil akisuh ngimding tuija kisil ngim ding, hiche ho akichai teng ngahmuna hung kinung le ding kisuh thengna chu nihlah lam le aneithei ding ahi. **8** Pasal koi tobang Gancha gouvam ma pang chun tuija avon aponho asoptheng selding amatah jeng jong tuiya kisil ngimsel ding chule nillah khojin tokah'a atheng louva um ding ahi. **9** Chule koi tobang aki sutheng sella umpsa chun hiche bongnou chal asen chu achom khomma, ngahmum pam muntheng lah a aksi tup ding, hiche meivam khat nadi ho chu Israel mite manchah tuija ki suhthengna dia akihi diu ahi. Hiche kintheng natoh na ding hi chonset sopthengna'a man chah ding ahi. **10** Hiche pasal bongchal san ki halvam na aloh apang pa chun avon ashang khol jouse akisop theng cheh ding, chule nillah khojin tokah geiya amapa chu aboh'a umding, hiche dan kisem hi Israel miten akhang akhang ajiuidiu amaho lah'a koitobang chidng namdang aching hon jong ajiu cheh diu ahi. **11** Koi hi jong leh, thilong tham kha aum tah leh nisagi aboh a um ding ahi. **12** Amaho chu hito bang a nithum le ni sagi alhin teng tuija kisuthenga umdiu, amaho chu nisagi sunga chu akisuh theng tah lou ule, haptah khat le ni sagi hung lhing tah jong leh atheng lou aboh a um ding ahiuve. **13** Koi hita jongle thilong mithi athamka tah'a ahi ding lomtah aki suhtheng tahlou leh Pathen houbuh chu aja lou ahitan, amaho chu Israel mipite lah'a konna pampeija umdiu ahi. Ajeh chu twi kithe khum ma suhtheng na aum tah lou jeh'a a chonset na'uva chu hitia chu kibol ahi tai. **14** Hiche danbu kisuh thengna dinga kisem hi hitia manchah ding, koi tobang ponbu noija aum pettah uva ahung thikhah leh houbuh sunga umjouse mithi long in adah pha chan chu ni sagi atheng lou aboh'a umjing diu ahi. **15** Thilkeu kong le lheng iji hita jong leh asin kisin loupet na kitung kha thil ponbu sung nga umjouse chu aboh atheng louva kisim ding ahi. **16** Tollhang a um mihem long athisa ho, chemjam a kithat hihen, athikam hihen, mi thisa gu le chang ho hijong leh thamkha penpen chu ni sagi sung'a aboh'a umding ahitai. **17** Hiche mi kisuboh pa suhtheng thei na dia chu; govam thilto a Bongchal kigona vam chu na lah uva, Leibel a na khum diu thuitheng chu na sunkhum diu ahi. **18** TChuteng

aki suboh lou mikhat chun, Hyssop tui alah a tuija ade lut ding, Hiche pa chun Ponbu ahin, Bonbu kisonna jol ho ahin, ponbu sung'a um miho ahin, mi thikam leh mithigu tongka jouse ahin, ahi lou leh Lhangoh keu thamka ho ham chu tuitheng toh hyssop chu athin khum a asuh theng ding ahi. **19** Nikthum Ihnni jong leh athenga um jingpa chun aki suboh jouse chu a thinkhum jing nahlai ding ahi. Ni sagi alhion ni leh aki suboh miho chu amaho leh amaho kisil theng uva, avon ho'u kisoptheng untin, abohna uva konna atheng hi diu ahitai. **20** Ahilah amaho lah a koi tobang aki suhboh naish kisuh thenglou change se vang chu mipi lah'a konna kichom khen ahi tauve. Ajeh chu amahon Pathen houin chu asuhboh u ahi tai. Ki suhtheng na dia tui kithin khum chu a chung uva chukha talou ahi jeh a, aboh a umjing ding ahi tauve. **21** Hiche hi mipi ho ding nga dan phat sotth a ding ahin koi hita jong leh tui kithe khum jouse jong avon le apon'u aki soptheng cheh diu, koi tobang kisuhtheng na tui tham kha aum leh jong nilhah lang geija atheng louva um ding ahive. **22** Mihem hihen thilkeu hita jong leh aki suboh pan athamkhah jouse chu nilhah geija aboh a kisim ding ahi.

chu na puitut lou ding ahi tai, ati. **13** Hiche mun hi Meribah akisah tan, ajeh chu Israel mite Pathen toh ana kiniekal un ahin hiche lai muntah ahin Pathen thenna chua kilang doh deh in ahi. **14** Mose'n kadesh a um laitah in Edom lengpa hiche thuchang hohi kahin seinom ahije nasopi Israel mitin hitobang nga gim genthei ka hin thoh u ahitai. **15** Iputeu aki suboh jouse chu a thinkhum jing nahlai ding ahi. Ni sagi Iputeu mi sagi phung lamkai ho Egypt gam lang nga ana kholjin un phat sotthajing jong ana khosa tauvin, pate puteho jouse Egypt miten ana suh gam tahval uchu tin aseiye. **16** Ahinlah keihon Pathen henglam kakou'un-ka mao-mao phat un Pakai, Pathen amatah tah'in ejah peh phat uva avantil eihin sol peh'ua Egypt a konna eihin pui doh'u ahi. **17** Lungset tah in nagam sungah nei chensah un, keiho chingthei tah'a lam kajot diu mim le lengpi thei lah akapal lou diu ahi. Natu khuh uva twi jing jong kadon palou diu, keiho lengga lamlen lang bou kache diu, mundang-achom lang kaho pa lou diu ahitai. Hiche nagam leiset kada lhah kah sungse uva ding ahi. **18** Ahinlah Edom lengpan hitin adon but in asei tai, keima leiset gamsunga kon in kikhin doh un ahiloule keima galsat hotoh iki muto diu ahi, ati. **19** Israelten hitin adonbut un keima ho se vang lamlen pamma che ding ka hiuve. Keiho ka bong, kakelcha teu le ganca dang dang ho tui donding aum tapon, hijeh chun nagam na leiset'u nei ho pah sah un, hiche bou chu kathum nom u ahi bouve tin aseiye. **20** Amavang Edom leng pan hitin ahin donbut tai. Kikhin doh un keima leiset gamsung na hopa thei lou diu ahi. Hiche ahou lim jou chun a galsat hotoh lam ajot nun Israel mite chu ano taovin ahi. **21** Edom in Israel te lam jot na ding phalna ahin peh tahlou jeh in a gam sung leiset'u hopa thei ahitah lou jeh in Israel mite nomphun a louthei lou va kinung le in ache tauve. **22** Israel mipi chu Kadesh apat'nin aki nung le un Hor molsang chu ahin jon tauve. **23** Chuin Edom gam ning lam ah chun Pathen in Mose le Aaron ahoulim pitan ahi. **24** Phat ahung chal bang in Aaron akicholdo phat apetai apute ho chu toh Aaron hi keiman katep peh nagam Israelte chenna ding kiti lhung lou chu Mose le Aaron'in ka thusinea ngai Iphonpon twi jeh in na phun Iphon tai ati. **25** Tun Aaron le Eleazer chu Hor molsang lam ah pui touvin, aum Iphon tai. **26** Hiche muna chu nangman Eleazer themgao von chu na sut Ihah peh a Eleazer chapa chu na kiah sah ding ahi. Hilai muntah a chu Aaron chu thi den ding ahi tai. **27** Hichun Mose'n Pathen in a seipeh bang tah chun abollin Amaho thumchhu Hor molchung lam ah akal tou tauve. Israel mipi chun amaho umchan chu akhol chil kit nun ahi. **28** Molchung ah chun Mose chun Aaron thempu von kang chu asut Ihah peh in Eleazer le Aaron chapa chung ah chun aksi peh tai. Hilai munah chun Aaron chu athi den tan Mose le Eleazer chu ahung kinung le Iphon tai. **29** Mipi chun Aaron thi chu aja tauvin Israel miten ni somthum jen alunghempi taovin ahi.

20 Hiche kum lha masa pen chun Israel mite Zin gamthip ahin jon tauvin Kadesh muna akichol do uvin, hikom muna akicholdo laitah un Miriam chu athi'n hiche muna chun avui tauve. **2** Hiche muna chun Twidon ding aum tah lou jeh chun mipi ho chu Mose le Aaron dounan akiphin kit tauvin ahi. **3** Mipi ho chun Mose themmo achan un, hitin asei tauvin gamthip lah achun Pathen masanga ka sopite ho ton a thi khom taleu veng ka nom uve, atiuve. **4** Mose'n hiche Pathen chate mi hi jat hi gamthip golah'a athi chai kei ding'a keiho le ka gancha te'u neipuiy ham, tin asei uve. **5** Ipi dinga Egypt gamma kona chu nei hin pui doh uham hi tobang gam leiset chavei tah mun ahi atiuve. Hiche leiset gam phengh ahin agasoh jong aumpon, Olive thei, Kolbu thei chule lengpi thei chang jong umlou chu leh tui donding jong imacha aum poi tin asei un ahi. **6** Mose le Aaron chu mipi holah akon in aki nungheli lhon tan, houbuh maicham jotna lamma chun ahin nai lhon tai, hichun amani chu tolgo lamma amai aphul lut lhon in chu in Pathen mailhaisel kidang tah chu amani heng lamah ahung kilang doh tai. **7** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose heng'a hiti hin aseijin ahi. **8** Nang le Aaron in na tenggol chu na choi lhon ding Israel mipi chu aboncha nakhop tup ding, mipi hon na um chan, na khan chan avet ding'u, songpi chu na thu'a na nunsah'a na koudoh tho ding ahi. Chu teng tui don ding hung put doh ding ahi. Nangman song chunga patna tui mipi te don ding kham na putdoh sah ding, mipi jouse chu na don va sah cheh diu ahi. **9** Chuin Pakaiyin asei bang chun Mose'n jong atenggol chu alan song chu ajep jeng tan ahi. **10** Hichun Mose le Aaron chun mipi chu songpi kom langa ding in akou lhon tan, Mose'n hitin asam tan, ngajun sei ngailou milouchal ho ati tai. Songpi akonna hi tui kapot doh sah tei ding ahi tai tin asam in ahi. **11** Mose'n akhotra tenggol chu adam sang in songpi chu nivei ajep khum tan ahileh tuijel chu ahung long doh tai. Hichun mipi jouse chu ahin gancha jouse'n jong adonva soh keitau vin ahi. **12** Ahinlah Pathen in Mose le Aaron jah'a aseijin nangni'n nei tah san lhon hi alhing jou tapoi, Israel mipi hi ka themna na musah jou ta poi keiman ka tep pehnau gam leiset geija

chu na puitut lou ding ahi tai, ati. **13** Hiche mun hi Meribah akisah tan, ajeh chu Israel mite Pathen toh ana kiniekal un ahin hiche lai muntah ahin Pathen thenna chua kilang doh deh in ahi. **14** Mose'n kadesh a um laitah in Edom lengpa hiche thuchang hohi kahin seinom ahije nasopi Israel mitin hitobang nga gim genthei ka hin thoh u ahitai. **15** Iputeu aki suboh jouse chu a thinkhum jing nahlai ding ahi. Ni sagi Iputeu mi sagi phung lamkai ho Egypt gam lang nga ana kholjin un phat sotthajing jong ana khosa tauvin, pate puteho jouse Egypt miten ana suh gam tahval uchu tin aseiye. **16** Ahinlah keihon Pathen henglam kakou'un-ka mao-mao phat un Pakai, Pathen amatah tah'in ejah peh phat uva avantil eihin sol peh'ua Egypt a konna eihin pui doh'u ahi. **17** Lungset tah in nagam sungah nei chensah un, keiho chingthei tah'a lam kajot diu mim le lengpi thei lah akapal lou diu ahi. Natu khuh uva twi jing jong kadon palou diu, keiho lengga lamlen lang bou kache diu, mundang-achom lang kaho pa lou diu ahitai. Hiche nagam leiset kada lhah kah sungse uva ding ahi. **18** Ahinlah Edom lengpan hitin adon but in asei tai, keima leiset gamsunga kon in kikhin doh un ahiloule keima galsat hotoh iki muto diu ahi, ati. **19** Israelten hitin adonbut un keima ho se vang lamlen pamma che ding ka hiuve. Keiho ka bong, kakelcha teu le ganca dang dang ho tui donding aum tapon, hijeh chun nagam na leiset'u nei ho pah sah un, hiche bou chu kathum nom u ahi bouve tin aseiye. **20** Amavang Edom leng pan hitin ahin donbut tai. Kikhin doh un keima leiset gamsung na hopa thei lou diu ahi. Hiche ahou lim jou chun a galsat hotoh lam ajot nun Israel mite chu ano taovin ahi. **21** Edom in Israel te lam jot na ding phalna ahin peh tahlou jeh in a gam sung leiset'u hopa thei ahitah lou jeh in Israel mite nomphun a louthei lou va kinung le in ache tauve. **22** Israel mipi chu Kadesh apat'nin aki nung le un Hor molsang chu ahin jon tauve. **23** Chuin Edom gam ning lam ah chun Pathen in Mose le Aaron ahoulim pitan ahi. **24** Phat ahung chal bang in Aaron akicholdo phat apetai apute ho chu toh Aaron hi keiman katep peh nagam Israelte chenna ding kiti lhung lou chu Mose le Aaron'in ka thusinea ngai Iphonpon twi jeh in na phun Iphon tai ati. **25** Tun Aaron le Eleazer chu Hor molsang lam ah pui touvin, aum Iphon tai. **26** Hiche muna chu nangman Eleazer themgao von chu na sut Ihah peh a Eleazer chapa chu na kiah sah ding ahi. Hilai muntah a chu Aaron chu thi den ding ahi tai. **27** Hichun Mose'n Pathen in a seipeh bang tah chun abollin Amaho thumchhu Hor molchung lam ah akal tou tauve. Israel mipi chun amaho umchan chu akhol chil kit nun ahi. **28** Molchung ah chun Mose chun Aaron thempu von kang chu asut Ihah peh in Eleazer le Aaron chapa chung ah chun aksi peh tai. Hilai munah chun Aaron chu athi den tan Mose le Eleazer chu ahung kinung le Iphon tai. **29** Mipi chun Aaron thi chu aja tauvin Israel miten ni somthum jen alunghempi taovin ahi.

21 Arad Canaan gam lhenglamma lengpa chun Israel mite chun agamkai chu ahin jotpa tauve tituh ajah doh phat in, gal abol khum tan ahileh Israel mite phabep songkul atang den tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin Israel miten hitin aseijin Pakai masangah akiton tauvin ahi. Pakai, Pathen nangma in hiche mite hi keima ho khutna neipeh doh ule keiho amaho khopi jaona abonchauva ka suh gam diu ahi, tin asei tau vin ahi. **3** Pakaiyin Israel mite taona chu asan peh tan Canaan mite chunga galjona aneitaувин, khopi jong abonchan ajousoh

heltauvn chuleh hiche mun chu Hormah asah taove. 4 Israelte chun hikom muna kon chun tuisan lam ahin jon'un Edom gam ahin jotpua uvina, hinlah Israel mite chun lamsao tah ahin jot phat uvina Mose henga akiphin gam taovin ahi. 5 Israel mite chu Pathen chule Mose heng nga aki phintauvin, itidan a gamthip lah a Egypt apatna nei hin puidoh mong mong uhah ati tauvin ahi. Hilai mun hi don ding jong imacha umlou chule keihoh hiche manna jong hi kachim tauve tin aseyuve. 6 Hichun Pakajin Israel mite chunga alunghang na ahin bunglhan ahile aneh nauva chun gu ajaovin mi phabep in thina atoh tauvin ahi. 7 Chuin Israel mite Pakai henga ataovun keihon Pakai doumang seijin ka um an ahile gimbolna ka chung uva ahung lhung jeng tan ahi. Nei ngaidam tauvin tin Pakai henga atao an ahi. 8 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose hengah hiti hin aseijin gul lim semthu in lang khom phung a dinsah in lang, koi hita jong leh hi che gul ve tapou chu dam doh ding, gul in achuh khah jongle damna aenei thei ding ahi. 9 Mose'n gul asem thun khom ma akhen beh in, koi hita jong le hiche ve achu gul'in achuh khah na akon damna um jeng ding ahi, tin aseijin ahi. 10 Chu in Israel mite ngahmun lam jon in akitol kittauvin ahi. 11 Chuin amaho Oboth apat in Ije-Abirim mun lam ahoh pauvin gamthip lam Moab sodoh nalam chu ahi. 12 Ije-Abirim kiti Oboth solam gamthip lah a pat'in aki patdoh un Zared luikhuh a aki chol do tauvin ahi. 13 Hichun amaho aki pat doh un Arnon vadung gamthip Amor mite chenna gam lam jon in achie kit tauvin, Arnon vadung hi Moab mite le Amor mite gamgi ahiye. 14 Hijeh chun Pathen lekhabua kimu Pakai galbolna hichu Arnon vadung mun ahi. 15 Hiche mun chu Arnon gam chule Moab gamgi ahi. 16 Chuin Arnon gam le Moab gamgi'a pat chun Israel mite Beer Jon in akitol tauvin ahi. Hiche muna hi Pakaiyin Mose hengah thu aseyuin nangho kikoukhom'un keiman nadon diu twi ka peh ding nahiuve tia aseina mun chu ahiye. 17 Hiche muna chun Israel miten Pathen vahchoila asauvin, ama thangvah nan adim uve. 18 Hiche tui umna muna chun lengnu apang hoi ahiuvin, lamkai ho ahin, abonchauvin twikhuh chu alaiyun chu in Mattanah lam jon in ache tauvin ahi. 19 Mattanah apat'in Nahaliel gam chu ajon un chu in Nahaliel apat in Bamoth ajon un ahi. 20 Bamoth phaicham alhung tauvin hichu Moab gamsung ahin Pisgah mun hiche apat chu Jeshimon lam ki galdot ahi tai. 21 Chuin Israel miten Mose lamkaijin Amor mite lengpa Sihon henga thuthot aneyuin ahi. 22 Keima hon nagam leiset chu kapel thei diu ham keihoh ching thei tah a kachi diu chule lengpi lei lah a kachi lou diu nangho twikhuh a jong tui kadon lou diu ahi. Nangho gamkai sunga hi lengpa lamlen bou kaho pa diu ahi bouve, tin aseyuin ahi. 23 Ahinlah Amor mite lengpa Sihon chun Israel mite chu agam ajotpa na diu chu aphal peh tapon, phalphih malah chun lengpa Sihon chu agalsat techu akou khom in abonchauvin gam thiip laitah ah chun abulu tan Jahaz kiti mun a chun aki bulu to tauvin ahi. 24 Isreal miten jong Amor mite chu ale thuh un agam leiset ho jouse jong atou pha tauvin, Arnon vadung apat Jabbok vadung gei Isreal mite chu Amon mite gamgi chan ahung galkaijun Amon mite khopii chu hoitah a kigen kul ahijeh chun hiche muna chun ahung lhung tauvin ahi. 25 Hichun Isreal mite le Amon miten agam le lei jouse alo sohtauvin Hesbon khopii ahin adang dang khovel ho jong atou pha

sohtauvin ahi. **26** Amor mite lengpa Sihon dinga Hesbon khopi ana hin Moab mite lengpa kulpai jong ana tou pha in chule Arnon vadung gei ana toupha in ahi. **27** Mimasa hon Sihon thusimho anajihlut un ahile Hesbon lang apat nang ho hung umdol thusim chu hiche ahin Sihon khopi avella kitung doh kit ahiye. **28** Hesbon na kon in mei kong ahung kong doh in Sihon kit'a konin meikhu ahung khu doh in Maob khopi a Arnon umna Moab khopi Arnon chu meikong in ahal lhatai Arnon mite lah a sangtah'a umho chu asuse tauve. **29** Moab mite hi itabang genthei nan alhun khum hitam! Chemosh boh khup teho nangma akichai na hitai Chemosh in pasal ho umna neilou bang asoh tan a chanu te vang chu Sihon, Amor mite lengpa khut'a asoh achang tauvin ahi. **30** Eihon amaho chu Hesbon a pat'a Dibon gei chu isuh cheh taovin, eihon amho chu Nophaph Medeba gei chu ipum nocheh taovin ahi. **31** Hiti ahi jeh chun Isreal miten Amor mite chenna gam alo khum taovin ahi. **32** Mose'n phat chomkhat jounvin Jaazer lam ah'a khol chedin asoltan Isreal miten hiche vel'a khopi um jouse chu atou pha tauvin hikom a cheng Amor mite chu abonchauvin ano doh tauve. **33** Hichun Isreal miten aki nung hei taovin Bashan jotna lam ajon tauvin, amavang Bashan lengpa Og chun ama nam miten jouse chutoh Edrei mun ah ana bulhu uvin ahi. **34** Pakajin Mose henga thu aseyin Bashan lengpa Og chu ging hih beh in ajeh chu keiman nangma hi gal jona ka peh ding, amaho gamle leiset jouse chule amite chunga thanei na le galjona kapeh nahi tai. Heshbon vaipopa Amor mite lengpa Sihon nabol na bang tah a nagal jo kitding ahi. **35** Hichun Isreal miten Og lengpa kit'i pa ahin amite jouse chu koimacha ahing a nakoi loubeh diu ahi tai. Hichun Isreal miten Bashan miten jouse chu agam le aleiset atou pha taovin asat gam tauve.

22 Hichun Israel miten Moab phaicham langa akitol un Jordan sahlan Jericho mun'a chun akichol dotauvn ahi. **2** Zippor chapa Moab mite lengpa Balak in Isreal miten Amor mite chunga anatoh jouse'u kidang asah behseh tan ahi. **3** Moab miten Isreal miten ahung kitol taove veuvin amaho chu tijatnan admiset un ahi. **4** Moab lengpa chun Midian miten lamkai ho kom ah ahil chahn taovin, mapi ima bol lai toh lai anei lou diu ahi bong hang in hampa hing avel Ihum tobanga loulai a avet lhih jeng ding ahi tin lengpa henga chun aseyin ahi. **5** Thu athot tan Balaam pa chapa heng nga hiche Balak kitipa khu amaho gam Pithor leh Euphrates vadung kom a pansas cheng chu Balak thucheng hiche hohi athot in, veuvin hiche mapi ho hi Eygypt apat na hung kipat doh ahiuvin, amaho hin leiset pumpi alo dim tauvin chule amaho leiset mite kinai tah in aum mun ahi. **6** Lungset tah in hung phei in Isreal miten gaosap in ajeh chu keima toh kito din ahat val un ahi. Hiche teng chule kavang aphat le keiman amaho chu hiche leiset na pat ahi kadal doh thei ahin keima kahet na aum in nangma hitabang mite chung nga vang naboh le amaho chung nga chu vangboh-phatthei na chang ding u chule nangma in na gaosap te chung nga chu sapset nachan diu ahi. **7** Balak's ding a thutan seiphong nga nang ho chu Midian le Moab mite aki go doh tauvin, Sumle pai toh Balaam chu Isreal miten chung nga agao sap na ding in, amaho chu ache tauvin Balak lam ah thuthot ding in akalsong tauve. **8** Balaam in adonbut in tujan hikom ah geh den tan ati, keiman

jingkah tengleh kasei peh ding nahi tai Pathen in itobang khel'a thumveijen nei jep hitam?" tin adong tai. **29** Nang a ei houlim pi ding ham? Hiti ahi jeh chun Moab a konna in kei mingol tah neiso tah hila" tin Balaam akisen in, "Ka migun hochu Balaam toh ageh khom tauvin ahi. **9** Hiche nijan chun Pathen Vantil in Balaam heng ngah koiba hitam nangma toh kimuto a hung jihohi tin aseiye. **10** Balaam in hiliou ham? tin Sangan chun ahin donbut in, Keima nidang a Pathen Vantil hengah asei tan Zippor kitu pa chapa Balak chu hitabang a hi ka um khah em? ati. Balaam in adonbut Moab lengpan hiche thu hohi eihin thot e, ati. **11** Vetan Egypt in a patna hung kipat doh mi hon hijat aum uvin chuleh Amahon vanno pumpi alo dim tauve. Hiche miji hohi hung gaosap in, hichet leh keiman amaho chu ka nodoh jou thei khat leh tia eihung tem ahiuve. **12** Ahinlah Pathen Vantil in Balaam chu ahin houlimpi tan, hiche mite hi Pathen phatthei chang ahi tauvin amaho na gaosap lou ding chuleh amaho lam nache loubbeh ding ahi, ati. **13** Balaam aki thoudoh in hiche nikho a jing chun Balak mi hung lamkai ho komma hitin asei tan, nangho in lam a che tauvin Pathen Vantil in nangma hotoh chekhom din ei phal poi ati tai. **14** Hichun Moab lamkai milun ho chu Balak lengpa komma din aki nung le tauvin chule amahon Balaam thuthot ho chu ahung thadiu thatset, naho chu asei peh taovin ahi. **15** Balak in khatvei apatep kit in hiche phat na hi Balak in migun tamtah asol lin amijat jong tamjo chule aphat masah peh sang a thupijo ahi. **16** Amaho chu Balaam heng lamah acheuvin hiche thu hohi aga lhut nungset tah in emacha kisuh boisah hih beh in keima komma nahunga neikithopi nadin, ati. **17** Keiman nangma hoitah a tohman ka bol peh ding nahi chule ipi hita jongle nangmain lamlen'a kimu pi din ache tai, Balak chu Moab mite gam ning lungset tah in emacha kisuh boisah hih beh in keima komma gei Arnon vadung gei aga lam ton ahi. **37** Balak in Balaam thudoh aneitan keima heng nga gang tah a nahung na ding a thuhu ka hin nei hilou ham Ibol'a na hung louham ati. Keiman bol lin nati chu ka bol peh ding hiche mite hohi a gaosap kipa man ka peh dia ka thutep hohi na tahan louham tin asei din ki gong in hung jeng in ati. **18** Ahinlah Balaam in Balak in ahi. **38** Balaam min a donbut in ven, keima vang ka hung chu hitin a donbut in Balaam in alenggam toh ei peh tha tai ahinlah keiman bolthei imacha ka nei poi, keiman ka dei henlang sana dangka toh kikoi dimsit hita jongle ka Pathen deli a jong ka seithei ahi poi, Pakai, Pathen in ka kam a eipeh lungdei lou ahikhah le keiman imacha ka bol theina ding'a, thilbol theina neilou ka hi ding ahiye, ati. **19** Ahinlah jan khat tabang umbe un, keiman jong Pakai, Pathen in kahenga epi aseibe ding ham kahetdoh thei nadin. **20** Hiche ni jan chun Pathen Vantil chu Balaam heng a ahung kilah tan hiche miluntah hohi na heng'a ding a hung kholjin ahi tah jeh un, nangma kipatdoh inlang amaho toh chekhom un, ahinlah nangman keima thupeh na jui ding ahi. **21** Hichun ajing in Balaam aki thoudoh in asangan a atoudoh in Moab mite lamkai hochu toh akipat doh tauvin ahi. **22** Hitia Balaam ache jeh chun, Pathen chu alunghang tan hijeh chun Pakai Vantil asol in lamlen laitah a Balaam tingtan ding chun ana pang tai. Balaam chu asoh mini toh kilhon ahi. **23** Balaam sangan chun Pakai Vantil lamlen na aum a, achemjam akhut a achoi chu a mudoh tan sangan chu lamlen a kon in phailei lam a hai lha tan amavang Balaam in sangan chu ajep in lamlen ah ahin puilut kit tan ahi. **24** Hichun Pakai vantil chu lam ajum lang aneo lang lengpi thei lei teni kikah ah ana ding tan ahi. **25** Sangan chun Pathen Vantil chu amu phat in aki tol doh kigo in Balaam keng toh bang chu anom beh khatai. Hichun Balaam in sangan chu ajep kit tan ahi. **26** Pakai Vantil chu aki phei khin doh kit in akeng jep ah chun, ajet le avei ja sangan lhadoh na ding umlou na ahchun ana ting kit'e. **27** Hi chun sakol chun Pakai Vantil chu amu phat in, Balaam anoija abokhup tan ahileh, Balaam chu alung hang lheh in sangan chu ajep tai. **28** Hichun Pakaiyin sangan chu thusesi theina aper; Balaam chu ahin donbut in, "Ipi kabot khut na hin chemjam um choi hileng ka dot lih ding na hitai", ati. **30** Na damsung'a na tou jingna na sangan chu kahi phat in, amai ja akun suh in Pakai Pathen abokhup tai. **32** Pakai Vantil chun thudoh aenei jin, ipi bola na sangan chu navoh hitam ati Ven-keima nalampi su bing nga hung nga kahi ieh inam itileh nangma hi mi louchal tah nahi, ati. **33** Sangan chun thumveijen ei mu ahin ei ottdoh ji, tun keima in Sangan hi ka hoidoh sah a nangma hi katha doh ding nahi tai. **34** Hichun Balaam min Pakai vantil komma chun ngaidam athum tan, keima kachon kheltan keiman ka lampia neina tin chu ka geldoh lou ahi. Ka in lam ah kinungle kit tang kate, Pakai jin nejphal peh lou leh tin aseiye. **35** Ahilah, Hichun Balaam chu Balak milun ho chu toh achekhom tauvin ahi. **36** Balak Lengpa in Balaam chu ahung ahet phat in lamlen'a kimu pi din ache tai, Balak chu Moab mite gam ning thudoh aneitan keima heng nga gang tah a nahung na ding a thuhu ka hin nei hilou ham Ibol'a na hung louham ati. Keiman kipa man ka peh dia ka thutep hohi na tahan louham tin asei in ahi. **38** Balaam min a donbut in ven, keima vang ka hung tai ahinlah keiman bolthei imacha ka nei poi, keiman ka dei deli a jong ka seithei ahi poi, Pakai, Pathen in ka kam a eipeh bou ka kasei doh ding ahi bouve, ati. **39** Hichun Balaam min Balak chu Kiriyath Huzoth tigei aki Ibon pin ahi. **40** Hilai mun achun Balak lengpan abolngai jing bang in, kengoi le Bongchal ah pumgo thilto maicham anejin ahi. Balak in hiche Saphe tham khat chu Balaam toh alhornpi ho chu aper ahi. **41** A jing jingkah chun Balak in Balaam chu Bamoth Baal molsang chung a apuidoh in, ahi, ajeh chu hilai mun aper na hi Israel mite vahle ho chu a umna aper kimu ahi.

23 Chuin balaam'in jong Balak lengpa komma asei tan Pumgo thilto Maicham nato na ding mun-sagi nei bol peh tan chuleh bongchal sagi chule kelngoi chal sagi neigon tup peh tan ati. **2** Balak in Balaam thupeh ho chu angajin chu in achelhon tan, pumgo maicham asem Ibon in bongchal nou ahin kelchal pumgo thil tona chunga akatdoh Ibon tai.

3 Hichun Balaam min Balak komma hitin aseitan, hikom pumgo maicham kihal na ahin ana um ta din, keima Pathen in elki hou lim pi hinam ti kaga kholchil ding, chuteng hiche ho chu nangma ka sei peh ding na hi ati. Hichun Balaam chu Molchung gei achangin akal tan ahi. **4** Hilai achun Pathen in Balaam akimupin a sei pehtai, "Kei man Mai-cham sagi ka bol tai, chuleh bongchal nou khat cheh le kelngoi chal khat cheh ka lhandoh tai ati. **5** Hichun Pathen in Balaam chu ahoulim pin Balak asei peh ding thu aper; Hijou chun Nangma nung che tan Balak heng lam ah hiche ka thu sei doh hohi sei peh tan, ati. **6** Balaam chu a hung ki nung le tan ahi leh Balak lengpa chu Moab mi a milunho chu toh pumgo

maicham lhan doh na muna ana ding kim tauve. 7 Hiche thucheng hohi Balaam in Balak dinga asei doh ho ahi. 8 keiman nangma hi munchom'a kapui ding akhatna Pathen lunglam ahung hi thei leh Israel mite chu keima a ding a nei Ahinlah, Pakaiyin a gaosap lou ho chu keiman iti ka gaosap ding ham? Pathen in themmo achan louho chu iti themmo ka chan ding ham ati. 9 Keiman molchunga pat kaven, amaho chu molvum apat hin kamu soh kei uve. Hiteho hi chidang nam dang te akon lhenchom ahiu kamu doh e. 10 Koiham Israel chilhah ho simjou ding chu, simseng lou neldi ja ahiuwe. Israel mite chu koima chan simjou lou ding ahi. Keijong hiche nam thengho bang in um inting, amaho thi bang in thieng kati. 11 Hichun Balak Lengpan Balaam heng'a asei jin, Ipi neilo hitam? ka melma te gaosap dinga ka kou na hin ahinlah nang in Phatthei na boh jo tai ati 12 Ahinlah, Balaam chun a donbut in "Keiman vang Pathen in thu cheng ka lung thimma ei seipeh ho bou ka sei doh ding ahi bouve" ati. 13 Hichun Balak Lengpan Balaam chu mun chomma akou kit in. Hilai'a khu nang in mi dang chi dang Israel nam chom khat aum in, amavang abonchauvin kati poi hiche a um ho beh khu nei gao sap peh in kati. 14 Balak chu Zophim kiti damchup aum Pisgah molchunga apui touvin Balaam in maicham phung-sagi a tung doh in hiche maicham phol chunga bongnou chal chuleh kelngoi khat chu akat doh tan ahi. 15 Balaam in jong Balak lengpa komma aseitan, nangma hikomma ana um ta din phat chomkhat keima kaga potdoh ding Pathen in ipi ei houlimpi ding ham keima Pathen toh kihou lim'a pot doh ding ka hi. 16 Chule Pakaiyin akimupin aki houlimpi tan, hichun Pathen in Balak komma che in lang hi tin ki houlimpi in a thuhet ho chu hetsah tan, ati. 17 Balaam chu akinung le phat in Balak lampi ahin Moab mite hochu toh maicham phol muna chun thanom tah le ngahlah tah in ana um un ahi. Balak in a dongtan Pathen in epi nasei peh hitam tin a dong tan ahi. 18 Balaam in hiche thuchih ho a sei dohtan, Zippor chapa Balak ka thusel hohi ngai tem in, Ki thoudoh tan, ati. 19 Pakai hi mihem ahilou jeh in jou asei poi, Pathen hi mihem ahi loujeh in lunggel akhel ngai poi, Pakai-Pathen nin ana phondoh ana sei doh aboltan atoh lou um kha tam? Pathen in ana kitepna atoh doh louna suhbulhit louna um kha tam? tin aseiye. 20 Ngajun keiman Pathen holna ding in thupeh kamui, Pakai-Pathen in phatthei aboh sa chu koiman akham thei poi, ka nung lah doh thei poi, ati. 21 Ama tohogn na a Jacob din manthang na imacha aum poi Israeltie din ihaset na toh phalou imacha aum poi Pakaiyin ei umpi jing uvin Isreal a ana ki phut det ihi tauve. 22 Egypt a konna Pakaiyin ahin pui doh u ahii tai Israeltie ding a Pakai chu bongchal hang sen tah ahiye. 23 Sapset na in Jacob a sukhah lou beh ding, Isreal chung nga hile gam thahat kitah lang ding hi jong le, tuapat Jacob henga patna hiti a ka sei ding Pathen in Israel te din hitabang loupina abol ahi tai, ati. 24 Veuvin mipi hochu keipi bang in ading doh un chule keipi bahkai bangtah in a ding doh tai, anneh ding an chah aval lhum masang nga kum lha lou ahi sa kitah thisan adon kahse a ding ahi, ati. 25 Hichun Balak lengpa chun Balaam henga asei tan aphai amahohi nagaosap lou ding ahitah leh phatthei jong bob dajeng tan, atileh; 26 Ahin Balaam in Balak chu aholim pitan kana phondoh bangtah in Pakaiyin a phondoh hochu ka bol ding ka toh ding ahi kana ti ahi ajeh chu Balaam in thuphon dohna chu thumvei aei ahi. 27 Chu in Balak in Balaam chu ahou lim pitan, lungset tah in neihin jui tan

keiman nangma hi munchom'a kapui ding akhatna Pathen lunglam ahung hi thei leh Israel mite chu keima a ding a nei Ahinlah, Pakaiyin a gaosap lou ho chu keiman iti ka gaosap ding ham? Pathen in themmo achan louho chu iti themmo ka chan ding ham ati. 28 Balak in Balaam chu Peor molchung sang lam ah apui tou tan gam ong tamtah ahung kisuh vet na munah chun apuijin ahi. 29 Balak in Balaam chu ahou lim pitan hikom ahin maicham phung sagi nei sempeh in chule bongnou chal sagi chule kelngoi achal sagi maicham kintheng adin nei gonpeh in, ati. 30 Hichun Balak in Balaam dei dol tah le asei dung jui jin bongnou chal sagi maicham phol chunga akoi in chule kelngoi chal sagi umna maicham phol chunga ajam lhatan, ahi.

24 Balaam Israel mite phatthei aboh leh Pathen a lunglhai chu ahet phat chun phat dang laiya bang'in doithu ho mangcha din aki go ta pon, gamthip lam agal vet e. 2 Hitia Balaam a dadoh a avetpet chun Israel mite ama phung cheh a akigol u-chu amu tan chu in Pathen Ihagao chu Balaam chung ah ahung chu tan ahi. 3 Hichun Balaam in akam akehddoh in asei pan tai. Beor chapa Balaam in asei doh ho; kho kimusah pa thusel dohho; 4 Pathen thupeh awgin japa chun, hatchung-nung gaova muthei pa, Ama angsung a bohkhus a amit-ha let-sah pa: 5 Vo Jacob na ponbu hohi iti hoiya hitam mo! O Israel na inpi ho lungset aum tangeije. 6 Palm thingna hing dildel bang leh luirang a honlei kisem bang in a kijao-jahdeh jeng in; Pakaiyin a phudoh sa, Vadung pang'a keh Cedar phungno to abang jeng'e. 7 A twibel akon twi hing hung putdoh intin; a chilhah hon angaichat jouse anei uve. A lengpa'u jong Agag sang in thupi jo in, a lenggam'u jong ki domsang ding ahi. 8 Pathen chun Egypt a kon ahin pui doh ahi; Ama thathatna chu Gam-bong hangsan tah abangin, Amaho douvah nam jouse avallhum sohtan, agu achang jouseu asuh boh pih in, athalpi hattah chun a kap ji. 9 Keipi bang chan Israel ten alonvuh un, alo tauve; Koiham amaho suthou ngam ding'a chu? Vo Israel nangma na phatthei ho chu ahamphua uvini, Nangma na gaosap ho chu avangse ahiuve. 10 Hichun Balak chu Balaam chunga hatah in alung hang tan Balak in Balaam khut teni chu a volhan chuin Balak in Balaam kom mah hitin asei tai, keiman ka melmate gaosap ding a kakou nahin nangman lolhing tah a thumvei phatthei naboh joh ahitai. 11 Tun nangma na gam lamah kinungle kit tan, keiman nangma hi loupi tah a jabol ding tia kana seidoh ahin, dih tah a sei ding in Pathen in thupitah a nachen na ding ah kon in na tum chondoh joh ahi tai. 12 Hichu Balaam in Balak kom ah asei tan keiman a solchah pa komma ka na seipeh hita lou ham? Keima henga nahin solpa heng lamma chu, ati. 13 Balaam chun aseiye sana le dangka insung dimset eikipe jongle keima Pathen thupeh kalval ah ka che be theipo atti thiilpha bol ding chu kakin ahin, keima dei bang tah in ka chal thei poi. Pathen in ei houlimpi ho chu keiman ka sei doh ngai ahi. 14 Chule tua jong keima dihtah a sei ding ahileh kanam ka insung mite lah a che ding ka hitai, hung tan keiman ka sei peh nahi hiche mipi teho hin nangma mite nam lentah chunga ahin bol diu khonung then Balaam in gaova thusel livei na chan chu hiding ahi. 15 Hichun Balak hin athu lhun bu chu aki lah in hitin asei tan, Balaam chapan hitin a seije pasal koi tabang khovah muthei hon hitin aseiye, ati. 16 Balak in hitin aseiye Pathen thu chu aja tauvin chungnung penna thujong aja

tauvin ahi. Chungnung penna gaothu mitphel in ahung Ihung tan ahin amit chun kho amutan ahi. **17** Ama chu ka ven hinlah ka mu theipoi, amavang Jacob apatna valpa khang hung doh ding ahi. Israel la patna tenggol khat hunngpeng doh ding chule Moab te aning keh ajep chip ding Tumelt chate asuh gam ding ahiye. **18** Sedom jong toupha a um Seir doupa jong toupha a umding ahi. Amavang Israel chu thahat cheh ding ahi. **19** Jacob a patna hung ding jahda chun thaneina anei tah ding hiche khopi a amapa umjing nalaipa chu suhgam'a um ding ahiye. **20** Chuin Balak in Amalekte techu aven Amalekte mite chu nam lah a amasa loi pentah ahin, amahi athini geiya anu khah penna pang ding ahi. **21** Chuin Balak in Mitbah Oraeh chu aki lah kit tan chu in hitin asei tai nangma pansat nahi ada tangeiye ati. **22** Nangma Cannan mite jong suhmanga na um ding Asshur ten soh changa nangma na koi ding ahi. **23** Hichun Balak in gaova aseitan, Oh hitobang tah a hi Pathen in na atoh le koi cheng jou ding hinam? **24** Chuin twikong ahung kipat doh tan amaho chun Assyria mite chule Eber chu ahopa uvini, amaho jong chu suhmang a um ding ahiuve, ati. **25** chujouvin Balaam in adalhan a inlamma akiletan, chuleh Balak jong achi nading lampi ah achitan ahi.

25 Israel mite chu Acacia Grove mun'a aum laitah uchun Pasal chengse Moab mite numeihoh toh ajong tauve. **2** Hiche Moab numeihoh techun a Pathen kom uvah kilhan doh din atem uvini ahi. Israel mite chun akilhan na thiho'u chu ane uvini hiche a pathen angsun uvah jong abohkhpuk tauve. **3** Hiti pichun Israel miten Baal-Peor kiti ahou uchu ajop tauvin; Pathen lunghan na chu ahung deu jah jeng tai. **4** Pathen in Mose chu a houlimpin hiche mite lamkai hohi kou khom un Pathen masang ah; sunkim laitah leh amaho hinkhom in alankai na'u lahdoh pehtan, hiche jeh achu Israel mite chunga Pathen lunghanna aki chon mang thei na ding in, ati. **5** Hichun Mose'n Israele Thutan lamkai ho thu atan tai: Nang hon namite lah uva koi hitajong leh Baal-Peor hou nungjui jouse na thadoh diu ahi ati. **6** Hichun Israel mi khat nin Ama insung mite masanga Midian numeihoh khat Mose masang laitah achun ahin pululut'e; Hichu Israel mipite chu houbuh masanga kap le maova aum lai tah u ahiye. **7** Chuin Phinehas kiti Eleazer chape Aaron thempu pa tupa chun amu phat in, Israel mihi kikhopna chu a dalhan, achom doh phut in, a khutna tengcha a kichoi jin ahi. **8** Apon buh sunggei ajui lut in, A tengpi hin choi chun Pasal pa tahsa leh numeiu oipoh chu asun peijin akilbeh tha jeng tai. Hiche jeh chun Israel mite chunga gotna Hise lang chu atang hel tai. **9** Pul'a thi mi jat mong mong chu sang-somni le sangli ahi. **10** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin thu aseyin ahi. **11** Eleazer chape Phenahas kiti Aaron thempu tupa ama tah hin Israel chate chunga ka lung hanna jouse eisuh mang peh'a; ei kipasah ahitai. Ajeh chu amapa hi keima dinga thangtom tah leh gunchu tah in apang in, hiche ho jeh a chu Israel chate ka suh mang lou ding ahi tai, tin a seije. **12** Tun ama ga seipeh un; Israel te chungah Cham le lungmon anei tah diuvin kitempa kabol e. **13** Ka kitempa ahin keiman Ama ahin Ama chilhah ho chunga atonsot na thempu phunga ka semdoch ding ahi ajeh chu Phenahas chu a Pathen ding'a thang tom tah a pang ahi tan Israel chate ding a ki suhtheng

na maicham sem dohpa kiti ding ahi tai. **14** Midian numeihoh thi khom pasal pa min chu Zimri ahin, Salu chapa ahin Simeon phung lamkai pa chilhah ho ahi. **15** Chuleh Midian numeihoh thina toh chu ahi leh Cozbi akitin Zur chanu ahin Zur chu ahile Midian te insung phung lamkai ahi. **16** Chuin Pakaikayin Mose henga thu hiti hin aseyin ahi. **17** Midian mite chu sugimtan chule amaho chunga gimna nahlunsah ding ahi, ati. **18** Ajeh chu Moab mite in na suhgam thei'u ahin Peor Baal kimanchah na dung juuya Cozbi thua jong nabolsahtan, Midian te lamkai pa chanu jong chu pulla thi lo ahitai. Ijeh nam itileh Peor Baar jeh a hichu Ihung ahiye.

26 Gamma hoiset naphat aki chai tan Pakaikayin Mose ahin Eleazer kiti Aaron thempu chape koma hitin asei tan ahi, **2** "Israel chate minlahna neijun kum somnia pat chunglam jouse apa insung a konna hiding amaho chengse chu galsat ding ahiuve." **3** Chu in Mose le Aaron chape Eleazer thempu pa'n hiti hin aseyin Moab tolpi laiya Jordan kom ah Jericho gal lang a aum laitah un, Israel lamkai ho hengah hiti hin aseyin ahi: **4** Pakaikayin Mose le Israel mite Egypt ma konna ahung doh uva patna thupih dungjuiya kum som nia pat chunglam min jhluthna neijun ati bang tah chun abol tauvin ahi. **5** Israel chape Reuben chate hochu Hanoch ahin, Hanoch chate ho jouse hung kondoh nau apabullu chu ahiye. **6** Hezron mite ho hi Hezron a hungkon doh ahiuin chule Carmite jonghi Carmi a hung peng ahiuve. **7** Reuben insung mite jat chu sangsomli le sangthum toh jasagi le somthum ahiuve. **8** Pallu chu Eliab te hungkon doh na ahi, **9** Eliab chate thum Dathan, Abiram, chule Nemuel amaho cheng hi nampi phungpi lah a afel pentah hochu ahiuin chule Dathan le Abiram hi Korah toh kiloikhom uva Mose le Aaron ana doudal' uva, Pakai jeng jong nahsah louva anadoudal u ahi. **10** Chuin gamthip leiset chu meiyin ahin katan amaho jouse chu Korah toh abonchavin phung lamkai nam lamkai jouse aval Ihum in athitaувин ahi. Hiche meikong in ahalvam chu mi jani le somnaga ahiuin amaho chu muthei melchih in aum tauve. **11** Ahinlah, hiche nikho chun Korah chate chu anathi pou vin ahi. **12** Simeon chapate ho aphung min dung jui a Nemuel akihi sah in Nemuel te chilhah ho vang Jamin ahiuin, Jamin chilhah hochu Jachin ahi uve, Jachin chilhah hochu Jachin te tin akihe. **13** Zera chilhah techu Zera tin akihen Zelha chilhah techu Shaul akiti uvi, amaho chu Shual te chilhah akitiuin ahi. **14** Amaho jouse hi Simeon chilhah te ahiuin agomma sangsom ni le sang ni toh jani ahiuve. **15** Gad chilhah te phung dungjui in-Zephonte akiti uvin Zephonte a kon chu Haggi ahiuin, Haggi te chilhah apat na Shuni hung pengdoh a Shuni mite hung kintuva ahiye. **16** Ozni phungmi a konna chu Ozni mite hung kondoh ahiuin Eri a konna chu Eri insung mite hung kon ahiuve. **17** Arod mite a konna phung mite jouse hung kondoh ahiuve, Areli a konna Areli mite hung kondoh ahiuve. **18** Amaho jouse Gad-insung phung mite jouse chu amijat mong sangsom li le sangnaga ahiuve. **19** Juda in chape ni aeni in, Er le Onan ahihon in chuleh amani hi Canaan gam aumlai uva anathi Ihon ahitai. **20** Amaho phung dungjuiya Shela akiti uvin Shela chilhah akon Perez a konna Pera mite akitiuin, Zera mite hi Zerah chilhah a konna hung kon doh ahi uvin ahi. **21** Chule Perez chilhah te hochu Hezron

akiti uvin chule Hamul akon nin Hamut te chilhah ahung Naphtali insung mite a konna hung kondoh chu Jahzeel, kondoh uvin ahi. **22** Hiche hohi Jlegate chilhah ho insung Jahzeel chilhah ho ahung pengdoh un chule Guni apat nin dungjui mijat chu sangsom sagi le gup toh janga ahiuve. **23** Issachar te chilhah ho insung dungjui ja Tol'a akiti uvin Jezer mite ahung pengdoh un, Shillem ma pat nin Shillem Tol'a te a konna chu Puah ahung hiuvin hiche a konna chu chilhah hochu ahung pengdoh un ahi. **50** Hiche mipi jouse hi Puah phungmi hungsob doh ahiuve. **24** Jashub a konna Naphtali son le pah chilhah jouse ahiuvin, abonchauvin mijat Jashub insung mite chilhah ho a hung kondoh un Shimron a sangsomli le sangnga le jali ahiuve. **51** Hicheho jouse hi konna Shimron chilhah te hung kon doh ahiuve. **25** Amaho hi Isreal mite jat ahiuve, abonchauva sangsom gup le khat le Issachar chilhah ho ahiuvin amaho jouse abonchauvin mijat jasagi le somthum le ko ahiuve. **52** Chuin PakaiyinMose sangsom guple sangli le jathum ahi. **26** Zebulun insung mi henga hiti hin aseyin, **53** Hiche gam leiset hi hopphit tan, chilhah hohi Sered ahiuvin Sared te akon in Elonteinsung apungdung jui, Anani dungjui chuleh amijat kijihlut dungjui mi ahung doh'un chule Jahleel a konna Jahleel insung mite in. **54** Phung tam mitam hochu atam dungjui ja nei le gou ahung kondoh un ahi. **27** Amaho jouse hi Zebedun insung achanvou uchu natam peh ding chule phung Ihom diu hochu mite ahiuvin amaho jouse mijat abonchauvin sangsom gup le chanvou alhom jep napeh ding ahi amaho jouse achanvou janga ahiuve. **28** Joseph chilhah ho Manasseh le Ephraim uhi achandiu lom cheh a na peh angaye. **55** Ahin lah gam a konna chateho ahiuve. **29** Manasseh chilhah ho-Makir le leiset ho ama ama vang dungjuiya kihom ding ahiuve, chilhah ho Makir in Gilead ahing in Gilead apatna Gilead insung mite chilhah ho hung pengdoh ahiuve. **30** Gilead acharavou uchu natam peh ding chule phung Ihom diu hochu chate son le pah ho chu lezer mite hungdoh ahiuvin chule chanvou alhom jep napeh ding ahi amaho jouse achanvou Helek a konna Helek mite chilhah ho hung pengdoh ahiuve. **31** Asriel apatna Asriel son le pah ho hung pengdoh ahiuvin Shechem mi apatna shechem chilhah hung kondoh ahiuve. **32** Shemida apatna Shemida mite hung kondoh ahiuvin Hepher a patna Hepher mite son le pah hung kondoh ahiuve. **33** Tua hin Hepher's chapa Zelophehad nin chapa khat jong aenei tapon, ahinlah Zelophehad nin vang chanu ahing tan amaho chu Mahlalah, Noah, Hoglah, Milcah chule Tirzah jouse hi ahiuvin, amaho jouse abonchauvin mijat sangsom thumleni toh janga ahiuve. **38** Benjamin chate hi Bela a kon in Shupham insung mite hojouse ahung kon doh un, Ashbel la konna Ashbel insung mite ahung doh in Ahiram ma konna Ahiram son le pah chilhah te hung peng doh u ahi. **39** Shupham ma kon in Shupham insung mite hojouse ahung kon doh un Hupham a konna Hupham mite hung kondoh ahi. **40** Chule Bela chate hi Ard le Naaman ahin Ard na konna chu Ard insung mite jouse hung kondoh a Chule Naaman a konna Naaman mite hung kon doh ahiuve. **41** Benjamin chilhah a konna hung peng doh jouse hi sangsomli le sangnga le jagup ahiuve. **42** Dan insung phung mite ahiuve Shubam ma konna Shubam chilhah te jouse hung peng doh ahi amaho jouse hi Dan insung chilhah ahiuve. **43** Shubam mite jouse chu insung mite chilhah jouse abonchauvin sangsomgup le sangli le jali ahiuve. **44** Asher chilhah amaho jouse hi ahiuvin Jimna chilhah te ahung peng lhauvin, Jesuit chilhah a kon in Jesui son le pah ho ahung pengha un chule Beriah te chilhah a apat nin Beriit te son le pah ho ahiuve. **45** Beriah te chilhah akon Heber ahung pengtan Heber a kon in Heber son le pah ho ahung peng'un ahi. **46** Asher chanu chu Serah ahi. **47** Hiche hohi Asher insung mi chilhah hochu ahiuvin amijat u chu sangsomgna le thumle jali aiuve. **48** Naphtali insung mite a konna hung kondoh chu Jahzeel, kondoh uvin ahi. **49** Jezer a patnin Jezer mite ahung pengdoh un, Shillem ma pat nin Shillem chilhah hochu ahung pengdoh un ahi. **50** Hiche mipi jouse hi Naphtali son le pah chilhah jouse ahiuvin, abonchauvin mijat sangsomli le sangnga le jali ahiuve. **51** Hicheho jouse hi Isreal mite jat ahiuve, abonchauva sangsom gup le khat le Isreal mite jat ahiuve, abonchauva sangsom gup le khat le jasagi le somthum le ko ahiuve. **52** Chuin PakaiyinMose sangsom guple sangli le jathum ahi. **53** Hiche gam leiset hi hopphit tan, apungdung jui, Anani dungjui chuleh amijat kijihlut dungjui in. **54** Phung tam mitam hochu atam dungjui ja nei le gou achanvou uchu natam peh ding chule phung Ihom diu hochu chanvou alhom jep napeh ding ahi amaho jouse achanvou uhi achandiu lom cheh a na peh angaye. **55** Ahin lah gam achanvou uchu natam peh ding chule phung Ihom diu hochu le leiset ho ama ama vang dungjuiya kihom ding ahiuve, ama ama hungkondoh na phung min dungjui ja kihom khan cheh ding ahi. **56** Hitia chu vang kisan dungjui a atam leh alhom a gam chu kihom ding'u ahi. **57** Amahoi aphung chu Kohath chilhah kiti diu chule Merari a konna hungpot doh ho chu Merari chilhah hi diu ahi. **58** amahohi Levite insung mite ahiuvin Libnite kiti diu ahi. Amaho hi Hebron insung mite kiti diu, Amaho chu Mahlite chilhah kiti ding, Mushites insung mite kiti ding, Korath te insung mite kiti diu chule Korath kitipa hin Amram ahing in ahi. **59** Jochebed hi Amram inneipu ahin Levite chanu Egypt ma Levi insunga peng ahi, Jochebed chate ho chu Aaron le Mose chule asopi nu Ihon Miriam toh ahiuve. **60** Aaron chate hochu Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar chule Ithamar ahiuve. **61** Chule Nabad le Abihun Pathen meikong thupih phallou a ahal Ihon jeh in athi Ihon tai. **62** Tuhin amaho Levite jouse pasal chapang Ihkhat apet chunglam jouse sangsomni le sangthum jen chu Israel midang hotoh kisim tha lou ahiuve. Ajeh chu Isreal te lah achi amaho neile gou kisim thalou ahi. **63** Israel miho chu Moab gam a Jordan gallam mah Jericho pang lah a Mose le Aaron Thempupa in mi jat asim doh lhen doh hochu ahiuve. **64** Sinai molchunga Mose le Aaron thempu pan Israelite ana sim hin amaho jouse hi kasim thalou ahitai, ajeh chu amaho hi cannan gamma khoiju le bongnoi lon nagam lut lou diu ahitai. **65** Ajeh chu amaho hi Pathen in ana sei peh in "Amaho jouse hi thonlouva gamthip lah'a thitei ding ahi tauve" amaho lah achi pasal khat jong luthei talou ding Caleb kiti Jephunneh chule Joshua kiti Nunchapa amani tailou adangse khat jeng cha jong luthei lou diu ahi.

27 Joseph chate Manasseh chilhah ho Zelophat chateho Hepher chate Gilead chateho, Makhir chate chule achanu teuho min hou jouse chu mahlah, Noah, Hoglah, Milcah chule Tirzah ahiuve amaho jouse ahung khomsob keiyun ahi. **2** Chuin amaho chu Mose masang, Eleazer thempu masang, chuleh Japi lamkai ho masanga houbuh leitol ah ading un ahi. **3** Kapu teuchu gamthip lah a ahinkhou ana beitan, Korah mite lah a khat pen chu ana hi pon amachu mi holah a Pathen lungdei lou bol ho khat chu ahin amavang ama chonset jal'a ahinkho beija ahitai chule chapa neilou ahiye. **4** Epijeh a kapateu min chu aphung sung uva kon

mang jeng ding ham chapa aneilou jeh mei a? Chanvou hopli toh kihelsa jaona natodoh ding ahi. **6** Hiche thilto hi neilegou ka insung mite dang ho a tabong neipiui vin ati. **5** beith neilou pumgo thiltoa pang jing dinga Sinai molchunga Hichun Mose'n amaho thule la boina chu Pathen masanga thupeh anahitai. **7** Lengpitwi jaona to ding chu kengoi khat apolut tan ahi. **6** Chuin PakaiyinMose hitin ahin donbut in cheh jaona to ding ahi jeh chun Hin dimkhat hoplia hopkhat ahi. **7** Zelophehad chanute kiphin ahi ding mong tah ahiye. jaona hi ding ahi. Muntheng laiya hiche lengpitwi thengsel hi Mose nangman amaho neile gou apaho sopite ho lah a Pakai dinga nasun Ihah ding ahi. **8** Chule kelngoi khatpen ding'a hin napeh tei angaiye chule apate ho chan vou ding jong chu nilhah lam teng natodoh ding, jingkah lama na thilto u chu na peh teidiu ahi, ati. **8** Israel mite chu sei pih tan, banga Ihosohga leh lengpi twi ki bolna banga, meiya govam pasal khat chu ahinkho abeiya chule chapa neilouva aum thiltoa nabol ding Pakai dinga gim namtui tah naso ding ahi. **9** Cholngah nikho seh le kelngoi achal ni kumkhat lhingsa ahi. **9** Amapa chun chanu anei tah hih le anei le agou hou nolna bei na todoh diu, Ihosohga thilto dinga jong changbong chu asopite na peh ding ahi tai. **10** Israel mikhat chu ati neldisel Ephah dim khat hopsom ma hopkhat thaotui toh tah a sopi aneitah lou leh achuan vou aneile agou chu apa helsa hi ding, lengpitwi jaona hi ding ahi. **10** Hichu bei tih nei sopite ho napeh ding ahiye. **11** Israel mipa chu apateho louva pumgo thilto kitoh le lengpitwi sim louva jong, hichu asopiteho aum tah louleh aphung sunga akinai pipen chu cholngah nikho seh le thilto ding chengse ahi. **11** Kum sunga napeh ding ahi. **12** Nikhat Pathen in Mose komah asei iha na sim nau lha kipat na jong chu Pakai dinga thilto na in, "Nisolam vadung kom a molchung khat pen ah kel tou bol diu ahi. Kumkhat lhingsa bongchal ni nolna bei hel leh inlang chule keiman Israel te kapeh nading gamsung khu kengoi chal khat toh kelngoi achal sagi jaona hi ding ahi. **12** gah veterem in ati. **13** Nangma in natha ta a namu teng Chule bongchal khat cheh toh to tha dinga Ihosohga thilto nangma jong nasoopipa Aaron bonga nathi ding ahiata, **14** ding changbong neldisel Ephah dim khat hopsom ma hop Ajeh chu mipite ho gamthip lah Zin'a akiphin laitah un keiman thum thaotui jaona hi ding ahi. Kelngoi chal khat toh totha kathendol amaho kom a twichungah phongjel Ibonin katih chu ding changbong neldisel ephah dim khat hopsomma hopni nangnun keima doumrah joh in nachon Ibon tan ahi. (Hichehi thaotui toh helsa hi ding ahi. **13** Kelngoi chal khat cheh toh Kadesh kiti Zin gammang a Meribah twi chu ahi). **15** Chuin totha dinga Ihosohga thilto jaona ephah hopsomma hop khat Mose'n Pakai henga hiti hin asejin ahi. **16** Pakaiyin vannoia thaotui jaona hiding, hichengse chu gimnam tuitah pumgo Ihangho jouse mi jouse pasal jouse chunga vahom ding thiltoa pang ding, Pakai dinga meiya govam thilto ding ahi. Iheng doh taken, ati. **17** Amaho lah a konna hungpot doh khat hopthumma hopkhat dim hiding, chule kengoi khat jaona lah a konna hin puidoh theiya hin nung Ihunsah kitih hiding toding chu Hin dimkhat hoplia hop khat hiding, hichengse Pathen mipi te, hijeh achu kelngoi aching umlou bang nga a hi kumkhat sunga Ihaseh le pumgo thiltoa pang ding ahi. umlou nadiu ahi. **18** Chu in PakaiyinMose aki houlimpi tan **15** Chule Pakaija chonset thilto dinga manchah ding chu Joshua kiti Nun chapa Ihagao neisa pahi nangman heng kelngiochal khat hiding, hichu tantih nei louva to jing ding a kou inlang achungah nakhut ngami in atie. **19** Eleazer pumgo thilto lengpitwi komma chu todoh ding ahiye. **16** thempu pa leh mipi jouse masangah dinsah inlang chuleh Chule lhamasa pen nisom leh nili Ihin nikho hi Pakai dinga mipi jouse het in amachu mipite puhoi din thupeh nei in. **20** kalchuh kut ahi. **17** Hiche lha nisom le ninga Ihinni hi kut Chule Joshua chu nangman thanei nachu napeh ding hiche nikho ding ahi, misagi sunga cholsolou changlhah jeng jeh achu Israel mipi te lah a thuneina anei thei nading ahi. **18** Kut nikho masapen nile khoppri theng kibol **21** Eleazer thempu pa masang a ding ding chule Pathen lam gel doh jing a aum na laiya Urim thutanna umna ahin, amapa thupeh dungjuuya potdoh diu chule amapa thuneina a hung sung lha diu Joshua le Israel mipi jouse umkhom diu ahi. **22** Hichun Mose'n jong Pathen thupeh dungjui in abollini hichun Mose'n Joshua chu Eleazer thempu pa masang leh Israel mipite masangah adinsah tan ahi. **23** Chule Mose'n akhut chu Joshua chunga angam in phatthei abohtan Pathen nin aphatsah a thu apeh bangtah in aboltan ahi.

28 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseipeh tan ahi. **2** Israel mite henga hiti hin seijin, keima dinga govam thilto keima neh ding, hochu kipel lou hela aphant cha ka henga na hin ihut jing diu ahi. **3** Chule amaho henga hitia hi naseipeh ding, nanghon Pakai dinga govam thilto nabol diu chu hiche hi ahi. Nisih le abei theiou ding thiltoa pang ding, kumkhat lhingsa, kelngiochal nolna bei natodoh jing diu ahi. **4** Hitia chu kelngoi khatpen chu jingkah lama nato doh diu, khatma chu nilhah lama na todoh diu ahi. **5** Chule Ihosohga thilto a pangdia chang bong neldisel ephah dim khat hopsomma hopkhat le thaotui kiheh Ihaha Hin dim khat, hopsomma hopsom a

hopli toh kihelsa jaona natodoh ding ahi. **6** Hiche thilto hi neilegou ka insung mite dang ho a tabong neipiui vin ati. **5** beith neilou pumgo thiltoa pang jing dinga Sinai molchunga Hichun Mose hitin ahin donbut in cheh jaona to ding ahi jeh chun Hin dimkhat hoplia hopkhat ahi. **7** Lengpitwi jaona to ding ahi. Muntheng laiya hiche lengpitwi thengsel hi Mose nangman amaho neile gou apaho sopite ho lah a Pakai dinga nasun Ihah ding ahi. **8** Chule kelngoi khatpen ding'a hin napeh tei angaiye chule apate ho chan vou ding jong chu nilhah lam teng natodoh ding, jingkah lama na thilto u chu na peh teidiu ahi, ati. **8** Israel mite chu sei pih tan, banga Ihosohga leh lengpi twi ki bolna banga, meiya govam pasal khat chu ahinkho abeiya chule chapa neilouva aum thiltoa nabol ding Pakai dinga gim namtui tah naso ding ahi. **9** Cholngah nikho seh le kelngoi achal ni kumkhat lhingsa ahi. **9** Amapa chun chanu anei tah hih le anei le agou hou nolna bei na todoh diu, Ihosohga thilto dinga jong changbong chu asopite na peh ding ahi tai. **10** Israel mikhat chu ati neldisel Ephah dim khat hopsom ma hopkhat thaotui toh tah a sopi aneitah lou leh achuan vou aneile agou chu apa helsa hi ding, lengpitwi jaona hi ding ahi. **10** Hichu bei tih nei sopite ho napeh ding ahiye. **11** Israel mipa chu apateho louva pumgo thilto kitoh le lengpitwi sim louva jong, hichu asopiteho aum tah louleh aphung sunga akinai pipen chu cholngah nikho seh le thilto ding chengse ahi. **11** Kum sunga napeh ding ahi. **12** Nikhat Pathen in Mose komah asei iha na sim nau lha kipat na jong chu Pakai dinga thilto na in, "Nisolam vadung kom a molchung khat pen ah kel tou bol diu ahi. Kumkhat lhingsa bongchal ni nolna bei hel leh inlang chule keiman Israel te kapeh nading gamsung khu kengoi chal khat toh kelngoi achal sagi jaona hi ding ahi. **12** gah veterem in ati. **13** Nangma in natha ta a namu teng Chule bongchal khat cheh toh to tha dinga Ihosohga thilto nangma jong nasoopipa Aaron bonga nathi ding ahiata, **14** ding changbong neldisel Ephah dim khat hopsom ma hop Ajeh chu mipite ho gamthip lah Zin'a akiphin laitah un keiman thum thaotui jaona hi ding ahi. Kelngoi chal khat toh totha kathendol amaho kom a twichungah phongjel Ibonin katih chu ding changbong neldisel ephah dim khat hopsomma hopni nangnun keima doumrah joh in nachon Ibon tan ahi. (Hichehi thaotui toh helsa hi ding ahi. **13** Kelngoi chal khat cheh toh Kadesh kiti Zin gammang a Meribah twi chu ahi). **15** Chuin totha dinga Ihosohga thilto jaona ephah hopsomma hop khat Mose'n Pakai henga hiti hin asejin ahi. **16** Pakaiyin vannoia thaotui jaona hiding, hichengse chu gimnam tuitah pumgo Ihangho jouse mi jouse pasal jouse chunga vahom ding thiltoa pang ding, Pakai dinga meiya govam thilto ding ahi. Iheng doh taken, ati. **17** Amaho lah a konna hungpot doh khat hopthumma hopkhat dim hiding, chule kengoi khat jaona lah a konna hin puidoh theiya hin nung Ihunsah kitih hiding toding chu Hin dimkhat hoplia hop khat hiding, hichengse Pathen mipi te, hijeh achu kelngoi aching umlou bang nga a hi kumkhat sunga Ihaseh le pumgo thiltoa pang ding ahi. umlou nadiu ahi. **18** Kut nikho masapen nile khoppri theng kibol **17** Hiche lha nisom le ninga Ihinni hi kut Chule lhamasa pen nisom leh nili Ihin nikho hi Pakai dinga **18** Kut nikho masapen nile khoppri theng kibol **19** Meiya govam thilto hichu Pakaija dinga natoh doh nikhou hiding ahi. Hiche dinga chu bongchal ni leh kelngoi chal khat jaona naneh diu ahi. **19** Meiya govam thilto hichu Pakai dinga natoh doh nikhou hiding ahi. Hiche dinga chu bongchal ni leh kelngoi chal khat jaona naneh diu ahi. **20** Hichengse chu nolna bei jing hidiu ahi. **20** Hichengse toh totha dinga chu Ihosohga thilto changbong nel disel thaotui toh Ephah dim khat hopsom ma hopthum chu bongchal khat toh nato tha diu, kelngoi chal khat dinga Ephah dim khat hopsom ma hopni jaona na to ding ahi. **21** Kelngoi chal khat toh totha dinga ephah dim khat hopsomma hop khat jaona kelngiochal sagi ding ahi. **22** Na boncha diuva chonset ki thoidam na thilto a pang dinga kelchah khat jong hi ding ahi. **23** Jingkah seh le tantih neilouva kitoh doh thilto pumgo thilto sim louva hichengse jong hi todoh ding ahi. **24** Ni sagi sunga hitia chu nabol jing diu, nisih leh meiya govam ding, Pakai anneh ding hichu gimnam tuitah dinga natodiu, hiche jong hi tantih neilou pumgo thilto leh lengpitwi ki todoh na muna chu na todoh diu ahi. **25** Ni sagi Ihinni leh khoppri khat na bol diu, hiche nikho a chu na toh hahsa na bol lou hel diu ahi. **26** Hapta seh le kut na bol jing diu, Pakai dinga Ihosoh thilto changthah na hin todiu, Ihoh sohga masa na hin to

nikhou jong leh khoppi theng na nei diu, hiche nikho sih le ahi. 16 Chule tantih nei louva pumgo thilto ki toh dohji leh chun natoh hahsa na bol thei lou diu ahi. 27 Hiche ho jouse Ihosohga lengpitwi chung chonna chonset thilto dinga kelchal sanga chu Pakai dinga gim namtui pumgo thilto na todoh joh diu ahi. Hichu bongchal golni kelngoi chal khattoh achal cheh sagi jaona hi ding, kelngoi hose chu aboncha kum khat lhingga cheh hi ding ahi. 28 Lhosohga thilto toh tho ding chu bongchal khat jaona changbong nedisel thaotui toh halsa Ephah dim khat hopsom ma hop thum hi ding, kelngoi chal khat dinga hopsom ma hopni bou hi ding ahi. 29 Kelngoi chal sagi hi ding chu khat cheh dinga hopsom ma hop khat hi ding ahi. 30 Na kithoi dam na diuva kelchal jong hi ding ahi. 31 Tantih nei louva ki bol leh Ihosohga thilto kibol tai louva jong nanghon hichengse chu na todoh diu, lengpitwi thilto jaona natotha diu, thilto jouse chu nolna bei hel hi ding ahi.

29 Lha sagi alhin teng, nikho masa khat nasem diu hiche nikhoa chu natoh hahsa kitu na toh lou diu ahi. Hiche nikho chu nangho dinga sumkon kimut ging ni hi ding ahi. 2 Nanghon Pakai dinga gimnamtui pumgo thilto nahinto cheh diu, hichu bongchal gol khat kelngoi chal khat, kumkhat lhingga cheh kelngoi chal sagi jaona hi ding ahi. 3 Hicheng jouse toh totha ding chu bongchal changbong jaona hichu thaotui toh halsa ephah khat hopsom a hop thum hi ding, kelngoi chal jaona ahi leh ephah hopsom a hopni hi ding ahi. 4 Kelngoi chal sagi ho toh totha ding chun khat cheh chunga chu ephah hopsomma hop khat cheh hidng ahi. 5 Chonset nakithoi dam na diu thilto ding chu kelchal khatma hiding ahi. 6 Hichengse hi aboncha lha thah seh leh pumgo thilto, Ihosohga ki toh doh, tan tih nei louva ki tohdoh jing, dan dungjui ja kitoh doh lengpitwi thilto ahin, hichu Pakai dinga gimnam tuitah dinga meiya govam dinga ki tohdoth thilto to ho chung chonna adang jong ki tohdoth be ding ahi. 7 Nanghon lha sagi Ihinni nikho masa penni leh kikhop theng khat nabol diu, bu nelouva, natoh hahsa jong nabol lou diu ahi. 8 Amavang Pakaija dinga gimnam tui jeng pumgo thilto nachoi diu, bongchal khat leh kelngoi chal khat, kumkhat lhingga cheh kelngoi chal sagi nolnabei jaona natodoh tha diu ahi. 9 Hichengse jaona Ihosohga thilto ahin, changbong nel thaotui toh kihelsa Ephah dimkhat hopsomma hop thumchu bongchal khat dinga nato diu, kelngoi chal jaona toding chu ephah khat hopsomma hopni ma hi ding ahiye. 10 Kelngoi chal sagi chengse chu khat cheh toh totha ding'a Ephah khat hopsomma hop khat cheh na todii ahi. 11 Chule chonset ki thoidamma dinga thilto leh tantih nelouva pumgo thilto kitoh ji, Ihosohga thilto le lengpitwi ki tohdoth kal val a Jong chonset thilto dinga kelchal khat na todoh tha diu ahi. 12 Lha sagi Ihin ni, nisom leh ninga Ihin nikho teng khoppi theng khat naman diu, Pakaija dinga ni sagi sunga kut na bol diu, na toh hahsa kitu na toh louhel diu ahi. 13 Hichea chu Pakaija dinga gim namtui tah dinga thilto na bol diu, meiya ki gouvan thilto, pumgo thilto dinga bongchal gol som leh thum, kelngoi chal vang ni hi ding, kumkhat lhingga cheh nolnabei hel kelngoi chal som le ni jaona hi ding ahi. 14 Hiche ho toh todoh tha ding chu Ihosoh-ga thilto chang bong nel thaotui toh helsa, bonchal som le thum hotoh to doh tha ding chu ephah dimkhat hopsomma hop thum hi ding, kelngoi chal teni toh to tha ding chu Ephah dimkhat hopsom ma hop ni hi ding ahiye. 15 Kelngoi chal somleli hotoh totha ding chu Ephah dim khat hopsom ma hopkhat cheh jaona to doh ding khatma hi ding ahi. 16 Chule tantih nei louva pumgo thilto ki toh dohji leh chun natoh hahsa na bol thei lou diu ahi. 17 Nikhoni Ihinni teng bongchal ni, kelngoi chal ni, kumkhat lhingga cheh kelngoi chal nolna bei somleli jaona hi ding ahi. 18 Dan dungjui ya bongchal ho leh kelngoi chal teni, kelngoi chal hotoh totha ding chu ajat atam leh alhom dung jui cheh hi ding, Ihosohga thilto le lengpitwi thilto toh to tha ding ahi. 19 Chule tantih nei louva thilto kitoh doh ji pumgo thilto le Ihosohga thilto, lengpi tui ki tohdoth chung chonna chonset thilto dinga kelngoi chal khat hi ding ahiye. 20 Nithum Ihinni le bongchal som le khat hi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kumkhat lhingga cheh kelngoi chal nolna bei cheh som le li hi ding ahiye. 21 Dan dung jui'a bongchal ho leh kelngoi chal teni ahin, ajat atam alhom dung jui cheh a to doh ding chule lengpitwi jong jaona lai ding ahi. 22 Chule tantih nei louva pumgo thilto ki tohdoth ji Ihosohga ki tohdoth le lengpitwi kitoh doh ji chung chonna chonset thilto ding kelchal khat hina lai ding ahi. 23 Nili Ihinni teng bongchal som hi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kumkhat lhingga cheh kelgoichal som le li hi ding ahiye. 24 Dan kisem dungjuija, bongchal hole kelngoi chal teni totha ding, chu leh kelngoi chal ho toh totha ding chu ajat atam le alhom dung jui'a Ihosohga thilto lengpitwi toh totha cheh ding ahiye. 25 Tantih nelouva thilto kitoh ji pumgo thilto leh lengpitwi kitoh chung chonna chonset thilto dinga kelchal khat na todoh tha diu ahi. 26 Ninga Ihinni teng bongchal ko hi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kum khat lhingga cheh kelngoi chal somleli jaona hi ding ahi. 27 Dan kisem dungjuija bongchal ho leh kelngoi chal teni toh totha ding chu ajat atam leh alhom dungjuija Ihosohga thilto ding jong jao cheh ding ahi. 28 Tantih nelouva pumgo thilto kitoh ji le Ihosoh-ga thilto lengpi tui ki tohdoth chung chonna chonset thilto dinga kelchal khat na todoh tha diu ahi. 29 Nigup alhinni teng bongchal get hi ding, kelgoichal ni hi ding, kum khat lhingga cheh kelngoi chal jeng som le li hiding ahi. 30 Dan kisem dungjui cheh a bongchal ho leh kelgoichal teni totha ding, kelgoichal hotoh totha ding chu ajat atam leh alhom dungjui cheh a Ihosohga thilto ding ahin, lengpi tui thilto jaona hi ding ahi. 31 Tantih nei louva pumgo thilto ki tohdoth ji bangga Ihosoh-ga thilto le lengpitwi ki tohdoth chung chonna chonset thilto ding'a kelchal khat jong na totha diu ahi. 32 Ni sagi Ihinni teng bongchal sagi hi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kum khat lhingga cheh kelngoi chal nolna bei hel som le li cheh jaona hi ding ahiye. 33 Dan kisem dungjuija bongchal ho leh kelngoi chal teni totha ding, kelngoi chal hotoh totha ding chu ajat atam alhom dungjuija Ihosohga thilto le lengpi tui kitoh doh chung chonna chonset thilto ding'a kelchal khat na totha diu ahi. 35 Niget Ihinni teng na boncha uva khoppi theng khat na nei diu, natoh hahsa na toh louhel diu ahi. 36 Ahinlah Pakaija dinga gimnamtui meiya govam thilto na katdoh diu, bongchal khat ahin, kelgoichal khatma ahin, kum khat lhingga cheh kelngoi chal jeng sagi toh natotha diu ahi. 37 Dan kisem dungjuija bongchal kelngoi chal ding chule kelngoi piho toh totha ding chu ajat atam le alhom dung juija, Ihosoh-ga thilto le lengpitwi thilto toh na to tha diu ahi. 38 Tantih nelouva kitoh doh ji pumgo thilto leh Ihosoh-ga thilto, lengpitwi thilto chung chonna chonset thilto dinga

kelngoi chal khat na todiu ahi. **39** Kithenso na thilto ahin, jong ima seilouva aum jeh chun a suhdet peh tan ahi. **15** atumbeh a deisahna thilto, pungo thilto leh lhosoh-ga thilto Amavang ajipan hichengse hi ajah doh nunga asuh mang jouse, chule lengpitwi thilto jouse, chamma thilto nato diu peh a ahile, hichun ajipan ajinu themmo na chu apoh hu ahi jouse, chung chonna phat kipe sa kut ahung lhun kit teng leh taiti photchet na ahi. **16** Hichengse hi Mose'n pasal le numei thilto hijat hi aboncha Pakaija dinga na todoh cheh diu ahi. kah a chondan mipa leh a chanu a nungah laiya, insung a **40** PakaiyinMose henga athupeh bang bang chun, Mose'n chen laiya apa toh akah lhonna ding'a a thupeh chu ahi. jong Israel chate jouse henga asei peh soh kei tan ahi.

30 Mose'n Israel chate phung sung upa ho henga thu asejipeh in, hiche hi Pakai thupeh ahiye, ati. **2** Na lah uva Pasal khat touvin kitepna anei kah tah'a ahil loue ama kihen oh na ding bepma aki hahsel hamma, ama le ama thilkhat chung changa aki peh doh jeng tah a ahile, hiche a thusui dohsa chu apel keh thei lou hel ding ahi. Akam sung'a konna a thusuei dohsa bang bang'a asuhbulhit teitei ding ahi. **3** Chule numei khat touvin a khandon laiya, hichu apa insunga achen laiya ki tepna khat tou aneiya ama le ama thil khat toh lheh to dinga ki tepna asem tan ahi. **4** Numei nun kitepna a sem bang banga ama leh ama thil khat toh lheh to ding'a a kitepna chu apet tah jeng ajong apa chun a jahsoh keija ahin lah apa chu ima sei louva aum a ahile, numei nun kitepna asem chu ama nun aki dinpi jing ding, hi tia chu ama leh aman kitepna asem a thil khat toh lheh to ding aki tep na jong sumil louva um ding hichu a suh bulhit teitei ding ahiye. **5** Ahin lah hiche numei nun kitepna anei chu apan ajah doh nini leh a lunglhai louna ahija, aphant sah louna ahin phonnoch a ahile, numei nun kitepna asem chu donse a um talou ding, apan angai mah jeh a Pakaiyin hiche numei nu hi a ngaidam ding ahi tai. **6** Amavang hiche numei nu hin khonung ding gel louva kitepna asem jeng'a, ama le ama aki hen-oh tah a, kitepna anei sung'a hi pasal khat touvin a kichenpi tah'a ahija. **7** Khonung'a aji pan hiche kitepna anei chu ahin het doh'a ima sei louva aum a ahile, hiche numeinu kitepna chu ding det jing ding, amanu ama leh ama ding'a kikan na ding'a kitepna asem chu ki sudet jing ding ahi tai. **8** Ahinlah numeinu kitepna a semdoh sa chu a jipa'n ajah doh ni nia a dei sah louna aphondoh a ahile, aji pan jong ajinu khonung ding gel louva kitepna ana sem a ama leh ama a kikan chung thu chu asem hoi peh a ahile, Pakaiyin amanu chu a ngaidam ding ahitai. **9** Chule meithaisa a kidasa numei khat in kitepna asem vang chu ama leh ama kihen ohsa ahi tan, hichu suhboija umlou ding numeinu douna ding'a hing jing ding ahi tai. **10** Numei chun aji pa insunga aum laijin kitepna khat asem doh tan, ama leh ama chu thil man khat ding'a a kihahsel in aki tung doh jeng tan ahi. **11** Hiche numeinu thil bol jouse chu ajipan ahetdoh nung jeng ajong ima seilouva aumma ahile, numeinu kitepna chu ijakai ding det jing ding, ama leh ama thil man ding'a kitepna aneina chu keh theilou ding ahi tai. **12** Ahinlah aijinu a thilbol jouse chu ajipan ajah doh ni leh deisah talouvin subei jeng henlang hile, hiche numeinu akitepna jouse chu suhbeija umjing ding ahi tai. Ajipa in aboncha a suhbebang'a numeinu jong chu Pakaiyin a ngaidam ding ahi tai. **13** Numei khat chun gentheina ding'a kitepna asem a kihahselna anei kah tah a ahi leh hi chu a jipan a suhdet peh thei ding, lah jong alah doh peh thei ahi. **14** Hitabang chu ajipan ahin jah doh nikho leh ima sei louva a-uma ahile numei nun kitepna asem jouse chu ki phutdet ahitan, ajech chu ijakai ajah doh nung jeng'a

31 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin thu a seipeh tan ahi. **2** Israel chate hi Midian mite chunga galjona chansah tan, Hiche thilsoh akichai teng nangma jong namite a thisa ho toh umkhom ding ahitai. **3** Chuin Mose'n japi henga a seipeh tan, cheuvin lang Midian mite gasat tauvin, ajech chu hiche mite chunga hi Pakaiyin phu nalah teitei diu, na lah uva mi phabep galvon tothoa na kon diu ahiye. **4** Israel phung sung'a kon mi sangkhat cheh dong khom unlangu amaho chu galsat akon ding ahiuve. **5** Chuin Israel mi asang sang lah akon in ama phung sunga kon mi sangkhat cheh adong khom tauvin, galsat ding mong mong in mi sangsom le sangni a kondoh tauvin ahi. **6** Amaho jouse chu galsat ding in akondoh tauvin, ama phung sunga kon mi sang khat cheh leh Eleazer thempupa chapa Phinehas jaanon, muntheng laiya kimang Bubel phabep, mut ging ding in a khuta pha bep a kicho ijin ahi. **7** Pakaiyin Mose henga a thupeh bang chun a mahon Midian mite chu gal asat khum tauvin, Pasal a kaillah kiti phot a that chai hel tauve. **8** A mitha na lah uva chun Midian mite lah a Lengho jong ajaovin, Leng atha hou chu Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur chule Reba ahiuve. Midian mite chu leng nga ahiuvin, chule Beor chapa Balaam jong chu Israel chaten chemjam in asat lih tauvin ahi. **9** Hiti chun Israel miten Midian numei le chapang hochu ahin pui tauvin, a gancha hou ahin, a thilkeo jouse'u abonchan ahin chom gam hei taove. **10** Midian mite chenna jouse chule angahmun jouseu leh akhopi jouseu abonchan meiyin ahal vam hel tauvin ahi. **11** Thil asuh set jouseu ahin, gancha abonchan a chom soh kei tauvin ahi. **12** Chu in galsat miho chun galhing hochu abonchaovin agal thilkeo hou jaanon akai tauvin ahi. Hiche ho jouse chu Mose henga chule Eleazer thempupa henga, Israel chate khopipumpi henga ahin kaijun, Moab phairacham, Jordan vadung pang, Jericho ngahmun a sem na'ua chun abonchauvin ahin kai ihung soh kei tauvin ahi. **13** Mose leh Eleazer thempupa chule khopipumpi henga lamkai jouse chu polama ache tauvin, galsat miho chu toh aga kimu to tauve. **14** Chuin Mose jong galsat miho asang sang ahin, aja ja chunga thunei lamkai ahung kinung le ho chunga chun alung hang tan ahi. **15** Mose'n ajah uva hiti hin a sei tan ahi. Ipi dinga numei ho hi na hing hoiyu ham? **16** Hiche Numei ho jeh leh Balaam thuhil jeh'a Peor chung chang thu'a Israel chate jouse Pakai adia that-umtah'a ana chon ahiuvin, hiche jeh chun Pakai mite chunga gamma hoise ana lan sah ahi. **17** Hijeh chun tun naosen na hin poh lah uva pasal akai ihah jouse that tauvin, chule numei hija pasal toh ana kitimat sa jouse jong that jeng tauvin ati. **18** Ahinlah numei hija pasal toh kitimat lou lai chengse chu nang ho ding in hing hoiyun. **19** Chule nangho jouse lah'a gal a mithat ahin, mithi tongka chan chu, ngahmun polam a ni sagi sung naum diu, nangho jouse na hiuvin, galhing a nahin kai jouse'u nthium ihinni le nisagi ihin nia na kisuh theng soh kei diu ahi. **20** Na ponsil u kelvun a kisem ahin, savun a kisem,

chule thing them akonna kisem manchah jouse aboncha vahom thuneiya pang, asang sang chunga vahom le aja ja nasuh thengsoh kei diu ahi. **21** Eleazer thempu pan galsat chunga vahomma pang ho chu Mose henga ahung khom akon ho henga a seiyin, PakaiyinMose a thupeh sa danthu soh keiyun ahi. **49** Galsat lamkai ho chun Mose henga hiti a kisem chondan chu hiche hi ahi. **22** Sana leh dangka, hin aseitaovin ahi. Na lhacha a pang keihon ka thuneina sum eng, chule hahngeh jaona bou ahi. **23** Thilkeu mei jin noi uva um galsat miho abonchan ka sim toh soh kei un, akah vam thei lou chengse bou chu meiya na leudiu chu mihem khat jeng cha jong kalah uva alhasam le amang thai teng athenga na sim bep diu ahiye. Chule thilkeu ho chu thil aum poi, atiuve. **50** Pakai ding'a thilo chu kei hon mihem theng lou kisopna tui mangcha a na sop theng diu, meiya leuva atheng theilou jouse jong na sopptheng tho cheh diu ahi. **24** Nisagi lhinni teng leh na ponsil jouse'u nasop theng ama ama kipehdoh na cheh in, sana kol a kisem chaokol soh kei diu, chi teng na then bep diu, hichea chu ngahmun ahin, chao jang, mohor numna khut jem, bilba ho, kхи vui nahung lut thei bep diu ahi. **25** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti ho, hichengse akon in Pakai angusunga keiho kithoidam na hiti in ka hin choi tauve, tin asei un ahi. **51** Chuin Mose leh Eleazer thempupan Galsat mihon ahin choi thilo jouse chu a hiti kilah Ihon tan ahi. **52** Pakai henga amarin atodoh thilo ho chu sana bouseh chu dangka shekel sang som le sanggup toh asagi leh somnga alhing in, aboncha galsat lamkai ho, asang sang chung leh aja ja chunga thunei hon a todoh u ahi. **53** Galsat akon miho jouse chun ama ama chan ding dol thil akilah soh keiyun ahi. **54** Mose leh Eleazer chun galsat mi asang sang chunga thunei vahom apang ho akon chun sana tampi chu ala Ihon tan, Pakai angusunga Israel chate geldoo a aum jing na ding in kikhopna ponbuhsung lam achun ahin choi lut Ihon tan ahi.

Eleazer thempupa chang ding ahi. **30** Israel chate jouse lah a konna chan ding chu mihem hihen, bongchal hi jong leh, sangan ho ahin, kelngoi hon, gancha jouse jong somnga lah a khat cheh lahdoh ding, hi chengse chu Pakai houbuh kinbolna mun'a na tong Levi mite chan ding ahiye. **31** Pakai thupeh bang chun Mose leh Eleazer thempupan jong abol Ihon tan ahi. **32** Gal muna kon galsat mihon ahin chomdoh u gal thil jouse ahin, kelngoi sang ja gup leh sang som sagi leh sang somnga alhing in ahi. **33** Chule bong sang somsagi leh sangni ma alhing in ahi. **34** Sangan vang chu sang somgup le sang khat ahi. **35** Mihem pasal toh kitimat loulai numei agomma sang somthum leh sang ni alhing in ahi. **36** Galsat akondoh ho chan ding chu kelngoi sang jathum le sang som thum leh sang sagi toh janga ahi. **37** Hichengse lah a Pakai chan ding chu kelngoi jagup leh som sagi leh nga alhing in ahi. **38** Galsat miho chan ding chu sang somthum le sang gup ahin, hiche lah achun Pakai chan ding chu somsagi leh ni alhing in ahi. **39** Galsat miho chan ding chu sang som thum leh janga alhing in, Pakai chan ding chu somgup leh khat alhing in ahi. **40** Galsat miho chan ding mihem chu sangsom le sang gup ahin, Pakai chan ding mihem chu mihem somthum le ni ahiye. **41** PakaiyinMose athupeh bang chun Mose chun Pakai dinga a thilo-lom chu Eleazer thempupa henga apedoh tan ahi. **42** Galsat miho chan akon ahin Israel chate chan akon akeh khat cheh Mose'n achomma a koidoh in ahi. **43** Khopi chan dinga kikheng doh akeh khat jat mong mong chu kelngoi sang jathum leh sang som thum sang sagi leh janga alhing in ahi. **44** Bong vang chu sang somthum leh sang gup alhing in ahi. **45** Sangan chu sang somthum leh janga alhing in ahi. **46** Mihem mong mong chu sang somthum le sanggup alhing in ahi. **47** Israel chate chan akon chun Mose'n phabep khat akheng doh kit in, Pakayin Mose henga asei bang in, Mihem ahin ganchalah akon hileh somnga lah a kon chun khat cheh alheng doh in, hichengse chu Pakai houbuh alhacha a pang Levi mite ho chu open ahi. **48** Chuleh Galsat miho asang sang chunga 32 Reuben leh Gad chilhaaten bong hon tampi anavul un ahi. Chuin Jazer gam leh Gilead gam amudoh taovin ahile, hiche mun chu bong honte vahna ding'a ki lem tah a sohdoh tan ahi. **2** Chuin Gad chate ahin Reuben chate ahin Mose leh Eleazer thempupa leh khoppi lamkai ho jouse hengah ahung un hiti hin a sei tauvin ahi. **3** Dibon leh Ataroth, Jazer, Nimrah, Hershbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo chule Beon ahiuve. **4** Pakaiyin mitmu changtah ah hichete ho Israel khoppi ana suhmang ahin, hiche gamsung chu bong vahna ding mong mong in aum tan, lhacha a pang ho jeng in jong bong ka nei uve atiuvin ahi. **5** Chuin hiti hin aseijun, namitmu na lunglhaina lam katouva ahile, hiche gamsung hi nalhacha keiho chanvou in neisem peh tauvin, Jordan vadung gal lamma vang nei puida tauvin, tin asei uve. **6** Mose'n jong Gad leh Reuben chate henga aseijun, na sopite hou galsat laitah a hi nangho tou thip beh a um deng ding na tiuham. **7** Pakai, Pathen in a pehsa hiche gamsunga alut diu chu ipi dinga na lungthoi sah jeng'u ham? **8** Napate uvini jong Kadesh Barnea apat hiche gam velhi dinga ka sol chun hiti hin asei un ahi. **9** Abonchauvin Eshcol phaicham geijin akitol tauvin, hiche gamsung chu amit tah uvini agamu tauve, Pakaiyin Israel chate apehsa gamsung alut diu sa chu ana lung thoisah jeng tauvin ahi. **10** Hiche nikho chun Pakai, Pathen alung hang doh jeng tan ahile hiti hin ki hahselna anei tan ahi. **11** Kum somnia lhah chunglam se, Egypt gamsung'a konna hungpot doh hon, Isaac, Abraham leh Jacob henga ka kitep nasa gamsunga chu lut theilou hel diu ahitai. Ajeh chu amaho hin cham kimsel in kanung ajui tapouvin ahi. **12** Keniz apat Jephunneh cha Caleb leh Nun chapa Joshua kallvala adang koima chan hiche gamsung khu amuthei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu amani hin Chamkim sella Pakai, Pathen nung ajuilhon ahi. **13** Israel chung'a Pakai, Pathen alunghang jeng tan ahile, chuin Israel mite hiche khang mite ho chu Pakai mitmu thilse bol jouse athigam kahsen kum som li sung in gamthip noiya avale sah tan ahi. **14** Nangho jong napu

napate hou akonna chonsetna chun nahin jui peh taovin, mun ahin ka goulou diu ijakai Jordan vadung gal lamma ana hijeh chun Israel mite chunga Pakai lung hanna chu asang umsa hita hen, atiuve. **15** Chule Pakai nung Reuben chate ahin Joseph chapa Manasseh phung phabep najuina uva konna na kihei mang hel uva ahile, aman hiche mite hohi gamthip noiya don louva ahin koi ding, chu teng agamgi chin dunga khopi josue hain chule agam sunga khopi hiche mite ho chunga hi manthahna na alhunsah teitei ding jouse abonchan apedoh sohkei tan ahi. **16** Gad chaten khopi ahi tai, ati. **17** Chuin Gad leh Reuben chate Mose ang sung'a atundoh hou chu Dibon, Ataroth, Aroer, **35** Atroth-shophan, ahung lut tauvin, hiti hin asei uve, hiche muna hin kelngoinu Jazer, Jogbehah, **36** Beth-nimrah, Beth-haran khopi jouse tampi ka nei uvin, hijeh chun kelngoi kul ka sempah uva, chu kul akai khum soh keiyun, kelngoitum nading mun jong chule ka cha ka naote hou dinga jong chenna in phabep atampi asem doh peh tauvin ahi. **37** Reuben chate jong chun ka sah peh diu ahi. **18** Khat cheh in manchah kapat uva, Hesbon leh Elealeh khopi Kiria-thaim, **38** Nebo, Baalmeon Israel mite gal lamkaiya ka pan diu, amaho jouse chenna hichengse hi atundoh tauvin, main jeng u-jong akhelsoh ding mun kamu kahse uva kigosa demma umjing ka hiuvin, hel tauve, Sibmah jong anatungdoh uvin, amahan atundoh ahinlah a gamsunga chengte ho jal a hi numei chapang ho khopi josue abonchan amin akhelsoh keityun ahi. **39** Chuin Kulpi Kaikhum ma ven bit ding ka tuu ahi. **19** Ajeh chu amaho toh Jordan Manasseh chapa Machir chate achievevin Gilead agasat uvin chaten khat cheh a chen mun anei kahse'a keiho inflam hung ahile ahin jou tauve, agamsunga ana cheng Amor mite chu kile lou ding kahi tauve. **20** Ajeh chu amaho toh Jordan abonchaovin adel jam gamhel tauvin ahi. **40** Mose'n jong vadung gal lamma khu gou kalo khom thei lou diu ahi. Solam Manasseh chapa Machir chu Gilead henga ape doh tan, gamkai Jordan lam hi keiho goulou ding a hung kisep doh khosunga chun acheng khom tauvin ahi. **41** Manasseh ahitai. **21** Gal manchah choi jouse Jordan vadung chapa Jair chu a kipat doh kit tan a kimvel'a khoneo hochu na galkai soh kei diu, chu teng Pakaiyin amasang lama amel bonchauva hitia hi na bolsoh kei diu, khat cheh manchah abonchan agalo tan, hi chengse chu Jair ngahmun asah soh toh na kondoh uva, Pakai ansunga galsat dinga na kon doh sohkei diu ahi. **22** Hiche gamsung chu Pakaijia konna ahin Ibonpi Mose leh Aaron kahse ahi. **23** Hi tabang'a hi makaina kon ahung kitol uva kon in, a kholljin na'u nabol lou uva ahile, nangho jouse jong Pakai doumrah a umna hidu, hiche na chonset nau hin na hin holdoh teidu chan chin bannei chan ahung um peh in ahi. **24** Na numeihchapang ho ding chan anajih lut tan, ahung kipat doh na'u mun jouse banga in chem mun phabep sahpah unlangu, na kelngoi tehou kul nabol kei diu ahi. **25** Chuin Gad leh Reuben chate hon nabolnei la nanga khopi lam akon in ahung kitol tauvin, Kalchuh kut kichai sun kim jahalakha te galman chah panna Pakai angusunga galsat don tah in Egypt mite mitmu tah in ahung ki toldoh tauvin ahi. **26** Ka chases jouse leh ka jite hou, kelngote jouse abonchan Gilead khopi mun ahi, tihi kichih theijun, ati. **27** Ka heng uva na thu lhach bang ahi, tihi kichih theijun, ati. **28** Chuin Mose'n aboncha'u chung thudol a Eleazer thempupa ahin Pihahiroth lama akile tol kit un, Migdol maija chun ngahmun a jangliah cheh henga thu ape tan ahi. **29** Mose'n amaho henga hiti chun thu asejjin, Gad chate ahin Reuben chate mun ahi, tihi kichih theijun, ati. **30** Ahinlah amaho hiti chun thu asejjin, Gad chate ahin Reuben chate abonchauva galmanchah choija Pakai angusunga galsat mun ahi, tihi kichih theijun, ati. **31** Chuin Mose'n aboncha'u chung thudol a Eleazer thempupa ahin Pihahiroth lama akile tol kit un, Migdol maija chun ngahmun a jangliah cheh henga thu ape tan ahi. **32** Ka boncha uva galmanchah choija ka kipat doh diu Pakai angusunga konna mun ahi, tihi kichih theijun, ati. **33** Chuin Gad leh Reuben chate ahin Joseph chapa Manasseh phung phabep najuina uva konna na kihei mang hel uva ahile, aman hiche mite hohi gamthip noiya don louva ahin koi ding, chu teng agamgi chin dunga khopi josue hain chule agam sunga khopi hiche mite ho chunga hi manthahna na alhunsah teitei ding jouse abonchan apedoh sohkei tan ahi. **34** Gad chaten khopi ahi tai, ati. **35** Atroth-shophan, Jazer, Jogbehah, **36** Beth-nimrah, Beth-haran khopi jouse tampi asem doh peh tauvin ahi. **37** Reuben chate jong chun Hesbon leh Elealeh khopi Kiria-thaim, **38** Nebo, Baalmeon hichengse hi atundoh tauvin, main jeng u-jong akhelsoh ding mun kamu kahse uva kigosa demma umjing ka hiuvin, hel tauve, Sibmah jong anatungdoh uvin, amahan atundoh ahinlah a gamsunga chengte ho jal a hi numei chapang ho khopi josue abonchan amin akhelsoh keityun ahi. **39** Chuin Kulpi Kaikhum ma ven bit ding ka tuu ahi. **40** Mose'n jong chaten khat cheh a chen mun anei kahse'a keiho inflam hung ahile ahin jou tauve, agamsunga ana cheng Amor mite chu kile lou ding kahi tauve. **41** Manasseh chapa Machir chate achievevin Gilead agasat uvin bonchauva hitia hi na bolsoh kei diu, khat cheh manchah abonchan agalo tan, hi chengse chu Jair ngahmun asah soh toh na kondoh uva, Pakai ansunga galsat dinga na kon doh sohkei diu ahi. **42** Hitichun Nobah jong akondoh paiyin Kenath khopi abonchan agalo kittan, hichengse chu amin Naboh aputsah tan ahi.

33 Egypt gamsunga konna ahin Ibonpi Mose leh Aaron makaina kon ahung kitol uva kon in, a kholljin na'u chan chin bannei chan ahung um peh in ahi. **2** Hiti chun Pakai, Pathen thu peh bang bang chun Mose'n jong bannei chan anajih lut tan, ahung kipat doh na'u mun jouse banga bannei cha ahung kholljin na hou chu hiche hi ahi. **3** Lhamasa pen, nisom le ninga Ihinni chun Israel chate Rameses khopi lam akon in ahung kitol tauvin, Kalchuh kut kichai sun kim don tah in Egypt mite mitmu tah in ahung ki toldoh tauvin ahi. **4** Hiti chun Egypt mite gamsung a kon'a chapa peng masa chan chun thina atoh tan, Pakaiyin thina atosah chan un Amahon jong akivui jing tauvin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin Egypt mite lah a milimdoi kisem thaumoh chung'a jong thutanna alhunsah a hitia hi alhun den jeng u ahi tai. **5** Israel chate chu Rameses khopi akon in ahung kitol pan tauvin, Succoth munahngmun a kisem un a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **6** Succoth munahngmun a kisem un a kicholdo tauvin ahi, gammang lah a Etham kiti laya chun ngahmun a kisem un a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **7** Etham munahngmun a kisem un a kicholdo tauvin ahi, gammang lah a Etham kiti laya chun ngahmun a kisem un a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **8** Pihahiroth lama akile tol kit un, Migdol maija chun ngahmun a kisem un a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **9** Marah akon chun akitol kit tauvin Tuikhanglen sen pang'a chun ngahmun a kisem un a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **10** Elim akon in akitol kit tauvin Tuikhanglen sen pang'a chun ngahmun a kisem un a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **11** Tuikhanglen sen pang'a kon chun a kitol kit tauvin, Sin gammang lah a chun ngahmun a kisem un a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **12** Sin gammang lah akon chun akitol kit tauvin, Dophkah muna chun ngahmun a kisem un a kicholdo tauvin ahi.

akisem uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **13** Dophkah muna kon chun a kitol doh kit uvin, Alush kiti muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin a kicholdo kit tauvin ahi. **14** Alush muna kon in akitoldoh kit tauvin, Rephidim muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin a kicholdo tauvin ahile hiche muna chun tui don ding ana um tapon ahi. **15** Rephidim muna kon chun a kitol kit tauvin Sinai gamthip laiya ngahmun akisem uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **16** Sinai gamthip laiya kon chun akitol kit tauvin Kibroth-hattaavah muna chun ngahmun aki sem uvin aki choldo tauvin ahi. **17** Kibroth-hattaavah akon akitol kit tauvin Hezeroth muna chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo kit tauvin ahi. **18** Hazereth muna kon in akitol kit tauvin Rithmah muna chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **19** Rithmah akon in akitol kit tauvin Rimmonperez muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **20** Rimmonperez akon in akitol kit tauvin Libnah muna ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **21** Libnah akon chun a kipatdoh uvin Rissah muna chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo kit tauvin ahi. **22** Rissah akon a kitol kit uvin Kehelathah muna chun ngahmun a kisem uvin akicholdo kittauvin ahi. **23** Kehelathah akon in akitol kit tauvin Sheper molsang achun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo kit tauvin ahi. **24** Sheper molsang akon akitol kittauvin Haradah muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **25** Haradah akon akitol kittauvin Makheleth muna ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **26** Makheleth akon in akitol kit tauvin Tahath muna ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo kittauvin ahi. **27** Tahath akon akitol kittauvin Terah muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **28** Terah akon in akitol kit uvin Mithkah achun ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo kit tauvin ahi. **29** Mithkah akon in a kitol kit uvin Hashmonah muna ngahmun a kisem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi. **30** Hashmonah akon a kitol kit uvin, Mosereth kiti laiya chun ngahmun akisem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi. **31** Mosereth akon in akitol kit uvin Benejaakan kiti laiya chun ngahmun akisem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **32** Bene-jaakan kitilajah kon chun akitol kit tauvin, Hor-haggidgad muna chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **33** Hor-haggidgad mun laiya kon in akitol kit tauvin Jotbathah muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi. **34** Jotbathah akon in aki tol kit uvin Abronah kiti laiya chun ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **35** Abronah akon in akitol kit uvin Ezion-geber muna chun ngahmun aki sem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **36** Ezion-geber kiti laiya kon chun a kitol kit uvin, Kadesh muna chun naghmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **37** Kadesh akon chun akitol kit uvin Edom gami Hor mol chunga chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **38** Pakai, Pathen thupeh dungjui in Aaron chu Hor molsang lama akal tou tan, hiche muna chu a thitan ahi. Ama thi nikho chu Israel chtae Egypt gamsunga konna ahung ki tol kal u kumsom li Ihin kum, Ihanga Ihinna nikho masapen ni ahiye. **39** Hor mol chung'a a thitan ahile, Aaron chu kum jakhat le somni le thum'a Iking tan ahi. **40** Canaan gam, Ngeb muna cheng, Canaan mi Arad lengpa chun Israel chate ahung kitol thu chu ana jaodh tan ahi. **41** Chu phat in Israel chate Hor molchunga kon in akitol kittauvin Zalmonah muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo kit uvin ahi. **42** Zalmonah akon aki tol kit uvin Punon muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **43** Punon

akon aki tol kit uvin Oboth muna chun ngahmun aki sem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **44** Oboth akon akitol kit uvin Moab gam, lyebarim muna chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **45** lyim akon akitol kit uvin Dibon-gad muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi. **46** Dibon-gad akon akitol kit uvin Almon-Biblathaim muna chun ngahmun aki sem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **47** Almon-diblathaim akon chun a kitol kit uvin, Nebo gal lam Abarim molsang chunga chun ngahmun akisem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi. **48** Abarim molsang akon akitol kit uvin Moab phaicham, Jordan vadung pang, Jericho muna chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **49** Jordan vadung pang Beth-jeshimoth akon Moab phaicham Abel-shittim mun chan gei jin ngahmun akisem uvin ahi. **50** Moab phaicham Jordan vadung pangah, Pakajin Mose henga thu aseci peh in ahi. **51** Israel chate heng'a hiti hin sejin, Jordan vadung nagal kai diu chu teng Canaan gam na lut diu ahi. **52** Na malam uva gamsung a cheng ho khu abonchauva nadel mangsoh kei diu, song chung'a ijakai kijem hojeng na suh mang hel uva, milimdoi akisem jouse'u jong nasuh mangpeh diu, adoibom jeng ujung na suhset peh diu ahi. **53** Hiche gamsung khu apumpia nalo diu, hiche gamsung hi nangho chan dinga ka pehdoh sa ahi tai. **54** Ama phung cheh in chenna ding'a gam hi aeni thei ding vangsan na jong na nei diu, phung sung'a mitamte agam jeng jong na keh let peh diu, mi lhom diu phung sung chu agamlo jeng jong neojo hiding ahi. **55** Amavang na malam uva cheng te khu agam ma konna na del mang lou uva ahile, hiche gam muna cheng den chengse chu hem le thaI a hung pang ding, ling leh khao banga hung um doh diu, lung mong a jong na chensah thei lou diu, tija tah'a na hin jing diu ahi. **56** Ajeh chu keiman amaho chung'a na katoh kigot na banga nang ho chung'a katoh joh ding ahi, tia na seipeh ding ahi.

34 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a thu aseiyin. **2** Israel chate henga thupeh neijin lang aheng uva hiti hin sejin, nangho Canaan gam sung nalut diu, Canaan gam sung pumpi nang ho chan ding ahi tai. **3** Lhanglam na gamgi diu kipatna hi Zin gammang akon hung kipan ahin, hichun Edom gamgi ahin jui peh ahin, lhanglam a na gamgi diu chuwihanglen ki-naghna apat hung kite pan ding ahi. **4** Chule na gamgi u-hin Akrabbin chesuh nalam ajui peh ding Zin aga phah a gamgi achaaina lam chu Kadesbarnea chan gei hi ding ahi. Chule Hazaraddar mun chan ajui peh ding Azmon changei a jui ding ahi. **5** Hiche gamgi hi Azmon apat Egypt vadung channa a jui peh ding, achaaina hi tuikhanglen muna kilhung lut ding ahi. **6** Chule Ihumlam na gamgi u-hi tuikhanglen lenpen hi a jui jing ding, twikhanglen pang hi a jui peh ding, hiche hi Ihumlam gamgi'a nanei jing diu ahi tai. **7** Sahlam gamkaija gamgi vang chu hitia hi umding ahi, Twikhanglen apat gamgi ahin juipeh ding hichu Hor molsang channa natetoh diu ahi. **8** Hor molsanga pat gamgi bannei cha nahin juipeh diu Hamath channa na jilut peh diu, Zedad mun geiya gamgi nate Ihung diu ahi. **9** Ajeh chu Ziphron geiya gamgi kikeh len ahin, Hazarenan muna kichai ding, hichan geichu sahlam muna nangho gamgi'a umjing ding ahiye. **10** Solam gamgi vang chu Hazarenan apat Shepham mun channa nate Ihung diu ahi. **11** Chule hiche gamgi chu Shepham apat na Ain solam gamkaija um Riblah changei ja kilhung lut ding, chu teng agamgi chu solam Chinnereth

Twikhanglen pang geiya gamgi ki lhung ding ahi. **12** Chuban diu ahi. **8** Khopi hichengse hi Israel chate chenna gamsunga leh gamgi chu Jordan vadung apat ki lhungsuh peh ding konna na kehdoh peh diu, phungsung milhomna ho agambeh Twikhanglen changeiya kilhung lha ding ahi. Gamgi tampi gam alenjo na lah diu, phungsung milhomna ho agambeh kilhunga avel kimsoh ding, hiche gamsunga chu nnagho neojo na lah diu, nangma phung sung cheh akonna gambeh nachen diu ahi, tin aheng uvah seipeh tauvin, ati. **13** Chuin jong alen aneo dungjui cheh a Levi mite chen mun na peh Mose'n Israel chate henga hiti hin aseijin, Pakaiyin phungko sohkei diu ahi. **9** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin a seipeh leh phung kehkhhat jaona mi apeh ding ahi tia kitempa a neisa in ahi. **10** Israel chate jah a hitihin seiyan, Jordan vadung chu hiche hi nangho jouse goulo ding'a kipe na hi tauve. **14** nagalkai uva Canaan gamsung nalut teng u-leh. **11** Na kisel Ajeh chu apa jang-lhah akonna Reuben chate ahin chule na diuva khopi phabep na kilhen doh diu, hetman louva khat apa jang-lhah dungjuuya Gad chate ahiuvin, hichu Manasseh chun mikhat atha kahah tah ahile ama chu koi pen hijong phunga konna akeh khat jeng in jong a kimu soh keija ahitai. **12** le hiche khopi sunga hi jamlut a ki huhhing ding ahi. **15** Hijeh chun phungni leh phung akehkhhat jao nan niso lam akon Jordan gal lam hichu Jericho khopia chu achandhu gou aga kimu doh tauvin ahi. **16** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseiyin ahi. **17** Nachan diu gam homtob le'a pang ding ho chu amin u hicheng hi ahiye: Eleazer thempu, Nun chapa Joshua jaona hi ding ahi. **18** Na phung sung cheh uva konna lamkai khat cheh gam homtob a pang ding'a na lhen dohsoh kei diu ahi. **19** Na lhendoh diu chengse ho min chu hi cheng hi ahi: Juda phunggol ding in Jephunneh chapa Caleb hi ding ahi. **20** Simeon chate lah akonna Ammihud chapa Shemuel pang ding ahi. **21** Benjamin phung sunga ding'a Chislon chapa Elidad hi ding ahi. **22** Dan phung sunga konna lamkaiya ana pang Jogli chapa Bukki hi ding ahi. **23** Joseph chate Manasseh chate lamkai ja pang ding chu Ephod chapa Hanniel hi ding ahi. **24** Ephraim chate lah a lamkaiya pang ding chu Shiptan chapa Kemuel hi ding ahi. **25** Zebulun chate lah a lamkaiya pang ding chu Parnach chapa Elizaphan hi ding ahi. **26** Issachar chate phung sunga konna lamkaiya pang ding chu Azzan chapa Paltiel hi ding ahi. **27** Asher chate lah a lamkaiya pang ding chu Shelomi chapa Ahihud hi ding ahi. **28** Naphtali chate lah alamkaiya pang ding chu Ammihud chapa Pedahel hi ding ahi. **29** Hi tabang ahi Israel chate'n Canaan gam sung a lodiuk chua Pakaiyin gam homtob ding'a angense chu Amaho chengse hi ahiye.

35 Israel te Moab phaicham Jordan vadung pang Jerecho mun aum un PakaiyinMose henga thu asei peh in ahi. **2** Isreal chate chenna mun ahin Levite goulo jong apeh na diu vin ajah uva thu sei peh in, khopi jouse kimvel la Levi miten gancha anei sun'u avah na diuvin mun jong na peh diu ahi. **3** Levi mite chu khopi chengse cheng diu, hamhing kena gambeth chengse jong bonghon vah na a anei uva aman chah diu ahi tai. **4** Chule Levi mite gancha hon vahna dinga na peh diu gambeth chu khopi pal kigen kimvel apat tong sangkhat a sao gambeth sung naapeh teidu ahi. **5** Hichu khopi pam solam tong sangni a sao na tedoh diu, lhanglam jong tong sangni ma na tedoh diu, chunglam jong tongsana na tedoh diu khopi chu a lailung tah a na umsah diu, khopi vel Jousea a kitedohsa mun chengse chu Levi mite gancha ho hamhing neh na munna anei diu ahi tai. **6** Levi mite chenna dingga na peh'u khoppi chengse chu kiselna khopi tia na minsah sohkei diu, hichu khopi gup ahin, nalah uva koi tabang mithat na um kah ule hiche khopi sung hoa hi na jam lut sah uva na kihuuhing sah diu, khopi hi chengse chung'a jong hi khopi somli leni na peh be nah lai diu ahiye. **7** Khopi somli le get chu Levi mite chen mun ding'a na peh diu, khopi kimvella hamhing umna chengse toh jaona naapeh

konna na kehdoh peh diu, phungsung milhomna ho agambeh neojo na lah diu, nangma phung sung cheh akonna gambeh nachen diu ahi. **8** Khopi hichengse hi Israel chate chenna gamsunga leh gam alenjo na lah diu, phungsung milhomna ho agambeh kilhunga avel kimsoh ding, hiche gamsunga chu nnagho neojo na lah diu, nangma phung sung cheh akonna gambeh nachen diu ahi. **9** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin a seipeh leh phung kehkhhat jaona mi apeh ding ahi tia kitempa a neisa in ahi. **10** Israel chate jah a hitihin seiyan, Jordan vadung chu hiche hi nangho jouse goulo ding'a kipe na hi tauve. **11** Na kisel Ajeh chu apa jang-lhah akonna Reuben chate ahin chule na diuva khopi phabep na kilhen doh diu, hetman louva khat apa jang-lhah dungjuuya Gad chate ahiuvin, hichu Manasseh chun mikhat atha kahah tah ahile ama chu koi pen hijong phunga konna akeh khat jeng in jong a kimu soh keija ahitai. **12** le hiche khopi sunga hi jamlut a ki huhhing ding ahi. **13** Khopi chengse hi nangho ding'a phula pa akon kiselna leh ki huhhing na muna pang ding ahi. Ajeh chu koi hileh mithat penpen chu athu kicheh tah a akikhol doh masangse a kithat lou hel ding ahi. **14** Na todoh diu khopi chu aboncha kiselna a naman chah diu ahin, hichu khopi gup hi ding ahi. **15** Kiselna khopi lah achiu Jordan vadung gal lamma khopi thum hi ding, agal lang khat a khopi thumna todoh diu, hiche khopi thum hochu Canaan gamsung hi ding ahiye. **16** Israel mi ahin, kholgam khopem mi ahin, ahung kholjin mi hi jong leh kiselna a naman chah diu ahin. Na lah uva koi hileh mi that'a khutsoi a-umkhhah tah a ahile hiche khopi gup ho'a hi jam lut a ki huhhing ding ahi. **17** Nahal uva koihile hem lamma mithat jeng'a chu tolthat a kisim ahi tan, hitabang a tolthat mihem chu thina chan gotna achung'a lhung ding ahi. **18** Chuleh song-tum ham khat a-manchah'a mi khattou chu asuh a amun'a chu athi den jeng tah ahile hiche jong chu tolthat a kisim ahi tan, tolthat mihem kiti phot chu achunga thina chan gotna kipie ding ahi. **19** Khat touvin thingtum ham khat chu a manchah a mi khattou ajep a a jeppa jong chu amuna a thi den jeng tah a ahile ama jong chu tolthat a kisim ahi tan, hi tabanga tolthat chu thina chan gotna peh teitei ding ahi. **20** Mi khat touvin mihem khat chu achan lhh keija vetda jeh a atha jeng tah a ahile. **21** Chuleh kitomona a-nei jeh lonna asuh lih jeng ahi jong leh hitabang'a khutsoi mihem pa chung'a chu thina chan gotna peh teitei ding, ajeh chu ama jong chu tolthat a pang ahitan, thisan phulah ding lungpu pachu a-kimupi teng thina achansah teitei ding ahi. **22** Ki-tomona ima neipi hilou, aki changlhi le hilouva tohhai ja a selih jeng kah ham, **23** Chuleh songkhat alah a mikhat tou muchen louva ase kah jeng tah a mipa jong chu amun'a atha jeng tah leh, hichepa toh chun akah a boina ima nei lou ahinah leh. **24** Khopi a-chu mithatpa leh thisan phulah ding lunggel pa kikah'a thutanna dan tampil toh tho'a asem diu ahi. **25** Thisan-phu lah ding lunggel neipa akonna mithatpa chu khopi chun a-huhdoh ding, mithat pan jong khopi chu kiselna'a aman ding, mithatpa jam lutna in penpen a-chu achensah diu, ama jong hiche khopi sunga chu thaotui theng changsa thempupa adam sung'a cheng ding ahi. **26** Ama vang hiche mithatpa chu a deiphat phat in khopi akon chun avella ana chedoh ta hen lang, **27** Hitia achedoh laitah chun gamming lah khat a thisan phu lah nompa chun hiche mithatpa chu ana that jeng taleh ama thisen jeh'a chu Thempu pa thepmoma ima umlou ding ahi. **28** Hijeh achiu mithatpa jong thempulen pa adam sung'a hiche khopi sung'a chu umjing ding ahi. **29** Hiche hi nakhang khang uva chonna dan a na nei jing diu

ahiye. **30** Mi khattou vin mihem khat chung'a hem alap a atha jeng tah ahile, hiche mithatpa chu hettohsah ho thutan dungjuja che ding, ahin lah hettohsah khat jeng seh sei vanga mithatpa hinkho chu kimoh suh mang jeng thei lou ahi. **31** Chule thina changei ja gotna chang ding mihem khat chung'a chu thilong man kilahna nanei thei lou hel diu, tolthatpa vang chu thina na chansah teitei diu ahi. **32** Aki huhhing na dinka kopjia jamlit tolthatpa jal'a longman jeng jong thermepulen pa damsunga na kilah louhel diu ahiye. **33** Hitia hi na gamsung'u na suhboh thei loudiu, ajeh chu thisan jal'a gamsung boh ji ahin, gamsung suh thengna ding'a thil dang ima aum pon, agam chu thisan kiso jeng ahi tan hichu thisen sopa chung'a bouchu suh theng theina lampi um ahi. **34** Hijeh chun nachen nau gamsung hi thisan a na suhboh thei louhel diu, keima hiche gam lailungtah in kacheng in, Pakai, Pathen hi Israel mite lailunga acheng jing e, tia ajah uva naseipeh ding ahi.

36 Joseph chate lah a phungkhat Manasseh chapa, Machir chapa, Gilead chate lah a ama insung cheh akon upa khat cheh ahung kipe lut paitauvin, Mose ahin lamkai dang chule Israel chate sung'a upa cheng komma ahung sei un ahi. **2** Amahon hiti hin asei uve, Kapu heng'a Pathen in, hiche gamsung hi Israel chate alo diu chanvou a kihop teng u-leh; ka sopi'u Zelophehad chanu teho jong peh ding in ana sei jin ahi. **3** Amavang chanute hin Israel chate sung'a konna phung dang pasal hon kichen pi khan taleu, hiche apa uva konna goulo na'u gamsung pumpi hi kila mang jeng ding, ajinei na'u phung ho toh chun agamsung hi ki gom ding, chu teng keiho goulo ding gamsung akon phabep kiladuh ding ahi tai. **4** Chule Israel chate Jubilee chu hung lhung jeng ta jong leh, aji neina teho'u-toh'a chanute ho'u goulo na gam chu kigom ta ding, chu teng amaho goulo kitit phot chu kapu kapa teho'u akonna ki laduh jeng ding ahi tai. **5** Chuin Mose'n jong Pakai, Pathen kamcheng akon Israel chate jah a thu apetan, **6** Zelophehad chanute chung chang a Pakai, Pathen thuseidoh chu hiche hi ahiye, Amaho hin adei deiyu akichenpi jeng theiyu ahi, ahinlah hiche akichen pidu chu apa'u phung sung'a kon hi cheh ding ahi. **7** Ajeh chu Israel chate akonna goulo hohi **8** Hijeh achu Israel chanute akonna apa goulo chanvou chang hon apa phung sunga konna mi khat a kichenpi teitei ding, hitia chu Israel chate hon apu, apa te khang uva pat a-goulo chengse'u chu Amaho jeng in achenpi jing diu ahi. **9** Goulo gamsung hi phungkhat akonna phung dang a ki chonlut thei louhel ding, ajeh chu Israel chaten ama ama chenna gamsung cheh chu kituptah a akiven kol cehh ding ahi, tia thu napeh ding ahiye. **10** Zelophehad chanute sen jong Pakai, Pathen thupeh bang bang in abolsoh kei tauvin ahi. **11** Mahlah, Tirzah, Hoglah, Milcah, Noah, Zelophehad chanute abonchauvin apa sopi pasal hotoh aki cheng tauve. **12** Amaho chu Joseph chapa Manasseh chate phungsung jeng ngah ajinei taovin, agoulo gam sung'u abonchan apau phung sung ah aum jing tan ahi. **13** Dan thupeh hohi Moab phaicham, Jordan vadung pang Jericho kopjia Pakai, Pathen in Israel chate chonna dan dinga Mose henga thupeh ana nei hochu ahi.

Danbu Ni Na

1 Mose'n thu hichengse hi, Israel mite Ihumlam Jordan vadung gamthip noiya aum laiyun aheng uvah ana seipeh in, chule Jordan phaicham Suph, Paran, Tophel, Laban, Hazeroth le Di-zahab kimlaiya chun ngahmun akisem un ahi. **2** Sinai molsang apat Kadesh-barnea chan chu angaya banga nisom le khat kenglam ahin, chule Seir molsang kijotpa ahi. **3** Israel mite chun kum somli jou Ihasom le lhakhat lhinna nikho masapen in Egypt gamsung ahin dalha tauvin, Pakaiyin Mose henga aseipeh bang chun, Israel mite jouse aseipeh soh keiyin ahi. **4** Hichengse hi Amor mite Sihon lengpa Heshbon alal layia thilsoh ahin, chule Bashan Og lengpan Ashtaroth le Edrei avaihop lai ahi. **5** Israel mite Jordan vadung solam Moab gam'a aum laiyuva, Pakaiyin athupeh bang in Mose'n jong chingthei tah a aheng uva ahilchen chu anoya chengse hi ahi. **6** "Sinai molsanga kaum laiyun Pakai, Pathen in kaheng uva hiti hin aseiye, 'Hiche molchunga hin phat sottah naum tauve.' **7** Tun ngahmun phelhauvin cheuvin. Amor mite chenna thinghang gam chule akimvel jouse le Jordan phaicham, Canaan mite, Lebanon mite chule Euphrate vadung chan gei cheuvin. **8** Vetan, Keiman hiche gam leiset jouse hi nangma kapeh nahi! Chen lang agam khu gallo tan, ajech chu hiche gam leiset jouse hi Pakaiyin peh dinga kitepsa napu napateu Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob chilhahte jouse loding ahi." **9** Mose'n asei kit in, hiche phatlai chun kana seiyin, nangho jouse ka changa kavaihom hi, keima din ahahsa lheh jeng tai. **10** Pakai, Pathen in na mite apun sah in, ahsj jat in nasemdoh tauve! **11** Chule napu napa khanga pat Pakai, Pathen chun asang sang in napunbe sah uhen, Akitepna bang in phathei naboh uhen! **12** Nangho vetsui hi abei tapon, naboina hou iti kachanga kasuh lhapjou ding ham? **13** Hijeh chun ama ama insung kaiya konin thu hethem upa phabep lheng doh tem in, keiman ama ho chu nangho lamkaya ka pansah ding ahi. **14** Nang in jong, 'Na thilgon hi aphalheh jenge tia nana seye.' **15** Keiman upa ching le thil hethem phabep ama insung kaiya kona nalhen doh hochu ka pujin, nangma thutan vahiom dinga ka pansah ahi. Miphabep chu mi sangsom chunga vahiom din apang in, miphabep mi jakhat chung, mi somnga chung chule mi phabep chu mi som chunga ding ahi. **16** Hichun keiman thutan vahiom ho henga ka seiyin, 'Nanghon na sopia Israel mite le gamdang mi nalah uva hung cheng hoa kona thutan ding nahin mudoh diu ahi. Na dinmun cheh uva dettah in pang cheh uvin. **17** Chule thutanna hoa sihneina ima nei hihhel uvin. Ahao hihen avai chung hi jongleh thutan ding chu phatah in kholchil sohkeiyun. Mi khattou lunghan jeh in kicha hih uvin, ajech chu adih'e tia thu natan uchu Pathen dei ahi. Amavang thutan ding ahahsa behsah aum leh keima henga hin Ihut uvin, keiman hichu katan ding ahi. **18** Hichun keiman ijakai bol ding jouse naheng uva kaseipeh soh keiyin ahi. **19** Pakai, Pathen in eithu peh bang uchun, Sinai mol dalhan gamthip lah'a kichapum in ikitol uvin, Amor mite chenna lam ijon tauvin Kadesh-barnea mun ilhung tauve. **20** Hichun keiman hiti hin kaseiye, 'Tun nangho Amor mite chenna gam Pakai, Pathen in eipeh nau gam i-lhung tauvin ahi. **21** Vetan! Pakaiyin na masang lam uva

gam nakoi peh tauvin ahi. Cheuvin lang galo tauvin ajech chu na Pakai, na Pathen uchun nangho dinga kitepna aei ahi. Kicha hih uvin, chule lungthoi hih un, ati. **22** Ahinlah naboncha uvin kahenga hiti hin nasei uve, 'Amasan ei lamkai diuvrin misol masa ute chutileh amahon ilhunna diu lampi aboncha ahin hetthem diu, chuteng hoilai khopi muna chu ilhun thei uvem kicheh ding ahi. **23** Hichu pha kasan, mi somleni kaheng doh in, ama ama insung kai Ihah akona mikhat cheh ahiuve. **24** Amaho gamthip lama chunachepeh uvin chule Eshcol phaicham ahung gei tauvin, hiche muna chun aum tauvin ahi. **25** Amahon gamsung gasoh phabep ahin choi un hitihin asei uve. "Pakai, Pathen in eipeh nau gam khu tahbeh in apha lheh jenge, atiuvin ahi." **26** Ahinlah nanghon Pakai, Pathen thupeh nit louvin agam sunga che ding namom pouve. **27** Na ponbuh uva kon in hiti hin na seiyun, 'Pakaiyin eimu dauvin ahileh 'Hijeh achu Egypt gam'a kona eihin puidoh uva, Amor mite thagam sah ding ati, ahi.' **28** Tua hoiya iche diu hitam? Isopite houvin thil um chan ijakai asei uvin, 'Agammite khu eiho sang in asang thei un chule eiho sang in jong athahat theijun, akhori hou jong alen thei in chule khopi kul kigen ho jong asang theijun chunga thangvan aphi! Chule hiche muna chun Anak chilhahte jong kamu uve.' **29** Ahinlah keiman hiti hin ka seipeh uve, 'Amaho jeh in tija hih in, ki jong kicha hiti in!' **30** Na Pakai, na Pathen'u na masang lama uvaachejing in ahi. Egypt gam'a namu bang uva, Pakaiyin nangho dinga gal asat ding ahi. **31** Mipan acha akhohsah bang in, Pakai, Pathen in nache lena gamthip lamlhung keiya iti nahin puigal kaiham, ti nangman na hesoh keiyin ahi. **32** Ahinlah hichan geiya anatoh jouvin, nanghon na Pakai, na Pathen'u na tahsan hih laiyuve, **33** amachu namasang lamuva achen munpha laipen achun ngahmun asem in chule janteng meivah khoma naveng juvin, sunteng meibol khoma na lhonpi juvin ahi.' **34** Pakaiyin na phunchel nahou ahin jadoh tan ahileh, alung hang lheh jeng tan, lungdamsel in kitepna aneyin ahi. **35** Itinama jongleh nanghon hiche khanga lungphat louna keng puma napu, napateu khanga pat peh dinga ka teepsa gam khu nalo louhel diu ahi. **36** Jephunneh chapa Caleb bouvin alo ding ahi. Aman hiche gam hi amu ding ahi, ajech chu lungla louva Pakai thupeh juijing ahi. Ama le achilhah ten hiche gam sung phabep masanga agamu masat bang uva alo diu ahi. **37** Nangho jeh in keima chung jeng ajong Pakai alungphamo tan. Aman aseyin, "Mose, nangma jeng jong gam tepla nalut lou ding ahi!" **38** Nangma khela Nun chapa Joshua chun mipi aboncha gamsung chana alamkai ding ahi. Ama chu tilkhau vin, ajech chu aman Israel miten alodiu gam sung chana alam kai ding ahitai. **39** Keiman gam khu na chate kho hepha-loulai ho ka chensah ding ahi. Ajech chu amahon eimat gamdiu ahitin na kichauve, hinlah amahon alo diu ahi. **40** Tun nangho kileuvin gamthip jotpeh in, twipi san lam jon in che tauvin. **41** Chule nachonset phong uvin, "Pakai adia chonse kahi tauve! Pakai thupeh banga, gamsung akhu kache uva gal kaga sat diu ahi." Ajech chu namite hon athal cheh aki choiyan, gamsung lo ding khu baikhen chan agel un ahi. **42** Amavang Pakaiyin nangho koma seiyin tin thupeh aneyie, 'Galsat nasat lou ding ahi, ajech chu keiman kalhonpi lou ding, nangho bou na cheuva ahileh, nagal miteuvin nasat gam diu ahi. **43** Hiche hi keiman kaseipeh nahuive, hinlah

nangaisah pouvin, avelin Pakai doumah bolin galsat in nakon un ahi. **44** Chuin Amor mite chu khoite jat bang in ahung kon tauvin, Seir le Hormah chan geiyin nahin delkhum tauve. **45** Chuin Pakai henga kappum in nakile uvin, hinlah Aman nataona asang tapoi. **46** Hiti chun Kadesh muna phatsottah nacheng tauvin ahi.

2 Chuin gamthip lang jondin ikiheiyun Twipisan lam jon in icheuvin, Pakaiyin asei bang in, Seir molsang lama chun phat sottah lungdong in ivah leleuvin ahi. **2** Hichun Pakaiyin hiti hin eiseipeh in, **3** Nangho gamthip lah a lungdong in naum sot lheh tauve; sahlan gamkai mano tauvin. **4** Thupeh hichengse hi mihi henga seiyin: "Nanghon na sopiu Esau chilhah Edom mite chenna Seir mun na jotpia diu ahi. Edom mite chu kichat nan alhun den theiju ahi, ching theiyin." **5** Aheng uva ima na ngelh lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu keiman Seir gam jouse amaho kapeh ahitan, nangho gambeh neocha jong na kipe theilou diu ahi. **6** An leh twi nangai chat uva ahileh, aman naapeh uva na kichoh cheh diu ahi. **7** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nabol natoh jouseu phathei abohtan. Aman gamthip noiya kal nason chan geiyuva pat ave Ihih jing in. Kum somli sung in Pakai, Pathen in lhasam louvin na umpiuve. **8** Chuin Esau chilhah ho chenna Seir mun igalkai uvin. Arabah phaicham kiti Elath le Ezion-geber akon hungna lampi vang ipeldoh uvin ahi. Hiti chun sahlan nelgam lam juiyin Moab lam ino tauvin ahi. **9** Chuin Pakaiyin aseiyn, "Lot chilhah Moab mite na suhgim lou diu, gal jong na bolkhum lou hel diu ahi. Ar gam Leiset pumpi amaho kapeh ahitan, nangho gam beh neokhat jong na chan thei lou diu ahi." **10** (Mihat Emim mite chu Ar muna ana cheng uvin ahi. Amaho chu asang thei un chule atha u-jong ahat in Anakim mite tobang chu ahieuve. **11** Emimte le Anakim ho chu Rephaim tinjong akiheuvin, Moab miten vang Emim tin akou un ahi. **12** Masang chun Hor mite chu Seir muna ana cheng uvin, hinlah amaho chu Esau chilhahet hotoh gal ana kibol uvin, Hor mite chu ana jamdoh tauvin. Israel miten Canaan mite adel gam uva agam pumpi Pakai in apeh tobang'uh ahi.) **13** Mose'n avelin aseiyn, 'Chuin Pakaiyin iheng uva hiti hin aseiye, Zered galkai ding in che uvin, ati bang in igalkai tauvin ahi. **14** Kadesh Burnea ihin dalhah kal-u kum somthum le get ahitan, Pasal galsat thei jouse gamthip la h a athisoh tauve. Hiche Pakaiyin atep banga thilsoh ahi. **15** Pakaiyin asuh manghel kahseuvin, amaho chu adou in ahi. **16** Galbol thei pasal jouse athi gam phat chun, **17** Pakaiyin ka henga hiti hin aseiyn, **18** Tunia hi Ar muna pat Moab gamgi na galkai diu **19** Lot chilhah Ammon mite chenna nalut diu, hinlah amaho na suhgim lou diu gal jong nabol khum lou diu ahi. Hiche gam hi Ammon mite kapeh ahitan, agam hi nnag ho kapeh thei louding ahitai. **20** (Hiche gam chu Rephaim mite gam'a ana kihe ahin, Ammon miten vang Zamzummim mite atiuve. **21** Amaho jong chu asang thei un chule athau ahat thei uvin Anakim mite tobang ahieuve. Hinlah Pakaiyin amaho chu asugamhel tauvin ahileh, chuin Ammon miten agam alo tauve. **22** Pakaiyin Seir muna Esau chilhahet dinya natoh bang bang in abol in chule Hor mite asugam in ahileh hiche muna chun amaho acheng tauvin ahi. Hijeh chun Esau chilhahet tuni changeiyin acheng tauvin ahi. **23** Hiche tobang hin Crete apat Caphtorit mite chunga thilsoh ana lhung in,

Avvit mite chu anasu-gam hel uvin, Gaza khopi chan alo tauve.) **24** Mose'n avelin aseiyn, 'Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye, tun Arnon Gorge mun galkai ding in che tauvin! Vetan, Sihon, Amorite Hesbon lengpa khu nakhut uva kapeh doh ding chule agam pumpi nangma na chan ding ahi. Nokhum unlang agam khu lo tauvin. **25** Tu nikhoa kipat gam Leiset a cheng mihemte chunga tijatna kahun sah ding ahi. Nachung chang thu-u ahin jah doh tenguleh kichat nan alhun den diu ahi.

26 Mose'n aseiikin, 'Kadeshmoth gamthip apat Heshbon lengpa Sihon henga chamna thusieyin palai khat kasol in: **27** Nagam sung ka jotpia diu ahi. Lampi jeng ka jotpia diu amavang, akimvel lah kahopa lou diu ahi. **28** Anneh ding le twidon ding neipe uvin, hichu aman kapeh diu ahi. Thil ijakai chung chona kangai chat pipen uchu ahileh nagam ka jotpia uva kagal kai diu hi ahi. **29** Seir muna Esau chilhahet agam kajotpia uva ka galkai nadiu eiphal peh uvin, hiche tobang chun Ar muna cheng Moab mite jeng in jong abol uvin ahi. Hijeh chun Pakai, Pathen in eipeh nau gam Jordan vadung ka gal kaithei na diuvin nagam sung nei jotsah tauvin katiuve. **30** Hinlah Heshbon muna Sihon lengpan agamsung hope ding chu anom tapoi, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in Sihon lengpa lunghithm chu asutah in chuin Pakaiyin eiki thopi uvin ahileh galjona chu eipe tauve. **31** Chuin Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiyn, Vetan, Keiman tua kipat Sihon lengpa leh agam leiset na khut uva kapeh doh pan ahitai. Tun kipan uvin agam pumpi lo ding in kon tauvin, ati. **32** Chuin Sihon lenpan eaho chunga gal bol ding in kho lhang asam tan, Jahaz apat agalsat miho henga hetsahna aneyin ahi. **33** Ahinlah Pakai, Pathen in eaho khut a apedoh tan ahileh, achapate chule amite jouse jaonan i-satgam hel tauvin gal jona i-chang tauvin ahi. **34** Akhori jouse leh amite jouse abonchan ithat gam hel tauvin, hichu pasal jouse leh numei chapang jaona ahi. Mihem khat a khat cha jeng jong asohcha tapon ahi. **35** Khopi sunga gancha jouse abonchan ichom tauvin chule thil ijakai manlu jouse jong i-chang tauvin ahi. **36** Pakai, Pathen in ei-panpi uvin ahileh Aroer kiti Arnon Gorge, Gorge khopi chule agam pumpi Gilead chan geiyin abonchan ijousoh hel tauvin ahi. **37** Ijeh nem itileh, Ammon mite gam dalhan Jabbock vadung chule gamsunga khopi ho, Pakai thupeh bang banga i-dalhah jal'u ahi.

3 Chuban in Bashan lamjon in ikitol uvin, hiche Edrei muna chun Og lengpa le agalsat mihon eino khum uvin ahi. **2** Hinlah Pakaiyin ka henga aseiyn, 'Kicha hih un, ajeh chu keiman Og lengpa le agalsat ho abonchauva na khut uva kapeh doh ding, chule agam jouse jong kapeh ding nahiuve. Hesbon gamvaipo Amor mite Sihon lengpa nabol nabang bang uvin bol'un, ati. **3** Chuin Pakai, Pathen in Og lengpa le amite abonchan eaho khut a apedoh in, amaho chu ithatgam keiyuvin ahi. Mihem khatcha jeng jong aki hinghoi tapoi. **4** Alal-na khopi somgup ijousoh kei tauvin, hichu Argob gamkai Bashan lenggam pumpi ahi. Khopi khat jeng cha jong asohcha tapoi. **5** Hiche khopi ho jouse chu akimvel aboncha pal phatah a kigen le kelkot phatah a kisem soh kei ahi. Chule kho phabep akimvela pal kigen lou jong ilo tauvin ahi. **6** Hesbon lengpa Sihon isuhgam bang uvin, Bashan lenggam pumpi jong abonchan ijousoh hel tauvin ahi. Khopi tin'a mihem jouse ithat soheki uvin numei chapang

jaona pasal jouse ahi. 7 Khopi jousea gancha ho ihinghoi uvini, thil ijakai manlu jouse jong ichom tauvin ahi. 8 Amor mite lengpa lalna gam Ihumlam Jordan vadung jong ilo'uvini, hichu Arnon Gorge apat Hermon molsang changei ahi. 9 Kathupeh a kon in ngaisah louna ima neiih hel uvini. Pakai, (Sidon mite chun Hermon molsang chu Sirion tin akou un chule Amor miten Senir tin akou uve.) 10 Tun eihon Gilead le Bashan gamkai pumpi ijousoh tauvin, Og lengpa gamvai pohna Salecah le Edrei changeiin ijousoh hel tauvin ahi. 11 Baal doi hou jouse abonchan asugam sohkeiye. 4 Hinlah (Bashan lengpa Og chu Rephaim mite dinga leng nukkah pen ahitan. Alupna chu thih a kisem ahin, chule asan dan adung feet som le thum, availam letdan feet gup alhing in ahi. Hiche lengpa lim hi Ammon mite khopi Rabbah muna aum nalayin ahi.) 12 Hiche gam pumpi chu ilo tauvin ahileh, keiman Reuben le Gad insung ading in Aroer apat Arnon Gorge changei in chule Gilead gam kekhkhat le khopi phabep jaonan kapedoh tan ahi. 13 Manasseh chilhahte ding in, Gilead gam kekhkhat le Bashan gam pumpi Og lengpa lalna gam chu ka pedoh tan ahi. (Hiche hi Bashan gam Argob gamkai pumpi hi Rephaim tia kihe ahi). 14 Manasseh insunga lamkai amin Jair, ama hin Bashan, Argob gamkai pumpi ajousoh hel in, Gesher mite le Maacah mite gamgi changei ahi. Jair chun hiche gam chu ama min aputsah in, Jair khopi asah tan, tuni chan in Jair tin akihe jing na laiyin ahi. 15 Keiman Gilead chu Makir insung kapedoh tai. 16 Chule keiman Reuben le Gad insunga ding in Gilead gam phabep jong kapen ahi. 17 Jordan phaicham Galilee dillen Ihanglam San dung, apat Jordan vadung gamgi changei ahi. Hichu solam Pisgah toh kimat ahitai. 18 Hiche phatlai chun keiman ama insung cheh, Ihumlam Jordan a cheng ding in thuveh ka neiyin ahi: Hiche gam pumpi hi Pakai, Pathen in nangho napehsau hijongleh, na gal-miteuvin na sopite ho chenna Jordan gam aho pauva galkai diu ahi. 19 Chule najiteu, nachateu chule na gancha jousea jaona keiman kapeh khopi hoa cheng diu ahi. 20 Pakaiyin Israel mite dinga kivenbitna gam napedoh tauvin, chuin amahon Jordan vadung changeiin aching uvini, chuin nangho nabon chauvin Pakaiyin na pehnau gam achun nacheng khom tauvin ahi. 21 Hichun keiman Joshua henga thuveh hicheng hi kaneiyan: Nanghon hiche leng teni chunga Pakai natoh abonchan namusoh tauvin. Pakaiyin Ihumlam gamkai Jordan chengsea angaiya bang banga na atoh ding ahi. 22 Hijeh chun hiche nam mite khu kicha hih in, Pakaiyin nangma dinga gal asat ding ahi. 23 Chuin keima Pakai henga katao vin hiti hin kaseiye. 24 O Thanei chungnung Pakai, nangman keima nasopha henga naban thahat naki lahsah in ka musoh tai. Koiham pathen dang van leh leiset a hitobang thil kidang bol thei ding? 25 Nalung ahileh, Jordan hi nei galkai sah in lang, gamhoi tah Lebanon molsang ho nei musah tan, ati. 26 Hinlah nangho jeh in Pakai ka henga alungphamo tan, ka taona angaisah tapoi. Chuin aman aseiyin, aphatai! Imadang seibe datan, ati. 27 Pisgah molchunga kaltouvin lang, gam jouse gavetan, amavang Jordan vadung na galkai lou ding ahi. 28 Nangma khel in, Joshua thaneina pen lang hilchah jotan, ajeh chu Joshua in mipi aboncha Jordan chan agakai pia, alam kai ding ahi. Masanga namu gam jouse aboncha aman mipi apeh ding ahi. 29 Chuin Beth-peor kitu muna chun kaum tauvin ahi.

4 Tun, Israel miten danthu kahil jouseu phatah in ngaiyun, Pakai, Pathen in napu, napateu khanga pat naephnau gam nalhun thei nadiu le agama nachen thei nadiu ahi. 2 Kathupeh a kon in ngaisah louna ima neiih hel uvini. Pakai, Pathen akona ka thuveh chengse hi phatah a najui diu ahi. 3 Baapeor muna Pakaiyin nangho dinga ichangeiya na atoh namusoh keiun ahi. Hiche muna chun Pakai, Pathen in Baal doi hou jouse abonchan asugam sohkeiye. 4 Hinlah Pakai, Pathen tahsan a thua nung jouse, tuni chan in nabon chauvin nadam nalaiyun ahi. 5 Vetan, Pakai, Pathen akona juiding and hichengse hi nangho dinga thuveh ahi. Ajeh chu hichengse hi gamsung nalut teng uleh phatah a najui ahi. 6 Hichengse hi najui uva ahileh, na kimsoh kei diu ahi. 7 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen ikom cha uva aum jing kimvel uva cheng nam dangte sanga athem leh achinga naum diu ahi. Hitobang nurle khan ahin jahdoh teng uleh, hiche nam mite hi datmah umtah in aching lheh ute tia asei diu ahi! 8 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen ikom cha uva aum jing Nanghon namit tah uva namu chan uchu nahaimil lou diu ahi. Hiche hi na damsung uva nalung thim uva kona na jamdoch sah lou diu ahi! Natu na chate changeiya achin jing diu ahi. 10 Chule Pakai, Pathen in Sinai mol chunga adin nikhoa ka henga thu asei chu na haimil lou diu ahi. Mipi ho abonchan ka henga hinpuuiyin, keiman ijakai kahil diu ahi. Chutileh amahon keima gin ding dan ahet uva, atu acha khang gei uva jong keima eigin jing diu ahi. 11 Nangma mol chunga na keng in nahung ding in, Molchung vum jouse meibol in atom in chuin mu athim lhatan ahi. 12 Chuin Pakaiyin Pathen in nangho napehsau hijongleh, na gal-miteuvin na nangma henga thu aseiyan, meikong in aklilah in, Ama awgin chu najan ahinlah tahmel in namupoi; ajeh chu awgin bou najah ahi. 13 Pakaiyin kitepna asem in, Thuveh som nanit jing diuvin thuveh aneyin, songpheng ni chunga ajihdo in eihil in ahi. 15 Hijeh chun nangho ching theiyun! Sinai mol chunga Pakaiyin najah uva thu asei nikho chun, nanghon ah. 14 Hiche muna chun Pakaiyin thuveh aneyin, nangho gamsung nalut kon teng uleh danthu najui diuvin abonchan eihil in ahi. 16 Hijeh chun nanghon milim doi numei leh pasal lima semthu a-angsunga na bokhup uva na kisuhbuh louhel diu, 17 gancha hihen chung leng vacha hijongleh, 18 tol-lhang lah a ganhing hihen, twipi noiya um ganhing limsem thu kitiphot angusra na bohkhup lou diu ahi. 19 Chunglang vea lha, ahsite chule vanthamjola thil ho jong bohkhup a akin bol ding na ngaito louhel diu ahi. Hichengse khu aboncha Pakai, Pathen in leiset a cheng mihemte apeh ahi. 20 Ajeh chu nangho hi Pakai, Pathen in Egypt gamsung meilhum lah'a kiloidoh a Pathen dei tum mong mong dinga tunia hi nasemu ahin, hichu nasuhmil lou diu ahi. 21 Hinlah nangho jeh in Pakai ka henga alungphamo tan. Pakaiyin kitepna asem in keima Jordan vadung galkaiya, keima hiche gamsunga khu kalut thei lou ding ahitai. 22 Keima khela hiche gamsung lodinga Jordan vadung nagal kai diu ahi. Keima vang hiche solam vadung pama hi thiden ding kahi tai. 23 Hijeh chun chingthei un Pakai, Pathen in kitepna napeh hou aboncha najui kimsoh kei diu ahi. Pathen doumeh milim doi sem ding gohik un, ajeh chu

Pakai, Pathen dinga doumah umtah ahi. **24** Pakai, Pathen vadung phaicham ngahmun aum laiyuva apeh ahi. Phat hi meikong a kilahji ahin; thangtomna aneiji ahi. **25** Ahung masa chun hiche gam hi Amor mite lengpa Sihon in Hesbon lhung ding phat hoa, tu le cha nahin neiyuva gam sunga na hung chen teng uleh, milim doi kiti sema a-angsunga na bohkhup louhel diu ahi. Hitobang thil hi Pakai dinga thet umtah leh Pakai lunghan na ahi. **26** Tuna van leh leiset kasan hi nangho hettohsahna ding ahi. Ka kitepna na sukeh uva ahileh, Jordan vadung galkaiya gamsunga na hetman lou uva na manthah jeng diu ahi. Hinkho chomcha bou nanei diu; hetman louva thinan na lhunden diu ahi. **27** Ajeh chu nam dantge lah a Pakaiyin nathe cheh diu, Ihom cha bouvin gamsung nalo diu ahi. **28** Hiche muna chu, gamdang mite lah a milim doi song le thinga kisem thu, ima jathei lou, muthei lou ho kin nabol diu ahi. **29** Chuteng Pakai, Pathen nahin hol kit diu, nalung thim pumpiuva nahin hol teng uleh namu bep diu ahi. **30** Ahung lhung ding phat hoa, hitobang din muna naum uva gim genthei nan nahlun den teng uleh, Pakai, Pathen angusng nahin bel diu, Pakai thusui jouse nangai diu ahi. **31** Ajeh chu na Pakaiyu, Pathen uhi ngailutna a dim jeng ahin; na lung na heija Pakai lam nahin bel teng aman na damsah ding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh, napu napateu khang apat akitepna ageldoh jing in ahi. **32** Tun leiset ahung kisem apat tuchana Pathen in ichangeiya mihemte akhohsah ham, ti thusimle vanthamjola ijakai jouse kholdoh uvin. Hitobang thil ki dang hohi najah a namu kahah uvem? **33** Nanghon meikonga Pathen akilah a, awgin najah bang uva nam dang ten hitobang thil kidang atokhah tah uvem? **34** Pathen dang in nampi khat gim hesoh na a kon apui doh a, thil kidang ijakai aki lahsah gal asat peh, ban thahat pana kithopina, ki dang tah a na-atohna um kha tam? Ahinlah nangho Pakai, Pathen in Egypt gam naum lai uva anatoh ijakai na musoh kei tauvin ahi. **35** Pakaiyin ijakai na muchen sah tauve, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen tobang dang umlou ahi. **36** Pakaiyin vana kon in awgin na jahsah uvin, thupeh ijakai aneiyin ahi. Pakai meikonga akilah in nang ho nahou piu vin ahi. **37** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin napu napateu angailun chule a chilhante changei phatthei aboh ahi. Pakaiyin abanthahat apan in, Egypt gam'a kona nahin pui gallkaiyu ahitai. **38** Nangho ding in namdangte gamilha tah in achon doh in, Pakaiyin nangho chenna ding gammnom tah na peuvin, tunin na cheng tauvin ahi. **39** Hijeh achu hiche hi na geldoh jing diu leh na lungthim uva na chin jing diu ahi: Pakai, Pathen hi vana jong leiset a jong Pathen ahin, Pathen dang ama tobang aumpoi. **40** Tunia ka thupeh chengse aboncha na juikim soh keiyuva ahileh, ijakai phacham kimsoh kei ding nachateu changeiya phatthei chang diu ahi. Imath chana gam sunga kipah leh lungmonga nachen diu, na hinkhou asotna dinga Keiman thupeh hichengse aboncha kapeh nahiuve. **41** Chuin Mose'n khopi thum solam Jordan vadunga kichol nading in atung doh in ahi. **42** Koi tobang'in mihem khat alam louva atha a, suhna ding beiya auma ahileh, ama chu hiche muna hi jamlut ding ahinkho aki huhdoh ding ahi. **43** Khopi thum hochu: Bezer kiti gamthip lah a hichu Reuben in sunga ding; Ramoth kiti Gilead muna hichu Gad in sunga ding; Golan kiti Bashan muna hichu Manasseh insunga ding ahi. **44** Thupeh hichengse hi Mose'n Israel mite henga aseipeh ahi. **45** Hichengse hi dantu jui ding'a Mose'n Israel miten Egypt gam adalhah uva apeh, **46** Beth-peor toh kinai solam Jordan

vadung phaicham ngahmun aum laiyuva apeh ahi. Phat masa chun hiche gam hi Amor mite lengpa Sihon in Hesbon muna kona ana vaipoh ahi. Hinlah Egypt gam'a kona Moses leh Israel mite ahung doh uchun ana sugam hel tauvin ahi. **47** Chuin Israel miten Bashan lengpa Og lalna gam leh anei agou jouse achom chai keiyuvin, solama Amor mite leng teni jaona ahi. **48** Israel miten Aroer apat Arnon Gorge chule Sirion mol Hermon tiajeng kihe changeiyan ajousoh hel tauve. **49** Chuin amahon solam gamkai Jordan vadung pang leh, Ihanglam San dung changeiyan ajousoh uvin, Pisgah noilam changei ahi.

5 Mose'n Israel mite akoukhom in aheng uva aseipeh tan ahi, Israel miten phatah in ngaiyun. Tunin Dan thupeh chengse hi jasoh keiyun, kihilnan neiyun lang najui kimsoh kei diu ahi! **2** Pakai, Pathen in Sinai mola kitepna eisem peh tauvin ahi. **3** Pakaiyin hiche kitepna hi ipu-ipateu toh asem ahipon, amavang tunikhoa eihou jouse dinga asem ahi. **4** Pakai mol chunga meikong in akilah in nangho kimaiton nakhon limpiuvin ahi. **5** Nangho leh Pakai kilmaya keima ka ding in ahi, ajeh chu nanghon meikong nakicha uvin molchung na nailut ngam tapouve. Pakaiyin ka henga thu aseiyin, athusei doh aboncha nangho kapeh son ahi. Pakai thusiedoh chu hiche hi ahi: **6** Keima na Pakai leh na Pathen kahi, Egypt gam'a soh a naum laiyuva na huhdoh pau chu kahi. **7** Kei tailou Pathen dang nanei loudiu ahi. **8** Milim semthu kiti nanei thei lou diu, van le leiset chule twikhanglen sunga hijongleh pathen lim semthu nanei thei lou diu ahi. **9** Hitobang lim semthu ho ang sunga chu naboh khup uva, akin nabol louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu keima na Pakaiyu leh na Pathen u-kahin, pathen dang semthu kona thang-tomji ka hin, hiche chonset nachu nacha teu khang geiya pap kahnunsah ding; keima ei pam pai insung pumpi chunga, khangthum leh li chan geiya lethuhna ka lhunsah ding ahi. **10** Hinlah ka thupeh nit a keima eingailu jing ho chunga, akhang akhang ngailutna kahnunsah ding ahi. **11** Pakai, Pathen min nasuhbuh louhel diu ahi. Koihileh Pakai min suboh chan chu ngaidam chang lou ding ahi. **12** Pakai, Pathen thupeh bang, Sabbath nikho theng chu nanit jing diu ahi. **13** Natohna ding nigup naneiyun ahi, **14** hinlah nisagi Ihinni Sabbath nikho hi Pakai, Pathen dinga nikho theng ki katdoh ahi. Hiche nikhoa hi koi machan insung natoh abol theilou ding, hiche hi nangho nahiuvin, nachapateu le nachenuteu, nasoh pasal ho le nasoh numei hou, bongchal holeh, sa-ngan ho chule nagancha jouse jaona, chule gamdangmi nalah uva hung cheng ho jaona hi ding ahi. **15** Hiche hi nasuhmil lou diu ahi, khatvei chu Egypt gam sunga soh a um nahiuvin, hinlah Pakai, Pathen in abanthahat pana nahin puidoh'u ahi. Hiche jeh achu Pakai, Pathen in Sabbath nikhoa ki chol dinga thupeh anei ahi. **16** Pakai, Pathen thupeh bang in nanu, napa jabol un. Chutileh nahinkhou sot ding Pakai, Pathen in napehnau gam sunga lung monga nachen diu ahi. **17** Toltha nabol lou diu ahi. **18** Jon thanhoi nabol lou diu ahi. **19** Gu chat nabol lou diu ahi. **20** Na sopi nalhep chatvai lou diu ahi. **21** Na sopi jitoh nalupkhom lou diu ahi. Chule nasopi gam jong nachu lou diu, asoh numei hihen pasal hijongleh, abongchal hihen, asangante hijongleh nasopi nei le gou, ijakai leptola nalah thei lou diu ahi. **22** Hichengse hi

molchunga nakal laiyuva Pakaiyin aseidohsa ahitai. Pakai ahitai. Hiche khopi hoa hi ijakai bukimsel, hichu nang hon chu meikong in akilah in aw-sang tah in asam in, chuin man beiya namu diu ahi. **11** Insung hoa chu neileh gou meibol le muthim in atomilha jeng in ahi. Hiche laimuna chu ijakai aki lamsa hi ding ahi. Twikul ho jong aki laisa ahin, aboncha aseiya chule hichengse chu aboncha song pheng Olive thing phung le adanghoa kona jong aga naneh diu, nia ajihlut a keima eipeh ahi. **23** Nanghon awgin le mu-hichecke jouse hi nanghon tu lou hela aga nalo diu ahi. Hiche athime ti najauvin chule molchung pumpi athimilha jeng tan hohi naneh teng uleh gamsung pumpi nalodim diu ahitai. ahileh, na insung cheh uva koin lamkaiho le upa ho ka henga diu ahi, ajeh chu Egypt gam'a soh a naum laiyuva Pakaiyin le i-Pathen uvin aloupina ki dangtah in eimusah uvin aw-sangtah meikonga kilah chu kaja uvin, tunin kamu tauve. nauhdoh'uh ahi. **13** Nanghon Pakai, na Pathen'u nagin diu chule Pakai kin jenga na kisah lel diu ahi. Ki hahselna Ajeh chu Pathen in mihemet henga thu aseyin, hinlah ima nanei ujongleh Pakai min pana naki hahsel diu ahi. **14** Na kati deh pouvin ahi. **25** Tunvang ipi dinga thi ikichat kit diu kimvel uva nam dangte pathen semthu angusuga naboh ham? Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in iheng uva thu asei kit a ahileh, thinan iluh den uva meikonga iki govam jeng theiyu ahi. **15** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen hi thangtom thei gangai tauvin. Chule hung kile kit unlang Pakaiyin ipi asei em ti kaheng uva hung seiyun, chuteng keihon kangai uva kajui diu ahi. **16** Nanghon Massah muna Pakai, Pathen napatep banguva avela napatep kitlou diu ahi. **17** Nanghon 27 Tun nangho cheuvin lang Pakai, Pathen in ipi asei em asei uvem ti keiman ka hesoh keiyin, chule amahon thudih aseyu ahi. **28** Keima henga nangeh chan'u Pakaiyin ajasoh tan ahi. Pakaiyin hiti hin aseyie, mipihon nangma henga ipi asei uvem ti keiman ka hesoh keiyin, chule amahon thudih aseyu ahi. **29** Oh, hitia hi amahon lung ngaichatna anei jing diu ahi. **30** Nangma chen lang aheng uva gasee tan, "Na ponbuu cheh diu chule hiche bang achu amahon keima eigin jing diu, ka thupeh jui ding hohi ipi jeh a Pakai, Pathen in napeh ham? amaho leh achilhah teu chan geiya phatthei chang diu ahi. **31** Hinlah nangma hiche muna hin ding den nalaiyin chonna dan thupeh aboncha kasei peh ding nahi. Chule hichengse hi aboncha mipiho henga naseipeh ding chutileh amahon achen nau gamsunga chu ajui jing ahi. **32** Chuin Mose'n mipiho henga aseyin, nang hon chingthei tah in Pakai, Pathen thupeh aboncha jui ding go uvin. **33** Pakai, Pathen in nathupeh nau lampi chu jui jing uvin. Chutileh nalhun nadlu gamsunga hinkho sot tah nachen thei diu ahi.

6 Pakai, Pathen in nangho seipeh dinga danthu eipeh hichengse hi ahi. Hiche gamsung nalut teng uleh, najui kimsoh kei diu ahi, **2** chutileh nadam sunguva natu nachateu khang geiya keima eigin jing diu ahi. Pakai thupeh aboncha nanit soh keiyuva ahileh, lungmonga naum diu chule nahinkhou jong sot ding ahi. **3** Phatah in ngaiyun, Israel, ajeh chu hichengse hi najui kimsel diu ahi. Chutileh ijakai phacham kimsoh kei ding, napu napateu khanga pat Pakai, Pathen kitepna banga khoiju le bongnoi lonna gam'a chu nachen diu ahi. **4** O Israel ngaiyun! Pakai hi i-Pathen'u ahi, chule Pakai ama bou ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Pakai le na Pathen'u nalung them pumpiu le natha neisun in ngailu uvin. **6** Tunia ka thupeh chengse aboncha chunga kipehna naneiyuva najui kimsoh kei diu ahi. **7** Hichengse hi nachateu henga avel vel'a naseipeh diu ahi. In muna naumpet'u hihen, lam najot pet'u hihen, nalup konu hihen, nakithodoh pet'u hijongleh, aheng uva naseipeh jing diu ahi. **8** Hichengse chu na khut' uva kikhi jing unlang chule nachal pang uva jong nakhi chah jing diu, hitia chu na suhmlil lou diu ahi. **9** Na in kot phung uva jong jih unlang chule kelkot mai ajong najih sohkei diu ahi. **10** Ajeh chu na Pakaiyu, na Pathen uvin napu na pateau Abraham, Isaac le Jacob henga akitepna gam sunga napulit vah diu

7 Pakai, na Pathen uvin gam sunga nahin pulit teng uleh, nam dang tampi umho khu asuhmg ding ahi: Hit mite, Girgash mite, Amor mite, Canaan mite, Periz mite, Hiv mite le Jebus mite ahi. Hiche nam sagi hohi nang ho sanga hatjo le pungjo ahieuve. **2** Pakaiyin akhut akona nang ho nahin pehdoh tenguleh, nang hon abonchauva nasuh gamsoh keidui ahi. Amaho toh ki chamma ima semlouva abonchauva natha gam diu ahi. **3** Chule amaho toh chun na kichen thei lou diu ahi. Na chanuteu le nachapate hou chu amaho chanute le chapate toh nakichen sah louhel diu ahi. **4** Ajeh chu ama hon na chateu apui mang diu, semthu pathen angusuga abohkhusah diu ahi. Chuteng Pakai lunghanna nachung uva hung chu jeng ding, chomlou kah a na manthah lo diu ahi. **5** Hitia hi nabol teidui ahi, amaicham phung hou le akhom ho aboncha naphuh lhuh peh diu ahi. Chule Asherah ho jong naphuh lhuh diu aboncha meiya nahal vam diu ahi. **6** Ajeh chu nangho Pakai, Pathen in vanno mite lah atumbbeh a na lhen'u ahin, chule nangho amagou nahi tauvin, Pakai dinya mithengte nahi tauve. **7** Pakaiyin namdang te banga thalhing le hatjo nahijeh uva nalhen tumu hilouvin,

amavang nam neopen nahijeh uva nalhen joh'u ahi! **8** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin akitepna agelcoh jing in, nachung uva ngailutna anei jing in ahi. Hijeh achu Pakaiyin athahat pana Egypt gam Pharaoh akon suhgimna nachan nauva kona nahuu doh'u ahi. **9** Hijeh chun hethem un Pakai, Pathen hi nang ho Pathen dihtah mong ahi. Pakai ngailua athupeh nit jing mite chunga, akhang akhanga akitepna akoi jing in ngailutna jong anei jing in ahi. **10** Hinlah Pakai nasah louva umho chunga gim genthei alhunsah in asumang jin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun tunia thupeh kapeh chengse hi aboncha najui kimsos kei diu ahi. **12** Dan le thupeh aboncha najui kimsos keiyuva ahileh Pakai, Pathen in na chung uva alungsetna longlou chu akoi jing ding ahi. Ajeh chu napateu khanga pet akitepna ahi. **13** Pakaiyin phatthei naleh Ami ngailutna chun naumpi jing diu chule cha jong tampi nahn diu ahi. Pakaiyin gampha tah gaphaso nading leh naganchateu kivahna ding napeh diu, napateu khanga peh dinga akitepna gam nahlun tenguleh louga phatah nachom khom diu, lengpi thah leh Olive thao chule bonghon tampi leh kelngoi hon tampi jaona nanei diu ahi. **14** Chutengleh Vannooya nam danglejouse sanga phatthei nachan diu ahi. Numei, pasal hihen nagancha teu hijongleh cha nei louva khatcha naum lou diu ahi. **15** Chule dammo veisetna akona Pakaiyin navenbit jing diu ahi. Egypt gam'a gim genthei nathoh bang uva nathoh sah lou diu, na doumah jouseu aboncha asuh mang ding ahi. **16** Pakai, Pathen in nam danglete nakhut aapehdoh chengse aboncha nasuh gam diu ahi. Ngailutna beiya nabol diu chule amaho pathen angsunga nabohkhpou lou heldiu ahi. **17** Amavang nanghon hitia hi nasei diu, hiche nam mite hi eih sang in ahat jouvin, iti iki doupi thei diu ham? **18** Hinlah nakichat thei lou diu ahi! Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen uvin Egypt gam Pharaoh henga ichan geiya na atoh ham ti nagelcoh diu ahi. **19** Pakai, na Pathen uvin amaho chunga tijat umtah'a na atoh geldoh jing un, hichu nangho mitmu tah a thilsoh ahi! Chule thil ki dang ijakai akilahsah ho geldoh jing uvin, abanthahat pana anatoh thil kidang hoa kona Egypt gam'a pet nahn puiyu chu na suhmil lou diu ahi. Hiche banga chu Pakai, Pathen in tua nagal miteu chunga na atoh ding ahi. **20** Pakai, na Pathen uvin tijatna phabep namasang lam uva ahin koi ding, chuteng ijakai atol mang soh ding ahi. **21** Hiche nam mite chunga chu kichhatna nanei louhel diu ahi, ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen uvin na umpi jing uve, Pathen thilbol thei kidang ahi. **22** Pakai, na Pathen uvin hiche nam mite hohi aloi loiya asuh mang ding ahi. Khatvei pansa nasuhmang jeng thei lou diu ahi. Achuti louva ahile gamsate hung dimlha jeng ding ahi. **23** Hinlah Pakai, na Pathen uvin abonchauva nangho khut a apeh doh ding ahi. Amaho abei kahseuva Pakaiyin asuhnhoh phah diu ahi. **24** Pakaiyin alengte hou nangho khut a apehdoh ding, chuteng nanghon leiset a min hou nasuh mang diu ahi. **25** Chule amilim doi semithu hou aboncha nahalvam peh diu, milim doi tomna ki mang sum-eng hijongleh khat jeng cha na kilah thei lou diu ahi. **26** Na insung'u suboh thei ima nanei thei lou diu ahi, ajeh chu amaho kibolna banga nangho jong thina nachan diu ahi. Hitobang thil hoa kona gamma kipan ding chule na kidalse jing diu ahi.

8 Tunia ka thupeh chengse hi chingthei tah in jui bukim soh keiyuvin. Chutile nahinkhou sot intin, Pakaiyin napateu khanga pat peh dinga akitepna gam nalo thei diu ahi. **2** Pakai, na Pathen uvin kum somli gamthip lah akona nahin puidohna geldoh jing un, ajeh chu Pakai thupeh ijakai nanit kimsoh nadiuva nangho patepna ahi. **3** Henge, Pakaiyin gikiela naum laipet tah uvin mana napiuvu ahi. Hiche tobang an-hi napu, napateu khanga jong um khalou ahi. Ajeh chu miheme hi changlhah jengsah a hing jou ahipoi ti, Pakaiyin nahetsah nau ahin; amavang Pakai kam sunga kona hung potdoh thu changa bou hinga nahiuve. **4** Kum somli sung in von-ah ding jong nangaicha pouvin chule nakeng ujong imacha atipon ahi. **5** Hichu geltem uvin: Minu mihan acha ahilna banga, Pakaiyin nang ho phatchomna dinga bou nakhoukhah nau ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Pakai, na Pathen'u thupeh chengse abonchan nit kimsos keiyun lang, Pakai ging jinga hinkho naman diu ahi. **7** Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen uvin na gamu phatah twi nenna muna nahn puiyuva, hichu phaicham leh thing lhang gam aboncha ahi. **8** Hiche gam pumpi hi mimchang le kolbu lei jeng ahin; theiba phung, kolbu thei phung, Olive phung leh khoi lonna gam ahi. **9** Hiche gamsung hi Pakaiyin ijakai kimsela twi achap nou ahin, chule agam sunga thi hing song banga kimang ahin, thinglhang gam song mantam jeng uma ahi. **10** Agamsungga naneh teng ueh Pakai, na Pathen'u thangvahna napeh jing diu ahi. **11** Hinlah chingthei tah in um uvin! Ajeh chu hiche gampha laitah jeh a chu tunikhoa Pakai, na Pathen'u thupeh nasuh millou diu ahi. **12** Nanghon innom nahn kisah doh diu chule haosatah a nain chen diu, **13** chule nagan chateu jong hung pung cheh cheh ding, sana leh dangka ijakai kimsela nahin neiduu chuteng chingthei tah naum diu ahi. **14** Chutengleh kletsah hoithona imacha naneilou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Egypt gamsunga gim genthei nathoh lai uva Pakai, Pathen in nahuu doh'u ahi. **15** Pakaiyin gamthip noiya aipi hang leh gulse holah a nahn puidoh nau nagele jing diu, hiche mun chu tolgo lah le gamsa mun ahin, hinlah Pakaiyin twi nape uvin ahi. **16** Pakaiyin gamthip noiya manna in navah vaset uvin, hichu napateu khanga um khalou anneh ahi. Hiche hi Pakaiyin nangho patepna dinga abol ahin athua nanun cheh diu ahi. **17** Hiche ho jouse Pakaiyin nang ho dinga na atoh ahin, keima hatna a ka kilamdhoh ahitia ima nasei louhel diu ahi. **18** Pakai, na Pathen'u na geldoh jing diu ahi. Pakai bouvin nangho lolhin theina dinga tha napeh'u ahi, ajeh chu napu, napa teu khanga pat kipena gui lhunsah nading ahi. **19** Hiche hi nahef jing diuva ka thupeh ahi: Pakai, na Pathen'u sumila pathen dang angsunga na bohkhup uva ahileh, na chung uva thina lhung jeng ding ahi. **20** Pakai, Pathen nah sah louva naum uva ahileh, nam dang ki sumang ho banga nangho jong na ki sumang diu ahi.

9 Ngaiyun, O Israel! Tunia hi nangman Jordan vadung galkaiya namdangte chenna nalut ding ahitan, amaho khu nangho jouse sanga hatthei ahieuve. Kopi sunga acheng uvin chule akhopi kimvel uva pal kigen jouse jong vanthamjol chana sang ahi. **2** Amaho khu nangho sang in asang jouvin chule athahat jouvin abonchauva. Anak chilhah ahieuve. Hijeh chun amahoa konin awchang naja tauvin, Anak mite kalvala chung nungjo koi ham? tin asei uve. **3** Ahinlah nahe sohkei uve tunikhoa hi Pakai, Pathen in ki dangtah'a aluchung

vumuva meikong akilah sah ding asuh gam hel diu ahi. Pakaiyin ahin suhnem diu chuteng nanghon baithet'a natha gam diu ahi. Hichu Pakai, Pathen kitemna ahi. 4 Pakai, Pathen in nangho denga hitobang natoh ahin chaisoh tengleh, ka chonphat jeh uva Pakaiyin hiche gam hi eipeh'u ahi, tia nasei louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche nam mite phatlou jeh'a Pakaiyin agam uva kona asoldoh joh ahi. 5 Nangho chonphat vanga hiche gam hi nalo diu ahipoi. Hinlah hiche nam mite phatlou jeh'a adelmang ahin chule Pakai, Pathen in napateu Abraham, Isaac le Jacob henga aki tepna asuh bukim ahi. 6 Nangho chonphat vanga Pakaiyin hiche gam hi napeh'u ahipoi ti nahtet diu ahi, ajeh chu nangho milungtahte nahiuve. 7 Gamthip noiya Pakai nalunghun sahnau geldorf jing uvini. Egypt gam nahin dalhah nikho uva pat tuni chanav el ijt Pakai, Pathen doumah nabol doh tah uven. 8 Sinai mol jenga jong Pakai doumah nabol uvin hi chun Pakaiyin thagam ding nago uvini ahi. 9 Hiche hi Sinai molchung ka umlaya thilsoh ahin, Pakayin songpheng-ni ah imath chanading in kitemna chu asem tan ahi. Nisomli le jansomli jen an nelou twidon louvin kaum in ahi. 10 Chuin Pakaiyin songpheng-ni eipen hichu Pathen amatah molchunga naum laiyuva athu seidoh chengse akhut'a ajih doh ahi. 11 Ni somli le jansomli lhn nikhon Pakaiyin kitemna songpheng teni chu eipe tan ahi. 12 Chuin Pakaiyin ka henga aseiyin, Kipat in che tan! Egypt gam'a kona nahin puidoh miten doumah jeng aboltauve. Chomlou kah in ka thupeh nahsah louvin aki hei mang tauve! Sana limdoi sem in hinkho amang tauvin ahi! 13 Pakaiyin ka henga asei kit in, 'Hiche mite lungtah le thungai louna ka muchen tai. 14 Tun keima che ingting hiche mite hi vannoiya kasuh mang jeng diu ahi. Amaho sanga hatjo le chung nung joa keiman na chillhahte ka tundoh ding ahi. 15 Chuin molchung vum'a meikong akilui jeng tan ahile, keima ka hung kumsuh in mon mang theiliou kitemna songpheng teni chu kahin choiyin ahi. 16 Keiman kahin vesuh in ahileh, Pakai ding in chonset gitlouna nabol tauve ti ka muchen tai. Sana mangchan bonglim doi nakisem thu tauvin ahi. Pakai, Pathen in nathupeh nauva kon in chom loukah in nakihei mang tauve! 17 Chuin keiman songpheng teni chu tol lhama kasep lhan namit mutah uvin kasep in ahi. 18 Hinlah Pakai, Pathen angusna nisomli le jan somli masang chun keiman an jong ka nepon chule twi jong ka don poi. Ajeh chu nang hon Pakai doumah bol in hinkho namang tauvin ahi. 19 Pakai lunghanna nachung uva ahung chuh a na thagam diu chu keima ka kicha lheh jenge, hinlah Pakaiyin ka taona eisanpeh kit in ahi. 20 Pakai chu Joshua chunga alung phamo lheh jeng tan, tha ding agon ahi. Aaron dingin ka taovin ahileh Pakaiyin ahing hoi tan ahi. 21 Na chonset nau bonglim chu kalan nen lah a meiyin ka halvam tan ahi. Mei kihalna vutvai abonchan kalan molchung akona vadung twi a kasep lhatan ahi. 22 Massah, Taberah le Kibroth-hattavah muna jong Pakai doumah nabol uvin ahi. 23 Chuin Kadesh-barnea muna Pakaiyin hiche thupeh mangchan nasol tauvin ahi: Chetou un keiman kapehna gamkhu galoh tauvin. Hinlah Pakai, Pathen thupeh nah sah louvin hinkho namang uvin ahi. 24 Henge, Pakai doumah jeng nabol uve tih keiman kahin he jing in ahi. 25 Hijeh achu nisomli le jan somli Pakai henga ka bohkhup in ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nabonchauva thagam ding na got'u ahi. 26 Pakai henga hiti hin kataove, O thaneiben Pakai, hiche mite hi sugam louvin, hinghoi tauvin. Amaho hi namite ahiuve. Chule amaho hi nagoulupen Egypt gam'a nahuh doh'a naban thahat pana nahin puidoh ahiuve. 27 Hiche mite chonsetna leh lungtahna akon in ngaidam tan, chule ka puluiy Abraham, Isaac le Jacob geldoh in, ati. 28 Hiche mite hi nasuh manga ahileh, Egypt miten hitia hi asei diu, 'Israel mite ahi gam tauve, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aki tepna gam'a chu apui lhung lou ahitai.' Ahiloule hiche mite hi Pakaiyin avetda jeh'a asuh gam ahitaue; thagam dinga apuile ahi, tia asei diu ahi. 29 Ajeh chu hiche mite hi nang man naban thahat pana Egypt gamsunga kona nahin puidoh ahiuve.

10 Chuin Pakaiyin kaheng ah hiti hin aseiyin, Songpheng ni masanga toh kibang chat hin choiyin chule thingkong khat phatah in sem inlang asunga khum ding ahi. Hiche na ding chun molchunga kahenga hung kaltouvin. 2 Hiche songpheng chunga chu masanga na sekeh chunga thucheng kijih bang banga kajih lut ding, hichu thingkong sunga nakoi ding ahi. 3 Keiman thinggi thingkong in kasem in chule amasanga bang bang in songpheng ni ka suitoh in ahi. 4 Chuin Pakaiyin avelin thupeh som hochu ajih lut in, keima eipetan ahi. Songpheng teni chu kakutin kachoiyin, molchung lama kakal tou tan ahi. 5 Molchunga kon ka hung ki heisuh in, kitemna songpheng teni chu thingkong sunga kakoi tan, hichu Pakai thupeh banga kei man kabol ahi. Songpheng teni chu thingkong sunga aumtai. 6 Israel mite chu Jaakan twikul muna kon in Moserah kit Aaron kiuina muna chun akitol tauvin ahi. Achapa Eleazar chun thempu na atoh ahi. 7 Hiche muna pat chun, Gudgodah mun ajon tauvin, aban'in Jotbathah hiche muna chu twisam tampi putna mun ahi. 8 Hichun Pakaiyin Levi insung mite chu thingkong pu dingin adei lhen tan, chuleh Pakai angusna ding diu Pakai mina thempu na atoh diu ahi. Hiche hi amaho natoh ding ahi. 9 Hiche jeh achu Israel mite lah'a Levi insung chu chenna ding gamtum neilouva um ahiuvin, Pakai hi amaho dinga agoulupenu leh Pakai, Pathen thempu kinbol dinga um ahitauve. 10 Keiman amasa pena ding in, 'Nisomli le jan somli molchunga Pakai henga kaum in, Pakaiyin avelin ka taona asang in nangho nahing hoi tauvin ahi.' 11 Chuin Pakaiyin ka henga aseiyin, keiman napuluite khang apat peh dinga ka kitemna, gamlo din mihiho lamkai tan, ati. 12 Chule tun, Israel mite, Pakai, Pathen in nanghoa kona adei chu ipi ham? Pakaiyin nang hoa kona adeichu Pakai ging jing unlangu chule Pakai lunglam jeng nabol diu, na lungthim pumpiuvu. Pakai lam jeng nakat diu ahi. 13 Chule tunia najah uva kasei, Pakai, Pathen akona thupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsoh kei diu ahi. 14 Veuvin! Chung sangpen leh leiset chunga thil ijakai jouse hi Pakai, Pathen a bou ahi. 15 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin napuluite ana ngailun hijeh achu, achilhahteu nangho jouse jong nam dang jouse sanga Pakaiyin na kohsah joh'u ahi. 16 Hijeh chun na lungtah nauva kon in, na lung heiyun. 17 Ajeh chu Pakai le na Pathen uhi pathen jouse lah'a Pathen chung nung, pakai jouse lah'a Pakai chungpen ahi. Ki dangtah Pathen ahi, sihnei langneina beihel Pathen ahi. 18 Pakaiyin meithaiho leh chagaho angailun chule gamdangmi nalah uva chengho angailun, von ki-ah ding apeuvin ahi. 19 Hijeh chun nanghon

jong kholjinmi na ngailut diu ahi, ajeh chu nangho jong Egypt gam'a kholjina hinkho na-namanu ahi. **20** Nanghon Pakai, na Pathen'u kin jeng nabol diu ahi. Kitepna ijakai Pakai min jenga nanei diu ahi. **21** Pakai ama bou Pathen ahin, chule Pakai bou choi-at dinga lom ahi. Ajeh chu ama bouvin thil kidang ijakai abol in, hichu namit tah uvin namu soh kei uve. **22** Napu napate hou Egypt gam'a ache uchun amaho mi somsagi bou ahiuve. Hinlah tun nangho Pakai, Pathen in vana ahsj jat in na semdoh tauvin ahi.

11 Nanghon Pakai, Pathen na ngailut diu chule Pakai dan leh thupeh aboncha najui teidiu ahi. **2** Chule nalunghim in haimil hih uvin, ajeh chu keiman nachateau henga thu hichengse Pakaiya kona dan leh thupeh khat jengcha jong ajah uvin kasei pon, amahon Pakai, Pathen loupi le thahatna mu jong amudoh hih laiyuve. **3** Pakaiyin Egypt gam Pharaoh henga thil kidang tami akilahsah in, hinlah amahon hichu amu hih laiyuve. **4** Pakaiyin Egypt galsat miho le asakol kangtalai hou chunga itobanga na-atoh ham ti amu pouvin, chule Egypt miten nahindal laitah uva Twipi San dunga Pakai natoh jong amunai pouvin ahi. Amaho chu Pakaiyin asumang hel tauve. **5** Gamthip akon tuni chanin Pakaiyin, ichangeiya nakhothsah uham ti nachateau vin amu nai pouve. **6** Reuben chilhah, Eliab chapa teri Dathan leh Abiram chunga Pathen natoh jong nachaten amu pouvin ahi. Gamleiset Israel mite chenna aki hoh in, chuin amaho abonchauvin agam hel tauvin; apornuh hou ahin chule anei leh agou ganchahou, jaonan abonchan amang heltaan ahi. **7** Hinlah nanghon Pakai natoh ki dang abonchan namu soh kei tauvin ahi. **8** Hijeh chun chingtheiyun, tunia thupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsoh keidu ahi. Chutileh na thahat diu nalhunna diu gamsung nalo thei diu ahi. **9** Thupeh hi chengse najui uva ahileh Pakaiyin napateu khanga peh dinga akitepna gam naapeh diu ahi, ajeh chu amaho chilhahen hiche khoiju leh bongnoi lonna gam khu aluodiu ahi. **10** Hiche gam naluo diu khanin dalhah'u Egypt gam tobang ahipon, hiche gam leiset achun hon sunga ipi muchi hijongleh aga aphapon ahi. **11** Amavang naluo diu gam hi go jong aneng in, gamphatah ahi. **12** Hiche gam sung pumpi hi Pakaiyin nangho jouse dinga, aphatcha avet kol jing ahi. **13** Tunia naheng uva ka thupeh chengse najui uva chule Pakai, Pathen kin jing nabol uva ahileh, **14** Pakaiyin go-nangai chat tenguleh gamsunga go ahin juhsah ding, chule chang khoptup phat ahiteng jongleh go juh atansah ding ahi. Chuteng nanghon louga, lengpithei leh Olive thao nakhop tup diu ahi. **15** Nagan chate diuva anpha tah tah naapeh diu chule nanghon nadu chan'u naneh thei diu ahi. **16** Hinlah chingtheiyun. Na lungthim'u phat mosah hih uvin, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen akona Pathen dang nabel lo diu ahi. **17** Achuti louva ahileh Pakai lunghanna chun na halvam jeng diu, Pakaiyin vankot akha ding gotwi aum lou teng nanghon ahina banga chang na kop tup thei lou diu ahi. Chuteng hiche gampha muna chu hetman louva na thigam jeng diu ahi. **18** Hijeh chun ka thupeh chengse hi nalunghim cheh uva koijun. Na khut uva kibu'uvin chule naluchang uva kop un chutileh imatih chana na haimil lou diu ahi. **19** Na chateau henga na seipeh soh kei diu ahi. Insunga naumpet'u hihen, lam najot pet, imut kon chule nathodoh kon teng ujongleh naseipeh diu ahi. **20** Thupeh chengse chu kot phung leh

kelkot jousea najih diu ahi. **21** Chutileh vanthamjol um laisea, Pakaiyin naapehnau gamsunga nangho leh na chateau chule na chilhahteu changeiya lung monga na chen diu ahi. **22** Ka thupeh jouse hi chingthei tah a najui diu ahi. Pakai, Pathen lama nache jing diu, chule hichu natuh chah jing diu, **23** Chuteng Pakaiyin namasang uva nam dang jouse ajamsah ding ahi. Amaho athao hat jo jongleh, Pakaiyin agamu nangho khut a apeh doh ding ahi. **24** Anneh nakiholna jouseu chu nangho gam hi ding ahi. Chule solam gamkaiya pat ihumlam chan, hichu Euphrate vadung changeiya nalo diu, hiche gamsunga chu koima chan nasuh lon thei lou diu ahi. **25** Pakaiyin kitepna anei banga koimachan ima nalo theilou diu chule na chennau gam jousea lungmonga na chen diu ahi. **26** Vetan, tunin keiman thilni kapeh diu, hichu nanghon khat joh sang nakilhen diu, hichu phat theina leh gao sapna ahi. **27** Pakai, na Pathen'u thupeh chengse hi na nitsoh keiyuva ahileh, nangho phatthei na chan diu ahi. **28** Hinlah thupeh hichengse hi jui louva, nahsahmoa na koiyuva Pathen akona na kihei manguva, imatih chana nahet kah lou pathen dang kin naboluva ahileh gaosapna nachan teitei diu ahi. **29** Gamsung nalhun tenguleh Pakai, Pathen phattheina Gerizim molsanga naphon doh diu chule gaosapna vang chu Ebal molsang hiding ahi. **30** Hiche molsang teni hi, Ihumlam Jordan phaicham a Canaan mite chenna, Gilgal khoppi toh kinai cha, Moreh apat ki gamlha talou ahi. **31** Ajeh chu nanghon Jordan vadung galikaiya Pakai, Pathen in peh dinga atepsa gam Ihung ding nahi tauve. Gamsung nalhun uva, nachen tenguleh, **32** tunia keiman kapeh dan jui ding jouse, aboncha najui kimsoh kei diu ahi.

12 Hichengse hi napu, napateu khanga Pakai, Pathen in dan leh thupeh jui dinga na peh'u ahi. Hoilai mun hijongleh nadam sunguva najui jing diu ahi. **2** Hiche gam khalu uva, nam dangte abonchauva nano mang tenguleh, a pathen milim semthu jouseu molchunga hihen, gammang lah chule thingphung tinchenga hijongleh nasuh manghel diu ahi. **3** Amaicham hou nasuh set diu chule maicham phung jousee jong nasuh chim diu ahi. Asherah ho jong meiya nahal vam diu chule apathen min jouseu aboncha nasuh manghel diu ahi. **4** Hiche Pagan miten pathen ahou banga nanghon nahou lou diu ahi. **5** Amavang nang hon Pakai, Pathen houna ding muna Israel insung aboncha kikhop khomna muna chu, gin leh jabol tah'a nahou diu ahi. **6** Hiche muna chu pumgo thilto nahin choi diu, nathilto diu soma khat, kitepna suhbuhi lhitha ding thilto chule na gancha penglha masa jousee jong na todoh cheh cheh diu ahi. **7** Hiche muna chu nang leh na insung miten Pakai ansunga an neh khom nanei diu, Pakai phatthei naho nahan diu ahi, ajeh chu nangman Pakai thupeh nanit jal ahi. **8** Pakai kin nabol danu jong kikhel ding ahi. Tunin nabon chauvin natao uve. **9** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin atumbuh a naapeh naugam nangho jouse dinga choldona gam chu na ihun nailou'u ahi. **10** Hinlah nanghon chomliu kah'a Jordan vadung nagal kai diu chule gamsung nalhun diu ahi. Pakaiyin nagal mite hou jouse akona choldamma naapeh tenguleh, **11** na bonchauva keiman ka thupeh chengse nahin choi diu pumgo thilto, na thilto diu ho, kitepna suh bulhit nadung thilto hichengse hi, Pakai amintheng loupina ding muna chu nahin choisoh kei

diu ahi. **12** Hiche muna chu nachanuteu ahin, nachapateu chule nasohte jouseu jaona Pakai henga thangvahna nanei khom diu ahi. Chule khopi sunga nachen khompiu Levi mite nagel doh jing diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon gam chanvou anei lou'u ahi. **13** Nangho chingtheiyun, ajeh chu mun jousea pumgo thilto na katdoh thei lou diu ahi. **14** Na insung miteu chenna mun, hichu Pakaiyin adeilhenna muna vang chu natodoh thei diu ahi. Hiche muna chu pumgo thilto natodoh diu chule ka thupeh aboncha nabol kimsoh kei diu ahi. **15** Nagan chate vang chu na kitha a khopi tinchanga naneh jeng theiyu ahi. Pakai, Pathen in phatthei aboh ganchaho chu nadei chan naneh jeng theiyu ahi. Sakhisa leh Sapeng jong naneh bang bang uva hi nanop chan'u naneh thei diu ahi. **16** Gan thisanho vang chu meiya nago lou diu, chule gan thisan jouse chu tollham a twi kisung banga nasun liah diu ahi. **17** Hinlah nanghon na thilto hou chu na khopi sung uva naneh thei lou diu, hichu soma khat ahin, gathah, Olive thao, nagancha asoh masaho ahin chule kitepna thilto, chule mimal kipehna thilto ho hijongleh khopi dunga naneh thang lou diu ahi. **18** Hichengse chu Pakaiyin adeilhen na muna chu naneh diu ahi. Na chateu ahin, nasohteu ahin chule khopi sunga Levi mite jaona hichu Pakai, Pathen ansunga golvah nabol khom diu ahi. **19** Chule nadam sung uva Levi mite nageloh jing diu ahi. **20** Pakaiyin akitepna banga nagam-u ahin keh let ding, nang hon sa nadu chanu hoilai muna hijongleh naneh thei diu ahi. **21** Hichu Pakai deihenna mun, Pakaiyin akinbol nadia adeilhen namun'a jong naneh thei diu nain muna pat kenglama saotah kijot ahi. Chutengleh gancha lah'a nakel hon, na kelngoi hon chule nabong hon lah'a nadei na kitha uva naneh jeng theiyu ahi. **22** Nalah uva koi hijongleh atheng hihen, aboh hileh hichu aneh jeng thei ding, Sapeng le Sakhisa banga naneh diu ahi. **23** Gan thisan vang chu meiya nago vam thei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu thisan hi hinkho tobang ahin, hinna thisan chule gancha meiya na gotha lou diu ahi. **24** Hiche khel chun ganthisan chu, twi banga tol Ihama nasun liah diu ahi. **25** Gan thisan chu meiya nago vam louhel diu ahi. Chutileh nangho leh nachateu nabon chau chunga, ijakai phacham kimsoh kei ding ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon Pakai lunglam nabol jeh'u ahi. **26** Atumbah a nathiphol diu leh kitepna thilto chu choiyun lang, Pakaiyin adei lhenna muna chu naga koi diu ahi. **27** Nanghon Pakai, Pathen maicham phunga chu pumgo thilto gan thisan naga todoh teitei diu ahi. Gan thisan jouse chu Pakai maicham kimvela nathe khum soh kei diu, asa vang naneh thei diu ahi. **28** Chingtheiyun ka thupeh aboncha najui kim soh kei diu ahi. Chutileh nangho leh nachateu chunga ijakai phacham kimsoh ding ahi, ajeh chu Pakai lunglama nachon jalu ahi. **29** Pakai, Pathen na-masang lamuva che jing ding, chuteng nam dangte jam gam diu agamsunga kona asuh manghel diu ahi. **30** Hiche muna chu achon chan'u jui ding nagot louhel diu chule apathen hou kin jong nabol lou heldiu ahi. A pathen hou chungchang hetnomna jong nei louva, hiche nam mite hin pathen iti ahou uham tiajeng nadoh lou diu ahi. **31** Nanghon nam dangten apathen'u ahou bang uva Pakai, Pathen nahou louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai lama dinga doumah jeng abol uvina, achapateu leh achานuteu hou jeng jong apathen diuva akat doh jiu ahi. **32** Hijeh chun ka thupeh jouse hi chingthei tah'a najui diu ahi.

Nangho kona ima ki lahdoh sah hih unlang chule amahoa kona jong imacha lah ding nagot lou diu ahi.

13 Chule nalah uva gaothusei ho khonunga hung lhung ding aseyuin, amahon thil kidang melchihna ho aki lahsah uve. **2** Hiche bang chun gaothua asei doh jouseu agui lhung in ahi. Amaho chun hiti hin hinseiyu henlang, 'Hung un, pathen dang hou tauhite, ajeh chu hiche pathen ho hi imati chana nahet khah louvu ahi. **3** Hitia chu ahiincei diu amavang, na nahsah louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu nPkai, na Pathen'u thua nanun jing diu chule nalunghim pumpiuya Pakai lam jeng nakat diu, chuteng Pakaiyin nangho nangailut jing diu ahi. **4** Pakai, na Pathen'u kin jeng nabol diu ahi. Pakai thupeh nanit jing diu, Pakai thussei a bou nanun diu chule Ama lam jeng nakat diu ahi. **5** Alam louva gaothusei doh'a khonung ding thilmu ho abonchauva thina chang diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon nahuhhing pau Pakai, na Pathen'u Egypt gam'a kona nahin puidoh pau doumah jeng abol tauvin ahi. Pakai, na Pathen'u thupeh a konin puimang ding nagouvin, hijeh ahu thina nachansah teitei diu ahi. Hitia chu nalah uva kona phatlou naho natol mang diu ahi. **6** Mikhah touvin guhthima nahin lhep diu nasopipa, nchanu ham nachapa, nangailuttah najinu, ahilouleh naloingaipen najah uva hitia hi asei diu, 'pathen dang hou din cheu hite ati diu, hinlah hiche pathen hohi napu, na pateu jeng in jong ana het khah lou ahi. **7** Nahin lhep patep diu, napu, napateu khanga pat le leiset a nahet khah lou pathen hou tauvin, atidiu ahi. **8** Hinlah athu uva nanun louhel diu ahi. Chule hepina jong nanei lou diu, ven jong naven bit thei lou hel diu ahi. **9** Amaho chu thina nachansah teitei diu ahi! Amasa tah in kho lhangsam leu chun mipin nahin kithopi diu ahi. **10** Phat louna keng mihem chu thina nachansah diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai, na Pathen a konin puimang ding nagouvin. Egypt gam'a soh a naum laiyuva Pakaiyin nahuhdoh'u ahi. **11** Chuteng Israel pumpin ajahsob kei diu kichatna anei diu, adih louva chonkit talou ding ahiuve. **12** Pakai, na Pathen uvin napehnau khopi sunga nachen tenguleh, nanghon hitia thu kisei najah diu, **13** nalah uva gaothusei hon nasopi hou henga hiti hin aseyuin alam kaiyuve, pathen dang houvin cheu hite atiuvin, hinlah hiche pathen ho khu imati chana nahet khah louvu ahi.' **14** Hitobang dimun hoa kona nakikhol cheh diu ahi. Nalah uva hitobang thil aum mong taiti aki cheh tengleh, **15** hiche khopi sung leh achilhahte jouseu le agancha jouseu jaona nasuh manghel diu ahi. **16** Mun khong laya chu aboncha nahlvalm heldiu chule khopi chu Pakai, Pathen dinga pumgo thilto pang ding ahi. Hiche khopi chu kiledoh kit talou ding chule sajeng kisadoh kit lou ding ahitai. **17** Khopi sahdoch natheri thil khat cha jong naum den sahlou diu ahi. Chuteng Pakai milungsetna chu nachan diu chule hepina dimset a napu, napateu khanga akitepna banga nam lentah neso diu ahi. **18** Pakai, na Pathen'u thupeh aboncha najui kimsoh keiyuva ahileh, Pathen mihepina chu nachan jing diu ahi.

14 Nangho Pakai, na Pathen a mong nahinai photchetna ding in, nachalsam kalval uva navitol louhel diu ahi. Hichu athiho lunghempina ahi. **2** Pakai, na Pathen diuva nangho atheng nahi tauve, leiset chunga nam jouse lah a goulu pena nalhen doh'u ahitai. **3** Chule gancha boh kiti phot naneh thei lou diu ahi. **4** Hichengse vang hi naneh

thei diu ahi: bongchal, kelngoi, kelcha, 5 sajuh, pelkai, gamsunga phat theina hung lhung ding ahi. 5 Tunia keiman sakhi, gam kel, chule molchunga kelngoi jaona neneh thei kapeh thupeh aboncha nanit kimsoh keiyuva ahileh Pakai, diu ahi. 6 Nanghon a-an lhai umho naneh thei diu ahi. Pathen in phattheina chamkim naboh diu ahi. 6 Chuteng 7 Hinlah a-an lhai umlou sa vang chu naneh lou diu ahi. Hichu sangong sang, talep, bui amaho cheng hin an-lhai Pakai, na Pathen uvin akitepna banga phatthei naboh teidui ahi. Nam dangten naheng uva sumpa ahin lah diu chule nanghon vang bat a ima nalah lou diu ahitai. Namdangte hoihi nangho dinga atheng lou ahi. 8 Chule vohcha jong chunga vaihoma napan diu, nangho chunga koiman thaneina naneh lou diu ahi. Anhai aneyin hinlah a-ihdoh poi, hijeh a vai ahop lou ding ahi. 7 Hinlah Pakai, na Pathen uvin achiu nangho dia atheng lou ahije. Hiche gancha hose hi napehnau gam naihun tenguleh, Israel insunga kona avaicha neh jong naneh thei lou diu chule tohjong natoh khah lou aum khah leh amachu nadal bol lou hel diu ahi. 8 Hongphal diu ahi. 9 Twikhanglen'a cheng ganhing lah a, aling nei tah a amaho chi achandiu gambel naapeh diu ahi. 9 Bat a naneh thei diu ahi. 10 Hijeh chun twikhanglen'a um alingnei thilpeh ding hijongleh itlou hela naapeh diu ahi. Ajeh chu khat naneh diu, hinlah aling nei lou kitiphot vang naneh lou diu leh khat bat a kona kilepeh naphat chu nakut uva umjing ahi. Ajeh chu hichengse hi nangho dia atheng lou ahi. 11 ahi. Bat a peh ding nada uva mikhat nachung uva Ihisona Chule nanghon chungleng vacha namkim naneh thei diu aneja ahileh, phat louna chonset achu lhalut nahaiteuve. 10 ahi. 12 Hinlah vacha hichengse hi naneh thei lou diu ahi: Vaichaten angaichat banga hongphal tah a naapeh diu ahi. muthang chule mubong naneh lou diu, 13 chule Muvom, Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen uvin natoh nalamuva phatthei muthi, sumbupi, 14 va-ah leh ama tobang va dang jouse, naboh diu ahi. 11 Na chennau gamusunga chu vaicha umjing 15 muthi, muthi-muhchom, chule adang phabep jaona, 16 ding ahi. Hiche thupeh hi najui jing diu ahi, ajeh chu Israel sumbupi nou, sumbupi len, sumbu changlit, 17 muthibong, mite lah hihen midang lah hileh vaicha a hinkho mang umjing sumbu changlit, sumbupi, Egypt mite muthi, 18 bah chule ding ahi. 12 Hebrew mite lah akona numei hileh pasal hileh adang phabep jaona naneh lou diu ahi. 19 Tollham a ganhing soh dinga kiphal aum leh kum gup sunga nangho naje diu, kumsagi ahung Ihun tenglehang nanghon hiche sohnu ham 20 Hinlah vacha Ihanei atheng kitiphot chu naneh diu ahi. sohpa ham chu, chamlhatna naapeh diu ahi. 13 Soh pasal 21 Ganthikam kiti naneh louhel diu ahi. Nakhopi sunguva kholjin miho naneh sah thei diu ahilouleh na hetkhhah lou mite lah hihen midang lah hileh vaicha a hinkho mang umjing mikoma najoh thei diu ahi. Amavang nanghon naneh thei louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen diuva atheng nahiue. Chule nanghon kelchanou chu kelchapi noituiya naonah lou diu ahi. 22 Gasoh lah a somakhat ding nakoi doh diu gasoh jouse lah a, somakhat kumseh le na katdoh diu ahi. 23 Hiche somakhat chu Pathen houna muna nahin choi diu Pakai, Pathen in amin dopsang nadinga alhenna muna muna kon hijongleh somakhat nahin choi diu ahi. 25 Amun chu agamilhat behseh a ahileh, hiche gasoh chu najoh diu najohna manu vang chu Pakai, na Pathen'u houna muna chu nahlut diu ahi. 26 Nahung Ihun tenguleh, nanghon nadiechan nasumuva nakichoh diu bongchal, kelngoi, kelcha, lengpitwi chule adang donthei nachoh jeng theiyu ahi. Chuteng nangho leh nainsung mi teuvn Pakai ansunga an-najon khom diu ahi. 27 Chule nalah uva Levi mite nahebol jing diu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho chenna ding nei louva um ahieuve. 28 Kumthum Ihinsih leh somakhat achombeh a nahin choi diu, hichu khopi toh kinachaa nakhol khom diu, 29 hichu Levi mite naapeh diu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho gam nei louva khosa ahieuvin, hichu amahon aneh uva lungkim sela umdui ahit. Chutile Pakai, na Pathen uvin phatthei naboh diu ahi.

15 Kum sagi alhinseh leh khat koma sumpa bat a nalah jouseu chu nale sah diu ahi. 2 Hichu nabol teitei diu ahi. Israel mite lah a hitobanga thil bat a kila jouse chu nakile sahto naphat-u ahi. Koiman asopi aheng akoma thil bat a alah thei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen dinga kilha ongna lhung ahi. 3 Hiche bat kilesahto nahi Israel mite insunga ding bou ahin, kholjin miho jao lou ahi. 4 Koima vaichatah a umlou ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen uvin na pehnau

gamsunga phat theina hung lhung ding ahi. 5 Tunia keiman hiche gancha pengmasa chu a elbai ham ahilouleh mitcho ahikhhah leh nanghon Pakai, na Pathen'u henga na katdoh lou diu ahi. 22 Hichu nangho leh nainsung mi teuvn nain mun uva naneh jeng theiyu ahi. Hichu koi hileh aboh hihen aboh lou hijongleh sa juhsa naneh bang uva naneh thei diu ahi. 23 Chule sa thisan chu meiya na halvam thei lou diu ahi. Hichu tol Iham chunga nasun liah diu ahi.

16 Pakai, na Pathen uva dinga kumseh le kut nabol diu ahi. Hichu Abib Ihamasa hiding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche Ihasunga hi Pakaiyin Egypt gam'a kona jan muthim noiya nahin puidoh-u ahi. 2 Hiche kut ading chun nagan chateau lah a kon katdoh ding chengse chu Pakai, Pathen in adeilhenna

houmun a chu nahin choi diu, hiche mun chu Pathen loupina hileh pasal hileh Pakai, na Pathen'u mitmua aphalou nabol ding ahi. 3 Hichu cholsolou changlhah toh aneh tha diu ahi. thei lou diu chule kitepna nasuhboh thei lou diu ahi. 3 Semthu Nisagi sunga cholsolou changlhah jeng naneh diu ahi, ajeh pathen dang angsgung, nisa chule ahsihoh vamthamjol kitih chu Egypt gam'a kona kinotah a nahungnau avetsah ahi. jouse angsgunga naboh khup theilou diu ahi. 4 Hitobang ho hi Hiche changlhah hi neuvin suhgim vetsahna changlhah ahin, nakhol chilsoh kei diu ahi. Ajeh chu Israel mite lah a hitobang chutileh nadam lai sung seuva Egypt gam'a kona nahung hi umkha get inte. 5 Numei hileh pasal hileh hitobanga chon potdoh nau na geldoh jing diu ahi. 4 Hiche nisagi sunga chu, khopi pam lama nodoh ding songa se lih ding ahi. 6 hin koiman cholsosa a-in muna koihah hen. Kut adia kelngoi Hinlah mikhat jeng seh thutannan mithat hih un, mithum beh natha tenguleh, hiche sa chu koiman jingkah khovah geiyin thutanna'a chu thina nachan sah thei lou diu ahi. 7 Thutanpa koihah hen. 5 Hiche kut hi khopi tinchenga nabol thei lou diu chun songa ase masat ding, chuteng mipin ase ding ahi. Hitia ahi. 6 Pakai, Pathen in adeilhenna mun a bou chu nabol diu chu nahal uva kona aphalouva chon chu nano doh diu ahi. 8 ahi, ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen uvina amin choiatna dinga Nahal uva thilsoh chung thu tanna ahahsat behsek a, hichu alhen ahi. Nisa alep lhah tengleh hichu Egypt gam'a nahung phat louna, tol-that, mithat chule dan chung kalvala chon potdoh nau vetsahna nabol diu ahi. 7 Sachu nakisem diu achung thua boina chom chom neiya auma ahileh, hitobang Pakaiyin alhenna muna chu naneh diu ahi. Chule jingkah chu Pakai, na Pathen henga nalhut diu ahi. 9 Chule hitobang lam leh na ponbuh mun cheh uva nakile thei diu ahitai. 8 ho chu danthempuhu henga aphatcha napui diu ahi. Amahon Hinlah aban nigup sunga chu cholsolou changlhah jeng achungchang thu angai diu chuteng thu lhuhna asem diu ahi. 10 Amahon thei lou diu ahi. 11 Anisagi Ihin ni chu Pakai, Pathen adia nikho thenga nanit sohkei diu, koiman na atoh thei lou ding ahi. 12 Lousohga nakhop tup nikho uva pat hapta sagi nasim diu ahi. 13 Chujou tengleh Pakai, na Pathen uva dinga jouse chu ahina banga chelha ding, imacha na hapbe thei kal chuh kut golvah nabol diu ahi. Pakaiyin kona phatthei tah lou diu ahi. 12 Koihileh Pakai, Pathen angsgunga thutan nachanna hou ijakai nahin choisoh kei diu ahi. 11 Chuteng vahiom ho natohna deilou vetsahna jal'a kisa auma ahileh, Pakai, na Pathen uvina houmun adei lhenna muna chu na hinchoi diu golvah nabol diu, hiche muna chu Pathen min choiat a um ding ahi. Na khopi sung uva nachenuteu leh na chapateu chule Levi mite ahin, chagate, kholjin miho chule meithai ho jaona a golvah nabol khom diu ahi. 12 Ajeh chuhu kut golvah nabol diu ahi. 13 Lhosohga, lengpiga ijakai nakhop tup tenguleh nisagi sunga lholhun kut naman teiduu ahi. 14 Hiche golvah loupi hi nachenuteu leh nachapateu, nasoh tehou, Levi mite, chaga ho, kholjin mi chule meithai ho jaona nabol diu ahi. 15 Hiche golvah hi nisagi sunga Pakaiyin alhenna muna chu nabol diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin kona phatthei nachannau gasoh chu ahin, hiche kut hi mijouse adia kipana hi ding ahi. 16 Kumseh leh Israel miten hiche kut thum hohi aman jing diu ahi: Mon mang theilou chang lhah kut, lholhun kut chule khoptup kut ahi. Hiche ahung lhun tengleh pasal a kailha kitiphot Pakai, Pathen angsgunga kilah ding, koimachan khut goh keuva Pakai angsgung anai lut thei lou ding ahi. 17 Mijousen ajokham khama phattheina chu Pakai henga ahin lholhun kut ahi. 18 Pakaiyin napeh nau khopi jousea thutan vaihoma pang ding nakoisoh kei diu ahi. Amaho chun miho chunga cham dela thu atan diu ahi. 19 Koima chunga langnei sihneiya thil ima nabol lou diu ahi. Aching athem hihen, khomu louva hijongleh Pakai mit mua chandela thu natan diu ahi. 20 Adih a kivaihopna chu umjing hen, chutileh Pakai, na Pathen uvina napeh nau gamsunga lungmonga nachen diu ahi. 21 Asherah thing mangcha a pathen lim nasemthu louhel diu ahi. 22 Chule aguh a hou dinga khom ima naphu thei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen adia hitobang chu thet umtah ahi.

17 Ana damlou gancha kiti phot Pakai, Pathen henga nakatdoh thei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin dia hitobang thilpeh ho hohi thet um ahi. 2 Pakai, Pathen in napehnau gam'a nachen tenguleh, nahal uva kona numei

hileh pasal hileh Pakai, na Pathen'u mitmua aphalou nabol ding ahi. 3 Semthu Nisagi sunga cholsolou changlhah jeng naneh diu ahi, ajeh pathen dang angsgung, nisa chule ahsihoh vamthamjol kitih chu Egypt gam'a kona kinotah a nahungnau avetsah ahi. jouse angsgunga naboh khup theilou diu ahi. 4 Hitobang ho hi Hiche changlhah hi neuvin suhgim vetsahna changlhah ahin, nakhol chilsoh kei diu ahi. Ajeh chu Israel mite lah a hitobang chutileh nadam lai sung seuva Egypt gam'a kona nahung hi umkha get inte. 5 Numei hileh pasal hileh hitobanga chon potdoh nau na geldoh jing diu ahi. 6 Chu, khopi pam lama nodoh ding songa se lih ding ahi. 7 Hinlah mikhat jeng seh thutannan mithat hih un, mithum beh natha tenguleh, hiche sa chu koiman jingkah khovah geiyin thutanna'a chu thina nachan sah thei lou diu ahi. 8 Nalah uva thilsoh chung thu tanna ahahsat behsek a, hichu phat louna, tol-that, mithat chule dan chung kalvala chon achung thua boina chom chom neiya auma ahileh, hitobang chu Pakai, na Pathen henga nalhut diu ahi. 9 Chule hitobang 10 Amahon thei lou diu ahi. 11 Anisagi Ihin ni chu Pakai, Pathen adia nikho thenga nanit sohkei diu, koiman na atoh thei lou ding ahi. 12 Lousohga nakhop tup nikho uva pat hapta sagi nasim diu ahi. 13 Chujou tengleh Pakai, na Pathen uva dinga jouse chu ahina banga chelha ding, imacha na hapbe thei kal chuh kut golvah nabol diu ahi. Pakaiyin kona phatthei tah lou diu ahi. 12 Koihileh Pakai, Pathen angsgunga thutan nachanna hou ijakai nahin choisoh kei diu ahi. 11 Chuteng vahiom ho natohna deilou vetsahna jal'a kisa auma ahileh, thina chang ding ahi. Hitia chu phat louna kiti phot Israel mite lah akona nano mang diu ahi. 13 Hitobang chu mi jousen ahin jahsoh kei diu, chuteng koima aphalouva chon ngam talou ding ahi. 14 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in napehnau dung juiya thulhuhna chu ahin phondoh tenguleh, thulhuhna i-lamkai diuvin leng khat, nam dangte kivaipoh nabang in tundodh tauhite tia nasei diu ahi. 15 Chutengleh Israel mite lah a Pakai, Pathen in atundoh ding ahi. Hichu nahal uva mikhat pen pang ding, amavang kholjin mi nalhen thei lou diu ahi. 16 Leng a pang pen ding pen chun, sakol kangtalai ngaichat jeh'a mikhat tou Egypt gam'a sakol kangtalai cho dingga asol thei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangho Egypt gam nakele kit thei lou diu ahitai. 17 Lengpa chun jitampi anei thei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai akona apui mang thei diu ahi. Chule ama ding jeng ajong sana leh dangka akikhol thei lou ding ahi. 18 Leng touna mun alo tengleh, amapa chun danbu akilah ding, alal-touna muna chu akikoi ding ahi. 19 Hiche danbu lekhajol chu akoma aki ding adamlai sunga asim ding ahi. Hichea kona chu dan leh thupeh ijakai Pakaiyin kon in aume ti amu chet ding, dengchang tah'a ajui jing ding ahi. 20 Hiche lekhajol asima kona chu kiletsahna puma, achenkhompi mi jouse sanga chungnung kahi tia umluo ding ahi. Chule hichea kona hi lamchoma kihei mang louva umjing ding kahi tijong ahet doh thei ding ahi. Keima leh ka chilhah ten Israel sung hi akhang akhangka ka vahop diu ahi, tijong het dohna anei thei diu ahi.

18 Thempu hon hiche hi nageldoh jing diu ahi, ajeh chu Israel insung mijouse lah a Levi insung kailhah hi chenna ding gam chang lou ahieuve. Hijeh achu Thempua pang Levi mite hon Pakai, Pathen adia ki katdoh chengse hi chang diu ahi. 2 Israel nam sunga kona gamtum neilou ahieuvin, Pakai hi amaho dinga agoulu penu ahitan, hichu aheng uva Pakai kitepna ahi. 3 Hichengse hi mihon gancha

dinga ahin choi lah a thempu ho chan ding chu ahi: bongchal ahin kelngoi hijongleh amahon adah akeng, agilpi chengse

chu thempupa henga apeh lut diu ahi. **4** Nanghon jong na lou sohgao lhung masaho, lengpitwi, chang, thaotwi chule nakelengoi mul kivou masapen chu neh diu ahi. **5** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in phung jouse lah a Levi insungmite hi imath chana ama lhacha a pang dia alhen doh ahi. **6** Chule Israel mite chenna khopi holah achu Levi miten adeisah laiyu Pathen houna muna ahin lhen doh diu ahi. **7** Levi dangho banga kigela Pakai, Pathen min pana akin bola pang jeng thei diu, chuteng Pakai angsguna natong jing Levi mite banga akin bola pang diu ahi. **8** Ama insungmite akon thilpeh ijat um jongleh, thil ki katdoh jouse aneh khopset aneh thei diu ahi. **9** Nangho Pakai, Pathen in napehnau gamsung nahin jot tenguleh, chingtheiyun hiche gamsunga namtin vaipi chonna dan thet umtah tah hokhu najui louhel diu ahi. **10** Nangho lah akona koiman achanu ham achapa ham khat chu meiya agoa kilhaina a aman chah thei louhel ding ahi. Doithu hihen, phunsanna hihen, ipidoi mangcha hijongleh, **11** buma bolna hihen, thilha akona gaobol theina hihen, mitphel doithepna chule thilha akona gaothem kiti jong khat jeng cha nalah uva kona um thei lou ding ahi. **12** Hitobanga chon mihem chu Pakaiya dinga thet umtah ahi. Hijeh achiu Pakai, Pathen in nangho masanga hiche lai muna cheng ho jouse anadel mang ahi. **13** Chule nangho Pakai, Pathen adia mi kitah nahi teidiu ahi. **14** Ajeh chu hiche muna cheng mite hon doithem ho thusei angaiyun, amavang Pakai, Pathen in hitobang hoa na chon diu aphal pon ahi. **15** Mose'n avelin aseikit in, Israelte lah akona Pakai, Pathen in kei bang banga thempu khat nahin tundoh peh diu ahi. Chuteng nang hon ama thu chu nangaiyuva nakhohsah cheh diu ahi. **16** Nanghon Sinai molchunga mipiho kikhop nikhon Pakai, Pathen henga nadei, nangai chan hiti hin naseiyun ahi. Pakai, Pathen awgin leh ama akona meikong kilah chu neijah sah kit hih hel un, ajeh chu hitobang kajah uva kamu uva kona chu keiho ka thilo jeng theiyu ahi, natiuve. **17** Chuin Pakaiyu keima henga aseiyin, amahon asei chanu hi adih lheh jeng e, ati. **18** Chule Pakaiyu aseiyin keiman nasopite lah akona hi nang tobang khat ka tundoh ding, hiche themgaopa kam sunga chu ijakai ka thumop soh kei ding, hichea kona chu keiman ama ka thumop bang banga aman jong mite jouse atuhapeh son ding ahi. **19** Koi hijongleh hiche themgaopa thusei nah sah lou auma ahileh, amapa chunga chu lhen chilna lhung ding ahi. **20** Keima thupeh kal vala chon auma chule pathen limsem thu min pana thusei apang themgao khat tou aum ngei ngeiya ahileh, amapa chunga chu thina lhung teitei ding ahi, tin aseye. **21** Hichea chu nanghon Pakai thusei ahipoi, tia lungopkaina nalung thimsung uva nanei kah uva ahileh, **22** themgao khat in thu aseyia athu seidoh aguilhunva ahiloleh adihlou tengleh, hitobang chu Pathen akon mong ahipoi ti photchetna ahi. Themgaopa chun ama macham chama asei ahin, hitobang themgao chu gin jong nagin louhel diu ahi.

19 Pakai, Pathen in nangho napehnau gamsunga cheng mite ahin suhgam teng, nanghon agamsung pumpiu chuleh a in jouseu nalodiu akhori uva nachen diu ahi. **2** Pakai, Pathen in napehnau gamsunga na chenlut tenguleh, nanghon hiche gamsung chu chenna dinga thum thum naso diu ahi. **3** Hitia chu Pakaiyu napehnau gamsung chu khopi thum naso diu, hiche khopi jousea chu lampi nasem lut cheh diu, nalah uva kona koi tobang mithat auma ahileh, amachu hiche sunga chu jamlut a kihuhdoh thei ding ahi. **4** Mikhat touvin kidoupi beiya, khat chu amoh tha khah tah a ahileh, khopi khat pen pen achiu jamlut a kihihuh hing thei ahi. **5** Tekah nan, mikhat chu asopipa toh gamlah lama thing phuh dinga akon doh'a thing aphuh laitah a aheicha lap chu aki khodoh a, asopipa chu akhokhah jeng tah'a ahileh, aheicha chun asopi chu akhokhah a thina atokkah'a mithat khapa chun akidoupi hilouvin, khutsui jeh a atha khah ahi. **6** Chule kihuhdohna dinga khopi chu agamlhat behsek a ahileh, akahlah a phula thei khattouvin ahin delkhuma atha jeng thei ahi. Hinlah mithat khapa chun akidoupi hilouvin, khutsui jeh a atha khah ahi. **7** Hitobang akon kiven doh theina ding chun, keiman naheng uva khopi thum sem uvini kati ahi. **8** Pakai, Pathen in napului, napului khang uva pat napehsau gamsung hi akehlert ding, agam sung hi aboncha napeh doh diu **9** chuteng phunsanna hihen, nanghon khopi thum nalhendoh bediu ahi. (Chingthei tah a kathuweg nangaiyuva Pakai, Pathen nangailut uva alampi nacheuva ahileh Aman hiche gam pumpi hi napeh diu ahi). **10** Hitia chu naboluva ahileh, Pakai, Pathen in napehnau hiche gam sunga hi mona beihela thina umlou ding ahi. Chuteng monabei ho thina jal'a mo nachan lou diu ahitai. **11** Hinlah koitobang khat chun asopi ahot bola, chang Ihih jinga aum a, adel khum jenga ahileh, hiche tolthatpa chu khopi ho lah a khat pena chu jamlut a kisel jeng thei ahi. **12** Chuteng upa chensge chu kon uva mithat pachu khopi sunga aga hol doh diu, amahon aga mudoh diu amapa chu phulahnha a ahin lhut diu, athina ding chan gotna apeh uva, thina achansah diu ahi. **13** Tolthatpa chunga chu lainatna ima nanei lou diu ahi! Hichu Israel mite lah a kona thisan sona chu nasuh bei diu; hichu nangho dinga aphalam pang ding joh ahi. **14** Pakai, Pathen in napehnau gam sung naluhi tangleh nanei nagouhou, napu napateuva pat gamgi song kitung hochu khat jeng cha jong nabodoh lou diu ahi. **15** Themmona jouse lah a kona mikhat sehsek in themmo thu aseyi kona, adang khat chu themmo namoh chansah lou diu ahi. Hitobang chu hettohsah mini ham mithum ham ahiteng lebou themmo kichan sah bep ding ahi. **16** Midang khat chu muda man meimeiya kona adih louva bol jeng lou ding, hettohsah tothoa doumab a abolthei lou ding, **17** chule mini chu akidouva ahileh anigela Pakai angsgung leh thempu ho masang leh thutan vaihom ho henga hung cheh ding ahi. **18** Chutengleth thutan vaihom hon achan chin thu chu gitlatah a akhol diu ahi. Hinlah jou leh nal thua Israel khattou ahehset a ahileh, **19** Hitobanga ahehsepa chu gotna peh chang ding ahi. Hitobang thil phalou chu nalah uva kona nasuh mangdiu ahi. **20** Chuteng midang jousen ahin jah soh keiyuva, kichat nan alhun den diu, nangho jouse lah a thilse kiti him him abol kit tah lou diu ahi. **21** Hiche hotobang gitlouna ahin koima khoto hih un! Gotna chang dia dan chu, hinkho khela hinkho, mit khela mit, ha khela ha, khut khela khut chule kengphang khela kengphang lah ding ahi.

20 Nagal miteu toh kisat dinga nakon doh tenguleh, sakol ahin kangtalai, nanghoa sanga tamjo namu diu, hinlah nakitchat lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu nangho Egypt gamsunga kona nahinpui doh'pau Pakai, Pathen in naumpi jing uve! **2** Galmun nalhun masang kahseuva, nalah uva thempupa

chu mipi jouse masang lama namakai sah diu ahi. **3** Chule chu phaicham lah khat a ahin kai diu, hiche phaicham chu mipi henga thu asei ding, Vo Israelte ngaiyun! Kichatna jong lou natohnaa kimang khalou hi ding, phaicham muna chu neihih un, ajeh chu tunia nangho nacheuva amaho khu naga bongla gol chu angong chang aheboh diu ahi. **5** Chuteng kisatpi diu ahi! Nagal miteu kichat nan kihot hih unl Lang, gin Levi thempuho abonchauva ama sang lama hung masa jong nagin loudiu ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nangho diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in amaho chu akin natong dinga gal asat ding! Na masang lam uva lamkai jing ding, dingga alhen dohsa ahin, Levi thempu ho thusah bang banga galjona nachan diu ahi! **5** Chuphat leh gal vaipoa pang hon kinopmona leh kinah boutam jouse aboncha thu chaina um mipi henga hitia hi asei diu ahi. Kohiam inthah tungdoh a ding ahi. **6** Thisepa umna toh kinaina muna bongla kithana thenso louva koi? Nalah uva hitobang mihem chu auma muna chu, khopi sunga upa ho jousen twiya akhut akisop ahileh, ama chu galmuna thiden jeng thei ahi. Athiden kah cheh diu ahi. **7** Hichu amaho dinga hettohsahnaa pang tah'a ahileh, a in chu mi dang dinga thensona un ding ahi. ding, "Keiho khut a kona hiche thise hi thisan kiso ahipoi, **6** Lengpi lei laiya natonga lengpi thei tepkha lou koilham? thisan kiso pet jeng jong kamu hih hel uve," tia seina diu Amapa jong chu inlama kile jeng thei ahi. Achuti louva ahileh ahi. **8** O Pakai, nangman nahuh dohsa nami Israel mite hi galmuna thina ato jeng thei, alengpi lei jeng jong mi dang ngaidam tan, hiche themmona thisan kisona ho jal'in nami chan lo ding ahi. **7** Hiche bang chun pasal koi tobang khat Israelte chunga lethuhna neihih helin, thisan kiso jal'a amaho chu jinei dinga kigosa dem a umta, ahinlah jinei loulai koi ham? Ama jong chu in kilea jinei thei ahi. Ajeh chu galmuna ahi. **9** Hitia chu nangman jong mona beiheila thisen kiso thina nachan'a naji ding nu chu mi dang chang jeng thei na chung changa kona Pakai, mitmua adih a natohna chu ahi. **8** Chule sepa vaihom natonga pang hon mipi henga nabol tenguleh suhheng najong nanei diu ahi. **10** Namel hitia hi asei nah lai diu ahi. Meidoi, kichase um em? Aumleh mateu toh gal kisat dinga nakon doh tenguleh Pakai, Pathen in a kile hen, ajeh chu midang asuh meidoilo ding ahi, tia in na melmateu chu nangho henga ahinpeh doh khah tah'a aseidiu ahi. **9** Sepai vaihom natonga pangho chun sepa ho ahileh, nangman jong amaho chu gal hinga nahin kai ding henga hitia chu asei chaisoh kei tenguleh, aroi loiya lamkai ahi. **11** Chule hiche gal hing lah'a kona chu numei melhoitah alhendoh diu ahi. **10** Chule khopi khat nabulhu konu leh, nakimu doh'uva ahileh, nangmon jong hiche numei chu amasan hiche khopi chu ki champi din tem un. **11** Hiche naji diuva na kipui jeng theiyu ahi. **12** Chuteng hiche numei khopi chun natepnau ahin ngaiyuva, kelkotpi chu nahonpeh chu nangho inlama nahin puidiu, asam jouse natan peh diu uva ahileh, na vaihomna noiyuva umdiu, nakinu bollea pang chule atin jouse jong natan mui peh diu ahi. **13** Hiche numei diu ahi. **12** Ahinlah kicham ding gel louva kidoupi ding joh nu jong chun soh kivonna chu akoiya, nangho insunga chu ageluva ahileh, khopi chu nabulu tei ding ahi. **13** Chuteng cheng jing ding Ihani jen anu leh apa pul adou ding ahi. Pakai, Pathen in hiche khopi chu nangho khut a ahin pehlut Hitia chu nangho jong numeinu henga na galut diu, nangho ding, na chemjam'uva pasal jouse natha diu ahi. **14** Hinlah jong ama dia ajipa nahi thei diu, nupa naum thei diu ahi. **14** numei le chapang, thilkeo ho nakkoi khom diu ahi. Ajeh Amanu chunga hi lungkim louna naneiyuva ahileh, nang hon chu Pakai, Pathen in khopi sunga kona chu nopsa tah a jong amanu chu achena nom chana nasol jeng theiyu ahi. naman chah diuva napeh'u ahitai. **15** Nachen nauva kona sum leh paiya jong najoh doh thei lou diu chule soh ki bolna gamlha tah a um khopi ho, hitia chu nabol sohkei diu ahi. **16** bang bang jong nabol louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon Pakai, Pathen in napeh nau hiche khopi chengsea chu naum amanu hi na luppi sau ahitai. **15** Koitobang pasal khat chun tenguleh, ahing thei jouse nasuh gam diu ahi. **17** Ajeh chu numei ji ni akop a, khatnu adeiya khatnu vang chu adeimo Pakai, Pathen in naseipeh bang uva, Hit mite, Amor mite, Canan mite, Periz mite, Hiv mite chule Jebus mite hijongleh nu chun cha pasal ahin khat tah a ahileh, **16** ajipa chun abonchauva nasuh gam hel diu ahi. **18** Chutileh hiche mite kho nunge achapate thil leh lo ahin hoppeh nikho tengle, akona chu milim doi kisem thuhua kona nakihei mang thei adeimo johnu chapa sanga chu adeineu chapa chu gel khohna diu, amaho pathen semthua kona nakiwen tup uva, nalhah aneiyu langnei na jong anei thei lou ding, apeng masa chu lutlou diu ahi. **19** Khopi khat bulu dinga phatsotpi naumkim apeng masa bang bang abol thou thou ding ahi. **17** Adeimo tenguleh thingphung naphuh lou diu ahi. Aga neuvin, hinlah johnu chapa chu achapate lah a atah pen ahi tia aphon doh ding, anei agou jouse lah'a chan nia tam joa apeh ding ahi. **20** Hinlah thingphung aphachompoi tia nagel houvang chu Ajeh chu ama dia chapa masapen ahin, mi-upa chan ding naphuh uva, khopi sunga galmitue toh kidouna galmanchah a chu achansah thou thou ding ahi. **18** Chapa khat touvin naman theiyu ahi.

21 Pakai, Pathen in napeh'u nachennau gamsunga chu these khat tou auma, ahivanga hiche these chu koitha pen ham ti, aki hedoh thei lou aum a, 2 hitobang dimun chu aum kah tah a ahileh, na upateu leh vaihom natong chengse chu hung diu, nakhopiu leh akim vel'a khopi chengse chu phatah atetoh soh kei diu ahi. **3** Hitia chu abol diu these tohpa umna akona chu, khopi akinaipi pen chu mo kichan ding ahi. Bong ala khat lou natong kha loulai hichu agakai diu ahi. **4** Hiche mochangka khopi sung mite chun, bongla

leh, ama chu thing chunga kona na khai lih jeng theiyu ahi. **23** Amavang hiche na khai lihpau chu khovah chana na khai den thei lou diu, nakho vahsah ngei ngeiyuva ahileh nang hon Pakai, Pathen in nagoulo dinga napeh nau gamsung nasuh boh'u ahitan, hijeh achu nakho vahsah louhel diu ahi.

22 Na sopi bongchal ham khat tou avah mang na mua ahileh, hichu naikmu mosah lou diu, don-nahsah mo'a na koi lou diu, ama vang namu chan uchu nasopi henga nahin kailut joh diu ahi. **2** Hiche gancha neipa chu nangma inlam toh kigam lha a um ahia, achenna naht lou'ua ahileh agancha chu nanghon na inlam uva nahin kai diu, aneipa na sopipan ahung hol kahsea na ventup peh diu ahung hol tengleh phate chaa na lepeh diu ahi. **3** Asangan ham khat namu tah ujongleh hitia chu nabol diu, asangkhol ham namu ujongleh hiti ma achu nabol peh diu ahi. Ipi thil le lo hijongleh nanghon nasopi thil namu khah tah'ua ahileh nale peh cheh cheh diu, hitia chu nakithopi diu ahi. **4** Na sopi khat sangan ham, bongchal ham khat chu lampia alhusa namu khah'ua ahileh, hichu napani tei diu ahi. Na sopi gancha alhua chu na phoh doh peh diu, nahuh doh diu ahi. **5** Chule nalah'ua numeyin pasal chunga kaisa akivonna ponsil chu kivonnaa aman thei louhel ding, hitobanga chon chan chu Pakai, Pathen dinga thet umtah ahi. **6** Vabu hamkhat chu na tokhah'ua hichu tollham ham thing chung ham khat a um, vabu sunga chu atuiham anou ham khat chu vapin aop khum lai ahileh, hichu anousen puma namat thauba nasuh gam loudiu ahi. **7** Ahinlah vapi chu nadel mang'ua ahileh, anou chengse chu nakilo thei diu ahi, achutileh phat theina jong nachan diu chule nangho dinga hinkho sotnaa pang ding ahi. **8** Chule nanghon in thah nasah teng ujongleh, bilha nunga kona mi akhii lhahna lou ding, thisan ja'l a themmona achuhna lou dinga, bilha gol jousea aki-tanden nading nasem peh diu ahi. **9** Chule na lengpi lei layiuya muchi ni natu kop thei lou diu, muchi ni natu kop'ua ahileh hichu munthenga katdoh dinga ki sang thei lou ding ahi. **10** Bongchal ham sangan ham khat chu, lou kainaa naman kop thei lou diu ahi. **11** Tupat kihel leh pat chom kihel khom jong mangchaa, kisilna a naman thei lou diu ahi. **12** Na kivonnau ding na sangkhol chol'u mong ning lam lia chu, pat hol khat cheh naba diu ahi. **13** Pasal khat chun numei aji dinga akipuija, alup khompia chujou le numeinu chu athet bol jeng lou ding ahi. **14** Hiche numei nu chu jachat naleh jumna dimset'a alha jenga, hiche numei nu chu kaji ding in kapuiyn kaluppin ahileh, athing lou mitoh lum khomsa ahitai, ti asei khah ngei ngeiya ahileh, **15** Hiche numei nu chu anu leh apan jong khopi sung lam kelkot'a thutan vaihom ho henga chu apui lut lhon ding, amanu hi athing mong mong ahi nai ti, photchetna aga bol lhon ding ahi. **16** Chuteng numeinu pan jong hitia hi aphondoh ding, hiche pasalpa toh'hin kicheng ding mong monga kana pehdohsa chu ahitai. Ahinlah pasalpan vang muda in solmang ding agoe, tia asei ding ahi. **17** Chugoh keu hilouvin, amanu chunga hin jachatna tampi alhunsah in, "Hiche nachanu chunga hin nungah thengsel ahina ima kamu doh tapoi," tia asei ding ahi. Chuteng apan jong ka chanu hi nungah theng mong mong ahi, tiphot chetna hicheng hi ahiye tia asei ding, ajehchu hitobang phot chetna dinga chu numeinu anu leh apan jong khopi kelkot thutan vaihom ho, henga aphondoh lhonna pon asil lhon ding ahi. **18** Chujou

tengleh khopi sunga upa hon jong, hiche pasalpa chu amat uva ajep diu ahi. **19** Chule pasalpa chu dangka shekel jakhat a aleu sah diu, hiche dangka shekel jakhat chu nu ngahnu pa chang ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche pasalpa chun Israel nungah khat aminset sah jeh ahi. Chule numeinu jong jia anei ding, ahinkho lhum keiya dinga ajia pang ding ahi. **20** Amavang nungahnu chunga chu, athenge tiphot chetna aum tah louva ahileh, **21** Amaho chun hiche nungahnu chu apa in kot phunga kona ahin kai doh diu, chuteng khopi sunga cheng josuen amanu chu songa aselih jeng diu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche numeinu chu chondih louna mangchan aki ngolsah tan, Israel insunga, apa insunga hiti chun ana chon tan ahi. Hitobanga chon chan phalou jouse chu nasuh dih jing diu ahi. **22** Chule pasal khat chun pasal dang jikhat chu aluppi khah tah'a ahileh, numeinu ahin pasal pa ahin anigel lhonna thina chang lhon ding ahi. Hitobang achu Israel sunga thil dilihon chonna jouse nasuh bei diu ahi. **23** Chule khopi sunga nungah thengsel khat chu pasal khat touvin, kholai dung ham khat a chu aki timatpi jeng tah'a ahileh, **24** Hitobanga chon teni chu ani lhonna khopi sung lam kelkot phunga nahin kaidoh diu, ani lhonna songa na selih jeng diu ahi. Ajeh chu numeinu jong chu apanpi thei mi tampi kho sunga aum in, ahinlah ama peng doh louhel in aum in, pasal pan jong aheng akom chu asuh set jeng ahin, hitobang chondan dih lou jouse hi nalah uva kona nasuh thengsel diu ahi. **25** Hinlah nungah khat chu mitoh lumkhomsa ama chu gamlah a pasal khat touvin ana lupkhom pia, pasalpa chun numeinu chu tha guma amat chah a aki timat pia ahileh, hiche dinmuna vang hi pasal pa bouseh thina chang ding ahi. **26** Hitobang dinmun thilsoh chung chang hi, numeinu ima kilo theilou ding ahi. Ajeh chu numeinu chunga hin thina chan gotra pehna ding aum pon, pasal khat in asopipa lam ajot lutna thina achansah tobang ahi. **27** Ajeh chu hiche numeinu chu pasal pan gamlah a adel khum a aki timatpi ahin, numei khangdong nun jong kithopi ding ngaicha in apeng in, hinlah koiman ajah peh lou ahi. **28** Chule pasal khat touvin nungah theng thah khat chu alup pi khah tah a, thahat husana amanu chu aki timat pi alup pettah lhon akimat doh a ahileh, **29** Hiche pasalpa, nungahnu ki timatpi pa chun numeinu pachu dangka shekel somnga apeh ding ahi, ajeh chu amapa chun numeinu chu aki timatpisa ahitai, a hinkho lhum keiya ji dinga aki puiya hinkho aman ding ahi. **30** Koitobang pasal khat chun, apa jinu chu jia agel thei louhel ding chule apa ji khat chu anih aho peh thei lou ding ahi.

23 Pasal khat chu til lahsa leh hinpi kitansa ahileh pampeiya um ahi. Amapa chu Pakai hou'in sung kikhopna muna hunglut thei talou ding ahi. **2** Chule nalah uva kona noti cha jeng jong Pakai houbung sunga jao thei lou ding, khang som changeiya noti chanu—chapa teho chu khat jeng cha jong, Pakai houbung sunga lha thei lou diu ahi. **3** Hitia chu Ammon mite ahin, Moab mite ani lhona Pakai houbung sunga lha theilou diu ahi. Khangsom chan geiya Pakai houbung sunga lutthei lou diu, hichu imath chana ding ahi. **4** Ajeh chu nangho Egypt gamsunga kona nahung potdoh uchun, lampi dunga changliah leh tuisih neo chan jong nana lamto pouvin ahi. Amavang Mesopotomia gamsunga Pethor muna Beor chapa Balaam chu ana lamhil

uvin, achenia mun chana dingin aga thah kit un ahi. **5** Ahinlah Pakai, Pathen in Balaam thusei chu anahsah pon, Pakai, Pathen in Balaam henga gaosapna aneiyin, chuin nangma ding'in phatthei nan aheidoh tai, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nangma nangai lun ahi. **6** Imati chana nanghon amaho chamlen nading leh ahaosatha diuva lampi ima nasem doh peh thei lou diu ahi. **7** Amavang Edom mite kiti nolna nanei thei lou diu, nangho dinga na sopia ahi. Egypt mite jong thetboina nanei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu nangho jong Egypt gamsunga ana khopemsa nahiuve. **8** Edom le Egypt mite chengse vang khang thum ahin tengleh, Pakai houbung sunga lhathei diu ahi. **9** Chule namelmateu toh gal kisat dinga nakon doh tengleh, nangho jong thilse jousea kona na kikangse diu ahi. **10** Ajeh chu jankah chun namite lah'a khat touvin botui hinche doh taleh, amapa chu ngahmuna kona pam lama paidoh a um jeng ding, ngahmun sung kitia chu hungvah lut kit lou ding ahitai. **11** Nilhah lam tengle vang ama chu twiya ki sutheng ding, nilhum lam teng ngahmun sunga hung lut thei ding ahi. **12** Ngahmun polama chu ehkul khat nasem diu, hiche muna chu eh-thaa na cheji diu ahi. **13** Nagal manchah'u poh lah a chu lei-tuhna thei khat naki poh jing diu, ehtah dinga naum tengle hiche lei laina achu na leiyuva naeh nathah diu, na thah chai tengle hichu leiya nale vuu diu ahi. **14** Pakai, Pathen in nangho nahuhdoh diu leh ngahmuna chu nangho huhdoh dinga umjing ahin, hiche naum nau ngahmun chu kisutheng jing ding ahi. Chutileh Pakai, Pathen in naum nau ngamuna chu thil thenglou ima amudoh lou ding, nang hoa kona kihei mang louva na umpi jing diu ahi. **15** Aneipa akona hung jamdoh soh chu, nanghon aneipa chu namoh peh jeng thei lou'u ahi. **16** Amatoh chun nachen khom jing diu, holai muna hijongleh na khopi sung'ua chu aman adeilhenna mun pena chu nachen sah jeng diu ahi. Chule hiche soh chu nanghon jong achunga gimna ima nalhun sah thei lou diu ahi. **17** Chule Israel insunga kona numei khat jeng cha jong noti a kichem Chavez um thei lou ding ahi. Hitobanga chu Israel insung'a pasal hon jong milim semthu doia neiya notia kisa Chavez um theilou ding ahi. **18** Ucha kithana man le notia kona man chu Pakai, Pathen henga nahin choidiu nato doh thei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche teni hi Pakaiya dinga thet umtah ahi. **19** Na sopi khat chu sum thoitya nabat sah theilou diu, napeh'u jongleh hichu athoinya napeh thei lou diu, ipi hi jongleh aneh chan chu bat a ima um thei lou ding ahi. **20** Amavang hitobang chu gamchom miho chunga nabol thei diu, ahinlah nasopi kitii pou chunga athoi kiti napeh thei lou diu ahi. Athoi nalaha lou'uva ahileh tua nachen lutna diu muna khu Pakai, Pathen in phattheina lhingsela naboh diu ahi. **21** Pakai, Pathen adia thilkhat peh ding natiuva ahileh hichu napeh ding tenglelung khinna ima nanei louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nangho chunga ahin del khum jeng ding, napeh lou'uva ahileh hichu nangho dinga chonset a kisim ding ahi. **22** Kitepna nanei lou'uva ahileh hichu chonset a ki sim lou ahi. **23** Nakam a nasei dohsau khat chu nabol doh tei nadin ki hambol jing uvin, ajeh chu nangho jong Pakai, Pathen henga kitepna nei puma nakam'uva napot dohsah'u ahitai. **24** Chule nangho lengpi leiya nachen lut tenglele nadei chan'u naneh jeng thei yu ahi. Ahinlah neocha jeng jong nasakhaod-dip sung'ua naki het lut louhel diu ahi. **25** Na heng nakom pau loulaiya nagache lut tenglele achangvui chu na kisi thei yu ahi. Amavang, koite mangcha a naheng nakompa changvui chu na-at thei louhel diu ahi.

24 Pasal in numei chu ji dinga akipui teng, hiche numeinu chu achung'a themmo na ana um khah tah a, ajipa chu alung lhasah jou tah louva ahileh, ajipan jong kidana lekha phatah asut ding hichu akichoi sah a, a insunga kona asoldoh ding ahi. **2** Chuteng numeinu chu che a, pasal dang khat toh gaki cheng thei ahi. **3** Chule hiche ajipa jong chun numeinu chunga chu, lungkim louna aneikhah a ahileh, amasa ngaiya banga kidana lekha asut peh ding akichoi sah a a-insunga kona asoldoh jeng ding ahi. Ahinlah aji luipa chu ana thi khah tah leh, **4** Ama nu dinga ajimasa pa aluipa chun, ji dinga aki lepui thei tah lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang thil hohi Pakaiya dia thet umtah ahin, Pakai, Pathen in napeh nau gamsunga hitobang thilphu lou aboh hohi na umpsah loudiu ahi. **5** Pasal khat chu ajinei thah ahileh, amapa chu galsat mia panda hen chule natoh dang jong bolsah lou ding ahi. Kum khat lhingset ain muna um ding, alungdei pennu chutoh noma umkhom ding ahi. **6** Chule koiman chang sum man, sumhei song man hijong leh thil dang khat toh kisaiya bat a alah thei lou ding ahi. Hichu alah khah tah a ahileh, mihem hinkho thil bat mana alah ahitai. **7** Koi hileh asopi Israel mi khat tou aguh a aguh pattah akimat doh'a ahileh, hiche ami guhdoh chu soh banga abol tah a, aki joh mang jenga, hitobang gucha chu thina nachan sah diu, hiche ho chu nalaha uva kona nasuh mang diu ahi. **8** Chule phah natra chung chang thudol ahin, Levi thempu hon nahilna bang uva nabol na diuvin limgeh chan um uvin, keima thupeh banga nanghon jong nabol doh theina diu ahi. **9** Ajeh chu Egypt gamsunga kona nahung potdoh uva Pakai, Pathen in Miriam abolna chung thudol achun limgeh chan um un. **10** Na sopi khat touvin thil khat bat a alah khah tah'a ahileh, nangho jong ama insunga chu namoh lut lou diu chule hiche hi akhela kaki lah ding ahi, tajong thil ho chu nalhen thei lou diu ahi. **11** Chule nangho in polama naum diu, nangho thil bat a lapa vang chu insunga lut a, nabat sahna diuva thil na lepeh diu pen chu ahin choidoh diu ahi. **12** Nangho thil bat a lapa chu mivaicha neilah ali kah tahleh, nanghon achunga asea lethuhna nanei lou diu ahi. **13** Nisa lhum tengle hiche atih bat man chu nale sah diu, chuteng aman aponsil achol pen chu lupna a aman ding, nanghon jong phatthei nachan tei diu ahi. Hichu Pakai, Pathen maiya thil dih tah ahi. **14** Soh thalah khat chu nasuh gimlou hel diu, hitobanga vaichaa hinkho mang mihem chu, nagam sung'ua cheng nasopi mikhat tou hi nante. **15** Hitobang mihem chu naki thalah nikho mamau nilhum masang a, atohman chu napeh diu ahi. Ama chu mivaicha tah ahin, athaman chu anga jing ding, a chuti louva ahileh ama akona lhasetna hung lhung thei ding, aman jong nangho douna jal'a Pakai henga thu hinsei in tin, hichu nangho dinga chonset ahi. **16** Chule mipa ho chu achate jal'a thina ki chansah louhel diu, achate jal'a jeng apate thina ki chansah lou ding ahi. Amavang koi hileh ama ama chonset jal'a bou chu thina kichan sah ding ahi. **17** Khopem mikhat leh chagapa chung thua adiha thutan chu nahei loudiu, meithai ho ponsil jong thilbat mana nalaha peh thei lou diu ahi. **18** Ajeh chu nangho

jong Egypt gamsunga soh changsa nahiuvin, Pakai, Pathen akona hattdamsa ihiuve, ti nasuh mil lou diu, hiche pen tah jeh'a chu keiman bol in tia ka thupeh chu nabol jeng diu ahi. **19** Lou laiya chang at a nakon tenguleh, lou laiya changpal nada lhah thei lou diu, changpal le akhai athang ho jong nanung lo thei lou diu ahi. Hiche ho chu chaga hole nubei, pabei meithai ho ding ahi. Chuteng Pakai, Pathen in nabol natohna jouseua kona phattheina dimset naboh diu ahi. **20** Olive thing na phuh lhuh tenguleh, avel vel'a nivei chang naphuh lou diu, mivaicha, chaga, nulou, palou ho dinga nakhen tei diu ahi. **21** Lengpi leiya lengpiga naki chop khom teng ujongleh, nada lhah nasa nung'uva akhai chengse chu na donlou diu ahi. Ajeh chu chaga, mivaicha, meithai nulou, palou ho ding ahiye. **22** Ajeh chu nangho jong Egypt gam sunga ana soh changsa chu nahiuvin, hichu nagel doh jing diu chule hichengse hi nabol diuva ka thupeh nahi.

25 Mihem khat le khat akinah a, akiheh lhona ahileh, thutan vahom hon achunghu lhon atan peh diu, themmo nanei lou chu them achansah diu, themmo nanei chu themmo achansah diu ahi. **2** Chule themmo changpa chu voh ding alhah khah tah a ahileh, thutan vahompa chun themmo changpa chu alupsah ding, them changpa mitmua chu athemmona jat dung juiya avoh ding ahi. **3** Hitobang mihem chu molsom li chan thoh thei ding, hiche kal achi thoh thei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu amapa chu miho masang in kijep jep jing tahan lang hileh, aki neosah behseh jeh achi muset a naum thei diu ahi. **5** Chule insunga pasal ni chengkhom teni chu khat joh sang chu chapa beuya thina ato khah tah a ahileh, athipa jinu chu pasal dang ang sunga chea jinei thei lou ding ahi. Amavang numei nu jipa sopipa vang chu hiche nu angusunga chu, che ding amanu chu ajia aki puiding ahi. Asopi ji khat kive kol bang banga avet kol ding ahi. **6** Hichea chapa ahin masat pen chu, a sopipa athi tasa chu khanggui jop mat nadlinga, Israel insunga ama minchu suhmanga um lou ding ahi. **7** Ahinlah adam nalaiya sopipa chun athipa jinu chu deilouva, ji dinga akipui nom tah louva ahileh, asopipa jinu jong che ding kelkot phung lama thutan vahom ho henga hitia hi agasei ding ahi. Ka jipa sopipan athisa asopipa hi Israel insunga amin ajop nom tapon ahi. **8** Chuteng hiche khopi sunga upa chengse chu, cheuva amapa koma chu agasei diu ahi. Amavang hichan nunga jong 'Keiman hichenu hi kaji dinga ka kipui lou ding ahi' tia asei nah laiya, **9** Chule asopi athipa ji nun jong analit ding, amapa chu akengchot asut peh ding, amai chang chil aset den ding, hitia hi ahenga asei peh ding, 'Pasal koi hi jongleh asopipa khela insung khat sem doh nomiou chu hitia hi kibol ding ahi,' tia asei ding ahi. **10** Amavang chu amin Israel insung ahi tia kisei ding, chule akengchot kisut lhah peh pa insung tiajlong kih ding ahi. **11** Pasal khat leh khat chu akinah a, pasal dang khatpa jinu ham chun khatpa akona chu ajipa chu huhdoh ding agot a ahileh, hiche nu chun anai lut a khatpa chu ahinpia amat a ahe peh jenga ahileh, **12** Hiche numei chu akhut natan peh diu, lung sa-ihna beihel a naum diu ahi. **13** Chule nasakhaosung jeng'uva jong thil tena ni napoh kop lou diu, khat alen khat aneo tia napoh kop lou diu ahi. **14** Nangho insung jenga jong thil tena alenkhat ahin, anekhat hiteni chu nakoi tha lou diu ahi. **15** Thil agih tena achoma nakoi diu, aboncha

bukimsel ding, hitia chu najui kim soh keiyuva ahileh, Pakai, Pathen in nangho nachennau gamsung jousea phat theina ihingset naboh diu ahi. **16** Ajeh chu hitia thil adih louva bola natohna jouse chu Pakai, Pathen dinga thet umtah ahi. **17** Nangho Egypt gam sunga kona nahung pot laiyuva, Amalek miten ichan geiya nabol gimu hitam, nalam lhah nauva nabol laitah un nadel khum jeng uvin, na chol laitah uva ichangeiya gim genthei a naihau hitam? Pathen ging louhel in nachung uva na atong tauvin ahi. **19** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nangho choldamna nape tauvin, nakim vel'uva namei mateu jousea kona nacholdo sah diu, Pakai, Pathen in napehnau nagoulo nadiu muna nachen lut tenguleh, nanghon jong vanno leiset a Amelek mite chenna jouse chu nasuh mang hel diu ahi, tichu nagel doh jing diu ahi.

26 Nangho Pakai, Pathen in napehnau gamsunga nachenlut tenguleh, **2** Pakai, Pathen in napeh'u, nalou lhosoh-gau masa akona phabep khat nakoidoh diu, hichengse chu pucha sunga nakoi khom diu, chuteng Pakai, Pathen in adeilhenna mun achi nachea'uva naga lhut diu ahi. **3** Hiche laimuna thempu natongpa koma chu nache uva, hitia hi ahenga nagasei diu ahi. Tunin keiman Pakai, Pathen henga ka phondoh ahitai, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in ipului khang uva pat aki tepna gamsunga keima ka hung lhung tai, tia nasei diu ahi. **4** Hiteng chule, Thempu pan jong na pocha uchu na doplhah peh diu, hichu Pakai, Pathen maicham maiya nagakoi peh diu ahi. **5** Nanghon Pakai, Pathen henga hitia hi nasei diu, keima pupa chu Ram mi anahin, hiche muna chu khopem ahin, ami jeng jong Ihomcha bou ahi. Chomlou kah in Egypt gamsunga nam lentah ahung hidoh tan, ahung hatdoh jeng tan ahileh mihem jeng jong tampi ahung hidoh tan ahi. **6** Chujouvin Egypt miten ei sugim lheh jeng tauvin, genteinha tin chang eithoh sah uvin, soh le kol in hinkho iman sah uvin ahi. **7** Chuin kapu, kapa luitev khanga pat, Pathen henga chun ka tao un, Pakaiyin ka taonau awgin ajatan ahileh, ka thoh gimna jouse le gim hesoh a ka umna jouse amusoh kei tan ahi. **8** Chutah chun Pakaiyin athahat apan in, abanjang thahat apantan, kichat umtah leh melchihna kidang tamtah tothon Egypt gamsunga kon chun Pathen in eihin uidoh tauvin ahi. **9** Hichea kon chun eihin pui galkai uvin ahileh, khoiju le bongnoi lonna gamsunga chun ka hung galkai lhung tauvin ahi. **10** Tun Pakai vetan, nagman nei peh'u leiset gamasa chengse kahin lhut tai. Chuteng leh Pakai, Pathen angusunga hi natun doh diu, Pakai, Pathen chu chibai naboh diu ahi. **11** Pakai, Pathen akona thilpeh jouse hin kipana nachan sah diu, nangho nahiuvin, Levi mite ahin chule nalah uva hung kholjin miho jouse jaona na kipa soh kei diu ahi. **12** Chule hopsom pehna dinga, kum thum sunga peh ding dol chengse nasim toh soh kei diu, hichengse chu Levi mite ahin, nulou palou, meithai ho dinga na khindoh ding, na khopi sung'uva cheng jousen aneh uva va sohkei diu ahi. **13** Chule Pakai, Pathen angusunga nasei diu, ka insunga kon in ijakai athenh jouse chu ka koidoh soh kei tan ahi. Hiti chun, athil theng jouse akon chun Levi mite, kholjin mi, nulou, palou chule chaga hole meithai ho kape tan ahi. Na thupeh abonchan ka subukim soh keiyun ahi. **14** Kaboi pet tah jeng in jong hopsom ka mangcha hih nai,

atheng lou dinmuna kaum laiyin jong hopsom neocha jong ka kilah hih uve, hopsom kitu hi mithi opnan jong thilpeh a kamang khapouvin, keiho hin Pakai thupeh abonchan kajui jing un, nangma thupeh bang bang in ijakai ka bol kimsoh keiyun ahi. **15** Na umna muntheng laiya kon chun neihin vetan, chule nami Israele naapehna gamsunga hin phathei Ihingset hin boh tauvin, ajeh chu hiche gamsung hi kohjui leh bongnoi lonna gam ahin, kapu kappa teu khang apat eipeh sau ana hitai, tia nasei ding ahi. **16** Hijeh chun Pakai, Pathen in tuni hin nanghon hiche chondan jouse hi na jui diuvin nape tauve. Hicheng ho jouse hi nahinkho lhurn keiyuva natoh doh nadiuva limgeh chaa naum diu ahi. **17** Ajeh chu nanghon hiche hi tunia, Pakai thudola naphon doh'u ahitan, nangho dia tonsot Pathen ahijing in, ama lampi jinga na lamlhah diu chule achonna dan jouse le athupeh aboncha najui kimsoh kei diu ahi. **18** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseyin, na chung chang thua aphongdoh in, nang hohi aman aphondoh banga amite mong mong ama dia lhentum chu nahi diu, athupeh jouse hi nanit bukim soh kei diu ahi. **19** Chuteng Pakaiyin, asemsa vanno leiset mite lah a choi-atna dim, jabolna dimset a natun doh diu ahitai. Pakaiyin aseidohsa bang banga nang hohi nam thengte nahi jing diu ahi.

27 Chuin Mose chu Israel upa chengse toh akilhon tan, miho henga hiti hin aseyie. tunia ka thupeh chengse hi aboncha nanit soh kei diu ahi. **2** Pakai, Pathen in napeh nau gamsung nahin jot uva Jordan vadung nahung gal kai tenguleh, song len phabep natun diu hiche songho chu songlou mangchaa abona na loinam soh kei diu ahi. **3** Hiche song kiphat ho chunga chu Pakaiyin, napu luite hou henga athutepsa banga nagal kai tah jeh uva, Pakai, Pathen in na pehnau gamsung nalut tenguleh, dan thu akisei thu chengse aboncha najihlut soh kei diu ahi. **4** Tunia kathupeh banga Jordan nagal kai tenguleh songho chu naphudoh soh kei diu, Ebal molchunga chu natun doh soh kei diu, hiche songho chu aboncha song-lou mangchaa na lojol namsoh kei diu ahi. **5** Hiche muna chu Pakai, Pathen dinga maicham khat natun doh diu, maicham chu song jeng mangchaa nasem diu, songho suhnamma dinga chu thih jeng naman lou diu ahi. **6** Pakai, Pathen dinga natun doh'u maicham chu thih manchah jeng hilou ding, hiche maicham chu pungo thilto katdohnaa naman chah diu ahi. **7** Hiche maicham chunga chu chamna thil jong nakat doh diu, asa jong chu nanghon naneh jeng diu, Pakai, Pathen angsgunga kipah tah a naum diu ahi. **8** Chuteng dantuh jouse hi aboncha kichihsel, hiche song chunga hi najih doh sohkei diu ahi. **9** Hiti chun Mose jong Levi thempuho jaanon thia aseyin, Israel insung pumpi henga hiti hin aseyin. Vo Israelel ngaiyun, tunia pat nangho Pakai, Pathen dinga amite nahi tauve **10** Ajeh chu nanghon Pakai, Pathen thusei jeng nangai diu, athupeh leh tunia achona dan thupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsoh kei diu ahi. **11** Mose'n jong mipi jouse chu aphohsal jeng in, aheng uvah hiti hin aseyi tan ahi. **12** Jordan vadung nagal kai tenguleh, mipi aboncha phathei bohna chang dinga aboncha Gerizim molchunga ding den soh kei diu ahi. Simeon ahin, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Joseph chule Benjamin hichengse hidiu ahi. **13** Ebal molsang gaosap chansah dinga mipi hijat chu kitang den ding Reuben, Gad, Asher, Zebulun,

Dan chule Naphtali ahiuve. **14** Chuteng Levi miten jong aw-sangtah'a aphondoh uva, Israel pumpin hichu ajah soh kei diu ahi. **15** Chule Pakaiya dia thet um mihem khutsem milim kilha jol ho, guhthima hou ding go ah michu apat patna gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi, tia Ihangphong tah a asap jal diu, mipin jong hichu adonbut'a Amen! atipeh diu ahi. **16** Koi hileh anu le apa jabol lou mihem chu gaosap na chang jeng hen tia asap teng, hichu adonbut uva Amen! atipeh diu ahi. **17** Aheng akom asopi toh agamgi sukeh chan chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Hichu mipi hon adonbut diu, Amen! ati peh diu ahi. **18** Lamlhahna dunga mitcho elbai sugim ham, puicha vai ham khat chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Hiche jong chu mipin a donbut'a, Amen! atipeh diu ahi. **19** Koljin miho leh chaga meithai kikah a thu adih louva tan mihem chu, gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Hitia ahinse teng mipin adonbut'a, Amen! ati sohkei diu ahi. **20** Pasal khat touvin apa jinu chu aluppi kah tah a ahileh, amapa chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Ajeh chu amapa hin apa jinu nih ahopeh'e atiuleh mipin jong, Amen! tia adonbut diu ahi. **21** Ijemtia gancha toh lumkhom aum khah tah ahileh, amacha gaosapna chang jeng hen, tia asei teng mipin jong, Amen! tia adonbut diu ahi. **22** Pasal koi hileh apa sopinu toh lum khom ham, ahilouleh anu chanu toh lumkhom auma ahileh, amapa chu gaosapna chang jeng hen tia asei tengleh, mipin jong Amen! tia adonbut diu ahi. **23** Pasal koi hileh ajinu, nu toh lumkhom auma ahileh ama chu gaosapna chang jeng hen tia asei teng, mipin jong Amen! tia adonbut diu ahi. **24** Mihem koi hijongleh aheng akoma chenga sopipa aguh a thimtha tapou chu, gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi, tia asei tengleh mipin jong Amen! tia adonbut diu ahi. **25** Themmona beiya mihem chunga thina chansah dinga sum guh ne mihem chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi, tia asei tengleh Amen! tia adonbut diu ahi. **26** Koi hileh athu seidohsa aboncha tong molso lou chan chu gaosapna achung'a chang ding ahi. Hichu mipi hon abonchauva Amen! tia adonbut soh kei diu ahi.

28 Pakai, Pathen thua nanun jing'uva tuni khoa ka thupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsoh keiyuva ahileh, Pakaiyin vanno leiset a nam jouse lah'a nangho achungnung pena natun diu ahi. **2** Pakai, Pathen thusei aboncha nangai jing'uva ahileh, phattheina Ihingset nachan diu ahi. **3** Kopi sung le lou jao lah ajong, phattheina Ihingset nachan diu ahi. **4** Natu nachateu jong phathei na chang jing ding, nalou gasoh jeng ujong phattheina chang ding, nagan chateau jouse jong phattheina chang ding, naganchateu le nasangan teu jouse jong phat theina Ihingset chang diu ahi. **5** Na dip jeng ujong phattheina chang dimset ding, nachang sum buh ujong phattheina chang ding ahi. **6** Na vailhun navaikon teng ujongleh, phattheina nachan diu ahi. **7** Nagal mite jouse Pakaiyin lethuhna aneiya gal alal sah ding, lampi khat a bou hung kon diu ahin, ahinlah lampi sagi jena jam cheh soh kei diu ahi. **8** Na chang pang jong phatthei naboh peh diu, nabol natoh jouseu jong aboncha phatthei naboh peh diu ahi. Pakai, Pathen in napehnau gam sunga chu phattheina Ihingset Ihung ding ahi. **9** Pakai, Pathen thupeh chengse aboncha nanit soh keiyuva, Ama lam jeng nakat uva ahileh, nangho henga akitepna banga vanno leiset a nam mite jouse lah a, nam dei lhena natun diu ahi. **10** Hitia

chu nabol tenguleh, namtin vaipin ama hi Pakai jal ahimong'e chun na machal thei lou diu, mitin in nasuh genthei diu chule ti aphot chet diu, namtin vaipin nagin soh kei diu ahi. **11** Ima amaho chun nachom gamset diu ahina laiye. **30** Jidja numei jouse bukimsela phatthei naboh diu, nacha na nanao teu nakihol diu, amanu chu pasal dangkhat toh lum khom ding, jouse, nagancha teu, nalou ga jouseu, napu napateu khanga in jong naki sah diu hinlah asunga nachen theilou diu ahi. pat Pakaiyin asei dohsa kapeh ding ahi, atina gamsunga Chule lengpi lei jong nalho diu, ahinlah aga chu naneh thei chu nangho haosatha dimset a naum diu ahi. **12** Chuteng lou diu ahi. **31** Nama sang laiyuva na bongchal uchu ki that Pakaiyin agoukhola jouse hin hong doh soh keiyn tin, kum ding ahinlah asa chu naneh thei lou diu, hunama nasanganu kihei phat cha ahibanga gotwi hung juntin, natoh jouseu chu kila ding ahinlah na kile lah thei tah lou diu, nakelngoi jeng aboncha phattheina changsoh hel ding, namtin vaipi ho na ujong nangho melmate khut a kipedoh ding, koi machan neichan batna napeh diu, ahinlah nanghon mi danga na nangho napan hu tahlou diu ahi. **32** Chule nachanuteu ahin, batlou diu ahi. **13** Pakaiyin nangho aluchang lama napansah nachapateu abonchauva namdang te khut a kipedoh tadiu, uva, ameito lam mong monga na pansah louhel diu ahi. nilhum in velhi jong leuchun nachan kit tahlou diu, naban Khantouna jeng nahi diu, Ihahsuh nan nahin jui louhel diu thahat' pana amaho chudoh journa tha nanei lou diu ahi. **33** ahi. Tunia chonna dan thupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsoh Imatih a nahet khah lou'u nam dang khat in, nalou-gasoh'u keiuya ahileh, nangho phatthei nachan tei diu ahi. **14** Tunia nahin hampeh chai keiun tin, chuteng nangho chunga tantih ka thupeh chengsea kona hi na kihei mang thei lou diu, nei louva hiche thoh gimna chu umjing ding ahi. **34** Namit jetlam le veilam ani gela na palkeh loudiu, pathen milim teniuvan venan nate, ahinlah nangho mingol kibol nabanga na semthu hoa kona naki kangse diu, hiche ho tobang chu kidel mang diu ahi. **35** Natibah hou hungdul doh ding, abeh nagen le lou hel diu ahiti, sumil louva nagel doh jing diu beh a hung pat ding, na kengtouva pat nalu chan'u pat ding ahi. **15** Nanghon Pakai, Pathen thupeh nahsah louva na nadam doh lou diu ahi. **36** Nangho nahiuvin, nachung'uva koiyuva, tunia keiman ka thupeh leh ama hoa kona thupeh lengvai hornte ahin, Pakaiyin napu, napateu jeng in jong ahet chonna dan chengse nabol doh theina diuva chingthei tah'a phah louhel nam mite khat angusuga nahin puitul diu, hiche najui lou'uva ahileh, anoiya gaosapna hohin nallhun den muna chu thing le songa kisem pathen lim nahou diu ajen lea jeng diu ahi. **16** Na chennau khoppi sung ahin loumun hi napan diu ahi. **37** Hiche muna chu Pakaiyin napui lhung diu, jongleh, gaosapna nachan diu ahi. **17** Na dip'u ahin, nachang mitin ma angusuga kicha puma naum liodu, imatih chana sei bong goina jeng ujong, gaosapna chang ding ahi. **18** Na chah a naum diu ahi. **38** Chule loulaiya tuthei muchi ijakai chilhahteu ahin, naleiset ga chung'uva jong gaosapna lhung napoh diu, ahinlah aga seikham lou chakhat nalo khom diu, ding, naganchiseu jong pung thei louva, nakelngoi nouteu ajeh chu khaokhopi ten aneh chaigam diu ahibouve. **39** jong pung be talou ding ahi. **19** Na vailhun, navai kondoh Lengpi lei jeng jong nalho'uva naki sah lel pi diu, ahinlah geiyuva gaosapna nachan diu ahi. **20** Pakai, Pathen in chah a naum diu ahi. **39** Chule loulaiya tuthei muchi ijakai nachung'uva gaosapna tinchang ahin lhun den ding, kisuh gamset ding ahi. **40** Nachennau gamsunga Olive thingphung nohphahna, lung-opkaina, chule gimna ijakai jouse keima thupeh chengse nadonse tahlou jeh'l' uva nachung'uva hijatpi chu lhung jeng ding ahi. **21** Na jotna diu gam sunga nachen kisat chop ding ahi. **41** Chule nanghon chapa tamtah nanei lut kahseh uva Pakai, Pathen in nachung'uva hise natna diu, ahinlah khat a khat jeng cha jong nachan lou diu, jat kim nachung'uva alhunsah ding ahi. **22** Pakaiyin natna kihem khat jeng cha jong kisep lou ding ahi. **42** Nathing ki dang nachung'uva alhunsah ding, khosih, tipat, tichung sat, chemjam pana nasat gamhel diu, netip leh thing lung nachung'uva alhunsah ding, bolgimma hijatpi hi, nathi masang phunghou ahin chule nachennau leiset aboncha khaokhote seuva najui le diu ahi. **23** Nalu lam'uva von chengse sumeng chenna jeng ding ahibouve. **43** Na heng'uva hung chenga kholjin mi chu nangho sanga khang toujing ding, nangho kisoh tading, natahsa noilam chengse thing kisoh ding ahi. **24** Chuteng Pakai, Pathen in nagam sung'uva gotwi jouse vang na kheh suh cheh cheh diu ahi. **44** Nanghon jong aha tading, hichengse chun nangho nung ahindel ding naphah thu'uva, chuteng nangho naki suhgep hel diu ahi, ajeh chu leivui leh neldi aki sosah ding, nathi masang seuva vana kona nanghon Pakai, Pathen thussei nangai tapouvin, achonha dan lenggam jouse lah a kicha puma hinkho naman jing diu ahi. **45** Hiche ho jouse hi gaosapna ahin nachung'uva lhung mateu masanga na panpi lou diu, na melmateu toh ki maito tading, hichengse chun nangho nung ahindel ding naphah thu'uva, chuteng nangho naki suhgep hel diu ahi, ajeh chu dinya lampi khatseh bou na juisah diu, nagal miteu masanga nanghon Pakai, Pathen thussei nangai tapouvin, achonha dan tipat natna naneiyuva hinkho naman diu ahi. **28** Pakaiyin umtah soh ding, nachi lhahteu chan geiya mangthei louva leiset a mihem khat jeng cha jong aho mang dinga hung umjing ding ahi. **47** Chuteng nangho thil hijat jouse chunga ki lulah lou diu ahi. **27** Chuteng Pakaiyin Egypt gamsunga hin lunghim kipah in naum jou tahi uvin, Pakai, Pathen kin naum laiyuva uilut ana lansah banga ahin lansah kit ding, jeng jong bolding nago tapouvin. **48** Chule nangho gilkela naiching'uva pom ding, thisan soh leu ding, boldammo hela naum diu, ponsil jeng jong nanei lou diu, thilse hijat chunga tipat natna naneiyuva hinkho naman diu ahi. **29** Pakaiyin jong Pakaiyin namel mateu dinga ahinsol miho jerlea napan nangol sah diu, kho namu thei lou diu, nalung thim pumpiu diu, namari thah kahseuva sohnam kihen oh nachun nakan na suhnoh phahpeh diu ahi. **29** Chuteng nangho mitcho chah diu ahi. **49** Hitia chu nangho toh kidou dinga Pakaiyin, banga sun jenga jong naki mai lele diu, ipia ki salal jong leu leiset kol ning lam akon nam khat ahin puiya, muvanlai banga

hung leng lut jeng diu, hiche nam mite pao chu het jong nahet phah lou diu, **50** Hiche nam mite chu ahang san uvin, upa ho jong aging pouvin chule khangdong ho jong aging pouvin ahi. **51** Amaho hin nagancha teu akitha diu, nasuh gep kahse uva abol diu, na chang jeng ujong themcha akhen lou diu, lengpithei leh thaotwi themcha jong akhen lou diu, nagan chateu ahin na kelngoinouteu ahin, aboncha asuh gamkah seuva amahon nachennau gamsung adalhah louhel diu ahi. **52** Na chennau gam na kisopni namun'u khopi kul sangtah tah'a ki kaina mun ho, naum kim veluva avoh chim kah seuva ana khum diu, hitobanga chu Pakai, Pathen in napehnau gamsung khopi jousea ngengsi khong tading, tang louva na umkhum diu ahi. **53** Nanghoa kon ahung pengdoh nachanuteu leh nachapateu aboncha Pakaiya kona gou thilpeh manluthai hijongleh, namel mateu'vin nahnim umkhum uva nagim behsek tenguleh na kitha diu amaho chu anneh a nanei diu ahi. **54** Nangho lah a milung neng ahin, ahongphal ahin, nasopi ahin, najinu hijongleh neh ding vetsahna a hung pang tading, nachateu lah uva athinu kah pen jong chu neh ki chupia hung pang ding ahi. **55** Mi phatah khat jong chun achate akithaa aneh teng, ama tahsa jeng jong chu hop ding agel louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu namel mateu vin na khopi sung jouseu aumkimvel soh hel tauvin ahileh, nagim behsek jeng tauve. **56** Chule numei chonnem tah le lungneng nu, achon nem behsek jeh a akeng khotaljum jeng jong tol chotsah nom louhel nu chun, ajipa le achanu leh achapte jeng jong akitha aneh ding ahi. **57** Hiche numei hochun, akal kah akona hung peng naosen chu akidop lhah a aneh jeng diu ahi. Ajeh chu namel mateu vin nasugim behsek tauvin, na umkhum sohhel tauvin ahileh, neh leh chah ijakai khat a khat jengcha jong muna nanei tapouve. **58** Hijeh chun hiche lekhabua danthu kijih jouse hi aboncha nanit bikumsoh keiyuva, limgeh chaa nakho sah lou'eva, Pakai, Pathen hi na kichat a najabol diu ahi. **59** Achuti louva ahileh, Pakaiyin nachung'uva gim gentheina sangpen ahin Ihunsah ding, hiche chung chona chu natra nasatah hung lhung ding tantih nei louva nadammo diu nachung'uva hichu ahin Ihunsah ding ahi. **60** Egypt gamsunga nat thohlel naho jouse avela nachung'uva ahin Ihunsah ding, tantih nei louva gim genthei nathoh diu ahi. **61** Nangho naki suh mang kahseava dingga danthua kijih lutlou natra jouse hi, Pakaiyin nachung'uva ahin Ihunsah ding ahi. **62** Nangho hapun in pungbe uvini lang, vanna ahsija pha jong leu chun, lhomcha bou nahi diu ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon Pakai, Pathen thusei nangai tapouve. **63** Pakaiyin nachung'uva thilpha ahin Ihunsah a alung oi ji bang'a, hitobang gimna ahung Ihun teng jongleh lungoi ding ahi. Na chennau gamsunga kona nadel mang jeng diu ahi. **64** Pakaiyin leiset kong ningli jousea nathe cheh jeng diu, napu napateu jeng in jong ahet khah louna mun, hiche muna chu milim semthu pathen nahou diu, akinbola nagapan diu ahi. **65** Chule hiche munhoa chu namtin vaipi dimilha jeng ding, ong thol heuva nachen louhel diu, na keng khotal kisan'u kichol lou ding, nalungthim'u linglao tading, namit vet jeng ujong phamo tading, nahinkho jeng ujong genthei ding maonaa kichai ding ahi. **66** Asun ajana kichatna jing hinkho naman diu, nahinkho sung'uva lungngam pela naum thei lou diu ahi. **67** Jingkah ahileh, O nilnah ka Ihangai ta ngeye, nilnah teng O, jingkah ka Ihangai ta ngei! tia nasei diu, namit teniuva navet diu hichu kichatna jing in navop diu, hahsatna chun naum pi jing diu ahi. **68** Chujou tengleh Pakaiyin Egypt gam lama nahin lepui kit diu, kei man hiche lampi chu nale che kit lou diu ahi, tijong leng Pakaiyin nahin lepui kit diu, namel mateu angsguna soh numei chule soh pasala nagapan soh keidiu, hiche jouse nunga jong chu koiman nachoh nom lou diu ahi.

29 Pakaiyin Horeb molchunga akitepna thu anasei, Moab gamsunga Israel mite henga Mose adin a thupeh kitempe asemho chu hi chengse hi ahi. **2** Chuin Mose'n Israel mi chan chu akou khomsho keiyan aheng uvah thu aseitan ahi. Egypt gamsunga naum laiyuva Pakaiyin Pharaoh chunga ipi abola chuleh asohte ahin, agamsung pumpi abolna jouse namit tah uvin na musoh tauve. **3** Nanghon melchihna leh Patepna tinchang tothoa, thil kidang tampi namit uva namu soh keiuy ahitai. **4** Ahinlah Pakayin tuni chan in, nangho jouse hetkhen theina lunghim nape hihlai uve. **5** Keiman nangho gamthip noiya kum somli sungin kapui leuvin, natahsa chung uva ponsil kajouse khat jeng cha jong aehpon, nakeng chut jeng ujong khat jeng cha asepon ahi. **6** Keima hi nangho jouse Pakai, Pathen kahi nahetdoh thei na diuvin, nanghon changhah nane pouvin, twi jong nadon pouvin, khamma thei kiti jong nadonka pouvin ahi. **7** Ahinlah Hesbon lengpa Og chun kisatpi ding in eihin nailut tauvin ahileh, hikoma chun eihon jong amani chunga galjona chu inei tauve. **8** Chuin hiche teni gam chu ilahpeh tauvin, Reuben in gouve alo ding in agam keh khatset chu ipeuvin ahi. **9** Chuti ahijeh chun hiche kitempe thudola kisei thudol hohi, aboncha nabol sohhel thei nadiu vin ching thei un, chutin bolleu chun na khut a nathil bol jouseu nakhan tou thei diu ahi. **10** Tunia hi nangho nabon chauva Pakai, Pathen angusunga nadin soh keidiu ahi. Nangma phungkhai sung cheh akon lamkai, upa ho chule nalah uva vahiom ho jaona Israel mi kitiphot thonlouva pang ding ahi. **11** Numei chapang ho jouse, ngahmun a cheng khopem ho ahin, nathing poa pang ahin, natwi thala pang mi hi jongleh jao kimsoh kei ding ahi. **12** Nangman jong Pakai, Pathen kihahselna banga hitia chu nabol ding, tunin nangman Pakai, Pathen nangtoh asemna kitempe sunga hi nalut ding ahi. **13** Ajeh chu hitia nabol tengleh, Pakaiyin nangma nam khat dinga natun doh ding, nangma koma asei dohsa leh napu, napa Abraham, Isaac, Jacob henga athutep banga nangma Pathen jong ahi. **14** Hiche kitempe hi keiman nangho toh keima kikah dinga bou kasem ahipoi. **15** Tunin ilah uva jaolou hihen lang, Pakai, Pathen asunga umjouse dinga jong ki semdoch ahi. **16** Egypt gamsunga ichenlai uva pat, namtin vaipi ijat hamkhat nahin pal galikai tauve, tih na hesoh keiyun ahi. **17** Hiche muna chu namtin vaipi thilbol thet um tahtah thing leh song'a ki sem milim doi jouse ahin, dangka leh sanaa kisem, hitobanga milim doi ki semthu jouse abonchan na mittah uvin namusoh tauve. **18** Ajeh chu nalah uva pasal khat ham, numei khat ham, insung khat, namkhat chu alungthim ahei mang jenga hiche milimdoi ki semthu ho kinbola pang jeng thei ahi. Chule nalah uva kona thilse khat chu hung kondoh jeng thei ahin, thingga nehthei lou akha ahinsoh doh jeng ding ahi. **19** Mi khat touvin kitempe thu kisei doh chengse ahin jah doh a, ama leh ama kichoi sang nan nei ta

henlang; alungthim sunga hiti hin sei jeng taleh, ka lungthim sugentheiya pang galmita chunga, gaosapna hichengse hi sunga louchal tah in thussei jong leng, ka thi lou ding ahi. 8 Chuni tengleh nanghon avela Dangchah pet tah a twidon dinga aum laiya twijin alhoh Pakai awgin na ngaiyuva, Pakaiya kona thupeh keiman ka banga, manthahna akibol doh teitei ding ahi. 9 Nangho chon mihem chu Pakaiyin ngaidam achan lou ding, hitia Pakai, Pathen in nabol natohna jouseu natha hatsah diu, doumah bol mihem chunga chu Pakai lunghang ding; danthu na haodoh sah jeng diu, na chilhahteuh ahin, na ganchateu lekhabua kisun gaosapna jouse amapa chunga chu hung ahin, thalhing soh kei diu ahi. Ajeh chu napu luiteu ahaosat Ihung jeng ding, chuteng Pakaiyin hichepa min chu vannoiya asuh manga avela umkit talou ding ahi. 10 Nanghon Pakai, Pathen thupeh lekhabua kitepna chu leh gaosapna ki seidoh bang'a chu chengse hi na ngaiyuva, achonna jouse, danthu lekhabua gaosapna achung'a Ihung jeng ding, hi tia chon mihem chu kisun jouse hi nanit soh keiuyva, na chilhahteuh ahin, na Pakaiyin Israel mite lah akona apam paidoh jeng ding ahi. 11 Ajeh chu tunia ka thupeh chengse hi thil hahsa 22 Ahung khanglen ding khangdong ho, nama banuva hung ganchateu ahin, na theiga hou jong aboncha bulhing sel ding ahi. Ajeh chu napu luiyu, napa luiteu ahao banga nangho kipatdoh ding nachateu ahin, hetphah lou gam'a kona hung jong na haosat uva Pakai, Pathen henga na hung kihei lut kholjin mi jaona Pakaiyin agimsah nau, gentheina chung diu ahi. 12 Chule hiche hi vana aum in, nung hi amittah uva ahin musah tenguleh ahet them diu ahitai. 13 Gamsunga cheng jousen kat-song leh chilhang tah leh, jui hah ding ahipoi. 14 Hichengse hi gamla tah a umpon, na lungthim uleh na abah diu, muchi tuna lou mun jouse imacha keh talou ding, thuchin eihin poh peh diu ham tinjung seihih un. 15 Nanghon Sodom leh Gomorrah banga kile khup jenga, Admah leh hiche hi twikhanglen gala uma, koipen ham ilah uva galkaiya Zeboiom banga Pakaiyin alunghan teng alekhus del tobang soh ding ahi. 16 Namtin in hitia asei ding, ipi jeh pen tah'a thuchin eihin poh peh diu ham? tiajong na sei lou diu ahi. 17 Ahinlah na lungthim' uva na kihei ahi. 18 Tunia leh thilphaka kakoi in, thina leh thilse jong ka koipeh uve. 19 Pakai, Pathen in na thupeh chengse keiman ka seidoh peh athupeh angai lou jeh uva, hitobang hi achung'uva Ihung ahi. 20 Pakai, Pathen ngailutna diuvin, koiham vana kal touva lamlah jenga bou nalam lhah uva, Ama thupeh chengse leh 26 Ajeh chu amahon pathen lim semthu kinbol len apang uvin, chibai aboh un, Pakaiyin abol diuva adeilou beh thil abol thuchin eihin poh peh diu ham? tiajong na sei lou diu ahi. 21 Danthu kisun gaosapna jouse hi hung Ihung jeng ahi. 22 Chuteng leh mipin hitia hi asei diu, amaho hi Egypt 23 Gamsunga aum laiyuva apu, apate hou henga Pakaiyin hohi nanit soh keiuyva, Pakai, Pathen na ngailut uva, Ama 24 Namtin in hitia asei ding, ipi jeh pen tah'a kam sung'uva bou um ahi. Hitobang hi nanghon nabol doh hiti loma hi lunghang ahidem? tia asei diu, tija sohkei diu mong ahi. 24 Hichengse hi gamla tah a umpon, na lungthim uleh na 25 Chuteng leh mipin hitia hi asei diu, amaho hi Egypt 26 Ajeh chu amahon pathen lim semthu kinbol len apang uvin, chibai aboh un, Pakaiyin abol diuva adeilou beh thil abol thuchin eihin poh peh diu ham? tiajong na sei lou diu ahi. 27 Hujeh achu gamsunga Pakai lunghanna hung Ihung jeng ahi. 28 Pakai, Pathen chu alunghang behseh jeng tan ahileh, hiche nam mite hi agam sunga kona apaidoh jenga, tulai din muna aum bang uva gamdangte khut'a apehdoh jeng ahi. 29 Thil jouse hi Pakai, Pathen a bou ahin, aki phongdoh jouse jong danthua kisei aumsa ho bou ahin, hichengse hi atonsot tonsot'a ichateu khang chana ding ahi.

30 Hichengse hin nahin Ihun den jeng uva, ka seidohsa pattheina leh gaosapna ahin, Pakai, Pathen henga nacheuva hiche gamsunga chu nachen tenguleh, na lungthim uva nageldoh sohkei diu ahi. 2 Chuteng nanghon nahin nachateu chengse jaona a Pakai, Pathen henga na hung kile diu, tunia ka thupeh chengse hi Pakai awgin mong ahiti, kichihsset a najah a nangai diu ahi. 3 Pakai, Pathen in na patthei nadiu lampi ahinsem ding, na chunguva lungsetna aumsah ding, Pakaiyin muntina nathe cheh nauva kona nahin suh khom kidlu ahi. 4 Vannoi tin chenga kithe cheh jong leu chun, hiche muna kon chun Pakai, Pathen in nahin sukhom soh keiuyin tin, khat jeng cha jong ki dalha louva na kisuh kimsel diu ahi. 5 Pakai, Pathen in napu luiteu chenna muna chu nahin pulut diu, hiche muna chu chenna phatah nanei diu, Pakaiyin napu luiyu, napa luiteu sanga haosatna napeh diu, ha puna no punbe diu ahi. 6 Pakai, Pathen in nangho leh nachilhahteuh lungthim sunga chep atan ding, chuteng Pakai, Pathen chu na lungthim sung pumpiuvu na ngailut diu chule na hebol diu ahi. 7 Chule Pakai, Pathen in nangho

sugentheiya pang galmita chunga, gaosapna hichengse hi aboncha alhunsah ding ahi. 8 Chuni tengleh nanghon avela Pakai awgin na ngaiyuva, Pakaiya kona thupeh keiman ka pehson chengse aboncha na nitsoh kei diu ahi. 9 Nangho Pakai, Pathen in nabol natohna jouseu natha hatsah diu, na haodoh sah jeng diu, na chilhahteuh ahin, na ganchateu lekhabua kisun gaosapna jouse amapa chunga chu hung ahin, thalhing soh kei diu ahi. Ajeh chu napu luiteu ahaosat Ihung jeng ding, chuteng Pakaiyin hichepa min chu vannoiya asuh manga avela umkit talou ding ahi. 10 Nanghon Pakai, Pathen thupeh lekhabua kitepna chu leh gaosapna ki seidoh bang'a chu chengse hi na ngaiyuva, achonna jouse, danthu lekhabua gaosapna achung'a Ihung jeng ding, hi tia chon mihem chu ganchateu ahin, na theiga hou jong aboncha bulhing sel ding 22 Ahung khanglen ding khangdong ho, nama banuva hung ahi. Ajeh chu napu luiyu, napa luiteu ahao banga nangho kipatdoh ding nachateu ahin, hetphah lou gam'a kona hung jong na haosat uva Pakai, Pathen henga na hung kihei lut kholjin mi jaona Pakaiyin agimsah nau, gentheina chung diu ahi. 11 Ajeh chu tunia ka thupeh chengse hi thil hahsa nung hi amittah uva ahin musah tenguleh ahet them diu ahitai. 12 Chule hiche hi vana aum in, nanghon ijah uva iboldoh na diuvin, koiham vana kal touva lamlah jenga bou nalam lhah uva, Ama thupeh chengse leh 26 Ajeh chu amahon pathen lim semthu kinbol len apang uvin, chibai aboh un, Pakaiyin abol diuva adeilou beh thil abol thuchin eihin poh peh diu ham? tiajong na sei lou diu ahi. 13 Nanghon hiche hi twikhanglen gala uma, koipen ham ilah uva galkaiya 27 Hujeh achu gamsunga Pakai lunghanna hung Ihung jeng ahi. 28 Pakai, Pathen chu alunghang behseh jeng tan ahileh, hiche nam mite hi agam sunga kona apaidoh jenga, tulai din muna aum bang uva gamdangte khut'a apehdoh jeng ahi. 29 Thil jouse hi Pakai, Pathen a bou ahin, aki phongdoh jouse jong danthua kisei aumsa ho bou ahin, hichengse hi atonsot tonsot'a ichateu khang chana ding ahi.

31 Chuin Mose'n Israel mite henga, thuhu chengse hi asei peh in ahi. 2 Ajah uvah hiti hin aseiye, tunin keima kum jakhat leh kum somni ka lhing tai, ajeh chu keima che le vale kabol tahlou ding hichu Pakaiyin ka henga aseyin, nangman hiche Jordan hi nagal kai thei lou ding ahi, ati. 3 Pakai, Pathen chu nama sang lam'uva che ding, Aman nalam kai diu nama sang lam'uva namtin vaipi hijat pi hi asuh mang jeng ding, nama sang'uva nam mite hon chenna ding gam aenei lou diu ahi. Pakai thupeh banga Joshua in nalam kai Ihung diu ahi. 4 Hiche nam tin vaipi khu jat chunga

khu, Pakaiyin Amor mite lah a leng teni Sihon leh Og abolna louvin eikoi tauvin ahi. **21** Thilse tincheng in ahin Ihun den bang banga asuh mang diu ahi. **5** Pakaiyin amaho jouse diu, hiche la hi amaho dinga hettohsanaa hung pang jing ding khu nangho khut a ahin pehdoh ding, chuteng keiman ka thupeh banga hi nabol diu ahi. **6** Kichatna ima nanei thei jing diu, ajeh chu keiman katepna gam sunga kahin puilut lou diu, chule nahat uva nahansan diu, ging lou hela naum masang uva alunggel ngaitou ijakai ka hetsoh ahitai. **22** diu ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon na kilhon piu hi Pakai, Pathen Chuin Mose'n jong hiche nikho mama chun la chu asundoh ahijing in, Pakaiyin na umpi jing uvvin nada lhhah louhel diu in, Israel mite jouse ahlitem soh keiyin ahi. **23** Pakaiyin, ahi. **7** Chuin Mose'n jong Joshua akouvin Israel mite jouse Nun chapa Joshua tha apen ahenga hiti hin asei peh e. Hat mitmun aheng'a hiti hin aseipeh tai. Hat unlang hangsan uvn, jing in, hangsan jing in, ajeh chu nangman Israel chate jouse mipi hijat hi napuiyuva Pakaiyin apu apateu khanga akitepna katepna gam sunga khu nahin puilut ding, kei man ka gamsung'a na puilut diu, amaho hi hiche gam sunga chu umpi jing nai, ati. **24** Mose'n jong hiche danthu chengse nachen sah a agam pumpi nalo sah tei diu ahi. **8** Na masang chu abonchan asundoh soh keiyin, achaina geiyn asundoh lam'uva lamkai hi Pakai bou ahin, aman nalhoni jing un, soh keiyin ahi. **25** Chuin Mose'n Pakai katepna thingkong dalha louva ijakai asuh bukim soh ding, hiche miho chunga pua pang, Levi mite henga hiti hin aseipeh tauve. **26** Hiche khu kichatna nanei lou diu, lungthoi louhela naum jing diu koijun, hiche hi nangho douna hettoh sahnaa pang jing ding ahi. **27** Ajeh chu doumrah mah in nachon in, nalou chal e ahi. **28** Nalah uva upa ho jouse na phung kailhah cheh uva kon in ka henga hinsol tauvin, nalah uva vahoma pangho jong hinkou khom unlang, thu hijat chengse hi aheng uva ka seipeh ding, amaho douna hettohsana apang dinga van leh leiset kakou khom ding ahi. **29** Ajeh chu keima thi nung teng melse tah tah a nachon diu, ka thupeh jousea kona na kihei manghel diu ahiti, ka hesoh keiyin, akhon nileh nachung uva thilse hung lhung ding, Pakai mit mua thilse jeng nahin bol diu, nakhat chaloh danu ijakaiya kona Pakai lunghanna na chung uva hung lhung ding ahi. **30** Mose'n jong hiche la chu Israel mite jouse nabenga ahetsah tan ahi.

32 Vanno leiset pumpin ngaiyun, ajeh chu keiman naheng uva hiche thuhi ka seiyin ahi. Keima kam sunga kona thu kisei hi leiset pumpin ngaisoh keiyun. **2** Keiman nangho jah ding'a ka sei hi goju bang jeng hen, chule ka thusei jong daitwi bang in kai jeng hen, hampa lah gotwi nel bang in kai hen, hamhing lah a gotwiju bang in hung hen, ati. **3** Ajeh chu keiman Pakai min ka sam jal jeng in, O Pathen alen tangeye, tin sam cheh uhen! **4** Pathen hi songpi ahin, ahlitol achamkim tangeye. Ajeh chu alamlhah aboncha thudih jeng ahin, temmona imacha umlou leh kitahna dim jeng ahin, a kitah le adihna jeng ahi. **5** Hiche mitehon vang Ama hi a lam louvin abol'un, abonchauva achate hi khalou tobang asoh tauvin, ajeh chu abonchauva nolna jeng ahiuvin, khang lamvaitah le lungput gih tah ahiuve. **6** Hitobanga chu Pakai hi lethuhna nei ding nagot uham, vo lungthim beih, angol gam'a na hitauvel Ama hi nasempa, na Pathen hilou ham? Nangho sema tungdoh achu koi ham? **7** Nikho masa lai chu geldoh in, kum masa laiya khang tamtah jong chu geldoh in, napa chu kidoh un aman nahil chen soh kei diu, na upate hou dong leu chun ama hon nahil diu ahi. **8** Hatchungnung pen in nampi goulo ahop peh chun, Aman mihem chate aheng khen soh keiyin. Israel mite atam leh alhom dunguiyin gamji anasat khen pehsoh keiyin ahi. **9** Ajeh chu Pakai chan chu amite chan ding ahin, Jacob hi ama chan ding hichu agoulo ding mong ahi. **10** Jacob chu gamthip laiya akimu in, gam mang thim lab a ki mudoh ahi. Pakaiyin amahi aveng tup jing in, khohsahna aenei jing in, hiti chun

amitmu jenga khohsahna lhingsel aneiyin ahi. **11** Muvanlai in abu avil jinga, abu sunga aroute avet lihj jing bang in ave lihj jing in ahi. Jacob hi kolchah jing ding in alhaving ajah dohjin, alhaving'a Jacob hi apo le jin ahi. **12** Pakai ama tah in ahin pui len, Jacob in aki voppi chu pathen dang ahipoi. **13** Pakaiyin ama chu leiset chung mun sang lai laya atousah jin, aman jong lhosohga akilo jin ane jin ahi. Songpia kon in khoiju achebpsah jin, meituh song akon in jong thaotwi apot dohhsah jin ahi. **14** Bonghong lah akon in bongnoi apen, kelngoi hon lah akon in noitiw apejin, kelnguite ahin kelngoi chalte abonchan thaotwi in avah va jin, Bashan phaichama bonghon leh kelchan avah jin ahi. Suhlou chang leh lengpitwi chu nadon jin ahi. **15** Jeshurun chu ahung thaobehseh tan ahileh, akeng in athai mang mang in, nang jong nathao behseh tan nanoi gei gol jong achop lha jeng tan, Chuin asempa Pathen jeng Jong asumil lotan, Ahuhhingpu Pathen jeng jong chu tot chavez nan aneitan ahi. **16** Hetphah lou pathen kin abol jeh uchun asu lung hang tauvin, chondan thet umtah tah abol'un, Pakai chu aphin lunghang tauve. **17** Pathen hilou thilha ho henga kilhaina asem uvin, imati chana ahet phah lou-u pathen lim semthu, pathen lim kisem thu thahho, hitobang ho chu napu napate hon jong ana het khah lou hel ahi. **18** Nangman nasempa songpi chu nagel jing jeng pon, nahingpa Pathen hi nasumil tan ahi. **19** Pakaiyin athilbol-u ijakai amu chet phat in akidah lheh jeng tan, achapate, acha nuteuvin aphin lung hang gam tauvin ahi. **20** Chuin Pakaiyin asejjin, keiman hiche mihemte akona kamai kasel mang ding, akhonna geiya itobang tauvem ti ka vet lihj jing ding, amaho hi abonchauva khanglam vaitah ahieuvin, asung jeng uva jeng tahtsanna bei ahi. **21** Hiche mite hohin Pathen hi lou achombeh pathen kinbol in apang tauvin, keima ei hepha tapouvin, milim doi asem hou jeh in keima kalung ahansah tauvin, ajeh chu keiman mihem to thehei lou ho kaphin lunghang'a achung'uva ka thangtom sah ding, nam lah a angolpente ka phin lunghang peh ding ahieuve. **22** Keima kalung ahana konin mei ahung kong doh jeng in, hiche meichun noimi gamchan akichai theiyr, leiset leh achunga thil jouse jong akichai hel soh jeng tan, molsang vum jouse jong meiyin akachai soh tan ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **23** Hiche mite chunga hi thilse simjou lou kasit dimset jeng ding, achung'uva thalpi chang kakap ding ahi. **24** Hiche mite hi gilkela thigamma ato diu, meikong in aleugam diu, gamma huise in alhun den jeng diu, amaho douna gamsa ka hansah ding, leivuiya kithol gulsi achung'uva kahan sah ding ahi. **25** Chule polama chemjam hem kalap sah ding, insung jeng ajong tijatna jeng lhung ding, nungah—gollhangho aboncha thigam ding, nao noichep leh pasal sam kangsa jeng jeng atha gamset ding ahi. **26** Keiman hitia hi ka seiya, gam jousea ka thejal soh hel ding, amaho geldhohna bei hel ta ding ahi. **27** Hiche melmate kiletsahna hi kagin lou ham? Amelmate lou gilkel nan hinpha khante, ahi lou jeng leh hitia hi asei diu, ikuhit thahat uvin gal ei josah tauvin, thil hichengse hi Pakaiyin eibol peh uva ahi oi, tia asei diu ahi. **28** Ajeh chu amaho hi lunggel beiya hinkho mang nam ahieuvin, alungthi sung uva jeng hetkhenna ima umlou ahie. **29** Hetkhenna nei hileu hitobang hi ahettthem diu, kho nung chana ato diu thil jeng ahet khen thei diu ahi. **30** Mikhat chun mi sang khat chu adeljam thei pon, mini seh in jong mihem sangsom adeljam thei pon ahi. **31** Ajeh chu amaho songpi chu eihosongpi tobang ahi pon, imelma teu hi amaho leh amaho kah a thutan'a pang jeng ahieuve. **32** Amaho lengpiguhi Sadom akona hung jam lut ahin, Gomorrah loujao akona hung jamdoh ahi. Hiche lengpiga ho chu thina thei jing ahin, agaboh jouse jong akha ngen ahi. **33** Amaho lengpitwi chu gulgu jeng ahin, aboncha gulsegul phalou ngen jeng ahi. **34** Hichengse keima koma kikhola ahipon, nathil khol khomma in muna chu mohor kinam khuma hilou ham? **35** Phulah leh lethuhna kiti hi ania keiya ahi. Ajeh chu keng aki Ihonal uva, hamsetna ato na diu ahung nai tan ahileh, hichec manthahna chu hetphah louva hung lhung jeng ding ahi. **36** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amite suhdihna ainei ding, alhachate chunga jong lainatna ahin nei thei ding ahi. Athahat nau aboncha kichai tading, sohchangna ahin ipi hijong leh abeisoh tai, ti amuchet diu ahi. **37** Chuteng aman hiti ahi asei ding, hichec pathen limsem thu hoiya um hitam, aksisel nau songpi hoiya um hitam, tia asei diu ahi. **38** Koijn hiche teho kilhaina sathao aneh a, lengpitwi don dinga kikoi jong koipen in adon hitam? Hitobang pathen limsem thu hochu hung uvintin, nathoh gimnauvu kon in nahung pan pitao hen, ati. **39** Tun neihin vetem un, Pathen kiti chu keima tah hi kahin, keima tailou pathen dang aum pon, keima tah in mihem ka that jin, hin jong ka hinsah kitjin ahi. Kam'a vojin, ka sudam kit jitai, kei khut a kona eichulha jou ding koima dang aum pon ahi. **40** Ajeh chu keiman vanlam kasang in, atonsot tonsot'a hing jing ka hi jeh in hiti chun ka seiyn ahi. **41** Ka chemjam ka kinol hem teng ka khut a kona thutanna ka neiyin ahi. Keima eidou chan chunga phulhnaha ka lhunsah ding, keima eithette chunga lethuhna ka lhunsah ding ahi. **42** Kathalpi chang jouse thisan a ka dekot ding, ka chemjam jeng in jong tahsa jeng asat gamhel ding, akithatsa mihemho thisan, sohchanna gal hingga kikai ho, melma samsao tah tah ho lu ka tansah jin ahi. **43** Vo namtin vaipite jouse, vahchoi un amiten, ajeh chu Pakaiyin alhachaa pangte thisan phu chu alatan ahi. Ama doute chunga phu alan, amite ding mong monga gam sung hi asuh theng ahi. **44** Chuin Mose chu Nun chapa Joshua toh ahung kilhon in, Mose ahin Joshua ahin ahi Ihon in Israel mite jouse henga la thu kisei chu ana beng uvah ajah cheh na diuvin asei peh sohkeiyin ahi. **45** Mose'n thu chu jat chu Israel mite jouse henga aseipeh soh keiyin ahi. **46** Mose'n miho jouse henga hiti hin aseiyin. Tunia keiman naheng uva thu hijat ka seipeh chengse hi na lungthim cheh uvah koi soh keiyun, hichu nung teng nachate hou henga naseipeh thei diu, chuteng amahon jong hiche danthu a kisei doh jouse hi aboldoh tei na diuva ching thei tah a um ding ahieuve. **47** Hiche hi nang ho jouse dinga thasetna ding ahipon, nahin theina diujoh ahi. Hichea kona nagal kai nadiu Jordan gal gamsunga khu nahin khou sot ding ahi, tin aheng uvah aseipeh e. **48** Chuin ma ma chun Pakaiyin, Mose jah a hiti hin asei peh in ahi. **49** Jericho toh kigalsai, Moab gamsunga, Nebo molsang, Abarim molsang kiti lai akhun kaldoh in, hiche muna kon khun keiman Israel mite chenna dinga kapehna gamsung, Canaan gamsung khu nagavet ding ahi, ati. **50** Hiche nakal touna molsang chunga khu nahung thiden ding, namite hotoh nahung kigop khom ding ahi. Hor molsang chunga nasopipa Aaron athia amite toh akgop khom banga nangma jong nachuti ding ahi, ati.

51 Ajeh chu Zin gamthip noi, Meribath-Kadesh tui phunga Israel mite lailungta ah keima thu napal keh in, hiche muna chun Israel mite lah keima hi atheng in nei bol tapon ahi. **52** Hijeh achu nangman namasang lama hiche gamsung khu namit a namu bepding, ahinlah keiman Israel mite kapehna gamsung vang nachutlut thei lou ding ahitai.

33 Hiche hi Pathen mi Mose chun athi masanga Israel mite phathei abohna thuchang chu ahi. **2** Mose'n hiti hin aseyin, Sinai molsang akipat Pakai ahung kondoh tai, Seir akon in eho mun ahung lhung tan, Paran molsang chun ahinsal vah jeng in, Mitheng sang-som kikhopna kon chun ahung in, Pakai chun akhut jet lama kon in meikong chu diu jejun ahin choiyin ahi. **3** Pakaiyin amiteho angailun, Pakai dinga thensona chang jouse chu akhut a um ahi. Amahon nanung ahnjui diu, nangma akona kihil diu ahi. **4** Mose'n keiho jouse ding in danthubu khat eikoi peh tauve, hichu Jacob mite dinga agoulo diuva apeh ahi. **5** Hiti chun Pakai chu Jeshurun muna leng achang tai, mipi lamkaiya pangho chu aki khomsoh keiuyin, Israel phung jouse abonchan akikhom kimsoh keiuyin ahi. **6** Reuben chu hingjing hen lang amite jong lhom cha hithei lou ding ahi, ati. **7** Mose chun hichengse hi Judah chung chang thudola asei ahi. O Pakai Judah taona awgin khu ngaiyin, Judah khu amite lah a hinpu lut teiyin, Nakhut ban thahat teni chun adihna khu panpi jou henlang, akidoupi jouse chunga jong jona chang hen, ati. **8** Levi chung chang thudola aman hitihin aseiye; tun nangman Urim chu Levi henga pen lang, nadei sah tah pahi nangman petan, Massah muna napatepsa ahitan, Merribah muna twi najep doh sah ahi. **9** Hichepa hin anu leh apa thudola hiti hin aseyin, keiman kanu leh kapa kamu khapoi, ati. Asopi pasal chengse jong ahekhak tapon, achatc jouse jong hetphah in akoj tapoi. Ahinlah amaho chun nangma thusei jouse anit soh keiuyin, nakitepna jong anit jing un ahi. **10** Amaho hin nachon and jouse Jacob hilna aman diu, nadan thi jouse jong Israel ahil diu ahi. Nangma angusuga gimnamtui alhutdiu, namai cham chunga jong pungo thilto alhut vam diu ahi. **11** Pakai, anei agou jouse phattheiboh inlang, akhutsok ijakai sanpeh tei teiyin lang, ama doumah a umjouse jong akhel buh vohchip peh in lang, ama hot bolte aki thodoh kit lou hel na diuvin boltan, ati. **12** Benjamin thudola aman hiti hin aseiye, Pakai ngailutna neipa, ama chu lung mong sel in acheng jing nai, Niseh in Pakaiyin ahongpha jing nan, alengkou teni ajong avengtup jing nai, ati. **13** Joseph thudola aman hiti hin aseitan, Joseph gamsung hi Pakaiyin phathei abohtan, van gam akon in phathei aboh in, leinoiya um thilpha chan geiyin apetan ahi. **14** Nisa akonna hung ga doh ji thing phapen chu apen, Iha chu jat sung'a thing ga neng jen jun jong chu apen ahi. **15** Gollui laya dinga thilpha pentah chu ahin, khangluya pat beith nei louva thinglhlang mun nom ahi. **16** Leiset ga phapen leh asunga ga dimset ahin, hamboh lah a khosa pa dinga jong phathei channa ahin, hichengse hi Joseph chunga hung um tahan lang, asopiho jouse lah a leng chapa bang'a umpsa, a luchang'a akhuh lai lukhuh chung'a chun hung lhung jeng hen. **17** Ama dinga abongchal peng masa chun aloupina aki lahsah in, asaki jeng jong gam lah abongchal ki abangin ahi. Hicheho jouse chu leiset kichaia lam chana galkai ding,

Ephraim phung sunga galsatmi sang som soma pang chu ahiu vin, Manasseh phung akona galsatmi asang sanga pang jong hiti ma chu ahisoh kei uve. **18** Chule ama chun Zebulun chung chang thudol a asei soh tan ahi. Nangma Zebulun vai nakon teng kipah leh thanom in kon doh jing in, Issachar nangma jong naponbuh sunga kipah leh thanom in umjing in, ati. **19** Amaho chun molsang chung dunga mitin vaipi akou khom diu, hiche muna chu kilhaina gantha adih lama abol diu, ajeh chu amaho hin tui khanglen tuidan chu atep kha tauve, Neldi lei lah a gou ki sel guh jouse jong aga mudoh tauvin ahi. **20** Chuin Gad chung chang thudola aseyin, Koi hile Gad dinga gam kehpeh achnu nun nom hen, Gad hi sakejin akol khum jin, ama chun miho ban aheh Iha jin, amai akhot phon jin, aluchang jeng jong akhot eh peh jin ahi. **21** Ama chun gampha laitah ama ding chun alkilen doh tan, gal lamkaiya pang pa dinga kikoi chu aki mudoh tan ahi. Ama chu mipi lamkaiyin ahung pang doh tan, Pakaia dia thu dih jing athu peh bang bang in abol jin, Israel mite chung'a hitichun vai ahom jin ahi. **22** Chule Dan chung chang thudol a hiti hin aseiye, Dan hi sakei nou ahi. Amachu Basan akon in ahung kichom doh jin ahi, ati. **23** Naptali thudol a hiti hin aseiye, vo Naptali alungdei achun lunghei jing in, hiche hi Pakaia konna phattheina lhingset ahiye. Tui-khanglen leh Ihanglam gamsung sese khu chonphan lang chenna gam in nei tan, ati. **24** Asher chung chang thudol a hiti hin aseiye, Asher chateho hi anunnom pen tah chu ahiuvin, hijeh achu asopi hon ama chunga hi lunglhaina anei cheh diu, akeng phang jeng jong thao tuyia kide jol lha jeng ding ahi. **25** Nangma kelkot gol chu thih leh sum eng jeng hiding, nadam sunga lungmong sela nachen ding ahi. **26** Jeshurun Pathen banga Pathen dang khat cha jong aumpon, nangma kithopidanga van chunga toupa, alal loupina meibol lhang chung yum'a toupa ahi. **27** Tonsot Pathen hi nachenna mun ahin, abanjang thahat chun nangma nakol chah jing in ahi. Na masang lama namei mate adeljam in, sumang in tinjong asei tai. **28** Hitichun Israel mite chu lungmong in acheng un, Jacob tuinah chu lhen tum asoh doh tan ahi. Ajeh chu hiche mun chu chang phatna leh lengpi tui tamna mun ahi. **29** Vo Israel nangma anun nom nahiye, nang tobang ding koi ham? Pakaiyin ahuh hing nam mite, Pakai chu nangma din apang in, nagajlona chemjam ahi. Namelmate hon nangma suhmang ding nago uvinte, ahinlah nangman achen nau molsang jouse na chot chimsoh hel ding ahi.

34 Moab phaicham akon in Mose chu Jericho toh kinai Nebo molsang Pisgah molchunga chun akal tou tan ahi. Pakaiyin Mose chu gamsung jouse abonchan avetsah soh keiuyin, Gilead apat Dan chan chu avetsah soh keiuyin ahi. **2** Naptali gamsung jouse, Ephraim, Mannaseh, Judah gamsung leh Ihum lam gamkai sung jouse ahi. **3** Negeb gamsung phaicham, tomthing kena mun, Jericho khopi phaicham apat Zoar mun chan ahi. **4** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga asei tan, Keima Abraham, Isaac leh Jacob henga ka kihahselna, keiman nason nachilhahte kapeh ding ahi, tia kaki tepna gam chu hiche hi ahi. Tun keiman namit in ka vetsah in, ahinlah hiche gamsung'a hi nangma nalut lou hel ding ahi tai, ati. **5** Hiti chun Pakai lhacha Mose chu Pakai thuseti bang chun Moab gam sung'a ahitan ahi. **6** Chuin

Pathen in Mose chu Beth-peor gal lam, Moab phaicham achun avuitan ahi, ahinlah tuni chan in koiman Mose kiuina lhan chu ahedoh pon ahi. **7** Mose athichun akum jakhat leh somni alhing tan, amit jong athim pon, athahatna jong alha kang hih laiyin ahi. **8** Israel mipi chu Moab phaicham sunga nisom thum sung in Mose puldounan akap tauvin ahi, Mose ding in thi opna kana chu alhung tan ahi. **9** Nun chapa Joshua chu Mose'n a chung'a akhut angap jeh in Joshua chu lhagao leh chihna adim jeng tan ahi. Pakaiyin Mose henga thu apeh bang chun Israel miten jong Joshua thusei ijakai angai tauvin ahi. **10** Hiche kalse chu Israel nam mite lah a kon in Mose banga Pakaiyin amanchah themgao ahung peng doh tapon ahi. **11** Mose chu Egypt gamsunga melchihna tmapi abolsah in, thil kidang chujat abolsah in, Pharaoh leh asohte majja akilahsah in, Pharaoh ang sung'a thillkidang akilahsahho bang a bolthei ding Israel sunga kon in ahung peng doh tapon ahi. **12** Thahatna kidang tah leh thilbol theina kidang nasatah tah Mose'n Israel mite lah akonna boldoh mihem khat a khat jeng cha jong akisep doh tapon ahi.

Joshua

1 Pakai lhacha Mose athiphatin Nun chapa Mose lhacha a pang Joshua komma chun Pakaiyin thu ahin seijin, 2 "Kalhacha Mose athitai, hijeh chun nangma kipatnin lang hiche Jordan hi galakaijin, nangle hiche mipiho hin Keiman Israel chate kapehna gam hi jonlut tauvin. 3 Mose koma kanateppehna bang banga chu hoilai mun hijongleh nakengphang'un achtophana muntin chu nangho kapehding nahiuve. 4 Gamthip gam le Lebanon gamma vadunglen changeei, Eupharates vadung, Hit mite gampumpi chuleh nisa lhumna lang twikhanglen changeei nagam'u hiding ahi. 5 Nahinkho lhumekejuva namasang uva koimacha dingjoulou ding, Mose kana dipni banga nangho jong kadinpi jingdiu, kadalhah louheldiu chuleh kanungsun louhel ding nahiuve. 6 Hatrinlang hangin, hiche mite hi pehdinga apu apateu kanateppeh gamchu agoulo diuva nahoppeh ding ahi. 7 Hatrinlang hangpou pouvin, Kalhacha Mose kanapeh danthu jouse nanit jouna dingin, hichea konhin jetlang hihen veiling hijongleh kiheimang hihbeh'in, chutileh nachena channa nakhantou theiding ahi. 8 Hiche danthubu hi, nakamma kon mangthah louhel ding, amavang asun ajanna nageljoh ding, akijih dungjuija hi nachon jingdiu ahi. Chitilebou nakhantou ding chuleh nalolhin teiding'u ahi. 9 Keiman thupeh kahinpeh louva nabol ham? Hatrinlang hangin, kicha hihbeh'in, tijatna jong neihih in ajeh chu na Pakai na Pathennin nachena chan'ua' nahnponi jing dingu ahi," ati. 10 Chujouchun, Josuha'in mipi lamkaiho chu thu apen hitin aseije, 11 "Ponbu sunga khun cheuvin lang mipiho khu anehdui akgot toh dingun gaseipeh'un, ajeh chu nthum sunga hi Jordan luipi khu nagalkaijuva Pakai na Pathen in napeh'u gamkhu galotauvin. 12 Chuleh Reuben phungleh Gad phung chuleh Mannasseh phung akehkhat ho kommachun Joshua'n hitin aseije, 13 Pakai lhacha Mose'n nakom uva aseichu sumil hih'un, Pakai na Pathennun nakicholdosah tauvin, chuleh hiche gamhi napeh'u ahita. 14 Najiteule nachateu, chuleh naganchateu chu Mose'n napehnao hiche Jordan solam gamkaiyah hin umsah'un, ahinlah nalalah'uva gal-hat hole mihangsan chengse chun galmanchah akipat uva asopihou masanga hi gal larmkaija pangdiu, 15 Pakaiyin nangho gam napeh banguva amaho jong alodiu gam apeh kahseuva nakithopidu ahi. Chujouteng leh nahung kileuva Pakai lhacha Mose'n napehnao Jordan solam nagam uva nachendiu ahi. 16 Hitichun amahon Joshua chu adonbutun, "Ipi hileh nangin neithupeh jouseu chu kaboldiu, chuleh neisoi solnauva chu kache jengdiu ahi atiue". 17 "Keihon Mose thu kanangai bang banguva chu imalam jousea nangma thujong kangai diu ahi. Pakai na Pathen chun Mose ana umpi bang bangin nangjong naumpi jinghen," atiue. 18 "Koi hileh nangma thupeh jouseu chu nitlouva aumma, nahindouva aumpoupou leh thadoh jengding ahi. Hatrinlang hangpou pouvin".

2 Nun chapa Joshua'n Shittim'a kon in aguh'a gamvelhi dingin mini anasoldoh'in hitihin anavailhah'in ahi. Chelhonnin lang Jericho geijin agamchu gakholpeh lhonnin ati. Hitichun amani achelhonnin Rahab notinu in na agalhung lhonnin hicheachun agageh lhontan ahi. 2 Hiche chu Jericho lengpa kom agalhut tauvin, "Ven, hiche gam kholtok dingin

Israel mi phabep tujannin ahunguve," agatiuvin ahi. 3 Hichun Jericho lengpan Rahab kommachun mi asollin hitihin agaseisah e, "Hiche gamsung velhi dinga hungho nainna hunglut hochu hinpidoh'in" atin ahi. 4 Rahab chun miteni chu anasel ahinai, ahinla aman anadonbutnun, "Amani chu ahunglhonnai ahin hoiya konna hunghonham ti keiman kahepoi. 5 Kho ahung jinkon kelkot kikhading konchakhun apotdoh lhontai, hoilangpen ajothon ham keiman kahepoi, delloi leuchun naphahdiu ahi," ati. 6 Ahinlah amanun amani chu indan chunglanga apuitouvin patkung lom inchunga anaphou lah'a chun asellin ahi. 7 Hiche jouchun lengpa sepaitein Jordan panmun lampi geijin aganungdel'un ahi. Anungdel ho chu apotdoh jou jouvun Jericho khopi kelkot chu achahtauvin ahi. 8 Gamvelhi teni jan alup masang Ihon in, Rahab inchunga amani chu kihoulimpi dingin kaltouvin, 9 ajah lhonnah hitin aseije, "Pakaiyin hiche gamhi nangho napeh'u ahita ti keiman kahei, nangho ginnan eilodim tauvin, hiche gam mitehi nangho kichatna a tijagam kahitauve. 10 Ajeh chu Egypt gamma konna nahung potdoh'u chun Pakaiyin nangho dingin twikhanglen san Achansah'in, chuleh Jordan luigal langa um Amor lengteni Sihor le Og nasuhmang hellu jongchu kana jauvin ahi. 11 Hiche thuhu kajah jeh'un kalunguhi alhalhop jengin, nangho kimaitopi ding hi koima angapcha umtalou ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai na Pathennu hi thaneitah, chunga van le noiya lei Pathen ahi. 12 Hijeh chun, keiman nangni kakithopi Ihon bang'a hi nangnin jong keile kainsung mite hi kh otona nei neilhonding hinam Pakai minin kihahsellhon'in lang, 13 Hiche Jericho khopi hi nalah tenguleh, kapa le kanu, kasopi pasalho le kasopi numieho, kainsung mite jouseule keima neihinghoi diu hinam amelchihna khat neipelhonin ati. 14 Amanin adonbut lhonnin, nangin neiseidoh lhonlou pouleh nainsungu hoidohna dingin keini hinkho hi kakitepnalhon ahiyenge. Pakaiyin hiche gamhi eipeh tenguleh kakitepna Ihon dungjuija khotona kahin neidiu ahi atilhonne. 15 Hichejou chun, Rahab in jong, amanichu khaokhat nin bangkotna konchun agahkhailhan ahi. Ajeh chu Rahab inchu hiche khopi kulpi pala kingamma ahi. 16 Amanun ajahlhonnah, "Molchung langa kaltou lhonnin, ajole minungdel ho chun nahin tohka get unte, hicheachun nthum umlhonnin minungdel ho chu ahung kile kahsen kisel lhonnin, chujoutengleh nachenanom lhonnah chetheilhon tan," ati. 17 Apotdoh masang lhonnin, amanin amanu komma chun, "Nanghon nakiseipeh'u dungjuija hi nahung chonruleh keiho jong kakitepnao bangahikahntohdiu ahi atilhonne. 18 Keihohi hiche gammahi kahung tenguleh nangin hiche khaosan hi keini neikhailhah lhonna hiche bangkotna konna hi nana khailhahding ahi. Chujouteng, nainsung mite jouse, napa, nang, nasopiho jousele nainsung mite jouse nainsunguva hi nana umdiu ahi. 19 Ijemtia napotdoh'uva lamlen dunga nana chekhah uva nathikhah uva ahileh keiho thepmo hilouding ahi. Amavang hiche insunga hi naummuva khattouvin nasuhkhah ueh hitobanga thina nato-uleh keiho mophohna hiding ahi. 20 Ahinlah nanghon neijoulhep uva ahivangleh hiche kihahsel nahi pannabei hiding ahi," ati peh lhonne. 21 Amanun "Nasei lhonchu kapomme," ati. Hitichun amani chu asoldoh'in, khaosan chu bangkotna chun akhaitan ahi. 22 Gamvelhi tenichu thinglhang gam langah akaltou lhonnin nthum agachaam lhonnin ahi. Amani

nungdel ho chun lamlen langchu muntin aga phetleng jengun
ahinlah ajona'in lohing louvin ahung kiletauvin ahi. 23
ading dennun ahi. Amahon Israel nampumpi chu Jordan

Hichun gamvelhi tenichu thinglhlang gamma kon in ahung
kumsuh lhonnin Jordan vadung ahinpai galkai lhonnin Joshua
kommachun thilsoh jouse chu alhut lhontan ahi. 24 Pakaiyin
gamjouse hi eipetauve, ajeh chu agammite ho jouse khu
eihoh kichatnan atija-gam tauve atilhonne.

3 Joshua chu Israelte jouse toh jingpitah'in Shittim
ahindalhauvin Jordan vadung pang chu ahung lhungun,
galkaipai louvin hilai munna chun ngahmun akisem tauvin
ahi. 2 Hiti chun nitum jouvin Israel lamkaiho chu ngahmunna
chunacheuvin, mipochu thupeh aganeijun, 3 Mipochu
thupeh aganeijun, "Nanghon Pakai na Pathennu kitepna
thingkong khu Levi thempuhon ahinputnu namu tenguleh
naumnao muncheh'uva kon in kipatnunlang anungu juiyin
atiuve. 4 Nangho hiche lampia hi nana chekhah loujeh'un
amahon napuidiu ahi. Nangho le amaho kikahchu tong
sangni hiding hiche kalvalla hi nachenai louheldiu ahi,"
atiuve. 5 Hichun Joshua'n mipochu kommachun nangho
le nangho kisuthengun, ajeh chu jing nikholeh Pakaiyin
nangho lah'a thil kidang abol ding ahi ati. 6 Chuleh Joshua
thempuhon kommachun asejin, "Kitepna thingkong chu pu-
uvina lang mipochu masang langa chun cheuvin," ati. Hichun
amaho akipatdoh'un, kitepna thingkong chu apu-uvina mipochu
masanga chunacheuvin ahi. 7 Pakaiyin Joshua komma
chun, "Tunihin keiman nangmahi Israel mite jousema mitmu
katunlet ding nahi, chutengleh amahon Mose kana umpi
bang banga nangjong kaumpi inghy ahetdoh theidiu ahi. 8
Kitepna thingkongpua thempuhon komma chun hiche thupeh
hi seipeh'in, nangho Jordan vadung pang nahnun tenguleh
Jordan vadung chu gahchonlutrur lang ding dennun," ati.
9 Hitichun Joshua'n jong Israelte jah'a chun "Hungun lang
Pakai na Pathennu ipi najahsah nommuven hung ngajjun,
10 Tunia hi nanghon hingjing Pathen chu nalath'uva amume
ti nahetdu ahi. Aman Caanan mite, Hit mite, Hivi mite,
Periz mite, Girkas mite, Amor mite chuleh Jebus mite jouse
namasanguva nanomang pehdiu ahi. 11 Ven, vannoileiset
pumpi Pakai kitepna thingkong chun nangho hiche Jordan
vadunga hi napuigalkai diu ahi. 12 Tun, Israel phung somleni
lah'a konchun, phungkhatna mikhat lhengdoh'in lang, 13
Vannoileiset pumpi Pakai thingkong chu thempuhon apudtu,
akengun tui agah chotkhah khah leh sahlanga konna tui
hunglonglha chu tanjengding, chuleh vadung chu banglai
banga kikhah jengding ahi," ati. 14 Hitichun mipochu
angahmunnunu chu ahin dalhauvin Jordan palgalkai dingchun
ahung kijottauve, chuleh kitepna thingkongpua thempuhon hochu
ahung masauvin ahi. 15 Hichu chang at phatlai ahijeh'in
Jordan chu akamma tui letjenga ahi. Ahinla thingkongpua
thempuhon kengchun vadung geichin tuilah chu agah chotkhah
phatnun, 16 Sahlanga konna hunglonglha tuichu aktintang
jengin Adam kiti Zerethen komma khopai geichun gamlatah
geijin tui alom changing aikikhangel jengin ahi. Chuleh hiche
noilanga tui ho chu alon kanghel tokah'in Dead Sea ah
alonglunin ahi. Hijeh chun mipochu Jericho khopai komma
chun agalkaiju ahi. 17 Hitichun mipochu akijot sungu chun
Pakai thingkongpua thempuhon chu vadungkim tolglai jachun

ading dennun ahi. Amahon Israel nampumpi chu Jordan
tolglai ajot galkaisoh tokah'in angah'un ahi.
4 Mipochu Jordan agalkai sohhel phatnun, Pakaiyin
Joshua komma chun thu ahinseije, 2 "Tun phungtinna
kon in pasal somleni lhengdoh'in lang, 3 Jordan vadung
lailung nadinnauvu kon in song somleni hinchoihod'hun, hichu
choijunlang tunilhah'a nagenadiu munnachun sekommun,"
ati. 4 Hitichun Joshua'n Israel phungtinna konna alhendoh
somleni hochu akoukhom'in, 5 Amaho komma chun,
"Jordan lailung Pakai na Pathennu thingkong masanga
khun cheuvinlang mikhatnин songkhat cheh nalengkou uvah
hinpuuvin lang, Israel phung somleni a kon in phungkhat'a
songkhat cheh, song somleni chu hinchoijun tin aseipeh'in
ahi. 6 Eihon hiche song hohi melchihna khatna imandiu ahi.
Khonungteng leh nachateuvun hiche songhi ipi vetsahna ham
tia ahindoh tenguleh, 7 Nanghon hitiahi nadonbutdiu ahi,
Pakai kitepna thingkong chu akiput galkai phat chun Jordan
vadung chu atanghel jengtan ahi, Israel mipiten itihchan
hijongleh ahetingna diuva hiche songho hi amelchihna hiding
ahi tia naseipehdiu ahi." ati. 8 Hitichun miphon Joshua
athupeh bang bangin abol'un ahi. Pakaiyin Joshua ana
thupeh bang bangin Jordan vadung lailunga konchun phung
khatna songkhat chehtoh kitoh dingin song chu somleni
ahin puuvin ahi. Amahon hichu ajangenu ngahmunnah
apolutun het jingna song dingin aphut tauvin ahi. 9 Joshua'n
jong achombbeh'in Jordan lailunga kitepna thingkong puhu
keng phangin achtophanau laitah'a chun song somleni
aphutnun ahi. Hichechu tuni geijin aumnalaijin ahi. 10 Mose'n
Pakai thupeh ho Joshua anapehos hochu akitoldoh sohkei
tokah'in thingkongpua thempuhon chu vadung lailunga chun
dding jingun ahi. Alangkhatnah mipochu kinotah'in vadung
chu agalkaiju ahi. 11 Mipochu jouse chubitkeija agalkai
sohkei phatnun Pakai thingkong puhu jongchu mipochu mitmu
changtah chun agalkaiju ahi. 12 Galmanchah kichoi Reuben
leh Gad phungmi holeh Manasseh phung akehkhatnun
Mose thupeh bangin Israelte chu alamkaiju Jordan agalkai
masauvin ahi. 13 Hitobanga galmanchah kichoi mihem
sangsomli hochu galsat dinga kigosadem ahiuve, chuleh,
amaho chu Pakai mapuina changpummin Jericho khopi
phaicham lang'ah chun agalkai tauvin ahi. 14 Hiche nikoh
chun Pakaiyin Joshua chu Israelte jouse mitmuun atunglennin
ahi, hitichun amahon ahinkho lhumkeijin agingun, Mose
anaja bang bangun jana anapeuvun ahi. 15 Pakaiyin Joshua
kommachun hitin anaseije, 16 "Vadung tolhgo laya konchun
Pakai kitepna thingkongpua hochu hungdoh dingin thu pen,"
ati. 17 Hitichun Joshua'n jong thupeh chu agah neitan ahi.
18 Pakai kitepna thingkongpua thempuhon chu vadung golaja
konna ahungpotdoh uva akengphangun vadung pang tolgo
lah chu ahinchot phat'uvun Jordan vadung tuichu ahunglong
kitin tumasanga bang bangin vadung pang aletdoh sohkei
kittan ahi. 19 Mipichun lhamasa nisom channi chun Jordan
chu ahung galakaiju Jericho solam Gilgal munna chun
ngahmuni asemunni ahi. 20 Joshua'n Jordan vadung
konna song somleni ahinlah chu hiche Gilgal munnahin
alomchang'in asekommuin ahi. 21 Hichun Joshua'n Israelte
kommachun asejin, "Khonungleh nachateuvun hichehi ipi
vetsahna ham tia nahindoh tenguleh, 22 Hiteng chuleh

nanghon hiche laiya hi Israel chaten Jordan tolgo laiya ahung galkaina munnu chu ahi tia nadonbutdiu ahi. **23** Ajeh chu, na Pakai na Pathennun nanghu mitmu tah'a tuichu Achansah'a hitia chu twikhanglelens igalkaisoh kahseuva Achansah banga chu igalkai sohkei tokah uva akansah ahin, **24** Leiset chunga nam jousen Pakai banthahat anatajté ahetsohna diuleh nanghon jong Pakai na Pathennu ithchan hijongleh naginjing theinadiu ahi tia naseipehdii ahi." tin aseipeh tai.

5 Jordan lhummamma cheng Amor mite lengho leh Mediterranean panga cheng Canaan mite lenghon Israel mipitehi a Pathennun Jordan vadung asuhkhangpeh'in ahin palgalkai sahtai ti ajahdoh phatnun kichatnan alungthimmu alhulhop gamtauvin ahi. **2** Hiche pettah chu Pakaiyin Joshua kommah "Songhem chu chemcha bangin semminlang Israelte chu akhangni channin acehp'u tanpeh'in," ati. **3** Hitichun Joshua'n jong songhem chemchan asemmin Israelte chu Gibeath-haaraoth munnah acehp'u atanapeh'in ahi. **4** Joshua'n amaho chu acehpmu atanpeh louva khoh-a ahi, ajeh chu Egypt ahin dalhah uva galsathei pasalho jouse chu gamthip gamma anathigam ah hitauve. **5** Egypt hindalha a pasalho jouse chu acehpmu anakitan sohkeija ahieuvin, Ahinlah Egypt ma konna ahungpotdoh uva gamthip nojja ahung kholjinna kumsunga pengho chu acehpmu kitan loulangen ahieuve. **6** Israelten Egypt ahin dalhah uva galsathei jouse athigam kahseuva kum somli sunghi gamthip nojja hung kholjinna ahieuve. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai thupeh anitlou jeh'un Pakaiyin kholji le bongnoi lonna gam pehdinga ateppehnao gamchu alutsahlouna dinga ana kihahsell ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Joshua'n apateu mun lothei dinga hung kikhanhit hochu acehpmu atanapeh'u ahi. Ajeh chu amahohin gamtepgam ahinjotnauva hi acehpmu ana kitan khaloulaingen ahieuve. **8** Pasal jouse acehpmu akitan jehchun amaho adamdoch kahsen ngahmunna chun ana kicholdou taovin ahi. **9** Hichun Pakaiyin Joshua komma chun "Tunia hi Egypt gamma nasohchan nauva najumnao chu katolmangpeh'u ahitai," ati. Hijeh a chu hiche mun chu tunichangeija Gilgal kitia ahitai. **10** Israelten Gilgal munna ngahmun asemnungu lhamasa nisomle nili chan nilhahchun Jericho phaichamma kalchuh kut anamangun ahi. **11** Hichejou ajing nikhotah chun agamsungsoh agamga cholsolou changliah a kisemleh anchang kikang chu anapantaувin ahi. **12** Amahon agamsungsoh agamga aneh masat niuvapat chun Manna akimutapon, mujong akimukit mongmong tapon ahi. **13** Joshua chu Jericho khopi kom agalhun chun akhodah in chunglang agahvetleh akhutna chemjam kichoi mikhat amasanga adinchu amun ahi. Joshua chun ajonlutrin amapa chu ana dongin, "Nanghi eipanpi ding kagol nahim ahilouleh galmi nahirm?" ati. **14** Amachun ahindonbutrin "Khatchachu kahipo, keima Pakai sepaite lamkaja pang tuahi hungkon kahitai," ati. Hichun Joshua chu tolla abohkupmin achibeijin, "Ka Pakaiyin nalhacha keima hi ipi neibolsah got ham?" ati. **15** Pakai sepaite lamkai pachun adonbutrin, "Nakengkoh chu suthlan ajeh chu nadinna chu muntheng ahi," ati. Hichun Joshua'n aseibang chun abolta.

6 Tun Jericho mipite chun Israelte chu akichat jeh'un akhropiu kelkot chu akam chahkheh jengun ahi. Mi koimacha avadohsah pouvin lutjong alutsah pouvin ahi. **2**

Ahinlah Pakaiyin Joshua kommah, "Hiche khopi leh alengpau chuleh asepaiteu jouse jong nakhtuna kapehdoh ahitai. **3** Nangleh nasepai chengsetob nigup sunga hi niselelkh kopipi khatvei naveldiu ahi. **4** Thingkong masanga hi thempu sagi in kelchalki khatcheh akichojuva kijotdu ahi. Ni sagi channileh nanghon hiche khopi sagivei naveldiu ahi. **5** Thempuhon kelchalki ho chu ahinmut mutnuleh mipiten na-o neicasun sunnuva sangtah'a nasapdiu ahi. Hiteng chuleh khopi kulpchu chimi hading, hiteng chuleh mipiho chu khopi sunga chu nalhailutnuva nadelkhun jengdiu ahi," ati. **6** Hitichun Joshua in thempu chu akoukhommin hiti hin aseipeh tai, "Pakai kitepna thingkong chu puuvinlang, thempu sagi chun kelchalki kichoi cheh'unlang mipi masanga khun kijotnun" ati. **7** Hijouchun aman mipiho chu thu apen, "Khopi vella chun kijotnun, galmanchah kichoi chengse chu Pakai thingkong masanga cheuhenlang mipichu lamkai juhen," ati. **8** Joshua'n mipiho komma thu anaseijouchun Thempu sagiho chun pengkul akicho cheh'un Pakai masanga chun akijotnun pengkul ho chu amutnun ahi. Chuleh Pakai kitepna thingkong chu ajiujun ahi. **9** Galmanchah kichoi phabep chu pengkul kichoi thempuho masanga akijotnun, loikhatchu thingkong nunglanga akijotnun, thempuho chun pengkul chu amutjom jingun ahi. **10** Joshua'n thu ahinpen, "Koimachan kholhang samih'hun, paojong paopoh hih'un, keiman sammun kati tokah'in thu chengkhatcha jong nakammava kon in gindohsah hih'un," ati. **11** Hitichun Pakai thingkong chu apuuvin hiche nikho chun khatvei khopi chu avellun, chujouvin abonchauvin ngahmun chu ajonnun agageh'un ahi. **12** Ajingin Joshua chu jingkah matah'in akipatdoh'in ahileh thempuho jongchun Pakai thingkong chu apukitnun ahi. **13** Thempu sagi hochun pengkul chu akicho cheh'un Pakai thingkong masanga chun akijotnun, pengkul chu amutnun ahi. Avellin, galmanchah kichoi hochu pengkul kichoi thempu ho masangleh Pakai thingkong puho nung'ah akijotnun ahi. Hiche sungse hin thempuho chun pengkul chu amut mutjingun ahi. **14** Anini channa'in jong amahon khopi chu avelkitnun chujouvin ngahmunna ahung kile kitnun ahi. Hitobang hin nigup sungse chun abollun ahi. **15** Ni sagi channa'in Israelte chu khovahlhah'in akipatdoh'un umasanga abol bang bangun khopi chu avel kitnun ahi. Ahin tuchung ahin khopi chu sagivei avellun ahi. **16** Sagivei aveljouvun thempuho pengkul thongjen junnin ahi mutphat uchun Joshua'n mipiho chu thu ahinpen, "Kholhang sammun! Pakaiyin hiche khopi hi nepeh'u ahitai! **17** Jericho khopi leh asunga umjouse hi Pakaiyin asuhmang sohkei ding ahitai: Rahab kijohnu leh ainsung mite jouse chu kihing hoiding ahi, ajeh chu amanun gamvelhi'a kibol hochu ana hoidoh sah'in ahi. **18** Suhmang dinga um thilho chu khatcha suloh hihbeh'un, achutiloleh nangho jong nakisuhmang tha dingu ahi, chuleh Israel ngahmunna hi hamsetna nahin luhthumlo diu ahi. **19** Amavang dangka le sana, chule thihi le sum-eng'a kisem thilho chu Pakaija atheng ahin hicheho chu Pakai sumkholna a lutding ahi," tin thupeh ana neitai. **20** Mipiho chun pengkul kumitgin chu ajahphatnun a-ou neicasunnun asammun ahileh Jericho kulpchu chu achimla jengin ahi. Hiche phat chun Israelten khopi sungchu anokhummu alatauve. **21** Amahon khopi sunga umho jouse, numei pasal, ateh akhang, bong, kelngoi, kelcha chuleh sangan abonchan asumang

sohkeijun ahi. 22 Hichun Joshua'n gamvelhia cheten komma chun, nakitepna Ihon dunguijin akijohnu innachun luthonniñ lang amanu le ainsung mite jouse chu gapuidoh Ihonniñ ati. 23 Gamvelhia cheten chu achelut Ihonniñ Rahab chu amatoh umkhom apale anu, asopio le aisungmite jouse chutoh agapuidoh Ihonniñ ahi. 24 Hijouchun, Israelen khopi chu asunga umjouse toh ahallauvin asumanghel tauvin ahi. Ahin sumle sana, chule sum-eng le thih-a kisem thilho vang chu Pakai sumkholina munnah akoijun ahi. 25 Hitichun Joshua'n Rahab kijohnu chu insunga aumkhopi ainsung mite jouse toh ahuhdoh'in ahi, ajeh chu aman Jericho velhi dinga asolteni chu anaseldoh'a ana hoidohsah Ibon ahi. 26 Hichun, Joshua'n Jericho khopi chu anaqosap'in, "Koi hileh hiche Jericho khopi sapha go chanchu Pakai sapset changhen, tungdohgoa chu acha masapen'in loulo hen, akelkot tungdohgoa chu achapa lhumpen chaanol hen," ati. 27 Hitichun Pakaiyin Joshua chu anaumpin hijeh chun gamsung pumpia chun amin ana kithanglheh jeng tan ahi.

7 Ahinla Israel'in sapset changsa thilho chungahin thupeh anapalkeh'un ahi. Achan kitipa hin sapset changsa thilho phabep chu ana gudohtan, hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel chungah analunghang lheh jengin ahi. Achan kitipa hi, Judaphung sunga Zerah chapa Zimri chihlah'a kon Carmi chapa ahi. 2 Joshua'n Jericho a kon in, Beth'aven kom, Bethel solama um Ai khopi velhi dingin mi phabep asollin ahi. 3 Amaho ahung kile phatnun Joshua kommachun hitin asejijn ahi, "Eiho ibonnuva ichetovu angaipoj ajeh chu hiche Ai khopi nokhumding khun mi sangni ahiolute sangthum kal ngaiponte atiuvin ahi. Amahokhu lhomchabou ahiuvu eihon ibonchauva ichetoukhoh'u angaipoj atiuve." 4 Hijeh chun mi sangthum tobang asollun ahileh gimneitah'in gal ahinla tauvin ahi. 5 Ai khomiten Israel hochu akhropi kelkota kon in Sheberim geijin ahin dellutnun lamsah lamma nungjam hochu mi somthum le gup tobang athatnun ahi. Hitobang thilsoh'a konhin Israelte chu kichatnan adimtauvin alungu adailheh jengtauvin ahi. 6 Joshua leh Israel upate jouse lunghemmin aponsillu abot-eh jengun, aluchanguvah leivui akinu'ven Pakai thingkong maija chun tolla abohkhpun nilhahlang geijin akisehgim jengun ahi. 7 Hichun Joshua akapjah jengun, "O Pakai Pathen hiche Amor mite thagamding bepma hi ipi dingga hiche Jordan hi neihinpui galkaiju ham? Hitiding sanga hi Jordan gallang khatna chu neichenden sah jenguleh itiah?" 8 Pakai, Israel hi agalmitea konna hi ajam theibepma ahileh ipi kaseithei dingham? 9 Ajeh chu, Canaan mitele hiche gamsunga cheng miteho hin hichehi ajahdoh phatnuleh, amahon eihin umkimvel'un tin hiche gam leisetna konna hi eisuhmang tah louding diuham? Chutengleh aming loupe jaangaina hi itidng hitam?" ati. 10 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Joshua kommah ahin sejjin, "Kithoudho loijin, ipi dingga bohkhupma kijamjeng nahiham? 11 Israel'in kakitepna asukeh'in sapset changsa thilho aguuvin, ejoulhepmun athilkeo lah'uva akoijun ahi. 12 Hichejeh a hi Israelte agalteu masanga dingjou louva galleg'a jamma ahiuve. Tuahi Israelte amaho jeng jonghi suhmang dinga umma ahitauve. Nalah'uva um sapset changsa thilkeoho chu nasuhmang lou'leh keiman nangho kaumpi louding nahiuve. 13 Thoudoh'in lang, jing nikho kigotnia dingin namite hi amaho le amaho kisuhthengsah'in. Ajeh chu, Pakai Israel Pathennin asejije, O Israel, sapset

changsa thilkeoho chu nalah'uva akselden nalaije, hicheho hi nahinlahdoh tokah'uva galmasanga nadin joulou diu ahi. 14 Jingkah tengleh naphung dunguijuva nahung kigoldiu ahi, hiteng chuleh Pakaiyin achonsepa chu koiphung penna konham ti ahinphondoh ding ahi. Pakaiyin ahilhendoh phung chu aphungkhaja nahung kigoldohdui, Pakaiyin achonsephungkhai chu ahin lhendoh ding ahi. Pakaiyin ahilhendoh phungkhai chu hung kigoldiu achonse insung chu ahin lhendoh ding ahi. Ajonapen'a chu achonse insung mite chukhatkhatna hung kigoldohdui ahi. 15 Koi hileh hiche sapset chang thi ana gupen pen amatah chu ainejouse toh halvam thading ahi, ajeh chu aman Pakai kitepna chu apalkeh'a Israel chunga hitobang hamsetna chu achiuhsah ahi," ati. 16 Joshua'n jong jingkah langjin matak'hin athouvin Israel phungno chu Pakai majah ahin goldoh'in ahileh Judah phung chu matdoh ahitai. 17 Hijeh chun Judah phungkhai chu ahung kigoldoh'in ahileh Zerah phungkhai chu akimandoh kittan ahi. Hichejou chun Zerah insungmi chu ahung kigoldoh'un ahileh Zimri insung chu matdoh ahitai. 18 Zimri insung mite jouse chu amachang cheh khatkhat'in ahung kigoldoh'un ahileh Achan chu ahin mandoh tauvin ahi. 19 Hichun Joshua'n Achan kommachun hitin asejije, "Kachapa, Israel Pathen loupina hi jana penlang thudihtah sejjin, ipi bepseu nanabol hitam phongdoh'in lang, neiseipeh'in, imacha imihbeh'in" ati. 20 Achan'in adonbutnun, "Adih'e, Pakai dounan kana chonsetai. 21 Thil kichomdoh lah'a chun, Babylon pon hoitah khattoh, dangka shekel jani toh, shekel sangnga gih sana Iphonhat toh kamun ahileh kadeichan kana kilahtai. Hicheho chu kaponbuh sungah dangka chutoh tolla kavuijin ahi," ati. 22 Hichun Joshua'n akholtoh dingin mi phabep asollin, amaho akeuvuin ahileh Achannin asei bangchun thil kiguho chu dangka chutoh akiwuita chu agamu'uvin ahi. 23 Amahon ponbuh a konchun hiche thilho jouse chu ahinchojun Israelte leh Joshua komma chun ahinchojun, hicheho chu Pakai angusung tollhangha chun asekommun ahi. 24 Hichun Israelte leh Joshua'n Achantoh, dangka leh ponloupi, sanalhon toh, achapate le achanute, abongchal ho, asangan ho, akelngoiho le akeltah ho, apolbuh leh athilho jouse chu Achor phaichammah ahin polutrun ahi. 25 Hichun Joshua'n Achan jah'a chun, "ipi dingga nangin ilah'uva hi hitobang hamsetna hi nahin pohlut ham?" ati. Hichun Israelte jousen Achanleh ainsung mite chu song'in aseplih'un atahsa long'u meiyin ahalgam tauve. 26 Achan chunga chun songlom aseuvuin tuni changgeijin aumjing nalaije. Hijeh chun hiche munchu hichenia patchun Lungkhanna Phaicham akisahtan ahi. Hichepet chun Pakai lunghanna chu adailhatai.

8 Hichejou chun Pakaiyin Joshua kommah chun asejije, "Kicha hih'in, lungthoina jong neihih'in, nasepaei hochu pujiirlangAi khopi khu gadelkhumtan, ajeh chu Ai lengpa le amipite, akhropi le agamchu ngamha khutna kapehdoh ahitai. 2 Jericho le alengpao nasuhgam banga amaho jong nasuhgam ding, amavang tuchunga hi agancha houleh aenei agou nachomdoh houchu nakilah theiju ahi. Akhopiu nunglanga khun gachangpang tauvin," ati. 3 Hitichun Joshua leh asepaite chu Ai khopi gadelkhum dingin akontouvun ahi. Joshua'n asepaite chu Ai khopi gadelkhum dingin akontouvun ahi. Joshua'n asepaite lah'a galsat hatcheh sangsom thum

alhengdoh'in jannin asoldoh'in, **4** Hitihin thupeh aneijin adelkhummun mi khat ajong asohcha ahilouleh ahingdoh'a ahi: "Nangho cheuvinlang khopi nunglanga khun kinaichan aumpouve. **23** Ai lengpa changseh chu ahingin amannun gachangpang'unlang khopi delkhun dingkhun kigosademmin Joshua kommah ahin puilutnun ahi. **24** Israel sepaitein Ai mite ummun, **5** Hiteng chuleh keile kaloihc chengin khopi chu chu adel'uva tollhangha umjouse chu athajou phatnun amaho kadellutdiu chutengle amasa-abang bangchun amaho keiho akinung heijun asunga langa umjouse jongchu athatchai satdin hungkondoh'un tin chutengle amaho masanga chu heltauvn ahi. **25** Hitichun Ai khopi sunga cheng mipite jouse, keiho kajamdui ahi. **6** Khopia konna chu keihon amaho numeiti pasalti abonchan hiche nikho chun athatgam soh chu kakidelmang sahdiu, chutengle amahon Israelti hi hellun ahileh mi sangsom le sangni alhingin ahi. **26** Ai khopi amasa bang banga imasang'uva jamkitna ahitauve atidiu ahi. sunga cheng jouse chu akisuhmanghel kahsen Joshua'n Chujouteng chuleh keiho amahoa konna kajam sunguva chu, atengcha chu adomsang jing jengin ahi. **27** Pakaiyin Joshua **7** Nangho nachangpan nauva konchun hungpotdoh'unlang atuhupeh bangin, khopi sunga um agancha houleh anei akhopi chu nalonvuh jengdui ahi, na Pakai na Pathennun agouhou chu sumang louvin Israelti amaho chandingin nangho khutna nahin pehdohdui ahi. **8** Chutengleh Pakaiyin akichom tauve. **28** Hitichun Joshua'n Ai khopi chu ahalhalltan nathupeh bang bangun akhopi chu meiyin hallha jengun ahileh hichu tuni changeejin amangthah paitan ahi. **29** hichu thupeh ahi," ati. **9** Hitichun amaho akipatdoh'un Bethel Joshua'n Ai lengpa chu nilhahlang geijin thingchungah leh Ai khopi Ihumlam kikah achangpanna diu munnah chun anakhaijin, ni ahunglhum phatnir Joshua thupeh dunguijin ache tauvin ahi. Ahinlah Joshua chu hichejou chun mipooh toh atahsa chu thingchunga kon in alalhauvin, khopi kelkot ngahmunna chun agehkhommun ahi. **10** Joshua chu jingkah maija chun anasephauvin ahi. Amahon achunga chun song langjin matah'in akipatnir amite asuthouvin Ai khopi lang asetkhummun tuni changeejin mutheijin aumnalaije. **30** ajontan, hichea hin Israel upa hon ana jujuin ahi. **11** Joshua Hijouchun Joshua'n Ebal mol chungah Pakai Israel Pathen chu amatoh umkhom sepaitho chengchutoh khopi maija chun kommuh maicham asemmin, **31** Pakai Ihacha Mose'in Israel akijotnun sahlanga chun ngahmun asemmin ahi. Amaholeh chate anathupeh Mose daanbua anakijah bangin, thi hemma Ai kikah'a chun phaicham khat aummin ahi. **12** Chuin ana kikheng khalou songtum maicham chungah pumgo aman mi sang nga tobang apuijin Bethel leh Ai khopi kikah thilo leh chamna thilo anabollin ahi. **32** Hitichun aman khopi Ihumlamma chun achangpansah'in ahi. **13** Hitichun Israelti mitmu changtah chun Mose daan thupeh hochu song asepai bulpi penchu khopi sahlanga apansah'in chuleh khopi chunga chun anajidhoh'in ahi. **33** Hiche jouchun Israelti Ihumlamma chun changpangloj aokijin, Joshua amatah chu jouse agam sunga pengdenho ahin khopem mi ahiuvn, upa phaichamma chun aghet'hin ahi. **14** Ai lengpan phaicham langa ho jouse, vahom ho jouse le thutantho jouse ahiuvn hopnin um Israelti chu agahmu phatnir amale asepaite jouse chun jingpitah'in Jordan phaicham gah kigalmuna munna chun akihommun, hopkhat chu Gerazin mol maija adingun, hopkhat anokhun tauvin ahi. Ahinla khopi nunglanga chun amaho chu Ebal mol maija adingun ahi. Ahopni chun aki-angngat aguh'a chaangpanga aumme tichu aman ahetlou ahi. **15** Joshua leh Israel sepaite chu galleg tobang'in gammang langa chungah akihouldeh ahi. **16** Hichechun khopi sunga umjouse chu chu abollu ahi. **34** Hiche jouchun Mose'n adaan lehabua akikoudoh'un abonchauvin amaho chu adeltauvin, hitichun amaho chu khopia konchun alhemdoh tauvin ahi. **17** Ai anajihlut phatthei bohna le sapsetna hochu Joshua'n mipi ahiloule Bethella chun mi khatcha kidala louvin Israelti jouse agah chun asimdoh'in ahi. **35** Mose thupeh thuchengho chu adelsohkei tauvin ahi. Hitichun khopi ahomkeuvn adulha tauvin ahi. **18** Hiche jouchun Pakaiyin Joshua komma chun hitin ahi sejje, "Natengchao chu domsang'unlang Ai khopi hiti abeiden tauvin, ajeh chu keiman hicheku nangho lang ngatsah tauvin, ajejh chu keiman hicheku nangho khutna kapehdoh ahi!" ati. Hichun Joshua'n akhutna um atengcha chu adomsang'in khopi langchuh agah ngatsahitan ahi. **19** Joshua'n akhut adopsang phatnir changpang ho jouse chu akiselnavu kon in ahung potdoh'un khopi langa chun alonglut jeng tauvin ahi. Amahon gangtah'in khopi chu alouvin meiyin ahalha tauvin ahi. **20** Ai khomite chu akinung heijun agah veuvn ahileh, khopia konna meikhu chu vanlajol langa akitung jengin ahileh chenading helouvin abeiden tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Israelti gammang langa ana jamlut hochu ahung kilehejun amaho chu ahinledal tauvin ahi. **21** Joshua leh Israelti chun apanlanh nauchu alohing'in khopia konchun meikhu akitungdoh tai tichu amuphatnun ahung kilehejun Ai mite chu ahin delkhun tauvin ahi. **22** Alangkhatnah khopi sunga um Israelti chu ahungpotdoh'un galmi hochu anunglang uva kon in ahin delkhun uvin, hitichun Ai khopi mite chu ajet aveijuva Israelti aumchinto tauvin amaho alailunga chatmo hellin aumtauve. Israelti

9 Tun Jordan vadung Ihumlam gamma lenghon thilsoh hohi ajatauvn ahi. Hitehochu Hit mite, Amor mite, Canaan mite, Perizz mite, Jebus mite lengho, Ihumlam molbulia chengho leh twikhanglen pang Lebanon molho changeija chengho ahiuve. **2** Hiche lengho hin lungkhattah'a athao jekhomma Joshua leh Israel mite hi kisatpi dingin akiloikhommun ahi. **3** Ahinlah Gibon miten Joshua'n Jericho leh Ai abolnaih ahetphatnun, **4** Amaho kihuhdohna dingin lungthim chomkhat agontauvin ahi. Amahon Joshua komma palai asol'uvn, sakhoa luile asesa, jupeng luile akibehthu ho, sangan chunga aheng'un, **5** Amahon von sesa akivonnun, ponesa akisillun, kengchot kibehthu akichotnun chuleh nehdingga akipoh'u changlhan chu agopsa le amonsa ahi. **6** Amaho Gilgalla Israelti ngahmunna ahunglun phatnun Joshua komma chun, "Keiho nangmatoh kichamma thulhuh sem dinga kholgamlatah'a konna hung kahiuve" atiuve. **7** Israelti, hiche Hivi miteho kommachun adonbutnun, "Nangho hi anaivella chengmi nahi nahlouvu keihon iti kahet diuham?

Anaivella cheng nahikhah uleh keihon nangho toh kichamna thulhuu kaneitheu loudiu ahi" atiue. **8** Amahon, "Keiho hi nasohte kahiuve" tin adonbutnun ahi. Ahin Joshua'n, "Nangho koi nahuiva, hoiya konna hung nahuium?" ati. **9** Amahon Nasohte hi kachenao mun gamlatah'a konna hung kahiuve. Keihon na Pakai na Pathennu thaneidan Egypt gamma anatoh ho kanajauvin ahi. **10** Keihon Jordan solama Amor lengteni leh Heshbon lengpa Sihon le Ashtarothna um Bashan lengpa Og chunga anatoh ho kajauvin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun kaupa houle kamipite jousen eihin thulhah'un, kholgamlah tahnjotna dingin nehle chan kipoh'un, Israel mipite chu gakimupiuvn lang hitihin seijun, 'keiho nasothe kahiuve keihotoh kitepna neineipiuvn,' tin gaseijun" atiue. **12** Hiche kachanglhah houhi kain' uva konna kahung kipatdoh dimmuva chu thahleh'a ahin, tuhin alujin a-ehgam tai. Chuleh kavon uleh kakengkoh'u jonghi kalamsao jotnauva konna luigamma ahita" atiue. **13** Hiche jupengho jonghi kahinthal chu tapkonga konna sapeha' kahinpho'u ahin tuhin agobetrin a-ap tan ahin, **14** Hiche jupengho jonghi kahinthal houvin jong hiche kinoptona chu kihahselnan anasudetnun ahi. **15** Hiche jouchun Joshua in amaho chutoh an ananeipi-in amaho chu anahinghoi tan ahi, khopi sunga alamkai houvachun agalhung tauve. Hiche khopioho chu Gibeon, Kephirah, Beeroth, chuleh Kiriath-Jearim atiue. **16** Ahinlah Israelten khopioho chu anokhum tapouvin ahi, ajeh chu Israel lamkaiten, Pakai Israel Pathen min panna kitepna ananeiju ahitai. Israel mipite chu, alamkai houvin chutobang kitepna chu anabol jeh'un achunguvah anaphunnun ahi. **17** Ahinlah alamkai houvin anadonbutnun "Eihon Pakai Israel Pathen minna kihahselna inaneinao ahitah jeh'a amaho chu itohkhan theiloudiu ahitai, **18** Eihon amaho chu ihinghoidiu ahitai, ajeh chu eihon ikitepnao isuhkeh uleh Pathen lungnhanna ichung uva chuding ahi, **19** Ahinlah minna kihahselna inaneinao ahitah jeh'a amaho chu itohkhan theiloudiu ahitai, **20** Eihon amaho chu ihinghoidiu ahitai, ajeh chu eihon ikitepnao isuhkeh uleh Pathen lungnhanna ichung uva chuding ahi, **21** Amaho chu ihinghoidiu ahitai" atiue. Hitichun amahon Israel lamkaiten atuhapeh bangun akhopi sunga tuikhai dingleh thingpodin amangcha tauvin ahi. **22** Joshua'n Gibeon miho chu akoukhommin hitin asejje, "Nanghon ipi denga neijoulhep uharn? Nangho hila kalah uva chenga nahibouvun, ipi denga gamlatah'a cheng kahiuve natiuham? **23** Nangho hi sapset chang nahitaувin, hijeh'a chu tuapat'a nangho hi ka Pathennu in na denga thingchomle tuikhajia napan jengdiu ahitai," atipeh'in ahi. **24** Amahon adonbutnun, "Pakai na Pathennu Mose anathupeh dunguija hiche gamhi nangho naapeh uva chule agamsung mite jouse hi nathagam sohkeidiu ahi ti nasohte keihon kanajauvin ahi. Hijeh chun keihon nangho hi kana kichalheh jengun ahileh hitiahi kanabollu ahi," atiue. **25** "Tun keiho hi nangho khotuna um kahitaувin, hijeh chun nadieidan dannin neiboltauvin," ati. **26** Hitichun, Israelten amahon atha diu chu Joshua'n anajanom tapon ahi. **27** Ahin hiche nikho chun aman Gibeon mite chu Israel mipite le Pathennu adeinamun munna a Maicham semna ding tuikhajia leh thingchommin anapansah tauvin ahi. Hichehi tuni geija ahintoh jingu ahi.

10 Jerusalem lengpa Adoni-Zedek hin Joshua'n Jericho kopie le alengpau asuhmang banga Ai leh alengpau asuhmanghel chu ajadohtan ahi. Gibeon miten jong Israelite chu akicham piuvn amaho mi in akiheilut tauve tijong ahetan ahi. **2** Hijeh chun amaleh mipite akichalheh jengun ahi. Ajeh chu Gibeon hi khopi lentah ahin leng khopi dangho tete ahin chuleh Ai sanga jong khopi lenjo ahin, Gibeon mite jongchu galsatna hatte ahiuve tijong ajan ahi. **3** Hijeh chun Jerusalem leng Adoni-Zedek chun leng dangho akoukhommin, amaho chu Hebron lengpa Hoham, Jermeth lengpa Peram, Lachish lengpa Japhnia chuleh Eglon lengpa Dabir ahiuve. **4** "Hungunlang Gibeon mite suhmangna din neihung kithopiuvin," tin atemmun ahi, ajeh chu "Amahon Joshua leh Israelte toh kichamna asemun uva chu tapkonga konna sapeha' kahinpho'u ahin tuhin ahi," ati. **5** Hijeh chun Amormite leng-nga hochu galsat agobetrin a-ap tan ahin, **6** Gibeon miten Gilgal ngahmunnah um Joshua komma chun thulhut ding mi gangtah'in asoltauvn ahi. "Nasothe chu anakholchil'un, ahinlah Pakai dohna ananei pouve. **7** Joshua leh asepaite chengse leh galhat laise ahi. **8** Pakaiyin Joshua kommah "Amahokhu kicha hih'un, ajeh Israelte chu akholtoh dinginacheuvn nithum sungin akhopi chu keiman amaho chunga khu galjona kapeh'u nahitaувin. Amaho khatcha nangho masanga dingngam louding ahiuve." **9** Joshua chun Gilgalla kon in jankhovah'in toh Gilgal adalhauvin Gibeonte kithopie dingin akontauve. **10** Pakaiyin amaho chu atijatsah'in, hitichun chu akhom khommun Gibeon mite chu ana nokhum tauvin ahi. **11** Hiche jouchun Israeltel galmi hochu Beth-horun geijin adellutun Azekah leh Makkedah lampi geijin abantha peh'un ahi. **12** Hicheni Amor mite chu Beth-horun lamlen lammah anunjjam peh'un ahileh Pakaiyin vanna kon in gellom nasatah ajuhlhah sah'in Azekah alhunkahseuvn aban thagam peh'in ahi. Israeltel Amor mite chu Gibeon'ah atam a tam athatnun ahi. **13** Hiche jouchun Israeltel galmi hochu Beth-horun geijin adellutun lam ajotnin Amor galmite chu kigingmanlou hellin anokhum tauvin ahi. **14** Hiche jouchun Israeltel galmi hochu Beth-horun lamlen lammah anunjjam peh'un ahileh Pakaiyin vanna kon in gellom nasatah ajuhlhah sah'in Azekah alhunkahseuvn aban thagam peh'in ahi. Israeltel Amor mite chu Gibeon'ah atam a tam athatnun ahi. **15** Hiche jouchun Joshua leh Israel sepaite chu Gilgal ngahmunnah ahung kilekit tauvin ahi. **16** Gal kisat laitah chun leng nga hochu Makeddah songkao ana kisellun ahi. **17** Joshua'n amaho chu ahin mudoh phatnun, **18** Hithin thupeh ananejin ahi, "Songkohom chu songlentah'in sing'unlang lengho chu ahung potdoh louna diuvin apangah chun angah ding mi koijun," ati. **19** "Adangse chun galmi hochu nungdellun lang anung langa kon in satchap jengun, akhopi nunghunsah kit louvin sugam jengun, ajeh chu Pakai na Pathennu amahon chu nangho khotuna naephodh'u

ahitai," ati. **20** Joshua le Israel sepaiten galmi hochu Hitichun Joshua'n gampumpi chu anajoutan ahi, thinglhlang asuhmangsoh kahseuvin athat that jengun ahi. Hitichun gamkolsunga alenghou le amipiteu, Negiv gamleh, Ihumlam kul kigetkhum akhopiuva jamlut mi themchakhat tailou molbul gamgi chuleh molnoisuhsse ana losoh'in ahi. Pakaiyin adangse chu abonchaavin asumangsoh hellun ahi. **21** Hiche ana thupeh bang bangin, aman koimacha hinghoi louvin jouchun, Israelte chu Joshua kom Makkedah ngahmunnah agamsunga mipiho jouse ana sumangsoh keijin ahi. **41** bitkeijin akilekitnun ahi. Hiche kalchu koiman Israelte dounan Joshua'n Kedesh barnea-a pat Gaza gei, Goshen khopi thu themchakhatcha jong aseipoh ngamtapouvin ahi. **22** vel gamho le Gibeon gamgi geijin mihem ahinthatgam Hiche jouchun Joshua'n, "Songkohom kisinnna songlentah sokeijin ahi. **42** Pakai Israelte Pathen chun amite dinga gal chu ladoh'unlang leng nga hochu kakommah hinpuijun" ahinsatpeh jeh'in khatvei pansa-a agal konna-ah Joshua'n ati. **23** Hichun amahon leng nga hochu songko homma hiche lengho jouse le agamhou ahin banlah sokeijin ahi. **43** konchun ahinpuidoh'un, amaho chu, Jerusalem lengpa, Hiche jouchun Joshua le Israelte sepaio chu Gilgal ngah Hebron lengpa, Jermuth lengpa, Lachish lengpa chuleh Eglon munnah ahung kilekit tauvin ahi.

11 Hazor lengpa Jabin in thilsoh hohi ajah phatnin avella lengho hi kouna thu athotnin, Madon lengpa Jobab, Shimron lengpa, Aeshaph lengpa, **2** Sahlam gamkaija lengho jouse, Galibe Ihanglang Jordan phaicham gamma lengho, Galibe molbullu lengho, Ihumlam Naphethder lengho, **3** Solam le Ihumlam gamkaija um Canaan lengho, Amor mite lengho, Hit mite, Perizz mite, thinglhlang gamma um Jabus mite, Mizpah gamsunga um Hermon molken suhlanga khopioha um Hivi miteho jouse chu akouvin ahi. **4** Hiche lengho jouse hi galsat dingin ahungkon tauve. Amahohi ahung kiloikhommuun asepai houhi ahintit khommuun ahileh alet-ha jengin ahi. Asakol houleh akangtalai hou twikhangle panga neldiho bangin gamkom alosoh jengun ahi. **5** Hiche lengho hin athau ajekhommuun Israelte satdngin Merom komma tuipang vellah ngahmun asemnum ahi. **6** Hichun Pakaiyin Joshua kommah hitin ahinsejjin, "Amaho khu kichahih'in, jing nikho tuphat tahle hin, amahohi athisa banga Israelte kahinpehdoh ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh asakolte akeng nasubbejuva akangtalai hou nahallhah diu ahi," ati. **7** Hitichun Joshua leh asepaite jousen Merom komma tuipang chun alhailutnun gangtah'in adelkhum tauvin ahi. **8** Pakaiyin amaho chu Israelte khtunah ahinpedoh tan, hitichun amahon Sidon gamlenlang geileh Misrephath-maim changgei chuleh Mizpah solam phaicham geipeh'in ahindellutnun amaho chu khatcha hinghoi louvin ahin thatsoh keijun ahi. **9** Pakaiyin aseipeh bang bangin Joshua'n asakolte keng asatbai peh'in chuleh akangtalai jouseu ahallhah peh'in ahi. **10** Hiche jouchun Joshua ahung kinunglen Hazor chu alan chuleh alengpau chu athatnin ahi. Phattchomkhat achu Hazor hi hiche lenggam ho jouse bulpi anahin ahi. **11** Israelten hiche khopi sunga mihing ching jouse abonchan asumang sokeijin mi khatcha jong ahing hoipon ahi. Hitichun Joshua'n khopi chu ahallhah ahi. **12** Pakai lhacha Mose'n athupeh bang bangin Joshua'n lengdangho jouse leh amipiteu abonchan asumang sokeijin ahi. **13** Joshua'n anahallhah Hazor tailou Israelten Ihangchunga kitungdoh khopio chu anahallha pouvin ahi. **14** Israelten khopi asuhmang houva achomdoh'u neile gou holeh ganchaho chu akilah'un ahi. Ahinla koimacha hinghoi louvin mihing jouse chu athatgam sokeijin ahi. **15** Pathen thupeh dunguija Mose'n Joshua chu thu anapeh ahi. Hitichun Joshua'n Pathen thupeh dunguija Mose'n anathupeh ho jouse chu atongdoh sokeijin ahi. **16** Hitihin Joshua'n gamsung pumpi hi anajouvin, thinglhlang gam Negiv gampumpi, Goshen khopile vella gampumpi, Kolbul solam gamho, Jordan phaicham gamho, Israel molsangho leh chuleh Libnah leh alengpa abolna bangin anabollin ahi. **40**

Galilee molbul gamho jouse analasoh kejin ahi. **17** Tun Israel gamchu Halak mol'apatin ahung kijedoh'in Ihanglanga Seir Hermon molbulla Baal-gad changgei ahopmin ahi. Joshua in hiche gam lengho jouse anathatgam sohkejin ahi. **18** Hiche tohmosona dingahin phat sottah gal anadouvun ahi. **19** Hiche gamhoa hin Gibeon a Hivi mite tailou khatchan Israelite hi ana kichampi pon ahi. Hiche Gibeon miho tailou gamdang miho jouse vangchu anathatgam sohkhellun ahi. **20** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin alungu asuhtah peh'a Israelite chu anakisatiu ahi. Hijeh achi amaho chu Pakaiyin Mose anathuhpeh bangin khotona beihellin anasumang'un ahi. **21** Hichephat sungah hin Joshua'n Hebron thinglhlanggampi pumpi le Dibar, Anab, Israelite le Judah gamsung pumpia cheng Anak chilhah hojouse ana sumang sohkejin ahi. Aman amahohi achenhao khopihio jouse pummin anathatgam sohkejin ahi. **22** Israel gamsung pumpia Anak chilhahho hi khatcha akihinghoi anaumpouvin ahi. Ahinlah Gaza, Gath gamma vang amoh themkhat aummalajin ahi. **23** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose anaseipeh bang bangin Joshua'n gamsung pumpi chu analatan ahi. Aman Israelite chu agouchan diuvin aphung aphung dunguijin anahoppeh'in ahi. Hitichun galsatna a kon in gamsung chu ana kicholdo tan ahi.

12 Israelten ana thagammuva agammu analahpeh'u

Jordan vadung solam'a cheng lengho chu hichehohi ahiuve. Agamlah uchu Armon vadunga konna Hermon molchan ahung kijedoh'in, Jordan phaicham solam gamkaise jong ahopmin ahi. **2** Heshbon'a cheng Amormi Sihon lengpa jong chu anajouvin ahi, ama lenggam chun Arnon vadung geichinna um Aoer jong ahopmin, hiche chu Arnon vadung akimma konna Jabbek vadungei ahin hiche hin Ammon mite gamgi melchihna chu ahital. **3** Sihon thaneina in Jordan phaicham solam gamkai Galilee tuilen sahlanga konna Chitwilen changgei ahopmin, Bath-jeshemath leh Pisgah Ihanglang jong ahopphan ahi. **4** Ashteroth khopile Edrei khopia anacheng Raph-aim mite lah'a hingdohpa, Bashan lengpa Og kitipa jong ahin, **5** Amahin Hermon molsang pumpi chungleh Salecah gammang toh, chuleh Bashan gamsungsese chunga vailhomma anapanga Geshur mite leh Maacah mite gamgi geija anapehtha ahin, chutengleh Gilead gam kehkhhat chunga jong vailhomma, Heshbon lengpa Sihon gamgi geija vai anahom ahi. **6** Pakai Ihacha Mose le Israel chaten hiche leng teni hi akisatiuvin ajoutave, hichehai Pakai Ihacha Mose in amani gamsung pumpi chu Reuben chate leh Gad chate chuleh Manasseh phung kehkhhat chenna dia anapeh ahi. **7** Jordan vadung gal nilhumlam Lebanon phaicham Baal-gad kiti laiya patna Seir niso lamma hung kikhangdoh Halak molsang geija Joshua leh Israel chaten asatgammuva Joshua'n agamjouseu Israel phung mite chenna dia anapehdoh agamnei lengho chu hichenghi ahiuin, **8** Agam hop monghi thinglhlang gamsung jong, phaigam jong Arabah gamsung jong molken suhsejong, gamthip sungjong, Nageb gamsung jong ahin, Hit mite, Amor mite, Canaan mite Periz mite, Hivi mite chuleh Jebus gamsung sese chu ahi. **9** Alengho chu Jericho lengpa ahin Bethel khopia konna Ai khopi lengpa ahin, **10** Jerusalem lengpa ahin, Hebron lengpa ahin, **11** Jermuth lengpa ahin, Lachish lengpa khat ahin, **12** Eglon lengpa ahin, Gezer lengpa ahin,

13 Debir lengpa ahin, Geder lengpa ahin, **14** Hormah lengpa ahin, Arad lengpa ahin, **15** Libnah lengpa ahin, Adullam lengpa ahin, **16** Makkedah lengpa ahin, Bethel lengpa ahin, **17** Tappuah lengpa ahin, Hepher lengpa ahin, **18** Aaphah lengpa ahin, Lasher'on lengpa ahin, **19** Madon lengpa ahin, Hazor lengpa ahin, **20** Shimron-meron lengpa ahin, Ach-shaph lengpa ahin, **21** Taunach lengpa ahin, Magiddo lengpa ahin, **22** Kadesh lengpa ahin, Carmel molla Jokni'am lengpa ahin, **23** Naphatdor gamma Dor lengpa ahin, Galilee gamma Goi'im lengpa ahin, **24** Tirzah lengpa khatjong ahin, abonchan leng somthum le khat chu anajouvin ahi.

13 Joshua chu atehtan akum jong atamliheh tan, hichun

Pakaiyin akomma hitihin thu ahin seijin ahi, "Nangla natehtan, nakumjong atamthim lhehtan ahinlah gamlahding hi atamliheh jeng nalajin ahi. **2** Gamlahding vatnala hochu Philistinete gamleh Geshur gamho sese jong ahinalajie. **3** Egypt solam'a um Sihor gamma konna Ekron solam gamgi changgei (Canaan gammia kisimma ahi) chuleh Philistine vaipote nga ho, Gaza, Ashdod, Gath, leh Ekron jong ahopmin chuleh Avvit mite gamjong ahopthan ahi. **4** Lhanglam gamma ahileh Canaan mite gampumpi ahin, chule Sidon mite gamsunga Maarah changgei leh Aphek gei, chujongleh Amor mite gamgi changgei ahin, **5** Gebal mite leh Lebanon gampumpi, nisolam lengsese, Baal-gad khoppi apat Hermon molsang nisolam gei ahin, Hamath khoppi jotna kothphung gei ahithai, **6** Chule Lebanon apatna Misrephothmaine changgejja mite ahiuin, Sidon mite pumpummin thinglhlang gamma cheng thinglhlang mite aboncha ahiuve. Mihem hijat hi aboncha keima mong mong'in Israel chate masanga kadelmang ding ahi, nangma kahilla kathupeh bang bangchun agamhi Israelten alouva achenpha diuvin hoppeh poupotan. **7** Chuti ahiyeh chun nangman tuhin hiche gamhi Israel phung holeh Manasseh phung kehkhhat goulo din hoppeh'ati. **8** Manasseh phung kehkhhat leh Reuben chate chule Gad chate chun Pakai Ihacha Mose'n apehsao Jordan vadung gal nisolam gamsung chu agoulo achan diuvin akisem tauve. **9** Agamchu Arnon phaicham pamchinna Aoer khopia pat phaicham lailunga khoppi changgei ahipeh'in Madaba gam dokhang banga kikhangdohlai jong ahopsoh kejin Dibon changei ahi. **10** Heshbon lengvaipo Amor mite lengpa Sihon khoppi jouse jong ahin Ammon mite gamgi changei ahi. **11** Chujongleh Gilead gam ahin, Geshur mite leh Ma-acath mite Ihangmang geijin ahopmin Hermon molsang pumpi jong ahin, chuleh Bashan pumpi ahop peh'in Salicah gei ahipeh'e. **12** Ashtaroth khoppi le Edrei khopia lengvaipo anapang Bashan gamsunga Og lengpa lenggam abonchan ahopmin hiche Og kitipa hi Repham mite lah'a achangseh'a anahingdoh mikhat jong ahi, hichengse hi Mose in gal'a akisatiuvin ahi. **13** Ahinlah Israel chaten Geshur mite leh Ma-acath mite chu tuni geijin Israel lailunga acheng cheng tauvin ahi. **14** Mose in goulding apehlouhei phung chu Levi phungbou ahitai. Pakaiyin aseipeh banga Pakai Israel Pathen henga govat thilo chengse chu Levite chanding agoulo diu ummah ahi. **15** Reuben chate phung jongchu Mose in ama ama insung dungui cheh'in agoulo diu anapei. **16** Hijechun Reuben phung mite gamgi hopchu ahileh Arnon phaicham pamchinna

kisa Aroer khopia kipan chuche phaicham lailunga khopi Jordan vadung gallama gam anapehsa ahitai, Levi phungmite changei ahin, Medeba gam dokhang banga kikhangdoh chu Israel lah a gouloding gam apeh lou mong mong ahi. 4 chengse jong ahopme. 17 Heshbon khopi jong ahin dokhang Chujongleh Joseph Chate chu phungni akisouvin, Manasseh banga kikhangdoh gamsunga Heshbon khopi jouse chutoh le Ephraim ahi, Levite vangchu gamsunga amaho chanding ahithai, akhopi hochu Dibon leh Bamoth leh Bamoth-baal, gam akipepon, achenna diu khopi mai ail eh gancha vahna Bethbaalmeon jong ahin, 18 Jahaz jong Kedemoth jong diu hamhing gamtoh athilkeo u maimaibou ahi. 5 Pakaiyin Mepha-ath jong, 19 Kiriatha-im jong Sibmah jong phaikola Mose ahilla athupeh bang bangin Israel chaten abolsoh keiyan thinghang yumma Zereth Shahar jong, 20 Bethpoer jong gam akihom tauve. 6 Gilgal achun Judah chate thalheng in Pisgah lhang panglang sese jong Beth-jishimoth jong ahi. miphabep Kenizz mi kitipa, Jephunneh Chapa Caleb lamkai 21 Hicheng lah'a hi dokhang langa kido gamsunga khopi nan ahung kitol touvin, Joshua jah a chun hitin aseiyan, jouse leh Amor mite lengpa Sihon lenggam pumpi ahithai, "Kadesh Barnea kiti munna chu keile nang chungchang hiche Sihon hi Heshbon khopia lengvaipoa anapang ahin thudolla Pakaiyin Pathenmi Mose jaha ipi anaseipeh geldoh Mose in hiche Sihon hileh Midian lamkai ho Evi, Rekem, in, 7 Pakaiyin Pathenmi Mose jaha ipi anaseipeh geldoh Zurle Hur chule Reba kiti Sihon lengga chapathe agamsunga gam velhidia eina sol chun keima kum somli kana Ihngtai, chengse chu anajotha ahitai. 22 Baalam kitipa Beor chapa hichea chun keiman kalungsunga kahet chanchu Mose henga phunsan thempa jongchu Israel chaten midang atha lah uva thu kahin Ihngtai ahi. 8 Ahinla kachebi khompi kasopihohu chemjamma asatlihthau ahitan ahi. 23 Hitihin Reuben chun gamptep gam jotluttingdu chu mipi lungthim asulhadeh chate gamgi chu Jordan vadung hi ahiyenge. Hichehi Reuben jeng un ahi, ahinlah keivangin Pakai ka Pathen chu lungthim chate goullo ahin, ama ama insung dungjui cheh'a khopihopumpin kajui Ihum keijin ahi. 9 Hijeh chun hiche nikho jong khoneoho jong chentha cheh ahiuve. 24 Gad phung chun, Mose akihahsel in aseitan ahi, "Tahbehin nakengphang jongchu Mose'in ama ama insung dungjui cheh in goullo gam achothphana mutininchu aithi a nangle nachilhahte goullo anapei. 25 Chule Gad chate gamgi hopsese chu, Jazer kha dinga nachan ding ahi, ajeh chu nangin Pakai ka Pathen ahin, Gilead gam khopi chengse ahin, Ammon mite gamsung chu najuihlm keiyan ahi" einatin ahi. 10 "Tun vetan, Pakaiyin kehkhah toh ahin, chule Rabbah nisolama um Aroer khopi aseibang bangin Israel gamthip gamma akitolle laiya Pakaiyin gei ahiye. 26 Chuin Heshbon khopia pat Ramath-mizpeh Mose jah a hiche thu anaseija pat tuphat geihin keima le Betonom khopi gei ahin, chule Mahanaim khopia pat Lo-debar gamsung gei ahiye. 27 Chutengleh phaichamma eihing hoinaliyin, tuhin kum somgetlenga kalhingtai. 11 Tuni kehkhah toh ahin, Succoth ahin, Zaphon le Heshbon lengpa Sihon lenggam sunga adang jouse toh ahitha'n, Jordan gamgia vadung gamgia hichepetna katha hat bang bangin kahat nalaiyin, galkon chule Zaphon le Heshbon lengpa Sihon lenggam sunga theileh gallamkaithi kahi nalaije. 12 Chuti ahiyeh chun adang jouse toh ahitha'n, Jordan gamgia vadung gamgia Chuche nikhoa Pakaiyin eina teppah bang bangchun hiche panga Jordan vadung gallama niso lamma Galilee tuilen molku neipetan. Gamvellihi ichelai'juva thupitah a khopi tolam among lamtoh kimatpai ahitai. 28 Hichehi ama ama kui kigetkhum ho sunga cheng Anak chilhah hochu nahen insung dungjui cheh'a akhopi jouse leh akhoneo jouse ahi. Ahiyeng vang'in Pakaiyin eiumpileh Aman aseibang pumpumma kihoppeh Gad chate gamchan agoulo ahi. banga ama hokhu kajoa kanodoh ding ahi," ati. 13 Hitichun 29 Manasseh phung kehkhah jong chu Mose in goullo gam anapen agam goullo chu Manasseh phung kehkhah jong ama ahi. Ahiyeng vang'in Pakaiyin eiumpileh Aman aseibang Edom gamgi Ihanglang chu alhangnung penna gamgi chu ahitai. 2 Chuleh Ihanglang gamgichu Ihanglang ngat phung kehkhah gamhop lhang le molchu Mahanaim a ahung kipannin, Bashan gamsung jouse ahin adeh deh'in Bashan chantum dirgin Hebron chu anapetan ahi. 14 Hitichun, Hebron gamma Og lengpa lenggam pumpitoh Bashan gamsunga um chu Jephunneh Chapa Caleb chu Joshua'n phathei aboh in ama Jair kholendom jouse jong ahin, abonchan khopi somgup jen alhing'in, 31 Gilead kikahtoh, Asharoth toh Edrei toh ahin, ahi. 15 (Tumasang chun Hebron hi Kiriath-arba ana kitin ahi) Hichehi Anak chilhah galhat penpa Arba minna kisah ahi) abonna hi Bashan gamsunga Og lengpa lenggama khopi Hitichun gamleiset chu galdouna a kon in anakicholdotan jong ahiuve, hijat hi Manasseh chapa Makir chate leh Makir ahi. Zin gammanga phungmite alangkhat kihomma ama ama insung dungjui chan kipesohkei ahiuve. 32 Gam goullo hijatipi Mose in Edom gamgi Ihanglang chu alhangnung penna gamgi chu ahitai. 2 Chuleh Ihanglang gamgichu Ihanglang ngat Jordan vadung gal Jericho khopi nisolam Moab phaichamma anahopdoh ahitai. 33 Levi phung vangchu Mose in goullo tuikolla pat Chitwilen lang changei ahi. 3 Hitichun Akrabbim gam achansah poi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin ajah uva aseisa banga Ihanglang ning langa akaltouvin, chuleh Hezron Pakai Israel Pathen chu Levite goullo ahiyenge. choleh Adar langa akaltouvin chuleh Karka vel kollang ahopan ahi. 4 Hichea kon chun Azmon lang ajonnin achainan Egypt vadung langaachepeh in Mediterranean twikhanglen changei ahlungin ahi. Hichehi amaho Ihanglang gamgi chu ahitai. 5 Chutengleh solam gamgichu Chitwilen changei akilung dohinh Jordan kom changeijin achepeh ahi. Sahlang gamkaya gamgi chu Jordan vadung ola chun akipannin. Chitwilen achun alonglutnин ahi. 6 Beth-hoglah-a

14 Canaan gamsunga Eleazer thempupa leh Nun chapa Joshua chuleh apu apau, insung lhah dungjuija Israel chate phung jousea lamkai hon Israel chate goullo dia ana hoppeh u, Israel chaten jong akisan cheh agoulo'u gamsung cheh chu hichenghi ahi. 2 Israel phungkole akeh khat gam kihop dingdolla Pakaiyin Mose thu anapeh bang bangin agoulo diu gamchan chu vang kisana kihom anahi. 3 Israel phungni le phung kehkhah vang chu Mose in agoulo diuva

konin achetouvin Beth-arabah sahlang geijin ache-in Bohan songphung gei achu gamgi kilhungdoh peh in ahi.(Bohan chu Reuben chapa ahi). **7** Hichea patna gamgi chu Achor phaicham Dabir la konna chetoupeh a Gilgal langa chetouva ahi. Hichehi Adummin kaltouna masang ahi. Gamgi chu En-shamesh tuitah geijinachepeh in En-rogel munnah akichaijin ahi. **8** Gamgi chun Ben Hinnom phaicham chu apal galkaijin erusalem khopi kitundohna munlang Jebus mite chenna Ihangsuh a chun akihungdoh peh in ahi. **9** Hicheakon chun gamgi molsang chung vumma kon in ahung kijidoh in, Neptooah tuiputna changeijin achetoupeh in, hichea kon chun Ephon Ihang khopih changeijin akihunglunin ahi. Hicheakon chun Baalah (Hichu Kiriath-jearim akiti'e) akiheilut'a ahi. **10** Gamgi chun Baalah Ihumlam avellin Seir thinghang chu ajonlunin, Jeirim molsang sahlama Kesimal khopi sung ahoapan, chuin Beth-shemesh langa akigolsuh in, Timnah lang ajotpaije **11** Hichea konchun gamgi chu Ekron sahlang thinghang chu ajonlunin hichea kon chun Shikkeron, leh Baalah Ihanglang ajonnin ahi. Hichebanna chun Jabneel ahoapan Mediterranean twikhangleennah akichaijin ahi. **12** Lhumlam gamgi chu Mediterranean twikhanglepangui chu ahipehe. Hichehi Juda phung bahkaiho gamgi chu ahi. **13** Pakaiyin Judah gambikhatchu Jephunneh chapa Caleb apehdingin Joshua chu thu apen ahi. Hijeh chun Caleb chu Kiriath-arba (Hebron tina ahi) khopichu apen ahi. Hiche Hebron hi Anak apu apateu minkhatna anakiminvo ahi. **14** Caleb chun Anak chate Sheshai, Ahiman leh Talmai chilhah hon thum hochu ana no doh in ahi. **15** Hichea kon chun Debir khopi (tumasanga chun Kiriath-sepher kiti ahi) achengen galkisatpi din anakontai. **16** Caleb min asejjin, "Koi hileh Kiriath-sepher nokhumna galla galjou penchu kachanu Acsah akichen pidina kapeh ding ahi" ati. **17** Caleb sopipa Kenaz chapa Othniel chun aga joutan ahileh Acsah chu Othniel ji ahung hitai. **18** Acsah in Othniel akichenpi chun amanun apa komma loumum khat thumdin aijipa chun angeh in ahi. Amanu asangan chunga konna akum Ihachchun Caleb in "Ipi nadeiham?" tin anadonge. **19** Amanu asejjin, "Negev ma gamkhat bon neipeh ahitahleه twinah khatjong neipehthan ati." Hitichun Caleb injong sahlang twinah leh Ihanglang twinah khat apen ahi. **20** Hichehi Judah phungin abahkai abahkai dungujuia ainsung chehuva achenna diuva kipe munchu ahi. **21** Judah khopihochu Edom gamgi chin anoinung penna umhoclu: Kabzeel, Eder, Jagur, **22** Kinah, Dimonah, Adadah, **23** Kedesh, Hazor, Ithnan, **24** Ziph, Telem, Bealoth, **25** Hazor-hadattah, Kerioth-hezron (Hichu Hazor tina). **26** Amam, Shema, Moladah, **27** Hazar-gaddah, Heshmon, Beth-pelet, **28** Hazar-shual, Beersheba, Biziothiah, **29** Baalah, lim, Ezem, **30** Eltolad, Kesil, Hormah, **31** Ziklag, Madmannah, Sansannah, **32** Lebaoth, Shilhim, Ain chuleh Rimmon-agoma khopi somni le ko chuleh avella khojouse ahi. **33** Lhumlam molbulu um khopi ho chengse jonghi Judah anakipe hochu ahiuve: Eshtao, Zorah, Ashnah, **34** Zanoah, En-gannim, Tappauh, Enam, **35** Jarmuth, Adullam, Socoh, Azekah, **36** Shaaraaim, Adithaim, Gederah chuleh Gederothaim – khopi somleli toh avella khoho jouse ahi. **37** Hiche tilou vinjong, Zenan, Hadashah, Migdal-gad, **38** Dilean, Mizpeh, Joktheel, **39** Lachish, Bozkath, Eglon, **40** Cabbon, Lahmam, Kitlish, **41** Gederoth, Beth-dagon, Naamah chuleh

Makkedah – khopihosomlegup avella khojouse jong ahi. **42** Hiche tilouvin jong, Libnah, Ether, Ashan, **43** Iphtah, Ashnah, Nezib, **44** Keilah, Aczib chule Mareshah – khopi holeh avella khoho jouse ahiuve. **45** Judah phung miten atoupha diuva kipe gamho chu Ekron leh avella khoho jong ahopmin ahi. **46** Ekron na kon chun Ihumlam gamgi chin geijin akijedohin Ashdod komma khogeihoh leh khoho jouse jong ahop'in ahi. **47** Ashdod avella khojouse chule Gaza le asunga khoho jouse, Egypt vadung leh Mediterranean twikhangle pang changei ahopmin ahi. **48** Judah chanchu noija thinghang khopih: Shamir, Jattir, Socoh, **49** Dannah, Kiriath-sannah (Hichu Debir tina), **50** Anab, Eshtemo, Anim, **51** Goshen, Holon chuleh Giloh – khopi somlekhah toh avella khoho ahiuve. **52** Chukitleh Arab khopi ho jong ahop in ahi: Dumah, Eshan, **53** Janim, Beth-tappauh, Aphekah, **54** Humtah, Kiriath-arba (hichu Hebron tina), chuleh Zior – khopi koleh avella khoho ahiuve. **55** Hichetilou jongchun, Maon, Carmel, Ziph, Juttah, **56** Jezreel, Jokdeam, Zanoah, **57** Kain, Gibeah chuleh Timnah – khopi som leh vella khoho ahiuve **58** Hiche banna jong chun Halhul, Beth-zur, Gedor, **59** Maarah, Beth-anoth chuleh Eltekon – khopi gup leh vella khoho ahiuve. **60** Kiriath-baal (Hichu Kiriath-jearim tina ahi) chuleh Rabbah – khopi ni leh avella khoho ahiuve. **61** Gamthip gamma khopih chun Beth-arabah, Middin, Secacah, **62** Nibshan, Chi khopi len chule En-gedi – khopi gup leh vella khoho ahiuve. **63** Ahin Judah phungin Jerusalem ma cheng Jebu mite ana nodoh joupouvin, hijeh chun tuni chan geijin Jebu mitehi Judah te toh acheng khom jengun ahi.

16 Joseph chilhah ho chanding kipehochu Jericho komma Jordan vadunga kon in ahung kilhungin, Jericho twinah solam, gamthip gam hoipen Bethel thinghang alutrin ahi. **2** Bethel a kon in Ataroth apalgai kaijin Arki mite gamma alutrin ahi. **3** Hichea konchun Ihumlama akum suhin Japhlet mite gamma alutrin Beth-horon changeijin alutrin, chea kon chun Gezer lah alutrin Mediterranean twikhangle'n a alut galkaijin ahi. **4** Hiche hi Joseph chate Manasseh leh Ephraim insungmite gamlo dinge kipe ahi. **5** Noija hohi Ephraim phung abahkai hojouse achandiova kipe ahi. Amaho gamloding solam gamgi chun Ataroth-addar a kipan ahi. Hichea kon chun Beth-horon sahlanga alutrin, **6** Chujouvin Mediterranean twikhangle'ah alutrin ahi. Micmethath sahlanga kon in, gamgi chun ahung kon in Taanath-shiloh ahopan solam Janoah ajonnin ahi. **7** Janoah a kon in Ihanglang ahin jonnin Ataroth le Naarah na alutrin Jericho hopan Jordan vadunga atangin ahi. **8** Tappauh a patnin gamgihu Ihumlam ma akihung ngin Kanah vacha a kon in Mediterranean twikhangle na alutrin ahi. Hichehi Ephraim phung bahkai jouse gamloding chuh ahi. **9** Hiche banna chun khopi phabep le vella khoho Manasseh phung kehkhah chandinga ana kipe jongchu Ephraim phung dingin akikoipih tan ahi. **10** Amahon Gezer akonnnin Canaan mite chu ananodoh joupouvin ahinlah Gezer mite chu tuni chan geijin Ephraim mite sohin apang taove.

17 Gamloding kihopna abannachu Joseph chillhah chamasa Manasseh phung akehkhah chuh akipen ahi. Makir Manesseh chamasa chuh Gilead dia apa ahi. Ama chilhah hohi galhatmi ahiyehun Jordan solam gamkaja um

Gilead le Bashan chu anakipesa ahi. **2** Hitichun Jordan Ihumlam gamkai Abizer, Helek, Asreil, Sechom, Hepher, chuleh Shemida hohi Manasseh phungkhai sung lah'a avatnalai insungho chan ding ahi. Hiche bahkhai hohin Joseph cha Manasseh chilhah pasalho thalheng ahiuve. **3** Ahiyeng vang'in Manasseh chapa Makir, Makir chapa Gilead, Gilead chapa Hepher, Hepher chapa Zelophahad chu cha neilou ahin, aman chanubou aneijin amaho minchu Malah, Noah, Haglah, Milcah chuleh Tirzah ahiuve. **4** Hiche numei hohi, thempupa Eleazer, Nun chapa Joshua, chuleh Israel lamkaiko kommah ahungun hitin ahungseijun ahi, "Pakaiyin, Mose jah'a eyhole kasopiteu pasalho gamlodi eipehdiovin thupeh anapen ahi" atiove. Hijeh chun Joshua'n jong ama hocu Pakai thupeh banga apa-ngahteo chan bangin gamchu anapen ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Manasseh chan apumpi chu Jordan vadung galla Gilead leh Bashan gamchan banna chu gamchan oma hung lhingtan ahi. **6** Ajeh chu Manasseh chilhah numei hojong pasal chilhah chanto kibanga acharanj'h u ahi. (Gilead gamchu Manasseh chilhah pasal amoh ho kipeh ahi). **7** Manasseh phung gamgichu Asher gamgi hina kon in Secheme kom Micmethath changei jin ahung kikholutn ahi. Hichea konchun gamgichu Micmethath'a kon in achesuhin Tappuah twinah putna komma chenna munho geijin ahung kilhung lut in ahi. **8** Tappuah velkolla gamho chu Manasseh chan ahi. Manasseh gamgi a um Tappuah khopi tah vang chu Ephraim phung mite chan ahi. **9** Tappuah twinah putna akonniin Manasseh gamgi chun Kanah vadungneo chu ajuijin Mediterranean twikhangleñ'ah alutn ahi. Hiche vadungneo lhanglanga khopi phabep chu Manasseh gamsung ahi, ahinla hiche hocu atah beh'in Ephraim phungho chan ahi. **10** Alhanglon invang, hiche vadungneo lhanglang gamchu Ephraimte chan ahi, chuleh vadungneo sahlang gamchu Manasseh te chan ahi. Manasseh gamgi vadungneo sahlang gamkai chutoh akilhonin Mediterranean nah a atangin ahi. Manasseh sahlang chu Asher gam ahi chuleh sahlang vangchu Issachar gam ahi. **11** Ahivangin Issachar le Asher gamgi sunga um khopi ho, Beth-shan khopi, Ibleam khopi, Dor khopi (Hichu Naphoth-dor), Endor, Taanach khopi chule Megiddo khopi holeh agamsunga cheng hojouce chu Manasseh chan din anakipe tan ahi. **12** Ahinlah Manasseh chilhah chengse chun hiche khopi ho chu analalut joupou vin ahi. Amahon Canaan mite chu anadel-mang jou pouvin tuni geijin aum nalaijun hai. **13** Ahinlah khonunga Israelite ahung hatdoh phatnuvin Canaan mite chu soh in amang taovin ahi. Ahinlah agam sunguva kon in anodoh joupouvin ahi. **14** Joseph chilhahte Joshua kommah ahungun hiti hin ahung dong'u, "Pakaiyin hibanga eipunsahuva ipi dingga kachenna dio gamhi chan khatbou neipeh ham?" **15** Joshua'n adonbutuin "Nangho natamlheh jengtah uva Ephraim thinglhlang gam nangho dinga aneotaha ahileh hiche Periz mitele Reph mite channa gammang lahku nangho dingin gakisuhtheng taovin atipeh in ahi." **16** Joseph chilhahte chun adonbutuin, "Thinglhlang gamhi keiho dingga alhing joupoi katiu hi atahbeh ahi. Ahinlah Canaan mite gammomma cheng holeh Jezreel phaichamma um hohin thi Sakol kangtalai aneijun, amahohi keihon kadoudio vin ahalsa valle atiove." **17** Hichun Joshua'n Joseph chilhahte Ephraim le Manasseh phungmi teho kommah hitin aseije "Nanghoi

natammuve nahattheh jeng taove ahileh nangho dingahi chan khatval kipingding nahiuve. **18** Thinglhlang gammang lahku nangho nachan bediu ahi. Nanghon nasuhtheng nom chanun gakisuhthengun agam lapen aningkoi changeijin galo tauvin phaichamma Canaan mite jeng jongku hathheh uehengl thih sakol kangtalai neijongleo ganodoh taovin," ati.

18 Tunvang gamsung chu Israelite khut noiya uma ahitai, Israel mite chu abonchauvin Shiloh a akikhomun hichea chun kikhopna ponbukhat atungdohn tauve. **2** Ahinlah hichea chun phung sagi hocu alodiu chennagam kipeloulai aum nalaijun ahi. **3** Hichun Joshua'n amahochu adongin, "Napu napateu Pakai Pathennin naloduva naapeh u gam nachandiu chu itih changei nanga diuham?" ati. **4** "Phungkhat a mithum cheh hinlhengdoh unlangu keiman amaho chu gam vetoh dingin gahsol intin, amaho cheuvin tin amaho cheh in alodiu gamchu hinvetoh untin keikoma thu ahinlhu kitdu ahi. **5** Judahten achannu lhanglam gamleh Joseph in achenrao sahlang gam panglouva amahon agamvet uchu hop sagi'a ahopdiu ahi. **6** Hitia chu amahon agamvet u ajihlutnao chu keikoma ahin choilitdu, aphungdung ju'i a achondiu akipehtheina dinga keiman Pakai Pathen angusng'a vang theng kasanding ahi. **7** "Levite chun gamchan aneloudiu ahi. Amaho chanding chu Pathen thempu kinbol chu hiding ahi. Chuleh Gad, Reuben leh Manasseh phung kehkhath hocu gam chanbeloudiu ahitai. Ajeh chu Pakai Ihacha Mose'n amahochu Jordan vadung solam gamkajia anapehsa ahitan amahon gamchan chu akimusaa ahitai," ati. **8** Amaho gam gakholtob dingleh gajihdoh dinga akipatdoh uchun Joshua'n hitin thupeh ananeijin ahi, "Cheuvinlang agamchu gakholtob unlangu kichihtah in hinjhido un. Chujouteng kakomma hungun, huting keiman Shiloh munna Pakai angusng'a vangsan na kaneiding chuteng aphung dungjui a agam chu kahoppehdu nahiuve" ati. **9** Miho chun gampumpi chu agakholtob dunguijin ahin jihdoh un khopi dingleh khoneoding agongtoh un hopsagi in ahommun lekhabua ajihkit un Shiloh ngahmunna Joshua komma ahinpo lutnun ahi. **10** Chuleh Shiloh achun Joshua'n Pakai angusng'a vangsan'na aneijin hoilai muchu koi phungpen chang dingham ti avetan ahi. **11** Vang kivetna-a chan masa chu Benjamin phunga alhungin ahi. Hiche chan hi Judah le Joseph gamchan kikah'a um gam chu ahi. **12** Benjamin channa sahlang gamgi chu Jordan vadunga hung kipan ahin, Jericho sahlang juilang ajonniin, hitichun Ihumlama thinglhlang gamleh Beth-aven ahin pal galkeijin ahi. **13** Hiche apatin gamhi chu Luz (Bethel tina) lhanglama acepeh in hijouchun achesuh in noinung Beth-horon lhanglam thinglhlang chunga um Ataroth-addar munna alutnun ahi. **14** Gamgi chu ahung kileheijin lhanglang ajonsuh in Beth-horon maingat thinglhlang Ihumlam gei hina alutnun Kiriath-baal (Keriath-jearim tina) khokhatna atangin ahi. Hichehi Judah phung khopi khat ahi. Hichehi Ihumlam gamgi chu ahi. **15** Lhanglam gamgi chu Kiriath-jearim khopamma konin ahung kipan. Hiche Ihumlam gamchinna konhin ahung kilhungin Naphtoah twinah put namun ahinjotpan, **16** Ben-Hinnom phaicham pangmol bullah alutnun ahi. Hichehi Rephaim phaicham sahlang kichaia mun ahi. Hichea konhin Hinnom phaichamma achesuh peh-in Jebus mite chenna

Ihanglam suh apaltannin En-Rogel changei in achonlut peh in ahi. **17** En-Rogel gamgia kon in sahlang jotna lammah alutnin En-Shemesh ahinjonin Gelilot (Adummin langa kaltouna toh kigalsai ahitai) chunga alut jellin ahi. Hichea konhin Bohan (Reuben chapa min) songphung geijin achesuh in ahi. **18** Hichea konhin Jordan phaicham hin galdotna sahlang gamkai langa achepeh in ahi. Hitichun gamgi chu phaicham lamma achesuh in ahi. **19** Beth-hoglah sahlang Ihanglang apal galkaijin Chitui-len sahlang pangah alongin ahi. Hichehi Jordan vadung Ihang langa achaina ahitai. Hiche Ihanglang gamgi chu ahitai. **20** Solani gamgi chu Jordan vadung ahitai. Hichehi Benjamin phung bahkai ho jouse gamlo dinga kipe gamgi chu ahi. **21** Hicheho hi Benjamin phung sunga abahkai ho kipe khopichu ahi. Beth-hoglah, Emek-keziz, **22** Beth-arabah, Zemaraim, Bethel, **23** Avvim, Parah, Ophrah, **24** Kephar-ammoni, Ophni, and Geba—khopi somleni chule vella khoho ahiuve **25** Chujongle Gibeon, Ramah, Beeroth, **26** Mizpeh, Kephirah, Mozah, **27** Rekem, Irpeel, Taralah, **28** Zela, Haelleh, Jebus (hichu Jerusalem), Gibeah, and Kiriath-jearim —khopi somleli chule avella khoho ahiuve. Hicheng hi Benjamin phungmite le abahkai ho lodia kipe gam ho chu ahi.

19 Anichanna'a alodiova gam kipechu Simeon phung sunga phung bahkaiho chu ahiuve. **2** Simeon gamlo dinga kipe hochu Beersheba, Sheba, Moladah, **3** Hazar-shual, Belah, Ezem, **4** Eitolad, Belbul, Hormah, **5** Ziklag, Bethmarcabeth, Hazar-susah, **6** Beth-lebaoth chuleh Sharuhon khopi somle thum toh vella khoho puma ahop ahi. **7** Hichun Ain, Rimmon, Ether, chule Ashan khopi li hotoh akhoneo hojung ahopme. **8** Avelliua khohop jouse toh Baalath-beer (Negev ma Ramah jong aktin ahi) changei ahi. Hiche hohi Simeon phungle abahkai ho gamlo dinga kipea chu ahi. **9** Amaho kipe gamhi Judah te gamphabep kikah lha a kipe ahi. Ajeh chu Judah gamchu amaho dinga analen valla ahi. Hijeh chun Judah gamsunga kon in Simeon phungin gamchan phabep aneijin ahi. **10** Athum channa gamloding chan kipe chu: Zebulun phung sunga abahkai ho ahiuve. Zebulun chenna gamgei chu Sarid na ahung kipan ahi. **11** Hichea konchun lhummamma achen Maralah ahopan Dabeeesheth akhokhellin Jokneam vadungneo lang ajonnin ahi. **12** Sarid napat chun agamgihi gamchom jep'a akihejin, Kishloth-tabor gamgi lang nisolamma nisa hungsodoh nalam ajontai. Chuin Deberath lang ajon kitnin, Japhia langa akilhung touve, **13** Japhia patchun nisolam ahin Iahain nisa hungsodoh jina Gath-hepher gal Eth-kazin geijin ahung kilhung paifyin chuin Rimmon channin akilhung doh peh in Neah lang jonin ahung kiheikon tai. **14** Abanin sahummama agamgi chu Hannathon langa akihejin Ipthael phaihay abeitai. **15** Khopi hochu Kattath ahin, Nahalal ahin, Shimron ahin, Idalah ahin, chuleh Bethlehem toh ahi, khopi somleni toh akhoneo jouse toh ahi. **16** Hichenghi Zebulun chate chan agam goulo ahin ainsung dunguij uva khopi hicheng toh akhoneo jouse toh chantha ahiuve. **17** Ali channa gamloding chan kipe chu Issachar phung mite le asunga abahkai ho ahiuve. **18** Agamgi hopsunga chun Jezreel jong, Kesul'loth jong Shunem jong. **19** Hapharaim jong Shion jong Anaharath jong, **20** Rabbith jong Kishion

jouse Ebez jong, **21** Remeth, En-gannim jong En-haddah jong, Beth-pazzez jong ahopdoh tai, **22** Agamgi chun Tabor jong Shahazuman jong chle Beth-shemesh jong ahopan, Jordan vadungah chun agamgi abeitai. Khopi somlegup toh akhoneo jouse toh ahiye. **23** Hiche hi Issachar chate phung miho goulo achandio ahin, ainsung dunguijin khopi chujat chutcho khoneo chengse toh achantha taove. **24** Anga channa gamloding chan kipe chu Asher phung mite le asunga abahkai ho ahiuve. **25** Agam chu Helkath jong Hali jong, Beten jong, Achshaph jong, **26** Allammelech jong, Amad jong chule Mishal jong ahoptai, nilhum lamma Carmel le Shihor-libnath jong ahopsoh kejin, **27** Chuin agamgi'n nisolam ajotnin, Beth-dagon geijin akilhung in, Zebulun leh Iptahel phaicham ahopan, sahlan allah in, Beth-emek leh Neiel geijin akilhung lut in ahi, chujouvin jong agamgi chu Cabul sahlaamma achen, **28** Ebron lam, Rehob lam, Hammon lam, Kanah lam ajonnin, Sidon lengpa geijin akilhung lutne, **29** Hichun Ramah lamma agamgi chu ahung kihei kitnin Tyre khopi kulpai kikai khumchu ahinphra peh in ahi, chujouvin Hosah lam jonnin akihei kitnin chule Mediterranean twilena atangtai, Mehebel jong Achzib jong, **30** Ummah jong, Aphek jong chuyele Rehob jong ahin, khopi sommile nitoh akhoneo jouse jong ahi. **31** Hichehi ainsungu dunguijua Asher chate phung goulo ahin, khopi hijat leh akhoneo jouse toh ahiye. **32** Agup channa gamloding chan kipe chu Naphtali phung mite le asunga abahkai ho ahiuve. **33** Agamgi chu Heleph a kipat Zaanan-nim apat chule Adami-nekeb apat, Jabneel apat Lakkum chan geijin akilhung lut peh in, chuin Jordan vadunga atangtai. **34** Chujouvin agamgi chu nilhum lamma akihejin, Aznoth-tabor lam ajonnin chua kon in Hukkok lam ajonpai pajin Ihangamma Zebulun ahopan nilhum langa Asher gamgi ahopa kitnin nisolamma Jordan vadung ajiuin ahi. **35** Kulpai kikaihmu hochu, Ziddim ahin, Zer ahin, Hammath ahin, Rakkath ahin, Kinnereth ahi. **36** Adamah ahin, Ramah ahin, Hazor ahin, **37** Kedesh ahin, Edrei ahin, En-hazor ahin, **38** Yiron ahin, Migdal-el ahin, Beth-anath ahin, chule Beth-shemesh ahi, khopi somleko toh khoneo chengse toh ahiye. **39** Ainsung utoh kithuh bepma hichenghi Naphtali chate phung chan agamu ahi, khopi hohi ahin khoneoho ahin akisim than ahi. **40** Asagi channa gamloding chan kipe chu Dan phung mite le asunga abahkai ho ahiuve. **41** Chule Dan phung chan agoulo gamchun khopi Zorah jong, Eshtaoi jong Ir-shemesh jong, **42** Shalabbin jong, Ajalon jong, Ithlah jong, **43** Elon jong Timnath jong, Ekron jong ahin, **44** Eltekah jong, Gibbethon jong, Baalath jong, **45** Jehud jong, Bene-berak jong, Gath-rimmon jong, **46** Chule Mejarkon le Rakkon toh Joppa to kimai ngat gamsungse sejung ahopsoh kejin ahi. **47** Dan chaten agamsung achanluu phat uvini akon touvun Leshem khopi agasat uvini, alah jouvun chemjammin asatgam helluvin atoupha uvini asunga acheng tauve, Leshem jong chu apu apau min aputsah uvini Dan asah taove. **48** Hichenghi ainsung tohkhram bepma Dan chate phunggoul achanhu ahin, khopi hojung khoneo hojung ahithai. **49** Gamsung chu abih bih a gouloa chenpha dia akihopsoph helphat uvini, Israel chaten Nun chapa Joshua jong chu alah uva goulo ding gam apeovin ahi. **50** Pakai thusah in Israeltien Joshua chu athumpen pen khopi Timnath-serah kiti, Ephraim thinglhlang gamsunga khopi chu ape

taove, amanjong akhopi chu akisah phatnин chennan aneitan ahi. **51** Eleazer thempupa leh Nun chapa Joshua chule Israel aphungkhai leh ainsung dungjui uva alamkai houvin Shiloh munna Pakai angsunг laitah'a vang asan'uva anahopdoh peh naogam ahin, hichu Pakai chenna ponbuх kотpi phunga anahopmu ahiye, hitichun amahon agamchu ahomsoh taovin ahi.

20 Pakaiyin Joshua kommah hitihin thu ahinseije: **2** "Tun keiman Mose kana seipeh bangin Israel techun kisnela ding khopipo chu aklhendoh diovin seipehtan **3** 'Koitabang hamhat in mikhattou tupna mong umlouva ahilou leh hettoh louva ahin tha kah tah a ahileh athatpa chunga phulanom athipa sopiho khutna konna ajamlut nading kisnela khopip ho umding ahi. **4** Hiche khopipo khatpen'a hi ajamlut teng hiche mithatpahi khopip kelkot phunga upa ho masanga achungthu akiphondoh ding, amahon hichepa hi khopip sunga alutsah uva amaho komma acenthei nading agonpeh diu ahi. **5** Ijemtia athipa insung mite chu phula dinga ahungu leh lamkai hochun mithatpa chu amaho komma apehlut louting ahi, ajeх chu amapa chun tumasanga kinahna umlou chuleh tupna mong imacha umlouva khutsoiya anatha kah jeh ahi. **6** Ahinlah mithatpa chu hiche khopip chu umden ding, khopip chun achung thu akhol toh uva athu atandiu ahi, chuleh hiche thilso petna thempu chungnung natongpa hinlai sea hiche komma chu cheng ding ahi. Hijouteng chuleh ahung jamdohna khopip sung ain munna chu kilekit thei ding ahi. **7** Hichehi hi kisnela khopip hochu: Naphtali thinglhargam'a din Galilee a um Kadesh, Ephraim thinglhargamadin Sechem, Judah thinglhargam'a din Kiriath-arba (Hebron tina), **8** Jericho gallang Jordan vadung solama din hiche khopipo hi alhengdoh un ahi: Reuben phung phaicham gammang langa din Bezer; Gad phung mite gamsunga din Gilead na um Ramoth, Manasseh phung mite gamsunga din Bashan'a um Golan ahiuve. **9** Israelte hihen alah uva cheng gamchom miho hijongleh hiche khopip hohi kigonpeh a ahiuve. Hichehi amun khopip masanga thu kikkholna umman louva phulahnna a kihhana dinga konna hoidohna aumtheina dinga tohgon ahi.

21 Hiche jouchun Levi phung sunga lamkaiho chu ahungun Eleazer thempupa toh, Nun chapa Joshua toh chuleh Israel pumpi phung lamkaiho ahung kihoutoh piuvn ahi. **2** Amaho chu Canaan gam'a Shiloh munna ahungun hiti hin aseijuve, "Keihohi kaganchateo nehding hampa phatna gamleh keiho chenna ding khopipo eipehna diuvin Pakaiyin Mose kommaх anasejin ahi," atiuve. **3** Hitichun Pakai thupeh dungjuijin Israel mipite chun hiche khopipo le hampa phatna gamhohi amaho gamchan dingin Levite chu ana piuvn ahi. **4** Levi phungsunga konna Kohath phung bahkai insung miho Aaron chilhah hochu atil abulla Judah, Simeon leh Benjamin phung ho ana kipe khopip somlethum hochu ape taovin ahi. **5** Tumasang Ephraim, Dan leh Manasseh phung akehkhat anakipesa khopip somkhat chu Kohath phungkhai insungmi dangho chu anapeovin ahi. **6** Tumasang'a Issachar, Asher, Naphtali chuleh Manasseh phungkeh khat ana kipesa khopip somle thumchu Gershon phung bahkai hochu anapeuvin ahi. **7** Tumasang'a Reuben, Gad leh Zebulun phung ho ana kipesa khopip somleni hochu

Merari phungkhai hochu anapeovin ahi. **8** Pakaiyin Mose anathupeh dungjuijin Israel chaten khopip hichengse hileh hamhing phatna gam hichenghi vangkisanpeh bang banga Levite anapeh u ahiye. **9** Judah leh Simeon phunga kon in Israel chaten khopip hichengsehi anape taove. **10** Akhopi chengsehi Aaron chilhah ho Kohath chate insung leh Levi miho mama insungkhat ching taovein ahi, ajeх chu vangkisan chu amaho dia hung pha masa ahi. **11** Israel chaten amaho chu Kiriath-arba kiti, hichea Arba hi Anak pa ahin, akhopi Hebron jong kiti, Juda thinglhargamma khopip le akimvella hamhing gamchengse chu apetaove. **12** Khopip loujaо chengsele akhoneoho vang chu Jephunneh chapa Caleb chenna dinga kipesa ahitai. **13** Aaron thempupa chilhahete chu Israel chaten mithatho kisnela khopip Hebron le ahamhing gamsung jouse apeovin, Libnah le ahamhing gam pumpi jong anapeuve. **14** Jattir khopile Eshtemoa ahamhing gamjong apeovin ahi. **15** Holonle ahamhing gamjouse apeovin, Debirle ahamhing gamjong apeh thaovin ahi. **16** Chule Ain khopile ahamhing gamsung apehthaovin Juttah le ahamhing gamjong apeove. Beth-shemesh le ahamhing apeh taovin, hitichun hiche phungni sunga kon hin khopip ko apedoh taove. **17** Benjamin phunga kon in Gibeon khopile ahamhing gamjong apeovin, Giba le ahamhing gamjong apeovin, **18** Anathoth khopile ahamhing gamsungese toh apummin Almon khopile ahamhing gamsunge jong apeovin ahi. **19** Aaron thempupa chilhah achate chan khopip chengsechu abonchan khopip somlethum toh ahamhing gamsunge toh ahopthani ahi. **20** Levi mite lah a Kohath insungmi, Kohath chate amoh chengse chu Ephraim phunga konna achandio khopip akihoppeh tai. **21** Hiche Kohath chate amoh chengse chu mithatho kisnela ding khopip Shechem le ahamhing gamsunga, Ephraim thinglhargamsung chu apeovin, Gezer khopile ahamhing gamsunge jong apeovin ahi. **22** Kibzaim khopip le ahamhing gamjong apeove, khopip li alhingin ahi. **23** Chule Dan phunga kon in Eltekeh khopile ahamhing gam apeovin Gibbethon khopip le ahamhing gam apeove; **24** Ajalon khopile ahamhing gamjong apeove, khopip li ma alhing in ahi. **25** Manasseh phunga kon in jong Taanach khopile ahamhing gam apeovin Gath-rimmon khopile ahamhing gam apeove; hiche khopip ni ahi. **26** Kohath chate amoh chengse insung mite chan khopip abonchan khopip somkhat le ahamhing gamjouse toh ahopthai. **27** Levite inko lah'a ainsung khat Gershon chate jongchu Manasseh phungkah khat a kon in asandiu chu apeovin, Bashan gamsunge Golan khopile ahamhing gamsunge apeove; hiche khopip jong mithat ho kisnela khopip mama ahi, chule Be-eshterah khopip le ahamhing gamsunge jong ahin, khopip ni hi apeovin ahi. **28** Chujongle Issachar phunga kon in jong Kishion khopip le ahamhing gamsung apeovin, Daberath khopile ahamhing gamsung sese jong apeove. **29** Chule Jarmuth khopip le ahamhing gamsung apeovin, En-ganmin khopile ahamhing gamsung jong apeh thaovin ahileh, khopip alhing in ahi. **30** Asher phunga kon in jong Mishal leh Abdon khopip le ahamhing gamjong apeove, **31** Helkath khopip le ahanhing gamsung jong apeovin chule Rehob khopile ahamhing gamjong apeovin ahileh khopip li ma alhingtai. **32** Naphtali phung sunga kon in jong Galilee gamsunga Kedesha le ahamhing gamsung jong apeovin, hiche khopip jonghi mithat ho kisnela khopip ma ahi, Hammoth-

de la ahahming gamsung jong apeovin, chule kartan khopi le ahahming gamsung jong apeh thaovin, abonnn khopi thum alhingtai. 33 Gershon chate inko chujat dinga khopi kipedoh chengse chu abonchan khopi somle thum alhingin ahahming gamsung sesetoh ahi tha cheh in ahi. 34 Levite mi amoh chengse, Merari chate chu Zubulun phunga kon in achandio akipen, Jok-neam khopi le ahahming gamsung apeovin, Kartah khopi le ahahming gamsung apeove. 35 Dimnah khopile ahahming gamsungse apeovin, Nahalal khopile ahahming gamsung jong apeove, abonnn khopi li alhingin ahi. 36 Reuben phunga kon in jong Bezer khopile ahahming gamsung chu apeovin, Jahaz khopile ahahming gamsungse sejong apeove. 37 Kedemoth khopile ahahming gamsungse apeovin chule Mephaath khopi le ahahming gamsungse sejong apeovin ahileh khopi li alhinge. 38 Gad phunga kon in jong Gilead gamsunga Ramoth khopi le ahahming gamsungse se apeovin, hicte khopi jonghi mithat ho kisela khopi mama ahiye; Mahanaim khopile ahahming gamsung jong apeovin, 39 Heshbon khopile ahahming gamsungse sejong apeovin, Jazer khopi le ahahming gamsungse se apeovin ahileh abonnn khopi li alhingin ahi. 40 Merari chate inko chujatpi Levi inkote lah a aum nalaiko dia kipedoh khopi chengse abonchan khopi somleni alhingin ahi. 41 Israel chate lah a Levite khopi chengse chu abonnn khopi somlileget alhingin, ahahming gamsungse setoh ahitha cheh in ahi. 42 Khopi hijatchun akimvel khopam dunga hamhing gam aneicheh uvin, hitobanga hi khopi chujat chu changsoh hel ahiuve. 43 Hitobang hin apu apateo henga akihahselna bang bangin Pakaiyin Canaan gam pumpi chu Israelite apetai; Israel tenjeng agam pumpi chu atoupha uvin achengtaove. 44 Chujongleh apu apateo henga akihahselna bangchun Pakaiyin Israelite chu ajet avei'a mitea kon in akicholdo sahtai; agaleto khatra khat jengcha jong amaho ting tan jouvah abeihel tan ahi; jeh nem itileh Pakaiyin agaleto abonchan akhut uva apedoh tan ahi. 45 Pakaiyin Israelite insung dinga akitepna pha chengse chu khatcha alhinglel abei hellin, abonchan athutep chengse agui lhung sohkeiyin ahi.

22 Joshua Reuben chate le Gad chate chule Manasseh phungkeh khat chutoh akoukhommin, 2 Ajah uva hiti hin aseitai, "Nang hon Pakai lhacha Mose in nathupeh jouse abonchan nanitsoh keiun, keiman nango kaseipeh kathusei jouse jong nangai taove, 3 Nikho hijat sunghin tuni geijin nanghon nasopi phungdang teho jong nadalha dehpuuvin, Pakai na-Pathenn uvin nathupeh chnegeusong chingthei tah in nanit soh kei'un ahi. 4 Tunvang Pakai na-Pathen uvin athutep bang bangin nasopi phungdang te hojong jong akitepna bangin akicholdosah tai, hijeh chun tun kiheijun lang Jordan gal lamma Pakai lhacha Mose'n napeh naugam, nangho chenna gamsung nagoulo'u, na inlammu jonnin chetaovin, 5 Pakai lhacha Mose'n nathupeh u danthupeh chengse chu nanit jingga diuvin ching theiyun, Pakai na Pathennu nangailut nuva ama lamlilah jouse najuithem uva athupeh chengse nanit uva amajong nakolchah jinguva, chule nalungthim pumpiu le nahinkho pumpiua amakin jeng naboldiu nagiin jing diu ahi." ati. 6 Hitichun Joshua'n amaho chu phathei aboh in, phathei abohjou phatnин asoldohtai, amaho jong ainlam cheh uva achetaove. 7 Manasseh phung akehhkhat chu Bashan gamsunga Mose'n achandiu gam anapehsa ahin, Manasseh phungkeh khatma chu Joshua'n Jordan vadung gal nilhumlam, asopiteo dangho lah a chenmun anapeh ahiye. Amaho chu Joshua'n ainlammuva asoldoh phatnин abonchaovin phathei abohsor keiin ahi; 8 Ajah uva Joshua'n hitin ati, "Neilegou tampitah kipoh uvin lang gancha jong tamtah kipoh uvin lang naponbu sonna muncheh a kile taovin, nagal mite uva konna nachomdoh jouseu jong kihommun" ati. 9 Hijeh chun Reuben chate le Gad chate chuleh Manasseh phung kehhkhat chun Israel chate amoh chengse chu Canaan gam'a Shiloh kitu khopiah chun adalhauvin, amaho chu Pakaiyin Mose atuhapeh banga agamlosa sung'u Gilead gamsung jonnin ache taove. 10 Ahin amaho chu Canaan sung'a aum jinglai un, Gelilot kitu mun Jordan vadung kommah chun, Reuben chate le Gad chate chuleh Manasseh phung kehhkhat chun akinga pa un, maicham phung lenthah le thupitah khat asemnum ahi. 11 Israel chaten, Reuben chate le Gad chate, chule Manasseh phung kehhkhat chun Canaan gam mongchin Jordan vapang lhangchung khat'a Israel chate gamsunga khun maicham asemmu chu ajahdoh taove. 12 Athudol hi Israel chaten ajahdoh phatnun Shiloh munna cheng Israel chate khopi pumpi akihommuvin amahochu galla sat thodin agotaove. 13 Ahinlah, amasan, Eleazar thempu chapa Phinehas lamkainan mi phabep Reuben phung mite le Gad chule Manasseh phung keh khat toh kihoudin anasol uve. 14 Hichea kihulimpi dia kalsong mihochu Israel phunglah'a lamkai som ahiuvin, a insungkhat bahkaihah'a aluboh cheh, chule Israel insung phung khatcheh a konna kilhengdoh phung upapachem mi ahiuve. 15 Amaho chu Gilead gam ahunglhu phat un, Reuben chate le Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kehhkhat hengah hitin aseijuve, 16 Pakai khoppi amiten hitin aseiju, "Ipi dinga nanghon tulaija hi Israel Pathen douna thil nabolluva Pakai nung najuidauva nakiheimang jenguva nacham chamma maicham nakisem jeng uva Pakai douna hitobang pihi nabollu hitam? 17 Peor munna ichonsetnao jong phaset nasah louvu ham? Hichea konna bon ithensoh jou loulaiju hilouham? Hichea ichonset jeh uva jong chu Pakai khoppi mipyi chunga jong gamma hise ana langsa ahi, 18 Tuni geija jong nangho hitobanga hi Pakai chu iti nadalhah uva nakihei mang jengdiu hitam? Tuni jenga jong nanghon Pakai doumeh nabolluva ahileh amachu Israel khoppi pumpi chung jeng ajong hung lunghang jengding ahi. 19 Nachennao gamsung athenluva ahijongleh hung galkai junlang Pakai houbuh kisonna gamsung Pakai gamsunga khun keiho lah a hung cheng jenguvin, Pakai doumeh hi nabol louhel diu, Pakai I-Pathennu maicham semna tailouva nacham nachamma nakisem thu-uvu keiho geija doumeh hol neiso louhel dingu ahi. 20 Suhmg dinga kikat dohsa thil-ho chunga Achan kitipa Zerah chapan tohkel aneiju chu Israel khoppi pumpi chunga lunghanna hungchu jengsa hilouham?" ahung tiuve. 21 Reuben chate le Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kehhkhat chun Israel phungsunga insungmi upa ho donbutnan aseiju, 22 "Pakai, Hatchungnung chun Pathen ahi! Pakai, Hatchungnung chun Pathen ahi! Aman thudih le thutah chu ahenai, chule Israel chaten jong nahtet uva pha ahi. Keihon maicham kasemmu hi Pakai doumeh nadia kabollu ahipoi. Kathilbol uhi doumeh lam ahitah a Pakai

dinga tahan suhbeina ahidingleh keihohi tunin eighing hoida jenguvin, **23** Ahin maicham khat kasemdoh jeh uva Pakai nungujuja konna kihei mang'na ahi mongding leh ahilouva keihon hiche maicham chunga hi pumgo thil hihenlang lhosoh thilto hijonglel chamna thilto hijonglel kato'uva ahivanglel Pakaiyin kachunguva gotna eipe jeng uhen. **24** Tahbeh mong in, keihon hiche maicham kasem uhi katijat man uva kabollu ahibouve, ajeh chu khonung tngle nachateovin kachateo jah a, "Nanghon Pakai Israel Pathen chu koi thusah na nahou uham?" ahin ti diu ahi **25** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nanghotoh Reuben chate Gad chate, ikikah uva Jordan vadung hi gamgia asemsa ahitai, khunungleh nangho Pakaiya chan naneipoue ati theiju ahi, hitobanga hi nachateovin kachateo hi Pakai ahouhsahda theiju ahi. **26** Hiche jeh a chu keihon ka maicham semmu hi pumgo thilto gonadeng le kilhaina gantha nading ahipoi, **27** Ahin keiholeh nangho kikah a hetjingna dia kasemmu ahi, chujonglel hichun eihon nunga khangthahe kah a jong hettohsahnhan hungpangin tin, keihon jong Pakai angsguna ama kin kabol mong mong uvvin pumgo thilto jong kilhaina gantha jong chule chamna thilto gantha jong kabol naove ti hetjeng'nan in hung pang nante, katiu ahi, achuti louva ahileh khonung phatleh nachateovin keihon chate jah a, "Nanghon Pakaiya chan nanei pouve" ahinti khah teidiu ahi tia kabollu ahibouve. **28** Ijemtia hita chu ahinsei khah tah ujungle, khonung a katu kachateu vin jong, 'Veuvin, Pakai dinga kapu kapateuvin asemsa maicham khu pumgo thilto kitona jong hilou, kilhaina ganthana maicham jong hilou, ahin nangho leh keihon Pakaiyah chan inanei khommui ti melchih'h'an pang nante' katiu ahibouve. **29** Itihchan hijonglel keihon Pakai doumah kabol louhel diu ahin, chujonglel Pakai i-Pathennu maicham ama houbuh maiya kitung tailouva keihon kacham chamuva pumgo thilto tonadling lhosoh thilto tonadling chule kilhaina ganthana dia maicham kasemmuva Pakai nunga kona kaki heimang louhel diu ahi" atiuvin ahi. **30** Reuben chate leh Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kekhkhat thusel ho jouse chu ajah doh phat uvvin, Phinehas thempupa le akilhonpi khoppi lamkai holeh Israel insung jouse phung upa chengsen chu alungu alhaisel taovin ahi. **31** Eleazer thempupa chapa Phinehas chun Reuben chate Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kekhkhat jah a aseipeh in, "I-lah uva Pakai ching jingnai, ti keihon tunin kahe taove, ijeh-inem itileh keihon nangho kanaginmo bang'un Pakai dounan thilse ima nabol hih naove chuleh nanghon Pakai khtutna kon in jong Israel chate hi suhmang'a aum thei naova konin nahuhdoh taove" atin ahi. **32** Chujouvin Eleazer thempupa chapa Phinehas le lamkaiho chun Reuben chate le Gad chate Gilead gamsung'a chun adalhauvin, hikomma kon chun Canaan gamlam, Israel chate chenna lamma ahung kile taovin, Israelte henga chun thilsoh umchan thu chengse chu lhut taovin ahi. **33** Athulhutnu chun Israel chate chu alungdamsah lheh jeng in ahi, chuphatrin Israel chaten jong Pathen chate avahchoijun, Reuben chate le Gad chate chenna gamsung suhmang ding le galbol ding jong aseipoh kit tapouve. **34** Reuben chate le Gad chaten maicham asemsau chu 'Hettohsah' tin aminsah taovin ahi, amahon aseijun, "Ijeh-inem itileh eiho le amaho kikah a Pakai chu eiho Pathen jong ahi ti hettohsah a pang ahi," atiuve.

23 Kum phabep ache nungin Pakaiyin Israel mipite hi agal mihouva kon in akicholdo sahtan ahi. Joshua jong ateh lheh tan, **2** Aman Israel te upa hole lamkaiho thutan hole vahom ho akoukhommin, aman amaho komma hitihin asije, "Tuhin keima kateh Ihehtai, **3** Pakai Pathenin keima phat sunga hi itobang thil nabolpeh uham ti nanghon namusoh keijun ahi. Pakai naPathennin namehma teo gal nasat peh un ahi. **4** Keiman imelma teo gam ilahsah houlel ihinlah dinghou nachen nao gam dingin kahin hoppeh taove agamsunghi Jordan vadunga pat na Mediterranean twikhanglen lhummam gei ahi. **5** Tun hichehi nangho gam hiding ahitai, ajeh chu na Pakai na Pathennu amatah in agamsung miho abonna nadeldoh pehdingu ahi. Nanghon agammu Pakai na Pathenun natepppeh banguva nalodiu ahitai. **6** Hijeh chun Mose'n danbuu anajihlut banga ihepi theina diuvin chingthei jep uhitin, hitia chu kijethetih hihen lang kiveihei hijonglel ichekhel louna diuvin chingthei uhite. **7** Hijeh chun hiche gamsunga um nalaiho lah a ilahh manglou nadiuvin dingdet uhite. Amaho semtu pathenho nahouthei loudiu le akiina jong nakimanchah loudiu, kihahselna a jong naman theiloudi amin na amin ujung naphah poh theilou diu ahi. **8** Amavang na Pakai na Pathen chun tunigeija dettah a nahin kolchah bang uva hi nakolchah jing ding ahi. **9** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nam hattah tahho nahin deldoh pehun koimachan nang hohi alonaje nahi pouvin ahi. **10** Nangho mikhat seh injong misangkhat nadeljam theidiu ahi, ajeh chu Pakai na Pathennu akitepna bangin nagal'u nasatpeh taovin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun na Pakai na Pathennu nangailut jing nadiuvin, chingtheijun, **12** "Amavang nangho ama akonna nakihei manguva nalahuva nang hotoh umkhom namdangho chondan nalahuva amahotoh nakichento uva ahileh, **13** Hiteng chuleh nakihet diu chu Pakai na Pathenun amaho chu nanodoh pehlocloudu ahitai. Hititah sanga chu amaho joh hi nakipal nadiuva nalhemilauva hungpang diu, namit uva lingle khaova hungpang diu chuleh akhonnale Pakai na Pathenun naapehnao gamphalaja konna delmanga nahung umdiu ahi. **14** "Vanno! leiset chena dolla keimahi kahung thivah ding ahitai. Pakai na Pathennu akitepna jouse nasubukip taovin khatcha jong athonna aumpoi tih nalung thimmu giltah in naheuve. **15** Ahinlah Pakai na Pathennun akitepna banga thilphua jouse naapeh bang'uva hi, athu na ngailou uleh nachung uva hahsatna ahin lhunkhum sahdiu ahi. Aman gampha naapeh naova konna hi nasuhmang diu ahi. **16** Nanghon Pakai na Pathennu kitepna hi nantit lou uva semtu pathen ho nahin hou uva akin nahin bolluva ahileh nangho douna-a alunghan na mei hung koujah jengding chuteng lechun aman naapehnao gampha tah a konna hi namahthah diu ahi.

24 Hiche jouchun Joshua'n Israel phung jousechu upa hole lamkai ho chule thutan vahom ho jouse Shechem mah anakou khommin hitichun amaho ahungun Pathen angsgungah ahung dingun ahi. **2** Joshua'n mipi abonchao jeh a chun hitin anaseije, "Pakai Israel Pathenin hitin aseije, napului teniu Abraham le Nahor pa Terah chu khanglui lajin Euphrates lui galla achenguvin chujong le amahon pathen lim semtu hojeng ana houvun ahi. **3** Ahinla Keiman napuluiju Abraham chu Euphrate gallam akon chun Canaan gamma

kahin puilutnin ahi. Keiman achapa Isaac'a konin chilhah tamtah kanapen ahi. 4 Isaac chu Jacob le Esau kanapen Jacob le achilhahte chu Egypt langa anache suh un ahi. 5 Hiche jouchun Keiman Mose le Aaron kanasolin chuleh Egypt machun natset khohtah kana laansah in, hiche jouchun Keiman nangho chu chamlihat mite nahitheina diuvrin kahin puidoh un ahi. 6 Ahinlah napu napa teohin twikhagensan alhunphatnun, Egypt miten Sakol kangtalai jin nahin nungdel taovin ahi. 7 Hichun napu napa teuchu Pakai komma ahung penjah jeng phat nun nanghole Egypt te kikah a thim kana jinsah in, twikhagensan chu kana valhun sahin, hitichun namitmu changtah un Egypt te chunga hitobanghi kana tongdoh in ahi. Hlche jouchun gamthip noijah phatsottah nahung chengtaovin ahi. 8 Ajona in Keiman nanghochu Jordan pang nisolamme cheng Amor mite gamsunga kahin puilut'un ahi. Amahon nangho chu nakisat piuvrin ahinlah keiman amahochu namasangtah uva kasuhmang pehun ahi. Keiman amaho chunga galjona kapeuvrin hitichun nanghon agamsungu nalo uvin nachen khum taovin ahi. 9 Hiche jouchun Moab lengpa Zippor chapa Balak chun Israel dounan gal ahin boltaovin ahi. Aman Be'or chapa Balaam chun nangho gaosap dingin ahin kouvin 10 Ahinlah keiman kana noppeh pon, keiman Balaam chun nangho joh phatthei kanaboh sahtan, hitichun nangho chu Balak a kon in kana huhdoh tan ahi. 11 Nangho Jordan vadung nagalkai juva Jericho nahung Ihun phatnun, Amor mite, Perizz mite, Canaan mite, Hit mite, Girkash mite, Hivi mite le Jebus miten bang bangun Jericho mitenjeng nanadou taovin ahi. Ahinlah keiman amaho chu kana josah taovin ahi. 12 Keiman Amor lengteni delmang dingin nangho masang'ah khoise kanasol masan Nagaljona chu nachem muluh nathalpi ahipon ahi. 13 Nathanat nao hilou gamchu kapeuvrin chuleh nasah dohsao hilou khopihio kapeuvrin nanghon tun nachenpha taovin ahi. Natusao hilou leh Olive gammang jong naneh diuvrin kapeuvrin ahi. 14 "Hijeh chun nalunghim pumpiuvrin Pakai chu gingunlang akin bolluvin. Napu napateovin Euphrate vadung gallang Egypt ma anachenlai uva ana houvu semthu pathen hochu a itih a dingin paimang soh helluvin lang Pakai kin jengbou bollun. 15 Ahinlah hiche Pakai kin hi nabol nomlou helluva ahileh koikin nabol dinguham tunihin kilhen khen jenguvin. Euphrates gallanga napu napateo semthu pathen hochu nahou joh diuham? Ahilouleh tua nachennao gamsunga ana chengah Amor mite semthu pathen hojoh chu nahou diuham kilhen khen taovin. Keima leh kainsung miten vang a i-tihchan hijongleh Pakai kinchu kabol jing jeng dingu ahi," ati. 16 Mipiten hitihin adonbut nuva, "Keihon itih hijongleh Pakai chu nungsunna semthu pathen dang kin kabollou heldiu ahi. 17 Ajeh chu Pakai Pathen le keiholeh kapu kapateo Egypt gam sohchan na akonna eina huhdoh uva chu ahi. Aman datmo umthil kidang nasatah keihon mitmulah in ana bollin ahi. Keihon gamthipnoi melmate lah a lam kahin jotnaova hin aman eihin pui galkai uvah amabou ahi. 18 Hiche gamma anacheng Amor miteleh namdangho jouse eina nodoh peh uvah Pakai amabou ahi. Hijeh chun keihon jong ama kinbou kaboldiu ahi, ajeh chu amabou hi ka Pathennu ahi". 19 Hichun Joshua in mipiho chu agihsallin in hitin aseije, "Nanghon Pakai kinhi boljou pouvin nate, ajeh chu Pakai hi thengtah leh thangtip Pathen ahi. Aman nachonsetnao leh Ama nadou ah o ahi. Esau chu Seir molsang langchu kanapen, Jacob le jouse nangaidam pouvinte. 20 Ahin nanghon Pakai chu uva ahileh tumasangin nahin ngailulheh jengu jongleng, nangho douva hung pangding nahin suhmang dingu ahi" 21 Ahinlah mipiho chun Joshua chu adonbut un, "Ahipoi keihon Pakai kinchu kabol teidiu ahi" atiue. 22 Joshua'n jong aseijein, "Nangho nathuluhnao chunga nanh hole nangho ahettohsah nahuive, nanghon Pakai kin bolding nakilhen taoe" ati. Amahon adonbutun, "Henge, keihon kathusejuhi keihon mama aheto kahiuve," atiuvn ahi. 23 Joshua'n namitmu changtah un Egypt te chunga hitobanghi kana aseijein, "Aphai hute ahileh nalah uva milim semthu chu sumang unlang Pakai na Pathennu langa chun kihejun lang nalunghim pumpi peuvrin," ati. 24 Mipite chun Joshua keihon nikhochun Shechem'ah mipi chutoh kitep nakhat ana sem'un Pakai thupeh holeh adanthupeh hochu anit diuvrin agamsungu nalo uvin nachen khum taovin ahi. 25 Hitichun Joshua'n ana kitespah in ahi. 26 Joshua'n hiche hochu Pathen dan lekhabua anajihlt nin ahi. Chuleh hiche hetjingna dinga hin songlentah khat Pakai ponbun kom gangpi phungnoi ana tungdoh in ahi. 27 Joshua'n mipiho kommah anaseije, "Pakaiyin eiho komma aseijouse chu hiche song hin ajasoh keijin ahi. Nangho Pakajia nakitep naova konna nanung chonnuva ahileh hichehi nangho douna-a hettohsah hiding ahi" ati. 28 Hiche jouchun, Joshua'n mipihochu abonchan ainlam cheh a asoldohtan ahi. 29 Hiche jounin Pakai lhacha Nun chapa Joshua chu kum jakhat le somkhat alhinchun athitan ahi. 30 Amahon ama gamchan dinga ana kipehna mun, Gaash mol sahlang Ephraim thinghang gam Timnath-serah munnah anavui taovin ahi. 31 Israel mipite chun, Joshua hinlaisen, chuleh Pakaiyin Israel tedinga anabol hojouse atahsa tah a hin hechen Joshua thinunga hingnalai upa ho hinlai sungseng Pakai kin phatah in ahin bollun ahi. 32 Israel ten Egypt ahin dalhah uva ahinpooh u Joseph guho chu, Jacob min Hamor chatea konna dangka jakhatna anachoh gamsung Shechem munna chun anavuijun ahi. Hiche gamhi Joseph chilhahho chandinga anakipe gamsunga chu umma ahi. 33 Aaron chapa Eleazer athitai. Amachu achapa Phinehas anakipe Gibeah kopii sung Ephraim thinghangah anavuijun ahi.

Thutan Vaihom Ho

1 Joshua thinung in, Israelten Pakai koma "Canaan mite satdinga koi phung kon masa ding ham?" tin ana dongun ahi. **2** Pakaiyin "Judah kon masa ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche gamhi amaho khut-a kana pehdhosha ahi," ati. **3** Hijeh chun Judah'in asopipa Simeon koma chun, "Keima eikipe gamsunga Canaan mite toh kisat ding kahi, neihung kitophin chujouteng namngga naki pehna gam ajong chun gal gasat khomma hite," ati. Hiti chun Simeon'in Judah chu akithopin ahi. **4** Judah miten galmi hochu aga nokhum'un ahileh Pakaiyin Canaan mitele Periz mite chu agal ajosah in chule Bezek khopia chun galmi sangsom athat un ahi. **5** Hiche Bezek muna chun Adoni-Bezek lengpa chu akisat piuvin galchu anajou un chule Canaan mite leh Periz mite jong ajou uvin ahi. **6** Adoni-Bezek ajamdoch in, ahinlah Israelten ahin man un akhutpi leh akengpi hochu atanboh peh un ahi. **7** Adoni-Bezek'in, "Keiman phat khat in leng somsagi hochu akhutpi leh akengpi hochu kanatan peh in kaaan nehna dokhang noiya alhajah ho ananeovin, keiman amaho kanabol bangin tun Pathen'in keima eile thuhuai," ati. Amachu Jerusalem'a ana puiyun hikoma chun ana thitan ahi. **8** Judah ten Jerusalem ana sat'un anajou'un agamu ana laovin amipite ana that gam'un chule akhopiu chu meiyin anahal-lha tauvin ahi. **9** Hiche jou chun achesuh uvin Negev leh Ihumlam thinglhang gama cheng Canaan mite akisat piuvin ahi. **10** Hiche jou chun Judah ten Hebron'a cheng Canaan mite agakisat piuvin, (Hiche Hebron hi tuma sanga chu Kiriath-arba anakiti ahi) hichea chun, Shesai, Ahiman le Talmai galmi ho jong chun anajou-un ahi. **11** Hichea kon chun amaho acheuvin Debir khopia chengo satdin akan tauve. Debir khopi jonghi masang chun amin Kiriath-seper ana kitin ahi. **12** Caleb in koi hileh Kiriath-seper gasat'a ahin lajou penpen chu kachanu Acsah hi aji dinga kapeh ding ahi, ati. **13** Caleb naopa Kenaz chapa Othniel'in aga jouvin, hijeh chun Acsah chu Othniel'in akichenpi tai. **14** Acsah in Othniel akichenpi jouchun, Othniel chun Acsah pa koma lounun khat thum ding in Acsah chun atil'in ahi. Hiti chun Acsah chu sangan chunga kona akum Ihan, chuin Caleb'in "Ipi hitam?" tin ana dongin ahi. **15** Amanun jong "Thilkhat neipeh ben kati ahi, nang in Negev gam chu neipeh ahitah leh twinah phung khattoh neipeh than," ati. Hichun Caleb in twinah achungnung leh anoinung jong apehben ahi. **16** Judah phung miten lusolei khopi tia kihe Jericho khopi chu adalhah phat'un, Mose nupapa chilhah Ken mite chun Judah gamthip gama chun akilhonpi kit tauvin ahi. Hiti chun amaho chutoh Negev gamsunga Arad khopi koma chun agamsung mipiho chutoh agacheng khom tauvin ahi. **17** Hiche jouchun Judah chun Simeon toh apangkhom Ihon in Zephath a cheng Canaan mite chu agasat Ihon in, hiche khopi chu agasumang hel lhontan ahi. Hijeh chun hiche khopi chu Hormah anasah un ahi. **18** Hiche ban ajong chun Judah in Gaza, Ashkelon chule Ekron khopi holeh avela gamho chutoh alatha tauvin ahi. **19** Pakai chun, Judah mite chun ana umpin hiti chun amahon thinglhang gam pumpi chu ana lokhun tauvin, ahivangin amahon sakol thiik kangtalai mangchaa phaichama cheng hochu ana deldoh joupouvin

ahi. **20** Mose'n ana thutep peh bangin Caleb chu Hebron ana peuvin ahi. Hiti chun Caleb in hiche muna cheng Anak chate chilhah thum hochu ana nodoh in ahi. **21** Ahinlah Benjamin chaten vang Jerusalem'a chengho Jebus mite chu ana nodoh joupouvin, hijeh chun tuni geiyin Jerusalem khopia Jebus mitehi Benjamin mite toh achengkhom un ahi. **22** Joseph chilhah ten Bethel khopi anasat'un Pakaiyin ana umpiuvin ahi. **23** Amahon khopi velhi dingin mi anasol'un (Tumasanga chu Luz ana kiti ahi). **24** Amahon khopia kona hung potdoh mikhat chu ana kihou piuvin, "Hiche khopi lutna ding lampi neihi'l'un, achutileh kei'hon khotona kamusah diu nahi" atiue. **25** Hiti chun aman alutna theidiu lampi chu ahil'in, amaho hiche lampi ah chun alut'un hiche khopi sunga umjouse chu abor'in athat un, hiche mipa chule ainsung mite sevang ahing hoijun ahi. **26** Khonung in hiche mipa chu Hit mite gama aga chenglut'in, hichea chun khopi khat aphutdoh in, aman akhopi min chu Luz asah in tuni geiyin hiche minchu apuden tan ahi. **27** Manasseh phungjinBeth-shan, Taanach, Dor, Ibleam, Megiddo sunga cheng miho ahin, avel-uva chengho ahiuvin anodoh joupouvin ahi, ajeh chu hiche muna cheng Canaan mite chun hiche gamsunga chu chenden teiding anatup'u ahi. **28** Israelte chu ahung hatdoh phat'un, hiche Canaan mite chu sohma anatoh sah un, hinlah gamsunga kon chun adelmang jou pouvin ahi. **29** Ephraim phung jong chun Gezer gamsunga cheng Canaan mite chu ana deldoh joupouvin, hiti chun Canaan mite chu amaho lah a chun achengjom tauvin ahi. **30** Zebulun phung miten jong Kitron leh Nahalol gamsunga chengho ana nodoh joupouvin, hiti chun Canaan mite chu alah uva chun achengden tauvin chule Canaan mite chu Zebulun'ten sohma atohsah tauvin ahi. **31** Asher phung mite chun Acco, Sidon, Ahlab, Aczib, Helbah, Aphik chule Rehob gamsunga chengho anodoh joupouvin ahi. **32** Ahin Asher phung mite chun hiche gamsunga anachengte Canaan mite chu anodoh joulou jeh uvin, alah uvah chun agachen lut tho tauvin ahi. **33** Hitobang machun Naphtali phung chun Beth-shemash leh Bath-anath gamsunga chengho ana nodoh joupouvin ahi. Hiti chun Canaan mite lah a chun ana chenlut tho-uvin ahi. Ahivangin, Beth-shamash leh Beth-anath mipite chu Naphtali mipite sohma anatoh sah un ahi. **34** Dan phung mite chu Amor miten thinglhang gama ale-nolut kit'un chule amaho chu phaicham ah ahung kumsuh tapouvin ahi. **35** Amor mite chu Heres, Ajalon le Shaalbim mol lama chun chen den ding atup'un ahi. Hinlah Joseph insung chu ahung hatdoh phat'un Amor mite chu sohma atohsah tauvin ahi. **36** Amor mite gamgi chu Akrabbim a kon in Sela ajon in hichea kon chun chunglanga ajon toupeh in ahi.

2 Pakai Vantil chu Gilgala kon in ahung kaltouvin Bokima Israelte henga hitin ahung seiyin, "Keiman nangho hi Egypt gama kona kahin puidoh uva, napu napateo pehdia kana kihahselna gam chu kahinl hut nahi tauve, chule Keiman kaseiyin 'titchan hijongleh kaki tepna chu kasuh keh louhel ding ahi," tin kanasekiye. **2** Hiche gamsunga nachen lut tenguleh, hiche gama cheng hotoh khun kitepna nasem theilou heldui, amavang amaicham semna munhou nasuhmang peh johdiu ahi. Chule nanghon katupue nanit pouvin nangaipouve. Ipi dinga hitia hi um'ah nahuievum?

3 Hijeh chun keiman nagam sung'uva chengho kadeldoh pehlou diu, ama hohi nangho dinga nasuboi jinguba pangdiu, chule a-pathan houhi nangho dinga lhepna a pang jingdiu ahi." **4** Pakai, Vantil chun Israelte koma athusei chu achaiphat in mipi chu akapjah jengun ahi. **5** Hijeh chun hiche munchu amin Bokim asah un (Hichu kana) tina ahi. Hichea chun amahon Pakaiya kilhaina ana sem'un ahi. **6** Joshua'n amaho chu alhahdoh phat in, ama ama phungo cheh in agoulo mun agamsung cheh touphu ding in ache tauvin ahi. **7** Chule Israel mipi abon chauvin Joshua hinlai sungse leh Joshua sanga hingsotjo golliu upa ho Pakai thibol loupi tahtah ho anabol, amittah'a ana muho hinlai sungse chun Israelten Pakai kinchu anabol un ahi. **8** Pakai lhacha Nun chapa Joshua chu kum jakhat le som alhin-in ana thitan ahi. **9** Amahon Gash mol sahlang Ephraim thinghang gam, ama ana kipehna Timnath-serah gama chun anavui tauvin ahi. **10** Joshua khanga miho athisoh hel phat'un, Israel khangthah ahung kisepdoh ho chun Pathen'in Israelte dinga thil thupi tahtah ana boldoh peh holeh, Ama jeng jong hepha le gelpha aum tapouve. **11** Hichephat hin Israelten Pakai mitmun thilphalou tahtah ana boldoh tauvin, chule Baal doi-lin semthu hochu anahou tauve. **12** Egypt gama kona ahin puidoh uva apu apateu Pakai, Pathen chu ana nungsun tauvin, amahon pathen dangho nung anajuiyun aveluva cheng mite pathen hochu anahoujo tauvin ahi. Hichun Pakai ana lunghan sahlheh jeng in ahi. **13** Amahon Pakai chu ana nungsun uva Baal leh Ashtoreth semthu pathen hojoh anahou tauvin ahi. **14** Hiche hin Pakai chu Israel chunga nasatah in ana lunghan sahtan, hijeh chun Pakaiyin amaho chu michom-gamte khut'ah apedoh tan Israelte chu anachom tauve; chule Pakaiyin amaho chu akimveluva cheng agalmi hou khut'ah ana pedoh tauvin, hijeh chun Israelte chu agalmiteu ana-tingjou tapouvin ahi. **15** Israel'ten amaho kisati dingga akondoh chan'un Pakaiyin amaho dounan gal asat jitan, Aman ana gihna bang chun, gal alelsah jitaevin ahileh amaho chu ana lungkhambih jeng un ahi. **16** Chuin Pakaiyin Israelte chu ahindel khum houva kona, ahuhdoh ding'un thutan vahiom ho ana tundoh peh'uvin ahi. **17** Ahivang'in Israel'ten thutan vahiom ho thu ngailouvin, pathen dangho houna in numei kijoh ho bangin anachon tauvin, Pakai thupeh dungjuvia anachon apu apateu chonna lampia kona i-atileh ana kihei manglochal jiuva ham? **18** Pakaiyin thutan vahiom ho Israelte chunga atundoh komleh thutan vahiom ho chu ana mangchajin, amaho hinlai sung chun agalmi houva kon in ana huhdoh jiuvin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin a-engbolna leh thohgimna thoh amipite chu akhoto jin ahi. **19** Ahinlah thutan vahiom ho athi tenguleh, amipite chu achonnau dihlounau lampia akinungle kit jiuvin, amahon pathen dang ana jui jiuvin, ajenle in anapangun chujongle ana hou jiuvin ahi. Hiti chun thildihlou abol-hou chu alouchal jeh un anapaidoh nomji pouvin ahi. **20** Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel chung'ah nasatah in analung hang jin, Pakaiyin hitin anaseiye, "Ajeh chu kamiten apu apateu toh kitemna kana semchu asukeh un chule kathupeh jong nahsah louvin akoj tauvin ahi. **21** Keiman, Joshua'n athichan geija jousoh louva analadhalah nam mite chu kadeldoh pehlou ding ahitai. **22** Israelte apu apateuvin Pakai nung anajui banguva ajuiyuvam ajiulou uhama ti, patepna keiman hichehi kabol

ahi." ati. **23** Hiche jeh achu Pakaiyin hiche nam mite chu deldoh louva, Joshua chu abona anajosah lou ahi.

3 Hiche nam hohi Canaan mite kisatna-a anapang khalou, Israelte patepna dinga Pakaiyin gamsunga analadhal hochu ahi. **2** Aman hiche hi galsatji hekhalou lai Israel khangthah ho galsatje akithem chuhna diuva abol ahi. **3** Hiche nam hochu Philistine'e (Philistine vaipo nga ho noiya cheng hochu ahiuve), Canaan mite jouse, Sidon mite chule Baal-hermon mol apat Lebo-hamat changeja kijam Ihungpeh Lebanon mol chunga cheng Hiv mite ahiuve. **4** Pakaiyin Mose mangchan apu apateu thupeh anapeh hochu, Israel mite hin anit umet anitlu uhama? Ti hetna dinya hiche mipite hohi ana dalhah ahi. **5** Hiti chun Israel tehi Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Periz mite, Hiv mite chuleh Jebus mite lah'a cheng ahiuve, **6** chuleh amaho toh akicheng touvin, Israel chapaten amaho chanu teho akichen piuvuin, chule Israel chanute chu amaho chapate toh kicheng ding in ana peuvuin ahi. Hiti chun Israelten amaho pathen ho chu ajenle tauve. **7** Israelten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng anabol tauvin, amahon a-Pakai, a-Pathen uchu asumil tauvin, chule amahon Baal leh Asherah milim semthu hochu jenle in ana pang tauvin ahi. **8** Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel dounan alunghang Iheh jengtan, hijeh chun Ram-naharaim lengpa Cushan-rishathaim khut'ah ana pedohtan, chuin Israelten kumget sungin Cushan-rishathaim sohma ana tongun ahi. **9** Hinlah Israel mite chu Pakai koma panpi ngachan ana kaptauvin ahileh, Pakaiyin amaho huhdoh dingin mikhat ana tungdoh in, amachu Caleb naopa Kenaz chapa Othniel ahi. **10** Pakai Lhagao chu achunga ahungchun hiti chun ama Israelte thutan vahiom'in ahung pangtan, chuin Othniel chu Ram lengpa Cushan-rishathaim chunga galboldin ahung kipantan ahileh Pakaiyin gal anajo sahtan. **11** Hijeh chun kum somli gamsunga chamna ana umm in, chujouvin Kenaz chapa Othniel chu ana thitan ahi. **12** Avelin Israelten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng aha bolkit tauvin ahileh, hitobanga athileh bol jeh uhin Pakaiyin Moab lengpa Eglon chu Israelte chungah ana vahiom sahtan ahi. **13** Eglon'in Ammon mite leh Amalek mite chu ana kiloikhompin, hitichun anakan'un Israelte chu anajou tauvin Lusuga lei tia kihe Jericho khopi chu ana touphu tauvin ahi. **14** Hiti chun Israelten Moab lengpa Eglon noiya kum somle get sungin sohma ana tong'un ahi. **15** Ahinlah Israelte chu panpi ngachat nan Pakai koma ana kapjah jeng tauvin ahileh, Pakaiyin amaho huhdoh dingin mikhat ahin tungdoh kit in, ama minchu Gera chapa Ehud ahi. Benjamin phunga kona khutvei-long pachu anahi. Israelten Moab lengpa Eglon koma kai apehdieu chu Ehud agathah sah'un ahi. **16** Hiti chun Ehud in tong-khat a sao, alangtoa hem chemkhat ajetlam mal'ah ajeplutin pon akhu khum'in ahi. **17** Aman mithaotah Eglon koma chun kai-pehding sum chu ahin pon ahung in ahi. **18** Athilpeh chu apehchai phat in Ehud chu ache khompi cheng chutoh inlang cheding in ahung kipat doh tauvin ahi. **19** Hinlah Ehud chu Gilgal koma song milim kisem kom ahunglun phat'in ahung kilehejin, Eglon koma chun ahungin, "Keiman thuguh seiding khat kaneiye" ati. Hijeh chun lengpan ama lhachaho koma chun, "Tipbeh un" atin, amaho chu aindan sunga kon chun asoldoh tan ahi. **20** Ehud chu ain-chung dana dap heova achangseh'a tou Eglon

koma chun achelut in Eglon koma chun, "Keiman Pathen akon in nang dinga thuthot khat kahinpoi ati." Hitia chu Eglon lengpa chu atouna-a kona adindoh chun, **21** Ehud'in avei-langin amal jetlama aje achem chu asatdoh in, lengpa oi achun aphut luttan ahi. **22** Chemchu alutthuh jeh'in lengpa aoi thaolah a chun achem kungjong chu alhum heltaan ahi. Hijeh chun Ehud'in chemchu anung loidoh tapon, chule amaha'a kon chun lengpa eh jong ahungdoh leu tan ahi. **23** Hiche jouchun Ehud'in hiche indan kot hocchu akamsoh keiyan kanglong aheh khum in, ebbuh langa achemilhan ajamdoch tai. **24** Ehud achedoh jousphat chun lengpa lhacha hocchu ahung kinung leuvin ahileh, inchung dan kot jouse chuna kikam sohkei chu agamu tauvin, amahon insung dana chua eh athah hiding in agelun ahi. **25** Hijeh chun chomkhat set angah un, ahinlah phat sotthimtah anga vangun lengpa chu ahungdoh deh tapon, hichun atijaovin akot-heh chu agala tauvin ahileh, amahon kochtu ahon phat'un, apupau chu athisa lhonga kijam agamudoh tauvin ahi. **26** Lhacha hocchu ageisangle kah uchun Ehud chun ajamdoch in song milim kisem lamchu ahopa in Seirah lam-ah ajamdoch tan ahi. **27** Ama Ephraim thinglhang gam alhumpat in Ehud chun gal kona ding sumkon amuttan, hichun Israel mi honkhat chu thinglhanga kon in apuisuh in **28** "Neijuiyun," ati, "Ajeh chu nagal miho Moab mite chunga hi Pakaiyin galjona naphe'u ahitai," ati. Hijeh chun amahon ajiuyun, Moab akona Jordan vadung galkaina palmun jouse chu atouphauvin koimacha agal kaisah pouvin ahi. **29** Amahon Moab mite chu akisat peuvun amaho lah'a ahat pen hole galsat themcheh ho khatcha jong sohcha louhel in, mihem sangsom athat'un ahi. **30** Hiti chun Israelten Moab'te chu anajou'un gamsung achun kum somget jen chamna ana um-in ahi. **31** Ehud nungin Anath chapa Shamgar chun Israelte ana huhdoh in, aman bongchal khagu mangcha in khatvei chu Phillipistineti mi jagup anathat in ahi.

4 Ehud thinung in, Israelten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng abolkit tauvin. **2** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Canaan mi Hajor lengpa Jabin khut'ah amaho chu apelut in, ama sepi lamkai chu Haresheth-haggoym mi Sisera ahi. **3** Siserah in thiik sakol kangtalai jako aneiyan, kum somni sunga Israelte ana sugenthei lheh jeng in, hijeh chun Israelten Pakai koma panpi ngaiyin anakap tauvin ahi. **4** Hiche phatlai sunga chu Lappidot jinu Deborah hi themgao ahin chule Israelte chunga thu anatana vai anahom ahi. **5** Themgaonu chu Ephraim thinglhang gam Ramah le Bethel kikah a tumphung lim noiya ana touji ahin, hiche muna chun Israelte anache jiuvin, amanu in achungthu anatan pehju ahi. **6** Nikhat Deborah chun, Naphtali gama Kadesh khopia cheng Abinoam chapa Barak aga kousah in, ama koma chun hitin anaseiyin, "Hiche hi Israel Pathen in nathupeh ahi, nangman Naphtali leh Zebulun phunga kon in galsat mi sangsom Tabor molchunga hinkou khom in, **7** Chutengleh keiman Jabin kitilamkaipa le athih sakol kangtalai ho, chule agalmite chengse khu Kishon vadunga kakoudoh ding; chuteng amaho chunga galjona nangma kapeh ding ahi," ati. **8** Barak in jong adonbut'in "Nangman neikilhonpi dingleh che nange," ati. **9** Hichun Deborah in adonbut in, "Aphalheh jenge keiman kalhonpi ding nahi, ahinlah tuchung kalsonna a hi nangin minphatna

namu louting ahi, ajeh chu Sisera chunga Pakaiyin galjona eipeh diu hi numei kutna kona bou hiding ahi", ati. Hiti chun Deborah in Barak chu Kadesh geiyan ahin kilhon lutpi tai. **10** Kadesh a chun, Barak in Zebulun leh Naphtali phunga kon in galsat mi sangsom akou khom in amahon ahin juiyun, Deborah injong akilhonpi ahi. **11** Hikoma chun Mose nupapa Hobab chilhah holah a Ken mi Heber chun ama phung lah a konin apotdoh in, achombeh in Kadesh kom Zaanannim gangpi phung koma chun aponbuhan songin ahi. **12** Sisera jah a chu Abinoam chapa Barak chu Tabor mol chunga akaitoutai, tia aseiphat uvini, **13** Aman thiik sakol kangtalai jako leh a-sepai jouse akoudoh in Harosheth-haggoym ana kon in Kishon vadung geiyan ahung tou un ahi. **14** Hichun Deborah in Barak koma aseiyin, "Kigosadem'in um'in tunia hi Pakaiyin Sisera chunga galjona naphe ding ahi, ajeh chu Pakai hi namasanga akalsong tan ahi," ati. Hiti chun Barak in galsat ding mi sangsom chu alamkaiyin Tabor mola konchun akum suh tauvin galmун chu ajonlut tauve. **15** Barak'in ahin nokhnum phat chun Pakaiyin Sisera leh asakol kangtalai jouse leh agalsat ding jouse chu asuh nohpah pehtan, Sisera chu asakol kangtalai akon in aki chomlhan akengin ajamdoch tan ahi. **16** Hichun Barak in sakol kangtalai holeh agalmiho chu Harosheth-haggoym changei chun adel lut in, Sisera galmi jouse chu athatgam soh hel'in khatcha ahing hoi tapon ahi. **17** Hiche kahlah chun Sisera chu Ken mi Heber jinu Ja'el ponbuhan anajam lut'in ahi, ajeh chu Heber insung mite leh Hazor lengpa Jabin chu jolle gol hina a ana kihou thei ahiuve. **18** Jael chu apotdoh in Sisera chu akimu pin akoma hitin anaseiyen, "Kaponbuhan sunga hunglut'in, kapu kichalou hel'in hung lut in ati. Hiti chun aponbuhan sunga ana lut'in aman ponsil ponkhat in ana khu khum'in ahi. **19** Hichun Sisera in Jael hengah chun, "Twidon ding themkhat neihinpen kadang achah behseh e," ati. Hiti chun amanun savun peng sunga bongnoi themkhat chu anapen pon chu akhu khum kit in ahi. **20** Hichun Sisera'n amanu koma chun, "Ponbuhan kot phung koma chun ding inrlang koitobang hamkhat ahunga na-in sung'a mi khattou um am tia ahung holleh aumpoi tin," ati. **21** Ahinlah Sisera chu athachol behseh jeh a-imut mil hel pat chun Jael chun, thiik hemkhat akhutna achojin ama koma chun guhthim chan alut in hichun ponbuhan thiik hemchu achalpanga akhen lut in toltoh akhen mat jengin ahileh ama athitan ahi. **22** Barak chu Sisera hola ahung chun Jael chu apotdoh in akimupin hitin aseiyen, "Hungin namihol chu keiman navetsah inge" ati. Hiti chun aman ponbuhan sunga chun ajuilut in ahileh, Sisera chu achalpanga ponbuhan thiik kichenlutna athisa alupchu agamu in ahi. **23** Hiche nikho chun Canaan lengpa Jabin chu Pakaiyin ajopeh tauve ti Israel ten amuchen tauvin ahi. **24** Hiche nikhoa pat chun Israelte chu Jabin lengpa dounan ahung hatdoh un ajonan asumang hel tauvin ahi.

5 Hiche nichun Deborah leh Abinoam chapa Barak hin vahchoila hi ana sa Ibon in ahi. **2** "Israel lamkai hon alamkaiyin chule mipin kipah tah in anung'u ajiuyun, Pakai chu thangvah in umhen! **3** "Leng teho ngaitem un! Nangho vahom mithupiho phaten ngaitem uvini! Keiman Pakai thangvahna la kasah ding, Pakai Israel Pathen koma tumging tumpum'a keiman la kasah ding ahi. **4** "Pakai nangma Sier muna kon nahung kipatdoh a Edom phai nahin lonkup chun,

leiset pumpi akithing jeng in, chule vanlai jola meilhang jeng hahketnir akhennin achalpangh chu akhen lhumptai. **27** Ama jong ajunhan, gotwi juh'in ahung julha jeng in ahi. **5** Pakai alhulhop jengin, amanu kengphang komma chun akijam Sinai mol Pathen chu nahung kilandoh phat in, mol hochu Israel Pakai, Pathen masang ah apohkeh jeng in ahi. **6** Anath chapa Shamgar nikholai leh Jael nikho lajin mipiten lamlen jeng jong apelun, kholjin ho jeng in jong lampellang ajojtii tauve. **7** Israel te minu banga Deborah ahung kipat tokah chun Israel thinglhlang khoho'a mihem themkhat bou ana kidalha tan ahi. **8** Israel ten pathen thah thahho ahin kilhen phat nun khopi kelkot phungho'a gal ahung pohjal jengin ahi. Ahinlah Israel galmi sang-somli ho lah a chun tengchale lum hin kipatna akimudoh pon ahi. **9** Kalungthim pumpipi Israel gal lamkai galsat dinga hung kipedoh hochung achengin ahi. Pakai chu thangyah in umhen! **10** "Nangho sangan hoitah tah chunga kampol pon hoitah tah toupha-a lhaiho leh lamlen dunga vahlehon ngaito uvin! **11** Thinglhlang'a la a sathem tahtah ho tulionlah na vadung panghoa akikhom'un Pakai chonphatna galjona loupitah tah asamphong uve. Hiche jouchun Pakai mipiten khopi kelkotphung lang jonnin ahung konsuh tauve. **12** "Thouvin Deborah thouvin! Thouvin, thouvin la saovin! Thovin Barak! Abinoam chapa nagal hing mat ho hinkajin! **13** Tabor molla kon in milen milal ho nokhum dingin mi themchabou ahung kijot suh un ahi. Pakai mipite chu gal-hat tah tah ho nokhum dingin ahung kijot suh un ahi. **14** Amalek mite'a konna kilah peh Ephraim ma kon in ahung suh un Benjamin nangma le nasepate nahin jujuve. Makir a kon in gallamkai ho ahungsuh uva Zebullun na kon in gallam kaiho manchahchoi ho ahungun ahi. **15** Issachar-a leng chapate chu Deborah leh Barak lam'ah apangun ahi. Amahon Barak ahinjui un phaicham langa ahung lhailut un ahi. Ahinla Reuben phungsung'a vang lungkhat ahitheipouve. **16** I bola nangho kelngoi hon holah a nomsatah a natouthim uva kelngoi chingho saisip sapchu namoh ngai uham? Ahinla Reuben phung sunga vang kilungkhatna aineitheipouve. **17** Gilead vang Jordan solamma aumden tan chule Dan chu ipi dinga immunna umnalai ham? Asher vang twikhanglen panga kongkai munna achengden tan ahi. **18** Ahinlah Zebulun vang Naphtali teho bolbang'in galkisat khoh laitah a chun ahinkhou phal ngam'in pan alauvin ahi. **19** Canaan lengte ahungun Megiddo twinah phung komma chun Taanach munnah gal asatnin imacha alemlo pon ahi. **20** Chunga ahsiten vanna kon in gal asatnin, ahsiten akikhai khumnao munna kon in Sisera dounan gal ahin sat'un ahi. **21** Kishon vadungin alhohmang gamtaove. Kishon kitil golluilaja tuhattah chutoh kahlagao hangsantah in kijotkhom lhontan. **22** Hiche jouchun sakol kengi leiset achon in, Sisera sakol thupitah chu akinunkho jing jengin ahi. **23** 'Meroz mite chu sapsetra changhen,' tin Pakai Vantil ten aseije nasatah in sapsetra changohen tin asam'un ahi, ajeh chu amaho galsat hattah hotoh kisatto dingin Pakai langa pang dinga ahung pouvin ahi. **24** Numei lah a phatthei chang chungnung Ken mi Kaber jinu Jael ahi, amanu hi numei ponbuhsung'a chengho jouse lah a nunnom penhen, **25** Sisera in twi anathom'in ahileh aman bongnoi anadon sah e. Mithupi taho peh dinga kilom khonna chun, bongnoi ha tutiah achoipeh e. **26** Hiche jouchun akhut veilamma ponbuhsih hemkhat achoijin chule akhut jet lamma natohna sehcha chu achoijin hiche sehcha chun Sisera chu akhennin, aluchang akhenchip tai. Aman hakhetnir akhennin achalpangh chu akhen lhumptai. **27** Ama alhulhop jengin, amanu kengphang komma chun akijam kon chun Sisera nu ahung khodah in, hiche bangkotna konchun achapa hung kileding chu galdot jing pummin hitin aseije, "I-atile tugeijahi sakol kangtalai chu hung kilelouva ham? Itidan'a sakol kangtalai khogin tugeija kijalouva ham?" ati. **29** Numei ching theitah kilhamonna thucheng hi navel vellin hiche thucheng hin amale ama akidonbut'in ahi. **30** Amaho hi ahin athilchomdoh uchu kihom uvah hiuvinte, numei khatle ni pasal khat cheh changun te, Sisera dingin ponjem hoitah tah gong'un tin, chule ponjem hoitah a kikhong keidingin jong hin gong'un te ati. Akichomdoh ho lah a chu alangtoa ponjem hoitah tah a kikhong ho jing jao ding ahinai. **31** Pakai, nagalmite ho jouse Sisera te bangin thina toh cheh-uheni! Amavang nangma ngailu jouse chu nisa bangin thanei tah'in khangtou jing taohen!" Hitichun gamsunga kum 40 geijin chamma ana ummin ahi.

6 Israel ten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng anabol tauvin ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin amaho chu kum sagi sungin Midian mite khutuna ana pedoh kittan ahi. **2** Midiantre chu akhoh behsah jengun ahi leh Israel techun ama hole aki hinso theina dingur molchung hole songkho chuleh kupi hoilai lai jah kisel nadig akisem mun ahi. **3** Israel'ten chang le mim akitu teng'u le Midian mite le Amalek mite chuleh solam mite ahungun Israelte chu ahung ahung delkhum jiuvin ahi. **4** Amaho chu agamsung a chun apansaden jiuvin, alousohga ho asuhsetpeh jiuvin, Gaza changejin Israel te gancha ho kelngoi ho le kelcha ho chuleh asangan hou achom peh jiuvin, anehdiu imacha anakhen pehji pouvin ahi. **5** Hiche galmi ho chu agancha houleh aponbuhsu toh ahung kon jiuvin khaokho te jat aphaovin, asangongsao tamtah simsenlou ho chutoh ahung tol lutjiuvin ahi. Amaho chun agamsung chu abahgam hel tokah'un aumden jiuvin ahi. **6** Hitichun Israel techu Midian'te jeh in kel in aum jitauvin ahi; chuphat chun Israel te chi Pakai kommah panpi ngehin ana kapjah jeng tauvin ahi. **7** Midian ten asuhgenthei jeh uva aka jah jeng phat'un **8** Pakaiyin Israelte kommah themgao khat anasoltan ahi. Aman hi tin anaseije, "Hichehi Pakai Israel te Pathenin asei ahi, 'Ken nangho Egypt'a nasoh channaova kon na kahin puidoh u nahi tauve. **9** Egypt mite a konleh nang ho nasugenthei hou jousea kon nin kahin huhdoh'u naitauve, Keiman nagal mite chu kadel mang pehun hiche gam hi nangho kapeh'u nahi tauve. **10** Keima hi Pakai na Pathen u kahi, tua nachon naova agam mi Amor mite pathen ho hi nahou louhel diu ahi, kana tin ahi, ahinlah nang hon kasei na ngai pouvin ahi," ati. **11** Hichejou chun Pakai Vantil chu Oprah kiti munna thingphung lentah noiya chun ahung touvin ahi. Hiche Oprah kitihi Abiezer phungmi Joash kitipa'a ahi. Joash chapa Gideon chu lengpi theihein na sung a chu suhlou chang anavoh a Midian mite'a konna achaang chul sel ana go in ahi. **12** Pakai Vantil chu ahung ki lah'in ajah a, "Mi hat gal-hang nang ma Pakaiyin nang na umpi jinge," ahintin ahi. **13** Gideon'in adonbut in "Hepu, Pakaiyin ei umpiu va ahi leh hitobang hahsat nahi kathoh diu ham? Kapu kapateuvin, Pakaiyin thilkidang anatohdoh peh eina seipeh hochu hoilang geiyah hitam? Pakaiyin Egypt gamma konna eina puidoh'u hitalou ham? Ahin tunvang Pathen in einuse tauvin chule

Midian mite khatna eipehdoh'u ahitai," ati. **14** Hiche jouchun Joash kommah "Nachapa chu hin puidoh in, Baal maicham Pakaiyin amalam ahin ngan, "Nathahatna chu mangchan lang asuhsset jehleh Asherah doikhom asat lhuh jeh a amahi thitei Midiane a kon in Israelte chu gahuhdoh tan, hiche dinga chu keiman nanghi kasol nahi," ati. **15** Ahin, Gideonin adonbutnin, teiding ahi," atiuve. **31** Ahinlah Joash chun ama ahung nokhum mipi hochu ale senjah jengin, "Ipi dinga nanghon "Pakai ken Israel chu iti kahuhdoh joudingham? Kaphung Baal doi ding a naseipeh uva nahuu' ham? Koi hileh ama jonghi Manasseh phung lah a alhasam pen ahin chuleh huhuna a thusen pen penchu jingle jingkah langa kithat ding keima tah jeng jonghi kainsung lah uva aneopen kahibouve" ahi. Baal hi pathen dihtah mong ahileh ama chungthu aman ati. **16** Pakaiyin Gideon komma chun, "Keiman nanga kaumpi kisei nante, chuleh ama maicham asusepen penchu aman jingding ahi. Chuleh nangman mikhatsen toh kisatto banga kisuhmang nah hihihing ham?" ati. **32** Hijeh chun hicheni apat Midiane chu nasuhmang soh holding ahi," ati. **17** Gibeon nin chun Gideon chu Jerubbaal asah taove. Hichun "Baal chun adonbutnin, "Nangin neikithopi mong ding ahileh Pakaiyin amapa chunga aphi kilah hen" tina ahi. Ajeh chu aman Baal kakoma hin thu asei mong monge ti kihettheina dingin maicham ana vohchim ahi. **33** Hiche jouchun Midian mite melchihna khat neipen," ati. **18** "Keiman kahung kile kitna le Amalek mite chuleh solam mipite hochu apangkhom'un nakomma maichamma toding kahin choi tokahin anapotdoh Israel te satdingin Jordan vadung ahung galkaijin Jezreel hih beh'in" ati. Hichun Amanjong "nahung kilekit kahsen phaichamma chun akikhom uvin ngahmun akisem tauvin ahi. hikomma hin anaum jing nange," ati. **19** Gideon gangtah'in 34 Hichun Pakai Lhagao chu Gideon chunga apansatan ahi. ainlang'a achen, kelcha dongkhat aga hon'in, changbong Aman saki a kisem sumkon chu amut'in galsat ding mi akou pochakhat alan, cholsollou changliah themkhat aga kangin khommin ahileh Abiezer phung mihochu ama kommah ahung ahi. Hiche jouchun asahon chu pochakhat na ahin dommin tauvin ahi. **35** Aman thupo miho chu asollin Manasseh, atuijeng belkhat nah ahin choijin thingphung len noija anatou Vantil kommah aga lujipeh tan ahi. **20** Pathen Vantil chun akommah, "Sa me kihon chuleh cholsollou changliah chu songpi chunga chun koijinlang chuleh, satuichu achungah sunglhan," ati. Chuin Gideon chun akiseipeh bangchun abollin ahi. **21** Hiche jouchun Pakai Vantillin akhutna achoi atenggol mong hemmachun kelchasa le changliah chu agah tongkhan ahileh songpi'a konchun mei ahungkou doh'in ahin choiho jouse chu akavam tan ahi. Hiche jouchun Pakai vantil chu amangtan ahi. **22** Chutah chun Gideonin jong Pakai vantil mong mong ahinai ti ahechen tai, hichejeh chun Gideon in hitin asei tai, "Pakai, keima amangthah kahitai, ajeh chu keiman Pakai vantil chu kimaiton kakimupin ahi," ati. **23** Hiche Pakaiyin adonbutnin, "Lungmong in, Imacha tiponte, kicha hih in nathi louting ahi," ati. **24** Chuphat'in, Gideonin Pakai maicham khat asemmin amin Yahweh Shalom asah in ahi (Hichu Pakai hi chamma ahi tina ahi). Hiche maicham chu Abeizer phung mite gam Oprah munnah tuni geijin aum jing nalajin ahi. **25** Hiche jan machun Pakaiyin Gideon kommah hitin aseipeh tai, "Napa gancha lah a kon in kum sagi lhingsa bongchal anichanna chu hinkaiyin lang, napan anatundoh Baal maicham chu volhu in lang chuleh akomma kitung Asherah doikhom chu sattha jengin. **26** Chujouteng leh Pakai na Pathen maicham khat hiche thinglhang leh amuntheng'ah khun tungdoh inlang, songho chu phatah in goitoh inlang, Asherah doikhom nasat lhuh chu meitina'n mangin lang bongchal chu maicham chunga chun pumgo thilo in tohdo'h in," ati. **27** Hijeh chun Gideonin alhachaho mi som akipuijin Pakaiyin bollin ati bang bang chun aboltan ahi. Ahinlah khoppi miho leh apa insungmi adangho akichat jeh in jannin abollin ahi. **28** Ajing jingkah matah in khoppi miteho chu ahungtho phat'un Baal doikhom maicham chu anakivo lhutan chuleh akomma kitung Asherah doikhom jong chu ana kisat lhutan ahi, ti amudoh tauvin ahi. Hicheho khelchun maicham thah khat anakitut doh in hiche chung chun bongchal pumgo thilo ana kitohdohna jongchu amu uvin ahi. **29** Mipi hochu khatle khat akihouvin "Koibol ahidem atiuvin ahi?" Hitia akihoutho leova ahin kholchil phat'un Joash chapa Gideon ahiti ahin hedoh tauve. **30** Khoppi mite hochun

Joash kommah "Nachapa chu hin puidoh in, Baal maicham Pakaiyin amalam ahin ngan, "Nathahatna chu mangchan lang asuhsset jehleh Asherah doikhom asat lhuh jeh a amahi thitei Midiane a kon in Israelte chu gahuhdoh tan, hiche dinga chu keiman nanghi kasol nahi," ati. **31** Ahinlah Joash chun ama ahung nokhum mipi hochu ale senjah jengin, "Ipi dinga nanghon "Pakai ken Israel chu iti kahuhdoh joudingham? Kaphung Baal doi ding a naseipeh uva nahuu' ham? Koi hileh ama jonghi Manasseh phung lah a alhasam pen ahin chuleh huhuna a thusen pen penchu jingle jingkah langa kithat ding keima tah jeng jonghi kainsung lah uva aneopen kahibouve" ahi. Baal hi pathen dihtah mong ahileh ama chungthu aman ati. **32** Hijeh chun hicheni apat Midiane chu nasuhmang soh holding ahi," ati. **33** Hiche jouchun Midian mite melchihna khat neipen," ati. **34** Hichun Pakai Lhagao chu Gideon chunga apansatan ahi. Aman saki a kisem sumkon chu amut'in galsat ding mi akou pochakhat alan, cholsollou changliah themkhat aga kangin khommin ahileh Abiezer phung mihochu ama kommah ahung ahi. Hiche jouchun asahon chu pochakhat na ahin dommin tauvin ahi. **35** Aman thupo miho chu asollin Manasseh, atuijeng belkhat nah ahin choijin thingphung len noija anatou Vantil kommah aga lujipeh tan ahi. **36** Hichun Gideonin Pathen hengah ataovin, "Nangin nanasei banga keima hi Israel te jouse huhdoh dinga neimanchah mong mong ding ahileh, **37** Hitichun neihetchet sah in, keiman tujan tengleh amulhei kelngoinvun hi changvohna phol chunga kakoiding ahi. Hiche kelngoinvun hi jingkah tengleh daitwi anachapnou inlang amavang tol hi anagotna hileh nasei banga chu Israel tehi huhdohna dinga neimanchah got ahite kahet chet nading hihen," ati. **38** Hitobang chetchun thilchu anasoh doh tan ahi. Ajing jingkah chun Gideon amatah in athoudoh in kelngoinvun chu aheh a ahileh twi khonkhat dimset ahungdoh in ahi. **39** Chujouchun Gideonin Pathen kommah hitin asei kit'e, "Neilungan hihbeh in, thilkhat kathumbe nom nalajie. Hiche kelngoinvun hi mangcha a hetchetna khat neipehbe nahlai ding kadeije. Tuchung hin hiche kelngoinvun hi gotsah inlang, vella to hi daitwi anachetsah in," atin ahi. **40** Hiche jan jong chun Pathen'in Gideon ngeh bangchun ana bolkit peh kit in, kelngoinvun agotsah in chule tollhang bou chu daitwi in ana chapkot in ahi.

7 Jerub-baal (Gideon tina) leh asepaite matah in athouvn Herod tuinah chan geijin ache tauvin ahi. Midian sepaite chu amaho sahlang Moreh lhang komma phaichamma ngahmun ana kisem un ahi. **2** Pakaiyin Gideon komma asejini, "Nangin galsat ding mi natam pui behseh e. Keiman nabonchauvin Midiane gal nasatsah'u leng, Israel miten keiho thahatna'a kakihuuhdoh u ahi, tin Keima dounan hung kiletsah get'un nate, **3** Hijeh chun mipite jah achun koi hileh kichatna neino sesen hiche mol hi dalhau henlang aincheh uva che taohen tin seipeh in," ati. Hitichun alah uva sangsomni le sangni chu inlanga acheuvin, galsat ding ngapcha a mi sangsom bou adalha tauvin ahi. **4** Ahin Pakaiyin Gideon asejueh kit'in, "Tunjong atambheseh nalajie hijeh chun donding twikhuh a puisus inlang hiche munna chn keiman nache khompi ding hole nache khompi louting miho kahi lhenken ding ahi," ati. **5** Gideon mipiho chu twikhuh phunga apuisuh phatin Pakaiyin hitin ahi seipeh in ahi, "Mipi hochu loi-ni in hom khen inlang loikhat chu akhut nia twi soh

a uicha banga aleija le tho ho hiding, loikhat chu akhupma dilsua amuh a chiptho ho hiding ahi," ati. 6 Mi jathum'in bou akhut tenia kon in adontho uvin ahi. Adang sechun akhupmin adilsu uvin amuh in achip thou vin ahi. 7 Pakaiyin Gideon kommah ahin seijin, "Hiche mi jathum hohi kipui'in Keiman nahuhdloh ingting Midian hochu naga joding'u ahi, midang ho jouse chu ainlang cheh uva sultan," ati. 8 Hijeh chun Gideonin midangho nehleh chah chuleh saki sumkon apoh houchu achomkhom'in, hitichun adangho sechu ainlanga asoltan ahi. Amavang mi jathum bouseh chutoh aumtan ahi. Midian hochun Gideon umna noi phaichamma chun ngahmun asem tauvin ahi. 9 Hiche jan chun Pakaiyin hitin aseije, "Kipatnin lang Midian ngahmunna gachesuh in, ajeh chu amaho chunga hi galjona kamusah ding nahi! 10 Ahinlah amaho gasat ingshy nakichat'a ahileh nalhacha Purah chu kipuijin angahmun uvah gachesuh lhonnin, 11 Midianten ipi asejuvam ga ngaihi lechun nangma naktikhou chomlheh ding ahi, hiteng chuleh nangin amaho gasat dingchu ngapcha tan nate," ati. Hijeh chun Gideonin Purah chu akipuijin galmiho ngahmun komcha achun achesuh lhontan ahi. 12 Midian mite le Amalek mite chuleh solam mite epia hochu hiche phaichamma chun khaokhote alomchang lah bangin atam atam anapansauvin ahi. Asangan houjung chu twikhanglel panga neldi jat bangin simma simjoulou jat anaphauvin ahi. 13 Alah uva mikhat chun aloipa kommah amang ahinsejjin ahileh Gideon chun hichu ajahphah nading in agah kithol lut in ahi. Hichepa chun hitin ahin seije, "Keiman mangkhat kana neijin kamang'a chun sakol chaang a kisem changlhah lumkhat Midiane ponbuhi geiyin ahung kilih supeh'in, hichun ponbuhi hi ahin tat-khan akhup athallin akileh jengin chujouvin akiphamat deh jengin ahi!" ati. 14 Hichun aloipa chun hitin adonbutniin, "Namangchun thilkhat adoi aume Pathen'in Israel mi Joash chapa Gideon hi Midian mite le apankhompi hojouse chung'a hi galjona apeh ahitai!" ati. 15 Gideon in hiche mangle akiledonhna thucheng chu jah phatriin Pakai ang'a aborkhup in chibai abortan ahi. Hiche jouchun Israel te ngahmun'ah ahung kilekit in kho asamtan ahi, "Kipatdoh un Pakaiyin Midian mite le akiloikhompi chengse chung'a hi galjona eipeh u ahitai!" ati. 16 Hitichun Gideonin a epia jathum chu loi thum'in ahomin mikhatcheh chu saki sumkon khatcheh leh leibel khat cheh asunga meisel umcheh toh apetha in ahi. 17 Hichejou chun Gideonin ajah uvah hitin aseije, "Namit teniuvin keiman neihinve jingun, amaho ngahmun kom kalhun tengleh keiman kabol bol hinbollun, 18 Kei le kalhoni kaloihon saki sumkon kahin mut tenguleh, ngahmun kimvel jousea kona nanghon jong sumkon nahin mutsoh keiyuva nahoh diu, 'Pakai ding le Gideon din' tin hinsam cheh un!'" ati. 19 Jan khangkim jou panmun ngahho kikheljou pettah chun Gibeon leh aloi mi jakhat chu Midiane ngahmun komcha chu agalhung tauvin ahi. Photlot tah'in amahon saki sumkon chu amut un leibel chu avokeh tauvin ahi. 20 Hiche jouchun loithum ho cheng chun asumkon cheh u amut'un aleibel cheh u jong avokeh tauvin ahi. Amahon ameisellu kong leiloi chu akhut veilammin achoijun chuleh jetlangin asumkon uchu achoijun aho cheh un, "Pakai chemjam dingleh Gideon dingin" tin hasap in asam un ahi. 21 Ngahmun kimvella chun abonchauvin ama ama dinmum cheh a chun dettah in adingun ahileh, Midian mite chu tijatah'in apentoh akatoh ajamtoh atho tauvin ahi.

22 Israel mi jathum'in saki sumkon chu amutcheh phat'un Pakaiyin ngahmun sunga um galsat dia kigong mi hochu achemjam un amahole amaho akisatto sah tan ahi. Akisat lihlou chengse chu Zererah kom Beth-shittah changeileh Tabbath kom Abel-meholah gamgi geijin ajamlut tauvin ahi. 23 Hijouchun Gideonin, Nephtali le Asher chuleh Manasseh sepaio akoukhomin Midian mite gal jamho chu adelpeh un ahi. 24 Gideonin Ephraim thinghang gamsung muntinna thupole ho assolin hiti hin aga seisah in ahi, "Hung konsuh unlang Midiane hung satnum Beth-barah mun Jordan vadung paltan namun nah amahohi hungting tan'un," ati. Hijeh chun Ephraim mite jousen akisei bangin atongdoh soh kejun ahi. 25 Amahon, Midian mite gal lamkaiteni Oreb le Zeeb chu amannun, Oreb chu Oreb songpi munnah athatnun chuleh Zeeb chu Zeeb lengpithei hehna munnah athatnun ahi. Chuleh Midiane chu ana nung adelpeh peh'un ahi. Hiche jouchun Israel ten Oreb leh Zeeb luchang teni chu Jordan vadung gal lama Gideon kommah chun ahinpo lut un ahi.

8 Hiche jounin Ephraim mipiten Gideon kommah hitin aseijun ahi, "Ipi dinga hitia hi neibollu ham? Midiane satdinga nahung kijot uva chu ipi dinga neina kou louvu ham?" atiuvun; lungnatah in Gideon chu ana kinelpiu vin ahi. 2 Ahin Gideonin adonbutniin, "Nangho toh tekah dinga ken ipi katohdoh beh am? Ephraim min lengpithei alohah jouva amoh akhen hou chu Abeizer phungbah neocha ho lhosoh ga pumpi sanga tamjo hilouham? 3 Pathen'in Midian gal lamkai teni Oreb le Zeeb chunga galjona naapeh to tekah thei dinga ken ipi katohdoh beh am ati. Ephraim mihon Gideon thussei chu ajah phat'un alunghan nao adailha tai. 4 Gideonin amite jathum toh Jordan vadung ahinpal galkai jun ahi, athachol Iheh jeng vangun agalmiteu chu anadel nalai jun ahi. 5 Succoth aluhn phat'un Gideonin akhopi lamkaiho kommah "Ka sepaite ho dingin anneh themkhat beh neipeuvian amahohi athachol Iheh tauvin ahi. Keiman Midian lengte Zebah le Zalmunna kahin del ahi," ati. 6 Ahinlah Succoth lankaiten adonbut'un, "Zebah le Zalmunna chu hinman masauvin chujouteng keihoon nasepaite vah naovinge" atiuvun. 7 Hichephat chun Gideonin ajah uvah, "Pakaiyin Zebah le Zalmunna chunga galjona eipehuva kahung kile lamteng leh gammang noiya konna kahin lah lingle molla natahsau kajep teldeh ding nahiuve," atitan ahi. 8 Hichea kon in Gideon chu Paniel langah achetouvin amaho komma jong chun nehding an athum'in ahileh amahon jong hitobang machun anadonbut un ahi. 9 Hijeh chun amanjong amaho komma chun, "Gal kahinjoa kahung kileteng hiche inting yumhi kaloi chimding ahi" atipeh tai. 10 Hiche pet hin Zebah leh Zalmunna chu Karkor munna epia sangsom le sang-nga toh aumkhom lhonnin ahi, hicheng hochu solang gamkaija pangkhom epia sangjakh le sangsomni ana kithat holah'a amoh ho cheng chu ahiuve. 11 Gideonin Nobah le Jogbebah solam mi kiveiho lampi chu akollin aum kimvellin, chuin Midian sepaite chu kiging manlouvin adelkhum tan ahi. 12 Midian lengteni Zebah leh Zalmunna anajamlhon in ahin, Gideonin adelsuh peh in asepaite jousetoh amattha tan ahi. 13 Hiche jouchun Gideon chu agalsat munna konchun ahungkile in Heres lampi chu ahin jotnин ahi. 14 Hichea chun

Succoth na konna hung golhang khat amannin akhopi sunga thunei vaihom hole lamkai upa somsagi le sagi ho min chu ajihdoh soh tan ahi. **15** Gideon chu Succoth lang'ah akile in alamkai hou kommah chun hitin aseitan ahi, "Tuhin Zebah le Zalmunna chu hikommah aumtai, tumasanga nakom uva kahung chun nanghon noisetah in Zebah leh Zalmunna chu hinman masaovin chutngleh nasepaite thachol chu vahnao vinge natuiuvn ahi. **16** Hijouchun Gideonin akhopi lamkaio chu gammang noija ahinlah lingle mol chun ajepmin hilchahna aseitan ahi. **17** Aman Peniel inting vumjong chu avochim'in hiche kopii sunga umho jouse chu athat gamtan ahi. **18** Hijouchun Gideonin Zebah leh Zalmunna chu adongin "Tabor munna natha hou chu itobang mi huivam" ati. Ama nin adonbutrin "Nang tobang ahiuve, amahon chun lengcha hina limle mel apu cheh uve," ati Ihornin ahi. **19** Hichun aman jong, "Amaho chu kasopi pasal ho ahiuin, keima kanu tah chate jeng ahiuve," ati. Chujouvin Gideonin, "Hingjing Pakai minna kasei ahi, amaho chu anathat hihleu chun tunia hi nangni katha Ihornlou ding ahi," tin asaphtho jengin tan ahi. **20** Chuin Gideon kihejin achapa atahpenpa Jethar komma chun, "Kipat inlang anि Ihornin that tan" ati. Ahin Jether chu chapangcha ahiyeh in akichan achemjam asatdoh ngam tapon ahi. **21** Hichun Zebah leh Zalmunna chun Gideon kommah asei Ihornin, "Pasal nahina tah langin, nangma tah in neithat jeng Ihornin," ati Ihornin ahi. Hichun, Gideonin amani chu athat in asangongsang ngong Ihorn'a thilmantam ho chu akilah tan ahi. **22** Hichun Israel ten Gideon komma chun "Nangle nachate chuleh natute changejin kachung uvah vahommin pangtauvn ajeh chu nangin Midiane a kon in neihuodoh tauvin ahi," atiue. **23** Ahin Gideonin adonbut'in, "Kei kahin kachate ahin nachung uva vahom pouvinge, Pakai joh in nachunguva vai ahomding ahi," ati. **24** Ahinlah keiman thilkhat kathum nomme, nanghon mikhat cheh in galmi natha houva konna nahin chomdoh u bilba chu neipeuvn ati. (Galmiho chu Ishmaelte ahiyeh un sana bilba akiba cheh u ahi). **25** Amahon kipah tah in aseijun, "Peuvinge" atiue. Hitichun amaho khatcheh in, galla ahin chomdoh lah uva kon in sana bilba hochu pon aphaovin asephla sohkeiyun ahi. **26** Hiche sana bilba hochu shekel sangkhat le jasagi aphan ahi, hichea panglou galla ahin chomdoh u adangho chu, lengte kijepna thilmantam ho, Midian engthen akivonnus ponsandup hole asangongsao hou ngonga a-opeh u thil mantamho jouse jong ahinalaiye. **27** Gideonin hiche sana hoa konchun ompho asemmin ama khopi Oprah munna akoijin ahi. Ahinla gangtah in Israelten hichu ahin hou un kisuhboh nan aseijun, hichu Gideon le ainsung mite dingin kipalna in ahung pangtai. **28** Hitihin Israelten Midiane chu ana sunem'un ahileh hichekah chu Midiane akiledoh jouta pouvin ahi. Hichea konchn Gideon hinlai sunga kum somli sungin gamsung'ah chamma alengin ahi. **29** Hiche jouchun Joash chapa Gideon chu ainlanga akiletan ahi. **30** Aman chapa som sagi aseijin ahi, ajeh chu amah in ji tamtah anejeh ahi. **31** Aman Shechem munna thaikem khat ananejin, amanu chun chapa khat ahinpeh in amin Abimelech ahi. **32** Gideon athichun ateh lheh jengtan ahi, amachu Abiezer phungmite gamsunga um Oprah munnah apa Joash Ihankhuh a anavui tauvin ahi. **33** Gideon thiijou jouvin Israelte chu amahole amaho akisuboh

un Baal chu a pathen'in akisemmun Baal doilim semthuho chu anahouvun ahi. **34** Amahon avelluva cheng agalmite jouseua konna ahin huhdoh uva a Pakai a Pathennu chu asumil tauvin ahi. **35** Amahon Israel mite dinga thilpha tamtah ana tongdoh a Jerub-baal kitipa Gideon insung mite jengjong janaleh gelkhohna imacha ana neitapouvin ahi.

9 Nikhat hi Gideon chapa Abimelech chu Shechem ache in, apupa hichu anu sopipa chu gavil dingin achen ahi. Aman amahole anu insungmi adangho jah a chun hitin aseje, **2** "Shechem khomite lah a lamkai ho kommah Gideon chate som sagi hon nachunguva vai ahomding nadejuvam ahiloleh mikhat'in vai ahomding nadei joh uvam tin dongun anatin ahi. Chuleh keimahi nathisan uleh naphe navou u kahi ti geldoh un" atin ahi. **3** Hitichun Abimelech puteh on ama thakhelin Shechem miteho chu anadongun ahi. Hiche thuhi Shechem mite hon giltah a ageljouvin Abimelech chu akinaipi ahiyeh in achunguva vahom dingin alheng tauvin ahi. **4** Hijeh chun amahon Baal-berith houin na konin dangka somsagi anapeuvn, hichu mangcha in aman miduhdahlou miphabep anungjui dingin akisemmin ahi. **5** Chujouvin Abimelech chu Oprah khopia apa insunga ache in, songkhat mangchan asopi te Gideon chapa somsagi chu agaghat gamtan ahi. Ahin u-cha holah a aneopen Jotham chu jamdoch in ana kiseldoh tan ahi. **6** Hiche jouchun Shechem leh Beth-millo khomite lah a lamkai hochu Shechem khompi kom gangpi phungnojah akikhommun Abimelech chu leng achansah taove. **7** Jotham'in hichehi ajahdoh phatinin Gerezim molchung yummah akaldoh in kho ahin samtan ahi, "Shechem khocheng miteho kathuseihi ngaijuvin! Pathenin nathuseiju angaiding nadejuleh kathuseihi neingai peh un! **8** Phat khatni thingphung hon alengpau ding alheng gouvin amasapen in Olive thingphung kommah aseijun, kalengpao dingin neipanpeh un atiue! **9** Ahinlah Olive thingphung anompon, hitin aseijin ahi, keiman Olive thaop kaputdoh sah a Pathen le mihemte kakipasahji hi kangah'a, iti thingphung dangho chunga vai kagahom dingham? ati. **10** Chujouvin theichang phung komma agaseijun nangma kalengpau vin hung pang tan agatiuve. **11** Ahinlah theichang phung chu ana nompon hitin ahinseije, 'Keiman theichang Ihumkei kagadohsah hi kadalhah a hiche thingphung holah a hi iti kaga vahom dingham?' ati. **12** Hiche jouchun lengpithei phung komma agaseijun kalengpau vin hung pangtan agatiuve, **13** Ahinlah lengpithei phung chu anonompon hitihin ahin seije, 'Keima Pathen leh mihemte kakipasahna hiche tulhum kaput dohsah hi kangah'a iti hiche thingphung chunga hi kaga vahom dingham anatin ahi. **14** Ajona in thingphung jouse chu akeuvin lingphung kommah hunginlang kalengpau vin hung pangtan agatiuve. **15** Hiche lingphung chun thingho kommah hitin ahin seije, "Nanghon keimahi nalenguva neitun nom uleh, hungun lang kalimnoi jahin hung kisel tauvin, achutilouleh keija kon in mei hungkongdoh intin Lebanon na um Cedar thingphung jouse akahvam ding ahi," ati. **16** Jothamin aseiben, "Tun nanghon Abimelech chu nalengpau dinga natun uhi lungthengtah leh bolding lomtah a nabollu hinam chuleh Gideon leh achilhahte chunga hi them nachandui hinam? Kigellun. Aman atohdoh ho chunga ahiding bangtah a janaleh hetpehna achanding doltah nachan

sah u hinam? **17** Ajeh chu aman ahinkho phal ngam'a nangho Midianta a konna nahuuhdoh u ahi. **18** Ahinlah tunin nanghon kapaleh achilhah ho chungah khan gitlouna nasatah nabollun achate somsagi jen chu songkhat mangchan nathat tauvin ahi. Hitichun asoh numeiuu chapa Abimelech chu nasopiu ahiyeh in nalengpau vin natung tauvin ahi. **19** Tunia na natoh uhi Gideon chungle achilhah ho chunga lungtheng tah le jana neitah a natoh u ahileh Abimelech chungah nanghon kipana muvin chuleh amanjong nangho chungah kipana muhen. **20** Amavang nanghon lungtheng tah a nabollu ahilouleh vang Abimelech a kon in meihung kongdoh henlang Shechem leh Beth-millo a chengho lah a lamkaiho jouse vallhum hen, chuleh Shechem leh Beth-millo'a chenghoa kon in meihung koudoh henlang Abimelech vallhum hen." Tin anasam in ahi. **21** Hiche jouchun Jotham ajamdoch in, asopipa Abimelech akichat jeh in Beer ah agachgentai. **22** Abimelech hin Israelite chung'a kum thum lhingset vai anapo in ahi. **23** Pathen'in lhagao khat ahinsollin Abimelech leh Shechem khomite lamkai ho kikah a kiboina asodoh sah tan, hichun amaho akiphin taoe. **24** Abimelech chu Gideon chapa sagi athajeh chuleh Shechem ma chenghon Abimelech in asopipo athachu ana tosot jeh un Pathen'in amaho chu gotna apetan ahi. **25** Hichun Shechem khomiten Abimelech chu molchunga achaangli uvin hilanga cheho jouse chu anachom'un ahi. Ahin hitobang atohgot uchu mikhat in Abimelech henga agaseipeh tan ahi. **26** Nikhat hi Ebed chapa Gaal kitipa chu Shechem ma asopi hotoh achaolut uvin ahileh, khomite lamkaihon ama chu atahsan jotauvin ahi. **27** Shechem'a kumlhun nehlechah kikhol khom phatna kimang golvah chu akho munna chengten semthu pathen ahounao houin na chun amangun ahi. Lengpithei twi chu nengtahalonjing pettah chun mijousen Abimelech chu asamse asamse jengtauvin ahi. **28** "Abimelech hi koi hija ham?" tin Gaal chun asamtan ahi. "Amachu Shechem ta hahbeh ahipo!" ahileh ama lhacha kin ibola itoh diuham? Amachu Gideon chabou ahin chuleh Zebul hi ama noidoupa maimai ahibouve, Shechem phutdohpa Hamor chapa tahbeh ho kinbou iboldi ahi, ipi dinga Abimelech lhacha na itoh diuham? **29** Keimahi hilai munna vaipo hileng Abimelech hi kasuhmg ding ahi. Keiman ama kommah epia phabep hinkipuijin chuleh hunginlang kisatto hite katidng ahi," tin Gaal in ana samtan ahi. **30** Ahin Zebul hiche khopia lamkaipa chun Gaal thusei chu ajahdoh phatnin alunghang lhehjengin ahi. **31** Hichun aman Arumah-a um Abimelech komma chun thupole ho khat asollin hitihin aseije, "Ebed chapa Gaal leh asopite chu Shechem'a cheng dingin ahungin, tun amahon khopi mitehi nangma dou dingin atildoh tan ahi. **32** Nasepiae toh jannin hungin lang loujaa dunga khun hung kisellin lang, **33** Jingkah kho ahungyah vahleh khopihin bulu jengin, Gaal leh aloio nangma dou dia kisaho sese chunga chun nangman nadei dejia nabolthei ahita" ati. **34** Hijeh chun Abimelech leh amite jouse jannin acheuvin loihi in akihom khen un Shechem chu aumtauvin ahi. **35** Abimelech leh asepaite chu akiselnaova konna ahung potdoh phat chun Gaal chu khopi kelkot achun ana dingin ahi. **36** Gaal chun amaho chu amu phatnin Zebul kommah ahin seije, "Ven molvumma konin mihornpi phabep ahungsuh uve" ati. Zebul chun ahin donbutnir "Hichun thinglhanga thi legao ho pouchu mihem limma namu khattou hinte" ati. **37** Ahinlah Gaal chun asekit'in, "Ahipoi molla konkhun mipi phabep ahungsuh in ahi" atikit in ahi, chuleh loi chomkhatjong doi kisanna gangpi phung galkaina lampia kon jongkhun ahung suh uve," atin ahi. **38** Hichun Zebul chun ama lam ahin nga'in ahin donbutnir ahi. "Tuahi nakama nanop nop naseichu hoilang geija hitam? Abimelech koilham, eihon ama kin ipi dinga ibol ding uham nati hilouham? Nangin nahouset hochu tun khopi pamma aum uve! Potdoh inlang gakisatpi tan," atipeh tan ahi. **39** Hijeh chun Gaal in Shechem khomite lamkai hochu Abimelech te kisat dingin apuitan ahi. **40** Ahinlah Abimelech chun Gaal ahindellin, chuleh Shechem mite tamtah chu akisukha un, chule khopi kelkot langa hunglejam hochu alhukaam tauvin ahi. **41** Abimelech chu Arumah langah akiletan, Zebul chun Gaal leh asopi hochu anodohtan ahi. **42** Ajing chun Shechem mipite chu galsat dingin ahung kondoh kittauvin ahi. Abimelech chun hichu ajahdoh phatnin, **43** Amite chu loithum'in ahom khennin loujaovah amaho chu achaangli tauvin ahi. Abimelech in Shechem mipi teho chu akhopi uva konna ahung kondoh amudoh phat'in, amaho jong akisel naova kon in ahung potdoh'un akisatpi tauvin ahi. **44** Abimelech aloihon khopi kelkotchu anokhum um Shechem mite chu ahunglelut kit theilou nadieuvin akhaantan tauvin ahi. Langkhat ah Abimelech mite loini khomkhen chun phaileijah amahochu anasat chap jengun ahi. **45** Nilhum keijin akisatnun ajona in Abimelech chun khopi chu alatan ahi. Aman mipiho chu athatgammin khopi chu asuchimmin toll ajiang pumpichu chi asokhurta ahi. **46** Khosung chengho lah a lamkaiho Shechem inting yummah chengho chun thilsoh hochu ajahphat un ajam'un Baal doi houna in na chun alutrun aksiel tauvin ahi. **47** Mikhhatnir Shechem khomi lamkai hochu asemthu pathen houna insunga akiselluve ti Abimelech chu agaseipeh phat nin, **48** Asepaite hochu Zalmon mol langa apuitou tan ahi, aman heicha khat alan thingbok hochu atulhan lengkouva akiput in ahi. Chuin aman amite jah ah "Gangtah hin keibol tobang hin bollun," ati. **49** Hitichun abonchaovin thingbah chu akisatnun Abimelech bol tobang chun abolsoh tauvin ahi. Amahon thingbah hochu a houin bang chunga chun asekommun meiyin ahal khum tauvin ahi. Hichun Shechem inting yummah um mipi jouse chu athigamtan ahi. Amaho chu numei pasal agommin mi sangkhat ahiuve. **50** Hiche banchun Abimelech in Thebez khopi chu anokhum in alataan ahi. **51** Ahinlah khopi sunga chun intingyum lhoutah khat aummin, khopi sunga mipite jouse chu numei pasal abonchaovin hiche munna chun ajamlut tauvin ahi. Amahole amaho kot akikam khummun intingyum chung yummah akaldoh tauvin ahi. **52** Abimelech in amaho chu ajulut'in intingyummah chu nokhum agon ahi. Ahinlah aman alutnao munchu gahhal ding agot laitah in, **53** Numei khatnir ncning danna konna sumhei songkhat ahin sephan ahileh Abimelech luchanga chun achun aluchu asepkah tan ahi. **54** Aman agalmachah poa gollhangpa komma chun gangtah in "Nachemjam satdoh loiijnlang neihin thatnin, achuti louleuh min numei khatnir Abimelech athattai tiget inte," ahi. Hichun gollhangpa chun Abimelech chu ana sunlihtai. **55** Abimelech miten amachu atithai ti amudoh phat'un akikhen tellun aincheh uvah akile tauvin ahi. **56** Hitihin Abimelech in apadouna a asopite somsagi ana tha jeh chun Pathen'in achunga phu ana latan

ahi. 57 Shechem mipite jongchu thilse boljeh un Pathen'in achung'uva phu alatan ahi. Hitichun Gideon chapa Jotham min agaosapna chu aguilhungtan ahi.

10 Abimelech thijou hin Dodo chapa Puah chapa Tol'a hi Israelte huhdoh dingin ahung pangin ahi. Amahi Issachar phungmi ahi, Ephraim thinglhlang gamsunga um Shamir khopia chengmi ahi. 2 Amahin kum somni le thum sungin Israelte lah a thutan vaihom'in anapang in ahi. Ama athi phatnir Shamir munnah ana kivuijin ahi. 3 Tol'a athijouhin Gilead na kon in Jair in kum somni le ni sungin Israelte thutan vahom in ana pange. 4 Chapa somthum aneijin, amaho chun sangan somthum ana mangchaovin chuleh amahin Gilead gamsungah khopi somthum ma ana neijun ahi, hicheho chu tuni changejin Jair khopi ho akitin ahi. 5 Jair athi phatnir Kamon khopia ana vuujin ahi. 6 Avellin Israelten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng anabol kitnun ahi. Amahon Baal le Ashtoreth milim doi semthu ana hou kitnun chuleh Ram, Sidon, Moab, Ammon chuleh Philistine te semthu pathen ana houvun ahi. Amahon Pakai chu ana nuse uvin houdin jong ana gotapouvin ahi. 7 Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel chungah nasatah in ana lunghang tan ahileh amaho chu Philistine te le Ammon mite khut'ah ana pedohtan ahileh, 8 Hiche cumma patchun ana sugenthei lheh jengun ahi. Amahon Gilead gamsunga um Amor mite gam solam gamkaja cheng Israelte jouse chungah kum somleget sungin ana sugenthejun ahi. 9 Ammon miten Jordan Ihumlam ajong ahung galkajun Judah, Benjamin chuleh Ephraim hojeng ahung bulu jiuvin ahi. Hitichun Israelte hin agentheinao chu ana thohlel lheh jeng tauvin ahi. 10 Athohlel behsek phat'un Pakai kommah panpi ngaichatna in ana kapjah jengun, "Pakai keihon nangma dounan kana chonse lheh jeng taove, ajejh chu keihon ka Pathennu nangma kana nuse uvin Baal doi semthu milimho kana hou taove" atiue. 11 Pakaiyin ahi donbutnun, "Keiman nangho hi Egypt mite akon, Amor mite akon, Ammon kitea kon chuleh Phileistinetee konna kana huhdoh nahilou uham? 12 Sidon mite Amalek mite leh Maon mitea konna jong kana huhdoh u hilouham? Amahon nabol genthei tenguleh panpi ngehna nahung kajah jeng jiua keiman kana huhdoh jiu hilouham? 13 Ahiyeng vang'in nanghon Keima ein use jiua semthu pathen dangho joh nahoujiu hilouham? Hijeh chun Keiman nangho huhdoh taopou vinge, 14 Cheuvinlang nanghon nadeilhen joh u semthu pathen hojoh kommah gakap munlang nahahsat naova konhin kihuudoh sahtauvin" atipeh joh tan ahi. 15 Ahinlah Israelte Pakai komma atao teitei jengun hitin aseijun ahi, "Pakai keihon kachonse taove nangin nadeidan dannin nei engbol tauvin ahinla kagalmiteu vakon in tunin neihuhdoh teitei jun," atiue. 16 Hijouchun Israelten gamdang semthu pathenho chu apaimangun Pakai johchu ahoutaove. Hichun Israelte gimna chu avet'a ahileh Pakai jong along ahimolheh jeng tan ahi. 17 Hichepettah chun Ammon sepaitee galsat dingin kikhom uvin, Gilead gamsunga chun pannun akisem un ahi, chuleh Israelte jong kikhomkhom uvin Mizpah munnah chun a panmun diu ana kisem un ahi. 18 Gilead lamkaiho chu khatle khat akihou sommum, "Koi hileh Ammon mite satmasa pen penchu Gilead mite chunga vahommin pang jeng hen" atiuvun ahi.

11 Tun Gilead gam'a cheng Jeptah chu gal hattah anahi. Amahi Gilead chapa ahin amavang anuchu numei noti anahi. 2 Gilead jinu chun chapa phabep ana neijin ahi, amahi ahung khanlet phat'un amahon Jeptah chu agam'uva kon in ana nodoh un ahi. Amahon Jeptah kommah, "Nangin ipau gouhi nachanthei louting ahi, ajeh chu nanghi numei chavai noti khat cha nahi bouve ahiuvin ahi. 3 Hijeh chun Jeptah chu asopi hoa kon in ana jamdoch in Tob gammah ana chengin ahi. Gangtah in aman anung juiding loi phabep ahin neipai tan ahi. 4 Hiche phatlai hin, Ammon miten Israelte chungah gal ahin boltan ahi. 5 Ammon miten ahin nokhum phat uhin, Gilead lamkaiten Tob ma um Jeptah hi akoutauvin ahi. Hiche lamkai hohin aseijun ahi, 6 "Hungin lang keiho lamkaijin hung pangtan! Ammon mite toh kisatna ding ahin neihung panpiuvin" atiue. 7 Ahin Jeptah chun amaho kommah, "Nanghon nei vetdaova appa in na konna neina nodoh u hilouham? Tua hahsatna nanei phat uva hi ipi dingga kakomma nahungu ham?" atin ahi. 8 Lamkaiho chun adonbutnun "Ajejh chu tuahi nangma kangai chatn ahitai, nangman Ammon mitetoh kisatto na ahi neihung lamkaijuva ahileh keiho Gilead mite jouse chunga lamkaija kapansah dingu ahi" atiue. 9 Jeptah in lamkaiho komma chun hitin aseije, "Keima kahunga Pakaiyin Ammon mite chunga chu gal eijosah a ahileh nalamkai uva neipansah mongdui ahinam?" ati. 10 Lamkaihon adonbut'un, "Pakai chu ichunguva ahetoh in pangjing hen nangin nasei chanchu boldinga kakitep u ahi" atiue. 11 Hitichun Jeptah chun Gilead lamkaiho toh akilhon khom tauvin ahi, chuleh Gilead mipite chun alamkai diuvin apansah tauvin chuleh gal lamkai jong ahisah taove. 12 Hiche jouchun Jeptah in thupole ho Ammon lengpa komma assolin hitin aseije, "Ibola kagamsunga hi gal boldinga nahung ham?" ati. 13 Ammon lengpan Jeptah thupole ho kommah hitin ahin seijuvin ahi, "Israelte Egypt ma konna ahungu chun, amahon kagammu, Arnon vadunga kon in Jabrok vading gei chuleh Jordan changejin eilah peh un ahi. Tun chanma nadeilhen hiche hochu neihin nungpeh tan," ati. 14 Jeptah in thupole ho chu Ammon lengpa komma alesol kitnun aseije, 15 Hichehi Jeptah in aseicheu ahi, "Israelten Moab ahin Ammon mite ahin agammu kalahpeh pouve, 16 Israel mipite Egypt a konna ahung kitoldoh uva twikhangle san ahung galkai jou uchun Kadesh ahung Ihungun, 17 Amahon Edom lengpa komma agamsung ahin phalpeh pouvin ahi. Hiche jouchun Moab lengpa komma hiche tobang machun agah thumkit un ahileh agamsunga hopa ding chu ahin janom dehpon ahi. Hijeh chun Israel mipite chu Kadesh a akingatauvin, 18 Akhonna in Edomle Moab chu apellun gamthip noija aktitol tauvin ahi. Amahon Moab solam gamgi langchu ajotnun Arnon vadung pangte nia chun ngahmun asemtauvin ahi. Ahinla amahon Moab lutna dingin Arnon vadung ahin pal galkai khapon ahi, ajejh chu Ardon chu Moab gamgi ahi. 19 Hiche jouchun Israelten Heshbon na um Amor mi Sihon lengpa kommah ajothao mun athum theina dingun agamsung hopana dinga phalna thummin thupole ho assolin ahi. 20 Ahinlah Sihon lengpan Israelten agamsungu ahopa diu anaphal pon ahi. Aman asepaitee agongtoh in Jahaz munnah amaho chu ana kidoupin ahi. 21 Ahinlah Pakai Israelte Pathen chun amite chu Sihon lengpa chu anajo sah tan ahi. Hijeh chun Israelten kholang gamkaja um Amor mite

gamjouse, 22 Arnon vadunga konna Jabbok vadung chuleh gamthip noi solanga konna Jordan changei chungah tha ananeijun ahi. 23 Hitichun Pakai Israel Pathen'in Amor mite gamchu alahpeh a Israelte anapeh ahin hichu keihon itidan a nangho kanungpeh kitdiu ham? 24 Hijeh chun na pathen uvin napah uvinapeh uchu kikoi unl Lang keihon jong Pakai ka Pathennun eipeh u gamchu kakoju ahibouve. 25 Nangho Moab lengpa Zippor chapa Balak sanga phajo nahuuvam? Aman Israelte chung gal anabol khah em? 26 Israel hi hiche gammahi kum jathum hung chenga ahitan, Heshbon leh vella achenna hou Aroer leh achenrao gamjouse chuleh Arnon vadung vella khopioh jousehi ana chenphao ahitah. Phat hitih chanpihi ipi dinga nahin nunglah louham? 27 Hijeh chun keiman nang chungah suhkkel kaneipoi, nangjoh in neihung nokhum jeh ahi keichunguva suhkkel naneijoh ahi, hijeh chun tunihin ichunguva vahomma Pakaiyin Israel ham ahilouleh Ammon mite joh themmoa ham ti hinphongdoh jenghen" ati. 28 Ahinlah Ammon lengpan Jepthah thuthot chu anahsahton ahi. 29 Hiche phat chun Pakai Ihagaocu Jepthah chungah ahung pansatan ahi, hichun ama Gilead gamma kon in Manasseh changei chuleh Gilead sunga Mizpah changei agachonni Ammon mite kisatpi dingin epia aga khomtan ahi. 30 Jepthah in Pakaijah kihahselna khat ana neijin hitin anaseijin ahi, "Pakai nangman Ammon mite chungahi galjona neipeh a ahileh, 31 Keima galjouva kakile tengle ka insunga konna hungpot doh a eihung kimutopi masapen penchu nang komma pumgo thilto a dinga kakahdoh jengding ahi" ati. 32 Hitichun Jepthah in asepaite alamkaijin Ammon mite chu akisatpi ahileh Pakaiyin galjona anapetan ahi. 33 Aman Ammon mite chu Aroer apat Minnith kimvella gamho geijin anajouvin kopii somni chu analaan, Abel-keramin geijin ana suchip jengin ahi. Hithin Israeltien Ammon mite chu anajouvin ahi. 34 Jepthah chu Mizpah ainmunna ahung kilephat chun achanu chu lamna a kimang agingthei chaokol chu kibu pummin kipah tah in apa lamto dingin ahung potdoh' in ahi. Aman chapa chanu dang anejpon amanu seh seh chu anei ahi. 35 Aman achanu chu amuphatnin lungnatah in avonho abottel jengin, "Vo kachanu" atin apengjiah jengin, "Nangin kalungthim nasuna lheh jengtai, nanghi ipi dinga kalungthim suna a napam hitam? Ajeh chu keiman Pakai komma kihahselna khat kahin nei ahitan, hichea konna chu kaki nunghei theilou ding ahitai," ati. 36 Hichun achanun aseitai, "Hepa nangin Pakai komma kihahselna nahin nei ahitah leh nahung kihahselna bangchun kachungah tongdoh jengin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nagalmi Ammon mite chungah galjon loupitah chu napehtah chula em! 37 Ahinlah eap, thilkhat vang neibolsah ding kadeije," Keima nungah thenga thiding kahitah jeh'in, Ihani sungin kaloi kagol hotoh thinglhlang gammah gavahle uvingting kakhangdonlai pulhi gadou khom uvinge" ati. 38 Jepthah in, "Boinu gachetan" atin Ihani sunga dingin asoldohtai. Hitichun ama chu aloi agol chengtoh akhangdonlai pul doukhom dingin ache tauvin ahi. 39 Achanu chu ainna ahung kilephatnin apan achung change ahung kihahselna bangchun aboltan ahi. Hitichun amachu nungah thengin athitan ahi. Hiche Israeltie chonha khatnun ahung umdohtan ahi. 40 Israel khangdong nungah hon kumsehlle Jepthah chanu puldouna-in nili aga potdoh jiuvin ahi.

12 Hiche jouchun Ephraim mipihon asepaiteu acomom khommun Jordan vadung apal galikaijun Zaphon geijinacheuin Jepthah kommah thupo leho thu athotnun hitin aseijun ahi, "Ammon mitetoh kisat dinga nakon uva chipi dinga neihin koulou uham? Nanghi na intoh kahallah thading nahi" atiuvin ahi. 2 Jepthah in amaho chu adonbut in, "Boina ahung kipat chun nangho kahin kouive, ahinlan nangho nahung pouvin ahi! 3 Hitiahi nangho nahung nomloukahetdoh phatnir, hinkho phalngam in nangho pang louvin galumnuna hin kachen Pakaiyin Ammon mite chungah hin galjona eipetan ahi. Ahile tuahi ipi dinga keima to kisat dinga nahung jenguham?" atin ahi. 4 Nangho Gilead mitehi imacha hilou Ephraim le Manesseh a konna jamdoh ho maimai nahlouvu ham?" atiuve. Hijouchun Jepthah in Gilead mite jouse chu aloikhom'in Ephraim mite chu akisatpin ajoutan ahi. 5 Jepthah in Jordan vadung palmun chu alokhum'in Ephraim'a konna jamdoh khattou chu akinungle a hiche munhi ahinpal gotleh Gilead midochun "Ephraim phungmi nahim?" tin adong jiuvin, kahipoi atiuleh, 6 Amahon "Shebbeleth" ti-in atiuvin, amachu Ephraim mi ahileh "Shebbeleth" atidu ahi, ajeh chu Ephraim miten hiche thucheng hi adih a aseitheji louvu ahi. Hiteng chuleh amahon apuidoh uva Jordan kaimun'a chu athajuu ahi. Hiche phat laichun Ephraim techu sangsomli le ni ana thatnun ahi. 7 Jepthah in Israel te chunga anavaihom nachu kum gup alhingin ahi. Ama athi chun Gilead gamsunga ama khopia anavui un ahi. 8 Jepthah thinungin Bethlehem mi Ibzan chun Israeltie chungah thutannin anapangin ahi. 9 Aman chapa somthum leh chanu athumin ananeijin ahi. Aman achanute chu ama phungmi hilou hotoh anakichen sah in, chuleh achapate jidging midang chanute somthum ana kipulutnun ahi. Ibzan chun Israel te chungah kum sagi thutannin apangin ahi. 10 Ama atihip phatnir Bethlehem mah anavuijan ahi. 11 Ibzan athinungin Zebulun phungmi Elonnin Israeltie chunga kum som thutannin anapangin ahi. 12 Ama atihiphatnir Zebulun gamsunga Ajalon'ah ana vuijun ahi. 13 Elon thijouvin Pirathon'a kon in Hillel chapa Abdon'in Israel chunga thutannin anapange. 14 Aman chapa somli, tupa somli ananeijin, amahohi sangan som sagi chunga anatouvin ahi. Amahin Israel chungah kum get thutannin anapange. 15 Ama athi phatnir Amalekite thinglhlang gam Ephraim sunga um Pirathon'ah ana vuijun ahi.

13 Avellin Israeltien Pakai mitmum thilse jeng aboltauvinihi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin amaho chu Philistine te khutah apedoh tauvin ahileh amahon kum 40 sungin asungenthei lheh jengun ahi. 2 Hiche nikholai hin Manoah kiti Daan phungmi khat Zorah kopii sungah anachengin ahi. Ama jinu hin nao avop theipon chanei louvin aum Ithonin ahi. 3 Pakai vantil khat Manoah jinu komah ahung kihahselna in hitin aseije, "Nangma chanei theilou hellin hitih chan'in ana umjong lechun tuahi gangtah a nao nahinvop ding chapa khat nahinding ahi. 4 Hijeh chun chingtheijin, nangin ju hihenlang khammathei dang ipi hijongleh don hihbeh in chuleh nehding kijahda thil ho chu nehdin beh in. 5 Nangman nao hinop in natin chapa khat nahin ding ahi, chuleh asam navopeh louhielding ahi. Ajeh chu amachu ahung pennapatna athichan geija Nazir khat hina-a Pathenna kikatdoh ding ahi. Aman Philistine tea konna Israeltie ahin huhdoh ding ahi," ati. 6 Hichun hiche numeinu chu alhai jellin ajipa

aga hetsah tan ahi, "Pathen mikhat kakom'ah ahung kilah in, amachu Pathen vantil toh aklouvin, vediting tijat umtah ahi. Hoiya hungkon ham ti kana dongpon amanjong amin eiseipeh pon ahi. 7 Ahinlah aman nao nahinvop ding chapa khat nahinding ahi ati. Jujong nadon louding khamnathet adang, ipi hijongleh nadon louding nehjong nanehlu ding ahi ati. Ajeh chu nachapa chu ahung penna patna athi nichan geija Nazir khat iding Pathenna kikat dohding ahi," ati. 8 Hichun Manoah Pathen hengah atauvin aseitai, "Pakai, lungsetta in Pathen mipa chu avellin hungkit henlang ahung pengding chapang chungchang chu eiseipeh behen" ati. 9 Pathen'in Manoah taona chu asangin avellin ajinu loulaja atoupetrin Pathen vantil chu ahung kilah kitmin ahi. Ahinla ajipa Manoah chu amanu komma ana umloupet ahi. 10 Hijeh chun amanu chu gangtah in aija koma alhai jallin agaseipeh in, "Nikhhatna kakomma hungkilah a chu avellin ahung kitne" ati. 11 Manoah chu ajinu chutoh alelhai lhonnin adongtan ahi, "Nangmahi nikhatna kajinu komma hung kilah chu nahim?"

12 Aman ahin donbut nin "kahi" ati. 13 Hiche jouchun Manoah in Pakai Vantil komma chun aseije, "Lungsetta in keinin naneh ding kelnou khat kahin honlhon tokah in hiche ahin umtadin" ati. 14 Amanun lengpithei tuja kon poupop chu anehlu ding chuleh ju hihenlang khamnathet adang itobang hijongleh adonlou ding chuleh athenglou poupop chu anehlu ding ahi" ati. 15 Hiche jouchun Manoah in Pakai Vantil komma chun aseije, "Lungsetta in keinin naneh ding kelnou khat kahin honlhon tokah in hiche ahin umtadin" ati. 16 Pakai Vantil chun adonbutniin "anaum nange" ahilah ima kaneh louding ahi, hijeng jongleh Pakai komma kilaina a pungo thito nabolthei lhon ding ahi" ati. (Manoah chun Pakai Vantil chu Pakai ahilam ahelou ahi). 17 Hichun Manoah in Pakai Vantil komma chun "Namin ipi ham?" tin anadongin ahi. Ajeh chu hicheho jousehi ahung guilhun tengleh keinir naming hi kajabol thei lhonna dingin" ati. 18 Pakai Vantil chun adonbutniin, "Ipi dinga kamin neidoh ham? Nangin nahet dinga kidang val ding ahi" ati. 19 Hichun Manoah in kelnou khat toh lousoh ga themkhat toh ahin choijin song chunga chun Pakai komma pungo thito din atohdoh lhontan ahi. Chutia chu Manoah teni nupan avetpet Hiche maichamma konna meikong chun vanlanga akontou phat chun Pakai Vantil jongchu meikong lah a chun akaltou tan ahi. Manoah leh ajinun hiche amu lhon phatnin abohkhop Iphonniin jana apelhon tai. 21 Vantil chun Manoah te nupa kommah avellin ahung kilah kittapon ahi. Hichun Manoah chun Pakai Vantil chu Pakai ahiti ahedoh tai. 22 Aman ajinu komma hitin aseije, "Eini ithi teitei ding ahitai ajeh chu einin Pathen imulhon tan ahi" akiti lhon tan ahi. 23 Ahinlah ajinun, "Pakai chun eitha lhon ding ahilah kelnou leh lhosoh ga chu sangponte, aman eini komma jong hung kilah louding eini komma hitobang hojung abollou ding ahi" ati. 24 Achapa chu ahungso phatnin amanun jong amin Samson asahtai, chuleh amachu ahung khanlet to kilhonin Pakaiyiin phatthei aboh in ahi. 25 Ama Zorah leh Eshtaol khopi teni kikah a Mahaneh- dan munna achen petrin Pathen Ihagaovin amachu ahi hatdohsah tan ahi.

14 Nikhat hi Samson Timnah khopia agachesuh leh, Philistine nungah khat ahin mudoh in ahi. 2 In na ahung kile phatnin aman anule apa kommah, "Timnah kho'ah Philistine nungah khat kamun kadei lheh jengin ahi, amaku kajidingin eiga puipeh lhonnin" ati. 3 Anule apan anel lhonnin, "Eiho phunga numei umlou hija ahilouleh Israelte jouse lah a nakichenpi thei umlou hella hitam?" Amanin aseihonnin, "Ipi dinga cheptanlou Philistine holah a ji naga kipui dingham?" atihonne. Ahinlah Samson nin apa kommah "Neiga puipeh in, amanu khun kalung atoh lhehjenge" ati. 4 Hiche thilson hi Samson chu Philistine te toh akidotuna dinga Pathen thilgon ahilam chu anuleh apan ahet lhonlou ahi. Ajeh chu hichea pat'a hi Israelte chu Philistine te thaneina noija umma ahieuve. 5 Hitichun Samson chu anuleh apatoh Timnah kha a achesuh un ahilah Timnah kha a lengpithei lei kom aphah uchun keipi bahkai golkhatin pohphungin ahin ngih in ahi. 6 Hiche pettah chun Pakai Lhagao chun Samson chu pohphung in ahin hatdoh sah in ahileh, Samson tin ana dongjin ahi. Aman ahin donbut nin "kahi" ati. 12 in akhutkeo seh in akha ahin kaopeh in, min kelnou abolna bangin aboljengin ahi. Ahinlah aman thilsoh chu anuleh apa ana seipeh pon ahi. 7 Samson chu Timnah khopi alhunhat chuleh itobanga hinkho amending ham?" tin ana dong tai. 13 in hiche nungahnu chutoh akihoulim lhonnin ahileh amanun Pakai Vantil chun ahin donbutniin, "Najinun atohding kaseipeh Samson chu alunglaisan lheh jengin ahi. 8 Khonungin hochu phatah a ajuiding ahi, 14 Amanun lengpithei tuja kon amanu chu kichenpi dingin Timnah kha a chun aga kilekitin ahileh lampam'a chun keipi bahkai thilongchu agahven ahileh adang itobang hijongleh adonlou ding chuleh athenglou hiche thilong sunga chun khoiju bom anakaijin ahi. 9 Aman kohoju chu akhutniin themkhat agah khendohin acehpum pumin anen ahi. Aman anule apajong themkhat apen ahileh amanin jong anelhon'in ahi. Ahinla aman keipi bahkai thilong sunga kohoju alahdoh chu aseipeh lhonpon ahi. 10 Apan kichenna dinga tohgon achaiding konna akisahlel laitah chun, Samson in Timnah kha a golvah khat abollin ahi, hichu hiche phatlajia khangthah ho chonna ngaichu acepi ahi. 11 Mounu nulepa chun Samson chu amu phatnin aloi agoldingin kopui sunga konchun golhang somthum agonpeh in ahi. 12 Samson'in amaho koma chun, "Nangho kommah thulem khat seijingting nanghon hiche golvah ni sagi sungahi naseidoh Nangin denga neikou uham?" atiuve. 16 Hijeh chun Samson komma thejuva ahileh keiman nangho tupat ponrem somthum leh golvah von somthum kapeh diu ahi," ati. 13 "Ahinlah nanghon choijin song chunga chun Pakai komma pungo thito din neidoh theilou ueh nanghon tupat ponrem somthum leh atohdoh lhontan ahi. Chutia chu Manoah teni nupan avetpet golvah von somthum keima neipeh diu ahi," ati. Amahon Samson jinu kommachun, "Hiche thulem hi najipa a kon in hetdoh tei hingon achuti louleh napa in hi nangpuma neithei themkhat ahung döh e, mihatpa a kon in alhumkei themkhat ahung döh e" ati. Nithum sungin amahon hetdothei ding ago uvin ahin ahedoh joupouvin ahi. 15 Anili channin Samson jinu kommachun, "Hiche thulem hi najipa a kon in hetdoh tei hingon achuti louleh napa in hi nangpuma nasei khummin ahinlah keikommah aledoh nading neiseipeh denga neikou uham?" atiuve. 16 Hijeh chun Samson komma chun ajunu in mitthi pummin aseijin, "Nanghin neilungset ahipoi, neivetda joh ahibouve! Nangin kamite thulem khat neiseipeh teijin tin akomma akap jengin ahi. Ajonan nisagi channa in aman aledohna chu aseipehtan ahi, ajeh chu

amanun phat tinna asuhboi jing jeng ahi. Hichun amanun gollhangho komma chun aseipeh tan ahi. **18** Hijouchun nisagi channi nilhum masangin khopi mihochu ahungun "Khoiju sanga lhumjo ipi umding ham? Keipi bahkai sanga hatjo epi umding ham?" atiue. Samson in adonbutniin," Kabongla namanchah louvu hileh kathulem chu hoiya nahet diuham!" ati. **19** Hiche jouchun Samson chunga Pakai Lhagao chu thanei tah in achung'ah ahung chutan, ama Ashkelon khopia chun achesuh in, mi somthum aga thatni aneihou ahin chommin athulem seidoh mihochu akitepna ponho chu agapetan ahi. Ahinla Samson chu hiche chungchanga chun alung phamolheh jengin ainlanga akile in anule apatoh aum khommun ahi. **20** Hijeh chun ajinu chu Samson golphapen pa kommah anapeu vin ana kichensah tauvin ahi.

15 Khonungin, suhlou chang lhunphat nin Samson'in kelchanou khat ajinu peh dingin ahin choijin ahungin. Hichun aman aseijin, "Keima kajinu indan sunga che-ing ting galuppin kate," ati. Ahinla ajinu apan analutsah tapon ahi.

2 Numineu pan anaseijin, "Keiman kagella chu nangman najinu chu nadeilou mong mong ahitai katia, nagol phapenpa komma ajidjingin kanapeh ahitai, ahinla ven anaonu hi amanu sanga hoijo louham, amahi kichenpi tan" atin ahi. **3** Samson in hitin aseije, "Tunvarg Philistine te chunga itobang bol jongleng themmo taponge" ati. **4** Hijouchun apotdoh in Sial jathom aga man'i amei'u akhit mat matnun hiche akopto khatche chu meisel toh ahel kopmin ahi. **5** Hijouchun, meiyin ahallin Sial hochu Philistinete loulai changphung lah a chun alhalut'in ahi. Hitichun chaangho chu agale akung pummin ahal lhajengin lengpithei leh Olive thing kisan'in ahal lhah tha jengin ahi. **6** Philistine hochun, "Hichehi koibol bepseo hitam?" atiuvn ahileh "Samson" ahi, Timnah mi apupa chun Samson jinu chu agolphapen patoh kicheng dinga anapeh doh jeh a abol ahi" atiue. Hijeh chun Philistine techuacheuvin numineu nule pachu amandoh uvin meijah ahallih tauve. **7** Samson akihah sellin "Nanghon hiche hi naboljeh un nachunguva phu kalah tokah a kaki choldoh louting ahi," ati. **8** Hijeh chun aman lunghantah in Philistine hochu anokhumin mitamtah athatnin ahi. Hiche jouchun am achen Etam munnah songpi khatnah chun agachengtan ahi. **9** Philistine ten alethuh un Judah gamsungah ngahmun asemun Lehi khopi kom geijin akitie jao jengun ahi. **10** Judah mipite chun Philistine hochu adongun "Ipi bolla neihung delkhum uharn?" atiue. Philistine ten adonbut un, "Keiho Samson mandinga hung kahiuve, aman keiho chunga thilse abol hi lethuh dinga kahung'u ahi," atiue. **11** Hichun Judah mite sangthum chun Etam songpi ko homma um Samson chu gamandoh ding in achesuh un ahi. Amahon Samson komma chun "Philistine tehin ichunguva vai ahom u ahi thihi nahet louham-kachung uva hi ipibepseo nabol hitam?" atiue. Ahin Samson in adonbutniin "Amahon keichunga abol tobang bepma kalethuh ahibouve" ati. **12** Juda mipi hochun amakomma aseijin, "Keiho nangmahi kantumma Philistine ho khutna pehdoh dinga kahungu ahi," atiue. **13** Samson in aseijin, "Aphai ahinla nangho tah in neitha louna diuvun kitem un" atin Amahon adonbut un "Nathat pouvinge" atiuvn ahi. **14** Samson chun Lehi ahunglhun phatnin Philistine ho chun noise tahi kholhang asammun ahin delkhumun ahi. Ahinla Pakai lhagao chu thaneitah in Samson chunga ahung chun,

akikanna khaho chu meiyin patjang akahtan bangin atumtan gamtan ahi. **15** Hijouchun aman sangan khagu thah khat amun, hichu alan Philistine mi sangkhat hichea chun athat tan ahi. **16** Samson'in aseije, "Sangan khagu mangchan alom chang'in kajamme, sangan khagu mangchan mi sangkhat kathathin ahi," ati. **17** Aman ahaan lasap chu achaiphat in sangan khagu chu apei mangtan ahi. Hiche munchu Ramath Lehi akisahtan ahi. **18** Hijouchun ama adangchah lheh jengtan ahileh Pakai kommah akapjaw jengin, "Nangin nalhachapa thahat aming chaan galjona loupitah neipetan ahi. Tuahi dangchah a kathia hiche cheptan louho khutna hi kalouding hitam?" ati. **19** Hijeh chun Pathenin Lehi tol golai komtong khatchu apekoh dahin tui ahung kikhodoh jengtan ahi. Samson'in hichu adonniin akido dohtan ahi. Hijeh chun ahiche munchu "En-hakkore" asahun hichu tuni geijin Lehi munnah aumna layie. **20** Philistine ten gamsunga vai ana homlajun Samsonin Israeltie chungah kum somni thutan'in ana pangin ahi.

16 Nikhat hi Samson Philistine khopi Gaza- a chun achen numei chavai khattoh jan in aga lumkhom lhonnin ahi. **2** Samson hikomma aumchu akithangdoh lojin Gaza a um mihochu akikhomun khopi kelkot phunga chun angah khovah tauvin ahi. Amaho thiipbeh chan aum'un, "Jingkah kho ahungvah vahleh ithadiu ahi" akitiuvn ahi. **3** Ahinlah Samson chu jankhang geijin bou jalkhunna chun alummin ahi. Hijouchun athoudoh in khopi kelkot chu akhom tenia apun Hebron lam ngat thinghang yummah apudoh in ahi. **4** Chomkhat jouvin Samson hi Sorek phaichama cheng Delilah kiti numei khat toh ahung kilungseth lhonnin ahi. **5** Philistine vaipo ho chun amanu kommaacheuvin hitin agaseijun ahi, "Samson hi jollin lang ipipen in ahatsah ham chuleh inakilo leh chatmo hella nakikan tum joudingham?" Hitia chu nahimbul theileh keiho mikhat cheh in dangka sangsomle sangkhat kapehdio ahi atiue. **6** Hijeh chun Delilah in Samson kommah hitin aseije, "Ipi penin nanghi hibanga nahatsah ham chuleh inakilo leh chatmo hella nakikan tum joudingham lungsettah in neiseipeh in" ati. **7** Samson'in adonbutniin, "Keima hi golphel khao athahleh jang sagi in eikikan chahkkeh henlang hileh katha lhasam'in tin midang bep bep kahiding ahita" ati. **8** Hichun Philistine lamkai hon gophel khao athahcheh jang sagi ahin choipeh un, Hichea chun Delilah in Samson chu akanchah kheh in ahi. **9** Amanu ainsung pingat sunga chu miphabep asel ahin, hichun amanu ping jah in, "Samson, Philistinete naman dingin ahung taovel!" atin ahi. Ahinla Samson chun gophel khaho chu meiyin ahallhah bangin abot tan gamtan ahi. Hitichun athatnatna chu akimandoh joutapon ahi. **10** Hiche jouchun Delilah in akom'ah aseijin, "Nangin neidai chavajin jouvin neibolle! Tun lungsettah in neiseipeh in" ati. **11** Samson'in adonbutniin, "Keihi khatveicha ana kimang cha khalou khaovin eikikan katha lhasammin tin midangtob kabahding ahita," atipeh e. **12** Hijeh chun Delilah in khatveicha ana kimang khalouhel khao thahbeh cheh in akantum'in ahi. Miphabekhat chu amasa banga chun indan sungkhatna kiselluva ahi, avellin Delilah ping jah kit'in, "Samson, Philistinete naman dingin ahung taovel!" atin ahileh akikan na khao ho jouse chu patjang bang in tan gamtan ahi. **13** Hichun Delilah in aseijin, "Nangin neidai chavajin, joujeng in nei bolle! Tunvarg

itleh chatmoa nakikan tum thei dingham neihetsah tan" ati. Samson'in adonbutnini, "Nangman kaluchanga kasam basagi hi pheh lechun katha hung lhasammin tin, midang bep bep kahiding ahitai," ati. 14 Hitichun aimut sungin Delilah in aluchanga asam basagi chu alan alom lommin aveijin lang chule abonchan thih hen khatnин akildet sohkeijin ajah a, "Vo Samson, Philistine mite naman dingin ahungtaove" ati. Samson ahungkhan phatnин thihijang jong asam lomjong aban bodoh soh kittan ahi. 15 Hiche jouchun Delilah chun lungnommo tah in ahinsejin, "Nangin nathuguh bon neiseipeh nomloova iti danna kalungsetne natiham? Nangin thumvejen neidai chavajin ipin nahatsah ham ti neisei pehpon ahi" ati. 16 Amanun niseh a hitahi anano jinga asuhboi jing phat hin alungthim asuna lhah jengin athinomleu tan ahi. 17 Akhonna in athuguh hochu ahin seidoh tai, kasamhi khatveicha kivou khaloulai ahitin ahinphong doh tai, "Keihi kapenna patna Nazir hinkho mang dinga Pathenna eina kikatdhsa kahitai. Kasam hi kivou henlang hileh kathahat nan eidalhah ding ahitai, hiteng chuleh midang bep bep kahiding ahitai" ati. 18 Delilah in tuvang hi atahbeh eiseipeh ahitai ti ahetphatn Philistine lamkai hochu akou kittai, "Khatvei hungkit poupouvun, tuhinvang atahbeh chu eiseipeh tai" ati. Hijeh chun Philistine lamkaiho chun sum ahin choijun akomma ahungkit tauvin ahi. 19 Delilah chun Samson chu asam ba-sagi'a kipheh chu avolhahsah in, hitichun Samson chu imacha hilou asosahtan, atahhat nan adalhathan ahi. 20 Hichun ama ping jah in, "Samson, Philistine te naman dingin ahung taove ati." Ama ahungkhan phatnин akingaiton, "Keima amasa bang bangin keilekei keihuuhdoh jounange ati." Ahinla aman Pakaiyin adalhah lamchu anahet lou ahi. 21 Hitichun Philistine ten aman'un amitteni akheodoh peh un Gaza lamma apuijun hichea chun sum-eng thiikhao vin akannun songkulla ahen'un sumhei gojijn apansah tauvin ahi. 22 Ahinlah chomkah louvin asam ahung kehdoh pan kittan ahi. 23 Philistine lamkaiten golvah loupitah khat aneijun hichea chun pungo thito abolijuva asemthu pathennu Dagon chu athangyah jiu ahi. Amahon hitin asejijn, "Eiho Pathen'in igalm'i' Samson hi eiho khut'ah eipetaove" atiue. 24 Mipiten amuphat'ur amaho semthu pathen chu athangyah un hitin asejive, "eiho pathen'in igalmipao eiho khut'ah ahin pedohtan ahi, igamsungu sumanga mitamatoh eithatpao chu tun eiho thaneina noijah aumta" atiue. 25 Amaho kipa thanopna-a akkhamlai tah'un, "Samson chu hinpuuidoh un golnop bolnan neiju hite!" atiue. Hichun Samson chu mipa nopsahna dingin songkulla kon in ahinpui doh tauvin, hiche inpi thah apanga khompi lencheh ni kikah a chun adinsah tauvin ahi. 26 Hichun Samson'in ama kailea pang chapangpa komma chun, "Hichea inpi theh a pang khomlen cheh ni kikah a chun neidin sah in keiman kingainan neijinge," atin ahi. 27 Hiche inpi chu mi dimset jenga ahi. Philistinetu milal jouse jong um'uva ahin, chuleh hiche nching danna chun numei pasal abonchauva mi sangthum jennin Samson chu golnop'a avet'u ahi. 28 Hichun Samson chu Pakai kommah atauvin, "Vo Pakai Pathen keimahi neihin geldoh kitin O Pathen, lungsettah in khatvei seh seh neihin hatdohsah kit'in. Hiche khatvei thaneina chun Philistine ten kamit teni asuh chotnu phu hi neilah sah teijun" ati. 29 Hichun Samson'in hiche inpi theh a pang khompi teni chunga chun akhut teni

chu akojjin, 30 Hichun Samson in asejijn, hiche Philistine te hitoh thitha tange atin, hichun athanei chasun'in asonnin ahileh inpi chun ahung chimmin Philistine milal holeh asunga um mipiho jouse chu aseplih tan ahi. Hitichun hiche athi nikhoa atha hochu adamlajia athaho sangin atamjon ahi. 31 Hiche jouchun asopihole ainsung miho along ladingin achesuh un, amahon alongchu agala uvin apa Manoah kiuina Zorah leh Eshtaoi kikah ah chun avuitaove.

17 Phat khatnин Micah kiti pasal khat ana ummin amachu Ephraim thinglheng gamsunga chenga ahi. 2 Nikhat hi aman anu kommah hitin anasejje, "Mikhat nin nasum dangka sankhat le jakhat anaguh jeh'in nangin nana samsetai ti kanajan ahi. Ven nasum gu'achu keima kahi chuleh tun kakomma aumme" ati. Anun adonbutnini, "Nangle nang nakiphon ahin Pathenin phatthei naboh hen" ati. 3 Aman sumchu anu komma apelutnini ahileh anun hitin asejje "Tun keiman hiche sapsetna chu kachapa chunga achuhlouna dingin keimatah in hiche sumchu Pakai kommah kakatdoh tai. Hichehi kilhajolla milim doikhat semna kimang ding ahi" ati. 4 Hitia chu aman sumchu anu khutna apehletu chun amanun dangka jani chu alan dangka khengpa kommah apelut tan ahileh aman milim doikhat asemdoch tan ahi. Chuleh hichechu Micah insungsah akiikoitan ahi. 5 Micah hin hiche doi koina dinga hin doiphung khat atung doh in chuleh hiche doihou nading ompho jong asem'in insunga ding phabepjeng asemdoch in ahi. Hiche jouchun achate lah a khat chu amachanga din thempun apansah in ahi. 6 Hichelai phatsung chun Israelten leng ananei pouvin mipiho chun amaho deidan dannin ana kimang chaovin ahi. 7 Nikhat chun Judah gam Bethlehem ching golhang khat ahung vahlutnin ahi. 8 Aman Bethlehem chu ahindalhah a chenna ding holla ahung valele leh Ephraim thinglheng gamma hi hung vahlut khat ahi. Hitiah ahung vale le nalami mahin Micah in na hin ahung vahlut khan ahi. 9 Micah in hoiya konna hung nahim tin anadongin ahi. Aman adonbutnini, "Keihi Levi mi Judah gam Bethlehemera kona hung kahin keimahi chenna ding mun holla hung kahi" ati. 10 Micah in, "Keikomma hin umtan chutileh nang keima dinga mipa leh thempu nahi ding ahi" ati. 11 Levi mipachu ananom in, hitichun hiche golhangpa chu Micah chate khat tobang'in aumtan ahi. 12 Hitichun Micah in hiche Levi pachu ama thempu in anapansah in, amajong Micah in'ah anacheng tan ahi. 13 Micah in tunvang Pakaiyin phatthei eiboh ding ahitai, ajeh chu keiman Levi khat thempu a eipan pehding kaneital ati.

18 Hiche phatlai hin Israelten leng aneipon ahi. Chuleh Dan phunghin achenthei nadlu mun ana hollin ahi. Ajeh chu Israel phungho chenna ding mun ana kihop laiyuva amaho chu ana kipehna munna chu chenglut loulai ahiuve. 2 Hijeh chun Dan mite chun amaho phung lah'a kon in amaho chenlut thei nading mun vetohle dingin Zorah leh Eshtaoi khopi hoa kon in galhang mihat cheh nga analhengdoh un ahi. Hiche galhat hohi Ephraim thinglheng gam ahung ihun u'hin Micah in'ah ahung lhung'un ajan geh tauvin ahi. 3 Micah in na aum sung'u chun amahon Levi mipachu apaothodan akonchun ahedoh jengun hijeh chunacheuvun amachu agadong tauvin ahi, "Kon hilai mun'ahi nana puilut na hichea hi epi nabol ham? Chuleh ipi dinga hichea hi

naum ham?" atin anadong un ahi. **4** Aman Micah toh "Ipi nabolnao ham? Ipithu hitam? Ken kakisem kapatheh akinoptona chuleh Micah in athempua apansah na thuchu jouse nanghon neilah peh un, kathempupa kisan neipuidoh aseipeh tan ahi. **5** Hichun amahon aseijun, "Kakholjin naohi peh tauvin! Tuahi neichom theng hellu hitalou ham?" ahin lolhinna kaneidu hinam? Ahiloule lolhinna kanei loudiu ham?" atiuve. **6** Themppupa chun mohpao pao hih'in ajole hiche mitehi hung lunhang'un Pathen kom'ah neidoh peh un," atiuve. **7** Hitichun mi nga tin nangle nainsung mite chu nathalo diu ahi" atiuve. **26** nakholjin naova hi naching jing naove," ati. **8** Hitichun mi nga hinkho nomtah amangun Sidon mite bangin lungmong tahnangle nainsung mite chu nathalo diu ahi" atiuve. **27** Hichejou chun Dan mite chun Micah doi le lung gimlou hellin achengui ti amudoh taovin ahi. Hiche holeh athempupa chutoh Laish khopi chu agalhung taove. **28** Amahon achemjam'un asatchap jengun akhori chu meiyin Chuleh amaho chu Sidon'a konna gamlatah in achengun avel uvah pankhom pithei jeng aneipouvin ahi. **9** Amaho tapon ahi, ajeh chu amaho Sidon'a konna gamlatah a chengucha ahiuvin koima kitoh khompi ding aneipouvin ahi. Hiche thilos chu Zorah leh Eshtao a akile phat uchun asopu houvin anadongun, "Nathil muhous itobang nam?" atin ana dong hi Beth-rehob phairacham kom ahi. Dan phung mite chun uve. **10** Amahon adonbutun ajah uvah, "Hungun amaho khoppi chu akisem phat'un hilai munna chun ching taove. **29** khu gakisatiu hite keihon agamchu kagamu uvin, agam u chu aphalheh jenge. Ipi na'nga nahlai diuham? Gache a amun galoding khu lungsa-ihna neilih hel'un," ati taove. **11** Hichejou chun Dan phunga insung mitehi sohchan'na a alut tokah seuhin, amahohi Pathen'in gamlen tahle gamphatah imacha avat umlouhel ponbuuh chu Shiloh-a aumlai sechun Micah doi semchu Dan munkhu eipeh u ahi!" atiuve. **12** Hichejou chun Dan phunga kon in galsatna manchah kichoicheh mi jagup Zorah leh Eshtao'a kon in ahung kipat doh un, **13** Judah gam Kiriath-jearim Ihumlam munkhat nah panmun akisem'un ahi. Hiche munhi Mahaneh-dan ti in tuni changei jin amin akisah tan ahi. **14** Hiche konchun Ephraim thinglhang gamma Micah in chu agalhung taovin ahi. **15** Mi nga Laish vella gam gavetoh a cheho chun aloidang ho chu aseipeh un, "Hiche in hoa hin thempu ompho leh insung mite doi holeh milim semthu chuleh thing'a kisema dangka a kitom doijong umma ahi, hicheho hi iloding natiuuem?" atiuve. **16** Daan phunga konna galmanchah kicho mi jagup hochu kelkot komma chun dding jingun ahi. **17** Gamvetoh a anache mi nga hochu doihouna munna chun alut'un milim semthu, thempu ompho le insung doioholeh dangka a kitom doichu akilah taove. Hiche sung chun themppupa chu kelkot komma chun galmanchah choi mi jagup chutoh ading khom'un ahi. **18** Themppupa chun Micah doi koina maicham in na konna thil thengho ahinlah doh uchu amuphatn, "Ipi nabolu hitam?" ahin tin ahi. **19** Amahon "Thipbeh in keiho ding in mipa leh themppun hungpangtan, mikhatsah insunga thempu nahi sanga Israel phungkhat thempu nahiding chu phajo louham?" atiuve. **20** Hichun golhang themppupa chumahotoh kilhon dingchu atha anomlheh jengin ahi. Hitichun aman themppu ompho ahin, insung doihou le milim doi kisem hochu achoojin alah uvah apangtan ahi. **21** Amaho ahung kilehejin akholjin'u ajomkit tauvin ahi, hitichun achapangteu, agancha houlehh athilkeu hou amasat sah un ahi. **22** Dan phungmiho chu Micah immunna kon'a gamlatah ageiphat'un Micah in aheng akomho chu ahin puijin ahindel tauvin ahi. **23** Amahon ahinphab phat'un, hiti hin ahin hoh'un ahileh, Dan mite chu ahung kilehejin Micah kom'ah chun hitihin ahinseijun ahi, "Ipithu hitam? Ipi dingga amaho pihinahinpuija neihin delluham?" atiuve. **24** Micah in adonbutun, chu kisatpi ding angapchat loujeh in ahung kilehejin ain lamma achetai. **25** Dan miho chun hiti hin ahindonbut'un, "Kichihiithejin Pathen kom'ah neidoh peh un," atiuve. **26** Hitichun Dan mite chun Micah doi holeh athempupa chutoh Laish khopi chu agalhung taove. **27** Amahon achemjam'un asatchap jengun akhori chu meiyin ahallha taove. **28** Koimacha amaho huhdoh ding chu anaum tapon ahi, ajeh chu amaho Sidon'a konna gamlatah a chengucha ahiuvin koima kitoh khompi ding aneipouvin ahi. Hiche thilos hi Beth-rehob phairacham kom ahi. Dan phung mite chun khoppi chu akisem phat'un hilai munna chun ching taove. **29** Amahon hiche khoppi chu apau Israel chapa min alosah un Dan asah taove, ahin ati abulla chu Laish ana kitia ahi. **30** Hijouchun adoilim chu atungdoh un Moses cha Gershom chapa Jonathan chu themppun apansah taove. Hiche Dan insung mitehi sohchan'na a alut tokah seuhin, amahohi hiche mite themppun anapang peh'un ahi. **31** Hitichun Pathen ponbuuh chu Shiloh-a aumlai sechun Micah doi semchu Dan miten ana houjing'un ahi.

19 Hiche phatlai hi Israelten leng ananei masangu chu ahi. Ephraim thinglhang gamkun'ah Levi mikhat anachengin ahi. Nikhat hi aman Judah gam Bethlehem akon in numei khat athaikem dingin ahin kipuijin ahi. **2** Ahinlah amanu hitoh akina-Ihonin ahileh Bethlehem ma apa in'ah ana kile kittan ahi. Lha li alhin jouvin, **3** Ajipa chu Bethlehem jon dingin akipat doh in amanu chu gajol lungdam'a hin kile puikit agot ahi. Aman sangan kopkhat toh alhachapa chu ana kipuijin ahi. Ama ajinu pa in agalhun chun ajinu pa chun ngailutluu neitah in anasangin ahi. **4** Anupa pachun nichomkhat beh umdingin ana ngehin ahi. Hiche chun, ama chu nthium anichongin, aneuvin, adonnun chuleh ajan geuhun ahi. **5** Ni li channi chun amapa chu matah in athouvin cheding akigotan, ahinla anupa pachun amapa komma chun "Nache kah un bu themkhat beh gahne kitun," atin ahi. **6** Hiche chun amani jong atoukit Ihoffin themkhat anelhan ton ahi. Hijouchun numeiu pachun hiti hin ahin seikit in, "Jankhat beh gehkit inlang kicholdo kit'un ati." **7** Levi pachu akipatdoh in achegotan ahileh anupa pan aum kit nadiuvin angeh teitei jengin ahileh ajona in anom'in jankhat ageh kittai. **8** Ni ngachannin amachu matah in athouvin cheding akigotai, ahin numeiu pachun, "Nehthei themkhat beh nenlang nilhah lamleh chenauvin nate" tin ahin seikit'in ahi. Hichun amaho chun nekhomna aneikit'un ahi. **9** Hichejou chun amapa le athaikemu chuleh alhachapa chu che dingin akigo tauvin ahi, anupapan aseijin, "Ven tuhi nilhah lang hiding ahitai, tujan gehkit inlang nomtah in kicholdon lang jing tengleh matah in athouvin natin na-inlam u jon tauvin nate," ati. **10** Ahinlah tuphat vang'in chetei agotan ahi. Hiche chun asangan teni leh athaikemu chu akipuijin Jebus (Hiche Jerusalem) lang ahin jontauvin ahi. **11** Jebus anaiphat'in agei thimlheh tan alhachapa chun akom'ah chun "Jebus khopia hin kinga pa uhitin, jan geh taote" ati. **12** Apakaipan

"Hithei ponte Israel mi um nalou gamchom mite khopia igeh keijun ahi. 2 Israel phungho jouse leh mipiho jouse lah a theilou diu ahi," hiche sang chun Gibeah lam ana jonsuh lamkaiho chu Pathen mite kikhopna chun apangun chule taohite. 13 Hungin Gibeah ahilouleh Ramah lhuntei go chemjam lamthei sepaipo chu sang ail alhingun ahi. 3 uhitin hiche khopih khatpen pennahin gehnao hite" ati. 14 Alangkhat nah Benjamin mite chun Israel phungdang ho Hitichun achetaove. Gibeah agalhun uchun nisalhum ding jouse chu Mizpah a akikhom taove tichu ajatauvn ahi. Hichun kon ahitai, Gibeah chu Benjamin gamsunga khopi khat ahi. Israel mipichun hitobang thilmelse tah hi iti hung kipan ham 15 Hilai mun achun akinga uvini jan-geh ding in akigo tauvin tin adong tauvin ahi. 4 Ajinu athapeh pau Levi pachun ahi. Koiman ainna lhunsah dingga akoulou jeh uchun hiche ahinseitai, "Kathaikemu le keima hin jan-geh dinga Benjamin khopi lamlen khatna chun akicholnga tauvin ahi. 16 Hiche mite khopi Gibeah a kache lhnomin ahi. 5 Hiche jan chun janchun tehse alouva anatohna akon a-inlam hinjonkhat Gibeah mite chun kagena inchu aumkim vellun keima thading aumin ahi. Amachu Ephraim thinglhang akonna Gibeah eigouvin ajonan kathaikemuhi jankhovah in kichepnan a hung kichaolut ahin, hiche khopih chenghohi Benjamin anejun amanu athilotai. 6 Hijeh chun keiman kathaikemu phungmi ahiuve. 17 Amaho chu khopi lamsom'a anatou chu amu phatnin "Hoiya hungkon hoilang jonding nahiuvam?" tin tsaha hi boh somle bohni kasoa Israel phung somle phungni amadongin ahi. 18 Amapan adonbutrin, "Keiho hi Judah gam gitlou nahi atohdoh u ahi. 7 Tun nangho nabonchaovin Bethlehem'a konna Ephraim thinglhang gamgilla um ka in-mun u jonding kahiuve. Ahinla koiman a-in na lhundung Israel mipite jousen iloding natiuuem geltauvn," ati. 8 Hichun in eikou pouvin ahi. 19 Keihon kangaichat diu jouse kanei mipite chu abonchaovin thakhat tah in adingdohsor kejun asamtaove, "Eiho koimacha in na ikile theilou diu ahi! 9 naove, sangan nehding changpol kaneijun, keiho nehding Amavang eihon tuahi Gibeah mite hitia hi igabol diu ahi, changhah le theitui lhingset'in kanei naovin ahi" atiuve. 20 koipennin ikisatpi masat diuham vang isandiu ahi. 10 Iphung Tehsepu chun, "Kei kommah geh tauvin, keiman nangaichat jouseuva hi somlah a khatcheh galsat ho nehle chah thah le diu jouse nape naovinge, amavang hiche lamsom'a vang a pangding, adangsen Gibeah chunga hi phu ilah teidiu ahi, hin jan-geh hihbeh un," ati. 21 Hiti chun a-in na apuijin ajeh chun Benjamin mite hin Israel insunga hibang tah a hi asangan teni jong chu avahtan ahi. Amahon akeng akisilluva jumna atohdoh u ahitai" atiuve. 11 Hitichun Israel pumpi chu an aneh uva adonjou phat'un, 22 Nomsatah a agah umpet abonchaovin akilungkhat un hiche khopi sat dingin akikhom laitah un, khopi sunga konchun miphalou honkhat'in inchu sohtauvin ahi. 12 Israelten Benjamin mite komma chun ahin umkhum un, kotchu ahin chum'un tehsepu chu ahinsap thupole ho asol'un amaho chun, "Itobang lomma nangho hin thouvin, "na in na lhungpa chu hinpui doh in keihon numei hitobang thilsehi naboldoh u hitam? 13 Gibeah khoa konna bolla kaboldiu ahi" atiuvn ahi. 23 Tehsepu chu amaho to hitobang mi engse miphalou hochu neihin pedoh un keihon kihou dingin apotdoh in aga kihoupin "Ahipoi sopite ho, amaho chu that uvingting Israel lah thilsehi suhtengna hitobang thilsehi chu bolpou hite, ajeh chu amapahi ka-in nei uvinge" atiuve. Ahinlah Benjamin ten anahsah pouvin na lhung kamaljin ahibouve, chutobang thilmelse tah chu ahi. 14 Hiche enghot nachun, amaho akhopi cheh uva kon bolpoute, 24 Veuvin, kachanu nungah thengtah khat leh in Gibeah munnah Israel satdingin ahung kikhom tauvin hiche mipa thaikemuhi hinpedoh inge nalo lo lotauvin, ahi. 15 Abonchaovin chemjam lamthei cheh sangsomni le ahinla hiche mipa chunga vanh gin chutobang thilmelse chu gup alhingun amaho chu Gibeah ahunglhung tauvin ahi. bol hihbeh un" ati. 25 Ahinlah amahon angaideh pouvin ahi. Amahohi khopi sunga ana umsa thepna giltah nei mi jasagi Hijeh chun Levi pachun athaikemuhi chu kotpamma asondon aum'un ahi. 16 Benjamin lah a thepna giltah nei epia jasagi in ahileh, khopi mitechun amanu chu khovah lhah tokah in hohi aveilang cheh ahiuvn, amaho hin songsena bomma kichepnan aneitauvn ahi. Khovah then chun amanu song apejuleh samjang jengjong sepka thei sephkel lou hel chu alhakang bep'un ahi. 26 Khovah lhachchun amanu chu ahi. 17 Israel langa Benjamin galmiho simlouvin ajipa lhunna a chun ahung kilen kotbul aphachchun alhulhop chemjam kichoija galsat theicheh sangjali alhingun ahi. 18 tan khovah lhah geijin ana kijamtan ahi. 27 Ajipan gahpot Galkisat masangin Israelte chu Bethel'ah acheuvin Pathen dinga kotchu ahin honleh athaikemuhi chu kotbulla anakijam agadongun, "Benjamin mipite khu gasat dinga koiphung jengin akhut teni chu tolla anakiphatho jengin ahi. 28 Aman pen kache masat diuham?" atiuve. Pakaiyin ahin donbutrin "thouvin chetate" atileh adonbut tapon ahi. Hitichun atahsa "Judeah masading ahi" ati. 19 Hijeh chun Israelte chu matah chu sangan chungah ajamin ain geijin apolutta. 29 Ain in athouvun Gibeah kommah pannun asem taove. 20 alhunphatnin, chemkhat alan athaikemuhi hub oh somle Hijouchun Benjamin mitechuh sat dingin Gibeah ana jon tauvin bohni ason bohkhath cheh chu Israel gampumpia phungkhat ahi. 21 Ahinlah akhophiu ngah'a pang Benjamin galmi hochun cheh chu athot'in ahi. 30 Hiche mujouse chun, "Israelten ahungpot doh un hiche nichun galkisatna munna chun Egypt ahin dalhah uva pat tuni chan geijin hitobang thilmelse Israelte sangsomni le sang ni athat tauvin ahi. 22 Ahinlah hi sohkhah hih laijin ahi chule mujong akimu kha hih layi, Israelte chu khatle khat aktil touvin animasa a akisatnao hichepi hi gel temun, tuahi ipi ibolluva i-ilodiu hitam? Koiham mun mama achun pan alakit tauvin ahi. 23 Ajeh chu amaho aseithei ding'ah?" akiti tauvin ahi.

20 Hiche jouhin Israel chate jouse Dan napat Beersheba, chuleh Gilead gam changeijin ahung kikhom uvin, mikhat seh seh tobang'in lungkhat tah in ading hom'un ahi. Mipite chu Pakai angusungah Mizpah munnah akikhomsoh

keiun ahi. 2 Israel phungho jouse leh mipiho jouse lah a theilou diu ahi," hiche sang chun Gibeah lam ana jonsuh lamkaiho chu Pathen mite kikhopna chun apangun chule taohite. 13 Hungin Gibeah ahilouleh Ramah lhuntei go chemjam lamthei sepaipo chu sang ail alhingun ahi. 14 Alangkhat nah Benjamin mite chun Israel phungdang ho Hitichun achetaove. Gibeah agalhun uchun nisalhum ding jouse chu Mizpah a akikhom taove tichu ajatauvn ahi. Hichun kon ahitai, Gibeah chu Benjamin gamsunga khopi khat ahi. Israel mipichun hitobang thilmelse tah hi iti hung kipan ham 15 Hilai mun achun akinga uvini jan-geh ding in akigo tauvin tin adong tauvin ahi. 4 Ajinu athapeh pau Levi pachun ahi. Koiman ainna lhunsah dingga akoulou jeh uchun hiche ahinseitai, "Kathaikemu le keima hin jan-geh dinga Benjamin khopi lamlen khatna chun akicholnga tauvin ahi. 16 Hiche mite khopi Gibeah a kache lhnomin ahi. 5 Hiche jan chun janchun tehse alouva anatohna akon a-inlam hinjonkhat Gibeah mite chun kagena inchu aumkim vellun keima thading aumin ahi. Amachu Ephraim thinglhang akonna Gibeah eigouvin ajonan kathaikemuhi jankhovah in kichepnan a hung kichaolut ahin, hiche khopih chenghohi Benjamin anejun amanu athilotai. 6 Hijeh chun keiman kathaikemu phungmi ahiuve. 17 Amaho chu khopi lamsom'a anatou chu amu phatnin "Hooya hungkon hoilang jonding nahiuvam?" tin tsaha hi boh somle bohni kasoa Israel phung somle phungni amadongin ahi. 18 Amapan adonbutrin, "Keiho hi Judah gam gitlou nahi atohdoh u ahi. 7 Tun nangho nabonchaovin Bethlehem'a konna Ephraim thinglhang gamgilla um ka in-mun u jonding kahiuve. Ahinla koiman a-in na lhundung Israel mipite jousen iloding natiuuem geltauvn," ati. 8 Hichun in eikou pouvin ahi. 19 Keihon kangaichat diu jouse kanei asamtaove, "Eiho koimacha in na ikile theilou diu ahi! 9 naove, sangan nehding changpol kaneijun, keiho nehding Amavang eihon tuahi Gibeah mite hitia hi igabol diu ahi, changhah le theitui lhingset'in kanei naovin ahi" atiuve. 20 koipennin ikisatpi masat diuham vang isandiu ahi. 10 Iphung Tehsepu chun, "Kei kommah geh tauvin, keiman nangaichat jouseuva hi somlah a khatcheh galsat ho nehle chah thah le diu jouse nape naovinge, amavang hiche lamsom'a vang a pangding, adangsen Gibeah chunga hi phu ilah teidiu ahi, hin jan-geh hihbeh un," ati. 21 Hiti chun a-in na apuijin ajeh chun Benjamin mite hin Israel insunga hibang tah a hi asangan teni jong chu avahtan ahi. Amahon akeng akisilluva jumna atohdoh u ahitai" atiuve. 11 Hitichun Israel pumpi chu an aneh uva adonjou phat'un, 22 Nomsatah a agah umpet abonchaovin akilungkhat un hiche khopi sat dingin akikhom laitah un, khopi sunga konchun miphalou honkhat'in inchu sohtauvin ahi. 12 Israelten Benjamin mite komma chun ahin umkhum un, kotchu ahin chum'un tehsepu chu ahinsap thupole ho asol'un amaho chun, "Itobang lomma nangho hin thouvin, "na in na lhungpa chu hinpui doh in keihon numei hitobang thilsehi naboldoh u hitam? 13 Gibeah khoa konna bolla kaboldiu ahi" atiuvn ahi. 23 Tehsepu chu amaho to hitobang mi engse miphalou hochu neihin pedoh un keihon kihou dingin apotdoh in aga kihoupin "Ahipoi sopite ho, amaho chu that uvingting Israel lah thilsehi suhtengna hitobang thilsehi chu bolpou hite, ajeh chu amapahi ka-in nei uvinge" atiuve. Ahinlah Benjamin ten anahsah pouvin na lhung kamaljin ahibouve, chutobang thilmelse tah chu ahi. 14 Hiche enghot nachun, amaho akhopi cheh uva kon bolpoute, 24 Veuvin, kachanu nungah thengtah khat leh in Gibeah munnah Israel satdingin ahung kikhom tauvin hiche mipa thaikemuhi hinpedoh inge nalo lo lotauvin, ahi. 15 Abonchaovin chemjam lamthei cheh sangsomni le ahinla hiche mipa chunga vanh gin chutobang thilmelse chu gup alhingun amaho chu Gibeah ahunglhung tauvin ahi. bol hihbeh un" ati. 25 Ahinlah amahon angaideh pouvin ahi. Amahohi khopi sunga ana umsa thepna giltah nei mi jasagi Hijeh chun Levi pachun athaikemuhi chu kotpamma asondon aum'un ahi. 16 Benjamin lah a thepna giltah nei epia jasagi in ahileh, khopi mitechun amanu chu khovah lhah tokah in hohi aveilang cheh ahiuvn, amaho hin songsena bomma kichepnan aneitauvn ahi. Khovah then chun amanu song apejuleh samjang jengjong sepka thei sephkel lou hel chu alhakang bep'un ahi. 26 Khovah lhachchun amanu chu ahi. 17 Israel langa Benjamin galmiho simlouvin ajipa lhunna a chun ahung kilen kotbul aphachchun alhulhop chemjam kichoija galsat theicheh sangjali alhingun ahi. 18 tan khovah lhah geijin ana kijamtan ahi. 27 Ajipan gahpot Galkisat masangin Israelte chu Bethel'ah acheuvin Pathen dinga kotchu ahin honleh athaikemuhi chu kotbulla anakijam agadongun, "Benjamin mipite khu gasat dinga koiphung jengin akhut teni chu tolla anakiphatho jengin ahi. 28 Aman pen kache masat diuham?" atiuve. Pakaiyin ahin donbutrin "thouvin chetate" atileh adonbut tapon ahi. Hitichun atahsa "Judeah masading ahi" ati. 19 Hijeh chun Israelte chu matah chu sangan chungah ajamin ain geijin apolutta. 29 Ain in athouvun Gibeah kommah pannun asem taove. 20 alhunphatnin, chemkhat alan athaikemuhi hub oh somle Hijouchun Benjamin mitechuh sat dingin Gibeah ana jon tauvin bohni ason bohkhath cheh chu Israel gampumpia phungkhat ahi. 21 Ahinlah akhophiu ngah'a pang Benjamin galmi hochun cheh chu athot'in ahi. 30 Hiche mujouse chun, "Israelten ahungpot doh un hiche nichun galkisatna munna chun Egypt ahin dalhah uva pat tuni chan geijin hitobang thilmelse Israelte sangsomni le sang ni athat tauvin ahi. 22 Ahinlah hi sohkhah hih laijin ahi chule mujong akimu kha hih layi, Israelte chu khatle khat aktil touvin animasa a akisatnao hichepi hi gel temun, tuahi ipi ibolluva i-ilodiu hitam? Koiham mun mama achun pan alakit tauvin ahi. 23 Ajeh chu amaho aseithei ding'ah?" akiti tauvin ahi.

choja galsatje themcheh Israelite chu sangsom le sang get anathat kit'un ahi. **26** Hiche jehchun Israelite abonchaovin acheuvin Bethel'ah ann gol pummin nilhah geijin Pakai angah agakap un ahi. Amahon Pakai angah pumgo thilto leh chamna thilto jong abol'un ahi. **27** Israelite chu Pakai kommah acheuvin "I-katidu hitam?" tin aga dongun ahi. (Hichelai achi Pakai kitepna thingkong chu Bethel munna umma ahi **28** Chuleh Aaron thempupa tupa Eleazer chapa Phinehas chu thempu hija ahi) Israelten Pakai adongun keihon kasopiteu Benjamin mitehi kasat kit ding uham ahilouleh kasatda diu hitam?" atiuvin ahi. "Jingleh che kitun Keiman amaho khu nangho khutna kapehdoh ding ahitai," tin Pakaiyin asejijn ahi. **29** Hijeh chun Israelite Gibeah kimvel jouse ah chun chaang apang tauvin ahi. **30** Amaho chu anithum chan nin akondoh kit'un, chule masanga apansah namun uvah chun apansa kit un ahi. **31** Benjamin mite chu amaho kisatpi dinya ahungkon doh phat'un akhopi uva konchun ajoldoh tauvin ahi. Hiti chun amasa anabolna bang bang uchun Israel techu tollhang leh lamlen chungah, khatchu Bethel lang jotta khatchu Gibeah langa akinunglenao munnah mi somthum tobang athat tauvin ahi. **32** Hichun Benjamin epia hochun, "Eihon amasa bang bang chun ijokut taove" tin asam'un ahi. Ahinla Israelite chu jamding chuleh Benjamin miten chun ahindel diu, chujongle hitia chu akhopi uva konna potdohsah nading thilgon amagon masat'u ahi. **33** Israelite epia abulpil hochun Baal-tamar ahunglun phat'un galsat nadingin panmun ahinlatoh tauvin ahi. Langkhat'ah Israelite Gibeah ihumlamma ana kisel hochu galsatdin akiselnaova kon in ahung chomdoh tauvin ahi. **34** Israel epia lah a galsatna thempen hochu mi sangsom Gibeah khopi nokhum dingin assolut taovin ahi. Galkisat chu akhoh lheh jengin Benjamin ten amanthan nadiu ahilam akihet pouvin ahi. **35** Hitichun Pakaiyin Israel mite chu Benjamin mite chungah gal ajosah in hiche nikho chun Israelten Benjamin sepaite chemjamma galsatje themcheh sangsomni le sang nga le jakhat athatrnuh ahi. **36** Hichun Benjamin ten gal aleldiu chu akimuchet tauvin ahi. Israelte chun Gibeah nokhum dinya changpanga akoihou chu akisonpi jeh un Benjamin epia hoa konchun anung chonnun ahi. **37** Hijouchun ana changpang ho jouse chu muntinna kon in ahungpot doh'un khopi sunga umjouse chu athat tauvin ahi. **38** Amahon ana kihoutoh masat nao dunguijin khopi sunga chun meikong khu lentah agah kondoh sah tauvin ahi. **39** Israelten hiche meikhu chu amuphat un, amaho ahung kileheijun Benjamin sepaiteen Israel te somthum tobang athat'un ahileh "eihon ina kisattonao masa tobanga chu tua jong ijokitnu ahitai tin kholhang asam tauvin ahi." **40** Ahinlah Benjamin epia hochu akinung hei uva avetuva ahileh khopi sung muntinna konna meikhu kitungdoh jengchu amu uvina ahi. **41** Israel mitechu akinung heijun akisatpi tauvin ahi. Hichephat chun Benjamin mite chun amanthan nadiu chu ahunglhunga ahitai ti ahedoh tauvin ahileh atija lheh taove. **42** Hijeh chun akinung heijun Israel mitea konchun ajam'un gammang lah adel tauvin ahi. Ahinla ajamdoh joupouvin ahi, chuleh akhopi vella konna hungdoh hojongchu aban thagam tauvin ahi. **43** Israel miten Benjamin mite chu aum kimvel'un, chuleh adellun Gibeah solanga apha paovin, **44** Hiche ni chun Benjamin mite lah a galhat penho sangsomle sang-get athat tauvin ahi.

45 Ahoidoh hochu gammang la Rimmon songpi beldingin ajamtauvin ahi, ahinla Israelten amaho lah a sang nga chu lampiah athatpa tauvin ahi. Amahon adelpeh kit nalaijun Gidom kommah sangni anathat kit nalaijun ahi. **46** Hiche nikho chun Benjamin phungmi chemjam mangcha a galsat hatcheh sangsomni le sang nga athiuvin, **47** Amoh cheng mi jagup chu Rimmon songpi langah ajamlut un hichea chun lha li sungin achengun ahi. **48** Chuleh Israel techu ahung kile uvin khopih sunga cheng jouse ahin ban thaovin, mipi ahin gancha ahin amu mang uchu abantha soh jengun ahi. Amahon ahunglut lutnao khopi jouse jongchu ahin ban hallhah jengun ahi.

21 Israelten Mizpah a kihahselna khat anejun, "Eihon Benjamin phungmite pasal hohi ichanuteu ipehlou diu ahi" atiuve. **2** Chuin Israel mipite chu Bethel'ahacheuvin Pakai angah nilhah geijin lungnatah leh lainatah in akapmun ahi. **3** Amaho ping jah jengun, "O Pakai, Israel Pathen, Israel sunga i-atileh hitobanga hi Ihunga hitam? Tun kaphung lah uva khat hi Israel akonni amang thahtai!" atiuve. **4** Ajing jingkah matah in mipiten maicham khat asem'un pumgo thilto leh chamna thilto abol'un ahi. **5** Hijouchun amahon asejijn, "Eihon Pakai angusunga Mizpah munna ikikhop uva chu Israel phunglah a koipen ahung panglou umman?" atiuvn ahi. Hichepet achi amahon kihahselna gimmeitah ananeijuva koihileh ahungpang louchu thadoh jengding ahi anatiu ahi. **6** Israelten asopiu Benjamin dingin lungherma anejun hitin asejijn ahi, "Tunin Israel phunglah a khat hi amah thahtai, **7** Eihon athimoh mi themkhat dinga hi ajidu iti ingaito peh diu hitam? Eihon la amaho kichenpi dinga ichanu teu ipehlouhei diu ahi, tia kitepna ineiyu ahitan," akiti to tauve. **8** Amahon asejijn "Pakai anga Mizpah munna ikikhop pet uva chu Israel phung holah a konna koipen ham ahung panglouva chu?" atiuve. Hitichun amahon Jabesh-gilead na kon in koimacha ahungpang poi ti amudoh tauvin ahi. **9** Ajeh chu amahon mipi hochu asimtoh uleh Jabesh-gilead mi khatcha anapang pon ahi. **10** Hijeh chun mipi chun amahon galhat cheh sangsom le ni alhengdoh un Jabesh-gilead mite chu numei chapangho geiya gathat dingin asol'un ahi. **11** Amahon asejijn, "Hitia hi naboldiu ahi, pasal ho jouse leh nungah pasal toh lumkhomsa jouse jong nahin suhmang soh keidui ahi." Atiuve. **12** Amahon Jabesh-gilead a chengho lah a chun pasal toh lumkhom khaloulai cheh nungah theng ail ahin mu uvina amahochu Canaan gam Shiloh mun'ah ahin puilut'un ahi. **13** Israel khoppi pumpi chun Rimmon songpia kisel Benjamin mite athimoh ho komma chun chamna thulhut ding mi asol'un ahi. **14** Hitichun Benjamin mihochu ain munna ahung kileuvin chuleh Jabesh-gilead na akihingho numei ail hochu amaho jidgingin apeuvin ahi. Ahinla numei hochu amaho abonchauvin achangsoh joupouvin ahi. **15** Mipi hochu Benjamin dingin ana lunghem lheh jengun ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin Benjamin chu Israel phung lah a akeh lhad ahitan ahi. **16** Hijeh chun khoppi lamkai hochun, "Benjamin phunga numei hola athigam tan, tua amoh chengho jiding chu iti iholdoh diu hitam?" atiuve. **17** "Israel phungkhat hum oh manthah theilou ding ahi. Benjamin phung chu ahung kidodoh thei nading lampi iholdoh diu angajie" atiuve. **18** Ahinlah eihon amaho jidginga achanu pipen pen chu Pathen sapset

chandinga kihahselna gimneitah inabol'u ahiyeh a chu amaho dinga ichanuteu ipethei pouvin ahi" atiuve. **19** Hiche jouchun amahon kumseh a Shiloh munna Pakaja dinga kut kibol jichu ahin geldoh un ahi. Hiche Shiloh hi Lebonah Ihanglam, Bethel sahlam Bethel'a konna Shechem'a lamlen solamma um ahi. **20** Amahon numei changlou lai Benjamin mitechu aseipeh un, "Cheuvin lang lengpi leiya khun gakisellun lang, **21** Shiloh nungah hokhu laam dinga ahung potdoh tenguleh lengpi leiya kon in hunghaidoh unl Lang mikhatnin khat cheh gakimat uvin lang Benjamin gam nainlang uvah kipuilut unl Lang kichenpiuvin," ati taove. **22** Apateu ahilouleh asopiteuvin keih komma ahung uva kiphinna ahung nei uva ahileh keihon amahojah a, 'lunghang hih un, amahoku khoto jouvin, nachanu teu chu phalpeh jengun, keihon Jabesh-gilead kasuh mang uchun ajidu kamujou peh tapouve, chuleh nangho na nognatah uva nachanuteu napeh u ahilougeh in nakitepnau chu nasuhkeh dehpouve tiuving ting anajol lungdamnao vinge," atiuve. **23** Hitichun Benjamin mitechun aseipeh bangun anabol tauvin, nungah hochu alampet uchun mikhat in khat cheh akimat'un ajidingin akilhoh doh tauvin ahi. Amahon agamlanga akileuvin akhopiu akisemphat un chennan anei taove. **24** Hiche jouchun Israel mipite jong akipatdoh un ama insungleh aphung dungjuijin ama ama in cheh'a akile taove. **25** Hichelai khanga chun Israel ten leng ananei pouvin, mipi hochun ama mitvetna dih asah dungjui cheh in ana chon'un ahi.

Ruth

1 Israelté lah a thutan vaihom hon vai ahoplajun gamsung'a kel nasatah ahung lhungtan ahi. Hijeh chun Bethlehem akonnin Juda mi khatnin ajinu leh achateni akipuijin Moab gam'ah cheng ding in achetan ahi. **2** Hichepa min chu Elimelech ahin ajinu min chu Naomi ahi. Achateni min chu Mahlon leh Chilion ahi. Amahohi Juda gam Bethlehem'a konna Euphrath mi ahiuvin, Moab mite gam alhun phat'un hichea chun achengtaovin ahi. **3** Hichejou chun Elimelech chun, ajinu Naomi leh achapa teni chu dalhan ana thitan ahi. **4** Achapa teni chun Moab numei akichenpi lhonnin, khatnu minchu Orpah ahin chuleh khatnu chu Ruth ahi. Ahinlah kum som joudon'in, **5** Mahlon leh Chilion chu athilhon tai. Naomi chu ajipa leh acha teni geijin adalha taovin ahi. **6** Moab'a aum na a kona chun Pathen in Judah phathei aboh in, chang leh mim asuh neng peh kittai tithu Naomi in ajatan ahi. Hijeh chun Naomi in amou teni kipui a Moab dalha a agamlam a kile kit ding in aki gotan ahi. **7** Amou teni chutoh achenao gam'a kona kipat doh a Judah gam lang jon kit ding in ahung kipat doh taovin ahi. **8** Ahinlah lampi achun Naomi in amou teni koma hitin asei jin ahi, "Nainkote kom lang'a kile kit lhon tan naji teni ding leh keima dinga naphatna lhonjeh'in Pakai jin phathei naboh lhon hen!" **9** "Pakai jin lungmong in najinei sah lhon hen lang phathei naboh lhon ta hen" ati. Hichun kivalhah nan aki chopto uvin aki kauvin achipilha taovin ahi. **10** Ahin amouteni chun adonbutin "Kanopoi, kilhon u hitin namite komlang'a keini jong kahung nomlhon e," atilhonnin ahi. **11** Ahinlah Naomi in adonbut nin, "Ibola keitoh iche khomdu ham?" Keiman nangni tho kicheng theiding nao kanei kitthei beh dingham? **12** Hithie ponte kamouteni, nanu napa lhon in'ah kile lhontan, keima hi la jinei kit ding in kateh valtai. Tujan tah jeng jonghin jinei thei kit ding hileng chapa neipai jeng thei ding hijong leng, **13** Midang toh kichen ding nom louvin hiche teni chu ahung lethon nangahdoh jou lhon nadem? Ahipoi, hithe mong mong lou ding ahi, kamouteni! Nangni ding gelnan kei kalung akham lheh jenge, ajejh chu Pakai amatah in nangni jeh a hi ejeplo ding ahi," atipeh lhon tan ahi. **14** Hichun avellin akikato kittaoe, hichun Orpah chun atehpi chu vailhahnhan achop in adalhatai, ahin Ruth vang chun atehpi akolchah den tan ahi. **15** Naomi chun Ruth kom'ah, "Ven, na unu khu a Pathen komleh amite kom'ah akile kittai, nang jong hitia khu naum ding ahi," ati. **16** Ahin Ruth in adonbutin, "Nangma kadalha a kinungle ding in neijol jol tahiin in, nache na channa kacheding, nachen chenna a kachen ding, namite chu kamite hi ding, na Pathen chu ka Pathen hiding, **17** Nathi thina a kathi ding, nakuivina munna chu kakai vui ding ahi. Thinan eikhen lhon tilouva thildang a kakikhen pi poupouleuh Pakaiyin kachunga thutan jeng hen!" ati. **18** Hichun Naomi in, Ruth chun kilhonpi tei ding lunggel dettah anei amudoh phat chun imacha aseitapoi. **19** Hiti chun anilhonnin akipat lhontai. Bethlehem alhun lhon phatnin, khopi miho chu akiling jeng taovin ahi. Anumei teho ho chu akihouvun, "Hiche khu Naomi hilou ham?" akitiue. **20** Amanun adonbutin, "Naomi jong neiti tahiin uvin, Marah joh neiti jouvvin, ajejh chu Hatchungnung Pathen in kahinkho hi khaleuva eikoi

ahitai," ati. **21** "Keima bulhingset na potdoh kahin, ahinlah Pakaiyin ahomkeovin eihinle puluit kittai. Pakaiyin hichan geiya eibolgimta a nanghon Naomi neiti nahlai diu ham? chuleh Hatchungnung Pathenin hichangeija hi hamsetna eihukhnum hitalou ham?" ati. **22** Hiti chun Naomi chu Moab gamma kon in amounu Moab numei khangthahcha chutoh ahung kile lhon tai. Amani Bethlehem ahung lhun lhon hin sakolchang at akipantai.

2 Tun hiche Bethlehem ahin mihaotah leh mithuneitah khat amin Boaz kitipa chu ana ummin amachu Naomi jipa Elimelech sopi anahi. **2** Nikhat hi Moab numein Ruth chun Naomi kommah, "Keima hi neisollin lang chang-at ho lah a che ing kating, koi hijong leh khotona eunei poupop kom'ah changkhai gahol tange," ati. Hichun Naomi chun ajah a "Chanu, che jeng in," ati. **3** Hitichun Ruth chu akipatdoh in chang-at ho nung langa chun achen, changkhai ho chu achom pan tan ahi. Hitia changkhai achronna loiilai chu atehpu Elimelech sopipa Boaz loulai ana hikha in ahi. **4** Hitia changkhai ana kichom laipet tah chun Boaz chu Bethlehem'a kon in ahung in "Pakaiyin naumpiu hen," atin, amahon jeng "Pakaiyin phathei naboh hen" atiue. **5** Hichun aman tohvaishompa kom'ah chun, "Hichea numei khangdong nukhu koiham? tia adoh leh, **6** Tohvaishompan ahin donbutuin, "Amanu khu Moab Numei Naomi toh hung kinungle khom numei chu ahi," ati. **7** "Amanu hin tujingkah chun chang-at ho nung langa akhaiho hi kaki donkhom thei ding ham tin eina dongin ahi. Chomkhatcha jong towthim manlouvin anatoh ding toh nan akisala lheh jeng e," tin adonbut'in ahi. **8** Hichun Boaz chu Ruth kommah chun achen ajah a, "Ngajin kachanu, changkhai nakihol sung hin keiho kom'ah um jeng in, koima dang louva che hih in, kalouva natong numeihoo nunga hin um jeng in," ati. **9** Achang at namun u melchih in lang chule anung'u jui jeng in, golhang hohin nadechatevi louna diuva keiman kagihsal ahitai. Nadang achah teng tuikulla konna agadop'u tuikhu don jeng in," atipeh tan ahi. **10** Ruth chun akengphang'a abokhup jeng in hiti hin kipathu aseije, "Keima hila gam chommi kahin, i-atileh hibang lomma hi neikhoto hitam?" ati. **11** Boaz in adonbutin, "Ken nangma kahenai," ati, "chujongle najipa atihouva nung'a nangin ichangeiya natehpi khohsahna neitah anahin jen hitam, chujong leh i-changeija nagam leiset anu leh napa nahin dalhah a gam chombeh miho lah a hi nahung chenkhompi jeng ham tijong kahei, **12** Alhaving noija nahung kipehlutna Israel Pakai Pathen chun nathilphabol hojeh hin phattheina lhingset'in phattheina nape taken," ati. **13** Ruth in "Hepu kachunga nalunglhaina um jingta hen, nana tongho lah a khat jeng jong kahilou vang'in, nang in khotonetai in thu naseiyin neilhamon'e," ati. **14** Sun-an nehphatni Boaz in amanu chu akouvin, "Hilanga hung in lang bu hung nen, nachang lhah chu lengpi thei twi lah'a hin sulut'in lang nen," ati. Hitichun Ruth chu chang at holah'a chun atouvin ahileh, Boaz in anehding changlhah apen, amarjong aoiva set anen, aneh moh themkhat jong jong anei nalai in ahi. **15** Ruth chu natonga aikilekit phatnin, Boaz in agollhang ho chu thu apen, amanu hi jada hih un, nalah uva changvui chu kilo khomsah un," ati. **16** "Sakol changvui ho chu alomlah akon'in ladoh unl Lang amanun akiiloding gunset

in selhab peh jeng un, hichu kilhensah unlang sugenthei akidon khommin achangho chu ajeplhah phatnir abong chu apolut'in avetsah in achanglhah nehmoh akhenpeh jong chu apen tan ahi. **19** Naomi'in, "Chang hijat pihi hoilanga nagalo atin, Naomi'in amouni jah'a chun hitin aseipeh tai" Aman hitobang khotona aene hi eini chung'a ahin, chule najipa chung'a ahin. Amapahi i-insung'u kiledohsah thei ikinaipi pen khatnu chu ahi," ati. **21** Ruth'in aseibe in, "Boaz'in hungkit'in lang chang-at hi akichai kahsen, changyo ho lah a hi kaum khom jing nadiuvn eiseipeh in ahi," ati. **22** Naomi'in, "Aphai, kachanu aman naseipeh bang bang hin chonnin, hiche chang at-hi akichai kahsen anungah holah a chun um'in, lounum danga che hih in, min nadei chatvei thei ahin ama louva vang hi imacha tilou ding ahi," atipeh e. **23** Hitichun Ruth jong Boaz loulai achun sakol chang-at kichai kahseh chun anumei houtoh atongkhom'in, changkhai chu akilokhom'in ahi. Chuleh sakol chang leh suhlou chang-at kichai kahsen changkhai akichomtai, hiche sungse hin, ama atehpitoh aum khom jing jing in ahi.

3 Hitichun nikhat Naomi in Ruth kom'a chun, "Kachanu keiman na-inchen theina ding ngaito peh leng hichu nang denga phalou ding ham? **2** Boaz hi eini dingia i-kina'i pi pen i-inko'u khat ahi, chule khotona neitah anungah goihotoh natoh khomsah jing ahi. Tujan'a hi aman achangphol'a sakol chang aden ahi. **3** Hijeh chun kasei bang bang hin bollin, "Kisiltheng sel inlang thao kinunlang navon hoipen kivon inlang, achangvohna pholla chun gachesuh'in ahinla aneh'a adonchai tokah'in Boaz chu kimusah hih in. **4** Alup tengleh alupna mun chu melchih'in, chuteng chenlang akengphang chu hohdoh inlang hilai mun'ah chun lum in. Hiteng chuleh aman nabolding nahin sepih tante," ati. **5** Ruth nin adonbutin, "Bollin nati tichu kabol jeng ding ahi," ati. **6** Hiche jan chun amanu jong achesuh in aseipeh'n bol ding'a aseipeh jouse chu aboltan ahi. **7** Boaz chun aneh'a adonjouva chuleh lungkipah tah a aum jouvin Boaz chun achang kiset vum'na pang'a chun agalumtan ahi. Hitichun Ruth jong kangchan hung vahlut'in, akengphang teni ahoedoh in alumtai. **8** Jan khangkim donnin Boaz chun ahung kin khang in, agah kihei leh akengphang kom'a numei khat analup chun amudoh tan ahi. **9** Hichun aman jong "Koi nahim?" tia adohleh, numeiu chun ahin donbut in "Keima nasohnu Ruth kahi, naponchu keijong neihin silpehinh ajeh chu nangma hi insungmi kinaipi penchu nahi," ati. **10** Hichun Boaz injong asejin, "Kachanu Pakaiyin phatthei naboh hen, nangman natoh masat thilpha sanga jong tuahi aphacheh nabol kit ahitai, hao-hen vajongleh golllhang hojoh hol louva umah nahi. **11** Chuti ahile, tun kachanu lungkham hih in keiman boldinga lom hochu hinbol nange, ajeh chu hiche khopi sunga mijouse hin nangma hi numei phachomtah nahi ahetsoh keiyu ahi. **12** Keima hi nakinapi insungmi chu kahinai ahinla keisanga nakinapi khat aum nalai in ahi. **13** Tujan gehkhovah den inlang, jingkah

teng amachun phung kinaipi toh dingdol akin nabolpeh leh hih un," ati. **17** Hitichun Ruth in nilhum keijin chang chu apha ahijinge, ahinlah aman hichu abol nomlouva ahileh tun jingkah geijin umtan," ati. **14** Hitichun Ruth jong Boaz kengphangbulha chun jingkah geijin alum'in, ahin jingkah lang kungbul le mi kimah donin athoudohin, Boaz in, "Hiche khom ham? Pakaiyin nahin kithopipa hi phattheiboh hen!" ati. Changvohna pholla hin numei aumme ti koimachan hetda Hichun Ruth nin aseipeh kom'a chun changkhai aga kidonna hen," ati. **15** Hichejou chun Boaz in amanu koma chun, "Napon chu hin phan" atin sakol chang chu atena dim gup chu Boaz ahi, ati. **20** "Amachu Pathen'in phattheiboh hen" jen asempah in akiputsah tai, hitichun khopi sunglang'a chun atin, Naomi'in amouni jah'a chun hitin aseipeh tai "Aman hitobang khotona aene hi eini chung'a ahin, chule najipa chung'a ahin. Amapahi i-insung'u kiledohsah thei ikinaipi pen khatnu chu ahi," ati. **21** Ruth'in aseibe in, "Boaz'in hungkit'in sakol chang atenadim gup eihin pohsah e," ati. **18** Hichun Naomi'in amanu kommeh, "Kanao Itobang thil hung sohdoh mong mong am ti ijah kahsen ngah hat'in, amapa chun tunia hi thilkhat atohlhah tokah a umthimlou holding ahi," ati.

4 Boaz chun khopi kelkot phunga achetouvin hikomma chun agatoutai. Hiche pettah chun insung kinai pipen ati pachu ahungin ahileh Boaz chun akouvin, "Golpa hungin lang hichea hin toutadin kasei nomkhat aumme," atin ahi. Hichun amani chu atoukhom lhontan ahi. **2** Chuin Boaz in khopi sunga lamkai som akou khom in athu hetoh dingin atousah in ahi. **3** Hichun Boaz in insung kinaipi pen komma chun hiti hin aseitan ahi, "Moab gamma konna hung le hungkit Naomi chu nahen ahi. Amahin ikinaipi Elimelach gamchu ajoh in ahi. **4** Keiman nakomma kaseinom chu ahileh hichehi nalhatnom leh kilhatnir kati ahi. Agamchu nadeileh hiche aheto mi hijat masanga hin kichoh jengin, ahinlah nangin nadeilouva ahileh tutun neihetsah jingin ajeh chu nangbanna alhat thei akinaipi chu kei kahi," ati. Hichun mipa chun "Aphai keiman kilhat nange," tin adonbut in ahi. **5** Hijouchun Boaz in ama komma chun hintin aseije; "Aphai Naomi gamchu nachoh dinga ahileh Moab meithai nu Ruth jonghi nakichenpi ding ahi, hitia chu amanu cha aneiteng ajipa min chu aputting insungmi hina a agamchu nanga hiding ahi," ati. **6** Akinaipi penpa chun ahin donbut in hitin aseipeh tai, "Chuti ding ahileh keima lhatjou ponge, ajeh chu hichun keima gam eisuhboi peh ding ahi, hijeh chun nangin kilhat tan," ati tai. **7** Tun hiche lai khanga chun Isrealte lah a chun che na daan khat anaum in mikhat touvin thil achoh nadine athaneina chu mikhat komma apehdoh a ahileh akeng koh chu asutna ama pachu apehding ahi. Hitia chu mipi hetna kikkut lhehna chu kisudetji ahi. **8** Hitichun ainsung kinaipipen pachun akengkoh chu asuthan Boaz komma chun aseitai, "Nangin kilhat tan" ati. **9** Hichun Boaz in upa hole avella ding mipiho jah a chun "Tunia hi keiman Naomi khutna kon in Elimelach, Chilion le Mahlon neijoouse aboncha kachoh ahitai. **10** Chujongleh gam jouse puma hi Moab numei Ruth kitinu Mahlon meithainu jonghi kaji dinga kachan tha ahitai. Hitia chu amanu cha pasal ahinna, athisa ajipa insung minhi atundoh a, hiche achenrao khopi sung ahi ainsung thil lelo jouse jonghi agouva kisim ding ahi. Nang hojouse hi tunia aheto nahi taove," ati. **11** Hichun upa holeh mipi kelkotna dingho jouse chun ahindonbut uvina, "Keiho aheto kahiuve, Pakaiyin hiche numei nainsung'a ahunglut hi Isreal nam hung kondoh na Rachel leh Leah toh bahsah hen! Nangjong Ephrathah bangin pung inlang

Bethlehem naming thang tahan." atiuvin ahi. **12** "Chuleh Pakaijn hiche khangdong numeinu a kon hin i-puluiyu Judah leh Jamer chapa Perez tobang'in chilhah tamtah nape hen!" atiuve. **13** Hichun Boaz in Ruth chu a in'ah akipuilit in hiti chun amanu chu amapa jinu ahung hitai. Aman amanu chu aluppin ahileh Pakaiyin nao ahin vop sah in, amanun chapa khat ahin hingtai. **14** Hichun khopi sunga numeihohun Naomi kommah "Nainsung'a gam ngahding nahin tundoh peh a Pakai chu thangyah in umhen! Hiche chapanghi Isreal namsung'ah hung minthang hen. **15** Amahin nakhangdong sah kit henlang chuleh nateh lang hinkho hi nahin vetsuipeh tahan. Ajeh chu amahi nahin ngailua namounu cha ahin chapa sagi nanei sanga phajo ahi," atiuve. **16** Hichun Naomi chun hiche naosen chu akipom in a-optoh asipbeh tan ahi. Aman ama cha mong mong bangin akidontan ahi. **17** Ainheng numei hon, tun Naomi'n cha aneikit tai. Chuleh amahon amin chu Obed asah taove. Amahi Jesse pa ahung hin David pu ahung hitai. **18** Hichehi a-puluiyu Perez son achilhah hochu ahung hitaove, Perez hi Hezron pa ahung hin, **19** Hezron hi Ram pa ahin, Ram hi Amminadab pa ahin, **20** Amminadab chu Nahshon pa ahin, Nahshon hi Salmon pa ahin, **21** Salmon hi Boaz pa ahi, Boaz hi Obed pa ahin, **22** Obed hi Jesse pa ahin, chuleh Jesse hi David pa ahi.

1 Samuel

1 Masang laiyin Elkanah kiti mikhat Ramah kho thinglhlang gam molsang Ramathiam Zophim mun'ah anacheng in ahi. Ama chu Jeroham chapa, Elihu chapa, Tohu chapa, Zuph chapa, Ephriam mi ahi. **2** Elkanah in ji ni aneiyin, Hannah le Peninnah ahi. Peninnah in cha aneiyin, ahin Hannah vang'in aneipo. **3** Elkanah hi kumseh leh Shiloh a Pakai van gam sepaite henga gan kilhaina maicham semdin acheyin ahi. Hiche lai chun Eli Pakai themppuran chapa ni aneiyin ahi, amani min chu Hopni le Phinehe aihilone. **4** Elkanah hin gan kilhaina abolini tngle achan dingdol sachan chu Peninnah le achatte apeyin ahi. **5** Chule Hannah angailut jeh chun, Pakaiyin anaobu akhapeh jeh chun, sachan chan khat bou apeyin ahi. **6** Chumale Pakaiyin Hannah chu anaobu akhapeh jeh chun, Peninnah in jong Hannah chu noise tah in alunghan han nadin tothopnan aboliny ahi. **7** Kumiluhn seh leh abang bang ahiyingin-Hannah Pakai hou dinga Houin'a achetengle Peninnah kitin hin phin lunghang jin, hijeh chun amanu akapin anjong aneji tapon ahi. **8** "Ipi jeh'a naka ham, Hannah?" Elkanah in adongin, "Ibola an nelouva umah nahim? Chule ibola lungkhama um nahim? Kei neinei hime-chapa somkhat neihos sanga kaphatchom joh louham?" ati. **9** Amahon Shiloh'a gan kilhaina anneh, twidon achaiphat'un, Hannah akipatdoh in taoding in achetai. Eli thempu chu Pakai houin khombul khatna touna chunga touva ahi. **10** Hannah vang chu lhase beh seh jengin, Pakai henga ataovin, Ihasetah in akajjah in ahi. **11** Chule amanun kitempeh khat aneiyin, "O Van gam Sepaite Pakai, gentheya ka kana neihin velhin lang kataona neihin ngailhah peh inlang 'chapa khat neijetan,'" ati. **12** Amanu Pakai henga ataopet'i Eli thempun ane phunchu ana mulhin ahi. **13** Anephuh achaloh chu amun, ahinlah ataoqin aw chu ajapoi, ageldan in amanu hin ju adonkham hinte ati ahi. **14** Aman Hannah jah'a "Hilai munna hi jukham puma nahung ham? Najukham chu paidoj loijin," ati. **15** "Kahipoi, kapu!" tin adonbut'e, "Keiman ju kadonpoi, chule khammathei ho jong kadonpoi, ahinlah kei hi numei genthei chungnung kahi, Pakai agsunga hi kahinna pumpia thusejoh kahibouve," ati. **16** "Keima numei phalouvin neigel hihbeh in! Ahinlah lung genthei puma taojing jengjoh kahibouve," ati. **17** Hiche chung thu ahin Elin hitin ana seipeh in ahi, "Lungmongan chetan, Israel Pathen in nathilthum jouse chu nasan peh intin phatthei naboh hen." **18** Hannah in jong, "Oh hepu kakipah e!" atin, akinunglen an anepantai, alungkham tapon ahi. **19** Ajingkah khovah matah'in ainsung pumpi athouvn, Pakai houkit dingin ache tauve. Chujou'in ain'u Ramah ah ahung kile kit tauvin ahi. **20** Chule Hannah chun aphat chan, naosen pasal khat aneita. Amanun jong amin Samuel asahtai, ajeh chu "Ama ding'a hi Pakai koma kathum ahi," ati. **21** Akum kit'in Elkanah le ainsung mite jouse kum kichaiyah gan kilhaina-a Pakai hou ding in akitol kit tauve. **22** Ahinlah Hannah chu anache tapon ahi. Aineipu komah hitin aseiyin, "Naosen aletdom kahsen ngah hitin kumkit tngle keiman hinpui ingtig, imath chana dingin Pakai toh umden tante," ati. **23** Nasei chu aphaselle tin Elkanah in pha asatai. "Tutadin hichea hin uminlang, Pakaiyin nakitepna bang in napanpi hen." Hijeh chun amanu inah aumin, naosen

aletdom kahsen aumpin ahi. **24** Chuin naosen ahunglet domphat in, Hannah in Shiloh a pon-in ah ahinpuiyin ahi. Amahon bongchal kumthum lhingga khat toh ahinpui thauvin, changbong neldisel Ephah dimkhat toh apon lengpitwi peng thei khat dimset toh akidop'in naosen chapang chu Shiloh khoa Pakai houna in ah ahin puilut tai, naosen chu chapang chabou ahi nalaiye. **25** Bongchal atha jou phat'un amahon naosen chu Eli thempu kom ahin puilut tauve. **26** "Kapuu, neigeldoh em?" tin Hannah in adong in ahi. "Keima kum tampi hilai muna Pakai henga anatao jing numei nu chu kahi," ati. **27** "Pakai koma hiche chapa hi ejeph dia ana taoing kahin, Pakaiyin kataona eidonbut pen tan ahi," ati. **28** "Tun keiman amahi Pakai henga kahin pehdoh ahitai. Ahinkho lhumkeiya dinga kapehdoh ahitai. Hichun amahon hikoma chun Pakai chibai aboh tauve.

2 Chuin hiti hin Hannah ataovin, "Kalungsung Pakaiyah akipah jinge, Pakaiyin eihat sah tai, Tun kamelma te donbutna ding kanei tai; Kakipahe' ajeh chu nangman neilhatdoh tai. **2** Pakai tobanga theng adang aumpoi! Nangma tobang koima dang aumpoi, Eoho Pathen tobang songpi dang aumpoi. **3** Kiletsah vallin thu seidan, Hoitho nathu Nakam'in phapoh hih hellin. ahetlou imacha aumpoi, natohho jouse thu atanding ahi. **4** Galhat te thalpi jouse tunvang akiheh bongtan, mi thalhom chu thahat akisotai. **5** Oi vasetna neten, nehding nelouvin kel thoh in aum'un, agikelho avasoh tauve. **6** Pakaiyin thinalde hinna ani gellin aper, aman abang Ihankhuh ah alhahsuh sah in, abang akaithouve. (*Sheol h7585*) **7** Pakai in abang avaichat sah'in, adang ahaa sah in choisang in, abang alhahsuh sah in abang aphong ding in ahi. **8** Aman vaichaho leivuija konin aphong sangin chule angaichate vutvam lah'a kon'in aneiloute achoisangin ahi. Leng chapate lah'a tousah dingle, loupina latoouna-a tousah-a, thilsemho jouse hi Pakai ja ding ahi, chule vannoija thilho jouse kitoh tah in akoioye. **9** Aman ama dinga tahan umtah hochu aeventup ding ahi, ahinlah michonse ho chu muthim lah'a mangthah ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu athahat na a koimacha dingjoulou ding ahi. **10** Pakai douna-a galsat ho chu cheh chao ding ahiuve, amaho douna-a vana kona keh alhah sah ding ahi; Pakaiyin vana kon in thu ahin tan in amadinga thaonu changho chung ah, vannoija aman alengho thuneina aper athanei nao abelap peh in ahi. **11** Chujouvin Samuel jaolouvin, Elkanah jong a in lam Ramah kho ah akitelan ahi. **12** Eli chapa teni chu migilou michavai ahilhon toh kilhon'in Pakai gin nale jana pelou aihilone. **13** Hichelaiya thempu hija atoh dingdol mi koi tobang hamkhat in kilhaina atodoh teng lhachapa chun, sa kithat kihonsou pet tah leh satul kathum neikhat ahin puma ahinsol jia ahi. **14** Hiche thikhke chu khangbel sunga asolutna, asodoh pen pen chu Eli chate apeh ding, Israel chate Shiloh a gan kilhaina hungla jouse hitia chu gihna aneiji Ihon ahi. **15** Abang komle sathaoho kilhutvam masangle thempupa sohpa chu hunga kilhaina ganthtpa jah'a chu hitia ahung sei jin, "Thempupa kigo ding sahing neipen, ajeh chu aman nangma honminsa chu akilah louhel ding ahi, sahing bou adei ahije," tia ahung sei ding ahi. **16** Mihem gan kilhaina kin sempa chun hitin adonbut jin ahi, "Nadeijat jat kilah in, ahinlah athao kihallha masading ahi," atijin, ahin thempu sohpan jong,

"Ahipoi nangman atuma neipeh doh ding ahi, achuti louva ahileh keiman pumhatra kalah Peh ding nahi," tin aseijiin ahi. **17** Hitichun hiche khangthah teni chonsetna chu akhohilheh jengtan, ajeh chu Pakai maicham jeng jong chu kimit thipna changing aneitaувin ahi. **18** Ahinlah Samuel chu chapang cha hijongle, Pakai lhachan apangtai. Themu kivonna tupat ponnum khat in akong akigah jin Pakai angsunah ah lhachan apang jitan ahi. **19** Kumseh leh anun sangkhoh chol neo khat akhuipeh in ainneipu toh kilhaina gantha bolding in acekholm ihonin ahi. **20** Inlama ahung kile masang teng'u leh, Eli in Elkanah le ainneipi phatthei abohjin chule hitin aseiji'e, "Pakaiyin hiche na inneipi chapa khat napeh jeh in, amanu'a konin chale nao tampi nahinsah hen," tin aseiye. **21** Chule Pakaiyin chapa thumle chanu ni apen, hitichun Samuel chu Pakai angsunah' a hung khantou touvin ahi. **22** Tun Eli chu ateh lheh jeng tan, chujong le achapa tenin Israel mi tampi abol nalhon thu kithang, kikhopna ponbuuh kotpi phunga lhacha a pang numeihoo aluppi lhon jong ajatai. **23** Hijeh chun Eli in ajah lhon ah, "Nathibol lhon jouse Israel mipiten kakoma aseyiun kajasoh keitai, ipi bolla hitobang chonsetna hi nabol lhon ham? **24** Na ngah teitei lhon ding ahi, kachateni! Pakai mitea kona kajah thucheng hohi ahoih beh jeng in ahi. **25** Mihem khat chu mihem dang khat douna-a achonset na ahileh Pathen in asuhcham thei ahi, amavang mihem khat chu Pakai douna a achonsetna ahileh, koipen in ama dinga asei champeh ding hitam?" ati. Ahinlah Eli chapa tenin apa thusei ngainah sah in aeni lhon poi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin amani thina ding gonsan aksi tai. **26** Chapang cha hijongle, Samuel vang chu Pakai le mihemete mitmu'n akhangtou touvin ahi. **27** Nikhat hi Pathen mi khat Eli koma ahung in, ahin amachu Pakaiya konin thu ahinpo in, hitin aseipeh tai, "Keima, Egypt gamsung Pharaoh insunga sohchange aumlaiyuva napa insung mite henga kei le kei kiphong doh'a kahitai. **28** Keiman Aaron hi Israel phung jousea kona kathempu hiding chule ka maicham chunga thilto ding, gim namtvi halding chule kamasanga thempu sangkhoh chol kivon'a, kakin tong ding'a kakhendoh nahi hilou ham? Chule Israel chatea kona kimudoh keidinga thilto jouse chu napa insung mite kapeh dohsa ahitai. **29** Achutia ahileh ipi dinga kaumna a kathuep gankihaina le kathilto napai manga, kami Israeltie thilpeh jousea kona ahoipen chun nathaodoh sah na dinga keisanga nachapa teni naja boljoh ham? Kami Israeltie thilto aphalai laiya chu nangho kivah thaochet nahiuh hitam?" ati. **30** "Hijeh a chu Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, keiman nangma Levi insungle napa insung chu imatih chana kathempu a pang diu ahi tia nasei sa ahin, ahinlah keima eija a chu keiman jong amachu kaja ding ahi, chule keima gitlah'a eibol louva chu keiman jong kakhothsah lou ding ahi. **31** Phat ahung lhunge, vetan, Keiman nathaneina kasuh bei nading nikho ahung nai tul tule, Hiteng chule nain sunga pasal tehse khat chabeh jong hung umlou ding ahiye. **32** Hiche phatteng chule Israel te kipe haona chu nangman ngaicha geova, namit lhihiha a nahin vet ding ahi chujongle nainsunga kona pasal ateh'a thi khatna khat cha jong umdoh lou ding ahitai. **33** Ahingdoh chasun jong gim hesoh thoh'a umdiu, chule achateh hou jong thise jenga thi diu ahi. **34** Kathusei ho adih avetsahna chu, kathusei hochu hung guilhing ding, hichu nachateni

chunga hung lhung ding, Hophni chule Phinehas, nikhat sunga anihon'a thiding ahi! **35** Chutengle keiman tsahan umtah thempu eijen dingle kalung deitah bolding katundoh ding ahi. Ainsung jeng jong katundoh peh a, chule amaho chu kaleng tundoh ho thempu a tonsot'a pang dingu ahi. **36** Chuteng nainsung'a ahing chengse a angusunga bohkhup uva, paisa le an athum diu, "Lungset tah in" tia asei diu, natoh ding neipeuvun, thempuho lah ah, chuteng keihon nehding kham neitavinge, atidu ahi," ati.

3 Hitichun, Chapangpa Samuel chun Eli thempu noiya Ihacha na atong jing in ahi. Hiche nikho phatlai chun Pakaiya kona thu hung kiphong chu ahahlheh jeng tai, chule themgao mu nei'ah a jongaum vah vah tapon ahi. **2** Eli thempu in kho amuthei beh talou ahin, jankhat hi alupna ah aimutan ahi chule Samuel jong chu aimutan ahi. **3** Pathen thaomei kide jong chu kisumit loulai ahin, Samuel vang chu ponbuuh sunga aimutan ahi. Alupna chu Pathen thingkong komtah ahi. **4** Photlot louvin Pakaiyin, "Samuel" tin ahin koutan ahile, "Hooyo, Ipi thu hitam?" tin ana donbut in ahi. **5** Ama athoudoh in Eli komlang ah alhaiyin, "Hiche ah kaume neikouvem?" aga tin ahile, Eli thempu jong, "Kakoupoi, nalupna ah chekit tan," tin adonbut'in ahile amajong acekit tai. **6** Hichun Pakaiyin Samuel chu, "Samuel" tin ahin kouktai. Samuel jong athoudoh kit in Eli koma acekit in, "Hiche ah kaume neikouvem?" agatin ahi. Eli in jong hitin asei kit in, "Chapa kakoupoi, nalupna che kittan," ati. **7** Samuel in Pakai ahi ding chu ahetlou ahi ajeh chu hitobang Pakai kouna chu anajah kah loulai ahi. **8** Chuin Pakaiyin thumvei channan ahinkou kit in, Samuel athou doh in Eli thempu chu aga dong kit in, "Hiche ah kaume neikouvem?" ati. Chuin Eli in Pakai kouna ahiding kichen tah in ahetai. **9** Chuin Samuel jah ah hitin aseipeh in, "Galum kit inflang, ijem tia nahung kikou kit'a ahileh, 'Pakai sejjin nalhachapa keiman kangaiye'" tin aseipeh tai, hichun Samuel jong ajalkhun lam ah akile kittai. **10** Chule Samuel henga Pakai ahung in, "Samuel! Samuel!" tin akouvin ahile, Samuel in, "Sejjin nalhachapa keiman kangaiye," tin adonbut tan ahi. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin Samuel koma, "Ven keiman Israel sunga thil khat kabol ding, ahin hichun aja jouse nakhang asut ding ahi. **12** Hiche nikho chule Eli insung douna a kasei jouse chu abulla kipata' achaaina geiya kaguilhun sah soh kei ding ahi. **13** Keiman thutan nahi amale ainsung mite chunga thu katan ding ahi, tituhu kapeh ahitai, hichu aimath chana ding ahi, ajeh chu acha tenin Pathen ataitom lhon in, chule aman jong gihsalha aneipon ahi. **14** Hijeh chun keiman Eli le achateni chonsetna chu kangaaidam lou ding, kilhai nale pumgo thilto ho a kisucham joulou ding ahitai," ati. **15** Samuel alupna ah jingkah changeiyin aumdentai, Chuin ponbuuh sunga konin ahung thoudoh in kot ahin hongdoh in, athujah ho seidoh ding akicha behsek in ahi. Pakai thusei chengho seidoh ding chu hahsa asa lheh in ahi. **16** Ahintlah Eli in akouvin, "Kacha Samuel," tia agah kouleh, "Kei hicheah kaummai," tin Samuel in adonbut in ahi. **17** "Pakaiyin nakoma ipi asei em? Abonchan imchah umlouvun neiseipeh in, ijentia naim a naseidoh louva ahile Pathen mi jepna lePathen a kona thina nachunga chu mai tahlen," ati. **18** Chuin Samuel in Eli koma abonchan aseipeh sohkei tai, imacha aseidoh lou aumtapoi. Hichun Eli thempun jong, "Hiche hi Pathen phatsah ahi," tin

aphongdoh in ahi. **19** Samuel ahung khandoh toh Ihon in Pakai in aumpin ahi. Chule thil ijakai Samuel in asei jouse kipat chunglam Beersheba chengeijin ahen, Samuel Pathen themgao ahitai ti suhdet ahitai. **21** Pakai Pathen jong Shiloh mun ah akilah jing jeng in, Ponbu sungah Samuel themgao komah thu alhut in, chule Samuel in Israel mipi te lah a ale lhut kit jin ahi.

4 Hiche phat laiya chu Israelete le Philistine mite kikaha gal kidouna uma ahi. Israel sepai hon Ebenezer koma ngahmun uma ahi, chule Philistine ten Aphek mun-a ngahmun aneiyu ahi. **2** Philistine ten Israel mite gallin ahin nokhum un ahile Israel sepai ten ana la'lun mi sangli jen ana that tauve. **3** Chuin gal kisat akichaiya mipite a ngahmun ahung Ihunphat un, Israel upa ho chun, "Ipi jeh'a tunia Pakaiyin Philistine masanga gal eilalsah u hintem?" Chuin amahon aseyiun, "Shiloh a konin Pakai kitepna thingkong chu eiho ding in gapudoh uhitin, hichu ilahuva ahung Ihun tngle, hichun igaletuva kon in eihuuhdoh thei tauvinte," akitiuvin ahi. **4** Hijeh chun amahon Shiloh'a Pakai kitepna van gam sepaite, Cherubim vantil teni kikah'a cheng, Pathen thingkong pudingin mi asol'un, chule Eli chateni Hophni le Phinehas chu Pathen kitepna thingkong chutoh ahung Ihon khom'in ahi. **5** Chutah chun Pakai thingkong chu Israelete ngahmun ahung Ihunamu phat un, akiphah Iheh jeng un, akipanau aogin chun leiset ahotling leuvin ahi. **6** Hichun, "Ipi soh hitam?" tin Philistine miten adong uvir, "Gingleng lunga a ao gir'u ajah phat'un, Hebrew mite ngahmun ging leng lung kuh ipithu hitam?" akitiuve. Chuin amahon Pakai kitepna thingkong ngahmun hung Ihung ahi ti ahechen tauve. **7** Amaho alung linglao tauvin ahi. "Pathen ngahmun uva ahung Ihung tai," tin asam'un, akicha tauvin ahi. Chuin amaho penguvin, "Ohe! Hiche hi vangsetna ahi!" Tumasanga chu hitobang thil hi ana um khalou hel ahi. **8** "Hitobang hat tah Israel Pathen akona kon eihuhhing jou diu ham? Nei panpiuvin! Egypt gam'a gamthip a hivei jouse sugama Pathen hochu ahiuve. **9** Hitobang kisatna anaum khapoi, Philistine! Ihatlou-ule Hebrew mite soh a ium diu ahi, pasal bang in dingun, chule sat'un," akitiuve. **10** Chuin Philistine ten jong nasatih in gal asat'un ahile, Israel mite chu ajou un mihem tamtah jong athat tauvin ahi. Hiche nikho chun Israelete mi sang somthum athisiuvin, athimoh chengse chu a ngahmun lamah ajam tauvin ahi. **11** Pathen kitepna thingkong jong alah peh'un, Eli chapa teni Hophi le Phinehas jong chu athat tauvin ahi. **12** Benjamin phung mikhat galmun akonin ahung Ihailut in, hiche ni mama chun Shiloh ahung Ihung in, apon taldeh duh le aluchung'a leisetsnat dehduh pumin ahung Ihailut in, hichun agentheina avetsah ahi. **13** Eli chu lam pama tourna chung khat'a touva anavet ahin, chule thuso chu ajah nom ahi, Ajeh chu Kitepna thingkong akipohdoh jeh'u chun alungsung akithing in ahi. Chule hiche mipa khopi sunga hunglut phat chun thusoh chu asejijn ahile, khopi pumpi miho chu hakan akap tauvin ahi. **14** "Hiche awgin kithong khu ipi ham," tin Eli in adongin ahile, thupova chun Eli chu thusoh chu aseipeh tai. **15** Eli chu tehse kum somko le get, amit in kho mulou ahitai. **16** Aman Eli heng'ah, "Keima tutah'a chu galmuna kona hung'ah kahi, keimatah tuni tah'a hia chu uma kahi," ati.

Hichun Eli in, "Ipi iti nam?" tin adonge. **17** Hichun thupopan, nacha teni Hophni le Phinahas jong athat tauve chujongle Pathen Thingkong jong ala tauve," tin ana donbut in ahi. **18** Thupopan Pathen thingkong ala taove ti thucheng ajah jah chun Eli thempu atouna kelkot pang langah akon in akileh Ihan a ngongpi gu akitaboh in athitai, ajeh chu amachu ateh Iheh tan chuke atahsa gih jong apohlal Iheh ahi. Ama chun kum somli jen Israel te thutan vaibom ajong anapang ahi. **19** Eli thempu mouni, Phinehas inneipi, naovop ahin, anao pen nading najja ahitan, ainneipu thile atehpu thi chule Pathen thingkong kipohmgang thu ajah jah chun naoso nat'in ahin phan anavah pai pai jin ahi. **20** Amanu chu naopen nat-in athitai, ahinlah athi masangin naodom nun atilkhou vin alhamon in, "Kicha hihin, Pasal naosen khat naneiye," ati peh'e. Ahinlah amanan ima ana donbut thei tapoi. **21** Naosen min chu Ichabod asahtai, (Loupina hoiya um hitam? tina ahi), ajeh chu, "Israel loupina chu akiladoh tai." Amanun hiche min asahpeh najeh chu Pakai thingkong min akipohmgang jeh le, atehpu le ainneipu athi tah jeh a asah ahi. **22** Hiti chun amanun Pathen thingkong alah mang peh jeh uva, "Loupina chu Israel tetoh kikhen kang ahitai," tia asei ahi.

5 Philistine ten Pathen thingkong alah jouvun, Ebenezer galmuna konin Ashdod khopi alhut tauve. **2** Amahon Pathen thingkong chu apu-uvir Dagon milim houna inah akitauve, **3** Ahin ajing jingkah matah'in Ashdod khosung miten agavet ule Dagon chu Pakai thingkong masang ah chun amaichang tol lang ana ngan ana Ihun ahi. Chuin amahon Dagon chu aphongding un, akitunna ma ma a chun akoikit tauvin ahi. **4** Ahin ajing jingkah in angai ngaiyin, Dagon chu Pakai thingkong masang ah chun amai tol lang ana ngan ana Ihu kit in ahi. Tuchung in vang, akhutphang teni le aluchang chu tanbohsan kotbul lamah ana um'in, Dagon atahsa bou chu kitup chet in ana kijam in ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Dagon thempupa hihen lang, koi hijongle Ashdod khoa Dagon insunga hung jouse chun Dagon kijamna mun chu akeng'a ana chotpha louhel u ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Pakai khut gih tah chu Ashdod mite chungah gih tah in achun, chule amaho le akho kom a kho ho chung'a chun tijat umtah in abol genthei Iheh tan ahi, **7** Hichu mipiten ahetdoh phat'un, akapajah jengun, "Eihon Pathen thing khong ikomuva ikoi sot theilou diu ahi! Ama chu eihotoh kidou ahibouve, ipathenu Dagon toh eisuh mangtha diu ahibouve," atiuvin ahi. **8** Hijeh chun amahon Philistine milen milal jouse aheng uvah akou khom un, "Israel Pathen thingkong hi i-ilodin hitam?" atiuve. Chuin mipiten adonbut'un, Israel Pathen Thingkong chu Gath lamah kipo taken in akinopto tauvin ahi. Hijeh chun amahon Israel Pathen thing khong chu Gath lamah apolut tauve. **9** Pathen thingkong Gath a agalhun phat un, Pathen khut thahat gihtah chu mite chunga achun, khopi sunga mite chu alen aneo abonchauvin ajep'in, uilut alansah tan ahi. **10** Hijeh chun amahon Pathen thingkong chu Ekron khopi ah atoldoh kit tauve, ahin Ekron miten amu phat un akapajah kit jengun, amahon Israel Pathen thingkong ahin thahlut jengu hi, eiho hi thigam nao hen, eituva ahi atiuve. **11** Hichun mipite hon Philistine lamkai ho thu apeuvin, ngehna anejun, "Lungset tah in Israel Pathen thingkong hi agamlang uva nathahlut

pehlou uva ahileh Ibonchauva eitha gam dingu ahi," akitiuve. Ajeh chu hihe khopi jouse sunga chu suhgamna nasatah uma ahitan, Pathen khut chu gihsatoh chua ahitai. **12** Mihem athimoh ho chunga chun uilut achun, chule khopia kon awgin hung gin chun Van chan alhungin ahi.

6 Pathen thingkong iha sagi jen Philistine gam'a aga tham in ahi. **2** Philistine mihon thempuho le gaothern miho akoukhomi uvin, hitin ana donguvin, "Pakai thingkong chung chang thubi i-kalo diu hitam? Aumna ngaiya iti kasol diu ham? neisei peh'uvin," atiuve. **3** "Israel Pathen thingkong chu, nathah tengule thilpeh toh thah thauvin," tin aseipeh un ahi. "Chonset thilto nato dingu chutileh natna chu kitang ding ahi, chuteng nadam uva, kitoldoh theilou natna chu Pathen khut ahi ti nahin hetdiu ahi," atiuve. **4** Hichun amahon, "Itobang chonset thilto kabol diu ham?" tin ana dongun ahile, Amahon adonbut'un, "Hiche natna chun nangho le na vaipo nga ho nabonchau chunga achuh jeh chun, nanghon Sana tum nga le sana a kisem jucha nga, nagam sung u sunophah dungjujin sem'un. **5** Hijeh chun gamsung susé na uilut lim le na jucha lim'u chu nasemuva chule Israel Pathen chu loupina napeh dingu ahi. Chuti henlang hileh, nanghole na Pathen hou chule nagam uva konin akhut ahin jangkhaiyah dom ding ahi. **6** Nalung-tahsah hih un chule doulung jong puhih un, Pharaoh le Egypt mite bangin lung puhih un. Pathen in thilkidang abolho jeh a hung potdoh ahibou-uve. **7** Tun bongkang thah sem uvín lang bongpi namkolyon pokhalou lai hel anou noichep lai cheh ni gakaiyun chule bongpi teni chu bongkang thah chu kai sah'un, anou teni vang chu akoni lhona konin inflam ah hin nung kai tauvin," ati. **8** "Pakai thingkong chu bongkang chunga chun tungdoh unlangu akoma chun chonset thilpeh dinga thilto sana tum, sana a kisem jucha lim le uilut lima kisem jong chu nasem thadiu, chutengle bongpi teni chu soldoh unlangu achena nom nom'ah che tauhen. **9** Igamsung'u akhokal Beth-shemesh lang ajot a ahile genthei na teho hin Pathen khut a kon ahi ti hiche a kona chu hetthei ahi, amavang ache lou tah'a ahivangle, igamnao chu ama khut ahipoi ti kihetdoh na ahi," atiuve. **10** Chuti chun aki seipeh nao bang bang chun abol tauvin ahi, bongpi noitiw Neilai ni kaisah ding in agongan bongnou teni vang chu ajaosah pouve. **11** Chuti chun Pakai thingkong chule chonset thilto sana jucha lim le uilut lim sana tum jong chu bongkang chunga chun aki tauvin ahi. **12** Chuin bongpi teni chu jangkeiyin Beth-shemesh geiyin achenhing keilhon in ahi. Philistine mipite lamkaihon Beth-shemesh gamgi chen geiyin ahinjui Ihung peh un ahi. **13** Chule Beth-shemesh mihon phaichama chu suhlou chang ana at laitah u ahin, akhodah uva ahile Pakai thingkong ahung Ihun amuphat'un, hapan akipah lheh jeng tauve. **14** Bongkang chu Joshua kitipa loulaiya songpi koma ahung kingan chuin mipite hon bongkang thing meiya tiding in avo Ihauvin, bongpi teni chu athat'un Pakaiya govamna maicham asem un ahi. **15** Levi phungmi phabep khat in Pakai thingkong chule akoma thingkong, sana jucha lirle sanatum uilut lim jong chu alalhauvin songpi chunga chun akoijun ahi. Hiche govamna maicham ho chu Pakaiya ding in asem'un ahi. **16** Philistine lamkailen mi nga in thi kibol ho jouse chu amusoh kei uvin chule hicheni mama chun Ekron ah akile kit tauve. **17** Chule Philistine miten Pakai

henga chonset thilto dinga ahin nungsol'u sana uilut lim, sana tum nga ho chu: Ashdod akon khat, Gath akon khat, Gaza akon khat, Ashkelon akon khat chule Ekron akona khat cheh ahi. **18** Chule sana jucha limho chun Philistine khopin ngaho, chule akimvella khoneoho, gamvaipo nga gamvaipo na noiya umho vetsahna a ahin that ot u ahi. Beth-shemesh khoa Joshua loulaiya songpi lentah khat'a bongkang chu asolah nau chu tujeng injong imath chan geiya hettohsah na dingin aumjing nalaiye. **19** Ahinlah Beth-shemesh a kon mihon thingkong sung avet jeh un mi somi sagi Pakaiyin that at tai. Hitichun Pakai natoh kidang chun mipite nasatah'in alunghem lheh jeng tauvin ahi. **20** "Hiche Pathen theng masanga hi koiham adingjou ding'ah?" tin mipin asam'un "Thingkong chi hoiya itoldod diu hitam?" tin akidong tauve. **21** Hijeh chun thupodin Kiriat-jearim mipite henga mi asollun, "Philistine miten Pakai thingkong chu ahung thaahlut tauve, hungun lang, hung kilah'un," tin thu apohsah tauvin ahi.

7 Hijeh chun Kiriat-jearim mite chu ahung uvin Pakai thingkong chu ahung kilah tauve. Amahon Pakai thingkong chu thinglheng lama Abinadab inah alhit'un, achingtup dingin Eleazer achapa ngansena aei tauve. **2** Thingkong chu phat sottah kum somni vel Kiriat-jearim muna um ahi. Hiche phatsung chun Israel pumpi chu ana lunghem lheh jeng uve, ajeh chu amahon Pakaiyin nampi chu adulah bang'a a agel u ahi. **3** Chuin Samuel in Israel pumpi jah'ah, "Nangho atahbeh'a Pakai heng lam'a hung kile nom mong nahiule, nangho lah'a um gamchom mite indoi Ashtoreth chu paidoh un, chule Pakaiya dingin nalung sung'u kigong tup unlangu, amabou jen'un chutileh Aman Philistine mite akona nahuhdoh thei diu ahi," ati. **4** Hijeh chun Israel miten jong amahoa um Baal chule Ashtoreth gamchom mite indoi chu apaiddoh'un, Pakai jengbou ahou tauve. **5** Chuin Samuel in, "Israel mite jouse nabonchauvin Mizpah mun'ah hung kikhom un, chutengle keima nangho dingin tao vinge," ati. **6** Hijeh chun Israel mite jong Mizpah mun'ah akikhom khom'un, Pakai hounan twi agathal uvin Pakai angusunga asung Ihauvin, hiche nikho chun an angol uvin, Pakai douna a achonset nau akisihun ahi. (Hiche Mizpah muna chu Samuel Israelte thutanna ahung pang na chu ahi). **7** Philistine lamkai hon Israel mite Mizpeh mun'ah akikhom uve tituh ajah phat'un, asepai ho akigon tupsah'un ahi. Philistine miten eihin nai tauve ti ajah phat'un Israel mite jong akicha lheh jeng'un ahi. **8** "Pakai Pathen in Philistine te khut a kona eihuuhdoh na diuva, taona'a ilhahsam louhel diu ahi," tin Samuel komah negehna ahung neijuve. **9** Chuin Samuel in kengoinou khat alan Pakai hengah katdohna pungo thilto maicham asem'in ahi. Aman Israel mite taopehna aeneijin, Pathen in ataona asanper tan ahi. **10** Samuel in hiche govam thilto abollaigin, Philistinetie chu Israelte sat dingin ahung naijun, ahi. Ahinlah Pakai in kidang tah'in van aginsah in, keh allah sah in, hiche nikho chun Philistine te boinan alunh den'un, Israel chaten galjona aei tauve. **11** Chuin Israelte chu Mizpah a konin apot doh'un, Philistine techu anungdal'un, Beth-car aphah kahseu vin atthat tou peh'un ahi. **12** Chuin Samuel in songtumien khat alan Mizpah le Jeshanah kikah aaphut'in, aman hiche mun chu EBENEZER asah'in ahi. Ajeh chu, "Hilai mun chan'ah Pathen in ei kithopiuve," ati. **13** Hijeh

chun phat chomkhat sungin Philistine miten Israel mite ahin ahi," tin aseipeh tai. **19** Ahivangin mipite ho chun, "Hijeng nokhum tapouve. Chule Samuel phatlai sungsen, Pathen jongleh Leng chu kadei nalaiyuve," tin Samuel thusei chu thahat najallin Philistine mite anem lhauvin ahi. **14** Chule Philistine miten Israel mite'a analah peh'u, Ekron chule Gath koma khopi analah ho jong Israelte alepeh kittan, chule agam kimvel jouse jong chu Philistine te khutna konin Israelten alelah kit tauvin ahi. Chule Israel mite le Amon mite kah'a chamna aumin ahi. **15** Chule Samuel in adamlai sungin Israel mite thu ana tan'in ahi. **16** Akumseh leh gamsung akhol kimvelliin, Bethel le Gilgal, chule Mizpah a ache velkol jingin ahi. Aman Israel mite chungah, adeh in hiche munho lah'a hin thu anatan jin ahi. **17** Chule Ramah kho'a ain aumjeh chun ain'ah ahung kilejin, chule Israelte thu anatan jin ahi. Chule Samuel in Ramah a chun Pakaiya ding in maicham khat asemin ahi

8 Samuel ateh lheh tan ahile, Israel lah'a thutan vahom ding'in achapate apansah tai. **2** Joel le Abijah chu achate lah'a akum tampen teni ahlhone, amani Beersheba khop'i ah thutan vahom'in apang Ihone. **3** Ahivangin apa toh abang Ihonpoi, sum lam'ah akitah Ihonpoi. Amanin sum neghuh pou abol Ihonin, thu adih in atanji Ihon tapoi. **4** Achai'nan Israel upa ho jouse chu Ramah kho'ah Samuel toh lunggel khomma anei juvin ahi. **5** Amahon, "Ven, nangla nateh lheh jengtan, nachate jong ngantoh abang Ihonpon, Leng khat neipeuvin namdang ten anei banga thutan dingin," atin aseipeh un ahi. **6** Samuel vang chu athil ngaitchat'u chung'ah chun alung alhaipoi, hijeh chun panpi ngaichan Pakai koma ache'in ahi. **7** Pakaiyin Samuel jah'a, "Nakoma asei jouseu bolpeh in, nang napaiju ahipoi, kejoh eipaiju ahiboueve, amahon kei eidei lou u ahiboueve, aleng diuva eidei lou u ahi," tin adonbut tan ahi. **8** "Egypt gam'a kona kahin puidoh uva kipat'na gamchom mite indoibou ahou nom jo uve. Tua jong hitobangma achu nang jong nabollu ahiboueve," ati. **9** "Asei jouseu chu bolpeh in, ahinlah leng khat in achunguva vai ahin hopna ding thua hin, kaangkhen chan gihsalin," atipeh tai. **10** Hijeh chun Samuel in, Pakaiya kona gihna thuchang hochu Israel mite chu leng athumao chungth'ah chun aban ban'in ahetsah tan ahi. **11** Samuel Israelte jah'ah, "Leng nahin nei uva aman nachung' uva lengvai ahin hoptingle, Leng in nachateu chu alah'a sakol kangtalai hole sakol sepai dinga, chule sakol kangtalai masanga lhai dinga, **12** Abangkhat chu sepai lah a jalakmai chule lamkai napeh dingu, abang kit chu pumthou chang loukaiya apan sah dingu, abangkhat chu kangtalai ase ho sema napan sah diu ahi," ati. **13** "Lengpan nachanu teu amat uva anhon'a apansah uva, abang chu changliah kang a apansah diu chujongle abangkhat chu thao namtwi sem'a apansah uva soh'a aei diu ahi. **14** Nalou phalai ho jouse nalah peh uva lengpithei lei le olive leija abol uva athao alah tenguleh atohkhompi ho apeh ding'u ahi. **15** Aman na chang-ga le lousoh ho akona soma khat alah ding chule vaibolla pang hole sohte ho apeh ding'u ahi. **16** Aman napasal houle, numei ho soh dia akimat a, chule nagancha hoilai lai ho ama dinga akilah ding ahi. **17** Aman na ganchahon ho jeng'a jong soma khat angeh ding, nachamlouva napeh ding ahi. **18** Chuche nikho chuleh nanghon nakilhen'u lengpa jeh'a chu nahung ka diu chule Pakaiyin naka gin'u nangaipeh lou diu

jongaisah dehpouvin ahi. **20** Hichun mipi ho chun, "Kakimvel uva gamdang ho bangin, kalengpau vin kachung uva thutan hen, gal kisat jeng'a jong hin eilamkai uhen," ati tauvin ahi. **21** Hichun Samuel in Pakai kom'ah mipi ho thusei chu aseipeh kit in ahile, **22** Pakaiyin, "Asei bang bang u chun bolpeh inlang, Leng chu petan," ati. Hichun Samuel jong anom'in mipi teho chu ainlam cheh uva anung soltan ahi,

9 Hichelai chun Benjamin chilhah mihaotah le mijong thunjunjou mi khat aumin, amachu Aphiah chapa, Bechorath chapa, Zeror chapa, Abiel chapa, amin Kish kiti khat anaum in ahi. **2** Kish hin chapa khat aniyin, amin Saul ahi, amachu gollhang phatah le melhoitah ahin, chule alengkouva lhad chunglamsen midang akhokhel sohkeiyin in, Israel chate lah'a jong chun ama tobang koima ana umpoi. **3** Nikhat hi Kish sangan ho chu ana vahdoh in ahile, Kish in achapa Saul jah'a, "Nasoh ho khat kipuijin lang sanganho hollin kipat doh tan," ati. **4** Hijeh chun Saul in asohho khat akipuiyn, Ephraim gamsunga Shalishah gamkol sungle akimvel sung chule Benjamin molsang dung jouse achon Ihonin ahintlah amujoulhon pon ahi. **5** Achainan amani Zuph gam ahunglun Ihon phat in Saul in sohpa jah ah, "Hung in, lam'ah kile tahite, achuti louva ahile eini le sanganho jeh in, kapa ana lungkhamval get int'e," ati. **6** Ahinlah sohpan, "Ipi ham khat kalung'ah ahung kilange! Hichea hin Pathen mikhat aumin, hiche khopia hi cheng ahin, ama chu miho jousen jana sangtah apeh ahi, aman asei sei chu dih jeng ahi. Che hitin ama chu gaholdoh hite, ijehhem-itile iche nadeng lampi eiseipeh theilhon ahi," ati. **7** Hichun Saul in adonbut "Ama peh ding la imacha i-neilhon pon, i-neh Ihon ding an jouse la akichai gamtan, ama peh dingima ineilhon poi," ati. **8** Ahinla asohpan, "Aphai, keiman kakhut ah dangka neokhat kaneiye, Pathen mipa chu hichehi pe hitin chule ipi soh'em vehite," ahinti. **9** (Hiche phatlai chun, Pathen a kona hung kisei angai dinga ahile, "mitva neipa koma cheuhitin, gadong'u hite," ati juvin ahi). **10** Hichun Saul in asohpa jah'a, "Adihe, hiti chun gabol bol hite," tin ana nom in ahi. Hichun hiche khopia mitva neipa holdin akipat doh lhontan ahi. **11** Chuin Ihang lang akaldoh Ihon'a ahile, numei phabep twi-thal ding'a ahung amulhon in, amaho koma chun, "Tunin mitva neipa chu aumdem?" tin adonglhon in ahi. **12** Hichun amahon ahin donbut Ihon in "Henge, hiche lampi jetlam'a chelhon lechun, amachu khopi kelkot phung koma chu umding ahi. Mipi gan kilhaina'a ache ahung Ihun pettah ahi" atiuvin ahi. **13** An nedinga akaltou masangin, gangtah in che Ihon in lang Gimikumi vahlhon in, ajeh chu ahunglun le gan kilhaina sa ho chu phattei aboh tokah kahsea mipin an aneh theilou diu ahi," atiuvie. **14** Chuin amani chu khopi sunga ahunglut Ihon chun khopi kelkot agah jotpa Ihon le Samuel chu Pathen houna mun'a dia ahung potdoh toh akitoh chet un ahi. **15** Pakaiyin Samuel koma nikho masanga chu ana seipeh sa ahitan, **16** "Jing nikho tuphat don leh Benjamin phung'a kipat'a pasal khat ka hinsol ding ahi. Aman kamite lah'a lamkai dinga thao na nu ding ahi. Aman Philistine mite khut akona Israelte ahuhdoh dingu, kamite kahin vetsuh'a hotona puma, chule akanao kangailhah ding ahi," ati. **17** Samuel in Saul amu phat'in, Pakaiyin ajah'a, "Hiche mipa hi ahi

kanasei chu, amahin kamite alamkai ding ahi," ati. **18** Saul in Pathen napuina lam lam chu bol jengin. **8** Chutengle Samuel kelkot phung lam'a ahin naipheiyan, "Mitvaneipa in nangma keisangan Gilgal'a nachesuh ding, chule hikom'a chu hoilai ham? Neiseipeh thei ding ham?" tin anadong in ahi. **19** Chuin Samuel in adongbut in, "Keima hi mitvaneipa chu kahi, chule Pathen houna muna ana kaltouvin, hia chan nei nga ding chule maban a nathilbol ding kaseipeh ding nahi," ati. **9** Hitichun Saul chu, Samuel'a kona kinungle dingga ache got chun, Pathen in ama lungchom khat apen, Hiche ni chun melchiha jouse chu aguilhing sohtai. **10** Saul sanganho avah mang hojeh chun lung kham hih in, hihoh le asohpa Gilgal'a ahunglun lhon phat'in, amahon themgao chu akimusa ahitai, nagelkhoh le nahetdia kaseipeh nom thah loi khat amaho langa ahung amuphat un, Pathen lhagao chu ahile nang le na insung mite hi Israel pumpin angeh' uva thahattah'in Saul chung'ah ahung chun, amatah jong chun avet jing u chu nahi," ati. **21** Hichun Saul'in, "Keihi Israel phung lah'a jong alhumpen, Benjamin phungmi kahin, kahinsung jong kaphung sungsuga jong imacha loupen kahiuve, achutileh kei pen koma hitia hi ipi nasei nom ham?" ati. **22** Chuin Samuel in Saul le asohpa chu kikhopna indan hijong leu, mijouse themgao hitheya ham?" ati. Hichea pat a lentah sung khat'a ahin puilit'in, dokhong lubuhl lam, akikou kiseipan ahi. **13** Chuin Saul in gautho aseijou phat'in, Pathen lamkai somthum ho lah'a mun loupi pena atousah tan ahi. **12** Chule chukoma ding miho lah khat'in, "Apateu itobang achutileh kei pen koma hitia hi ipi nasei nom ham?" ati. **23** Chuin Samuel in an-honpa jah'a, "Nahenga atumbeli hong leu, mijouse themgao soh ngap hitam?" tia hung an-honpan sachan chu ahin choidoh'in, Saul angusung'ah kiseipan ahi. **14** Chuin Saul pangah aluipeh tan, hichun Samuel in Saul jah'ah, "Na-ang sung'a pan ama le asohpa jah'a, "Hoiya nagache ham?" tia adoh kiluiyah hiche sachan hi nang dia kiluiyah ahi, nen, akikou chengse to tua naneh khomdia kakhendoh ahi," ati. Chuti Samuel dong dinga kache lhon ahi," tin Saul in ana donbut'e. **24** Chuin an-honpan sachan chu ahin choidoh'in, Saul angusung'ah aluipeh tan, hichun Samuel in Saul jah'ah, "Na-ang sung'a kumlihah phat'un, Samuel in Saul indan chung'ah alupna ding em?" tin adongkit in ahi. **15** Apangah pan adong kit'in, "O Samuel in ipi naseipeh lhon em?" tin adongkit in ahi. **16** Saul in adonbut in, "Sangan chu akimutai tin eina seipeh lhonin," ahi. Ahinlah Saul in apangah koma Samuel in lenggam thu asei chu, asedoh poi. **17** Chujouvin Samuel in Pakai masang'ah Israel mipite jouse Mizpah muna kimuto din kouvin ahi. **18** Ajah-uva, "Hichehi Pakai Israele Pathen phondoh ahi: Keiman Egypt a konin kahin puidoh un, chule Egypt mite'a konin kahin huhdoh un, chule namdang mite jouse bol gentheina a konin kahin hoidoh in, **19** Ahin nagenthei nauva kona kahuhdo vangun, na Pathen'u tunin napai tauve chule hitin nasei'un, i-dang sangin leng khat kadei uve natuive. Hijeh chun tun, naphung nachang uvin, na nampumpiu vin Pakai ang'ah ding in kigong un," ati. **20** Chuin Samuel in Israel phung jouse Pakai masang'ah ahin puikhom'in chule vang asangin Benjamin phung chu alhengtai. **21** Benjamin phung insung jouse chu akoukhom kit in, chule amaho lah'a chun Matri insung alhengdoh kit tan ahi. Achainan Kish cahpa Saul chu amaho insung lah'a kon chun ana lhengdoh un ahi. Ahinlah amachu ahol'u le aholmo tauve. **22** Chuin amahon Pakai adoh uleh, "Thilkeo lah'a akselle," tin Pakaiyin ahin donbut'e. **23** Hitichun amahon jong Saul chu agamudoh uvin ahin puidoh uva mipi lah'a adinleh, alengkouva pat chunglamse chule mijouse sangin asangjion ahi. **24** Chuin Samuel in mijouse jah ah, "Hiche mipa hi ahi Pakijin na lengpa ding uva alhen chu ahi, Israele lah'a ama tobang adang aumpoi," ati. Chuin mipiten, "Lengpa damsot hen," tin asam'un ahi. **25** Chuin Samuel in mipite jah'a lengpan atoh atham di thudol ahillin, chule lekhajol khat'a asun lut in, Pakai angusung ah akitai. Chuin Samuel in mipi ho chu ama ama incheh'ah asoltai. **26** Chuin Saul jong Gibeah kho a-inlam ah achetan, chule Pathen in alungsung atohkhah mi honkhat in alhon piuvin ahi. **27** Ahinlah pannabei miphabep chun, "Hichepan iti eihuuhdo diu ham?" atiue. Chuin amahon ama nahsahmon abol'un, thilpeh imacha ahin choipeh pouvin ahi. Ahinlah ama athipbeh in ana nahsah pon ahi.

10 Chuin Samuel in olive thao thei khat alan, Saul luchung'ah asunglhan achop'in ajah ah, "Keiman hiche kabolna ajeh chu Pakaiyin nangma Israel chunga lamkai dingga, panmun sanga dingga nalhendoh ahitai. **2** Tunia hi nangma keija kona napotdoh tngle, Benjamin gamgi Zelzah-a Rachel lhan koma mini namu ding, sangan ho chu akimutai ti chu amarin aseilhon ding ahi. Napa sangan ho jeh'a nalungkham nachu akichaitan, tua hi nangni dinga lungkham ah ahi. Aman miho jah'ah kachapa namu uvem tin adongle in ahi," ati. **3** "Chule chua kon chun chebe-lhon lechun, Tabor phaicham lhungin natin chua chun Bethel'a Pathen henga chetouva mithum nakimu topi ding, khat pan kelcha nou thum, khatpan changliah thum chule khatpan lengpitwi haikhat achoi namu ding ahi. **4** Chule amaho chun chibai naboh diu, changliah ni napeh dingu, hichu akhut uva kona nakisan ding ahi. **5** Chutengle Phistine sepaipo umna Pathen lhaang'a chu nahung ding, chule hiche kho pia chu nahung tngle tumging, khongcha, kuli, selangdah, amasang uva hinthro'a munsang'a kona hung kumlia themgao honkhat nakitopi ding, amaho chun gaothu asei dingu ahi. **6** Hiche phatteng chule Pakai Lhagao thahattah'a nachung' uva hung chu ding, amahotoh gaouthu nasei khom ding, chule michombéh khat nakiso ding ahi," ati. **7** "Chule hiche melchiha hohi nachung'a ahunglun tngle, Pathen in naumpi jeh chun

11 Lhakhat jouvin Ammon mi Nahash lengpa chun Jebesh- gilead khopi dou dingin ahung konin ahi. Chuin Jabesh khoa cheng mijouse chun Nahash jah-a, "Keiho toh kitepna khat sem uhitin chule nasoh kahi diu ahi," tin atao tauve. 2 Hichun Nahash in, "Aphai, ahinlaum dan khat sem uhite, Israel pumpi kajumso thei nadia, namit changu jetlam cheh Jabesh upa hon adonbut tauve. 4 Thupoho Saul umna Gibeah ahunglun phat'un, mijouse mitchang kaldooh ding thu ajahdoh phat in khopi sunga miouse akapjah jeng tauvin ahi. 5 Hiche pettah'a chu Saul chu louva kona ganchahan nunga hunga ahi, chule khopi ahunglun phat'in, "Ipi thilsoh uma hitam? Ipi jeh'a mipite hitobang tah'a khu kap-a hiuvem?" tin adong in ahile amahon Jabesh thupole ho thu chu aseipeh tauve. 6 Chuin Saul'in chuche thusoh ajah phat'in, Pathen akona Ihagao achungah ahung chun, alunganachu ahung koujah jeng in ahi. 7 Chuin bongchal ni athat'in, achanbong bongin, Israel gamkai jousea ahom dingin thupole ho asollin, "Samuel le Saul gal'a jui louva galkon lou jouse abongchal jouse hitia hi kichanpan ding ahi!" tin gih na jong aneiyin ahi. Chule Pathen in Saul lunghan chun mijouse akicah sah in, kilungkhat tah in ahung kikhom sohkeijun ahi. 8 Chuin Saul'in Bezek mun'ah akhom khomin ahile Israel a kon mi sang jathom, chule Judah a kon, mi sang somthum akhom doh in ahi. 9 Saul in thupole ho chu Jabesh-Gilead miho henga, "Jing sunkim le kithopina namu diu ahi!" tin thu ale thot in ahile hiche thusoh ajah phat'un, khopi sungah kipana lentah, ahung lhungin ahi. 10 Jabesh mihon agal miteho komah chasun akithen cheh uvin, achang changing ajam mang tauvin ahi. 11 Chuin mijiten Samuel jah'a, "Ipijeh'a Saul i-chung uva leng chang ding ham? tia seijo chu hoilai um gam uhi tam? Neipedoh un, that gam uvine!" tin angeh un. 12 Chuin mijiten Samuel jah'a, "Ipjeh'a Saul i-chung uva leng chang ding ham? tia seijo chu hoilai um gam uhi tam? Neipedoh un, that gam uvine!" tin angeh un. 13 Ahin Saul in adonbutin, "Tunia hi mi khatcha kithat lou ding ahi, ajeh chu tuni hi Israel ahuhhing nikho ni ahi," ati. 14 Chuin Samuel in mipyah jah ah, "Hungun Gilgal ah cheu hitin, ilengpau gaphongdoh kit uhite," ati. 15 Chuin mijite jouse chu Gilgal ahacheuvin, Pakai masang ah Saul chu Leng in asem doh tahbeh tauve. Hiti chun Pakai angusung ah chamna, kilhaina thilto gantha abolluvin, Saul jong Israel mite jong hapan akipah sohkei juvin ahi.

12 Chuin Samuel chun Israel pumpi jah ding in thu aseiyin, "Veuvin kahenga nasei jouseu kangaiyin, nachung uva vahio ding leng khat jong kasempah tauve. 2 Naleng'u hi tun nalamkai-u jong ahitai, namasang laitah uva kadinge, kumtam tehse samkang kahitai. Kachapate to nakilo diu ahi. Kachapan laiya kipan in tuni chengejin nalamkaiyun kahung pang in ahi. 3 Tun hikoma ka-ume, koi bongchal ahiloule koi sangan kalahpeh umkha em? Koi kalheplah umkha em? Koi kasuhgenthei umkha em? Koi koma sumgugh tholla kalahpeh umkha em? Pakai le athao nupa ang'ah kachung

chang thu hettohsah pumin nei seipeh un, kana suhkhel aum jongleh tun sudih inge," ati. 4 Mipin adonbut'un, "Aumpoi, nangman nei joulhep kha pouve, nangman keihoa kon in thil neocha jeng jong nalapoi," atiue. 5 "Pakai leathaonu pa hi tunia na angusung laitah uva ahetoh ahi, kanung thu atheng'e" tin Samuel aphongdoh in ahi. Chuin mipin, "Henge ka kaldooh ding ahi," ati. 3 Hichun amahon, "Achutile nisagi amahi ahetoh ahi," tin adonbut uve. 6 Samuel in abanjom nei ngah un, Israel gamsunga mi sol uvinge, eikitophi diu ding, "Aaron le Mose anagong jong chu Pathen ahi, napu koima ahung louva ahileh naheng uvah lut tau vinge," tin napateu Egypt a kona ahin puidohpa chu Ama chu ahi," ati. Jabesh upa hon adonbut tauve. 7 "Hijeh chun, tun nangho le napu napateu chunga Pakai thilkidang nasatah tah abol chengse geldoh sah u bang chun Pakai masanga nangho dingdet un," ati. 8 "Israel mite Egypt a aumlayin, Pakai henga akapun ahile, Aman Mose le Aaron Israeltchu Egypt gam'a konin ahin puidoh sah ihonin, hiche gam'a ahin lhut lhontai. 9 Ahivangin mijiten hetman louvin Pakai a Pathen-u asumil'un, aman Sisera, Hazor khopia sepijal gal lamkai khut le Philistine te akhut'a chule Moab lengpa khut'a apeh doh in ahi. 10 Chuin amaha Pakai henga akap'un, keihon Pakai kadalhau vin Baal khut'a konin neihuohdoh'un lungmong in acheng tauvin ahi. lim le Ashtoreth kahou jeh u kachonse taoe, ahirlah tun kamelmateu khut'a konin neihuohdoh uvin, chutileh nangma kajhout diu ahi atiue. 11 Chutengle, Pakaiyin Gideon, Bedan, Jephthah chule Samuel asol in muntina namel mate hou khut'a konin neihuohdoh'un lungmong in acheng tauvin ahi. 12 "Pakai na Pathen-u chu nalengpao ahilayin, Ammon chate lengpa Nahash nangho douna-a ahung namu phat un, nanghon kahenga, ahipoi, leng khat in kachunguva vai ahoming ahibouve natieuve, 13 Tun veuvin, nanghon nalhen ule na ngaichat'u lengpa chu hikoma aume chule veuvin, Pakaiyin nachunguva leng khat atungtai. 14 Tun Pakai naging uva chule nahou uva, chule athusei chu na ngai uva, nadoudal loubeh uva ahileh nangho le na lengpau vin Pakai chu Pathen ahi ti avertsah na ahitai. 15 Ahirlah Pakai thusesi chu nadoudal vang uleh, chule na ngaipeh lou uva ahivangle, akhut nachunguva gihsa ding, nangle namite chunga chu ding. 16 Pakaiyin, thi lentah tah abol ding ho, tun dingdoh uvin lang ven," ati. 17 "Nanghon naheuve, tuphat hi suhlou chang at-lai ahin go ajuji pon ahi, ahin tao leng Pakaiyin van kithinsah in tin go ju ding ahi. Hiteng chule Pakai koma leng nathumhu chu Ama douna melse tah a chonse nahuu kihet tauvin nate," ati. 18 Chuin Samuel in Pakai akouvin ahile, hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin vanginle keh ahin sol'in, hiti chun mipyah chun Pakai le Samuel aging tauvin ahi. 19 Mijouse chun Samuel hengah, "Pakai henga neitaopeh un, achuti louva ahileh kathigam diu ahi," atiue. "Tua hi leng ithum jeh uva chonset ikiholbe'u ahitai," atiue. 20 Hichun Samuel in, "Kichahih uvin, nabol khel'u ahitai, ahirlah Pathen phaten dihtah in hou-uvvin nalungthim pumpin houvun, chule kinungle kit bol hih'un," atin ahi. 21 "Nungchon hih beh'un, nungchon a milim pao theilou hochun napani louhel diu ahi, hiho chu pannabei jeng ahiue. 22 Pakaiyin amite itih hijongle adalhah louhel ding ahi, ajeh chu adalhah'a ahile ama amin lentah chu asuhminset ding ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin nangho amite dia agot hi ama lunglhaina ahi," ati. 23 "Keima vang, nangho ding'a taopeh hi ka ngah'a, hichu Pakai douna-a kachonset louhel ding ahi. Chule thilphah le thildih nabol jing diuhi nangma kahil jing ding ahi. 24 Ahirlah hiche hi naboltei diu ahi, Pakai chu ging'un chule tahsan umtah in

jen'un, chule nangho ding'a thilkidang abol jouse chu geldoh jing'un. 25 Ahinlah nachonset jom jing uva ahileh, nangho le nalengpau kisumang ding ahi," ati.

13 Saul leng'a ahungpan chun akum somthum alhingtai chule kum somli le ni sungin lengvai anapon ahi. 2 Saul in Israel sepaiko lah'a konin atumbeh in mi sangthum alheng doh in, mi sangni chu Micmash le Bethel molsanga umpin, sangkhat vangchu Saul chapa Jonathan toh Benjamin gam Gibeah khop'i'ah aum un chule mipi amoh cheng chu a inlam cheh uva asoltan ahi. 3 Hiche phat chomkhat jouvin, Geba ah Philistine sepaio touho chu Jonathan in asat in ahile, Philistinete chu ajoutaue. Hijeh chun Saul in gamsung tin ah kelki sumkon amut in, chule hitin asekiye, "Hebrew mipi te, hiche hi ngai tem'un, Philistine te dounan thoudoh un," ati. 4 Israel mite jousen Saul in Philistinete chu Geba ngahmun khat abulu in asuhmang jeh in Philistine til'a sangin Isarelte chu ahot tauve tithu ajahdoh phat un, Israel sepai apumpi chu Gilgal'a Saul kithopi dia kikhom khom din thupeh aenei tauvin ahi. 5 Chuin Philistinete chu Israel tetoh kisat ding in akigong un, asakol kangtalai'u sangthum, sakol touthem mihem sang gup akigong'un chule mipi galsat ding chu twikhangle kam'a neldi jat hellin atam'un ahi. 6 Israel mite nochimto'a aum'u ahetdoh phat'un, mipi techu atjauvin alungdong gam tauvin, songko ho'ah, hamboh lah'ah, chule kotong dung ah akisel gam taove. 7 Mi phabep Jordan vadung agalkai'un, Gad le Gilead gamsung ah akisellun ahi. Hiche kahlah'a chun Saul Gilgal ah aume chule amite chu tijat in akihot hot jengun ahi. 8 Saul in Samuel chu nisagi jen angah in, hitichun Samuel in jong akitepna banga Gilgal'a ahung thei tahluo jeh in, mipite akithe cheh gam tauvin ahi. 9 Chuin Saul in, "Govam thilto hole chamma thilto neihin choi pehun 'atin ahi. Chule Saul amatah in govam thilto ho lhandohna aneitan ahi. 10 Saul in govam thilto lhandohna aboljou tah'in, Samuel jong ahung lhungpaiyin, chuin Saul chun kimutopi a chibai boldin apotdoh in ahi. 11 Hichun Samuel in, "Ipi bolla nahim?" tia adohle, Saul in jong adonbutin, "Nangla nikho kitep nabanga hung louva, mipi ho jouse keija kona akithe cheh uva, chule Philistine ten Micmash a akikhop khom'u kamu phatna kanabol ahitai," ati. 12 Hijeh a chu kasei ahi, "Tua hi Philistine te eihou dou dinga Gilgal'a kigosadem a um u ahitan, Pakai henga panpina jeng jong kanathum man lou ahitai, hiche jeh'a chu govamna thilto kanabol ahitai," ati. 13 Hichun Samuel in adonbut in, "Nangoltave, nangman Pakaiyin nathupeh ho nanit tapoi, asei angai lechun Pakaiyin Isarelte lenga imath chan'a dinga natung jing ta dinga," ati. 14 "Ahinla, tua hi naleng gam kichaitei ding ahitai. Pakaiyin ama lungthim he mikhat ahol ahitai. Pakaiyin amite chunga vahom ding hi, lhendohsa aksi ahitai. Ijeh inem i lih nangin thupeh nanit tapoi," ati. 15 Chuin Samuel in Gilgal adalhan ajotna ding'a akichetai. Adanghon vang aseparate kithopi dia che Saul nung ajoutaue. Hichun amaho Gilgal apat Benjamin gamsung'a Gibeah ah ache toutaue. Hichun Saul in aseparate ama nungjui ho chu avetoh in ahile pasal mi jagup tobang asimdohtai. 16 Chuin Saul le achapa Jonathan chule amani toh umkhom miho chu Benjamin gamsung'a Geba a chun aum tauve, ahinlah Philistine mihon Micmash a panmun asem'un ahi. 17 Hichun

Philistine te, mibulu ding loithum chun panmuna kon chun ahung potdoh'un, loikhat chu Shual gam Oprah jotna lampi chu ajon'un, 18 Chule loikhat chun Ihumlaml a um Beth-horom lam chu ajon un, chule loi khat chun Zeboim phaicham gamthip kingah na gamgichin lampi ajot'un ahi. 19 Hichelai chun Israel gam pumpia chun thihkheng khatcha ana umpon ahi, ajeh chu Philistine ten achuti louva ahile Hebrew miten chemjam le tengcha kikhen get unte atiu ahi. 20 Hijeh a chu Israel techu amitakip langkon, aloukaina, aheichau chule atupheng'u, akhet hem nom uva ahile akheng dinga Philistine te henga chesuh ji ahieuve. 21 Tupheng, langkon thiil, thiikha, tucha thiilmol, heicha chang suh hemna man chu paisa khat tobangbep ahi. 22 Chuti chun chuche nikhoa kon'in Saul le Jonathan toh kiloi miho khut'a chun chemjam le tengcha khat cha, Saul le achapa Jonathan tilou adang akimupon ahi. 23 Philistine sepaion ho chun Micmash lampi chang din achedoh un ahi.

14 Nikhat hi Jonathan in agal manchah polea pangpa koma, "Hungin Philistine sepaio umna langa khun galkai hite," ati. Ahinlah Jonathan in, ipi abol ding chu apa henga ana hetsah pon ahi. 2 Phat chomkhat jouvin, Saul in mi jagup chu Gibeah khop'i pamlanga Migran muna kolbuthei phung vella chun anakhom khom'in ahi. 3 Saul miho lah'a chu Ahijah chun thempu von ephod chu akivon in ahi. Ahijah chu Ichabod sopipa Ahituh chapa ahin, Ahituh chu Phinehas chapa, Shiloh'a um Eli chapa Pathen thempu tupa ahi. Jonathan in Isarelte ngahmun adalhai ti koiman ahetlou ahi. 4 Philistinete neghamun lutna dia chu Jonathan in lampi jet le veiya songpi kochet chut khat gel aumin, songpi khatpa min chu Boze ahin, khatjopa chu amin Seneh ahi. 5 Sahlama a songpi khat aum in, khatjoh Micmash Ihanglam a um, Geba lam angat gel ahi Ihone. 6 Hichun Jonathan in, "Hiche cheptan lou sepaio ho ngahmun lah'a khun cheuhite, Pakaiyin eini eikitophoe tei Ihon ding ahi, ajeh chu Pakai chu koiman atin jouthei loudi ahi, Aman gal ejiosah teidiu ahi, Ihomcha hijongleu hen ijotei diu ahi," ati. 7 Hichun gollhang agavon popan, "Ipi hile phante natipen chu boljengin, chule keima nakoma kaumnai, nagellhuh bangin bol jengin," tin adonbut in ahi. 8 Jonathan in, "Achutile aphalhe'e, eini galut hitin, amaho gakimu sah hite," ati. 9 Ahinla amahon, 'Naum na Ihonah dingden Ihon'in achuti louva ahile katha diu ahi atiua ahile ikaltou lou ding, 10 Ahinlah, 'Hung kaltou Ihon in kisat ute' atiua ahile ikaltou Ihon ding ahin, hichu Pakaiya kona melchihna khat hiding ahin aman eikitophi Ihon'a i-jo Ihon ding ahi," ati. 11 Chuin Philistine ten amu phat un aho un, "Veuvin, Hebrew miho akosunga konin ahung potdoh tauve atiue." 12 Chuin khop'i ngah a umpa chun Jonathan ahin sam'in, "Hichea hungkal tou in, thiil khat navetsah unge atiue," ati. Chuin Jonathan in agalvon popa jah'ah, "Hungin hungkal touvin, Pathen'in eipanpi Ihona ijotei Ihon ding ahi!" ati. 13 Chuin amarin akhut le akeng atholhon in akaltou Ihon ahile, Philistine mite chu Jonathan masanga abokhuma asot ihah jengle, anung'ahung kaltou agalvon popan ana that-thuthu jeng in ahi. 14 Amanin, mi somni atihon in, atahsa u chu acre keh khat'a len sung 'ah athethang Ihone. 15 Hitichun gangtah'in, Philistine te gamsung ho laleh camp jousea thusoh chu ahung kithang soh tan, loujaova

mipi holah le mijouse lah'a chun tijat na nasatah in aumtan, sepai hon hole thilchom hojong ati akihot hot'un chule ling jong akihot'e. **16** Chuin Saul in Gibeah Benjamin gamlang agal-lang chu avet'a ahile Philistine mite simsenlou chu muntin gamtin ah ajam cheh gam tauvin ahi. **17** Saul in asepai te jah'a thu apen, "Min kou unlang, koi koi um'a, koi koi umlou ham," ati. Hitia chu akihol ule Jonathan le agal manchah popa aum tapon ahi. **18** Chuin Saul chu Ahijah chunga alunghang in, "Pathen thingkong chu hilam'ah hin choiyun," ati. Hiche nikhoa chu Ahijah chu thempu von'in akivon in Pathen thingkong chu Isarelte masang'a aput ahi. **19** Ahin Saul thempupa toh aki houlim sungse chun Philistine ngahmun sunga chun boina ahaginjep jep'in ahi. Hichun Saul in thempupa jah'a, "Imacha akhohpoi chejom jingo hite," ati. **20** Chuin Saul le asepaite chu galmuna ahin nokhum ule Philistine mite chu ama hole amaho akithat tauvin, boina le kihet khelna nasatah asoh tan ahi. **21** Chule tumasang'a Hebrew mi Philistine mite lah'a ana jamlut hojong chu Saul, Jonathan le Israel lah'a adang dang ho langa ahung kiheilit jong aumin ahi. **22** Hitichun, Ephraim molsanga ana kisel Israelte jouse chun Philistine te ajam tauve tituh ajah phat un, amaho jong chun galsat na a chun hatah'in anung'u adel'in ahi. **23** Chuti chun hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin ami Israelte ahuhdoh in chule gal kisat chu Beth-aven geijin gal akisat peh'un ahi. **24** Hiche nikho chun Israelte chu alung genthei lheh un ahi, ajeh chu, "Saul in kamelmate phu kalah theina ding in, nilhah ahi kahsea an nea chu sapset changhen tia mipi chu akihahsel sah ahi." Hijeh a chu sun nilhun keiya koima anne umlou ahi. **25** Hijeh chun, amahon gamlah lampia chu khoibel khat ana um amu vang'un koiman anepouvin ahi. **26** Chuin khoiju chu mipi koima chan ana ne ngam pouvin ahi. Ajeh chu kihahsel na uchu akichat'uh ahi. **27** Ahinlah Jonathan in apa tupehu chun ana jahlu jeh'in, atengkol muh'un khoiphang khat agah sun in, agah tepma ahile, atha akido ma ma jeng in ahi. **28** Ahin mikhat in hichu ana mudoh in, "Napan mipi nasatah'a eighsal uva, tunia nilhun masanga an-nea mi chu sapset changhen tia eigaosap jeh uva koiman ka neh lou u ahi, hijeh a chu mipi jong hung lhasam ah ahi," ati. **29** Chuin Jonathan in, "Kapan gamsung hi agenthei sah ahi. Hitobang thupeh chun eiho ma ma eisuhgenthei u ahi. Ven hiche khoiju chu themkhat katep jeh'a kamit hi iti hunghah doh hitam?" ati. **30** Mipi jonghin amelmateu thil achom nauva amuhou hi aning anompin nomtah'in nele phachom lou ding ham? Hijeh a chu eihon tuni geija Philistine te tamtah itha theilou-u hilouham? ati. **31** Chule hiche ni chun Micmash a kipat Ajalon geijin Philistine techu anung adel'un athat peh'un chule mipi chu alhasam lheh jeng tauvin ahi. **32** Chuin mipi chu thil kichomhu chunga achuvin, kelgoiho, bongchalho, bongnouho, chu tollhangha athat'un thisan pum chun aneuvin ahi. **33** Mikhat in Saul jah'a, "Mihon sa thisan pumin aneuvin Pakai dounan achonse tauve," tin anasei doh peh un ahi. Chuin Saul in, "Nathibol'u chu adihlou ahi, songtum lentah khat kihol'unlang kilih piuvin," ati. **34** Saul in aseibe kit'in, "Sepai ho lah'a khun chelut unlang a gancha u, akelngoi u, akelcha u jong kaheng'ah hin choiyun. Hichelai muna hin that'unlang chule naneh masang'un athisan chu lhhok kang hel un, Asa le thisan nehkop jeh'a Pathen dounan chon dauvin," ati. **35** Chuin Saul in, Pakaiya ding in maicham asemin, hiche maicham chu Saul in Pakaiya dinga maicham asem masat pentah ahi. **36** Chuin Saul in amite koma, "Eihon janteng kitoluh uhitin Philistine te nung del uhitin, khovah kah'in amaho chu thatgam uhitin chomgam u hite," ati. Hichun mipi jong, "Pha nasah sah chu bol jengin," atiuve. Ahivangin Thempupan, "Pathen dong masauta," ahinti. **37** Chuin Saul in Pathen adonge "Philistine te nung kadal diu ham? Kajo nadiuva nei panpi diuham? Ahinlah hiche nichun Pathen in adonbut tapoi. **38** Chuin Saul in lamkaiho koma asejjin, "Adih lou khat aumta! Galmi larkai jouse hikoma hung un. Tunia ipi suhkkel ineijum? Kikholt white chonset hi hoilaiya umham? Hinkhol doh un. **39** Ajeh chu Israel huhhing'a hingjing Pakai mina kasei ahi, kachapa Jonathan chunga um ahi jongle ama jeng jong thonlou hel'a thitei teiding ahi," ati. Ahinla mipiho jouse la'h a kona ipia kona boiham ti koiman aseipoi. **40** Chuin Saul in asejjin, "Nanggo lang khat ah um unlang, keile kachapa Jonathan lang khat ah um Ihon inge," ati. Chule mipiten Saul koma chun, "Phante tia nagel chu aphapen ahi," ati. **41** Chuin Saul ataovin, "Oh Pakai Israelte Pathen, koihi dih'a, koihi dihlou hitam neisei peh'un," ati. Hichun vang asan ule Jonathan le Saul lhendoh ahung hin, hijeh chun mipi tecuh ahoidoh tai. **42** Chuin Saul in, "Tun vang sang kit uhitin keile Jonathan kah'a dingin," Tun Jonathan chu athemmon hung kilang doh tai. **43** "Ipi nabolkhel ham nei sei peh in?" hiti chun Saul in Jonathan koma adong in ahi. "Khoiju themkhat kana tep ahi," thi Jonathan akiphong doh'e. "Tenggol muh'a themcha khat bou, hichun thina asotheiye," atipeh in ahi. **44** Saul in "Henge Jonathan, nathi tei ding ahi! nathi loule kei neita ding ahi." Tin aseyin ahi. **45** Ahin mipiten Saul komah, "Jonathan in Israel dia gal lentah ejopeuh ahi, Jonathan hi thiding ham?" tin anadongui. Hichu ahiding ahile, Pathen in jadahan, hingjing Pakai mina kaseju ahi, aluchunga kon samjang khat jong lha lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu tunin Pathen toh atongkhom in ahi," atiuvin. Hijeh chun mipiten Jonathan ahuhdoh'un, athisah tapouve. **46** Saul chu Philistine te nung adel naova konin achetou tan chule Philistine te jong aumnau vah achi tauve. **47** Chuti chun Saul in Israel mite chunga lengvai anapon, muntinna amelmateu jouse, Moab, Ammon chate, Edom, Zobah lengho chule Philistine mite toh akidouvin akiheina lam jousea gal ajoupeh in ahi. **48** Aman thil lentah Amelek mite asat'in, ajouvin, chule amaho chom gam'a miho khutna konin Israel te ahuhdoh in ahi. **49** Tun Saul chapate chu Jonathan, Ishui chule Melchishua ahieuvin, chule achanu teni lah'a apeng masa'nu min Merab ahi, chule aneou min Michal ahi. **50** Chule Saul inneipi min Ahinoam ahi, Ahimaaz chanu ahi. Chule ajanel gal lamkaipa min chu Abner ahi, Saul pangahpa Ner chapa ahi. **51** Chule Kish chu Saul pa ahi, chule Abner pa Ner chu Abiel chapa ahi. **52** Chule Saul nikholai sungse chun Philistine mite toh kidouna chuna anasa lheh jeng in ahi. Chuti chun Saul in mihathe mihangsan amupou pouva ahile amanin ama-a dingin akipu jeng in ahi.

ahi, Israel mite Egypt a kona ahung potdoh uva chu lampia themmo chan tobang ahi. Pakai thupeh napai jeh a Aman iti analamtin jeh uva, Amalek chunga hi talen kamatsah leng nahina'a kona napai ahitai," ati. **24** Saul in, "Henge, ding ahitai. **3** Tun che unl Lang Amalek mite chu abonchan gathat gamkeijun, nao noic平 ho geija natha ding'u, khatcha Pakai thupeh jong kanit tapoi, kasepaite kagin jeh'a athil jong nakhen lou diu, pasal, numei, chapang, naosen, bong, kelcha, sangongsao, chule sangan ho chang geiya natha hohi nei ngaidam in lang chule Pathen kahou thei nadin nei gam diu ahi," ati. **4** Chutah'in Saul in mipi ho chu Telaim kinung lhonpin," ati. **26** Ahinlah Samuel in adonbut in, "Keitoh mun'ah akhomin, amaho chu Israel mite'a konin keng sepai ikinung lhon theilou ding ah! Pakai thupeh na paimang jeh'a, sang jani chule Judah a kona mi sangsom ahive. **5** Chuin aman Israel te lenga kona napaidoh ahitai," ati. **27** Hichun Saul le a sepaite chu Amalek te khop'i ah alut un, phaicham Samuel chemang dinga akiheiya ahile, aman asangkhol chol mun khat'ah chun angah tauve. **6** Saul in Ken miteho gihna mong chun aman in aloi eh-lotan ahi. **28** Chuin Samuel thu apen, "Amalek miho umna-a konin potdoh'un, achuti in ajah ah, "Tunia hi Pakaiyin Israeltelenggam chu nanga louva ahile Amalek mihtoh nathitha dingi ahi, Nangho vang kona nalah peh'a, nang sanga phajo khat apeh doh ahitai," sang kami Israel chate jouse Egypt'a kona ahung potdoh ati. **29** Israel Pathen lal loupi tah chun ajou louding, alung uchun hepina namusah un ahi," tin thu apen ahi. Chuin Ken jong khel lou ding ahi, ajeh chu ama lungkhel ding mihem mihon apot akigot'un adalha tauve. **7** Chuin Saul in Amalek tobang ahipoi," ati. **30** Hichun Saul'in ngaidam athum kit in, mite chu Havilah apat solam Egypt toh kigalsai Shur khopi "Chonse kahi, keiman kakihet e, ahin nei lungset in, kalamkai lutna geijin gal ana sat'in asumangpeh tan ahi. **8** Chuin ho masang le, kami Israel mite masanga kajum lou nadin, nei aman Amalek lengpa chu ahing in aman in midang jouse kilhonpi tei tejin, chutile Pakai na Pathen kahou ding ahi," chu chemjam in athat soh hel tan ahi. **9** Ahinlah Saul le ati. **31** Hichun Samuel jong achaina in kinung lhonpi ding mite chun, Amalek mi Agag le kelngoi, kelcha, bongchal anomtai, chule Pathen houna ah ajaotai. **32** Chuin Samuel thao hole ahoipeh ho ahing hoijun, aphalou ahoilou chengse in, "Agag lengpa chu kaheng'a hinpujün," atin ahile, Agag chu asumanghel tan ahi. **10** Chuin Pakaiyin Samuel komah lengpa jong kinemtah in akipah lheh in ahi, ajeh chu ama asejijn ahi, **11** "Saul lenga kana tun hi kakishtai ajeh chu alunggel'a chu, "kagim na ho kichaiya, eikilhadoh di ahitai," aman eidonse tapon chule kathupeh ho jong anit tapoi," ati. **12** Hiche thu Samuel in ajahdoh phat in alung atongkhan, jan tia agel ahi. **33** Ahinlah Samuel in, "Nachemjam'a hi minu khovah hellin Pakai hengah akaptai. **13** Ajing jingkah matah acha pasal tamta nana that in, tun nanu jong hitobanga chu in Samuel jong Saul kimupi dingin achetan ahile, mi khat'in, "Saul chun Carmel khop'i amale ama kihet jingga ding mangmo khat akisem din Gilgal lam achesuh tan ahi," tin asejeph tan ahi. **14** Chuin Samuel in Saul chu amu phat in, Saul in kipah tah'in ana salam, "Pakaiyin phathei naboh hen, keiman Pakai seibang bangin kaboltai," atin ahi. **15** Samuel in, "Ahile kanabeng'a kelngoi hamgin le bongchal hamgin kajah hi ipiba hija ong?" ati. **16** Hichun Saul in adonbut in, "Adih'e, kasepaei tehon amale Amalek mite akona ahin kaiju ahi, ajeh chu mipihon kelngoi hole bongchal aphapen penho chu, 'Pakai na Pathen lhaina ding ahing hoiju ahi,' adangho vang kasumang heltaove," ati. **17** Chuin Samuel in, "Nangma neocha nakigel maitheh ahi, nangma Israel nam mite jouse lah'a lamkai nahi hilou ham? Pakaiyin leng denga thaonanu ahi. **18** Chule Pakai in anatong denga nasolla, chen michonse Amalek mite gathat gamkeijun atin. **19** Ipi bolla Pakai thupeh nanit louham? Ipi jeh pentah jeh a thil nachom'a Pakai mitmua thilse nabol ham?" ati. **20** Saul'in, "Ahinlah Pakai thupeh kabolle, bollin tia eisol na kagabolle. Agag lengpa bou ahing'a kahin kai ahin. Ahin adangse vang kahin that gammal," ati nalaiyin ahi. **21** Chutengle kasepaitein, kelngoi, kelcha, bongchal, athaolai, ahoilai hole thil kichom hohi Gilgal'a na Pathen houna-a dingga ahin kaiyu ahbouve," ati. **22** Ahin Samuel in, "Pakai chu pumgo thilto kibol le athupeh ngaipeh hi hoijh'a hi kipah inte natim? Ngaijin! Sei ngai kitih gan kilhai sanga phajo ahin, kangcha athusei ngaipeh kitih kelgoichal thao sang'a phajo ahi," tin adonbut in ahi. **23** Pakai doumeh kibol kitih ikitoi phunsan tobang ahin, chule louchal kitih doi houva

themmo chan tobang ahi. Pakai thupeh napai jeh a Aman iti analamtin jeh uva, Amalek chunga hi talen kamatsah leng nahina'a kona napai ahitai," ati. **24** Saul in, "Henge, keima kachonsetai, keiman neihilna hojeng kangaipon chule Pakai thupeh jong kanit tapoi, kasepaite kagin jeh'a athil thum hou kabolpeh ahitai," ati. **25** "Hijeh chun kachonsetna hohi nei ngaidam in lang chule Pathen kahou thei nadin nei gam diu ahi," ati. **26** Ahinlah Samuel in adonbut in, "Keitoh kinung lhonpin," ati. **27** Hichun Saul le a sepaite chu Amalek te lenga kona napaidoh ahitai," ati. **28** Chuin Samuel in ajah ah, "Tunia hi Pakaiyin Israeltelenggam chu nanga louva ahile Amalek mihtoh nathitha dingi ahi, Nangho vang kona nalah peh'a, nang sanga phajo khat apeh doh ahitai," ati. **29** Israel Pathen lal loupi tah chun ajou louding, alung uchun hepina namusah un ahi," tin thu apen ahi. Chuin Ken jong khel lou ding ahi, ajeh chu ama lungkhel ding mihem mihon apot akigot'un adalha tauve. **30** Hichun Saul'in ngaidam athum kit in, mite chu Havilah apat solam Egypt toh kigalsai Shur khopi "Chonse kahi, keiman kakihet e, ahin nei lungset in, kalamkai lutna geijin gal ana sat'in asumangpeh tan ahi. **31** Hichun Samuel jong achaina in kinung lhonpi ding mangmo khat akisem din Gilgal lam achesuh tan ahi," tin asejeph tan ahi. **32** Chuin Samuel in Agag chu Pakai in, "Agag lengpa chu kaheng'a hinpujün," atin ahile, Agag chu asumanghel tan ahi. **33** Ahinlah Samuel in, "Nachemjam'a hi minu chaneilou hitahlen," atin ahi. Chuin Samuel in Agag chu Pakai in, "Agag lengpa chu kaheng'a hinpujün," atin ahile, Agag chu asumanghel tan ahi. **34** Chuin Samuel Ramah a inlam ajon in chule Saul jong Gibeah a ain'ah akile tai. **35** Chujou kalsen Samuel in Saul kimupin ache kha-ngai tapoi, ahinlah tangiou vin alunghempri jingin ahi. Pakaiyin Saul Israel te lenga anatun chu akisih lheh jenje.

16 Pakaiyin Samuel koma, "Nangman phat sottah Saul chungchanga pul nadou chu phaset tante, keiman ama chu Israeltelenggam ahina akona kapaidoh ahitai, hijeh chun nathao theiyah olive tao kithun dim inlang Bethlehem'ah chetan. Hiche khop'i cheng amin Jesse kitipa chu holdoh in, ajeh chu keiman achate lah'a khat chu leng dinga kalthendohsa hitai," ati. **2** Ahin Samuel in adongin, "Keiman hichi iti kabolthei ding ham? Hichepi chu Saul in jadoh henlang hileh eitha loding ahi," ati. Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Bong ala khat kikai inlang chen, chule Pakaiyin dinga gan kilhaina-a dinga hung kahi tin," ati. **3** "Chule gan kilhaina ah Jesse kouvin, chuteng keiman achate lah'a koipen chu kei dinga thao nanuding ham ti chu nahetsah nange," ati. **4** Chuin Samuel in Pakaiyin ahilbang chun abolta. Ama Bethlehem alun phat chun, khop'i sunga um upa ho jouse chu kitihotpum pum'in akimu piuvin, "Ipi adihlou umham? Chamma puma nahungu hinam?" tin ana dongun ahi. **5** Hichun Samuel in, "Henge, keima gan kilhaina a dinga hunga kahi, nabonchauvin Pakaiyin dingin kisutheng unlangukilihaina-a ding in cheuhite," tin Samuel in adonbutin ahi. Chuin Samuel in Jesse le achate akou khom'in kisuhthengna kin agong'in, chule pumgo thilto a jong ajao diuvun item in ahi. **6** Chuin amaho chu ahunglun phat'un, aman Eliab chu khatvei aven chule alungthim ah, "Pakaiyin alhendohpa hitei

yinte!" tin agel'e **7** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Samuel koma aseyin, chu lhangkhat ah akigol'un chule akiyah uva phaicham khat "Nangman atahsapoh ahiloule asandan chun vehih-in, ajeh in akhentan un ahi. **4** Chule Philistine te miyat tah Gath chu keiman ama chu kadeilou ahi, ijeh inem itileh Pakaiyin Kopia akona hungkon, amin Goliath kitipa chun Israelite mihem thilvet bang avet ahipoi, ajeh chu mihem'in apolam satding in Philistine te ngahmun akonin ahung potdoh'in melput avet ahin, Pakaiyin vang alungsung avet ahi," ati. **5** Amachu tong gup le khap khat jen in asangan ahi. **5** ahi. Amachu tong gup le khap khat jen in asangan ahi. **5** **8** Chuin Jesse in achapa Abinadab chu Samuel anajep'a Chuule aman sum-eng lukhuh akhuh in, sum-eng a kisem amasang'a ding din asollin ahilah Samuel in, "Ama jong hi ompho shekel sang nga jen agih aki-ah in ahi. **6** Akengte ni Pakai lhendohsa chu ahipoi," ati. **9** Aban'in Jesse in Shimea Jong sum-eng'a kitomjol ahin, chule alengkouva ama sum-ahin koudoh in, ahinlah Samuel in, "Ama jong hi Pakaiyin eng tengcha akipoh chu kitungdoh peh ahi. **7** Atengcha alhendoh chu ahipoi," ati. **10** Chuti chun Jesse chate sagi lung tumbi tejen ahin, atengpeh jong thih jeng, gihdan chu jen chu Samuel angusung'ah ahinpuilit in, ahin Samuel in shekel jagup'a gih ahin, aphi chu mikhat poh ahi. **8** Goliath Jesse adongin, "Pakaiyin hiche hohi khatcha alhengpoi," ati. **11** Chuin Samuel in Jesse jah'a, "Nachate hichang bou hi dinda hung kigola nahiuvem, keima Philistine miyatpa kahin, hitam?" tia adohle, aman jong, "Aneopen khat aum nalaiye, nangho Saul sohte mai mai nahiuve, ei kisatpi ding mikhat ahinlah amahi in'ah aumpoi, loujaova kelngoi le kelcha ho hung kilheng doh un," atin ahi. **9** "Aman keima eitha le aching'e," tin adonbut in ahile Samuel in, "Ama chu gakou nasoh'u kahi diu, ken ama katha le keiho soh nahi diu ahi," sah'un, ama chu ahung Ihun tokah'a, toujung i-tou loudiu ati. **10** "Tunia hi Israel galsatho kachou nahiuve, kakisatpi chule anneh twidon jong ibol loudiu ahi," ati. **11** Chuin Saul le Israel mite Jesse in akou ding mi asollin ahi. Amachu mi tahsa phatahan jousen Plilistine mipa thussei ajah phat'un, akicalheh jeng chule amit-ha hoitah ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin, "Thao nuding chu amahi ahi," ati. **13** David asopiteho lah'a konin ahung dingdoh'in, hichun Samuel'in olive thao alan thao chu anu tai. Hiche nia kipan chun Pakai Lhagao chu thanei tah'in David chung'ah ahungchu tan ahi. Chuin Samuel Ramah ah akile chung'ah ahungchu tan ahi. Chuin Samuel Ramah ah akile tai. **14** Hitichun Pakai Ihagaovin Saul adalhatan ahi, chule Pakaiyin ahinsol Ihagao engse khat'in Saul chu lunggimna le tijatnan abolgim lheh jeng in ahi. **15** Saul asohte ho lah'a phabep khat in akomah, "Tua hi Pathen a kona Ihagao gilou kile kitji jia ahi. **16** Ni somli sungin jingkah, nilhah seh leh khat in nasuhgim ahi kaheuve," atiue. **16** "Hijeh chun, Philistine miyatpan Israel sepai ho ahin naiyin achou jing in kapu, neisol'unlang semjang saithem khat gahol unge. Hitia ahi. **17** Nikhat Jesse in David jah'a, "Hiche pucha-a chang Ihagao engsen nahinphah phat phat le ama chun semjang kanpoh hile changlhalh Ihon som hi choijin lang gangtah saiyan fin, chuteng damdoh kitji tan nate," atiue. **17** Hichun Saul in, "Apha lheh jenge, cheuvinalang semjang saithem tah, mikhat gahol unlang, chule ama chuh kahenga hin puijun," ati. **18** Chuin asohte ho lah'a mi khat in Saul jah'a, "Jesse chapateho lah'a khat, Bethlehem mi, semjang saithem tah, hiche goh chu hilouva mihangsang, gal-hat, galbolmi, ijakai hekhen themtah, chule melhoitah, chujongle Pakaiyin aumpi mi ahi," ati. **19** Chuin Saul in thupolea mikhat Jesse henga thulhut ding'in asollin, "Nachapa David kelngioching chu neihinsol peh in," ati. **20** Saul in David athum chu Jesse in anop peh'in, changlhalh toh, lengpi twi haikhat, chule kelnou khat, sangan khat apohsah in ahi. **21** Chuin David Saul kom'ah achen, Saul chu ajen pan tan ahi, Saul in David angailu lheh jeng in chule David chu Saul galvonpon apang tai. **22** Chuin Saul in Jesse koma thu athot in, "Lungset tah in David hi kakomah kakin bol in pang jeng ta hen, ajeh chu achung'a kalung alhailheh jengin ahi," ati. **23** Chule Pathen in ahinsol Ihagao engse chun Saul ahinphah tengle, David in semjang chu asaipeh ji teng, Saul chu ahung limdohjin chule Ihagao engse chun adalhaji in ahi.

17 Judah gamsung Socoh muna chun Philistine mite galsat dingin akikhom'un, chule Socoh le Azekah kikah'a Ephes-dammim'a chun ngahmun asem tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin Saul le Israeltje jong akikhom'un, Philistine te dounan Elah phaicham panga ngahmun akisem'un ahi. **3** Philistine techu lhangkhat ah akigol'un chule Israel te jong

un, "Henge hiche mipa that pen pen chu kipaman akisei chu peh ding ahi," atiuve. **28** Ahinlah David uteho lah'a alenpen Eliab chun David thussei ajahdoh phat'in alung ahang in, "Hichea hi ipi nahung bolle ham? Na kelngoi hon hochu ipi itihen nati ham? Nakiletsahna le na jonchih na chu kahe nai, hichea kidounaho venom mai maija hunga nahiboueve," ati. **29** Hichun David in, "Ken ipi kabol em? Thudoh kagah nei mai mai ahi," tin adonbut in ahi. **30** Chuin amahoa konin adangho langah akihei kit in athudoh mama adoh'a ahile, amahon jong aseima ma asei kit un ahi. **31** David thudoh chu Saul lengpa kom agalhut un ahile Saul lengpan jong aheng'a ahin pui diuvin thu ape tan ahi. **32** "Hiche Philistine mipa chunga khun boi tahi'hun, kache ding kaga kaimaitopi ding ahi," tin David in Saul jah'a aseyin ahi. **33** Saul in, "Angol nahim! nganman hiche Philistine mihatpa nasatna najo nadung lampi aum theipoi, nganma chapang chabou in nahin, ama akhangdon laiya kipatna galsat mi ahi," ati. **34** Ahinlah David in, "Kapa kelngoi hole kelcha ho jong kana vetkol ahin, nasohpa hin apa kelngoi anachin na'a chun keipi bahkai le vompi ahunga kelnou ho ahung lhhomang ding agot tngle, **35** Anung kadellin, kakidalpin, akamsung'a konin kahuhdohjih ahi, chule keima thadia eigot tngle, akha ah kaman in kathat jitai. **36** Keipi le vompi ari nia hitia chu kabolji ahin chule tua jong Philistine cheptan loupa jong chutia chu kabol ding ahi, ajeh chu aman hing jing Pathen sepai ho ajumso jeh'a hitia chu bolding ahi. **37** Pakaiyin keipi bahkai le vompi khutphanga kona eihuhdoh pa chun tunia jong hiche Philistine mihatpa a kona eihuhdoh tei ding ahi," ati boltei agoi. Hichun Saul in achaina a lunggel lhahna aneiyin, "Aphai nakigot bang chun boltan chule Pakaiyin naumpi jingga hen," ati. **38** Chuin Saul in David agalvon apen, alukhuh sumeng a kisem akhuhpelin, thi sangkhokl a-ahpeh tan ahi. **39** Hichun David in agalvon chunga chun achemjam ako'in, kal khat kal agah son le galvon ho akivon kahlou jeh in, achethet tapon ahi. Hijeh chun aman Saul jah'a, "Hicheho punim chethei ponge, ajeh chu hicheho hi kamang theipoi," ati, asut lhatai. **40** Hichun David in vadung songchang jolsel chang nga akilopan, akelngoi chinna sakhoa neovah akikon, chuin akelngoi chinna tenggol le sailingchang kapna gophel akichojin, Philistine mihatpa umna phaicham ajontai. **41** Goliath jong ahung potdoh'in David lam ahin jontai chule agalvon popa chu ahung masan ahi. **42** Goliath in David chu phatah a avettol phat'in, chapang melhoi cha bou ahinah laijeh in, asit behseh jeh in alung ahang tai. **43** David jah'a lunhang tah in, "Keima uicha kahim? Mol kichoija kahenga hung nahim?" ati. Hichun Philistine mipa chun, apathen ho min pan in David chu agaosap tai. **44** Goliath in David chu achouvin, "Hilam ah hungin, keiman natahsa chu vachate le gamsate kapeh ding ahi," ati ahi. **45** David in Philistine mipa chu adonbut in, "Nangma chemjamle tengcha choiya hung nahin, Ahinlah keima vang van gam sepai galsatte Pakai mina hung kahi. **46** Tunia hi Pakaiyin najoding, keiman nang katha-a nalu katan ding, natahsa thisa chu vachate le gamsate kapeh ding chule leiset pumpin Israel Pathen khat aume ti ahet diu ahi," ati. **47** "Chule hichea hung kikhom jousen Pakaiyin chemjam le tengchan ahuhhingpoi ti ahet dingu ahi. Ajeh chu galsat hi Pakaiya ahin, aman nangho kakhutna eipeh doh diu ahitai," ati. **48** Goliath ahung kipatdoh a David henglam ahin jot phat in, David chu kintah in Philistine mihatpa toh kisuto ding in alhaisuh tan ahi. **49** David in akhut in asakhao sung asoh in, song chang khat aladoh in, ah-songse'a chu asea ahile, Philistine mipa chalpang ah achun, songchang chu alut in, Goliath tol-lhang ah alhutan ahi. **50** Chuti chun David in chemjam pang louhellin, songchang khatseh le ah-songse in Goliath ajoutan ahi. **51** Chuin David in adel lut paiyin, Goliath chemjam chu asatdoh in, ama chemjam ma ma chun aloi atan tan ahi. Chuin Philistine mipiten ami hatpa'u ahi amu phat un, akinung heijun ajam tauvin ahi. **52** Chuin Israelite le Judah miho akipat'un, aavun, phaicham le Ekron kopoti aphah kah seuvin Philistine mite nung adel'un ahi. Chule Philistine mipi ho chu Shaarium lam Ihon lhungin thilong akijam thang'un, Gath le Ekron changejin athilong u chu alum thang sohkei jengjin ahi. **53** Chuin Israel chaten Philistine mite anungdel uva kon in ahung kinung leuvin, angahun hou chu asumang'un achom tauvin ahi. **54** Chuin David in Philistine mihatpa luchang chu alan Jerusalem ah ahin potai; ahin galvon vang apon in'ah akitai. **55** David Philistine pa satdinga akon doh chun Saul in agalvon popa Abner jah'ah, "Hiche gollhang pa khu koicha ham? tin adongin ahile Abner in jong, "Atahbab in kahepoi," tin anadonbut e. **56** Hichun lengpan jong, "Aphai, koiham hinkhol chen'in," ati. **57** David in Goliath ahintha jouva ahung lhun in, Abner in Philistine mihatpa luchang chu Saul komah ahin lhuttan ahi. **58** Hichun Saul in, "Gollhang, napa koiham neisei peh in," atin ahile David in adonbut in, "Kapa min Jesse ahin, Bethlehem a um kahiuve," ati.

18 David in Saul akihoupi jouvin, lengpa chapa Jonathan toh akimuton, Jonathan in David angailut jeh chun, akikah lhona kintah'a kitepna khat semdin akgong lhontan ahi. **2** Hichenia kipat chun Saul in David akomah akikoi jingtan ainlamah akilesah kit tapon ahi. **3** Jonathan in David chu adei behseh jeh le ama akingailut banga angailut jeh in aithi a kikhenpi lou ding in, akikah lhon-ah kihahsel na khat asem in ahi. **4** Jonathan in hiche akihahsel na melchihnnan, achunga kai asangkhokl chol chu asut lhan asilpeh in, chule avonho, achemjam le athalpi chule akongkah geiyan David apeten ahi. **5** Chutichun Saul in David chu asolna lam lamahachejin alohing soh keiyan ahi. Hijeh chun Saul in asepaiho chunga gallamkai dingin atungin ahile, mijouse jong achung ah akipah cheh-un ahi. **6** Israel miten galjona ahin neijouvun inlama ahung kile kit-un, David in Philistine te ahintha jouvun, khopi jousea nupiho ahung potdoh'un, Saul lengpa ahung kimupiuvin ahi, numeihon khongcha le tumgingthei toh thon kipahtah in lampumin la asauvin ahi. **7** Vailhun na'a alasah'u chu hiche ahi, "Saul in asang asangin athat in, David in asangsomasangsom in athat'e!" tin alachoyin ahi. **8** Hiche chun Saul nasatih in alungan sah in, "Hiche hi ipiham? Amahon David achoisangun, sangsom athat'e atiuvin, kei sangkhat that in eisejun. Abankit tngle lengin hin kitun kit taveh tao!" atin ahi. **9** Hijeh chun, hichenia kipat chun, Saul in David chu thangtipna mitvet in avepan tan ahi. **10** Ajing nikho maman Pathen a kon in Ihagao phalou Saul chungah ahung chukitin, insunga angol pen bangin apengin ahile, David in nidanga bangin, akhut in semjang asaijin ahi. Ahin Saul in akhut'ah tengcha akichojin

ahi. **11** Chule hetmanlouvin, tengchan David chu akhon ahi, bangtoh khobeh ding agot ahin, ahinlah David in ana otloh in ahi. **12** Pathen in Saul adlhah'a David aumpi jeh chun Saul in Daivd chu akichalheh jengtan ahi. **13** Hijeh chun Saul in, David chu sepai sangkhat chung'a lamkai ding in akoijin gamlatah in asolmang tan ahi. David in jong kitup tah in alamkaijin gal akonpi in ahi. **14** Chuin David Pakaiyin aumpi jeh chun imalam jouse'ah alolhing lheh jing in ahi. **15** David lolhing nathu teho Saul in ajahdoh kit phat in, akicha cheh cheh jengtan ahi. **16** David in nasatah'a, kitupth'a gal alamkai jeh in, Israelte jouse le Judah nam mite jousen jong David chu angailu un, akipapi lheh jeng in un ahi. **17** Nikhat hi Saul in David komah, "Kachanu alenjo nu Merab kuh naji dia pedinga kigongsa kahi. Ahinlah amasan nangma Pakaiya dinga gal hang mong nahi photchenna neipen," ati. Ajeh chu Saul'in alunggel'ah, "Keima tahi'n katha sangin, Philistine tetoh kidou ding in kisol henlang hinthat doh-uleh," tia angaito ahi. **18** David in, "Kei koi kahiya chule kainsung mite hi Israel a ipi hiya, keima lengpa tupa kahiding ham? Chule kappa insung mite jong ima ahipoi" ati. **19** Hijeh chun, Merab toh akichen nading phat ahung lhun phat in, Saul in, Adriel kiti Meholah mipi toh Merab chu akichensah tan ahi. **20** Ahinlah Saul chanu Michal chu David to akidei Ibonin, hichu Saul in ajahdoh phat in akipah lheh jeng in ahi. **21** Hichun Saul in alunggel in, "Hiche Philistine te khutna athina dinga phat kijen chomkhat ahi," atin ahinlah Saul anivei nan David koma chun, "Katupa nahi tei ding tai," ati. **22** Saul in avaipote koma chun, David jah'a aseidu thu apen, "Lengpan nadei lheh jenge, chule keiko jong pha kasalheh jeng uve, hijeh chun lengpa tupa nahi ding pha nasah louham?" tia aseipeh din ahil'e. **23** Saul avaipoten hiche thu hochu David koma aseijun ahile, David in, "Kei mivaicha, insung lhasam le mi nahsahmo, lengpa tupa-a iti kapan thei ding ham? Tin anadonbut in ahi. **24** Chuin Saul mitehon hiche thu chu Saul koma asei doh phat un. **25** Saul in David koma asei diu ahil kit'in, "Lengpan moulah man dia adei chu ahile amelmate chunga phulah nadinga Philistine te chep jakhat tilou adang imacha angeh poi tin seipeh un," ati. Ahinla Saul chun David chu Philisine te khutna thisah tei agot ahi. **26** Saul lengpa thil ngeh chu David in ajahdoh phat in kipahtah in asangtai, anikho kitep alhun masang in, **27** David amale amite akipatdoh un, Philistine te mi jani agagath' un ahi. Hitichun David in lengpan angaichat chu asuhbulhit peh in, chep kitau chu agapetan ahi. Chuin Saul in achanu Michal chu David ji ding in apeten ahi. **28** Pakaiyin David aumpi ti kichen tah in ahetan, chule achanu Michal angailut dan ahetan ahi. **29** Saul in David chu agingcheh cheh jengtan, hijeh chun Saul chu ahinkho lhumkeiyin David din amelma ahijom jing jengtai. **30** Philistine te sepaiten aphatseh leh ahin nokhum jing jengun, ahin David hatna achang jing jeng in. David min nasatah in akitihand tan ahi.

keiman kappa chu munchom khatna puidong ing kating, nachungchang thu kihoulimpi ing katin, kamudoh chengse chu nang kaseipeh ding nahi," tin aseipeh kit tan ahi. **4** Ajing jingkah in, Jonathan in David chungchang thu apa komah aphatna le athilpha boljeng aseipeh in ahi. Chule Jonathan in apa koma chun, "Lengpa chu asoh David douna-a chonse lou ding ahi chule David in nangma dounan thil imacha abolpoi, aman ajochanin aphat jousen nakithopin ahi," ati. **5** "Pathen thahatna ja'l'a Philistine mihiatpa anatha-a Israeltse dingga gal lentah eina jopeh-u phatlai chu nasuhmil hitam? Hichea thilsoh chungchang chu nangma nana kipa dehset hilou ham? Achutia ahileh imacha bolselou, mona neilou David chu ipi bolla thading nagot ham? Ajeh imacha aumpoi!" ati. **6** Hijeh chun Saul in Jonathan theseul chu phatah'in angajin chuin akihahsel'in, "Hingjing Pakai min pan'a kasei ahi, David chu kithat louding ahi," ati. **7** Hiche jouchun Jonathan in David akouvin, thil ijakai asepeh tan ahi. Chule aman David chu Saul komah apuijin, amasa bangin David in leng inpi'ah na atong kit in ahi. **8** Chuin Philistine tetoh gal kisatna aumkit in, David in asepaite akipujin Philistine tetoh akisat in, amaho nasatah in athat-in ahile, amaho ajam tauve. **9** Ahinlah nikhat hi Saul in'ah atouvin tengcha akhut ah akichoijin ahile, Pathen a kona hungkon Ihagao dihlou chun hetman louvin achungah ahung chu ku'tin ahile, David in angai bangin semjang asaialtaih in, **10** Saul in David chu atengcha choiya chun akhoa, bangtoh khobeh ding agotona ahile, David ana ki-otdoh in, atengcha chun bang ah akibut lut jeng in, hiche jan chun David akiseldoh tan ahi. **11** Chuin Saul in David ain-langa avelhi ding in asepaite asollin ahi. Asepaite jah'hah, aijng jingkah teng aina kona ahung potdoh tingle natha dingu ahi, tin thu apen ahi. Ahinlah ainneipi Michal in David jah'a, "Tujana nakiseldoh louva ahileh, jing jingkah leh nathi ding ahitai," ati. **12** Chuin ainneipi Michal in kotcha neo langa kon in akhai Ihan, ajamdhoh in, ahoi dohtai. **13** Hichun amanun milim khat alan, alupna ah ponsa khat asil peh'in, asam ding in kelcha mul asem peh in ahi. **14** Chuin sottol le ho ahung uva David matding agot uleh, ainneipin adam hih in athou joupoi tin alep in ahi. **15** Ahinlah Saul in asottol leho jah'a thu apen, "Alupna a konin hinkaidoh un, kathading ahi," atin ahi. **16** Ahin alupna-a kona kaidoh ding agot uva aponsil chu agah hodoh uva ahileh, milim kisemtu, alua kelchamul chu amudoh tauve. **17** Hijeh chun Saul in Michal jah'a, "Ipbolla hitia hi nei joulhep'a, kagalmi keija kona najamdhoh sah ham?" atin ahile, Michal in jong, "Aman neikithopi louva ahileh katha ding nahi eitijeh'a kabol ahi," tin ana donbut in ahi. **18** David ajamdhoh in Ramah khop'i ah achen Samuel to akimuto Ibonin, chule Saul in achunga itobang tah'a na atoh ham ti aseipeh tan ahi. Samuel in David akihongpin Ramah gamsunga Naioth mun'ah acheng tan ahi. **19** David Ramah gamsunga Naioth muna aume ti thulbut Saul'in ana iatan ahi. **20** Hichun aman David manding

19 Saul in achapa Jonathan le asotheho jouse toh David thana ding lunggel anei khompi tan ahi. Ahinlah Joanthan le David golphatah ahi Ihon jeh chun, **2** Jonathan in David jah'a, "Kapan, jing jingkah le tha ding nagoi, chinghtheiyin, loulai sunga kisel nading mun khat kihol'in," tin apa thilgon ho jouse chu aseipeh tan ahi. **3** "Chutengle,

192

Saul amatah Ramah kho jonin achetai, Secu'a um twikul lentah phung ahin phah in, "Samuel le David hoiya um Ihon em?" tin adonglin ahile, "Ramah gam'a Naioth mun ah aum Ihone," tin mi koiham khat in ahin donbut in ahi. 23 Ahin Ramah gam'a Naioth ajot chun, lampi'ah Pathen lhagao Saul chungah ahung chun, Naioth alhun kahsen gaouthu aseiyin ahi. 24 Saul in apon abotkeh in, akeochang in tollhang ah alumin, Samuel angsun'ah sun nilhum jan khovah in gaouthu asei in ahi. Chuin mihon aveuvin, adatmouvin, "Iti dana, Saul jeng jong themgao lah'a ja hitam?" atiuvin ahi.

20 David chu Ramah gam'a Naioth a konin ajamdoch'in, Jonathan kom ajonin, "Ipi kabola', Ipi kabol khel hitam? Itobang gitlouna ipi um'a napan tha dingga eihol le le ham?" ati. 2 Jonathan in, "Hichu dihlou ahi, nangma thipon nate, abol ding jouse thilneo hihen lang thil len hijongleh kei hetlouviv ima abolji poi, eihetsah jina'i. Kapan hitobang thil hohi, kakoma aselguh louhel ding ahi," tin ana nelkal in ahi. 3 Chuin David in Jonathan masang ah akihahsellin, "Napan iki golngai Ihon hi kichentah'a ahetsoh kei ahi, hijeh chun amale ama akihouvin, Jonathan hetsah da tange, ipibolla alung kasuhnat ding ham? Ahinlah hingjing Pakai le nangma min pana kasei ahi keima le thina kikah hi kal khat seh bou uma ahi!" ati. 4 Jonathan in, "Ipi ti kakithopi thei ding ham neiseipeh in," ati. 5 David in adonbut in, "Jing nikho hi lathath kut ahin, lengpa to ankong umkhom dingdol kahi, ahin keima jing nikho tengle loulaiya kakisela hichea chu nthium chan na nilhah tokah'a kaumden ding ahi," ati. 6 "Napan hoiya che ham tia nahin doh'a ahileh, Bethlehem ain'ah kumseh kilhaina bol dingin kakom ah phalna athum'in ache'e tin seipeh in," ati. 7 "Aman 'Aphai!' atia ahileh, thu anome ti nahet ding ahi. Ahinlah alung ahanna alung alhaso khan'a ahile, ethanom ah ti nahet ding ahi. 8 Lungset tah in hiti chun neibolpeh in, thengsel'a kahenga Pakai ang'a nakitepna nit'in. amavang napa douna a themmo kahile nangmatah'in neihat jengin. Ahinlah nei joulhep hih beh in," ati. 9 Jonathan in, "Hitobang chu agel in geldan, kapan chutobang'a nangma tha nading lunggel neocha hijongle anei mong'a ahile, nang kahin mahetsah tei ding ahi," ati. 10 Chuin David in, "Napa alunghang'e ahiloule alunghang poi tichu ken iti kahet thei ding ham?" tin adong in ahi. 11 Jonathan in adonbut'in, "Hungin loulai langa khun gapotdoh hite," ati. Chule polam'ah akijotdoh khom Ihonin ahi. 12 Chuti chun Jonathan in David komah, "Pakai Israel Pathen chu ahettosah hijeng hen! Keiman jing tuphat don ahiloule nthium joutengle, kappa dongin katin, nachung alungdam nah le thu kahin thot ding, 13 "Ahinlah ijem tia kappa alunghan'a nangma tha tei ding nagot'a, nangma na hindohtei tei nadinga keiman nahenga kaseipeh masat'a kasolmang lou poupouva ahileh Pakaiyin Jonathan kiti keima hi eibolsejo hen ahilou jongle eithat jeng hen. Pakaiyin kapa ana umpi bangin nang jong naumpi hen," ati. 14 "Neingailut monga ahileh, kahinkho aumlai sungsen Pakai ngailutna sangtah in nei ngailun. Ahinlah kathia ahileh, 15 Kainsung mite din tahanan umtah ngailutna sangtah in hin ngailun chule Pakaiyin nagalmite jouse jong leiset a konin suhmang gamkei hen," ati. 16 Hijeh chun Jonathan in David toh kitepna khat asemin, "Pakaiyin nagalmite jouse asugan keihen!" ati. 17 Chule Jonathan in David chu ama aki ngailut

bang banga angailut jeh chun, David in jong angailut din akitespas kit tan ahi. 18 Chuin Jonathan in, "Jing nikho le lathath kut kimang ding ahin, natouna dokhang a-on jeh'a nakiholmo ding ahin," ati. 19 "Athaini nilhah lam leh, tumasanga nakiselji na mun songpi pang mama'a chun che in lang gakisel tan. 20 Chule keima kahungdoh'a doikhat neibanga, thalchang thum hiche panga chu kahinkap ding ahin," ati. 21 "Chule chapang khat thal chang ho hol ding'a kahinsol ding ahi. Chule chapangpa jah'a, 'Ven, thalchang ho chu nasihlam panga naume,' tia kasei najah a ahile, hing jing Pakai mina kasei ahi, abonchan aphasoh keiye, imacha hahsatna aumpoi. 22 Amavang keiman amajah'a, 'Gamla jepmah chen, thal chang chu nakhel lamah aume, katia ahile, nalampia gangtah'in che jeng in, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nasolmang ah," ti hetna ahi," ati. 23 "Chule Pakai ahettosah ahijeh'in, ikitepna vang chu Pakaiyin tonsot geiya einitsah teitei Ihon hen," ati 24 Hitichun David chu loulaiyah aksellin, chule lathath kut kiman na ahunglun phat in, Lengpa chu, anne dingin atou lhatan ahi. 25 Chule lengpa chu nidanga bangin bangkoma touna chunga chun atouvin ahi. Jonathan toh akimai ngatton, chule Abnir asih-lang ah atouve. Ahin David touna chu a-ontgai. 26 Ahinlah Saul in hicheni chun imacha aseipoi, ajeh chu ama chunga thil thenglou khattou David asuhbokh hinte, tia alunggel ahi. 27 Ahinlah, aijinga jong David touna a-on kit phat in, Saul in Jonathan jah'a, "Ipi jeh'a Jesse chapa janhia jong tunia jong hunglou hitam?" tin adongtai. 28 Jonathan in, "David in Bethlehem a cheding in hatah in kakoma phalna athumin, 29 Aman, 'Lungset tah in, neichesah in, ajeh chu kainsung miten kumseh a kho sunga gan kilhaina kaneidiu ahin, chule kasopi te hotoh jong kakinupi nom'e, tin ataovin ahi. Hijeh a chu lengpa dokhang'a atouna ong'ah ahi," atin ahi. 30 Chuin Jonathan chunga Saul alunghang behseh jengin, "Numei chavezin chapa!" tin lunghang tah'in ahousen ahi. "Nalunggel hoki kei kahetlouva nagel ham? Nakhella lenga natungot ham? Nangma le nanu jumso pa," ati. 31 "Jesse chapa David ahinlai sungsen, nang leng'in pang theipon nate. Tun chenlang gaholdoh in katha ding ahi," ati. 32 Jonathan in, "Ipijeh'a kithat ding ham? Aman ipi abolset ham?" tin apa adongin ahi. 33 Chuin Saul in achapa Jonathan chu thadingin tengchan akho jeng in ahi. Hichea kon chun Jonathan in jong apan David thading'a agot mong ahi tichu ahedoh tai. 34 Hichun Jonathan chu lunghang tah'in dokhang akonin akipatdoh in, apan ajachat sah behseh jeh chun chuchue kut ni ni Ihin nichun an aane tapoi, David chu alungkhampi lheh tan ahi. 35 Ajing jingkah in David toh akitepna bangin, Jonathan chu chapang khat toh apotdoh Ihon in, loujaova chun ache Ihontai. 36 Chuin aman chapangpa jah'a chun "ka kapgot thalchang hohi gaholdoh in," ati. Chuin chapangpa chu alhajel in ahile, Jonathan in akal langpeh a thalchang chu akap'in ahi. 37 Chuin chapangpa chu Jonathan in akapdoh thalchang kom aphasoh phat ding konin, Jonathan in chapangpa jah-a, "Thalchang chu akal langpeh'ah achubouve," atin ahi. 38 Jonathanin chapangpa chu asamin, "Hikoma chun dingden hih in, agang gangin hinchoi loiyin," ati. Chuin chapangpa chun thalchangho chu achom khomin, apu henga ahungtai. 39 Ahinlah chapangpa chun imacha ahepon, Jonathan le David in bou thil kibolho chu ahet Ihon ahi. 40 Chuin Jonathan in

amanchah ho chu chapangpa apen, chenlang khopi sungah anapolut in tin asoltai. **41** Chuin chapangpa apotdoh doh in, songluh pang'a akiselna a konin David chu ahung potdoh'in, thumveijen tollah amai asulut in Jonathan maiyah akunin, anilhon in amithipum in akikolto lhonin ana kivailhah lhon tai. Hichu Jonathan sangin David apona dehset in ahi. **42** Jonathan in David komah, "Lungmong'in chetan, Pakai mina thengsel'a ikihahsel lhon nang le kei, na chilhahte le keiya din, ikitepna chu tonsot geiyin Pakaiyin eikoi jing u hen," ati. Hichun David in adalhan, chule Jonathan jong khopi lam'ah akile kittai.

21 David chu Ahimelech thempupa kimipi din Nob khopi'ah achen ahi. Ahimelech in David chu amu phat in ati anahot'in, "Itia nachangseh nahim? Ipijeh'a mikhathbeh in nahin kilhonpi louham?" tin ana dongin ahi. **2** David in adonbut'in, "Lengpan kin chomkhat'a eihinsol ahibouve, ipibol dia kahung hi koimacha hetsahlou dia eihil chah ahin, chule kasepaite chun katepna mun chom khat'a eikimipi diuva kaseipeh ahi," ati **3** "Nehle chah ipipi nanei em? Changlhah pheng nga ahiloule, nehthei adang ipi um'em neipen," ati. **4** Hichun thempupan jong, adonbut in "Keihon changlhah mai mai kaneipouye, ahinlah koitobang nailamcha-a numeuya kisuboh louho dingin changlhah theng kanei uve," ati. **5** Hichun David in, "Lungkham hihin, keiman, kamite ho adeh'a galsat dinga akiche tengule, numeija kona kikangse louho kaphal jipoi, gamkhol mai mai kache tengu jong hiche thudol'a kisuboh ngailou ahiuve, achutile hiche khohnah tum neiya kholjinna'a iti thenda diu ham!" ati. **6** Nehding dang aumtah lou jeh'in, thempupan changlhah kithensosa chu David apetai, ajeh chu changlhah Pathena tosa bou chu anei ahin, hichu athah akito nitengle changlhah chu kikel dohji ahi. Chule hiche nikho nitah a chu thah ana kikoi khel ahi. **7** Edomakon Doeg kiti mipa khat, Saul gancha ching lamkaipu khat anaum khan, houin mun'abol lhing ding kin anejeh in anaunden khan ahi. **8** David in Ahimelech jah'a, "Nakoma tengcha ahiloule chemjam um'em? Lengpa kin'a kigoman louva kahung ahin, manchah ima kahin choilou ahi!" ati. **9** Hichun Ahimelech in, "Elah phaicham'a nathana pa, Philistine mipa Goliath chemjam bou chu kanei'e; hikoma thempu von kikoina nun glam'a khun pon'in akichun in aume, nadeilekilah in, adangvang aumpoi" ati. Chuin David in ajah'a, "Hichu neipen! Chusang'a phajo le hoijo chemjam adang umponte," ati. **10** Hichun David Saul koma konin ajamdoch'in, Gath khopi Achish lengpa heng ajontan ahi. **11** Ahinlah Achish lenggam sung'a lamkaiho chu akomuva aumding chu akipah pouvin ahi. Amahon, "Hiche mipa hi agamsung'a leng changsa David chu hilou haimo? Miho lamuva, ama chung changa hi la asah uva Saul in mi asang asangin athat'in, David in vang sangsom somin athat'e, tia alachopao chu hilou ham?" tin adonguve. **12** Hiche athuseiho chu David in ajah phat'in Gath lengpa Achish chu akicha lheh jeng tan ahi. **13** Hijeh chun David jong aki ngolsah'in, kopiti phungdung ho chu aijhpolin, chule akhalhang dunga achilphon akaisah deh duhin jeng in ahi. **14** Achaina in Achish lengpan amiteho komah, "Hitobang mingol chu kahenga nahung sahu ham? **15** Kakimvella hitobang mingol kaneilouva nabollu ham? Ipi dinga motchon

chon a eisuboi ding bep'a ka-insunglai tah'a, kamasang'a hichepa hinpulut nahiuvam?" tin ahung eojah jeng in ahi.

22 Hitichun David in Gath adalhan Adullama songko sungah akisel'in ahi. Asopite le apa insung mite jousen ajahphat un ahengah achesuh un ahi. **2** Chuin bol hesoh thoh, aleiba, alung genthei jouse le lunglhai louna jousen David chu ahin bel un ahile amaho chu jali tobang ahung lhing'un, David chu amaho lamkaiyin apangtan ahi. **3** Chujouvin David Moab gam'a Mizpeh kho'ah achen, hia chun aman lengpa jah'a, "Pathen in kachunga ipi abol ding kaht toh masangin, nakomah kanu le kapa nangho koma achenthei nadin neiphal peh in," tin ngehna aneiyin ahi. **4** Hitichun David songko sunga aum sungsen, anule apa chu Moab lengpa komah aum lhone. **5** Nikhat Gad themgao pan David koma, "Songko sunga umiden hih'in naum'na dalhan lang Judah gam lang'ah chetan," ati. Hichun David akipatdoh paiyin Hareth gamsung ajon tan ahi. **6** Judah gamsung ahunglut taiti thusoh Saul in ana jatan ahi. Hiche pettah'a chu Saul lengpa chu Gibeah khoa huisum phung noi khat'a ana toupet ahin, akhutah tengcha akichooya, gal lamkailen ho akimvel'a tou uva ahi. **7** Hiche thusoh ajah phat chun, Saul chun alamkai lenho masang ah hatah in asamin, "Ngaitem'un Benjamin miteho! David in nabonchauva loule lengpilei pedia kitem em? Asepaite lamkaiya pansah nadia kitem em?" ati. **8** "Hicheho jeh'a hi nanghon keima tha nadia lunghim nanei u ham? Kachapan Jesse chapatoh kitepna aneilhon chun, koimachan seipeh ding neigo pouve, keima dingin jong neigelkoh peh pouve. Phaten kingai touvin! Kachapa tah injong eitha nading in atilkhou vin, eichanglhi lelen, ahinlah koimachan jong neiseipeh pouve," ati. **9** Chutahchun Doeg kiti Edom mipa chu Saul toh anading khom lhonin, "Keiman Nob'a kana umlaiyun Jesse chapa chu ahungin, Ahitub chapa Ahimelech thempupa toh akihoulim lhon jong kamui," ati. **10** Chule Ahimelech chun David din Pakai adohpgeh'in chujongle nehding jong aluipeh in, Philistine mihatpa Goliath chemjam jong apei," ati. **11** Chuin Saul lengpan jong Ahitub chapa le ainkote chule Nob gamsung'a thempu kin bol jouse manding in mi asoltan ahi. **12** Aman a cheho ahung ihun phat'un, Saul'in lunghang tah'in, "Ahitub chapa ngajin! Hichun Ahimelech in jong, "Lengpa ipi thu hitam?" tin adongin ahi. **13** Saul in, "Ipijeh'a nangle Jesse chapan keidou na'a na natoh lhon ham? Ipijeh'a nehding le chemjam napheh ham? Ipijeh'a ama dinga Pathen koma nadohphee ham? Ipijeh'a kei tha nadinga natilkhou ham? Tua eidouva, kei that dia chang pang jing ahi," ati. **14** Ahimelech in adonbut in, "Ahinlah kapu, nesohte holah'a hi koi pentah hi natupa David banga kitah um am? David chu navengtup holah'a lamkai hiya chule leng inpi sung'a mitin in ajapentah hilou ham?" ati. **15** "Ken ama dinga Pathen henga thudoh kabolpeh hi tuchunga hi apatna jong ahi tapoi. Ahinlah hiche chung change hin lengpan kei le kainsung mite neingoh thei pouvin te ajeh chu nang douna le tha nadia thi kigong ho hi khat'a khatcha kahepha poi." Ati. **16** Hiche tah chun lengpan jong Ahimelech jah ah, "Nathi teitei ding ahi, nangjong na insung mite jouse jong nabonchauva nathi teitei diu ahi," tin ahohsal tai. **17** Chule lengpan akoma ding ama ngah'a pang sepai pa jah'a chun, "Pakai thempuho hi that gam jengin, ijej-inem itile,

amaho jong hi David toh kikhutjop cheh ahiuve ajeh chu David ajamtae ti ahesoh keijun, ahinlah eiseipeh pouve!" ati. Ahinlah Saul sepaite ho chun Pakai thempuhu tha jeng ding chu akhut alhang ngam tapouvin ahi. **18** Hichun lengpan Doeg jah'a, "Nangin bol jeng in," atile, Edom mipa Doeg chun hiche nikho chun thempu vona kivon Pakai thempu som get le nga anathat gam'in ahi. **19** Chuin thempuhu chenna Nob'ah achen, thempu ho insung mit jouse abouchauvin numeile pasal, chapangle nao noicheplai, bongchal jouse le sangante, kekngoiho gejjin athatgam hel tan ahi. **20** Ahin Ahimelech chapate lah'a amin Abiathar kitipa bouseh chu ajamdoch man'in David komah anajamlut tai. **21** Saul in Pakai thempu jouse athagam chu Abiathar in David komah aseipeh tai. **22** Hichun David in jong Abiathar jah ah, "Edom mipa Doeg kamu nia patna chu Saul jah-a aseitei tei ding kahetsa ahitai, keiman napa insung mite aboncha kathilosah ahitai. **23** Keima koma um'in, kicha hih'in, keiman kahinkho phal ngam in navengbit nange, ajeh chu nangma thadinga naholpan, keijong tha dinga eihol ahi," tin aseipeh tan ahi.

23 Nikhat David heng'ah thu ahung Ihungin, Philistine miten Keilah kho abulu-uvin, chule changpholla chang jouse jong akichomgam tauve, ahung tiuve. **2** David in Pakai koma, "Kagache a kagasat ding ham?" tia adohle, Pakaiyin ahindonbut in, "Henge, chenlang Keilah khopi khu ga huhdoh in," ati. **3** Ahinlah David asepaitein ajah'a, "Ven eihoh Judah gamsung jenga jong kichatah'a um ihiuvin, i-atilieh Keilah khoa icheuva hiche Philistine sepaite khujatpi khutoh ikisatto pi thei diu ham?" atiue. **4** Hijeh chun David in jong Pakai adongkit in ahile, Pakaiyin ajah'a, "Keilah ah kumsuh un, ajeh chu keiman kapanpia Philistine mite najo dingu ahi," ati. **5** Hijeh chun David le asepaitee jong Keilah khopi'ah acheuvin, Philistinete agasat'un, mitamtah agathat tauve, chule agancha jouseu ahin kikai'un chule Keilah kho miho jong ahuhdoh un ahi. **6** Ahimelech chapa Abiathar chu Keilah khopia kona ahung jamdoch'a David kom ahin jot chun, Thempuvon ompho khat ahin kipohlut in ahi. **7** David chu Keilah khoah ahung luttai tithu Saul'in ajah phat in, "Aphalheh jenge! Tuavang hi Pathen in kakhutna apehdoh ahitai, ajeh kulpi kaikhumsa, kulpi kikamkhum sung'a David hi ama amachama hung vahlut ahitai," ati. **8** Hitah chun Saul in asepaite jouse akhom khom soh keiyin, Keilah khopi chu ahin nokhum'un, David le asepaitee chu aumkhum tauvin ahi **9** Ahinlah David in Saul thilgon jouse chu ahen, Abiathar thempupa jah'ah, "Thempuvon ompho chu hikomah hinchoiyin," ati. **10** Chuin David in, "Vo Pakai Israel Pathen, keima hiche muna kaum jeh hin Saul in Keilah khopia hung'a akhopi hi suhchim ding tohgon aneijin ahi. **11** Hiche kho mite hin keima hi amaho khutna eipehdoh diu ham? Chule Saul hung mong ding hinam? Vo Pakai Israel Pathen, lungsettah in neiseipeh in," tin ataovin ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin, "Hung ding ahi," tin adonbut in ahi. **12** David'in jong, "Keilah khopia lamkaio hin, keima le kasepaitee hohi Saul khutna eipeh don dingu ham?" tin adong kit'in ahi. Chule Pakaiyin, "Henge amahon napehdoh dingu ahi," tin ahin donbut in ahi. **13** David Le amiteho chu jagup vel alhinphat'un, Keilah mun chu adalhauvin thinglhlang lang'ah apotdoh'u le David chu jamdoch tai tithu chu Saul lengpan ajahdoh phat in Keilah khopi lam chu anajon tapoi. **14** David vang chu gamthip lah ah munthip khat'ah aumin, Ziph gamthip thinglhlang gamlah ah chun apansa dentai. **15** Nikhat chu Horesh kom vella David aum pet in, Saul chun David tha ding hollin Ziph lam ahin jon touve tithu ajantan ahi. **16** Hichun Jonathan in jong David kimupia Pathen tahsan tah'a dingdet kheh ding in atilkhou ding in ahol in ahi. **17** tin Jonathan'in, "Kicha hih in, kapan namudoh jouponte! Nangma Israel te leng nahung hi ding ahi, keima kapa banga nang bana kahi ding ahi, hichu kappa Saul in ahet ahi," tin ana tilkhouvin ahi. **18** Hijeh chun amanin Pakai masang ah kitepna khat aenei Ibonin ahi. Chuin Jonathan ain lamah akilen, David vang chu Horesh mun ah aumdentai. **19** Chujouvin Ziph miho chu Gibeah muna Saul hengahacheuvin, David chu apedoh tauvin ahi. "Keihon kiselha mun kaheuve, Ama tuhin Jeshimon Ihlanglam'a um Hakilah thinglhlang gam sung, Horesh kulpai dunga keihoh la'h David kisel ahi," atiuvin ahi. **20** "Vo lengpa naki got chaiga nakigin phat phat'a nahung konshu'a ahile keihon jong jaanon napanpi ving ting, David chu nangma khut'a pedoh nauvinge," aga tiuvin ahi. **21** Hichun Saul in jong, "Pakaiyin phatthei naboh'u hen, ajeh chu nanghon hibangtah'a keima ding neihin gel khophpeh uve. **22** Cheloiyunlang, phatechan gaphochen un, aumna mun, age namun, gahechen set uvina unlang gavechil chet tauvin, ajeh chu, amahi mi kilep themtah ahi. **23** Hijeh chun akisel namun holail ham ti, gavechilsoh keijuvin ima jouse he sohkei uvin lang, kahenga hungkit uvin, chutengle keijong, nangho toh kilhona icheuva agamsunga David aumpou pouva ahileh kahol doh teitei ding ahi," ati. **24** Hijeh chun amaho jong akipatdoh uvin Ziph gamlanga chun Saul sang in anache masa tauve. David le asepaitee chu hiche pet'a hi Jeshimon Ihang lama Arabah gamsung Ma'on gammang noiya kisel'ah ahiuve. **25** Saul le amiten aholle leuve ti David in ajahdoh phat in, gamthip sunglam agamla jep songpi lentah khat sungah alutin, Maon gamthip ah aumtan ahi. Ahinlah Saul chun ana hol jing in ahi. **26** Chuin Saul Le amite molpang langkhat ah achen, hibangma chun David le aloihoh jong molpang lang khat ahacheuvin, chuin Saul le aloihoh chun, David le amite chu nailutna matdin aumkul tauvin ahi. **27** Ahin Saul heng ah thuson kin khat ahung Ihungin, ajah ah, "Gangtah'in hungin jeh chu Philistin ten gamsung gal hin boltauve," tin ahung seijun ahi. **28** Hijeh chun David nung adella konin Saul akinunglen, Philistin te satdin achetai. Hijeh chun hiche mun chu Selahammahlekoth asah tauvin ahi. **29** Chuin David chua kon chun achedouvin Engedi mun dettah sunga achengtai.

24 Saul in Philistine mite agasat-a ahung kile jouvin, David En-gedi gamthip mun'ah aluttai tithu aseipeh tauvin ahi. **2** Hijeh chun Saul in Israel mite jousea konin galsat them cheh mi sangthum akilien doh'in David le amite holding in gam-kelcha umna songkol lang'ah aga hol tauvin ahi. **3** Saul chu ahunga ahile lampia kelgoi honlah khat agatoh khan, hiche laiya chun songkohom khat aumin, hikoma chu chomkhat kicholdo din aluttai, hiche songko sunga adan sunnung lang ma ma-a chu David le aloitee kisella uma ahi. **4** David aloihoh ajah a guhthimin, "Tuhi nang dia phat kijen petcha ahi! Tunia hi Pakaiyin asei, 'Keiman namel mapa chu nakhut'a kapeh doha, nangman naphatsah lamlarna nabol ding ahi.'ti asei nikho chu tunia hi hung Ihunga ahitai,"

atiuve. Hijeh chun David jong akipatdoh in, kangchan akithol
 thol'in, Saul sangkhol chol mong chu aga-at tan peh tan
 ahi. 5 Ahin David in Saul sangkhol chol mong chu aga-at
 tan chu alungsunga nommo asan ahi. 6 Hijeh chun amite
 jah'a, "Pakaiyin ahet ahi, hiche hi kanabol louding dol ahi,
 ajeh chu amahi ka pakai le kaleng ahi. Pakaiyin adeilou,
 ka Pakai le ka lengpa chunga hiche kabol hi alhendosa
 le athaonu doudal kahi," atin ahi. 7 Hijeh chun David in a
 sepaite chu atuhang nah nah in, Saul chu atha sah tapon
 ahi. Saul athouvin songko adulha a, alampi'ah akiche phat-
 in, 8 David ahung potdoh'in anungjiyin asamin, "Ka pakai le
 lengpal" atile Saul ahung kihei phat'in ama jabolnan David
 tol'a abohkhop in chibai aboh in ahi. 9 Chule, hitin Saul jah'a
 asamin, "Ipibolla nangin mipiho thusie na ngaiya, keihin nang
 chu kasuhgenthei dana nagel ham? 10 Tuni nikhotah jeng'a
 jong nangman namit tah in namun ahi, hichu atahbeh ahi.
 Ajeh chu Pakai in kei khotona noiyah songko sung jenga
 jong nakoijin ahi. Kamiteho phabep khat in katha ding hitam
 tia eidohuva, kana noplou ahi. Ipijeh inem itileh, 'keiman
 ka lengpa sugenthei louding kahi-amahi Pakai thaonu sa
 ahi,' 11 Ven kapa, kakhutna ipi kachoi em? na sangkholchol
 among kachelhah chu bou kachoi ahibouve, nathat pong
 kate. Nasugenthei pong kate ti vetsahna'a keiman nangma
 kasuhgenthei lou ding chule nangin thading in nei dal le
 le jong lechun nachunga kachonset lou ding ahi," ati. 12
 "Pathen chu eini kaha aheto, athutan ahi. Ijemtia kei chunga
 nabolla ahile Pathen in gotna napeh ding ahi, ahinlah ken
 vang nang kasuhgenthei lou ding ahi. 13 Thuchih luiyin khat
 in, 'Miphalou hoa konin, thil phalou tohdoh in aume,' ati. Hijeh
 chun nang dounan itihchan hijongle kakhat kalap louding ahi.
 14 Israel lengpa chu koipen nunga hung hija, koipen thunung
 nahin dal mong mong ham? Uicha thisa khat tou ham, uili
 khattou nung dal nahim? 15 Hijeh chu Pakai chu thutan in
 pang henlang, keile nang kikah'ah thutan pa hijing jeng hen,"
 ati. 16 Chuin David in aseiding jouse asei jou phatin, Saul
 in ahin donbut in, "Thu hin sei a chu chapa David mong
 mong nahi hinam?" atin akap pantan ahi. 17 Chule David
 koma aseyiin, "Nang hi kei sangin nadih e, ajeh chu keiman
 nachunga thilphalou jeng kabollin ahin nangman vang thilpha
 jeng in nei lethuh jing jenge," atitai. 18 "Henge, nangman
 hepina dihtah in tunin nei ngailun, nei tha theina ding laitah a
 jong neithat pon ahi. 19 Hitobang hi mihem khat'in amelma
 pa ato kah'a ahile, damsella alhadoh mong mong ding
 hinam? Hijeh chun tunia kei dingta thilpha naboldoh jeh in,
 Pakaiyin thilpha nabolpeh teitei hen. 20 Chule tun keiman
 kichentah in kahetai, nangma Israelte leng nahung hitei tei
 ding ahi. 21 Hijeh chun tunin Pakai minin kahenga kitempin
 'Kathi nungle kainsung jong na hinghoiya, kakhanggui le
 kachilhah jong nei hoi peh teijin!" ati. 22 Chuin David jong
 Saul koma akihahsel in, hichun Saul jong inlam ajon tan;
 David le asepai chengse akulpiu muna akaltou tauvin ahi.

25 Tun Samuel athitan ahile Israel mite jouse avui dingin
 ahung kikhom un, athilong chu a-op uvini, Ramah khoa
 a-inah avui tauvin ahi. Hichun David chu Maon gamtiph
 ah akumsuh tan ahi. 2 Maon a kon neile gou tampi neiyah
 mihaothei tah khat Carmel khopia kiveina bol mi khat aum
 in ahi. Amachun kelngoi sang thum chule kelcha sangkhat

aneiyin ahi chule hiche phatlai chu kelmulvo phatlai ahi.
 3 Hiche mipa min chu Nabal akitin, ajinu min chu Abigail
 akitin ahi, Ajinu chu numei chingtah ahi, thil umdan hekhen
 themtah jong ahi, amel jong melhoi tah ahi. Ajipa vang chu
 Caleb phungmi, umdan, chondan helou mi ahi, agiloutah a
 chon jeng ahi. 4 Nabal kitipa hin kelngoi avah'e ti hi David in
 ahedoh tan ahi. 5 Hijeh chun David in gollhang somkhat
 asolin Nabal henga thuthot le salam gabol din asol in ahi.
 6 Hichun gollhangho chun, "Chamma le khantouna nangle
 na insunga chule naneile nanga chengse chunga umhen!"
 atiuvin ahi. 7 "Nangman kelngoi mulvou ding miho chu keiho
 Carmel koma nakojoie ti kajan, keihon suh gentheina ima
 kanei pouve chule amahoa kon in jong ima guhle lah kanei
 pouve. 8 Namiteho dong jong le chun adihtah chu naseipeh
 nauvinte. Golvah nikho khatle kahung diu ahin, kipah tah a
 neisan diu David in adeiye. Lungset tah in napeh thei thei
 neipeuvin, nalhacha keiho le nagol ngaitah keima David
 min in," ati. 9 David gollhangho chun David minin hicheng
 chu Nabal henga alhut uvini chule amahon Nabal donbutna
 angahuvin ahi. 10 Nabal in jong noise tah in, "David kitipa
 chu koi hija ham? Hiche Jesse chapa hin ama le ama ipia
 kigel ham? Tulaiya hi soh tamtah apakai teu henga konna
 jam mang atam e. 11 Achutile, iti keiman kakelngoi mulvou'a
 pangho kathapeh kelngoi-sa, a twidon ding u chule aneh
 diu kachanglhah jouse hi kalah peh'a, kahetphah lou gam'a
 hungkon miho chu kapeh beh ding hija ham?" ati pen tai. 12
 Hichun David gollhangho chu ahung kinunglen, Nabal in asei
 jouse chu David heng'ah alhut tauvin ahi. 13 Chuin David
 in, "Nachemjam kigotun," atin, hichun mi jali toh akihon'un,
 chule mi jali anunglam uva thilkeo ngah din adalha uvini ahi.
 14 Hichun Nabal soh ho lah-a mi khat in Abigail aga hetsah in,
 "David in gamthip gam'a konin gollhangho kapu koma salam
 boldin asollin ahileh anaphoh sal in, 15 Gollhang ho chu
 keihing dinga phattah ahiuve, keihon amahoa kon in hahsatna
 imacha katoh khapouve, kaum khom sung uvini jong keihoa
 konin imacha alahdoh-u jong aumpoi. 16 Sunle jan in keihole
 kelngoi ding in baang bang in eihong jing un, eingah tup
 jinguve. 17 Hiche thu hohi nangman nahet chet angaiye
 chule ipi bolding ham ti nagel angaiye, ajeh chu ka pakai
 pa le ainsung mite jousea ding'a thil hahsa hungsoh ding
 in akilome. Amala alungtong lheh inkoiimacha to kihou tehi
 ahipoi," ati. 18 Hichun Abigail gangtah in changliah lon jan
 akigot in, lengpitwi savun peng ni dimset agongin, honminsa
 kelngoi nga akigot in, changpoh kana atena dim nga agon,
 lengpithei changliah boh jakhat toh, theichang changliah a
 kisem jani, hciheng hi, amanun sangan chungah asem in,
 19 Asohte jah ah, "Anache masauvin, keiman kahin juipai
 ding nahiuve," ati. 20 Abigail chu asangan chunga atouvin
 molchunga akaltouvin, aman David le amite ama langa-a
 ahung chu amun ahi. 21 David in, "Hiche Nabal kitipa gancha
 jouse chu keiman khatcha beh jong manthah sah louva
 gammang noiija kachinpeh chu pan nabeija kabol dan ahitai,
 tun Nabal in kathilpha bol jouse thilsen eihin lethoh pehtai. 22
 Jingkah teng Nabal mi ahi kiti tapou pasal khatna khat jeng
 cha jong hinghoi louva katha gam louva ahile, Pakaiyin keima
 David hi eithat jeng hen," tin aseitai. 23 Abigail in David
 amu phat'in, asangan chunga kon in akumhan amasang ah
 akunin abohkhop'in jana aopen ahi. 24 Akengphang bul'a

abohkhus in ajah-a, "ka pakai thilsoh hicheng hohi keima themmo na ahijenge, chule nahenga kasei hi, neingaipeh-in. 25 Hiche Nabal hi milungtong le miphah ahipoi, thupitah in laihin-in, ajeh chu amahi mingol ahibouve amin tobang banga amajong hija ahi. Ahinla kapun nahinsol golllhangho chu nasoh nun kana mulou ahi," ati. 26 "Tujeng injong Pakai hingjing mina kasei ahi, kapu jong nahin laihin Pakaiyin thisan so'a themmo sahna ding jousea nahoidoh sah ahitan, nakhut tah'a phu nalah ding jong aphal lousa ahitai, hijeh chun suhset ding thadinga nahola namelmate jouse chu Nabal tobang hisoh kei uhen. 27 Nasoh nu keiman hiche nangma le nagollhang ho neh le chah dia kahin poh hi kapu neisanpeh tei teiyin. 28 Nasohnu hi ipi hile kathemmona aumleh abonchan nei ngaidam in. Pakai dia galsat nahijeh in Pakaiyin nang le nachihahle lenga natun jing uhen chule nahinkho lhumkeiyan thilse bolda jeng in," ati. 29 "Midang hon thading in hung kipat u henlang, nahol hol jeng jong leu, kapu nahinkho hi Pakai na Pathen in nei le gou manlu tah bangin naven tup jing in ahi. Ahin namelma teho jouse gophel a songchang kikap mang bang'a akap mang ding ahi. 30 Chujong le nachung chang thudola Pakaiyin aseisa jouse chu kapu dinga nabolpeh soh keiya, Israel chunga lenga natun tngle, 31 Hitobang hohi hi nolna bei nahina chu kipuisetsah hihin. Chutile ajeh beiya mitha jeh ham ahiloule nangin naphu nakilah jeh ham a nalung gimpil lou ding ahi. Chuleh Pakaiyin kapu nang ma chung'a phatecha-a nainchen sah tngle, nasohnu keijong neihin geldoh tei teiyin," ati. 32 David in Abigail adonbutin, "Tunia Israel Pathen in keito kimuto dinga nahinsol jeh in, Pakai chu thangyah in umhen! 33 Thil nahet them jeh in Pathen thangyah in umhen! Nangma jong phathei chang in, ajeh chun nangman tuni hin kathemmona ding thisan kas'a keile kei phulah na'a kakhut kalap nadinya konin nei huhdoh tai. 34 Pakai Israel Pathen min a kasei ahi, Pakaiyin nangho eisuhsetda sah ahitai, neihung kimupi loi hih le chu, jingkhovah masang'a Nabal mite khat a khatcha kahinghoi loud ing kathagam heldiu ahitai," ati. 35 Hichun David in jong athilpeh chengse akisan in, chule amanu jah-ah, "Lungmong tah-in na-inlama chetan, keiman nathusei kangai peh in, na inneipu jong katha lou ding ahitai," ati. 36 Hitichun Abigail ahungkile kitna ain agalhun phat in, Nabal chun ainsungah lengpa golvh ni bangin kut anabolin ahi. Ama chu ju hakham in akhamin, hijeh chun amanun jong ajing jingkah changeiyan David toh akimuto thujong aseipeh tapoi. 37 Jingkah khovah lhah'a Nabal jong ajukhamna akonna hung limdoh phat in, aijinun thilsoh umchan jouse chu abonchan aseipeh tan ahileh atija behseh jeng in, alung sunga alung achat tapon, songtum bangin akitung dental. 38 Nisom jouvin, Pakaiyin Nabal chu adeng in, athipai pai tai. 39 David in Nabal thi ajah phat in, "Pakai thangyah in umhen, Nabal khutna kona jumsona hiche Nabal chunga phu eilah peh chu nunnom hen. Nabal in achonset man akisan ahitai," ati. Chuin David in Abigail henga aji hina dingin thuthot aneiyan, agadoh sah tan ahi. 40 Chuin thupole ho chu Carmel alhun phat un, Abigail jah'a, "David in jia neidia, nang puiya eihinsol'u ahi," agatiuve. 41 Hichun Abigail chu tol'ah abohkhus in hitin adonbut in, "Kei, nasohnu, David toh kakichen ding kakipah'e, alhacha hiya akeng soppeh dia gotsa kahi," ati. 42 Abigail jong lungkin

tah-in akigongin, akipatdoh pai paifyin, sangan chung khat'a akaldoh in ama jenlea pangji asoh numei nga chu akipuiyan, David sohte nung ajuijin, David ji- dingin apangtai. 43 David chun Ahinoam Jezreel kho mi jong akichenpin, anigel Ihon in, ajidin apang lhontai. 44 Hiche kahlah chun Saul chun achanu Michal kitinu, David jinu chu Gallim kho mi Palti chapa La'ish chu aji din ape tai.

26 Miphabep Ziph a kon in Saul kimupi dingin Gibeah mun ah ahung'un, "David chu Jeshimon nisolama Hakilah mol chunga chu kisel ahi," ahung tiuve. 2 Hijeh chun Saul in galsat themcheh Israel sepa sangthum akipuiyan David hol ding in Jiph gammang lam ajonsuh tauvin ahi. 3 Saul chun Jeshimon nisolama Hakilah molchung lamlen pang a David kisel namun'a chun ngahmun akisemin ahi. Ahin David chun Saul in gammang noiyah ahung holle ti ahedoh tan ahi. 4 Saul chu ahung mong nai ti photoh ding in guighthim in mi asollin ahi. 5 Jankhat David chu Saul umna ngahmun chu kholchil ache in, aven ahileh, Saul, Ner chapa Abner chule a sepa jalakai chu asung ah alumin, sepaio chun akollin, akimvella akgolun un ahi. 6 Chuin David in Hit mipa Ahimelech chule Zeruiah chapa Joab sopipa Abishai jah'a, "Saul ngahmun lailunga khu koipentah in kipedoh'a ei kilhon pi ding ham?" tia adoh a ahile Abishai in. "Keiman nakkilhon oi nange," tin ahin donbut in ahi. 7 Hijeh chun David le Abishai chu Saul umna ngahmun sung'ah alut Ihon in ana imut pettah'u agatoh Ihon in, ngahmun lailung achun Saul alumin, alukhap koma chun atengcha tolla ana kiphut'in, chule Abner le asepaite chu Saul kimvella ana imuvin ahi. 8 Hichun Abishai in David koma o nemtah in, "Tunia hi Pathen in namelma pa nangma khutna napeh doh ahitai, Keiman amahi nivei sut ngai louvin, khatvei seh seh sun ington leitoh sutbeh tange!" ati. 9 Ahin David in, "Bollou ding ahi, Natha louting ahi. Pakai thaonusa douna-a akhut lama tapou chu koimacha athemmo lou ding aumpoi," tin ana phoh in ahi. 10 "Hingjing Pathen mina kasei ahi, nikhat tngle Pathen in Saul hinjep nem tei nante ahiloule tehtti nante ahiloule gal'a thiding ahi. 11 Pathen thaonu khat katha ding chu Pakaiyin ajah nompoi! Ahinlah atengcha le alukhap koma atwipai vang kilah in, chuteng hia kon in dalha hitin cheta hitel!" ati. 12 Hijeh chun David in tengcha le Saul alu koma twipai chu alan chule amale Abishai chu koimacha hetlou kah'in achemang Ihon tai, ajeh chu Pakaiyin Saul mite alhim imut ngoideh sah ahi. 13 David a ngahmun gallang'u mol'ah akal touvin akiven phah nachan agei Ihon in, 14 Sepai hole Ner chapa Abner jah din, "Abner, kithouvin!" tin ahin samin ahile "Koi nahim?" tin Abner in adonbut in adong in ahi. 15 David in, "Aphai Abner, nangma milen, nahlou ong? Nanghi pasal nahi hilou ham? Israel lah'a hi nang tobang mimo koi umkha am? Ipi dinga nangman napu lengpa chu phatecha nahon tup lou ham? Ajeh chu mipi lah'a khat hi napu lengpa thatdin hungleh, 16 Hiche hi phaloubeh ahi! Pakai hingjing mina kasei ahi, nangle, lengpa athisa tobang nahi lhontai, ajeh chu nangman na pakai-pa naventup jou tah lou jeh in na losamta. Napakai, naleng, Pakai thaonu a tengcha le alulhuna atwipai jong phaten koitup peh tangem?" tin ahin samin ahi. 17 Saul in David ogin ahi chu ahen, "Kachapa David chu nahlou haimo?" ahin tin ahile David in adonbutin,

"Henge ka pakai le lengpa, I bola ba nei chanle le ham? Ipi kabolset em? Kathepmona ipi ham? **19** Ahin tun ka pakai le ka lengpa nasohpa thussei hi ngaiyin, Pakaiyin kei doun'a natildoh ahi vangleh ka maicham eisan peh hen. Achuti louva mihem tildoh mai mai ahivangleh, ajao tapou Pakaiya konin gaosap changhen. Ajeh chu amahon kain muna konin ei kidal mang un, Hijeh chun Pakai mitetoh kaum khom thei tapoi, chule gamchom mite pathen houtan eitiuve. **20** Pathen'a konna gamla tah a gamdang mite ho gamsunga kathi ding hitam? Ipijeh a chu Israel lengpa chu uili khat holle a hugh kipatdoh ham? Ipi jeh a kei hi molsang vum'a Ihanlha adal bang in eidal jeng ham?" atin ahi. **21** Chuin Saul in, "Keiman kabol khel tai, inlam'ah hung kile tan, kachapa, keiman tukal nasugim taponge, tunin kahinkho hi nei hinghoi peh kit tai. Keima angol tobang chule suh khelna tamtah kana neitai," tin Saul in ahin donbut'e. **22** David in, "Vo lengpa, Hichea hin na tengcha aume, Khangdong mikhat hinsol inflang hung la hen. **23** Pakaiyin midih le kitah neiho adunguijin' kipaman apehjin ahi. Tunin jong Pakaiyin nangma chu kei khutna eipehsa ahitan, hijongle keiman Pakai thaonusa lengpa chunga kakhat kalap lou hel ding ahi. **24** Ven tunia keima mitmua nangma hinkho manlu tah kahisah bang chun keima hinkho jong Pakai mitmun manlu tah hijeng henlang, Pakaiyin thoh hahsa kathohna changsea konin eihuuhdoh tei teihen," ati. **25** Chuphat in Saul jong chun David jah a, "Kachapa David nunnom in! Nanghin thi tamtah nahin bol ding chule nalolhin tei ding ahi," ati. Hichun David jong ajotna ding langa akichen, Saul jong akho lama ahung kile kit tan ahi.

27 Ahinlah David amale ama akingaiton, "Nikhat leh Saul in tha tei ding eigoat ahitai. Kabol thei pentah chu ahile Philistine gam'a jamdoch ing ting, Chutileh, Saul in Israel gamsunga eidal le le hi bei tante chuteng hichu kahoidoh na achaina hitante," ati. **2** Hichun David in a sepai mi jagup akipuijin, Gath lengpa Moach chapa Achish ajoptai. David le a sepaite, chule ainsung mite, Gath muna Achish toh acheng khom tauve. **3** David chu aji teni, Ahinoam Jezreel a kon, chule Abigail, Nabal inneipi meithai Carmel'a kon hotoh hungkhom ahiuve. **4** Saul in adel jamle le theilou nadig in David Gath lengpa komah ajamlut tai tithu chu Saul in gangtah in ana jatan ahi. **5** Nikhat David in Achish komah, "Kachunga nalung alhaiya, nalungsetna kachanthei dinga ahile, hiche kholen ho lah'a hin kachenna thei ding mun khat neipen, ajeh chu ipi dinga nasohpa hi hiche lengpa khopi sunga nangtoh kachen khom thei ding ham?" ati. **6** Hijeh chun Achish in hiche nikho chun Ziklag khopi chu David anape tai, hijeh a chu tuni changeja Ziklag khopi hi Juda lengte chang den ahitai. **7** Chule amaho Philistine mite lah'a kum khat le lha li ana chenguve. **8** David le a sepai te ana kon touvun Geshur mite le Girzi mite chule Amalek mite aga chom uvin ahi. Hiche mite hohi Shur toh kinai, Egypt mite gamsunga ana chenglui ariatauve. **9** David in ana nokhum chun koimacha ana hinghoi pon ahi. Aman kelngoi, kelcha, bong, sangan, sa-ngong sao ana kikaiyin, chule ponho analan, Achish lengpa kom ana lhut in ahi. **10** Achish in, "Tuchung koipen naga chom hitam?" tin anadongin ahile David in, "Juda gam Ihanglam sang, Jerahmeel gamsung,

Ken mite chenna gamsung dung pou kaga chom ahi," ati. **11** David chun koimacha numei pasal khen beiyin ana thatgam jin, ama le amite natoh dol chu Gath khoa gaseidoh ding aumjipoi. Philistine miho lah'a aum sunga, avel vella hichehi abol jing kei ahi. **12** Achish chun David chu atahsan jeh chun, "Tuvang hin Israel miten David hi hatah in doudal tauvin tin, kakoma uma aimatih chana kakin abol ding hita hi," tin ana gel'e.

28 Phat chomkhat jouvin, Philistine miten gamsunga a sepai jouse akikhom un, Israel mite toh kisat ding in akigo tauve. Achish lengpan David jah'ah, "Nangle na sepaite galsat na-a neipan khompi diu ginchat aume," ati. **2** David jong nom in, "Aphalheh jenge! Ichan kabol the idol natahsa tah a namu ding ahi," ati. Chuti chun Achish in David jah-a, "Keiman keima hinkho eivengtup dia kasem ding nahi," ati. **3** Samuel athi phat in, Israel pumpin alhaset piuvin, along a-op uvini, ama akhopi sung ma ma Ramah ah avuitauvin ahi. Chule Saul in agamsunga gaochang jouse le phunsan ho athisa ho Ihagao ho toh kihoutoh ho jouse anomang tan ahi. **4** Philistine te akikou khom'un, Shunem ah ngahmun asauvin chule Saul in Israel sepai jouse akhomin Gilboa ah ngahmun asem in ahi. **5** Saul in Philistine sepai tamtah amuphat in akicha behseh jeng in alungthim alinglao lheh jengtan ahi. **6** Hichun aman, ipi kabolding hitam tin Pakai adongin, ahinlah Pakaiyin adonbut tapoi, mang hihenlang, chule Urim le Thummim phunsan jong chule themgao hijongle iman adonbut tapoi. **7** Chuin Saul in athumop a pang ho asol'in, "Cheuvin lang Gaochang numei nei gahol peh un, keima chengting ama nu chu kagadoh ding ahi," ati. Hitichun athumop a pang ho khat in, "Endor mun ah Gaochang numei khat aume," ahin atipheh in ahi. **8** Hichun Saul in a thempu von chol akhelin von mai mai in akivon in, jan in sepai mi ni akipuijin numeinu in'a chunacheuvin ahi. Chun aman, "Keiman athisa mi khat kakihoupi nome, a Ihagao neikou peh thei dem?" ati. **9** Numeinu chun, "Nangman tha ding a neigot ham? Saul in gamsunga kona gaochang jouse le phunsan them jouse adelmang hi nahet ding ahi. Chutia ahileh nangman ipi dinga keima kipalsahtei ding neigot ham?" ati. **10** Ahinlah Saul chu Pakai min pan in akiyah sellin akitem in ahi. "Tahbeh'a hingjing Pakai mina kasei ahi, hiche nabol jeh hin ima thilse umponte," ati. **11** Achainen numeinun jong, "Aphai, koipentah Ihagao kakoudoh peh ding ham?" atile Saul in, "Samuel Ihagao neikoudoh peh in," ati. **12** Numeinun Samuel amu phat in, ahung pengjah jeng in, "Nangman neijou lhepe, nangma Saul nahi!" ati. **13** Hichun Lengpan amanu komah, "Kicha hih in, koi namum?" atile amanun jong, "Pathen khat kamun leisetna konin ahung pot doh'e," ahin ti. **14** Saul in, "Amapa chu koitoth kilou'em? Ama chu tehsepu ahin, sangkhol chol khat aki'ah e," ati. Saul in Samuel ahi ahechentan, chuin amasangta tol'ah abohkhus' in chibai abohtai. **15** Hichun Samuel in, "Ipi jeh'a neisuh boiya, neinung kou ham?" Chuin Saul in, "Ajeh chu keima kaboina asanglhehtai, Philistine ten galsat din ahung kigo uvini, Pathen in eidalhatan, themgao ahiloule mang in jong eihetsah tapoi. Hijeh a chu nang kahin doh ahi, Ipi katidng hitam?" ati. **16** Ahinla Samuel in adonbut in, "Pathen in nadalhah tah'a, chule agalmi nahitah'a ahile,

Ibola kei neidoh ham?" ati. 17 "Pathenyin asei banga abol ahitai. Nalengam nanga kona alhe lhah a chule David joh apeh ahitai. 18 Pakai thupeh jouse napalkeh'a, alungnat na naboldoh a, Amalek mite le anei jouseu nasuhmang hel lou jeh'a tuahi Pakaiyin hita abol ahitai. 19 Chule jing nikho teng le nang le na sepai teho jouse Philistine te khut'a apeh doh ding ahitai, chule nangma le nachapa kaheng'a hung ding nahi lhon tai. Israel sepaite jong Pakaiyin Philistine te khut'a pedohtante," ati 20 Samuel thucheng seihoh atijat behsek jeng jeh in, Saul chu tol'ah akijam jangden jengin ahi. Sun le jan'a an nelouva aum jeh in, agikel in alhalhop jeng tan ahi. 21 Numeiru chea agavet le, atijat val chu amudoh in, "Kapu, neilungset'in kenbon kahinkho phalngama'n neidoh ho kanop'a kabolpeh ngam le, 22 Tun nangman jong kasei bangin bollin, neh ding phabep kapgeh ding nahin, nenlang natha kidodoh sah kit in," ati. 23 Ahinlah Saul in ima neh ding anom pon, Chule avaipote ho geiyin nehsah tei ding agouvin, akhon khon nan anomin tol'a konin ahung kithoudoh in jalkhun chung'a atousah tauvin ahi. 24 Hiche numeiru hin aina bongnou thaocet khat anei ahin, hichu agathat loiyin, changbong toh ameh nangjet in, cholsolouvin changliah akangtan ahi. 25 Chuin changliah le bongsa chu Saul le aloi teni chu athuh peh in ahile amahon anetauve. Aneh jou phat un hcihe jan chun amaho ahung kile kit tauve.

29 Muntina Philistine sepaipo Aphek a akikhom khom'un, chule Israel te sepaio chu Jezreel twinah phung mun'ah akikhom uve. 2 Philistine lamkaihon, asepai teho loi jakhat loi, loi sangkhat khat in akhen un alamkaiyun, David chule a sepaio teho Achish lengpa kom langa akijot un ahi. 3 Ahinlah Philistine gal lamkaihon, "Hebrew mite hohin hiche'a hi ipibolla hiuvem?" atiuve. Chuin Achish in, "Hichepa hi David, Israel mite lengpa Saul sohpa chu ahi. Amahi akum kum'a keitoh umkhom kahi Ihonin, ahunglhun nia kipat, tuni chengeiyin athepmoma imacha kamupoi," ati. 4 Ahinlah Philistine lamkaiho chu alunghang un, "Nakhopi pehna a chun nungsol tan! Ama keihotoh galsat in konkhom thei pouvinte, ama galsatna mun'ah kilehei henlang Philistine mite eihin le sat kit u henlang, eihoh luchang hijatpi hi kipoh henlang apupa toh kicham kit taleh, hiche tilouva aman thilpha abolthei ding adang ipi uma nangaitom?" atiuvin ahi. 5 "Hiche David kitipa hi hilou ham? Mihon la abol uva, 'Saul in mi asang asang athat in, David in mi sangsom som in athat'e, tia kisei chu? 6 Hichun Achish lengpan achaina in akouvin David jah'ah, "Pakai hingjing mina kasei ahi, nangma keidin nakitah lheh jengin ahi. Keima gellin nangtob galla ikon khom dingham kanati ahin, ajeh chu nahunglhun tilla kipat in tuni chan geijin nasuhkhel na imacha kamupon ahi. Ahivangirla Philistine lamkai len dangho nangma toh gal isat khom diu hi, anom pouvin ahi. 7 Lungset tah in achunguva lungnom mo louvin, lungmongan inlama kile kit tan," ati. 8 Hichun David in, "Ipi kanabol khella hitobang thil soh ham? Nasohpa keima chunga hi ipi lung lhaouna namu doh'a ka pakai le ka lengpa toh, galmi ho kasat khom thei lou hitam?" ati. 9 Ahinlah Achish in, "Keima tah mudol in, nangma hi Pakai vantil bangin nadih lheh jenge, ahinlah Philistine gal lamkai hon gal nasat khompi ding akichauvin ahi. 10 Hiche chun, jingkah matah tengle kithou vinlang namiteho jouse

toh neidalha tauvin," ati. 11 Hiti chun David le aloiteho akigong'un, Philistine gamsung adalha tauvin ahi. Hiche phat chun Philistine sepaio hon Jezreel ajon tauvin ahi.

30 Nithum jouvin, David le aloite ain'u Ziklag khopi agalhun phatun, Amalek miten Negev chule Ziklag ana sat uva, Ziklag khopi chu meiya ana hal vam' agathoh khauvin ahi. 2 Mihem khatcha that louvin, numeile chapang gei geiyin ana kaimang uvin ahi. 3 Chuin David le amihon thilsoh le akisuh chimiti chu amuva chule insung uva thil anasoh ho amu phat uvini, 4 Amaho ha kan akap'un, acholdehan geiyin akap un ahi. 5 David jiteni, Jezreela akona Ahinoam chule Carmel akona Nabal meithai, Abigail, teni jong chu akaimang nalath uva chu jaotha'ah ahi. 6 Hijeh chun, David jong alung himo behsek jengtan ahi, ajeh chu amiteho jile chateho jong ana kaimang u ahi. Ahinlah David in Pathen akon in thahatna akimu ben ahi. 7 Hijeh chun Abiathar in thempupa jah'a, "Thempu von ompho chu neihin hoipeh in," ati. Hijeh chun Abiathar in hichu ahinchoi peh'in ahi 8 Chuin David in jong Pakai adongin, "Hiche Amalek mite hi anung'u del leng kaphah ding hinam?" atileh Pakaiyin ahin adonbut in, "Henge, dellin, akaimangsa jouse jong nanung mu kit ding ahi!" ati. 9 Hijeh chun David in mi jagup akigot in, Besor vadung ahungph'a tauve. 10 Sepaite janvi vang chu Besor vadung agalkai ding'u chu alel behsek jeh'u chun, David chun amoh cheng mi jali toh adeltou peh uvini ahi. 11 Ache uva ahile gammah la Egypt mite khat amandoh uvini David henga ahin akilut tauve. Amahon nehding changliah phabep chule adonding twi apeuvin ahi. 12 Chule theichangga a kisem changliah lhon jong apeuvin aneh a adon jou phat in atha ahung hat dohtan ahi. Ajeh chu an nelou twidon louva nthum le janthum jen kelthoh a um anahitai. 13 Chuin David in, "Hooya hungkon nahia, koimi nahim" tia adoh le, "Keima Egypt mi gollhang kahin, Amalek mikhat soh kahi, nthum masanga pat'a chu damlou kahi, kadammo a kipat'a ka pakaipan eidalah ahitai. 14 Judah gamsung a Chereth mite gamsung'a Negev khopi, Caleb phung mite gamsung kachom un, chule Ziklag khopi chu meiyin kahal lhah uva hung kile kahiuve," ati. 15 Hichun David in, "Hiche michorn ho koma chu neipulut thei ding ham?" tia adoh le, gollhangpan, "Keima neitha da-a, chule kapu henga neipehdoh kit lou ding'a, Pathen min'a nakihahsel le, keiman napui nange," ati. 16 Hijeh chun David chu apujin ahile amahon Amalek miteho chun Philistine gamsung le Judah gamsung'a kona achomdoh thilkeo simsen lou kipapina'a golnop abol uva, muntina akithe thang uva, ane pet u, adon pet u chule ala pet u, atohkha tauvin ahi. 17 Chuti chun David le amiten anokhun un, jan khovah keiyin Amalek mite chu athat un ajing nthum keiyin nilhangkai chan geiyin athat jing un ahi. Gollhang mi jali sangong sang chunga tou'a ajamdoch ho tilou adangse vang athat soh hel in ahi. 18 Amalek miten alahpeh jouseu chu David in abonchan ainneipi teni jaonan anung lah peh kittai. 19 Imacha jong amangthah den aumpoi, aeneo alen, chapa ahiloule chanu, abonchan akinung mu kittai. 20 David chun kelngoi hon le bonghon jousee jong abonchan anung lah peh kit in, amiten ahin hoilut soh tauve. Hichun amahon, "Hiche hi David in gal'a achom doh ho ahi," atiuve. 21 Chuin David chul chol behsek jeh a Besor vadunga kidalah

sepai jani heng'a achen, David le aloi adangho amuphat uvin ahung potdoh uvin, kipah le thanom tah in ahung lamtouvin ahi. **22** Ahin David mite lah miphalou boina sem jeng miphabep khat ho chun, "Hiche eihotoh kilhonkhom lou ho hin hiche thilkeo kichomdoh hohi kilah thei pouvinte," ahin tiuve. **23** Ahinlah David in, "Ahipoi, kasopi teho, hiche thilkeo chunga hin kilosepou hite. Aman damsella eiven uva, galte ejosah uva, ijakaija elkithopiuba, **24** Eihon hitia hi thu iseuluh kon nasei angai ding ham? Galkonpa chan jat chu thilngahpa jong chang tei ding ahi," tin ahin donbut in ahi. **25** Hiche nia kipan chun David in chonna dan ding ana sem in, tuni geiyin Israel sunga chonna dan in akimangtai. **26** Ziklag ahunglun phat in, gal'a kihom doh thilkeo phabep chu aloi agol Judaho athot in hitin aseiye, "Hiche thilpeh hi nangho ding ahi, Pakai dougal teho a kon ahi," ati. **27** Athilkeo athot hochu anoya khomite ding hi ahi, Bethel, Ramoth-negev, Jattir, **28** Aroer, Siphmoth, Eshtermoa, **29** Jerah'meel khopi Racal, Ken mite khopi dung'a chengte, **30** Hormah, Borsahan, Athach, **31** Hebron chujongle David le asepaite toh akilon na muntin na athotsoh kei uvin ahi.

31 Philistine miten Israel mite chu anokhum tauvin ahile, Israel mite chu Philistineti masanga ajamcheh uvin, Gilboa molsanga ken laiyah chun Philistine ten athatgam tauve. **2** Philistine miten Saul le achapa teho jong adelphapa uvin, achapa thum Jonathan, Abinadab, chule Malkishua jong athat tauve. **3** Saul panmun kimvel'a jong gal akihasat lheh jengun, akhona in thalpi kapthem hon akap kha'un, melsetah in amavo uvin ahi. **4** Chuin Saul in agalvon popa jah ah, "Nachemjam satdoh inlang neihat in hiche Philistine Pathen helou ho ahung uva eimoh sutilh sang un," ati. Ahinla agalvonpopa akichan athat ngampon ahi. Chuin Saul in jong ama chemjam asatdoh in, achemjam chu abokhum in amale ama akitthat tai. **5** Chuin agalvon popan Saul athitai ti ahetdoh phat in achemjam asatdoh in alhuh khum in alengpa komah amajong athi tan ahi. **6** Hitichun Saul, achapa thumho, chule agalvon popa, abonchauvin nikhat sung in athi soh hel tauvin ahi. **7** Jezreel phaicham agal langkhat, Jordan vadung niso lam'a Israelten, Israel sepaite ho galjam gam tauve tituh ajahdoh uva, Saul le achapa teho jong athat taove ti ajah phat un, akhopi hou adalhauvin ahile Philistine miten akhopi sung uva alut un khopi u chu alo tauvin ahi. **8** Ajing nikho in Philistine miten mithilong ho hetup dinga ahung ueh Gilboa mol chunga Saul le achapate thumho le agalvon popa, alongu ahung mudoh un ahi. **9** Chuin Saul alu atan uvin agalvon chengtoh apotauve, Saul thi jeh in Philistine gamsung jouse le a pathen hounau houi'ah kipa thuphon aneiyun ahi. **10** Saul galvon chu amilim doi ahounao Ashteroth kiti houi sung ah akojijn chule atahsa chu Beth-shan kiti khopi sunga bang ah akhaiyun ahi. **11** Ahinlah Jabesh-gilead miten jong, Philistine miten Saul abolnao ajah phat un, **12** Galhang pasal jouse akipat doh un, ahung kitol'un, jan khovah hellin Beth-shan a kon in Saul le achapa teho long chu banga kon in ala lhauvin, Jabesh khopi ah ahin pulut un hikoma chun ahalvam un ahi. **13** Chujouvin agu ho chu alauvin Jabesh khoa Tamarisk thingphung noiyah avui uivn, chule ni sagi jen apuldou nan an angol uvin ahi.

2 Samuel

1 Saul thi jouvin ahitin ahi, David chun Amalek mite chunga galjona anejou vin ahung kinung len Ziklag munnah nini sung aumden in ahi. **2** Anithum nin mikhat Saul's ngahmun a konin von tel dehduh le aluchunga leiset nat pum in lunghem vetsahnhan a hungin, David angusungah jana neitah in abohkhus tan ahi. **3** Chuin David in adong in, "hoiya kon hung nahim?" atileh amapan adonbut in, "Israel te ngahmun a kon hung jamdoh kahi" ati. **4** Chuin David in adongin, "Epihytam?" Gal umchan thu neiseipih in" ati, chuin aman adonbut in, "kasepai te jouseu galmun akon ajam gam uvin, mitampin thina atoh un, chule Saul le achapa Jonathan jong athi Ihon tai ati." **5** Chuin David in Gollhangpa ja ah, "Eti Saul le Jonathan athi taiti nahet ham?" ati. **6** chuin mipan adonbut in, keima Gilboa molchungah kaga umkhan ahileh, hi ah chun Saul in a tengcha chu anaop phan chuleh agalmite sakol kangtalai holeh sakol them hon ahin delphah kon chao chu ahitai. **7** Chuin ama ahung kieijin keima eimu phat in amakom adin eikoutai. Chuin keiman kadong ngin, Eti kaki thopi ding ham Katie. **8** Hichun aman eidonbut in, nang koi nahim eiti? Chuin keiman kaseipih in, keima Amalek mi kahi Katie. **9** Hichun ama kahengah ataovin, hung inlang neihung that tan, ajeh chu keiman kanat nahi kathoh jou tapon hijeh chun kathinom tai, ati. **10** "Hijeh chun keiman ama chu kathat tai," tin Amalek mipa chun David komah aseitai, ajeh chu keiman kahet ahitai ama ahinjou tah lou ding chu. Hiti chun a Lallukhuh leh abanbul tom naoho kahin lan nakom ah kahin lhut e ka Pakai, ati. **11** Hitabong thusoh chu David leh amiten ajah doh phat un apon u abot eh un alung genthei iheh taovin ahi. **12** Hitichun amahon sun nilhum in Saul chuleh achapa Jonathan ding, Pakai sepai holeh Israel nam mite adin an angolun, akap un, pul adou un alunghem un ahi, ajeh chu hiche nikho a hi amaho chemjam a thisoh ahiuve. **13** Hichun David in thu hipno golllhang pa komah chun aseitan, "hoiya kon hung nahim ati?" chuin aman adonbut in, keima gamdang, jatdang Amalek mi, nagam uva khosa kahi, ati. **14** Chuin David in adongin, "Epi tidan a nangman Pakai thaonu mikhat chu thading kichat na nanei lou hel ham? Atie. **15** Chuin David in amiho khat pen kormah chun asei in, "that in!" ati, hichun mipan Amalek mipa chu achemjam in adot in athat tan ahi. **16** Chujou vin David in aseyiin, "Nang le nang themmo kichan nahi," "ajeh chu nangman nakam tah a Pakai thaonu pachu kathat tai nati." **17** Hitichun David in Saul le Jonathan din ka-la asemin, **18** Chuleh hichehi Judah te jong hilding ahitin thupeh anei in ahi. hiche la hi thalpi la tin akiken chuleh hichehi Jashar te lehabu a kijih lut ahi. **19** Vo Israel naloupi nao le nakipa nao chu molsang chungah akithat tai! I ati leh galhang mihat hochu Ihugam u hitam! **20** Gath muna athu hohi seidoh hih un, Ashkelon lamlen dungah jong phongdoh hih un, achuti louva ahileh Philistines Chanute kipah untin, chuleh cheptan louvo jong galjou bangnga nuidiu ahi. **21** O nang Gilboa molsang, nuchungah daitwi Ihah da hen lang, gojong juhda hen, chule loujao va lou hon jong amuchiga hinsepdoh daben. Ajeh chu mihatpa lumdal chu suhboh in aum tan; **22** Jonathan Saul lumdal chu thaotwi nulouva um ahitai.

kineosah chu nasatah ahin, chule Saul chemjam chun na loupi tah atongdoh in ahi. amahon agalmiteu thisan asou vin chule galhat, mi hangsan ho tahsa asun in ahi. **23** Iti ngailut le lungset um hitam Saul le Jonathan hi! Ahinlai sung Ihon leh athigei Ihon in aumkhom jing Ihon in ahi. amanihi Muvalnai sanga gang joleh keipi bahkai sanga jong hatjo ahilhon in ahi. **24** Vo Israel Chanute, Saul a dingin kap un, ajeh chu amahi ponsanthip deium mantamtah a nachun pao le sana a najem pao chu ahi. **25** Iti galhat miho galmuna Ihugam u hitam! munsang chungah Jonathan jong athisan akijam tai. **26** Jonathan kasopipa, nangjeh in kakap kap jeng e! ichan a kangailut nahi hitam! chule nangman neingailut nahi athuh lheh in, numei ngailut nasangan athuh jon ahi! **27** Iti mihat ho Ihugam a! galmanchah ho mangsob a, amaho athia kijam chap jeng hitam? ati.

2 Hiche jouchun David in Pakai chu adongin, "Judah ho khopi khat pen pen akhu kalechi ding ham?" atin ahileh, Pakaiyin ahindonbut in, "henge kinunglen" ati. Hiche jouchun David in adong pei in, "hoichi pen khopi a kachi ding ham?" atin ahileh, Pakaiyin a donbut in Hebron khopi ah ati. **2** David jiteni chu Ahinoam kitu Jezreel mi le Carmel kho a Nabal kitu meithipa jinu Abigail ahilhon ne. hitichun David le ajiteu **3** Chuleh ama mite ho jouse leh a insung mite jouse chutoh Judah gam lamah aktol uvin, Hebron khopi kom ah chun acheng taovin ahi. **4** Hichejou chun Judah gamma mikhat David komma ahungin, amapa chun David chu Judah mite jouse chunga leng din thao ahungnui. Hiti chun Saul vuija pang ho chu Jabesh – gilead mite ahive ti David in ajah doh phat chun, **5** Aman hiche thuthot hi aneitao vin ahi: "nangho Pakaiyin phatthei naboh uhen ajeh chu nanghon na pakai pao Saul chungah naki tahnao navetsah un chule phatah in nanavui jun ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin ami ngailutna longlou chun naumpiu henlang chule kitahna neitah in nabol uhen! Chughu hilouvin keima jeng in jong nathilpha bol nachung uva kipaman kapeh ding nahiuve, ati. **7** Tun Saul athitan, hijeh chun keima leng thah din Judah mite thao einu taovin ahi, hijeh a chu keiman katep nahiuve Judah mite bangin keima din hangsan tah le kitah tah in pang uvin." **8** Ahin Ner chapa Abner, Saul's sepai jalamaika chu Saul's chapa Ishboseth chutoh Mahanaim lam ah achilhon tan ahi. **9** Hiah chun Ishboseth chu Gilead, Jezreel, Ephraim, Benjamin, Ashurites gamsung leh Israel pumpi jouse chunga Leng din akiphong doh tan ahi. **10** Saul's chapa Ishboseth chu kum somli alhing tan ahi Israel te chunga leng ahi chun, chule Judah mite chungah kum sagi le lhagup sung lengvai anapon ahi. **11** David in Hebron chu munpi in asem in, chule Judah mite chungah kum sagi le lhagup sung lengvai anapon ahi. **12** Nikhat Abner in Ishboseth's sepai hochu Mahanaim akon Gibeon lam apui in ahi. **13** Hiche phat chat chun, Zeruiah chapa Joab in David's sepai hochun apuidoh in Gibeon twikul ah agakimupi vin ahi. chule hiche mun ah chun alang lang in atou an akigar vettou vin ahi. **14** Chuin Abner in Joab ja ah aseyiin, "Isepai teu themkhat emasang Ihon ah kidelsah hite." Atin ahileh, "Joab jong anom tan ahi." **15** Hichun alang toa mi somleni cheh kideldin alheng doh Saul lumdal chu thaotwi nulouva um ahi. **22** Jonathan taovin ahi – Saul chapa Ishboseth langa din Benjamin mi

somleni, chule David langa din mi somleni ma alhengdoh un ahi. **16** Mikhat cheh in akitopi hou sam atuh un chule achemjam un khat cheh pongpeh akisutpih to un ahileh abonchaovin athi taovin ahi. hijeh chun Gibeon mun hi eith in chemjam a kidot namun tin akihe jing tan ahi. **17** Hiche jouchun anikho maman nasatah in akisatou vin chule David sepa! techun Abner le Israel mite chu gai in anajou uvini ahi. **18** Chule hiche nikho chun David sepa! te la ah Zeruih chapate thum Joab, Abishai, chule Asahel apang uvini ahi. chule Asahel hi gam sakhinou banga jang tah a lhei thei mi ahi. **19** Chuin Asahel in Abner nung chu jungelin mundang ema velou vin chule thil emacha jeh a kingapa lou vin adel tan ahi. **20** Hichun Abner akinungheli in ahileh amapa ahung chu amutan ahi, chuin aman akou in, "nangma Asahel nahiham?" ati. Chuin aman adonbut in, "henge keima kahi" ati. **21** Chuin Abner in agih in, "chin lang michomkhat gaman inti chule chapang khangdong jep khat chu man inlang amanchah lahpih in" ati. hinlah Asahel chun Abner lamchu jangkei in mundanga kiheidoh lou vin ajiupeh in ahi. **22** Abner chun Asahel chu ahinsam kit in, hichemun akon kihei mangin! Keiman nangma kathanom poi. Akhuti leh iti nasopipa Joab mai kamukit ding ham? Ati. **23** Ahin Asahel chu ama akon kiheimang ding anom dehpon, hijeh chun Abner in Asahel oipoh laitah atengcha bulgeijin asun lhuh in ahileh atengcha chu anung langah apeidoh liu in hichun amun maman alhun athidan tan ahi. chule koi hileh hilaimun hinphah a Asahel thi muchan chu akinga un adingdan taovin ahi. **24** Chuin Joab le Abishai in itabong thilsoh ham ti ahetdoh Ibon phat in, Abner nung adel pei Ibon tan, ahin Gibeon gamthip jotna lampi, Giah kom Ammah molsang agei Ibonin nisan album den Ibon tan ahi. **25** Benjamin phungmi Abner sepa! ho chu akithah gopkhom kit un molsang chungah chun apang taovin ahi. **26** Chuin Abner in Joab chu ahinsam in, eith chan a khat le khat ekitha to jing diu hitam? achaina lungjin najeng ahiji nageldoh loulai uham? Eith tah leh namiteu chu nasopi Israel te nung ahindel naova kon nakham gah dingu hitam? ati. **27** Chuin Joab in ahinsei in, "Pathen bouvin ahei epiti ding ham nangman ima nahinsei lou hileh, ajech chu keima hon jankhovah hella kahin del thei u nahi." **28** Hichun Joab in saki chu amutging in ahileh amite jouse chu adingdan un Israel sepa! techu adel tapou vin ahi. **29** Chuchi jan chun Abner le amite chun Jordan phaicham chu ajot peh un, Jordan vadung chu agalkai un chule jingkah geijin achijomjing un Mahanaim alhun kahseu vin kinga lou vin anachijom jing un ahi. **30** Hitabang tahu chun, Joab le amite jong inlam akihe taovin ahi. chule Joab in amite athiho chu ahin simtan ahileh mi somleko le Asahel alhahsam chu ahinmudoh tan ahi. **31** Ahinlah Abner's mi kithat jat chu jathum le somgup ahi, chule amaho chu abon va Benjamin phunga kon ngen ahiuve. **32** Chuin Joab le amite chun Asahel's longchu Bethlehem lammah apuvin apa lhankhuh ma achun avuitao vin ahi. chujou vin amaho jankhovah keiyin akitolun jinqkho ahungvah in Hebron alhung taovin ahi.

suh cheh cheh tan ahi. **2** Hichun David in Hebron khopi ah chapa phabep ahingin ahi: apeng masapenpa chu ahileh Amnon ahin amahi Jezreel mi ahinoam in ahinpeh ahi. **3** Chule anichan na chapa chu Daniel ahin amahi Carmel khoa Nabal inneipi meithai nu toh ahin Ibon ahi. chule athum chan na chu Absalom ahin, Geshur lengpa, Tamai chanu Maacah in ahinpeh ahi. **4** Ali channa chu Adonijah ahin, anu minchu Haggith ahi. chule anga channa chu Abital in ahin Shephatiah ahi. **5** Chule agup channa chu Ithream ahin, David's jinu Eglah hin ahi. chapa hichengsehi David in Hebron munna ahin hochu ahi. **6** David insung le Saul insung mite kah a kidouna aumjung laichun, Abner chu Saul insung mite adin lamkai thahattah ahung hitan ahi. **7** Nikhat chu ahitin ahi Saul's chapa Ishbosheth chun Abner chu apa thaikemu Rizpah kitu Aiah chanu toh chun lumkhom danin angoh tan ahi. **8** Hichun Abner chu alungsou lheh jengin, "keimahi Judah te uicha bonga hitia pehle ding kahim?" tin apeng jah jing tan ahi. "Keiman ijakai napa Saul, a insung mite chule aloile gol ho dia kaboldoh jouva nangho jeng jong David khut a kapeh doh lou nahuvin, nangman hiche numeiu chungchang kathemmo nading nahol, hiche hiham kachan ding chu? Ati. **9** Pakaiyin athu teppih chu David in amolso jou nadia keiman imacha a kakithopi lou poupouleh Pathen in keima eiboligm henlang eithat jeng hen! **10** Keima kachi ding Saul's lenggam chu kalah a David khut a kapeh ding ahi. chule keiman David laitouna Israel le Judah mite chunga katundoh ding hicu sahlam Dan a pat Ihanglam Beersheba gei hiding ahi. **11** Hichun Ishbosheth jong chun thudang aiseibe tapon ahi ajeh chu Abner in epi ahinbol ding chu akichat ahi. **12** Chuin Abner injong sotol le hochu David kom asolin hitin aiseisah tai, "gamsung pumpihi nanga hilou ham? Hijeh chun keima toh kitepna sem in, chuti le keiman Israel mipi jouse hi nangmatoh apankhom nathei diuva kahin kithopi ding nahi, ati. **13** Chuin David in adonbut in, "aphai," Ahin kajinu Michal, Saul's chanu chu nahung teng nahin lepui louleh nangma toh kihailim na kaneilou ding ahi, ati. **14** Hiti chun David in hiche thuhu Saul chapa Ishbosheth chu athot tan ahi: "kajinu Michal chu neihin lepui in, ajeh chu keiman amahi Philistines mijakhat hinkho toh kahin kiputha ahi." tin aiseitai. **15** Hijeh chun Ishbosheth injong Michal chu ajipa Palti, Liash chapa akon chun agapuidoh tan ahi. **16** Hichun Palti jong amanu nung chu Bahurim lamchan kap pumpum in ahinjui peh in, hichun Abner in aja ah, "inlam kinung letan!" ati. Chuin Palti jong inflam akinung le tan ahi. **17** Hitichun Abner'in Israel upa ho chu akihaolim pin, hitin aiseiphi tai, "nang hon phatkhath lai a David chu naling diuva nana dei u hilou ham?" **18** Hijeh chun tuhi aphat ahitai! Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "keiman David hi kami Israel te Philistines te khut leh agalmiteu dang jouse akon huhdoh dia kalhen ahitai." tin. **19** Chuin Abner in Benjamin mite kom injong agasei kit in, chujouvin Israel mite jouse le, Benjamin miten jong David kithopi ding anupna thu'u gassei din Hebron lam ionin achi tan ahi. **20** Chuin Abner le amite

3 Hichu Saul dia kitah tah a pang hole David dia kitah tah a pang ho kikah a sotpi kidouna anaum akipat na ahi. hitichun phat ahungchal chal in David chu ahung hat cheh cheh in, ahin Saul's thanei na vang chu ahung kem

202

jouse chungah nangma lungdei bang tah in vahom tan,"
Ati. Hiti chun David in Abner chu asol tan ahile amapa jong
lungmong tah in achitan ahi. **22** Ahinlah David in Abner
lungmong tah a asoldoh jou chat chun, Joab le David's sepai
themkhat hochu michom a achi naova kon thil tampil toh
ahungkile tha taovin ahi. **23** Chuin Joab ahung lhunlhun
chun, mihon aseipih un Abner chun injo chat chun Lengpa
ahungvill chule ama lungmong tah in akisol doh tai atiu vin
ahi. **24** Chujou vin Joab jong lengpa kom alhajelin ngehna
aganei tan ahi, "nangman epi nabol hitam? epi nabol na a
nangman Abner chu lungmong tah a nasol doh jeng hitam?"
ati. **25** Nangman kichenin nahenai ama chu nangma umchan
kholtok ding le nathilbol jouse kholtok dinga hung ahi chu!"
ati. **26** Chujou vin Joab'in David chu adalhan asot tolle
hochun Abner agamet uva ahin lepuvi diuvin asol tan ahi.
chuin amahon Abner chu Sirah twikul akon ahin lepuvi un
ahi, ahin David in thil umchan emacha ahepoi. **27** Chuin
in Abner Hebron ahung le lhun tan, hichun Joab'in amachu
kelkot phung lamah achanga kihailimping ding bang in apuidoh
tan ahi. hinlah Abner chun asopipa Asahel phulah nan a
oipoh laitah chu asutipih in athat tan ahi. **28** Hitabang thilsoh
David in ajahdoh phat chun, hitin thuphon aneitai, "Pakai
minna kakitep ahi Ner chapa Abner chungchang thua hi
keima le kalenggam eithi a mona neilou kahiuve ati. **29**
Joab le a insung mite jouse themmo changah ahitai. Chule
Joab insung mite akon hitabong gaosap na, thisan a long
damlouna, tipah, tenggol kipuh a lamjotna, chemjam a thina
chule anneh lhah sam nahohi akhang khang uvini umjing
hen. **30** Hiti chun Joab le asopipa Abishai in Abner chu
athat Ihon tan ahi ajeh chu Abner in asopipa Ihon Asahel
Gibeon galmun na atha jeh ahi. **31** Chuin David in Joab le
aumkhompi hocheng kom achun hitin aseiyie, "napon jouseu
bot eh unl Lang khaodip pon jeng kivon un chule Abner adin
lunghemmun ati. Chuin leng David amatah jong vuinalam
a chi miho nung chu ajuitan ahi. **32** Hiti chun Abner chu
Hebron munna avui taovin, chule lengpa le mipi jouse chu
Abner Ihon chungah chun akap tao vin ahi. **33** Chuin lengpan
Abner dingin hiche mithila hi asai: "Abner chu mingol thi a
thiding hitam?" **34** Nakhut tenila akikan pon; nakeng tenila
akisompon. Migilouho kitha bangin nangma naki that tai" atin
ahileh, mipi jouse chu Abner adin akapkit uvini ahi. **35** Hiche
Abner thi nikho chun nehding jouse David adatan hinlah mipi
jouse chu ataovin netei in atiuve. Hinlah David in kitepna
asem in, hitin aseiyie, "keiman nilhum masanga epi hijong leh
kaneh pouppouleh Pathen'in isugim henlang tha jong ithat
jeng hen, ati. **36** Hichun mipoohi chu alunghai shah lheh
taovin ahi. chule ahimongin, lengpa thilbol jouse chun amaho
alunghai sah un ahi. **37** Hitichun Abner's kithana chung
changa David in pan alahlou dan Judah a um mijouse le
Israel mite jousen ahethem taovin ahi. **38** Chuin leng David
in a sepai lamkai ho kom chun aseiyin, "tunia Israel sunga
lamkai jaumtah khat alihuh hi geldoh lou nahu ham?" **39**
chule keima hi lengdia thao kinusa hijeng jong leng, Zeruiah
chapateni – Joab le Abishai hi keiman kathunoi a kakoidin
ahatbehset Ihonin ahi. hijeh chun Pakaiyin migiloupa chu
athilpha lou bol dung jui in lethuh tahan," ati.

4 Chuin Saul's chapa Ishboseth in Hebron munna Abner's
athi chung chang ajah chun ahansan najouse abei tan
chule Israel pumpi jong kichat nan adim taovin ahi. **2** Tun
Ishboseth's in sepai galamkai Rimmon chateni Baanah le
Recab chu anei in, amani chu Benjamin phungmi Beeroth a
cheng ahilhon ne. chule tun Beeroth kopih chu Benjamin's
te gamsung ahitan ahi. **3** Ajeh chu Beeroth mimong mong
hochu Gittaim ah anajam lutnun, tunigejin khopem mi bong
ngin aching taove. **4** (Chuin Saul's chapa Jonathan in chapa
khat anei in amin Mephibosheth akitie, chule amahi aneova
pet elbai ahi. Jezreel akonna Saul le Jonathan gal munnah
atitai tituh ahung chun ama kum nga bou ahinalai in ahi.
hitabong thusoh chapangpa jenlenun ajah doh phat in ama
chu aman in ajampi tan ahi. hinlah amanu akinovar jeh
in chapangpa chu akkeh shah tan ahileh amachu akeng
ahung bai tan ahi). **5** Nikhat chu Beeroth akon Rimmon
chapateni Recab le Baanath chu Ishboseth's in'ah sun in
agachi Ihon in ahileh amapa chun sun kichol anabol in ahi. **6**
Chuin kongtangah a pangnun, chang anasep in ahileh aimut
sophat in ana emulhatan ahi. hijeh chun Recab le Baanah
jong chun amanu chu akalchuh Ihonin achipei Ihon tai. **7**
Insung alut Ihonin ahileh Ishboseth alupna chunga analup
amulhon tan ahi. hichun anailut Ihonin avolih Ihonin alol
atanpih Ihon tan ahi. chujou vin alu akichoi Ihonin Jordan
phaihach geijin jankhovah hellin ajam Ihon tan ahi. **8** Chuin
Hebron aluhn Ihonin Ishboseth's lu chu David api Ihon
tan ahi. chuin lengpa hengah apeng jah jeng Ihonin, "ven!"
hichehi nagalmi nangma that dia kigo Saul chapa Ishboseth
luchang ahi. tunin Pathenin ka pakai lengpa dingin Saul le a
insungmite chungah phu alatan ahi. **9** Ahin David in Recab
le Baanah jaah hitin aseiyin, ka Pathen, kagalmite jouse a
kon eluhddoh pa minna kasei ahi. **10** Khatvei mikhat in Saul
athitai tin kakommah ahung seiyie, amapachun keimadia
thupha hipno dan a kigel hite. Hinlah keiman ama chu kapui
in Ziklag munnah kagathat tan ahi. hichu amadiah ahin thupoh
man a kapeh ahi. **11** Akhuti leh keiman kho hepha louva
ainsunga alupna a lumpa that migilou hochu echangeija
kipaman kapih ding hitam? keiman ama thisan phuhi kalah
da a leiset chunga jong kasuh mang da Ihon ding ham? ati.
12 Chuin David in amani that din agollhang hochu thupehu
anei in, chule amahon jong abol taovin ahi. chuin amahon
akhut, akeng atenpih un atahsa chu Hebron twikul kommaha
akhai taovin ahi. chujou vin Ishboseth's lubuh chu achoi un
Hebron muna Abner's Ihon ah chun avui tao vin ahi.

5 Chuin Israel phungmi jouse Hebron munna David kom
achiu vin ahengah hitin aseijui, "keihohi nangma tahsa
le thisan jeng kahiuve. **2** Achisa phatlai a Saul kaleng u
ahilai jeng injong, nangma bou nahi Israel sepai te analamkai
chule. Chule Pakaiyin nahengah aseiyin, 'nangma hi kami
Israel te chingpa nahi ding ahi. nangma hi Israel's te lamkai
ding nahi.'" Atiuve. **3** Hijeh chun Hebron munnah ahit
ahi, leng David in Pakai masang le Israel upa ho jouse
masang ngah kitep nakhat asem tan ahi. chuin amahon
Israel mite chunga leng din thao anu taovin ahi. **4** David
in lengvai ahinphoh chun atahsa kum kum somthum alihing
tan ahi, chule kum somli sung lengvai anapon ahi. **5** Chuin
Judah mite chungah kum sagi le lhagup sung Hebron akon

vai anahom in, chule Jerusalem akonnin Israel le Judah mite jouse chungah kum somthum le kum thum sung leng vai anahom in ahi. **6** Chuin David in asepaite alamkai in Jerusalem lamma Jebusites mite toh kidoudin achitao vin ahi, chule amahohi agam a chengden mimong mong ho chu ahii vin ahi. chuin Jebusites miten hitin David hengah ahinseiyi, "nangho hichemun hin hunglut jou pou vin nate, mitcho le elbai ho jeng injong nadeldoh jou diu ahi atiuvel" ajeh chu ama hohi bitkei a umdan na kigel u ahi. **7** Ahilah David in khopi dettah Zion khopi chu alatan ahi, tunin hiche mun chu David khopi akiti tai. **8** Chuchi agabulu nikhou chun David in a sepa ho hengah hitin asekiye, "keiman Jebusite mi mitcho hole elbai ho chu kavet nompoi. Koi hileh agabulu ding hochu twilam apet khopi sung lut diu ahi." hichu thu kisei abul ahi, "mitcho hole elbai ho chu insung lut man lou Meitheu u ahi." ati. **9** Hitichun David in akulpiu chu a innun in asemin chule David khopi asah tan ahi. chule David in khopi sung chu achung langah ahinpan in aasung lang gei in akeh len ben ahi. **10** Hitichun David jong ahung thahat cheh cheh jengin ahi, ajeh chu Pakai Van Pathen sepa ten ama aumpi jeh u ahi. **11** Chuin Tyre gamma lengpa Hiram in David hengah sottol le hochu Cedar thingho, thingthem bolho, song insathem ho chutoh asol than amahon David leng inpi ashah pih taovin ahi. **12** Hichun David in Pakaiyin Israel mite jouse chunga leng dia atun nale ami Israel te khohsah najalla aleng gam phatthei aboh chu ahin geldoh tan ahi. **13** Hebron akon Jerusalem akichon doh jou chun, David in ajiding le thaikem ding akipui ben, chule amahon chapa le chanu ahinbe pih un ahi. **14** Hiche hohi David chapate Jerusalem a peng ho min ahi: Shammua, Shabab, Nathan, Solomon, **15** Ibhar, Elishua, Nepheg, Japhi, **16** Elishama, Eliada, chule Eliphel ahiuve. **17** Chuin Philistine ten David chu Israel te leng dia thao akinu ajah doh phat un, amahon asepai te jouse chu David mandin akigut shah taovin ahi. hinlah amaho ahung uchu David akiseipih tan, hichun ama kulpidet lamma achitan ahi. **18** Chuin Philistine tejong ahung lhung un chule Rephaim phaicham lam geiyan akithe thang taovin ahi. **19** Hichun David in Pakai adongin, "keima kapotdoh a hiche Philistine mite hi kaga kisatpi ding ham? Nangman amaho chunga galjona neijip ding ham?" ati. Chuin Pakaiyin David ahin donbut in, "henge, chijengin. Keiman amaho khu nangma khut a kapeh tei ding ahi." attai. **20** Chuin David in Baal – perazim lam ajonin hiche mun ah chun Philistine te ajou tan ahi. chuin David in hitin asekiye, Pakai bola ahil aman kamelma jouse twi kithe thang bangin athe thang tan ahi. hijeh chun aman chi mun chu Baal – perazim asah tan ahi. (hichu Pakaiyin athethang tina ahi). **21** Philistines miten hiche mun ah chun amilimdoi houchu adalhao vin, chule David le asepaite ten amaho chu ala taovin ahi. **22** Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin Philistines mite chu akile kit un, chule Rephaim phaicham geijin aga kithe thang kit un ahi. **23** Chule David in epi kabol ding ham tin Pakai chu adong kit in ahileh. Pakaiyin hitin ahin donbut nin, jangkei a nachiuva naga bulu tah lou diu ahi, hinlah anung lam uva kon naumkol diu chuteng poplar thing kom akon nabulu diu ahi ati. **24** Chule nanghon poplar thing chung lamma mikjot kengto gin najah teng ule kiging sadem a naum diu ahi! hichu Philistine mite chunga galjona nanei thei nadiuva Pakaiyin

nachungvum uva nalhonpi nao melchih na hiding ahi. **25** Hijeh chun David injong Pakaiyin athuveh bang chun abollin, Philistines mite jouse chu Gibeon apet Gezer changei in athat gam tan ahi.

6 Chuin David in avellin Israel mi galhang sangsom thum kilhengdoh ho chu akoukhom kit in ahi. **2** David in amaho chu alamkai in Judah gamma Baalah kom a Pathen thingkong chu gale poh din achi taovin ahi, hichu van pathen sepaio ho minna kikou, alai a Cherubim lal touna um chu ahi. **3** Hichun Pathen thingkong chu bongkang thah chungah aheng un chule molchung lamma Abinadab's in akon ahinpuohdho taovin, chule Abinadab's chapateni Uzzah le Ahio chun bongkang chu ahintol Ihon in ahi. **4** Pathen thingkong kipoh nachu. Chule Ahio chu thingkong masangah achin ahi. **5** Chuin David le Israel mipi jouse chun Pakai masangah la a asaovin, chule tumging thei jouse – pengkul, selangdah, khongpi, selki, chule sumlheng jouse suging pummin golnup abol taovin ahi. **6** Ahinlah amahon Nacon changphol mun ahin phah uchun bongchal teni chu akipal ihu Ihonin ahileh Uzzah chun akhut ajahdoh gangchal in Pathen thingkong chu atuh tan ahi. **7** Hichun Pathen lunghan nachu Uzzah chungah achutan hijeh chun Pathennin Uzzah chu amun maman Pathen thingkong komah chun athat tan ahi. **8** Pathenin Uzzah chunga alunghan ahinbuh Ihah jeng jeh chun David alung phamo lheh tan ahi. hijeh chun aman hiche mun chu Perez – Uzzah asah tan ahi (hichu Uzzah chunga thunoh lhunna mun tin na ahi), tuni chanin aksaah tan ahi. **9** Hiche thilosoh jou apet chun David in Pakai chu akicha lheh tan, hijeh chun aman Pakai chu adong tan ahi, "eti keiman Pakai thing kong hi keima vetsui nanoi a kahin le choilut thei ding ham?" ati. **10** Hijeh chun David in Pakai thingkong chu David khopi a pohlut lou din pha asah tai. Hinlah Gath mi Obed – edom insung injoh apolut tan ahi. **11** Pakai thingkong chu Obed – edom insungah lhathum sung aumden nalai in, hijeh chun Obed – edom le a insung pumpi chu Pakai Pathen in phatthei abohtan ahi. **12** Hichun leng David chu hitin akiseipih tan ahi, "Pakaiyin Obed – edom's insung pumpi le anejouse phatthei abohtan ahi Pathen thingkong jeh chun." Hijeh chun David jong achin Pathen thingkong chu Obed – edom insunga kon david khopi lammah kipa golnup loupi tah pummin ahin potan ahi. **13** Chuin Pakai thingkong puhan kalgap ason jou un, David in bongchal le bongnou thaochat in kilhaina abolton ahi. **14** Chuin David chun thempu ho sangkhol chol akiah in atha neina jouse pummin Pakai angusungah alam tan ahi. **15** Hichun David le Israel mipi jouse chun Pakai thingkong chu kipah thong jeju le kelchaki mutging toh thon apouto taovin ahi. **16** Ahin Pakai thingkong chu David khopi alhut taovin ahileh, Saul chanu Michal chun abang kot akon ahin suhvet tan ahi. chuin amanun leng David Pakai angusunga akhut alea alam chu amutan ahileh amanu chu David chung ngah lung himo nana dim tan ahi. **17** Chuin Pakai thingkong chu ahin pupin David in akoj nadia asem ponbuh sungah chun akoj taovin ahi. chuin David in Pakai angah kilhaina govam thilto le chamma thilto aneitan ahi. **18** Chuin kilhaina abolchai in, David in mipi jouse chu van Pathen minin phatthei aboh taovin ahi. **19** Chuin Israel pasal jouse le numei jouse chu changlha phengkhat cheh,

sachan khat cheh, le lengpi theija kisem changlhah khat cheh ahoppih un ahi. chujouvin mipi jouse chu a inlam cheh phattheiboh ding tia inlam akile chun, Saul chanu Michal ama kimupi din ahungpot doh in ahi. amanun jalou tah in hitin aseiye, "eti jachat um hitam tuni Israel lengpan mingol khat in abol ding tabanga asaguhkuiva asoh numeihos masanga aum jeng chul!" ati. 21 Chuin David in Michal chu alethuh in, "keima Pakai napa te le ainsung mite jouse chung vum'a eilhengpa! Pathen mi Israel te chunga lamkai dia eingansep masanga chu kipah a lam kahi ati. 22 Henge, hisanga ngoljo a umding jong kanome chule keima mitmutah a kineosah ding jong! Ahin soh numei naminphah ho vang chun keimahi chingtah a eigel diu ahi! ati. 23 Hitichun Saul chanu Michal chu ahinkho lhumkei jin chaneilou vin aum tan ahi.

7 Leng David a leng ipia aum chun Pakaiyin akimvel a agalmite jouse akonin kicholdona apetan ahi, 2 Chuin lengpan Themgao Nathan kommah hitin aseiyin, "ven," keima cedar in hoitah sungah kachengin, ahin Pathen thingkong chu pombuh sungah aum jing nalai e! ati. 3 Chuin Nathan in lengpa chu adonbut nin, "chitan nangman nalunga umcheng chu gaboldoh tan, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nangma naumpin ahi," ati. 4 Ahin chuchi jan ma chun Pakaiyin Nathan hengah asei in, 5 "Chinlang kasohpa David khu gaseipih tan, "hichehi ahi Pakaiyin aphondoh chu: nangma hi nahim keima chenna ding in sading chu? 6 Keima in'a kacheng khapoi, Israel mite Egypt gamma kahinpuidoh nikhou va pet tuni changei in. amavang ponbuh le houbub a keima kaum jingin hitichun munkhat akon munkhat ah kakichon jing in ahi. 7 keima Israel mite toh hoilai mun a kachiniao hijong le, khatvei jeng jong Israel phung lamkai chule kami Israel te chinghohi ho ja ah, epindinga keima chenna ding Cedar in hoitah neisahiph lou uham? tin kana phun khapoi. 8 "Tun chinlang gaseitan kasoh David hengah, "Pakai van janel in hitin aseiye: keiman nangmahi hamhing lah a kelngoi nachin na akon kami Israel te lamkai dinga kahlen nahi," tin. 9 Nangma hoilai mun nachina hijong leh keiman kahin lhorpi jingin, chule nagalmite jouse namit mutah in kasumang tai. Chule tuahi keiman leiset chunga miminthang khat banga namin kakithan sah ding ahi! 10 Chule keiman kami Israel te achenna diu munkhat kapeh ding, hiche mun achu buina umlova dettah a kaphudet diu ahi. Achisa a banga migilou nam miten asuhbui thei tah lou diu ahi. 11 Kami Israel te chunga vahom dia thutan vahom ho kalhen nikhoa pet ana chuti ahi. Chule keiman nagal miteu jouse akon choldona kapeh diu, chukal vallin jong Pakaiyin asei in aman nangma inkhat nasah pih ding – leng insung katun doh pih ding ahi! tin. 12 Ajeh chu nangma nahung thia chule napu napa tetoh nahung kivui jou teng, keiman nangma chilhah, nataigui a peng mong mong khat kahin tundoh ding, chule keiman aleng gam chu katha hatsah ding ahi. 13 Ama chun keima minna in khat asah ding chule keiman alenggam chule atonsot a kasuhdet peh ding ahi. 14 Keima ama pa kahi ding chule ama kachapa hiding ahi. Ijem tia achonset khan tah leh, mipa khat in acha abolna banga keiman amachu kamoljolla kasuhdih a kasuhgim ding ahi. 15 Ahin kamihepina Saul chunga kalah manga, nanga kon katol mang banga amachunga vang kalah mang louhel

ding ahi. 16 Chule na insung le na lenggam chu eimatih channa kamasainga umjing jeng ding, chule nalal tou nachu eimatih channa bitkeicha umjing ding ahi, tin gaseipih tan ati. 17 Hijeh chun Nathan Themgaopa chu David hengah akinung len Pakaiyin gaova aseipih cheng chu agaseipih tan ahi. 18 Chuin leng David chu Pakai angsunghal alut in chule atou in atao tan ahi, "O thaneipen Pakai, kei koi kahi a, ka insunghi epi hija hichangeija neihin puilhung ham? 19 Chule tunjung thaneipen Pakaiyin, imajouse chung vum in nasohpa lenggam hi atonsot a peh ding natie! Hiti monga hi mijouse toh nana kitpe mong hinam? O thaneipen Pakai. 20 "Keiman nahenga epi kaseibe ding ham? Thaneipen Pakai, Nangman nasophahi etabang kahi nahesoh nai. 21 Ajeh chu nangman nakitep nabang le nangma lungdei bangin thiljosehi loupi tah in nabollin chule nasohpa neihet sah soh tai. 22 "Eti loupi nahitam, O thaneipen Pakai! Nangma bang koima aumpoi. Chule keimahon nang tabang Pathen dan kanaja kha hih hel uve. 23 Leiset chungahi namdang nami Israel te tabang umkha em? Namdang hohi epi hiuhum O Pathen, nangman asoh chan naova kon namite dia nahuhdoh mong em? Nangman namite Egypt akon nahuhdoh chun nangma min nasuloupin ahi. chule nangman bolmo kidang loupi tah nabollin namdangte leh apathen hou chu namite masang akon nadelmang soh helle. 24 Chule nangman Israel mite chu eimatih channa namite din nasemin, chule nangma, O Pakai a Pathen u nahi tai. 25 "Chule tun, O Pakai le ka Pathen, keima nasohpa kahi; nangma nakitep na bang chun keima leh ka insung chungah bol tan. Chule atonsot a umjing din nakitep na chu phutdet tan. 26 Chule namin eimatih channin jaum hen khuti leh mijousen seijun tin, Pakai vanmi janel Pathen chu Israel te Pathen ahi! chule nasohpa David insung chu namasangah eimatih channin umjing hen. 27 O Pakai vanmi janel, Israel te Pathen, keiman hiche taona neina ding hin hansas na kanei e ajeh chu nangman hicheho jouse hi nasohpa hengah naphong doh in, hitin naseiye, "keiman nangma ding leng in kasah doh pih ding nahi nati!" 28 Ajeh chu nangma Pathen, Thaneipen Pakai nahi. Nathusei ho adih soh kei in, chule hitabong thilpha jouse hi nasohpa din nakitem e. 29 Chule tun, nasohpa insung phattheiboh ding hi nangma lunghai na hihen, khutu leh atonsot a nangma aangsunga kaum jing thei diu ahi. ajeh chu nangma thaneipen Pakai in nasei in, nasohpa phatthei boh ding nati chu, atonsot atonsot a phatthei na ahi.

8 Hitichun David lengpan Philistine mite dia akhopiu len pen Gath khopi chu gal in alatan, hijeh chun Philistines mite chu ajou in chule asunemsoh tan ahi. 2 Chule David chun Moab mite jong gal'in akisatpin ahileh ajou kit'in, amite chu asimtoh chet in, hichun abonchan tol'a alup sah soh keiyn, hitichun line a akigol sah soh keiyn, hiche line ni chan na geiya kigol ho jouse chu tha din thu apen, ahin adangse vang chu ahing hoiyin, hiche ahinghoi ho chengse vang chu David dingin soh in apang soh kei tauve. 3 David chun Euphrates vadung geija agam akeh let nom jeh inachepeh in Zobah lengpa Rehob chapa Hadadezer jong gal'in akisat pin ahileh ajou kit tai. 4 Hadadezer khut'a konin David chun sakolkang sangkhat le sakol touthem mi sang sagi amanin, chule kenga galbol sepai sang som ni amane; chujongle sakol kangtalai

jakhad kaiding tilou adangse chu akeng atanboh peh soh kei asolin, ama chu Makir In na konin agapuidoh sah tai. **6** Hiti tan ahi. **5** Damascus khopia cheng Syria mite chu Hadadezer hin Saul tupa Jonathan chapa Mephibosheth kitipa chu David kiti Zobah lengpa kithopi dia ahunguvin ahileh, David in hiche Syria miho jong chu sangsomni le sangni ma atath kit'in ahi. **6** Chujouvin David chun Ram gamsunga Damascus khopia koma ahungin alu kunin jana apen ahi. Chuin David chun Syria miho jong chu sangsomni le sangni ma atath kit'in ahi. **7** Hichun David'in akoma hitin aseiye, jong sepai hon khat atousah tan ahi; hiti chun Syria mite jong hiche leng ankong phunga hi keima toh an naneh khom chu David'in alan Jerusalem a ahinpo lut soh keiyin ahi. **8** ding ahiye," ati. **8** Hichun Mephibosheth jong chun jana Hichun Hadadezer khopi te ni Tebah le Berothai a konin jong ape kit'in aseikit'e, "Nasopha kei hi ipi kahiya nangin hiche David chun sum-eng tamtah jong ahin chom doh kit in ahi. **9** uicha thisa tobang chunga hi khutona neimusah khoh ding abonchan David'in gal in akisat pin ahileh ajou tai, ti ajah doh phat in; **10** Toi lengpa jong achapa Joram chun David ham?" atitai. **9** David lengpan Saul sohpa Ziba chu akouvin lenglpa koma salam bolgung set din asol tan ahi; Ipjeh-inem itileh David chun Hadadezer kitipa gal a akisatpi ajojeh ahi; akoma hitin aseiipeh'e, "Ipi hijongle Saul thilkeo anei jouse ajej chu Hadadezer hin Toi lengpa akisat pi jing jeng anahi. leh ama insung mite nei jouse chu aboncha hiche napu chapa hi kapeh ahitai. **10** Hijeh a chu napu chapa hin anneh Joram hin dangka le sana chule sum-eng ahin poh peh in akimu jouna dinga namgma le nachapate, chule nasohten pehjii dingu ahi; ahin hiche Mephibosheth napu tupa vang ahi. **11** Hichun David in Joram thil hinpoh chengse chu alan hin keima ankong phunga an aneh jing jeng ding ahi," tin aman achom doh namtin vaipi a kona gal ajo tngle akitah thu apetai. Ziba kitipa hin chapa som le nga ananeiyin, soh dangka le sana jouse pumin Pakaiya athenso thatatai. **12** jong som ni jen aneijin ahi. **11** Chuin Ziba in lengpa koma Hiche thil ho hi Edom gam'a kona ahinlah jong aumin, Moab aseijin, "Kapu lengpan nasopha keima neithupeh bang bang gam'a kona ahin lah jong aumin, Ammon mite akona ahin chun nasopha hin gabol nange," ati. Hiti chun hiche nikho lah jong aumin, Philistines mite a kona ahin lah jong aumin, apet chun Mephobisheth hin lengpa chate lah a khatpen Amalek mitea kona ahin lah jong aumin, chule Zobah lengpa bang in David ankong phunga chun an anejing jeng tan Reboh chapa Hadadezer chapa a kona achom doh chengse ahi. **12** Mephibosheth jong hin chapa gollhang khat aneiyin, jong ajaovin ahi. **13** Chuin ahung kile kit lamin jong chikhuh amin jong chu Mica ahi. Chuniko apet chun Mephibosheth phaicham a Edom mite mihem sang som le sang get ahin soh natong din Ziba insung mite abonchan apang tauvin that pa kit'in ahileh David chu aminthang cheh tan ahi **14** ahi. **13** Hiti hin Mephibosheth akengphang te ni kibai pachu David chun Edom gamsunga jong sepai atousah in, hijeh Jerusalem a achangin, chule aniseh in leng ankong ah an chun Edom mite jong abonchauvin David soh ahisoh tauve. anejing tan ahi.

Hitobang tah hin David chu gal akonna chan a Pakaiyin gal ajosah sah jeng tan ahi. **15** David chun Israel pumpi chunga lengvai anapon, chule amite adin apha le adih jeng anabol in ahi. **16** Zeru'iah chapa Jo'ab chu sepa'i lamkaiyin anapangin, Ahilud chapeh Jehoshaphat chu leng thuchingin anapangin ahi. **17** Ahitub chapa Zadok le Abiathar chapa Ahimelech chu thempun anapang Ithonin ahi; chule Seraiah kitipa chuk lehka sun in ana pang in ahi. **18** Jehoiada chapa Benayah chu lengpa vengbitho lamkai in anapangin; chule David chapeate ho chu thempu ho lamkai in anapangvin ahi.

9 "Nikhat David in adongin, Saul insung mite khat beh ahing naum nalai'u vem? Jonathan jal'a keiman khutona kamusah thei ding tin adongin ahileh, **2** Saul insunga soh natong ho lah a mi khat anaum khan ama chu amin Ziba akiti; Hichun lengpan jong amapa chu adongin, "Nang hi Ziba nahi hinam?" tin adongin ahileh. Hichun Ziba in jong adonbut in "Henge keima Ziba chu kahimai," ati. **3** Chuin lengpan adongin, "Saul insung mi khat beh ahingdoh um nalailou ham? Aum leh, keiman Pathen mi khutona chu kamusah nom uve atileh; Ziban jong lengpa ahindonbut in, henge, "Jonathan chapa khat aum nan, ama hi akengphang te ni chatmoa kibai ahi," atipeh e. **4** Chuphat in lengpan jong, "Ama chu hojya umham?" tin ahin dong tan ahileh; Ziban lengpa chu aseiipeh in, "Ama chu Lodebar khoa Ammiel chapa Makir In a um ahi," ati. **5** Hichun David lengpan mi

asolin, ama chu Makir In na konin agapuidoh sah tai. **6** Hiti hin Saul tupa Jonathan chapa Mephibosheth kitipa chu David koma ahungin alu kunin jana apen ahi. Chuin David chun ahoupin, "Mephibosheth atileh; aman jong, "keima nasopha kahi," tin adonbut'e. **7** Hichun David'in akoma hitin aseiye, "Kicha hih in, keiman napa Jonathan jal a nanghi kakhoto ding, chujongle khavtei napu Saul neilegou anahikhassa jouse chu aboncha nangma kapeh kit ding nahi; chule nangman in ahi. **8** Hichun Mephibosheth jong chun jana ape kit'in aseikit'e, "Nasopha kei hi ipi kahiya nangin hiche uicha thisa tobang chunga hi khutona neimusah khoh ding ham?" atitai. **9** David lengpan Saul sohpa Ziba chu akouvin akoma hitin aseiipeh'e, "Ipi hijongle Saul thilkeo anei jouse leh ama insung mite nei jouse chu aboncha hiche napu chapa hi kapeh ahitai. **10** Hijeh a chu napu chapa hin anneh akimu jouna dinga namgma le nachapate, chule nasohten ama dinga lou nabol peh dingu ahin, alousoh ga nahin poh pehjii dingu ahi; ahin hiche Mephibosheth napu tupa vang ahi. **11** Chuin Ziba in lengpa koma aseijin, "Kapu lengpan nasopha keima neithupeh bang bang chun nasopha hin gabol nange," ati. Hiti chun hiche nikho bang in David ankong phunga chun an anejing jeng tan ahi. **12** Mephibosheth jong hin chapa gollhang khat aneiyin, amin jong chu Mica ahi. Chuniko apet chun Mephibosheth soh natong din Ziba insung mite abonchan apang tauvin ahi. **13** Hiti hin Mephibosheth akengphang te ni kibai pachu Jerusalem a achangin, chule aniseh in leng ankong ah an anejing tan ahi.

10 Hiche joupitat chomkhat jouvin, Ammon mite lengpa Nahash chu athitan, hijeh chun achapa Hanun kitipan Ammon mite chungah lengvai ahinpo tan ahi. **2** Hichun David'in jong aseijin, "Nahash chapa Hanun hi apan keima jana neitah a eina bol bang banga ken jong amahi jana neitah a kabol ding ahi," tin anaseiye. Hijeh chun David'in jong sottolle ho asol'in Hanun chu apa thi jeh a lhem mong din asol peh e. ahin David sottolle ho chu Ammon mite gamsunga aga lhun phat un, **3** Ammon mite lamkai hon apupau Hanun koma chun aseiyuin, "Nangman nagelthei mong hinam hiche mihogi napa jabol dinga hicemun hung ahi tia? Ahipo! David'in khopi hi hunga suhgam ding agot jeh a sottolle hohi khopi sung kholtloh leh velhi le dinga ahinsol ahibouve tin aseiipeh tauve. **4** Hijeh chun Hanun hin David sottolle ho chu abonchauvin aman in melse tah in akhamul akeh langkhat avo chaipheh soh keiyin, chule aponsoli le akivon nau akimlai tah akongbuh dontah achetan peh soh keijun jachat umtah in anungsol taovin ahi. **5** Hiti chun David sohte chunga thusoh ho David in ajahdoh phat in, amiteho thu gaseipeh din mi asol tan ahi "Nakhamul'u akikhan lhit masang sen Jericho khopia hung umden unl Lang akikhan lhit tngle hung kile kit tauvin," tin thu ahiltai. Ajeh chu amahohin alimsou chu ajachatpi mong mong u ahi. **6** Chujouvin Ammon miten echangeija David chu asuh lunhang u akihet doh phat'uvin, Ammon mite akihou toh-uvin Bethrehob a cheng Syria mite leh Zobah a cheng Syria mite tol'a panga galsat

sepai sang som ni thalah dingle, Maacah lengpa le amite jinu Bathsheba chu ahi" tin aseipih tai. **4** Hichun David'in mi sang khat thalah ding chule Tob mite sang som le sang ni sottol le ho asol in amanu chu aga puisah in, Bathsheba jong thalah dingin mi asol tauve. **7** Hiche thusoh David lengpan ajah doh phat'in lamkai Joab le asepaite mihat chengse chu chu leng inpi sung ahung lut'in, chuin David chun amanu abonchauvin gal boldin asoltai. **8** Chuin Ammon mite chu chu aluppi tan ahi. Hichepet a hi Bathsheba chu athi neijou achisuh theng jou chabou ahi; akichaiyin amanu jong a inlana achetai. **5** Phat chomkhat jouvian Bathsheban nao avop ahin tauve; chule Arameans mite Zobah le Rehob khoa kon leh kihetdoh phat'in aman David koma hitin thu athot in, "Keiman Tob le Maacah mite chu mun onglen laiah akgol taovin ahi. **9** Joab chun amasanglam le anunglama gal miten ating tan to tai, ti amudoh phat'in, Israel lah a mi son um lhentum cheh phabepl ahengdoh in, Arameans mite dou din mun nao kvoptai," ati. **6** Hichun David in Joab chu thu athot in: "Uriah kitipa Hittite mipa chu kahenga hinsol temin," ati. Hijeh chun Joab in jong Uriah chu David lengpa hengah ahinsol tan ahi. **7** Chuin Uriah chu David kon ahung Ihun phat'in, David'in jong Joab umchan chule mipi itobang banga um uva chule agal sat u machal jing hinam tin adongin ahi. **8** Chujouvin David in Uriah koma aseitai, 'Na-in lama nomin chesut tan, Hijeh chun Uriah jong leng inpi adalhan achesuh ahijongle keima hung ing ting nahung kithopin nange, ati. **12** Ahivangin Uriah chu inlang achipon, lengpa kotpi phung bula Hijeh chun hangtah in hung pang uvin lang, imiteu ding leh i- kothkah ngah ho toh chun hiche jan chun alum den tan ahi. Pathen'u khopi jouse din pasal jouse chu hatah in pangu hitin; chule Pakaiyin lungdei chu guiluhung tahan,"ati. **13** Hiti hin Joab le ama toh pang khom sepaipo chun Arameans mite chu asat pan un ahileh; Arameans mite chu ajamcheh gam tauvin ahi. **14** Arameans mite jam chu Ammon miten jong amudoh phat'uvvin amaho jong chutobangma chun Abishai masanga ajam uvin akhopi sunga alhailut tauvin ahi. Hichun Ammon mite toh akisat nao vakon in Jo'ab jong Jerusalema ahung kile kit tan ahi. **15** Hichun Arameans miten Israel chate toh kidinte joulou ding ahiju chu ahin kihetdoh phat un ahung kithah gopkhom kit uvvin, **16** Hadadezer kitipan asol in Euphrates luipi gal a cheng Arameans mite aga kousah in ahileh, amaho jong Hadadezer sepaipal Shobach lamkai nan Helam geiyin ahung kitol'uvvin Arameans mite ahinjop kit un ahi. **17** Chuin David in hitabang thil umchan chu ajah phat in, aman jong Israel chate pumpi akhom khom soh keiyin chule Jordan ahung galakaiyin Helam channah kai sepai te ahin puilhing tan ahi. Hichun Arameans mite jong David lengpa dou din achartah un anapang uvin akisatpi tauve. **18** Ahinlah Arameans mite chu Israel te masanga ajam kit tauvin ahi. hicheha hin David sepaipal ten Arameans sepaik sakol them ho mi jasagi le tol'a pang sepaipal sangsomli chule agal lamkaipau Shobach kitipa jaonan athat taovin ahi. **19** Chuin Lengte jousen Hadadezer toh akitho vang uva Israel te ajolou u amudoh phat un, Israel mite khut ah akipelut un amaho noijah aum taovin ahi. hichejou a pet chun Arameans mite chun Ammon mite kithopi ding chu akicha taovin ahi.

11 Chavang laile chonna ngai dan a anaum leng ho galkon phat layin David jong chun Joab le asepaite toh Israel chate abonchan galkon din asoltai; amaho jong acheuvin Ammon sepaite agasumang un, chule Rabbah kho aga umtauve. Ahin David vang chu Jerusalem khopia aumden jing nai. **2** Nikhat hi nilhah lam ni kihei don hin David jong asunchol na jalkhun'a konin athou doh in leng Inpi inchunga chun avah len ahileh, inchunga kon chun numei melhoi khat akisit pet tah amun ahi. **3** Hijeh chun David'in mi asol in numeiru chu koi ham, tin agadoh le sah tai. Hichea hin mi khat chun, "Hiche nu hi Eliam chanu, Hittite mipa Uriah

jinu Bathsheba chu ahi" tin aseipih tai. **4** Hichun David'in mi sottol le ho asol in amanu chu aga puisah in, Bathsheba jong chu leng inpi sung ahung lut'in, chuin David chun amanu abonchauvin gal boldin asoltai. **5** Phat chomkhat jouvian Bathsheban nao avop ahin tauve; chule Arameans mite Zobah le Rehob khoa kon leh kihetdoh phat'in aman David koma hitin thu athot in, "Keiman Tob le Maacah mite chu mun onglen laiah akgol taovin ahi. **9** Joab chun amasanglam le anunglama gal miten ating tan to tai, ti amudoh phat'in, Israel lah a mi son um lhentum cheh phabepl ahengdoh in, Arameans mite dou din mun uva chule agal sat u machal jing hinam tin adongin ahi. **8** Chujouvin David in Uriah koma aseitai, 'Na-in lama nomin chesut tan, Hijeh chun Uriah jong leng inpi adalhan achesuh ahijongle keima hung ing ting nahung kithopin nange, ati. **12** Ahivangin Uriah chu inlang achipon, lengpa kotpi phung bula Hijeh chun hangtah in hung pang uvilang, imiteu ding leh i- kothkah ngah ho toh chun hiche jan chun alum den tan ahi. Pathen'u khopi jouse din pasal jouse chu hatah in pangu hitin; chule Pakaiyin lungdei chu guiluhung tahan,"ati. **13** Hiti hin Joab le ama toh pang khom sepaipo chun Arameans mite chu asat pan un ahileh; Arameans mite chu ajamcheh gam tauvin ahi. **14** Arameans mite jam chu Ammon miten jong amudoh phat'uvvin amaho jong chutobangma chun Abishai masanga ajam uvilang akhopi sunga alhailut tauvin ahi. Hichun Ammon mite toh akisat nao vakon in Jo'ab jong Jerusalema ahung kile kit tan ahi. **15** Hichun Arameans miten Israel chate toh kidinte joulou ding ahiju chu ahin kihetdoh phat un ahung kithah gopkhom kit uvvin, **16** Hadadezer kitipan asol in Euphrates luipi gal a cheng Arameans mite aga kousah in ahileh, amaho jong Hadadezer sepaipal Shobach lamkai nan Helam geiyin ahung kitol'uvvin Arameans mite ahinjop kit un ahi. **17** Chuin David in hitabang thil umchan chu ajah phat in, aman jong Israel chate pumpi akhom khom soh keiyin chule Jordan ahung galakaiyin Helam channah kai sepai te ahin puilhing tan ahi. Hichun Arameans mite jong David lengpa dou din achartah un anapang uvilang akisatpi tauve. **18** Ahinlah Arameans mite chu Israel te masanga ajam kit tauvin ahi. hicheha hin David sepaipal ten Arameans sepaik sakol them ho mi jasagi le tol'a pang sepaipal sangsomli chule agal lamkaipau Shobach kitipa jaonan athat taovin ahi. **19** Chuin Lengte jousen Hadadezer toh akitho vang uva Israel te ajolou u amudoh phat un, Israel mite khut ah akipelut un amaho noijah aum taovin ahi. hichejou a pet chun Arameans mite chun Ammon mite kithopi ding chu akicha taovin ahi.

"Pathen thingkong le Israel chate chule Judah mite lhambuh jenga cheng ahiuvin, kapu sepaite kapupa Joab le asepaite jong tollhang lah a ngahmun mai maiya cheng ahiuve; ipi dingga keima in'a kachea kadu du kaneh a atui tui kadona kajinu angusunga nomtah a kalup ding ham? Nangma damlai sung le nahinkho phatlai sungseng keiman hitobang kinopsah na thil hi bol ponge," tin aseieyi. **12** Chuphat'in David chun Uriah koma aseijiin, "aphai tuni jong hikoma umtan, jing tingle navalkon doh sah nange," atitai. Hijeh chun Uriah jong chuchi nikho le ajing nikho chun Jerusalema anichongtai ahi. **13** Chuin David'in Uriah chu, ama koma an ne dingle lengpitwi don dingin akou vin; chuin ama chu lengpitwi adon kham sah tai; chuchi jou jeng injong a iriam ma ajinu kom chidin asol doh jou dehpon, nilhah lamin Uriah chu kelkot ngah sepaite chutoh lumkham din ajalkhun akijot kit tan ahi. **14** Chuin Ajing jingkah chun David'in Joab lekha khat athot in hichu Uriah khut'a agah thot'e. **15** Lekha sunga hin David chun hitin asune, "Uriah hi gal kisatna ahah lai laiya amasan pansah uvilang chutengle gal miten atha teitei nadin amaka changseh'in dalhauvin," tin asune. **16** Hijeh chun Joab injong khopi khat aum phat'in mihat tah tan panmum ahi, tia ahetsa bangkom laitah a chun Uriah chu apansah tan ahi. **17** Chuin khopi sunga sepaite ahung kondoh uvilang Joab chutoh akisat tauvin ahi; chule hicemun a chun Hittite mi Uriah jaonan mapi lah a David sepaite phabep jong athat tauvin ahi. **18** Hichun Joab'in jong mi asol in gal kisat umchan jouse chu David koma aga lhutsah tai. **19** Hichun asottolle mipa chu ahilchah masan, "Lengpa koma chu gal kisat thusim aboncha nasei soh kei ding ahi, ati. **20** Ahin Ijem tia lengpa alung han jeng tah a nangkoma, 'Ibola chutobang a chukhoni nanai lut jenguva kisat pi dingi nacheuba ham? Kulpi bang dunga kona nahin kap jeng diu nahebet louvu ham? **21** Chule Gideon chapa Abimelech chu koi tha ham? Bangvuma kona numei khat'in sumhei song ahinlhah sah leh alhah khum khab a hijeh a chu Thebez kiti laiya chu thiden hilou

ham? Ibola hitobang tah a chu bang nanai lut jengu ham? tia asei leh; nangman, 'Nasohpa Hittite mi Uriah jong athi tai,' tia na seipeh ding ahi,' tin ahil'e. 22 Hichun sottolle pachu Jerusalem ahungin David koma Joab in asol lo na jouse chu abonchan ahilsoh kei tan ahi. 23 Hichun sottolle pa chun David hengah hitin aseiye, 'Gal miten keiho eihin joujo tauvin, keiho dou nan tollhanga ahung kitol doh jenguve; ahivangin keihon jong kelkot phung lam chan in kaledel lut kit'uvin ahi. 24 Chuin galmi thalipi kap them hon banga konin nasohte aban teng natha hatsah jon lang khopi chu delkhumin, tin seipeh in, hiti chun Joab chu atlikhou tan,' ahi. 26 Chuin Uriah junin ajipa Uriah chu athitai, ti ajah doh phat in ajipa dingin akap'in apul adoutan ahi. 27 Amanu pul douna phat akicha'in David'in mi asolin amanu chu leng inpi sungah agapui lutsah tai, chule Bathsheba in David chu chapa khat ahinpeh tai. hinla David thilbol achonna chungah Pakai alung lhai tapoi ahi.

12 Hiti chun Nathan themgaopa chu Pakaiyin David komah asol tan ahi: Hichun Nathanin jong David koma hitin aga sekiye, 'Khopi sung khat'a hin pasal ni achenh Ibonin, khatpa chu mihao ahin, khat jopa vang chu mivaicha ahi. 2 Hichun mihaopa hin kelngoihon tamtah le bonghon tampi aneyin ahi. 3 Ahin mivaichapa vang chun imacha aneipoi, ahin aman alel lel a akichoh kelngoipi khat seh seh bou aneyei. Hijongle aman akelngoipi chu akivah vahn achate toh phatechan avah in ahi; kelngoipi hin ama changlhah aneh ding an jong anejin, adon ding twi jong ama khon sunga konin adon ji'e; chutengle a-angsunga alum jin, achanu tobang bangin aumtan ahi. 4 Hichelai hin kholjin mikhat mihaopa koma chun ahung Ihung in ahileh, hiche kholjinpa thapeh ding chun mihaopan jong ama kelngoi hon lah a khattou thapeh ding jong a-itton, chule ama bonghon lah a kona khattou thapeh ding jong a-it tai; ahin mivaichapa kelngoipi khat sheh anei chu aman in akoma hung kholjin pa ding chun atha peh tan ahi," ati. 5 Chutah chun David jong alung hangjah jengin hiche mihaopa douna chun Nathan themgao koma chun hitin aseitai, 'Pakai hing jing mina kasei ahi, hitobanga kisa chonvalpa chu thi dinga kilom mong ahibouve! 6 Chujongle aman voujang natna belihela hitobang thilpi hi abol jeh hin aman kelngoipi chu ajat li'a asah kit ding ahi,' atitai. 7 Chuin Nathan themgaopan David koma aseipai jengin, 'Hichea kisei mihaopa hi nangma nahi, Pakai Israel Patherin hitin aseiye, 'Nang hi keiman Israel chate chunga leng chang dinga thao kanusa nahiin, chule Saul thaneina a kon kanahuhdoh nahiye. 8 Chujongle napupa Saul'in, ajiteu jouse chule Israel insung pumpi le Judah insung pumpi jong kapeh nahi; hicheng jong hi alhom behsek na laya ahileh tamtah kapehbe ding nahi nalaiye. 9 Chuti ahileh epi dinga nangman Pakai thussei nanot thap a hitabang titjat umtah thil hi nabol hitam? Nangman Hittite mipa Uriah chu nadengin Ammon mite chemjammin nathat nin, chule ajinu jong naji din nakipui jeng theiye. 10 Hijeh a chu tua hi nangma insunga

kona jong chemjam lang jing jeng ding ahi. ajeh chu nangin keima nahsah mon neibolin, Hittite mipa Uriah jinu chu naji din nakipuitai,' tin aseiye. 11 Chuin Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, ajeh chu nangman nathil bol banga, keiman nangma insunga kona nadou ding thilse kahin kondoh sah ding ahi. chule namitmu changtah a najite jeng jong kalah peh a naheng nakom mite kapeh doh ding, chule amahon japi mitmu lai jenga jong najite chu aluppi dingu ahi. 12 Ijeh inem itileh nangman nathil bol chu guhthima nabol ahin, keiman vang Israel chate pumpi mitmu dinga kabol ding ahi,' tin aseiye." Uriah jeng jong athitai,' ati. 25 Hichun David jong chun sottolle pa koma chun aseiyein, "Nangman Joab koma hitin hi nasei ding ahi; Hiche thilsoh jeh hin nangma lunglhadai hih in, ajeh chu chemjammin khat khat'a abantan tan ahitai, aban teng natha hatsah jon lang khopi chu delkhumin, tin seipeh in, hiti chun Joab chu atlikhou tan,' ahi. 26 Chuin Uriah junin ajipa Uriah chu athitai, ti ajah doh phat in ajipa dingin akap'in apul adoutan ahi. 27 Amanu pul douna phat akicha'in David'in mi asolin amanu chu leng inpi sungah agapui lutsah tai, chule Bathsheba in David chu chapa khat ahinpeh tai. hinla David thilbol achonna chungah Pakai alung lhai tapoi ahi.

13 Chutah chun David in jong Nathan koma hitin aseiye, "Keima Pakai dounan kachonsetai," atin ahileh; Nathan jong chun David koma aseipaiyin, "Pakaiyin nachsenot angaidam tai. hijeh a chu hiche chonset jeh in nangma thi tapon nate. 14 Hijongle nangin hiche thi hi nabol a Pakai chu nahrash mo tah a nabol a nataiton ahitan, hijeh a chu ahung peng ding nacha chu thitei tei ding ahi tai," tin aseitai. 15 Hichun Nathan ainlama achijou chun. Pakaiyin Uriah jinu hin David chapa chu gotna apern ahileh naosen chu aper petin adammo pai tan ahi. 16 Hijeh chun David jong naosen adamna din Pakai henga atao tuo tan ahi; David chun an angolin apotdoh in, jan khovah hel chun tollhanga alumin ahi. 17 Chuphat'in ainsung mi upa chengsen ajol jol jenguin chule tollhanga alupnaa kona tho doh sah tei din agouve; ahinla David chu akithou doh deh pon, chule an jong aneh pi deh pouve. 18 Ahivangin nisagi Ihin nin naosen chu athi tan ahi. Hichun naosen chu athitai' tia David koma sei peh ding asohte chu akicha tauve; ajeh chu amaho geldola, vetan, naosen ahinlaiya bon eiho thussei angai louva ahileh, tua naosen athitai, tia iti iseidoh ngam diu ham? Amale ama kithalo mai ding ahi," tia angaitou ahiye. 19 Ahin David chun asohte chu akhoisa cheh tauve ti ahedoh phat'in naosen chu athi ahitai tin David'in ahedoh pai paitan ahi; hijeh chun David chun asohte chu adong in, "Naosen chu athia hitam?" atileh amahon jong, "Athitai,' atiuve. 20 Chuphat'in David jong tol'a alupna a konin ahung thou dohin akisil ngim in, thaok akinrun, aponsil akhel'in, Pakai houin sunga avah lut'in chibai agaboh-e; chujouvin David chu ama inlma ahung in an athum in amahon jong ankong aliupeh-uva ahileh, an anetan ahi. 21 Hichun asohten ajah a aseyiye, "Ipibola hitia hi naum ham? naosen ahai hai pet in an nangol in nakap kap jengin, naosen athi tah bah phat in nathou doh in an nane jenge," atiuve. 22 Hichun David in jong hitin adonbut'e, "Naosen ahinpet a chu an kangola kaka ka ahi, "Kon ija ahet thei ham, ajo le Pakaiyin eilungset a naosen hi ahiin hin sah thei ahi?" tia keiman kagel jeh ahi. 23 Ahin tun vang ama athia ahitan ibola an kangol ngol nah lai ding ham? ken ama chu kahinsah theiya nabol'uham? keibou ama koma nikhat le kache ding ahin, ama chu kahenga hung kile kit louhel ding ahitai," ati. 24 Hichun David'in ajinu Bathsheba alhem lung mongin akoma aga lut kit'in aluppin ahileh amanun nao ahinvop in chapa khat ahing kit'e; Chule David in amin Solomon asah in ahi. Pakaiyin amahi angailui. 25 Hijeh chun Nathan themgaopa henga ahin hetsah in ahileh Nathanin Pakai thussei dungjuiyin ama chu amin Jeddiah tinjong aminvo kit'e, (hichi Pakaiyin angailut tina ahi). 26 Chuin Joab chun Ammon mite khopi lanlung Rabbah chu adel khumin gal'in akisat pin ahileh ajouvin leng khopi chu alatan ahi. 27 Chuin Joab chun David koma sottolle miho

asol'in agasei sah tai, "Keiman Rabbah kaga kisat pin, twiphai khopi chu kajoutai tin. **28** Hijeh chun tun mipi amoh cheng khom tup'in lang khopi dounan ngahmun hung sem tan, chule akhori jong hung toupha jengin, achuti louva ahileh keiman akhori hi kalah a keima min kaputsah ding ahi tai," ati. **29** Hijeh chun David in mipi abonchan akhom soh keiyan Rabbah khopi lama achen, chule akhori dou nan gal abol'in akisat pin ahileh ajouvin akhori chu alatan ahi. **30** Chule alengpau lallukhuh chu David in aluchanga konin alahdoh peh in chule amalu changah akikoi tan ahi. alallukhuh chu sana le songman tam a kisem chule agih dan chu pound somsagi le nga ahi. chujongle asunga chun song mantam tah akikoiyin. Chujongle David chun Rabbah khopia thiil thang tamtah ahin chom doh in ahi. **31** Chujongle akhori sunga cheng mipi jouse chu gal hing-in akaiyin, chule thing-at dingle taphul kheng dingle, heicha kheng dingin agoiyan, chule cheh dengin apansah tai. Hitichun David chun hitobanga hi Ammon mite khopi jouse anabol ahi; chujouvin David le mipi chu abonchauvin Jerusalema ahung kile kit tauvin ahi.

13 Chuin David chapa Absalom chun sopi numei hoi tah khat aneiyin, amin chu Tamar akiti; hiti chun phat chomkhat jouvin David chapa Ammonin Tamar chu ahin deicha lheh tan ahi. **2** Amnon chun Tamar chu adeicha lheh jeng tan ahileh hinkho man ding dan jong ahethi tapon, hichun achainan Tamar adeichat behset jeh in adam mo lotan ahi; Ijeh inem itileh Tamar chu nungah thengsel ahina laiyin, chule Ammon in amanu chu kachan joulou ding hitam tin alungin agel tan ahi. **3** Ahivangin Amnon hin kilopi loi lungthim suhto je themtah khat anei in, amin jong Jonadab akiti; amapa hi David loipa Shimea chapa ahi. **4** Nikhat Jonadab in Amnon koma aseiyin, "Ipi bola lengpa chapa jingkah seh le mi-ngol ho um banga umjung nahim? Ipi ham nabuina?" atileh; Amnon in jong asei peh tai, "Keiman kasopi pa Absalom naonu Tamar khu kadei chat jeh ahi," tin aphong doh tan ahi. **5** Chuphat'in Jonadab chun aphi, "Keiman epi nabol ding naseipih nange ati. Nungchin lang Nalupna a khun lumin lang kinat Ihem sah in. Napa chu nangma ve dinga ahung tengleh napa koma hitin seiyin, Tamar chu ahunga nangma dia am neh themkhat nahung bolpih din thum'in. chule aman namitmua akhut tah a nahung vah' ahileh nangma naol chom din jong seipih tan ati." **6** Hichun Amnon in jong asei bang bang chun alup nah a alumini akitat Ihem sah tai. chuin lengpa chu ave din ahungtan ahileh Amnon chun lengpa koma chun asei tai." Lungset tah in kanaonu Tamar chu neihin solpeh inlang keima mitmuu kadutah khat nehding eihung sempih hen, chutile ken ama khutsoh mong mong chu nenge," ati tai. **7** Hijeh chun David jong anom in Tamar chun Amnon's in a agachi a anneh ding them khat agasem peh din asol tan ahi. **8** Chuphat'in Tamar jong Amnon in'a achen alhun phat in, alupna lang a ache lut tai. Hichun changboi goina alan changbong agoiyan, Amnon mitmu tah in changliah chu asem'in akan peh tai. **9** Ahin amanu akhangbel sunga a changliah kansa chun Amnon ang sunga agathah lutpeh vang'in amapan ane deh tapon ahi. Hichun Amnon'in asothe kommah aseiyin, "Kakoma konin nabon un potdoh'un," ati. Hijeh chun abonchau vin ama koma konin apotdoh soh kei tau've. **10** Chutah chun

Amnon in Tamar koma asei in, "Tun an neh ding chu kalupna langah hinchoilut inlang chule neinehsah tan ati. Hichun Tamar injong anehh ding chu achoilut pih tan ahi. **11** Ahin amanu anehsah jing lai chun, amapan ahintuh chah kheh in chule athumtan ahi, "Hungan neihung luppin kalungset kanaonu," tin. **12** Chuin Tamar chu akap in "Ahipoi he-Rabbah khopi lama achen, chule akhori dou nan gal abol'in ngol hih in! hitabang pih kema kom ah bolhii beh in! hitabang ngol hoitah thil hi Israel chate lah a kibol ngai lou ahi, ati. **13** Chule keiman hoilam a jum kathoh ngam ding ham? chule nang jong Israel chate lah a michavai mi-ngol khat mong mong nahi ding hita chume. Hijeh a chu katao tho ahi, lengpa koma neiki thumble chun aman jong nang ding beh a chu ajah da louhel ding ahi nai," ati. **14** Ahin Amnon chun amanu thusie chu a ngaipeh tapon, amanu sanga athahat joh jeh chun pum hat'in aluppi tai. **15** Chuin hetman louvin Amnon's lungset nachu muda najoh ahungsoh tan, chule amuda dan chu masanga adei chat na sang in akhoh jo tai ahi. Hijeh chun Amnon chun akoma hitin asei tai, "Kituh doh loiyin lang pot doh loiyin," tin asol doh loitan ahi. **16** Chuin Tamar'in kap pummin aseiyin, "Ahipoi he-hitabang thildih louva neisoi doh loi hi neibol masat na sanga khoh cheh jo ahi," ativangin Amnonin angai peh deh tapon ahi. **17** Chujouvin Amnon in alhacha ho akouvin thu apetan ahi, "Hiche nu hi kamasang a konin sol doh loiyin lang anunga kopitchu kamlo un" ati. **18** Hitichun Amnon lhachahon Tamar chu asoldoh loiyin anunga kopiti akamden tan ahi. Tamar chun sangkhok chol hoitah aki-ah ahi; ajeh chu chuchi laikhanga chon nadan dungjui a leng chanu nu-ngah theng hochu hitobanga chu ana kivonji mongu ahiye. **19** Ahinlah tun Tamar in asang khol chol chu abot tel'in chule alu jangah vutvam akiloi tan ahi. chuin akhut chu amai ah akoi in, o thong je jun akap'in achi mangtan ahi. **20** Hichun Aupa Absalom in ana dong in "Na sopipa Amnon chun naum khompi hiteiyin te ong? hijongle tun thipchat in umtan, ajeh chu ama jong na-upa ahi bouve. chule athilbol hi nalungthim a chinda tan," ati. Hijeh chun Tamar jong a-upa Absalom ir'a chun lung genthei tah in acheng den tan ahi. **21** Chuin David lengpan hitobang thilsoh ho hi ajah doh phat'in alung hang Iheh jeng tan ahi. **22** Chule Absalom in hitabang thilsoh hi Amnon koma aseidoh lou vang'in Amnon chun nasatah in avetda Iheh jeng tan ahi ajeh chu anaonu chunga athilbol aumchan jeh chu ahi. Absalom's in Amnon Chunga Phu Alah **23** Hitichun kumni jouvin Absalom chun Ephriam kom a Baal-hazor khoa kelngoui mul avou in, Chule Absalom chun lengchapate jouse chu abonchan golvah a chun akou soh kei in ahi. **24** Hichun Absalom jong lengpa henga achin hitin agaseiye, "ka kelngomul vou hon tunna atong un, hijeh chun lengpa le asoh te jouse jong lungset tah a nahung uva hiche nikho hi keitoh neihung man khompi diu ham? tin agasei tai. **25** Ahivang in lengpan Absalom adonbut'in, "Ahipoi kacha, kabon uva kahung ueh nang dinga khanel kahi diu ahi ati. Ahinla Absalom in aha tem cheh jeng in ahi, hiche jong hin David chu ache deh poi, Absalom chu aphiat thei na aboh jeng vang'in. **26** Chuphat'in Absalom in aphiat khutia nang nahung thei lou ding leh eti nagel em kanaopa Amnon hinsol ding chu? Chuin lengpan ahin donbut in, epi jeh a Amnon hunding? ati. **27** Ahin Absalom asei kit in Amnon le lengchapate aboncha solpeh ding lengpa anup masang in angeh

ngeh jenge tan ahi. ajeh chu Absalom kigutnahi lengte jaona dia kilomtah a kingon abol ahi. **28** Chujou in Absalom chun asoh teho chu thu asei peh masat in, "Amnon chu lengpi twi ahung kham ve-lhi jing jenguvin lang, keiman najah-uva, 'Amnon chu jep'uvin tia kahin sei tngle that jeng uvin, kicha hih hel'uvin. Ajeh chu keiman thu kapeh louva nabol u ham? Hangsan tah le thanei tah in pang uvin," tin asei peh tai. **29** Hijeh chun Absalom soh ten jong Absalom in athupeh bang bang uvin Ammon chu athat taovin ahi. Chuin lengpa chapate adangho se abonchan akipat'uvin asakol pol cheh chungat atou doh soh keiuyin ajam gamtauve. **30** Hichun amaho lamkim lah Jerusalem ahung gei uvin David henga thu ahung kithang lut masan, "Absalomin lengpa chapate jouse athat game, khat'a khat cha jong ahing hoi ta poi," tin ahung ki sei e. **31** Chutah chun lengpa jong akipat doh paiyin aponsil jouse abottel'in tollhangha akijam tai; chuin akoma ding alhacha jousen jong tijat jeh le lungkham jeh in aponsil akibotel soh kei tao vin ahi. **32** Chuin David golpa Shimea chapa Jonadab chu David kom ahung in hitin asei e, "Ahipoi tahsan hih beh in, lengpa chapate ho jouse aboncha atha ahi sam poi, Amnon chang seh kithat ahivouve; ijeh-inem itileh Absalomin hickebol ding hi masanga pet Ammonin anaou Tamar pum hat san a abolset nikho'a pat a chu gonsa anakoi ahitai. **33** Ahipoi, kapu lengpa nachapate abonchauva thigam ahi poi! Amnon sehbou thi ahi," ati. **34** Hichephat tah chun Absalom chu ajam mang tai; chuin Jerusalem a mive Ihia pangpa chun akho dah in agah vet'a ahileh, vetan, Horonaim molsang pang langa chun mihem tamtah ahung kijot'uvin ahi. tin lengpa seipi din alhai tan ahi. **35** Hichun Jonadab chun lengpa jaah ven! Tun leng chapate khu ahung tauve; nalhachapa keiman kasei peh bang in ahung taove," ati peh e. **36** Chule Jonadab chun thu asei jou tauvin, vetan, lengpa chapate chu ahung lhung pai tauvin, chuin apeng jah'uvin akap cheh tauvin ahileh, lengpa le alhacha ho jong abonchauvin lhase tah-in akap soh kei uve. **37** Chuin David in nisopi achapa Amnon pul adouvin ahi. Absalom vang chu apupa Geshur lengpa Ammihud chapa Talmi koma ajam tan ahi. **38** Hitichun Absalom Geshur gamah kumthum sungin aga um tan ahi. **39** Chule tun leng David injong Amnon thi chung changa kicham na neia, achapa Absalom toh kithah gopkhom kit ding chu angaicha lheh tan ahi.

14 Chuin lengpan Absalom hi angai cha lheh jeng taiti Zeruiah chapa Joab hin ahin hetdoh tan ahi. **2** Joab hin mi asolin Tekoa khosunga mi numei chingtah khat aga hol doh sah in, amanu koma chun asei tai, "Nangma tun lunghem a pul dou dou jeng tobang'in kisem in, pul douna ponsil kisil'in lang, thao jeng jong kinu dan, ajeh chu phat sottah sunga thi op'a um numei pul dou dou jeng bangin um'in ahi. **3** Chutengle lengpa koma ga chelut'inlang, ajah a hitin ga sei in, "ati, Joab chun asei ding thu jouse abonchan amanu chu athu mop tai. **4** Tekoa khosunga numeinu chun lengpa koma ahung phat'in abokhukp in tol'a amai asulut in jana ape tai, chule aman aseiyin, "Vo lengpa, nei pan pin," ati. **5** Hichun lengpan jong adong in, "Na gentheina ipi pen ham?" atileh, amanun adonbut'in, O kaden, keima meithainu kahi, kaji pa athia ahitai ati. **6** Chule nasoh nu kei hin chapa ni kaneiyin, amani chu lou jaova ahung kibao lhorin akina lhone; hichun amani phel khen ding mihem khat cha anaum

lou jeh in khatpan khatjoh pachu ajep'in athat pai tai. **7** Hijeh chun tun vetan, insung pumpi ahung kon uvin nasoh nu hi eidel khum'uvin hitin asei uve, Asopipa that pachu hinilha doh loiyin, aman asopi pa athat in ahinkho khel a keihon ama katha diu ahi,' tin aseiyuve; hitobang hin amahon ama chilhah jong asuh bei teidiu dol ahitai. Hitia hi amahon keima mei-am tange koiman atokhah lou nadin,' tin asol tai. **9** Chuin Tekoa khoa hung kon numeinu chun lengpa koma chun hitin asei kit'e, kakipah e, kapu lengpa chule "Kapu lengpa chu keima eikithop i jeh a nahin seiset kah uleh themmona chu keima le ka inkote chunga chrujoh hen, lengpa le alaltou na vang themmona beiyin umjo hen," tin aseiy. **10** Chuin lengpan asei kit in, "Mihem khat touvin nakoma thu asei kit'a ahileh ama chu kei koma hin pui jeng in, ama chun nang ma natham khan kit louhel ding ahi," ati peh e. **11** Hichun amanun jong asei kit in, "Lungset tah in Pakai na Pathen henga nei taopeh teitei in, chutia chu thisan phu lanom pan mi atha kit louva, kachapa atha louna din," atileh; lengpan jong aseipeh-in, "Pakai hing jing mina kasei ahi, nachapa chu asamjang khat jeng cha jong kisubui lou ding ahi," ati tai. **12** Hichun numei nun asei kit in, "Lungset tah-in nasohnu kei hi kapu lengpa koma thu cheng khat beh neisei sah thei kit ding ham," atia ahileh; lengpan jong, "Seiyin seiyin," ati. **13** Hichun numei nun asei in, "Chuti ahileh ipi dinga nangman Pathen mite douna a hitobang thilgon hi nanei ham? Ijeh-inem itileh lengpan hitobanga thutanna naneiya kon hin lengpan nadel mangpa inlama napuul loujeh-in nathu tan hi nangma chungma ma a nakitan ahi tai ati. **14** Ajeh chu eiho Ibon chauva athi cheh ding Ihiu've, chule Ibon chauva tol'a twi kisung lha kinung thaldoh kit thei lou tobang ihiuin ahi, Pathen in jong mithi long damsaa chu phong doh kit deh tapon te; chule lengpa chun ama tor eklikhan teng ule ama tol ihung eumkhom theikit nadiu anejin ahi. **15** Chule keima hiche thusieya hi kapu lengpa heng hung kahi, ipijeh-inem itileh mipi hin keima eitijat sah tauvin chuphat'a nasohnu ken jong hitia hi kagela, 'Keiman lengpa koma gasei tange, ijem itileh lengpan asohnu kei thusiehi ngai jeng khat nan'te' **16** Chule lengpan jong eisumang ding miho khut'a eihuh doh tei ding ahi, Pathen mite lah a ei suhmang sah lou ding ahi.' **17** Henge, kapu lengpan lungthim chamma eihin pih kit diu ahi. chule keiman kahen nangma hi thilpha thilse hekhen dola Pathen vantil tabang nahi. Pakai na-Pathenin napanpi jing hen," ati. **18** Hichun lengpan jong numeinu chu adonbut'in, "Keiman kadoh doh chu ipi hijong le imlou hellin neihin seipi in ati. Hichun numeinun jong aseiyin, "Kapu lengpan na seinom nom sei jengin," atitai. **19** Hichun lengpan adong in, "Thil hijatpi nasei na a hi nangma Joab chutoh kihoutoh a kikhut jop nahim?" atileh; numeinu jong chun adonbut'in, "Kapu lengpa, eti kem kaseilep ding ham? Koima chan nangma kommah emacha sel thei ponte. Henge, Joab in eihinsol a chule thu hijat pi hi aman nasohnu keima hi eithumop'a ka kamsung'a eikhumpah ahinai ati. **20** Nalhacha Joab chun nalung nakhel a thil kigon dol jouse nakhel doh ding gelkhoh na a hiche hi abol anahi. Ahoi chu hita leh

kapu nangma hi leiset chunga um thil ijakai hetna dol a na chih dan mong mong Pathen Vantil chihna tobang bang a hi bou've," atin ahi. **21** Chutah chun lengpan jong Joab koma asei in asol tan ahi, apha'i tun chinlang golhangpa Absalom chu ga nung pui lut tan," ati. **22** Chuin Joab jong chu tol'a abohkhus in, jana apen, lengpa phatthei aboh in, hiti hin Joab chun asei tai, "Tuni hin kapu lengpa mitmun lungset na kachang mong mong e, ti na soh pa thil ngeh khoh pen hi nanop peh jenge," ati. **23** Chuin Joab jong akipat doh paitin Geshur gam'a achen Absalom chu Jerusalem a ahin lepu'i tai. **24** Ahin lengpan hitin thupeh aseiy'e, "Absalom hi ama insunga chimei thei ahi, ahin keima angusunga vang hung vah lut thei louhel ding ahi," ati. Hijeh chun Absalom in lengpa cu amutapon ahi. **25** Tun Israel chate lah a Absalom tobanga amel hoi jeh a seiphat thei dang koima cha anaum poi; Absalom hi akeng khotal juma pat alujang gei a achunga nolna ding imacha beihel ahi. **26** Alujang sam chu kumkhat a khatvei bou ache ji ahi chule ajeh chu agih behseh jijeh ahi. hitia hi asam akivo'a thil te naa atea ahileh, asam jeng jong chu shekel ja ni cheng agih jin ahi. **27** Absalom hin chapa, thum ahing in, chule chanu khat jong ahing in, achanu min chu Tamar akiti; Tamar jong hi numei hoi tah khatma ahi. **28** Hiti hin Absalom hi kum ni lhingset Jerusalema acheng ahin, hijongle lengpa ang sungah khatvei cha avah lut kha hih beh in ahi. **29** Chuin Absalom chun Joab kou dingin mi asol'in, ahunga ahileh lengpa koma sol din agon; ahinla Joab chu Absalom koma ahung tapon ahi. Hichun Joab in ten jong Joab lou chu meiyin agahal vam tao vin ahi. **30** Chuphat'in aman jong asoh te koma asei in, "Veuvin, Joab lou khu keima lou ban tah ahin, cheuvin lang alou laiya khu mei in gahal vam tauvin," ati. Hijeh chun Absalom soh akoma hitin aseiy'e, "Ipi dinga nasoh ten kalou meiya ahal vam jeng u hitam?" aga tie. **32** Hichun Ab'salom jong chun Joab chu adonbut'in, "Vetan, keiman nahenga thu kahin tho jin, "Hikoma hungin keiman lengpa koma nasol ing ting, "Ipi ding pen tah a keima hi Geshur gam'a kona hung khoh koh a kahiya, kei dinga Geshur gam'a umden chu nomjo dinga?" tin aseiy'e, tia gadoh sah ding kati nahi. Tujengin jong lengpa angusunga neilut sah mong mong in lang keiman themmona kaneiya ahijong leh aman eithat jeng hen," ati tia ga sei sah ding kati ahi," ati. **33** Hijeh chun Joab jong lengpa koma achen aga seipeh tan ahileh, hichun lengpan jong Absalom chu akoutai. Chuin Absalom jong lengpa koma ahungin, lengpa angusunga chun abohkhus in amai tol'a asulut in jana apen ahi; chuin lengpan jong Absalom chu achop tai.

nahinpolut el chule hicchehi aphamo lheh jenge lengpan hichu ngaidin koima aneipon ahi. **4** Chujongleh Absalom chun asei kit in, "O kadeh, keima hi gamsunga thutan vahoma pang ana hileng, mijousen achungthu u keikommataan dia ahin pohlut diu, chule keiman thudihtah a katan pih diu ahi ati. **5** Hiti hin ama angusunga bohkhup dia mi ahung teng le Absalom chun anomji pon hisang chun aman hitobang miho chu akhut'in atuh chah jeng jin, achop jin ahi. **6** Hitobang hin lengpa koma athu kikhola kitau sah dinga hung ji Israel mi tapou chu Absalom min anabol jing jin ahi; hicche a kon hin Absalom min Israel mapi jouse lungthim abonchan athu nun soh hel tai. **7** Chule kumli alhin jouvin Absalom lengpa koma chun aseiy'en, "Lungset tah in neisol'in lang keima Hebron khopia khun cheng ting Pakaiya kilhaina gasem ingtong chule keiman ama toh kitepna kasem chu gabulhit tange ati. **8** Ijeh-inem itileh nalhachapa keima Ram gamsung Gesur a kachen lai chun kitepna khat kanabol'in hitin kana seiy'e, 'Pakaiyin Jerusalema einung puilut kit poupopua ahileh keiman Pakai koma kilhaina kabola chibai kaboh ding ahi,' tin kanaseiy'e," ati. **9** Hichun lengpan jong aseipeh in, "aphai, chinlang nakitep nachu gamolso tan ati," ati. Hijeh chun Absalom jong akipat doh pai in Hebron ache tai. **10** Ahinla Absalom chun guhthim chan Israel phung jouse koma sot tol le miho ana sola hitia hi ana sei sa ahi, "Nang hon saki pengkul kimut ging najah poupop uva ahileh, 'Hebron khopia Absalom aleng chang tai,' tia na sei diu ahi," tin ana hil masa tan ahi. **11** Mihem jani Jerusalem khopia konin mi asol kit'in, ahin vang'in Joab chu ahung deh kit poi. **30** Absalom chutoh akilhon'uv, ahin amaho chun Absalom lunggel ngaito emacha ahepou vin ahi. **12** Absalom min kilhaina gantha ima abol laiyin, Gilon mi Ahithophel kitipa, David denga lungthima kithopi phatah mipa chun mi asol'in achenna Giloh khopia konin aga kousah tai. Chule Absalom in thilse abola'lengpa adouna chu akhang tul tel jeng in, mipin jong Absalom ajop bebe jeng tau've. **13** Hijeh chun sot tolle mi khat chu David koma ahung in hitin ahung seiy'e, "Israel miten alungthim'uvin Absalom nung ajui gamtauve," ati. **14** Chuphat'in David jong chun Jerusalem khopia aumkhompi amite hengah hitin aseitai, "khatveijam a ebonchaova ejam diu ahitai, akhuti louleh ivageidu ahitai. Kino loi ute! Absalom ahung Ihun masanga khopi sunga kon epotdoh ule, eihohiuvin chule Jerusalem khopi sung jong toset akon huidoh thei ding ahi, ati. **15** Hichun David lengpa kithopi hon jong ama chu adonbut un, keiho nangma toh kaumijing naove, hijeh chun nangman aphanen ahi tia nagel chu bol tan atiuv. **16** Hijeh chun lengpa jong akipat doh pai paitin a insung mite jouse jong anunga akitol tauve. Chule lengpan in ngah dinga thaikem numei som adalhah tilou koima cha adalha pon ahi. **17** Hiti lengpa apot doh jeng phat'in mipin anung ajui chehtaovin ahi;acheu chun khopi ning langa veng pam nu nung pen tah a in khat a aki ngauvin ahi. **18** Chule lengpa lhacha ho jousen ama akhelsoh kei uvin ahi. Gath khoa kipat'a David nung hinjui ho chu mi jagup ahiuvin amaho cheng chu lengpa vengbit a umho toh hung kilhon ahiu vin ahi. **19** David lengpa chu akihei in Gath mite lah a lamkai Ittal kom achun asei tan ahi, "Ipi dinga nangma keiho to nakilhon ham? Chule nangma kinunglen lang Absalom lengpa kom gaumtan, ajeh chu nangma gamchom mi nahin, among monga jong na in a kona hikoma soh changa hung khopem nahibouve.

15 Hiti ho jouse kichai nung hin Absalom chun kangtalai khat akisem'in, sakol akai ding ho jong akigot tohsoh keiyan, chule amasanga lhaidin pasal cheh mi som nga akilhen doh tai. **2** Absalom hi jingkahseh jingpi tah in athou jin, kelkot lampi geiya chun ading jin ahi; hitichun mihem khat tou lengpa koma mi hehna ding thu aseiy'a, athu tan sah ding ahung teng le, hitobang miho chu Absalom min akou jin ana dong jie, "Hoilai khopi pen a kona hung nahim?" tia adoh le mihem pan jong, aphung min aseipeh ding ahi. **3** Hiteng chule Absalom in asei peh kitjin, "nangman chungthu nasatah

20 Chujongle nangma jania hung lhung bep'a hoilam kajot ding chule hoilama kache ding bon kihe louva iti tunia ken nangma keiho banga kagenthei sah ding ham? Kile kit tan, chule nasopteu kipuiyin lang kile kit mong mong tan; chule Pakai in amingailut nale akitahna namusah jing hen," ati. **21** Ahinla Ittai chun lengpa chu adonbut'in, "Pakai hing jing min e kapu lengpa hinlai pet'a kasei ahi, kapu lengpa chuh chuh na a thina ding mun hihen, hinna ding mun hijong le, nachi chi na a chu nasohpa kei jong kahung jeng ding ahiboueve," ati. **22** Chuphat'in David jong chun adonbut in, "akhuti le aphi hungan chikhom ute," atileh; Ittai jong ache masan, amite chengse le aki Ihonpi nu nao chapang jouse chutoh akitol tau've. **23** Mipi chutia akitol jeng phat'uvin gamsung pumpi chu o thong jejun akap tauve; chule lengpa jong achen Kidron lui agal kai tai, hiti hin mipi abonchauvin gamsung lam jon in akitol doh tauvin ahi. **24** Chule Zadok jong Levi te se se jong ahiuvin, Pathen kitepna thingkong chu ahiinp'uvin ahi; chuin mipi aboncha khopi akhokhel kah seuvin Abiathar injong pathen hengah kilhaina abollin Pathen thingkong chu tol'a o ngau'ven ahi. **25** Hichun lengpan jong Zadok koma chun hitin aseiye, "Pathen thingkong hi khopi sunga polut kit tan, Ajeh chu Pakayin avet'a eilungset'a ahileh eihi puikit intin, hiche thingkong le achenna mun hi eimusah kit teitei ding ahi; **26** Amavang Pakaiyin, "Nachunga kalung alhaipo'i, tia aseiya ahileh, keima hikoma kaum jinge, aman aphatsah lam lamen eibol jeng hen," ati. **27** Chule lengpan Zadok thempupa koma hitin jong aseiye, "Ven, hichehal kalungtup ahi. nang le Abiathar chule nachapa te ni Ihon Ahimaaz nangma chapa le Jonathan Abiathar chapa chutoh thiipchat in khopi lam kinungle taovin. **28** Chule keima Jordan vadunga kana kingah ding nanghon thu neihung hetsah kah seuvakana nga nga jeng ding ahi," ati. **29** Hijeh chun Zadok le Abiathar chun Pathen thingkong chu Jerusalem khopi sunga anung poh lut kit Ihonin, chule khopi sunga aumden lhontan ahi. **30** Ahin David vang chu Olive thinglhlang vum lama akaltou in, alamjot pum pumin akap peh jeng in, chule akeng keovin lam ajotin, ponlu aki khuh in ahi; chujongle akilhonpi mipi jong chun abonchauvin ponlu aki khuh soh keiyin, akitol tou paiyun, chule mipi jouse jong chu kap pum pumin lam ajot'un ahi. **31** Hichun mihon David koma thu guh ahung sei peh un hitin asei uve, "Ahithophel jong leng pa doumah bol miho lah a apang in, chule Absalom toh aki thokhom e," ahung ti peh'uve. Chuphat'in David jong chun hitin aseiye, "Vo Pakai, Ahithophel lunghim ngaito jouse chu ngol nan heidoh peh tan, tia katao ahi," ati. **32** Hichun Pathen kihouna mun molvum asang lai a chun David ahung kaldoth phat'in vetan, David golpa Arkite mi Hushai kitipa chu a sangkhok chol akibot tel san alu jang a leivui akinun David lam to din ahung e. **33** Hichun David jong chun Hushai koma hitin aseiye, "Nangman nei kilhonpi le chun kei dinga noh phah sah na hi bep ding ahi. **34** Chu sang in nangma Jerusalem khopi sunga lut'in lang Absalom koma chun, 'Vo lengpa, masang laiya napa lhacha kapan bang chun, tunjong keima hi nangma lhachan neipan sah tan,' ga tin; chuti chun pang theile chun nangman Ahithophel kitipa lung gel ngaito chu nasuh lhah thei ding ahi. **35** Kosunga khu Zadok le Abiathar thempu teni chun nangma napanpi lou dinga nagel ham? Hiti hin gabol in lang, ipi pi hijongle nangman lengpa insungka kaseidoh najah chan chu Zadok le Abiathar thempu te ni koma hin sei son ji jin ati. **36** Chule epipi thil um hitam ti hetnadia chu achapa te ni Ihon Ahimaaz le Jonathan chu ahinsol jiji; hon ding ahi. **37** Hijeh chun David golpa Hushai chu Abalom Jerusalem khopi sunga ahung lut pet tah chun ama jong khopi sunga ahung lut'in ahi.

16 Hichun David in molsang ejat hamkhat alep nungin Mephibosheth soh pa Ziban Sangan ni apot poh ding to kikan sa le chanaghlah phenh jani, lengpi theiga boh jakhat, nipi lai theiga jat jakhat, chule lengpi twi savun bom dim set khat toh ana lamton ahi. **2** Hichun David lengpan Ziba chu hitin ana dong in, "Ipi dinga thil hi jatpi hi nahin poh hitam?" atileh; Ziban jong adonbut'in, "Sangan teni hi lengpa insung mite touna ding ahin, chule changlhah le nipi lai theiga hi separe te neh ding ahin; chutengle lengpi twi hi gamthip laya dangchah a thacholho don ding ahi," ati. **3** Chuphat'in David lengpan adongpai in, "Napu tupa Mephibosheth chu hoiya ba um hitam?" atia ahileh; Ziban lengpa koma chun hitin asei e, "Vetan, ama chu tuni gei in Jerusalema aum jing nalaiye, chule keiman tunia hi kapupa Saul lenggam chu kale lah ding ahi ati. **4** Chuin Ziba koma chun lengpan aseikit'in, "Ven, Mephibosheth thil le nei jouse chu aboncha tua hi nang na chan ding ahitai," atipeh-e. Chutah chun Ziban jong asei pei jeng in, "Keiman nang kaja bol nahi, nei mu chan in kachunga lung lhai jing jengin, kapu kaleng pa," ati. **5** Chule David chun Bahurim kho ahin phah phat'in Saul insung mi pasal khat ahung pot doh in, ama chu amin Shimei ahi, Gera chapa ahi; ahung pot doh in alamjot toh gaosap ahinkop in ahi. **6** Chujongle song alan David ahi, asepar jalameh ahi, chule ajet avei a mihat kigol ho jouse jong chu songin asep tan ahi. **7** Hitichun ami gaosap pum pum in Shimei chun asei in, "Chemang loiyin, chemang loiyin nangma thisan so hat le hindan helou mi nahi tin David henglam a chun asam tan ahi. **8** Pakaiyin Saul insung mite thisan chu nachunga ahinle lhunsah ahitai. Nangman amlenggam chun nanaguh ahi, chule tuahi Pakaiyin nachapa Absalom khut a apeh doh ahitai. Nangma thisan sohat nahiye a, nathemmo nachu nachung mama chu ahitai ati **9** Chuphat'in Zeruiah chapa Abishai chun lengpa koma hitin asei e, "Ipi dinga hiche uithisa hin kapu lengpa hitia agao sap sap jeng ham? Neisol'in lang alol ga tan inge," atileh; **10** Lengpan jong aphoh in, "Zeruiah chapatte Nangho kon nadoh beh uvem? Pakaiyin ajah a aseipih a keihi gaosap in atileh, nang koi nahija ama chu nakham ding ham ati. **11** Chujong le David chun Abishai le asoh te jouse koma hitin asei e, "Vetan, keima chapa mong mong in bon tha dinga eihola ahi leh, hiche Saul sopipa hin iti abolda thei ding ham! Hijeh chun don dau vin lang gao sap sah jeng tauvin; ajech chu Pakaiyin bollin tia asei peh ahi. **12** Ijem itileh Pakaiyin ka genthei hesoh nahi eivet peh in tin, tunia eiki gaosap najeh a Pakaiyin keima dinga thilpha eibol peh theejoh ding ahi," ati. **13** Chuti chun David le amite chu lampia achepuh uvini; Shimei jong chu David chutoh kigal mupeh in thinglhlang jui jui'a a che peh in agao sap sap jeng e; chule amaho chun David chu song le lei vui in jong asep'uvin ahi. **14** Chuin David lengpa le alhonpi mipi hochu abonchauvin athachol iheh taovin hichun Jordan vadung agei un abon uvin akichol

un ahi. **15** Chutah chun Absalom le Israel mite jouse jong chu Jerusalem a ahung uvin, Ahithophel kitipa chun Absalom chu ahung lhun lhun in Absalom koma achipei in, "Hingsot in lengpa, lengpa hingsot in! tin ahin sam tai. **17** Chutah chun Absalom in jong Hushai koma chun hitin asei e, "Hitia hi na golpa David chu nabol mong ding ham? Etidan a amatoh dingkhom lou nahim? tin adong tai. **18** Ahin Hushai chun Absalom koma asei kit'in, "Ahipoi, koi koi hijeng jong le Pakai le hiche Israel miten abonchauva alhen doh pen pen chu kei jong ama a chu kahi jeng in, ama chutoh keima kaihat khom jing ding ahibou've ati. **19** Chujong le keiman koi dang kin kabol ding ham? Lengpa chapa kin bola kapan teitei ding hilou ham? Keiman napa na kana toh bang banga a tua nangma na jong katch ding ahi," ati tai. **20** Hichun Absalom chun Ahithophel adongin, "Nalung gel temin, ipi aban kabol ding hitam?" ati. **21** Hichun Ahithophel jong chun Absalom asei peh in, "Napan in ngah dinga adalhah athaikem ho koma khun ga lut in lang galupi pin; chutileh Israel pum pin nangma hi napa dou mah lamtah a kisa nahi tai, ti hin jadoh-uvintin, chuti le amahon nangma nahin jop soh kei diu ahi," ati peh e. **22** Hichun mihon Absalom dingin inchungah pon buh ason peh'un, chuin Absalom chu Israel mite pumpi mitmu lai tah in apa thaikem ho koma alut jengin aluppi tan ahi. **23** Hiche lai a Ahithophel kitipan mi athumop tapou chu Pathen kamcheng tah a hungsoh banga anagel u ahi hitobang jeh a hi Absalom in Ahithophel thumop chu David in anabol banga anajui ahi.

17 Tun Ahithophel in Absalom koma hitin angeh tan ahi, "tujan ma ma David nung del pai din keiman Sepai sangsom le sangni kilhen doh inge ati. **2** Keiman David chu athachol pet tah le akingaset pet tah a kaga met ding ahi, chule ama le a sepai te jouse kasuh kichat ding chuteng mijouse jammang soh ding chuteng keiman lengpa bou katha ding ahi ati. **3** Mipi ho vang chu abonchauva kahin puitul ding, mou thah akichen pi ding pa henga hung kipuitul banga in lam a kahin puitul ding ahibouve; chule nangman mi khat sheh bou tha dinga nahol ahi, chutengle mipi vang chu lung mong tah a umdui ahitai," ati. **4** Athusei hin Absalom alung lhai sah lheh jeng in, chule Israel chunga lamkai ho jouse jong abonchauvin alung lhaishah soh hel tan ahi. **5** Chuphat'in Absalom chun hitin aseiyen, "Arkite mi Hushai chu hinpuilit uvin, aman ipi agel a asei em, ngai u hite," ati. **6** Hichun Hushai chu Absalom kom ahinpuilit taovin chuin Absalom in Ahithophel thusei chu Hushai aseipin tan ahi, chuin aman adongin, nangma lunggel epi ham? Hinsei in ahilouleh Ahithophel thumop hi ijuji jing diu hytam? Ahilouleh epi nathumop nom em ati. **7** Hijeh chun Hushai jong chun Absalom koma chun aseipaiyin, "Tuchunga Ahithophel mi hilna hi thiilpha ahipoi," ati tai. **8** Hichun Hushai chun asei be kit nalai e, "Napa ahi amite ahiuvin mihat ahi, ti nangman jong na hetsa ahi; chujong le amahohi akiphin lung hangsa ahiuvin, gamlah a anou kilah peh savompi tobang ahiuve. Hiche tilou jong hin napa chu gal bol them tah mi ana hi kit'e; hijeh chun ama hi mipi ho toh geh khom lou hel ding ahi, ati. **9** Tu jenga jong achang seh a kokhuh dung khat a kisel ham, ahilou leh mun chom dang khat a kisel ding ahitai. Chule ama ahungdoh a nahin bulu teng uleh namite themkhat chu hunghthi tei ding, chuteng nasepai te chunga

tijat nale kichat na hung lhung ding, chule hitia hi Absalom's mite chu akithat tai tia thu hung kithang ding ahi. **10** Chuteng le galhang miho alung put sakeibah kai lung put tobang jeng ho jong chu kicha a hung lung lhadai gam diu ahi; ajeh chu napa chu mihat tah ahi, apan pi miho jong chu gal hang mi jeng ahieu've, ti hi Israel pumpkin ahin hetdoh ding ahi. **11** Hijongle keima lunggel vang ahileh, Israel chate pumpi hi sahlem Dan gam'a apet lhanglam Beersheba gei in nangma koma hung kikhom soh kei u hen lang, twikhanglen pang a neldi jat aphap teng u leh nangma tah in mijouse chu lamkai lechun kati ahi. **12** Chuti hen lang hileh eihon David chu emuteng uleh, achung a ichuh cheh uva, tol'a dai twi allah bang banga achunga ikibuh lhah cheh diua ahi. Khuti henlang hile ama ahih apan pi miho jouse puma khat'a khat jeng cha jong ahingdoh umlou diu ahi. **13** Chule jiem tin David chu khosung dung khat'a jamlut jongleh, Israel pumpkin khao kipatsow keiyin tin, chule akhopi chu kikai manghel'intin, song hal si khat geiya jong kidalha lou ding, ahi," ati. **14** Chuphat'in Absalom le Israel miten abonchauvin aseiyun, "Arkite mi Hushai thumop hi Ahithophel thumop sang in apha joi," ati tau've. Ijeh-inem itileh Pakai in Absalom chunga thilse aso sah nom jeh a Ahithophel lung gel phatah chu suh lhai nadinga tohgon ananeisa ahitan ahi. **15** Hichun Hushai chun thempu te ni Zadok le Abiathar chu asei peh in, "Hitobang hin chule hiti hin Ahithophel chun Absalom le Israel upa ho ahil chah tai; hichun keiman jong hitobang hin kahil guh kit'in ahi, atitai. **16** Hijeh chun tun mi sol loi lhon in lang David koma ga sei sah lhonin, ajeh chu 'Tujan hin gamthip noi pal mun dunga ana geh hih beh in, iti nama jongle ana gal kai pai tei eyin; achuti louva ahileh lengpa David le akilhonpi mite chu abonchauva min atha gam hel diu ahitai,' tin ga sei sah lhon tan," ati. **17** Jonathan le Ahimaaz chun En-rogel mun a chu anga jing ji lhone, soh numei khat che'a amani chu thu aga pehji ahi; chutengle amani chepai kit ji lhone David lengpa agasei peh ji ji lhone ahi; Ijeh-inem itileh amani hi khopi sung ahung lut ji lhone le apotji lhone hi koimachan amu louhel nadinga umlhon ahi. **18** Ahin golhang khat chun amani hi amudoh tan, hi chun golhang pachu achen Absalom koma aga sei peh tai; hijeh chun amani jong kin loi tah in ache mang loi lhonein, Bahurim khoa pasal khat insung a ahunglut lhonein ahileh, amapa hin a in vel'a chun twikul khat aneyie; hijeh chun amani jong twikul sunga chun alut lhone in aksiel lhonein. **19** Hichun numei khat hin twikul kam sin nading khat alan, akama chun aphan, achunga chun chang aphou khumin ahileh imacha aumlam akihe doh ta pon ahi. **20** Hichun Absalom sepaite chu hiche in mun a numeinu kom ahung phat'uvin ama hon jong, "Ahimaaz le Jonathan chu hoi lam a um lhone tam?" tia adoh uleh, numeinun jong ajah-uvu asei peh in, "Amani chu twidung khu galkai lhone tan te" ati peh e. Amaho chun agahol'uvin amudoh joulou phat'uvin Jerusalem lama ahung kinungle kit tau've. **21** Hichun amaho ache phat'uvin Ahimaaz leh Jonathan chu twikul sunga konin ahung pot doh lhone in, achepai pai lhonein David lengpa aga sei peh lhone tan ahi. Amani hin David koma hitin asei lhone e, "Kipat doh loiyin lang, Jordan vadung gal kai loi tan ati; ajeh chu hitobang bang hin Ahithophel chun nang dou nan lung gel phalou lou mi ahil tai," aga te lhone e. **22** Chuphat'in David jong akipat doh pai pai in, ama lhonepi mipi chutoh

akilhonin Jordan vadung agal kai tau've; chule khovah lhah phat in Jordan vadung galkai loulai khat cha aum tapou've. **23** Ahithophel hin athumop chu koiman alah peh lou amu doh phat chun sangan chunga touna akiphan, akhopi ainlama achetai. Chuin aman ain alou agol toh soh keiyin, chujouvin amale ama akikhai lih tai. chuin mihon amahi apa lhankhuh ma man avui tau've. **24** David chu Mahanaim kiti laiya chun ahungin ahi. Absalom jong chun Jordan vadung ahinpal galkai in ama ahin Israel chate aborchauva ahiu vin ahung tau've. **25** Absalom hin Joab khelf'in asepaite lamkai din Amasa kitipa chu ana pan sahn tan ahi. Chule Amasa kitipa hi Ishmael mi pasal khat amin Jether kitipa chapa ahin, Jether hin Joab nu, Zeru'iah sopinu Nahash kitunu chanu Abigail chu aki chenpin ahi. **26** Chuin Israel chate leh Absalom hin Gilead gamsung a ngahmun asem tauvin ahi. **27** David chu Mahanaim ahung Ihun phat'in, Ammon mite kho Rabbah a konin Nahash chapa Shobi le Lodebar khoa kona Ammiel chapa Makir toh, chule Rogelim khoa kona Gilead mi Barzillai chutoh ahung un ahi. **28** Chuin lupna jalkhun phabep le kisil na kong ho, leibel phabep toh, suhlou chang le sakol chang, neh ding an, chule changpol kansa, louthul le bekan ahin pouvin ahi. **29** Chujongle khoiju le bongnoiha ahin, kelngoi jong, bongnoi thao jong David le alhonpi miho neh ding chun ahinpou've; ijeh-inem itileh amaho hin asei uvini, "David le aloi te mipi hi gamthip layia gikel'uva tha lhasam tah a'umah ahi tauve," atiuvin ahi.

18 Hichun lengpa David chun apan pi sepai techu asim doh soh keiyin, achunguva mi asang sang chunga lamkai ding, aja ja chunga lamkai ding agoltoh soh kei tan ahi. **2** David chun sepai hop thum'a hop khat chu Joab alamkai sah in, hop thum'a hop khatma chu Joab sopi pa Zeruiah chapa Abishai chu alamkai sah kit in, chuteng le hop thum'a hop khat kit ma chu Gath mi Ittai chu alamkai sah in; hichun miho koma chun hitin aseiye, "Keima tah jong nangho toh gal ikon khom diu ahi," ati. **3** Ahivangin mipin aseiyein, "Nangma gal na kon doh louhel ding ahibouve. Ijeh-inem itileh keiho hi hung galjam u jong leng, amahon iman igel khoh pouvin te, keiho akeh khat hel thi jeng tau Jong leng amahon ima agel deh lou diu ahi. Nangma vang keiho mi sang som to kibang nahi; chujongle nangman khopi sunga kona kei ho panpi mi nahin sol thojo ding hi thilphajo ahi," atiuve. **4** Hichun lengpan jong hitin aseiye, "Ipi hita jongle nang ho dinga aphapen tah hi ding chu keiman kabol jeng ding ahi," attai. Hijeh chun lengpa chu kelkot phunga ading den in, sepai te vang chu aja jan asang sang in akitol doh tau've. **5** Chuin lengpan Joab, Abishai chule Ittai chu ahil dem demin, "Keima ja nar gollhangpa Absalom chu lung neng tah in hin bol'uvin," ati. Absalom chung changa lengpan sepai lamkai mitthum athu lhah na chu mipin abonchan aja soh keiuve. **6** Hiti hin sepai techu gamlah a Israel chate toh kisat din akon doh tao've; hichea chun Ephraim mite gamsung gammang lah a gal akisat tauvin ahi. **7** David sepai ten Israel mite chu ajou taoe, hichea nikho a mi atha u chu atam lheh jeng in, mihem sang som ni alhinge. **8** Gamsung pumpia gal a kithe chansoh kei tan, chule chemjam a kisat lih sang in gammang lah a ohlih mihem atamjon ahi. **9** Absalom jong chun David sepaite atoh kha khel khel'in ahi. Absalom

chu asakol pol chunga hung tou ahin, hichun sakol pol chu gangpi thing lentah khat abah kai nel nul lah khat a chun a lhailut'in abah lah ahopan ahileh, Absalom chu aluchang gangpi bah lah a a-oh den tai chule sakol pol chun adalhan anoya ache pai tan ahi. **10** David sepai khat chun Absalom chu amudoh phat'in Joab koma asei peh in: "Ven, keiman Absalom chu gangpi phung bah lah a akikhai den kamul," ati. **11** Joab jong chun akoma thuseipa chu adong pai in, "ipi Absalom kamui natim? I bola hikoma chu tol'a na satlup da ham? Chutin hinbol le chun keiman dangka shekel som khat beh le kong gah khat nape dinga chu," ati. **12** Ahivang in mipa chun Joab koma asei kit e, "Keiman dangka shekel sang khat kamu ding hijong leh lengpa chapa tha na ding in kakhut lam hih hel inge; ijeh-inem itileh keiho jah tah in jong lengpan nangma le Abi'shai chule Ittai thu nape cheh-uvin, 'Keima ja nar gollhangpa Absalom chu ahing in hin hoitetei un,' tin aseibouve. **13** Lang khatma keiman kathi le kathi, tin jou le nal'in hin bol jeng jong leng, lengpa mudin imacha akisel theiye aum deh poi, chutengle nangman nang ding bou nagel a neidon lou hel ding ahi," ati. **14** Hichun Joab in asei paifyin, "Keiman hitobang hin nangma toh phat sumang mang ponge," atin, gangpi phung bah lah a Absalom ahinga aum nah layia ahileh tin Joab chun tengcha achom thum alan agah pei a ahileh Absalom lungchang don tah a akiphut tai. **15** Chuin Joab galvon poa pang gollhang sepai som khat'in Absalom aumkim'uvin ajep'un athat tauve. **16** Chuin Joab chun saki pengkul amut'in ahi leh sepai ho chu Israel te nung adel nauva konin ahung kinungle soh keitaufe. **17** Chuin amahon Absalom long chu adam Ihauvin gammang lah a kokhuh lentah khat sunga aleh lut'uvin, achunga song tum tampi asep khum'uvin ahi; Israel chate vang chu ama ama inlam cheh a akijam lut sohtauvin ahi. **18** Chule Absalom hin ahinlayin lengpa phaicham a chun khom khat ana phut doh in ahi; ijeh-inem itileh aman ana seiye, "Keiman kamin aman louna ding in chapa la kaneipon," atin, akhom phudoh chu ama min aputsah in, hijeh chun hiche hi tuni gei in Absalom kihet jingna in akiseye. **19** Chujouvin Zadok chapa Ahimaaz kitipa hin "Keima lhai jing ting, Pakaiyin amelmate khut'a kon in am, a ahuh doh tai, tin lengpa David koma ga seipeh tang e," ati. **20** Ahirla Joab chun ajah a aseiye, "Tuni nangma thupole a napan thei lou ding ahi; nidang dang leh thupon pang nan nate, tunia vang thupo a napan thei louhel ding ahi; ijeh-inem itileh lengpa chapa athi tai," ati. **21** Chuin Joab chun mipa koma, "Nangma chen lang nathil mubang bang chun, lengpa ga seipeh tan," ati. Chuin mipa jong chu salam bolnan akun in, chujouvin alhai jel tai. **22** Chujouvin jong Ahimaaz kitipa le Zadok chapa chun Joab koma hitin asei kit na lai e, "Asoh soh sohjeng hen, kei jong mipa nung a khun lhai tang e," ati kit leuvin ahi. Hichun Joab chun aphoh in, "Nathupoh jeh a kipaman bon mulou dinga, ipi pen deichat na a nangma naihai jeng ding ham chapa?" ati. **23** Ahivang in aman, "Asoh soh soh jeng hen, kei jong lhai jeng ing e," atia asei kit phat'in, Joab jong chun ajah a asei peh in, "Lhaijoi lhai in," ati tai. Chutah chun Ahimaaz chu phaicham lang Mahanaim lampi a chun alhai in ahi leh Ethopia mipa chu akhel tai. **24** David chu kelkot te ni kikah a toujing jeng ahin, kelkot ngah pachu kelkot chung, inchung a chun akaldoh in palvum a chun a um'in ahileh mikhat achanga amaho langa

hunglhai khat amutan ahi. **25** Chuphat'in kelkot ngah pan leng pa ahin kouvin asei peh tai. Lengpan jong ale seipeh kit'in, aching ahileh thusoh ahinpo ding ahi atin "Ahung lhailut pai pai in, ahin nailut tai." **26** Chuin kelkot ngah pan michom khat ma amukit in, ama jong chu ahung lhai lhai jeng e; chuphat'in kelkot ngah pan kelkot phung lama chun ahin kouvin, "Ven, ven, mi khat jong achang seh in ahung lhai kit e," ati. Lengpan jong asei kit'in, "Ama jong khun thupha ahin poh hiya khu," ati. **27** Kelkot ngah pa chun, "Ahung lhai masajo pa khu Zadok chapa Ahimaaz lhaitoh kakilom sah lheh jenge," atileh; leng pan jong, "Ama chu mipha ahin thupha ahin poh hiteinyin te," ati. **28** Chutah chun Ahimaaz hin lengpa ahin kouvin, "Ijakai aphasoh keiye," ati. Chujong ama chu lengpa angsus a abohkup'in tol'a amai asulut'in aseiye, "Pakai na-Pathen, kapu lengpa douna akhut lam jouse eipedoh soh kei uvah ama chu nun nom hen," ati. **29** Hichun lengpan jong adong pa in, "Gollhangpa Absalom ima tilou hinam?" atileh, Ahimaaz chun adonbut'in, "Nasohpa hi Joab in elhin sol pet chun mihon pi kinong lul lul kamun, ipi iti ham ti kahepoi," ati tai. **30** Chuphat'in lengpan jong, "kikhin doh inlang hikoma khun ga ding tan," atileh; ama jong akikhin doh pai jeng in, ading thiip beh jeng tai. **31** Vetan, hichun Ethopia mipa chu ahung Ihung paitan ahi; hichun Ethopia miper hitin asei e, "Kapu lengpa ding in thupha tah kahinpoi! Ijeh-inem itileh Pakaiyin tunia nangma dou dia kipan mite khut'a konin nahuh doh tan ahi," ati. **32** Chuin lengpan jong Ethopia mipa chu adong paiyin, "Golhangpa melmate jouse leh nangma douna a thilse bol dinga kipan jouse hiche golhangpa chutoh bang soh kei u hen," ati tai. **33** Chuphat'in lengpa chu adip dam behsek jengin, hichun indan chung nunga chun akaldoh in, akap tai; ache pum pumin, "O kachapa Absalom, kachapa; kachapa Absalom! Nang khel a kei kathileh iti ham, vo Absalom, kachapa, kachapa!" atin ahi.

19 Joab koma chun, "Lengpa David chun Absalom pul adou lel in akap kap jeng tai," tituh agalhung tan ahi. **2** Hijeh chun hiche nikhoa gal kijo chu mipi abonchauva din pul douna a sohdoh jo tan ahi; ijeh-inem itileh hiche nikho hin mipin abonchan ajauvin, "Lengpan achapa thi pul adou lel lheh jenge," akititai. **3** Sepaite jouse chun hiche nikho hin guhthim chan kopri sunga ahung kijot lut'uvin, gal alel niuva jachat thoh'a hung vah lut bangin ahung lut tauve. **4** Hichun lengpan amai akhut in akikhun, othongje jun lengpa akap jah jengin, "Vo Absalom, kachapa!" atin asam sam jeng'e. **5** Hichun Joab jong lengpa insunga ahung lut'in hitin aseiitei, "Tuni hin nangman na sepaite jouse hinkho ahin, nangma hinkho ahin, nachate numei le pasal jouse hinkho jong chule najite leh nathaikem ho hinkho huwing'a pang jouse mai najum sah tai ati. **6** Ipijeh-inem itileh nangman nahot bolte nalungset jon, nalungset te joh nahot boljo tai. Ajeh chu tunin nangman kichen tah in naseidoh tan, gal lamkaiho leh sepaite hi nang dinga imacha louva pang danin nabot tan ahi. Ijeh-inem itileh tuni hin Absalom chu kihing hoi hen lang keiho hi kabonchauvin thigam jengu leng nangma nalung lhaijо ding ahi. **7** Hijeh chun tun kipatdoh in lang pot doh pai pa jengin lang nasothe koma thu negeitah tah in hung sei loiyin; ijeh-inem itileh Pakai mina kihahsel kahi, nangma nahung potdoh

louva ahileh tujan jenga jong hi mihem khat'a khat chan jong nagepi louhel ding ahitai; chuti hen lang hileh, nachapa gollhangpa a kona nachunga hung Ihung thilse hijat sanga jong hiche thilsoh ding hi khohjo ding ahi," ati. **8** Chuphat'in lengpa jong akipat doh jengin kelkot phunga atouna a chun atoutai. Hichun mipi abonchauva jah dingin aseipeh tai, vang chu ama ama inlam cheh a ajam lut soh tauve. **9** Israel phung chujat lah a chun mipi abonchan aboilah lah jenguvin, hitin aseiye, "Lengpa David chun imelmateu khut'a kona jong inahuhhingu uva chule Philistines te khut akon a jong eina sochat sah u ahin, hinlah Absalom agin jeh a gamsunga kona jamdoch ahitai atiue. **10** Chule tua ichunguva leng chang dinya thao inupau Absalom la galmu nin athitan. Chuti ahileh ibola David chu ileng diuva elekokut dadiu ham? akitiue. **11** Hichun David lengpan jong thempu te ni Zadok le Abiathar koma thu athot'in hitin aseiye, "Judah mi upate koma seipeh Ihon in lang, 'Lengpa koma Israel dang jouse thu hung Ihungsuh ta, ipi dinga nang ho hi lengpa in'a puilut kit ding thuseiya anukkahpen a pang naiuvem? **12** Nangho hi keima inkote mong mong, kaphe le kathisan nahiue; ahileh ipi dinga nang ho lengpa puiding thusei nukkah a napan diu ham?" ati tilhonin. **13** Chujong leh Amasa kitipa koma jong nasei peh Ihon ding, 'Nang hi keima thisan le phe mong nahi lou ham? Tua liah nang hi Joab panmun khela sepaite lamkaiya napan lou poupouva ahileh Pathenin abolnom nomin eibol hen, akhoh cheh jon jong eibol hen, kapan sah ding nahi,' tin a seije, nati Ihon ding ahi," ati. **14** Hichun Amasa chun Judah mite chu mihem khat sheh abahsah jengin allungu kitoh del'in, athu nun'in, hijeh chun amahon thu ahin thot paiyun, lengpa henga chun, "Nang le nasepaite nabonchauvin hung kile kit jeng uvin," atiuvin ahi. **15** Hijeh chun lengpa jong Jerusalem ahung kile kit tan ahi. chule Jordan vadung ahung Ihung tan ahiile Judah jong chu lengpa lamtoa Jordan vadunga apui galkai din ahungun Gilgal ahung Ihung taove. **16** Gera chapa Shimei kitipa Benjamin phunga mipajong chu Bahurim khoa pat'in David lengpa lamto din kino tah in Judah mite chutoh ahung kilhon suh tai. **17** Chule midang Benjamin phunga kon misangkhat, Saul insunga die sepaite jalamkai Ziba jaanon, chule Ziba chapate somlenga le asoh somni toh ahung thaovin Jordan vadung a lengpa kimipi din ahung Ihailhao vin ahi. **18** Hitichun lengpa leh a ingsungmite chutoh Jordan vadung ahung galkai un, kithopi nathei chan in ejakai in amachu akitho piu vin ahi. Shimei dinga David khutona lengpan Jordan vadung ahin galkai ding toh Ihonin, Shimei chu ama angusungah abohkup in ahi. **19** Shimei chu ataovin, "Kapakai lengpa, lungset tah in neingaidam in," nangman Jerusalem nadalhah a nallachan thil phalou tah kabot hochu heimil inlang nalungsungah jong umsah datan ati. **20** Keiman kahei echan a chonse kahi hitam. Hijeh achu tunia hilai mun hung kahi, Israel te jouse lah a dinga kapakai lengpa lamto masapen a. **21** Chuin Zeruiah chapa Abishai in asei in, Shimei hi thading ahi, ajeh chu amai leng tho kinupa hi agaosap ahi. **22** Hichun David in ahinsei in, Zeruiah chapa kon nang nadoh beh ham ati. Epi dinga tonia nangma keima melma a pang gu nahim? Tonihi

achaini ahipoi, ajeh chu tonia hi keima Avella Israel te leng kahikit ahitai ati. **23** Hichun Shimei lamma akihei in, David akihahsellin, nahinkho hi kahing hoi ding ahi ati. **24** Chuin Saul tupa Mephibosheth chu Jerusalem ahunsuh in lengpa ahung kimupin ahi. lengpan Jerusalem adalhah nikho apet chun akeng, akhamul chule avon sop ding emacha akhoh sah tapon ahi. **25** Chuin lengpan adonbut in, Mephibosheth epi dinga keima toh nahung khom lou ham? ati. **26** Hichun Mephibosheth in adonbut in, kapakai kalengpa kasopha Ziba in ejou lhep in ahi. keiman kaseipih in, ka sangan chu gongtoh in khut leh lengpa toh kachi khom thei ding ahi kati ajeh chu nangman neihet banga keima hi elbai kahi. **27** keima kahungnom lou dan in Ziba in asei in ejoulhep e. ahin keiman kahe nai kapakai kalengpa hi Pathen vantil tabang nahin, hijeh chun nangman nagel a aphaif nati ti chun bol tan ati. **28** Chule keima le kainsung mite jouse hi athi dinga lom kahi bou ve ka pakai, hinlah hichu hilou vin nangman neijabol in nadokhangah an neineh khompi e! hiche karvar a chu epi kathum nahlai ding ham? **29** Nangman aphatai nati, chuin David in adonbut in, nangma le Ziba hi nagam sung chu kitoh chat a nakihop lhon ding in kagel lhatai. **30** Chuin Mephibosheth in aseiyin, amachan ding jouse chu petan ati. Nangma damsella nahung kile kit hi keidin aphaset tai kapakai le kalengpa ati. **31** Gilead mi Barzillai chu Rogelim akon ahungsuh in Jordan vadungah lengpa chu ahung kimupin ahi. **32** Amahi akum ahan tan midam thei tah kum somget ahi tan ahi. chule amahi ahi lengpa Mahanaim aumlai a nehding pipa chu. **33** Chuin lengpan Barzillai kommah asei in hung inlang keitoh Jerusalem ah hung cheng tan. keiman hilaimun ah chu nangma kavetsui ding nahi ati. **34** Hichun Barzillai in ahin donbut in, ahipoi keima Jerusalem chan hung ding in kateh var tai ati. **35** Tun keima kum somget kahitan, chule keiman emacha kanupsah pithei aumtapi. Ju le an jeng jong atui tapon, chule lasa them ho lasah jong kangai nom tapoi. Keimahi kapakai lengpa dia alungkham nabep kahi ding ahitai. **36** lengpa toh Jordan lui galkai ding bou chu kangaitchat thupi pen ahijoi. **37** Chuteng le keima athidia kanu le kapa kivuina gamsunga kakinang le ding ahi. ahin hichehi nasopha Kimham kachapa ahi. amahi kapakai kalengpa toh kilhon henlang chule nangman naphe nom chan chu aman kisan hen, ati. **38** Chuin lengpa jong anom tan aphaif, Kimham toh kachikhom ding chule aman adei naliam chan a kakithopi ding chule adei angai chan kabolphi ding ahi ati. **39** Hiti chun mipi jouse chun lengpa toh Jordan chu agalkai tao vin ahi. chuin David in Barzillai chu phatthei aboh a achop jou vin, Barzillai chu a inlam akile kit tan ahi. **40** Chuin lengpan Kimham alhonpin Gilgal akhokel tan ahi. Judah sepijouse le Israel seapi kekhkhat in lampi ah analam touvin ahi. **41** Ahin Israel mite jouse chu lengpa chungah akiphin taovin, Judah miten lengpa chu natom chahkheh un keihon nang nahin namite ahin Jordan nahung galkai nadiu vin kithopi nading phat eipipouve atiu vin ahi. **42** CHuin Judah miten adonbut un, lengpa hi keiho son chilhah mong ahi. epi dinga hichehin nasuh lunghang uh? Keihon lengpa akon neh ding ahilou leh thiiphachom ema kakisan pouve atiu vin ahi. **43** Ahin adanghon ahin donbut un Israel sungah phung soma um nala'i e atiuve. Hijeh chun keihon lengpa chungah somvei jen nangho bol bangin thaneina

kanei uve ati. Hitabang abol nadinga hi epi tha nanei uham? Keihoi kahi lou uhama masapen a amahi leng hisah kit ute tichu? Kinel nachu anung ama ah achijom jing in chule Juda mite chu Israel mite sangin aham ngaimo lheh un ahi.

20 Hiche phatlai hin pan nabej mikhat ana um'in amapa chu amin Sheba akiti, ama hi apa min Bicri ahi, Benjamin phunga mi ahiye; Chule Sheba kitipa hin saki pengkul amut gingin lhang asamin aseitai, "David koma eihon chan ding inei pouvin, Jesse chapa koma goulo ding inei pouve' Vo Israel mite, nangma nangma ponbu h kijot cheh tauvin," ati. **2** Hichejeh chun Israel miten abonchauvin David adalha soh hel tauvin, Bicri chapa Sheba nung ajui cheh tauve; ahivangin Judah miten alengpao chu lunglut tah in Jordan vadunga pat Jerusalem geiyin ajui lut peh tauvin ahi. **3** David chu Jerusalema ahung in ain ahung lhungtai, chuin lengpan in ngah dinga adalhah thaikem numei som ho chu abonchan aman khom soh keiyin in khat a akoikhom in, chule hiche in chu mi angah ding sepai akoiyin, neh le chah vang apenan, amaho hi avil tapon, aluppi tapoi. Hijeh chun amaho hi athi ni geiyuvin cha hing louvin aumsohkeiuyun, meithai bangin aumsoh keitauve. **4** Hichun lengpan Amasa koma aseipeh in, "Nithum sungin Judah phunga mite abonchan kou khom soh keiyin lang, nangma tah jeng jong hikoma hin hung kikkomuvin," ati. **5** Hijeh chun Amasa jong Judah mite kou dingin akondoh tai; Ahinla ama dinga aphat kitep peh sangnga tamjo ahin la tan ahi. **6** Chuphat'in David chun Abishai koma chun aseiyin, "Tua hi Sheba kitipa Bicri chapa khun Absalomin eibol nau sanga khohjoa eibol diu ahi; nangman napu lhacha sepaite khu kipuiyin lang anung delpeh in lang, gamantarn achuti louva ahileh ama in kulpikikaikhun khopifhabep akisah doh a eihos eisuh genthei diu ahi," ati. **7** Abishai nung juiyin Joab jong Chereth mite jong, Peleth miho jong, chule miyat jouse jong abonchan akitol soh keiyuvin ahi. Chule amaho hi Jerusalem khopia konin Bicri chapa Sheba nung del dingin akondoh tauve. **8** Amaho hi Gibeon khopia songpi lentah phung ahung geiyuvin Amasa jong amaho lamto dingin ahung tai. Hichun Joab hi sepijouse vonin akivonin, chule akongjanga chun konggah khat hin chemjam apaiyin akipoh in ahi; amasang lam'uva Amasa chibei bol din achepheiyin, hichun ahung kibalhun achemjam chu ahungkithol doh paitan ahi. **9** Hichun Joab hin Amasa koma hitin aseiyie, "Sopi nadam dam hinam? tin adongin, hiti chun Joab hin Amasa chu akhut jetlam in amarin abengmul chun atuh chah jenge abeng achop ding bangin. **10** Hichea hi Amasa hin Joab in akhut veilam a chemjam akidop lam chu anahet lou ahiye; hiti hin Joab chun Amasa chua oipoh asutupi in; hichun avela sat kit louhel'in khatevi she she chun ama jong athidel jengin ahi. Chujouvin Joab le asopipa Abishai chun Bicri chapa Sheba nung chu adel pai pai tauve. **11** Chule Joab sepaite lah a mi khat chu Amasa long phunga aga dingin hitin aseiyie, "Koi koi hijongle Joab panpia David dinga pang jouse chun Joab nung jui cheh hen," ati. **12** Hichun Amasa vang chu lamlen kim laitah a athisan lah a akisai saiyan alumden tai. Lampia hung mi jouse chun amudoh tengule ading cheh juivin, hijeh chun alongkom a dingpa chun miho jouse agahdin ji jeh u chun Amasa long chu akaimangin gamlah a apolut in pon

akhu khumtan ahi. **13** Chuin Amasa chu lamlen lailunga chun lengpan jong Gibeon mite chu akoukhom soh tai. kona akai mang phat chun mipi sebai jouse jong chu Joab chule Gibeon mite hi Israel chate sung peng mi ahipouvin nung juuya Bicri chapa Sheba nung del dingin ache pai pai Amor mite chia peng athimoh ho ahibouvui; chule amaho hi jeng tauve. **14** Sheba hin Israel mite phung tin anakhol Israel chaten thalou dinga anasei vanguvin, Saul chun ami soh keiyin, Bethema'acah gam'a Abel chan gei anajot man Israel chate leh Judah tedinga atom ngai na jeh-a amaho hi in ahi; hijeh chun Bicri mite jouse aikhom'uvin ama nung suhgam ding anati ahi. **3** David'in hiche Gibeon mite koma ajui soh hel tauve. **15** Hichun Joab to pang khom mite chu chun hitin asekiye, "Ipi kabol peh diu ham? Itobang mongin abonchan ahunguvin Bethma'acah gam'a Abel khoa chun longman nasem peh theiyu leng nanghon hiche Pakai goulou Sheba aga'um tauve. Khopi um nan pal akaiyuvin, chule mite hi phatthei naboh thei dingu ham?" tin adong tai. **4** khopi pal chutoh kingat ton leipal chu akikhang doh jenge; Hichun Gibeon miten leng David koma chun aseiyun, "Keijo Chuin amahon khopi pal chu phejtai dingin agouvin avojal le Saul chule ainsung mite kah a thuhi dangka le sana peh pantauve. **16** Hichun khopi sung langa konin numei miching a kihoucham na thei ding jong ahipoi, keihon Israel mite tah khat himni ahinkouvin, "Ngaiyuvin, ngaiyuvin, keiman lah a mihem khat tou ka thalo diu thujong ahi deh poi," Joab chu kaki houpithein na dingin hinsei peh'uvin lang hilai atiuve. Chuin David chun ase'i kit'in, Ahile ken nang ho muna hin hung hen, ati hintiuvin," ahinti. **17** Hiphat chun denga ipipen ba ka bolpeh diu ham? Neiseipuh un khuti leh Joab jong chu amanu koma chun ahungin ahileh, numeiu chun hitin aseipeh tai, "Nangma Jo'b nahim? atia ahileh ken nang ho dia kabolpih ding nahiuv" ati. **5** Hiti chun amahon jong lengpa koma chun, "Israel gamsunga chenaman jong adonbutin, "Ka hinal," ati. Hichun numeiu jong mun ge-mun kanei lou helna diuva keiho suhgam nadia chun Joab koma chun asei kit'in, "Nasohnu keima thusel lunggel tohgon ananei chu Saul ahi atiuve. **6** Hijeh chun Saul denga pasal sagi ho chu keiho khut a neihin peu vin lang, "Kangai peh nai," ati. **18** Hichun numeiu nun jong aseitai, chule keihon jong amaho chu Gibeon khoa Pakai molsang Masanga gol lui laiyin tehse hon hitin ana sei uve, Abel chunga khun Pakai angsunga ga khailih jeng'vinge," ati khoa mi bou kidong ding ahi," tin aseiyuve; hiti hin ipi thu tauve. Chuphat in David jong chun, "chuti ahileh amaho hijong leh ana seichai juive. **19** Hitia chu keima jong hi Israel mi sagi chu nape nau vinge," atipeh tai. **7** Lengpan Saul mite lah a cham na bol ji le kitah taha hinkho mangmi khat chapa Jonathan chapa Mephibosheth vang chu ahing hoيء; chu kahi; hijeh chun tun nangman Israel chate din penna ijeh-inem itileh amarin Pakaiya kihahsel na ana nei Ihon khopikhat hi thagamdingin nahol'e; ibola nangman Pakai ahi, David le Saul chapa Jonathan in kihahsel na ananeisa goulou athilkeo hi hitia hi suh mang jeng ding nati ham?" ati. **8** Chuin lengpan Aiah chanu Saul jinu Rizpah 20 Hichun Joab jong chun adonbutin, "Keiman itih hijong leh chapatte ni Armoni le Mephibosheth amarin, Saul chanu khopi kasuh mang louhel ding ahi ahi! **21** Nasei chu adih poi, Merab chapatte mi nga jong amarin, amaho hi Merab hin ahi, David le Saul chapa Jonathan in kihahsel na ananeisa amin Sheba kitipa chun David lengpa dou nan akhut alamtai; amra chu hinpe doh jenguvin, chutileh keima khopia kona hi kaki nungle jeng ding ahi," ati. Chuphat'in numeiu jong chun adonbut paifyin, Joab koma chun aseitai, "Vetan, naseipa chu palvuma aluchang tanse hung kileh Iha ding nakoma hung chu ding ahi," atipeh-e. **22** Numeiu chu alungthima achihna bang dungjuiyin khopi sunga anung chen mipi jouse koma chun hitin aga seitai. Chuin mihon Bicri chapa Sheba chu alu atanuvin, Joab koma chun agasep lut tauve. Chuphat in Joab chun saki pengkul chu amut paifyin, khopia kon chun akiken cheh soh keiyin, mi jouse chu ama ama in cheh a ache tauve. Joab vang chu Jerusalema lengpa koma dingin ahung kile kit tai. **23** Hichun Joab kitipa hi Israel chate pumpi denga gal lamkai lenpen chule sebai jouse chunga vaipo ahi, Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chu Chereth mite leh Peleth mite sebai ho lamkai vaipon apangin; **24** Chule Adoniram kitipa chu engbol a um soh natonga pangho chunga chun vahiom in apangin, Ahilud chapa Jehoshaphat kitipa chu thuching lekha koiyin apangin, **25** Sheva chu lekha sun in apangin, Zedok le Abiathar chu thempun apang Ihonin, **26** Chule Jair mi Ira vang chu David din thempun anapang tan ahi.

21 Hitichun leng David khanglai hin kum thum sungin kel analhan, hijeh chun David jong chun iti ding ham, tin Pakai chu adong tan ahi, chuin Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, "Saul chun Gibeon mite anatha jeh a Saul le a insung mite chunga thisan so jal a themmona aum jeh ahi," ati. **2** Hijeh

chule Gibeon mite hi Israel chate sung peng mi ahipouvin nung juuya Bicri chapa Sheba nung del dingin ache pai pai Amor mite chia peng athimoh ho ahibouvui; chule amaho hi Israel chaten thalou dinga anasei vanguvin, Saul chun ami soh keiyin, Bethema'acah gam'a Abel chan gei anajot man Israel chate leh Judah tedinga atom ngai na jeh-a amaho hi in ahi; hijeh chun Bicri mite jouse aikhom'uv in aum jeh ahi, chuin Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, "Saul le a insung mite chunga thisan so jal a themmona aum jeh ahi," ati. **3** David'in hiche Gibeon mite koma chun aseiyun, "Keijo Chuin amahon khopi pal chu phejtai dingin agouvin avojal le Saul chule ainsung mite kah a thuhi dangka le sana peh pantauve. **16** Hichun khopi sung langa konin numei miching a kihoucham na thei ding jong ahipoi, keihon Israel mite tah khat himni ahinkouvin, "Ngaiyuvin, ngaiyuvin, keiman lah a mihem khat tou ka thalo diu thujong ahi deh poi," Joab chu kaki houpithein na dingin hinsei peh'uvin lang hilai atiuve. Chuin David chun ase'i kit'in, Ahile ken nang ho muna hin hung hen, ati hintiuvin," ahinti. **17** Hiphat chun denga ipipen ba ka bolpeh diu ham? Neiseipuh un khuti leh Joab jong chu amanu koma chun ahungin ahileh, numeiu chun hitin aseipeh tai, "Nangma Jo'b nahim? atia ahileh ken nang ho dia kabolpih ding nahiuv" ati. **5** Hiti chun amahon jong lengpa koma chun, "Israel gamsunga chenaman jong adonbutin, "Ka hinal," ati. Hichun numeiu jong mun ge-mun kanei lou helna diuva keiho suhgam nadia chun Joab koma chun asei kit'in, "Nasohnu keima thusel lunggel tohgon ananei chu Saul ahi atiuve. **6** Hijeh chun Saul denga pasal sagi ho chu keiho khut a neihin peu vin lang, "Kangai peh nai," ati. **18** Hichun numeiu nun jong aseitai, chule keihon jong amaho chu Gibeon khoa Pakai molsang Masanga gol lui laiyin tehse hon hitin ana sei uve, Abel chunga khun Pakai angsunga ga khailih jeng'vinge," ati khoa mi bou kidong ding ahi," tin aseiyuve; hiti hin ipi thu tauve. Chuphat in David jong chun, "chuti ahileh amaho hijong leh ana seichai juive. **19** Hitia chu keima jong hi Israel mi sagi chu nape nau vinge," atipeh tai. **7** Lengpan Saul chapa Jonathan chapa Mephibosheth vang chu ahing hoيء; chu kahi; hijeh chun tun nangman Israel chate din penna ijeh-inem itileh amarin Pakaiya kihahsel na ana nei Ihon ahi, David le Saul chapa Jonathan in kihahsel na ananeisa amin Sheba kitipa chun David lengpa dou nan akhut alamtai; amra chu hinpe doh jenguvin, chutileh keima khopia kona hi kaki nungle jeng ding ahi," ati. Chuphat'in numeiu jong chun adonbut paifyin, Joab koma chun aseitai, "Vetan, naseipa chu palvuma aluchang tanse hung kileh Iha ding nakoma hung chu ding ahi," atipeh-e. **22** Numeiu chu alungthima achihna bang dungjuiyin khopi sunga anung chen mipi jouse koma chun hitin aga seitai. Chuin mihon Bicri chapa Sheba chu alu atanuvin, Joab koma chun agasep lut tauve. Chuphat in Joab chun saki pengkul chu amut paifyin, khopia kon chun akiken cheh soh keiyin, mi jouse chu ama ama in cheh a ache tauve. Joab vang chu Jerusalema lengpa koma dingin ahung kile kit tai. **23** Hichun Joab kitipa hi Israel chate pumpi denga gal lamkai lenpen chule sebai jouse chunga vaipo ahi, Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chu Chereth mite leh Peleth mite sebai ho lamkai vaipon apangin; **24** Chule Adoniram kitipa chu engbol a um soh natonga pangho chunga chun vahiom in apangin, Ahilud chapa Jehoshaphat kitipa chu thuching lekha koiyin apangin, **25** Sheva chu lekha sun in apangin, Zedok le Abiathar chu thempun apang Ihonin, **26** Chule Jair mi Ira vang chu David din thempun anapang tan ahi.

10 Chuin Rizpah kitunu amin Aiah chanu hin khaodip pon akilah in, songpi chung khat'a akisil khaodip pon chu aphan, chang at kipat til a pat chun vana kona chuh go ahung juh kahsen apha pha jenge; sun teng jongle chunga leng vachate aponphoa chunga chun atousahpon, chubang ma chun jan teng jongle gamsa ho chu ponphoa chunga chun alutsah deh pon ahi. **11** Chuin Saul thaikemu Aiah chanu Rizpah thilbul umchan chu David koma aseipeh pat'un, **12** David jong achen Saul leh achapa Jonathan gu-lheng Ihon chengse beh chu Jabesh-gilead kho haosate koma agalan ahi. Chule hiche haosa hohin, hiche gu-lheng Ihon ho hi Philistine miten Gilboa molsang chunga Saul ajo chung uva, Philistine mihon Saul leh achapa Jonathan Beth-shan kholai dunga akhai nauva aga guh doh-u anahi. **13** David chun hiche muna kon chun Saul leh achapa Jonathan gu-lheng Ihonho chu agapon, chuin mihon amani banga kikhailih jouse gubuh chengse chutoh akoikhom tauvin ahi. **14** Chuin lengpan gu-lheng Ihon ho chu Benjamin gamsunga Zela khoa Saul pa Kish lhan khuh a avuidiu vn thuupeh aneitan ahi. Chule miho hin lengpa thuupeh bang bangin abolsoh keiyuv in ahi. Hiche nunghin Pathenin gamsunga kel lhah chu akichai sah tan ahi. **15** Hichun Philistine mite chun Israel chate douman gal ahinbol uv in ahi, David lengpa jong chu asepaite toh

kilonhon gal akonsuh kit'in Philistine mite dounan gal agasat tauve. Hichun David jong chu atha achol lheh jengin ahi. **16** Chuti chun gal muna chun Rapha gal hatpa chilhah a mi khat amin Ishbi-benob kiti pa hi apangin, ama chu atengcha jeng jong agih dan sum-eng jeng shekel ja khat alhingin, chule amahin chemjam thah lih khat akonga akikon, David chu tha jeng dingin ahin gotan ahi. **17** Ahin Zeruiah chapa Abishai chun David ahung panpin, Philistinet gal-hatpa chu adel khumin athat tan ahi. Chuphat'in David chu asepaitein ajadauwin, "Nangma tukal keiho toh gal ikon khom louhel diu ahitai, achuti loule namoh thilo ding ahi, Israel chate lab a meivah banga navah hi mit jeng thei ahi,"atiuve. **18** Hiche jou nunghin Gob muna Philistinet toh gal kisat na aum kittai; hichea hin Hushah mi Sibbecai kitipa chun Philistine gal hat miho chilhah lah a mi khat Saph kitipa chu athat kit'e. **19** Gob mun ma ma'a chun Philistinet ma ma chutoh gal kisat na ana um kit un ahi. hichea jong hin Bethlehem khoa mi Elhanan kiti Jair chapa chun Gath mi Goliath athat kit'in ahi, Goliath tenglung chu thingtum tejen aphan ahi. **20** Chujouvin Gath khoa gal ahung soh kit tai; chule galmuna chun mi adung sangtah khat ana um'in, amapa chu akhut phang lang khatcheh a chun akhutjung gup gup akeh in ahi; chule akengphang lang khat gel a jong chun akengjung gup gup cheh akeh in ahi; abonchan akhut jungle akengjung agoma som ni le li alhinge; chule ama jong hi galhat mihangte chilhah khatma anahin ahi. **21** Ahin aman Israel mite athu angailouva, aseiset phat chun David sopipa shimea chapa Jonathan in athat tan ahi. **22** Philistines mi hicheng li hi Gath khoa gal hang mihatte son leh chilhah ahive; ahih abonchauvin David le asepaite khut a ana thisoh kei tauvin ahi.

22 Hitichun Pakaiyin amelmate jousea kon leh Saul khut'a kona ana huhhing jal in David in hichela hi Pakai henga anasan ahi. **2** Hitin lacheng aseme, "Pakai chu keima dingin Kasongpi leh kakulpi chule eihuuhhingga ahi, **3** Ka-Pathen leh kasongpi Kakiselna nahi; Kapho le eihuuhhingga kasakhia pang, Kakulpi pal le kakisel na nahin, Eihuuhhingga nahin, pumhat'a kinona lah a jong nei huhdoh j'e. **4** Vahchoi dinda lomtah Pakai henga kataoyin, chule Kamelmate a konin huhhingga kachang tai. **5** "Ajeh chu thina luipin eilon khuntan, Manthah na lam jousen eilon khum tai; **6** Noimigam khaoguiyin eihen tan, kamasanga thina ding thang akikam'. (**Sheol h7585**) **7** Ahin "Kagenthei pet'in Pakai henga ka taovin. Ka-Pathen koma chun kataovin ahi. Pathen houin a aman kataona asang jin, hichea chun anabenga kataona alut j'e. **8** Hichun leiset akinuh nuh jin ling akihot tan ahi; Van todap khompi jousee jong akiling soh hel jenge; Pathen alung han jeh chun lingpi ahih hot jengin ahi. **9** Chule Anah hom sung tenia konin meikhu ahung kitung doh in, chule akamsung a konin mi bahgam thei mei akonge; Meial deuje ju Pathena konin ahung kitung doh jenge. **10** Aman van mun jousee asonkon jengin ahung kumhai, Akengto noiya muthim lhankhal akiheh jenge. **11** Pathen Cherub chunga atouvin alenge, huipia akijap'a alen akiimu. **12** Aman akimvela muthim lhankhal akihehsah jin, chule Aloupi na meilhang thuh tah twipin akikhange. **13** A-angsung vahchan thethu lah a konin meikong amleng lung ahung leng doh dohjie. **14**

Pakaiyin van'a konin van akithinsah jin Hatchungnungpen chun o-thongin thu aseiye. **15** Aman thalpi ahinkap doh jin adoudal te athe cheh j'e. Kol a phen a kithe jal lah lah jenge. **16** Chuteng leh twikhanglel togei geiyin akimu theiyan, Vannoi bulpi khom jousee jong akimuthei ye; Pakaiyin ahinpho jia Anah homsunga ahu alha teng chuti chun aumjie. **17** Van chungsang langa konin aman eihin huhdoh jin jin, Twipi kinong a konin eiladoh j'e. **18** Chule kamelma hattah pa akonin eihuuhdoh jin, Eihotbol tea konin jong eihuuhdoh j'e; Ijeh-inem itileh hitobang miho hi kei din ahatval juive. **19** Ka hamset ni jongle amaho hin eihin del khum jeng jiue; Hijong leh Pakai in keima eikithopi jing nai. **20** Pakaiyin keima munlen tah a eipui doh jin, Eikipapi jeh in eihuuhdoh jin ahi. **21** Lamdih a kachon jing jeh in Pakaiyin kipaman eipen, Chule kakhtut te nin thil dih jeng abol jing jeh in kipaman eipei. **22** Ajeh chu keiman Pakai lamlhah na jousee kajui jingin, agilou bol'in ka Pathenchu kada lha khapoi. **23** Ijeh-inem itileh ama chonna dan jousee chu Kamaiya aki lang jing jengin, Hijeh chun ama chon na dan jousea jong Keima kawah mang khapoi. **24** Ama angusunga keima nolna beiyin kaum jingin, themmo na dingah kakivengdoh jing jenge. **25** Hijeh chun keima dihna jeh hin Pakaiyin kipaman eipen, chule ama mitmua themmona kanei lou jeh hin kipa man eipei. **26** "Mi kitah ho hengah nang jong naki tahnah namusah in, chule nolna bei mi hengah nang jong nolna bei mi nahina namusah jin ahi. **27** Milung thengho hengah nalungthen na namusah in, chule milung thim thenglou ho hengah nangma alungtheng lou bangin naumjin ahi. **28** Chuti chun nangman mi kineosah techu nahuhdoh jin, mi kiletsah te vang chu suhnem din nave lhh jinge. **29** O Pakai nangma hi keiya din kathaomei nahin, Ka-Pathen nangin kei dia muthim jousee nasal vahe. **30** Nangma panpi najala keiman sepih hon khat jong kasuh mang ding, Chule Ka-Pathen vanga palvum jong ka chop khup ding ahi. **31** Hitichun Pathen hi alamlhah na jousee achamkoh soh keiyan, Pakaiyin mi athutep jong agui lhung j'e; Chule Ama koma kiselte dingin Ama hi ompho ahijinge. **32** Ijeh-inem itileh Pathen kiti chu koi dang ham? Pakai kiti chu ahih; Chujongle songpi kiti chu koipen ham? I-Pathenu amabou chu ahiye. **33** Hiche Pathen hi keima kisel na dettah ahih, kalam lhhah na jousee jong phatah in eisem peh tai. **34** Hichun Pathen in kakeng phang teni jong sajuhpi keng abahsah-in, gamken lah dung jenga jong det tah in eidin sah theiye. **35** Chule kakhtut teni jong galsatje eihil them in, Hijeh chun kabanjang tenin sum-eng thalpi aheh konjin ahi. **36** Nangman na mi huhhingga ompho neipen, chujongle nagalvon chun keima eiku khum jin; nakithopi nachun eisuloupi jin ahi. **37** Kanoya kapansat na ding mun lentah neihoi peh-in, hijeh chun kakengto teni kalhol tapoi. **38** Ka melmate nung kadel jin kathat gam j'e; chule aboncha kasuh gamhel masangin kahung kileji poi. **39** Hitichun abonchauvin kasat chap hel jin koima athoudoh aum tapoi, hitichun kakengto noiya akijam chap tauvin ahi. **40** Ajeh chu nangin galsat din tha neipen, eihin del khumpa chu kanoya nalupsah tai. **41** Hiti chun kamasanga kamel mate najam sah sah jin, eihot bolte chu keiman kathat gam j'i tai. **42** Panpi ngaiya apan pen vanguvin ahuhhing diu koima aumpon, Pakai henga atao vang uvin aman adonbut dehpoi. **43** Keiman kholai dunga leivui bangin kachilengem ngemin,

chule kholai dunga bonlhoh bangin kachot phan kachilgoiyie. 44 "Gal eibol khum mitea kon in jong nei huhdoh chun, namtin vaipi chunga alenpenin neisemin, kahet khah louhel miten jong keima kin aboltauve. 45 Gamdang mite jong kineosah tah-in kahenga ahungun, kathusei ajah jah ule kathun anung juive. 46 Gamdang mite chu alungu aneo jin akisel nao kulsunga konin kichatah in kithing pum pumin ahung potdoh juive. 47 "Pakai hingjing pa, Nunnom hen kasongpi chu; Choi-at'in umjing hen Ka-Pathen, eihuuhing na songppi chu. 48 Phu eilah sah a Pathen chun, mijouse chu keima noiya asonkun soh hel in ahi. 49 Kamelmate lah jenga jong eihuh doh jia, chule nangin kaki doupi kamelmate chunga neichoi sang j'e; Pumhat jenga mi nokhum mite lah a konin jong ngangman neihuh doh jing jin ahi. 50 "Hiche jeh hin vo Pakai, namtin la ah navahchoi yinge, chule namin vahchoila sange. 51 ngangman Lenga natun keima hi galjona loupe tah neipin, thao anusa kei hi long louvin eingailui; David le kachilhah te din atonsot atonsot geiya dingin," ati.

23 Hiche hohi ahi, leng David'in achaina lama anasei doh thucheng ho chu: Ajeh chu Jesse chapa David'in thusoh ding asei, choisanga umpan thusoh ding asei chu; Jacob Pathen thao nusa, Israel chate lah a lathem penpa chu. 2 "Pakai Lhagaovin keiya konin thu aseiyin, arna thuho kakamsunga aum in ahi. 3 Chule Israel Pathenin thu aseiyin, chujongle Israel songpi chun kakoma thu ahin seitai; Thudih'a vahhompa chun Pathen jana neipum in vai ahom in ahi. 4 Hijeh a chu ama chu achunguva jingkah khovah bangin ahungvah jin, Twimei kailou ni jingkah a jing ninou ahungso abange; chule leiset chunga hamhing le loudong phat-thei sah gotwi hungju lha tobang ahi. 5 Hitobanga hi keima Insung jong Pathena Ihan hilou ham? Ijeh-inem itileh Pathenin atonsot geiya dingin kitepna khat eisempin, thil ijakai hi abih bih chan aumsah soh keiye. Ajeh chu Pathen chun Kei dechat jouse le eipanpi thei jouse akhansah lou ding ham? 6 Ahin Pathen hepha lou te vang chu ling le khao kisat tan a kipai mangsa tobang ahieuve, Ijeh-inem itileh amaho hi khut'a kichom khom kit thei louhel ding ahieuve. 7 Hitobang miho thamkha ding jong chun thihi le tengcha akipat ding ahin, abonchauva hi beihela meiya kigouvam hel ding ahieuve," ati. 8 David lengpa sepaite lah a dingga galhat mite chu aminu hicheng hi ahieuve: Joshobeam kitipa chu Hacmonite mi ahin, amahi mi thum lah a alamkai ahi; chule ama hin mi jaget jen tengchan akipat pin abonchan khatvei yin athat gam hel'in ahi. 9 Chule ama ban a mihat mithum holah a khat kitpa chu ahile Ahoah chilhah, Dodai chapa Eleazar ahi; ama hi Philistinete galbol dia ahung kikhop'u chun David toh ana pang khomin, chuin Israel chate chu Philistinete masanga akinungtol tauve. 10 Eleazar hi akipan in abantha acholdeh kahsen Philistinete asat chap chap jengin akhut jeng jong chu achemjam chutoh thisanin atomchah jengin ahi; hiche nikho jong chun Pakaiyin Israel chate minthang tah in gal ajosah tai; chule Eleazar nunga chun sepaite thilong chom khom mai maiyin ahung kitol'uve. 11 Chule Eleazar ban a mihat athum chan napa chu Shammah ahin, ama hi Harari mi Agee chapa ahiye. Amahi Lehi khoa chun Philistinete galbol din ahung kikhomuvin ahileh, akikhop na'u tolhang dunga chun louthul adimset'in akeh'e; Ahin chimun a chun Israel chate chu Philistinete gin nan ajamtauve. 12 Ahivang

in Shammah hi det tah in apangin, louthul lei laiya chun apang jinge, hiti hin hatah in apang jingin, Philistinete chu athat that jengin ahileh Pakaiyin jong loupi tah in Shammah chu gal ajosah tai. 13 Haosa mi somthum lah a mithum chu achesuh uvin, chang-at phat don hin Adullam songko phunga chun David henga ahunguvin ahileh, Rephaim phaiya chun Philistine sepai hon khat'in ngah mun anasem'uve. 14 Hiche pet hin David chu kulpi sunga anapange; chujongle Philistine mite sepaipo chu Bethlehem khopia ana pansa uvin ahi. 15 Dangchah geovin David chun aseiyin, "Ohe, mihem khat cha behin Bethlehem khopi kulpi kelkot phunga twikula konin twi eihin dop peh hen lang don din eihung petave leh!" ati. 16 Hichun hiche mihat mithumho hin Philistinete ngahmun kilmal tah chu atum keh jenguvin Bethlehem khopi kulpi kelkot phunga twikula twi chu agathal'uvin, David henga ahin dop peh tauve. Ahin David chun donjo talouvin atwi chu Pakai lhai nan tol'a asung Ihan; 17 Chulehitin asei tai, "Vo Pakai, keiman hiche twi hi don hih hel inge. Iti ahinkho phal ngam hel a hiche twi thal a che ho thisan tobang hiche hi keiman kadon ding ham?" ati. Hiche jeh chun David'in twi chu adonta poi. Thil hijatpi hi hiche mihat mihangsan mithum ho chun anabol'u ahi. 18 Chujouvin Joab sopipa, Zeruiah chapa Abishai chu mihat som thum lah a lamkaiya anapang ahi. Chule amahin mihem jathum jen chu atengcha akipat'in akipat pin abonchau chun athat gam hel in, mithum ho tilouvin ama jong chu aminthang pen in apangtai. 19 Mihat som thum lah a jong ama hi aminthang pen tah a pang ahi. Hijeh chun ama hi amaho gal lamkaiyin jong apange; mihat thumho lah a ajaolou vang'in. 20 Kabzeel khoa mi Jehoienda chapa Benaiah kitipa jong chu gal-hang tah mi ahin, chule thil nasa tah tah boldoh jeng thei ahi; amahin Moab mi seakei tobang ni athat'in, chujouvin nikhat hi buhbang lhad nin achesuh in kokhuh sung khat'a sakei bahkai khat agathat kit'e. 21 Benaiah hin Egypt mi pasal tha hattah le melhoi tah khat jong athat'e. Egypt mipa chun akhut'a tengcha khat akichiohi ahin, Benaiah chun tengtol khat akichioyi ajongsuh jengin, hichun Egypt mipa khuta konin atengcha chu alah peh in ama tengcha ma ma chun hiche Egypt mipa chu athat tai. 22 Jehoienda chapa Benaiah chun thil hijat hi ana bol in, mihat mi thum lah a chun aman jong minthan na aneitan ahi. 23 Chule ama jong hi mihat somthum lah a aminthang Ileh tan, ahivangin mihat thumho lah a chun aajo napoi ahivang in David chun amapa hi ama tahsa vengtup sepaite lah a lamkai din apansah tai. 24 Mihat mi somthum lah a chun Joab sopipa Asahel jong khat anahi. Elhanan ahin, ama hi Bethlehem khoa Dodo chapa ahi. 25 Harod khoa mi Shammah ahin, Harod kho mi ma ma Elika ahin, 26 Pelon khoa mi Helez ahin, Tekoa khoa mi Ikkesh chapa Ira ahin, 27 Anathoth khoa mi Abiezer ahin, Hushah khoa mi Sibbecai ahin, 28 Ahoah khoa mi Salmon ahin, Netophah khoa mi Maharai ahin, 29 Netophah khoa mi Heled chapa Baanah ahin, Benjamin mite Gibeah khoa mi Ribai chapa Ithai ahin, 30 Pirathon khoa mi Benaiah ahin, Nahale - Gaash luidung lama kona hung Hurai ahin, 31 Arabah khoa kona Abi-albon ahin, Bahurim khoa mi Azmaveth ahin, 32 Shaalbon khoa mi Eliahba ahin, Jashen le Jonathan chapate ahi uvin, 33 Harar khoa mi Shagee ahin, Harar khoa akon mi mama Sharar chapa Ahiam ahin, 34 Maacah khoa mi Ahasbai

chapa Eliphelet ahin, Giloh khoa mi Ahithophel chapa Eliam ahin, 35 Carmel khoa mi Hezro ahin, Arba khoa mi Paarai ahin, 36 Zobah khoa mi Nathan chapa Igal ahin Gad mi Bani ahin, 37 Ammon mi Zelek ahin, Beeroth khoa mi Naharai ahin, Zeruiah chapa Joab galvonpoa pang pa ahin, 38 Jattir khoa mi Ira ahin, Jattir kho mi ma ma Gareb ahin, 39 Hit mi Uriah ahin, abonchauvin somthum le sagi alhinguvin ahi.

24 Israel chate chunga Pakai Pathen ahung lung hang kitan, hijeh chun aman David chu atil doh'in amaho dou nan, hitin thu aseiye, "Nangma chen lang Israel chate le Judah mite gasim toh tan," ati. 2 Hijeh chun lengpan Joab le apansi sepai lamkai ho koma aseiyin, "Sahlam Dan apet lhanglam Beersheba chan geiya cheng Israel phung jouse gakhoh toh soh keiyun lang mihem ijt mong mong hitamtih kahet doh thei na dingin mihem jat gasim tauvin," ati. 3 Ahivangin Joab chun lengpa koma chun aseiyin, "Pakai na Pathenin mipi ho chu aja ajan punsah jeng tah ta, kapu lengpan namit a namu jeng nah chu me; ipi dinga kapu lengpan hitobang pih bol ding nagot hitam?" ati. 4 Ahinlah lengpan amaho chu mi agasim toh diuvin aseitan ahi, hijeh chun Joab le sepai lamkaite chu Israel mipite simtoh dingin lengpa angusunga a konin avaikon doh tauve. 5 Chuin amahon amasapen in Jordan vadung chu apal galkaiyun lhanglam khoppi phaicham, Aroer khoppi Gad lam jot na ah chun apbonuh asongun, chujou vin Jazer langa achi pei taoe. 6 Chujouvin Hit mite gamsunga Gilead kho le Kadesh khoppi ahung geitauve; chuin Dan khoppi ahunguvin Dan khopia konin Sidon lang ajong kit tauve. 7 Chuin Tyre gammang lah ahinjot'uvin Hivi mite khoppi jouse le Canaan mite khoppi jousea ahung uvin ahi. achainan Beersheba khoppi Judah gamsunga Negeb a chun anga uve. 8 Hitia hi gamsung pumpi ahin kholsoh kei phat'uvin, Ihako le ni somni alhin donin Jerusalem khoppi ahung kilekit tauvin ahi. 9 Chuin Joab chun mihem jat asim nau mijat chu lengpa henga apelut tai; hichea kisim doh Israel mijat chu pasal galsat a chemjam choithei cheh sang jaget alhingin, chule Judah mi chu sang janga alhinguvin ahi. 10 Hitichun mipi asim soh phat'uvin David chu alungthima akisih behsek jengin, hijeh chun David injong Pakai henga taona aeni jin hitin aseitai, "Kathil bol chung changa hin keima melsa tah in ka chonse tai; hijongle tuhin vo Pakai, nahenga kahung tao ahi, nasohpa keima themmona jouse hi lamang tan; ajeh chu keiman ngol hoitah hin thil kanabol tai," ati. 11 Chuin ajing jingkah matah in David chu ajingtho a ahileh David dinga amitva neiya pangpa Gad themgaopa henga chun Pakaiyin hitin thu ahinseye. 12 "Chen lang David koma hitin gaseitan tin Pakaiyin aseiyie, "Keiman na chunga katoh ding thil thum ka peh ding, hichea thil thumho lah a chu nangman na ngap chat pen pen khat chu kilhen in hichu nachunga kahin Ihun sah ding ahi," tin aseiyie, gatin, ati. 13 Hijeh chun Gad jong David koma ahungin hitin aseitai, "Nagamsunga kumthum sunga kel lhaih ding nanop em? Lhathum sunga nagalte masanga najamle lea amahon nadel le le diu nadei em? Ahiloule nagamsunga nitum gamma hise nasatah lansah ding nanop em? Tun geltoh soh keiyin lang eihin solpa henga kaseipeh ding chu hoiche pen ham, dindretina neiyin," ati. 14 Chuphat in David chun Gad koma hitin aseiyie, "Kalung

agim beh seh jeng tai; ami khotona lentah ahinai, hijeh chun Pakai khut'a kilehlut jeng taute; mihem khut'a vang neilhah lutsas hih hel'in," atipeh e. 15 Hijehchun Pakaiyin Israel chate chunga jingkah a pat aphat kitep sungseng gamma hise ahin lansah tai; hichea hin sahlam Dan khoa pat lhanglam Beersheba chan geiyin Israel mipi lah a mihem sang som sagi athiuvin ahi. 16 Hichun Vantil chun Jerusalem jong suhgam dinga agot'a akhut alap phat chun Pakaiyin thilse abol ding chu alung akheli'n Vantil mi sugama pangpa koma chun hitin aseitai, "Aphaset tai, tun nakut umthim sah tan," ati. Hichepet a hi Pakai Vantil chu Jebus mipa Araunah changvohna mun changphol koma ana ding ahitai. 17 Chuin David jong chun mi sugama pang Vantil chu amudoh phat in Pakai koma hitin aseiyie, "Vetan, keima kachonsen, gilou tah in keiman thil kaboh tai; ahinla hicche mihohi kelngoi banga emahelou ahibouve ipi abolset ainei mongu ham? Nahenga katoa ahije, keima chung le ka inkote chunga nakut hin Ihah jon," tin aseitai. 18 Hiche nikho hin Gad chu David henga ahungin akoma hitin aseiyie, "Chetouvin lang, Jebus mipa Araunah changphol koma khun Pakai dingin maicham khat gasemtan," ati. 19 Hichun Pakaiyin Gad thu apeh bangin David jong chu achetou vin agabol tan ahi. 20 Chuin Araunah chu akihejin agahven ahileh lengpa le asothe ama kom lam jona ahungu chu amun ahi; chuphat'in Araunah jong chu apotdoh pai payin lengpa chu agajabol'in tol'a amai asulut'tan ahi. 21 Chu jongle Araunah chun hitin aseiyie, "Ipi ding pen tah a kapu lengpa nangma nasoh kei koma nahung jeng hitam?" atileh; David chun adonbut'in "Mipi chunga gamma hise hi akitol mangthei na dinga nangma changphol hi chohdoh a hikoma hi Pakai henga maicham khat semdoh ding katih ahi," ati. 22 Hichun Araunah jong chun hitin aseiyie, "Kilah jengin kapu lengpa, chule nangin pha nasah lam pi a chun mang jengin; chule bongchal teni jong pumgo thiltoana naman dingin hikoma hin aum lhone; chujongle chang huina kangku ho leh bongchal teni namkol jong hikoma hin aummai; hicche hohi meithinga nati ding ahi. 23 Vo lengpa, Keima Araunah kitipa hin lengpa dinga thil ejakai katodoh jeng ding ahi," ati. Chujongleh Araunah chun lengpa koma hitin jong aseiyie, "Pakai na-Pathenin nataona chu nasan peh teitei hen," ati. 24 Ahivang in lengpan Araunah koma chun hitin aseiyie, "Ahipoi, keiman na changphol man chu kapeh a kachoh ding ahibouve; aman kapeh louhel thil chu keiman Pakai ka-Pathen henga pumgo thilto kato lou ding ahi," ati. Hiti hin David chun changphol leh bongchal teni chu dangka shekel som ngan akichoh tai. 25 Hichun lengpa David chun Pakai anga maicham khat asemuin, pumgo thilto le chamma kilhaina thilto atoh tan ahi. hichun Pakaiyin jong gamsung dinga a taona chu asanpeh in Israel chate chunga konin gamma hise lang chu akitol mangsah tan ahi.

1 Lengte

1 David lengpa jong ateh lheh tan, pon lum ijat asilpeh vang un, ama chu alum jou mong mong tapon ahi. 2 Hijeh chun alhacha a pang hon David lengpa jah a, "Kapu, nang dingin nungah theng khat naumpi di le najen le dingin hol'u hite. Chutileh aman lum nasahna din naluppi le phate," ative. 3 Hiti chun amahon Israel gam sung pumpia nungah melhoi tah khat ahol un ahileh Shunem'a konin Abishag kitunu chu a mudoh un Lengpa kom a chun ahin pulut tauvin ahi. 4 Hiche nungahuu chu ahoi lheh jengin ama chun lengpa chu ave sui jin ajen le tan ahi. Ahin lah lengpa chun aki timpati thei tapon ahi. 5 Hiche phatlai chun David leh Haggith chapa Adonijah chun "Keima leng ka chan ding ahi" tin aki phongdoh tan ahi. Hichun aman sakol kangtalai tamtah aki semdoh in chu leh achung touthem ho jong akigo uvin chuleh ama masang nga lamhong a pang dingin mi-somonga a lhaishah in ahi. 6 Apa David Lengpan la "Ipi bol'a na him?" tin khat vei cha jong aphoh kha pon chuleh ahil jong ahil khapon ahi. Hiche Adonijah hi Absalom pen jouva peng'a ahin, ama jong hi mi melhoi tah khat ahi. 7 Lengmun alogotna a hin Adonijah in Zeruiah chapa Joab le Abiathar thempu pachu ama langa pang dingin ana kijol lut in chule amanin jong anop peh tan ahi. 8 Ahinlah Zadok thempupa leh Jehoiada chapa Benaiah, themgao Nathan, Simei, Rei chuleh David veng themma pang mihat hon vang ana panpi pouvin ahi. 9 Adonijah chun En-royal twinah komma Zohellet song phunga chun ache in chule hilai mun ah chun kelngoiho, bongchal ho leh bongnou thaotah tah ho mangchan pumgo thilto ana boltan ahi. Hichea chun David lengpa chapathe, a sopi ho chengse ho leh Judah gamsung'a Lengpa ding'a pan mun neihou jouse jong ana koukhom in ahi. 10 Ahinlah aman Nathan themgao, Beniah chule lengpa veng tup a pang ho chujonglehang a sopipa Solomon ana koupon ahi. 11 Hichun Nathan chu Solomon nu Bethsheba komma achen, hiti hin aga dong tan ahi, "Haggith chapa Adonijah chu ama leh ama leng in aki sem tan ahi ti na jahdoh lou ham? Chuleh lengpan jong ana jahdoh kahah lou ham?" 12 "Nang leh na chapa Solomon hinkho na hoidoh nom le keiman kaseipeh bang vang hin jui in," atipeh tan ahi. 13 Tun gang tah in Lengpa komma chen lang hitin ga seitan "Kapu Lengpa, nang in na chapa Solomon hi kei banna leng hung chang ding ahi neina tipeh lou ham? tua hi i-atileh Adonijah khu leng chang hitam?" ati. 14 Chuleh nang in hi tia chu akomma thu na na seipeh tah leh keima hung lut in ting na thusei chu ka hung suh det ding ahi. 15 Hiti chun Bethsheba chu Lengpa lupna dan sunga chun alut in Lengpa chu ateh behseh tan Abishag chun ajen jing in ahi. 16 Bethsheba chu lengpa ang'a chun abohkhup in ahileh aman, "Ipi nadei ham?" ahin tin ahi. 17 Amanun adonbut in, "Kapu Lengpa nang in Pakai, Pathen masang'a na kihahsel in ka kom ah hitin nana sejin ahi: na chapa Solomon hi kei banna ka laltouna munna hi leng hung chang tei ding ahi tin nana sejin ahi. 18 Ahinlah tur Adonijah hi ama leh ama Lengin akisem tan ahinlah nangin na hepha pon ahi. 19 Aman bongchal ho, bongnou thaotah tah ho leh kelngoi ho athat in pumgo thilto aboltan, Lengpa chate dangse akouvin kei chapa Solomon akou pon chu leh

aman themgao Abiathar leh sepai lamkai Joab jong akouvin ahi. 20 Tuhin kapu Lengpa Israel mipite jousen nang banna leng chang ding hi koi pen na hisah ding ham? tia avet cheh u ahi," ati. 21 "Tua hi nang in pan nalah vahlou leh nathi nung leh ka chapa Solomon toh kei ni hi themmo nanei khat bang a eikibol Ihon di ahitai," ati. 22 Amanun hitia thu ana sei sung in Nathan themgao chu akom aga Ihung in ahi. 23 Nathan themgao ahung in na kimupi nom'e tichu Lengpa a seipeh tauvin, hichun Nathan themgao alut in Lengpa kom achun akhup boh in achun amai tol'a a sulut jeng tan ahi. 24 Nathan in "Kapu Lengpa nangin, Adonijah hi nang banna leng changding'a nana phondoh khah em?" 25 Tu nin aman bongchal ho, bongnou thao tahtah ho leh kelngoi ho pumgo thilto abol in hiche'a chun Lengpa chate, sepai lamkai ho, Abiathar themgao pa akouvin ama hon aneuvin adon un leng Adoniah hingsot hen tin a sam un ahi. 26 Aman kei leh thempupa Zadok leh Beniah chu leh na soh Solomon jong akou pon ahi. 27 Kapu Lengpa nang in hiche hi nang ding'a panmun neihou hetsah louva nang banna leng chang ding hi nalhen khat tou hitam?" ati. 28 David lengpan ahin donbut in ajah a, "Bethsheba chu ga kouvin," ati. Hichun amanu ahung in Lengpa masanga ading tan ahi. 29 Hichun Lengpan aki hahselna chu avel sei kit in, "Keiman hahsatna kato channa eina huhdoh hing jing Pakai minna kasei ahi. 30 Na chapa Solomon chun keima bantah a lengmun chu Pakai Israel Pathen minna ka kitempa dungujuja tuni tah a hi alo ding ahi tai," ati. 31 Hichun Bethsheba chu akun in tol ah amai a sulut in Lengpa chu salam abol in asei tai, "Kapu Lengpa David hing sot hen!" ati. 32 Hichun David lengpan thu apen "Zadok thempupa, themgao Nathan le Jehoiada chapa Bennah ga kou un" ati. Ama ho lengpa angusung'a ahung Ihunphat un, 33 Lengpan amahoa kom ah asei tan ahi, "Solomon leh kei ding'a pan mun nikho nei ho chengse chu Gihon tui putna mun'a chun pui unlang chu leh Solomon chu keima sakol pol chung'a chun tousah un. 34 Hichea chun Thempupa Zadok le Themgao pa Nathan in Israel pumpi chung a Leng chang dingin Solomon chu thao ganu Ihon hen lang saki pengkul chu mut un chuleh lengpa Solomon hingsot hen tin sam un. 35 Chujou teng hilangka hinle puikit un ka laltouna a tousah un. Keima Lengmun lo ding leh Israel leh Judah chung'a vaihoom dinga keiman ka pansah ahi tai," ati. 36 Jehoiadah chapa Benaiah chun adonbut in "Hihen, Kapu Lengpa Pakai Pathen in jong hichu guilhun sah hen" ati. 37 "Kapu Lengpa nangma nana umpi jing bang in Pakaiyin Solomon jong umpi hen chuleh Solomon vaihopna gamchu nanga sang in letsah jo hen!" ativeun ahi 38 Hiti chun Thempupa Zadok, Themgao pa Nathan leh Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chuleh Lengpa vesui sepai hon Gihon munlang'a chun Solomon chu apui jun apa sakolpol chunga chun a tousah un ahi. 39 Hiche mun achun thempupa Zadok chun indan thenga kon in Olive thao atheija um chu alan Solomon chu anu peh in ahi. Hijou chun saki sumkon chu amut un "Leng Solomon hingsot hen," tin asam un ahi. 40 Hiche jou chun mipihon Solomon chu Jerusalem geijin ajui jin kuli amut'un kipahtah injong a sam un, akipanao o-gin kithong tah a a sap u chun leiset jeng jong a kithin sah leu jengin ahi. 41 Adonijah leh aloi agolho chun golvah abol chai jouvin Solomon lengchan husa thong jejun ajauvin saki pengkul kimut gin chu Joab in ajah doh phat in, "Khopen

sung khubanga choh jeju khu ipi kibolna hitan tem?" atin ahi. **42** Hiche thu chu asei pet tah'un, Abiather Thempupa chapa Jonathan chu ahung Ihung tan ahileh Adonijah in "Hungltnin ajeh chu nanghi miphia na hin na thu poh jong thuphahi ngei inte," atin ahi. **43** Jonathan in a donbut in ahinai saipoi David Lengpan tutah chun Solomon chu leng ahitai in aphong doh in ahi" ati. **44** Lengpan ama chu Gihon gejin asol suh in, Zadok Thempu pa le Nathan Themgaopa leh Jehoiada chapa Benaiah toh Lengpa vesuija pang sepoi hon ahi juijun ahi. Lengpa Sakolpol achu Solomon atousah un ahi. **45** Zadok le Nathan in Gihon ah leng dingin thaou anu Ihon in ahi. Amaho chu tutah chun ahung kile uvin ahileh khopi pumpi chun a kipapi uva asap u ahi. Hichu ahi acoh jeju achi, **46** Hiche bawa jong chu laltouna a Leng in a tou tan ahi. **47** Lengpa ding'a pamnun nei Lamkai ho jousen jong leng David komma acheuvin Lengpa chu aga kipapi uvin, na Pathen in Solomon hi nang sangan minthang jo hen lang nang sang in jong vahiom lenj昂 hung kije sal jo hen atiue. Lengpan jong alupna mun achun Pathen jana'n akun in ahi. **48** Chuleh hiti chun aman "Israel Pathen chu thangvah in umhen, aman tuni'n keima hinkho sung in kamit mutah in ka khel'a laltouna a touding ei lhenpeh tan ahi" atin ahi. **49** Hichun Adonijah loile golho sese chu tijatah'an anehkhom na'u dokhangka kon chun aki thecheh gam jeng un ahi. **50** Adonijah chun Solomon akicha lheh jengin alhai jin muntheng'a maicham saki teni chu aga tuhchah jengin ahi. **51** Adonijah chun kichatah in maichama saki teni chu atuh chah jeng e tituh ahung kithang in Leng Solomon in jong ajadoh tan ahi. Hichun Adonijah jong ataovin "Leng Solomon in eitha louna dingin ki hahsel hen" tin ahi. **52** Solomon in a donbut in, "Ama kitongkha ponte, ahinla achunga a phatmona aki mudoh leh thi ding ahi," ati. **53** Hiti chun Solomon in Adonijah chu akouvin ahi leh ama chu maichamma konin ama kom apui lut un, Ama jana neitah in Solomon Lengpa ang-a akun in ahileh aman na inlang'a che tan," atin ahi.

2 David lengpa hi a thina ding phat ahung nai phat in aman achapa Solomon chu hiti hin vailhahna ana neipeh in ahi. **2** "Keima hi Leiset chung'a um mihem jouse phatkhah leh ache cheh na diu mun chu kajot ding ahitai. Nangman hangsan tah in pasal phatah umchan hin th in, **3** Pakai na Pathen lungdei lam in hung chon inlang, alampi hin jui jing in, athupeh leh a dan ho Mose Danthu Lekhabu a kisun bang bang in nit jing jengin, chutileh natohna jouse leh na chena jouse'a na lolhin ding ahi. **4** Hitia chu na bol leh Pakaiyin kei komma a kitepna jouse chu atohdoh thei ding ahi. Aman ka kom'a ei seipeh chu, nason nachilhah ten a lungthim pumpiu leh kitahna neitah a ejui uva ahi leh keiman Israel laltouna a khat ka tousah jing ding ahi," eina tipeh in ahi. **5** "Chuleh thildang khat jong aum'e, Zeruiah chapa Joab in ipi ana bol am tichu na hen ahi, aman gal lamkai ni, Ner chapa Abner leh Jether chapa Amasa chu ana that in ahi. Aman gal kisat laiya kithat dana agel vang'in hichu chamma um petna abol joh ahbouve, a konggah leh a kengkoh chu thisan ana matsah in ahi. **6** Hijeh chun ama chung'a hin, phante nati dan and in hin bolpeh tan, amavang hin lhumsah hih inlang lungmong in alhau mun jotsah hih-in. (**Sheol h7585**)

7 Gileadna um Barzillai chate chung ah khotona hin musah

in, anao chu na ankong ah pan lahsah jengin ajeh chu na kohsah lheh-in ahi. **8** Chuleh Bahurim a kona Benjamin phungmi Gera chapa Shimeu chu geldoh in. Mahamaim lam'a ka jam laijin ama hin nasatah in eina gaosap ahi. Jordan vadunga ei lamto'a ahung chun, keiman Pakaja kihahsel na kana neijin na that ponge kana tin ahi. **9** Ahinlah hiche ka kihahselna chun ama them achansah dehpon ahi. Nangma miching nahin chule iloding le thisan naisan pumma lhanmun ajot ding alampi hin got them tan," ati. (**Sheol h7585**) **10** David chu athitan David khopia chun apu apa tetoh a kivui khom tauvin ahi. **11** David chun kum somli vai ana hom in, Hebron ah kum sagi chuleh Jerusalem ah kum somthum le thum vai ana hom in ahi. **12** Solomon chun Lengmun ahin lotan apa David laltouna achun ahung tou tan ahi, chuleh a Lenggam chu hoitah in akisuhdet tan ahi. **13** Nikhat hi Haggith kitinu chapa Adonijah chu Solomon nu Bethsheba kimupi din ahung in ahi, Bethsheba in, "Chamma lungpu'a na hung hinam?" atieh, amapan jong "Ahinai, chamma dia ka hung ahi," ati. **14** "Tubeh hin keiman na kom ah thum nom khat ka neije" ati. Bethsheba'h jong adonbut in "Ipi ham seijin?" ati. **15** Adonijah in a donbut in, "Nang in na het bang in hiche Lenggam hi keija ding dol ahi, Israel mipite hin lengmun lo dinga kei ei deiju ahi. Ahin lah thil ahung kilehei jin hiche lenggam hi ka sopipa ahung chang tai, ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai thilgon ahi. **16** Hijeh chun tun keiman na kom'a thilkhat bou ka thum nom'e, lungset tah in nei it peh hihbeh in" ati. "Ipiham seijin?" tin Bethsheba in anadongin ahi. **17** Aman a donbut in, "Solomon Lengpa kom ah kei thalheng in thu neihin seipeh in ajeh chu aman na thumthum chu na peh jeng ding ahi. Shunem nungahnu Abishag khu ka ji dingin nei thumpah in" ati. **18** Bethsheba in asei jin "Henge nange ma khellin lengpa hengah nahin thumpah nang'e," ati. **19** Hiti chun Bethsheba chu Leng Solomon kom ah Adonijah thil thumchu galhut peh dingin achetan ahi. Lengpa chu anu toh kinuto dingin ahung ding doh tan; anu kom achi agah kun in jana apen ahi. Ama atouna a atoukit chun anu touna ding chu ahin gonpeh diuvin thu apen ajet lang'a chun a tousah tan ahi. **20** Bethsheba in Solomon jah a, "Thumnon thilneo khat ka neijin nei it peh lou ding ka kinem'e" ati. Hichun Solomon in, "Ipiham Henu seijin ka-itpeh lou ding na het Chula-em," ati. **21** "Achutileh nasopipa Adonijah dingin Shunem nungah nu khu pe tan," ati. **22** "Adonijah ding'a iti dana Abishag chu na thum jeng thei ham? Hiche sang a chu, lenggam jeng jong hi nathum jeng leh iti ham? Ama kuh ka'u ahi jong nahe in, chuleh Thempu pa Abiather leh Zeruiah chapa Joab jong ama langa pang ahi na hei," ati. **23** Chuin Solomon Lengpa chu Pakai min in aki hahsel in "Adonijah in hiche athil thum hi athipi louleh Pathen in kei chung ah akhut lam hen lang ei that jeng hen" ati. **24** Pakaiyin kapa David Laltouna a ei tousah a ei suhdet peh a, akitepna bang'a ei inchin sah a, hiche Pakai chu hing jeng ahbing in, tuni nikho tah a hi Adonijah thitei tei ding ahi," atin ahi. **25** Hiti chun Solomon Lengpan Jehoiada chapa Beniah chu athat din thu apen ahile aman jong Adonijah chu that tai. **26** Hijouchun Lengpan Abiather Thempu komma chun, "Anathoth mun'a na in ah ki nungle tan, nang hi athi ding'a lom tah chu na hitai, ahinla tutu hin

nathat jeng pong'e, ajeh chu nang in kapa David dingin Pakai Pathen thingkong chu naput peh in chuleh ahahsat na jouse nana thoh khompi in ahi," ati. 27 Hiti chun Solomon in Abiather chu Pakai Thempu pannun a konin a haisah in, hiti chun Pakai jin Shiloh a Eli chilhahte chung chang Pakai thu phondoh chu a lolhin sah in ahi. 28 Joab hin Absalom doubolna a chu ana pan louvang in Adonijah doubolna joh chu ana pan pin ahi. Hitia hi Adonijah thi thuhi ajah phat in Pakai ponbuh munthenga maicham saki teni chu aga tuhtan tan ahi. 29 Hichehi Solomon Lengpa kom a ahetsah phat un aman Jehoiada chapa Beniah chu athat din asol tan ahi. 30 Beniah chu Pakai ponbuh munthenga chun a chen Joab kom a chun "Hiche munna kon chun hungdoh in Leng thupeh ahi" atin ahileh Joab in "Hungdoh pong'e hikom ah thiden tang'e" ati. Hichun Beniah chu ahung kilen Joab thusei chu Lengpa kom ah asei peh tan ahileh, 31 "Ama seibang chun boltan" ati. Lengpan "Maicham munna chun hin thatdoh inlang hin vuitan," ati. "Hichun Joab in ajeh beija thisan asona ho chu kei leh kapa insung ah thepmo na hin sutheng tan te," ati. 32 "Ama sanga phajo le chonpha jo chuleh kitah jo mini athana phu chu Pakaiyin lethuh nante, ajeh chu aman Israel sepaite lamkai Ner chapa Abner leh Judahh sepaite lamkai Jether chapa amasa atha chu kapa'n ana hetphah lou ahi. 33 Athisan phu chu Joab leh ason apah ho chung ah a tonsot'in chu jeng hen lang amavang David leh a chilhah chung leh alal touna chung ah atonsot nin Pakaiyin chamna pejing tahan," ati. 34 Hichun Jehoiada chapa Beniah chu acekhit in ponbuh theng maicham munna chun Joab chu athat in, chule gam mang lam a ain muna chun ahin vuitan ahi. 35 Hijou chun Lengpan Beniah chu Joab khel in sepai lamkai jin apansah tan, chuleh Abiather khel in Zadok chu thempu in a pansah tan ahi. 36 Chuin Lengpan Shimei chu aga kousah in a seipeh tan ahi, "Jerusalem ahin in kisah inlang cheng tan. Ahinla hiche khopia kona hin mun chom'a potdoh hihin, 37 Nang in Kidron phaicham nahin khokhel poupou le hiche nikho nile nathi teitei ding ahi, chule hiche nathisan phu chu nangme le nangman nakipoh ding ahi," ati. 38 Shimei in, "Na thutan chu adih e ken jong kapu Lengpan nasei dungujuja ka chon ding ahi tai," ati. Hiti chun Shimei chu Jerusalem ah phat sottah achengin ahi. 39 Ahin kum thum jouvin asoh teni ajamdoch Ibon in Gath khoa Maacah chapa Achish kom ah ajam lut Ibon tan ahi, Shimei in aum na Ibon ahet doh phat in, 40 Sangan chung ah atoudoh in asoh teni hol in Gath ah achen aga hol doh in amu phat in Jerusalem ah ahin puilut kit tai. 41 Solomon chun Shimei in Jerusalem a dalhan apotdoh in Gath aga pha in ahung kile kit tai tin aja tan ahi. 42 Hijeh chun Lengpan Shimei chu aga kousah in, "Keiman nangma hi na potdoh louhel ding na potdoh poupouleh na thitei tei ding ahi tia Pakai minna ka kitep sah nahi lou ham? Hiche a chun nang in jong na thutan chu adih'e, na sei dungujuja ka chon ding ahi nati hilou ham?" 43 Ahileh tua hi nang in ibol'a nang in ka thupeh nit ding'a Pakai minna na kitepna na nit lou ham?" atitan ahi. 44 Lengpan Shemei kom ah asei be'n, "Nang in kapa David chung'a thil gilou tah nana bol chu na geldoh em? Pakaiyin na thilse bol chu na luchung'a chuh sah tahan!" 45 Ahinlah keima Leng Solomon in Pakai phattheiboh chu mu jing ingting chuleh David son khat Pakai anga Lal touna a hin tou jeng hen" ati.

46 Hichun lengpan athu apeh dung jui jin Jehoiada chapa Beniah in Shimei chu polang'a a puidoh in athat tai. Hiti hin Lenggam chu Solomon khut noi ah a detchet tan ahi.

3 Solomon in Egypt Lengpa Pharaoh toh kinoptona khat anei Ihon in a chanu holah a khat a kichen pi'n ahi. Ama inlah Leng inpi, Pakai hou in asah chai loulai jeh leh Jerusalem kimvel pal aki get chai loulai jeh in ajinu chu David khopia apui lut in a chenpi'n ahi. 2 Hiche pet chun Pakai min dopsang na ding'a houin a kisah chai loulai jeh in, Israel mipi ten am aama muncheh ah pumgo thilto aki sem un ahi. 3 Solomon in Pakai a ngailun chule apa David thupeh ho jouse chu ajui sohkei jin ahi, chujongleh ama jengin jong pumgo thilto kilhaina ahin gim namtui halnam na ahin ama deina lailai mun ah ana bol jin ahi. 4 Hitobang'a Pathen houna mun thupi pen chu Gibeon ahi, hiche ahin achen pumgo thilto Sangkhat jen in kilhaina aga sem in ahi. 5 Hiche jan chun Pakai chu Solomon kom ah amang in ana kilah in Pathen in asei jin ahi, "Ipi na dei ham? Thum'in nape ing kate!" ati. 6 Solomon in a dombut in, "Nang in na sohpa kapa David kitah tah in na ngailun ahi, ajeh chu aman nangma lungtheng table thudighth in, chuleh kitahna neitah in nana jui jing in ahi. Chuleh nang in a Laltouna lo theiding chapa khat napen ki tahtah in nana ngailu'n ahi. 7 Hijeh chun, "O Pakai ka Pathen kapa David khel in Leng nei chansah tan ahi, ahinla keima hi i-macha helou chapang cha kahi bouvin ahi. 8 Hiti in keima hi nami lhen turn nam lentah le sim joulou mitam tahte lah a ka um'in ahi. 9 Hijeh chun hi tobang nam mite chung'a hi ka vaihom journa ding leh thil adih leh adih lou ka hetkhen them theina dingin lungthim chihna neipen. Ajeh chu koiham ama changa hiche mipite hijat lah'a hi vaihom jou ding ah!" ati. 10 Pakai chu Solomon in chihna athum chu a kipapi lheh in ahi. 11 Hijeh chun, Pathen in adonbut in, "Na gal mite thigam na ding le, haona ding ahi louleh hinkho sotna ding thum louva ka mite chung'a thu dihtah a navai hopna ding'a lungthim chihna na thum jeh in, 12 Keiman nathum chu nape ing katin, hetthem theina lungthim leh koimacha dang in ana neikhah lou kho nung jong leh ahin nei khah lou ding chihna kapeh ding nahi. 13 Chuleh nang in na thum loubah haona leh minthan na jong ka peh ding nahi! Hitia chu Leiset chung'a hi na hinkho ihumkei ja Leng dang koimacha toh tekah pithei nahi lou ding ahi," ati. 14 Chuleh napa David bang'a ka Danthu leh ka Thupeh ho nanit'a na jui bukim soh leh hinkho sotna jong ka peh ding nahi," ati. 15 Hichun Solomon ahung thou in ahileh amang ahi ahin hedoh in ahi. Hichun ama Jerusalem ah akien Pakai Kitepna Thingkong masang achun adingin pumgo thilto holeh chamna thilto kilhaina asem in chu leh ama ding'a pannun neihou jouse a koukhom in ankong loupitah asem in ahi. 16 Chomkhat jouvin numei kijoh ni Lengpa kom ah aboina thu la tanpeh dingin ahung Ibon in ahi. 17 Khat joh nu chun, "Nei lungset in kapu hiche nu hitoh inkhat na kachen khom Ibon ahin, ama toh inkhatna ka umkhom Ibon pet in keiman cha khat ka hing in ahi. 18 Nithum jouvin hichenu jong hin chakhat ahing in ahi. Hiche in na hi koimacha dang umlou, keini chang bou ka um Ibon ahi. 19 Ahin jan in amanu chun acha chu ana del lih tan ahi. 20 Hijou chun ama jan in a thoudoh in keima ka-ihmut pet in ka panga lum ka chapa chu

ana kipom doh in, ama cha athisa chu keima anga ana koijin chu akichen pin ahi). **16** Hushai chapa Banna in Asher kei cha chu ana ki dop dohin alup pi tan ahi. **21** Jingkah lang leh Aloth apon, **17** Paruah chapa Jehoshaphat in Issachar in ka cha chu nao an kawah kigot leh athisa ana hitai! Ahin keiman jingkah lam khovah a kagah vetchil'a ahileh hichu ka chapa ana hi tapoi," ati. **22** Hichun numei khat nu chun ahin masanga chun achuti kinel lhon tan ahi. **23** Hichun Lengpan, "Aphai atah chu ve'u hite, na ni lhon in naosen ahing joh chu keyia ahi nati lhon in, athi achi ama a joh ahi nati lhon'e. **24** Aphai chemjam hin choi un," ati. Hichun amahon chemjam chu Lengpa kom ah ahin choi tauve. **25** Hichun aman asei tai, "Naosen ahing joh chu bohni souvin lang anि lhon chun hoppeh tauvin!" ati. **26** Hichun, numei naosen ahing joh anu mong mong nu chun, Naosen chu a-it behseh in ahung peng jah tai, "Oh Lengpa Kapu chuti ponte that hihin, chapang chu amanu joh pe tauvin," ahin titai. Ahin khatnu chun ahin seijin, "Aphai, nangla chang lou keila changlou kani lhonin nei hop peh tauvin!" ati. **27** Hichun Lengpan ahin seijin, "Naosen chu that hih un, ahin ding deinu chu pe tauvin ama chu anu tah tah ahi!" ati. **28** Israel mipiten lengpa thutan chu ajah doh phat un, Lengpa chu a kicha tauve, ajeh chu Pathen in thudiihata a thutan thei dinga chihna apeh ahi ti amudoh tauvin ahi.

4 Solomon Lengpa Israel mite ho jouse chunga vai ana hom in ahi, **2** Hitichun ama ding'a vahom a pang ho jouse chu hicheng hi ahiuve: Zadok chapa Azariah chu thempun apang in, **3** Shisha chapa teni Elihoreph leh Ahijah chu lekha sun in apang lhon in, Ahilud chapa Jehosaphat chu thusimbu ching in apang in ahi, **4** Jehoioda chapa Benaiah chu sepaite lamkaijin apang in, Zadok le Abiather chu Thempun apang lhonne, **5** Chu jong leh Azariah kitipa Nathan chapa chu Gambeh gam vaipo ho jouse chunga vahom in apang'e, Nathan themgao chapa Zabud chu lengpa thumop in apang in ahi, **6** Ahishar chu Leng inpi thilkoevo vengtup in apang in, Abda chapa Adoniram chu soh na tonga kimang ho vetup in apang in ahi. **7** Solomon in Israel pumpia thunei dingin gambeh vaipo som le ni ana koijin ahi. Amaho hin leng insung'a neh le chah ho jouse asuhtup jing diu ahi. Amaho khat cheh chun kumkhat sung'a lhakhat cheh ading a amopoh diu ahi. **8** Hiche gamvaipo som le ni ho minchu hiche ho hi ahiuve: Ephraim thing lhang a cheng Benhur, **9** Bendeker hin Makaz, Shaalbim, Beth-shemesh leh Elion-bethhanan apoh ahi, **10** Ben-hased in Arubboth leh Socoh chuleh Hepher gam jong apoh ahi. **11** Ben-abinadab in Naphoth-dor (Ama hin Solomon chanu khat Taphath kitunu chu a kichen pi ahi). **12** Ahilud chapa Baana in Taanach le Magiddo, Jezreel noiya um Zerethan komma Bethshan pumpi apon, chuleh Bethshan apat Abel-meholah kikah gam pumpi Jokmeam chung lang jong apon ahi. **13** Ben-geber in Ramoth-gilead le Gilead na Jeir khopi ho pum in apon (Jair kitih Manasseh phung ahi), chuleh Bashan a Argob gamkol jong apon, chuleh sum eng kelkot kiget khum leh kulpi kikai khum khopi lentah cheh somgup jong apotha'n ahi. **14** Iddo chapa Ahinadab in Mahanaim apon, **15** Ahimaaz in Naphtali apon (Ama hin Solomon chanu lah a khat Basemath

chu akichen pin ahi). **16** Hushai chapa Banna in Asher leh Aloth apon, **17** Paruah chapa Jehoshaphat in Issachar in ka cha chu nao an kawah kigot leh athisa ana hitai! Ahin keiman jingkah lam khovah a kagah vetchil'a ahileh hichu ka chapa ana hi tapoi," ati. **18** Ela chapa Shime in Benjamin apon, **19** Uri chapa Geber in Gilead gamleh, Amorite mi leng Sihon gam leh Bashan leng Og gam jong ahop ahi. Judahh gam pumpia pal tan in, "Hiche nangma cha ahin ahing joh chu keicha twikhangle pang'a neldi jat apha jeng un ahi. Ama ho hi cha ahin, athi chu nang'a joh ahi." ati peh in, hiti hin Lengpan neh le chah ijakai jong aneng chat jeng un ahi. **21** Solomon masanga chun achuti kinel lhon tan ahi. **22** Hichun Lengpan, "Aphai atah chu ve'u hite, na ni lhon in naosen ahing joh chu keyia ahi nati lhon in, athi achi ama a joh ahi nati lhon'e. **24** gam gei aboncha chunga hi lengvai apon ahi. **22** Solomon Leng inpi'a nikhat nehle chah ding chu changbong neldisel atena jakhat leh somnga leh aneh a tena jathum, **23** Chuleh bongchal thao cheh som, hamhing lah a kivah thao chet bong somni leh kelnogi jakhat, hicheng lah a hi sakhi chal ho leh sangan ho jong ki simtha loulai chuleh sakhi golho leh ahchah thaotah ho jong kisimtha lou ahi. **24** Ajeh chu Solomon hin Eupharates lhunglam gamsung, Tiphsah apat Gaza geija lhunglam gam sese chunga vaipoh thaneina aei ahin, Euphrates lhunlam gamsunga lenggam jouse chunga jong tha aenei sohkei ahi, ahivang in Solomon in ajetle avei a mite jouse chutoh chamma aenei jing ahi. **25** Solomon damlai sung in Judahh le Israel sung pumpi sung'a hin chamna leh bitna ana um'in ahi, chuleh sahlanga Dan gam apat lhunglam Sheba gei jin min ama ama in le lou mongtah in ana neijun ahi. **26** Solomonin a kangtalai ho koi na ding sangsomli jen aenei jin chuleh sakol jong sangsom leh sangni aneije. **27** Gambeh vaipo hon kitah tahle lolhing tah in Solomon Lengpa le leng inpi annah twidon avat umlou hellin, aneh jing theina diuin ava ama ama ki ngansena dung jui cheh in atong doh jing un ahi. **28** Hiche chungchon ahin ava hon sakol chang leh changpol jong sakol ho neh dingin ah aki neng jing un ahi. **29** Pathen in Solomon chu chihna le hethem theina twikhangle pang'a neldi jat open ahi. **30** Tahbeh in achihna hin solam gamkai ja miching ho jouse leh Egypt gamsung'a michingte jouse akhkel in ahi. **31** Ama chihna hin midang jouse akhel in Ezra mi Ethan sang in jong aching jon, Mahol chapate Heman le Calcol chule Darda ho sang in jong gamcheng in aching jon, a minthan na hin avel'a mite ho jouse a khokhel in ahi. **32** Aman thuchih sangthum leh la sangkhat le nga ana abol in ahi. **33** Aman thingphung ho thudol, Lebanon gam a Cedar thingho, pal khekeh kah chung dunga kehthei hyssop hamhing neoho chang geijin jong ana seitheiye, aman gamsaho thudol vachate thudol ahi, a-op a kitoh tho ho thudol ahi chuleh ngaho thudol jengin jong ana sei soh kei jin ahi. **34** Leiset chunga lengho jousen athusei aja uvini chuleh athusei ngai dingin palai ho asol uvini ahi.

5 Tyre Lengpa Hiram hi David dinga gol phatah ana hi jing'a ahi. David chapa Solomon chu Israelte Leng ahitai ti ahet phat in palai asol in a kapapina thu chu aga lhutsah in ahi. **2** Hichun Hiram kom ah Solomon in thu a lethot in ahi. **3** "Kapa David chun a Pakai a Pathen min dopsang na dinga ahou in tundoh ding chu ana jou tapoi, ajeh chu aman avel'a galmitie hotoh gal kisatto na a ana kimang chan ahi. Pathen in amahi galmitie ajo sah soh kahse'a houin ana sah joulou ahi. **4** Tunvang ka Pakai ka Pathen in gamsung pumpia hin chamna eipee tan, tuhin galmi kanei tapon eihin

suboi ding jong kanei tapon ahi. **5** Pakaiyin kapa David kom
 ah nangma banna Leng'a ka hin tun ding na chapa chun kei
 dingga houin eihin sapeh ding ahi tin kitepna ana nejin ahi.
6 Hijeh chun Pakai ka Pathen houin a ding'a houin khat sah
 dingin lunggel luhnuh kanei tan ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Lebannon
 ah kei dinga Cedar thing eihung phuh peh dingin namite
 hinsol in lang kamiten jong ama hochu tokhkham piuvintin
 chuleh nangma dei dung jui jin a tohman'u pe nang'e. Ajeh
 chu nami ten thing phuh ji ahet bang un keima miten ahe
 pouve ti na hetsa ahi," atin ahi. **8** Solomon thuthot chu ajah
 phat in Hiram chu a kipah lheh jengin, hitin aseije: "Hitobang
 nam thupitah chung'a ama banna Leng chang dinga David
 chapa ching tah hinpe'a Pakai chu thangvah in umhen!" **9**
 Hichun Hiram in Solomon chu thu athot in, "Nahin thuthot chu
 kana mu'n na ngaichat bang'a na dei bol ding'a kigosa kahi.
 Keiman Cedar thingle chahthing ho kahin peh ding ahi. **10**
 Kamiten thingbong hochu Lebannon apat twikhanglel geijin
 hin tolshu untin chuleh alom in hin kan gom untin nang in na
 dei nalai tui panga chu ahin tol suh diu ahi, chujouteng ka
 miten lhamha untin chuleh na mite khut a ahin pohlut ding'u
 ahi. Chuteng leh ka mite neh ding nahin peh ding kadeije,"
 ati. **11** Hiti chun Hiram in Solomon chu Cedar leh chahthing
 a ngaichat chan ahin pen ahi. **12** Chuleh Solomon in Hiram
 mite neh dingin suhlou chang atena dim sang somni leh
 thaotwi ki hehlhaha atena dim sang somni apen ahi. Solomon
 in thi hijat hi kum seh a Hiram apeh jing ahi. **13** Solomon in Israel
 akitepna bang bang in Solomon chu chihna apen, Solomon
 leh Hiram kah ajong chamlen jingna dingin pankhom jing na
 dingin kigahna anasem Ibonin ahi. **14** Solomon in Israel
 jouse lah a konin mi sang somthum namna a natong dingin
 ana gojin hiche ho chungchang ahin, Adoniram thanei na
 ana pen ahi. **15** Ama ho hi sangsom somini Lebanon langa
 asol jin, Ihkhat sungin Lebanon a na agatong juvin ahi.
 Chujouteng Ihani sung chu in'a ahung kicholdo juvin ahi.
 Hichea soh na tongho vesui dingin Adoniram ana pansah in
 ahi. **16** Natong ho vesui dingin lamkai
 sangthum leh jathum ana pansah in ahi. **17** Lengpa thupeh
 dunguijin songlenthal tahle song guntah tah hochu akheng
 toh-un Houin bul kitun dohna a dingin ana mang un ahi. **18**
 Gebal khopi miten Solomon akithopi uvini chuleh Hiram in
 sathem hon Houin songle thing ding agon peh un ahi.

6 Israel chate Egypt gam ahin dalhah kal kum jakhat le
 somget Ihn kum, Israelte chung'a Solomon leng vaipoj
 jou kumli Ihn kum lhami Ihnna Ziv hasung in Solomon chun
 houin sah nading natoh apan tan ahi. **2** Solomon Lengpan
 Pakai houin dinga asah chu adung tong somko, avai tong
 somthum ahin chule asan dan chu tong somli le nga ahiye. **3**
 Hongcha kihoi chu feet somthum in asaovin a invai chutoh
 akibange, chuleh a innai lam chu tong som lenga in asao in
 ahi. **4** Solomon in houin bangkot tampi akihojin, insunglam
 sangin apolam aneojepl in ahi. **5** Inbang kimvel leh inbang
 lhung keija kigol phei dingin doson asem in, a lailung leh
 muntheng dansung nung kimvel geijin jong doson asempeh
 in chuleh jetle veija jong indan khatcheh akidoi. **6** Dan
 noi-nungpen chu tong nga, dan lailha chu tong gup althing

in, danthum Ihnna chu tong sagi ahin indou injol chengse
 chu insunga akithol lut pai louna dng in in polam achun
 kalbi lei akido touvin ahi. **7** Houin sahna dia kiman songho
 akilaidohna muna kisuitoh tohsa ahin, hijeh chun houin kisah
 laisung sen jong sechha kivopoh ham heicha kitu poh ham
 ahi louleh thih manchah kimanga kivopoh husan imacha
 aki jadoh poi. **8** Indan noinungpen lutna ding'a kihoi kot
 chu bang lhanglam ah aki hojin, miho chu akimlai jonna
 kalbi leija kal touva chujouteng leh adan lailha akona chu
 dan thum Ihnna achu kaltou ahiye. **9** Hiti hin Solomon
 in houin chu anasan asa joutai, chuleh bichingdal dingin
 thinglhon holeh Cedar thing khunpeh hochu amang in ahi.
10 Akiseima bang chun, aman indan thumchu kijopmat cheh,
 dank hat chu tong sagi le akeh cheh sangin, Houin polam
 bang to kingat toa kisem ahin, cedar thinglhon a kijopmat
 cheh ahi. **11** Pakaiyin Solomon henga thu ahin sei jin, **12**
 "Hiche houin nasah chung'a hi, nangin ka dantu holeh
 kathuapeh ho chengse na nitsoh keija ahileh keiman napa
 David koma kana kitepna chu nang chunga hi ka todoh ding
 ahi. **13** Keiman Israeltel lah a kachen ding Israel mipite hi
 ka nungsun louhel ding ahi," ati. **14** Hithin Solomon chun
 houin chu asa chai tan ahi. **15** Houin sung a abang jouse,
 atol'a pat abiching geiyin cedar thingpeh in atomjol soh keijin,
 alhong jong chahthingpeh apha in atomjol soh keijin ahi,
16 Aman insung dan, Muntheng chungnungpen kiti lai chu
 Houin tomlam a kisem ahin, atol'a pat abiching geiya tong
 somni sao, cedar thingpeh a kigentan ahi. **17** Muntheng
 chungnung masanga um, Houin inpi chu tong 40 in asaovin
 ahi. **18** Insunga a song bang ho jouse chu Cedar thingpeh
 in phatechan akitomjol soh keijin, chuleh umga leng tobang
 leh pahcha pahlha ding kon banga ki jempol ahi. **19** Aman
 indan sunnung lang ah chun Pakai Kitepna Thingkong
 koina dingin indan theng khat asemebe in ahi. **20** Hiche in
 dan theng sung chu tong somni in asauvin, tong somni ma
 alennin, tongsomni ma asang in ahi. Dan theng sung apumpi
 chu sana thengsel in atomjol sohkei jin, chuleh Cedar thing a
 kisem maicham phung jong chu san in atomjol soh keiyin ahi.
21 Chule Solomon in indan sung aumpi chun sana thengselin
 atomjol soh keiyin ahi, dan theng chungnung pen lutna majai
 chun sana gui teni ajam pelton, sana maman atomjol in
 ahi. **22** Hiti chun Houin sung pumpi chule Muntheng sung
 nunga maicham jong apumpin sana jengin atomjol in ahi. **23**
 Muntheng chungnung laiya hin olive thing kisem Cherubim
 Vantil ihaving ni nei limni akites in, khat cheh chu tong som
 asang in ahi. **24** Cherubim Vantil khatchu alha langkhat tong
 nga althing in, alangkhat ma jong chuti ma man tong nga ma
 althing'e. Hijeh chun alha mong lang khat apat alang khat
 lha mong geijin tong som a lhing'e. **25** Cherubim teni chu
 aleldan jong aneo dan jong akibang gel in, chule a gongsuo
 jong thakhat chat ahihone. **26** Cherubim teni chu ani nilhon
 in asandan tong som althing cheh Ibon e. **27** Cherubim teni
 chu, Solomon in, indan sung lang peh a atung in, alha Ibon
 aki jalsoh keijin Cherubim khat ihaving chun bang lang khat
 aphan, chutengleh alha lang khat gel Ibon chu alaija alha
 vingle alha ving akitong kha to Ibonin ahi. **28** Solomon in
 Cherubim vantil teni jong chu sana'n atom jolsel jengin ahi.
29 Indan lenpa bang jouse indan sunnung bang jouse chu
 Cherubim vantil lim le tumthung lim chule pahcha lim jengin

akijempol in ahi. **30** Alhong ho jeng jong chu asung apo ki bang in sana jengin atomjol in ahi. **31** Munthng chungnung lutna dingin Solomon chun olive thing jengin kotpi asem soh kejin, kot chunga ajol pa leh akotpi khom chengse chu agom in nga jen alhinge. **32** Kotpi teni chu Cherubim limle tumthing koppi khomho jong chu aning li noija Olive thing jeng'a kisem ahin, hitobang bang hin asemuin ahi. **34** Chanthing a kisem koppi ni alhing in, koppi khatna ajet aveija koppeh teni chu aki lhep theigel ahi, chu tobangma chun koppi khatpa jong ajet aveija akotpi teni akilhep thei cheh in ahi. **35** Akotpeh chung dunga chun Cherubim limle tumthing lim chule pahcha limjeng jengin ajempol sohkeije. Chuleh abonchan sana'n atom gel in, akijopna dung gei jong sana aloival sohkei jin ahi. **36** Houin alai lung alhong chu song khensa gol thum'in asen chule Cedar thing inkam adat nadin golkhat in ajambe na laiye. **37** Solomon leng chan kumli channa Zif Ihasung in Pakai houin chu akhombul ana tung doh pan tauvin ahi. **38** Solomon Lengchan kum somlekhat channa 'Bul' kiti lha sung hin Houin sahna dingga ana kigonna dung jui bang tahan ana kijou chaisoh tauvin ahi. Hiti chun hiche houin sahna ahin cum sagi ana lut in ahi.

7 Solomon in ama in ding mong mong in leng inpi khat ana tungdoh in hiche asahna ahin kum som le thum ana lut in ahi. **2** A in sah khat chu Lebanon gamang leng inpi tin amin ana sah in ahi. Hiche adung tong jakhat leh somunga avai tong som sagi leh nga ahin atun tong somli le nga ahi. Akisah dan chu Cedar thing khompi golli kigolla, hiche Cedar thingkhom chunga chu Cedar mama inkam a kijam cheh ahi. **3** Kikhopna indan chung chu Cedar thinga kikhu ahi. Khompi ho chunga Cedar inkam kijam ho chung achun indan kijommat somli le nga aum in hicheho khat khat chun indan som le nga a kihom khen cheh kit ahi. **4** Golthum thum cheh a chun, bangkot chu thum cheng in khat le khat aki angngat tocheh in akigolhei jin ahi. **5** Kotpi ho jouse le bangkot ho jouse chun, ningli cheh anei jun bangkot thum ahi hin aki ang-ngat tocheh un ahi. **6** Solomon in jong khompi jeng kipput kikhopna inkhat jong asan, hiche in asao dan chu tong somnga alhing in chule aletdan chu availam tong somthum alhing in ahi, hiche maiyah chun hongcha khat akisem in chule tumpi khat jong aki tunge. **7** Solomon chun Thutanna in tia kihe vaipohna dinginkhat jong asan, hiche muna chu lenggama sunga thil soh ho chunga thutan in ana toujin ahi. Hiche in hi alhong'a pat a biching gejja Cedar thing jeng'a ki kitomjol soh ahi. **8** Hiche in a nunglama chu Solomon in ama chenna ding mong in adangho asah bang bang chun akisah in ahi. Aman in akichenpi Pharaoh chanu ding jong chu hiche in tobang khatma ana sah peh in ahi. **9** Akhombul ki tundohna pat achi kikhuna changei a hi song mantamtaah tah leh lentah tah a adung avai kitoh chetna kikhen, songtholna a kitholnal cheh a aning lia ki-at tohchet ahi. **10** Akhombul kitunna songlentah hochu abang tong som le nga asaovin, chule abang tong som le ni in asaovin ahi. **11** Abaang kisemna a kimang song manlутah tah le

lentah tah hochu kitoh chet na ki-at ngen ahin, chule Cedar thingho jong ajol in akimang in ahi. **12** Indan lhonglaija chun akimvel Ihumkei jin song khen tohsa gol thum'in akgolin chule Cedar thing inkam bang in golkhat in akgol in, hitobang hin Pakai indan sungnung lhong jong a inpi hong cha jong ki bolsoh kei ahi. **13** Solomon Lengpan Hiram kitipa chu ho ahin abonchan sanan atom jolsoh kei jin, Cherubim vantil lim kisem hole tum thing lim kisemho chunga jong chun sanatui athe khum in ahi. **33** Houin kimlai lunga lutna ding koppi khomho jong chu aning li noija Olive thing jeng'a kisem ahin, hitobang bang hin asemuin ahi. **34** Chanthing a kisem koppi ni alhing in, koppi khatna ajet aveija koppeh teni chu aki lhep theigel ahi, chu tobangma chun koppi khatpa jong ajet aveija akotpi teni akilhep thei cheh in ahi. **35** Akotpeh chung dunga chun Cherubim limle tumthing lim chule pahcha ahung in Solomon lengpa dingin thiina tohna lam jouse tohpeh dingin apang tan ahi. **15** Hiram in sum-eng a kisem khompi ni jen aaphut in, khompi khat cheh chu asan dan tong somle get alhing'e, akhom kolkimvel chu tong som le ni ahin, ahi. **16** Hiche aman tong nga a sang khum lujuum ni akhengin, khompi teni chunga tun dingin sum-eng kilha jol maman asem in ahi. **17** Khompi jouse luvuma jopna dingin sum-eng gui kipheh bang in ni apheh in akijem in ahi. **18** Chujongle aman khompi teho jep hoi nadining, kolbuthei pah lim golni jong a semin, anajem in ahi. **19** Khomlujuum lutna asungram chu lily pahcha lim tobang'in akijemin, chule asan chu tong li a sao cheh in ahi. **20** Khompi lujuum ki sem teni chu chunga kolbuthei pah jani gol ni in akgol kimvelliin, aning langah chun lencha pheh banga kipheh sum-eng gui kiveina komma chun akitat doh e. **21** Chuin khopi chengse chu houin hongcha a atung doh pai pai jin, Ihanglam ajong khompi khat aputh doh in amin Jakin asah e, chuteng le sahalla Jong khompi khatma aputh doh kit in amin Boaz asah in ahi. **22** Khompi teni chungvum a chun lily pahcha jem akisem in, hiti hin khompi kibol chu a kichai soh tan ahi. **23** Hiramin sum-eng a kisem twikong lenpi khat alhan, agei langkhatna pat alang gei chan chu tong som alhing in, hichu twikhanglen in asah in ahi, tong nga in asangin, akollvel pumpi chu tong somthum alhing in ahi. **24** Akong gei noi gol'a chu, umtam lim tampi gol ni in aki jempeh peh in, chule feet khat sung in hiche umtam lim chug up tobang aum jou in ahi. Twikong aki lhajol petna hichengse chu toh kilhah tha ahi tai. **25** Twikong chu sum-enga kisem bongchal somleni chunga alkilui jin, hiche bongchal ho jouse chun polam angat cheh u ahi. Hiti chun, bongchal thum'in sahlam anga in, bongchal thumma in Ihanglam angan, bongchal thumma in Ihanglam angan chuleh bongchal thum'in nisolam anga in ahi, hiche twikong chu bongchal te chung'a hi kiluija ahi. **26** Twikong sa dan chu khutphang tejen ahin, agei jong khon gei kisempeh banga kisem ahin, pahcha pah bang kisem ahin, pahcha pah bang in akisem in atuikong chun tui tena sangni jenadol'e. **27** Hiram in jong sum-eng kangtalai som asemuin; chule hiche kangtalai khat chu tongli asaovin, tongli ma alenin, chule tongthum in asang in ahi. **28** Hiche kangtalai ho chu kolbem a kisem ahin chule amaitom cheh anejun ahi, hiche amai tom cheh u chu akolsunga kitung cheh ahi. **29** Hiche kangtalai kol sung dung'a kiheng lut hiche amai tom dung'a hin sakei bahkai limle bongchal lim chule Cherubim lim tampi aki sem in ahi. Akol chung le anoi dunga chun keipi bahkai le bongchal lim kisemho aki jem in ahi. **30** Kangtalai khat cheh chun sum-eng a kisem kang li cheh leh sum-eng jol li cheh anei uve. Aninglia chu twikong tuna ding sum-eng khom li aki phut cheh in, hiche

akhom ho jong hi ajet aveija pahcha lim toh kilhah tha cheh
 abem khat akikoijin, aki hondoh'a ahi leh chunglam angan,
 athuh dan chu tongkhat athuh e, aki hondoh na akam chu
 abem in, khom tunlut na ding'a kisem ahi jeh chun tongkhat
 athuh in ahi. Akihonna a jong chu pahcha aki sem in, amai
 tomna jong aning li noi ja kibol ahin, abem poi. 32 Akangho
 chu kangtalai kang tobang ahin, Sum-eng chaokol li chu
 amai tomna noi ja chun aki bat in, chuleh chaokol sunga
 kithilpai sum-eng jol chengse chu akhom talod chengse
 chutoh tikhat bang in aum uve, chaokol khat cheh chu a
 sandol tongkhat le tongkeh alhinge. 33 Hiche chaokol hohi
 kangtalai velkol ho tobang'a kusem cheh ahiuvin, ajolpi a
 pangho ahin, avel tomna ahin, ajolpi kah a kipheh thihi jang
 ho ahin, chule alaja atihhi jang jouse ki suhtona aver blem
 ahin aboncha aki lhajol tho jeng ahiuve. 34 Khom talod
 khat cheh achun aning lia aki ngapna ding li cheh aum in, a
 kingapna chengse le akhom talod chengse jong chu tikhat
 tobang bang ahiuve. 35 Khom talod chung chun akol a kivei
 khat khao tobang'in aum in, tongkeh khat ahung sang doh e,
 chu tngle khom talod chunga aki buna ding leh amai tomna
 ho jong chu likhat bang in akisem thai. 36 Akibuna ding
 amai dungle amai tomna dunga jong chun aman Cherubim
 lim holeh kei pi bahkai lim semnan chule tum thing phung
 limho semnan amang in, adollel adol lou dung juiyin asom in,
 akimvel'a chun pahcha jeng asem peh in ahi. 37 Chujou vin
 hitobang asem chaisoh phat in a khom talod som asem in
 aboncha chu kibang cheh a ki lhajol ahin, alet le aneo jong
 aki bang in alimle agong jong aki bang cheh e. 38 Kisilna
 ding jong sum-eng kong somkhat asem in kisilna kongkhat
 cheh chun tui tena somli li adolin, kisilna kongkhat cheh chu
 tongli alhing cheh in, khom talod khat cheh ding chun kisilna
 kongkhat akikoije. 39 Chuin khom talod chengse chu atung
 doh sohkei jin, houin Ihanglama chun khomtalod nga aphut
 in houin sahla a jong khomtalod nga ma aphuttodh e, chule
 Ihanglam nisolam houin ninga chun tuikong chu adon ahi. 40
 Hiram chun belho jong leilonia ho jong tuibel hojeng asemsoh
 keije, hitihin Hiramin Solomon lengpa panpina Pakai Houin
 sahna ding chungchangha atohpeh ding jouse chu abonchan
 atongsuh heltaan ahi. 41 Khompi teni ahi, khompi teni tomna
 dinga alujum kisem teni ahi chule alujum leiteni tomna
 dinga sum-eng chaokol jilla kijil teni ahi, lenchapeh a kipheh
 khompi teni lutomna kimang teni jong ahi, 42 Lencha pheh
 banga kipheh teni dinga kisem kolbuthei pah tobang jali jen
 ahi, khompi teni lutomna ding'a kibol Lencha pheh banga ki
 pheh khat cheh a pang dia golni'a ding kol buthei pah kisem
 cheng se chu toh ahi. 43 Khomtalod chengse ahin khomtalod
 chunga pang ding tuibel som jong ahi. 44 Chujongle tuikong
 khat ahi, hiche tuikong kisem noi ja chun bongchal somleni
 lim akiseme. 45 Bel ahi leilonia ho ahin, kisilna kongho
 ahin Pakai insunga kimang kongle bel jouse hi Hiram in
 Solomon lengpa dinga ana sema, sum-eng jeng'a ana lheh
 ahi. 46 Jordan vadung pang phaicham lah a Succoth le
 Zerethan kikah a bel lei kimuna dinga chu Lengpa'n ana
 lheh ahiye. 47 Kongle bel atam behsesh phat in Solomon in
 tetoh louvin aban umsah gam tan ahi, hijeh chun sum-eng
 chengse chu ijat monga gih hi ding ham ti hetdoh lou in aum
 doh lotai. 48 Solomon in Pakai houin sunga manchah ding

thil le lo asem chengse chu hicheng hi ahi, sana maicham
 ahin, kilhaina ding changlhah todoh na ding dokhang ahin,
 49 Sana thengsell a kisem thaomei khom ahin, insung dan
 mun theng majah akitung in Ihanglam ngan abah nga akitung
 in, sahla ngan bah nga ma aki tung'e, pahcha lim kisemle
 thaomei ho ahin, cheiche chengse chutoh ahin, sana jong
 ahiuve. 50 Akhom chengse le thaomei jeng chengse toh,
 kisilna kong hole gim namtui halna cheng ahin, khangbel jong
 ahin, aboncha chu sana jeng'a kisema ahi, chu jongle mun
 theng chung nung pen kitilai houin dan sung nung penna
 kopiti dunga akot bil ding jong sana jeng ahin hou in lailunga
 kopiti kil jouse jong sana mama ahi cheh e. 51 Hitobang hin
 Pakai houin sahna chung change Solomon lengpan abol
 ding jouse chu aboldoh tan aki chaisoh heltai chu jong leh
 Solomon chun apa David nin ana kat dohsa thil jouse ahin
 polut pai pai jin dangka jong, kongle bel jouse jong abonchan
 Pakai houin sunga thil kholna insunga akhol khom sahtan
 ahi.

8 Solomon Lengpan Israelite phung bahkai holeh phung
 jouse lamkai hole upa ho jouse Jerusalema hunga David
 khoppi Zionna kona Pakai kitemna thingkong chu hinpu'a
 Houina thahlut dingin akou khom tan ahi. 2 Hiti chun Israelite
 chu Iha sagi channa Ethaniam Ihasung in holbitna golvah
 umkhom dingin ahung kikhom tauvin ahi. 3 Israel lamkaiho
 jouse ahung kikhop khom phat un thempu hon apu uvin
 akipat doh tauvin, 4 Levite le thempu hon Pakai umpina
 ponbuh chuleh manchah thengho jouse chutoh Houin ah
 apo lut un ahi. 5 Solomon Lengpa leh Israel mipiho jouse
 chu Pakai kitemna thingkong masanga chun aki khom un
 kelngoi tamthah leh bongchal tamthah athat un kilhaina pungo
 tilto abol'un agancha thaohochu atam behsesh jeh in simjou
 ahi pon ahi. 6 Hichun thempu hon Pakai kitemna thingkong
 chu Houin sunga apolut un Cherubimteni Ihaving noi
 muntheng chungnung penna chun akai tauvin ahi. 7 Hitichun
 thingkong chuleh aputna moljol teni jong chu Cherubim teni
 Ihalim teni noija chun aum tan ahi. 8 Hiche aputra mol teni
 hi munthengpen masang'a chu idin leh jangpet in akimu thei
 jin, mun choma kon vang'in akimu thei pon ahi. Hiche moljol
 teni hi tuni geijin aum nalai je. 9 Hiche kitemna thingkong
 sung'a hin thildang aum pon Israelite Egypt a kona ahung pot
 doh uva Pathen in Sinai mol'a Mose ana peh Israelite toh aki
 tepla song pheng teni bouchu a um'in ahi. 10 Thempuhu
 chu muntheng pena kona ahung potdoh teng uleh meiom
 sa-tah chun Houin chu akuu khum jeng jin ahi 11 Meiom
 chun Houin ahin khuu teng leh Pathen loupi na chun houin
 alo dim ji in Thempuhon na atong jom thei ji tapouvin ahi.
 12 Hiteng chuleh Solomon in taona amang jin, "O Pakai!
 Meiom a khun kaum ji nana ti, 13 Pakai tuhin Tontosona
 na chen na thei dingin hiche houin thupitah hi ka sahdoh
 peh tan ahi!" ati. 14 Hijou teng chu leh Lengpa chu ahung
 ki hejin avel'a ding mihon pi hiti hin phatthei aboh jin ahi.
 15 "Israelite Pakai Pathen chu thangyah in umhen!" Aman
 kapa David kom'a ana kitemp na chu amolso tan ahi, ajeh chu
 Aman kapa kom ah, 16 "Kami Israelite chu Egypt makona
 kahin uidoh a pat chun, keima ei kihouna ding houin aki
 sahna dingin Israelite chenna gam khopi khatcha jong kana
 Ihengpon ahinlah David nangma hi kami Israelite chunga
 vaihom dingin kana Iheng in ahi!" anati. 17 Chuin Solomon

chun aseiben, "Kapa David chun Israelte Pakai Pathen min hin go hin juhsah kit jitan," ati. **37** "Ijem tia gamsung'a hi kel loupi dopsang na dingin houin ana sa gon ahi. **18** Pakaiyin lhah ham ahilou leh natna hivei lang'a ham ahilou jongle Keima min Loupina ding'a Houin sah nagot nalungtup chu anche louhing ho khaokho te ham, lungkang te ham ahung ahoi nai, **19** Hinlah hiche Houin sa ding chu nang nahipoi, lan jeng ham ahilou leh akhopi'u hohi, min ahin delkhum keima min loupina Houin sa ding chu na chate lah a khatpen jeng ham ahi louva natset ham in ahin lonvuh jeng u-ham in asah ding ahi bouve!" ati. **20** "Tun Pakai nang in na teng, **38** Nami Israelte hin hiche Hou in lang hi ahih ngatna kitepna chu na lolhin sahtan kapa khel lin keima leng ka aban ahin jah uva ahung tao uva a hahsat na'u hi ahih lhut hung chang tan chuleh Pakai nangma nakitepna bang in teng u-leh, **39** Hiteng chule na chenna van gam a konin hin Israel laltouna a chun keima ka laltoutan ahi. Tun Israel Pakai ngaidam in. Namite hin achonna'u dung jui'a achan diuva Pathen nangma min loupina dingin houin chu ka hin tungdoh lom chu pe jengin, ajeh chu nang in mi lungthim jouse jong tan ahi. **21** Chuleh Pakai nang in kapu kapa te'u Egypt a nahtesohkei sa ahi. **40** Hitia chu nabol teng apu apate'u kona na hin pui doh hotoh nana ki tepna thingkong jong chu na na pehna hiche gam ahi achen laise uvini nangma na akei na ding kahin gong tan ahi," ati. **22** Hijou chun, Solomon ging jing tauvinte," ati. **41** "Khonung teng leh nami Israelte chu Israel mipite jouse masang Pakai maicham noija chun hilou gamchom miho jong hin, nangma hina hin hedoh untin, adingin, vanlam'ah akhut adam sang in, **23** Hitin atao tai, "Vo namin jal'a gamla tah'a kon ahi hung diu ahi. **42** Ajeh chu Pakai Israel Pathen, hiche vanno leiset ahin nang tobang amaho hin namin loupi kithan hi ahih hetdiu diu, naban Pathen dang aum poi, Nang ma mitmu'a alung thim pumpia thahatna ahin bol diu chu tengleh amaho jong hou in lang hi kal songho chung ah na kitepna dung juiyin na ngailut na ahin ngat uva hung tao diu, **43** Hiteng chuleh nachennava vanna lhasam louhel in na musah jing in ahi. **24** Nangin kapa David konin hin ngaipen inflang chule ataona'u chu hin sanpeh in. kom a nakitepna chu nalhakang pon ahi. Nangman nakam'a Hitia chu nami Israelten na hat bang uva hi Leiset chung'a naphondoh na kitepna bang in na khut tah'in tunin na lolhin miproj jouse hin na hinna ahin hetdiu nahin gindiu ahi. sah tan ahi," ati. **25** "Tun O Pakai Israel Pathen, nang in Amaho jong hin namin loupi na dingin hiche Houin ka hin kapa David komma nana kitepna abanjong chu subulhit tan, tundoh hi ahih hetdiu ahi. **44** Namite hi agalteu toh kisat ajeh chu nangman ama kom'a nana seichun na chilhah ten dingga akon uva hahsatna atoh jeh uva keiman namin loupi lamdih ahin chepi uva, nang chouna banga kitahna neitah na ding'a kahin tundoh hiche Houin ahin ngat uva ahung tao a ajui uva ahileh nachate lah'a khat pen pen chu Israel teng uleh, **45** Van mun akonin ataonau hin ngaijin lang a Laltouna a hung toupeh ding ahibouve na ti chu, **26** O Israel ngaichat u hinsuh bulhit peh in," ati. **46** "Amahon nangma Pathen! Nasopha kapa David kom'a hitia nana kitepna chu douna ahung chonset jeng uva ahileh koihi achonse khalou tuhin subulhit tan," ati. **27** "Ahinlah Pathen chu hiche leiset a um am? Nangma jeng jong nalung hanga agalmiteu na josah hi iti chen ding ham? Ahipoi, van sangpen in jong na dol thei ahilouleh agal miteuin agam uva gal hing'a na kaimang ponte chuti ahileh hiche keiman ka tundoh Houin hin iti na sahthei jong ahi. **47** Ahinlah hiche a asoh channau migam'a dol ding ham? **28** Ahinlah, O Pakai ka Pathen kataona le chu alung'u ahin hei uva nangma kom ahinbel uva, keiho kathum nahi nei ngaipen in, na sohpa na kom'a kaka nale ka ka chonse uvini thilse tah tah bol kahi tauve atiuva ahung taona hi nei ngai peh tei jin, **29** Nang in kamin umjing ding tao uleh, **48** Hitia chu alungthim pumpi uva nangma kom ahi, nana tina hiche Houin hi asun ajan in hin velhi jing in ahinbel uva, hiche asochan na'u gamchom munna kona lang, hiche lang ngatna katao chan'in nangin kataona nei chu nang in apu apateu nana pehna gam lang ahin ngat'u ngaipen in. **30** Nami Israelte lah ahin keima kahin hiche ahilou leh nang in na peh khopi lang ahin ngat'u ahilouleh lang ngatna kisunemtah le ngachatna nei tah a kahung tao namin loupina dinga kahin tundoh hiche Houin lang hi ahih teng uleh neihin ngaipen teijun, van na chenna munna kona ngat uva ahung tao uleh, **49** Hiteng chuleh na chenna vanna na hin jah teng jong leh neingai peh un, na jah teng leh konin atao nau chu hin ngai inflang ahahsatna'u hinvet peh tei neingaidam'un," ati. **31** "Khat touvin mikhat chunga bolkhel jin. **50** Chujongle na mite hi nangma douna a chonset teng aneiya, hiche Houin maicham maiya hi kamopo tia kihahsel jin. Gal hing'a mangho agalmiteu khotona hin musah teijun. mihepha le aki hehpa kikah a thu hintan'in lang athenmo chu **51** Ajeh chu amaho namite Egypt meibang'a sa thohgim na achan dingdol chansah jengin, chuleh themmona nei loupa akona na hin uidoh na deilhen nam mite ahiuve. **52** Keima chu them chansah jengin. **33** Nami Israelten nangma douna thilthum leh nami Israelte thilthum neihin vetpeh unlang a achonset jeh uva agalmi hon ahin jouva chu teng amahon amaho hin itih phat hijong leh na kom'a akana'u ngai peh a themmo na'u ahin kihet uva na kom ahinbel uva hiche teitei jin. **53** Ajeh chu, O Leng chungnung Pakai nang in na houin a hi ahung tou uva ahileh, **34** Hiteng chule vanna konin ataona'u hin ngaijin lang nami Israelte hi a chonset leh athil thum hohi achaiphat in Pakai maicham maija chun a na'u ahung kisih uva namin ahin pat uva hiche Houin lang dingdoh in, **55** Israel miproj ho jouse chu phatthei aboh in ahi. ngatna ahung tao teng u-leh, **36** Nangman vanna konin **56** "Pathen chu thangyah in umhen, ajeh chu aman amite atao na'u hin ngaijin lang na mi Israelte hi achonset na'u hin Israel tehi aman ana kitepna jouse hi einatep peh bang bang ngaidam in. Ama hohin lampidih achepi theina diuvin hin un, ki choldona phat chu eimu sah tauve. Aman alhachapa hil'in chuleh amaho ding tumbeh a napeh gam leiset chunga Mose akon'a ana phondohsa ana kitepna thil loupi tah ho

chu khatcha athon um louvin ahin tongdoh soh kei tan ahi. 57 Pakai i-Pathen uvin ipu ipate'u ana umpi bang in eiho jong ei-umpi jing tauhen, aman ei dalhah da uhenlang ei-pai jong ei-pai doh hih beh u-hen! 58 Imlalam jouse'a ama deilam hinkho eimansah'u hen lang, chuleh ama thupeh leh Dan semho ei nitsah'u henlang chuleh alunglhaina lampia ipu ipate'u ana pui bang in eiho jong epui u-hen. 59 Chuleh Pakai anga tunia ka taona thucheng hohi asun ajan in a-angsung'a ging jing hen, hitia chu ami Israel te hi nitin i-ngaichat dung jui uva thu dih'a eipui theina diuwin. 60 Hiteng le chun vannoi leiset acheng mihem jousen Pakai bou hi Pathen ahi, adang aumpoi ti ahin het diu ahitai. 61 Hiteng chuleh nang hon jong Pakai i-Pathen kitahna lhingsetna najui diu, chuleh a chondan holeh a thupeh ho jouse hi tuni chan gejia na hinjui ahileh najui lhung kei theidi'u ahi," ati. 62 Hijou chun Lengpa leh Israel mipiten kilhaina gantha abol tauvin ahi. 63 Solomon in chamma thilto in a bongchal sangsomni le sangni atoh in kelngote le kelcha sangsom le sangni atoh in ahi. Hiti hin Lengpa le Israel mipi ten Pakai hou in achun katdohna anei un ahi. 64 Hiche nikho mama hin lengpan Pakai houin maiya hongcha chu athenso in ahi. Aman hikom chun pumgo thilto atoh in, Ihosoh thilto jong atoh doh in chamma thil to sathao jong atoh in asuhtheng ahi, ajeh chu Pakai angus'a kido sum-eng maicham chu pumgo thiltna, Ihosoh thiltna, chamma thilto, sathaoho todoh nadinga kitung chu neo behseh tan ahi. 65 Hijouchun Solomon leh Israel pumpin Pakai Pathen angsguna hoibitna golvah kut abol'un ahi. Sahlanga Lebo-hamat napat lhanglam Egypt twinah putna chan gei jin mipy tamtah akikhom doh un ahi. Hiche golvah hi agommin ni som le nili alut in ni sagi hi maicham katdohna ahin, ni sagi hi hoibitna golvah kut ahi. 66 Hiche golvah hi a kichaisoh phat in, Solomon in miho chu a incheh a asol tan ahi. Amahon lengpa chu phatthei aboh un kipah tahle thanom tah in ain uva a kinung le tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai hi alhacha David ding leh Israel mipite dingin apha lheh jengin ahi.

9 Tun Solomon in Pakai Houin leh ama Leng inpi asa chaitan ahi. Aman toh dinga agon toh dunguijin ijakai atongchai soh hel tan ahi. 2 Hichun Pakai chu tu masang'a Gibeon na ana kilah bang bang in, tun ani vei channa in Solomon kom ah ahung kilah kit tan ahi. 3 Pakaiyin, "Keiman natao nale na ngaichat na hinlhut hochu kahe tai. Keiman hiche houin hi ka thenso tai. Hichehi ai-tih channa keima min kija jing na dingga nasahdoh ahita. Hiche hi ka lungthim gil'a ka ngainat khat ahijeh'in keiman hiche hi vesui jing nang'e. 4 Chuleh nang in napa David banga kitah tahleh lungtheng tah'a neijuiya, kathupeh leh ka Dan ho nanit jing'a kachondan najui jing'a ahileh, 5 Hitengle chun Israel lenggam hi tonsotna katundoh jing ding ahi. Ajeh chu napa David kom'a kana kitepna banga Israel laltouna'a hi nachilhah khat katousah jing ding ahi. 6 Ahinla nangma ahiloune na chilhah ten nangma kaseipeh, ka Dan sem holeh kathupeh hohi napaidoh'a, na juda-a pathen dang nahou uva na jon uleh, 7 Keiman hiche gam kapeh nauva Israel hi kakaidoh ding kamin loupina ding'a hiche Houin ka thensosa jong hi kapaidoh ding chule Israel jong hi nam dangte nuisat leh tot thanghoiya naum ding'u ahi. 8 Chujongle tuhin hiche houin hi thupi lheh jeng jong leh hiteng chule ahinho pa jousen alu u

apei uva adatmo diu ahi. Amaho ki dong to uvintin, "Itidan na Pakaiyin hiche gamle hiche houin hi manlou aso hi tam?" ati diu ahi. 9 Chule amaho chu hitia hi kidonbut todii ahi, "Ajeh chu hiche mite hin Egypt'a kon'a apu apa teu hin puidoh'a, Pakai a Pathen'u chu adondauva Pathen dang ahou uva, achabih jeh'u ahi, hijeh'a chu Pakaiyin a chung uva hitobang hamset nahi alhunsah ahitai," ati diu ahi. 10 Solomon in Pakai Houin asah nale ama leng inpi sahna a kum somni a sulut nung phat kichai lam in, 11 Aman Tyre Lengpa Hiram chu Galilee gam'a khopi somni chu ana pen ahi. (Hiram hin, Solomon in anathum dunguiya, Cedar le Cypress thing chuleh sana ana peh ahi) 12 Ahin Tyre a konin Hiram hi ahung in Solomon in apeh khopi ho chu ahung ven ahileh akipah behseh pon ahi. 13 Hijeh chun Hiram in Solomon jah'a, "Sopi, hiche khopihoi pikhu ipi ding ham?" atin ahi. Hijeh chun Hiram min hiche gamchua Cabul tin amin asah'e, hichun, "pannabei" tina ahi. Tunigei hin hiti chun amin akivo den in ahi. 14 Ahiyeng vang'in Hiram in Solomon chu sana talent jakhat le somni ana pen ahi. 15 Solomon lengpan soh na tong mi anagoiya anasahdoh ho chu; Pakai Houin, Leng inpi le lev ho, Jerusalem pal kikaikhum, Hazor, Megiddo leh Gezer khopi ho chu ahi. 16 Egypt lengpa Pharaoh in Gezer chu gal anokhum'a analah a, Canaan mite anatha gam'a meiya ahal lhah jou uva hiche khopi chu Solomon toh kicheng achanu akanpeh ahi. 17 Solomon in hiche Gezer khopi chu asapha kit'in, aman Beth-horon noi lang khopi ho jong chu asapha kit in ahi. 18 Hiche gamsung'a gam mang lah'a um Baalath le Tamar jong chu ahi. 19 Aman thilkholna ding leh sakol ho leh sakol kangtalai ho koina dingin jong khopi ho ana sadoh in ahi. Aman Jerusalem le Lebanon nah chu leh agam sung pumpi'a asah doh nom jouse ana sah doh sohkei ahi. 20 Agam sung'a chun Israel mi hilou phabep jong ana cheng un ahi. Ama ho chu Amon mite, Hit mite, Perizz mite, Hiv mite leh Jebus mite ahiuve. 21 Ama hohi Israel miten anatha moh nam mite sonle chilhah ho ahiuve. Hijeh chun Solomon nin Ama ho chu soh natong in ana pansihs in hiti hin ama hon tuni geijin soh na natong in ana pang jing un ahi. 22 Solomon in Israelte vang namna a natong lah'a ana pansihs pon ahi. Hiti hin Israel mite chu galasat sepih leh gal lamkai jat chom chom in ana pansihs in sakol kangtalai tol in jong ana pansihs in ahi. 23 Solomon in gam sung'a kivaihomna a natoh jat chom choma a lamkai ding leh awesu dingin mi ja-nga le somnga ana pansihs in ahi. 24 Solomon in Pharaoh chanu a kichenpi ajinu chu David khop'i a konin Leng inpi thah ama ding'a ana sahpeh na mun a chun achronlut in ahi. Hiche achun Solomon nin hiche inpi to kimat in dang jong asan ahi. 25 Solomon in Pakaija maicham semna dinga ana sah mun ahin pumgo thilto le chamma thilto kumkhat sung in thumvei ana bol jin ahi. Aman Pakai ah gim namtui jong ana hal nam jin ahi. Hiti hin Houin Sahdohna a natohna jouse chu ana chaisoh kei jin ahi. 26 Solomon Lengpan Twikhanglen pang, Edom gam ah Elath kong kai mun kom ah kong-in-nei hon khat ana sem'e. 27 Hiram in kongtol themho Solomon mite toh kongtol khom dingin ahinsol peh in ahi. 28 Ama hon Ophir munna atol un chule Solomon dingin sana talent jail le somni ahinpol peh un ahi.

10 Sheba Lengnu in Solomon minthanna hi i-changeija, Pakai min loupi nahi adopsang ho thu ajah phat in 2 Ama chu anungui tamtaoh gimnamtui tamtaoh tah sana le song mantam tamtaoh ahin po uvina sangongsa honkhat'ah ahung touvun Jerusalem ah ahung lhung tauvin ahi. Amanu in Solomon toh'a kimuto phat in aki houlimpi in thudoh ahung kigot na jouse tamtaoh chu adong tan ahi. 3 Solomon in atudoh jouse chu bailam tah in a donbut soh keijin, khatcha jong Lengpa ding chun ahalsa aum pon ahi. 4 Sheba Lengnu chun Solomon chu i-chan geija ching ham tichu amu chet jeh chuleh aleng inpi kisash danchu amudoh phat in, 5 aneh achah-u dokhang chung'a umho chu amun, aivahom na noija kinpi na tohna von ho, acha donna'u khon domho chuleh Solomon nin Pakai Houin a namtui alhut nam ho chu amun ahileh, 6 Amanu in asaptho jengin Lengpa jah'ah, "Na chihna le na tohdo ho ka gamsung'a ka um'a kajah ho jouse chu adih soh kejje," ati. 7 "Ka thujah hochu keima tah ka hunga kamit tah'a ka hung muchet tokah sen kana tahan pon ahi. Ahin tahbeh in sei leng ken kanajah hochu, akehkhat jeng 26 Solomon sakol holeh sakol kangtalai ho jong thanei tah in jong alhing jou poi. Na chihna hole na haona ho hin kanajah ho chu gam chengin akho khal in ahi. 8 Na mipite hin i-chan geijin nom asa tadiu vem? Na vahom noiya nang natong na masang'a ding jing'a na chihna thungai jing hoji i-chan geija hamphatna chang hitau vem? 9 Pakai na Pathen chu thangvah in umhen, aman lung lhaisel'a Israel Laltouna hi na losah ahi tai. Na Pakaiyin Israelte tang theilouva a ngailut jeh a kitahna le dihna a vaipo dinga nang hi aleng uva natundoh ahital," ati. 10 Hijou chun amanu'n Lengpa chu sana talent jakhat le somni, gim namtui leh song mantam tamtaoh jong apen ahi. Sheba lengnu Solomon lengpa gimnamtui apeh tobang hi koiman ape khapon ahi. 11 Hiche banna jong hin Hiram kongtol hon Ophir a konin sana toh thing namtua a kihetna dimset toh chuleh song mantam hotoh ahinpo uvinahi. 12 Solomon lengpan hiche thing namtui hochu Pakai Houin douna le Lengpa in douna in amangin, lathem ho dingin semjang saitheh leh selangdah din jong asempeh in ahi. Tumasang'a ahin tunung'a ahin hitobang thing namtui ahung kipolut aum kha tapon ahi. 13 Solomon lengpa chun Sheba lengnu chu athum jouse ape jengin chu leh angaichat chan chu hongphal tah in anape jeng in ahi. Hijou chun Sheba lengnu chu asothe cheng chutoh agamlang'ah ana kile kittan ahi. 14 Kumseh'a Solomon lengpa henga sana hunglut hi talent jagup le somgup le gup alhingin ahi. 15 Hiche hi akivei gunset ho leh kah lah'a thil joh leho'a kona kai kila ho chuleh Arab lang'a gamvaipo ho a kona kimu ho pang nailou ahi. 16 Solomon lengpan sana a kikhong Ompho lentah tah jani asem in khat cheh hi pound som le nga in agih in ahi. 17 Aman sana akikhong Ompho aneo loi jathum jong asem in khat cheh chu pound li lhing deh agih in ahi. Lengpan hiche Ompho hohi Lebanon gamang kiti a leng inpi'a chun aroi in ahi. 18 Solomon lengpan lal touna lentah khat jong saiha in asem in ahi. Hiche laltouna a kisem chu sana mangchan hoitah in atomjol sel in ahi. 19 Laltouna chu akaltou nadung kalbi gup kido touva ahin, laltouna achungnung lam chu aki kol in ahi. Hiche laltouna ajet aveija chun khut ngapna aum cheh in chuleh alangto a chun Keipi bahkai ading limkhat khat toh asem in ahi. 20 Hiche kalbi gup chu khat cheh pang achun Keipi bahkai khat thudoh hahtah tah ho doh'a patep dingin ahung kon tan ahi. 21 Solomon lengpa twidonna khon jouse chu sana thenga kisem ngen ahi, chuleh Lebanon gamang kiti Leng inpi sung'a manchah jouse jong chu sana a kisem ngen ahin, dangka a kisem khatcha jong aum pon ahi, ajeh chu Solomon khanglai achun dangka chu aman aneipon ahi. 22 Lengpan kiveina a manchah ding kong innei khat jong anejin, hiche ho chu Hiram kong innei hotoh aki tolkhom 5 jin ahi. Hiche kong innei hohi kum thumseh leh inlang ah ahung kile jiuvin, sana, dangka, saiha, guldu leh vahong kong dimset set in ahinpo jiuvin ahi. 23 Hiti hin Solomon lengpa hi leiset chunga leng dang ho sang in ahaa jon chuleh aching jong aching jon ahi. 24 Hijeh chun Pathen in apeh, ahing chihna thungai ding leh thudoh nei dingin munitinna konin mihi ahung hung jing un ahi. 25 Kumseh in ama vil'a hung jousen kipa thilpeh in sana, dangka, ponsil, gal manchah, sakol holeh sakol kangtalai sangkhat le jali aeni jin ahi. Aman sakol sangsom le sangni aeni jin ahi. 26 Solomon sakol holeh sakol kangtalai ho jong thanei tah in ana tung doh in ahi. Aman sakol sangsom le sangni aeni jin ahi. Aman phabep chu sakol kangtalai koina khopi ho'a akoijin phabep chu Jerusalem sung ama kom naina ah aroi jin ahi. 27 Lengpan dangka aneihoo vang chu songtoh ana bahsah jengin ahi. Chuleh Cedar thing mantam tah ho jong chu Judah gam'a keh theipi thing toh abahsah jengin ahi. 28 Solomon in sakol hohi Egypt leh Cilicia kona acohoh ji ahi, Lengpa ding'a thilcho hohin Cilicia mun ahi kiman tah'a acohoh jiu ahi. 29 Hiche phat laichun Egypt a konin sakol kangtalai khat chu dangka ja gup'a kicho ahi sakol khat chu dangka jakhat le somnga a kichoji ahi. Hijouteng chuleh Hit leh Ram lengho komma ajoh son kitju ahi.

11 Tun Solomon lengpa hin gamchom mi numei tamtaoh ana ngailu tan ahi. Pharaoh chanu ana kichenpi kalval in jong Moab numei, Ammon numei, Edom numei, Sidon numei leh Hit numei ho jong a kichenpi in ahi. 2 Pakaiyin Israel mipite chu kichehtah a, "Hiche namdang mite chu nakichenpi loudiu ahi, ajeh chu amahon, a pathen ho houdia nalungthim'u ahei lut diu ahi," tia ana hilchah ahi. Ahinlah Solomon in amaho chu ana ngailu thou thou in ahi. 3 Aman Leng Chanu te jeng jasagi ana kichenpi in chuleh thaikem jathum ana neije. Atahbeh in amaho hin alung hi Pakaiya konin ana puimang tauvin ahi. 4 Solomon hi ahung teh phat in, a lungthim hi semthu pathen dang hounan ana hei lut tauvin, apa David bangin a Pakai a Pathen ah kitah tah in pan ana la jou tapon ahi. 5 Solomon in Sidon mite semthu numei-pathen Ashtoreth leh thet umtah Ammon mite semthu pathen Molech chu ana hou tan ahi. 6 Hiti hin Solomon in Pakai mitmu'n thilsetah tah chu ana bol tan ahi. 7 Jerusalem solam, Olive molchung ah, aman thet umtah Moab te semthu pathen Chemosh leh thet umtah Ammon mite semthu pathen Molech houna dingin doiphung ana tungdoh tan ahi. 8 Solomon in gamchom numei akichenpi aji ten asemthu pathen ho komma kilhaina pumgo thillo abolna diu leh gim namtui ahalnam na diuvin doiphung ana tundoh

peh in ahi. **9** Pakai chu Solomon chunga ana lunhang lheh vahom in ana pansah tan ahi. **29** Nikhat hi Jeroboam chun jeng tan ahi, ajeh chu Israel Pakai Pathen ahenga nivei tah hung kilah nung a, aman alungthim Pakaiya kona aheimang Ahijah themgaopa chun lamp'i a ahung chu amun ahi. Ahijah jeh ahi. **10** Aman Solomon hi pathen dang ahou louna dia kicheh tah'a anagihsal sa ahin, ahinla Solomon in Pakai chun ponchol athahbeh'a ana kivon in, amani achangseh chu kicheh tah'a anagihsal sa ahin, ahinla Solomon in Pakai gam lah in ana kimuto Ihon in ahi. **30** Ahijah chun a sangkhok thupeh chu ana nahsah tapon ahi. **11** Hijeh chun tun Pakaiyin chol thahleh chu asat tel in boh somleni ason ahi. **31** Chuin akom ah hiti hin thu asei tan ahi, "Nangin he nasasa a i- Jeroboam jah'a, "Hiche ponhal som hi kilah in, ajeh chu Pakai kitepna na suhkkah jeh leh ka Danthu nanit lou jeh in, keiman Israel Pathen in, 'Solomon khut'a kon'a Lenggam hi lah peh lenggam hi nang'a akona kalah doh'a na sohte lah'a khat ing kating, phungsom hi nang ka peh ding ahi,' **32** Ahinla, kapeh ding ahitai," ati. **12** Ahinlah napa David jal'a nahinlai Keiman Israel gam pump'i a kona ka lhendoh khopi Jerusalem sunga hicuh kabol lou ding, nachapa lengvaipoh akon a bou jeh leh ka lhachapa David jeh a Solomon hi phungkhat vang kalahdoh ding ahi. **13** "Ahinlah keiman lenggam pump'i chu kakhen peh ding ahi. **33** Ajeh chu Solomon in keima ei- kalah dholou ding, kahachapa David jal le kalthument khopu Jerusalem jal'a phungkhat vang kadalhah peh ding ahi," Moab mite semthu pathen Chemosh ahouvin, Ammon mite ati. **14** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Edom mite leng insung akonin, semthu pathen Molech ahouvin ahi. Aman ka lampi ajui Hadad kitipa chu Solomon kidoupi dingin ana tungdoh tan tapon chu leh ka mitmu'a ka lungdei a abol tapon chukite ahi. **15** Kum phabep masanga chu David in Edom mite hi gal Dan sem ho jong anit tapon ahi. **34** Ahinlah keima tu tadi hin anajo ahi. Asepaik lamkai Joab chu Israel sepai galmun'a thiho chu avuinding'a anaum den'ah ahi. Hichea aumsung Solomon na konin a lengam hi abon'a ka lahdoh lou ding ahi. chun Edom pasal ho chu anathat gam'in ahi. **16** Joab leh Keiman kana lhendoh, ka lhachapa David in kathu angajia ka Israel sepaite chu lha gup sung ana umden u ahin, hiche Dan ho anit jeh in, ama jal in Solomon hi ahinkho lhumkeiya sung'a chu Edom mite chu ana tha gam'u ahi. **17** Ahin lamkajia kakoi jing ding ahi," ati. **35** "Ahinlah achapa a kona hiche thihsol lai chun, Hadad leh apa insung natong pipui ho lenggam hi kalah doh'a phungsom hi nang khut'a ka peh chutoh Egypt lang'a ana jammang'u ahi. (Hiche phat layia doh ding ahi. **36** Achapa hi phungkhat vang chang ding ahi. chu, Hadad chapang cha ahinalaiye.) **18** Amaho chu Midian Hiti'a chu David chilhah khat vang'in ka min loupi na ding'a adalhauvin, Paran ajon'un, Paran'a hin mi phabep'in ahin ka lhendoh hiche Jerusalem ahi thaomei vah bang'a vah be uvini ahi. Hichun Egypt geiyin akitol'un, lengpa henga jing ding ahi. **37** Keiman nangma hi Israelte leng mun'a hi acheule, aman Hadad gam le in apen, neh le chah jong ka tousah ding chuteng nangman lungna chim'a vai nahop anape un ahi. **19** Pharaoh in Hadad chu angailu lheh jengin, ding ahi. **38** Nangin kathu na ngaiya chule ka lunglhaina a aman ajinu lengnu Tahpenes sopinu chu aji dingin ana pen neijuuya, ka lhachapa David bang'a ka Dan sem najuiya, ahi. **20** Amanu'n chapa khat ahinpeh in amin Genubath asah ka thupeh nanit jing'a ahileh, Keiman kaumpi jing ding ka tan ahi, Tahpenes lengnun Pharaoh leng inpi'ah, lengpa sohpa David kabol peh bang'a keiman nang ding'a jong chate toh anavah khanglen in chule ana khoukhah in ahi. **21** David leh a sepai lamkaipla Joab chu athitai kiti thu chu Egypt nachilhah te hi amang theilou dinga ka tundoh peh ding alhun phat in aman Pharaoh heng'ah, "Keima ka gam lang'a chule Israel hi nangma kapeh ding nahi," ati. **39** "Solomon kile tang'e neisol tan," atin ahi. **22** Pharaoh in, "Ipi dingi chonset jeh'a hi keiman David chilhah tehi ka engbol ding em? Hiche a hi ipi lhinglel nasah'a na in lang'a na kile nom ahinlant hichu phat chomikhat'a ding bou ahi," ati. **40** Hijeh hin ham?" atileh aman jong, "Ima avat aumpoi, hijongle lungset chilhah tehi ka engbol ding bou ahi," ati. **41** Hiche hin Solomon vahom sunga thil tah'in kain lam'a nei kile sah tan," ati. **23** Pathen in Eliada kijhlut na lekhabu'a aki jijhlut soh kei jin ahi. **42** Solomon chapa Rezon jong chu Solomon dou dingin ahin til doh in Egypt lengpa Shishak komma ajamlut in Solomon thi kahsen ahi. **43** Ama athi phat in aga um tan ahi. **44** Hiche hin Solomon vahom sunga thil Rezon le amite chu Damacus lama ajam'un hiche a kiholim khom kijhlut na lekhabu'a aki jijhlut soh kei jin ahi. **45** Solomon chun leng in ahung pang tan ahi. **25** Rezon hi Solomon kijhlut na lekhabu'a aki jijhlut soh kei jin ahi. **46** Solomon vahom achaina geijin Israel ten akidoupi akhoh pen in ahung pang peh in, Hadad bangin boina ana sem jengin ahi. Rezon leng in ana pang den tan ahi. **26** Solomon noiya natong pipui khat Nebat chapa Jeroboam jong hi adouho lah'a lamkai khat ahi. Amahi Ephraim gam Zeredah khopi'a kon ahin anu hi Zeruah kiti meithai nu chu ahi. **27** Hiche hi ama doubol ho hung kipatna thusim chu ahi, Solomon hin inlen pang'a in kiholim khom kijhlut na lekhabu'a aki jijhlut soh kei jin ahi. **47** Solomon chun eina bolgim lheh jengun ahi. Hijeh chun napa in, poh neihuila, naglenggamm a kitah tan in pang unge," atiuve. **5** Rehoboam in adonbut in, "Hiche thu'a hi ki ngaito na ding Manasseh phung'a kona engbolna-a natong ho chung'a nithum phat neipeuvuin, chujouteng leh ka donbutna ngai

dingin hung kit tauvin," ati. Hichun mipiho jong akile tauve. 6 Hichun Rehoboam lengpa chun apa Solomon thumop a anapang upa ho chu ana kihou pin, "Hiche thaua hi ipi na gel uvem? Iti ka donbut ding ham nei seipeh un," ati. 7 Hichun upa ho chun adonbut un, "Nangin amaho chungahi na vaihom nom jing'a ahile banguvin donbut in chuti leh chu ipi na gel uvem tin ana dong tan ahi. 9 Aman amaho jah'a chun, "Hiche mipi hon napan kachung uva pohgih eipoh nei suhlhom peh un tia phun ho chu hitin donbut in, 'Ka khut jung neocha hi kapa kong sang in asa jon ahi. 11 Kapan na chung uva pohgih nana pohsah'u chu, keiman ka gihsah cheh ding ahi. Kapan khaojanga na jep'u ahi, kenvang sakol jepna a kajep diu nahiuve tipeh in," atiue. 12 Jeroboam le mipi ho chu abonchauvin Rehoboam a thupuh bang bangin nthium chanin lengpa thupuh ngai dingin ahung kit tauvin ahi. 13 Ahin Rehoboam in amaho koma chun, upa ho thumop lalou in, ngailou tah'in thu ana sei tan ahi. 14 Aman akhangthah chanpi ho thumop joh chu ana sangin, "Kapan pohgih nana pohsah'u chu tuni ahi keiman ka gihsah cheh ding ahi. Kapan khaova najep'u ahin keiman sakol jepna a kajep diu na hiuve," tin ana donbut tan ahi. 15 Hiti chun lengpan mipite chu nasah louvin anakoi tan ahi. Hitobang thilsoh hi Pathen thilgon ahi. Ajeh chu Shiloh a kona hung Ahizah Themgao mangcha a Pakaiyin Nebat chapa Jeroboam kom'a athu hetsah chu guilhun na ding thilsoh ahi. 16 Israel mipiten lengpa kom'a ataonau chu asanpeh tapozi ti ahet phat'un, amahon hitin adonbut tauve, "David insung mite mangthah u hen! Jesse chapa chungah lunglutura kanei tapoueve, Vo Israel mite inlam kijot tauvin! Vo David! Nang in na insung bou kivet tan," tin asam un, hiti chun Israel mipi chu airlam cheh uva akile tauvin ahi. 17 Ahinlah Rehoboam in Judahh khopi ho cheng Israel ho chung'a chun vai ana hom nalai jin ahi. 18 Rehoboam in namma a natongho chunga vahompa chu miji thunun ding chun agah sol'in ahile ama chu miji hon songin ana seplih tauvin ahi. Hiche thu chu Rehoboam lengpan ajahdoh phat in asakol kangtalai chung'a akaldoh lojin Jerusalem lang'a ajam tan ahi. 19 Hiche'a pat hin sahlam gamkai'a um Israel phunglo jousen David chilhah khat in achung' uva vai ahop dingu chu anom tapouvin ahi. 20 Israel mipiten Jeroboam chu Egypt akonin ahung kilekit taiti ajahphat'un, kikhopna anei un, amachu Israel pumpi chung'a vaipo din atung tauvin ahi. Judahh phung bou chun David chilhah apanpiuvn ahi. 21 Rehoboam chu Jerusalem alhung phat'in, aman Judahh le Benjamin phung'a konin a chomkhom in a lenggam tundoh kitna ding'a Israel mite sat dingin sepai sang jakhat le sangsom get alhengdoh in ahi. 22 Ahinlah Pathen in Pathen mipa Shemaiah kom'ah hitin ahin seije, 23 "Benjamin le Judahh mipite ho jouse komle Judahh lengpa Solomon chapa Rehoboam komleh mipi adang jouse kom'ah seijin, 24 'Pathen in hitin aseie, nasopi Israeltehi kisatpi hih'in, na incheh uva kile tauvin ajeh chu hiche hi keima na toh ahi!" ati. Hitichun Pakai thupuh chu ajui'un, ama ama inlang cheh'a

akile tauvin ahi. 25 Jeroboam Ephraim thinglhlang gam'ah Shechem khopi chu ana tungdoh in, hichu ama leng khopi ahung hitan ahi. Hijouchun ama achen Panuel khopi jong aga tungdoh in ahi. 26 Jeroboam chu aki ngaiton, "Keima ka chih theilou leh hiche lenggam hi David chilhah te langa le lut kit thei ahi," tin agel in ahi. 27 "Hiche mipite hi Jerusalema amaho hi nangma midih tah hi jing diu ahi," atipeh uve. 8 ache uva Pakai Houin a kilhaina agabol jing uva ahileh, Ahinlah Rehoboam in tehseho thumpa la louvin khangdong amatoh hung seilen khomho ama thumpa hung pang hojoh chu ipi na gel uvem tin ana dong tan ahi. 9 Aman amaho ahi," tin ana gel in ahi. 28 Hijeh chun amiching hole athumop ho dungjuiyin, lengpa chun sana in bongnou lim asem in sah uhi neisuh lhompoh un atiu hi, iti ka donbut ding ham?" amite kom'a, "Jerusalema Pathen houva nache juhi, ahahsa tin ana dongin ahi. 10 Hiche khangthah hochun, "Pohgih behsese'e, veuvin Israelte Egypt a kona na hinpuidoh uva chu hiche Pathen teni hi ahi," ati peh in ahi. 29 Aman hiche semthu bong nou lim pathen teni hi Bethel khoppi a khat chule Dan khopi ah khat akoijin ahi. 30 Ahinlah hiche chu amaho din chonsetna nasatah ahung hi khatai, ajeh chu semthu bong nou lim pathen teni hi Bethel khoppi a khat chule Dan lang peh peh'a che touva hiche semthu pathen aikokio chu aga hou jiu ahi. 31 Jeroboam min semthu pathen houna mun'a chun doiphung phabep a tungdoh in, Levi phungmi hilou milham phabep jong thempu in a thenso tan ahi. 32 Chule Jeroboam in Bethel khopiah houthudol kut khat semthu pathen houna in achun thempu phabep jong anapan sah in ahi. 33 Hijeh chun, ama tah'in anagon nikho, Ihaget Ihinna ni, som le nga channa alhinteng Jeroboam amatah in Bethel kilhaina maicham gantha ama lungdei tah'in ana boljin, aman Israelte houthu dol'a kut ana phudoh'a chu ama tah in kilhaina gantha maicham chungah ana bol'in, gim namtui jong ana lhutnam jin ahi.

13 Pakai thupuh dungjuiyin, Pathen mikhat Judahh akonin Bethel'ah ahungin, Jeroboam in maicham ajot'a giminamtui hal ding agah got laitah'in aga Ihung in ahi. 2 Hichun Pakai thupuh dungjuiyin, ahung apengjah jengin, "Vo maicham maicham! Pakaiyin hitin aseie, 'David chilhah lah'a Josiah kiti khat hung peng ding ahi. Amahin tua cheptan loute maicham a lhacha'a pang ji ho, nachunga kilhaina gan thatji thempu ho hi nangma chunga athagam ding chule na chung ahi mihem gule chang hung kilhut vam ding ahi, tin ahung seije," ati. 3 Hiche nikho mama chun Pathen in a Thupeh adih ahi hetthei nan, melchihna khat apern ahi. Aman ajah'a, "Pakaiyin hiche melchihna hi pe dingin kitepna aseije; hiche maicham hi kehni hung kiso ding chule avut vam ho chu tol'a hung kithe lha ding ahi," ati. 4 Jeroboam Lengpan Bethel maicham douna hung kisei chu ajah phat in, themgaopa chu akoh-in, "Hiche pachu man un!" tin ahinsam tan ahi. Ahinlah hiche pettah chun Lengpan khut chu ahung ngoijin adingden tan, arung lahdoh jou tapon ahi. 5 Hiche pettah chun maicham chu ahung lengkeh jengin, Pathen mipa aseibang bangin maicham sunga kon chun vutvam jouse chu ahung kibo lhan ahi. 6 Lengpan chu Pathen mipa kom'a hung peng jah jengin, "Pakai na Pathen heng'a ka khut adamthei na dingin nei taopeh tan," ati. Hichun Pathen mipa chu Pakai

kom'a atao tan ahile Lengpa khut chu adamhel jengin achat chun ana nedeh pon chule Sangan jong chu ima ana tipon le theitan ahi. 7 Hichun Lengpan Pathen mipa kom a chun, ahi. 29 Themgaopa chun Pathen mipa tahsa chu a sangan "Hungin ka in lang'a che hi tin, an hung nen lang kipa thilpeh chung'a chun akoijin, khopi lang a chun along op dingin ahi jong nape ing'e," ati. 8 Pathen miper Lengpa kom achun, pon ahi. 30 Aman Ihan'ah avui in, Ihase tah in akap in "Vo "Na lenggam akeh khat neipeh ding hi jong leh nang toh kilhon khom pong'e, keiman hiche mun'a hi nehle chah kahol lou ding ahi, 9 Ajeh chu Pakai Pathen in, nangman hiche munna naum laisea neh le chah nahol lou ding chuleh hiche lampi mama a hi Judah gam mun na hung kile kit ding ahi, tin athupeh eunei jin ahi," ati. 10 Hijeh chun aman Bethel adalhan lam chom aho in ainlang ajoj tan ahi. 11 Hichepet hin Bethel muna chun themgao tehse khat ana cheng in, chuin achapateh chu ainmun'uh hunghlun phat in, Bethel a Pathen miper athilbol ho chu ana seipeh tan ahi. Chuleh hiche Lengpa kom'a a thussei ho jong chua seipeh un ahi. 12 Hichun tehsepu chun, "Hoilang che tantem?" tin adong in ahi leh, amahon Pathen miper hoiche lang pen aho ham tichu apao chu ana seipeh un ahi. 13 Tehsepu chun achate kom ah, "Gangtah in sangan chung'a chun touphua nei ko loiyun," atinle, achaten sangan chunga chu touphua chu aki peh un, ama jong atou doh in, 14 Pathen mipa chu adeltan ahileh, ama chu thingphung lentah khat nojia chun ana tou agamudoh in ahi. Tehsepu, "Judah gam'a kona hung Pathen mipa chu na him?" atieh aman jong, "Henge ama chu ka hi naiye," ati. 15 Hichun aman Pathen mipa koma chun, "Hung in ka in ah bu hung nen," ati. 16 Aman a donbut in, "Ahipoi kei hung thei pong'e, keima hiche mun'a hi anneh tuidon bol thei pong'e, 17 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hiche munna naum laisen anneh tuidon nabol lou ding ahi, chu leh na hungna lampi hi mang cha a nahunh kile theilou ding ahi, tin ei sei peh in ahi," ati. 18 Ahin tehsepu adonbut in, "Kei jong themgao khat kahi, Pakaiya konin vantil khat in hiche thupeh hi ei hinpen, ama chu na in'a pui inlang an nehsah in tui donsah in eiti," ati. Amavang tehsepu chun ajou asei ahi. 19 Hiti chun akinungle lhontan, Pathen miper tehsepu in achun an anen, tui adon tan ahi. 20 Hitia chu amari atou khompet Ihun chun Pakaija konin Themgao tehsepu kom achun thupeh khat ahung Ihung tan ahile, 21 Ama jong Judah a kona hung Pathen mipa koma chun apeng jah in, "Nangin Pakai thupeh chu na sukeh'in, Pakai na Pathen in thu napeh dunguijin na chon tapoi. 22 Hilai munna na hung kilen, na nen, na don in, ne hih in don hih in kati chu na sumil tai. Hiti ahiyeh chun, natahsa hi napu napateh lupna a kivuilou ding ahitai," ati. 23 Pathen miper aneh a adon jouvin Themgao tehsepu chun ama sangan chunga chun touphua apha dophgeh in, 24 Hichun Pathen mipa chu akipatdoh tan ahi. Hitia chu inlam jona ache laitah in, humpi khat atoh khan athat tan ahi. Atahsa chu lamlen chung ah akijamin, sangan le humpi chu ana ding khom Ihonin ahi. 25 Mi phabep in along lampia kijam le akoma sakei ding atoh khauvin, hichun Themgao tehsepu umna Bethel geiyinacheuvun athilmu u chu aga seipeh tauve. 26 Themgao tehsepu chun athu ajahdoh phat'in, "Hiche Pathen mipa hin, Pathen thupeh anit lou ahin, Pakaiyin keipi chu athasah'a athusei chu asuh bulhit ahi tai," atin ahi. 27 Themgaopa luipan chun achate kom'ah, "Sangan chung'a chun touphua hin kojun," atin, ahin kojeh phat un, 28 Ama ache in, atahsa lamlen chunga lum chu agam'un, a sangan leh humpi akom'a ana din nah lai vang'in, humpi

chun ana nedeh pon chule Sangan jong chu ima ana tipon le theitan ahi. 29 Themgaopa chun Pathen mipa tahsa chu a sangan chung'a chun akoijin, khopi lang a chun along op dingin ahi pon ahi. 30 Aman Ihan'ah avui in, Ihase tah in akap in "Vo ka sopipa," atin ahi. 31 Hichejou chun Themgao pa chun achate kom'ah, "Keima ka thi teng leh Pathen mipa kivuina Ihan ah hin nei hin vui uvini lang, kagu hi ama gu panga hin lupsah un," ati. 32 "Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Samaria khopi sung'a khopi holah a ki semdoch semthu pathen houna maicham leh Bethel maicham douna Pakaiyin ana phondohsa chu guilhing tei ding hija ahi," ati. 33 Ahivang in hitobang thilsoh nung jengin jong, Jeroboam in athilse bolna a konin akihei mangdeh pon ahi. Aman milham lah a konin Themptu ana Iheng jing nalaiyin ahi. Semthu pathen houna doiphung'a themptu dingin apang nom jouse anapan sah jengin ahi. 34 Hiche hi chonset nasatah ahung hitan chule Jeroboam chilhah ho leiset chunga konin suhmang in aumlo tan ahi.

14 Hichun Jeroboam chapa Abijah ahung dammo tan ahi. 2 Jeroboam in ajinu kom a, "Keima ji nahi hi minahedoh louna dingin kisem inflang, Shiloh a themgao Ahijah kom'ah ga chen, ama chun Leng kahung chan ding hi eina seipeh ahi. 3 Changlhah pheng som toh changlhah lum themkhat, khojou thei khat toh po inlang ichapa khanhko ding hi ga dong tan," ati. 4 Hiti chun Jeroboam jinu chu Shiloh a Ahijah kom'ah aga chen ahi. Amachu ana teh lheh tan, koh jong amuchen thei tapoi. 5 Ahinlah Pathen in Ahijah jah'ah, "Jeroboam jinu chu lim chompu a hikoma hi hung ding ahi. Aman achapa damloula chung chang'a khu na hungdoh ding ahin adonbut nadia kahilchah bang'a nana donbut ding ahi," ati peh in ahi. 6 Ahin Jeroboam jinun Ahijah kot chu ahin phah chu ajah phat in, "Jeroboam jinu, ipi dinga midang dan'a na kilepma na hung ham? Hunglut in," ati. Hijouchun aman, "Keiman na jah ding thungailou khat ka sei peh nom'e," ati. 7 "Najipa Jeroboam chun ana seipeh in, Pakai Israel Pathen in najah sah nom chu hiche hi ahi. 'Keiman nangma hi milham'a kona ka dopsang'a kami Israelte chunga vahom a kapansah na hin, 8 Keiman David insunga kon'a lenggam kahe Ihah'a, nangma ka peh nahi. Ahinla nangma hi ka lhachapa David toh nabang pon ahi. Aman vang phattin in ka lungdei lam tah in ka thupeh jouse hi alungthim pumpin ajui jing in ahi. 9 Nangin vang nang masanga vahom jouse sangin thilse nabol joni ahi. Nangman nang dingin semthu pathen ho nakisem in, na sana bongnou lim sem ho hin eiphin lunghang tan ahi. Nang in nei nungsung ahi tah jeh in, 10 Keiman nachilhah ho chung'a hamsetna ka chuhssah ding chuleh na chilhah pasal jouse ka suhmang ding, soh hihen hilou hi jing leh Israel lah'a muntin'a na leng chilhah ho jouse aboncha kaban suhmang soh kei ding ahi. 11 Jeroboam insung mite kholaiya thiden jouse, uichan aneh chai ding chuleh gam lah'a thiho jouse chu muthong in aneh soh kei ding ahi,' tin Pakaiyin aseiye," ati. 12 Hijouchun Ahijah'in Jeroboam jinu komah, "Na inlang'a chetan khopi chu na gah Ihun Ihun le nachapa chu thi ding ahi. 13 Israel pumpin lunghem pi uvintin avuidiu ahi, nainsung'a phatech ka kivujah amabou hung hi ding ahi. Ajeh chu Jeroboam insung pumpia hiche changpaga bouhi Pakai Israel Pathen in alunglhaina a amu ahi bouve," ati. 14 "Hiche banna hin Pakaiyin Israel akonin lengkhat hin

tungdoh intin, ama chun Jeroboam insung pumpi asuhmang Ajeh chu David in a Pakai mit mu'a apha jeng ana bol'a, ding ahi. **15** Hiteng chuleh Pakaiyin Israel chu luidung'a Pakai thupehu hoitah'a ahinkho Ihumkeiya ana jui Ihung kei pumping killing bang'a lonle le ding ahiuve, chuleh Israelte ahin, Hit mi Uriah chung'a ana kipal bou chu ahi. **6** Hiche hi apu apa te'u ana pehna gampha a kon'a abodoh ding Abijah leh Jeroboam vaishom sung hin aki kah Ihon ah gal chuteng Euphrates vadung gal lang peh'a athe cheh ding kisattona ana um mat chat jingin ahi. **7** Abijah vaishom sunga ahi. Ajeh chu ama hon semthu pathen Asherah pou ahouvin thilsoh dangho Judah lengte thusim kijih na Lekhabua aum ahi. **16** Jeroboam min Israel hi achonset sah jeh chun Pakai soh kei jin ahi. Abijah le Jeroboam kikah a gal ana umjing in Pathen in Israel pumpi hi adalhah ding ahitai. **17** Hijeh chun ahi. **8** Abijah athi phat in David khopia ana kiviu jin ahi. Hijou Jeroboam junin Tirjah langa akile in a insung agah chot lut chun achapa Asa chu leng ahung chang in ahi. **9** Jeroboam lut achun chapangpa chu ahi tan ahi. **18** Israel pumpin a in Israel chung'a vai ana hom na kum somni ahung Ihin lungheimpui vin, Pakaiyin Ahijah a phondohsah bang bangin hin, Judahh chung'a Asa in vai ahin hom pan in ahi. **10** avui tauvin ahi. **19** Jeroboam vaishomlajia thilsoh dangho Aman Jerusalema kum somli le khat vai ana hom in ahi. Api jouse agalsat le avaikhomma pum in Israel Lentge thusim chu Abshalom chanu Maacah ahi. **11** Asa hin apului David Lekhabua aki jihlut soh kei jin ahi. **20** Jeroboam min Israelte bang in Pakai mit un alung Ihaina ngen ana bol lin ahi. **12** chung'a kum somni vai ana hom in ahi. Jeroboam athi phat in Aman gamsunga numei pasal kijoh ho doiphung ho jouse achapa Nadab leng ahung changtan ahi. **21** Alangkhat'a Solomon chapa Rehoboam Judahh lengpa chu leng ahung sumang gam'in ahi. **13** Aman api Maacah jeng jong Lengnu ahungchan chun kum somli le khat anhai tai. Aman Pakai nu ahina akonin ana haisah in ahi, ajeh chu aman thet umtah koppi Jerusalema kum som le sagi vai ana hom in ahi. Hiche Asherah doi ana kisem jeh ahi. Aman kidah umtah adoikoppi hi Pakaiyin ama loupina dinga Israel phung jouse hochu asat Ihan Kidron phaicham lamah aga hal Ihan ahi. **14** laha'kon'a ahin lhendoh ahi. Rehoboam nu chu Amon gam Aman doiphung ho jouse chu ana suhmanglou vang'in, aman mi Naamah ahi. **22** Rehoboam vaishom sung hin Judahh ahinkho Ihung keijin kitah tah'in Pakai anajui Ihung keijin ahi. mpitien Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing ana bol un, achonset nauvin **15** Apaleh aman, sana le dangka chuleh thildang dangho Pakai ana lunghansah un ahi. Ajeh chu apu apate'u sang in ahin ana kat dohsa Ihon hochu Pakai Houin analut in ahi. **16** Judahh lengpa Asa leh Israel lengpa Baasha teni kikah thilse ana habol joh un ahi. **23** Ajeh chu ama hon muntin'ah milim semthu houna doiphung ho ana semdoh un chuleh thinglim noi tingle thinglhlang sang tin ah Asherah doiphung in gal anaum jingin ahi. **17** Israel leng Baasha in Judahh mifitien Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing ana bol un, achonset nauvin milim semthu houna doiphung ho ana semdoh un chuleh thinglim noi tingle thinglhlang sang tin ah Asherah doiphung in gal anaum jingin ahi. **18** Asa in hiche lethuh na in, Pakai Houin sungle Leng inpi sum masang'a ana nodoh sa milim hou nam mite kidah umtah'a kholha a sana dangka ho jouse chu alahdoh in, hichu Hezion chonnhau ho anajuijin ahi. **25** Rehoboam lengpa vaishom tupa Benhadad, Tabrimon chapa Syria Lengpa chu aga kum nga chan in Egypt lengpa Shishak chun Jerusalem ahin pehsah in thu hicheng jong athot in ahi. **19** "Napa le kapa nokhum in ahi. **26** Aman leng inpi sunga le Pakai Houin kikah a kinoptona anaum bang bang chun, tunjong nang sunga sum khol na jouse anachom ngimsel'in, Solomon in le kei kikah ajong kinoptona nei hite. Ven keiman sana le ana sem sana Ompho ho jouse jong achom ngimsel in, **27** Rehoboam Lengpana hiche Ompho chu sum-eng ana semin ana koi khel in ahi, hiche hochu Leng inpi ngah apipu toh kinoptona naneilhon chu sukeh in, chutileh aman keima hon angah tup diuvin angansen ahi. **28** Lengpa chu Pakai chu Benhadad in jong ana noppeh in, Israel khoppi ho nokhum in, hichu Ammon Ijon, Dan, Abel-beth-maacah chuleh Kinnereth pumpi leh Naphtali gam ahi. **29** Rehoboam vaishom sung'a thilsoh adangho jouse chu chun thilsoh hochu ajahdoh phat in, Ramah khoppi ho kulpai Judahh lengte thusim Lekhabua chun aki jihlut soh kei jin ahi. **30** Rehoboam le Jeroboam kikah a gal ana kisat machet ddingin asepaite asoltan ahi. Hitichun amahon Ijon, Dan, jiuvin chujouteng le in-ngaing ho umna indan sunga akojiujuvin Abel-beth-maacah chuleh Kinnereth pumpi leh Naphtali gam ahi. **31** Rehoboam chu ahi phat in apu apate toh pumpi ana banjo gam tauvin ahi. **21** Israel Lengpa Baasha David khopiah anavui un ahi. Rehoboam nu chu Amon gam chun thilsoh hochu ajahdoh phat in, Ramah khoppi ho kulpai mi Naamah ahi. Ama bannah achapa Abijah leng ahung Baasha in Ramah a umkhum kulpai semna a amanchah chang tan ahi. **22** Hichun Asa lengpa Judahh gamsung a mijousen songle thingho chu Ihoh mang dingin thu open ahi. Asa in hiche hochu Benjamin gamsunga um Giba khoppi leh Mizpah khoppi pal getkhum na in amang tan ahi. **23** Asa vaishomna sunga thilsohho leh atha neina dungjuja ana toh le thilbol ho chuleh khoppi ana tundoh minho chu Judahh Lentge thusim kijih lutna Lekhabua chun aum in ahi. Ateh lang in akeng ahung natan ahi. **24** Asa athi phat in ama chu apu apate toh David khopiah anavui tauvin ahi. Hijeh chun Asa chapa Jehosaphat chun Leng mun ahin lotan ahi. **25** Judahh mite lah a Asa lengpana vai ahom akum ni channa in Jeroboam chapa Nadab chun Israelte laha' vai ana hom in ahi. Aman Israelte laha' kumni vai ahom in ahi. **26** Aman Pakai mitmu'n thilsoh jeng ana bol'in, apa natoh nung anajuijin, Jeroboam

15 Jeroboam in Israel chunga ahung vaishomna kum somle get Ihon kum in, Abijah in Judahh chung'a vaishom in ahung pang in ahi. **2** Aman Jerusalema ah kum thum vai ana hom in. Anu chu Absalom chanu Maacah ahi. **3** Aman jong, ama masanga leng vaishom hobang bangin, thilse jeng ana bol in, apului David kitah bang in a Pakai a Pathen ah ana kitah joupun ahi. **4** Ahin David jal'a, Pakai Pathen in achilhahte aban banna thaomeivah banga vah dinga vaishomna mun ahin ban losah ahin, achapa Abijah jong chu ama nunga Jerusalema vai ahin hop sah ahi. **5**

in Israel te ana chonset sah chu anache jompi in ahi. **27** Zimri hin Baasha chilhah ho jouse jong ana sumang soh tan Hijouchun, Issachar phunga kona Ahijah chapa Baasha chun ahi. **13** Hiche thilsoh hi Baasha leh achapa Elah chonset Nadab chu thading ana gon, aman asepaite toh Gibbethon kiti Philistina khopia chu ana nokhum got laitah in ana that tan ahi. **28** Asa lengpan Judah mite lah a vai ana hopna kum thum channa in Baasha in Nadab ana that in Israelte leng in anapang in ahi. **29** Aman Jeroboam chilhah abonchan ana that gamin, leng insunga mite chu khatcha ana hinghoi pon ahi. Hichehi Pakaiyin Shiloh'a, Ahijah Themgaopa mangcha a Jeroboam chung chang thu ana sei chu aguilun na ahi tai. **30** Hitobang thilsoh hi Jeroboam in Pakai Israel Pathen chu asuh lunhang jeh leh, ama chonset na chungchon na Israel mipite chu ana chonset sah jeh ahi. **31** Nadab in avaihom sunga thilsoh holeh aman ana toh thilsoh Israel lengte thusim kijihna lekhabus a aum in ahi. **32** Judahh lengpa Asa leh Israel lengpa Baasha kikah a kidouna anaum jingin ahi. **33** Judahh gam'a Asa lengpan vai ahom kum thum channa in Ahijah chapa Baasha in Israel gam pumpia vai ana hom in ahi. Baasha in Tirzah a kum somni le li vai ana hom in ahi. **34** Ahin, amahon Jeroboam chonna dunguijin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bollin, Jeroboam min Israelte ana chonset sah chu aman jong ana che jom pin ahi.

16 Hichehi Pakajia kona Hanani chapa Jehu Themgao mangcha a Baasha Lengpa komma thupeh ahi. **2** "Keiman ngama hi vutvai lah'a kona katundoh a kami Israelte chunga vaihom'a ka pansah nahi, ahinlah nangin Jeroboam setna lampi najuijin nangin jong Israelte hi na chonset sah'in ka lung nahan sah tan ahi. **3** Hijeh chun keiman Nebat chapa Jeroboam chilhah ka suhmang bang'a nangle na insung mite jong ka suhmang ding ahi. **4** Baasha insung mite khopi sunga thiden hochu, uiucha ten aneh diu, gam lah a thiho chu muthong ten aneh diu ahi," ati. **5** Baashan vai ahom sunga thilsoh ho chu leh aman a thanei na a ana tohdoch ho Israelte thusimbu kijihna lekhabua aum in ahi. **6** Baasha athi phat chun, Tirzah munah avui tauvin ahi. Hijouchun achapa Elah chu ama khel in leng ahung changtan ahi. **7** Hanani chapa themgao Jehu mangchan, Pakaiyin Baasha leh a insung mite dounan thu ana sejjin ahi. Baasha in Jeroboam leh a insung miten atohbang bang'a Pakai doumah ana boljeh a agijhna thuhu ana peh ahin, chu leh hiche Baasha hin Jeroboam insung mite aboncha ana thagam ahi. Pakai lunghan na chu Baashan chunga ana deojah jengin ahi. **8** Asa lengpan Judahh mite lah'a vai apoh kum somni le gap channan, Baasha chapa Elah hin Israel chunga vai ahin hompan tan ahi. Aman Tirzah khopia kum ni vai ana hom in ahi. **9** Hijouchun lengte galsatnra sakol kangtalai ho akehhhat chung'a lamkai Zimri chun ama chu tha ding ana gongin ahi. Tirzah khopia nikhat hi Elah chu khopi sung vaipopa Arza insung a ju ana kham in, **10** Zimri chu avahlit in asat Ihun athat tai. Hiche hi Asa lengpan Judahh mite lah'a alengchan kum somni le sagi alhinna thilsoh ahi. Hichun Zimri chu leng ahung chang tan ahi. **11** Zimri hin Baashan insung mite jouse gangtah in ana that jou keijn pasal chapang neokhat cha jeng jong ana hinghoi tapon ahi. Aman a insung lamadol a aki naipi behsek jong hilou chuleh agol apaiko kisan ana that'in ahi. **12** Hiti hin Pakaiyin Jehu themgao mangcha'a ana phondohsa bangin,

jeh leh Israel achonset sah Ihon jeh ahi. Hitia hi manlou semthu doilim ho jeh'a Pakai Israel Pathen chu ana suh lunhang'u ahi. **14** Elah vahiom sunga thilsoh ho leh ana tohdoch ho jouse chu Israel lengte thusimbu'a aki jih lut soh kei jin ahi. **15** Judahh gam'a Asa'in lengvai apohna kum somni le sagi lhirkum hin, Israel pumpia Zimri in vai ahin hom in ahinlah Tirzah khopia ni sagi bou vai ana homin ahi. Israel sepaiten Philistine khopi Gibbethon chu ana no khum un ahi. **16** Amahon Zimri in kitahlou tah in lengpa athat tai tituh ajah phat un, hiche nikho mama chun sepai lamkai Omri chu Israelte Leng dingin ana lhengdoh tauvin ahi. **17** Hitichun Omri in Israel galmi pumpi chu ahin lamkaijin Gibbethon na konin Tirzah ahin nokhum tauvin ahi. **18** Zimri chun khopi chu alatai ti ahetphat un, hiche khopia chun achen amale ama meikong akihal khumin athi tan ahi. **19** Ajeh chu ama jong hin, Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bol'in ahi. Aman jong Jeroboam in Israelte ana chonset sah tobang chun ana chepin ahi. **20** Zimri vahiom sunga thilsoh holeh aman dan dhlou tah'a na anatoh naho jouse Israel lengte thusimbu'a aki jih lutsoh keijin ahi. **21** Ahinlah tuhin Israelte kehni akiso tauvin ahi. Mipi akeh khat'in Ginath chapa Tibni chu achung'ua lenga pang din adei jun ahinlah akeh khat in Omri joh chu adei jun ahi. **22** Ahin Omri deihoh chun Tibni deihoh chu ajou tauvin ahi. Hichun Tibni chu athat tauvin Omri joh chun lengmun ahinlo tan ahi. **23** Judahh gam'a Asa leng chan kum somthum le khat ahin chun, Omri in Israelte lah a vai ahin hompan tan ahi. Aman kum som le ni vai ana hom in kum gup chu Tirzah a ana pansan ahi. **24** Hijou chun Omri in tua Samaria kiti thinghang gam chu aneipa Shemer a konin dangka sangkhat le ja nga ape in ana kichoh doh in ahi. Aman hicchu khopi khat in ana semin aneipa Shemer akonin Samaria ana sah ahi. **25** Ahinlah Omri in ama masanga lengvaipo ho jouse sangin Pakai Pathen mitmu'n thilse ngen chang anabol in ahi. **26** Aman jong Nebat chapa Jeroboam chonsetna jousea Israelte ana chonset sah bangin ama jong hiti hin ana chorin ahi. Mipiten pannabeil milim ana hou uvini Israel Pathen chu ana lunghan sah tauvin ahi. **27** Omri vahiom sunga thilsoh dangho chuleh a thaneina chuleh ana tohdoch ho jouse chu Israel lengte thusimbu a chun aki jihlut sohkei jin ahi. **28** Omri chu athi phat in, Samaria munna ana vuujin ahi. Ama banin achapa Ahab chun lengmun ahinlo tan ahi. **29** Judahh gam'a Asa leng chan kum somthum le get ahung Ihin chun, Omri chu Israelte lengmun ahinlo pantan ahi. Aman Samaria mun'ah kum somni le ni sungin vai ahin hom'in ahi. **30** Omri chapa Ahab hin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ahin bol'in, ama masang'a lengho jouse sangin thilse joh ahin boldoh in ahi. **31** Aman Jeroboam thilse bolchu anung ajui keu hilouvin, Sidon lengpa Ethbaal chanu Jezebel chu ana kichenpin Ba-al doi chu ana houtan ahi. **32** Amasan Ahab in Samaria mun ah Ba-al doi phung leh houin ana tungdoh in ahi. **33** Hijou chun aman Asherah doiphung ana tungdoh kit'in, hiti hin aman ama masanga leng dangho sangin Pakai Israel Pathen chu ana phin lunhang pen in ahi. **34** Ahab lengvai poh laitah in, Bethel akonin Hiel kitipa in Jericho ahin sempah kittan ahi. Aman inbulkhom aphudoh nin achapa tah pen Abiram kiti pa chun a hinkho alha tan ahi. Aman

asahchaja a kehkhat ahin tundoh ahin achapa lhumpenpa chun ahinkho a lha tan ahi. Hiche hi Nun chap Joshua in Pakaiy kon'a Jericho chungchang thu ana phondoh chu guilhun'a ahitai.

17 Gilead gamsung, Tishbe khoa akona hung Elijah in Ahab lengpa kom ah, "Akin ka toh jing, hing jing Pakai Israel Pathen min'a ka sei ahi, 'Keiman thu kapeh to kahse'a kum phabep sunga hi gotwi leh daitwi lha lou ding ahi," ati. **2** Hijou chun Pakaiyin Elijah kom ah hitin ahin sei tai, **3** "Hiche mun hi dalhan lang, nisolam jonin Jordan luigal niso lam, Kerith vadung koma khun gakiseltan, **4** Hiche vadung'a twihi don inlang chuleh va-ahten ahin poh hochu nejing in, ajeh chu keiman an nahin poh peh ding'a ka nganse ahi," ati. **5** Elijah chun Pakaiyin aseiipeh bang bangin abol in, Jordan solang Kerith vadung pang'a chun apansa tan ahi. **6** Vah techun jingkah nilhah in anneh ding chang lhad le sa ahin pohpeh jin chuleh vacha twi chu adonjin ahi. **7** Ahin chomkhat jouvin hiche vadung jong chu akang tan ahi, ajeh chu gamsung'a go ana ju tapon ahi. **8** Hijou chun Pakaiyin Elijah kom'a thu hitin ahin seye, **9** "Nangma chen lang Sidon khopi kom'a Zarephath khoa ga che tan," ati. **10** Ama Zarephath ah achen, akhosung kelkot phung agah Ihunphat in, meithai khat in thing go ana chom amun amanu koma chun, "Lungset tah in khon khat'a twi themkhat nei hinpe thei dem?" atin ahile, **11** Amanu chun twi agaso got leh, aman, "Changlhah themkhat jong neihin choi peh in," ati. **12** Ahin amanu Jong ajah'a, "Pakai na Pathen mina kihahsel'a kasei ahi, insung'a changlhah hal khatcha jong ka neipoi, belseung'a changbong khut dim khatsuh ka neitan, hai sunga thao themcha bou kanei tai, tua thingkang themkhat kachom jong hi hiche changbong hile thao hi ka suhto'a keile ka chapa ding'a ka kan'a, ka nehjou lhon teng ka athi dinga ka gellhah lhon ahitai," ati. **13** Ahinlah Elijah in amanu koma chun, "Lunggin hih in! Na seichu boljengin, ahinla changlhah themkhat kei dingin hinbol masan, chujoutengle aval chun nang le nachapa neh dingin kibol lhon nan nate," ati. **14** "Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai Israel Pathen in asei ahi, belseung'a changbong chun beitih anei louhel ding, haisung'a thaotwi jong chu beitih neilouva um ding, gamsung'a Pakaiyin gotwi ahin juhsah masangsea hitia chu neng jing jeng ding ahi, tin aseiye," ati. **15** Hichun meithainu jong achen Elijah seibang bangin agabol tai, amanu ahin Elijah ahin, chuleh amanu insung mi ahivuin an chu ni sottah aneuvuin ahi. **16** Belseung'a an jong chu abeithe'i tapon, hai sunga thaotwi jong chu alhasam kha tapoi, Pakaiyin Elijah jah'a aseibang bang in aum tai. **17** Phat chomkhat jouvin hiche numeui nu chapa chu ahung dammo tai. Ama dammo chu ahungkhoh cheh cheh jeng tan, achaina in ahung thitan ahi. **18** Hijou chun meithainu Elijah kom'ah, "Vo Pathen mipa ka chunga hi ipi nabol hitam? Hilaiya hi ka chonset ho Pathen henga phongdoh dia hikoma hunga, kachapa thilosah nahim?" ati. **19** Ahin Elijah in adonbut in, "Nachapa chu neihin pen," atin, anu pheichung'a akon chun akidop doh'in, indan chung'a ageji na indan a chun adom touvin alupna jalkhun na chun alup sah in ahi. **20** Hichun Elijah chun Pakai heng'a ataovin, "Vo Pakai ka Pathen keiman Ihunna a kanei ji hiche meithainu chunga hi hamsetna na chuhsah'a, achapa hi nathisah

ding hitam?" ati. **21** Hichun hiche chapangpa chunga chun thumvei alum'in, Pakai kom'ah chun apeng jah jengin, "O Pakai Pathen hiche chapang hinkho hi, hinkle dohsahtei tei jin," ati. **22** Pakaiyin Elijah taona chu ana ngaipeh in, hiche chapangpa hinkho chu ahin kiledoh sah in ahung hingdoh tan ahi. **23** Hichun Elijah'in inchung akonin ahin pomsuh in anu ape in, "Ven nacha hi ahing tai," ati. **24** Hijou chun meithainu chun Elijah kom'ah, "Tunvang keiman nangma hi Pathen mi mong mong nahin chuleh Pakaiyin nang'a hin thu asei mong mong'e ti ka hechen tai," ati.

18 Phat chomkhat jou, gojuh louna kum thum alhin phat in, Pakajin Elijah kom'ah, "Chenlang Ahab lengpa kom'ah, 'Pakaiyin ajuhsah vahding ahitai gatin," ati. **2** Hichun Elijah jong Ahab kom'ah achen ahi. A langkhat na Samaria khopia chun kel ana khoh lheh jing in ahi. **3** Hijeh chun Ahab chun khopi vesuija pang Obadiah chu ana kouvin ahi. Amachu chu Pakai nungjui dih tah ahi. **4** Jezebel'in Pakai themgao jouse tha gam sohkei ding ana got laichun, hiche Obadiah kitipa hin songko mun nia themgao jakhat ana huhdoh in ahi. Aman songko khatna mi som nga nga in ana sellin ama ho chu an le twi ana pen ahi. **5** Ahab in Obadiah kom'ah, "Chen lang gamsung jouse ga kholsoh kei jin twinah jouse gaven chuleh phaicham jouse jong gachon soh keijin, ikeh nem itileh ham hing pouna munkhat beh imudoh uva ka sakol holeh sakol pol phabep beh i-hinso thei khat diuham," ati. **6** Hitichun amani chu gamsung khol ding chun akihom khen Ihonin, Ahab jong amatah akipan in gamkai lang khat cheh jonin aki homkhen Ihon tan ahi. **7** Hitia chu Obadiah avale leh, photlot louvin Elijah chu ama komlang ahin jonin ahi. Obadiah chun amachu ahe peijing in, a angusung'ah aborhukup in ahi. Aman ajah'a, "Kapu Elijah na hilou haimo?" atileh, **8** Elijah in, "Ka hinai tun chen lang napupa kom'ah, 'Elijah hikom'ah aum'e' ga tin," ati. **9** Ahivangin Obadiah chun, "Ipi pen tah'a koiman chonset na kaneiya, nangman na sohpa keima hi, Ahab khutna nei peh doh'a ama thasad ding neiti ham?" ati. **10** "Hingjing Pakai na Pathen min'a kasei ahi, kapu Ahab in nangma holnan leiset chunga lenggam jouse le nam jouse hi kolkim vella ahol soh ahita. Elijah hikom ah aumpoi thiama kom alhut teng ule hiche lenggam mite chu aki hahsel sahj ahi. **11** Ahinla tun nangman napupa jah'a, 'Elijah hikom ah aum'e' ga tin neitin. **12** Ahin nangma ka dalhah lhad teng lhagao vin nangma ka het khahlouna mun khat ah, nalhoh mang kit'in tin, Ahab in nangma na mudoh lou ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh na sohpa keima hi Pathen gingtah mi kahi vang'in Ahab chun ei thalo tei ding ahi. **13** Jezebel lengnun Pakai Themgao te thagam dia agot laiya, thilsoh chu koiman na jah'a aseilou ham? Keiman themgao ho jakhat chu songko nia kana sedoh'a an le twi kana peh ahi. **14** Ahin tun nangin chenlang napupa jaha, 'Elijah hikom ah aum'e,' gatin nati. Hepu, hichu ka seileh Ahab in eitha teitei ding ahi," ati. **15** Ahinlah Elijah in, "Keima a-angsung'a kadin jing, Pakai thanei pen minna kihahsel'a kasei ahi, tuni tah'a hi Ahab chu keiman ka kimupi tei ding ahi," ati. **16** Hijeh chun Obadiah in Ahab kom'ah, "Elijah ahung'e," aga tin ahileh, Ahab chu Elijah toh kimuto dingin achen ahi. **17** Ahab in amuphat in ahin samin, "Israel suboi jingpa nangma na hung hinam?" atin ahi. **18** Elijah in adonbut in, "Keiman Israel kasuboi poi,

nangma le na insung mite in na suhboi ahibouve, ajeh chu tuni nikho'a hin nangma hi Israel Pathen nahina leh keima hi nangin Pakai thupeh nitlouvin, Baal semthu Pathen joh na nasohpa kahina hinphong doh in, hiccheh jouse hi nangma hou uvin ahi. **19** Tun Israelte jouse Carmel mol'ah khom thupeh'a kana bol ahi jong hi hinphong doh in. **37** "Vo Pakai in, Baal themgao jali le somnga toh Asherah themgao jali neihin donbut in! Hiche mite hin nangma hi Pakai Pathen na Jazebel in avah ho chu kouvin," ati. **20** Hiti chun Ahab in hin chule nang in alungthim'u hi nanga dinga nale heipeh'u Israel mipy hole themgao hochu Carmel mol ah akou khom ahitai tihi ahet doh diu ahi," ati. **38** Chutah chun Pakaiya in ahi. **21** Hichun Elijah chu amaho masang ah ading doh konin meikong ahung lenglhan, pumgo thilto bongchal sa in, "Phat i-chanpi hi lunggel khenna nei louva lungni pu'a chu aka vam jengin, thinglom jong akavam jeng in, leivui naum jom jing nahlai diuhum? Pakai hi Pathen ahi natiu leh jong aleo go jengin, twilam'a twivei jeng jong chu ahul go jui jeng'un, ahinla Baal hi pathen ahi natiu leh jui jeng'un," hel jing in ahi. **39** Mipin hiche thilsoh hi amudoh phat uvin, atin ahi. Ahinlah mipy chu athipchet jeng un ahi. **22** Hijou atin ahi. Ahinla Baal hi amaho kom'ah asei tai, "Pakai themgao aki hinghoiya keima changbou kahi tai, Baal doi themgao ho vang jali le somnga althing uve. **23** Tun bongchal ni kin kailut man'un, khatcha jong lhaso hih'un," ati. Hichun mipy hon uvin lang, amahon bongchal khat kilhen masat uvintin, that'u henlang, asemtel jou teng uleh thinglom chung'a khun koi man'un, khatcha jong lhaso hih'un," ati. Hichun mipy hon uhen, meivang ati theilou diu ahi. Kenjong bongchal khat joh chu that ing ting thinglom chunga koi jing tin ama vang amaho chu aman'ur, Elijah in Kishon phaichama apui suh ahi. **24** Hijou teng chuleh na pathen'u min in abonchauvin athat gam tan ahi. **41** Chuin Elijah chun kou un, chule keiman ka Pakai min kakou ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh mei konga hin donbut pen penchu, Pathen dih ahi ti hetna ahi jenge," ati. Hichu mipy hon a-nop peh tauvin ahi. **25** Hichun Elijah in Baal themgao ho kom ah, "Nangho atamjo nahiuvun, bol masauvin," ati. Hichun bongchal khat joh chu kilhen unlang kisem un, na pathen'u chu kou'un, amavang thinglom chung'a chun mei tih hih'un," ati. **26** Hiti chun amahon bongchal khat chu alheng un, athat un, asem toh un, maicham chung achun akyoijun, jingkah'a pat sun gei jin, "O Baal neihouvun" tin apeng peng jeng tauvin ahi. Hijou chun amaho alam'un, maicham vella chun asuh chop atou chop jing un ahi. **27** Sun kim ahung hi phat'in, Elijah chun amaho chu atot in, "Na hasap jep'u ngai int eh ajech chu amapathen ahi, asun imut phat ahi loule, aki choldo phat ahi lou leh akhol jin pet ahi loule, a imut pet hija suhkhan ngai himai thei ahi," ati peh'e. **28** Hijeh chun amahon, hasap cheh, aha sap cheh jeng un chuleh achen na'u dunguijin chemcha le chamjam in athi'u ahung kikhodoh masang sen aki atchen chen jeng un ahi. **29** Hiti chun nilhah lam kilhai phatdon geiyin akap'un apengun, ahivangin, ogin ima la aja pouvin i-macha donbut na amu deh pouvin ahi. **30** Chutah chun Elijah jong chun mipy jouse jah'a, "Nei hin nai lut uvin," atieh mipy abonchauvin ahenga ahung ki khinlut soh tauve. Hichun Elijah chun Pakai maicham akivo chimsa chu asem phan ahi. **31** Hichun aman Israel phungkhat cheh thalheng dingin songtum somele ni ana lhoh khom'in ahi. **32** Chuleh song tumho chunga chun Pakai min in maicham anathath semin ahi. **33** Elijah chun thinglom jong chu agol gol in ajamin chuin bongchal chu asemtel tel'in, thinglom chunga chun ajamtan ahi. Hichun Elijah in asei jin, "Twi dimset set bel li gadom uvin lang, pumgo thilto chung le thinglom chunga chun chap kot sohkei jun," ati. **34** Hichu aboljou un, Elijah in, "Bol kit uvin," atin ahileh ama hon avellin abolkit tauve. Aman asol kit'in, "Thumvei ihin nan ga bol kit uvin," atia ahileh mihon jong athumvei ihinan abolkit tauve. **35** Hiti chun maicham kimvel a chun twi along dimset tan, twilam jong chu twi admiset tan ahi. **36** Nilhah lang pumgo thilto phat donin, Elijah themgao pachu maicham muna akal touvin atao tan ahi. "Vo Pakai Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Jacob Pathen konin meikong ahung lenglhan, pumgo thilto bongchal sa in, "Phat i-chanpi hi lunggel khenna nei louva lungni pu'a chu aka vam jengin, thinglom jong akavam jeng in, leivui naum jom jing nahlai diuhum? Pakai hi Pathen ahi natiu leh jong aleo go jengin, twilam'a twivei jeng jong chu ahul go jui jeng'un, ahinla Baal hi amahon bongchal khat kilhen masat uvintin, that'u henlang, asemtel jou teng uleh thinglom chung'a khun koi man'un, khatcha jong lhaso hih'un," ati. Hichun mipy hon uhen, meivang ati theilou diu ahi. Kenjong bongchal khat joh chu that ing ting thinglom chunga koi jing tin ama vang amaho chu aman'ur, Elijah in Kishon phaichama apui suh ahi. **42** Hichun Ahab jong achen an anen twi adon in ahi. Ahinla Elijah chun Carmel molchunga akaldoh in, tol achun akan chah kheh in, akhup teni kikah'a amai asulut in, akan kheh in ahi. **43** Chuin asohpa jah'a, "Chen lang twikhanglen lam khu gave tan," ati. Hichun asohpa jong achen agaven, Elijah kom a ahung kile kit in "Ima kamupo" ati. Sagivei jen Elijah chun aachea aga vet ding'in anasollin ahi. **44** Asagi vei channa chun asoh pan hitin aseiye, "Vetan, meilhang neo cha mihem khut phang tibep khat hi twikhanglen na konin ahung ki tung doh'e," ati. Chuphat in Elijah chun asohpa jah'a, "Ahab kom achun cheloijin lang hitin hin ga seipeh in, 'Na sakol kangtalai ah chun kaldoh inlang na inlanga cheloijin achuti louva ahile geisang le chun gojuh in na lap ding, nache theilou ding ahi, ga tipeh in," ati. **45** Hichejou jou chun, van ahung thimcheh cheh jengin, meilom ahung kikhom khom jeng tan hui ahung nunggan tai, chuin go ha juh in ahung jun ahi. Ahab chu asakol kangtalai akitol in Jezreel henglam'ah gangtah in achetan ahi. **46** Hichun Pakaiyin Elijah chu thahatrata jat chombeh apan, aman jong atai akgah in, Ahab masang'ah ana kheltan in Jezreel kot phunga a ana lam tin kittan ahi.

19 Ahab chu ain agalhun in, Elijah thilbol ho jouse, Baal themgao ho athagam hojjang chu Jezebel asei peh sohkei tan ahi. **2** Hichun Jezebel in Elijah chu hiti hin thu athot tan ahi, "Jingle tuphat tah'a hi Baal themgao ho na thagam banga chu keiman jong nang katha ding ahi, katha lou poupouleh ka doi hohin keima eithat jeng hen," ati. **3** Chuin Elijah jong chu akicha lheh jengin, ahinkho kihuhdohna dingin ajamtan ahi. Judahh khopi Beersheba langa chun achen hichea chun asohpa adalhan ahi. **4** Hijou chun ama achangseh'in gamthip noiya nilhum keijin lam ajo'tin ahi. Ama Longlao phungnoi khat ah atouvin, athina dingin ataotan ahi. "Vo Pakai ka khop lheh jeng tai, kahinkho hi la jeng tan ahi. Ahinlah hitia chu agah imuthah leh Vantil khat in ahin tham in, hitin ahinseipeh in, "Thouvin lang an nen," ati. **6** Elijah in jong aven ahileh alulunna chun song el-lenglung khat ah changlhah themkhat kansa ana um'in, Elijah chun changlhah chu anen twijong chu adon in alum kit tai. **7** Chuin

jouvin Pakai vantil chun ani vei channa in ahung kit in, Elijah kulp Samaria chu aum uvin gal in anokhum tauvin ahi. 2 chu ahin tham kit in, "Thoudoh in lang an nen, achutiloule Benhadad in Israel lengpa Ahab hengah mi asollin, thu ana na kholjin na ding hi nang dinga hahsa val ding ahi," ati. 3 Na insunga 8 Hichun ama athoudoh in, twi adonin hiche anneh husan na sana leh na dangka chuleh najite le nachate apha lai chun ni somli le jan somli sung in lam ajot in Horeb molsang chengse chu keiya hidu ahitai," agatisah tai. 4 Chunin Israel gejin achen ahi. 9 Hiche munna chun Elijah songko sung lenggan adonbut in, "Kapu lengpan nasei ho chu adih soh khatna alut'in khovah gejin agethan ahi. Hichun Pakaiyin thu keije kanei jouse hi nanga ahi," ati. 5 Benhadad in gangtah ahin seijin, "Elijah hikom achu ipi nabol ham?" ahinti. 10 in adonbutna thu chu athot kit in, "Hiche Benhadad keima Elijah in adonbut in, "Keima hatchungnung Pakai, Pathen thuthot ahi, na sana leh na dangka chu leh naji na chate kin kabolna a ka lunglut behsek jengin ahi. Ahinlah Israel neipeh ding ahi tia, thu kapehsa nahitai. 6 Ahinlah, jing nikho mipite hin namite toh na kitepna'u hi asukeh un, na maicham tuphat tah leh, nalenq inpi le navajpote in jouse khol'a thil ho a suchip un, na Themgao te athat gam un atha moh'u manlua agel jouseu kilah dia kavaipote kahinsol ding ahi," keibou kaum tan, tun keijeng jong tha ding eigo tauvin ahi," agatisah kit in ahi. 7 Hiche jou chun Ahab in agamsung upa ati. 11 Hichun Pakaiyin, "Kipatdoh inflang molsang chungvum akhun ka masang'a ga ding tan," ati. Hitia chu Elijah aga din chingthei ho jouse akhomin, amaho koma chun, "Veuvin akhun ka masang'a ga ding tan," ati. Hitia chu Elijah aga din hichepa hin eisuboi lheh jeng un ahi! Aman aki ngeh bangin leh Pakai chun ahin hopan, huipi hattah chu ahung nungin keiman ka sana leh ka dangka chu leh kaji ka chate chu molsang chu atat kha jengin ahi. Hiche huinun chu ahat kana phalpeh tan ahi," ati. 8 Amipite leh upa chingthei ho behsek jengin, songpi hochu ata leh achip lah lah jengin chun, "Hiche kal val chun imacha phalpeh tahih in," atipeh un ahinlah huilah'a chun Pakai aumpon ahi. Huinun jou chun ahi. 9 Hichun Ahab in Benhadad sottol le ho koma chun, ling akihot in ahinlah ling kihona ah jong chun Pakai aum "Kapu lengpa koma chun hiti hin seipeh tauvin, amasa'a deh pon ahi. 12 Ling kihou jouchun mei ahung kong in ahinlah nathil ngeh ho chu ka phalpeh jeng e, ahinlah tua achaina'a Pakai chu meikong lah a jong aumpon ahi. Hiche meikong nathil ngeh hovang hi kasang theipoi," ati. Hiti chun sottole ho chu akichai jouvin onem huiheo vin ahung ging in, 13 Elijah chun hiche thu chu apo uvin Benhadad hengah akile tauvin chun hichu ajah phat in, amai chu apon in akikhun, apot ahi. 10 Hichun Benhadad in Ahab chu hiti hin thu athot kit'e, doh in songko koma chun aga dingin ahi. Ogin khat ahung "Keiman na khopi Samaria hi vogoihel'a ahalsi sia khut'a ging in, "Elijah hi kom munahi ipi bol nahim?" ati. 14 Aman choidoh kham mihem kahin puitut ding kasuhmang ding ahi. adonbut'in, "Keiman Pakai, Pathen hatchungnung kin kabol hi Hichu kaboldoh lou le ka hou patienten eithat jeng hen!" ati. ka lunglut behsek jengin, ahinlah Israel mipite hin Pakai toh 11 Israel lengpa Ahab in ahin donbut in, "Galmun'a galsat dia akitepna' asukeh un, na maicham asu chip un na Themgao sepai khat in a chemjam akipoh nung'a, galsat chaisa ho te jouse athat gam un keima bou asoh cha ka hin tun kei ham hoithoa thucheng chu bol ngai ahipoi, tin seipeh un," ati. jong eithat go tauvin ahi," ati. 15 Hichun Pakaiyin, "Nahung 12 Benhadad leh apanpi leng dangho toh, ponbu sunga ju na lang mama a nung chekit'in lang Damascus gamthip ana donlai tah'un, Ahab donbutna thucheng chu aja tauvin noilang khu na galhun tengleh Syria te leng dingin Hazael ahi. Hichun Benhadad chun asepaite kom'ah galsat din kigo khu thao ganu in," ati. 16 "Hichejou teng chuleh Israelite leng uvintin thu ape tan ahi. Hijeh chun khopi chu nokhum dingin dingin Nimshi tupa Jehu khu thao nu in, chuleh nang kel'a aigo tauvin ahi. 13 Hiche kah lah chun, themgao khat Israel ka Themgao dingin Abel-meholah khopia konin Shaphat lengpa Ahab kimupi din achen, "Pakaiyin hiti hin thu aseiye, chapa Elisha khu thao nu in, 17 Hazael akona jamdoch chu 'Hiche galmi hon tamtah hokhu numu am? Tunia amaho khu Jehu in atha ding Jehu a kona jamdoch chu Elisha in atha nangma khutna ka pehdoh ding chule galjona na nei ding ding ahi," ati. 18 "Tujengin jong Baal masanga kun khalou ahi. Hiteng chuleh nangman keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahi leh akam ajong chop khalou hel cheh adang jasagi Israel nei hetdoh ding ahi," ati. 14 Hichun Ahab in, "Ipiti ahinbol sung ah kanei nalaije," ati. 19 Hitichun Elijah chu achen, ding ham?" tin adong in ahi. Chuin themgao chun ahin Shaphat chapa Elisha chu aloukhoi na aga mun ahi. Loulaiya donbut in, "Gambil vaipo ho noija khangthah hon abol diu chu bongchal to somleni aumin, ahin Elisha chun somleni ahi," atin ahile, Ahab in, "Keihon kasat masat diu ham?" tin channa chu mangchan lou ana kholjin ahi. Elija chu aganailut adongkit in ahile, thempuwan, "Henge nanghon nasat masat in apon chu achunga aga sep lhan achemang tai. 20 Elishan diu ahi," ati 15 Hichun Ahab in gambih vaipo ho chu asimtoh jong abongchal ading teni chu adalhan, Elijah nung adel in, sepai jouse chu asimtoh leh sang sagi alhing in ahi. 16 "Amasan ka nule kapa a vailhah nan gabeng chop ingting nahinjui nang'e," aga tin ahi. Elijah in adonbut in, "Kinungle Sunkim dontah chun, Benhadad leh aki loipi Leng som le jengin, amavang ken ka bol peh ipi ham gel in," ati. 21 Hichun Elisha akinung le in bongchal chu athat in a loukhoi kitoldoh masapen un ahileh, Benhadad sepai ho chun akom na thing chu atih in bongchal chu ahon na in amang tan ahi. a Samaria konin sepai phabep ahung kitol doh uve atin Aman khopi mite akhom khomin, sa chu a nehsah soh keijin ahileh, 18 Benhadad in, "Amaho chu chamma a hung hiu hen ahi. Hichejou chun Elijah nung chu ajuijin a lhachan apang lang, galsat dinga hung hi jong leu ahing in man poupuwin," tan ahi.

20 Hiche phatlai sung hin, Syria lengpa Benhadad in asepaite jouse akomin chuleh leng somthum le nin asakol holeh akangtalai jouse pumin apanhun, hiti hin Benhadad chun Samaria sat din akitol'un, Israeltie khopi

Hichun Israelten anungdel'un ahileh Benhadad lengpa leh sakol kangtalaiya touthem phabep chu anajam doh man'un holeh sakol kangtalai ho chu ana ban suhmang peh tan ahi. 21 Ahiyeng vang'in, Israel lengpa chun Syria sakol dang holeh sakol kangtalai ho chu ana ban suhmang peh tan ahi. 22 Phat chomkhat jouvin themgaopa chun, Ahab Lengpa kom ah, "Na hung nokhum kit diu ahin kiggingphan, Syria lengpa chun khovei chavang phateh hung kit ding ahi hijeh chun thilho kigontoh in," ati. 23 Agal-lal jou nung in, agal lamkai hon Benhadad jah'a, "Israeltie Pathen hi thinglhlang gam Pathen ahiuve, hijeh achiu thinglhanga ejou'u ahi. Phaicham a kisatpi leuenh bialamtah a gal ijo jeng diu ahi," atiue. 24 "Hiche chung'a b ou hin leng ho athunei nauva konin haisah in lang, akhel in sepaip lamkai ho pansah in," atiue. 25 "Sepai alhasam jat hi subulhing kit'in, sepaite sakol leh kangtalai te atil ajat maman subulhing kit in, chuteng leh phaicham ah kisatpi leu veng kajo teidui ahi," atiue. Hitichun Benhadad in jong angaichat bang'un abolpeh soh tan ahi. 26 A kumkit chavang lai ahiphat in, Syria sepaite asemtoh sokeiyin Israeltie kisatpi dingin tuchung hin Aphek lang Jon tauvin ahi. 27 Isrtaelte jong aki semtob un, neh leh chah jong hoitah'in akigon toh'un, galsat dingin ahung kitol tauve in ahi. Ahinlah Israel sepaite alhomdan uchu, kelcha hon lhomcha ni kijotna toh abang un ahi. Syria sepaite vang chu gamsung pumpi adim Iha jeng un ahi. 28 Hichun Pathen mipa chun Israel lengpa kom'ah achen, "Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye, Syria sepaite hiti hin aseiyeun ahi, a Pakai'u khu thinglhlang Pathen ahin, phaicham Pathen ahipoi. Hijeh chun hiche sepaip tamtah tehi kajopeh diu ahi, chutenglehang nang hon Pakai kahi chu nei het doh dio ahi," ati. 29 Hiche galmi teni hin nisagi sungin kimai ngat ton ngahmun akisem'un, anaum un ahi. Ni sagi Ihin nin akisat to pan tauvin ahi. Israelten nikhat sungin Syriate keng sepaip hochu sang jakhat anathat'un ahi. 30 Adangse chu Aphek khoppi sung'ah ajamlit un ahi, ahin akulpi pal'u chu ahin chimkhum un ahile, mi sang somni le sagi jen athiuvin ahi. Benhadad chu khoppi sung'a ajam lut'in, indan sung nung khat'ah akisel tan ahi. 31 Benhadad sepaip lamkai hon akom'ah, "Hepu Israel lengte hi mikhotu athen um ahi, hijeh chun eihon khaodip pon i-taibuh uva kiveiju hitin, i-luchang uva khaohol kiveiju hitin chuteng leh Israel lengpa henga chun, ga lut jeng tem uhite, ajech chun ama khun na hinghoi jeng maithei ahi," atiue. 32 Hijeh chun amahon ataibuh dung'uva khaodip pon akiveijun, aluchung uva khaohol aki khu uvini, Israel lengpa henga chun achein, "Nasohpa Benhadad chun asejijn, na henga' kahung tao ahi, neihing hoi tei teijin," atin tin asei tauve. Hichun Ahab chun adong in, "Benhadad chu hing na lai ham? Ama chu ka sopipa ahibouve," ati tai. 33 Benhadad sepaite Ahab'in asei chu thilphai ahi tin akilah un, gantah in, "Henge, na sopipa Benhadad ahi," atiuvun aban ipi ahinsei em ti angah un ahile, Ahab in amaho jah'a chun, "Cheuvin lang, hinpuidoh un," ati. Chuin Benhadad ahunglun phat'in, Ahab in a kangtalai chung'ah akaldoh sah in ahi. 34 Hichun Benhadad in Ahab jah'a, "Kapan napa akona ana lahpeh khoppi ho jouse chun abonchan keiman namga nale kit tang'e, chule nangman kapa in Samaria khoppi sung'a abolna bang bangin nangin jong, Damascus khoppi sunga kai-lhang tampi na semdoh thei ahi," ati. Chuin Ahab in, "Hitobang ding chun kenjeng namga nalha tang'e," atin ahi. Hiti chun Ahab in Benhadad chutoh kitempa asem tan, ama jong alhadoh tai. 35 Pakaiyin themgao hon lah'a mikhat chu midang khat kom'ah thu aseisah in, "Nei sat'in," ati. Ahin mipa chun themgaopa sat ding chun anompoi. 36 Hichun themgaopan ama komah, "Pakai Pathen thupeh nanit loujeh in, keima neidalhalah Ihah teng le sakeiyin natha ding ahitai," ati. Hitichun agah dalhah leh keipi khat in athat tan ahi. 37 Hijouchun themgaopa chun midang chom khat komah, "Nei sat'in," ati. Hichun themgaopa chun asat in, asattel jeng in ahi. 38 Hichun Themgaopan ponin mai akitom in, limput akhelfin, Israel lengpa hungna ding lampia ana ngahn tan ahi. 39 Lengpan ahung phat in themgaopan ahin kouvin, "Hepu keima gal kiha satna laitah'a chun kana jaovin, phulou helouvin mikhat in gal hing khat ahinkai jin, amapa hi phaten anaching tup'in, itiham khatna na Ihoso'a ahileh nathi ding ahilouleh dangka talent khat nialeu ding ahi, ahung ti," tin aseipeh tan ahi. 40 "Ahinlah keiman thilkhat bolla kakisaahlal laitah in, amachu ana jamdoch tan ahi," ati. Hichun lengpan, "Achutileh nangma thepmo hichula, nangman nachunga thutanna nakiluilut ahitai," tin adonbut in ahi. 41 Hichun themgaopa chun amit kitom chu ahin ladoh'in ahileh, lengpan themgao ho lah'a khat ahi tichu ahedoh tan ahi. 42 Chuin Themgaopa chun, "Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye, keiman na suhmang ding ahi katipachu nalhaso jeh in tua hi nangma amakhel'a nathi ding ahitai chuleh arna mite khel'a nangma mite thi diu ahitai," ati. 43 Hichun Israel lengpa chun lung hangtah leh maithim ketkut in a inlam ajon tan ahi.

21 Jezreel akonin Naboth kiti mikhat anaum in, ama hin Samaria lengpa Ahab leng inpi toh kinaicha in, Jezreel mun na chun lengpilei khat ana neijin ahi. 2 Nikhat hi Ahab min Naboth kom ah, "Na lengpilei hi ka leng inpi toh akinai jeh in, honna kanei dingin neiki chohsah tan, akhel in hiche sang'a lengpilei phajoe nape ingting ahiloule na dejoh leh aman dingin sum joh peh Ihon nang'e," atipeh in ahi. 3 Ahin Naboth in adonbut in, "Kapu kapa khang'a pat'a kagou chin khat chun nang ka pehdoh jeng ding vang chun Pakai jahnom lou himai hen," atipeh in ahi. 4 Hiche Naboth donbutna chun Ahab chun alunghansah lheh jengin, lungnom mo tah in ainlang'a achetan ahi. Lengpa chun an jong ane nom tapon, bang lang angan alum tan ahi. 5 Ajinu Jezebel chun, "Ipi nati ham? Ipi dinga lungnom mo tah a anne louva na um jeng ham?" tin adong in ahi. 6 Ahab in, "Naboth komah na lengpilei nei chohsah in ahilouleh akhel nape nang'e, kati leh anom pon ahi," ati. 7 Jezebel in, "Nangma hi Israeltie lengp nahi hilou ham? Thoudon inlang an nen, hiche chungthua chun lungkham tah hihin, keiman Naboth lengpilei chun nape nang'e," atin ahi. 8 Hichun Jezebel in Ahab khel in ama min in lekha ajih in mohor anam khum in hichun khoppi sunga lamkai holeh upa ho koma chun lekha athot in hitin anajih e, 9 "Mipihio chu an-ngol a tao dingin koukhom unlangu, Naboth chu mun thupi'a tou sah un, 10 Chuleh pannabei mi ni akoma tousah unlangu, amani chun lengpa le Pathen atai tom'e tin themmo chan u-hen. Chujouteng kai doh'unlang song in seplih un," ati. 11 Hiti chun khoppi sunga upa ho leh lamkai ho chun Jezebel lekha a kijih thupeh dungui chun abol tauvin ahi. 12 Amahon an ngol ding asom'un, Naboth chu mipi masanga thupitah in atousah un ahi. 13 Hijouchun mi pannabei mini chun amasanga atousah un, Naboth chu

mipi masanga themmo achan Ibonin, "Ama hin Pathen leh atin ahile, Jehoshaphat in Israel lengpa chu a donbut in, "I-lengpa asamsen ahi," ati Ibonin ahi. Hijeh chun ama chu bol a ka panhu da ding ham, nangle kei thakhat ihi chula khopi po langa akaidoh un song in aseplih tauvin ahi. **14** em, ka sepaite jong na sepai ahin ka sakol ho jong na Khopi lamkai ho chun Jezebel komah thu athot un, "Nabath sakol ahi," ati. **5** Jehoshaphat in, "Ahinla Pakajin ipi asei chu aki seplih tai," atiuvin ahi. **15** Chuin Jezebel in hiche jem veuhite" tin aseibe kit in ahi. **6** Hichun Israeltengpan thu chu ajah phat in, Ahab jah'ah, "Naboth lengpilei nang themgao jali hochu akouvin amaho koma chun, "Ramoth-kom'a ana joh nomlou chu nahet em? Ven ama athi tai, gilead douna gal ka kon ding ham ahi lou leh ka kon lou alengpilei khu na kilah thei ahi tai," ati. **16** Hichun Ahab jong ding ham?" tin anadongin ahi. Amahon abon uvin a donbut gangtah'in ache suh in Naboth lengpilei chu aga kichan tan un, "Aphai, kondoh jing in, Pakaiyin galjona napeh ding ahi. **17** Ahin Pakaiyin Elijah komah thu ahin seitan ahi. **18** ahi," atiuve. **7** Ahinlah Jehoshaphat in, "Hiche muna hi "Samaria a vailhompa Israel lengpa Ahab khu ga kimipi hitobang thudoh mama hijong le idoh thei diu themgao adang dingin chesut tan, amachu Jezreel munna Naboth lengpileiya umluom ham," atin ahi. **8** Israel lengpan Jehoshaphat jah'a, ama a ding akichan pet tah nato ding ahi," ati. **19** Hiche thuhi ahengah seipeh in, "Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, Naboth na tha "Hitobanga Pakai koma eidohpeh thei diu kahet mikhat aum nalaiye, ahinlah ama hin kei dingin thilphalou ngen aseejin ahi. Ama chu Imlah chapa Micaiah ahi," tin arandonbut in chu phakhopset lou ham? Hitiapihi anei agou nachom kit ahi. Jehoshaphat in adonbut in, "Lengkhat in hitia chu thu nalaiset ding ham? Hitia hi thil nabol jeh in, ui-chaten Naboth thisan ale na'u mun achun nang thisian jong ale di'u ahi," asei negei ahipo! Aman ipi asei em ngajau hite," ati. **9** Hiche agatisah tai. **20** Hichun Ahab chu Elijah komah apeng jah chun Israel lengpan asepaioh khatchu akouvin, "Imlah chapa jengin, "Tuahi kamelma pan, neihung mudoh kit hi tam?" Micaiah chu gapui lojin," ati. **10** Israel lengpa Ahab leh atileh, Elijah in adonbut in, "Henge, nangman Pakai mitmu a thilse jeng bolna a nakipeh jing jeh a ka hungkit ahi tai," ati. **21** Hijeh chun tun Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, "Nangma naval-lhum jing thei manthahna kahin Ihun khum sah ding, nangma chilhah te pasal ho chuleh nasohho chujongleh soh hilou ho jong Israel gamsung hoilai mun hijong leh kasuhmang ding ahi. **22** Keiman Ahijah chapa Baasha insung mite le Nebat chapa Jeroboam insung mite kasuh mang hel banga, nangma insung mite jong kasuhmang ding ahitai. Ajeh chu nangman keima nei sulunghang behseng jengin chuleh nangin Israel tehi nachonset sah tan ahi," ati. **23** "Chuleh Jezebel chungchang ahin, Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, 'Jezreel mun'a gam behkhat chunga Jezebel tahsa chu uichan aneh ding ahi," ati. **24** "Ahab insung mite jouse hiche khopi sunga thiho jouse jong chu uicha hon aneh dingu chuleh gam lah'a thiho jouse chu muthong hon aneh diu ahi," ati. **25** Ajinu Jezebel in athu nun jeh'a Ahab min Pakai mitmuu thilse bolna a aki, pehlut banga kipehlut na koimacha dang aumpon ahi. **26** "Micaiah, Ramoth-gilead douna a kache diu ham ahilouleh Athil bolset nasa pen chu, milim doi Amon mite ahou bang uva ahou chu ahipen'e. Amaho hi Israeltengpan masanga Pakaiyin ana deldoh masat nam mite chu ahieuve. **27** Hiche thupeh hi Ahab in ajah phat in, apon abottel in, khaodip pon akisel in, an angol in lunghem tah in khaodip pon chung ah alum in ahi. **28** Hichun Pakaija kon'a thupeh Elijah kom'a ahung Ihung kit in, **29** "Ahab khu keima masanga ichangeiya amale ama kisunem'a hitam ti namu em? Aman hichen geija aki suhnem tah jeh in, keiman ka bolgot chu ama damsung in bol taponge, achate cheng leh achilhah chunga bou ka bolding, alenggam kasuhmang ding ahi tai," ati.

22 Kum thum sung in Israel leh Syria mite kikah'ah gal ana umpon ahi. **2** Hiche jou kumthum Ihun in, Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat in Israel lengpa Ahab chu agavil in ahi. **3** Aman avil sung hin Israel lengpan asepaite komah, "Nanghon Ramoth-gilead khopi hi eihoa ahi na het uvem? Ahinla eihon hiche khopi hi Syriate khut'a kona nunglah dohna dingin imacha inabol pouvin ahi," ati. **4** Chuin aman Jehoshaphat lang chu angan, "Nang in Ramoth-gilead nunglah dohna dinga galsatna a hi neipanhу nomlou ham?" ati. **5** Jehoshaphat in Israel lengpa chu a donbut in, "I-lengpa asamsen ahi," ati Ibonin ahi. Hijeh chun ama chu bol a ka panhu da ding ham, nangle kei thakhat ihi chula khopi po langa akaidoh un song in aseplih tauvin ahi. **14** em, ka sepaite jong na sepai ahin ka sakol ho jong na Khopi lamkai ho chun Jezebel komah thu athot un, "Nabath sakol ahi," ati. **6** Hichun Israeltengpan thu chu ajah phat in, Ahab jah'ah, "Naboth lengpilei nang themgao jali hochu akouvin amaho koma chun, "Ramoth-kom'a ana joh nomlou chu nahet em? Ven ama athi tai, gilead douna gal ka kon ding ham ahi lou leh ka kon lou alengpilei khu na kilah thei ahi tai," ati. **7** Ahinlah Jehoshaphat in, "Hiche muna hi "Samaria a vailhompa Israel lengpa Ahab khu ga kimipi hitobang thudoh mama hijong le idoh thei diu themgao adang dingin chesut tan, amachu Jezreel munna Naboth lengpileiya umluom ham," atin ahi. **8** Israel lengpan Jehoshaphat jah'a, ama a ding akichan pet tah nato ding ahi," ati. **9** Hiche agatisah tai. **10** Hichun Ahab chu Elijah komah apeng jah chun Israel lengpan asepaioh khatchu akouvin, "Imlah chapa jengin, "Tuahi kamelma pan, neihung mudoh kit hi tam?" Micaiah chu gapui lojin," ati. **11** Amaho lah'a khatpen Kenaanah chapa Zedekiah kitipa chun, thih saki lim in asemin hiti hin asamphong in, "Hithin Pakaiyin asekiye, Hiche thih saki hi nasutna Syriate chu najo ding ahi," ati. **12** Themgao dangho jong athusei chu anom un, hitin aseikit uve, "Ramoth-gilead'a chun kaltou unlangu gal gajou'un, ajeh chu Pakaiyin lengpa chu galjona apehding ahi," atiuve. **13** Alangkhat ah, Micaiah koma che asottolpa chun ajah'a, "Ven, themgao dang ho jousen lengpa koma chun galjona ding ngen aseipeh un, nangin jong amaho bang in galjo na ding seipeh in," ati. **14** Ahinlah Micaiah in adonbut in, "Hingjing Pakai min'a kasei ahi, Pakaiyin seijin ati bou ka sei ding ahi," atipeh in ahi. **15** Micaiah themgao chu lengpa kom alhun phat in, Ahab in jong ajah'a, "Micaiah, Ramoth-gilead douna a kache diu ham ahilouleh kachelou diu ham?" atileh Micaiah in jong jonkap tah'in, thudih bou seijin tia i-jatvei ka nggeh hitam?" atin ahi. **17** Hichun Micaiah in, "Keiman gao'in thilkhat kamu'e, Israeltengpan molchunga kelngoi achingbei tobanga akithe cheh kamun ahi, chule Pakaiyin, a pakaipau akitah ahitai, tun amaho chu lungmong in sol tauvin," ati. **18** Israel lengpan Jehoshaphat jah'a asaptho jengin, "Kaseipeh sa hilou ham? Amahin, kakom ah thilse tilou thilpha eisei peh khapon ahi," ati. **19** Hichun Micaiah in aseiben, "Ngajun Pakaiyin asekiye! Pakai chu avan sepaioh chengin ajet avei'ah aumkim vellun Ama alaltouna a atouve," ati. **20** Pakaiyin, 'Ahab hi athing nadinga Ramoth-gilead douna gal kon ding'a koipen atildoh ding achi ding ham? atile, hichea chun lunggel tamtah aseikhom uvin, **21** Achaina in, Ihagao khat in, Pakai komma chun keiman choudoh ing kate, ati. **22** "Pakaiyin i-nalo got ham?" atile, "Lhagao chun adonbut nin keima che ingsing Ahab themgao ho thujou asei diuvun gatil doh ing kate" ati. Hichun Pakaiyin nalohin ding ahi chenlang gabol tan," ati. **23** "Tun vetan

Pakaiyin nathemgao ho koma thujou asei sah ahitai, ajeh nam jing un ahi. **44** Jehoshaphat chun Israel lengpa toh chu Pakaiyin na manthah na dinga aphondoh joh ahi," atipeh kichamma anasem in ahi. **45** Jehoshaphat vahom sunga tai. **24** Hichun Kenaanah chapa Zedekiah chun Micaiah chu thilsoh holeh a thanei naho chuleh agalsat na ho jouse Judah ajon in angei phe abehpeh in ahi. "Hoiya patna chu Pakaiyin lengte thusim kijihlutta lekhabua aum soh keijin ahi. **46** keima eidalhah'a, nang koma bou thu asei jeng ham," ati. **25** Apa Asa khanglaiya jong ana chejom peh pasal le numei Micaiah in adonbut in, "Nangma na insung dan sung khat kijoh ana umnalai chengse chu gamsunga konin ana ban na aguh'a kisel'a nache tengleh hedoh tan nate," ati. **26** suhmang in ahi. **47** Hichelai khang chun Edom gam'a leng Chuin Ahab lengpan, "Amachu man unl Lang kopii gamvaipo ana umpon. **48** Jehoshaphat in Ophir munna sana podingin Amon kom leh ka chapa Joash koma puulut un," tin thu apen kiveina kong innei honkhat ana semdoh in ahi. Ahinlah ahi. **27** Keima damsella kahung kilekit kahsen songkul'a hiche kong innei hochun agamsung kongkai mun'ah tosetna ana hen unl Lang aneh dingin changhah leh tuibou anape un, ana toh jeh un ana kitol masa pouvin ahi. **49** Khatwei chu tin seipeh un," ati. **28** Hichun Micaiah in adonbut in, "Ven Ahab chapa Ahaziah chun Jehoshaphat komah, "Keima mite nangma damsella nahung kilepou pou leh Pakaiyin keima leh nangma mite hon kongtol khom uhen," ana tin ahileh eimanchah lou hiding ahi," ati, aban aseibe kit in, "Mijousen Jehoshaphat ana nom pon ahi. **50** Jehoshaphat chu athi kathu seiji melchihun," ati. **29** Hichun Israel lengpa Ahab phat in David kopii a apu apate toh anavui khom un ahi. **51** leh Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat teni chu asepai jouse toh Ramoth-gilead sat dingin akon lhontan ahi. **30** Israel lengpa chun Jehoshaphat jah'a, "Hitia hi gal mun'a ilut tenguleh koiman eihetdoh lou na dingin kahina khel ing kate, nangin vang naleng von chu kivon tan," ati. Hitichun Israel lengpan ahina akhel in galmar'a alut tauve. **31** Alang khatma Syria lengpan sakol kangtalai touthem lamkai somthum le ni ho jah'a chun, "Israel lengpa bou chu nokhum un adangho chu limsa hih un," ati. **32** Hitichun Syria sakol kangtalai touthem hochun alengvonna kivon Jehoshaphat chu adelkhum go taovin ahi. Amahon, "Hiche khu Israelte lengpa ahi," tin ahin sam'un ahi. Ahinlah Jehoshaphat chu ahung penjah phat'in, **33** Sakol kangtalai touthem lamkai ho chun Israel lengpa ahilou ahetdoh phat un adel tapouvin ahi. **34** Ahin Syria sepai khat in Israel sepaite lah'a chu agah moh donkap leh Israel lengpa chun a Ompho kikah a chun thal chu alut kha tan ahileh Ahab chun asakol kangtalai tolpa koma chun, "Sakol chun nung tol inlang, hichea kon hin nei toldoh tan," ati. **35** Nilihun keijin galchu akisat in, lengpa chun Syria mite lang angan sakol kangtalai chunga chun aki jamin ahi. Athisan chu amaha akon chun tol ah avalhan nillah lang in aritan ahi. **36** Nisa chun ahung Ihumphat in sepaiko lah a chun, "Gal i-lel taove, na kihinso thei nadung cheh un jam tauvin," tin ahung kisam tan ahi. **37** Hitichun lengpa aritan atahsa chu Samaria a ahin polut'un avui taovin ahi. **38** Hijouchun asakol kangtalai chu Samaria twikul pang ah asop theng un ahi. Pakaiyin ana tep peh bang chun numei kijohho kisiina munna chun aritan chu uicha hon ahung lehngim un ahi. **39** Ahab vahom sunga thilsoh holeh aman ana tohdoh ho, saihia a asahdoh leng inpi ahin kopii ana tundoh ho ahin abonchan Israel lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua chun aki jihlut in ahi. **40** Hitichun Ahab chu aritan ahileh achapa Ahaziah chun lengmun ahin lotan ahi. **41** Ahab lengpan Israel mite lah'a vai anahop kumli Ilinin, Asa chapa Jehoshaphat in Judah mite lah'a vai anahom pantan ahi. **42** Jehoshaphat leng ahungchan chun kum somthum le nga ana lhing tan ahi. Hitichun aman Jerusalem'ah kum somnile nga vai ana hom'in ahi. Anu chu Shilhi chanu Azubah ahi. **43** Jehoshaphat chu leng phatah anahi. Amahin apa Asa phat na hinkho hochu anung anajui in ahi. Aman Pathen mitmu'n thilpha jong ana bol in ahi. Ama vahom sungin kithoi na doiphung hochu ana suhtheng sahpon ahi. Hijeh chun mipi hochun kithoina gantha ana bol nalaiyun chuleh gim namtui jong ana lhut

2 Lengte

1 Ahab lengpa thijouvin Moab ten Israel dounan gal ahi sat uvin ahi. **2** Israelt leng that Ahaziah chu Samaria khopi inchung dan kalbi'a konin ahung ki tang-lhan akiha sukhkah lheh jeng in ahi. Hijeh chun aman Ekron gam mite semthu Pathen Baalzebub houin'ah mi assolin, kadam doh jou ding hinam tin agadoh sah in ahi. **3** Ahin Pakai vantil khat in Tishbe a kona hung Elijah kom'ah – "Chen Samaria lengpa thupole hokhu gakimaito pin lang hitin gaseipeh in, "Israel lah'a hi Pathen umluova hitam? Nangma ipi dinga Ekronna semthu pathen Baalzebub kom'a leng damdoh dingle damdoh louding donga nache ham?" tin gaseipeh tan ati. **4** Tun, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, "Nangin nalupna najalkhun nadalhah louding nathi dentei teiding ahitai," ati. Hiti chun Elijah achen hichu aga seipeh tan ahi. **5** Hichea thupole ho chu lengpa kom agalhun phat'un "I-atlel gang tah a nahung kilekit'u hitam?" tin nadongin ahi. **6** Amahon adonbutnun, "Mikhat kakom muvah ahungin nangho kilekit uvin lang hiche thuhi lengpa kom'a seiipeh un eitiuvin ahi," chuleh Pakaiyin hitin aseije – "Israeltie lah a Pathen umlu hija Ekron gam'ah semthu pathen Baalzebub kom'a nadamdoh ding le nadamdoh louding donga nache uham?" atipeh uvin ahi. **7** Lengpan adongin "Amachu itobang mihem ham? Chule alim chu itobang ham?" tin ana ledoh kit in ahi. **8** Amahon adonbut in, "Amachu asam asaovin chuleh akongah savun kongah akigah'e," atiue. Hichun lengpan jong, "Tishbe akona Elijah hi chula em?" ati. **9** Hijouchun aman sepai lamkai khat chu asepai somnga toh, Elijah manding chun asol tan ahi. Amahon muolchung khatna atoupet agamu uvin ahi, sepai lamkaipa ama kom'a chun, "Pathen mipa lengpa thupeh dunguijin hung kumihan kihonnu hite," ati. **10** Ahin Elijah in sepai lamkaipa kom'a, "Keima Pathen mi kahileh vanna konin meikong hung lenglhan tin nangleh namite somnga chu sumang hen," ati. Hichun vanna konin meikong ahung lenglhan amaho chu athat gamtan ahi. **11** Hijeh chun lengpan mi som nga toh sepai lamkai khat ma asol kit in, sepai lamkaipa chun "Pathen mipa lengpan hung kumila loihen atti," aga tin ahi. **12** Hichun Elijah in adonbutin, "Keima Pathen mi kahileh vanna konin meikong hung lha henlang nangle namite som nga chu sumang hen," ati. Chuti chun vanna konin meikong ahung lenglhan amaho chu athat gam kittan ahi. **13** Avellin lengpan jong athumchan na in sepai lamkai khat mi 50 toh asol kit in ahi. Ahin tuyang'in sepai lamkaipa chu molchungah akal touvin Elijah kengbul'ah akhup boh'in achun akom'a chun atau vin, "Vo Pathen mipa keileh nasohte mi 50 hohi nei hing hoiteijun." **14** Ven vanna kona meikong hung lengha chun mi loini chu athat gamtan ahi, tunwang lungset tah in neihing hoiteijun!" atin ahi. **15** Hichun Pakai vantil khatin Elijah kom'ah hitin aseije, "Ama hitoh kumilha khom Ihonin, amahi kicha hihin" ati. Hiti chun Elijah akipatdohin ama ciutoh lengpa kom'a chun achelhon tan ahi. **16** Elijah in lengpa kom'a chun, "Pakaiyin hitin aseije nangin ipi bolla Ekron mite semthu pathen Baalzebub kom'a nadamdoh ding le nadamdohlo ding thu donga nasolham? Israeltie lah a Pathen umluova hitam? Hitia hi nachon jih in tua nalupna hi nada lhahlu holding ahitai chuleh nathitei

teiding ahi." ati peh tan ahi. **17** Hiti chun Pakaiyin Elijah mang chan aseidohsa athutep bang bangchun Ahaziah chu athitan ahi. Ahaziah chun ama goulo ding chapa aneilou jeh chun asopipa Joram chu ama ban in leng ahung chang tan ahi. Hiche hi Judah leng Jehoshaphat chapa Jehoram leng vaishum kumni channa thilsoh ahi. **18** Ahaziah vaishum sunga thilsoh dangho chu Israel lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua chun akisun lut'in ahi.

2 Pakaiyin Elijah chu chimpei mangchan vanna alahtou ding kuon in Elijah leh Elisha chu Gilgal la kon'in ahung kijot Ibonnini ahi. **2** Elijah in Elisha kom'ah "Nangma hiche mun a hin ana umtan, Pakaiyin keima Bethel chengeija cheding in eiseije," ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, "Hing jing Pakai leh nangma hinlai sen, Keiman nangma kadalha louhel ding ahi!" ati. Hiti chun amani Bethel kho ah akjot lut Ibon tai. **3** Themgao kiloikhom phabep ho chu Bethel'a konin Elisha kom'ah ahungun hitin anadong tauve, "Tunia hi Pakaiyin napupa hi nanga kona alahtouding ahitai ti nahtin hinam?" atiue. Elshain adonbutin, "Kahenai, ahin, hiche thua hin thiip beh'in um uvin," atin ahi. **4** Chujouvin Elijah in Elisha kom'ah, "Nangma hikom'a hin ana umtan keima vang Pakaiyin Jericho chan che dingin eideije," ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbutin kitin, "Hinjing Pakai leh nangma na hinjing laisen keiman nadalha ponge" ati. Hiti chun Jericho geijin akekhom kit lhontai. **5** Hijou chun Jericho konin themgao phabep Elisha kom'ah ahung un, "Pakaiyin napupa hi nanga kona tuni nikhoa hi alah mangding ahitai ti nahtet nam?" atiue. Elisha'n adonbut in "Kahenai, ahin thiipbeh in ummun," atin ahi. **6** Hijeh chun, Elijah in Elisha kom'ah aseijin "Hichea hin ana umtan ajeh chu keih Pakaiyin Jordan Vadung geija che dingin aseije," ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, "Hinjing Pakai leh nangma nahining laisen, Keiman nangma dalha ponge" ati. Hiti chun amani akjot kit Ibon tan ahi. **7** Themgao honho lah'a konin mi som nga acheuvin Elijah leh Elisha Jordan vadung changei akjot Ibon chu agal vet un ahi. **8** Hichun Elijah in aponsil chu ajel tumin twi chung chu ajep a ahileh, vadung chu ahung kikhen in, anilhon chun agalkai Ibon tan ahi. **9** Amani agalkai Ibonphat'in Elijah in Elisha kom'ah, "Keima lahtouva kaum kah'in ipi kabolpeh theiding um am seijin," ati. Chuin, Elisha'n adonbut in, "Nangma thalheng kahi thei na dingin nahlagao chan hi ajatnun neichan sah in," ati. **10** Elijah in adonbut in, "Nathil thum hi thil hahsatah khat nathum ahi, ahin nangin keima hi nanga kona lahtouva kaum neimua ahileh nathum chu namu ding ahi," atipeh in ahi. **11** Hitia chu amani kihoulim puma akjoptet Ibon chun, pohphungin sakol kangtalai meikong pum in ahung kilah in, meikong lomlah'a chun sakol in ahin kajin ahi. Amani kikah a chun atol lut in, amari chu asep khen Ibon in, Elijah chu chimpaijin van langa apuitou tan ahi. **12** Elisha'n hiche amun apengjah jengin, "Hepa! Hepa! Keiman Israeltie sakol kangtalai leh sakol kangtalai tol ho kamun ahi," ati. Chuin Elijah chu lahtouva aum a, Elisha akoma kona amuphah lou phat in Elisha'n lungkham tah in apon chu abot-tel in ahi. **13** Elijah lahtouva aum phat'in, ahung lengha Elijah poncho chu Elijah in akilah tan ahi. Hijouchun Elisha chu Jordan vadung panga chun ahung kiletan ahi. **14** Aman vadung twi chu Elijah poncho chun ajep in hitin asamtan ahi, "Elijah

Pathen Pakai chu hoiya umma ham?" ati. Hichun vadung chu akikken in Elisha agalkai tai. **15** Jericho a kona themgao kiloikhom ho chu Jericho a konin thilsoh chu agalmu uvin, hiti hin asam tauvin ahi, "Elijah lhagao chu Elisha chunga achutai," atiuve. Amaho chu ama kimipi dinginacheuvin amasanga tol'ah abohkhpun, **16** "Hepu – nangin thu neipe uvin lang keiho lah a ahatcheh mi somnga in gam mang lah'a hi napupa hol uvinge. Ijem atileh Pakai lhagaovin molchung ham, phaicham chungham, khatna adalhah maithei ahi," atiuve. Elisha'n adonbut in, "Ahipoi, sol hih in," ati. **17** Ahinlah amahon aseitei tei jingun ahileh, aman anil nomlou phat in, "Aphai sol tauvin," ati. Hichun mi somnga in riuthum Ihingset ahol un amupouvin ahi. **18** Elisha chu amaho hung kilekit geijin Jericho a ana um nalajjin ahi. "Che hih un kati hilou ham?" ati. **19** Nikhat hi Jericho khopia lamkai hon Elisha chu ahung kimupuivin, "Keihon boina khat kaneijuve, Hepu!" ahung tiuve, "Nangin namu bangin hiche khopi nomtah le hoitah ahi. Ahinla twi ahah in chulehe agam leiset a jong hin ima aputpon ahi," ahung tiuvin ahi. **20** Elisha'n amaho kom'ah, khonthah khatna chi hinchoujun ati. Hichun amahon jong ahinchoijun ahi. **21** Hijou chun, aman hiche khopi sunga twi hunglonlut patna twinah'a chun chi aga seplut in hitin asei tai, "Pakaiyin hitin aseje, keiman hiche twihi kasutheng tai, hichea kon hin thi nale ga phalou um talou ding ahi," ati. **22** Hiti chun Elisha'n aseibang in hiche nikhoa pat chun twi chu atheng jengtan ahi. **23** Elisha'n Jericho chu adalhan Bethel lam ajontan ahi. Hitia chu lamlen na acehetjing lai chun, hiche khopi sunga kona chapang phabep in atot khum'un noise tah in, "Lutolpa chedoh in, Lutolpa chedoh in atiuvin," ahi. **24** Elisha akiheijin amaho chu aven Pakai minnин asamse tan ahi. Hichun gam'ahng lah'a konin Vompi ni ahung potdoh'in chapang somli le ni chu abot tellin atath gamtan ahi. **25** Hichea kon chun Elisha chu Carmel lhang lam chu ajonnin khonungin Samaria langa akile in ahi.

3 Judah gam'a. Jehoshaphat lenggam vai poh kum somle get chan kum chun Ahab chapa Joram in Israel te chunga vai anapon ahi. Aman Samaria khopia kum somle ni vai ana pon ahi. **2** Amahin anule apa tobang lom in thilse ana bolpon ahinlah Pathen mitmu'n thilse jeng anabollin ahi. Amahin apan anatundoh Baal houna dia apan anatun khumpi theng teho vang anavo ihun ahi. **3** Ahijing vang'in Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israel mipite ana chonset sahna hiche chonsetna chu ana chejompji jingin ahi. **4** Moab mi Mesha lengpa chu kelngoi chi pun sahmi anahi. Amahin Israel lengpahi kumseh a kelngoi sang jakhat chuleh kelchal sang jakhat mul anapehji ahi. **5** Ahinlah Ahab athi phat in Moab lengpan Israel lengpa ana doutan ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Joram lengpan jong Samaria konin Israel sepa'i gangtah in ahin toldoh in, **7** Lampia chun Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chu thu agah thot'in, "Moab lengpa kei dounan gal ahin boltan ahi, amaho toh kisatna ding ahi neihung panhu theiding hinam?" atin ahi. Hichun Jehoshaphat in adonbut in, "Ibola kahung da ding ham? Nangle kei thakhat ihi chula am? Kei sepa'i hochu nang sepa'i ahin, kasakol hochu nang sakol ahi," ati. **8** Hijou chun Jehoshaphat in adongin, "Hoiche lampi iho ding ham?" atile Joram in adonbut in, "Edom gamthip noija kona inokhum ding ahi," ati. **9** Hichun Edom lengpan jong ahin jop in, athum'un

nisagi sungin gamthip noija chun avel lam in akitollun ahi." Ahin mihem le gancha dingin twi anei tapouvin ahi. **10** "Ipi itidu hitam?" tin Israel lengpa chu ahung pengjah jingin ahi, "Pakaiyin hilai mun nahi Moab lengpa jovah dinga hi eihin puilut u hita hila," ati. **11** Ahin Judah lengpan Jehoshaphat in, "I-lah uva themgao jaolouva ham? Aumma ahileh i-iti diuhuan idoh theiju ahi," ati. Joram lengpa noija lamkai khat in ahin donbutin, "Saphat chapa Elisha chu hikom'a aume ati. Amahi Elijah noija natong ahi," ahin tin ahi. **12** Hichun Jehoshaphat in, "Ama koma hi Pakaiyin thu aseiji ahitai," ati. Hiti chun Israeltie, Judahte chule Edom leng ho chu Elisha adong din ache tauvin ahi. **13** Elisha'n Israel lengpa kom'ah, "Ipi dinga kei kom'a nahung uham? Nanu le napa themgao kom'a nacheule iti ham?" ati. Hichun Israel lengpa Joram chun ahipoi, "Pakaiyin leng thum hohi Moab lengpan ajodinga eihin puilut'ahibouive," ati. **14** Elisha'n adonbut in, "Keiman kahou Hatchungnung Pakai minna kasei ahi, Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat kaja lou hileh nanghi kadonlou ding nahi," ati. **15** "Koipen nahiuvem, nalah uva semjangsai them naum uhem? Ama chu kakom'a hinpuilut un," ati. Semjang chus asai peh phat in Pakai thahatna chu Elisha chunga ahung chutan ahi leh, **16** Aman hiti hin asei peh tan ahi, "Pakaiyin aseije, Hiche phaicham hi twi dimna twikul hung hi ding ahi. **17** Nanghon huile go gin najah loudiu ahi, ahinla hiche phaicham hi twi hung dimset ding ahi. Chutengle, nanghon nangho dingle nagancha hole ganhing dangho dinga jong nanei letset diu ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije," ati. **18** "Ahin hiche hi Pakai dinga imacha ahipoi, ajeh chu aman Moab sepaite chunga jong gal najosah diu ahi," ati. **19** "Nanghon akhopui phalai ho jouse jong chuleh kul kigetkhum hojong nalah diu, athingphung phalai jeng jong nalah diu, natuhchaidiu, atwikhuh hou jing jong nadip pehdiu agamphalai jouse jong song nadip sahdii, nasuhmang pehdiu ahi," ati. **20** Ajing nikhon, jingkah gan kilhaina semphat don laitah in, phulou helouvin twi ahung putdoh tan ahi. Hichu Edom lang ngan ah alongin ahi. **21** Langkhat ah galmi thum, amaho doudin ahung kitol'e tituh Moab miten ajahdoh phat'un, amahon chempai kiko theibep chan geijin gamgi dungjui chun akigol jeng un ahi. **22** Ahinlah ajing jingkah in, athoudoh un ahileh nisa chun twi chung chu akhon ahileh Moab mite ding chun asan in, thisan abangton ahi. **23** Moab miten asam'un "Hiche kho thisan ahi, galmi thumho khu amaho le amaho kithat touva ahitai - Moab mite cheu hitin athil'u gakichom white," akitiuve. **24** Ahinlah Moab mite chu Israeltie ngahmun ahunglhun phat'un, Israel galmi hochu alhaidoh un amaho chu anokhum un, Moab gamgeijin ano uvin acejom'un thil jouse asubei soh jengun ahi. **25** Amahon akhopui houchu asubei jun, agampha laiho jouse chu song in adip'un, atwikhuh hou asubing un, athingphung phajouse aphuh ihuh peh'un ahi. Ajona in Kir-hareseth leh asongpal ho bou akhen tauvin ahi, ahin song sep themhon aumkivel un anokhum tauvin ahi. **26** Moab lengpan gal alal chu amudoh phat'in chemjam lamthei cheh mi jasagi toh Edom lengpa komlang chu phutvang un jamdoh agouvin ahileh ajou tapouvin ahi. **27** Hijou chun Moab lengpan achapa tahten, ama khel a leng chang dingpa chu aman'in palchunga chun kilhaina dingin akatdoh tan ahi. Hijeh chun Israel chungah lunghanna nasatah ahung chutan ahileh Israeltie akinung hajjun agamlang uvah akinungle tauvin ahi.

4 Nikhat hi themgao holah a khatpen ji ana hia meithai mipa lupna chunga chun alup sah in kot akkah in, ahin khat hi Elisha kom'ah ahungin ahung peng jah jingin, dalhatan ahi. **22** Aman ajipa kom'ah thu athotrin, "Isohte hitin asekiye, "Nangma noija na anatong kajipa chu athitai, hou khat pen penchu sangan khat toh hinsol'in hitia chu aman Pakai agindan chu nangin nahet ahi. Ahinla tuhin keima Pathen mipa kom'a chu kaga chea ka hung kilekit sum kabatpa ahungin kacha teni hi soh a kai ding eigo loina dingin" atin ahi. **23** Amapan, "Tuni tah'a hi ipi che ngaija tauvin ahi," ati. **2** Hichun Elisha amanu kom'a chun, "Ipi ham? Tunih Ihathah nikho golvahla ahipon, chuleh cholngah kabolpeh thei um am! Nainsung'a hi ipi naneijem neiseipeh nilah ahipon," ati. Ahinla amanu, "Akkohpoi, phanan te" atin in," ati. Amanun jong adonbutin, "Olive thaoo theikhhat tilou ahi. **24** Amanun jong sangan chungah chun apho akidoh in, imacha adang kaneipoi," ati. **3** Elisha'n jong achutia ahileh asohpa kom'a hitin sejjin, "Ken thu kapeh ngallou leh gangin "Na-insah na-inlhlang hokom hihen, nagol napai hokom nolojin" ati. **25** Amanun Carmel molla um Pathen mipa chu hijongleh belkeu namuthei chanin batrin galatan," atin ahi. **4** apah konin Elisha chun galla konin amanu chu ahin mun "Chujouteng chuleh nachateni chutoh insungah lut unlang, kot Gehazi kom'a chun, "Ven, Shunem ma konin numeiu ahung kikha khum'un," atin ahi. "Chutengleh Olive thaootheija e, **26** lhajal inlang gadonganin," "Naji na cha pha pha hinam?" kon chun bel keoho a chun sunglhauvin lang adam phatleh tin gadonganin ati. Amanun Gehazi kom'ah, "Aphanai imajouse kaidohji juuin," ati. **5** Hichun amanu Jong aseipeh bang aphanai." **27** Ahinlah amanu molchunga Pathen mipa kom bang chun aboltan ahi. Amanun belchu adam phatphatleh ahung Ihun phat'inamu masanga tolla abohkup akeng chu achateni ahinpelut ji ji lironin, hiti chun bel jouse chu adipsoh atuhutan ahi. Gehazi chun amanu chu kaidoh agotleh Pathen tauvin ahi. **6** Gangtah in Olive thaotwi akoina hojouse chu mipan, "Suloh hih in, amanu hi lunggim ma ahin, Pakaiyin adam letset tan ahi! Amanun achateni kom'a chun, "Belkhat keima ima eiseipeh hih laiye," ati. **28** Hichun amanu asejjin, neihin pehbe lironin," atileh, "amanin aumtapii" atilironin ahi. "Hepu, nakom'a chapa dia kathum khah em?" Ken kasei Hichun Olive thaotwi chu abeitan ahi. **7** Amanun Pathen louham, "Neidoha bol hihin chuleh neikimoh nepsa hihin mipa kom'a chun thilsoh chu asejjin ahileh, aman amanu kati hilouham?" ati. **29** Chuin Elisha chun Gehazi kom'ah, kom'a chun, "Tun Olive thaoo chu joh unlang Nebat'u chu sadoh tauvin chuleh nangle nachateni avalla chu nakivah koimacha kom'a houlimpa hih in, cheloi jinlang chapangpa theidiu ahi," ati. **8** Nikhat hi Shunem khopi sunga chu Elisha mai'ah chun kamol hi gakoi lojin," ati. **30** Ahin chapangpa nu agachen ahileh numei haotah khat anachengin, amanu chun chun asejjin, "Hingjing Pakai leh nangma hinlaisen nangto ainna anne dingin akouvin ahi. Hichejou chun hilang chu ikilohon louding leh keima kainna cheponge," ati. Hichun Elijah ahopa channin hilai munna chun an neddingin aki-nga jin ahi. toh ahung kilhon Ihon tan ahi. **31** Gehazi chu gangtahin **9** Amanun ajipa kom'a chun, "Ven, hilanga ahung chanle ahi. **32** Elisha chu ahung Ihun phat'in chapang chu athisa hung kingajipa hi Pathen mitheng khat hitei din katahsan'e, koipeh hite," ati. "Chutileh ahung komleh gehthei louding ahi" in, themgaopa lupna a chun akijam nalaijin ahi. **33** Ama ati. **11** Nikhat hi Elisha chu Shunem in na chun ahung kile alutmin achangin kot akikha khum'in Pakai kom'ah atauvin kit'in, ainchung danna chun akaltouvin akicholdontin ahi. **12** ahi. **34** Hichun chapangpa chunga chun akijam in, amuhleh Aman asohpa Gehazi kom'a chun, "Hiche Shunem numeiu chapangpa muh asuto in, amitleh amit asuto in, akhut chu kom'a khun thukhat kasei nom'e gatin ati," ati. Ama ahung chapangpa khut chunga chun akojin ahi. Hiti chun chapangpa phat'in, **13** Elisha'n Gehazi kom'ah "Amanu chu seipeh in chunga chun akijam in ahileh chapangpa taha chu ahung hichangeja eikhohsa hi kakipah leh jenge ipi kapolbel ding lumdohtan ahi. **35** Hichephat chun, Elisha chu akitthoudoh in ham? Lenga kom'ah ahilouleh aseipi lamkaipa kom'ah ipi indansung'a chun arunghen, hijouchun chapang chunga seipeh leng adejitem?" ati. Hichun amanu adonbut in, "Ima chun alum kit'in, hichephat chun chapangpa chu sagi vei kangai chapoi kainsung min eive tup nai," ati. **14** Konungin ahung chi in, chuin amit ahung hahtan ahi. **36** Hijouchun Elisha'n Gehazi chu adong in, "Amanuhi ipi ibolpeh thei ding Elisha'n Gehazi chu akouvin, "Chapangpa nuchu gakouvin" ham?" ati. Gehazin adonbut in, "Amanu hin chapa aineipoi, ati. Amanu ahung lutphat'in, nachapa hikom'a aum'e kilahtan ajipa jong atehtsetai," ati. **15** "Ganung kou kit'in" ati. Numeiu ati. **37** Amanu chu akipahbehseh jingin akengkhopi muh chu ahung kinungle in kotphunga adingin ahi. **16** "Khovei atuh in chibai aboh jengtan ahi. Hijehchun anaочu a-anga tuphat leh nangin na anga chapa khat nakipom ding ahi," ati. **38** Elisha chu Gilgal langa ahung atipeh e. Amanun "Ahipoi kapu Pathen mipa nei joulhep hih kile in ahileh gamsunga chun kel analhaan ahi. Nikhat hi in chuleh nei kimohnepsah hih in," ati. **17** Ahinlah hiche themgao phabep amasanga ana touvun ahileh amajong numeiu chun nao ahin voptan ahi. Hiti chun akum kit in asohpa Gehazi kom'ah asejjin, "Meichunga chun bel lentah Elisha seibang bang chun cha pasal khat aineitan ahi. **18** khat songin lang anchim lhah in ibonchava ineh diuvun hin Hiche chapang chun ahung len jeptan ahileh anule apa chang- hon in," ati. **39** Gollhang ho lah'a khatpen chu apotdoh in at na a chun akithopi ding in agachen ahi. **19** Tohphung in gamlah'a hampa hollin ache in ahileh, gam umpong dimset ahung peng jah jingin, "Kaluchang anai Kaluchang anai," in ahinpon ahung kiletan ahi. Aman ahal hallin atham Ihan, ahin tin ahi. Apa chun asohte khat kom'a, "Inlang'a anu nehthei lou thina thei ahilam helouvin belseunga chun alahah kom'a po tauvin," ati. **20** Hichun asohpan jong in'ah apolut'in tan ahi. **40** Anchim themkhat chu ahin hom'un khatvei nivei ahileh anunjong aphei chung'ah apom'in ahi. Ahinla sun agah temp un ahileh ahung peng jah jengun Pathen mipa ahunghi phat'in athitan ahi. **21** Amanun apo touvin Pathen anchim mahin thina thei gu aume atiuvin anethei tapouvin ahi.

41 Hichun Elisha'n jong "Changborg thamkhat hinchoijun," naboljing leh iti ham! atiuvin ahi. **14** Hichun Naaman chu ati. Ahin choi phat'un aman belseunga chun agah liah in, "Tun Jordan vadunga agachesuh in themgaopan aseipeh bang aphantai, netauvin," ati. Hichun imacha aphamo aumtapon bang chun sagi vei aga kidelut in ahileh ahung damdoh in ahi. **42** Nikhat hi Baal-shalishah a konin mikhat ahungin Pathen mipa chu chang-hum bora khatleh changliah phen avou jong chapang voutoh abang jing tan ahi. **15** Hijou chun somni ahih poh pehin ahi. Elisha'n, "Mipi hochu peuvuin nenaoh Naaman le aloi hocheng chu Pathen mipa kom'a dingin ahungkile tauvin ahi. Amaho ama sanga adingun Naaman in hitin aseije, "Israel gamtilou vannoi leiset gamdanga in Pathen aumpoi ti kahe chentai, hijeh chun nasopha a konin kipa thilpeh hi nei sanpehtan," ati. **16** Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, "Keiman kahoujung Pakai minna kasei ahi, keiman thilpeh imacha kilah ponge," ati. Naaman in kilahahteit agot vang'in Elisha anom pon ahi. **17** Hichun Naamanin, "Aphai ahileh sakol pot-ni poh khopset hiche leiset hi ka inlanga kipoh ington tuapat'in Pakai kom tilouvin semthu Pathen dang kom'ah kihainha gantha bol taponge," ati. **18** Ahinlah hiche thilkhat chunga vang hin Pakaiyin eingaidam hen. Hiche kapu lengpa hi Rimmon munna, milimdoi houva aache tengleh keima banjanga kingajji ahih het banga keimajing jong kabokhup teng Pakaiyin nasopha hi hiche thudolla hin eingaidam hen," ati. **19** Hichun Elisha'n ajah a "Lungmongin chetan" atin, Naaman in jong ainlang ajontai. **20** Ahinlah Pathen mipa Elisha sohpa Gehazi hi amale ama akhouvin, "Kapupan Syria mipa thilpeh khatcha lalouva asoldoh jing hi adhipoi, hingjing Pathen minna kasei ahi keiman del in kating themkhat beh kalah ding ahi," ati. **21** Hiti chun Gehazi hin Naaman anung deltan ahi. Naaman in Gehazi in ahin nungdel chu amu phat in, asakol kangtalaija konchun ahung kumlian, "Imajouse pha pha a hinam?" atileh. **22** Gehazi in "Aphanai, Ephraim gam'ah konin themgao gollhang ni tutah chun ahung Iphonin ahileh kapupan nakom'a eihinsol ahi. Aman dangka pound som sagi le nga leh pon hoi jatni hi amani peh dingin angaican hijeh a chu eihinsol ahi," ati. **23** Naaman in jong, "Dangka nasei jatni chu kilah in" atin, ponhoi jong jatni open sumchu sakhaoni in achun in asothe mini achoisah in ahi. **24** Khopi chu aluhn phat'un Gehazin soh tenia kon chun thilchu alaan amani alesoltan ahi. Hijouchun amachan thil ho chu insunga asel tan ahi. **25** Ama a Pakaiyin koma agalut chun Elisha'n, "Gehazi hoiya nacheham?" ati. Aman "Hoikoma kachepoi" ati. **26** Ahinlah Elisha'n, "Naaman asakol kangtalaija kona ahung kumlihah a nakimuto Ibonna chu keima Ihagaova hiche kom'a chu kaum nahet louham? Hiche phat chu sumle pon kilah phat hija, Olive thingbole lengpilei kilahphat hija, kelngole bongchalate kisan phat, soh pasal le soh numei tampi kisanphat mong hi nam?" ati. **27** Hitobanga nachonjech hin Naaman phahna hi nang le nason napah ho chunga atonsot gejin chuta hen ati. Gehazi chun indan sunga kona agah potdoh leh apum changin aphahin avunjong buhbang bangin abang let lutjing tan ahi.

5 Syria lengpa hin asepai lamkaipa Naaman hi ajabol lheh jingin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amahi amang chan galjona thupi tahtah ana pejin ahi. Ahinla Naaman hi mihang galsatje themtah ana hivang in amahi mipahah anahin ahi. **2** Amahin agalsatna a Israel gamhi ana delkhun'in galhing tamtah ahih mat lah ahih nungah chapang khat ana pang khan ahileh ajinno jen ding in anapansah in ahi. **3** Nikhat hi hiche nungahnu hin apinu kom'a, "Kapupah Samaria um themgaopa khu gaki mupi leh aman aphaah hi aboldampeh tei ding ahi," ati. **4** Hiche Israel a kona nungah chapangnu thusei chu Naaman hin lengpa kom'ah aga lhut tan ahi. **5** Syria lengpan, "Chenlang themgaopa chu ga kimupitan kenjeng Israel lengpa kom'ah nang chung ngah lekha thot nange," ati. Hichun Naaman akipatdohni kipa thilpeh dingin dangka pound jasagi le som nga, sana pound jahkhat le som nga chuleh pon hoitah tajtsom akipoh in ahi. **6** Israel lengpa dingga alekhajah chun hitin aseijin ahi, "Hiche lekhapum hin kalhachapa Naaman hi kahinsolle ahitheileh aphahna hi hinboldam peh in," ati. **7** Hiche lekhathot hi Israel lengpan asimdo phat chun avon abottel jingin, hitin aseitan ahi, "Hichepa hin kakom'a mipahah khat boldam dinga ahinsol hi kei Pathen kahi beh a, ken mihem kahinsah a kathisah theibeh ding ham? Amahin kisat pidina eichouna ahbouve," ati tai. **8** Ahinlah Pathen mipa Elisha chun Israel lengpan avon abotse jinge ti ajah phat chun hitin thu athot tan ahi, "Ibola lung hang'a nahim? Hiche Naaman chu keikom'ah hinsoltan chutileh aman Israelte lah ahin themgao dihtah chu aume ti hanente," ati. **9** Hichun Naaman chu asakol tetoh akangtalai toh Elisha kotbullah angatauve. **10** Ahinlah Elisha'n amakom'a chun thu agah thotin, "Chenlang Jordan vadunga khun sagi vei gaki delut lechun navunchu hung kiledohnin tin chuleh naphahna jong damdoh tan nate," atin ahi. **11** Ahinlah Naaman chu alunghang in, akihai mangin hitin aseije, "Keirma geldanninama hung potdoh intin, eiki mupin tin, kaphahna chungah hin aktut hin peilen tin, Pakai a Pathen min hinpan intin eidamsah ding ham kati ahi," ati. **12** Hiche Israel te vadung ho jouse sanga hi Damascus ahung longlut Abana le Pharpur vadung teni hi phajo lou ding ong? Hichea chu kaki delut leh kadamjing loudung ong?" atin Naaman chu akihei mangin lunghang tah'in achemang jengtan ahi. **13** Ahinlah anoija asepaitae hochun hetthem sah tei agouvin hitin aseijin, "Hepu themgaopa hin, thil hahsa khat tong dinga nasol leh ibola nabolda dingham?" Aman chenlang gakidelut in chutileh nadamding ahi atichu

6 Nikhat hi themgao honkhat Elisha kom'a ahung nguvin hitin asejuve, "Nangman naht ma bang hin nangtoh ikimu to nao mun hi aneobehseh jenge. **2** Jordan vadung langa chesuh uhitin thing gatan uhitin ikikhop khom nadu munthah khat kisah dohu hite," ahung tiuve. Hichun aman adonbut in, "Aphai, naseibangun bol hite," ati. **3** Amaho lah'a khat in atem'un, "Neihung kilhonpiuvun," ati. Aman jong, "Hung nange," atin ahi. **4** Hichun Elisha jong amaho chutho akilhon tauvin ahi. Jordan aga lhun phat'un, amahon thing

akitan tauvin ahi. 5 Ahin amaholah'a khat chun thing akitan pet'un aheichang chu vadunga alhahsah tan ahi. Ama jong ahung apeng jah jengin, "Vo hepu, hiche heicha chu mi'a bat ding'a kahin lah ahi," ati. 6 Pathen mipan ahin sejjin, "Hoilai donna nalhah ham?" ati. Aman jong amun avetsah phat chun Elisha'n molkhat alan amun laitah'a chu agakholut'a ahileh heichang chu twichungah ahung kiletdohtan ahi. 7 Hichun Elisha'n, "Kilah in," ati, hichun mipan agahsangin akimat tan ahi. 8 Syria lengpa chu Israelte toh akisatto laitah chun, aman asepa'i lamkaite toh akihoutoh un hitin asei uve, "Eihon isepaiteu chu hilai mun khat'a ngahmun kisem ute akitiue." 9 Ahinlah apettah chun Pathen mipa Elisha'n gangtah in Israel lengpa ana gah hilchah in, "Hichelai munna chun che hih un ajeh chu Syria ten asepaiteu chu hilai munna chu changpang a ana umdui ahi," atipeh tan ahi. 10 Hiti chun Israel lengpan Pathen mipan aseipehna mun mun'a chun asepaite asolji ahi. Kiging jing'a aum jing thei nading un, phatseh in Elisha'n Israel lengpa chu aseipeh jingin chule ana hilchah jing in ahi. 11 Syria lenpa chu hiche chungchang'a hin, alung ahang lheh jengtan, hijehchun aman anoija lamkai pipu hochu akoukhom'in hiti hin aseitan, "Koipen hi galmi langa pang naum uhram? Koipen hin Israel lengpa hi kei tohgon ana seipeh juuhm?" ati. 12 Hichun anoija lamkai pipuho khat'in ahin donbutin, "Hepu lengpa keiho kahipoue, Israel te lah'a hin Elisha kiti themgao khat aumin, amahin lengpahi ijakai aseipehji ahi. Amahin nachanga najal khunna naumpetna na thusei jouse jong hi ahet ahi," atipeh tan ahi. 13 Hichun lengpan thu ahin pen, "Cheuvinlang amachu hoiya um'aham, gahe chen'unlang keiman ama manding chu kasepaite kasaolding ahi," ati. Hiti chun amahon jong agahetoh un, "Amahi Dothan na aume," tin ahung seipeh tauvin ahi. 14 Hichun Syria lengpan hiche koppi sung umding'in sepai tamtah leh sakol kangtalai tamtah asoltan ahi. 15 Pathen mipa sohpa chu jingpitah in ahung thouvin, pam lang agapotdoh leh sepai tamtah leh sakol kangtalai tamtah munitn'ah amutan ahileh, Elisha kom'a chun, "O hepu i-tiding hitam?" tin apeng jah jingin ahi. 16 Elisha'n ama kom'ah, "Kicha hihin, amaho sangin eini panpiho atamjouve," ati. 17 Hijou chun Elisha jong atauvin, "O Pakai, amit hin hadohsah in lang, hin muchetsah tan," tin atauvin ahileh, Pakaiyin golllhangpa mitchu ahadohsahtan ahileh Elisha vella molpang hochu sakolte le akangtalai ho meikongin atom anadimset in ahi. 18 Syria sepaite chu Elisha manding'a ahungsuh phat uchun, Elisha atauvin, "O Pakai amaho hi amit'u suhchot pehtan," atin ahileh Elisha'n ange bang bangin Pakaiyin amit'u asuhchot pehtan ahi. 19 Hichun Elisha apotdoh in amaho kom'a chun, "Nahung naohi adihtapoi hicheh nahollu koppi chu ahipoi, neihinjui jun, keiman nahol nao kom'a chun napuilut nao vinge" ati. Hiti chun amaho chu Samaria khopia chun apuilut tan ahi. 20 Samaria khopi chu alhunphat'un, Elisha atauvin, "O Pakai tun amit'u hasah kit'in lang kho musah tan," ati. Hiti chun Pakaiyin amit'u ahasah in ahileh amaho Samaria khopi alailunga um ahii akimudoh tauvin ahi. 21 Israel lengpan amaho chu amudoh phat'in Elisha kom'a chun samjah jingin, "Hepa hiche hohi katha gamding hitam? Kathagam ding hitam?" ahintin ahi. 22 Elisha'n ahin donbutin, "Nathathei louting ahi! Gal-hing'a kiman hohi kithatji ngai em? Anehdii le adondiu joh pen lang apu kom langa le sultan," ati. 23 Hiti chun lengpan ankong thupitah ahin sem'in, anehsah in, apupau kom langa ale soltan ahi. Hichejou chun Syria galmitae Israel gam ahin nokhum tapouvin ahi. 24 Ahin phat chomkhat set jouhin Syria lengpa Benhadad in agalmite jouse atit khom'in Samaria khopi ahin umkhum tauvin ahi. 25 Hijeh chun khopi sunga chun kel lhahna nasatah aumtan ahi. Khopi aumkhum nao chu asot lheh jingtan ahileh sangan luchang khatchu dangka somget in akijoh in, gam louthul til jing jong atena khat hoplia hopkhatna chun dangka nga in akijoh tan ahi. 26 Nikhat hi Israel lengpa chu khopi pal chunga chun avalet ahileh numeikhah in ahin kouvin, "Kapu lengpa neihuh in," ahin tin ahi. 27 Chuin aman adonbut in, "Pakaiyin nakithopi louleh keiman ipi kabolpeh thei ding ham? Keiman changvohna pholla konin changla kanei tapon, lengpi twijong akeh lhahna a konin kanei tapon hoiya ipi kalaha'n a nang kapehding ham?" ati. 28 Ahin lengpan adongin "Ipi ham nahahsatna," tin adongin ahileh amanun adonbut, "Hiche numeiu hin kakom'ah ahungin tunin nang chapa chu nehitin jingleh keichapa nena hite atin," ahi. 29 Hijeh chun keichapa kakihon lhonin kane lhontai, ajingin ama chapa kitha hitin neta hite katilieh, aman akisel mangtai," ati. 30 Hichun Lengpan hiche thuhi ajah doh phat'in lunghantah in apon abottel jingin ahi. Hitia chu lengpa palchunga avalena a chun mipi hon khaodip pon akisil chu amuvin ahi. 31 Lengpa apengjiah jingin, "Tuni tah ahi Elisha luchang katan louleh Pathen'in keima eithat jinghen" tin akihahsel jah jengtan ahi. 32 Hitia chu lengpan akoudia mi asol chun, Elisha chu Israel upa hotoh ainsungah ana toukhom'un, akoupa chu ahunglun masang in Elisha'n upahojaht achun, "Hiche tolthat pakhun keirol tang dingin mikhat ahin solin ahi. Ama ahunglun tengleh kot kamkhum mun hin lutsah hih un, ama nunga apupan ahin juipai ding ahi," ati. 33 Elisha'n hitia thu asei jinglai sung chun thupole pachu ahung lhung paitan, chule lengpa chun aseipajin, "Hiche lungkhamma hojouse hi Pakaja kon ahi, chuti ahileh kon Pakai chu iti kanga jing nahlai ding ham?" ati.

Ihaigin chule sepai tamtah hung Ihalut gin akithonsah in ahileh Israel lengpa hin, "Hit mite le Egypt mite akikou uva eihin nokhum mu ahitai," atiuu kaple penga jammang gam'a ahitauve. 7 Hijeh a chu kicha behsek uva aponbuuh u, asakol teu, asangan teu chuleh athildang ho jouse adalhah uva ahinkhou kihuhhing nading a ana jamdoh gam'a ahitauve.

8 Miphah hochu ponbuuh sungkhatna alut'un chuleh khat'ah alut'un aneuvin adon'un, sana dangka leh ponho akichom'un akisel'un ahi. 9 Ajonan amaho akihouvun, "Ibol uhi adih tapoi, tunihi nikophpha khat ahibouve, hichehi eihon mitoh ichankhom lou uhi adimpoi, eihon hitia hi jing geija iche piuva ahileh hamsetna itotei diu ahi. Hijeh chun hung'un eihou cheu hitin lengte khopi sunga miho gahetsah uhite," akitiuvn ahi. 10 Hiti chun amaho acheuvin khopi sunga kelkot ngah ho chu thilsoh ho agahetsah tauvin ahi. "Keiho Syria mite ngahmun na kalut'un ahileh koimacha anaum tapon ahi! Sakol hole Sangan ho ana kihen nalajin, ponbuuh ho jong abang bang in ana um'in, mihem koimacha anaum tapon ahi," atiuve. 11 Hichun kelkot ngahho chun khopi sunga mipiho lah'a chun hasap in asamphong tauvin ahi. 12 Lengpa chu jan khangkini in alupna a korin ahung thoudoh in, anoija lamkai pipu ho kom'a chun hitin aseitan ahi, "Keiman thilsoh hohi kahei, Syria mite hin eihou an ngolla ium uhi ahet ahin, hijeh a chu angah mun u adalhah uva gamlah'a gakisel'ah ahiuve. Amaho hin khopi idalhah uva ipotdoh tenguleh eihohi ahinga matna khopi chu lonkhum ding atiu ahi," ati. 13 Anoija lamkai holah'a khat chun ahin donbut'in, "Ipi hileh eihon gakholtok poupuh uhite. Sakol athimoh nga hokhu mangchao hitin akholtok ding sol'u hite. Ijemtia achung' uva thilkhat ahungso tah jongleh, hilai mun ah umjong leu eihoh chengto ithikhom thou thoudiu ahin, akhoh dehpo," ahin tin ahi. 14 Hiti chun sakol kangtalai nichu agongun lengpan Syria sepaite chunga thilsoh chu gakholtok dingin asol tauvin ahi. 15 Amaho Jordan vadung geijin acheuvin Syria sepaite ponho, manchahho ajamcheh nauva apai thanghou chu aga mu uvih ahung kile un, lengpa kom'a aseitaun ahi. 16 Hijou chun Samaria khopi miho chu alhaidoh un, Syria te ngahmun chu agachom tauvin ahi. Hiti chun antuitah tah chu atena dim nga chu dangka khat aman'in chuleh sakol chang atena dim som chu dangka khat man'in, Pakaiyin ana tepbang bang chun akjoh tan ahi. 17 Lengpan a sepai lamkai chu kelkot na mipy ting ding chun ana pamsah in ahileh mipy hon anolhu uvin, achonlih tauvin ahi. Hiti chun Pathen mipan ain na hung lengpa kom'a ana phondoh tobang bang chun ana sohdoh tan ahi. 18 Pathen mipan lengpa kom'achun, "Jing nikho tuphat dontah leh antui tah chu atena dim nga chu dangka khatna kicho ding chuleh sakol chang atena dim som chu dangka khatna kicho ding," anati ahi. 19 Hiche pet tah'a chu lengpa nojia sepai lamkai pachun, "Pakaiyin vanna van bangkot jouse ahon lhahding hijongleh hithei ponte ana tin," ahileh, Pathen mipachun, "Nangin thilsoh chu na mittah a namu ding ama vang naneh mantah louting ahi," ana tipeh chu, 20 Alollhina anahitai, ajeh chu mipihon amachu kotphung ah chun ana chonlih tauvin ahi.

8 Elisha'n achapa thisa ahindosha peh numeinu kom'a chun hitin anasejjin ahi, "Na insungmite kipuijin lang munchom dang khatna chetan ajeh chu Pakaiyin Israel chunga kum sagi kel alihah sahding ahi," ati. 2 Hijeh chun

Pathen mipan aseibang bangin numeinu chun aboltan ahi. Amanun ainsung mite apuidohin Philistine gam'a kum sagi aga cheng tan ahi. 3 Kellhah akikhai jouvin Philistines gam'a konin ainlam ah ahung kile kit tan ahi. Ain leh agam nungmu kitna dingen lengpa kom'a achen ahi. 4 Hitia chu amanu lengpa kom'a agalut chun, lengpa chu Pathen mipa sohpa Gehazi chutoh ana kihoulim pet ahin, lengpa chun Gehazi kom'a chun, "Elisha thibol kidangho phabep neiseipeh in," anatin ahi. 5 Chule Gehazi chun, Elisha in chapang thisa khat ahindoh sah kit thu chun aseipeh in ahi. Hichepet tah chun hiche chapangpa nuchu lengpa kom'a tao dingin ahunglut in ahi. 6 Lengpan numeinu chun Gehazi kom'a chun, "Hichu dih hinam?" ati. Hichun amanu athusim chu aseipeh tai. Chuin lengpa anoija natong pipu ho khat chu akouvin numeinu thil le lo hochu ale chan kitna dinga agontoh peh dingin anganse tan ahi. 7 Elisha chu Ben-hadad damlouva alupna Syria khopi Damascus a chun achen ahi. Mikhat in lengpa kom'a chun Pathen mipa ahunge tia aseipeh phat chun, 8 Lengpan Hazael kom'a chun, "Kipa thilpeh khat chu choijinlang Pathen mipa chu gapenlang, chule hiche kanat na akona hi kadamdo ding hinam? Pakai chu eidoh pehtan," tin asolin ahi. 9 Hiti chun Hazael chun sangonsang somli chu Damascus a thilsoh phapen ho chutoh, Elisha kom'a achen, hitin aseitan ahi, "Nasopha Benhadad Syria lengpan nangkom'a eihinsol ahi chule hiche ahi, thi Pakaiyin atahbeh in eimusah in ahi, ahinla amavang thitei ding ahi!" ati. 11 Hichun Elisha'n Hazael chun nommo asah tokah sen mitha louhellin avechang mellin, chujouvin Pathen mipa chu ahung kaplha jengtan ahi. 12 "Ipithu hitam kapu!" tin, Hazael'in adongin ahileh, Elisha in adonbut in, "Nangman Israelte chunga thil tijat um tahtah hohi nahin tohding kahen ahi. Nangin kul kiget khum akhopy hou nahin hal lhahding, agollhanghou chemjamma nahin ban satilih gamding, achapang teu toltoh nahin chotnat ding, anumei hou agailai nahin khojalding hi kahae in ahi," ati. 13 Hazael lin adonbut in, "Keitobang imacha hilou khat mai majin chutobang thil nasa chu katch thei ding ham?" ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, "Nangma Syria leng nahung hiding ahite Pakaiyin eimusah in ahi," ati. 14 Hazael in Elisha adalhan lengpa kom ah akile kittan ahi, hicun lengpa jong ama kom ah chun, "Elisha ipi nahin seipeh em?" tin anadongin ahi. Hazael in adonbut in, "Nangma hi nadamdo tei ding ahi tin aman eiseipeh e." ati. 15 Ahinlah ajing nikhon Hazael in ponlum twiya asu-kotin amai akhun athi tokah in amai ahakuden pehtan ahi. Hijouchun Hazael chun Syria te leng achangin Benhadad akheltan ahi. 16 Israel lengpa Ahab chapa Joram vahiom kum nga channa in Judah te leng Jehoshaphat chapa Jehoram min Judaute chunga vai ana homin ahi. 17 Jehoram hi leng ahung hichun ama kum somthum le ni ana lhingtan amahin Jerusalem mah kum get lengval anapon ahi. 18 Jehoram hin Israel lengte chonchan ajuijin Ahab lengpa phatmo tobang'in aphamon ahi. Ajeh chu aman Ahab chanu ho lah'a khat ana kichenpin ahi. Hiti chun Jehoram hin Pakai mitmu'n thilsejing ana bollin ahi. 19 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Judah mite ana sumang nompon ahi,

ajeh chu aman David toh kitepna ana neijin achilhah ten insungleh Ahijah chapa Baasha insung kasuhmang banga vai ahopjom ding chule aithi a thaomei banga vahjing dinga Ahab insung jong kasuhmang ding ahi," ati. **10** Jezreel munna anatep peh ahi. **20** Jehoram vahom sungin, Edomten Judah dounan gal ahin bollun, leng atum'in ahin kitundoh tauvin ahi. **21** Hichun Jehoram in asakol kangtalai chengse chutoh akon un Zair kopii aga nokhum tauvin ahi. Ahin Edom miten aseki kangtalai chule gal lamkaiho chu ahin umkhum tauvin ahi. **22** Hithin Edom miten tuni changeiyin Judah a konin chamlhatna ana mutauvin ahi. Libnah kopii injong hickephat sunga chun kiphippina ahin neijun ahi. **23** Jehoram vahom sunga thilsoh holeh natoh dohho jouse Judah lengte thusim bua akijhul soh keejin ahi. **24** Jehoram athi phat chun, David kopia apu apate toh akivui khom'in ahi. **25** Ahab chapa Joram lengvai poh kum somle ni channa a hin, Jehoram chapa Ahaziah hin Judah lengvai ana po in ahi. **26** Ahaziah hi leng ahung chan chun ama kum somni le ni alihingin chuleh amahin, Jerusalem ah kum khat vai ana hom'in ahi. Anuchu Israel leng Omri tunu Athaliah ahi. **27** Ahaziah chun Ahab lengpa insung mite chondan dihlou chu ana juiyin ahi. Aman Pakai mitmu'n thiphalou ngen ana bollin ahi. Ajeh chu aman Ahab insung ana kichenpi in ahi. **28** Ahaziah hin Israel lengpa Ahab chapa Joram chu Ramoth-gilead munnah Syria lengpa Hazael te kisat dingin ana pan khompi in ahi. Syriaten Joram lengpa chu gal kisatna munnah ana kisuhkhan jeh chun, **29** Jezreel langah akisuh khahna a adamma dingin ana kinunglen, Ramoth kho ah ana lamto un ahi. Hitia chu Joram ana kisuhkhan jeh'in, Judah lengpa Ahaziah chun ama veding in Jezreel langa anachen ahi.

9 Langkhat'ah Elisha themgao in thempu kiloikhom ho lah a mikhat chu akouvin ama kom'a chun, "Kholtjin din kigon" chuleh, "Olive thao bom khat kichoijinlang Ramoth Gilead langa chen, **2** Hichea chun Nimshi chapa Jehoshaphat chapa Jehu chu gaholdoh inlang aloihoh lah a konin indan sungnang khatna koulut in, **3** Chule aluchungah thao nunlang, hiti hin seiipeh in, 'Pakaiyin nanghi Israelite chunga leng dia thao kanu nahitai,' tinlang chujoutengleh kot hong inlang nahinkoh huhanjam doh loi jingin, tin aseiye," tipeh in **4** Hiti chun themgao gollhangpa chun akiseipeh bang bangin Ramoth Gilead lam'ah achetan ahi. **5** Ama hiche mun agalhun chun, Jehu chu sepai lamkai dang hotoh ana toukhkompet un agamudoh in ahi. Hichun aman jong, "Keiman nang dingin thupeh khat kahinpoi, atileh keiho koipen dingin em?" tin Jehu chun ahin dongin ahi. "Lamkaipu nang ding ahi," tin adonbut in ahi. **6** Hichun Jehu'n adangho chu ahindhalan insunga chun aluttan ahi. Hichun themgao gollhangpa chun Jehu luchunga chun thao asunghlan, hiti hin aseiipeh tai, "Hichehi Israel Pakai Pathen in asei ahi, keiman Pakai mite Israel chunga leng ding'a thao kanu ahi," ati. **7** "Nangin napupa insung mite nasuhmang ding hiti chu keiman Jezebel in kathemgao hole Pakai sohte athagam na phu chu kalah ding ahi," ati. **8** "Ahab insung mite jouse natha gam soh holding ahi. Keiman achilhah pasal jouse, asothe le asoh hilou pasal jouse Israelite chenna muntinna kasuh mangding ahi," ati. **9** "Keiman Nebot chapa Jeroboam insungleh Ahijah chapa Baasha insung kasuhmang banga gambeh khatna Ahab jinu Jezebel chu uicha in anehding koiman ama nuchu avui louding'u ahi," tin aseiipeh tan ahi. **11** Jehu chu asepi lamkaiho kom'a ahungki nungle kit in ahile amaho lah a mikhat chun, "Hiche mingolpa chun ipi asei ham? Aphamo umlouva hinam?" atileh, Jehu'n adonbut in "Hitobang miho thusei dingchu nahetsao hichula," atin ahile amahon, **12** "Nangin thilkhat na-im e, neiseipeh un," atiuvin ahi. Hichun Jehu'n amaho chun aseiipeh tan ahi, "Aman kakom'ah Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, keiman nangma hi Israelite chunga leng dinga thao kanu nahitai," atin ahi. **13** Hichun amahon akengto noi uvah pon aphaovin kelchal ki amut'un, "Jehu leng ahitai" atiuve. **14** Nimshi chapa Jehoshaphat chapa Jezreel la kinunglea ahi. Hichun Jehu in akihajl soh keejin ahi. **15** Ahinlah Joram lengpa Hazaell sepaite toh kidouva umma ahi. **16** Joram lengpa chu gal kisatna a ana kisukha in, akisuhkhan naho kijen dam dingin Jezreel la kinunglea ahi. Hichun Jehu in akihajl ho kom'a chun, "Nanghon leng dinga neidei uleh keiman thilsoh hohi Jezreel la miho agahet sah louna diuvin hiche kopia konin koima pot sah tahih un," atin ahi. **17** Hijou chun Jehu chu asakol kangtalai achun atouvin Jezreel munna damlouva kijenna um Joram kimutopi dingin achetan ahi. Judah lengpa Ahaziah jong hiche munna chu Joram vedinga ana che ahi. **18** Jezreel kulpi chunga khosatna a konin khongahpan Jehu le aloihoh chu ahung'uchu agalmun, Joram kom'a chun ahin sammin, "Keiman sepaie honkhat ahung kamun ahi!" ati. Hichun Joram lengpan thu aken, sakol chung toukhat soldoh inlang chamna thudol a hung hinau vem gadohsah in," ati. **19** Hichun sakol toukhat alhaidoh in Jehu koma chun agadongin "Lengpan iti-dolla nahung ham? Chamna thudol a nahung hinam? Ahenom'e," agatin ahileh Jehu'n adonbut in, "Chamna chu ipi ding nati ham? Neihin juitan," ati. Hichun kho-nghapton Joram lengpa kom'a chun, "Sottol pa chun amaho akimupin ahung kile tapoi," tin aseiipeh tai. **20** Hichun lengpan sakol chunga tou anichanna asoldoh kit'in, amachun akom uva, "Lengpan chamna thudol a nahung a hinam? Ahenom e," tia agadoh a ahileh, Jehu'n adonbut in, "Chamna ipinga nati ham? Neihin juitan," ati. **21** Hichun kho-nghapton chun ahin sam'in, "Sottolpa chun amaho akimupin ahinla ama ahung kile tapoi! Ahunga khu Nimshi chapa Jehu toh abange, asakol tildankhu aham vevu jinge," ati. **22** Hichun Joram lengpan thu aken "Gangtah in kasakol kangtalai chu gotsan kojini!" ati. Hiche jouchun Israel lengpa Joram leh Judah lengpa Ahaziah chu Jehu toh kimuto dingin asakol kangtalai chungah ahung kijot doh Ibonin ahi. Ama nin Jezreel munna Nebot gam munna chun agakimupi Ibon tan ahi. **23** Hichun Joram lengpan sakol ale haijin ajam in, Ahaziah lengpa kom'a "Leng mun chu ahi, Ahaziah!" atin ahi. **24** Ahin Jehu chun, athalpi a agah kap a ahileh, athalpi chang chu Joram lengkou teni kikah a alut in, hiche thalchang chun alungchangtah akhan asakol kangtalai chung'a chun alhu ihop in, ahi dentan ahi. **25** Chuin Jehu chun anoija pipu pa,

Bidkar kom'a chun, "Atahsa chu Jezreel la Naboth gambih sunga chun lehlut tan," ati. "Apa Ahab nunga Sakol a ina phondoh sa ahitai," ati. **26** "Pakaiyin, janhia Neboth le achate atha kamitchang tah a kamu jeh a, hiche gambeh chunga hi keiman aphi kalah ding ahi tin Pakaiyin ana kihahsel in ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseibang bangin Naboth gamsung a chun letut tan," ati. **27** Chuin Judah lengpa Ahaziah in thilsoh amu phat in, amajong Beth-haggen lamlen langa ajamtan ahi. Ahin Jehu'n amachu adallin, "Amajong kaplih un," ati. Hiti chun amahon jong Ahaziah chu Ibleam koma um Gur lang kaltouna laitah a chun ana kaplu un, ahin Megiddo geijin anajam phei peh in, hikomma chun ana thiden tan ahi. **28** Asohten athilong chu asakol kangtalai in apouvin, Jerusalem alhut un David khopia apate kiuuina a avui tauvin ahi. **29** Ahab chapa Joram lengvaipoh kal kum somle khat Ihin kum chun Ahaziah chu Judah chunga leng ana chang in ahi. **30** Chuin Lengpa nu Jezebel chun Jehu chun Jezreel lah ahunge tituh ajah phat chun amit teni ajem hoisel in, asam akipojolsel in, bangkot a akonin agahven ahi. **31** Jehu chu khopi kelkot ahunglut jouchun, amanun jong hasap in ahinsam in, "Tolthatpa chamna thudol a hung nahi hinai mo? Apupa Zimri thatpa tobang nahi," ati. **32** Jehu chun chunglang agahvet leh bangkot a chun amanu agah mun, hitin asam in ahi, "Keilam a panga koi koi nahuiev?" tia agah sap le, nukiso mi nile thum'in ahin veuvin ahi. **33** Hichun Jehu'n jong, "Amanu chu hinsep lhaovin," ati ahileh "Khattou cheuvin lang sapset chang hiche numei nu hi gavui tauvin, ajeh chu amahi leng chanu ahi," ati. **35** Ahin amaho chu avui ding'a achedoh uleh, amahon, alugu, akeng chuleh akhut teni tilou adang amu tapouvin ahi. **36** Chuin amaho ahung kile uviv Jehu kom'a aseijun ahileh, "Pakaiyin Tishbe khoa alhachapa Elijah kom'a anasei chu guilhung ahi tai, Jezreel khosung'a Jezebel taha si uichan aneh hiding ahi," ati ana chu ana hilchen in ahi. **37** "Chujongle Jezebel taha chu Jezreel khosung'a chu jun le eh banga kithecheh ding, koimachan hiche hi Jezebel kitinu chu ahi tia ahetdoh lou ding'u ahi," ati.

10 Ahab in cha som sagi anejin amaho chu Samaria khopi sunga achengun ahi. Hichun Jehu in Samaria khopi sunga upa ho le lamkai pipu hokom leh Ahab chate chingtup ho kom mah lekha anathot' in hitin aseije, **2** "Leng chate chu nakom uvah aum'in, chule sakol kangtalai holeh sakol ho chujongleh kul kigethkum khopi le manchah ho jong nangho khutna aum'in ahi. Hiche lekha hi namu phat phat uleh, **3** Napu chapate lah a chun alohing pentah khat nalengpa diuvin lhengdoh uviv lang chutngle, Ahab son le pahte huhna-a galasat dingin ana kigongun," atin ahi. **4** Ahinlah amaho kichatna admijng tauvin, "Hichepa masanga hin lengni ana ding joupoi ti eihon iheuvin ahi! Achutia ahileh eihon ipi iboljou diu ham?" aki tiuvin ahi. **5** Hijehchun, leng inpileh khopi sunga vahom holeh upa ho, chuleh lengpa chapate vesui'a panghon Jehu kom'ah hitin lekha ana thot'un

ahi. "Keihohi nasohte kahiuvin nangin bollin natu ti chu bolding kahiuve. Keihon koima leng dingin koima lheng pouvinge. Ipi hijongleh nangin phante natiti chu bol jingin atiuvin," ahi. **6** Jehu'n anichan na in adonbutna lekha athotnin, "Nangho keilanga napan uva, kathu nangai diuleh napupau chapatke keiman aluchangu chu pocha sunga Hiti aheng'un, Jezreel munna Jehu kom'achun ahi pelut tauvin ahi. **8** Sottolo ho lah a khat chu, "Leng chapate luchang chu ahinpo tauve," tin Jehu koma ahung seitauve. Jehu'n thu apen, lomni se in uviv lang khopi lutna kelkot achun koi unlang jingkah hunghun tokah in hilaichun dalha tauvin," ati. **9** Ajing nikho jingkah in ama apotdohin avella hung kikhom mipiho lah'a chun ahoulim in, aman amaho kom'a chun, "Nangho koimachan thepmuna nanei pouve, kapupa douna a thilgong le athat a chu keima kahi. Ahinlah ama ho cheng hi koitha hija ham?" atin ahi. **10** "Pakaiyin Ahab insungmuite chung chang ana phondoh hochu guilhung teiding ahi ti nanghon nahevve. Pakaiyin asopha Elijah mangcha a hiche thilsoh dinghi ana phondohsa ahitai," ati. **11** Hijou chun Jehu in Jezreel sunga cheng Ahab insung mite jouse, anojia natong lamkai pipui ho jouse, aman ana kigolngaipi leh athempu ho jouse athatgam sohkei tan ahi. Hiti chun Ahab kitipahi ason apah khatcha ahingah aum tapon ahi. **12** Hiche jou hin Jehu chun Samaria lang ana jontan ahi. Aman akalson na-ah kelngoi chingho Beth-eked munna, **13** Judah lengpa Ahaziah insung mite toh akimuto uviv, aman, "Koi nahuiev?" tia adohleh, amahon keihoi, "Leng Ahaziah sopite ho kahiuvin, Ahab lengpa chapate hole lengpa anu chapate ho villa kahung u ahi," atiuve. **14** Hichun Jehu'n asepaite kom'a chun, ahing'a amat diuvin thu apen, chuin amahon mi somlile chu aman un, Beth-eked twikul munna chun athatgam tauvin, khatcha jong ana hinghoi pouvin ahi. **15** Jehu in hilai munchu agah dalhah phat'in, Recab chapa Jehonadab chun ahung kimupin ahi. Amani akichibai jou Ihonin Jehu in akom'ah, "Keima nang kom'a kakitah banga nang jong kei kom'a nikitah hinam?" atileh, Jehonadab in jong, "Kakitahnai," ati phat in Jehu in jong, "Chuti ahileh nakhut neihipen," ati ahileh, Jehonabab minjeng akhut ahinpen ahileh Jehu in jong asakol kangtalai chungah agah kaidohin, **16** Jehu in akom'a aseijin, "Tun hungin Pakajia katormgaina hung vetan," ati. Hiti chun Jehonadab toh akilhonkhom Ihon tai. **17** Jehu Samaria agalhun phat'in Ahab insungmi amoh ana-umnalai hochu abonchan athat sohkejin ahi. Hiche Pakaiyin Elijah themgao mangcha'a ama kitepna dungujuja chu atoh ahi. **18** Hijou chun khopi sunga mipoji jouse chu akou khom'in akom uvah ajah uvah, "Ahab in Baal doi ana hou chutoh keiman kahou didan chutoh kibang maiding ahipoi," ati. **19** Hijeh chun Baal doi hou holeh thempuho chuleh themgaoho akoukhom soh keiun. Baal hou jouse chu koima panda thei ponte, ahung kim sohkei naduvin ana chingghi in ahi. Ajeh chu aman, "Keiman Baal doilim houna a hi kilhaina thupitah kabolding ahi," ati. Ahinlah Jehu chun Baal doi houho jouse suhmangna dingga doha tuhtah agonjoh ahi. **20** Hichun Jehu in Baal doi houna

dingin mipi kikhopna thupitah gong'un tin thu apen, hiti chun jouse thagam ding thu ajahdoh phat in Joash chu ana mapi hon jong agongun ahi. **21** Aman Israelte chenna gam guhdoh'a ahin sintou nu chutoh alupna insung dan sunga pumpia Baal houhou gakoukhom dingin mi asollin ahi. Hijeh chun ana sellin, Athaliah khutthah a kon chun ana huhdoh chun Baal doi hou ho jong akidalha khatcha jong um louvin in ahi. **3** Athaliah lengnu in kum gup sung jen leggam ahung soh keijun ahi. Hiti chun Baal doi houna hou-in chu sunga vai ahop sungin, Joash chu Pakai hou n sunga ana muntin alodimsoh hel jingun ahi. **22** Jehu in Vonchol vesuipa kisel'ah ahi. **4** Athaliah vahom kal kum gup kichai akum jah'a chun, Baal doi houva hung jousen hiche ponchol hi sagi Ihin kum in, Jehoiada thempu in asepai lamkaipa, Car khatjoh joh akivon tei dingin aseipeh in ahi. Hijeh chun aman mite sepaite, chuleh khopi ngah apangho Pakai hou in jong ponchol chu ahomdoh tan ahi. **23** Hijou chun Jehu na akoukhom tan ahi. Hichun aman amaho chutoh Pakai chu Recab chapa Jehonadab chutoh Baal doi houna in houin'ah amaho chutoh, khonung changeiya dettah le kitah na chun alut Ihon tan ahi. Jehu in Baal doi hou ho kom'a tah a adinpina diuvin akihahsel sah in chule kitepna khat ana chun, "Hiche munna hi Baal doi houhou bou umding ahi, sempah in, hiche jouchun aman lengpa chapa Joash chu ahinla Pakai houhou vang naum sahlou heldiu ahi," ati. **24** ahin puidoh'in amaho chu avetsah tan ahi. **5** Jehoiada chun Hiti chun amaho chu kithoina gantha dingleh hal namna amaho kom achun, "Nangho hop thumma naki khen uva, boldining houin sunga chun adimset jeng tauvin ahi. Jehuin hopkhat cholngah nilah leng inpi ngah a napandiu ahi, hiche amite som get ho chu phatah'in ahilchah in inpolang'a chun hi nabol teidiu ahi," atipeh tan ahi. **6** "Hophthum ma hopkhat aumsah tan ahi. Chuin Jehu in ajah uvah, "Ama hohi khat dangma chu, Sur kelkot ngah'a napandiu chuleh hophthum nalhaso jong uleh nahinkhou kiladang ahi," atipeh tan ahi. **25** ma hopkhat dangma chu khopi ngah'a napandiu, akisei Jehu in kilhaina gantha leh halnam chuachaiphat'in ama hichang thum laiya hi nabonchauva khopi na ngadui ahi," ati. noija lamkai holeh sepaipo chu thu asepajin, "Lut unlang 7 "Cholngah nikhoa kinbolou loi ni chun, Pakai houin na abonchauvin thatgam tauvin khatcha jamdoh sah hihun," ati. lengpa nadinpi diu ahi. **8** Nakhut uva galmanchah nakichoai Hichun amaho jong alut'un, achemjam'un athat gam tauvin uva lengpa tahsa hoibitna dinga akimvella nadindiu, chule ahi. Lamkai holeh sepaipo chun atahsa uchu polang'a ahin koi hijongleh ahung lhailut goa aumleh natha jeng diu ahi. kaidoh'un ahi. Hiche jouchun Jehu mite chu houin sungnung Lengpa chu ache nachanna najui diu ahi," ati. **9** Hiti chun munthenga chun alut'un, **26** Amahon Baal doi ahounau sepaipai voipohochun Jehoiada thempun aseipeh bang bangun adoikhomho jouse jong ahin puidoh'un ahal lha tauvin ahi. **27** abollun ahi. Sepai vaipo ho chun cholngah nia panla dingho Amahon ahin putdoh u Baal houna doikhomho jouse jong ahin alalou dingho ahin asepaite cheh uchu Jehoiada thempu chu avochip'un Baal hou in jong avolhu uvini ebhuh in pa kom ahin pujun, **10** Chule aman amaho chu tengcha amang'un tuni geijin akimang nalaijin ahi. **28** Hiti hin Jehu in holeh ompho hochu ana ban hoppeh in ahi, hiche manchah Israelte lah'a konin Baal doi kihouna jouse chu ana subeijin hohi David lengpan a ahin, Pakai houin na ana kikoi jing ahi. **29** Ahinlah aman Bethel leh Daan akona Nebat chapa ahi. **11** Leng inpi ngah hochun amanchah'u kigosademin Jeroboam in Israel mite chonset na a anapulut na sana akichoi uvini lengpau chu aum kimvel un ana ngah un ahi. kisem bongnou lim houna chu ana sumang tapon ahi. **30** Amahon chun houin lhanglang ning apat sahlang ning geijin Ahijingvang'in Pakaiyin Jehu kom'ah, "Kathuweh nanitah akigol lhungkei jun, maicham jong aumkimvel un ahi. **12** Ahab insung nasuhmang jeh'in nabol phalheh jinge. Hijeh Hichun Jehoiada in lengpa chapa Joash chu ahin puidoh'in, chun nachilah ten khang li geijia lengmun ahirlo diu ahi," aluchanga lallukhuh akhuh peh in Pathen dantu lekhabu atipeh tai. **31** Ahinlah Jehu Pakai Israel Pathen dantu chu khat apen, hiti chun thao anun, leng ahitai tin aphondoh un, alunghim pumpin ananiton ahi. Jeroboam min Israelte mijousen khut abengun, "Lengpa damsot hen," tin asam un anachonset sahna a konin kile hei sahding ana gopon ahi. ahi. **13** Athaliah in, mipi hole leng inpi ngah ho husan chu **32** Hiche phatlaitah chun Pakaiyin Israel lenggamb chuna ihehkeh pantan ahi. Hazael lengpan hiche gam chum phat'in, ipi thilos hitam? tin aveding in gangchal'in phabep ana gal in ana kilah tan ahi. **33** Agamlah hochu solang Jordan napat Gilead gampump, Gad gam pumpi, Reuben leh Manasseh gam pumpi ahop'in ahi. Aman Aroer khoppi a patnien Arnon phaicham akon'in sahlang gamkajia houin langa chun aga lhailut tan ahi. **14** Amun aga Ihun phat'in, lallukhuh kikhuh'a lengthah khat chonna ngaidolla tan ahi. Hichun Athaliah in hiche ho jouse hi amudoh phat'in, along ana behseh jeng in aponsil abottel in, "Lengmun chuh! Lengmun chuh!" tin asam un ahi. **15** Jehoiada thempu pan asepaiho vesuija pang sepai lamkai hochu thu apen, "Amanu chu man unlang Houin majia sepaip holah akhun puilut un, chuleh koihileh amanu huhna dinga hung lut aumle that jingun," atin ahi. Ajeh chu thempu pa chun, "Amanu chu Pakai houin sunga tha louding ahi," anati sa ahi. **16** Hichun amahon, amanu chu aman un, leng inpi sakolte lutna kelkot langa chun apui amang un, hikom'a chun athat tauvin ahi. **17** Hichun Jehoiada in mipite ho jouse chu "Pakai mite" ahina diuvrin, Pakai leh lengpa kikah chuleh mipite kikah a kitepna khat asem tan ahi. Chujongleh aman lengpa leh mipi kikah a

11 Judah lengpa Ahaziah nu Athaliah chun, achapa thi ahetdoh phat'in, aman leng insung mite jouse chu suhmanghel ding ana gotan ahi. **2** Ahinlah Ahaziah sopini Jehosheba Jehoram lengpa chanu chun, Ahaziah chapa Joash chu chapang cha ana hi nalaijin, leng insung mite

jong kitepna khat asem in ahi. **18** Hichun gamsunga mipiho jouse chu acheuvin Baal doi houna houin ho chu asulhauvin, adoiphung u, maicham leh adoilimho jouse chu akhense uvin asuchip'un chuleh Baal thempu Mattan jong chu adoiphung maicham maitah achun athat tauvin ahi. Hiche jouchun Jehoiada thempuran jong, Pakai houin vengtup dingin sepaia ana kojin ahi. **19** Hijou chun sepaia lamkai holeh Car mite sepaioho chuleh leng inpi ngah sepaioho chuleh gamsung mipi ho chun Joash lengpa chu Pakai houin na konin ahimpui doh un, leng inpi ngah ho panmun kelkot a chun ahung kitollut uvin, chuin lengpa chu lengte lalitouna a chun atoutai. **20** Hiti chun gamsung mipi abonchauvin akipah sohkejün chule gamsung'a chamna ana lengpan tan ahi, ajeh chu leng inpi a chu Athaliah kitinu ana tha u ahitai. **21** Joash in lengvai ahimpoh chun ama kum chum sagi bou ahi nalai jin ahi.

12 Israel lengpa Jehu lengchan kal kum sagi alhinin, Joash in Judaute leng achangin ahi. Amahin Jerusalem'ah kum somli lengvai ana po in ahi. Anu chu Zibiah ahin, Beersheba khom i ahi. **2** Joash in ahinkho Ihumkejin Pakai mitmu'n thilph a jeng anabolin ahi, ajeh chu ama chu Jehoiada thempun ana khoukhah jing jeh ahi. **3** Ahijing vang'in aman pathen dang kithoina doikhum ho ana sumangpon ahi, hiti chun mipihon kithoina gantha hole halnam ho anabol jingun ahi. **4** Nikhat hi Joash leng pan thempuhu kom'ah, "Pakai houin na hung kitohdoh sum jouse ahin, mihem in amichangvala ahinto doh sum jouse ahin, mihem ama ama lungthim sung cheh a thanopna aneiya Pakai houin sunga ahinto doh sum jouse ahin abonchan khol tup un," ati. **5** "Hiche sumho lah a kon hin phabep hi thempuhon la-u henlang, angaichat dungjuiya houin semphatna in mang u hen," ati. **6** Ahinlah Joash vaipohna kum somni le thum channa geijin jong thempuhon houin semphatna natoh ima anapan polaiyun ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Joash lengpan Jehoiada leh thempu dangho akoukhum in, "Ipi dinga houin nasemphat loulai uhah? Sum hohi nangho phatjomna dingin moh manchatvai ta hih un, tuapat vang'in hiche sumho hi houin semphatna dingga aboncha naman diu ahi" ati. **8** Hiti chun thempuhon mipiho akona sumlah tahlou dingin akilol un, chuleh houin semphatna dingga mopohna jonghi midang nganse dingin anom tauvin ahi. **9** Hichun Jehoiada thempuran thi thingkong lentah khat asem'in, asin avitvangin hichu Pakai houin hunglutta maicham jetlang sanga chun akojin ahi. Hichun thempu kotngah a pangho chun, mipi sumto hochu alauvin thingkong sunga chun ahenglut jiuvin ahi. **10** Hiche thingkong chu adimphat leh, leng insunga kimang cha lekhajihpa leh thempulen pa chun Pakai houin'a hung kitohdoh dangka ho chu asimtohi Ibonin, chujouteng chuleh khaodip khatna akhumji Ibon in ahi. **11** Chujouteng le sum chu Pakai houin semphatna a vaiho ho khutna apedohji Ibonin, amahon Pakai houin semphatna a natong ho apekit jiuvin ahi. Amaho chu, thinghem bolho leh insaho, **12** Thing vaibo hole song kheng ho, apeuvin ahi. Amahon sum chu Pakai houin semphatna dia thing le song kikheng chaise ho chohnan jong amang un, chujongleh houin kisah phat nadia manna ding jousen jong ana mang Chauvin ahi. **13** Hiche sum, houin a hunglutta hochu, houin sunga manchah ding kisilna dangka kong ahin, thaomeija manchah

ding chaiche ahin, konglenho le khon ho ahin, sumkon chuleh san le dangka a kisem thil adang dang ho akiseman khatcha akimang pon ahi. **14** Sum chu Houin semphatna a natong hike manchah thil chohnan bou aki mangcha ji ahi. **15** Hiche natohna a kimangcha ho vesuija panghohi milungtheng leh tsahsan theitah ngen ahijeh un, Jehu in sum kiman chahna hochu dihnam tia kholtok ding ngaikhoh asapon ahi. **16** Ahinlah sukhelna holeh chosetnaho thoidamna dinga hung kitohdoh hovang Pakai houin'ah ahunglut jipon, hiche hochu thempuhu apeh jiua amahon adeidan danna akiman chah jiu ahitai. **17** Hiche phat laitah hin, Syria lengpa Hazael chu Gath sat dingin akonin ajouvin alenggam sung ah akilahlut tan ahi. Hihe jouchun ahung kinunglen Jerusalem nokhum ding agaton ahi. **18** Hichun Joash lengpan ama masanga Judah lengho, Jehoshaphat in Pathenna anakatdoh thengho, Jehoram, Ahaziah chuleh amatah in anakatdoh thengho jouse chu achom khomin, Pakai houin leh leng inpi a sumkhelna muna sana ho jouse toh abonchan Hazael chu atthot tan ahi. Hichun Hazael in Jerusalem anokhum got chu anokhum tapon ahi. **19** Joash vahom sunga thilsoh ho jouse leh anatoh, athilbolho jouse chu Judah lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua aumsoh keijin ahi. **20** Joash chu anoja natong pipuihon ama dounan tohgon ana neijun, Silla jotna Beth-millo lamlen nah ana that tauvin ahi. **21** Ama ana that hochu Shimeath chapa Jozacar leh Shomer chapa Jehozabad ahilhone, amani hi ani Ibonahi lengpa dinga tsahsan umtah lengpa thumop'a pang anahi Ibonin ahi. Joash chu David khopi ah apu apate kivui na a ana kivuitan ahi.

13 Judah gam'ah Joash lengpan vahom kum somni le thum Ibin kum'in, Jehu chapa Jehoahaz in Israel gam'ah lengvai ahin hompan in ahi. Amahin Samaria gamsung ah kum somel sagi vai ana hom in ahi. **2** Ahinlah aman Pathen mitmu'n thilse jing anabolin ahi. Aman Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israelite ana chonset sah bang bangin Jeroboam chondan jouse chu ana juitan ahi. **3** Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel chunga ana lunghang lheh jingin ahi, hijehchun Syria lengpa Hazael leh achapa Benhadad chu Israelite avel vellin ana josah in ahi. **4** Hijou chun Jehoahaz chu Pakai kom'ah ana taovin paipina anathum'in ahileh, Syria lengpan Israelite chu ana ha suhgenthei val jeh chun Pakaiyin ataona anasangin ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin mikhat asollin Israelite chu Syria te suhgentheina a konin aga huhdohsah tan ahi. Hijou chun Israelite chu tumasanga bangin lungmongan ana cheng tauvin ahi. **6** Ahinlah Jeroboam umchan ala uvina chonse jom kitji uvin ahi. Amahon Samaria a um Asherah doiphung jong chu ana kitunsah jing nalai uvin ahi. **7** Ajona in Jehoahaz sepaioho jong ahung alhomilheh tan, sakol kangtalai touthem som nga, sakol kangtalai som nga chujongleh keng sepaia sangsom bou ahitan ahi. Adangse chu Syria sepaite ana thagam'u ahitan akeng uva vutvai bang'a ana chotpha gam u ahitai. **8** Jehoahaz vahom sunga thilsohho, ama natohdoh le thilboh ho chule athanei naho chu Israelite lengho thusim kijihna thusimbua aki jih lut tan ahi. **9** Jehoahaz atiphat'in Samaria gamah avui tauvin ahi. Ama jouvin Jehoash in leng mun ahi nolo tan ahi. **10** Judah gam'ah Joash lengpa vahom kum somthum le sagi Ibonin, Israel gamah Jehoash in lengvai ahin hom pan tan

ahi. Aman Samaria gamsung ah kum somle gup sungin chu Jehoaddin ahi, Jerusalem kho mi ahi. **3** Amaziah hin lengvai ana hom in ahi. **11** Ahinlah amahin Pakai mitmu'n Pakai mitmu'n thilpha jing abollin ahi, ahinlah apu David toh thilse jing ana bollin Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israelte ana ana bang joupon ahi. Ahinlah apa Joash chondan joh ana chonset sahna akona chu kilehei ding ana nompon ahi. **12** juiyin ahi. **4** Amaziah chun lim doiphung hochu ana suse Jehoash vahom sunga thilsohho jouse leh aman anatohdoh dehpon, chule mipi hochun doiphunga chun khilaina gantha holeh athaneina chengejia anatoh ho chuleh Judah lengpa leh gimnmattui lhutra chu abol jingun ahi. **5** Amaziah chun Amaziah toh gal ana kisatto naho abonchan Israelte lengpa leng ahina akisuhdet phat chun, apa ana that ho jouse chu thusimbu kijjhna lekhabua abonchan akijih lut soh keijin ahi. **6** Ahijing vang'in, aman apa ana that ana khailih tan ahi. **7** Amaziah in Chikhuh pracham'ah 13 Jehoash athiphat'in Israel lengho kivuina Samaria munah ho chate ho khatcha anathat pon ahi, ajeh chu aman dan chun anavui tauvin ahi. Hiche jouchun achapa Jeroboam lekhabua Pakai thupeh chu anajuijin. "Achateu chonset jeh a ni na in lengvai ahingo pan tan ahi. **14** Elisha chu athikon anu apate tha-lou ding ahilouleh anu apateu chonset jeh natna jalkhun a aumjinglai ahi, Israel lengpa Jehoash in a achateu thalouding, thidinga lomho chu ama chonset jih agavil' in aga ka khum'in, "Hepa! Hepa! Israelte kangtalai a bou thading," ti ahi. **7** Amaziah in Chikhuh pracham'ah tou them holeh akangtalai hou kamun ahi!" tin akakhum in Edom mite sangsom anathat in ahi. Aman Sela khopi jong ahileh, **15** Elisha'n ajaha, "Thalpi khat le thal chang phabep anajouvin, akhopi min jong Joktheel in ana khellin, tuni gakilah tan," ati, hijehchun aman jong thalpi khat le thalchang changeijin hitihin akisah dentai. **8** Nikhat Amaziah lengpa phabep agakilah in ahi. **16** Elisha'n ajah a, "Thalpi kisadot in Jehu tupa Jehoahaz chapa Jehoash chu chounan thu tem'in, " atia ahileh amanjong akisadot kittai. Hichun Elisha'n atoth'in, "Hungin gal kisatto hite," ati. **9** Ahin Israel lengpa lengpa khut teni chunga chun ama khut tenin atuh in, **17** Jehoash in Judah lengpa Amaziah chu hiche thusim hi athot Hitin aseitai, "Nisolam a bangkot chu hongdoh tan," atileh in, "Lebanon lhanga lingphung khat in, Lebanon molla Cedar amanjong ahongdoh tai. Chujouvin Elisha'n, "Kap jeng tan," thingphung komah thu atoth'in hitin anaseije, 'Nachanu chu atileh aman thal changkhat akaptai. Hichun Elisha'n jong, kachapa ji dingin neipen,' tin athum'in ahi. Ahin Lebanon "Hiche chu Pakai thalchang ahi, Syria mite chunga galjona lhanga cheng gamsa khat in lingphung chu ahiin jotpan, thalchang ahi, ajeh chu nangin Syria mite chu Aphek munna akengin achon lhutai." **10** "Nangin Edom mite chu najo nasuh gamhel ding ahi," tin aphongdoh tai. **18** Chuin Elisha'n jeh a chu nalunghim'a nangma kichoisanga nahi. Ahin jong aseikti in, "Tun nangin thalchang dangho chu kilah in naminthanna a chun lunglhai in lang, inmun nakitou thim'in, lang tol chu jeptan," ati. Hichun lengpan jong thalchang kachapa ji dingin neipen,' tin athum'in ahi. Ahin Lebanon chun tol chu thumvei ajeptai. **19** Ahin Pathen mipa chu mipse manthah lo nadia mi naphin lunhang'a nahim?" achung'ah alunghang lheh jing in, "Nangin tol chu nga vei ati. **11** Ahinlah Amaziah in athusei angapeh tapon ahi, ahilouleh gup vei najep ding ahi," tin aman asamjah jeng hijehchun Israel lengpa Jehoash in asepaite akgontoh in, tan ahi. "Chutileh nangin Syria mite chu nasuhmang hel Judah lengpa Amaziah toh kisat dingin akontai. Galsat ding chun tol chu thumvei ajeptai. **20** Hichun Elisha athin ahileh ana vui tauvin ahi. Hichelai hungkon sepi teni chu Judah gam Beth-Shemesh munah chun anakisatto tauvin ahi. **12** Judaite chu Israel sepaitein chun Moab sepaitein chavang lai seh leh Israelte chu gal in anocheh gamtauvin, asepai teu akitih cheh uvin ainlang ahin nokhum jingkei uve. **21** Khatvei hi Israelte phabep in cheh uvah ajam gam tauve. **13** Hichun Israel lengpa Jehoash mithi khat hi anavui un ahileh hiche minokhumi sepi hochu in, Ahaziah tupa chuleh Joash chapa Judah lengpa Amaziah amu uvin, amaho jong kino tah in mithipa taha chu Elisha chu Beth-Shemesh a chun ana mantan ahi. Chujouvin kivuina Ihan sung'a chun alehlut un ajamdoch tauvin ahi. Israelten Jerusalem khopi chu anopaiyun, Jerusalem kulpai pal Ahin mithi long chun Elisha guchu atohkhab phat'in ahung feet jagup a sang, Ephraim kelkota apat a Palningkoi kelkot hingdoh in, akengah ahung dingdoh kit tan ahi. **22** Jehoahaz gei asuhchim pehtan ahi. **14** Hichun aman Pakai houin'ah lengpa vahomlai sungseng Syria lengpa Hazael in Israelte sana le dangka chuleh thiljouse chu aki chomdoh in, chuleh hi ana ha suhgenthei lheh jengin ahi. **23** Ahin Pakai chun leng inpi'a konin neile gou jouse jong achom'in chuleh gal Israelte alungset le akhotona jeh'in, abon'in asuhmang sah hingin mi tamtah jong akaimangin, Samaria khopi lamah akile deh poi. Abraham, Isaac chuleh Jacob toh akitepna jal chun tan ahi. **15** Jehoash vaipoh sunga thilsoh jouse leh aman anapanpi jing nai. Hiti chun aman tuni changeijin amaho ana tohdoh holeh athaneina akhon na geija anatoh ho chuleh hi abonin asumang pon chuleh ama angsunga konin jong Judah lengpa Amaziah toh gal ana kisatto naho abonchan apaimang chomdeh pon ahi. **24** Syria lengpa Hazael athitan Israel lengte thusim kijjhutna lekhabua aum sohkeijin ahi. **16** Jehoash athiphat'in Israel lengte kivuina Samaria a chun Jehoash in Hazaël chapa Benhadad na konin akile lahdoh lengmun ahin lotan ahi. **17** Israel lengpa Jehoash athi kittan ahi. Jehoash in Benhadad chu thum veijin anajouvin jouvin Judah lengpa Amaziah chu kum somle nga ahingbe Israel khopi hochu anakile lahdoh gamtan ahi. **18** Amaziah vahom sunga thilsoh hojouse nalaijin ahi. **19** Amaziah vahom sunga thilsoh hojouse chu Judah lengte thusim kijjhna lekhabua aum sohkeijin ahi. **20** Amahon atahsa chu sakol in Jerusalem ah ahi le pochlut'un David

14 Israel lengpa Jehoash vahom akum ni Ihin in, Judah gamsunga Joash chapa Amaziah in lengvai ahin hompan tan ahi. **2** Amaziah chu leng ahung chanchun ama kum somni le nga analhingtan ahi, aman Jerusalem ah kum somni le ko sungin lengvai anahom in ahi. Anu min

khopia apu apate kiuina munah chun avui tauvin ahi. **21** gam'a Uzziah in leng achan kal kum som thumble ko alhinin, Judah mipiten Amaziah chapa kum somle gup bep Ihing, Jebesh chapa Shallum hin Israel gamsung'a lengvai ana Uzziah chu apa Amaziah khellin leng ding in atung tauvin ahi. **22** Apa thijou phat'in Uzziah in Elath khopi chu athah sem'in Judah a din ale lah lut kitan ahi. **23** Judah gam'a Amaziah leng chankal kum som le nga Ihinin, Jehoash chapa Jeroboam ni na in Israel chunga lengvai ahin hom pantan ahi. Jeroboam in Samaria a kum somli le khat sungin vai ana hom'in ahi. **24** Amahin Pathen deilou lam thilse jeng ana bollin ahi. Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israelte ana chonset sahna a konin ana kihe mang nompon ahi. **25** Jeroboam ni na in Israel gam Lebo-hamat apat Ihanglam twimang dung geiyan alelahdoh gam kittan ahi. Hichehi Gath-hepher, la kona themgao Amitai chapa Jonah koma Pakai Israel Pathen ana phondoh sa dungujuja thilsoh ahi. **26** Ajeh chu Pakai jin Israelte thohgimna nasatach chu ana mun, ahinla Israelte lah'a soh hihen chamlhat hijongleh ahuhdoh diu mi ana mupon ahi. **27** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Israel tehi amin'u kathaimang sohkei ding ahi ana tilou jeh'in aman Jeroboam ni na chu amaho huhdoh dingin ana mangchan ahi. **28** Jeroboam ni na vahom sunga thilsoh jouse leh anatoh ho chuleh athanei naho agalsat ho chuleh Judah gam anahi'ah Damascus leh Hamath jong Israel a dingin ana lalut'in ahi. Hicheho jouse hi Israel lengte thusimbu kijihna lekhabua aumsokejin ahi. **29** Jeroboam ni na athiphat'in Israel lengho kiuina Samaria ah ana vui tauvin ahi. Hichejouhin achapa Zechariah ama banin leng achangtai.

15 Israel lengpa Jeroboam ni na vahom kum somni le sagi Ihin chun, Amaziah chapa Uzziah chun Judah lenggam ah vai ahinhom pantan ahi. **2** Ama leng ahung chan kum chun, ama kum somle gup alhingtan ahi, chuleh aman Jerusalem'ah kum somle nga sungin lengvai anahom in ahi. Anu chu Jerusalem ma kon Jecoliah ahi. **3** Amahin apa bangin Pathen mitmu'n alunghaina jeng ana bollin ahi. **4** Ahinlah aman doiphung ho ana sumang dehpon chuleh mipihon kithoina gantha ana bollun hal namtui jong ana lhut'un ahi. **5** Pakaiyin lengpa chu anaphah sah in athini khogejiin aphah in ahi. Ama chu in chom'ah atum'in achangin ana chengin ahi. Lengpa chapa Jotham chu leng inpi ngahin anapangin ahi, hiti chun aman gamsung mite lah'a vai anahom in ahi. **6** Uzziah vahom sunga thilsoh hole aman anatohdoh ho jouse chu Judah lengte thusim kijihlna lekhabua aum in ahi. **7** Uzziah athiphat'in amachu David khopia apu apate kiuina munah ana kivuijin ahi. Achapa Jotham chun ama banin lengmun analo tan ahi. **8** Judah lengpa Uzziah in Judah gam anapoh kum somthum le get Ihinin Jeroboam ni na chapa Zechariah in Israel te chunga vai ana hom'in ahi. Aman Samaria ah Iha gup vai anahom in ahi. **9** Zechariah in apu apate bang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bollin, Nebat chapa Jeroboam min Israel te anachonset sah bangin ama jong hiche chonsetna ho akonin kile heiding ana nompon ahi. **10** Hijou chun Jabesh chapa Shallum chun Zechariah dounan lungthimse ana gongin mapi lah'a ana that in, ama leng ahung chang tan ahi. **11** Zechariah vahom sunga thilsoh ho jouse chu Israel lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua chun abon'in aum'in ahi. **12** Pakaiyin Jehu kom'a anasei, "Nachilhah te khang li geija leng kachansah ding ahi," tichu guilhun na ahi. **13** Judah

gam'a Uzziah in leng achan kal kum som thumble ko alhinin, hom'in ahi. **14** Hijou chun Gadi chapa Menahem chu Tirzah a konin Samaria-ah agachen ama chu athat'in, lengmun ahin lotan ahi. **15** Shallum vahom sunga thilsoh ho chuleh alunghimse gonho pum chun, Israelte thusim kijih lutna lekhabua abonchan aum'in ahi. **16** Hiche pat chun Menahem in Tappuah khopi leh avella gamho jouse, Tirzah geijin asumang hel in ahi, ajeh chu akhomite le akimvela mite, akhopy ho chu akoma ahin pehlut nomlou jeh'u ahi. Aman agamsung mite jouse chu athat gam'in chule numei gailai ho jong akhedoh sohkei jin ahi. **17** Judah gam'a Uzziah lengpan lengvai ana hom kal kum somthum le ko alhinin, Gadi chapa Menahem in Israel gam'ah lengvai ana hom'in ahi. Aman Samaria a hin kum som sungin lengvai ana hom'in ahi. **18** Ahin Menahem hin Pathen mitmu'n thilse jing anabolin in ahi. Avaihom sunghin Nebat chapa Jeroboam min Israelte achonset sahna a kona kile heiding ana nompon ahi. **19** Hijou chun Assyria mi Tiglath-pileses lengpan gamsung chu gal'in ahin nokhumtan ahi. Ahinla Menahem min athaneina a vai ahomjom jouna dingin ama chu dangka ton somthum le sagi anapen ahi. **20** Menahem hin Israel mite lah'a ahaoho kom'ah sum namna in ala in, mikhat cheh chun Assyria lengpa hi dangka som nga cheh apeh diuvin thu open ahi. Hiti chun Assyria lengpa chu Israel gam'a kon chun ahung kinungle tan ahi. **21** Menahem vahom sunga thilsoh ho chuleh aman atoh ho jouse chu Israel lengte thusim kijihlna lekhabua aum'in ahi. **22** Menahem athiphat'in, achapa Pekahiah in leng mun ahinlo tan ahi. **23** Judah gam'a Uzziah in lengvai apoh kal kum som nga alhinin, Menahem chapa Pekahiah in Israel gam'ah lengvai ahin hompan in ahi. **24** Ahinlah Pekahiah chun Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing a bollin, Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israel te ana chonset sahna a kon chun kihemding ding ana nompon ahi. **25** Hijou chun Remaliah chapa Pekah, Pekahiah sepi lamkaipa chun achung nga thilse ana gongin ahi. Aman Gilead akonin mi som nga leh Argob le Arieh toh akitho in Pekahiah chu Samaria leng inpi ah chun ana that'un, hiti chun Pekah leng ahung chang tan ahi. **26** Pekahiah vahom sunga thilsoh ho chuleh aman anatohho chu Israel lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua abonchan aum'in ahi. **27** Judah gamsunga Uzziah lengpan alengvaipoh kum som nga le ni alhinin, Remaliah chapa Pekah in Israel te chungah lengvai ana hom panin ahi. **28** Pekah in Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng anabolin, Nebat chapa Jeroboam min Israelte ana chonset sahna a kona kinnung heiding chu ana nompon ahi. **29** Pekah vahom sungin Assyria lengpa Tiglath-pileses in Israel ahin sat in Ijon khopi, Abel-beth-maacah, Janoah, Kedesh, leh Hazor khopi ho ana kilahtan ahi. Aman Gilead gam leh avel ho, Galilee chule Naphtali ho ajouvin chuleh mipihon chu Assyria gam'ah gal hing in ana kaimang tan ahi. **30** Hijou chun Elah chapa Hoshea chun Pekah douna lunghim phalou ana gongin, ana that dohtan ahi. Aman Uzziah chapa Jotham vahom kal kum somni Ihinin Israel chunga lengvai anahom pantan ahi. **31** Pekah vahom sunga thilsoh ho, aman anatoh ho chu Israel lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua aum'in ahi. **32** Pekah lengpan Israel gamsunga lengvai apoh kal kum ni Ihinin, Uzziah chapa Jotham in Judah gam'ah lengvai anahom'in ahi.

ahi. **33** Aman lengvai ahinpoloh chun ama kum somni le nga aladoh in, maicham thahpa sahlanga chun achontan ahi. **15** alhingtan ahi. Aman Jerusalem'ah kum somle gup sungin Aman Uriah thempupa kom'ah chun, "Hiche maicham thahpa lengvai anahom in ahi. Anu min chu Zadok chanu Jerusha hi, jingkah a pumgo thilto kihalna dingleh, nilhah lang'a ahi. **34** Jotham hin Pakai mitmu'n thilpha jeng ana bollin, lhoensoh thilto ho to nading, lengpa pumgo thilto tonading, amahin apa Uzziah in bangin thil ijakai ana tongdoh sokeijin chuleh mipitehojouse pumgo thitona chuleh lhoensoh thilto ahi. **35** Ahinlah aman doiphung ho chu ana sumang pon leh atuia kisunglha tonading ahi. Govam thilto hole pumgo chuleh mipiho chun hikoma chu kilhaina gantha le gimmantui thilto jouse a kona athisan chu maicham thah chunga hi jong ana lhut'un ahi. Aman Pakai houin sahlam kelkot jong athisan nathekhum ding ahi. Sum-eng maicham vang hi chu ana semphan ahi. **36** Jotham vaishom sunga thilsoh jouse keima chang maicham ding ahi," ati. **16** Uriah thempupan leh aman ana thilbol jouse Judah lengte thusimbuah ajikij lut jong Ahaz lengpan aseipeh bang bangin abollin ahi. **17** Ahaz soh keijin ahi. **37** Hiche nikholai chun, Pakaiyin Syria lengpa lengpa chun Houin a kimang sum-eng kangtalai ho chengse Rezin leh Israel lengpa Pekah chu Judah nokhum dingin chu aphelhan, hichea kon chun kislna kongchu atoldoh pajin ahin solpan tan ahi. **38** Jotham atiphat'in David khopia apu anoja kidinsah sum-eng bongchal ho chunga konin twikong apate kiviuina munah ana vuikhom tauvin ahi. Akhelin achapa chu adam lhan, chuin song inbul khat ah akoitai. **18** Assyria Ahaz chun lengvai ahinpo tan ahi.

16 Israel lengpa Pekah in lengvai ahop kal kum somle sagi Ihinin, Jotham chapa Ahaz chun Judah gam'ah lengvai ahin hom pantan ahi. **2** Ahaz chu leng achan chun kum somni alhingtan ahi. Aman Jerusalem'ah kum somle gup sungin lengvai ana hom'in ahi. Aman apu David khunung ajuijin Pathen Pakai mitmu'n thilpha jeng ana bolpon ahi. **3** Hichesang chun, Israel lengho umchan teho ana juiyin, achapatah jeng jong kilhaina dingin ana tohdoh in ahi. Hiti chun aman Pathenin Israel mite masanga ana deldoh peh'u Pathen neilou nam mite thet umtah thil anabolji houchu ana juitan ahi. **4** Aman kilhaina gantha anabolin, doi phung leh thinghang chunglah thingdo-eng noi tinnah gimmantui ana lhut'in ahi. **5** Hijou chun Syria lengpa Rezin leh Israel lengpa Pekah chu Jerusalem sat dingin ahungtuuh Ironton ahi. Amanin Ahaz anokhum Ithonin ahinlah ana jou Ithonpon ahi. **6** Hichelai phat tah chun Edom lengpan Elath khopi chu Edom mite dingin agalelah kittan ahi. Aman Judah techu adeldoh in Edom mite chu-achun achen lutsah in, tuni geijin achengun ahi. **7** Ahaz lengpan Assyria lengpa Tiglath-pileses chu thu athot in, "Keima hi nanoja um nasoh kahin, hungtou vinlang Israel lengpa le Syria lengpan eihung delkhum Ibonna akon hin neihung huhdoh'in," atin ahi. **8** Hijou chun Ahaz in Pakai houin'a konin sana, dangka holeh leng inpiu sumlepai kholna a konin sana le dagka ho achomkhoni in Assyria lengpa chu athot tan ahi. **9** Hiti chun Assyria lengpan Syria khopi Damascus chu anokhum'in amipite chu gal hingin akaijin Kir gamsungah achen sah tan ahi. Aman Rezin lengpa jong chu athat'in ahi. **10** Ahaz lengpa chu Assyria lengpa Tiglath-pileses toh kimuto dingin Damascus a achen ahi. Hilai munna aum petchun, aman maicham phung kiboldan hochu aven amelchih in, hijouchun aman alimdan hochu hoitah in ajih doh in Uriah thempupa chu athot tan ahi. **11** Uriah chun lengpan ahilna ajuijin, maicham phungkhat alim ahung kitoh taobang bang chun ana semdoch in, lengpa Damascus akona ahung kile tengleh avet dingin gonsan akitundoh' ahi. **12** Lengpa ahung kilephat'in, hiche maicham phung chu aga kholchil in, hichun pumgo thilto abolpai tai. **13** Aman pumgo thilto atoh in, lhosoh thilto jong atoh in, lengpithei thilto jong achunga asunglhan chuleh maicham chunga chun chamna thilto thisan jong athe khum in ahi. **14** Hijou chun Ahaz lengpan maicham thah leh lutna lampi kikah aum Pakai houin maija um sum-englui maicham chu

aladoh in, maicham thahpa sahlanga chun achontan ahi. **15** Aman Uriah thempupa kom'ah chun, "Hiche maicham thahpa hi, jingkah a pumgo thilto kihalna dingleh, nilhah lang'a lhoensoh thilto ho to nading, lengpa pumgo thilto tonading, chuleh mipitehojouse pumgo thitona chuleh lhoensoh thilto leh atuia kisunglha tonading ahi. Govam thilto hole pumgo thilto jouse a kona athisan chu maicham thah chunga hi athisan nathekhum ding ahi. Sum-eng maicham vang hi keima chang maicham ding ahi," ati. **16** Uriah thempupan jong Ahaz lengpan aseipeh bang bangin abollin ahi. **17** Ahaz lengpa chun Houin a kimang sum-eng kangtalai ho chengse chu aphelhan, hichea kon chun kislna kongchu atoldoh pajin anoja kidinsah sum-eng bongchal ho chunga konin twikong chu adam lhan, chuin song inbul khat ah akoitai. **18** Assyria lengpa lunglhai sah tei ding gotnan, Ahaz lengpan houin sung a kisa, cholngah nikhoa lengte thusie nap hung aladoh in, chujongle houin sunga lengpa achengseh lutna kotpi geijin atoldoh sohtai. **19** Ahaz vaishom sunga thilsoh jouseleh aman anatoh ho aboncha Judah lengte thusim bua kijihlut sohkei ahi. **20** Ahaz athi phat'in David khopia apu apate kiviuina munah avui tauvin ahi. Hijouchun achapa Hezekiah chu ama khellin lengmun alotan ahi.

17 Judah gam'ah Ahaz lengpan lengvai ahom kal kum somleni alhin chun, Israel gam'ah Elah chapa Hoshea in lengvai ahinhom pantan ahi. Aman Samaria khopia kum ko vai anahom'in ahi. **2** Aman Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing anabolin ahi. Ahinlah a masanga Israeltel lengho banglom lom'in ana phamo sampon ahi. **3** Assyria lengpa Shalmeneser in Hoshea lengpa chu gal ahinsat khumtan ahileh, Assyriate chun Hoshea chu namna in kai gihtah ana pohsah'un ahi. **4** Ahinlah Hoshea in kumseh a apeh'u kai chu anapedan, chule Egypt lengpa So kitipa toh kitoha Assyriate thaneina a kona hoidoh ding aguh in tohgon ana neiyin ahi. Ahinlah hiche aguh a tohgon anei chu amudoh phat'in Assyria lengpan Hoshea chu ana mandoh in songkulla akituan ahi. **5** Hiche jouchun Assyria lenpan agam pumpi chu ahinsat-tan ahileh, Samaria chu kum thum sung jen aumtauvn ahi. **6** Ajonan Hoshea vaishom kum ko alhin chun Samaria alhutan, Israel mipite chu Assyria gam'a sohchang in analut tauvin ahi. Amaho chu Gozan munna Habor vadung pang jui'a Halah gam chenna munho a chun ana chensah'u ahi. Hichu Medes khopi ho khat ahi. **7** Hitobanga Israeltel chunga gimgentheina ahunglun hi amahon semithu pathen ana ho'jeh'u, chule Egypt lengpa Pharaoh thaneina a kona ahi huhdohpa chujong leh hiche Egypt a kona ahi puidoh uva Pakai Pathen douna chonset an boljeh'u ahi. **8** Amahon Pakaiyin amaho masanga ananodoh peh'u Pathen neilou nam mite chondan analah uva chuleh Israel lengte phabep'in ahi pohltu' chonna ho anajui jeh'u ahi. **9** Israel mipi loikhat'in, Pakai a Pathen'u deiloulam the doumth thil tamtah aguh'a anabol jeh'u ahi. Amahon Pathen neiloute, doiphungho, khovetna mun neo apatna khopi pal lenpen chung geija amahon kisem doh' uva akitundoh' ahi. **10** Lhangvum dung jouse le thingnadum noi dung jousea doikhom hole Asherah doiphung ana kitun'un ahi. **11** Amahon namdangte maicham phung dung'a gimmantui alhut nam'un, agamsung a Pakaiyin adeldohsa nam mite chonchan jouse ajom tauvin ahi. Hiti chun Israelen

setna tampi anabollun, Pakai lung ahansah ji jin ahi. **12** Pakaiyin kichehtah'a avel vella aseipeh chule gihsalna avel vella anapeh vangun, semthu doi ana hou jing tauvin ahi. **13** Pakaiyin avellin themgao hole michingho anasolin Israelite leh Judahte chu avel vellin hilchahna anapen ahi, "Nathilse bol nauva konin hung kilehejun, kathupeh hole ka dansem ho, kathemgaote le kalthachate mangcha a napu napateo kana thupeh hohi jui unlang ngaiyun," ati. **14** Ahinlah Israeliten ana nahsah pouvin ahi. Apu apa teuvin, Pakai a Pathen'u tahsan ding ana noplou bang bangun along u ana tah'un ahi. **15** Amahon adanthule apu apateutoh ana sem kitepna hochu apaidoh'un chuleh ana hilchahna ho jeng jong ana nasah pouvin ahi. Amahon pannabei doihou pou ana hou'un amahotah jong manlou asohong tauve. Amahon avel uva cheng namdangte chondan alauvin Pakai thupeh jui louvin anot thap tauvin ahi. **16** Amahon Pakai a Pathen'u thupeh jouse apaidoh un, thi hah jol'un bongnou ni lim asem tho uvini, Asherah doikhum'ah atungdoh un, Baal doi chuleh vanna ahsih teho pou ana hou un ahi. **17** Amahon chiding namdangte doi houna din achapateu leh achanuteu pumgo thilto din kilhainan anei juvin ahi. Chunle amahon gaothem ho donga phun themho asansah jiu, Pakai mitmua thildihlou bolna kipumpuh jeng ahiuvin, hijeh a chu Pakai chu aphin lunhang'u ahi. **18** Pakai chu Israelite chung'a alunghan val jeh'in, Aman ama hochu amitmua konin ana tolmang gamtanh ahi. Judah changseh bou gamsunga ana chensah in ahi. **19** Ahivangin Judahte jengin jong Pakai thupeh ananit nompouvin, Israeliten anaphudoh'u chondan phalou ngen chu anajom'un ahi. **20** Pakaiyin Israel chilhahte chengse chu abonchan ana paidoh'in. Hiti chun ama mitmua kona apaidoh kahsen agal mite khut'ah anapehdoh in asurgenthei in ahi. **21** Pakaiyin Israelite chu David leng gam'a kona alhekeh jouvin, amahon alengpau dingin Nebat chapa Jeroboam chu ana kilhen tauvin ahi. Ahinlah Jeroboam in Israelite chu Pakai ajen ule ajui nauva konin anapuidoh in, chonsetna nasatash anatohdoh sahtan ahi. **22** Hiti chun Israeliten Jeroboam nung ajuiyun, thilse lampia chun akimangcha un, achonset nauva konin ahung kiheidoh tapouvin ahi. **23** Themgao hon ana gih na bang bangun, Pakaiyin Israelite chu amitmua akona apaidoh kahsen anga dehpouvin ahi. Hijeh chun Israelite hi agamsung uva kona paidoh'a um uva tuni geija Assyria gam'a sohchang'a umden jing ahitauve. **24** Assyria lengpan Babylon gam'a kon, Cuthah khole Avva khoa kon, Hamath khoa konle Sepharvaim khoa konin, mihem tampi ahin tollin amaho chu Samaria khopi dung'a chun Israel chate khellin achensah tai. Amaho hin Samaria gamsung alouvin, akhopy dung jousea acheng tauve. **25** Ahinlah hiche gamchom mi ahung chenglut hohin ahunglut til'un, Pakai Pathen ahou lou u ahi, hijeh chun Pakaiyin alah uvah keipi bahkai ahin sollin mi phabep anathat'h ahi. **26** Hijeh chun Assyria lengpa kom'ah thu athot'un, "Nangin Samaria khopi sungho a cheng dingga nahin sollut mipliho chun hiche gamsung mite Pathen houle chondanteho ahetlou jeh un, Pathen in amaho sugaran dingin keipi bahkai ahinsol lut'in ahi, ajeh chu amahon Pakai ahoudan u adhiloujeh ahi. **27** Assyria lengpa chun hitihin thu ahen, "Soh'a kikaimang ho lah thempu khat chu Samaria khopia le-solpeh'un. Amachu ahung chenglut thahho lah'a chengin tin, agamsung mite Pathen houjidan le chondan teho gahil hen," ati. **28** Hiti chun Samaria kona hung sohchang thempu khatchu Bethel ah alesollut'un, aman achenglut thahho chu Pakai houdan chu ahil pantan ahi. **29** Ahinlah gamchom mi ahon honna hunglut hochun ama ama Pathen cheh chu akihoujom jingun ahi. Achennau khopi khatna konin khopi khat'ah Samaria mipiten ana tundoh'u doi phung hoa chun milim semthu hochu akikojun ahi. **30** Babylon'a kona hungho, Succoth-benoth pathen chu ahouvun, Cuthah a kona hungho chun Nergal pathen chu ahouvun, chuleh Hamath na kona hunghon Ashima ahouvun ahi. **31** Avvit ten jong Nibhaz le Tartak pathen ahouvun, chuleh Sepharvaim akona hunghon achateu chu apathen'u Adrammelech leh Anammelech hou'hun pumgo thilto in akatdoh juvin ahi. **32** Hitobanga ahung chenglut thah hohin Pakai jeng ven ahou jing nauve, alah uva konin thempu akilhengdoh un, chiding namdangte doiphunga doi hounan hiche thempu ho chu mido a dingin apansah juvin ahi. **33** Chule amahon Pakai chu ahoujeng vang'un, ahung kondoh nau gamsunga kihou pathente jong adan dungjuiyun ama ama indoi cheh jong akihou thouvun, chondan hochu acepi jing nalaijun ahi. **34** Hiche achondan lui hochu tunikhoo geijin acepiuvun ahi. Amahon Pakai chu ahoutah tah pouvin, amavang tumasang a achonnau chu ajui-nalaijun ahi. Amahon Pakaiyin Israel tia amin anakhelpeh Jacob chihlhahte anapeh thupeh hole ajuidiuva dan ana sempeh hochu khatcha jong ajui pouvin ahi. **35** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Jacob chihlhahte hochu kitepna ana semin, ajui diuvin thupeh hitin anapei, "Pathen dang hou hih'un ahilouleh a ang'a jong nakun theilou diu, jen-jong najen theilou diu, akom'uva jong kilhaina nabol theilou heldiu ahi," ati. **36** Ahinlah, "Abantha hanta thanei tah'a Egypt akona nahin puidoh pa Pakai amabou chu nahoudiu, Ama angus'ga bou nakun diu chule kilhina jing ama koma bou nesem diu ahi. **37** Nangho dia kipe danho le chonchan dingho chule thupeh hochu phat tinkle phatecha a nanit jing thei nading un phatseh in chingtheiyun lang semthu pathen kitoho nahou louhel dingu ahi. **38** Keiman nangho toh kasem kitepna chu sumil hihbeh un chujongleh pathen dang kiti poupop nahou theilou holding'u ahi. **39** Nanghon Pakai na Pathen bou nahoudiu ajeh chu Ama chun nagalmi houva kona nahin huhdoh diu ahi," ati. **40** Ahinlah mipite chun hiche thu kisei hochu ana nahsah pouvin, achonnau masa dungui chun achomjom jingun ahi. **41** Hitihin hiche ahung chenglut thah hochun Pakai chu ahou vangun amaho milim doihou jong chu alhadeh pouvin ahi. Tuni changei hin achilhah teuvin jing acepi jingun ahi.

18 Israel gam'ah Hoshea leng chankal kum thum alhin in,

10 Ahaz chapa Hezekiah in Judah gam'ah lengvai ahi hom pan'in ahi. 2 Ama leng ahung chan chun akum somni le nga alhingtan ahi, chuleh Jerusalem'ah kum smni le ko lengvai anahom'in ahi. Anuchu Abijah, Zechariah chanu ahi. 3 Amahin apu David bangin Pathen mitmun Pathen deilam jeng ana bollin ahi. 4 Aman Pathen neilouho doiphung ana sumangin doiukhom jouse jong avobong sohkeijin, Asherah doiukhom hojeng aphulhun. Mose'n sum-eng gullim ana semjong chu ana suchip in ahi, ajeh chu Israeliten hiche gullim kisem komahi kilhawna asem uva ginnamtui jong ahal uva alhut nam juu ahi. Hiche sum-eng gullim chu Nehushtan tin aha kiba in ahi. 5 Hazaelah in Peksi Israel Pathen chu

ana tahsan'in ahi. Ama masang hihen anung hijongle, Judah gam lengho lah'a ama tobang koima ana umpon ahi. **6** Aman Pakai chu imalam jouse in kitah tah in ana juiyin, chuleh aman Pathen'in Mose anapeh thupeh hochu lhingtah in ana juiyin ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin ama chu ana umpi jing in, chuleh Hezekiah hi abrola atohna chan'ah alohing in ahi. Amahin Assyria lengpa dounan kai pehding jong ana nompon ahi. **8** jeng jonghi nachou-ngam ding hinam? Egypt sakol kangtalai Aman Philistinte chu Gaza chanle agamsung'u khoneopen holeh kangtalai touthem hotoh kitho jongle chun i-nalo ding apat khopi lenpen Gaza le akimvel kho kulpai kikaikhum ham? **25** Tua hi ipimong mong nagel ham, nagam kahin khopi geijin ana jouvin ahi. **9** Israel gam'a Hoshea lengpa nokhum'u jong hi, Pakaiyin eihin sollu ahi nahet lou u-ham? vaihomkal kum sagi alhin in, Hezekiah lengvai hom kum Gamsung khu ganokhum'unlang gasumang'un tia, Pakai alhin in, Assyria lengpa Shalmaneser chun Samaria khopi amatah chun eiseipeh lou uva nagel uham?" ati. **26** Hichun ahin um'in ahi. **10** Kum thum nungin, Israel lengpa Hoshea Hilkiyah chapa Eliakim, Shebna le Joah chun Syria gal lamkai lengchan kal kum ko alhin chuleh Hezekiah lengchan kal kum pipupa kom'achun, "Lungset tah in keiho kom'ah Aramaic gup alhin in, Samaria khopi chu pangjou talouvin alhutan paovin neiseipeh'un, hichu keiho jong phaten apa chu ahi. **11** Hichephat chun Assyria lengpan Israelite chu Assyria kahe nauve. Hebrew paovin neiseipeh hih un, ajeh chu pal gam Halah mun'ah sohchang'in akitoin ahi. Hichehi Medes chung'a mipi hohin jakha get unte," atiuve. **27** Ahinlah sebai khopi sung Gozan munna Habon vadung pang ahi. **12** Ajeh lamkai pipu Sennacherib chun ahin donbut'in, "KaPakai chu amahon Pakai a Pathen'u thupeh ajuinom pouvin, chuti pauvin hiche thuhi napupau leh nangho chengseh jah dinga sangin Pakai toh akitepnao asukeh'un, Pakai lhacha Mose in eiseisah uva nagellu ham? Mijousen ajah ding hi aman adei danho le anit diuva athupeh ho ana nitnom pouvin ahi. **13** ahi. Ajeh chu hiche khopi hi kalah tenguleh amaho jong Hezekiah lengpa leng chankal kum som le li alhin in, Assyria nangho toh thohgim thadiu ahi. Genthei jeh'a gikkel behsek lengpa Sennacherib ahungkon'in Judah khopi kulpai kigensa tingle a-eh anehdui chuleh dangchah behsek teng le ajun'u khopi hojouse chuh ahi nokhum in, abonin alatan ahi. **14** adondiu ahi. **28** Hichun sebai lamkai pipupa chun pal chunga Hezekiah lengpan Lachish munna um Assyria lengpa kom'a um mipihi hetdingin Hebrew paovin asap in asap thon, hitihin thu athot'in, "Keiman kabol kheltai, gal bol na ngah a nakinungle kit poupouleh, ijat hijongle nangin na-ngeh Assyria leng lenpa thupeh hi ngajun, **29** "Lengpan aseichu hiche ahi, Hezekiah chuh kilhep lhahsah hih un. Aman itinama chan kai pejeng tange," ati. Assyria lengpan kinopto thei jongleh keima thaneina-a konin nahuhdoh joupou vinte. **30** Ihonna dingin dangka ton somle khat chuleh sana ton khat Aman nangho Pakai tahsan dingin kilhep lhahsah hihun, angeh'in ahi. **15** Hijat suhbulhit nadung in, Hezekiah lengpan Pakaiyin eihuhdoh teidiu ahi, hiche tehohi Assyria lengpa Pakai houin'a dangka kikoi jouse leh leng inpi'a sumle pai jouse jong achomkhom'in ahi. **16** Hezekiah lengpan Pakai thusei tahsan hih un, Assyria lengpan nangho napehnom'u houin kot tomma'a ananei sana hochu akhoh lhan chuleh kitepna chuh hichehi ahi. Keitoh chamma sem'un, khopi kot khom ho chunga kiloi sana hojong chuh akhoh lhan kelkot hi hong'unlang hung potdoh'un. Achutileh nanghon Assyria lengpa chu apeten ahi. **17** Ahijing vang'in Assyria nalengpithei' leh nathei chang'u nakinehdii, chuleh na lengpan asebai lamkai lenpen patoh, galmunna lamkaija tuikul uva nakidondiu ahi. **32** Chutengleh keiman nangho ahin asebai lamkaiho pipu chunga apipuipa chutoh Lachish hiche tobang gamchom khatna kapohlut diu, changphat nale akonin, sebai tamtaht toh Jerusalem'a Hezekiah lengpa toh lengpithei phatna changliah leh lengpithei phatna, olive kimaito dingin asollin ahi. Assyria mite hin sahlang twikulla thingle khoiju lonna munna kapuilit ding nahiuve. Thina twikilhutna pang chuleh pon kisopna mun na kithungluta sang'in hinkho kilhen joh un! Hezekiah in Pakaiyin eihuhdoh lamlen kom'a chuh adingun ahi. **18** Amahon Hezekiah diu ahi atia nalhep lhad got'u chuh tahsan hih un, **33** Koipen lengpa chu kimipi dingin akouvun ahileh amaho toh kimu nam apathen'un Assyria lengpa khut'a ahuhdoh nahetkhah toding anoiya natong ho Hilkiyah chapa Eliakim, leng inpi uhem? **34** Hamath khopi le Arpad khopi teni pathen in ipi vahompa, thutanna munna lekhasun pu Shebna chuleh abolthei beh am? geldoh un, chuleh Sephervaim khopi, Hena lengte thusim chipa Asaph chapa Joah hocheng chuh ana khopi leh Iovah khopi teho pathen ipi atohdoh beham? Koi sillin ahi. **19** Hiche jouchun, Assyria lengpa nojia lamkai pathen in kathahat na a kona Samariah ahuhdoh beham? **35** pipuipa chuh Hezekiah thuthot ana neiyin, "Hichehi Assyria Itobang nammite Pathen in kathaneina akona amite ahuhdoh leng lenpa amatah kamcheng ahi, 'Koipen natahsan a, koipen beh am? Achutileh ipi pentah chun Pakaiyin Jerusalem hi nakisonpi hitia hi lung olmo lou hella naum ham?" ati. **20** ka khut akona ahhuhing jou dia nagelsah mong'u ahidem? "Nangin thu homkeova hi sebai galsat thepna le athahat na ho akhel thei dia natahsa ham? Koipen chunga naki-ngaiya keima nei dou jeng ham? **21** Ole Egypt chunga nakisonpi ham? Egypt chunga nakingai ahileh hiche Egypt chapa Eliakim thutanna'a lekhasun Shebna chuleh thusimbu khu peng tenggol natahsa gih in atouchip'a nakut asuhvhang chingpa Asaph chapa Joah chuh Hezekiah kom'ahacheuvn tobangbep hiding ahi. Egypt lengpa Pharaoh hi kingaina thei lungimtah in asangkhol abot-eh un, hiti chuh lengpa kimupin hilou hel ahi," ati. **22** "Ahin nangin kakom'a, Keiho Pakai ka aacheuvn, Assyria sebai lamkai pipuipa thusei chuh aseipeh Pathen uva kingai kahi nati diu ahi, ahinla Amachu Hezekiah tauvin ahi.

in noise tah'a anabol hilouham? Judah gam le Jerusalem

19 Hezekiah lengpan hiche thulhutna chu ajahdoh phat'in, apon abot eh in, khaodip pon akisillin Pakai houin na alut tan ahi. **2** Hichun aman leng inpi vaipo Eliakim, 22 Koiham nangin noise tah'a naphin phin chu, koidouna thu thutanna lekhasun Shebna, thempu lamkai ho abon'un nasap ham? Koiham nangin changmel'a navet chu? Hiche khaodip akisillin Amoz chapa themgao Isaiah kom'ah asollin Israel mithengte ahiuve! **23** Nathupole'a pangho'a konin ahi. **3** Hichehi Hezekiah lengpan asei ahi, "Tunihi lungkham nangman Pakai chu nachouvin, nangin na sakol kangtalaiho nikho, kisuhjumna le ekinoise na nikho ahi. Hichehi naosen mangchan molsangtah tah ho kajouve natin, gamla tah'a um sohlhago'a, ahinla anun nao aso-lhahsah nading atha neijou lou tobang ahi. **4** Ahinlah Assyria lengpan a sepai lamkai pipuipa ahinsol'a hingjing Pathen chouna a athusei jouse thing hoipen jong kasat lhai natin, agamlapen'a aningkoi hojong kaphajou vin, agamsung agilpen jong kakholdoh'in chu Pakai na Pathen in hiche engkalna kiseiho hi ngai hen chuleh ahing nalai keihlo chengse dingin Pathen henga hung tao teijin," ati. **5** Hezekiah noija natong lamkaihon lengpa thuthot Isaiah kom alhut phat'un. **6** Themgaopa chun hitin jouse kachottang he'e nati. **25** Ahinlah nangin najah khahlou iai ham? Hiche hi sotna ahitan, sotna kanagon pat ahitai, adonbut in ahi, "NaPakaiapau kom'a chun hitin seipeh un, tuahi kahinso dohsah ding ahi, keiman kul kigenkhum khopi Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Assyria lengpan keidouna thuchavei ho nasuhchipna dingleh nasuhgoiheh na dinga kanagon tah aseiho jeh hin lungkham hihen. **7** Vetan keimatah in ahi. **26** Hijeh a chu amiteho uvin tha anei joulou'u chuleh ama douna pan kalah ding ahi, chutngleh hiche lengpa hin thulam leng khat ajah ding ainlam'a kile ding chuteng keiman thaneijoulou ahiuin, hampa hung poudoh til lhontal jing thei kathading ahitai," ati. **8** Hichekah lah chun, Assyria sepai gal kihoutoh dingin agachen ahile, lengpa chu Lachish dalhan Libnah khopi sat dinga ana kondoh in ahi. **9** Hiche joutah chun Ethopia lengpa Tirhakah in asepaite ahin lamkaijin ama sat dingin ahung kon'e tituh ajah phat'in, amachu toh kisatto dinda ache masangin Jerusalem a um Hezekiah chu hiti hin thu athot in, **10** "Hiche thuhi Judah lengpa Hezekiah a ding ahi, Natahsantah na Pathen chun Assyria lengpan Jerusalem hi alah joulou ding ahi atin, na Pathen chu kilhep lhadah sah hihin. **11** Assyria lenghon agot gam leiset ipi alojuu vem, nangin hoitah'a nahe in ahi. Koi hileh adoupen pen hochu asuhchip jeng'u ahi. Achutile nang chun ichom nahideh em? **12** Namdang ho Gozan khopi, Haran khopi, Rezeph khopi le Telassar munna um Eden khopi mite ho chu, a pathen ho uvin ahuhdoh jou uvem? Kei masanga lenghon ana suhgam'u hilou ham? **13** Arpad khopi leng Hamath khopi chunga jipi soh em? Ivvah, Hena, Sepharavim lengho iti gam'ah hiu hitam?" tin aseiyn ahi. **14** Solle ho kona hiche thuthot hi Hezekiah in amuphat'in alan asimtai, Pakai houin na achen Pakai angah aphajallin, **15** Pakai ang'a Hezekiah hitin ataovin, "Vo Vantil Ihaving nei Cherubim te kikah a laltounna a tou, Pakai, Israel Pathen, vanno leiset a lenggam jouse chung'a Pathen nangbou nahi. Nangbouvin van leh leiset nasem ahi. **16** Vo Pakai, kachung uva thilsob hohi ven, chule Sennacherib in hingjing Pathen douna athuseiho pihi ngaitem'in. **17** Pakai, Assyria lenghon namtin vaipi asuhgam'a, agamsung jouseu asuhbei gam'u ahi. **18** Chule amahon hiche namdang hon ahou'u apathen houjeng jong meiya alelut'a ahal gamu ahitai. Ahichu Assyriaten a pathen houchu asuhset uva agovam thei mong'u ahinai, ajeh chu amaho chu mihem khut'a kisem, songle thing'a kisemthu doi ho chu ahibouvui. **19** Tuhin, O Israel Pathen, Assyria mite thaneina akonin neihuohdoh un, chutileh vanno leiset a lenggam ho jousen nangma bou hi Pakai Pathen nahi ahedtiu ahi," ati. **20** Hiche jouchun Amoz chapa Isaiah in Hezekiah chu thu athot'in, "Hiche hi Pakai Israel Pathen chun asei ahi. Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chungchang'a nataona kajah peh tai. **21** Chule Pakaiyin ama dounan hiti hin thu aseiye, "Nungah theng Zion chanu chun nangma navetda in nahin nusat'in ahi. Jerusalem chanu chun nangma pum chun isahlou tah'in alu nahin hih khum'e, Lebanon chungvum'a um Cedar thingsangpen leh Cyprus thing hoipen jong kasat lhai natin, agamlapen'a aningkoi hojong kaphajou vin, agamsung agilpen jong kakholdoh'in ahi nati. **24** Nam chom ho gamsunga jong twikul kalaidoh'in chuleh atwijong kadonji nati, kakeng teni jong Egypt vadung jouse kachottang he'e nati. **25** Ahinlah nangin najah khahlou iai ham? Hiche hi sotna ahitan, sotna kanagon pat ahitai, tuahi kahinso dohsah ding ahi, keiman kul kigenkhum khopi ho nasuhchipna dingleh nasuhgoiheh na dinga kanagon ahi. **26** Hijeh a chu amiteho uvin tha anei joulou'u chuleh amahohi kichauva lungboija ahitauve. Amahohi hampa banga thanejoulou ahiuin, hampa hung poudoh til lhontal jing thei tobang ahi. **27** Ahinlah ken nangma hoiya kona nahung, hoilanga nache chuleh hoiya naum kahesoh keiye, chuleh nangin ichangeiya keima douna-a nachon jeng ham tjong kahei. **28** Chule hitia hi keima douna a nachelhah jing chujongleh neidou jing naho keima tah'in kajah ahin, keiman nanahkuiyah nahkhaoh kabupeh'a, nanephu tenia kamdal kakoipeh ding nahi, chutngleh nahung kona nalampi mama a chu nakinung le kit ding ahi. **29** Hichun Isaiah in Hezekiah kom'ah, "Kathusei hi adih'e ti nahetna ding phatah chu hichehi hiding ahi, Tukum sunga hi achamcham'a hung kehdoh muchi gabou naneh diu ahi, akumkit leh hichea kon mama a hung gadoh a chu naneh kona chu naki-at ding ahin chuleh lengpilej jong nabol'a aga nanehding ahitai. **30** Chuleh nangle, Judah gamsunga amoh chengse, athimoh ahingdoh chasun chun ajung'u akhoothuh chehdiu, chule hung khantou cheh uva hung kisepdoh ding ahiue. **31** Ajeh chu Jerusalem ma kona kamite amoh changes leh Zion molla kona ahingdoh ho chengse chutoh hung kithe jalding ahi. Hatchungnung Pakaiyin amikhotona 'a pan alahna chu ahin tahdoh ding ahi." ati. **32** Assyria lengpa chungchanga Pakai thusei chu hichehi ahi, "Asepaiteu chu Jerusalema'l lutlou diu ahi, amahon thal changkhat jong ahi kaplут jouloudi ahi. Amahon a-ompho'u puma kelkot pam'a hi kijot loudin chujongleh khopi umra dinga leipel asset lou dingu ahi. **33** Lengpa chun ahungna lampi'a hungrut louding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseje. **34** "Kamin loupina dingleh kasopha David khohsahna jal'in keiman hiche khopi hi kavenbit'a kahuhdoh ding ahi," ati. **35** Hiche jan chun Pakai vantil khat Assyriate ngahmun ah achen Assyriate sepai sangsom le sang get le ja nga hochu aga that tan ahi. Ahing doh Assyriate chu jingkah'a agah thodoh uleh mithilong chu muntin'ah amu tauvin ahi. **36** Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chun ngahmun ahin dalhan, ama gamsunga ahung kiletan ahi. Ama Nineveh khopia ainlam ajonnin hichea chun aumtan ahi. **37** Nikhat hi semthu pathen Nisroch chu ahouin'a aga hou pettah'in, achateni Adrammelech leh Sharezer chun chemjam'in athat lhontan ahi. Amani chu Ararat gamlang'a

ajam Ibonin acha dangkhat Esarhaddon kitipa chun Assyria lengmun ahinlo tan ahi.

20 Hiche phat laitah'in Hezekiah chu aha natlheh jingin ahileh, Amoz chapa Isaiah themgao chu aven achen ahi. Aman lengpa chu hiche thuhi aseipehtan ahi, "Hichehi Pakai thusie ahi, Nainsung kisemtho tan, ajeh chu nang nathi ding ahitai. Hiche nanatna a kona hi nakiledoh joulou ding," ati. **2** Hezekiah in hiche thu ajahdoh phat'in, "Akiheiyn banglang ang'a'n Pakai kom'ah ataovin ahi. **3** O Pakai na ang'a kitah tah le gunchu tah a nakin kabol jing geldoh in, chuleh ichangeiya nalunglhaina a kana umjing ti neihin geldoh peh in," atin, hijouchun lhasetah in hakan akap'in ahi. **4** Hichun Isaiah in lengpa adalhan, ahinlo leng inpi thutanna lailung aphah masangin Pakaiya konin hiche thuhi ahung lhungpai jeng in, **5** "Kamite lamkaipu Hezekiah kom'ah gache in lang hiti hin gaseijin, Napu David Pathen Pakai chun hitin aseije, keiman nataona kajan kasanpeh tai chuleh namithi jong kamun, keiman nangma hi kadamsah ding nahitai, tuapat ni thum nileh nalupna a kona nathodoh ding Pakai houin kaija nache ding ahitai. **6** Keiman nahinkho hi kum som le kum nga kapehbe ding nahi, chuleh hiche kopii hi Assyria lengpa a kona kahuhdoh ding ahi. Keiman hiche kopii hi kamin loupina dingleh kasohpaa David khohsahna jal'a hiche kopii hi kavenbit ding ahi," ati. **7** Hichun Isaiah in, "Theichanga konin lou teinang sem'un," ati. Hiti chun Hezekiah lhachaten jong hiche lou chu anatna apomlai hochun anu uvin ahileh Hezekiah ahung damdoch tan ahi. **8** Hichun Hezekiah in Isaiah kom'ah, "Tunia patna ni thum nileh kadamdoch'a Pakai houin kaija kache thei dingchu Pakaiyin ipi melchihna eipeh thei ding ham?" ati. **9** Isaiah in jong adonbut'in, "Pakaiyin nateppehma bang banga nadamdoch sahding melchihna chu hiche hiding ahi, hiche kalbi leiya nilim khu kalsom amachonding, nadeijem? Ahiloule anung chonding nadeijem?" ati. **10** Hezekiah in jong, "Nilim khu kalsom amchon ding chu abainan hijehchun kal som nungchon sah tan," ati. **11** Hijeh chun Isaiah themgao chun Pakai kom'a ataovin ahileh, Aman Ahaz kalbi leidoa nilim chu kalsom anungchon sah tan ahi. **12** Hiche jou chun, Babylon lengpa Baladan chapa Merodach –baladan chun Hezekiah lengpa kipathu leh thilpeh ahin thotin ahi, ajeh chu aman Hezekiah chu aha nat lheh'e ti ana jahdoh ahi. **13** Hezekiah Babylon'a kona hung palai hochu anei agoukhola insunga thiljouse chu sana, dangka, gim-namtui ahin thaonamtui ahin avetsah soh keijin ahi. Aman amaho chu apuijin leng inpi sunga thilkholna a kikhol jouse chu gal manchah ho pum'in avetsah sohkeijin ahi. Aleng inpi sunga ahin aleng gam sunga ahin Hezekiah in avetsahluu aumtapon ahi. **14** Hichun Isaiah themgao chun Hezekiah lengpa kom'ah achen hitin aga dongtan ahi, "Hiche hochun ipiham ade'u ham? Amaho hoiya hungkon iuiev?" tin ana dongin ahileh, Hezekiah in adonbut in, "Amaho chu Babylon kopii gamlatah a hung kon ahiuve," tin adonbut in ahi. **15** "Amahon naleng inpiia hi ipi pi amu uverm?" tin Isaiah in adongin ahileh, Hezekiah in adonbut in, "Keiman amaho chu kanei jouse kavetsah in, kaleng inpiia kanei kagou jouse jong kavetsah soh keijin ahi," ati. **16** Hichun Isaiah in Hezekiah kom'achun, "Pakaiya konin hiche thupeh hi ngaijin." **17** "Naleng inpiia thiljouse, napu napate hon ana

khollu leh tuchangeija um nanei nagou jouse hi Babylon khopi a akipohlut diu nikho chu hung lhung ding ahi. Thilkep ho chu khat a kahtcha kidalha louding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije," ati. **18** "Nangma chate tah hojeng jong phabep jong kikai mangding amaho chu Babylon leng inpi sunga nukiso ahisah uva soh a pangdiu ahi," atipeh tan ahi. **19** Hezekiah in Isaiah kom'ah, "Hiche thupeh Pakaiya kona eikipe hi aphalheh jenge," ati. "Ajeh chu lengpan ageldan'a chu, Keima hinkho sung beh'in chamnale lungmonna umnante atin ahi." **20** Hezekiah vahomlai sunga thilsoh jouse chuleh athanei na sunga ahin, chuleh aman twikul alaja, twilam anasem'a khopi sunga ana lonlutsah ho jouse chu Judah le lengho thusimbu kijih lutna lekhabuah aumsoh keijin ahi. **21** Hezekiah athin, hichun achapa Manasseh in lengmun ahinlo tan ahi.

21 Manasseh chu leng ahungchan chun ama kum somle cumni alhingbep in ahi. Amahin kum som nga le nga geijin vai ahom'in ahi. Anu min chu Hepzibah ahi. **2** Amahin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing anabolin ahi. Amahin Pathen in Israeltie masanga ana nodoh pathen neilou nam mite thet umtah chonna ho chu anajuijin ahi. **3** Apa Hezekiah in ana suhmang pathen neilouho doiphung chu atungdoh kit'in ahi. Aman Baal maicham jong asemdoch kit'in, chule Asherah doikhomjong atungdoh kit'in Israel lengpa Ahab bol tobang bangin in abolin ahi. Vanthamjolla thaneihoo jouse anga ana bohkhup'in chuleh hiche hochu ahouvin ahi. **4** Pakaiyin "Jerusalem'ah kamin umden jing ding ahi," ana tina Pakai houin mun'ah, pathen neilouho maicham ana semdoch in ahi. **5** Aman hiche van thaneihoo jouse doiphung hole maicham phungho jouse Pakai houin mun jousea ana thah tundoh kit in ahi. **6** Manasseh in ama cha tahbeh jeng jong doi pathen ho hounan anakatdoh in, meiya ana gouvin, themka pou ana dongin, ai-lhimpou anabolin, gaochang miho jong atahsan in, mitphel doithem hopou anamang chan ahi. Hitihin aman Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bollin Pakai chu ana sulung hangin ahi. **7** Manasseh hin Asherah semthu pathen lim jeng jong ana sem'in, Pakaiyin David leh achapa Solomon anaseipeh na mun laitah houin sunga chun ana tungdoh in ahi. "Israel phungho jouse lah a kona kana lhendoh Jerusalem khopi leh a houin nahi kamin hi atonsot na kijajing ding ahi," anati ahi. **8** Israeltie hin chingthei tah a kathupeh holeh kasopha Mose kana pehsa kadan sem ho hi anit sohkei uva ahileh keiman apu apateu kanapeh gamsunga kona gamdanga sohchanga kasoldoh louhel diu ahi. **9** Ahinlah hiche mipite hin sei angai pouvin, chuleh Manasseh chun Israeltie gamtepgam agalut'un, Pathen in ana suhmang Pathen neilou namdangte sanga thilsejo Manasseh in ana bolsah in ahi. **10** Hiche jouchun Pakaiyin alhachate themgao ho mangchan thu ana seijin ahi. **11** "Judah lengpa Manasseh in thet um tahtah thil tamtah ana boldoh in ahi. Israeltie hiche gam'a achenlut masang uva anacheng Amor mite sangin thilsejo ana boldoh in ahi. Aman Judah mitehi milim semthu dolilm houna a ana chonset sah in ahi," ati. **12** Hijeh chun hichehi Israel Pakai Pathen chun hitin aseije, "Keiman Israeltie Judah mipite chunga kahinpolu lutding hamsetna hi ajachan jouse titjatna kihot ling gamdiu ahi," ati. **13** "Keiman Jerusalem chunga thu katanding hi Samaria chungle Ahab insung mite chunga kanatanbang banga katantoh chet ding ahi. Keiman Jerusalem mipite chu min annehna kong akhup athalla

asop banga kasuhmang ding ahi," ati. **14** "Hijouteng chule kamite amoh chengse jeng jong kapaidoh ding chuleh agalmi teuvn achom gam diuva kapehdoh ding ahi," ati. **15** "Ajeh chu amahon kamitm'u thilse jeng abolluvn, Egypt akona apu apateu kahin puidoh apat tunigei hin eilunghansah jing jeng un ahi," ati. **16** Manasseh in themmo nabej mitamtah athat'in, Jerusalem ning langkhatna konin ning langkhat gejjin themmonna bei thisan adimset tokah in athat that jing in ahi. Hiche hi aman Judaante achonssetsah chungchonna chonset abolbesah nahlai chu ahin, hitia hi Pakai mitmua thilse bolna a anapuilit jing ahi. **17** Manasseh in avaihom sunga thilsoh adangho jouse chuleh anatoh athibolho jouse, athile bol ho jouse pum'in, Judah lengte thusimbu kijihna lekhbabu aum'in ahi. **18** Manasseh athiphat'in, Uzza hon leng inpi hon sunga chun anavui tauvin ahi. Hijouchun achapa Amon ni lengmun ahinlo tan ahi. **19** Amon chu leng ahung chan chun ama kum somni le ni alhin in chuleh aman Jerusalem'ah kum ni sung lengvai ana po in ahi. Anu chu Meshullemeth, Jotbah khopi akon Haruz chanu ahi. **20** Amahin apa bol bol ana bollin, apan milimdoi ho ana hou ho mama chu ana houvin ahi. **21** Amahin apa Manasseh in anabolbang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing ana bollin ahi. **22** Aman apu apte Pathen Pakai ana paidoh in, Pakai lampi chu anajui nompon ahi. **23** Hiti chun Amon noija natong pipu ho chun ama dounan tohgon ana neijun aleng inpi sunga ana that tauvin ahi. **24** Ahinlah agamsung mipiten Amon lengta douna tohgon ananei ho jouse chu ana that gam'un chuleh amahon achapa Josiah chu leng mun analosah tauvin ahi. **25** Amon avaihom sunga anasoh thildang ho jouse chuleh anatoh thibol hojouse Judah lengte thusimbu kijihna lekhbabu aum'in ahi. **26** Amachu Uzza honsung lhan nachun. Anavui taovin ahi. Hijouchun achapa Josiah chu leng ahung chang tai.

un, "Nanoja mophohna neijo chun Pakai houin na sum hunglut hochu houin'a natong hole toh lamkai ho khutna apelut tauve," atiuvin. **10** Shaphan chun lengpa chu aseipeh kit'in, "Hilkiah thempu pachun lekhajol khat eipe in ahi," ati, hichun Shaphan in jong lengpa chu asim pehtan ahi. **11** Lengpa chun hiche Dan lekhbabu kijih chu ajah phat chun, lungkham tah'in apon abot eh jengin ahi. **12** Hiche jouchun aman, Hilkiah thempupa, Shaphan chapa Ahikam, Micaiah chapa Achor, Shaphan thutanna'a lekhasunpa chuleh Asaiah lengpa thumop a pang, amaho koma chun hiche thupeh apetan ahi. **13** "Nangho cheuvn lang keima leh Judah mipi ho jouse thalhengin Pakai kom'ah tao unlang, akimudoh lekhajol akijin thucheng ho chung chang hi gakhol toh tauvin. Ajeh chu ipu ipateu vin hiche lekhajol kijih thucheng ho dunguijahi ana chonloujeh uvin, achung'uva Pakai lunghan na hi adeojah jing in ahi. Eihon itohte i diuva kisei i-toh diu thilho chu khatcha jong ihin tong pouvin ahi," ati. **14** Hiche chun Hilkiah thempupa, Ahikam, Achor, Shaphan leh Asaiah chu Jerusalem a chenna ding munthah lang achun Huldah themgaonu ga dongtoh dinginacheuvn ahi. Amanu hi Harhas chapa Tikvah chapa Shallum jinu, houin a vonchol vesuji pang ahi. **15** Amanu chun amaho kom'ah chun, "Israel Pakai Pathen chun hitin aseije, kileuvn lang nahin solpa kom'a chun hitin aseijun," ati. **16** "Hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi, Keiman hiche khopole amite chunga hi thohgimna kahin chuhsh ding ahi. Judah lengpan asirmdoh hiche lekhajolla kijih ho chengse hung guilhung teiding ahi. **17** Ajeh chu kamiten eipaidoh tauvin, Pathen neilou namdangte semthu pathen ho kom'ah kilhaina gantha akatdoh tauvin, athibol hojouse jeh in keima eilunghan sahlheh tauvin ahi. Hiche mun douna kalunghan hi deojah jeng ding ahin hiche chu chen-mitio hilou ding ahi," ati. **18** "Ahinlah Pakai holding'a

22 Josiah hi leng ahungchan kum chun ama kum get bou anahi, chuleh aman Jerusalem'ah kum somthum le khat sung lengvai anahom'in ahi. Anuchu Jedidah ahin Bozkath kho a kona Adaiah chanu ahi. **2** Amahin Pathen mitmu'n thilpha jing anabollin, apu David khonung chu anajuijin ahi. Amahin thildih bolna dinga hin ana nungchon pon ahi. **3** Ama vahiom kum somle get alhinin, Josiah lengpan Meshullam tupa Azaliah chapa Shaphan chu thutanna munna lekhasunpa chu Pakai houin'ah ana sollin, hitihin thu anapen ahi, **4** "Nangma thempulen Hilkiah koma gache inlang, kot ngah pan Pakai houin'a mipi akona adondoh'u sum hochu simtuh henlang, **5** Houin semphatna dinga vahiom ho khutna pelut hen, chutileh amahon Pakai houin sahphatna a natong ho chu athaman u peh nan mangcha theiyun te," ati. **6** Amahon thingthembol ho, insa ho chuleh songkhengthem ho goina'a amanchah theidiu ahi. Chujongleh Houin semphatna man dingin thing chuleh song kikhengsa ho chule adang houin semphatna dinga ngaichat umho chu chohnan mang'u hen," ati. **7** "Ahinla insahna dinga vahiom hochun akhut uva sum hunglut hochu ajat simtuh suhtoh le kholtloh angaipoi, ajejh chu amaho lungtheng cheh leh tahsan theidolcheh ahinave," ati. **8** Hilkiah thempu lenpa chun thutanna lekhasunpa kom'a chun, "Keiman Pakai houin sunga chun Dan buchu kamu dohtai," ati. Hichun Hilkiah chun hiche lekhajol chu Shaphan kom'a apen aman jong asim'in ahi. **9** Shaphan chu lengpa kom'a achen thilsoh ho chu alhut

un, "Nanoja mophohna neihou chun Pakai houin na sum hunglут hochu houin'a natong hole toh lamkai ho khutna apelut tauve," atiuvin. **10** Shaphan chun lengpa chu aseipeh kit'in, "Hilkiah thempu pachun lekhajol khat eipe in ahi," ati, hichun Shaphan in jong lengpa chu asim pehtan ahi. **11** Lengpa chun hiche Dan lekhabua kijih chu ajah phat chun, lungkham tah'in apon abot eh jengin ahi. **12** Hiche jouchun aman, Hilkiah thempupa, Shaphan chapa Ahikam, Micaiah chapa Achor, Shaphan thutanna'a lekhasunpa chuleh Asaiah lengpa thumpop a pang, amaho koma chun hiche thupeh apetan ahi. **13** "Nangho cheuvin lang keima leh Judah mipi ho jouse thalhengin Pakai kom'ah tao unlang, akimudoh lekhajol akijih thucheng ho chung chang hi gakhol toh tauvin. Ajeh chu ipu ipatevi vin hiche lekhajol kijih thucheng ho dungijuijahi ana chonloujeh uvini, achung'uva Pakai lunghan na hi adeolijah jing in ahi. Eihon itohetei diuva kisei i-toh diu thiilho chu khatcha jong ihin tong pouvin ahi," ati. **14** Hijeh chun Hilkiah thempupa, Ahikam, Achor, Shaphan leh Asaiah chu Jerusalem a chenna ding munthang lang achun Hulda themgaunu ga dongtoh dinginacheuvin ahi. Amanu hi Harhas chapa Tikvah chapa Shallum jinu, houin a vonchol vesuja pang ahi. **15** Amanu chun amaho kom'ah chun, "Israel Pakai Pathen chun hitin aseije, kileuvin lang nahin solpa kom'a chun hitin aseijun," ati. **16** "Hiche hi Pakai thusen ahi, Keiman hiche khopile amite chunga hi thohgimna kahin chuhsah ding ahi. Judah lengpan asimdoch hiche lekhajolla kijih ho chengsehi hung guilhung teiding ahi. **17** Ajeh chu kamiten eipaidoh tauvin, Pathen neilou namdangte semthu pathen ho kom'ah kilhaina gantha akatdoh tauvin, athilbol hojouse jeh in keima eilunganhan sahlheh tauvin ahi. Hiche mun douna kalunganhan hi deojah jeng ding ahin hiche chu chen-mitjou hilou ding ahi," ati. **18** "Ahinlah Pakai holding'a nahin sol uvah Judah lengpa kom'achun cheuvinlang hitin seipehun, Hichehi Israel Pathen Pakaiyin nathujah thupeh chungchangha chun hitin aseije, **19** Nangma nalungkham'in, nang le nang nakisunem lhehjingga, nangin hiche khopile amite douna kasei hiche gamhi sapsetna aching ding chule ahomkeo hung hiding ahi, kitchu najah phat'in lungkham tah in napon nabottel jengin chuleh kisih tah in nakap jah jengin ahi. Hijehchun keiman tahbeh in nataona chu kajatai tin Pakaiyin aseije," ati. **20** "Hijeh chun keiman kateppee hamsetna chu nangma nathi'a lungmonga a nakkivui kahsen hinchiuhsa taponge. Keiman hiche khopile chunga kachuhsah ding suhgimna chu nangin namutah louting ahi," ati. Hiti chun amanu kona thupeh chu lengpa kom'ah ale pohlut peh tauvin ahi.

23 Hijou chun lengpan Judah leh Jerusalem a lamkaio jouse akoukhom'in, **2** Chuin lengpa chun Judah le Jerusalem a miproh jouse toh thempu holeh themgao hotoh mipi aneopen leh alenpen geijin Pakai houin'ah akilhon khompi in, hichea chun Pakai houin na kimu Pakai toh kitempa lekhabu chu lengpan mipi holah'a abonchan asimphong in ahi. **3** Lengpa chu thuneina mun khompi panga chun adingin Pakai ang'ah chun kitempa chu panthah lah na aneipi in ahi. Aman mipi ho jouse koma chun, Pakai dan thupeh jouse, chondan ho jouse chu chu alungthim pumpiuva anitsohkei

toh ktepna chu asudet'in ahi, chuleh mipi hojung chu ama cheh Pakai ang'a ktepna aneijun ahi. 4 Chuin lengpan Hilkiah thempulen chule amasanga neojo thempuho chutoh chuleh Houin kotngah hochu Baal houna leh Asherah leh vanlajol thuneiho houna thiho jouse chu Pakai houin akona alahdoh dingun thu apen ahi. Lengpan hicheho jouse chu Jerusalem polanga Kidron phaicham munnah meiyin ana go-ihah sah tan ahi, avam hochu Bethel lang'a apo mangun ahi. 5 Tumasang'a Judah lenghon ana pansi'ah u doi houna kimangcha thempu hochu aman ana sumang gamtan ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Judah gamsung jouse ah, pathen neilouho doiphung ang'a kilhaina ana bolji jiu ahi. Amahon Baal, nisa le lha, ahsi hole van thuneina hojouse ang'a kilhaina anabol ji jiu ahi. 6 Hichun lengpan, Asherah kihouna doikhum jong Pathen Houin'a konin aladoh in Jerusalem pamlam Kidron phaicham'a ahallha gam in ahi. Aman doikhom hochu agoibong in vut ason mipi kiuuva lhan chunga athe thang tan ahi. 7 Aman pasal kijoh hole numei kijoh ho achenrao mun jouse chu aphelhan, Pakai houin sunga akijohnao doiphung jong asuhset pehin. Hichea numei hon Asherah ahounao ponlukhuh ding akhon nao ahi. 8 Josiah in, Judah khopi dang danga cheng thempu hojouse chu Jerusalem'ah ahin polut'in ahi. Aman Geba le Beersaba kikah a um Pathen neilouho doiphung kilhaina gantha abolhao munchu asuhbopheh in ahi. Aman Jerusalem a gamavaipo Joshua kelkot'a hungluna munna kithoina doiphung jong ana sumangin ahi. Hiche kelkot hi khopi igahlutna a kelkot veilanga um'ah ahi. 9 Hiche Pathen neilouho doiphung thempu ana pang hochu Jerusalem a Pakai maicham a na atohdui ana phal pon ahi, amavang thempu dang hotoh cholsolou changliah anehdu vang aphai in ahi. 10 Chujou chun lengpan Ben-hinnom phaicham a um Topheth maicham jong chu ana suboh peh in ahi. Hijehchun hilai munna hin koiman Molech anga katding'a asabah hileh achanu hileh meiya govam dia kilhaina absolah tapouvin ahi. 11 Aman sakol lim kisemtu Judah leng masa hon nisa houna a ana tundoh'u jong chu Pakai houin na konin ana ladoh in ahi. Hicheho chu Nathan-melech kitu nukiso thu kitanna a pipui khat in hotoh kinaija uma ahi. Lengpan sakol kangtalai nisa houna a anakatdoh jiu jong chu ana hal-lha tan ahi. 12 Leng inpi Ahaz indan chungnung chungvuma inchung'a Judaute leng danghon ana sem'u maicham phungho chu, Josiah in ana suchip in ana subeyin ahi. Chuleh Pakai houin hongcha teni a Manasseh in anasem maicham jong chu lengpan ana sumang in ahi. Aman ahel hellin ana vochip in, ahel hochu Kidron phaicham'a ana the jallin ahi. 13 Solomon lengpan kidah umtah semthu doioh houna dinga Jerusalem solang chuleh Olive mol lhang langa maicham ana tundoh hochu Josiah in asuhbopheh in ahi. Solomon in ana semdoh doi hochu, Ashtoreth kitu kidah umtah Sidon mite numei pathen, Chemosh kitu kidah umtah Moab te pathen chuleh Molech kitu Ammon mite pathen ahiuve. 14 Josiah in doikhom jouse ana volhun, chuleh Asherah ahounau doiphung jong ana phuhlhun, hijouchun hiche munho a chun mihem gule chang ho chu ana thekhum'in, asuhbopheh sohkei jin ahi. 15 Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israelte ana chonset sahna Bethel'a semthu pathen houna chu ana jep Ihun ahi. Aman adoiphung'u chu ana halvam in chuleh Asherah doikhum jong ana hal-ihai. 16 Hijou chun Josiah ahung kihejih ahileh mol lhang lang panga Ihanmol tamtaht hochu ahin mudoh in ahileh aman aguhou chu ahin chomdoh uva Bethel doiphung ho chu suhbohna dingin achung'uva guho chu ahal Ihahsah in ahi. (Hiche thil sohhi Jeroboam chu kut nikhoa maicham panga ana din phat'a hiche thilsoh ding hi Pakai jin Pathen mipa ana phondohsah ahi). Chuin Josiah agah dadoleh Pathen mipa lhan chu agah mun, amachu hiche thilsoh ding ana phondoh pachu ahi. 17 "Hiche lhankhu koija ham?" tia Josiah in adohleh, mipihochun, "Hiche lhan hi Judah a kona hung Pathen mipa tunia Bethel'a nahintoh dingho ana seidohpa lhan chu ahi," atiue. 18 Hichun Josiah in adonbut in, "Hichu limsa'h hih un, agu jong suboi hih un," ati. Hijehchun amahon ama guchu ahal tapouve, hitobang machun Samaria kon themgaopa a jong asuloh pouvin ahi. 19 Hiche jouchun Joshua in Bethel'a abol bang bangin Samaria'a jong ana bollin, khopihio sunga pathen neilouho doiphung hole ainhou aban vohset peh in ahi. Hiche hochu Israel leng tamtaht'in ana tundoh uva Pakai ana lunghan sah'u anahi. 20 Hichun Josiah lengpa, pathen neilouho doi houna a thempu a pangho jouse chu amaicham chung tah uva athat'in mihem guhochu amaicham chunguva ahallin hiti chun ana suhboh peh in jouvin Jerusalemma ahung kile tai. 21 Chuin Josiah lengpan mijouse het dingin thupeh khat aphongdoh in, "Pakai toh ktepna lehabu dung juiyin nanghon Pakai na Pathen'u kom'a kalchuh kut namantei teidi ahi," ati. 22 Israelten thutan vaihom ho khanglai apat'a Israel lengte khanglai le Judah lengte khanglai geija jong hitobang kalchuh kut hi ana kimang kha talou ahitai. 23 Josiah leng chan kal kum somle kumget alrhin kum a bou hiche kalchuh kut hi Jerusalemm khopia hung kimang pan kit bep ahi. 24 Josiah in gaochang miho jong asumang in, mitpheldoi them ho jong asubejin, indoile milim doi kisem tapou chu Judah gamsung le Jerusalem'a amudoh that umtah thil tapou chu asubei jingin, Pakai houin sunga Hilkiah thempupan ahin mudoh lekhajol sunga kisun Pakai thussei jouse chu atohdoh thei tei nadin aboltan ahi. 25 Josiah masang in ama tobang leng alungthim pumpi le ahinkholhum keija chule athanei na jousea Pakai jinga kingaija Mose danthua kisei ho aboncha jui sohkei koima ana umpon, ama nungin jong koima dang ahung umkit tapon ahi. 26 Ahijingvangin Pakai chu Judah chungah ana lunghang lheh jengin ahi. Ajeh chu Manasseh in thilphalou tamtaht ana tohdoh a Pathen ana choudoh ahi. 27 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hitin anasejje, "Keiman Israel katolmang banga Judah jong katolmang soh ding ahitai. Chule Keiman kahendoh Jerusalem khopie leh ahouin a kamini kija dinga kana lhendoh jonghi kapaidoh ding ahitai," ati. 28 Josiah vaihom sunga thilsoh dangho jouse le anatoh jouse hi Judah lengte thusimbu kijihlutna lehabu aumsoh kejin ahi. 29 Josiah leng chanlajin Egypt lengpa Neco chun Assyria lengpa kitihop dingin Euphrates vadung lang ana jontan ahi. Josiah in asepai ho akipujin agarisatpin ahi. Ahinla Neco in Megiddo muna akimaitopin aileh Josiah lengpa chu amahon athattan ahi. 30 Josiah nojia sepi lamkai hon atahsa chu sakol kangtalai'ah Megiddo a korin Jerusalem'ah ahin polut'un ama lhanhukh achun anavui tauvin ahi. Hijehchun agamsung mipiten Josiah chapa Jehoahaz chu amakhel in leng achansah tauvin ahi. 31

Jehoahaz chu leng ahung chan chun ama kum somni thum jouse, Solomon'in houin a ana koiho abonchan achom theng ana lhingtan ahi. Chuleh aman Jerusalem'ah lha thum leng hel tan ahi. **14** Hiti chun Nebuchadnezzar in Jerusalem khopi sung'a cheng jouse, asepai lamkai ho jouse le sepati galsat themho jouse, khut thepna neiho le thilsem themho abonchan mihem sangsom tobang Babylon gamlang'a akaijin ahi. **15** Nebuchadnezzar in Jehoiachin lengpa, lengnu anu, ajite ho chule apipui ho jaanon Babylon gam'a akaimang ahi. **16** Chuleh aman sepati ahangsang cheh sang sagi leh khut thepna neiho abon'un mihat galsat thei cheh sangkhat ho chu gam chom'ah asoldoh tan ahi. **17** Hichun Babylon lengpan Jehoiachin pa'ngah pa Mattaniah chu leng in atung in, chule amin jong akhllin, Zedekiah asahtai. **18** Zedekiah leng ahung chan kum chun ama kum somni le khat ana Ihingtan ahi. Aman Jerusalem'ah kum somle khat sungin lengvai ana pon ahi. Anu chu Libnah akon Jeremiah chanu Hamutal ahi. **19** Ahinlah Zedekiah in Jehoiakim bol bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng anabol'in ahi. **20** Jerusalem leh Judah chung'ah thilsoh bo achuhna jeh hi, Pakai lunghan jeh ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin, ama anglunga kona apaiddoh a, hitia hi gamchom'a sohchang gam'ah ahi tauve. Zedekiah hin Babylon lengpa a konin kiphinna anei tan ahi.

24 Jehoiakim vahom laijin Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in Judah gam'ah gal ahin sattan ahileh, Jehoiakim in kisatpi louvin amale agamsung jouse chu Nebuchadnezzar khut'ah ana kipelut tan ahi. Aman kum thum sungin kai anapen, chuche joutvin akiphintan ahi. **2** Hichun Pakaiyin Babylon mite, Syria mite, Moab mite, Ammon mite ahin tildoh in Pakaiyin themgao ho kam'a ana phondoh sahbang bangin aguilhung tan ahi. **3** Hitobang hamsetna Judah gam'ah ahunglun hi Pakai thupeh akon ahi. Aman amitmu'a kona Judahte atolmang kigutna ajeh hi Manasseh in thilse tamtah ana boldoh jeh ahi. **4** Chuleh Jerusalem a themmona nelou thisan anaso'a ana hesosah jeh ahi, Pakaiyin hichu a ngaidam lou ahi. **5** Jehoiakim vahom sunga thilsoh dangho jouse jong Judahte lengho thusim kijjhna lekhhabua aumin ahi. **6** Jehoiakim chu athi phat'in, achapa Jehoiachin lengin ahung pangtan ahi. **7** Egypt lengpan hichejou apat hin ahung galkondoh jou tapon ahi, ajeh chu Babylon lengpan Egypt in kagam ahi tia ahopsah chengse chu Babylon lengpan abonna alahpeh soh ahitai. Aman ana kilah lut gam hochu Egypt vadunga apat Euphrates vadung chan-gei ahi. **8** Jehoiachin chu alengchan kum chun ama kum somle kum get alhingtan ahi, chuleh aman Jerusalem chu lha thum bou lengvai anapon ahi. Anu chu Jerusalem makon Elnathan chanu Nehushta ahi. **9** Jehoiachin in apa bang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng anabol in ahi. **10** Jehoiachin vahom sungin, Nebuchadnezzar in Babylon akonin anojja sepati pipui ho ahinsollin Jerusalem ahung umkhum tauvin ahi. **11** Hichun Nebuchadnezzar amatah jong hiche khopi aum sungu hin ahung lhingtan ahi. **12** Hichun Jehoiachin lengpan lengnu toh ama thumop hotoh, asepai lamkaiho le pipuho Babylonte khut'ah akipelut tauvin ahi. Nebuchadnezzar lengvai ahom kum som le kum get alhin in, Jehoiachin chu aman'in soh chang dingin ana kai tauvin ahi. **13** Pakaiyin ana phondohsa bangin Nebuchadnezzar in Pakai houin akonin chuleh leng inpia konin sumle pai, sana dangka, neile gou ho jouse le, sana akisem thil-ho

25 Hiti chun Zedekiah lengvai ahom kal kum ko alhin kum, lha som na, chucue lha, nisom Ihin nin Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in asepai jouse ahin puujin Jerusalem khopi chu ahin bulutan ahi. Amahon khopi chu aum'uvin pal akai khum tauvin ahi. **2** Zekediah lengpa lengvai ahom kal kum somle khat alhin in, Jerusalem chu galmi ten aumkhum tan ahi. **3** Lha li Ihinna, niko Ihin nin khopi sunga neh ding akilhasam tan, kel ahahsa behseh tan, anneh twidon ding akinehchai gam tauvin kel atthoapan tauvin ahi. **4** Hijou chun khopi pal chu themkhat avutbang'un, chule sepai ho jouse chu ajam gam tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu khopi Babylon ten aumkhum chahkkeh chule jankhovah hella achanlhii jeng vangun, pal le pal kikah a lengpa honleiya chun ajamdoh tauve. Amaho chu Arabah lang jonin ache tauvin ahi. **5** Ahinlah Babylon sepaion lengpa chu adellun Jericho phaicham'a chun aman tauve, ajeh chu asepaiten adalhah uva kitchech gam'a ahitauve. **6** Amahon Riblah kho muna Babylon lengpa kom alhut tauvin, hilai munah chun Zedekiah lengpa chu achungthu atan tauvin ahi. **7** Amahon achateu atha peh uchu avetsah'un ahi. Hijou chun amit akaldoh peh'un sum-eng khaoguia akan un Babylon lang'ah akai tauvin ahi. **8** Nebuchadnezzar lengpa lengchan kal kum somle ko Ihin kum, lha nga Ihin na, chucue lha, ni sagi Ihin nin, Babylon lengpa sepati pipui chuleh leng vesui lah'a lamkaipa Nebuzaradan chu Jerusalem ahung lhung atan ahi. **9** Hichun aman Pakai houin, leng inpi chuleh Jerusalem a in jouse ahal Ihan chuleh khopi sunga insang aphadom jouse jong asuse gam tan ahi. **10** Chujongle aman Babylon sepati hojouse chu Jerusalem pal ho avohluh sah in, ajet avajia umjouse jong asuhset sah sohkeijin ahi. **11** Babylon lengpa taha vesuja pang ho lamkaipa Nebuzaradan chun, Jerusalem khopi sunga ana kidalha mipi amoh chengse, Babylon lengpa lang'a ana pang chengse chutoh mipi ahon jamah amoh chengse chu sohchang dingin ahin toldoh tauvin ahi. **12** Hichea hin Sepai lamkaipa hin mipi holah'a avaichapen hochu lengpilei leh lou Ihou dingin adalhan ahi. **13** Pakai

houin maiya sum-eng khom kiput holeh Pakai houin sunga sumeng twikonglen atunna sumenga kisem chengse jong chu Babylon sepaite avo chipdellun, sum-eng chengse chu Babylon lamah akipoh atove. **14** Chujongle Babylon mite kisem thildang dang ho jouse jong akilah gam'in ahi. **16** Sum-eng'a kisem khompi teni, twikonglen, akhom atunna tenia kimang umle bel, Iheng le konga kimang sumeng chengse chu agihdan anasa behseh jengin tejou hilou ahi. Hiche thilkeo hose se hi Solomon lengpan Pakai houin na pang dinga anasem ho chu ahi. **17** Khomkhat chu asandan tong som le tong get alhingin, aluvumma chu automding sum-enga kisem asandan tong thum cheh a lhingin, chule khut them lah a kijempah a kolbuthei pahcha jem banga aluvum kimvella kisem sohkei ahi. **18** Nebuzaradan sepaite lamkaipa chun thempulen Seraiah le thempu ni Ihinna Zephaniah kitipa chutoh kelkot ngah apangji mithum chutoh sohchang dingin akai mangin ahi. **19** Chujongleh khopi sunga akisel nalai mipi holah a konin, Judah te dia gal lamkaipa leh lengpa thumop a pang mi nga, sepaite gamsungmi simtohle apang alamkai pauvin lekhasun'a amanpa leh khopi sunga kimandoh mi somgup chutoh anakai mangthan ahi. **20** Sepai lamkaipa Nebuzaradan chun, amaho jouse chu Riblah khomun ah Babylon lengpa henga ahinkai luttan ahi. **21** Riblah kho Hamath gamsunga chun Babylon lengpan abonchauvin adengin athat sohtai. Chuin Judah mite chu agamsung uva konin sohchang din aki kaimang sohtauvin ahi. **22** Hijou chun Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Shaphan tupa, Ahikam chapa Gedaliah chu Judah gam'ah hung kidalha mipiho chunga gamvaipo dingin ana pansah in ahi. **23** Babylon lengpa Nebucadnezzar in Gedaliah kitipa hi gamvaipon apansah tati Judah mi sepaite holeh apipui houin ajah phat'un, amahon Gedaliah chu Mizpah a akimupi din ana cheuvin ahi. Amahochu Nethaniah chapa Ishmael, Kereah chapa Johanan, Netophath khomi Tanhumeth chapa Seraiah, Maacath khomi chapa Jezaniah chule akho midang jouse ahiuve. **24** Hichun Gedaliah chu amaho kom'achun akihahsel'in hitin aseije, "Ima kichatna le tijatna nei hih hellun, gamsunga chun lungmong in cheng un, chule Babylon lengpa thuhu ngaiyun, chutile nangho dinga imajouse phajeng ding ahi," tin alungmon sah'un ahi. **25** Ahivangin hiche kumma Ihasagi Ihin phat'in leng insunga peng mi, Elishama tupa Nethaniah chapa Ishmael chu sepaite somkhat toh ahung konin Mizpah khoa hin Gedaliah leh Judah mite toh Babylon mite umkhom apanpi chengse chu ahung delkhum mun athat tauve. **26** Hiche jou chun Judah ho aneovapat alenpen geijin chujongleh asepaite lamkaiho geijin kichatah'in Egypt lang'ah ajam gam tauvin ahi, ajeh chu Babylon miten i-ahinlo diu ham tichu kicha a ahiuve. **27** Judah lengpa Jehoiachin sohchanna kum somthum le sagi alhin'in, Hiche kum chuche lha, nisom ni le ni sagi Ihin nin Evil-merodach chun Babylon lengmun ahinlo tan ahile, Jehoiachin chu akhoto in songkulla konin alhadoh tan ahi. **28** Amahin Jehoiachin chu ngailutna neitah'in akihoupi in, Babylon'a leng dang kihen ho sangin mun sang apen jana ana pen ahi. **29** Aman Jehoiachin chu songkul von khel chun vonthah anapen chuleh ahinkho Ihung keija lengpatoh anneh khom dgingin phalna anapen ahi. **30** Hiti chun Babylon lengpan ahinkho Ihumkeiya niseh'a aneh chun bel jouse le tupheng jouse jong, chaiche ho ahin gim ding an agontoh peh in, ama neh ding chan khat akisem jing namtui hal namna lhengho ahin, houin kin bolna dinga kisem jeng tan ahi.

1 Thusimbu

1 Adam son le achilhahho Seth, Enosh; **2** Kenan, Mahalaleh, Jareh, **3** Enoch, Methuselah, Lamech, **4** Chule Noah, Noah chate ho Shem, Ham chule Japheth. **5** Japheth chilhahho chu Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, chule Tira ahiuve. **6** Gomer son achilhahho chu Ashkenaz, riphath chule Togarmah ahiuve. **7** Javan son achilhahho chu Elishah, Tarshish, kikttim chule Rodanim ahiuve. **8** Ham chapate chu Kush, Mizraim, Put chule Canaan ahiuve. **9** Cush son achilhahho chu Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, chule Sabteca ahiuve. Raamah chapate ni chu Sheba le Dedan ahihone. **10** Cush jong hin Nimros ahingin, Nimros hi leiset chunga galhang masapen in ahung pang tai. **11** Mizraim hin Ludim toh, Ananim toh, Lehabim toh, Naphtuhim toh, **12** Pathrusim toh, Casluhim toh, Capthorim toh ahingin, amaho'a konna hi Philistine ho hung kondoh ahiuve. **13** Canaan chapata masapen/tahpen chu Sidan ahin, Sidon chu Sidon mite ahung pen nau bulpi ahung hitai. Chujouvin Canaan in Heth kitipa chu ahinge. **14** Jebus mite, Amor mite, girkash mite, **15** Hivi mite, Ark mite, Sin mite, **16** Arvad mite, Zemar mite, chule Hamath mite jong ahiuve. **17** Shem chapate chu Elam, Asshur, Aphaxad, Lud, chule Ram ahiuve. **18** Arphaxad kitipa hin Shelah ahingin, Shelah kitipa hin Eber ahinge. **19** Eber hin chapata ni ahingin, chapa masapa chu amin Peleg akiti (hichu kikhentel tina ahi); ijeh-enem itileh ama khang laiya leiset mite chu pao le ham chom chom'a kikhentel anahi, chule asopipa min chu Joktan ahi. **20** Joktan hin Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah, **21** Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah, **22** Obal, Abhimael, Sheba, **23** Ophir, Havilah, chule Jobab ahingin ahi. Mi hichengse hi abonchaunu Joktan son achilhah jeng ahiuve. **24** Shem son achilhah: Arphaxad, Shelah, **25** Eber, Peleg, Reu, **26** Serug, Nahor, Terah, **27** Chule Abram, ama hi khonunga Abraham kitipa chu ahi. **28** Abraham chapata teni chu Isaac le Ishmael ahihone. **29** Akhanggu kisim dan'u chu hiti hi ahiye: Ishmael chapate chu Nebaioth (apeng masapen), Kedar, Adbeel, Mibsam, **30** Mishma, Dumah, Massa, Hadad, Tema, **31** Jetur, Naphish, chule Kedemah ahiuve. Hichengse hi Ishmael chapate ahiuve. **32** Abraham thaikemu Keturah chapate chu Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, midian, Ishbak, chule Shuah ahiuvin ahi. Jokshan chapate ni chu Sheba le Dedan ahihone. **33** Midian chapate chu Ephah, Epher, Hanoch, Abida, chule Eldaah ahiuve. Mi hichengse hi **34** Abraham hin Isaac anahingin ahi. Isaac chapate ni chu Esau le Israel ahihone. **35** Esau chapate chu Eliphaz, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam, chule Korah ahiuve. **36** Eliphaz chapate chu Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, Kenaz chule Amalek ahiuve. Amalek hi Timna sung peng ahi. **37** Reuel son achilhahho chu Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, chule Mizzah ahiuvin ahi. **38** Seir son achilhahho chu Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Nah, Dishon, Ezer, chule Dishan ahiuve. **39** Lotan chapate ni chu Hori le Heman ahihonin, chule Lotan sopinu min chu Timna akiti. **40** Shobal son achilhahho chu Alvan, Manahath, Ebali, Shepho, chule Onam ahiuve. Zibeon chapate ni chu Ariah le Anah ahihone. **41** Anah chapata chu Dishon ahih; Dishon chapate chu Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, chule Keran ahiuve.

42 Ezer chapate chu Bilhan, Zaavan, chule Akan ahiuve. Dishan chapate ni chu Uz le Aran ahihone. **43** Israelite chunga mi koima lengvaipoa pang anaum masanga Edom gamsunga lengvaipoa anapang miho chu leng hichengse hi ahiuve. Boer chapa Bela ahin, a lengvaipoa kopii min chu Dinhabah akiti. **44** Bela athi phat in ama khel'in Bozrah k'ha'mi Zerah chapa Jobab chun lengvai anapon ahi. **45** Jobab athi kit phat chun ama khel'in Teman mite gamsunga mi Husham kitipa chun lengvai anapon ahi. **46** Husham athi phat'in ama khel'in Moab gamsunga midan sepaite kisatpia jou lengpa Bedad chapa Hadad chun akhoni min Avith kiti munna kon chun lengvai anapon ahi. **47** Hadad athi kit phat chun Masrekah khoa mi Samlah chun ama khel'in lengvai apota. **48** Samlah athi phat'in ama khel'in luipi dunga cheng Rehoboth khoa mi Shaul kitipa chun lengvai apota ahi. **49** Shaul thi nungin ama khel'in Acbor chapa Baal-hanan kitipa chun lengvai apon ahi. **50** Baal-hanan athi kit phat'in ama khel'in Hadad chun akhoni min Pau kiti munna kon chun lengvai anapon ahi. Ajinu min chu Mehetabel ahin, Matred chanu chule Me-zahab tunu anahi. **51** Hadad jong athi kit tai. Edom gam'a ahung lamkai/haosa ho chu Timna, Alvah, Jetheth, **52** Oholibamah, Elah, Pinon, **53** Kenaz, Teman, Mibzar, **54** Magdiel, chule Iram ahiuve. Mi hichengse hi Edom gam'a phung lamkai (Haosa) jeng ahiuin ahi.

2 Israel chapate chu Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Zebulun, **2** Dan, Joseph, Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, chule Asher ahiuve. **3** Judah chun Canaan numei nu Bathshua kitinu akon in chapa thum ahingin ahi. Amaho min chu Er, Onan, chule Shelah ahiuve. Achapa apeng masapa Er kitipa hi Pakai mitmun agilou behsek jengin ahileh Pakaiyin jong amapa chu athat tai. **4** Judah hin amounu meithainu Tamar chu tohjong chapa pengkop ni Perez le Zerah chu ahing kit'in, hijeh chun Judah hin chapa nga jen aneijin ahi. **5** Perez chapate ni chu Hezron le Hamul ahihone. **6** Zerah chapate chu Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Calcol, chule Darda ahiuin mi nga jeng alhing uve. **7** Carmi (Zimri son achilhah) chapata chu Achar ahin, amahin suhmang dinga kikoisa thet ho chunga Israelte anabol gim lheh jengin ahi. **8** Ethan chapata chu Azariah ahin. **9** Hezron chapate chu Jerahmeel, Ram, chule Caleb ahiuve. **10** Ram hin Amminadab ahingin, chule Amminadab hin Judaute leng chapa Nahshon ahingin ahi. **11** Nahshon hin Salmon ahingin, Salmon hin Boaz ahingin, **12** Boaz chun Obed ahingin, Obed in Jesse ahinge. **13** Abraham thaikemu Keturah son achilhah jeng ahiuin ahi. Jesse chapa apeng masapaen chu Eliab ahin, anina pa Abinadab ahin, athum Ihinna pa Shimea ahin, **14** Ali Ihin na pachu Nethanel ahin, Raddai chu nga Ihinna ahi. **15** Ozem chu achapa gup Ihinna ahin, chule asagi Ihinna chu David ahita. **16** Amahoi hin sopi numei ni aneiyun amin Ihon jong Zeruiah leh Abigail ahihone. Zeruiah hin chapa thum ahingin, Abishai, Joab, chule Asahel ahiuve. **17** Abigail hin Ishmael mi Jether kitipa chu ahing Ihonne. **18** Hezron chapata Caleb jong hin ajinu Azubah kitinu Jerioth khoa minu chu toh chapa phabep ahing Ihonne ahi. Amanu chapate chu Jesher, Shobab, chule Ardon ahiuvin ahi. **19** Azubah hi athi nungin Caleb in Ephrathah akichenpi'in, chule chapa khat Hur kitipa chu ahing Ihonne. **20** Hur hin Uri ahingin, Uri in Bezael ahinge. **21** Hezron hin akum kum som gup jen alhin nungin,

Gilead sopinu Makir chanu chu akichenpin ahileh, chapa miho ahiuvin, chule Mishrai miho toh ahiuve; amahoa kona khat amin Segub kitipa chu ahing Ihonnin ahi. **22** Segub hi Zorah miho le Eshtaoi miho hung kondoh ahiuvin ahi. hin Gilead gamsunga khopi somni le thum jen semdoh'a chule lengvaipoa pang Jair kitipa chu ahingin ahi. **23** Ahin Geshur le Ram chun Jair ngahmun khopi toh Kenath khopi toh chule akhobah chengse kholen cheh somgup jen alah tha Ibon tai. Mi hichengse hi Gilead hingpa Makir son achilhah jeng ahiuvin ahi. **24** Hezron chu Caleb-Ephrathah ngahmun khopia athi nungin ajinu Abijah chun chapa khat Tekoa hingpa Ashhur kitipa chu ahinpeh-in ahi. **25** Hezron chapa apeng masapen Jerahmeel chapate chu apeng masapen Ram ahin, Bunah ahin, Oren ahin, Ozem ahin, chule Ahijah ahiuve **26** Jerahmeel kitipa hin ji chom khat jong aneiyin, amin chu Atarah akiti. Amanu hin Onam chu anahinge. **27** Jerahmeel chapa masapen Ram chapate chu Maaz, Jamin, chule Eker ahiuve. **28** Onam chapate ni chu Shammai le Jada ahilhonnin, chule Shammai chapate ni chu Nadab le Abishur ahilhone. **29** Abishur le ajinu Abihail chapate ni chu Abhan leh Molid ahilhone. **30** Nadab chapate ni chu Seled le Appaim ahilhone. Seled chu cha nei louvin athitan, **31** Ahin Appaim hin chapa khat amin Ishi kitipa chu aneiyin ahi. Ishi chapa chu Sheshan ahin, chule Sheshan chapate chu Ahlai ahi. **32** Shammai sopipa Jada chapate ni chu Jether le Jonathan ahilhone. Jether hi cha nei louvin athitan, **33** Hinlah Jonathan hin vang chapa ni Peleth le Zaza ahinge. Mihem hijat hi Jerahmeel son achilhah ahiuve. **34** Sheshan in chapate aneipon, ahin chanu tampi ahinge Sheshan hin Egypt mi pasal khat soh aneiyin, amin jong Jarha akiti. **35** Sheshan in hiche asopha Jarha kitipa hi achanu khat toh akichensah in ahileh achanun amapa chu toh chapa khat amin Attai kitipa chu ahing Ihone. **36** Attai hin Nathan ahingin, Nathan in Zabad ahinge. **37** Zabad hin Ephral ahingin, Ephral chun Obed ahingin ahi. **38** Obed hin Jehu ahingin, chule Jehu hin Azariah ahinge. **39** Helez hingpa chu Azariah ahin, chule Eleasah hingpa chu Helez ahi. **40** Sismai hingpa chu Eleasah ahin, chule Shallum hingpa chu Sismai ahi. **41** Jekamiah hingpa chu Shallum ahin, chule Elishama hingpa chu Jekamiah ahi. **42** Jerahmeel sopipa Caleb chapate lah'a apeng masapen Mesha chun Ziph ahingin, chule Mareshah hin Hebron ahinge. **43** Hebron chapate chu Korah, Tappauh, Rekem, chule Shema ahiuve. **44** Shema hin Raham ahingin, Raham hin Jorkeam ahinge. Chule Rekem hin Shammai anahingin ahi. **45** Shammai chapa chu Maon ahin, chule Maon chun Beth Zur ahingin ahi. **46** Caleb thaikemuu chun Haran, Moza, chule Gazez ahinge; chule hichea hin Haran hin Gazez chu ahingin ahi. **47** Jahdai chapate chu Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah, chule Shaaph ahiuve ahi. **48** Caleb thaikemuu achom khat Maachah kitunu jong chun Sheber le Tirhanah ahingin ahi. **49** Amanu ma ma hin jong Madmannah pa Shaaph chule Macbenah le Gibea pa Sheva anahingin ahi. Caleb hin jong chanu khat aneiyin amin Achsah akiti. **50** Mihem hijat hi abonchauva Caleb son achilhah jeng ahiuve. Caleb jinu Ephrathah chapa masapen Hur chapate chu Kiriath-Jearim pa Shobal, **51** Bethlehem pa Salma, chule Beth-Gader pa Hareph ahiuve. **52** Kiriath-Jearim pa Shobal son achilhahho chu Haroeh sung kon Manahath mi akeh khat jen toh, **53** Chule Kiriath-Jearim insung mite Ithir miho ahiuvin, Puth miho ahiuvin, Sumath

miho ahiuvin, chule Mishrai miho toh ahiuve; amahoa kona khat amin Segub kitipa chu ahing Ihonnin ahi. **54** Salma chapate chu Bethlehem miho ahiuvin, Netophath miho ahiuvin, Arotth-Beth-Joab miho ahiuvin, adang miho chu Manahath miho leh Zor miho akeh khat jen jong ahiuvin ahi. **55** Chule Jabez khoa cheng danthu lekha sunna pang miho insung mite jong Tirath miho ahiuvin, Shimeath miho hi Recab insung penna Hammath kitipa sung peng ngen ahiuvin, Ken mi jeng ahiuve.

3 Hebron khopia achen laiya David in ahin achapate chu hicheng hi ahiuve: achapa apeng masapen chu Ammon ahin, apenna nu chu Ahinoam akitin Jezreel kho mi ahi. Achapa ni Ihinna pachu Daniel ahin, Carmel kho numeineu Anogail toh ahinlon ahi. **2** Athum Ihinna pachu Absalom ahin, anu chu Maacah akitin, Geshur lengpa Talmai chanu ahi. Li Ihinna pachu Adonijah ahin, anu chu Haggith ahi. **3** Nga Ihinna pachu Shephatiah akitin, anu chu Abital ahi. Gup Ihinna pachu Ithream ahin, David in ajinu Eglah toh ahinlon ahiye. **4** Hebron khopia kum sagi le akeh khat sunga lengvaipoa anapan sungin David chun chapa gu hi anahingin ahi. Chujouvin kum som thumle kum thum sungin Jerusalem khopia lengvaipon anapangin ahi. **5** Jerusalem khopia achen laiya David in anahin achapate chu Shammua, Shobad, Nathan, chule Solomon ahiuve. Amaho penna nu chu Ammiel chanu Bathsheba ahi. **6** Chujouvin David in chapa ko ahinbe'in amaho chu Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet, **7** Nogah, Nepheg, Japhia, **8** Elishama, Eliada chule Elipelet ahiuve. **9** Athaikemho toh ahindoh ho tailouvin hichengse hi David chapate jeng ahiuve. Amahon sopi numei Tamar kitunu bouseh aneiyin ahi. **10** Solomon son achilhah ho chu Rehoboam, Abijah, Asa, Jehoshaphat, **11** Jeroram, Ahaziah, Joash, **12** Amaziah, Uzziah, Jotham, **13** Ahaz, Hezekiah, Manasseh, **14** Amon, chule Josiah ahiuvin ahi. **15** Josiah chapate chu apeng nasapen pa Johanan ahin, ni Ihinna pa Jehoiakim ahin, athum channa pa Zedekiah ahin, li Ihinna pachu Shallum ahi. **16** Jehoiakim son achilhah ho chu achapa Jehoiachin leh asopipa Zedekiah ahilhone. **17** Babylon miten soh-chaga anakaimangu Jehoiachin chapate chu Shealtiel, **18** Malkiram, Pedaiah, Shenazzar, Jekamiah, hoshama, chule Nedabiah ahiuvin ahi. **19** Pedaiah chapate ni chu Zerubbabel le Shimei ahilhone. Zerubbabel chapate ni chu Meshullam le Hananiah ahilhonin, Amani sopinu chu Shelomith akiti. **20** Aman chapa adang nga jong ahingin, amaho chu Hashubah, Ohel, Berekiyah, Hasadiah, chule Jushab-Hesed ahiuve. **21** Hananiah chapate ni chu Pelatiah le Jeshaiah ahilhone. Jeshaiah chapa Rephaiah ahin, Rephaiah chapa Arnan ahin, Arnan chapa Obadiah ahin, Obadiah chapa Shecaniah ahi. **22** Shecaniah chapa le atute chu achapa Shemaiah ahin; chule Shemaiah chapate chu Hattush ahin, Igal ahin, Bariah ahin, Neariah ahin, chule Shaphat pumin mi gup alhing uve. **23** Neariah chapate chu Elionai ahin, Hizkiah ahin, chule Azrikam pumin mi thum ahiuve. **24** Elionai chapate chu Hodaviah ahin, Eliashib ahin, Pelaiah ahin, Akkub ahin, Johanan ahin, Delaiah ahin, chule Anani ahin, abonchauvin mi sagi alhing uve.

4 Judah chapate chu Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hur, chule Shobal ahiuve. **2** Shobal chapa Reaiah kitipa hin Jahath

ahingin, jahath hin Ahumai le Lahad ahingin ahi. Hichengse Judah insung mite bangin apung thei mong mong pouve. **28**
hi Zorath insung mite jeng ahiuin ahi. **3** Atam chapate Amaho hi Beersheba le moladah, Hazar-Shaul, **29** Bilhah le
chu Jezreel, Ishma, Idbash, chule asopinu Hazzelelponi, Gedor hingpa, **4** Penuel, chule Hushah hingpa Ezer ahiuve.
Mi hicheng hi Bethlehem hingpa Ephrathah chapa apeng masapen Hur son achilhah ho ahiuin ahi. **5** Tekoa pa Ashur
chun ji ni anei in Amani chu Helah le Naarah aihhone. **6** Amaho son achilhah hochu Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Token, chule
Naarah hin Ahuzzam, Hepher, Temeni, chule Haahashtari ahingin ahi. **7** Helah chun Zereth, Izhar, Ethnan, **8** Chule Ashan pumiñ khopi nga, **33** Chule kimvel dunga akhobah
Anub pa Koz, Zobedah le Harum chapa Aharshel insung mite chengse chu ahingin ahi. **9** Jabez kitipa ji asopite dang chengse chutoh Baalath mun chan geiñin jong achenguvin
dang sanga agunchu jeh'in anun jong, amahi nat chung ahi. **10** Jabez hi ahi. Hicheng hi amaho chenna mun ahin, chuleh, hiche min
Israel Pathen henga ataovin hiti aseye, "O Pathen, nangin keima phathei neiboh tei teiyin lang, neikailo jing jengin lang, chengse hu hi amaho khangui kisimna lekhabua ana kisun
chule hahsatna le gentheina jousea kon'in neichom khen lut'ah ahi. **34** Simeon son achilhah dang hochu Meshobab,
jing jengin," atin ahi. Hichun hiche ataona hi Pathen'anop Jamleh, chule Amaziah chapa Josah, **35** Joel le Joshibiah
peh tai. **11** Shuhah sopipa Kelub chun Mehr anahingin, chapa Jehu toh, Seraiah chapa ahin, Asiel chapa ahin, **36**
Mehr chun Eshton ahingin, **12** Eshton chun Bethrapha, Elooeni ahin, Jaakobah ahin, Jeshoahia ahin, Asaiah ahin,
Paseah, chule Tehinnah ahingin ahi. Tehinnah chun Irahash Adiel ahin, Jesimiel ahin, Benayah ahin, **37** Chule Shiphi
ahingin ahi. mihem hichengse hi Recah son achilhah ahiuve. **13** Kenaz chapate ni chu Othniel le Seraiah aihlonin ahi, chapa Ziza ahin, Allon chapa ahin, Jedaiah chapa ahin,
Othniel chapate ni chu Hathath le Meonothai aihhone. Shimri chapa ahin, chule Shemaiah chapa ahi. **38** Tua amin
14 Meonothai chun Ophrah ahingin, chule Seraiah chun cheh'a kisimdoch hohi Simeon insunga ama ama kailhah
Geharashim pa Joab ahingin ahi; amaho hi khut them thing cheh in jong nasatah in aphantheiyuvin akhangtou theilheh
thembol mi ahiuve. **15** Jephunneh chapa Caleb chapate jenguev. **39** Chule amaho hi Gerar gamkai langa akitol'uvin,
chu Iru le Elah toh Naam ahiuve; chutengle Elah chapa chu phaicham gam'a niso lam geiñin jongacheuvin, akelngoi
Kenaz ahi. **16** Jehallelel chapate chu Ziph, Zipphah, Tiria, hon teu din hamhing um umna ahol'uvin ahi. **40** Hikoma
chule Asarel ahiuin ahi. **17** Ezreah chapate chu Jether, chule chama lenna le lung mong tah'a chenna thei akimuve.
Mered, Epher, chule Jaloh ahiuin. Mereh jinu ho lah'a mi Hiche gam a ana cheng masa mite chu Ham son achilhah mi
khat'in Meriam le Shammai toh Eshtemoa pa Ishba ahinpeh- in ahi. **18** Chujongle Mered hin Judah numei khat jong phabep anahi uvin ahi. **41** Hinlah, Simeon insunga ama ama
akichenpi'in, amanun Gedor pa Jered ahingin, Soco pa Kailhah cheh'a haosa chapate chu hikoma hin Judah lengpa
Heber ahingin, chule Zanoah pa Jekuthiel jong anahingin ahi. Mered chun Pharaoh channu Bithia kitunu jong ana Hezekiah lengvaipoh layin ahung lut'uvin, hikoma anachengte
kichenpi'in, chule amanun jong chapa phabep ahinpeh-in ahi. **19** Hodiah jinu chu Naham sopinu anahi. Amanu chapa lah'a Ham son achilhah phabep ho chule Meun mite ponbuho ho
khat chu keilah kho'a Garm mite pa ahin, chule khat pachu pha amu'u ahi. **42** Chuin, Simeon mite lah'a mihem ja nga
Eshtomoa mi Maacath miho pa ahi. **20** Shimon chapate ihej-inem itileh hiche gam'a hi akelgoiteu neh ding hamhing
chu Amnon le Rinnah toh, Ben-hanan le Tiloh ahiuve. Ishi tobang chu Seir molsang geiñin akitol'uvin, a lamkai diuvin
chapate ni chu Zoheth le Ben-Zoheth aihhone. **21** Shelah Pelatiyah le Neariah toh, Rephaiah, le Uzziel, abonchauva Ishi
kitipa hi Judah chapate ho lah'a mi khat anahi. Shelah ahi. **43** Amaho hin Amalek mi
son achilhah ho chu Lecah pa Er; Mareshah pa Laasah; chule Beth-Ashbea kho'a tupat pon khonga pang insung atimoh'a jamdoch chengse jong asumanguvin, chule amaho
chule Beth-Lehem le Moab gamsunga vaipoa anapang Sraph ahiuin ahi. mi hijat le abonchauva amin nu chu khanglui laipeh'a khel'in tuni geiñin acheng den tauve.
22 Jokim; Cozeba mite le Joash chule Jashubi- ahi. **5** Israel cha amasapen chu Reuben ahi. Ahinlah, aman apa
Lehem le Rinnah toh, Ben-Hanan le Tiloh ahi. **23** Amaho chengse hi bel denga pang ho, Netaim le Gederal
kho'a cheng ahiuve. Hichea hi amaho hi cheng khom' uva ahi. **24** Simeon chapate chu Jemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zohar, chule chama lenna le lung mong tah'a chenna thei akimuve.
Shule Shime'i ahi. **25** Shime'i hin chapa som le gup jen ahingin, chule Carmi ahi. **26** Mishma son achilhah ho chu Hammuel chule Carmi ahi. **27** Shime'i hin chapa som le gup jen ahingin, chule Carmi ahi. **28** Shime'i hin chapa som le gup jen ahingin, chule Carmi ahi. **29** Shime'i hin chapa som le gup jen ahingin, chule Carmi ahi. **30** Shime'i hin chapa som le gup jen ahingin, chule Carmi ahi. **31** Beth-Marcoboth, Hazarsusim, Beth-biri, chule Shaaraim
Shule Carmi ahi. **32** David lengvaipoa ahung pan masanga kho hijat hi amaho thuneina noiya um ngen ahiuve.
Hijehchun, Simeon insung mite hi

geiya cheng ahiuve. 9 Chule amaho hin Gilead gam'a chun gancha tamtah anei jeh'a niso lama jong achenguvin, nel gam jot nalampi lang apat Euphrates luipi gal lam geiyin acheng uvini ahi. 10 Shual lengvaipoh laiyin jong Reuben mite hin Hagar mite chunga gal abol uvini ahi, hiche Hagar mite chu ajophat uvini Gilead niso lama amaho ponbuhi jouse a chun alhung keiyin achen den lo tauvin ahi. 11 Gad son anahingin, Phinehas hin Abishua anahinge. 5 Abishua hin achilhah ho chu Reuben mite ho toh kigalsaiyin achenguvin Bukki anahingin, Bukki hin Uzzi ahinge. 6 Uzzi hin Zerahiah Salecrah chan geiyin loueve. 12 Joel chu Bashan khoa ahingin, Zerahiah in Meraioth ahinge. 7 Meraioth hin Amariah haosan apangin, Shapham ama ban in apangin, ama ni ahingin, Amariah hin Ahitub ahinge. 8 Ahitub hin Zadok ban'a Janai le Saphat apang ahihone. 13 Amaho insunga ahingin, Zadok hin Ahimaaz ahinge. 9 Johanan hin Azariah phunggu sagi haosa ho chu Michael ahin, Meshullam ahin, chu ahingin, Azariah chun Johanan ahinge. 10 Johanan hin Shiba ahin, Jorai ahin, Jacan Zia ahin, chule Eber ahi. 14 Azariah chu ahingin, amahi Jerusalem khopia Solomon hou-Hiche ho chengse hi abonchauva Huri chapa Abihail son in sahdoh sunga thempu chungnunga hung pang ahi. 11 achilhah jeng ahiuve; Huri chu joroah chapa ahi, Joroah Azariah hin Amariah ahingin, Amariah chun Ahitub ahinge. chu Gilead chapa ahi, Michael chu Jeshishai chapa ahi, 12 Ahitub hin Zadok ahingin, Zadok chun Shallum ahinge. 13 Jeshishai chu Jahdo chapa, chule Jahdo chu Buz chapa ahi. Shallum hin Hilkiyah ahingin, Hilkiyah chun Azariah ahinge. 15 Ahi chu Abdiel chapa ahi, Abdiel chun Guni chapa ahi 14 Azariah hin Seraiah ahingin, Seraiah chun Jehozadak chule Guni hi amaho insung lhah'a haosa ahi. 16 Hiche Gad ahingin ahi. 15 Pakaiyin Judah mite leh Jerusalem mite soh-mite hi Gilead gamsung, Bashan gamsung, chule akhobah jouse le Sharon gam hamhing phatna lai jousea achenguvin ahi. 17 Mihem hijat khanggui thusim hi Judah lengpa Jotham lal lai le Israel lengpa Jeroboam lal laiya kisimtah a kijih doh ahiye. 18 Reuben chapate leh Gad chapate chule Manaseh phung keh khat jong hin galhang mihat, pho le chemjam thoa gal bolthei, thalpi kap them, galsat themtah tah sepai sangsom li le sang ni le ja sagi le somgup jen gal bol dia gonsa anei jinguvin ahi. 19 Amaho hin Hagar mite sangsom nga jen ahin, kelngoi le kelcha sang jani le sangsom nga jen toh ahin, chule mihem sang jakhat jen galhingin akaiyun ahi. 22 Gal kisat chu Pathen in apanpi jeh'in Har mite simsen lou akijam chap jengin ahi. Soh-changa akitol mang kah seuvin amaho gamsunga chun Reuben mite, Gad mite, chu Manaseh mite acheng tauve. 23 Manaseh phung keh khat jong mihem atam lveh jenguvin, Bashan gam'a pat Baal-Hermon gei, Senir gei, chule Hermon molsang geiyin achengdoh peh jenguvin ahi. 24 Ama ama paajang lhah a ainsung cheh-uya a upa chengse chu: Epher ahin, Ishi ahin, Eliel ahin, Azriel ahin, Jeremiah ahin, Hodaviah ahin, chule Jahiel toh ahiuve. Amaho mihat galhang ho hina lama minthanna anei uvini, chule ama ama insung pajang lhah a upa chengse chu ahitauiuvini ahi. 25 Ahivangin amaho hin mite le Gad mite toh, chule Manaseh phung akeh khat hi akaimangin ahi. Assyria ten amaho hi Halah klo le Habor Piteser jong akiti) lungthim ahintldoh peh in, hiche Reuben mite le Gad mite toh, chule Manaseh phung akeh khat hi akaimangin ahi. Assyria ten amaho hi Halah klo le Habor Piteser jong akiti) lungthim ahintldoh peh in, hiche Reuben

6 Levi chapate chu Gershon ahin, Kohath ahin, chule Merari toh ahiuve. 2 Kohath son achilhah ho chu Amram Amram chapate chu Aaron ahin, Moses ahin, chule Miriam toh ahi. Aaron chapate chu Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, chule mite chu ajophat uvini Gilead niso lama amaho ponbuhi jouse Ithamar toh hichengse hi ahiuve. 4 Eleazer hin Phinehas ahin, Izhar ahin, Hebron ahin, chule Uzziel toh ahiuve. 3 Bukki anahingin, Bukki hin Uzzi ahinge. 6 Uzzi hin Zerahiah in Meraioth ahinge. 7 Meraioth hin Amariah haosan apangin, Shapham ama ban in apangin, ama ni ahingin, Amariah hin Ahitub ahinge. 8 Ahitub hin Zadok ban'a Janai le Saphat apang ahihone. 13 Amaho insunga ahingin, Zadok hin Ahimaaz ahinge. 9 Johanan hin Azariah phunggu sagi haosa ho chu Michael ahin, Meshullam ahin, chu ahingin, Azariah chun Johanan ahinge. 10 Johanan hin Shiba ahin, Jorai ahin, Jacan Zia ahin, chule Eber ahi. 14 Azariah chu ahingin, amahi Jerusalem khopia Solomon hou-Hiche ho chengse hi abonchauva Huri chapa Abihail son in sahdoh sunga thempu chungnunga hung pang ahi. 11 achilhah jeng ahiuve; Huri chu joroah chapa ahi, Joroah Azariah hin Amariah ahingin, Amariah chun Ahitub ahinge. chu Gilead chapa ahi, Michael chu Jeshishai chapa ahi, 12 Ahitub hin Zadok ahingin, Zadok chun Shallum ahinge. 13 Jeshishai chu Jahdo chapa, chule Jahdo chu Buz chapa ahi. Shallum hin Hilkiyah ahingin, Hilkiyah chun Azariah ahinge. 15 Ahi chu Abdiel chapa ahi, Abdiel chun Guni chapa ahi 14 Azariah hin Seraiah ahingin, Seraiah chun Jehozadak chule Guni hi amaho insung lhah'a haosa ahi. 16 Hiche Gad ahingin ahi. 15 Pakaiyin Judah mite leh Jerusalem mite soh-mite hi Gilead gamsung, Bashan gamsung, chule akhobah jouse le Sharon gam hamhing phatna lai jousea achenguvin ahi. 17 Mihem hijat khanggui thusim hi Judah lengpa Jotham lal lai le Israel lengpa Jeroboam lal laiya kisimtah a kijih doh ahiye. 18 Reuben chapate leh Gad chapate chule Manaseh phung keh khat jong hin galhang mihat, pho le chemjam thoa gal bolthei, thalpi kap them, galsat themtah tah sepai sangsom li le sang ni le ja sagi le somgup jen gal bol dia gonsa anei jinguvin ahi. 19 Amaho hin Hagar mite sangsom nga jen ahin, kelngoi le kelcha sang jani le sangsom nga jen toh ahin, chule mihem sang jakhat jen galhingin akaiyun ahi. 22 Gal kisat chu Pathen in apanpi jeh'in Har mite simsen lou akijam chap jengin ahi. Soh-changa akitol mang kah seuvin amaho gamsunga chun Reuben mite, Gad mite, chu Manaseh mite acheng tauve. 23 Manaseh phung keh khat jong mihem atam lveh jenguvin, Bashan gam'a pat Baal-Hermon gei, Senir gei, chule Hermon molsang geiyin achengdoh peh jenguvin ahi. 24 Ama ama paajang lhah a ainsung cheh-uya a upa chengse chu: Epher ahin, Ishi ahin, Eliel ahin, Azriel ahin, Jeremiah ahin, Hodaviah ahin, chule Jahiel toh ahiuve. Amaho mihat galhang ho hina lama minthanna anei uvini, chule ama ama insung pajang lhah a upa chengse chu ahitauiuvini ahi. 25 Ahivangin amaho hin mite le Gad mite toh, chule Manaseh phung akeh khat hi akaimangin ahi. Assyria ten amaho hi Halah klo le Habor Piteser jong akiti) lungthim ahintldoh peh in, hiche Reuben mite le Gad mite toh, chule Manaseh phung akeh khat hi akaimangin ahi. Assyria ten amaho hi Halah klo le Habor Piteser jong akiti) lungthim ahintldoh peh in, hiche Reuben

6 Levi chapate chu Gershon ahin, Kohath ahin, chule Merari toh ahiuve. 2 Kohath son achilhah ho chu Amram Amram chapate chu Aaron ahin, Moses ahin, chule Miriam toh ahi. Aaron chapate chu Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, chule mite chu ajophat uvini Gilead niso lama amaho ponbuhi jouse Ithamar toh hichengse hi ahiuve. 4 Eleazer hin Phinehas ahin, Izhar ahin, Hebron ahin, chule Uzziel toh ahiuve. 3 Bukki anahingin, Bukki hin Uzzi ahinge. 6 Uzzi hin Zerahiah in Meraioth ahinge. 7 Meraioth hin Amariah haosan apangin, Shapham ama ban in apangin, ama ni ahingin, Amariah hin Ahitub ahinge. 8 Ahitub hin Zadok ban'a Janai le Saphat apang ahihone. 13 Amaho insunga ahingin, Zadok hin Ahimaaz ahinge. 9 Johanan hin Azariah phunggu sagi haosa ho chu Michael ahin, Meshullam ahin, chu ahingin, Azariah chun Johanan ahinge. 10 Johanan hin Shiba ahin, Jorai ahin, Jacan Zia ahin, chule Eber ahi. 14 Azariah chu ahingin, amahi Jerusalem khopia Solomon hou-Hiche ho chengse hi abonchauva Huri chapa Abihail son in sahdoh sunga thempu chungnunga hung pang ahi. 11 achilhah jeng ahiuve; Huri chu joroah chapa ahi, Joroah Azariah hin Amariah ahingin, Amariah chun Ahitub ahinge. chu Gilead chapa ahi, Michael chu Jeshishai chapa ahi, 12 Ahitub hin Zadok ahingin, Zadok chun Shallum ahinge. 13 Jeshishai chu Jahdo chapa, chule Jahdo chu Buz chapa ahi. Shallum hin Hilkiyah ahingin, Hilkiyah chun Azariah ahinge. 15 Ahi chu Abdiel chapa ahi, Abdiel chun Guni chapa ahi 14 Azariah hin Seraiah ahingin, Seraiah chun Jehozadak chule Guni hi amaho insung lhah'a haosa ahi. 16 Hiche Gad ahingin ahi. 15 Pakaiyin Judah mite leh Jerusalem mite soh-mite hi Gilead gamsung, Bashan gamsung, chule akhobah jouse le Sharon gam hamhing phatna lai jousea achenguvin ahi. 17 Mihem hijat khanggui thusim hi Judah lengpa Jotham lal lai le Israel lengpa Jeroboam lal laiya kisimtah a kijih doh ahiye. 18 Reuben chapate leh Gad chapate chule Manaseh phung keh khat jong hin galhang mihat, pho le chemjam thoa gal bolthei, thalpi kap them, galsat themtah tah sepai sangsom li le sang ni le ja sagi le somgup jen gal bol dia gonsa anei jinguvin ahi. 19 Amaho hin Hagar mite sangsom nga jen ahin, kelngoi le kelcha sang jani le sangsom nga jen toh ahin, chule mihem sang jakhat jen galhingin akaiyun ahi. 22 Gal kisat chu Pathen in apanpi jeh'in Har mite simsen lou akijam chap jengin ahi. Soh-changa akitol mang kah seuvin amaho gamsunga chun Reuben mite, Gad mite, chu Manaseh mite acheng tauve. 23 Manaseh phung keh khat jong mihem atam lveh jenguvin, Bashan gam'a pat Baal-Hermon gei, Senir gei, chule Hermon molsang geiyin achengdoh peh jenguvin ahi. 24 Ama ama paajang lhah a ainsung cheh-uya a upa chengse chu: Epher ahin, Ishi ahin, Eliel ahin, Azriel ahin, Jeremiah ahin, Hodaviah ahin, chule Jahiel toh ahiuve. Amaho mihat galhang ho hina lama minthanna anei uvini, chule ama ama insung pajang lhah a upa chengse chu ahitauiuvini ahi. 25 Ahivangin amaho hin mite le Gad mite toh, chule Manaseh phung akeh khat hi akaimangin ahi. Assyria ten amaho hi Halah klo le Habor Piteser jong akiti) lungthim ahintldoh peh in, hiche Reuben mite le Gad mite toh, chule Manaseh phung akeh khat hi akaimangin ahi. Assyria ten amaho hi Halah klo le Habor Piteser jong akiti) lungthim ahintldoh peh in, hiche Reuben

6 Levi chapate chu Gershon ahin, Kohath ahin, chule Merari toh ahiuve. 2 Kohath son achilhah ho chu Amram Amram chapate chu Aaron ahin, Moses ahin, chule Miriam toh ahi. Aaron chapate chu Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, chule mite chu ajophat uvini Gilead niso lama amaho ponbuhi jouse Ithamar toh hichengse hi ahiuve. 4 Eleazer hin Phinehas ahin, Izhar ahin, Hebron ahin, chule Uzziel toh ahiuve. 3 Bukki anahingin, Bukki hin Uzzi ahinge. 6 Uzzi hin Zerahiah in Meraioth ahinge. 7 Meraioth hin Amariah haosan apangin, Shapham ama ban in apangin, ama ni ahingin, Amariah hin Ahitub ahinge. 8 Ahitub hin Zadok ban'a Janai le Saphat apang ahihone. 13 Amaho insunga ahingin, Zadok hin Ahimaaz ahinge. 9 Johanan hin Azariah phunggu sagi haosa ho chu Michael ahin, Meshullam ahin, chu ahingin, Azariah chun Johanan ahinge. 10 Johanan hin Shiba ahin, Jorai ahin, Jacan Zia ahin, chule Eber ahi. 14 Azariah chu ahingin, amahi Jerusalem khopia Solomon hou-Hiche ho chengse hi abonchauva Huri chapa Abihail son in sahdoh sunga thempu chungnunga hung pang ahi. 11 achilhah jeng ahiuve; Huri chu joroah chapa ahi, Joroah Azariah hin Amariah ahingin, Amariah chun Ahitub ahinge. chu Gilead chapa ahi, Michael chu Jeshishai chapa ahi, 12 Ahitub hin Zadok ahingin, Zadok chun Shallum ahinge. 13 Jeshishai chu Jahdo chapa, chule Jahdo chu Buz chapa ahi. Shallum hin Hilkiyah ahingin, Hilkiyah chun Azariah ahinge. 15 Ahi chu Abdiel chapa ahi, Abdiel chun Guni chapa ahi 14 Azariah hin Seraiah ahingin, Seraiah chun Jehozadak chule Guni hi amaho insung lhah'a haosa ahi. 16 Hiche Gad ahingin ahi. 15 Pakaiyin Judah mite leh Jerusalem mite soh-mite hi Gilead gamsung, Bashan gamsung, chule akhobah jouse le Sharon gam hamhing phatna lai jousea achenguvin ahi. 17 Mihem hijat khanggui thusim hi Judah lengpa Jotham lal lai le Israel lengpa Jeroboam lal laiya kisimtah a kijih doh ahiye. 18 Reuben chapate leh Gad chapate chule Manaseh phung keh khat jong hin galhang mihat, pho le chemjam thoa gal bolthei, thalpi kap them, galsat themtah tah sepai sangsom li le sang ni le ja sagi le somgup jen gal bol dia gonsa anei jinguvin ahi. 19 Amaho hin Hagar mite sangsom nga jen ahin, kelngoi le kelcha sang jani le sangsom nga jen toh ahin, chule mihem sang jakhat jen galhingin akaiyun ahi. 22 Gal kisat chu Pathen in apanpi jeh'in Har mite simsen lou akijam chap jengin ahi. Soh-changa akitol mang kah seuvin amaho gamsunga chun Reuben mite, Gad mite, chu Manaseh mite acheng tauve. 23 Manaseh phung keh khat jong mihem atam lveh jenguvin, Bashan gam'a pat Baal-Hermon gei, Senir gei, chule Hermon molsang geiyin achengdoh peh jenguvin ahi. 24 Ama ama paajang lhah a ainsung cheh-uya a upa chengse chu: Epher ahin, Ishi ahin, Eliel ahin, Azriel ahin, Jeremiah ahin, Hodaviah ahin, chule Jahiel toh ahiuve. Amaho mihat galhang ho hina lama minthanna anei uvini, chule ama ama insung pajang lhah a upa chengse chu ahitauiuvini ahi. 25 Ahivangin amaho hin mite le Gad mite toh, chule Manaseh phung akeh khat hi akaimangin ahi. Assyria ten amaho hi Halah klo le Habor Piteser jong akiti) lungthim ahintldoh peh in, hiche Reuben mite le Gad mite toh, chule Manaseh phung akeh khat hi akaimangin ahi. Assyria ten amaho hi Halah klo le Habor Piteser jong akiti) lungthim ahintldoh peh in, hiche Reuben

chu Kohath chapa ahi; Kohath chu Levi chapa ahin, Levi solam'a um Bashan gam'a Manasseh phunga kona kidong chu Israel chapa ahi. **39** Heman'in manchah phapenna khom khopi agomin khopi som le khopi thum achanguvin anei masapa Gershon chilhah miho lah'a Asaph kitipa chu Berekiah chapa ahin, Berekiah chu Shimea chapa ahi; **40** Shimea hi Michael chapa ahin, Michael chu Baaseiah chapa ahi. Baaseiah chu Malkijah chapa ahin, **41** Malkijah chu Ethnic chapa ahi; Ethnic chu Zerah chapa ahin, Zerah chu Adaiah chapa ahi, **42** Adaiah chu Ethan chapa ahin, Ethan chu Zimmah chapa ahi; Zimmah chu Shimei chapa ahin, **43** Shimei chu Jathah chapa ahi; Jathah chu Gershom chapa ahi, Gershom chu Levi chapa ahi. **44** Hemanin manchah phapenna anei ani channa pa Merari chilhah miho lah'a Ethan chu Kishi chapa ahin, Kishi chu Abdi chapa ahin, Abdi chu Malluch chapa ahin, **45** Malluch chu Hashabiah chapa ahin, Hashabiah chu Amaziah chapa ahin, Amaziah chu Hilkiyah chapa ahin, **46** Hilkiyah chu Amzi chapa ahin, Amzi chu Bani chapa ahin, Bani chu Shemer chapa ahin, **47** Shemer chu Mahli chapa ahin, Mahli chu Mushi chapa ahin, Mushi chu Merari chapa ahin chule Merari chu Levi chapa ahiye. **48** Amaho sotope Levi phung sung mite jouse chu abonchauvin Pathen hou-in houbuh sunga natong kinbol din akipansah soh keiyuvin ahi. **49** Aaron le achapate jeng bouseh chu Thempu kin tongin apanguvin ahi. Amahon pumgo thilo kigona maicham chung le girmaitui kihalvarmma maicham chunga thilo ding jouse toh-soh in apanguvin, Muntheng Phunga natohna ding thil toh din apanguve, chujongleh Pathen lhachapa Mose thupeh dunguyuin Israelte kithoina kinbol'in apang jiuve. **50** Aaron son chilhah hochu hicheng hi ahiue: Aaron chapa chu Eleazar ahi, Eleazar chapa chu Phinehas ahi, Phinehas chapa chu Abishua ahi. **51** Abishua chapa chu Bukki ahi, Bukki chapa chu Uzzi ahi, Uzzi chapa chu Zerahiah ahi. **52** Zerahiah chapa chu Meraioth ahi, Meraioth chapa chu Amariah ahi; Amariah chapa chu Ahitub ahi. **53** Ahitub chapa chu Zadok ahi, chule Zadok chapa chu Ahimaaz ahiye. **54** Hichengse hi amaho gamgi hop sunga achenma mun chengseu chru ahiye: Aaron chapate Kohath phung sung mite dinga phun kisan chu aphat jeh'in, **55** Mihon amaho chu Judah gamsunga Hebron khopi le akimvel gamse se toh chule avel'a hamhing gam gancha vahna ding jouse chutoh apeh tha taove; **56** Amavang akhpoi loujao lah chengse leh akhoneo dung jouse chu Caleb kitipa Jephunneh chapa chu apetauve, **57** Aaron chapa dinya khopi anapeh'u chule ahamhing gamsunga cheh toh anakipeh tha ho chu: Hebron khopi (kiselna khopi), Libnah khopi, Jattir khopi, Eshtemoa khopi, **58** Holon khopi, Debir khopi, **59** Ain khoppi, Juttah khopi, chule Beth-Shemesh khopi toh hichengse hi ahi. **60** Chuleh Benjamin phunga kona alahdoh-u khopi ho chu Gibeon khopi le ahamhing gamsungse toh ahi, Geba khopi le ahamhing gamsungse toh ahi, Alemeth khopi le ahamhing gamsungse toh ahi, chule Anatholh khopi le ahamhing gamsungse toh ahi. Aaron chapate ainsung pumpiiva achan jat'u khopi chu abonchan khopi som le khopi thum alhingin ahi. **61** Kohath chapate amoh chengse din Bamau insung dinga phum aphatna dunguyuin, Manasseh phung keh khat, hichea phunga kon chun khopi som khat jen akipen ahi. **62** Gershom chapate chu phun kisan aphat dunguyuin, Issachar gam'a kon, Asher gam'a kon, Naphtali gam'a kon, chule Jordan solam'a um Bashan gam'a Manasseh phunga kona kidong khom khopi agomin khopi som le khopi thum achanguvin ahi. **63** Merari chapate jong phun kisan aphat dunguyuin, Reuben gam'a kon, Gad gam'a kon, chule Zebulun gam'a kon kidong khom khopi som le khopi ni acheng uvin ahiye. **64** Hitobang hin Israel chaten Levite chu khopi chujat chutoh ahamhing gamsese toh anapeuvin ahiye. **65** Hitobang hin phun phatna dunguyuin, Judah phunga kon, Simeon phunga kon, chule Benjamin phunga konin achunga kisei khopi ho hi anapeuvin ahi. **66** Kohath chapate insung mi phabep jong Ephraim phunga konin agamsunguva khopi phabep le ahamhing gamsungse cheh achanguvin, **67** hiche khopi ho chu: Shechem (kiselna hoidohna khopi Ephraim thinglhang gam'a um) ahi, Gezer khopi ahi, **68** Jokmeam khopi ahi, Beth-horon khopi ahi, **69** Ajalon khopi ahi, chule Gath Rimmon khopi chengse hi ahi. **70** Kohath chapate amoh chengse kipe khopi ho chu Manasseh phung keh khat'a kon in jong Aner le bileam khopi cheh leh Ahamhing gamsungse cheh toh ahi ahi. **71** Gershon insung mite kipe khopi ho chu Bashan gamsunga Golam khopi le ahamhing gamsungese, chule Manasseh phung keh khat'a kona Ashtaroth khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahiye. **72** Issachar phunga kona kipedoh khopi ho chu Kedesh khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi, Deberath khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se, **73** Ramoth khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se le Anem khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi. **74** Asher phunga kona kipedoh khopi ho chu Mashal khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se, Abdon khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se, **75** Hakok khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se, chule Rehob khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi. **76** Naphtali phung sunga kona kipedoh khopi ho chu, Galilee gamsunga Kedesh khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi, Hammon khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se, chule Kiriathaim khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi. **77** Merari chate amoh chengse chu Zebulun phunga konin Jokneam khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi, Kartah khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi, Rimmon khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi, Tabor khopi ahamhing gamsungse se akipen ahi. **78** Reuben phung sunga kona kipe khopi ho chu Jordan vadung gal lang Jericho khopi dunga, Jordan kal niso lam'a Bezer khopi (Nel khopi) le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi, Jahaz khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi, **79** Kedermoth khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi, chule Mephaath khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se toh akipen ahi. **80** Chutengleh Gad phunga kona kipedoh khopi ho chu Gilead gamsunga Ramoth khopi le ahamhing gamsungese se ahi, **81** Heshbon khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi, chule Jazer khopi le ahamhing gamsungese ahi.

7 Issachar chapa li ho chu Tol'a, Puah, Jashub, chule Shimron ahiue. **2** Tol'a chapate chu Uzzi le Rephaiah toh, Jeriel le Jahmai toh, Ibsam le Shemuel ahiue. Amaho hi apau Tol'a insungkon mite lah'a upa cheh ahiue. Daniel lal laiyin amaho hi gal-hang mihat jeng ahiuvin, sepai 22,600 alhinguvin ahi. **3** Uzzi chapa chu Izrahiah ahi. Izrahiah chapate chu Michael, Obadiah, Joel, chule Isshiah ahiue. Amaho mi nga hi aphung sungsuga lamkai cheh in apanguve. **4** Amaho hi numei ji tampil le chapa tamtah aineyuvin, hijehchun amaho chapate sungsuga galsat thei sepai hi agomin

mi 36,000 alhinguuve. **5** Issachar insung mite mong mong gamgi dunga hung kilhah ahipeh'in, Beth-Shan le akholen jong gal-hang mihat jeng jeng jong abonchauvin 87,000 dung jouse ahin, Taanaeh le akholen ho toh, Megiddo khole alhinguvin ahi. Amaho cheng chu akhanggui lekhabu'va kijih akholen dung jouse le Dork hole le akholen dom jouse toh lut'ah ahitai. **6** Benjamin chapa thum hochu Bela, Beker chule ahiye. Kopi hijat sunga hi Israel chapa Joseph son chilhah Jediael ahiuve. **7** Bela chapa nga ho chu Ezbon le Uzzi toh, Uzziel le Jerimoth toh, chule Iri ahieuvin ahi. Amaho hi amau Uzziel le Jerimoth toh, chule Iri ahieuvin ahi. Amaho hi amau insung apu apau Ihah'a phung upa cheh ahiuve. Chujongle sopi numei khat aneiyuvin amin Serah ahi. **31** Beriah chapate akhangguyi kisimna akisut dol chun gal-hang sepai agomin ni chu Heber le Malkiel ahilhon, Malkiel hi Birzaith pa ahiye. 22,034 alhinguuve. **8** Beker chapate chu Zemirah ahin, Joash **32** Heber chapate chu Japhlet le Shomer toh, chule Hotham ahin, Eliezer ahin, Elioenai ahin, Omri ahin, Jeremoth ahin, ahiuve. Amaho hin sopi numei khat bou aneiyuvin amin Shua Abijah ahin, Anathoth ahin, chule Alemeth toh ahiuve. **9** akiti. **33** Japhlet chapate hin Pasach, Bimhal, chule Ashvath Amaho hi apu apateu Ihah'a insung upa cheh ahiuve. Amaho ahiuve. **34** Shomer chapate chu Ahi, Rohgah, Hubbah, hi akhangguyi lekhabu'a kisut luu dungjuiyin mihat gal-hang chule Ram ahiuve. **35** Shomer sopipa Helem chapate chu sese le lamkai sese chu agomin mihem 20,200 alhinguvin Zophah, Imma, Shelesh, chule Amal ahiuve. **36** Zophah ahi. **10** Jedial chapa chu Bilhan ahi. Bilhan chapate chu Jeush le Benjamin toh, Ehud le Kenaanah toh, Zethan le Jether chapate chu Arah le Hanniel toh, chule Rizia ahiuvin Tarshish toh chule Ahishahar ahiuve. **11** Amaho cheng hi apu ahiuve. **12** Ir chapate ni chu Shuppim le Huppim ahilhone. Hushim chu apa Aker ahi. **13** Naphtali chapate chu Jahzeel ahi, Guni ahin, Jezer ahin, chule Shillem ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi Jacob thaikemu son achilhah jeng ahiuve. **14** Manasseh son achilhah ho lah'a Aramean numeinu toh ahin chu Asriel ahi. Amanu hin Gilead hingpa Makir jong ahinge. **15** Makir hin Huppim le Shuppim jong ji apuipih cheh'e. Makir hin sopi numei khat aneiyin amin Macaah akiti. Ason chilhah ho lah'a numei khat chu Zelophehad ahin, amanu hin chanu jeng bou ahingin ahi. **16** Makir jinu Macaah chun chapa khat ahingin amin jong Peresh asah'e; chule asopipa min chu Sheresh ahi. Peresh chapate ni chu Ulam le Rakem ahilhone. **17** Ulam chapa chu Bedan ahi. Hichengse hi Manasseh chapa Makir son chilhah ho lah'a Gilead insung mite jeng ahiuve. **18** Makir sopinu Hammoleketh kitinu chun Ishod, Abiezer, chule Mahlah ahingin ahi. **19** Shemida chapa chu Ahian, Shechen, Likhi, chu Aniam ahieuvin ahi. **20** Ephraim son chilhah ho chu Shuthelah ahin, Bered ahin, Tahath ahin, Eleadah ahin, Tahath ahikit'in, **21** Zabad ahin, Shuthelah akiti kit'in, Ezer ahin, Elead ahiye. Ezer le Elead, ama ni hi Gath kimvela cheng louhou mi hon anathat tauvin ahi: ijeh-inem itileh ama ni hi aganchau guhphe dinga hung konsuh jing ahilhone. **22** Apau Ephraim chun nikho phabep sungin amaho pul adou jengin, alhem lung mong din asopite jong ahunguvin ahi. **23** Chujouvin Ephraim hin ajinu aluppi kit'in ahileh amanu ahung gaiyin chapa khat ahing kit'e: ainsunga chutobang vangsetra alhun jeh'in Ephraim in achapa pengthapha chu Beriah akisah'in ahi. **24** Aman chanu khat ahingin amin jong Sheerah akitin ahi. Amanu hin Beth-horon chung nung le anoinung chu anasadol'in chule Uzzer-Sheerah jong anasadol'h'e. **25** Ephraim son chilhah ho chu Rephaah ahi, Resheph ahin, Telah ahin, Tahan ahin, **26** Ladan ahin, Ammihud ahin, Elishama ahin, **27** Nun ahin, chule Joshua ahiye. **28** Ephraim son chilhah hon gam alouva achenphana mun'u chu Bethel khopi le agamsunga kholen dom jouse toh, niso lama Naaran ahin, nilhum lama Gezer le akholen dung jouse jong ahithan, chule Shechem khopi le akholen len ho jong ahin, Ayyah khopi le akholen dung jouse changei jong ahithai. **29** Chutengle Manasseh mite

dung jouse ahin, Taanaeh le akholen ho toh, Megiddo khole akholen dung jouse le Dork hole le akholen dom jouse toh ahiye. Kopi hijat sunga hi Israel chapa Joseph son chilhah chengse anacheng ahiuve. **30** Asher chapate chu Imnah ahin, Ishvah ahin, Ishvi ahin, chule Beriah ahiuve. Amahon ahiuve. Amaho hin sopi numei khat bou aneiyuvin amin Shua Abijah ahin, Anathoth ahin, chule Alemeth toh ahiuve. **31** Beriah chapate ahiuve. **32** Heber chapate chu Japhlet le Shomer toh, chule Hotham ahiuve. Amaho hin sopi numei khat bou aneiyuvin amin Shua Abijah ahin, Anathoth ahin, chule Alemeth toh ahiuve. **33** Japhlet chapate hin Pasach, Bimhal, chule Ashvath ahiuve. **34** Shomer chapate chu Ahi, Rohgah, Hubbah, chule Ram ahiuve. **35** Shomer sopipa Helem chapate chu Zophah, Imma, Shelesh, chule Amal ahiuve. **36** Zophah chapate chu Suah, Harnephar, Shual, Beri, Imrah, **37** Bezer, Hod, Shamma, Shilshah, Ithrani, chule Beera ahiuve. **38** Jether chapate chu Arah le Hanniel toh, chule Rizia ahiuvin ahi. **39** Ulla chapate chu Arah le Hanniel toh, chule Rizia ahiuve. **40** Asher son achilhah mi hichengse hi, apajang khai cheh'a phung upa jeng ahiuve. Mihat gal-hang mi jeng leh milen milal jeng ahiuve, ti phatea phot chetsa cheh ahitauve. Akhanggui lekhabua galsat'a manthei cheh mihing kisimdoh chengse chu 26,000 alhinguvin ahi.

8 Benjamin chapa apeng masapen chu Bela ahin, ni Ihinna pachu Ashbel ahin, athum channa pachu Aharah ahin, **2** Li Ihinna pachu Nohah ahin, chule a nga channapa chu Rapha ahi. **3** Bela chapate chu Addar ahin, Gera ahin, Abihud ahin, **4** Abishua ahin, Naaman ahin, Ahoah ahin, **5** Gera ahin, Shephuphan ahin, chule Huram ahiuve. **6** Ehud chapate, Gam'a cheng mite dinga ainsung cheh uva mi upa jeng ho chu, abonchauvin Manahath gamsunga min sohchang din akaimang tauve. **7** Ehud chapate chu Naaman ahin, Ahijah ahin, chule Gera toh ahiuve. Gera hin sohchang ariupimang'u ahin, amahin Uzza le Abihud ahingin ahi. **8** Shaharaim hin ajite ni Hushim le Baara ada nungin jong Moab gamsunga cha tampi anei nalaiyin ahi. **9** Ajinu Hodesh kiti nu chuto jong chapa Jobab le Zibia toh Mesha le Malcam ahing Ibonin, **10** Jeuz le Sakia toh, chule Mirmah ahing Ibonin ahi. Hichengse hi amapa chapaate ahiuin, ainsung cheh uva mi upa cheh ahiuve. **11** Aman ajinu Hashim tohjong chapa ni Abitub leh Elpaal ahing Ibonin ahi. **12** Elpaal chapate chu Eber ahin, Misham ahin, chule Shemed ahi: (Shemed hin Ono khopi le Lod khopi toh chule akholen dung jouse anasan ahin), **13** Beriah ahin, chule Shema jong ahilhone. Amaho hi Ajalon khopi'a cheng insung phung upa cheh ahiuin, chule Gath'a cheng ho toh kisat'a nomanga pang ho chu ahiuve. **14** Chujongle Ahio le Shashak toh chule Jeremoth jong ahiuve. **15** Zebadiah ahin, Arad ahin, chule Eder jong ahiuve. **16** Michael le Ishpah toh Joha, amaho hi Beriah chapate jeng ahiuve. **17** Zebadiah ahin, Izliah ahin, chule Jobab, amaho chengse hi Elpaal chapate jeng ahiuin ahi. **18** Ishmerai ahin, Izliah ahin, chule Jobab, amaho chengse hi Elpaal chapate jeng ahiuin ahi. **19** Jakim ahin, Zicri ahin, Zabdi ahi, **20** Elienai ahin, Zillethai ahin, Eiel ahin, **21** Adaiah ahin, Beriah ahin, chule Shimrath ahin, amaho hi Shime'i chapaate ahiuve. **22** Ishpan, Eber, Eliel, **23** Abdon, Zicri, Hanan, **24** Hananiah, Elam, Anthothijah, **25** Iphdeiah, chule Penuel hichengse hi Shashak chapate jeng

ahiuve. **26** Shamshera, Shehariah, Athaliah, **27** Jaareshiah, Elijah, chule Zicri hichengse hi Jeroham chapate ahiuvin ama ama insunga phung upa cheh ahiuvin, chule amaho hi Jerusalem khopia anachenguvin ahiuve. **29** Gibeon pa Jeiel, chule Gibeon khopia anachengin ahi. Ajinu min chu Maacah, **30** Chule achapa apeng masapen chu Abdon akitin ahi. Jeiel chapate adangho chu Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab, **31** Gedor, Ahio, Zechariah, **32** Chule Shimeam hingpa Mikloth, ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi ainkoteu toh kigalsai cheh'in Jerusalem khopia chun anachenguvin ahi. **33** Ner chun Kish ahingin, Kish chun Saul ahingin, Saul'in Jonathan, Malkishua, Abinadab, chule Eshbaal ahinge. **34** Jonathan'in Meribaal ahingin, Meribaal in Micah ahinge. **35** Micah chapate chu Pithon, Melech, Tahrea, chule Ahaz ahiuve. **36** Ahaz chun Jadah ahingin, Jadah chun Alemeth, Azmaveth, chule Zimri ahinge. Zimri hin Moza ahinge. **37** Moza chun Binea pa ahin, Binea chun Rephaiah pa ahin, Raphaiah chu Eleasah pa ahin, chule Eleasah chu Azel pa ahin. **38** Azel hin chapap gup aneyin, amaho chupa: Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Sheariah, Obadiah, chule Hanan ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi Azel chapate jeng ahiuvin ahi. **39** Ezel sopipa Eshek chun chapap thum ahingin ahi: Apeng masapen chu Ulam ahin, ani Ihinna pachu Jeush ahin, chule athum channa pachu Eliphel ahi. **40** Ulam chapate chu mihat gal-hang jeng, thalpi kap them jeng ahiuvin ahi. Amahon chapa tampi pi aneyiuvun chule tute jong tamtah aneyiun, abonchauvin mi 150 jen alhinguve. Mi hichengse hi Benjamin son chilhah jeng ahiuvin ahi.

9 Hijehchun Israelte chun abonchauvin akhangguyu akisim soh keiyin, akisim doh jouse chu Israel Lengte thusim lekhabua akijih lut soh keiye. Judah miten Pakaiya kitah louna anei jeh-uvin Babylon gamsunga soh-changin min akaimang taove. **2** Agamsunguva hung lut kit'a akhopi dunguva hung cheng lut masoha chu thempu ho, Levi mite, houin lhacha ho, chule Israel mite adang dang ahiuve. **3** Judah mite lah'a abang bang, Benjamin phunga ahin, Ephraim phunga ahin, chule Manasseh phunga ahiuvin, Jerusalem khopia ahung kitol lut'uvin chule achenguve. **4** Judah chapa Perez chapate lah'a inko khat hung kinungle chula achapa Bani, Bani chapa Imri, Imri chapa Omri, Omri chapa Ammihud, Ammihud chapa Uthai chu ahi. **5** Adang inko ahung kinungle ho chu Shilon mite lah'a achapa apeng masapen Asaiah le achapate ahiuve. **6** Zerah phung sunga ahung kinungle chula Jevle le ainkoteu chengse ahiuve. Judah phung sunga ahung kinungle inko chu abonchauvin 690 alhinguvin ahi. **7** Benjamin phung kon'in Meshullam chapa Sallu ahin, Sallu chapa Hodaviah ahin, Hodaviah chapa Hassenuah ahin, **8** Jeroham chapa Ibneiah ahin, chule Elah chu Uzzi chapa Micri chapa ahin, chule Meshullam jong chu Shephatiah chapa ahin, Shephatiah chupa Reuel chapa ahin, Reuel chupa Ibniyah chapa ahi. **9** Amaho chengse hi ama ama insung lhaha phung upa cheh ahiuvin, chule akhangguyu thusim lekhabua kijih lut soh kei ahiuve. Benjamin phunga kona hung kinungle agomin inko 956 alhinguve. **10** Themptuho lah'a hung kinungle ho chu Jedaiah le Jehoarib toh Jakin ahiuve. **11** Azariah kitipa Hilkiah chapa jong chu ahin, Hilkiah chula Meshullam chapa ahin; Meshullam chupa Zadok chapa ahin,

Zadok chupa Meraioth chapa ahi; Meraioth chupa Ahitub chapa ahi. Azariah chupa Pathen hou-in'a vaibol lamkai pipua pang ahiye. **12** Themptu adang hung kinungle ho chu Jehoram chapate Adaiah ahin, Jehoram hi Pashhur chapa ahin, Pashhur chula Malkijah chapa ahin, chule Aiel chapa Maasai ahin, Meshullam chula Meshillemith chapa ahin, chule Meshillemith chula Immer chapa ahi. **13** Hicheng tilouvin jong themptu adang ahung kinungle agomin mi 1,760 ahiuve. Amaho hi apu apauva ainsung kailhah'a phung upa chengse ahiuvin, chule mi hangsan ngen jong ahiuve. Chule amaho hi Pathen houin sunga natonga mopohna nei cheh ahiuve. **14** Levi phunga mite chu Hasshub chapa Shemaiah ahin, Hasshub chula Azrikam chapa ahi; Hazrikam chupa Hashabiah chapa ahin, Hashabiah chupa Merari chapate lah'a khat ahi. **15** Bakbakkar, Herish leh Galal jong ahiuvin, chutngle Mica chapa Mattaniah ahin, Mica chupa Zicri c hapa ahin, Zicri chupa Asaph chapa ahi. **16** Chule Shemaiah chupa Obadiah ahin, Shemaiah chupa Galal chapa ahi; Galal chupa Jethudin chapa ahin, chule Asa chapa Berekiyah ahin; Berekiyah chupa Elkaneh chapa ahin, ama hi Netophah gamsunga cheng anahi. **17** Kulpi kelkot ngah'a pang miho chupa Shallum ahin, Akkub ahin, Talmon ahin, Ahiman ahin, chule a inkoteu toh ahiuve. **18** Chule masang chun amaho hi niso lama lengpa kelkot ngah'in apanguve. Hiche miho hin Levi mite ngahmun kelkot jong angah'uvin ahi. **19** Kore chupa Shallum ahin, Kore chupa Ebiasaph chapa ahin; Korah phunggu akon ahi. Ama le ainkote, Korah mite chengse chupa houin kinbol'apu apateu Pakai ngahmun ngah'a apan banguvin apanguve. **20** Masanglaiya chupa Eleazar chapa Phinehas kitipa hi amaho kulpi kelkot mopoaa anapang ji ahi; hijeh chun Pakaiyin jong amapa chupa ana umpi jing jenge. **21** Chule hiche jou chun Zechariah kitipa Meshelemiah chapa chupa kikhopna ponbuu kotphunga kot ngah'in anapang jin ahi. **22** Chuchue laichun hongcha kelkot dung ngah dinga kilhengdoh miho mong mong chu mihem 212 alhinguvin ahi; chule amaho hi akhangguyu kisimna'a akho kho uva kisim soh kei ahiuve. David le mitva neipa Samuel chun amaho hi akitah jeh'uvu apu apateu ho chu hitobang apan mun'uva hi apansah Ibon ahiuve. **23** Hijeh'a chupa amaho le son chihlahoh chupa Pakai hou-in, ponbuu'hou-in kelkot phung dung ngah'a inngah'a apansah'u ahiye. **24** Hiche kelkot dunga kot ngah'a pang ho chu niso lam, nilhum lam, Sahlam le Ihang lam'a pang soh keiyuva, mun lia pang ahiuvin ahi. **25** Amaho kithopi din ainkoteu, akho mun cheh'a hunguva ni sagi gia amaho hi ahung panhu jing jenguvah ahi. **26** Kelkot ngah'a pang lamkai cheh Levi mi li ho chu indan jouse leh Pathen hou-in sunga thil kibol jouse ngah'a jong pang ahiuve. **27** Amaho hi Pathen hou-in kimvel a geh jiuva, hitia hi amaho chunga in-nga kiti mong mong chu kikooya, jingkah seh leh kot ahon jiu ahi. **28** Kelkot ngah'a pang mi phabep khat chupa hou-in kinbolna kimangji manchah thil le lo simtoh'in apang jiuvin ahi; jeh-inem itileh hitobang thilkeo ho chu akilah doh le akikoi lut chan'a amanlouna dinga simtoh ji ji ngai monga ahi. **29** Midang ho jong chu thilkeo dang le manchah thil thengho, changbong ding le lengpitwi, thaotwi, gimamtuu le adang dang lbutnam ding anamtuu ho vetup din apansah'uvin ahi. **30** Hinlah thempuho chupa lbutnam ding gimamtwi chohhal din apansah'uve. **31** Levi mi Mattithiah

kitipa leh Korah insung kon Shallum chapa apeng masapen pachu changlhah pheng semna din avaibol'in apangin ahi. **32** Chujongle Kohath phunga kon mi phabep jong chu cholongah nikho seh leh todoh ding changlhah semin apanguvin ahi. **33** Levi miho lah'a tumging/lathem tah tah ho chu hou-in sung dan'a acheng den jenguvin ahi. Amaho hi hou-in kinbolna ho'a ongthal'in aum theiyuve; ijeh-inem itileh amaho hi asun ajan a lasa pang pang jengji ahiuvn ahi. **34** Mi hichengse hi Jerusalem Levi miho apu apauna ainsung lhah cheh'a, phung upa jeng ahiuve. **35** Gibeon pa Jeiel chu Gibeon khopia anachengin ahi. Ajinu min chu Maacah ahin, **36** Chule achapa apeng masapen chu Abdon ahiye. Jeiel chapate adangho chu Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab, **37** Gedor, Ahio, Zechariah, chule Mikloth ahiuve. **38** Mikloth hi Shimeam pa ahiye. Inko hijat hi Jerusalem khopia ki-immai ngatto cheh'in anachenguve. **39** Ner hin Kish ahingin, Kish in Saul ahinge. Saul'in Jonathan, Malkishua, Abinadab, chule Eshbaal ahinge. **40** Jonathan chu Merib-Baal pa ahin, chule Merib-Baal chu Micah pa ahiye. **41** Micah chapate chu Pithon ahin, Melech ahin, Tahrea ahin, chule Ahaz ahiye. **42** Ahaz hi Jadah pa ahi. Jadah chu Alemeth, Azmaveth, chule Zimri pa ahi. Zimri chu Moza pa ahi. **43** Moza chu Binea pa ahi. Binea chapa chu Rephaiah ahin, Rephaiah chapa chu Eleasah ahin, chule Eleasah chapa chu Azel ahiye. **44** Azel hin chapa gup ahingin, aminu chu Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Sheriah, Obadiah, chule Hanan ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi Azel chapate jeng ahiuve.

10 Philistineten Israel chunga gal ahin bol tauve; chule Philistineten masanga Israelite ajam gam tauvin ahi. Gilboa molsang chunga gal alel'uvin akijam chap jeng tauvin ahi. **2** Philishtineten Saul le achapate ajamnauvu apha uvini, hichun achapa thum-Jonathan, Abinadab, chule Malkishua ho chu athat tauve. **3** Saul din gal kisat chu adou hah cheh cheh jeng tan, chuin Philistine thalpi kapthem mihon ma Saul chu amudoh'uvini chule melse tah'in amavouvin ahi. **4** Hichun Saul'in jong agalvонpopa jah'a aseyin, "Nacherjam satdoh jengin lang neithat pai jengin, achuti louva ahileh hiche cheptanlou Philistine mite khu hung uvini kichepna eunei diu ahitai," ati. Ahivanginla agalvонpopan chutia bol jeng ding chu atijat behsek jeh'in anompon aboldeh tapoi. Hiche jehchun Saul'in jong achemjam akisadob jengin, achunga alhun akibah lut jenge. **5** Hichea hi agalvонpopanjung Saul thi amudoh phat'ama jong achemjam chunga akibah lut pai jengin athi pai tai. **6** Hitobang hin Saul le achapa mi thum hochu chumun'a chun abonchan athi khom cheh tauvin, alenggam vaihomna phat sungu jong ahung kichai tai. **7** Hichun Jezreel Phaichama cheng Israel mite leh asepai teu ajam gamtauvin, Saul le achapate jong athitauve, ti amudoh phat'uvini achennau khopi jouse adalhauvin ajam gamtauvie. Chuin Philistineten ahung kitol lut'uvin akhopi ho chu alobtauve. **8** Ajing nikho'a Philistine mite chu mithi long chomdoch'a ahunguva ahileh, Saul le achapate long chu Gilboa molsanga amudoh tauve. **9** Hijeh chun amahon jong Saul galvon chu aholh Iauvin, chule alu jong akitan Iahh tauve. Chuin amahon ami lim doi houuv leh Philistia gamsung pumpia mitin henga Saul athi kipana thu alhangsam lele tauvin ahi. **10** Amahon Saul galvon chu a Pathen lim semthu ho hou-in sunga akoiyun, chule alu jong chu Dagon hou-in

sunga atah'uvin ahi. **11** Hinlah Jabesh-Gilead khoa cheng mitakip'in Philistineten Saul abolnau ajah doh phat'uvin, **12** Agal-hang lai jouse akipat'uvin Saul tahsa along le achapate long jouse chu abonchauvin Jabesh khoa ahimpo lut soh keiyuvn ahi. Chujongle agubuh jouseu chu Jabesh khopia gangpi phung noiya avuiyun, ni sagi sungin an angol'uvin ahi. **13** Hitobang tah hin Saul chun Pakai thupeh anit pon, chule gaochang mi pou adong len, iti chon ding ham, ti doh ding agopon ahi. Hichejeh'a chu Pakaiyin ama chu athadoh'a, lenggam chu Jesse chapa David joh apeh ahitai.

11 Hichun Israel mipite chu Hebron khopia David heng ah chun ahung uvini, keiho hi nangma tahsa tahlis thisan kahiuve atiu vin ahi. **2** Masang Saul leng ana hi laia jeng nangma hi Israel te gal lamkai ana hijing jeng nahi, chule Pakai na Pathen in nasei pih banga nangma hi Israel mipi kelngoi chingphaa le lamkai dia lhendoh nahi. **3** Hiti chun Hebron mun'a chun David in Pakai le Israel upa ho masang ah kitepna theng ana sem in ahi. Hichea Pakai in Samuel kom'a anasei bang chun David chu Israel te dia leng ding in thaonu ana hin ahi. **4** Chujouvin David le Israel mipi techun Jerusalem chulai phat'a jebus tajong ana kihe mun chu ana nokhum un anasat uve. Hilai chu Jebus mite gamnei dihata te chen na gam ahi. **5** Chule Jebus miten David chu akhopi sung'u alut ding ana nom povin ahi. Ahivang inla David in Zion kulpi tua David khopi tia kihe mun lai chu ana lotan ahi. **6** David in asepai miho kom'a hitin asei e. Koi hijong leh Jebus mite kisat pia hinthat masa pen aumleh ka sepai jalalmakai luboh'a pang ding ahi ati. Hichun Jebus mite hinsat'a that masapen in Joab kitipa David sopinu Zuriah chapa chu ahung hitoh kilhon in, David gal lamkai pannum masapen chu ana chang tan ahi. **7** David in kulpi chu chenna in, amang in hichu David khopi tin akikou e. **8** David in akhopi chu nisolam'a pat avel dung jouse chu akehlet be in ana semtob in ahi. Chule Joab in amoh chengse chu ana sempan ahi. **9** Hatchung nung Pakaiyin apan pi jih'in David thaneina chu ahung hatdoh cheh cheh jeng in ahi. **10** Amahon hi David galhang lamkai'a pang Israel mipi toh kitho khom a Pakaiyin ana kitep na banga David aleng diuva hin tungdoh ding ho chu ahiuve. **11** David gal-hang lamkai minthang ho chu hiche ho hi ahiuve. Amasapen chu ahileh Jashobeam kitipa Hachmon mi David gal hat mi thumho lah'a lamkai ahi. Amapa hin achemjam mangcha in akidoupi galmi mi jathum chu khatvei in ana that jou in ahi. **12** Anina pen chu ahileh Ahoah son chilhah Dodai chapa Eleazar ahi. **13** Amapa hi Pas-dam'mim a Philistine te ana kisat lai'u chun galmun'a hi David toh ana kitho khom Ibon ahi. Chule hiche galmun hi sakol chang dimset ana ke khah jeh chun Israel mite chu anajam tauve. **14** Ahivang in Eleazar le David hi galmun'a kon nung chon louvin Philistine mite chu anasat Ibon in ahi. Chule Pakaiyin amani ana huhdoh in minthang tah in galjona sangtah jong ana chang Ibon e. **15** Sepai lamkai minthang somthum lah a thum hochu David Adulam songkao anaum lai chun Raphiam phaicham a Philistine sebai ho toh ana kimu touvin ahi. **16** David hi chuche phatlai chun akulpi sunga ana um'in ahi. Chule Philistine miten Bethlehem khopia anatou phaovin ahi. **17** David in amite jah'a chun hitin asejje, Ohe koitabang eingailu toukhat aum a hiche Bethlehem

kelkot phunga twitheng khu eigathal peh thei hile tin aseije. **18** Hichun galhat lamkai thumho chun Philistine bang chu apal keh un, Bethlehem kulpia um twi chu David don ding in ahinle choi pih uve. Ahivang in David in hiche twi chu don louvin Pakai a ding joh in ana kat doh in ahi. **19** Pathen in hiche twi hi kadon lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche twi hi ahinkho phal ngam'a twi thal a che ho thisan mantam tah toh kibang ahi tin asejin, David in twi chu anadon pon ahi. Hichu galhang mithum ho natoh lolhin na vetsahna ahi. **20** Bareah le Anathoth kho a kon Jehu jong ahi. **4** Gebeon Abi'shai hi Joab sopipa lamkai somthum ho lah a pang ahi. Amapa hin achem jam keoseh mangchan akidoupi agalmi mi jathum jen chu ana that jouvin ahi. Hichea kon chun galhat mithum ho bang in ahung minthang tan ahi. **21** Abi'shai hi galhat mithum ho lah a apan jou lou vang'in mi somthum ho lah a hin lamkai minthang tah khat ahi. **22** Jehoienda chapa Benayah kiti galhang tlah Kabzeel kho a kon mi khat jong ana um e, Amapa hin mihat tah ho natoh jong aboldoh in akeh khat'a sang tengcha lentah kichoja galvon lhingset'a kivon pachu ana that in ahi. Benneah in Egypt mipa tengcha chu alah peh in, ama thanan anei e. **23** Aman achang seh in khetbuh mai mangchan Egypt galhang milentah asan dan feet sagi le akeh khat'a sang tengcha lentah kichoja galvon lhingset'a kivon pachu ana that in ahi. Benneah in Egypt mipa tengcha chu alah peh in, ama thanan anei e. **24** Hitobang thil nasatah ahinbol doh'a kon hin mi minthang galhang thumho bang in ahung loupi doh e. **25** Hiti chun amahi mi thumho lah a apan lou vang'in somthum ho sang in, jana sangtah ana chang in chule David in ama vengtup a lamkai din apan sah tan ahi. **26** David sepai mihat ho chu ahileh Joab sopipa Asahel toh Bethlehem kho a kon Dodo chapa Elha'nan toh ahi. **27** Harod kho kon Shammoth le Pelon mi Helez jong Teko'a khoa Ikkesh chapa Ira jong ahi, Anathoth kho a mi Abi-zer jong ahi. **29** Hushath mi Sibbecai ahih Ahoh kho a kon Irai jong ahi. **30** Netoph'ah mi Ma'harai ahih, Netophiah mi Ba'anah chapa Heled jong ahi. **31** Benjamin chate gamsung Gib'eah kho a Ribai chapa Ithai jong ahi, chule Pirathon kho a kon Bena'iah jong ahi. **32** Gash luidung a kon Hurai jong ahi, Ar'bath kho a kon Abi'el jong ahi. **33** Baha'rum khoa mi Az'maveth jong ahi, Sha'al'bon kho a mi Eli'ahba jong ahi; **34** Gizon kho a kon Hashem ahih, Harar khoa mi Shagee chapa Jonathan jong ahi, **35** Harar khoa mi mama Sachar chapa Ahi'am ahih, Ur chapa Eli'phal jong ahi; **36** Mecherath kho a mi Hepher ahih, Pelon mi Ahi'jah jong ahi, **37** Carmel kho a Hezro ahih, Ezbai chapa Na'arai ahi, **38** Nathan sopipa Jo'el ahih, Hagri chapa Mibhar ahi, **39** Ammon mi Zelek ahih, Be'eroth kho mi Na'harai ahi, amahi Zeru'iah chapa galvonpoa pang ahi, **40** Ithir kho kon Ira ahih, Ahlai Mathan mi Josh'aphat ahi, **44** Asterath kho a mi Uzzi'a chapa Zabad jong ahi, **42** Reuben phung a kon Shiza chapa Ad'inah ahih, ama jong hi Reuben chate lah a lamkai khat ahin, Sepai som thum apui ye, **43** Maacah chapa Hanan Mathan mi Josh'aphat ahi, **44** Asterath kho a mi Uzzi'a chapa Zabad jong ahi, **45** Shimri chapa Tiz kho mi ahi cheh Ibon e, **46** Mahav mi El'el ahih, chule El'na-am chapa teni Jer'ibai le Joshav'iah ahih e, chule Moab mi Ithmah jong ahi, **47** Chujongle Mezoba kho mi El'el le Obed toh chule Ja-as'iel

12 Kish chapa Saul kom Ziklag mun a ana kisel lai a David toh ana umkhom ho chu galhang mi David toh gal anasat khom ho chu ahiuve. **2** Hiche miho hi Benjamin phung a kon Saul sopite ahiuvin thalpi kap them cheh chule akhut jetle vei mangcha thei a songchang bom kap them cheh mi ahiu ve. **3** Gabiah mi Shemah chapa Ahiezar hi amaho dia lamkai pipu pen ahih amano bantah a lamkai chu Joash ahi. Chule Azmaoth chapateni Pelet le Jeziel, Bareah le Anathoth kho a kon Jehu jong ahi. **4** Gebeon a kon Ishmiah kitipa hi galhang somthum ho lah a lamkai le kinthang pen ahi. Chule Gederah kho a kon Jerrmiah, Jahaziel, Johanan le Jozabad ahiuve. **5** Harup kho a kon Eluzai, Jeremoth, Beliah, Shemariah le Sephatiah ahiuve. **6** Korahites phung a kon Elkanah, Issiah, Azarel, Joezor le Jashobeam ahi. **7** Gedor a kon Jeroham chapateni Joael le Zebediah ahi. **8** David gamthip noi kulpi a anaum laiyin Gad nammitte galhang galbol them cheh ho chun ana pan piu vin ahi. Amaho chu lumchoije le tengcha kho themcheh Keipi bahkai bang a gin umtah chule sakhi golpal bang a chom jangkhai jeng ahiuve. **9** Ezer chu lamkai pipu pen ahih anichan na chu Obadiah ahih, athum chan na chu Eliab ahi. **10** Mishmannah chu ali chan na ahih chule Jeremiah chu angana ahi. **11** Agup channa chu Attai ahih, chule sagi chan na chu Eliel ahi. **12** Aget channa chu Johanan ahih chule aki channa chu Elzabed ahi. **13** Jeremiah chu asom channa ahih, Macbannai chu somle khat chan na ahi. **14** Amaho hi Gad mite galhang lamkai pipu cheh ngen ahiuvin ahi. Chule anem nung pen chu sepai jakhat ahiuvin asang jo pen ho chu sangkhat vel ahiuve. **15** Hiche mite ho chu kum kihei kumbul a Jordan vadung lettha hel la twi hunglon chun vapam achen nao mun a kon in solam le Ihumlam gam a ana homkhen uvini ahi. **16** Chule adangho Benjamin le Judah phung mite chu David kulpi a chun ahung un ahi. **17** Chuin David jong amaho kimu pin ahung pot in, hitin asei e. Kipah tah a keima kithop dia hung nahiui le eihlo ikhhat ihiuve. Amavang kagal mite angusung a keima pedoh ding a hung nahiule vang kapului-u Pathen in nangho chunga gotna napeh diu ahi. **18** Chuin Amasai kitipa somthum ho lah a lamkai pachu Ihagao houpi na achangin hitin asei e, "Jesse chapa David keiho nang a kahiuve, nagma lam a pang ding kahiuve, chammale phatthei nan najui jing hen chule nangma nakithopi jouse jong lohing when ajehchu Pathen in nangma napanpi ahi." Hitichun David in amaho chu akiloipin asepaite chung a lamkai ding in jong apansah tan ahi. **19** David Philistine te toh kithokhom a gal ana konlai Ammon mi Manasseh chate Israel sepai ten jong ana pan piu chun Manasseh vin ahi. Ahivang in Philistine sepai lamkai ho chun David Ithir kho a mi ma ma Gareb ahi; **41** Hit mi Uri'ah ahih, Ahlai hi nikkokhat le Saul lang joh a hung pang a eihlo suh gam chapa Zabud jong ahi, **42** Reuben phung a kon Shiza chapa le elol u tan a hung pang thei ahi atiuvin David toh kilhon Ad'inah ahih, ama jong hi Reuben chate lah a lamkai khat khom jing chu ana nom tapouvin anasol mang tauve. **20** ahin, Sepai som thum apui ye, **43** Maacah chapa Hanan David ziglak a ana kile Manasseh chaten David anajop ho ahih, Mathan mi Josh'aphat ahi, **44** Asterath kho a mi Uzzi'a chu ahile Adnah, Jozbed, Jedial, Michael Jozabed, Elihu le ahih Aro'er mi Shama le Je-i-el ahih e, **45** Shimri chapa Zillethai ahiuve. Amaho lamkai nanoi a Manasseh phung a kon seapi mi sangkhat ahiuve. **21** Hiti chun amaho hin David chung a gal hinbol gamho jouse chu hatah in ana dou un le Joshav'iah ahih e, chule Moab mi Ithmhong jong ahi, **47** ana kisat piuvin ahi. Chule amahohi mihangsan tah galhang lamkai thei cheh ahiuvin ahi. **22** Chule aniseh in David lang a pang ding le akithopi ding sepai akibe jing in, Pathen seapi ahiuve.

tampi bang a ahung umdoh kahsen mi ahung kikhom jing e. David in Pathen thingkong chu nung put lut kit na ding in 23 Pakai thupeh dungjui a saul lenggam vaipohna pumpi Kiriath Jeriam mun a kon in muntin a Israel mite aumnao David chansah ding a Hebron khopia hung kikhom doh sepai ami mong monga akihop jat-u hicheng hi ana hiuve. 24 Juda phung sung a kon galvon le tengcha thothei cheh mi sang gup le jaget alhing e. 25 Chule Simeon phung a galhang galsat thei cheh agom a mi sang sagi le jakhat alhing e. 26 Baalah Kiriath jeriam tiajeng kikou mun a chun ana cheu vin Levi phung a kon galhang mi sangli le jagup alhing in ahi. ahi. 7 Chuin amahon Pathen thingkong chu Abinadab insung 27 Hichea hin Aaron insung a kon Jehoaida lamkai nanoi a kon in ahin la doh un bongkang thah leh a aksi uve. Chule mi sangthum le jasagi alhing e. 28 Chule Zadok kiti galbol hiche bongkang chu Uzzah le Ahio tenin ahin tol Ihon in ahi. mihang santah insung a kon in jong gallamkai cheh mi somni 8 Hichun David le Israel mipite chun Pathen ang akipah le le ni alhing e. 29 Benjamin phung a kon a Saul inkote galsat thanom tah in la asauvin, selangdah le semjang asaiyun, sepai mi sangthum ahiuvin chule amahoh lah a tamat jo khongle dah chule kipa khutbeh toh thon saki pengkul ana Benjamin insungmi a kon Saul lam a pang ana hi jing uve. mut uvini ahi. 9 Ahivang in amahon Nacon changphol lai 30 Ephriam phung a kon in jong galsat hangsan tah mi sang ahin phah u chun bongchal chu ahung kipal Ihun Uzzah in somnile get alhing in chule ama hung kondoh na phunggui sung a dia jong jaum tah le mi minthang cheh ahiuve. 31 10 Uzzah in Pathen thingkong chung a akhut ajah a pat in Manasseh namkeh khat Jordan lhummam a kon sepai sang achung a Pakai lunguhan na ana chutan hijeh chun Pathen in somele sang get umho chun David leng ahung hi nading in Uzzah adeng in ama angusng a ana thiden tan ahi. 11 Pakai ana kitho piu vin ahi. 32 Issachar mite le a insungmi a kon in jong lamkai mi jani ana Ihing e. Hiche miho jouse hi Israel te in Uzzah chung a alunghan na aphon jal jeh chun David jong analung nalheh jeng in ahi. Hijeh chun David in hilai chung a thil hunghlung ding le phat kihei dan ho hetthem mun chu Perez- Uzzah asah in ahi, hichu Uzzah kisuh gep nanei cheh mi ahiuve. 33 Zebulon phung a kon in jong galbol namun tin tuni gei in akikou in ahi. 12 Chule David kicha a them tah galhang sepai mi sang nga alhing e. Amaho hi David toh kitho khom a galsat dia galman chah toh kigo sa cheh ahiu vin ahi. 34 Naphtali phung a kon in jong galhang cheh galman chah Ihingset a lumpho le tengcha mangcha thei sepai lamkai mi sangkhat le galsat sepai mi sangthum le jasagi alhing uve. 35 Dan phung sung a kon in jong galmun a dia kigo sadem a galsat ding mi sang somni le sang get le jagup alhing uve. 36 Asher phung a kon in jong galbol dan kichuh sepai sang somli jong galsat dia kigo sa ahiuve. 37 Chule Jordan vadung nisolam a kon in jong Gad mite le Reuben phung mite chule Manasseh nam kehkhah chu galsat dia manchah chom cheh kichoii Ihingset sepai mi sang jakhat le sang somni alhing uve. 38 Hebron mun hinjon a galsat dia kigosadem a um sepai tampi ho ahiuvin chule Isreal mipe jousen jong David chu Isreal pumphia a leng ding in adeisah soh kei uve. 39 Chuin ainsungmi asopiten David chu vailhun na ding thil ijakkai agong toh uvini nthium sung in David toh ann nehkham le lengpitwi donkhom na ahi uve. 40 Avel a um Isachar, Zebulon le Naphtali ho cheng in jong sangan le sangongsa chule sakol pol le bongchal ho chu neh ding poh nan amang chaovin ahi. Chule nehding don ding changlhab hihen theichang ga changlhab, bongchal, kelngoi le kelcha ho geiyin golnop bol nadin ahinpolut uvini ahi. Hichu Israel pumphia ding a kipa golnop loupi tah ana hin ahi.

13 David in asepai sangkhat chung a lamkai hole jakhat chung a lamkai ho chu thu adong toh soh kei in ahi. 2 Chuin aman Israel mite jouse kom a chun hitin asei e, "Nangho le Pakai Pathen lunglam ahile Israel mite chenna jouse a Thempu ho le levi mite jaona a ibon chaova iki-khop khom soh theina diu vin thu lhangsapna nei u hite," ati. 3 Saul lengvai poh lai in Pathen kitepna thingkong chu nahsah mon ana umjongleh tuhi anung lahphat tah chu ahi. 4 Akihoukhom mipe jousen hichu pha asah utho kilhon in abon chaovin boldin kinopto na ahi taove. 5 Hitichun

David in Pathen thingkong chu nung put lut kit na ding in Egypt Ihanglam gam shehor vadung a pat chule sahlam gam Lebohamath khopi vel dung a kon abon'ua ahung kikhop khom nadiu vin kouna anei in ahi. 6 Pathen thingkong nunglah kit nading in David le Israel mite chun Judah gam galsat thei cheh agom a mi sang sagi le jakhat alhing e. 26 Baalah Kiriath jeriam tiajeng kikou mun a chun ana cheu vin Levi phung a kon galhang mi sangli le jagup alhing in ahi. ahi. 7 Chuin amahon Pathen thingkong chu Abinadab insung 27 Hichea hin Aaron insung a kon Jehoaida lamkai nanoi a kon in ahin la doh un bongkang thah leh a aksi uve. Chule mi sangthum le jasagi alhing e. 28 Chule Zadok kiti galbol hiche bongkang chu Uzzah le Ahio tenin ahin tol Ihon in ahi. mihang santah insung a kon in jong gallamkai cheh mi somni 8 Hichun David le Israel mipite chun Pathen ang akipah le thanom tah in la asauvin, selangdah le semjang asaiyun, sepai mi sangthum ahiuvin chule amahoh lah a tamat jo khongle dah chule kipa khutbeh toh thon saki pengkul ana Benjamin insungmi a kon Saul lam a pang ana hi jing uve. mut uvini ahi. 9 Ahivang in amahon Nacon changphol lai 30 Ephriam phung a kon in jong galhang hangsan tah mi sang ahin phah u chun bongchal chu ahung kipal Ihun Uzzah in somnile get alhing in chule ama hung kondoh na phunggui sung a dia jong jaum tah le mi minthang cheh ahiuve. 31 10 Uzzah in Pathen thingkong chung a akhut ajah a pat in Manasseh namkeh khat Jordan lhummam a kon sepai sang achung a Pakai lunguhan na ana chutan hijeh chun Pathen in somele sang get umho chun David leng ahung hi nading in Uzzah adeng in ama angusng a ana thiden tan ahi. 11 Pakai in Uzzah chung a alunghan na aphon jal jeh chun David jong analung nalheh jeng in ahi. Hijeh chun David in hilai chung a thil hunghlung ding le phat kihei dan ho hetthem mun chu Perez- Uzzah asah in ahi, hichu Uzzah kisuh gep nanei cheh mi ahiuve. 33 Zebulon phung a kon in jong galbol namun tin tuni gei in akikou in ahi. 12 Chule David kicha a them tah galhang sepai mi sang nga alhing e. Amaho hi David toh kitho khom a galsat dia galman chah toh kigo sa cheh ahiu vin ahi. 34 Naphtali phung a kon in jong galhang cheh galman chah Ihingset a lumpho le tengcha mangcha thei sepai lamkai mi sangkhat le galsat sepai mi sangthum le jasagi alhing uve. 35 Dan phung sung a kon in jong galmun a dia kigo sadem a galsat ding mi sang somni le sang get le jagup alhing uve. 36 Asher phung a kon in jong galbol dan kichuh sepai sang somli jong galsat dia kigo sa ahiuve. 37 Chule Jordan vadung nisolam a kon in jong Gad mite le Reuben phung mite chule Manasseh nam kehkhah chu galsat dia manchah chom cheh kichoii Ihingset sepai mi sang jakhat le sang somni alhing uve. 38 Hebron mun hinjon a galsat dia kigosadem a um sepai tampi ho ahiuvin chule Isreal mipe jousen jong David chu Isreal pumphia a leng ding in adeisah soh kei uve. 39 Chuin ainsungmi asopiten David chu vailhun na ding thil ijakkai agong toh uvini nthium sung in David toh ann nehkham le lengpitwi donkhom na ahi uve. 40 Avel a um Isachar, Zebulon le Naphtali ho cheng in jong sangan le sangongsa chule sakol pol le bongchal ho chu neh ding poh nan amang chaovin ahi. Chule nehding don ding changlhab hihen theichang ga changlhab, bongchal, kelngoi le kelcha ho geiyin golnop bol nadin ahinpolut uvini ahi. Hichu Israel pumphia ding a kipa golnop loupi tah ana hin ahi.

14 Tyre gam a leng Hiram in asottole a pang thingthem bol le songkhen them ho chu Cedar thing ho a David inpi sah pih ding in ana sol in ahi. 2 Chule Pakai in israel pumpi a lengdia atun a amite Israelte ding a aleng gam phatthei na aboh chu David in jong ana geldoh tan ahi. 3 Chujouvin David in Jerusalem a chun ji akipui be in chanu le chapa jong tampi aenei kit in ahi. 4 Amaho hi David in Jerusalem'a anahinsa achapate chu ahiuve: Shammu, Sobad, Nathan, Solomon 5 Ibar, Elishua, Elpelet 6 Noqah, Nepheg, Japhia 7 Elishma, Beeliada chule Eliphelit ahiuve. 8 David Israel pumphia a leng chan ding chu Philistine miten ajah phat uvini Philistine sepai ho chu David man ding in ahung kon uvini ahi, David in jong hiche thu ajah phat chun ama ho kimaito pi din akondoh pai kit in ahi. 9 Hiti chun philistine sepai ho chun gang tah in Raphiam phaicham chu ahin nokhum pai jeng un ahi. 10 Hichun David in Pathen adong in, "Hiche Philistine te khu gasat leng achung'ua galjona neichan sah ding ham?" ati. Chuin Pakai in adonbut in, "Chenlang gasat in achung'ua galjo na nachan ding ahi," ati. 11 Hichun David le asepai techu Baal-Perazim lam jon in akitol uvini Philistine techu agasat uvini ana jou tauve. Chuin David in hitin asei e, "Pathen in kamelmate chung a twisuh long bang a kalonkhum na din eina mang chai," ati. Hijehchun hichelai mun hi Baal-perazim ana kisah in ahi. 12 Chuin Philistine te anajam uvini milim doi Pathen semthu ana dalhah hou chu David in ana hal vam sah in ahi. 13 Ahivang

in Philistine techun hetman lou kah in phaicham chu ahin nokhum paikit uvvin ahi. **14** Hijeh chun David injong ipi bol ding hitam tin Pathen adong kit in ahile Pathen in amaho nungjui kit lou in amasang lam uva kon a ahinle del khum a balsom thingphung a hinno khum un tin asei e. **15** Nangman thingleh vum lang a pat mitampi kijot kengto gin najah teng pot inlang galsat pan jeng in ajeh chu Pathen in Philistine sepaite satgam nadia nangma nahin panpi ding chu avetsah ahi. **16** Hitichun David in jong Pathen thupeh bang in abollin ahile Philistine sepaite chu Gibeon a kipat in Gezer chan in ana del jam suh in ahi. **17** Chuin munutin jousea David ahung minthan phat in Pakai in David chu namjouse te ginkle ja in aum sah tan ahi.

15 David in akhopi a chun injong tampi anasa in chule

Pathen thingkong koi nading jong ponbuuh phatah ana song in ahi. **2** Hichun David in hitin asei e Pathen thingkong pudia chu Pakai deilhen Levi mite tailou chu akin bol a pangthei lou ding ahi ati. **3** Hichun David in Pakai thingkong koina dingmun semna a pulut ding in Jerusalem khopi a um Israel mite chu ana kou in ahi. **4** Hiche a anakikou miho chu ahile Aaron thempu le Levi chate ho ahiuve. **5** Uriel lamkai na akon in Kohath nambah ami jahhat le somni ahiin, **6** Asaiah lamkai na a Meraei nambah akon mi janile somni ahi, **7** Joel lamkai na akon Gerahon nambah mi jale somthum alihng uve, **8** Elizaphan son chilhah akon Shemaiyah lamkaina mi jani alihng e, **9** Hebron son chilhah a kon Eliel lamkai na in mi somget alihng uve, **10** Aminadab lamkai na in Uzziel chilhah techu mi jale somleni ma alihng uve. **11** Chuin David in thempu ho Zadok le Abiathar chule Levi mite lah a kon in Uriel, Asaiah, Joel ahin Shemaiyah ahin Eliel le Aminadab ho chu akou khom soh keiyin ahi. **12** David in amaho kom a chun hitin asei e; "Nangho Levi insung mite dia lamkai pipui nahu ve. Hijeh chun Israel Pathen pakai thingkong chu akoina ding a kagotna mun a nahin nungput kit nadiu vin nang ho ahin chule nainsungmite cheng nabon un kisutheng un," ati. **13** Pakai ina-doh lou jeh'u chun Pakai vantil Pathen lunghan na ichung uva ana chu'in Levi mite chun thingkong chu nana pohlut thei lou-u ahi. **14** Hijeh chun thempu ho le Levi mite jouse chun Israel Pathen Pakai thingkong Jerusalem mun'a putdoh nadin kilhai na ana nei uvvin ahi. **15** Chuin Pakai in Mose athuhil bang chun Levi miten Pathen thingkong chu moljol in alengkou un ahin pu uvvin ahi. **16** Hichun David in jong lamkai ho chu thu apen Levi mite lasathem le tumging them hon kipa lasah a tumging le semjang sai a khutbeh gintho ding in asei e. **17** Chuin Levi hon jong Joel chapa Heman Levi tetoh sopi Merari nambah sung a kon Berekiyah chapa ahin, Kushaiyah chapa Ethan ho cheng ana pan sah uvvin ahi. **18** Chule amaho noi bantah a ding in Zachariah, Zaaziel, Shemiramoth, Jehid, Unni, Eliab, Bennaiah, Massaiah, Mattithiah, Eliphileh, Mikniah le kotkhhah ngah a pang Obed-edom le Jeiel ho chu ana pansah uvvin ahi. **19** Tumging them lah a Heman, Asaph le Ethan ho chu sumeng semjang sai ding in ana Iheng uvvin, **20** Chule Zechariah, Aziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Measaiah le Benaiah ho cheng chu selang dah sai din ana Iheng doh uvvin ahi. **21** Chule Mittithiah, Elipelehu, Mikneiah, Obed-edom, Jeiel chule Azaziah ho chu la aw

Ihingsetna sahna kimang semjang saidin apan sah uve. **22** Chuin Levite lah a lamkai Kenaiah hi lasah lambolthei tah ahijeh chun la lamkai din apan sah uve. **23** Chule Pathen thingkong vengtup ding in Berekaiah le Elkanah chu ana pansah uve. **24** Shebanaiah, Joshephat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zechariah, Beniah le Eliezer ho cheng hin Pathen thingkong mai a kitol uva saki a kisem pengkul amut diu ahi, chule Obed-edom le Jehiah chun Pathen thingkong kotngah in apan sah uve. **25** David le Israel upate chule sepaite lamkai pipuho chun Pakai kitepna thingkong chu Jerusalem a ahin pohlut a loupi tah a kipa pi ding in Obed-edom inpiia chun ana cheuve. **26** Chule Pathen in Levi mite akithopi a, amahon Pakai kitepna thingkong ahin pohlut jeh u chun bongchal sagi le kelgoi sagi kilhai nan anathat uve. **27** David le Levi mite Pakai thingkong pua pang ahin, lasa a pang ho le la lamkai Kenaniah ho chu tupat ponnem in ana kivon uve. David jong chun tempu ho lengban khat jong ana kibin in ahi. **28** Hiti chun Israel mite chun kipana aw thong'a sampum le sumkon gin le saki mutgin chule khutbeh beng ginkle semjang saiging tho in Pakai kitepna thingkong chu ahin pulut uvvin ahi. **29** Pakai kitepna thingkong David khopia ahin pohlut u chun, Saul chanu Michal in bang kot apat ahin vetsuh le leng David kipa thanop thoa achop le chu amun ana japi in ahi.

16 Hichun amahon Pathen thingkong chu David in akoina dia ponbuuh hoitah ason namun a chun ahin polut uvvin ahi. Chua chun amahon Pathen a kilhai na pumgo tilto jong ana kat uvvin ahi. **2** David in kilhaina kin anejou in amite chu Pakai min in phatthei aboh in ahi. **3** Chujouvin aman ami Israel te numei pasal abonchauvin changlhah alhang a kisem ahin, lengpithei ga'ta kisem nehthei ana peh ahi. **4** David in Levi mite chu Pakai thingkong maiya Israel Pathen Pakai phattheina sima, a vahchoi lasah le thangvah ding in mipi jouse lamkai din ana pansah e. **5** Asaph chu amaho lah a lamkai ahin, amahin lasah na a kimang tumging sumeng kivo ging asai yin ahi. Amaban tah'a chu Zechariah ahin chule ama kithopi ding in Jeiel, Mattithiah, Eliab, Benaiah, Obed-edom le Jeiel ahiuve. Amaho hi semjang le selangdah sai a pang ahiuve. **6** Chule Pathen thingkong kitepna masang a chun thempu Benaiah le Jahziel chun tanglouvin sumkon ana mut lhon in ahi. **7** David in hiche nikho chun Asaph le ami Levite chutoh Pakai a kipa na thangvah na lasah na ana peu vin ahi. **8** Pakai chu thangvah na peuvin chule aloupinga seiphong uvvin vannoi leiset pumpin athibol jouse hechih hen, **9** Thangvah toh thon ama vahchoi un chule namtin jouse chung a athibol kidang ho hillhang uvvin, **10** Amintheng chu hapah in kipapi un, eihoh Pakai mite ahiuve, **11** Tantih neilouvin Pakai thahatna chu holjing unlangu hou uvvin, **12** Thil kidang tampi le datmo umtah aboldoh hole athu tan naho geldoh jing un, **13** Nangho alhacha Israel chate ho chule Jacob son chilhah anam deilhen mite ho, **14** Amahi eihoh Pakai Pathen ahi, Ama thupeh dihtah hi vannojousen amu ding ahi. **15** Aman aiith khang chan in jong akitepna agel doh jing in ahi, **16** Hiche hi aman Abraham toh kitepna asem chu ahin chule Isaac heng a kitepna ana neichu ahi, **17** Aman hichu Jacob heng a Israel mite toh aiith khang gei a tonsot'a dia kitep na thulhuh le suhderna ana nei ahi. **18** "Nangma chan ding goulo nading Canaan gam chu kapeh ding nahi," ati. **19** Aman hiche aseilai chun nangmaho

Canaan gam'a hon lhomcha a khopem bang a nana umlai u bollin ajeh chu Pathen in naumpi nai." 3 Ahivang in, hicheni ahi, ati. 20 Hiti chun amaho chu namkhat apat namkhat in jantah chun Pathen in Nathan kom a anasei e, 4 "Chenlang anavah uvina chule lenggam khat apat gamdang a ana vah kasohpa David kom a gahiltan nangma hi keima umna ding leu ve, 21 Chujongle aman amaho chu koima suhgenteina munsem ding chu nahipo'i'tin ana sei e." 5 Keiman Egypt le bolgimna ana neisah pon, amaho jeh in leng dang ho joh gam a kon Israel te kahin pui doh nikho apat tunigei in ka thugah na ananei jon ahi, 22 Kami lhenchomte natohkhah insung a kacheng kha hih laiye, Hiti chun ponbu a kisong thei loudui chule kathemgao ho jong nasuh genthei loudui houbu hunkhat a kon mun chom chom a kana ki chon le jin ahi, 23 Leiset pumpin Pakai chu vahchoi hen chule aniseh in ahi. 6 Keiman Israel mite toh kilhon khomi ding le kamite ami huh hingna thupha chu seiphong leuvin, 24 Namtin vaipi kelngoi ching a pang lamkai ho kom a jong Cedar thing a lah a athilbol loupi ho phongjal un, chule athilbol kidang ho kisa in eisah pih diu in jong kana sei kha hyh e. 7 Tun mitin vaipi hetsah un, 25 Pakai chu thunei pen ahin amin nangma chen lang kalhachapa David kom a hitin gasei tan, loupi vahchoi dia lomtah ahi. Chule Pathen dang jouse sang "Van Pakai thanei chungnung in hitin aphong doh e, keiman a gin le jadia lom ahi, 26 Namtin vaipi dang ho hou hi semthu nangma hi hamhing lah a kelngoi ching a napan na'a kon milim doi Pathen ahi, eiho Pakai vang hi vanlajol sempa kapuidoh a kami Israel te chung a lamkai dia kapan sah ahi, 27 Jana le lalna jouse le thahat chule kipana Pakai ding nahi, ati. 8 Chule keiman nangma nache namun jousea ama kom a um ahi, 28 Vannoit namtin vaipin Pakai thahat kalhonpi jing a, nangma masang a nameelmate jousea chang dia lom ahi, amuntheng dung jousea Pakai chu thilpeh toh thon houvun, 29 Pakai chu loupina jousea chang dia lom ahi, amuntheng dung jousea Pakai chu thilpeh toh thon houvun, 30 Leiset mite jouse Pakai masang a tijan kithing jeng hen, leiset jong linglouhel in dettah in ding jing hen, 31 Vanna le leiya kipa thanop nan lodim soh hen chule 32 Pakai vahomna namtin vaipi jousea seiphong leuvin, 33 Gammang thingphung jousea chang dia lom ahi, amuntheng dung jousea Pakai chu thilpeh toh thon houvun, 34 Pakai chu aphantna jallin thangvah na peuvun, ama a um tahan umtah mingailutna chun tonsot'in ahi, 35 "O Pathen eihuh hing paovin namtin vaipi lah a kon in neipui khom uvina lang neihuh doh uvina, chuteng nangma mintheng chu kakipa piuva kawah choi diu ahi. 36 Twikhanglen le asung a cheng jousen jong avah choina sam u hen chule loulai dungle mimle chang ho jong kipah thanom in hung pohjal jeng uhen, 37 Hitichun David in Pakai kitepna thingkong a aniseh a angaichat najouse a natong le ding in asaph le ama mi Levi mite chu ana pansah in ahi. 38 Hiche holah a chun Jeduthun chapa Obed-edom, Hosah le Levi mite misom gun le get chu kotkhah ngah in ana pang uve. 39 Chule David in Zadok thempu le Levi mite chu Gibeon gamsung a Pakai Pathen houbu a kimang cha din ana koi in ahi. 40 Pakai in Israel te chung a dan thuopeh juidia ana nei bang in amahon Pakai a jingkah nilhah in kilhaina thilpeh maicham jong ana nei uve. 41 Pakai akithat nale mingailut na tonsot na athoh hat na jallin ama thang vah na pe ding in David in Heman le Jeduthun ana Ihengdoh un chule midang ana minphah chan jong ana pang uvina ahi. 42 Hitichun amahon sumkon mut ginle khutbeh ginle tumging theijat tampi ho mang chan Pathen anavah choi uve, chule Jeduthun chapa chu kotkhah ngah in ana pansah uve. 43 Chujouvin mipy jouse chu ama inlam cheh a ana kileu vin David jong ama inlam a ainsung mite phattheiboh ding in ana che tan ahi.

17 David chu ama inopia ana umlai in Themgao Nathan chu akou in akom a hitin asei e, "Keimala Cedar thing a kisa innom tah a kacheng in, ahivang in Pakai kitepna thingkong vang chu ponbu a kisa mai mai noi a ana kiko in ahi." 2 Nathan in adonbut in, "Nalung a um nagel chan chu

bollin ajeh chu Pathen in naumpi nai." 3 Ahivang in, hicheni jantah chun Pathen in Nathan kom a anasei e, 4 "Chenlang kasohpa David kom a gahiltan nangma hi keima umna ding munsem ding chu nahipo'i'tin ana sei e." 5 Keiman Egypt gam a kon Israel te kahin pui doh nikho apat tunigei in ka houbu hunkhat a kon mun chom chom a kana ki chon le jin ahi, 6 Keiman Israel mite toh kilhon khomi ding le kamite kelngoi ching a pang lamkai ho kom a jong Cedar thing a kisa in eisah pih diu in jong kana sei kha hyh e. 7 Tun nangma chen lang kalhachapa David kom a hitin gasei tan, "Van Pakai thanei chungnung in hitin aphong doh e, keiman nangma hi hamhing lah a kelngoi ching a napan na'a kon kapuidoh a kami Israel te chung a lamkai dia kapan sah ding nahi, ati. 8 Chule keiman nangma nache namun jousea kalhonpi jing a, nangma masang a nameelmate jousea chang dia lom ahi, amuntheng dung jousea Pakai chu thilpeh toh thon houvun, 9 Chule kamite Israel te ding a achen nadu munjung kapeh ding dettah a lungmongsel a cheng uva koiman jong asuh ling thei loudui ahi. 10 Keiman aphant dungjui a kamite Israel te chung a Lamkai vahom ding kapan sah jing ding chule namele mateu aboncha kasuh gam ding chuche kal a jong Pakai in naleng gam sung u phatthei aboh ding ahi. 11 Nahinkho abei nung a napu napate kom a dia nache nungteng jong le keiman nadalhah nason nachilhah te lah a nachapate khat pen kadopsang ding ahi chule aleng gam jong lentah a kaphudoh peh ding ahi. 12 Amapa chun keima ding a houin khat eisah peh ding chule keiman alenggam laltouna chu aith chan a kaphudet jing ding ahi. 13 Hiche mipa ding a chu keima hi apa kahi a ama chu kachapa hiding ahi. Nangma masang a mipa chung a kangailutna kana lahdoh bang a, ama chung a hi kanung lah in sam uhen," Amen. 37 Hitichun David in Pakai kitepna doh lou ding ahi. 14 Keiman ama kainsung a le kagamsung a thingkong a aniseh a angaichat najouse a natong le ding in leng a kapan sah ding chule alenggam laltou na chu atonsot geiya kaphudet pih a longlouva umjing ding ahi," ati. 15 Hiti chun Nathan ahung kile in Pakai in amusah thil hojouse chu David kom a ahung seipeh tan ahi. 16 Chuin David alut in Pakai angusung a atao vin hitin asei e, "O Pakai Pathen keima hi koi kahi a chule kainsung mite hi ipi hija hichan gei a neihin pui peh jing u ham? 17 Tun thil hicheng jouse kal val in jong O Pathen, nalhachapa keima khunung a insung thudol khanggui sotpi hunghlung ding jong neisei doh pih in ahi. 18 Hitabang a nalhachapa neijabol na hi nangma kom a ipi kasei be nahlai ding ham, nalhachapa keima itobang kahi la neihet soh kei ahitai. 19 Nalhachapa keima neigel khoh najal le nalungel lam tah bang in kachung a thil loupi tampi mite muthei jin nabol doh in ahi, 20 O Pakai, nang tabang koima dang aumpoi, nangma tabang Pathen dang jong kanei pouve, 21 Nami Israel nam mite tabang leisetna koidang um am? O Pathen, nangma tah in namite asoh chan nagam a kon in nana huhdoh jeh in namin akithang in ahi, nangman thil kidang tah nabol in namite masang a ding ho jong nana del jam in ahi. 22 Nangman Israel mite chu nangma mite dih tah mong in nana Iheng doh in Pakai nangma chu a Pathen in uhitan ahi, 23 O Pakai tunvang keima nalhacha kahitai, keima le ka insungmi chung chang thua nakitepna bang in bol jeng tan chule hiche kitepna hi aith chan a ding hita hen.

24 Nangma min kiphut doh henlang mijousen tonsot'in jana pecheh hen chule Pakai thanei chungnung pen Israel Pathen chu Israel Pathen ahi mong e tia kisei ding, nallachapa David insung jeng jong nangma angitung a phudet a um ding ahi. **25** O ka Pathen keima hi nangma ang a ngamtah a hungtao a kahi, ajeh chu nallachapa keima hi ka in ding neisah peh a lenggam khat neitundoh peh ding chu kicheh tah in neimur sah tai. **26** O Pakai nangma bou Pathen nahi chule hitabang thilphua tampihi nallachapa kei ding in kitempa nanei e. **27** Tunjung nallachapa insung phatthei naboh a hichu nallachapa a ding a aith gei a nangma masang a umjing ding ahi. Ajeh chu O Pakai nangma phatthei boh chu ipi hijong le phattheiboh chang jing ding ahi.

18 Chule David in Philistine te ana kisat pin anajou vin

Gath khopi le avel a kho umho jong chu analo in ahi. **2** Chuin David in Moab mite chu ana kisat pin ana joutik in ama khutnoi in aum uvin sum donle kai jong David ana peuvin ahi. **3** David in jong Euphrates luipang a kon thahattah'a ahung kon toulai uvin Zobah lengpa Hadadezer sepai techu Hemanath chan in anasat in ajouvin ahi. **4** Hitichun David in kangtalai sangkhat anaman in chule kangtalai tol'a pang mi sang sagi ma aman in keng lamjot sepai sang somni ahih chule kangtalai kai a pang sakol jouse akeng atanpih in kangtalai jakhat kaikhambou aukhen in ahi. **5** Chule Aramean mite Damascus khopi a kon a Hadadezer lengpa kithopidia hung kon ho chu David in mi sang som nile sangni jen ana that in ahi. **6** Hichun David in Aramean gam a Damascus khopi a chun sebai tami atou sah in, Aramean mite chu David khutnoi in anaum uvin donlekai jong ana peuvin ahi, chule Pakaiyin David chu agal kon nalam jouse a galjona apejing e. **7** David in Hedadezer sebai lamkai ho kipoh sana lum ho jouse chu Jerusalem ah ahin polut'in ahi. **8** Hadadezer khopi Tebah le Cun a chun David in sumeng tami ahih kilah in chule Solomon in hiche sum-eng ho chu kisilna twi kong le sum-eng khompi le Pathen houna in a manchah ding thil dang sem nan anei in ahi. **9** Hamath lengpa Toi in Zobah lengpa Hadadezer sepaite jouse David in abonchan ajoutai titthu anajan, **10** hichun amapan achapa Joram chu David galjona kipapi dingin anasol in ahi. Ajeh chu Hadadezer hin Toi ana kisat pi jing lai ahi, Joram chun David chu thilpeh tami sana, sumeng le dangka ho anapen ahi. **11** Leng David in hiche thilpeh hung jouse ahin sumeng le sana namdang mite Edom, Moab, le Amaleke mite kom a ahirlah doh jouse chu abonchan Pakai ading in ana katdoh in ahi. **12** Zeruiah chapa Abishai kitipa chun chikhuh phaicham a chun Edom mite mi sangsom le get jen ana that in ahi. **13** Chuin aman Edom gamsung a chun sebai atousah in chule Edom mite chu David khutnoi in ana um uve, Hitichun David chu ache nachan a Pakaiyin galjona apejing in ahi. **14** Chujouvin David chu Israel pumpia lengvai pon apang in ama natoh thilbol ho jouse chu ami Isareal te a ding a thilphua le adih jeng ahi e, **15** Zeruiah chapa Joab chu sebai lamkai in apang in chule Ahilud chapa Jehosaphet chu thuching le lekha sun in ana pang in ahi. **16** Ahitub chapa Zadok le Abiathar chapa Ahimelech chu thempun apang Ihus in chule Seraiah kitipa chu thutanna mun a lekha sun in apang e. **17** Jehoiada chapa Beniah chu lengpa veng a pangho

chunga vaipon ana pang e, chule David chapatte chu lengpa kinbol na a vahom pipun ana pang uve.

19 Phat chomkhat jou a Ammon mite Lengpa Nahash

ahung thi chun achapa Hanun chu leng in ahung pang tai. **2** David in, "Keiman Hanun chung a hi kakitah na kapoh doh ding ahi, ajeh chu apa Nahash hi keima chung a akitha jing in ahi," tin asei e. Hiti chun David in Hanun pa thina jeh a lunghem na akon lungmon sah nading in asottol ho asol in ahivang in David sottolle ho Ammon gam ahung Ihus phat in, **3** Ammon mite lamkai pa chun Hanun kom ah chun, "Nangman hiche mipite hohi napa jabolna jal'a hung a nagel mong ham? Hichu hilou a David in amaho hi agam umdan ho vetoh le a chujouteng le hung kon uva agamsung mite jouse hi nokhum ding lung agot joh ahi," tin asei e. **4** Chuin Hanun in David sottolle ho chu aman in asam u avo peh un chule aponsil hou jong akongjang atobuh dung uva achetan peh in abon chaovin David heng a anung sol tauve. **5** David in amite chunga hitobng thilsoh umchan le asottolle ho ajachat naho thu ajah jeh chun Jericho khopi ah chun akhamul u ahung khandooh kah uva tham den uva chujouteng hung kile ding in asei e. **6** Ammon mite chun, David lungdou na athilbul u ahetdoh phat u chun Hanun le Ammon mite chun Zoab le Aramaacah chule Ram-naharaim gam a kon sakol touthem sebai le kangtalai tami thalah nadin dangka talent sangsom sagi le sang nga jen ana thot in ahi. **7** Chujongle amahon kangtalai sang somthum le ni jong athalah uvin, Maacah le asebai te jong ana kitoh piu ve. Chule hiche sebai ho chu Medaba mun a Hanun in amakhopi tah a anapan sah sebai ho toh chun ana umkhom uvin ahi. **8** David in hichu ajah phat in Joab le asebai gal hang ho chu ama kisat pi din ana sol pai in ahi. **9** Hichun Ammon mite jong ahung kon doh in khopik kelkot phung ah chun galsat ding in ahung kigol doh tauve, chule galsat dia hung kon leng ho jong chun ama hinathei cheh in galsat dia kigot na panmun akisem uvin ahi. **10** Joab in amelmaten anung ama a ahin nokhum amu doh phat in Israel te sebai hatlai ho chu Aramean sebai te kisat pi ding in alhengdoh in ahi. **11** Chule aman sebai dang adalhah chengse chu asopipa Abishai lamkai nanoi a Ammon mite kisat pi ding in apan sah e. **12** Joab in asopipa jah a chun, "Aramean mite chu kahin jalol le neihung kithopidia chule nang in jong Ammon mite nanjolal le Kahung kithopidia ding nahi," ati. **13** Hat unlang hangsan tahn pang un e Pathen khopi ule emiteu va ding in gal isat diu ahi. Pakai in ama deilam in hinbol jeng tahan. **14** Joab le asepaite Aramean mite asat un anadel jam tauve. **15** Chule Ammon miten Aramean mite jam amu doh phat u chun Abishai a kon in anajam un akhopiuva ana kile tauve. **16** Aramean miten Israel te ajolei u ahetdoh phat uchun Euphrates luipang le avel dung a kon in Aramean sepaite akoukhom in amaho chu abon'un Hadadezer sebai jalamkai pa thunoi in ana um sah uvin ahi. **17** David in hitobng thilumchan ho ahet doh phat in jordan vadung vel dung a kon jousea Israel sepaite chu galsat din ana kou khom in Aramean mite toh ana kisat tauvin ahi. **18** Chule Aramean mite chu Israel te a kon in analag lel un, anajam kit tauvin ahi. Hichea chun David sebai ten Aramean sebai lamkai pipu Shobah pum in sebai kangtalai tol mi sang sagi le kenglam sebai mi sang somli je

ana that uvin ahi. **19** Hadadezer thunoi a leng umhon jong Israelten gal ajo amudoh phat uvin, David angusung a akipelut uvin ama thunoi in aum tauve, chule Aramean miten aithi a jong Ammon mite akitho pi kit diu anom tapouve.

20 Chuche kum chavang lai a lengpa galbol dia ahung chun Israel mite chun Job lamkai na noi in Ammon mite anasat uvin ahi. Hichun aman Rabbah khopi chu ana umkhom in ahi. Hirilah David chu Jerusalem ah chun ana umden in ahi. **2** David Rabbah khopi ahung Ihun in lengpa lallukhuh chu aladoh in aman akikhuhu in ahi. Hiche lal lukhuh chu sana pah jem a kisem chule agih dan jong pound som sagi le nga ahi. David in jong thilman tampi khopia chun ahin kipoh in ahi. **3** Aman Rabbah kho mite chu soh in ana mang in, amaho chu thingat, thi khenchi a leilai le heicha'a thing chan in anapan sah in, Ammon mite chu engbolna ana pen ahi. Chujuouvin David le asepaite chu Jerusalem a anache tauve. **4** Chujuouvin jong Israel te le Philistine techu Gazer mun a gal in ana kisat kit in ahi. Hiche akisat nau va hin, Hushah kho a Sebbecai jin milen galhat minthang ho chilhah a kon Saph kitipa ana that in chule Philistine ten gal analer tauvin ahi. **5** Philistine te toh gal kisat na mun khat ma ana um kit in, hichea chun Elhanan chapa Jair chun Gath khoa kon Goliat sopipa Lahmi chu anathat in ahi. Chule Lahmi tenglum chu lentah ahi. **6** Philistine tetoh Gath khopia gal ana kisat namun uva jong chun milentah galhat mi khut jung gup le keng jung gup nei abon'a somni le li nei khat ana pang e, amahi gollui lai galhang minthang ho son chilhah a kon ahi. **7** Chule aman Israel mite totnop nale noise tah a anabol jeh chun David sopipa Shimea chapa Jonathan in'a anathat tai. **8** David in anatha Philistine galhang mite hi Gath kho akon milui galhang ho son chilhah jeng anahiu ve.

21 Israel douna din, Satan'in Israel chate mijat simdin David lengpa atildoh tai. **2** Hijeh hin David nin Joab le a sepaik lamkai ho jah ah, "Sahlam gamkai Bersheba apat lhullam gamkai Dan chan gei Israel mijat gasim uvin lang, nasimdoch jat u chu kaheng'a hinchoi'un, keiman kahet nom'e. **3** Ahin Joab'in adonbut'in, "Pakaiyin Israel chate ajat ja'n hin punsah hen. Ahin ka Pakai le ka Lengpa, amaho khu namite hilou ham? Iding'a ka Pakai'a n hise nabol nom ham? Iding'a Israelte chung'a themmona lhunsah ding nagot ham?" ati. **4** Ahivang'in, lengpan athusei chu apetchah in, hijehchun Joab jong lengpa thupeh nit'in Israel chate chenna gam jousea mijat agasim in Jerusalem ahung kile tai. **5** Hichun ajatsimdoch jat chu David heng'a ahetsah tai. Gaalhang chemjam lamthei cheh chu mi nel khat le sang jakhat alhingin, Judah mite jong Sang jali le sang somsagi alhing uve. **6** Hiche jatsim ahin Joab in Levi mite le Benjamin mite vang asimtha pon ahi ajehchu, lengpa thupeh chu Joab in ama boldia adeimo behsek jeng ahi. **7** Hichun, Pathen in mijatsim kibolchu alunghanpi jeh in ami Israelte chu gotna achantan ahi. **8** Chuphat'in David in Pathen jah a hitin aseitai, "Vo Kapathen, keiman nangma doumahtah kaboldoh tai, ngolhoitah hijongle neingaidam kit in," ati. **9** Chuphat'in David ding'a mitva neiya pangpa Pathen in hitin aseiyie tin gaseipeh tan", gimbolna thum lah a

ahi", ati. **11** Hijeh chun David heng'a Gad ahung'in hitin aseitai, "Pathenin hicheng thum hi nagon pehtai," **12** "Kum thum sung'a kel lhah ding nadei'am, na galmiten chemjam a lhathum sungsea nasuhgam ding nalhen ding ham ahiloule, ni thum sung a gamma hise nasatah a lhung'a nalenggam sung pumpia pakai vantil in namite asuhgam ding hoichi nalhen joh ding ham?" "Eihin solpa Pathen heng'a iti kalhut ding nalhen joh hitam?" ati. **13** "Kadinmun ahalsa valta'i" tin David in Gad jah a aseitai. "it nama jongle mihem khut a kipeh sang'in Ka Pakai, Ka Pathen khut joh'in kipelut tang'e. Ajehchu, amihepina kidangtachu kakinem nalaiye" ati. **14** Hichun, Pathenin Israelte lah a gamma hise alan sah tan, mi sangsomi sagi jen in thina atoh tai. **15** Chuban'a jong, Pathenin Jerusalem sugamhel din mithat vantil ahinsoltan ahileh, akigotjinglai un, Pathenin alung ahin heiyan, vantil jah'a, "Aphaset tai, ngatan" tin aseitai. Chupettah chun, mithat vantil chu Jerusalem chungvum'a ana pansa tan ahi. Hichu Jebus mipa Araunah changphol ahitai. **16** David in vanlang a Pakai vantil ten chemjam pum a Jerusalem suhgam ding agot u amu phat'in. Israel lamkai pipuho toh kisih pumin tol lang ngan, khaodip ponsil pum'in. **17** Chuin, David in Pathen jah'a aseitai, "Israelte mijatsim ding'a thupeh nei chu keima kahi, abolkel le achonse chu keima kahi, kamite vang kelngoi bang'a themmona ipi aboldoh u hitam? O ka Pakai le ka Pathen'u, nalunghanna kei le ka insung mite chung'a chuhshah tan, namite vang sugam hih hel in. **18** Hichun, Pakai vantil'in Gad jah a David achetou a Jebus mipa Araunah changphol a maichamphung asah din thupeh aneitai. **19** Hijeh chun David in Gad thulhut bangin Pathen thupeh chu boldin achetou tai. **20** Araunah le achapate mi li chun suhlou chang ana den pettah in Vantil chu amu uvin ahileh, achapate chu akicat jeh un ajam uvin akisel gam taove. **21** Araunah in David chu changphol ahinphah amu phat'in, a baul dalhan Lengpa chu ana bohkhup tai. **22** David in Araunah jah a hitin aseitai, "Na Changphol mun hi aman lhingsel keiman nape'ng ting, Pakai maicham phungkhat satang'e, chuteng Pakai lunghan na hiche gimna hise jong thip tante". **23** "Kilah inlang nadiei bangtah in mangcha tan Kapu, chujongleh keiman Pumgo thilto a manchah din Bongchalte, maicham mei ti nadin changsuh thing chule, thilto din suhlou chang jong pehtha nge" tin Araunah in David jah a aseitai. **24** Ahivangin Leng David in Araunah adonbut'in, "keiman aman lhingset napeng ting, nangma thil vang maicham thilto din kilah tha pong'e". **25** Chuin, David in Araunah chu sana pheng jagup chu changphol man dingin apetai. **26** Hilaimun hin David in maicham phungkhat asan, pumgo thilto le kichamna maicham asemin, taona amang tan ahileh, Pathenin asanpeh hetna din van'a kon meikou ahin sol ihan pumgo thilto jouse akavam hel tai. **27** Hijeh chun Pathenin Chemjam ana lam'a kigo vantil chu a chempai a anungkoi din thu ape tai. **28** Pathen in amaicham sem asanpeh ahet phat'in David in jong Araunah changphol mun chun kilhaina maicham asemtai. **29** Hiche phat laiya hi, Pakai houbuh maicham le pumgo thilto maicham phung, Mose in Ahivangin David chun hiche laimun a chu Pathen lung gahol a gache ding chu agel le mithat vantil chemjam toh gotsa dem a naum jeh chun angapcha pon ahi.

22 Chuin David in aseitai, "Hilai mun hi Pathen Houin mun chu hiding ahitai, chule kilhaina, pumgo thilto namun jong hiding ahi." 2 Hijeh chun Leng David in gamsung a kholjin mi jouse akoutup in, aboltheina cheh un Houin sah nading song khengjol loi apansah tai. 3 David in Kelkot a man ding thingkil semna din thihi tampil leh sum eng te khopset apen ahi. 4 Tyre le Sidon miten Leng David ana peh Cedar thingtum ho jongchu tampil ana peh thai. 5 David in aseitai, "Kachapa Solomon hi achapang nalaiyin, jiila le hetra jong neibeh nailou hijongle, Pathenin anganse a Houin sahdoh ding hi loupi ding, minthang ding chuleh leiset pumpia dia jong nasatah hiding ahin, hijeh a chu tuahi kagonepeh pan ding ahitai." Hijeh a hi David in athi masang a Houin sah nadia thil le lo tampil akoitup ahitai. 6 Hichun, David in achapa Solomon jah a Israeltie Pathen chenna ding Houin theng asahdoh natei din athumop tai. 7 "Kachapa, keiman ka Pathen jabol nadia a Houin theng khat kasadah nom'e." David in aseipeh in, 8 "Ahivangan Pathenin kajah a aseiye, nangman nagalbolna munna mi tampil nathat tan." "Chuleh, keima mitmua thisan tampil naso tah jeh a, nangman keima jabol nadia ka Houin theng nasah theilou ding ahitai". 9 "Ahivang'a, Chamnaseem chapa khat nahin ding ahi, aman Lengvai apoh sungsea Israel gam leh akimvel a agalmite kisan geiya chamdel a kalhat sah ding ahi. Amin Solomon kit ding chuleh ama lengvai poh sung'a hi Israel cham kalensah ding ahi." 10 "Ama hi ahi keima jabol nadia Houin theng sadoh ding chu. Kachapa deitah hintin, keima apa kahi ding ahi. Chuleh keiman a itih a alenggam sung'a chamma le lungmonna kapeh ding ahi." 11 Kacha tuhin, Pakaiyin nakithopi intin; aman nangma chungchang thudol'a asei tobang'in, nangman jong Pakai, Pathen houin nahinsah doh tei ding ahi. 12 Pakajin thil hetkhen themna le datkhenji dan napeh ding, Israel chunga vaihom a natun ding, ngansena nahin per teng jongleh Pakai, na Pathen danthu nanit jingna dingin nabol peh tahan. 13 Israeltie dinga Pakaiyin Mose atuhupe chonna dan ahin, chondan jouse chu nanit jing ding chule ching thei tah'a nakhan toupi thei ding ahi. Hijeh chun hat inlang, hang in, kicha hih hel in chule lungthoina jong nanei lou ding ahi. 14 Genthei hesohna tothon keiman Pakai houin sahdohna ding in, sana talent sang jakhat kakhol khom in ahi. Chule dangka talent nelkhat jong kakhol khom in, sum eng le thihi jong ajat'a tekham valset kakhol khom e, ijeh-inem itileh atam in, in thil le lo jong kakhol khom soh keijin, hicke ho jouse hi nangman nabolbe ding ahina laiye. 15 Natong ding mihem tampil semdoch in: song kheng them miho, thing thembol miho, thing vaibol miho, aloi loija mihem simjou lou mihem khutthemna neiho nakoi ding, khut themna neitah beh, 16 mi sana lha-them, dangka kheng them, sum-eng lha them, thihi kheng them chule adang mitampi nakoi ding ahi. Tun kipat in na-tong tan, Pakaiyin napansi jing tahan! ati. 17 Chuin David in Israel mite sunga lamkai chengse thupeh aneijin, achapa Solomon akithopi diuvin thu aseijin ahi. 18 "Pakai, na Pathen uvin nangho napansi jingo hilou ham? Amatah in na jet le naveiju hungkon nagal miteu asuh thiip'a chamma naneiju hilou ham? Ajeh chu Pakai, amatah in agamsunga cheng mite chu keima khut'a apedoh in, hijeh chun agamsung jouse hi Pakai ansung leh amite masanga suh-nem'a uma, mite nojia kikunsah ahitai. 19 Tun nang hon

na lungthim pumpiu Pakai, na Pathen-u hol tauvin. Kipat un Pakai, Pathen muntheng houin satauvuin; chutileh Pakai kitempa thingkong le Pathen houin a manchah bel le um chule thilkeo atheng jouse hiche Pakai dinga houin kisadoh sunga chu pohlut'a umding ahitai," ati.

23 Chuin David ahung teh in, akum atamphat in achapa Solomon chu Isrealite lengpan apansah tai **2** Aman Isreal gam a lengte, thempaho chule Levi mite akhom in ahi **3** Levite chu kum somthum apat chunglam se chu khat khat in akisim un, pasal mi sangsom thumle get alting ui. **4** Hinlah mi sang somni le sang li chu Pathen houin sunga naa atoh sah in, chule mi sang gup chu alamkai le thutan vahiom dingin apansah tai. **5** Chukite mi sangli chu kot ngah din aki in, mi sangli ma chu aman apeh tumging ho mangchan Pathen vahchoi jing dingin umhen tin David in aseije. **6** Chuin David chu Levi chate Gershon, kohath le Merari min in akhen kit in ahi. **7** Gershon mite hochu Laadan le Shimei ahi **8** Laadan chate chu Jehiel le Zatham le Joel agom a thum **9** Shimei chate chu Shelomith leh Heziel le Haran ahi. Amaho hi Laadan insunga mi upa ho ahiuve **10** Chule Shimei chate chu Jahath, Ziza, Zeush chule Beriah. Amaho li hi Shimei chate ahiuve. **11** Chule Jahath chu Haosa lamkai ana hin, Zizah chu ani channa anahi, amavang Jeush chule Beriah teni hin chapa tampi ana hing Ihon lou jeh in pahhat insung in akisim tai. **12** Kohath hin chapa li ana hingin amahochu; Amran, Izahar, Hebron chule Uzziel ana hiuve. **13** Amaram cha Pasal teni chu Aaron chule Mose ana hi. Aaron hin Pathen a dingin pumgo thilto ana lhantheng jing thei nadia chule ama achapaten atoston a Pathen anga thilto ginnamtwi ana hal jing uva; ama lenggam a dingga akipehdoh jing uva, chule ama minna phathei achan jing thei nadiuvin, asopipa toh ana ki sukhen in ahi. **14** Mose hi Pathen mipan ana kisim in ahi. Achapa techu Levi chilhah noiya ana ki minvон ahi. **15** Mose chapa techu Gershon chule Eleizer ana hi hone. **16** Gershon chapa telah a chun Shebul chu ana haosa lamkaiyin ahi, **17** Chule Eleizer chapate lah a Rehabiah chu ana Haosa lamkaiyin ahi. Eleizer hin chapa dang ana hingpon ahi, amavang Rehabia hin chapa tampi ana hing in ahi. **18** Izhar chapa te lah a Shalomith chu ana haosa lamkaiyin ahi. **19** Hebron chapate lah a Jeriah chu ana tah pen in ahi, Amariah chu anina an hin, Jahziel chu athumna chule Jekameam chu ali channa ana hi. **20** Uzziel chapate lah a Micah chu atahpen in chule Issiah chu ani channa ana hi. **21** Merari Chate ho chu Mahli le Mushi ahin Mahli chapate chu Mahli, Eleazer le Kish ahiuve. **22** Chapa neilouva Eleazar thi chule chanu bou anei in ahi. Chule asopi Kish chapaten achanu te akichen pin ahi. **23** Mushi Chateho chu Athum uvin- Mahli, Eder chule Jeremoth ho ahiuve **24** Hichengse hi Levi insungmi le ason apah ho chengse ahiuve- amin kikhulmut dungjui in insung lamkai ho chengse jong achangseh'in akisim in ahi **25** Chuin David in, Isreal Pathen chun amite cholngah sah in chule atoston a Jerusalem a cheng ding ahi. **26** Pathen houbub a kimang le athil ho chengse jong Levi ten anungpoh kit lou diu ahitai. **27** David hilchah na achainapen dungjui in, Levi techu kum somni a tah le achunglam apat kisim pan ahi. **28** Levi techun Pathen houbub a Aaron chapate akithopiuva, indan ho sutheng le ding, thil thengho koitup ding chule Pathen houbub a natoh

chengse vetup ding ahiuve. **29** Dokhanga changliah luidoh todoch ding changbung ho chule ajat alet aneo dungjui a le ding uva Pathena vahchoi dingu ahi. **30** Jingkah seb banga abol kit diu ahi. **31** Chule amahon Sabbath nikho le Lhathah nikho a Pakai anga thilto abol teng ule amijat ana ngaichat dungjui a abol diu ahi. **32** Hiti chun Leviten ten ponbu a kinbol hihen muntheng kibol hihen, asopiu Aaron chapate chu Pakai kibol na'a akithopi jing diu ahi.

24 Aaron chapate kihop khen dan chu hiti hi ahi: Nadab ahin, Abihu ahin, Eleazer leh Ethamar amaho cheng hi ahiuve. **2** Nadab le Abihu hi apa sang in athimasa Ihon in, chajong aneiman Ihon tapoi; chuin Eleazer leh Ithamar chu thempu ahung hilhon tai. **3** Eleazar chapate lah'a kon'le Zadok le Ithamar chapate lah'a kon Ahimelech panpina jal'in David chun ama ama natoh ding toh kisaijin agoltoh sokeijun ahi. **4** Ithamar chapate sang in, Eleazar chapate sunga chun miupa atam un, hijeh chun Eleazar chapate lah'a chun apu

apateu insung lhahdol cheh in, lamkai somle gup alhengdoh un, amaho lamkai nan aum un ahi. Chule Ithamar chapte ding in lamkai miget bou ana lhengdoh un ahi. **5** Akilhengdoh le lamkaija kipansah hohi kibang chetna vang kansasan ahiuin, hitia akibolnaa kon chun Eleazar leh Ithamar chapate lah'a kon in, muntheng a natong vahiom dingleh Pathen natohma vaibol ding tampi kisepdoh ahi. **6** Nathanel kit Levi mi Shemiah hi dantu them ahiin, amaho chengse chu lengpa le milem milalte angusng, Zadok thempupa angusng le Abiathar chapa Ahimelech angusng le thempu ho chule Levi miho, apu apateuva pat phung upa chengse lekhia in ajihlut tan ahi; ajeh chu pa khang khat lhahse chu Eleazar insunga kon kilhengdoh ahiin, chule pa khang khat lhah

chengse ma chu Ithamar insunga dia kilhengdoh ahi. **7** Vang kisan masapen chu Jehoarib chunga achun, chuin ani na chu Jedaiah chunga achun, **8** athumna chu Harim chunga achun; alina chu Seorim chunga achun, **9** angana chu Malchijah chunga achun, agupna Mijamin chunga achun, **10** asagina chu Hakkoz chunga achun, agetna chu Abijah 11 akonan Jeshua chunga achun, asomna Shecaniah chunga achun, **12** asom le khatna Eliashib

asomle nina chu Jakim chunga achun, **13** asomle get na chu Jeshebeab chunga achun, **14** asomle nga na chu Bilgah chunga achun, asomni le khat na chu Jachin chunga achun, asomni le ni na chu Gamul chunga achun, **18** asomni le thumna chu Delaiha chunga achun, asomni le li nah cu Maaziah chunga achun ahi. **19** Amaho chengse hi akipansahna cheh uvini, natoh ding anei cheh un, Pathen houin sung ahung lut phat uleh,

Pakai, Israel Pathen in Apupau Aaron thu anapeh bang leh, Aaron in amaho chengse tohding agontoh bang in atohdiua kilom cheng chu atong jiuvin ahi. **20** Levi chapate adangse chu: Amran chapatea kon Shubael, chule Shubael chapatea kon Shelomoth ahin, Shelomoth chapatea kon Jahath ahi. **23**

chengse vetup ding ahiuve. **29** Dokhanga changliah luidoh todoch ding changbung ho chule ajat alet aneo dungjui a le ding uva Pathena vahchoi dingu ahi. **30** Jingkah seb banga abol kit diu ahi. **31** Chule amahon Sabbath nikho le Lhathah nikho a Pakai anga thilto abol teng ule amijat ana ngaichat dungjui a abol diu ahi. **32** Hiti chun Leviten ten ponbu a kinbol hihen muntheng kibol hihen, asopiu Aaron chapate chu Pakai kibol na'a akithopi jing diu ahi.

Hebron chapate chu: Jeriah chu aupapen ahin, ani channapa chu Amariah ahin, athum channapa chu Jahziel ahin, ali channapa chu Jekameam ahin. **24** Uzziel chapatea kon Micah ahin, Micah chapatea kon Shamir ahi. **25** Micah sopipa chu Isshiah ahin, Isshiah chapatea kon Zechariah ahi. **26** Merari chapate ni chu Jaaziah Mahli le Mushi ahilhon e. Jaaziah chapatea kon Beno ahi. **27** Merari chapate chu Jaaziah chapatea kon Beno le Shoham, Zaccur le Ibri ahiuve. **28** Mahil chapa chu: Eleazar ahin, amapa hin chapa ana hing tapoi. **29** Kish akon Kish chapatea kon Jerahmeel ahi. **30** Mushi chapate chu Mahli le Eder chule Jerimoth ahiuve.

Amaho chengse hi Levi mitea kon chapa, apu apateu Ihah'a ama insung cheh'a kon kisimdhoh ahiuve. **31** Amaho chengse hin apa jang lhah insung cheh in, asopiteu umchan bang in Aaron chapate nunle khan athouvin ahi. David lengpa angusng le Zadok angusng, Ahimelech chule thempu ho apu

apateu insung cheh'a kon chule Levi miho masanga chun vang akisan cheh tauve.

25 David le a sepijalalamkaiten Asaph, Heman chule Jeduthun insungmi chu Kipana thupha sapphong

toththa semjang gin ngei, tumging chule Khutbeh la lamkai din alhengdoh taove. **2** Asaph chapate Zaccur, Joseph, Nethaniah chule Asarelah in jong a pau maikainan lengpa thupeh dungjuiyin kipana thupha chu alhangsap uve. **3** Heduthun chapate, Gedaliah, Zeri, Jeshiah, Shimei, Hashabiah chule Mattithah mi gup cheng hin jong a pau

makanian semjang gin ngei, thangvah le vahchoi toh ton kipana thupha sapphong toh thon Pathen athangvah uve. **4**

Heman chapate chu Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, Romam'ti-ezer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir chule Mahazioth cheng hi ahiuve. **5** Lengpa Themgao a pang

chengse ma chu Ithamar insunga dia kilhengdoh ahi. **7** Heman hin Pakaiya a konin chapa Somle li le chanu thum ahing e. **6** Heman le achapate chu Houin sunga tumging thei, Selangdah gin ngei, Semjang sai chule khutbeh a Pakai vahchoina lamkaija pang ahiuve. Chule ijakaiyin, Asaph, Jeduthun chule Heman jong lengpa toh aki thukop jing uve.

7 Amaho insung hi Pakai vahchoi na mun a tumging sai ding mong a hung kitillu ahi. Abonchauvin tumging sai thei cheh mi

Jani somget le get alhing uve. **8** Mi hichengse hi teh le khang vahchoina lamkaija pang ahiuve. Chule ijakaiyin, Asaph, Jeduthun chule Heman jong lengpa toh aki thukop jing uve.

9 Mi jani somget le chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le

chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve

26 Kelkotbul ngah ho kivaihop dan chu hiti ahi: Korah chilhah a konna Kore chapa Meshelemiah kitipa hi Abiasaph insung a kon ahi. **2** Meshelemiah in chapa sagi ahin chu atahpen Zechariah ahin, abanna Jedael, Zebadiah, Jathniel, **3** Elam, Jehohanan chuleh Eliehoenai ahiuve. **4** Kelkot ngahpa Obed-edom chu Pathenin chapa get jenin phattheina dimset aboh in, amaho cheng chu atahpen Shemaiah, Jehozabad, Joah, Sacar, Nethanel, **5** Ammiel, Issachar chuleh Peullethai ahiuve. **6** Obed-edom chapa Shemaiah chun chapa miboltheicheh ahing'in a phungsung u vahom na a panmun nasatah alo cheh uve. **7** Amaho chengse chu ahile, Othni, Rephael, Obed chuleh Elzabad ahiuve. Chubanle, asopiteni Elihu le Semakiah jongchu miboltheitah ma ahi Ihon e. **8** Obed-edom chilhah, achapate le a tute mi somgup le ni chengse hi nathonha a feltah le bolthei cheh ahiuve. **9** Meshelemiah chapate mi somle get le asopite chengse hi miboltheitah ahicheh uve. **10** Merari phungsung a konin Hosah chun Shimri chu achapate lah a atahpen ahilouvangin lamkai din alhengdoh tai. **11** Achapate chu aninapa Hilkiah, Tebaliah, Zechariah jong ahiuin. Hosah chapate le asopite mi somle thum chengse chu kelkot ngah in apang uve. **12** Hitobanga kelkot ngah ho kivaihop danhi Levi dangho banga a insungmi cheh in Pakai na chu atoh u ahi. **13** Kelkot ngah dia kelkot tin a insungmitem ahin deilhen hi kumle lha hihen, theple theplou man a kive hilouin a vang kisan dungjui a pang ji ahiuve. **14** Solam kelkot ngah a pang din Meshelemiah le aloite nganse ahitaovin, sahlam chu michingtah a kihepa Zechariah, **15** Lhanglam kelkot chu Obed-edom nganse ahin, achapate chu thilkholna kelkot ngah in apang uve. **16** Shuppim le Hosah chu Ihumlam kelkot apat a Shallecheth kelkot changei ngah din lamkai a apang Ibonin, anga pi hochu akimaingat sah in limgeh in apang uve. **17** Solam kelkot phung chun niseh in mi gup, sahlam a mi li, Ihanglam a mi li ma chuleh mi li kingato cheh in thilkhol na kelkot phung in apang jing'ui. **18** Lhumlam kelkot phunga mi gup chuleh mi li chu koppi a kon a Shallecheth chan apang un, mi ni ma avel lah chun apang'e. **19** Korah le Merari phungsung a kelkot ngah ho kivaihopdan hiti chu ahi. **20** Ahijah lamkainan maicham thilkhol namun le houin gou ho khol namun avetup uve. **21** Gershon phungkhai, Libni insung'a konin Jehiel chu lamkai khat in apang'e. **22** Jehiel, Zetham chuleh Joel chapate jong Pathen maicham thilkhol namun chu ngah din nganse na achang taove. **23** Hiche lamkai a pang cheng hi Amram, Izhar, Hebron chuleh Uzziel chilhah ahiuve. **24** Amram phungsung a dia, Shebuel chu Mose chapa, Gershom chilhah ahin. **25** Asopite Eliezer in ahin ho chu, Rehabiah, Jeshaiyah, Joram, Zocri chuleh Shelomoth ahiuve. **26** Shelomoth le asopite hi Leng David, insung lamkai pipu, sepai jalamkai chuleh mi thupi hon Pakaiya dia maicham thiltu a ahin peh hou anga u ahi. **27** Galmun a kon a kichomkhom thilhoi lai2 ho jong Pakai Houin sunga manchah le din ahin lhandoji juuve. **28** Chujongle, Shelomoth le asopiten Themgao Samuel, kish chapa Saul, Ner chapa Abner le Zeruiah chapa Joab thiltu ho jong achingtup jing uve. **29** Izhar phung a konin Kenaniah ahung pengdoh in, a chapate toh Israel sung a vaibol le thutan in apang uve. **30** Hebron phung a konin Hashabiah ahung pengdoh in, asopite thil bolthei cheh sang le ja sagi toh Jordan vadung a patna Ihumlam a um Israel te gambeh sunga, Pathen thulam hihen lang Lenggam thu hijongle nganse na lentah achang taove. **31** Chujongle, Hebron phung a konin Jeriah ahung pengdoh in, amahi Hebronite phungguisut dan a lamkai le khat anahi. David lenga kum somli alhin a akhouldoh dungjui uva, Hebron te lah a mibolthei tampi Gilead gam Jazer khopi a amudoh u ahi. **32** Miboltheitah mi ho chu mi sangni le ja sagi chengse chu Jeriah sopite ngen jeng ahiuve. Amaho hi Leng David in Jordan vadung a pat a solam a asol a Reuben leh Gad chule Mannaseh chilhah akekkhat langpi vekol ding a ejakai a Pathen thulam hihen, Lenggam thu hijongle nganse na lhingset chang ahiuve.

27 Israel sepai jalamkaita le a vaibol teuvn lengpa hongbit dia a sepaite ahon hon a aki vaihop dan u chu hiti ahi. Sepai hon khat a mi sangsomni le li alhing uvin, kum khat le lhakhat cheh pan ala teiyun ahi. **2** Sepai hon ho panmun la masapen a lamkai chu Zabdiel chapa Jashobeam ahi, **3** Ama hi Perez insung a kon sepai vahom ho jouse lah a jong thaneipen ahi. **4** Sepaihon Ihanina a pan la a lamkai chu Ahoa insungmi Dodai kitipa ahin, anoidou a thanei vahom din Mikloth kitipa akikoi e. **5** A lhathum channa a pa la sepaiphon lamkai chu Jehoienda chapa Benayah ahi. **6** Beniah kitipa hi David sepaif hangsan, mihat somthum ho lamkai a jong ana pang ahi. Achapa Ammizabad chu anoidou din apansah e. **7** Joab naopa Asahel in a Ihal channa sepaif hon te alamkaiyin ahi. Amahi achapa Zebadiah in athijouin apamun akhel tai. **8** A lhanga channa sepaiphon lamkai chu Shammah ahin, amahi Izrahite tinjong aki hei. **9** A lhagup channa din Tekoa vangkhoa kon, Ikkesh chapa Ira chu lamkai in apang'e. **10** A Ihasagi channan Pelon akon a Ephraim insungmi Helez a lamkai e. **11** A lhaget channan Hushah a kon Zerah insungmi Sibbecai a lamkaiyin. **12** A lhako channan Benjamin gamsung, Anathoth a kon Abiezer a lamkai in. **13** A lhasom nan Netophah a kon Zerah insungmi Maherai in a lamkaiye. **14** A lhasom le khat nan Ephraim, Pirathon a kon Benaiah a lamkaiyin. **15** A lhasom le ni na in Netophah a kon Othniel insungmi Heled in a lamkaiye. **16** Reuben phung lamkai chu Zicri, Eliezer chapa ahi. Simeon phung lamkai chu Maacah chapa, Shephatiah ahi. **17** Levi Phung lamkai, Kemuel chapa Hashabiah ahin, Aaron themgaote phung lamkai chu Zadok ahi. **18** Judah te lamkai chu David sopipa Elihu ahin, Issachar lamkai chu Michael chapa Omri ahi. **19** Zebulon lamkai in Obadiah chapa Ishmaiah apangin, Naphtali lamkai chu Azriel chapa Jeremot ahi. **20** Ephraim Phung lamkai chu Azaziah chapa Hoshea ahin, Lhumlam Manasseh lamkai chu Pedaiah chapa Joel ahi. **21** Solam Gillead a Manasseh lamkai chu Zechariah chapa Iddo ahi. Benjamin lamkai a Abner chapa Jaasiel apang in. **22** Dan lamkaiyin Jeroham chapa Azarel apang'e. **23** Leng David in mijatsim abolna achun kum somni a pat anoilam ho asimtha pon ahi. Ajehchu, Pathenin Israel chate chu van'a ahsis jat a phatthei aboh dia akitepna akoisa ahitai. **24** Zeruiah chapa Joab chun mijatsim ejat a aboldoh kigot vang'in alosap jing'e. Ajehchu Pathen lunghan na chang a, Leng David khang a Israel mijatsim chu lolhing lou ahitai. **25** Adiel chapa Azmaveth chu lengpa thilkholnangahtup din

nganse ahin, Uzziah chapa Jonathan chu khopi thilkholna ahiltoh in, **15** Solomon jah a Sana thaomei semna ding le mun jouse ngahtup din nganse ahitai. **26** Kelub chapa Ezri sum eng thaomei semna ding chuleh sana le sum eng alut chun Lengpa loubol ho vetup din Loumun angah in, **27** ding jat jong ahilthem in ahi. **16** Changlhahung kitohdoh ho Ramah a kon Shimei chu Lengpa lengpi lei ngahtup in apang koina ding Sana theng a kisem Dokhang chule, sum eng a in, Sepham a kon Zabdi chu Lengpa Ju le Lengpi twi thah a kisem dokhang ho jong akisem na a sana angaicha ding jat apang'e. **28** Geder a kon a Baal-Hanan chun Judah te moul jong ahilthem e. **17** Thih-khe sana thengsel ijat a sem a, bul a um Lengpa Olive honsung chule theichang, theiba lei khon, Kong, Sil kong ho jouse sana ijat cheh a sem ding chu angahtup in ahi. Lengpa heng'a Olive thao thah jing aboncha a atetoh peh soh e. **18** Chujongle, gim namtwi hal din Joash ngansena achang'e. **29** Sharon a kon Shitrai chu nading maicham phung semna dia sana thengsel man ding Sharon munjang lang'a Bong ching in apangin. Adlai chapa jat, chule Kangtalai sung a Cherubium vantil in a lhaving teni Shaphat chu phaicham lang'a apang e. **30** Ishamel chihlah a akhu khum, Pakai kitepna thingkong sem ding dan jong Obil in Sanggong saote aching in. Meronoth a kon Jehdeiah in ahilan ahi. **19** "Thilgon hichengse hi", tin David in Solomon Sangaan aching e. **31** Hagrite mi Jaziz in Lengpa kelngoi le jah a, "Pathenin akhut tah a asut eimudohsah akan kahet kelcha aching in. Amaho chengse hi Lengpa gou ching jeng ah!" ati. **20** David in abanjom in, "hat in lang hang jingin, ahiuve. **32** David pa-ngahtpa Jonathan chu michingthah le thil natohdoh ding ahi. Kichat le lunglhah daina neihel hel in. hethi tah chule lengpa semang khat ahin. Hachmoni chapa Pakai Pathenin na umpi jing'e. Nanganse nabang'a nachai Jehiel chu lengpa chapa jiklung in apang'e. **33** Aithophel theng tokah a Pakai Pathen in na Ihonpi jing ding ahi". **21** kitipa hi Leng insung a thumop themtah ahin. Ark kho a "Themgao ho le Levi mite akinganse na banga pakai kin abol Hushai kitipa hi Lengpa dia agol khat ahi. **34** Benaiah leh diu, adangse injong akipeh nathei chan uva pan alah uva, Abiathar chapa Jehoiada in Aithophel athi jouvin a pannun gamsung vaipo ho jouse le thuneina aboncha a nangma ahin khel in, Joab chu Lengpa sepai jalakai a apangtai. thunoi a umding ahi" ati.

28 David in alenggam sung'a sepai jalakai, vaipo le vaibol jouse, phung lamkai hihen gou ching hihen, hethei a pannun la jouse chuleh gaalhang jouse Jerusalem a akou sohkei un. **2** Akipatdoh in hity hin aseitai, "Ka sopi le Ka miteho, keiman Pathen ktepna thingkong a itih a aum jing nading, Pathen houin theng sahdoh ding ka ngaiton, kigotnan thil le lo angaicha tampi jong kakaotai. **3** Ahinlah, Pakai Pathenin keima gaal-hat tah chuleh mi tampi that kahi jeh in eiphal pon ahi. **4** Hijeng jongle, Israel Pathenin Judaute lah a konna, ka insung uva pat keimathah, a itih hijongle Israel leng dia ei thaonu ahitai. **5** Chutahle, chapa tamta phatthei eiboh ho lah a konna ka chapa Solomon in ka lengtou namun ei khel ding ahi" ati. **6** Pathenin kajah a asieye, "Nachapa Solomon in Ka houin theng le akimvel jing ding ahi" ati. **7** Chutahle, "Ka thupeh chengse anit jing'a ahile, Keiman a lenggam a itih a ka umpi jing ding ahi" ati. **8** ho tham ding Sana le Sum eng avat ding chengse ho hi, "Hijeh chun, Pakai le houbung pumpi angsung chuleh, Israel mite mitmun chingtheiyun lang na pakai na Pathen thupeh jing ding ahi" ati. **9** "Chujongle, Solomon kachapa, na Pu le na Pa phatthei boh jing na Pathen chu haimil lou jing in lang natohdoh tei ding ahi," ati. **11** Chuin, David in Nalunghim pumpin cho'an jing inlang athun umjingga, chileh, keiman Houin bang dung ho sah nadin, Ophir a kon asahdoh dia kahendoh ahitan, keiman angaichat ijakai kapeh chengse nit jing un, chutileh lungmong a gampha lai na lo lamkai ho ahin, sebai jalakaiho, gouching ho chuleh, uva, nachateu le na tuteu khang geiya Pakai phatthei na lengpa vaibolho jouse jong kiphaltheng tah in akipedohsob nachan jing diu ahi," ati. **10** "Hijeh chun, naluong gil in ngaiton. talent sangthum jasagi le somnga alhing'e. **8** Chujongle, Pakai Pathen in a houin theng sa dia nalhendoh ahitan. Hat Gershon chihlah a kon Jehiel in maicham thilkhol namun jing in lang natohdoh tei ding ahi," ati. **11** Chuin, David in avetsui din anganse un, songmantam tami jong atoh be athilgon ejakai, thil kholna indan ho chule chonset kingaidam cheh uve. **9** Maicham thiltho ho jouse mipi ten hongphal na munho umdol jouse Solomon apetan ahi. **12** David in tah le kiphaltheng tah a to jeh uvvin akiyah cheh uvvin ahi. alunggil a agontohsa, Houin lim asung apo, indan dang Chujongle Lengpa David jong kipa leh thanop nan adim'e. dang chule Maicham kibolna Muntheng dia agon ho jouse **10** Chuphat chun, Lengpa David in mipi jouse masang'in achapa Solomon aseipeh tai. **13** Chujongle, Houin sunga Pathen athangvah'e. "Kahung kondoh nao Vo ka Pathen'u, Themgao hole Levi mite pannun hihen, Pathen hou nadia atosot tonsot'in nun nom in, namin kithangyah jinghen. **11** thil le lo kimang ding jouse jong ahilan ahi. **14** David in Vo ka Pathen'u, minthanna jouse, loupi na jouse, thaneina Pathen Hou na a Sana le Sum eng man dia lom jat jong jouse, jabol na jouse, ijakai nang'a hijing hen. Leiset pumpi

le Vanthamjol abonna nang'a ahi. Vo Kapathen'u thil ijakai chuleh a lengvaipoh sung'a Israel le akimvel lenggama hoa nangma lenggam thaneina ahi. **12** Houna le Jabolna nang'a thilsoh jouse jong ajao cheh e. kon bou ahi. Ajehchu, emajouse nangma thunoi a umjeng ahi. Thaneina le loupina nangma khut a aum'in. Nangma khut'in minthanna le thaneina aboncha aum'e. **13** Vo ka Pathen'u, namin thangvah le choi'ann na kahin peuve. **14** Ahinlah, keima Koi kahiya, ka mite chu ipi hiuvam, nangma angsung a kipah le thanomtah a ipi hijongle kapeh jing thei uharn? Kanei, kagou jouseu nangma a konna kamu jeng u ahin, kapeh hou jouse nangman neipehsao ngen jeng ahi. **15** Chuleh, kapu kapateu bang'a, Hiche leiset a hi khopem le maljin maimai kahiuvin, kahinkhou jong nilim kihei bang'in agei na akihepha ji tapoi. **16** "Ka Pakai le ka Pathen'u, nangma jabol na, na Houin theng sah nadia kahin to khom u ijakai hi nang'a ahin, nangman neipeh jeng u ahi. **17** Ka Pathen, nangman kalung'u nakholchilsoh jin, nalunghai na chung'a nakipapi j'e ti keima neihetsah in, chule lunggil tah a keiman thil hicheng kabol jong nahen ahi. Kamiten jong kipah le thanom tah thilto, thilpeh nangma houin theng sahdoh nadia ahin choi u jong neimusah jing'e. **18** Vo thaneipen Pathen, Kapu'u Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Israelte Pathen, namiten nathu angai jing ding uvina kahung tao'e. Nangma na jabol le na hepi nao jong mu jing'in. **19** Kachapa Solomon'in alungthim pumpia nathupeh chengse anit a, na danthu le na hettohsah hihen, ejakai ajui jing'a, keiman kagontup pehsa na Houin theng kisahdoh kahsen lungvul na pejng o. **20** Chuphat'in, David in mipi ho jah a, "Na Pakai, na Pathen'u thangvah un" ati. Hichun, mipi jousen Pathen athangvah un, Apu apateu Pathen masang'in abohkhup un, chibai abol uvina, lengpa jong jabolna apeuvina ahi. **21** Ajing nikhon, mipiten Pakaiya kilhainan Bongchal sangkhat, Kelngoi sangkhat le kelngiochal sangkhat ahin choijun, pumgo thilton atoh uve. Chujongle, Israel pumpi min'in lengpitwi le kilhaina tampi jong ahin choi uvina ahi. **22** Ann nehkhom abol'un, lengpitwi adon'un, Kipah le thanomtah in Pathen athangvah uve. Chujongle, Leng David chapa Solomon chu mipi ho masang'in leng hung chang din thao anu un, Zadok jong chu thempu din thaonuna achangtai. **23** Chuin, Solomon in apa Leng David laltona mun chu ahin khel tan, imalam jousea apa athakhel jou in, Israel pumpin jong ajabol sohkei taove. **24** Mi thupiho, Gaalhang ho chuleh Leng David chapathe jousen jong Lengpa Solomon adin kitepna le kipehdohna anei taove. **25** Chuban'a Pathenin Leng Solomon chu Israel pumpi masang a adomsang'in, a ithi a Israel lengten jong ana chan phahlou, minthanna, loupi nale jabolna sangpenin Pathenin phatthei abohtai. **26** Hitobanga hi, Jesse chapa Leng David hin jong Israel pumpin Lengvai ana pon ahi. **27** A Lengvai poh chu kum somli alhing'in, kum sagi sung Hebron chuleh, kum somthum le thum sung chu Jerusalem a lengvai ana po'i. **28** Ahinkhon haona, jabolna achang'in, kum sottah hinkho kipah le thanom in amang in, atehset a ahinkho ihin mong'in athin, chuphat'in achapa Solomon in a Lengmun ahin khel e. **29** Leng David vaipoh sungsea thil ejakai kijihlut ho jouse chu, a mitvaneipa Samuel thusimbu, Nathan themgaopa thusimle lekhabu, mitvaneipa Gad thusimbu a akijihlut soh in ahi. **30** Hiche thilsoh ho jouse hin Leng David loupi na aphochen uvina,

2 Thusimbu

1 David chapa Solomon chun alenggam dettah in atungdohtai; Ijehinem itihle Pakai a Pathen chun aumpia chuleh sangtah'a athaneisah ahitai. **2** Solomon chun Israel lamkaiho galsat sepi asang, aja chunga luboh ho thuton vaihom ho, gamsung lamkai hojouse chule phung lamkai ho akoukhomin ahi. **3** Chuin Solomon chun houbung mipi chu Gibeon kho'a chu Pathen houkhom dingin a lamkai in a chetaove; Ijehinem etileh hiche kho'a Pathen houbuh chumma ahi(Hiche laimuna hi Pakai Lhacha Mose'n gamthip laiya Pathen houbuh asemena munchu ahi). **4** Ahinlah, David chun Jerusalem munna atunna dinga asemena Pathen Houbuh'a chu Pathen Thingkong chu Kiriath-Jearim akona ana pohlutsa ahitai. **5** Ahinlah Uri Chapa, Hur tupa Betzalel kitipan asem sum-eng maicham chu Gibeon muna Pakai houbuh mai'a chun aum nalaijin ahi. Chuti chun Solomon le mipi chu houbuh masanga chun akikhom un Pakai chuhoutaovin ahi. **6** Chulkomma Houbuh masanga chun Solomon chusum-eng maicham umna'a chun akaltaovin Pakai angusungah pumgo thilto sangkhat jen agalhandohtan ahi. **7** Chuche jan chun Solomon henga Pathen ahungkilah'in hitin ati "Epi pentah nadeijem, Thummin, chuleh Keiman nangma kapeh ding nahi." **8** Solomon in Pathen chudadonbutniin, Nangman kapa David chulgussetna longlou hel nachanin, tun keima amakhellin lengin neipan sahtai, **9** O Pakai Pathen lungset tah in kapa David toh nakitepna koijinginlang Mihem hijat chunga hin lengin neipan sahtai. **10** Mipi hijat chunga kitupatah a kalam kai thei'a namite chunga vai kahom themtheina dingin chih na le hetna neipen, **11** Pathen chun Solomon jah a hitin asejin, Neile gou, haona, loupina ahiloule nagal mite thina ding ahiloule nahinkho sotna joh thumlouva nangaichat sangpen namite kithopithei nadingle achunguva vaihom them theina nathum tah jeh hin, **12** Keiman nathumpen chihhna le hetna chu kapeh ding; Chujongleh neile gou, haosatna le minthanna jong kapehtha ding, hitobang thil hi nama sangleh khonunga leng hungchang ding hon jong aneilou diu ahitai. **13** Hitichun Solomon chugibeon kho'a Pathen Houbuh'a kon chun Jerusalem lama ahung kinunglen Israelite chunga lengvai ana potan ahi. **14** Solomon chun Kangtalai le sakol touthem ho chu akoukhom in ahileh kangtalai sangkhat le jali leh sakol touthem sang somle sangni aneijin ahi. Aman hichengse chu phabekphat Kangtalai kikoina khopihoh chule amakomnai sangsom le sangni nai'a Jerusalem khopihoh sunga chun atousah taove. **15** Lengpa chun Sana le Dangka jong Jerusalem sunga chun songlheu lah abahsah jengin chuleh Cedar thing mantam jengjeng Judah phaichama Theipi thinglah abahsah jengin ahi. **16** Solomon sakol ho chu ama dinya thilcho'a panghon Egypt gam le Celicia gam'a kona mantamtah'a agachoh uva ahin pohdoh'u ahi. **17** Chuche phatlai chun Egypt gamma kangtalai ho chu, dangka shekel jagup chule sakol ho chu dangka Shekel Jakhat le somnga manna ana kichojouvin ahi. Hiti chun Thilho chu Hittite lengte le Ram lengte koma ana kitol lut jin ahi.

dingin kigel lhuhna aneitan ahi. **2** Hichea dingchun natong ding mi sangsom sagi thinglheng gam'a songkhoh ding mi sangsomget chule natongho vesuiding mi sangthum le Jagup alhengdoh tan ahi. **3** Solomon chun Tyre Lengpa Hiram henga dingin thu hiti hin athot in "Kapa David in a chenna ding leng inpi asahna dinga, Cedar thing nana bolpeh ji bangchun keima jong neihin bolpeh in; **4** Keiman jong Pakai ka Pathen jabolina dinga houin kasah ding ahi. Hiche mun chu atumbeh a ama angusunga gjinamtwi halnam na'a changlhah agol gola koina'a, beith neillou'a kitohdoh thiltona'a chule jingkah -nilhan le cholngah nikho a pumgo thilto tona ding, Iahththah nikho she'a manding; chule Pakai Kapathen'u angusunga, aphant kitem peh kut hoa manna ding mun hiding ahi. **5** Hiche Houin hi Inlen Thupitah hiding ahi, ajeh chuhu Pathen'hi Pathen dung jouse sanga lenjo thupijo ahi. **6** Hijeng jongleh Kohiam Pathen chenna ding intentah akilomtah sadoh jou ding chuh, Ijeh-inem itileh amachu vanho jousen jong adol lou ding ahi. Hiti ahijeh chun, Pumgo thilto ho halnam nading tilou chuh; Keima koi kahija Pathen chenna ding in chu kasah jouding ham? **7** Hiti ahijeh chun sana dangka, sum-eng le thi khengthem ho ponsandup, asan-ao le pondum khongthem ho; chule song khengthem ho neihin solpeh in, amaho chun kapa David in analhen dohsa Judah le Jerusalem a natoh thilbol themho tochun atoh khom diu ahi. **8** Lebanon gam'a um Cedar thing, Chah thing le Algum thing jong chu inthing dingin neihin tolpeh in, ajeh chuhu Lebanon'a um namite chu thingsui, thing-at lama amaho phajou ding aumpoi. Amaho kithopih dinga chuh kahite kahin solpeh diu ahi. **9** Keiman kasah ding Houin hi intentah le thupitah ahiding jeh hin, inthing tamtalut ding ahi. **10** Nathingsui, nathing at miho dinga chuh atoh man diu suhlou changbong atena dim sang somni; sakol chang atena dim sangsomni, lengpithei twi atena sangsomni le Olive thaotvi atena dim sang somni kapeh ding ahi. **11** Tyre Lengpa Hiram chun Solomon lekha that donbutan hitihin asunin alethot kit tan, "Pakaiyin amite alungsetrin, hijeh chun Aman alengpau vin napansahtai. **12** Vahchoiyun Pakai Israel Pathen chuh, Amachun Leng David chuh chapa chingtah khat thepna le thil hethemna toh apeh than; amachun Pakai Houin le Leng inpi asahdoh ding ahi. **13** Keiman natong themtah, Khutthemna sangtah nei Huramabi kitipa chuh kahin solpeh e. **14** Amahi anu Israel namdi Dan phunga kon ahin, apa hi Tyre gam mi ahi. Amahi Sana dangka sum-eng le thi kona thil sem themtah chule thingle songa kona jong thilsem themtah ahi. Ponsandup, ponsan-ao, pondum le tupat ponrem khongthem, thiljem semthem jong ahin, itobang jem hijongle akinganse na jouse chuh boldoh jengthei ahi. Hitia chuh amahin napa kapu David in analhendoh natong themsa ho tochun atoh khom diu ahi. **15** Hiti ahijeh chun tun Kapun naseisaho suhlou changbong, sakol chang, lengpithei twi le olive thao twi chuh neihin thot jengtan," ati. **16** Keihon itobang thing hijongle nadei dei uchu Lebanon lhanga hin sui uvinting, Mediterranean dillen panga konin pum chungah Joppa chan hintol pehtaovinge. Hiche lai munna kon chun nanghon thing hochu Jerusalem chan nakitol lut thei u ahitai. **17** Solomon chun apan anabol bangin Israel gamsunga cheng gampam miho simna aneijin ahile agomin mi sangjakhat le sang somnga le thum aphan ahi. **18** Amaho lah'a chun mi sang somsagi chuh thilpole ding,

sang somget chu thinglharg gam'a songkoh ding chule sang somthum le gup chu natoh vesui dingin nganse na aneitan ahi.

3

Hitichun Solomon chun Pakai houin chu Jerusalemma Moriah mola chun asapan tai, hiche laimun hi apa David henga ana kilahna mun chu ahi, Houin kisahna chu Jebus Mipa Araunah kitipa changphol David in ana deilhen munchu ahi. 2 Houin kisahpan chu Solomon lengchan kal kum li Ihinna chan ni anahin ahi. 3 Pathen Houin kibulphuna dingga Solomon in agonchu adung tong somgup avai tong somni a len ahi. 4 Houin mai'a availtanna kisa Hongcha chu adung tong somni chule asandan tong somni ahi. Lut na indan a chu Houin vai Ihung kei chan tong somni chule tong somni ma sang ahi, Aman asunlang chu sana thengsellin aloi jin ahi. 5 Houin kimlai dan-lenpen chu chahthingin achunga sana thengsellin athopsah in chule tum-thing le khao kipheh limmin ajemhoi sellin ahi. 6 Houin Bangchu songmantam hoitah chule Parvaim gam'a hungkon Sana in ajem hoisellin ahi. 7 Hitihin Houin inkam jouse, akotjol hole ajol ho, abang hole akot ho jouse chu Sana in atomin, chule bang dunga chun Cherubim lim ageidoh soh keijin ahi. 8 Chule muntheng chungnung pen tong somni in Houin vaitoh kikotn asemin, chule atuhlam tong somni ma alhinge. Asunglam chu Sana thengsel agih tena sang sommle ja get le somgup le khat lut in alhajollin, atomlhab sah in ahi. 9 Sana hongcha sahna kimang sana thingkil jong chu, Shekel somnga cheh agih in ahi. Achunglam dan ho jong chu Sanan atomjol sah soh keijin ahi. 10 Aman Cherubim lim tobang ni asemin, hiche teni chu Sanan atomin; muntheng chungnung chun akoijin ahi. 11 Apangtoa kikai Cherubim teni lha mong asemsa chu tong ngaa asaoavin, hiche lhaving chun nilah'amasapa tong nga asaoavin; hiche lhaving chun Houin bang aphi. Cherubim nina pajong chu tong nga ma, asaoavin lhaving langkhat chu aphan ahi. 12 Chutobang machun Cherubim lim nina pa jong chun tong ngaa sao lhaving anejin, hiche chun Houin bang lang khat chu aphi; Alhaving nina pa jong chu tong nga asaoavin Cherubim lim masa pa lhaving chu aphan ahi. 13 Hitichun alangtoa Cherubim teni lhamong chu tong somni ahi. Amani Chu akeng Ihon'in ading gel Ibon in, Houin inkim lamchu anga Ibon in ahi. 14 Muntheng chungnung lutna laitah achun tupat ponnemma kisem adum asandup le asan-ao patna, kijem chule cherubim a lim kikhubeih pondal khat aki dallin ahi. 15 Houin mailanga ding chun Solomon in Khompi ni tong somle get a sang aphutni, angellin khom alu kisemhoi tong nga in akijop saotou in ahi. 16 Solomon in khivui tobang'in Sumkol asemin, khompi teni alehvum chu jephoina in amangin ahi. Chujongleh kolbuthei lim jakhat asem in sumkol ho achun ajemhoi din abeh in ahi, chule Houin mai'a lutna lama khompi teni chu khat Ihang lamma, chule khatpa joh chu asah lamma aphut in ahi. Lhanglamma kiphut khompi chu Jakin asah in Sahlama pachu Boaz asahtai.

4

Aman adungavai tong somni chule tong somma sang, sum eng maicham phungkhat asemin ahi. 2 Chujouvin twitunna kongtong lentah khat asemin, agei langkhatna pat langkhat chan chu tong som ahin, hiche twipi tin aki minsah in; hiche kongtong bellen chu tong nga'n athuh in, tong

somthum in akollin ahi. 3 Hiche kongtong agei noitah'a chun bongchal lim tobanga kisem golni akim vellin a kongtong kol Ihungkeichun bongchal lim kengkhatna gup gupmin akigolhung keijin chule hiche hochu kongtong kisema chu kisemtha ahitai. 4 Twipi kisah kongtong lentah chu sum eng bongchal somleni chunga chun akikoi yin, abonchauvin apamlam angaove. Bongchal thum chun solam angai, chule amaho chunga chun kongtong lentah twipi kisah chu akingam in ahi. 5 Twipi kisah kongtong chu khut phang toh kibang in asa'in, ageichin chu khon bangin apaltou in, twikoh pahcha pah tobang ahi. Hiche kongton chun twi tena sangsom sagi le li toh Jani le somnga adollin ahi. 6 Chujongleh aman pumgo thiltonaa kimang umle bel ho sopna dingin jong kongtong som asem in, kongtong nga chu Ihanglama akoijin nga ma chu sahlama akoijin ahi. Ahinlah thempuho chun kongtong twipi kiti a chun akisop juivin ahi. 7 Chule aman sana thaomei khom som akiseipeh bang chun, asem in abonchan houin sunga chun atungtai. Thaomei khom nga chu Houin bang jet langa aksi in, nga chu veilanga chun atungin ahi. 8 Chujongleh aman dokhang som asemin, hichelah'a chun dokhang nga chu bang jetjam'a adon, nga ma chu availam achun adotan ahi, chule sana kong jakhat jong asemin ahi. 9 Ama chun thempu ho veilama thutana ding hongcha, chule indan inchu hongcha asahpeh in ahi. Hongcha hoa luttle potle nading in akotjong atopeh in chule sum eng in atom khumpeh in ahi. 10 Sum eng kongtong lentah twipi kitipen chu, houin Ihunna solam anunga chun akoijin ahi. 11 Chujongleh Hiram-abi chun Pathen houna dinya angaicha khoh thil ho sopna kongtong, vutlo chule chakong jong asemin ahi. 12 Hitichun Huram-abi chun Lengga Solomonin Pathen Houin a dinga ngacha thilho jouse anganse bangchun asem jouse asemjou soh kei tan ahi. Khompi teni luvuma kijopson konglim kisem alukhuh teni, khon lukhuh teni jephoina dinga kisem lencha pheh banga kipheh ho, 13 khom lukhuh chunga kito lencha chunga kikhai kolbuthei jaliho (Kolbu thei golni cheh chu khompi chunga kitoson khom kiphut jephoina ding chu asemjoutan ahi). 14 Kongtong to kitomat kangtalai ho, 15 Twipi kiti kongtong le anojia bongchal ho; 16 Vut koina kong ho, vutlo ho; satul ho; chule Houin toh kisamkai thil ho, Haram-abi chun chuche thilho jouse chu sum eng jenga asem ahi. Pakai Houin a dinga Lengga Solomon in athupeh banga, 17 lenga chun thilho jouse chu Jordan phaicham Succoth le Zarethan kikah'a chu alhah jolsoh kei ahi. 18 Solomon chun chutobang tah'a mantam sum-eng chu amanchah ahin, ageh danjeng seijou hoi ahipoi. 19 Chujongleh Solomon chun Pathen Houin a dinga manchah jouse asemin; Sana maicham, changlhah agol golla koina ding dokhang asem in ahi. 20 Akisemdoh akisei banga muntheng chungnung vahding, sana thengsellia kisem sana thaomei le thaomei khom ho; 21 Pahcha kijemhoi ho, thaomei chule chaiche ho chu aboncha sana thengsellia kisemcheh ahiuve. 22 Thaomei thamnitna ho, kongtong ho bukong ho chule thiinamtui halkhutna ho, jong aboncha sana thengsellia kisem ahi; houin a muntheng chungnung lut le potle na kotcha hole, kopiti ho jong chu sana thengsellia kito ahisoh keijin ahi.

5 Hiti chun Solomon chun Pakai Houin a anatoh ding jouse atongchaitai. Chuin Aman apa David in ana lhandohsa thilto ho-sana, dangka thil jatchom chom tamtah chu Pathen Houin na chun ahinpolutnir gou thilkoinaa chun akitai. **2** Chuin Solomon chun Israel upa ho, aphung khaiya aluboh ho, Israelte pule pa Ihah'a insung lamkai ho akoukhomin Amaho chun Pathen thingkong chu aumna mun Zion tia kihe David khopia kona Houin a chu ahin putlут diu ahi. **3** Chuti chun Israel pasal ho chu kumseh'a chavang laya kimangji, Ihambuh kut kimanna munna lengpa angusunga chun akikhom tauvin ahi. **4** Israel upa ho jouse ahunglun phat uchun Levi techun thingkong chu adomdoh-un; **5** Chuin thempu hole Levi techun thingkong le ponbuh chule attila-patna asunga ana umsa thil theng hochu ahin polut tauve. **6** Hichun thingkong masanga leng Solomon le Israel mipi chun kelngoi ho, kelchaho chule bong atama tam, simjou hilou chu Pathen adin alhandoh tauve. **7** Hichun thempu ho chun Pakai thingkong chu Houin theng dan sungnung muntheng chungnung pen, Cherubim lhaving teni noiya chun aksi tauvin ahi. **8** Cherubim chun thingkong chunga chu alhavingteni ajallin ahile, thingkong le akiputra moljol teni ding chun abuh'-kuh'in apang jeng in ahi. **9** Hiche akiputra moljol teni chu asaobeh set jeh chun, Houin a indan sungnung muntheng chungnung pena konin; amongval chu akimu theijin ahi. Ahinlah Houin pama konin vang akimu theipo, hichu tuni chan in hichelai muna chun aum nalaiyin ahi. **10** Pathen thingkong sunga chun Sinai molchunga Moses in anakoi songpeh teni tilou thildang emacha aumpoi, hiche lai mun hi Israel ten Egypt gam ahin dalhah nungu va Pakai toh Israel ten kitepna anasem nau mun chu ahi. **11** Chuin thempuho chun muntheng chu adalha tauve. Themuho chu hiche nikho kin; kibolnaa panghen lang panghii jongle abon chaoxin akisutheng soh keiyun ahi. **12** Chule Levite lasa themho Asaph, Herman Jeduthun chule asopihio le achateu chu tupat pon nemin akivon nun, maicham solama chun adingun; semjang perkhlong le selangdah atum un ahi. Amaho chu thempuho jakhat le somni chun sumkon mutrin akitho piuvun ahi. **13** Sumkon mutho le lasa themho chun thakhat tah in Pakai chu choi-at nale thangvahna apeuvun ahi. Sumkon, Sumlheng chule suhgingthei jatchom chom thon Pakai chu hiti hin avah choiyun, "Pakai chu anunnome, Ami lungset na long lou chu atosot na umjing ahi. Hiche pet tah chun meilhang lom khatrin Pakai Houin chu ahin lodim jengin ahi. **14** Hiche meilhang jeh chun thempu ho chun anatoh u ajom thei tapouye, ikeh inem itile Pakai loupina chun Pathen Houin chu alo dimset ahitai."

6 Chuin Solomon chu ataovin, "O Pakai nangin muthim lhankhal kiheh lah'a kachenge nanatin, **2** Tun keiman tonsota nachen nadung Houin loupitah khat kasapheh tai," ati. **3** Chuin lengpa chun amasanga ding-Israel mipi lam chu angan ahung kiheidoh in, hitichun Pathen phatheina athumpeh in ahi. **4** "Vahchoiyun Pakai Israel Pathen chu, aman kapa koma akamcheng tah'a akitepna chu asuhbulit ahitai, kapa jah'a anaseiyin, **5** "Kami Israelte Egypt gam'a kahin puidoh nikhoa pat chun, Kamin ki jana ding Houin sahna ding in; Israel phung sunga khopi dang kahhengpoi chule kami Israelte chunga vaihom ding in koima dang kahhengpoi.

6 Ahinlah tun Keiman Jerusalem hi kamin kijabolna Houin mun dingin kaheng in, chule kami Israelte chunga leng ding in David hi kahhengtai," ati. **7** Chuin Solomon chun, Chuin Solomon chun Israel upa ho, aphung khaiya aluboh ding Houin khat sahdoh nom na aum jing in ahi," ati. **8** "Ahinlah Pakai chun kapa jah'a kamin jabolna ding Houin khat sahdinga nagel chu apha lheh'e atin ahi. **9** Hijongleh nangma hi Houin sading chu nahipoi, ahinlah natahsa le nathisana pengdoh nachapa tah chun, Kamin kijabol na ding Houin chu asahdoh joh ding ahi," ati. **10** "Chule tun Pakai chun ana kitepna chu asubulhitin kapa khellin lengpa kahung hitai, chule Pakai kitepna bangchun Israel laltouna a katoutai. Pakai Israel Pathen min jabolna dingin Houin khat kasadotai. **11** Hiche laimuna chun Pakai in ami Israelte toh akitepna kikoina Pathen thingkong chu kakoitai," ati. **12** Chuin Solomon chu Israel pumpi masang Pakai maicham masanga chun ading doh in, akhut teni ajah in ataotan ahi. **13** Tun Solomon chun Sum-enga kisem thusinea munkhat adung-avai tong nga, chule asan lam tong thum asemmin Houin leitol lailunga chun adotan ahi. **14** Vo Pakai, Israel Pathen van le leiya nangma tobang Pathen dang aumpoi, nangman nakitepna nanit jing in, alungthim pumpia nangma kom hinjonna kipedohete nalungsetna longlou chu nachan jinge. **15** Nangman nalhachapa kapa David komma nakitepna nanit jingin, "Tun nangman nakam chengtah'a kitepna nasem chu nangma khut tah in nasubulhit tai," tin Solomon chu ataovin ahi. **16** Hijeh chun, "Vo Pakai Israel Pathen tun nalhacha kapa David komma kitepna adang nasem ho chu nitjing tan, nangman nabol bang banga na chilhah te jong lamdih'a achonnuva kadan thupeh ho kitahna neithah'a ajidui le amaho lah'a khat pen pen chu Israel laltouna a toujing ding ahi," nati. **17** "Vo Pakai, Israel Pathen tuhin nalhacha, David koma nakitepna chu subulhit jengtan," ati. **18** Ahinlah, Pathen chu leiset mihemte lah'a hi chengmong ding hinam? Ijeh-chu inem itileh vanchung sangpen hon jong nangma hi nadol lou ding ahi, chutileh keiman kasah Houin hi iti neova neo ding hitam? **19** Chuti chu hijongle kataona leh kathumna hi eina ngaipeh teiyin, **20** asun ajanin hiche Houin a namin kijabolna dingga naseina mun hi nahin vetjing thei'a, chule nalhachate le namiten hiche mun lam nga-a taona ahin man tengule nahin ngai na din; **21** keima le nami Israel ten kineosahtah le ngaicha tah'a hiche langmun ngatna kahin ngah tengule nahin ngaipeh theina dingun, nachenna mun vanna kon in hingayin lang najah tengle hin ngaidam in. **22** Koitobang hamkhatrin aheng akom chunga suhkhel neija themmo akichanteng kathemoe tia akihahselna dinga, hiche Houin maicham masanga ahung tengule, **23** vanna konin hinngai inlang, thu hin tanpeh jengin; asukhel athermoppa chu achan dinga lom chansah inlang, mona neiloupa chu lhadoh jeng in. **24** Namite Israelte chun nangma dounaa achonset jeh uva, gal aleluva achonset nau akona ahung kiheikit uva; chule nangma angusunga ahung kineosah uva, nangma nahin koukituva ahungtao kit ule; **25** Vanna konin hin ngaiyin lang, nami Israelte chonsetna chu hin ngaidam in, chule amaho le apu apateu naapehsa gam chu lepeh kit tan. **26** Namite chu nangma dounaa achonset jeh uva vankot akikhaa gotwi ajuh louva chule achonset jeh uva nabol gim teng le, iham tia a chonset nauva konna ahung kinung heikit uva nangma min

pan'a hiche Houin lam ngatna ahung tao tengule, 27 vanna lungsetna long lou chun atonsotnin aumjinge atiuvin ahi. 4 konin hin ngaiyin lang nalhachate nami Israelite chonsetna Chuin Lengpa le mipi ho chun, Pakai dingin kilhaina thilo chu ngaidam in, lamdih ajot thei nadiuvin hil inlang, chule abolluvin ahi. 5 Lengpa Solomon chun kilhaina man ding nangman namite chan dinga napehsa gamma chun gotwi chu in, bong sang som le ni kelngoi le kelcha sang jakhat le juhsah kittan. 28 Iham tia gamsunga kel alhah'a pul alanna, sang somni atoh doh in ahi. Chuin Lengpa le mipi ho chun muchi-chivo ho chunga natna achuh a, namite chu galmiten Pathen Houin chu akatdoh tauvin ahi. 6 Thempu ho chun gamsunga ahindel khum uva; akhopihou ahin umkimvel uva akinganse nau panmun cheh chu alo-uvin, chule chutobang amat gotuva chule itobang vangsetna le natpi umjungle, 29 ma chun Levi techun, "Ami lungsetna longlouvin atonsotnin nami Israel techun hitobang genthei hahsatna chunga hi aum jinge tin lan asaove, amaho chun Lengpa David in Pakai akhut ajah uva, Houin lang ngatna ahung tao ule, 30 Van vahchoina dingga anasem la chu tumging tothon asaovin naumnaa konin hin ngaiyin lang ngaidam in, namite chu ahi. Israel mipi ho adin sungu chun Levite maidon tah'a athilbol aumchan toh kilomin bolpeh in, ajeh chu nangbouseh chun thempu hon sumkon amut uvin ahi." 7 Chuin Solomon in mihem khatcheh lungsung hi nahet ahi. 31 Chutileh chun Pakai Houin leitol lailung tah chu athenson, pumgo nangman apu-apateu nana pehsa gamsunga achen laisseva, thilto le sathao chamma thilto ho chu hilai munna chun alhan nangma hi nagin jing diu nangma lampi chu ajot jing diu ahi. 32 Khonung tengle gampam miho nami Israel hilou thilto ho, Ihosoh gasoh thilto chule sathao chamma thilto ho chu adollou ahitai. 8 Solomon le Israel mipi chun nisagi Ama hochun naloupina, nathahatna le naban thahat thilbol sungin lhambuh kut amangun ahi. Agamla penna seidinger theina ho chu ahin jahdohuva, gamlatah gamho akonna sahlama Lebohanath chule Ihanglama Egypt gamgi changei hungdui ahi. Chutengle amaho chun hiche Houin lang ngatna mi atama tam akikhomdoh un ahi. 9 Amahon maicham ahungtao tengle, 33 vana naumna mun akon in atonaou hin mun katdohna din ni sagi amangun, Ihanbu kut bolnan ni ngeipeh inlang, athil thum uchu hinsan pehtan; hitia chu nami sagi ma amangun ahi. Chuin aniget Ihin nin akhum khana Israelite banga chu leiset mihem te jousen nangma hi nahin kin abollun ahi. 10 Kin bol kichai chun Solomon in miho hetdoh diu ahi. Amaho jong chun hiche Houin hi nangma chu ama ama incheh'a asol tan ahi. Amaho chu akipah min kijabolna dingga kisadoh ahichu ahin hetdoh diu ahi. 34 thanom theilheh jeng uve. Ijeh-inem itileh Pakai chu David le Namite chu galsat dingga nasol dohnauba kona chun nangman Solomon chule ami Israelite dingin ana phajing jeng in ahi. 11 nadeilhen khopi lam ngatna, chule nangma min kijabolna Chuti chun Solomon chun Pakai Houin le leng inpi asah jong dingga kasadoh Houin lam ngatna ahungtao teng ule, 35 vana sahna dingga thil jouse chu achai tan ahi. 12 Chuin jankhat ahungtao tengle, 36 tao uchenlang eihoh chonse ngalou nangma dounaa achonset tengule, chu Pakai, Solomon henga ahungkilah in nataona kasanpeh nangman amaho chunga nalung hanna; chutengle amaho in, chule hiche Houin hi kilhaina ho lhandohna mun dingin chu agalmite jou uvintin, gampam mi anai hijongle agamla kalhengtai ati. 13 Iti hamkhatna vankot kakha'a gotwi ajuhluw hijongle sohchangin kaimang tauhen. 37 Ahinlah chuché ham, khaokho ho thu kapeh'a nalhosoh gahou chunga achuh asohchan nau gam achun kisih tah in hung kinung hei kit ham, natna hise pul nalah'uva kalansah ham tingle, 14 uhenlang, tao uhenlang eihoh ichonse tauve, thilse iboltauve hichea chu kamite kamirna kikousate chu ahung kineosah-atiuva, 38 asoh channau gamma chu alungthim pumpiu le uva agitlou nau lampi hoa kona ahung kinung hei kuit uva, alhagao pumpia ahung kinung hei kuit uva, apu apateu nana pehsa gam lam ngatna chule nangman nahlentum khopi lam kamai ahin holluva ahung tao tengule; keiman vanna konna atonaou kangaipeh'a achonset gitlou nau kangai damma ahin ngat uva, namin jabolna'a kisadoh Houin lam nga-a chule agammu kakile dohsah kitding ahi. 15 Hiche Houin ahungtao tengule, 39 van na umna munna konin atonaou le munna konna taona kimang jouse kahin vetra, kanakol kahin athumnao hin ngaiyin inlang, athum lo na pen bang uchun sun ding ahi. 16 Ijeh-inem itileh hiche laimun hi atumbeh'a hin panpi tan. 40 O Pathen hiche lai munna konna taona atheng dinga ka lhendoh ahitan, hiche laimun hi aithi'a kamin hung kimang jouse hi hin venlang, na nakol hin sung tem in. kjabolna hijing ding ahitai. Keiman hiche laimun hi phatseh'a 41 Chule vo Pakai, Pathen hung kithoudoh inlang nakichol kavet tup jing ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche laimun hi, kalungthim nading mun nathahatni mel thingkonga hin hunglut temin, in angailut pen chu ahi. 17 Nangma jengin jong napa David vo Pakai Pathen na thempuho chun sochat na ponsil kisil banga kathupeh hole chondan ho le dan ho jouse hi, kitahaha uen; thudih'a chonna chate chu nangma phatna jallin kipah neitah'a najui leh, 18 nangma phungui'a laltouna katundoh thanom uhen. 42 Vo Pakai, Pathen thao nanusa Lengpa chu ding ahi; hiche na dinga chu keiman napa David toh ktepna nodoh dan, nalhacha David long louva nalungsetna chu hin kana semma chu hiti hi ahi. "Nangma chilhah holah'a khatpen geldoh jing jeng in.

7 Solomon in ataona ahin chai chai chun, vana konin meikong ahungkikhо lhan; pumgo thilto hole kilhaina ho Chu akavam soh keiyin, chuin Pakai loupina chun Houin sung chu alo dim soh jengin ahi. 2 Pakai loupinan Houin sung alodim tah jeh chun, thempu ho chu Houin sunga chun alut thei tapouvin ahi. 3 Israel mipi ho chun meikong ahung kikhohlah'a Houin sung alo dimset chu amuphat un, Pakai chu ahou un avahchoi tauve. Pakai hi aphai, Ami

ahinlah hiche teng chuleh ahinjotpa hon adatmo diu amaho nikho changei chu atongchai tan ahi. 17 Chujou chun Edom chu kidongtouva ipijeh'a iti danna Pakai in hitobang loma thil twikhanglen panga Ezion-Geber le Elath munhoa agache in melse hi hiche gam le Houin chunga hi aboljeng ahitadem, ahi. 18 Chuin Hiram chun ama kong tol lamkai hole thepna atidiu ahi. 22 Chutengleh adonbutna achu, "Amiten apu sangtah nei kongtol ho chu Solomon dingin kong innei ho apateu Pakai Pathen, Egypt gamma konna ahinpuidoh pau chu asolpeh in ahi. Hiche kong innei ho chu Solomon miho chu anungsun uva, ama khella chu Pathen dang ahou uva jali le som nga lhing dihcheh chu Lengpa Solomon ape tauvin naho hi achung'uva alhunsah ahitai," ati dingu ahi.

8 Solomon chun Pakai Houin leh ama leng inpi sahna in kum somni asulutnir ahi. Hiche phat ho ahung kichai lang chun, 2 Solomon chun Hiram lengpan anaapeh khopi ho

chu thahsah kit dingin, lunglutra ahin neikitnir chule hiche akilhopi tamtaht toh gimnamtui, sana le songmantam tampilong dingin Jerusalem a hungutan ahi. Amanu chu khopi hoa chun Israelite chu achensah in ahi. 3 Chujongleh sangong sao ahinpoh sah in, thupitah in Solomon kom Solomon chun Hamath Zoba khopi chu gallin akisatpin, ahunglung tan ahi. 2 Solomon chun amanu thudoh jouse akhopi chu alatan ahi. 4 Gamthip gamsunga um Tadmor abonchan adonbut in, chule bailam tah in ahilchenin ahi. 3 chule Hamath gamkaja um khopi ho chu athahsah kitnin, Sheba lengnun Solomon chihna ho, chule a leng inpi sah, thilkhol namun in amangin ahi. 5 Chunglam Beth-Horon le 4 Adokhang chunga an le twi ho, amilen milal ho touna, noilam Beth-Horon khopi ho chu kulpi akai in, abang ho ajen lea pang ho kivonna, akhon doma pangho kivonna le athah sah kitnin chule thikhkot aton ahi. 6 Chujongleh Baalath

Pakai Houin a pumgo thilto abolho amudoh chun kidang le thilkhol na munpi adang dang ho asapha kitnin chule sakol kangtalai hole sakol ho koina thei ding khopi ho jong asadoh in ahi. Jerusalem le Lebanon chule alenggamm pumpia aman angaichat jouse chu asadoh tan ahi. 7 Gamsunga chun Israel mi hilou Hit mite, Amor mite, Periz mite, Hir mite le Jebus mite jaonan mi phabep khat aching jing nalai un ahi. 8 Amaha hi chidang namdang ho chilhah Israel miten ana suhmang lou ho ahieu. Hiti chun Solomon chun amaho chu ada achamlouva thaguma natongin apansah in, chule tuni geiyin ama ho chu thaguma natong in apang jing nalai uve. 9 Ahinlah Solomon chun Israel mite chu koima cha

asavallin athia abang jengin ahi. 5 Chuin Sheba lengnun lengpa komma aseiyin, "Keima gamsunga kana jah na chih na le na natoh thibol hohi atah mong ahi. 6 Ahinlah kamit tah'a kana musanga chun miho thusei chu atah hidingin kana tah'a kana musanga chun miho thusei chu atah hidingin kana

pan akipah ta diuven! Namilen-milalte ho, na angusuna pan akipah ta diuven! Namilen-milalte ho, na angusuna adin jinguva nachih na thu ajah jengu hi iti pan akipah tadiu ven! Na Pakai, Pathen chu vahchoiyin umtahen, Amachu uve. 9 Ahinlah Solomon chun Israel mite chu koima cha

nachunga lunglhai tangei unte chule, 8 Pakai na Pathen in ada achamlouvin thagum natongin apansah poi. Hiche khel vahiom dinga laltouna natousah'a Lenga napansah ahitai. chun amaho chu galasat sepai ding sepai sunga lamkai ding, Ijeh-inem itileh na Pathen chun amite Israelite alungsetna sakol kangtalai ho lamkai ding chule sakol kangtalai ho atosotsna adop sang nom jeh chule thuthahle thudih'a ama tolding in anganse tan ahi. 10 Leng Solomon chun amaho ho chunga vai nahop theina dinga Lenga napansah ahitai. lah'a mi jani le somnga chu, mipi ho natoh vetup dingin 9 Chuin Sheba Lengnu chun Solomon Lengpa chun sana apansah un ahi. 11 Solomon chun ajinu Pharaoh chanu chu talent jakhat le somni chule gimnamtui le songmantam David khopia kon chun amanu dinga athah'a asah leng inpi tamtaht apen ahi. Amanun Solomon Lengpa apeh tobang achun aumsah tan ahi. Chuin Solomon in aseiyin, "Kajinu gimnamtui chu tumasangin ana um kha hih lajin ahi. 10 hi Lengpa David inipia hi umthei mong lou ding ahi, ajeh Hiram Lengpa soh hole Solomon Lengpa soh ho chun Ophir chu Pakai thingkong chu khuche laimunna ana uma ahin, akonin Sana ahinpouvin, chule algumthing le Songmantam chule hiche lai mun hi muntheng ahi," ati. 12 Chuin Solomon jong ahinpouve. 11 Lengpa chun Algum thingho chu Pakai chun Houin lutna indan maiya aman anasemsa maicham chunga chun, Pakaiya din pumgo thilto ho chu alhandoh tan ho dingin selangdah le pekhkong semnan amangin ahi. Hiti ahi. 13 Hithin Solomon chun Mose in athupeh bang chun ho tobang hi tumasangin Judah gamsunga ana kimukha hih cholngah niseh, lhathah kut ho chule akum lhah'a kimang kut lajin ahi. 12 Solomon Lengpa chun Sheba Lengnu angaichat thupi thumho-kalchuh kut, Iholhun kut chule Ihambuh kut le athum jouse chu apen, aman ahinpoh sangam tamjo chu adingin maicham thilto ho chu alhandoh tan ahi. 14 Thempu ale peh kitnin ahi. Chuin amilal ho tochun agamlanguva ho tohding ngansenka kipehna lama hin Solomon chun apa akinungle kit tauvin ahi. 13 Kumseh'a Solomon in sana David dan semho chu ajuiyin ahi. Chuleh Solomon chun amujat chu talent jaguple somgup le gup aphan, 14 Hiche Levite chu Pathen vahchoina lama mipi hoa lamkai diu chule lah'a hi thilcho-thil joh hole kivei mihon anpeh-u pangloulai thempuhun niseh'a atoh diu natohna chu akithopi diuvin ahi. Chujongleh Arabia gam'a Lengo le gamvaiopo honjung angansen ahi, chule Pathen mijpa David thupeh ho dunguiya Solomon chun sana le dangka ahin popeh un ahi. 15 kot ngahho chun ama ama kot anga tup diuvin anganse tan ahi. 15 Solomon chun thempu hole Levi te chule gou thilho Solomon Lengpa chun sana'a kikheng kidalna pho asemin, alamlo'u a chepeh-pon ahi. 16 Hitobang hin Solomon chun kidalna pho khat chun sana shekel som gup alutin ahi. 16 chung chang thua hin, David dan thupuh ho chu neocha jong Aman sana'a kikheng kidalna pho aneo jathum jong asemin, alamlo'u a chepeh-pon ahi. 16 Hitobang hin Solomon chun kidalna pho khatna chun sana shekhel jathum cheh alut anatoh ding jouse, Pakai Houin akisah tilla pat akisah chai nin ahi. hiche ho sese chu lengpan Lebanon'a gammang

inpi a chun akoitai. **17** Chuin Lengpan Saiha'a laltouna khat asemin sana thengsellin atomjollin ahi. **18** Laltouna chun kalbi gup aneijin chule sana touna keng ngapna toh akibuto in ahi. Touna teni jetle veiya chun Sakei bahkai lim ni adingin ahi. **19** Kalbi mong teni achung chu Sakei bahkai lim Som le ni aumin, kalbi dan gup ma aning cheh a chun sakei bahkai lim khat cheh akikoijin ahi, **20** Solomon twi don'a khon ho jouse chu sana lhanga kisem ahin chule Lebanon'a gammang sana thengsellia kisem ngen ahi. Thilho jouse chu dangka kisem khatcha aumpoi, ijen-inem itileh Solomon **21** Lengpa chun kiveina kong innei tampi jong aneiyin ahi, kumthum lhunseh leh kong innei ho chun khatevi sana dangka le saihai chule guldute le vahong ho ahin pojuiwin ahi. **22** Lengpa Solomon chun leng dang ho jouse sangin haona le chih nan achungnung jon ahi. **23** Nam jousea Leng ho chu Pathen in apeh achihiha ho thu ngainom leh, houlim pi dingin ahung juivin ahi. **24** Akum kumin ama hungvil jouse chun sana le dangka sangholchol, ginnamtu galmanchah sakol le sangan ho kipa thilipeh adin ahinpoeh peh juivin ahi. **25** Solomon chun sakolbu le sakol kangtalai koina indan sangli aneijin chule sakol jong sang som le ni aneijin ahi. Hiche ho chu sakol kangtalai koina khopio le Jersusalema ama kom naiyah aki in ahi. **26** Solomon chun sahlama Euphrate vadung apat Philestine te gam chan chule Ihanglama Egypt gamgi sunga lengho chunga vai ana homin ahi. **27** Lengpa chun Jerusalem khopi sunga dangka nengjeng jungin abollin **28** Solomon sakol ho chu Egypt gam le gam chom chomma konna hung kipolut ahiuve. **29** Solomon vaipoh abulla kipan achaina changei'a thilsoh adangho chu, themgao Nathan Lekhabu chule Sheloh a um, Ahijah gaothuseina chule Nebat chapa Jeroboam chung changa muneipa Iddo Mitya neipa gaomo thusimma akijih lut soh keijin ahi. **30** Solomon chun Jerusalem a Israel pumpi chunga, kum somli vai ana pon ahi. **31** Ama athi chun apa David khopia chun akituitai. Chuin achapa Rehoboam chu ama banin lengin ahung pang tan ahi.

10 Rehoboam chu Shachem muna achetan ahi, ajeh chu hichelai munna chu Israel mipyi chu hung kikhom uva ama chu Lengpa'a pansah ding atiu ahi. **2** Hiche thu chu Nebat chapa Jeroboam in ajadoh phat chun, Lengpa Solomon akonna sochatna ding deina jal'a Egypt gamma ana jammang na munna (Egypt muna), kon chun ahung kile kit tan ahi. **3** Israel lamkai ho chun ama chu akou uvini, chuin Jeroboam le Israel mipyi chu Rehoboam kihoupi ding chun achievevin ama koma chun hitin aseijiuvin ahi. **4** "Napan kachung uva akiok namkol jon hi agih valle, hiche natoh hahsa le kachung uva kikoi namkol jon gihtah hi nei suh jang peh uvini," atiuvin ahi. **5** Rehoboam in adonbut in, "Nithum joule kahenga hung kile kitnum," ati. Hiti chun mipiho chu achemang tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin Rehoboam lengpa chun apa Solomon damlai'a alhachaa anapang upa ho ahoulim pin, hiche miho hi iti donbut leng natiu vem? tin aman adong tan ahi. **7** Amahon adonbut'un hiche miho chu nakphotoa ahile amaho chu lunglhai sah in, lang angaichat bang bang u

chun donbut tan; chutileh amaho chu nalhachan pangjing thumop apeh uchu anoppeh tapon, chuin amatoh thakhatna hungseilen le ama Jenle khangthah ho chu ahoulim pin ahi. **9** Aman ama ho chu adongin, "Nangho thumop ipi hiding ham? Itlama hiche mihon kakoma aseiju napan kachung uva akiok namkol jon hi neisuh jang peh un, tia asei uhi iti lama adonbutna ipih diu ham?" **10** Amatoh hungseilen khom khangthah hochun adonbut nun, mipihon nakoma aseiju, "Napan kachung uva eikoipeh'u namkol jon hi agih khang lai chun dangka chu manlihom jepdanin anaki hen ahi. **21** Lengpa chun kiveina kong innei tampi jong aneiyin jung mecha hi kapo kong sanga lenjo ahi," tin seipeh tan ahi, kumthum lhunseh leh kong innei ho chun khatevi sana atiuve. **11** "Kapan namkol jon gih chu keiman agih jep'a kabol ding ahi," tin seipehant atiuve. "Kapan savun khaohola najep'u ahin, keiman tenggol pah mun'a kajep ding nahiuve," tin seipeh un atiuve. **12** Lengpan, "Nithum sungin kakoma hungkit nun," atibang bang chun Jeroboam le mipyi ho jouse chu nithum juivin Rehoboam koma ahungkit taovin ahi. **13** Lengpan upa ho thumop chu anoththap min, engse tah'in amaho chu ana donbut in. **14** "Khangthah ho thumop ajuijin, Solomon chun sakolbu le sakol kangtalai koina indan sangli kapan na namkol'jon gihtah in asemin, keiman agijo cheh'a kasempeh ding nahive, kapan savun khao holla najep u ahin, keiman sakol jepna a kajep ding nahiuve," atin ahi. **15** Hiti chun Lengpa chun mipiho thu chu angaipeh tapou vin ahi. Ajeh chu hiche thilsoh ho jouse hi Pathen a kona Sheloh mipa Ahijah in Nebat chapa Jeroboam koma, Pakai in anaseidohsa thu chu guilhung ahi. **16** Israel mipyi ho song lheo lah abahsah jinge, chule thing mantam jong Judah chun lengpan athu sei angaipeh louphat uchun lengpa chu phaichamma theipi thingkeh ning lhing tah a munitinna akimu adonbut nun, "Jesse chapa David koma keihon ipi chan, ipi jeng thei bangin abollin ahi. **28** Solomon sakol ho chu Egypt mun kanei diu ham? Israel! Naponbuh achun David in na insung bou vesuitan," atiuvin ahi, hitichun Israel mipyi jouse chu ain lam uvah ache tauvin ahi. **17** Ahinlah Judah khopi hoa cheng jing nalai Israel mite ding chun, Rehoboam in vai ahom nalaijin ahi. **18** Lengpa Rehoboam chun Adoniram kitipa ada achamlouva nakitohsah ho chunga mopopa chu asoldoh in, ahinlah ama chu Israel mipyi hon song a anasephil tauvin ahi. Hijeng jongleh Lengpa Rehoboam chua sakol kangtalai achun anakaldoh man in, Jerusalem lama ana jamdoh in ahi. **19** Hiti chun Israel mite chun tuni chanin, David insung chu adou jing nalai un ahi.

11 Rehoboam chun Jerusalem ahunglun phat chun Judah phung le Benjamin phunga konin Israel douna ama lenggam tundoh kitna din mi akhomin, galsat ding Sepai sang jakhat le sang somget alheng doh in ahi. **2** Ahinlah Pakai chun Pathen mipa Shemiah jah a chun aseijiin, **3** Solomon chapa Rehoboam Judah te Lengpa chule Judah le Benjamin gam'a Israel mite jouse jah'a chun seipeh in, **4** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseije, "Na inkote dounan galsat hih beh in, inlrama kinunglen ajeh chu thilsoh hohi keima bola ahi bouve," hiti chun amahon Pakai thusiei chu anungin Jeroboam dounan gal abol tapouve. **5** Rehoboam chun Jerusalem aumden in, Judah te ventupna dingin khopi jouse chu kulpi akai tan ahi. **6** Aman Bethlehem, Etan, Tekoa, Beth-Zur, Soco, Adullam, **7** Gath, Mareshah, Zeph, **8** Adorium, Lachish, Azekah, **9** Zorah, Ajalon le Hebron asadoh in ahi. Hiche khopi hohi Judah le Benjamin gamsunga kulpi akaiko ahitai. **10** Jeroboam chun akivennau lampang hou chu asuhat in,

chule asunga chun gal lamkai ding atousah in chuleh anneh twidon, olive thaotui le lengpi theitui thil ho ning lhing tah in dingin kidalna pho le tengcha hojong, hiche khopi ho sunga chun akiijn ahi. Chuti chun Judah le Benjamin gamsung chu ventup na noiya aumin ahi. **12** Ahinlah sahlam gamkai'a Israel phung holah'a cheng thempu hole Levite chun, abon chaovin Rehoboam alangkaipu vin ahi. **13** Levite chun akelngoi chin nau hamhing gam anei-agou jengu jong ahin dalhao vin, Judah gamle Jerusalem lama ahung chaodoh un ahi; ajeh chu Jeroboam le achateuh chun thempu ahinauva Pakai kin abol diu ajahdahpeh'u ahi. **14** Jeroboam chun doiphung le amahon ahou u, kelcha le bongnou lim semthu jen le ding chun atumin thempu akiilen nun ahi. **15** akonin akihei mang tan, hijeh chun ama chu akisumang hel Israel phung holah'a lungthengsella Pakai Israel Pathen tapoi. Atahbeh'a seidung chun Judah gamsunga thilphua khat hounom jouse chun, Jerusalema dingin Levite chu ajuitauve. Chuleh hiche lai munna chun apao Pakai, Pathen koma thilto abolthei'u ahi. **16** Hiche hin Judah lenggammahatsah ben, chule kum thum sung chu Solomon chapa Rehoboam chu akittho piuvin, David le Solomon chonbang chun kitah tah in ajui tauvin ahi. **17** Rehoboam chun David chapa Jeremoth chanu Mahalath akichen pin ahi. Amanu hi Jesse chapa Eleah chanu Abihail chanu ahi. **18** Mahalath chun chapa thum Jeush, Shamariah le Zaham ahingin ahi. **19** Chujouvin Rehoboam chun Absalom chanu maacah akichen pin, Macaah chun Abijah, Attai, Ziza le Shitomith ahingin ahi. **20** Rehoboam chun ajite leh athaikem holah'a chun Maacah chu alungset penin ahi. Rehoboam chun ji som le get athaikum somgup aneijin, amaho chun chapa somni le get le chanu som gup ahing uve. **21** Rehoboam chun Maacah chapa Abijah chu Leng Chapate lah'a alam kai diu vin apansah in, hiche hin kichertah agon chu ahileh ama chu abana leng ding tina ahi. **22** Rehoboam chun achapa dang ho jong chu mophona apen, Judah leh Benjamin gamsung pumpia kulpikikai khopi ho achun atousah in ahi. Amaho chu hongphal tah'in nehle chah apen chule aji diu jong tamtah apuipheh in ahi.

12 Ahinlah Rehoboam chun dettaha lenggam atundoh'a chule thanei tah ahung hijou phat chun amale mipite jouse chun Pakai dan thu chu anungsun tauvin ahi. **2** Pakai adinga kitahna aneitahlou jeh uchun Rehoboam Leng chan kal kum nga Ihin kum chun, Egypt lengpa Shishak chun Jerusalem ahin bullutan ahi. **3** Sakol kangtalai sangkhat le jani toh sakol sepai sang somgup toh chule Libya mite, sukmite chule Ethiopia mite jaonan keng sepai simkon lou chun ahung konnun ahi. **4** Shishak chun kulpikigen Judah khopi ho chu alonkhum in, chuin Jerusalem lam changei jong tua hi nangho hi Shishak koma kadalhah nabitaoe," **5** Chuin Shemaiah themgaopa chu Rehoboam le Judah te milen mila ho Shishak kichat jeh'a kikhom ho koma chun ahungin, Pakai in hitihin aseije, "Nanghon keima neitung sun tah jeh uva chu, keiman koma thiche hi aseije, "Amaho ahung kineosah'amu phatnin, Shemiah koma thiche hi aseije, "Amaho ahung kineosah'ahitai, hiti ahijeh chun gangtah'a

ahuhdoh diu kahin solpeh diu ahi," ati. **8** Keiman Shishak mangcha'a Jerusalem chunga kalungsatna kabuh Ihah louhel ding ahitai. **9** Egypt lengpa Shishak chun Jerusalem abulua chu Pakai Houin thil hojouse le leng inpi a thilho chu, ana kipoh mang ahitai. Aman Solomon in sana'a asem kidalna pho jaona athil ho jouse chu ana kilah doh gam ahitai. **10** Rehoboam lengpa chun Leng inpi lutna kotngah ho, sepai lamkai ho chu sana'a kisem kidalna pho khella sum enga pho, asem dingun anganse tan ahi. **11** Pakai, Houin a lengpa ache phat le ama ngah'a pang ho chun kidalna pho achoi juva kilhon khom jiova, chule amaho umna inchanna Pakai chu hung kile Ihon kitji ahiuve. **12** Rehoboam amachama ahung kineosah tahjech chun Pakai lunghanna chu amahon ahi. **13** Leng Rehoboam chu ama le ama Chuleh hiche katonin akihei mang tan, hijeh chun ama chu akisumang hel Israel phung holah'a lungthengsella Pakai Israel Pathen tapoi. Atahbeh'a seidung chun Judah gamsunga thilphua khat hounom jouse chun, Jerusalema dingin Levite chu ajuitauve. Chuleh hiche lai munna chun apao Pakai, Pathen koma thilto abolthei'u ahi. **14** Hiche hin Judah lenggammahatsah ben, chule kum thum sung chu Solomon chapa Rehoboam chu akittho piuvin, David le Solomon chonbang chun kitah tah in ajui tauvin ahi. **15** Rehoboam Lengvai poh tilla patna achaina chan geija thilsoh adangho chu Themgao Shemiah lekhabu le mitva neipa Iddo lekhabua chun akisun lut soh keijin ahi. **16** Rehoboam atiphhat chun David khopia chun akivui tai, chuin achapa Abijah chu ama bantah in Leng ahung hitan ahi.

13 Israel gamsunga Rehoboam leng chan kal kum somle get Ihin kumin, Abijah chun Judah gam sunga vai ahin hom panin ahi. **2** Aman Jerusalem a kumthum lengvai ahinpon, anu chu Gebiah mi Uriel chanu Maacah ahi. Chuin Abijah le Jeroboam kah'a gal asohdoh tan ahi. **3** Judah te lengpa Abijah chun galhang mi sang jali alhengin, akhom tupmin alamkaijin; alangkhatna Jeroboam chun Israel gamsunga konin sepai sang jaget akhom doh kit'in ahi. **4** Judah sepai ho chu Ephraim thinghang gam ahung Ihun phat uchun, Abijah chu Zemorin molchunga adding in Jeroboam le Israel techu asam in, "Neihin ngaipeh temun, **5** Pakai Israel te Pathen in David toh kitepna asema amale achilhah te Israel laltouna atonsotna dinga apeh chu nagel doh lou'u hitam?" **6** Ahivangin David chapa Solomon lhachaa pang mai mai Nabet chapa Jeroboam chun, apupa adouvin ahi. **7** Chujongleh migilou pumpi chun ama ajopmun, Solomon chapa Rehoboam chapangcha le hetra thepna neiloulai chu athu ngailouvin; dingdoh theilou khopmin ana Ihauvin ahi. **8** Chule tun David chihlhah te khutna um Pakai lenggam dou dingin tohgon nasem kit uvin, nanghon sepai tami leh Jeroboam in na Pathen diuva asem sana Bongnou lim chu nanei maiithe'i ahinai. **9** Hijongleh nanghon Pakai thempu nakilhen'u hilouham? Koi hijongleh bongnou khatle kelngoi sagi toh, hiche alim semthu na pathen hou komma hung ati. **10** Keiho kipedoh tapou chu thempua napansah jiu ahi. **11** Amaho denga vang Pakai chu ka Pathen'u ahi, chule keihon ama chu Pakaiyin amaho ahung kineosah'amu phatnin, Shemiah ka dalha pouve; Pakai lhacha'a pang thempu ho chu Aaron chapeat bou ahiuvin, Leviten akithopi jiu ahi. **12** Amaho uchun kasuhmang lou diu ahitai, hiti ahijeh chun gangtah'a seh jingkah nilhah seh in Pakai angsguna pumgo thilto le

gim namtui hal aboljiuvin ahi. Nilhah sehle dokhang theng chunga chun changliah agoldoh jiuvin, chule sana thaomei chunga chun thaomei ho avah jiuvin ahi. Keihon Pakai ka Pathen thuhil kajui jing un, ahinlah nanghon ama chu nalha tauve. **12** Chuti chun veuvin Pathen chun eiumpiuve. Amahi kalamkai pao ahi, Ama thempu hon asumkon'u amut uva galmuna nang douna eilamkaiju ahi. "Vo Israel mite, Pakai napu napa teu dounan galsat hih un; ajeh chu na lollhin lou diu ahi." **13** Hiche kahla achun Jeroboam chun guhthim chan asepaite phabap khat chu, Judah te nung lama konna umkim vella changlhi din asei'in ahi. **14** Judah techun arung ama konna ahung kino khumu chu ahetdoh phat uchun, akithopi diuvin Pakai koma ataouvin, chuin thempu hon sumkon amut un, **15** chule Judah mite chun kho asam pan tauvin ahi. Agalsat khosap ogin husan chun Pathen in Jeroboam chu ajopeh un chule Israel te Abijah le Judah te sepaipo masang chun adelmang tan ahi. **16** Israel sepai ho chu Judah te masanga konin ajamang un, chuin Pathen in Judahechu chu Israel mite khut nakon ahuh dohtan ahi. **17** Abijah le sepaite chun amaho chu nasatah in atong khaovin, hiche ni chun Israelte sepai athemcheh mi sang janga athi in ahi. **18** Hiti chun hiche thilsoh chunga hin Judah ten Israel te ajou un ahi. **19** Abijah le asepaite chun Jeroboam sepai ho chu aga nung del peh-un, khopiphabep Bethel, Jeshanah le Ephron jaonan chule akimvella kho neo ho chu aga la tauvin ahi. **20** Chuti chun Abijah dam sungin Jeroboam chu athaneina akinung le doh kit tapon, chule achaina lama Pakai in ajephun athi tan ahi. **21** Ahinlah Abijah thaneina vang chu akhangtou jingin, Abijah chun ji numei somle li anejjin; chule chapa somnile ni le chanu somle gup anejjin ahi. **22** Abijah Lengaipoh sunga thilsoh dang hole, athusei alahsah hole anatoh athibol ho jouse chu; Iddo themgao Lekhabua chun akijih lut soh keiyin ahi.

14 Abijah athi phat chun David khopia chun akivuitan ahi. Chuin achapa Asa chu ama banin Lengin ahung pangin, hiti chun gamsunga chun kum som sung chamna le lungmona anaumin ahi. **2** Asa chun Pakai a-Pathen mit mun, alunglhaina dingle thilpha jeng abollin ahi. **3** Aman gamchom miho maicham phungle, doihou ho doi-khom chu aladohsob keijin ahi. **4** Asa chun Judah ten apu apau Pakai Pathen aholluva, chule adan hole athupeh'a anunna diuvin thu apetan ahi. **5** Asa chun Judah khopip jousea doikhom leh, ginnamtui ahal nau maicham phungo jong chu aladoh soh kei tan ahi. **6** Chuche chamna kum sungchun Judah gamsung pumpia khopipoh kul thopal ana gendoh jouvin ahi. Hiche phatsung hin, ama dounan koimachan gal anabol poi; ajeh chu Pakai in agalmi ho akonna akicholdo sah ahi. **7** Asa chun Judah mite chu aseipeh'in, "Khopi ho sao hitin chule bang insang kopip le thiikhkao tothon kulpip gen uhite gam hi eihoa ahijenge, ajeh chu eihon Pakai Pathen chu ina holjinguiva, chule aman akimvel jousea hi chamma eina peh'u ahi," ati' Hitichun amahon hiche tohgon ho chu ana chepiuvin atongdoh soh keitaevin ahi. **8** Asa chun tengcha le kidalna pho mangcha Judah phunga kon sepai hangsan sang jathum anejjin ahi. Chujongleh Benjamin phunga konin, kidalna pho neoloi le thalpi mangcha sepai galhang sang jani le somget anejjin, sepai hon anigella chu, galsat jedan

phatecha kihil them mi ahiuve. **9** Khatvei chu Ethiopia mi Zerah kiti pa chun sepaip mi nelkhat, chule sakol kangtalai jathum chun Judah techu ahin no khum un ahi. Amaho chun Mareshah khopip chan ahin dellut un ahi. **10** Chuin Asa chun asepaip techu galsat din sah lam Mereshah phaichamma chun akoi tan ahi. **11** Chutah chun Asa chun a-Pakai, Pathen henga atao in, "O Pakai nangtai lou koima khatcha hiche thanei lou keima hin thaneitah galmita douna eikitropi jou ding aumpoi, neipanpeuvin O Pakai, ka Pathen-u neikithopiu vin, ijeh-inem itileh nangma jengbou katah san'u nahi'e, hiche nangma minna chu hiche simjoulon dou dinga hung kondoh a kahiuve, O Pakai nangma ka Pathen'un ahin, hiche mihem ho hi nang sangin chung nun sah hih hellin," ati. **12** Chuti chun Asa le Judah sepai ho masanga Pakai in Ethiopi mite gal ajo peh in, galmita chu ajam tauvin ahi. **13** Asa le asepaite chun Gerar chan chu agadellun, chule hiti chun Ethiopi mite tamtah chun kinung thodoh jou kit dingin akgigel tapouve. Amaho chu Pakai le a sepaite asumangun chuin Judah te Sepai ho chun thilkeo tampi ahin kipoh doh tauvin ahi. **14** Amaho Gerar'a aum sungu chun chuché gamkai'a khopip ho chu ano khum un ahile Pakai a kon achunguva kichat tijat a chu in, amahon hiche kho jouse chu achomun ahi. Ajeh chu hiche lai munna chu mithil lah ding atama tam uma ahi, **15** Amahon gancha chingho gebuh jong chu anokhun uvin, kelngoi hon kelcha le sangongsao hon ho chu ahin kipuidob uvin, chuin ama ho chu Jerusalema ahung kinung le tauvin ahi.

15 Obed chapa Azariah chunga Pathen Lhagao ahung chun, **2** Lengpa Asa galmun'a kon hung vailhung chun, Lengpa kimuto pi dingin apotdoh tan ahi. Neihin ngaipeh temin Asa tin agah asamin ahi. Ngaitemin, nangho Judah le Benjamin phunga mite ho! Pakai chu nanghon naumpi laiseuva aman naum pidiu ahi. Nanghon nahol laiseuva aman chu namu diu, ahinlah nanghon nadalhah uva ahileh aman jong nadalhah diu ahi. **3** Phat saotah pi Israel chu Pathen dihtah nei louva ahildiu themgao bei'a chule ajuiding danthu bei'a anaum-u ahitai. **4** Ahinlah boina hahsatna ahinto phat ule, Pakai Israel Pathen henga ahungki nung heikit uva; chule aman chu ahin hol phat ule amahon aman chu amudoh kit jive. **5** Chuche lungjin naphat ho sung chun kholjinna chele vale dingin lungmon aum jipon ahi. **6** Gamkhat in Gamkhat dounan gal akisat tou jiuvin ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen in boina tintang jouse toh tho'a asuhgim jiu ahi, **7** Ahinlah nangvang hatrin lang hang in, ajeh chu na natch man, kipa man nasan ding ahi. **8** Asa chun Themgao Azariah konna hiche thu chu ajah doh phat hin, ahung hangsan tan Judah le Benjamin gamsunga chule Ephraim thinghang gam'a analah'u khopip hoa thet umtah lim semthu ho chu abonchan asumang tan ahi. Chule Pakai Houin mai'a um lutele potle poa inand sunga, Pakai maicham chu athah sempat kit tan ahi. **9** Chuin Asa chun Judah le Benjamin phunga mijouse, amaho to chengkhom Ephraim, Mannaseh le Simeon phunga mijouse chutoh akou khom soh kei tan ahi. Asa vaipoh sung chun amaho Pakai a-Pathen un aumpi chu amu doh phat uchun Israel gam'a konin, mi tamtah Judah gam'a chun ahung kichao lut tauvin ahi. **10** Asa vaipoh sung kum somle nga ihin kum chavang kichai kon chun, mipi chu Jerusalema akikhom uvin ahi. **11** Chuche nichun Pakaiya dingin bong ja

sagi le kelngoi sang sagi chule galmunna ahinpohlut'u kelcha ho chu Pakai angsunga chun athatnun maicham thilton akat doh tauvin ahi. **12** Chuin amaho alung them pumpi alhagao pumpiu vin Pakai a-Pathen'u holnan kitepna khat asemdoch tauvin ahi. **13** Koi hileh ateh akhang hijongleh Pakai Israel Pathen holnom lou chu, thalih jeng dingin akinopto uvin ahi. **14** Sumkon gin peh lah lah le kelngoi ki kikhettintoh thon, Pakaiyin kitahna nei dingin akihah selnau aw sangtah in asamun ahi. **15** A lungthim pumpiuva asemmu ahijeh chun, Judah gamsunga mijouse chu hiche kitepna chunga alunghai soh keijun ahi. Ngacchatna neitah'a Pathen ahol'u ahijeh chun Pakaiyin alang langa agalmi teuva konin choldona apeuvin ahi. **16** Asa Lengpa chun apunu Maacah jeng tah jong chu Lengnu ahina muna konin anodoh in ahi. Ajeh chu amanu chun thujahmo Asherah khom anasem ahi, Asa chu apinun thujahmo khom asem chu asat Ihan ajepchip in Kedron phaicham a chun ahalvamtan ahi. **17** Israel gam sunga doikhom, doihouna munho akisuhmang louvang chun; ahinkho lhung kejin Asa lungthim chu kitahna lhingset in aum jinge. **18** Ama le apan ana lhandoh sana le dangka chule thil jatchom chom ho chu, Pathen Houin sunga ahinpolut in ahi. **19** Hitichun Asa lengvaipoh kum somthum le kum nga chan chun gal kiti ana umtапои.

16 Asa Lengvai poh kum somthum Ihin kumin, Israel lengpa Baasha chun Judah gam ahin bullu tan ahile; Judah gamsunga Asa gamkol akonna koimacha lutle potle aumlouna dingin Ramah khopia chun kul agen tan ahi. **2** Asa chun alethuh nai, Pakai Houin le leng inpia um gouthil kikoina um sana le dangka jouse chu aladoh in; Damascus gam vaihom Ram Lengpa Baasha chu thu athot tan ahi. **3** Kapa le nangpa kah'a kinoptona ana um bang chun eini kah'a jong umhen. "Ven, keiman sana le dangka kahin thotne Israel lengpa Baasha toh na kinop tonna hon chu sutang jengin chutile aman eidalha tante." **4** Ben-Hadad leng pan Asa taona anoppeh in, chule Israel khopi ho bulu ding in a sepati ja lamkai pachu asoltan ahi. Amahon Ijon, dan Abel-beth-Maacah khopio le Naphthali gam sunga thil khol khopi len ho jouse chu ala tauvin ahi. **5** Baasha Israel Lengpan thilsoh ho chu ajah doh doh chun, Ramah khopi kul getna tohgon adalhan anatoh jouse chu angatan ahi. **6** Chuin Lengpa Asa, "Chun in Ramah khopia kui semnaa mandin Baashan akoi in, songho le thing kiatsta ho pomang ding chun Judah te mijouse chu akoudoh tan ahi. Hiche chu Geba le Mizpah khopi kui semnan amangcha tan ahi." **7** Hiche pet hin Hanami mitva neipa Lengpa Asa komma ahungin, chule hitin asepeh'e, "Nangman Pakai na-Pathen khella Ram Lengpa chunga tahnasan na koi tah jeh chun, Ram Lengpa sepaite suhmang na ding phatpha chu namansha tai." **8** Ethiopia le Libya te chule Sepai tamtaht toh akangtalai hou le kangtalai tol ho chunga, ipi anasoh ham tichu nagel doh lou hitam? Hiche petna chu nangma Pakaiya naki ngai jeh'a aman nangma napehdoh ahi," ati. **9** Pakaiyin leiset pumpia hi ama komma alunghim pea kipedoh ho chu, "Athahat theina diuva amit tenia hi ahol le ji ahi. Iti ngolla ngol nahi hitam! Tua kipat na hi nang man gal nasat jing ding ahitai," in aseipeh tan ahi. **10** Hanani in hitiho aseipeh jeh chun, Asa chu alung hang behset in ama chu Songkul'a ahengin bul atuh tan ahi. Hiche pet chun amite phabep jong asugim pan

tan ahi. **11** Asa Lengvaipoh abulla pat achaina chan thilsoh thusim adangho chu, Judah le Israel te lengho thusim bua akijih lut soh keijin ahi. **12** Ama Leng vaipoh kum somthum le ko Ihin kum chun, Asa chu keng natna khohtah khat aveitan ahi. Chutobang natna khohtah anejing vang chun, Pakai hollowuin alou them aithem hojoh kithopina ahol jingin ahi. **13** Hichun aleng vaipoh kum som le li Ihinna kum chun athitan ahi. **14** David khopia chun aman song chunga ana kikhen lhan achun akituan ahi. Ama chu gim namtui le thaonamtui kinu lupna achun alupsah un, chuin mipi ho chun ama jana vetsahanan kigona meikong lentah khat ahaluvin ahi.

17 Chuin Asa chapa Jehosophat chu abanin lengin ahugpang in, ama chun Israel ten ahin nokhun tengule dinjou nadingin Judah techu ahatsah ben ahi. **2** Judah gamsunga kulpi kigen khopio jousea a sepati ho chu atousah in, chule Judah gam'a apa Asa in ana lah Ephraim gam'a khopio ngah ding mi anganse be in ahi. **3** Pakaiyin Jehosophat chu aumpie. Ajeh chu apan alengchan tillai kum hoa vetjui thei ho ajuijeh chun Pakaiyin Jehoshaphat chu aumpin ahi, chule aman Baal lim semthu ahou pon ahi. **4** Israel lenggamma thilse abolluva achonset nau juilou vin apa Pathen ahollin athupeh ho ajuiyin ahi. **5** Hiti chun Pakaiyin Judah lenggam chunga vahiom dingin Jehosophat chu atungdoh tan, Judah mite jousen Jehosophat chu kipa thilpeh ahin popheh un; hitichun ama chu haosa tah le sangtah'a ginle ja in aumtan ahi. **6** Ama chu gitlah'in Pakai lampi hoa akipelut jengin ahi. Aman Judah gamsunga milim doi houna jamona lim ma kisem Asherah khom ho aladoh soh keitai. **7** Jehosophat Leng chan kal kum thum Ihin kum chun, Judah khopio jousea amilal ho chu mihil dingin asollin ahi. Hiche Milal milal ho chu Benhiel, Obadiah, Zechariah, Nathaniel chule Micaiah ahiuve. Elishana le Jeroboam thempu teni jong asoldoh in ahi. **8** Amaho chengtoh asoltha Levi techu ahile Shemayah, Nethaniah, Zebediah, Asahel, Shemaramoth, Jehonathan, Adonijah, Tabijah chule To-adonijah ahiuve. **9** Amahon Pakai danbu chu akipoh un, chuin Judah gam sunga khopio ho jousea chon leuvin miho chu thu ahillun ahi. **10** Chuti chun akim vella lenggam jouse chunga chun, Pakai ginna chu achutan, hijeh chun Jehosophat douna khat beh in jong gal abolnom tapoue. **11** Palestine gam'a mi phabep khat kipa thilpeh le dangka ama jabolna chun ahinpouvin, chule Arab mite chun kelngoi chal ja sagi le kelchal sang sagi le jasagi ahin poh peh uvin ahi. **12** Hitichun Jehosophat chu athahat cheh cheh jengin, chule kulpai le thilkholna khopio ho chu Judah gamsung pumpia chun asabe jing in ahi. **13** Judah khopio ho achun nehle chah atama tam akoijin, thepna sangtah nei sepati hon ho chu Jerusalem a chun atousah in ahi. A sepati ho chu apu apa Ihab'a phungkhai dunguiyin aminnu akhumpeh in ahi. **14** Judah phunga konin sepati sang jathom, honkhatna sangkhat cheh chu Adnah lamkainaa noija aum uvin ahi. **15** Ama noichetna lamkai chu Jehohanan ahin, aman sepati sang jani le sang somget alamkai in ahi. **16** Abana Zecri chapa Amaniah chu ama chammin Pakai natong dingin ahung kipeldoh in, ama lamkai na noiya chun sang jani aum ahi. **17** Benjamin phunga konin thalpi le pho mangcha sepati sang jani aumme, amaho chu sepati tamtaht Eleada lamkai na noiya um ahiuve. **18** Abanna chun

Jehojabad chu ahin, aman gal manchah choi mi sang jakhat le sang somget alamkai jin ahi. **19** Sepai hijat hi Jerusalem a lengpan amanchah ahin, hiche chungchonna hin Jehosophat chun Judah gam pumpia kulp iken khopihoa jong atousah in ahi.

18 Jehoshaphat hi haona le jabolna'a bulhing setnin ananeitan ahi. Amahin numei kilah tona lamma Ahab to kisam kaina ananei lhonnin ahi. **2** Kum phabep jouhin Samaria Ahab villin aga che suhin ahileh, Ahab in bongchal leh kelngoi athat nin ama leh ahin kilhon piho nehding chun nengtah in anagon peh in; chuleh Ramoth Gilead langa chetou dingin ana tem in ahi. **3** Ahab lengpa chun Jehoshaphat jah'a chun Ramoth Gilead toh kidouna dinga hi neihung kitoh pi ding ham anatin ahi. Jehoshaphat chun adonbut in, "Keile nang thakhat ihin, keimite jong nang mite ahin hiche galla chun nahung kithopi nange," ati. **4** Chujongleh Jehoshaphat chun Israel lengpa komma chun asejijn, "Tunin Pathenin epi asei jem veohite ati" **5** Hichun Israel lengpan themgao jali akou khommin amaho chu adongin, "Keiho hi Ramoth – Gilead satna galkon na kachediu ham ahiloule kacheda diuhum?" ati. Hichun amaho chun, "Chetou jengun amaho chu Pathen in lengpa nangkhut a ahin pehdo ding ahi," atiue. **6** Ahinlah Jehoshaphat in, "Tua hi eihon idoh theiju themgao adang umlou hitam?" ati. **7** Israel lengpa chun Jehoshaphat kom'a, "Eihon idoh theiju Pakai themgao khatvang aumme, ahinlah keiman amahi kavetnom poi; ajeh chu amahin keidinga thilpha aseingai jipon, thilphalou ngen eisei peh ji ahi. Amachu Imla chapa Micaiah kitipa chu ahi. Hichun Jehoshaphat in, "Lengpa hiti chun thu seihin in," ati. **8** Hiche phat chun Israel lengpan a sepai lamkai khat chu akouvin, Imla chapa Micaiah chun gangtah in gapuijin ati. **9** Israel lengpaleh Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chu aleng von Ibon cheh a akivon Ibonin, Samaria khopi lutna kelkot lutna tollhang achun atou Ibonin amasang Ibonna themgao hochun gaouthu asejijn ahi **10** Zedekiah chun thihi alan saki limin asemmin, Pakaiyin hitin asejije, "Nangman hiche saki hi namanna Syria mite chu nasuhmang ding ahi," ati. **11** Hitichun themgao ho jouse chun gaouthu aseisoh keijun, Ramoth Gilead jonin chetouvun nalolhin diu ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin amaho chu lengpa khatna ahin pehlet ding ahi atiue **12** Micaiah kouva kisol pachun akom'a hitin asejijn, "Ven, themgao ho jouse chun lengpan gal ajo dingin aseisoh keijun ahi, nangman jong hitimachun seile chun phading ahi," atipeh e. **13** Hichu Micaiah in adonbut in, "Hingjing Pakai minna kasei ahi, ka Pathen in asei seibou kaseidung ahi," ati. **14** Micaiah chu lengpa kom ahung Ihun phat in, lengpan, "Micaiah Ramoth – Gilead na hi galsatna kache diuham ahiloule kache dauva pha ham? tin adongin ahileh aman, "Cheovin galohing tauvin amaho chun nangma khut-a pehdoe in umnante," atipeh in ahi. **15** Hichun lengpan hitin asejije, "Micaiah nangkom mahi ijatevi Pakai minnni thudih seijin tia kangeh ding nahim?" atin ahi. **16** Hichun Micaiah in asejijn, "Keiman Israel tehi achingbei kelngoi bangga molchung dunga akithe cheh-u kamui," chuleh Pakaiyin hitin asejijn "Amaho hi lungmongin a incheh uva kileu hen," ati. **17** Israel lengpa chun Jehoshaphat komma hitin asejije, "Amahin kakomma thilpha asei khapon, thilse jeng asejije katih hilouham?" atin ahi. **18** Hichun Micaiah in

asejijn Pakaiyin hitin asejije, "Ngaijun Pakai chu alal touna – a atouvin van mite chu ajet aveijah adingun ahi." **19** "Pakai chun hitin asejijn, "Koipenin Ahab komma nacheova Ramoth – Gilead nakhu aga lhuhkam nadina naga seipeh diu ham? Hichun vantil khatchun hitin asejijn achom khat nin thilchom asejijn ahi. **20** Hichun lhagao khat nin Pakai angsungh ahin nailut nin keima chengtin galhem lhange ati, Pakaiyin i-nagalo ding ham? ati. **21** "Hichun aman keima chengting Ahab themgao jouse chu jou gaseisah ingkate ati, Pakaiyin chenlang hiti chun gabollin lang hung lolhing tan," ati. **22** Hijeh chun veovin! "Pakaiyin a themgao jouse chu jou aseisah ahin, Pakaiyin naman thah nadina asei sah ahibouve," ati. **23** Hichun Chenaanah chapa Zedekiah chun anailut nin angeiphe abeh pih in, itih a chu Pakai lhagaovin keima eidalhah a nangkomma thu asei ham?" ati. **24** Micaiah chun adonbut in "Tomlam a nalhilut'a naga kisel teng hetannate!" atipeh ahi. **25** Hichun Israel lengpan a sepai lamkai komma chun, man inlang khopi vahompa leh leng chapa Joash kommah ga pelut tan ati. **26** Amani komma chun songkulla akoilohn ding keima damsella kahung kilekit kahsen anehding changlhah themkhat toh twi themkhat anapeo vin ati. **27** Micaiah in asamjah jengin, nangma nahung kile poupouleh Pathen in keikomma thu aseilou hiding ahi! ati. "Chuleh aman Avella umho kommachun hiche kasei hi jasoh keijun," ati. **28** Hiche jouchun Israel lengpan Ahab leh Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chu, Ramoth – Gilead khopi chu abulu dingin akondoh lhontai. **29** Ahab chun Jehoshaphat kommah hitin asejijn, "Galmunna ilut tengleh nangin lengvon kivon nin lang, ken vonchom kivon inge," ati. Hichun Israel lengpa chun vonchom aki vonnин gal munnah alluttan ahi. **30** Syria lengpa chun sakol kangchunga tou gallam kai hochu Israel lengpa bou atup diuvin thu apen ahi. **31** Hijeh chun Jehoshaphat lengpa chu amu phatrun Israel lengpa ahisah sohkeijun, anokhum tauvin ahi. Ahinlah Jehoshaphat chu apeng jah in ahileh, Pakaiyin ahuhdoh in ama nokhumho chu adalhah sah tan ahi. **32** Sakol kangchunga tou lamkai hochun ama chu Israel lengpa ahilou ahedoh tauvin adalha tauve. **33** Ahinlah Syria sepai khatnин thalchang khatchu agah donkapmin ahileh, Israel lengpa galvon kikah – a chun akaplik khataan ahi, hichun asakol kangtalai tolpa komma chun kaktiong khatai galmunna kon in neitol doh tan atin ahi. **34** Hiche ni chun galikisat chu akhoh cheh jengin, Israel lengpa vangchu sakol kangtalai chunga aoplahtan, nilhah lang geijin Syria te lang chu angan nilhum kon in athitai.

19 Hiche jouhin Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat hi, Jerusalem ain mun langa damsellin akinung letan ahi. **2** Hanani chapa themgao Jehu chu lengpatoh kimuton achen hitin agasejijn ahi, "Miphhalou pampileh Pakai doujing ho langa pan lah hi dih nasah hinam?" Hijeh chun nachunga Pakai alunghangan ahi. **3** Ahijeng vang'in nachunga hin naphat na phabep akimudoh in ahi, ajeh chu nangin mipihon anahou'u Ashera doilim thinga kisem ho napaidoh in; chuleh nalung thim in Pathen lungdeilam holnomna naneijin ahi. **4** Hiti hin Jehoshaphat hi Jerusalem a apansan, chule amahi akipatdoh in Beersheba'a kon in Ephraim Ihang geijin aga cheovin; hitichun mijiho chu apu apa teu Pathen henga apuiut kit in ahi. **5** Hichejou chun Jehoshaphat in kul kikai

khum kho piho jousea chun, thutan vaihom ho akoisoh kejin neinapehu gamma konna paidoh ding eigtotnu ahitai." 12 ahi. 6 Aman thutan vaihom hochu ahilchah in, "Nakin natoh "Vo ka Pathennu nangman amaho chunga hi thu natan nauvahin chingtheijun, ajeh chu nangho mihem adia thutan louting hitam? Ajeh chu eidoudiuva hunghohi atambehseh nahi pouve, Pathen dinga joh thutan nahiuh ahi." 7 "Pathen jana neitah le chingthei tahin tongun, ajeh chu i-Pathen uhin jengun keihon amaho douna dingin tha kanei jou pouve, tuhin etiding hitam kahatapouve hitia chu nangma jengbou kavethu joulhepna, langneina chuleh nehguh bol hi athet ahi," ati. 8 etidaan ahi." 13 Tuhin Judah te jouse chu chapang senholeh Hichechung chonchun aman Jerusalem Pakai dan sukeh aji achateo toh Pakai angungsah ading taovin ahi. 14 ho chunga thutan dingin, Jehoshaphat in Levi hole thempu Hichun Pakai lhagao chu khoppilah achun Asaph chatelaha ho chule Israel mipa holah a athupicheh Jerusalem a hung konna Levi mipa Mattaniah chapa, Jeiel chapa Benayah kile hochu apansah in ahi. 9 Hitichun aman thupeh aneijin, chapa Zechariah chapa Jahaziel chunga Pakai lhagao ahung "Nanghon Pathen jana neitah leh lungthim kitahna neija thu chun, 15 Hii hin ahinseije "Judah mipite holeh Jerusalemma natandiu ahi." ati. 10 "Khopi mi nachen khompi khop khat a cheng jousen chuleh Jehoshaphat lengpa nangman jong kona tolthat tuh ihen lang and khat touleh thupeh khat tou ngaijin! Pakaiyin nangho komah hitin aseije: Hiche mihonpi sukeh hijongleh, Pathen dounaa chonset abol louna dinga jehkhun kicha hih un tijatna jong neiihuh ajeh chu hiche chingthei tah a pan alahna ding in thupeh aneijin ahi. Hitia galhi nanghoa ahipoi Pathenna joh ahibouve. 16 Jing nikho chu nabol louva ahileh, nachung uva Pathen lunghanna tengleh amahotoh kidou dingin konsuh jengun, amahohi chuding ahi. Amavang natoh diudol phatah a natohuva ahileh Ziz lhangpanga hung kitol suhdu ahi, chuteng leh nanghon themmo nachan loidu ahi," atipeh e. 11 Houlam thudol amahochu Jeruel kom gammang gal paicham monga naki jousea thempulen Amariah hi thaneipen hiding, chuleh Judah maito pidiu ahi. 17 Nanghon hiche kisatna – a hi napan gam vaipo Ishmeal chapa Zedekiah hi mipiholah a thutan khel khel loudiu ahi, napan muncheh un kigol toh unlang dia; athaneipen hiding ahi. Levite hin thu kitanna jouse hi iti chelhahnam ti avetsuiding, hangsan tah in thu kapeh hi tong dingdetnun chutileh nalahuva umjng Pakai mihuhdohna chu doh un, Pakaiyin thudih'a thu kitanna jouse apanpi ding ahi! namu diu ahi, Vo Judah leh Jerusalem mite ho! Kicha hihbeh ati.

20 Phat chomkhat jouhin Moab mite leh Ammon mite chuleh apanpi Meun mite chu Jehoshaphat doudingin ahung kon taovin ahi 2 Thupole hon jong Jehoshaphat lengpa komma chun "Twikhanglen gal lang Edom ma kon in galmi alei limmin nang ma douding ngin ahung kitol uve" tin ahung seipeh taovin ahi, amahon Hazazon Tamar jong atou pha taovin ahi (Hichehi Engedy tina ahi). 3 Jehoshaphat chu akicha lheh jengtan Pakai kommah ataovin ikati ding hitam in adong tan ahi. hijou chun aman gamsung pumpin an ngoldingin thu ape tan ahi 4 Judah khopihou jousea kon in mijouse chu Jerusalem mah Pakai komma taodingin ahung taovin ahi. 5 Hitichun Jerusalem ma Judah mipite jousechu Pakai houinsung indan thah kisem maija chun akikhom mun, Jehoshaphat lengpa jong achen amasang uvah adingin ahi 6 Amaho okithong leovin ataovun, "Vo Kapu Kapa teo Pathen vanna konin vannoil leiset chitin namtin chungah vai nahommin ahi, nangma hi thanei tahleh thahattah nahin koiman na ki dou pi joupon ahi. 7 Nangma hi ka Pathennu nahin, namite Israel te hiche gamsunga ahunglut phatnun nangin hiche gamma anacheng hochu nanodoh in nagolpa Abraham chilhah te atonsot na achen nadiuvin nanapen ahi. 8 Amaho anachenglut nun nangma janan houi khat anatung doh un chuleh hitin ana seijun, 9 "ijemtia amaho chungahi engbol na a hise – nat ahiloleh kel lhahna ahung chuh a ahileh keihon nangma angusuga hi Houin maija kadindiu (Ajeh chu namin jaum hi hiche houi nahi umma ahi) chuleh hamset na kato teng ujongleh kahung pendui nangin neihin ngaipehdiu neihin huhdoh diu ahi. 10 Chuleh tuhin Ammon mite, Moab mite, chuleh molchunga um Seir mite aummun ahi, amahohi Egyptma konna Israel tea hung dohuva chu amato kisatding neina phalpeh lou ahi hijeha chu amahochu sumang louva ana otduhu ahi. 11 "Tuhin amahohin nangin katoupha diuva neihin chungah konna paidoh ding eigtotnu ahitai." 12 ahi. 12 Neihin chungah konna paidoh ding eigtotnu ahitai." 12 ahi. 13 Tuhin Judah te jouse chu chapang senholeh Hichechung chonchun aman Jerusalem Pakai dan sukeh aji achateo toh Pakai angungsah ading taovin ahi. 14 Hichun Pakai lhagao chu khoppilah achun Asaph chatelaha 15 Hii hin ahinseije "Judah mipite holeh Jerusalemma 16 Jing nikho 17 Nanghon hiche kisatna – a hi napan 18 khel khel loudiu ahi, napan muncheh un kigol toh unlang 19 HichunKohat chateleh Korahit chate adding 20 dohun a o neicha sunsunun Pakai avahchoi taovin ahi. 21 Amman mipihotoh akihoutoh 22 jousin 23 Ammon galmitie le Moab galmiten 24 Judah galmitechu neldigamma insang kisa – a – 25 Jehoshaphat 26 leh amite chu galmitie thilkeo hochu chomma ahunguleh 27 Jehoshaphat nin a sepai 28 Amahohi Jerusalem khop i lamah ahungun selangdah leh 29 Hichegamsungleh nammite hohin Pakaiyin 30 Hitichun Jehoshaphat nin

lungmong tahiin vai ahommin Pathennin akimvel mitea kon in lung olna apetai. **31** Jehoshaphat hi Judah te lenga ahung panchun akum 35 alhingtaan ahi, Amahi Jerusalem man apansan kum 25 sungin vai anahommin ahi, anuhi Shilhi chanu Azubah ahi. **32** Amahin apa Asa chenadung juiyin achen apampet pon ahi, chuleh Pakai mitmun dihtahin anachonnin ahi. **33** Ahinlah doihouna mun hochen asumang dehpon ahi, chuleh mipi honjong apu apateo Pathen houna – a alungthimmu aheilut hih lajuve. **34** Jehoshaphat thilbol dangho jouse chu, akipatnapat achaina gei Hanani chapa Jehu thusim bu jihna – a chun akiijhlut nin, hicchehi Israel lengte thusim bu kijih lutna ahi. **35** Hichejouhin Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat hin Israel lengpa thildihlou boljing Ahaziah toh anakivop min ahi. **36** Amahitoh ana kivop Ihonni Tarshish cheding kong ana semlhninn Ezion Geber munnah ana koi Ibonin ahi. **37** Ahinlah Mareshah a um Dodavah chapa Eliezer in Jehoshaphat chung changah gaothu anaseejin nangman Ahaziah toh nakivop jeh'in nanatoh chu asubei sohtai ati. Hijouchun kongho jousejeng Tarshish lammah achethiei tapon ahi.

21 Jehoshaphat chu apu apate toh akicholdo khom taovin David khopiah ana kivuitaan ahi, hijouchun achapa Jehoram min vai ahin hom tan ahi. **2** Aman Jehoshaphat chate sopi phabep ananejin ahi: Azariah, Jehiel, Zachariah, Azariahu, Michael, chuleh Shephatiah ahiovin amaho jousechu Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chate ahiove. **3** Amahochu apaovin Sana dangkan chuleh thilman tamtah tah hi anapeovin chuleh kulikai khurm Judah khopi ho khat chehtoh anape chehin ahinlh lengganteng vangchu Jehoram anapei ajeh chu amahi acha masapen ahi. **4** Jehoram chu aleng gam aksuhdet phatnin athahat becheh nadingin asopihou jouseleh Israel leng chahojong athat gamsohhellin ahi. **5** Jehoram leng ahung chanhin akum 32 alhingtaan ahi, chuleh Jerusalem mahin kum 8 bou aleng changin ahi. **6** Amahi Israel lengte chonnnin achonnnin Ahab tobang'in atongin ahi, ajeh chu aman Ahab chanu akichenpin Pakai deilou lamjengin akimangchan ahi. **7** Ahivangin David toh kitem na aneitung juiyin Davip chilhah hohi asumang nompon ahi, ajeh chu David lengmun alojing diuva Pakaiyin kitemna ananeisa ahi. **8** Jehoram vahom sungin Edommin gal ahin bollin lenggam atummin ahin kitundoh taovin ahi. **9** Ahin Jehoram leh agal lamkaihu chu Sakolkang talai chungah atovun Edom ana nokhum mun ahi, ahinlah Edom sepatien akol khummin ahin amaho jannin ajamdoch un ahi. **10** Hichea patn Edom ten Judaha kon in chamlhat na ahinnei taovin ahi, Hichesunga hin Libnah khopi injong kiphih na ahinneitaan ahi, ajeh chu Jehoram hin apu apa te Pathen apaidohtaan ahi. **11** Amahin doihouna munho anatung doh in Judah leh Jerusalem mipi ho hi Pathen dounan anachonset sahgamtaan ahi. **12** Elijah themgaovin Jehoram chu lekha ahin thotriin, "Pakai napu napa David Pathen chun nangmahi napaidohtaan ahi, ajeh chu nangin napu Asa lengpa napa Jehoshaphat chonbangin nachon tapon." **13** Amavang Israel lengho chonin nahung chonnnin Judah le Jerusalem mipite hi Pathen doumab nabolsahn Ahab leh Israel lengho bangin na chontan chuleh nangsanga phajo nasopih jong nahinthat gammhellin ahi. **14** Hichejeha hi Pakaiyin na mipite leh nacha nanao teleh

najite asuhgenthei ding chuleh naneinagou hojong asuhmang ding ahi. **15** Nangmatah jeng jong nagil sunga thoh lel umtah hivei nakhumpah a niseh a khoh cheh cheh ding ahi. **16** Hiche chung chon hin Pakaiyin Philistine teleh Ethopia komma cheng Arabiate Jehoram doudingin ahin choudoh tan ahi. **17** Amahohi Judah gamma ahunglunun Judah te akisatpovin leng inpiia neilegou umjouse achommun hiche tilou vinjeng aji achate se akaimangun, achate laha aneopen Jehoahaz bou akhenpehini ahi. **18** Hiche joushin Pakaiyin lengpa gilsunga chun thohlel umtah hivei anatdohsah taan ahi. **19** Kunni sungin lengpa natna chu attholel cheh chehin ajona in gentheitahin athipi taan ahi. Ampitong apateo athiteng alung hempinao vetsahna a mei atijio chu atih tapouvin ahi. **20** Jehoram min kum 32 (Somthum le ni) ahinna lengmum alo pat ahin kum 8 sungin bou vai ahommin ahi. Athichun koimacha alhase alunghem aumpon ahi. Amachu lengte kiuuina – a avui pouvin David khopi sunga vang anavui naovin ahi.

22 Hichejouhin Jerusalemma chengten lengpa chapa aneopen Ahaziah chu amakhellin leng achansah taove, ajeh chu Arab miten ahin delkhummah achate ama chunga sechu athagam mu ahitai. Hijeh a chu Juda lengpa Jehoram chapa chun vai ahom ahi. **2** Ahaziah chu leng ahung channachu kum 42 lhinga ahitai, amahin Jerusalem mah apansan kumkhat vai ana hommin ahi. Anu chu Omri tunu Athaliah ahi. **3** Amajonghin Ahab chonbang bangin achonnni anu thupeh dung juiyin thilse jeng ana bollin ahi. **4** Apa thijouvin Ahab insung mite thumob dungjuia achon jeh'in Pathen mitmun thilse jeng abollin amanthan lotaan ahi. **5** Amaho thumob dungjuin Israel lengpa Ahab chapa Jehoram toh Syri lengpa Hazeal toh kisatto dingin Ramoth Gilead na akon Ibonin hichea chun Syria ten Jehoram chu asukhao vin ahi. **6** Syria lengpa Hazeal toh kisatna Ramah ajot Ibonchun Jehoram akisukhan amaha damdoh nadingin Jezreel khopia akinung letaan ahi. Juda lengpa chapa Azariah chu adamona vedingin achesuh in ahi. **7** Joram vedinga achesuh chu Pathen alhuhna akalsonsa ana hikhatai ajeh chu ama agalhun phatnin Nimsi chapa Jehu toh'a kisat ton alhuh kam lotaan ahi. Ajeh chu Jehu Ahab insung mite sugam dinga Pakaiyin thao ananusa ahitaan ahi. **8** Jehu chun Pathen thupeh dungjuia Ahab insung mite sugam dinga ahung kipat laitah hin aman Judah leng chate leh Ahaziah sipo chate chu amudoh in athat gamtan ahi. **9** Hijouchun aman Ahaziah chu ahollin ahileh amantaovin (Samaria a ana kisel ahi) Jehu kommah ahin puilutun ahi. Amahon athatnun avuitaovin ahi, ajeh chu amahon avuiju chun amaho akihouvn amahi alung thimpum pia Pathen holla Jehoshaphat chapa ahi atiova, janna apeh u ahi. Hichejeha chun Ahaziah insunga leng gam vaipo ding aum tapon ahi. **10** Ahaziah nu Athaliah hin achapa athitai thi ahet dohphatnin ama ahung kipatnin Judah gam'a lengmun hinchuthei jousechu asumang gamtaan ahi. **11** Ahinlah Jehosheba lengpa sopinuchun Ahaziah chapa Joash chu lengpa chate ana thagam holah a konchun ana seldohn lupna khatna analupsah in ana khoukhah in ahi, hitichun Jehoram lengpa chanu Jehoiada thempu pan ana kichenpi Jehosheba (Ahaziah sopinu) chun Athaliah in athagam na dingga konchun anaseldoh in ahi. **12** Hitichun Athaliah in

gamsunga vai ahom kum 6 sung se achun Pathen houin nah ana seldoh in ahi

23 kum sagi channa a chun Jehoiada in adinmun akisuhdet nin sepai jakhat toh lamkai hochutoh akinoptouvin amahochu Jehoram chapa Azariah, Jehohanahan chapa Ishmael, Obed chapa Azariah, Adaizah chapa Maaseiah chuleh Zikri chapa Elishaphat ahiove 2 Amahohi Judah khopi ho jousea acheovin Levite phung ng a phung upacheh Jerusalemma ahin puiulutnun ahi 3 Amaho houin nachun akikhom mun lengpa chapa Joash chutoh kitepa ana semmun ahi. Jehoiada chun amaho kommah anaseijin: "Iluva, hin lengpan atthingel chapa chu aummin ahi! amahi Pakai thutep dung ju'a David chilhah ahi dung ju'a leng ichan sah diu ahi. 4 Hitia hi iboldiu ahi, thempu holeh Levi techu choldonia akinnu tonga ahung tenguleh hopthumma hopkhatnun houin kelkot ho angadiu ahi, 5 Adang hopthumma hopkhat chun leng inpi angading, chuleh hopthumma hopkhatman kulpi bul kelkot phung nangadiu, chutengleh mipi abonchaova Pakai houin mai hong cha - a chu kikhom ding ahiove 6 Ahinlah Pathen insunga chu Pakai kinbol Levite toh thempu akiseihoi tailou adang hunglut thei louting ahi, amahochu houinsung nga luttheidiu ahi ajeh chu ama hochu atheng ahiove, ahinla adanghose chun Pathen thupeh ngah a apamma dingdiu ahiove 7 Chuleh Levitechun lengpa chu aum kimveldiu akhutnuvah manchah akichoi chehdii ahin insung hunglut jouse chu athadiu ahi. nanghon lengpa ahung lut hihen apotdoh hijongleh nakilhon pidingu ahi 8 Hitichun Levite leh Juda ten thempupa Jehoiada thupeh bang bang chun achontaovin ahi. Lamkai khatche chun anojia hochu akipujun cholngah nileh akinnuva akimanchah petnu hihenlang aonpetru hijongleh aumpi jingun ahi, ajeh chu thempupa Jehoiada in sepai hochu alha ongpon ahi. 9 Chuleh Jehoiada thempupa chun sepai aja ajalah a lamkai hochu Pathen houinna um ompho holeh tengcha hochu ahop pehin ahi 10 Hitichun aman sepai hochu Houin kotmai vella chun chemjam dodoxsan akichoisah in lengpa hoibitina dinga chun phasademmin pan alahsahin ahi 11 Hijou chun Jehoiada in Joash chu ahin puidoh in aluchung nga lallukhuh akhuhpeh in lengte kivaihom na danbuchu apen hiti chun leng achansantaen ahi. Thempupa Jehoiada leh achaten Joash chu thao anu vin chuleh mijouse chun "Lengpa hingsothen" tin asammun ahi 12 Athaliah chun lengpa thangvahna a kisam mipi Ogin husan chu ajah phatnin mipi dimsetra akikhopnayo houinna chun ahung lhailutnun ahi. 13 Amanun agahven ahileh lengthah pachu Houin lutna khombul panga sepai lamkai holeh sumkon muthon ana umkimvel chu amun ahi. Ama lengchanna - a alopnaoleh akipapiniao ogin chuleh semjang saipumma lasaholeh sumkon mutho ogin chu akithong jeju jengin ahi, hichun amanun asangkhoh abot eh jengin, hiche hi "Lengmun chuna ahi, Lengmun chuna ahi" tin asamtaan ahi 14 Hichun Jehoiada thempupan amanuchu Houin sunga akitha ding chu adeipon hijeh chun sepai lamkai hochu aseipeh in "Amanu chu polanga kaidoh unlang koi hijongleh ama chu huhdoh go a umleh that jengun ati" 15 Amahon amanuchu aman nun leng inpia apuijung sakol kelkot komma chun athat taovin ahi 16 Jehoiada thempupan Joash lengpa leh mipite chu akoukhamin Pakai

mite ahijing nadiuvin kitepnakhat anei pitaan ahi 17 Hijouchun Baal houinnah acheovin ajepelu gamtaovin ahi. Amahon semtu Pathen holeh amaichamho jong avochip gamun Baal thempupa Mattan jong amaicham maijacun athat taovin ahi 18 Jehoiada in thempu holeh Levi techu Pakai houin na natoh na - a mopohna apen ahi. Amahohin Leng David nin angansena kinhochu atohdiu Mose daan semtob kitoh a Pakaiyin pungo thilti gimnamtwi halnhamma kin jong atohdiu ahi. amahohin tumging tothon golnop bolnajong mopohna alahdiu ahi 19 Jehoiada in houin sunga hi miboh ho ahung lut louna ding avesuidingin houin kelkota angahding akojin ahi 20 Hitichun Jehoiada in sepai lamkaiho leh gamsunga mithupi, gamvaipoholeh mihonpi ahinpuijin, chuin houinna kon in lengpachu ahinpuidohin kelkkot sahlang pa achun alutrun leng in chu ajonlutrini, lengpa chu aleng gam laltouna a atousah taovin ahi 21 Hichun gamsung mipite chu kipana leh thanop na - a adimsetnun chuleh khopi jong alung mong mongtaan ahi

24 Joash leng ahung chanchun kum 7 ahibeprin ahi, chuleh Jerusalemma chun kum somli vai anahomme, anchu Beersheba khopia konna Zibiah kitinu chu ahi 2 Aman Jehoiada thempupa ahin laisen Pakai lungdei lam ngen ana bollin ahi 3 Jehoiada in Joash lengpa chu ji ni apuipih in ama nin chapa le chanuho ahinpeh Ibonin ahi 4 Ama leng ahung chan phatjomkhat jouin Pathen Houin chu semphat ding ahin gotaan ahi 5 Aman thempu holeh Levite chu Judah khophioha hi cheleova kumlhun seh a houin semphatna dinga mipi hojouse laha sum gadong dingin thupeh aneitaen ahi. Aman gang tah a tohpat jengdiuvun thu anapen ahi, ahivangin Levi miten gangtah in anatong panthei tapouvin ahi 6 Hjechun Joash lengpan thempulen Jehoiada chu akouvin adongtan ahi, "ipi dinga kumseh a houin semphatna dinga Pakai Ihachapa Mosen mipiholah a sum dong dinga daan anasem dungui ja thupeh kanei chu Levi ten Judah leh Jerusalemma agadon louvu ham? atin ahi 7 Ajeh chu miphalou numeinu Athaliah chaten houin chu avohsetruva Pakai houin sunga thil theng hochu Baal doi houna - ana manna asuhboh ahi 8 Hichun lengpa thupeh dunguijin thingkhong khatchu Pakai Houin kelkot polanga chun akhaijun ahi 9 Amahon Juda gamleh Jerusalem gampumpia thu athotnun Pathen Ihacha pa Mose Pathenin gamthipma thu anapeh bang banga apehding chule atohdoh chehdii ahi 10 Hijouchun lamkai hojouseleh mipi hojouse chun kipahleth thanom tah chehien atohdohdiu hochhu thingkhonga chun aga hong dimset jiovin ahi 11 Niseleh Levi ten thingkhong chu hiche kinna amanchah lamkai ho khutna chun agapelut jiovin ahi. thingkhong chu adimphat phatleh lengpa secretary leh thempulen thaleng khatrin sum chu alahdoh lhonna thingkhong chu aum na - a alekoikit ji Ibon ahi. hitichun amahon sumtamtah akhholdoh taovin ahi 12 Lengpaleh Jehoiada chun houin semphatnadinga mopohna neihos kommachun apelut jilhonin ahi. amaho chun houin semphatna dinga songkheng them holeh thingthem bolho chuleh thiikheng themho komma apehlutjiuvun ahi 13 Natongho chun hatahin atongun houin chu dettag in akisah tilla tobang asodoh sahtaovin ahi 14 Asemphat chaiphatnun Sana leh Dangka avalhochu lengpaleh Jehoiada khutna apelutnun amanin Pakai houin na manchahding sana

le dangka chu kong le bel semna in amang lhonnin ahi, Jehoienda hin laisen Pakai houin nah pumgo thilto tanglouvin aboljingun ahi **15** Jehoienda chu atehcheh tan kum jakhat le som thum alhingin athitan ahi **16** Amachu athiphatnir David khopia lengte kivuina – a avui taovin ahi, ajeh chu amahin Pakai Houin le Pathen dingin chuleh Israel mipite dingin thilpha anabollin ahi **17** Jehoienda thinunghin Juda lamkaite ahungun lengpa komah chibai ahung bohun ahileh lengpan jong amaho thu angaitan ahi **18** Hitichun amahon apu apateo Pakai Pathen chu adalhaovin semthu pathen leh doioh ahouvun hitia hi asuhkhel jeh'un Pathen lunghanna Judah le Jerusalem mite chunga ahung chutaan ahi **19** Ahijeng vang'in Pakaiyin athemgar ho asollin amakom langa ahung kile kitnadiuvin gihnhathu agasei sah in ahinla amaho ahung kilehei nompon ahi **20** Hijouchun Pathen lhagaochu Jehoienda thermupa chapa Zechariah chungah ahung panson ahileh amajong munsanga adingin hitihin ahin samtaan ahi: Pakai Pathenin hitihin aseije "Pakaiyin hitin aseije, "Nanghon ipi dingga thupeh hi nangai daova nachunguva hamsetna nakiilotut khummuhamt! nanghon Pathen nada lhahtao vin ahileh amanjong nadalha taove!" ati **21** Lengpa Joash hin Zechariah dounan mipitoh akihoutohun, hitichun lengpa thupeh dungjujin mipihon Pakai houin hongcha – a songin aseptaovin ahi **22** Joash lengpan apa Jehoienda in itobang thilpha abolpeh tichu asumilhel jengin achapa chu athat tan ahi, Zechariah chun athikonnin "Pakai eibolnaohohi hinvenlang kaphu neihin lahpeh teijin" atin ahi **23** Hiche kumchun niplaijin Syria sepaitein Judah leh Jerusalem mite ahindel khummun alamkai hou athat gammun thiltamta ahomdohun Damascus lengpa agah thotnun ahi **24** Syria galmichu Ihomcha bou ahi, ahinla Pakaiyin amaho sanga gamchenga tamjo Judahte chu ajosahin ahi ajeh chu amipi ten apu apa tao Pakai apathennu chu donlouvin anakoitaovin ahi. Hitichun Joash lengpa chunga chun Pathen thutanna analhung taan ahi **25** Ama chu nasatah in akisuhkhan tan chuleh agalmieten adalhah phat chun asepai lamkai teni akihoutoh Ibonin alupna – a agathat Ibon taan ahi. Jehoienda thermupa chapa anatha jeh a aphu ana lah Ibon ahitai. amachu David khopia anavuijun ahi, ahinlah lengte kivuina mun ana hitapoi **26** Ama douna –a ana kihoutoh teni chu Ammon mi Shimeath chapa Zabad leh Moab mi Shimrith chapa Jehozabad ahi Ibonne **27** Lengte lekhabu ah Joash chate thusim leh ama douna chung changa themgao thusei dohho chuleh houin ana sahphat thulo thusim ana kijih lut in ahi, ama khellin achapa Amaziah in vai ahin homtaan ahi

25 Amaziah hi leng ahung chan chun kum somni le nga alhingtaan ahi, amahin Jerusalemma kum somni le ko sungin vai anahommre. Anu chu Jerusalemma konna Jehoaddan ahi **2** Amahin Pathen lunglhai na lamjeng anabollin ahinlah alungthim pumpi anapepon ahi **3** Amahin athaneina ahin kisuhed patrin apu anathat sepa! lamkai teni chu anathat nin ahi **4** Ahinlah achateo ana thaapehpoin, aman Mose daanna kisei Pathenin Mose daanna kiseichu anajuijin ahi. Hicheachun achate thilse boljeh a apate kithat louding chuleh pate thilse boljeh a achate kithat louding daan chu anajui ahi, michu amatahin thilse abol jeh a bou kithat ding ahi **5** Lengpa Amaziah in Judah leh Benjamin phungsung asemtoh in aphung dungjujin galsat thei sepa!

hochu sangkhat chunga vahom jakhat chunga vahom aksi jin ana gongtoh in ahi. Hiche hochu kum somni leh achung langho abonchaovin sang jathum (Lakh thum) alhing un ahi. Hiche hochu tengcha leh ompho mangcha – a galsatje themcheh lhentum hochu ahiove. **6** Hiche chungchon chun aman sepa! sang jakhat (Lakh khat), dangka K. g 3400 (Sangthum le Jali) in Israel sepaioh achodoh in ahi. **7** Ahinlah themgaokhat ache in lengpa kommah "Hiche Israel sepa! hohi kilhonpi hihin agatin ahi. Sahlam leng gamma konna hunghohi Pathenin amangcha pouve agatin ahi. **8** Nangin amahochu kimangcha leh galla kihatjeppin te nati ding ahin, ahinlah galjo leh gallet nahi Pathen khutna um ahibouvin aman nagalmite najopeh ding ahinai" atipeh in ahi. **9** Amaziah chun themgaoa kommachun 'Ahileh kasumpeh hochu itiding hitam?" atin ahileh Pakaiyin hiche sanga tamjo chu nahin lepehthei ahinai" atipeh e. **10** Hijeh chun Amaziah in a sepa! chohsah hochu a inlang uva alesoltan ahileh amaho Juda mipiho chungah lunghang tahun a inlang uyuval akile taovin ahi. **11** Amaziah amale ama akihan Ibon Chikhuh phaicham machun a sepaite apulutnir Edom sepaite chu akisatpin sangsom athatnir ahi. **12** Chuleh adang sangsom jong galhingin amannin ahi. Agal hing amatnu chu Sela khopi kaldoh na – a apuitouvin aseplhaovin ahileh abonchaovin anoilanga song pi chunga achiuvin abonnun athigam taovin ahi. **13** Alangkhatnah Israel sepaite Amaziah in galla akonpi nomlou anungsol houchun Samaria leh Ben Horon kikah a um Judah hochu adekhummun mi 3000 lang athatnun thiltamta jong achomdoh un ahi **14** Amaziah in Edom mite agajo a ahung kileochun adoibom houchu ahin polutnun akitunun gim namtwi alhutnammun Pathen houvin ahou taovin ahi. **15** Hiche akihoutoh hin Pathen asulung hanglheh tan hijeh chun aman a themgaopao chu Amaziah kommah asolin hitin agaseije "Nang thaneina a kon jengajong amite huhdoh joulou pathen ho chu nangin ibola nahou ham?" agatisah in ahi **16** Amaziah chun themgaoa thusei chu asutangin lunghantah in ahin donbutnir "Nanghi itin a chu lengpa thuhil dinga naki pansah be hem?" thipmin achuti louleh nanghi kahin thatei ding nahi! atin ahi. Hichun themgaoa chu akihoutoh, ahinlah gihna thuhoho aseidoh mannin ahi, "Nangin kahilin ho jouse chu na nahlah loujeh in Pathenin nanghi nasuhmang got ahitai tiki kahetai" ati **17** Judahta lengpa Amaziah in ama thuhilla pangho thu chu alaan Israel tetoh kisat dingin tohgon ahin neitai, hitichun, aman Israel lengpa Jehoahaz chapa chuleh Jehu tupa Jehoash komma chun thu ahin thottan kisat tou hite tin ahin chouvin ahi **18** Jehoash chun Amaziah kommah adonbutnir alethotnin "Khatvei hi Lebanon Molhoa kon in lingthing phung khatnir Cedar thingphung kommah "Kachapa jidingin nachanu chu neihin pen atin ahileh gamsakhat ahungvah len lingphung chu ahung pal bongtaan ahi **19** Tun Amaziah nangin Edom mite najomannin nakilet sah tai ahinlah na in na nakitou thimbh dinga kaseipeh nahi. nangman na mite manthahna dingbep ma mi nachouham? **20** Ahinlah Amaziah chun mithusei angaipon ahi Edom mite doilou hochu aman jong ahin houphat na Pathenin amachu gal alelsah got ahi **21** Hitichun Israel lengpa Jehoash chu Judah lengpa Amaziah toh kisat dingin ahung kondoh tan ahi. Amaho chu Judah gamma Beth – Shemesh munnah akimai touvin ahi **22**

Judah Sepaiten alellun a inlanguvah ajam gamtaovin ahi 23 Jehoash in Amaziah chu amannin Jerusalem langah akitaan ahi. Hichun aman Jerusalem kulpi palchu Ephraim kelot phunga pat kulpi ning kelot phung gejin tong jali jen avochimtai 24 Aman Pathen Houin sunga kon in Sana le dangka chuleh thiilouse chu abonchan akichomdoh in, angahpa Obed – Edom jongchu amat than chuleh lengpa in thilgun hojouse jong achommin chuleh ahingin miphabep jong Samaria langah akai taovin ahi 25 Judah lengpa Joash chapa Amaziah Israel lengpa Jehoahaz chapa Joash thiijouvin kum 15 ahing nalajjin ahi 26 Amaziah vahomi akipatna pat akichai geija anatoh athilbol hojouse chu Judah le Israel lengte thusim kijih lutna lekha bua chun aumsoh keijin ahi 27 Amaziah Pakajia konna ahung kiheimanga kon in Jerusalem ama dounan tohgon ahung umtaan ahileh ama Lachish, lamma ajam taan ahi ahinlah amahon Lachish lamma mi asollun hichea chun ahin that taovin ahi 28 Hichun amahon sakol lah ahin pouvin Judah khopi ah apu apa te kiuuina – a avui taove

26 Judah mipiten Amaziah chapa Uzziah chu kum 16 alhin kummin apakhellin leng achan sahtaoVIN ahi 2 Apa Amaziah athijou chun Uzziah in Elath anung lahpeh kitnin akhopi chu asemptha kitnin ahi 3 Uzziah leng ahung chanchun kum 16 alhingtan ahi chuleh aman Jerusalem machun kum 52 sungin vai anahommin ahi. Anuchu Jerusalemma konna Jecoliah kitinu chu ahi 4 Apa umdaan chu anacheipi in Pathen deilam jong ana bollin ahi 5 Houlanga ana puhoijah Zechariah anahin leisen Pakai chu kitahna neitah in anajuijin ahileh Pathenin jong phatthei ana bohin ahi 6 Uzziah in Philistine te dounan gal anasatniin ahi. Aman Gath, Jemniah leh Ashdod khopi kulpi hochu ana volhun hijouchun 7 Pathen panpi najallin Philistine te Gur – Baal a cheng Arabians Mehuinis mite ana jouvin ahi 8 Amon miten jong Uzziah kommah kai anapeovin hitihun amahi ahung hatdoh lheh jengtaan ahileh Egypt gamsung gejin ana minthang perin ahi 9 Uzziah in Jerusalem ninglang kelot leh phaicham lang kelot chuleh kulpi pal kihei konna munho jouse chunga chun insang asadohnin hitihun khopi kulpi chu anasudet soh keijin ahi 10 Aman gam ong lah a jenga jong kulpi dingin insang ho anasan chuleh twiputra dingin mun tamtah analaijin, Ihumlam molpanq holeh phaicham mah gancha tamtah ana vah'in ahi. aman mapi hojong lengpilei boldingin atikhouvin thinglhang louhat na hoa jong lou abolsah in ahi 11 Aman galmi tamtah galsat dinga kigosadem ho anejin, ama ho record chu leng insungmi sepai lamkai Hananiah vetsui nanoija thuching teni Jeiel leh Maaseiah in ajihlut Ibonin ahi 12 A sepai techu sepai lamkai 2600 (Sangni le jagup) ho thupeh nanoija um ahiove 13 Amaho noija lengpa huhna dinga thanei tah a galsat thei sepai 307500 (Lakh thumle sang sagi le ja nga) anejin ahi 14 Uzziah sepai hijat dingin ompho, tengcha thiilukhuh asempah in, thalpi jong asempah in song sena bomjeng asem peh in achang ding jong aiokhom peh in ahi 15 Jerusalem khopiah khopi pal chunga konna songlentah tah sedoh thei nading leh tha kapdoh theinadng manchah semthemho agojin ahi. Aman Pathenna konna pampina amujeh in athahat na akijesallin gamtinnah amin thang lheh jengtaan ahi 16 Uzziah lengpa hi ahung hatdoh

phatnin ahung kiletsah taan hiche hin a lhuhnading lampi ahin gongdoh taan ahi. Aman a Pakai a Pathen dou na in houin nah alutni maicham muntheng ngachun gimnamtwi ahal goataan ahi 17 Themppua Azariah chu mithahat lehmihang san cheh thempu hotoh akilhon nin lengpa chu ajuj taovin 18 Ama suhtang nading chun hitin aphoh un ahi "Uzziah! nangin angahpa Obed – Edom jongchu amat than chuleh lengpa in Pakai dinga gimnam twi nahal nading tha nanei poi, Aaron chilhah hitobang boldinga kisutheng thempu honbou abol diu ahi hiche munthenga konhin potdoh'in nangin Pakai Pathen doumrah nabol jeh a hi a malsomma nachan jou louding ahita" atiovin ahi. 19 Uzziah chun gimnamtwi halnachu achojin houin sunga maicham panga chun adingin ahi. Ama thempu ho chunga ahung lunghang jahjeng phat chun tipah kohtah chu adeh panga ahung chutaan ahi 20 Azariah leh thempu dang hochun lengpa dehpanq chu tijatah'in aveovin ahi, hijouchun amachu houinna kon in anodoh tho taovin ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin ama chu ajep ahi tai 21 Uzziah lengpachu hiche phahna jehhin ahinkho lhung keijin dandung juiyin thenglou vin aumtaan ahi. Houin sung lelut kit thei louvin aleng hi na a akin tongthei talouvin a in'ah achuti umtaan achapa Jotham min ama khellin agam sunga vai ahomtaan ahi 22 Uzziah avaihom sunga atoh ho jouse chu Amoz chapa themgao Isaiah in ajihlut soh keijin ahi 23 Uzziah athi phatnin lengte kiuuina gamsunga avuujun ahinlah apha jeh chun lengte kiuu na lhan navang avui tapouve. Achapa Jotham min aleng mun chu alo taan ahi

27 Jotham chu kum 25 alhirin leng ahung changing Jerusalem mah kum 16 sungin vai ahom min ahi. Anuchu Zadok chanu Jerushah ahi 2 Ahin apa bang bangin Pakai deilam jeng anabollin ahi, ahinlah apa bangin Hou – in sunga gim namtvi ana halpon ahi. Ahijeng vang'in mapi hochun chonset bol anache lha jingun ahi 3 Jotham hin houin kelkotsah lang chu anasemphan chuleh Ophel kiti khopi bang chunga thil lentah anatong doh in ahi 4 Hiche bannajong chun aman Judah molchunga jong khopi tamtah ana sadoh in ahi, chuleh gammang lammajong kulpi leh insang tamtah anasadob in ahi 5 Amahin Amon mite lengpa ana kisat pin anajouvin ahi, hichea kon in Ammon miten kumthum sungin kai hohi ana peovin ahi: Dangka k. g 3400 (Sang thumle jail), suhlou chang Matrichton 100, Sakol chang 100 6 Jotham min kitahna neitah in Pakai Pathen thu ana ngaijin ahung hatdoh cheh jengtaan ahi 7 Jotham min avaihom sunga agalsatna, avaihom ahinkho sunga thilsoh jouse Israel leh Judah thusim bua kijihlutsuh keijin ahi 8 Jotham chu leng ahung chanchun kum 25 alhingtaan ahi, aman kum 6 sungin vai anahomin ahi 9 Ama athiphatin David khopi a avuujun achapa Ahaz apa khellin leng achangin ahi

28 Ahaz hi leng ahungchan chun kum 20 alhingtaan ahi, amahin kum 16 sungin Jerusalemma vai anahomin ahi. Amahin apa Davidniin ana bolbangin Pakai mitmun thildih anabol pon ahi 2 Amahin Israel lengte chondaan nin anachonin Baal doi lim ho anasemdhoh in ahi 3 Amahin hinnom chapa phaigamma chun gimnamtwi meiya analhut nammin, achate meijah anagouvin doi houna in pumgo thiltonan anamangin, Israel te hung kijotna gamma konna Pakaiin ana nodoh nam mite chonna kidah umtah chonnin ana chonnin ahi 4 Aman munsang dungleh, molchung

dungah chuleh thingphung noi tinnah pumgo thilto ana bollin gimnamtwi analhut nammin ahi 5 Hitobanga achonphat ahin Pakai Pathennin Syria lengpa khutnah anapeh dohtaan ahi. Amahon ajophatin mitamtah gal hingin ahin kaijun Damascas lang alhut taove hiche jouchun amachu Israel lengpa khutna pehlut nin aummin Ahaz in gal alaltaan mitamtah jong athiovin ahi 6 Ramalih chapa Pekah chun Judah techu nikhat sungin mihangsan cheh 120,000 atthat nin ahi, ajeh chu amahon apu apateo Pakai Pathen chu anasuh mil jeh u ahi 7 Mi mihattah Zichri kitipa chun lengpa chapa Maaseiah chu athatnin, khopi sunga vaihomma pang Azrikam leh lengpa dinga sepai lamkai anichanna Elkanah jong athatnin ahi 8 Israel tedinga Judah techu asopi teo ahivangin Israel sepaiteen numei chapang 200,000 galhing amannun achomdoh u thil keo tamtah toh Samaria gammah galhingin akaijun ahi 9 Ahin Oded kitii Pakai themgao pachu Samaria sepaipo komma chun achen hitin agaseije: "Veovin napu napateo Pa Pathen chu Judah te chunga alunghan jeh a amahochu nangho khutna ahin pehlut ahi, ahinlah nanghon lungkhen louhellin nathatnun apen ginnu kakom ahung Ihungpeh in ahi 10 Tunjung nanghon Judah leh Jerusalem mite chu pasal ahin numei ahiovin nasohun napansahgotaovin ahinlah nanghojung hi Pakai na Pathennu majia chonse nahilou uham? 11 "Tun kaseihi ngajun nasopi tehouhu galhingga namat houchu nungsolkit taovin ajeh chu nachunguvah Pakai alunhang taan ahi. 12 Hichun Ephraim chate lah a miupa phabep houchu adingdoh un, Jehohanan chapa Azariah, Meshillemoth chapa Berekiah, Shallum chapa Jehizkiah, Hadlai chapa Amasa chu adingdoh un galsat hungkile houchu akima to piovin hitin asejijn ahi 13 Nanghon galhingga mi nahin kailutlu diu ahi: "Nanghon ichonsetnao nabelapmu galhingin mi nahin kaitaovin ahi, eihon nasatah in Pathen Israel chungah llunghan sah jeng taovin ahi" atiove 14 Hichun thalchoi sepai hochun amimat houleh athil chomdoh houchu khopi lamkaiho masanga chun ahin koitaovin ahi 15 Amincheh a kipanna kinganse hochu ahungding dohun thilkeo kichomdoh holeh galhingga kiman houchu ahin puidoh un akeovo umhochu von avonpehun sandel asepehun anneh twidon apeovin thaojong anupehun ahi. Alhasam houchu sangan chungah atousah un hitichun jubiphung khopi Jericho – a asopihou kom geichu ahungthah un ahi. Hichea konchun Samaria a akile taove 16 Hichephat laichun Ahaz lengpan Assyriah lengpa chu akitho pidingen atemmin ahileh anompon ahi 17 Ajeh chu Edom mite ahungun Judah chu ahinbulu uvin galhingin amannun akaitaovin ahi 18 Philistine tejong ahungun Judah phaicham leh lhanglam ahin bulu uvin, Beth Shemesh, Ajalon, Gederoth, Shocho thinglhlang khoho chuleh Gimzo leh thinglhlang kho houchu alonvuh un achenkhum taove 19 Ajeh chu Judah lengpa Ahaz in a mite chan asuhboipeh a Pakai douna na atohjeh a Pakaiyin Judah tehi a engbol ahi 20 Assyria lengpan Ahaz hi kithopi tahnsgin adouvin apangjon asugim jon ahi 21 Hijehcun Ahaz hin houin na kon leh, khopia kon in chuleh mipi lamkai ho kon in Sana ana chomkhom min Assyria lengpa chu anapen, ahivangin aman ana kithopi dehpoi 22 Hahsat na akhon geija atotah vang'in Ahaz hin Pakai doumrah abolbe jingin ahi 23 Amahin achunga galhin bolla ahinjou chuleh ahin sugenthei Assyria mite semthu pathen ho komma

pumgo thilto abollin kilhaina asemmin ahi, aman asejijn "Syria patthen hon Syria lengho akithopin ahi, hijeh chun kenjog hiche pathen ho kommahin kilhaina semleng keijong eikithopi diu ahi" ati. Ahinlah hichehin ama le amite chungah hahsatna alhunbe jon ahi 24 Hiche bannahjong hin aman Pathen in na thilkeo ho jouse achiu alaan asugoi sohkeijin chuin houin kotchu akhah in Jerusalem khopi muntinah doiphung atungdoh in ahi 25 Judah gamma khopi leh khopi neo ho munjousea semthu pathen houna atungdoh in gimnamtwi ho ahlanammin gamdanga pathen hochu ahou taan ahi, hitichun aman apu apateo Pakai Pathen lung hanna chu akiolilut khum taan ahi 26 Hitichun avaihom sunga anatoh athilbol jouse chu apatna ajona gei Judah leh Israel lengho thusim bua akijih lutsoh keijin ahi 27 Hitia Ahaz lengpahi athitaan ahileh lengte lhanna vuilouvin Jerusalem khopi sunga anavuitaove. Achapa Hezekiah chu apa khellin leng achangtaan ahi

29 Hezekiah hi kum 25 alhinkum chun leng ahung changin cum 29 suwingin Jerusalem mah vai anahomme, anu hi Zachariah chanu Abijah anahi 2 Amahin apa David nin ana bolbang bangin Pathen deilam ngen anabollin ahi 3 Avaihom kum amasapen leh lha masapennin aman Pakai inchu akot ho jouse ahongin abonin asempuhan ahi 4 Abannin aman thempu holeh Levi ho jouse chu Houin solang hongcha – a chun akhommin 5 Amaho komma chun hitin asejije: "kasei hi ngajun Levi te tun nangho le nangho kisuthengun chujouleh napu napateo Pakai Pathen houin suthengun, chujouleh, thil thenglou jouse chu houinna kon in paidoh un. 6 Ajeh chu Ipu ipateovin Pakai Pathen mitmun thilse jeng anabollun achonkhel taovin ahi, Pathen anungsunnun Pathen chenna a kon in amai aheimang taovin ahi 7 Amahon Houin kot akhah un thaomeiho amulitun un chuleh Israel Pathen houin nah pumgo thilto abol tapouvin gimnamtwi jong ahal tapouvin ahi 8 Hitia hi anachon tahjehun Pakai hi Judah nam leh Jerusalem chungah analung hangin achunguva ichangeiya na anatoh hitam, hichehin mijouse ana lungdon sah in akichat sahtaan ahi. Hiche hi nanghon nahe soh keijuve 9 Ipateo galla anathat nun ijiteo leh ichateo gal hingin ana kaimanguh ahi 10 Tuhan keiman Israel Pathen ipakaiyu komma hin kitep nakhat kasem nomme chutileh ama eihon chungah lunhang taponte 11 "Kachate ho heche hi nahsah mon koihun un, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nanghohi a anga ding jinga ama lungdeilam bolding leh akin tong dinga chuleh gimnamtwi hal namdinga nalhen u ahi" ati 12 Hichun Levi te ahung kipattodh taove: Amasai chapa Mahath chuleh Azariah chapa Joel, Kohathites chateho Merari chateho, Abdi chapa Kish chuleh Jehallelel chapa Azariah, Gershon chateho Zimmah chapa Joash chuleh Joash chapa Eden 13 Elizaphan chate chu Shimri leh Jeiel ahin, Asaph chate chu Zechariah leh Mattaniah ahin, 14 Heman chate chu Jehiel leh Shime'i ahin, Jeduthun chate chu Shemaiah leh Uzziel ahi 15 Hitichun amaho insung chu akikhun amahole amaho akisuthengun lengpa thupeh leh Pakai dei dung juijin achonnu Pakai houin chu asuthengun ahi 16 Hichun thempu houchu Pakai Houin sunglanya chun alutnum asuthengun chuleh Pakai houin Pakai hongcha changei jin ahin pou – vin chuleh Levi ten apodoh un Kidron phaichammah aga pailhaovin ahi 17 Natoch chu lhamasa – a nikho maspenni chu anapatnu ahi niget channin ana

tongchai sohkeijun ahi, hichea hin houinna lutna dansung jong achai taovin hichejou chun niget abol beovin hiche lha sung ni 16 changeijin abollun houin chu houkhom na thei aso taovin ahi 18 Levi techun lengpa Hezekiah kommah hitin thu alhut nun ahi: "Keihon hou dan dunguija thenna kinchu houin pumpi ahin pumgo thilto na maicham phung geijin chuleh changlhah kisemna table leh aman chahho pummin kahin sutheng taove" atiovin ahi 19 Hiche chung chonchun Ahaz lengpa Pathen doumrah absulsunga anapaidoh thilkeo hojong chu kahin chomkhommun kasuthengun Pakai maicham masangah kakoi taove" 20 Jingpi tah in lengpa Hezekiah in khopi sunga lamkaiho jouse akoukhom min houin langa ache taove 21 Lengte insung leh Judah mipite chonset na suhtheng nadingleh houin suhtheng na dingin amahon bongchal 7, kelngoi 7 chuleh kelchal 7 hicheng hi Aaron chilhah te thempuhon maichamma pumgo thilto a akatdoh diuvin aseipeh in ahi 22 Thempuhon bongchal chu athat masaovin abannin kelngoi chal ho abannin kelngoi ho athat nun akikatdoh gancha thisan hochu maicham chunga atheovin ahi 23 Achaina in kelchal chu lengpa kom leh taona mangho komma chun akailutnun amahon gancha ho chunga chun akhut angam mun ahi 24 Hijou chun thempuhon kelchal hochu athatnun athisan chun mipite chonsetna apohmgan na dingga kikatdoh hidingin maicham chunga chun atheovin ahi 25 Nathan themgao leh lengpa themgao Gad nin Pathenna konna leng David thu ana pohchu Hezekiah lengpa hin phatah in ana juiyin ahi. Aman Levi techu selangdah leh tumging anakchoi sah in houinnah pan analah sah in ahi 26 Hiche atumgingu manchah chu leng David nin ana choi tobang bang chu ahi, thempu hojong sumkon kicho pummin adingun ahi 27 Hezekiah in pumgo thilto chu patdinga thu ahinpeh phatin thilpeh chu ahung kipan tan chuleh mipicun Pakai thangvah na la asaovin, tumging saithem hochun sumkon mut toh agingthei jouse ahin sugingun ahi 28 Mipi aum jouse chu Pathen houna – a chun apangun ahi; chuleh pumgo thilto hochu akahliah jou kahsen tumging leh la kisa hochu achelhah jingin ahi 29 Hijou teng chuleh Hezekiah lengpa leh mipi jouse chun adilsuo vin Pathen chibai abohun ahi 30 Lengpa Hezekiah leh nampi lamkaihon themgao Asaph leh David nin anasem thangvah na lachu Levi ten asahdiuvin thu anapeovin ahi, amaho adilsuo vin Pathen chibai abohun thangvah lachu kipah tah in asaovin ahi 31 Hezekiah chun mipi kommah asejin "Tuahi nangho dan dunguija thenga nahitaovin, hijeh chun Pakai thangvah na in pumgo thilto dinghi tohdoh taovin atin ahi. amahon sei angajun miphabep chun acham chammin pumgo thilto dingin aganchao ahin kaijun ahi 32 Amahon bongchal 70,000 (Sang som sagi) kelngoicehal 100 leh kelngoi 200 Pakaija pumgo thilto a dingin ahin tohdoh un ahi 33 Amahon Bongchal 600 leh kelngoicehal 3000 (Sangthum) mipi ho nehdigin akatdoh un ahi 34 Hiche gancha ho hi that dingin thempuho alhahsam jeh in natoh chu akichai tokah in Levi ten ana kitho piovin ahi. Hijouchun thempuho chu ana kithenso beovin ahi. Levi hochu thempuho sangin kisuhteng nalam ma chun anagun chijo uvin ahi 35 Pumgo thilto hijat banna jonghin chamma thilto sathao jong ahinalai jin, chuleh donthei thilto ho pumgo thilto a manchah ding jong ahinalai jin ahi. Hiti hin Pakai houin sunga akin bol ding jouse chu akisutoh sohkeitan

ahi 36 Hitichun Hezekiah lengpa leh amitechu akipah lheh jengun ahi, ajeh chu Pathen kithopina jallin tohding jouse chu gangtah in achai taovin ahi

30 Hezekiah in Israel leh Judah te jouse chu thu athotnin chuleh Ephraim leh Manasseh tejong lekha athotnin Jerusalem ma Pakai houin na hung na dingleh Israel te Pakai kalchuh kut mang dingin akouvin ahi 2 Ajeh chu lengpaleh alamkai ho jouse chuleh Jerusalem ma khop pi – a mihi jouse chu lhani channa tengleh kalchuh kut manding in akinop to taovin ahi 3 Amahon ahi ding bangin anamang thei pouvin ahi, chuleh thempu hojong amale ama kithenso na – a ana lhing jou pouvin ahi. Chuleh mipijong Jerusalem mah ana kikhom kim thei pouvin ahi 4 Hiche thuhin lengpa leh khoppi chu akipa sah lheh jengun ahi 5 Hitichun amahon Bersheba a patna Dan gejia Israel pumpi Jerusalem ma ahung kikhopmu va Israel Pakai Pathen anga sottah ahi ding banga ana manjou tah louvu kalchuh kut man nadingein aphongdoh taovin ahi 6 Hijou chun Judah leh Israel gampumpi a mikouding asollun leng pa le lamkai ho a kon in lekhathot achoijun lengpa thupeh chu asimphongun "Israel chateho Abraham Isaac le Israel Pakai Pathen na hung kile kittaovin chuteng leh Assyria lenghoa konna hungjamdoh amocheng nangho komma Pakai jong hung kile kit ding ahi 7 Pakai Pathen doumrah a chon napu napateo bangin chon hih un nanghon nahet bangun Pathen nin ama ho chu nasahlah in engbollun ahi 8 Amaho bangin louchal hih un, Pakai thuchu nitjouvin. Jerusalem ma Pakai houinna hungun, hichu na Pakai na Pathennun a imati channa dingga asuhtheng ahi, hungunlang chibai hungboh un chutileh nachunguvah lung hang taponte 9 Pakai komma nahung kilevoah ahileh na sopite hou galhinga man hochun lungset nale khotona hinnei juntin a in lang uva ahin kile sah diu ahi. Pakai na Pathennu hi mikhot them ahi nahung kinung leoleh aman nahinsah diu ahi 10 Hiche thupo poleho chu Ephraim leh Manasseh phungo chen na gamhoa acheovin chuleh sahlang Zebulun phungo chenna gamgeijin acheovin ahin la amahon ana nusiatnun ana houseovin ahi 11 Ahijeng vang'in Asher, Manasseh le Zebulun phunghoa kon in mi phabep Jerusalem mah ahung kikhom mun cholsolou changlhah kutchu amangun ahi 14 Amahon Jerusalem pumgo thilta le gimnamtwi ihutnam – a ana kimang maicham ho chu aladoh un Kidron phaicham mah aga lehmangun ahi 15 Hijouchun lhani channa a ni 14 nikochun kalchuh kut na dingin kelngoi athatnun ahi. Thempu holeh Levi techu daan dung jui'a ana kisuhteng lou jeh'un ajahchao vin hijeh chun Pakai jah amaho le amaho aga kisuhteng un ahileh houinna pumgo thilto kibolna – a akimangcha thei taovin ahi 16 Aman Pathen mipa Mose daan thupeh dung juiyin ama ama pamuncheh akilo taovin ahi. Levi ten gancha kitohdoh thisan chu thempuho khutna apeovin amahon hichu maicham chungah atheovin ahi 17 Mi atanjo chu daan jungjui ja athen lou jeh un kalchuh kutna chun kelngoi athat thei pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun Levi ten amaho khellin athapeh un kelngoi ho

chu Pakai jah akatdoh un ahi **18** Hiche chung chonchun Ephraim Manasseh, Issachar leh Zebulon phunghoa konna hungho chun daan dungjuja kisuhtheng nachu abolpouvin hijeh chun amahon kalchuh kutchu kiphalam tah in amangun ahi. Hezekiah lengpan amaho ding chun taona amanpeh in ahi **19** "Vo Pakai kapu kapateo Pathen naphatna jal in alung thimpum pia nakomma taohohi, daandungjuijin thengjou hih jong leo ataonao sanpeh in" ati **20** Pakaiyin Hezekiah taona asangan mipyi hochu angaidammin achunguva thilse abol tapon ahi **21** Nisagi sungin mipyi ho chu Jerusalem mah akikhomun cholsolou changlah kutchu kipahtah le thanom tah in abollun anu anin Levi te le tempu hochun lungnachim in Pakai athangvah un ahi **22** Hezekiah in Levi techu Pakai chibai bohna – a alamkai thepjeh un apahchan ahi. Nisagi sunga apu apateo Pakai Pathen thangvah na kikatdoh na maicham apeovin ahi **23** Amahon abonchaovin ni sagi lopbe kitdingin anomsoh keijun, hitichun kipahtah in alopbe kit nun ahi **24** Hezekiah lengpan bongchal 1000 (sangkhat) kelngochal 7000 (Sang sagi) miphon akithaova anehdiuvin atohdoh in, chuleh lamkai hon bongchal 1000 (sangkhat) leh kelngochal 10,000 (sang som) miphon din atohdoh un, hitichun thempuho tamtah'in daan dungjuja kithenson aneijun ahi **25** Hitichun Judah mipite leh thempu ho Levi te leh sahlanga konna hung mipite leh gamdang miho Israel te leh Judah te lah a anacheng denjing ho abonchaovin akipah sohkeijun **26** Jerusalem khopi chu kipana adimset jengin ahi, Ajeh chu David chapa Solomon lengpa nikho apatinin hitobang hi ana shoh khah hih laijin ahi **27** Thempu hole Leve techun mipyi phathei achan na dingun Pakai kommah ataopeh un ahi leh Pathenin atau naochu asanpeh in ahi

31 Hiche kut hi akichai jouvin Israel mipite chu Judah khopi jousea achein song khomho, Asherah semthu Pathen limho akhen se uvin chuleh namdang Pathen houna maicham ho jouse asusesoh keijun ahi. Amahon Judah gamsung jouseleh, Benjamin, Ephraim chuleh Manesseh gamsung jousea hitichun abolsoh keijun ahi **2** Hezekiah lengpan thempu holeh Levi te kimanchah ding daan athahsem kitrin hichea hi apanmunu dungjui cheh a atohdui toh umtha cheh ahi. Thempu holeh Levi hon pumgo thilto atodiu, chamna thilto a tohdui, houinna Pathen houkhom na – a pan alahdui dan leh, kipanale thangvah chuleh houin'a jatchom chomma atohding daanhou aboncha ahopsoh ahi **3** Lengpan ama neile ama thilho a konna kipehna, pumgo thilto ding a apehdoh dingho, jingkah nilhah a pumgo thildting ahi, cholngah nikho ho a pumgo thilto atoding ahi, lhathah nikho a toding ahi, aphantepsa kut dinga thilto – a toding ahi, hitia hi Pakai daan thu lehabu kisun banga chu toding jouse chu atodoh jeng ahi **4** Hiche ban nahin lengpan Jerusalem ma chengho kommah thempu hole Levi hon daan dung jui'a Pakai kin toh na – a akipumpuh theina diuva panhu na thilpeh apehdiovin thupeh anei jin ahi **5** Hiche thupeh hi akiphondoh jouvin Israel chaten chaang gamasa lengpithei ju leh khoiju chuleh alousoh jousea thiljousea konna hopsom toh bulhingset nin ahiin choijun ahi **6** Israel teleh Judah te Judah khopiho – a cheng hon bongchal holeh kelngochal ho hopsom chuleh Pakai a Pathen diuva thil thenga akatdoh hou atamma tam ahiin choijun ahi **7** Kipehna a thilpeh ho

lhathum channa – a patrin ahung lutpan nin akit lha li channa Hezekiah lengpa leh anoija natong lamkaihon ijatgei hunglut ham ti amuchen nun ahileh Pakai athangvah un chuleh amipi teo jong apahchaovin ahi **9** Lengpan thempu hole Levi te komma chun hiche kiphal dohna thilpeh ho thuhi anaseijin ahi **10** Chuleh Thempulen Azariah leh Zadok chilhah hochun ama kommah anaseijun "Mipi hon hitobang a kiphal dohna thilpeh ho houinna ahinpeh lutje un nehle chah anengin avalleovin ahi. Hiti hohi Pakaiyin amipite phathei aboh jeh u ah" atiove **11** Lengpa thupene dung juijin amahon houinna thil koina anagong toh un ahi **12** Hitichun amahon kipehna thilhole hopsom hochu abitkeina ding munnah anakoitup mun ahi. Amahon Levi mi Cononiah chu hiche vesui dingin ana nganseovin asopipa hi ama kithopidin apansah un ahi **13** Levi te mi 10 (Som) amani noija natong dingin apansah un ahi, Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Eliel, Ismachiah, Mahath leh Benaiah ahiove. Hitobang tohgon hohi lengpa Hezekiah leh thempulen Azariah thaneina noija kitungdoh ahi **14** Levi mi Imnah chapa Kore chu houin kelkot solang panga vengtup pipuipen ahin, amahin kipehna thipeh Pakajia kipeh hochu alatup leh ahomdoh a pang ahi **15** Thempuho chenna khopi dung ho a chun, ama chu Levi mi hicheng hin ana kithopiovin ahi; Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemiah, Amariah leh Shecaniah ahiove. Amaho hin asopio Levi hochu anatoh u dungjui cheh in kibang cheh in anahom doh jiovin ahi **16** Phung le chang dungjuja hilouvin, amahon pasal ho chu kum 30 lhingle achunga hochu houinna amoppoh nao apamunnu dungjuijin achandiu ahoppeh un ahi **17** Thempu hochun aphung dung juijin tohding apeovin chuleh Levi hochu kum 20 lhinglel atahjo hochu anatoh dungjuijin nganse na aneijun ahi **18** Amahochu ajiteo leh achateo chuleh aincheng houdung juijin aminnu akijihlut nin ahi – ajeh chu amahohin itihphat hijongleh a kinthengu tohna akimanchah theina diuva tohgon hija ahi **19** Khopi a cheng thempu ho lah a kinganse Aaron chilhah ho aholoulleh hiche khopia chengho thinglheng gamma umho ahin hiche holah a mopohna neihohin thempu insunga pasalho leh Levi phungmi amin kijihlut ho jouse kommah nehle chah hommin apangun ahi **20** Hezekiah lengpan Judah ho jouse kommah Pakai Pathen mitmua adihjeng abollin Pathen alung Ihaish in ahi **21** Amahi atohna jouse aolohingin ahi. Ajeh chu aman houin chung changa atoh ahiin chuleh mipyin daan ajuija na diuva atoh ahiin Pathenna kitah nanei tah a atoh jeh ahi

32 Hezekiah lengpa hin kitahna neitah a Pakai lungdeilam ahollai tah in Assyria lengpa Sennacherib hin Judah gam sung ahin bulutan ahi. Aman kulkikai khum khopio ahin lonvuhtan chuleh asepaite chu kulpi palhochu vochipma khopi sunga lutdingin thu open ahi **2** Sennacherib min Jerusalem khopi ahin nokhumtai ti amu phatnin, **3** Amanam a noija lamkai holeh sepai lamkai hotoh akihoutoh in khopi polamma longdoh twi chu sutang ding tin aki loltaove **4** Hitichun mitamtaah akikhom doh un twi gamsunga long lutjouse chu asutang gammun hitin aseive: "Ipi dinga Assyria lengpa chu hunga twi neng jeng junga amuthei diu ham?" atiove **5** Hitichun aman khopi chim hochu asemphan khopi sunga panmun akisem toh'in akisuh hatnin pal chunga insang

hojong atungdoh in chuleh polanga palchom jong asemen, galmanchah holeh ompho hojong neng chetnir asemmin ahi 6 Hiche banna chun aman aman khopi sunga mipi hochu sepai lamkaiho noija akojin amahochun khopi kelkot kom mun onglai jachun akhommin hitihin ajah uva chun tilkhau na thu asejin ahi 7 "Hatnunjang hangun Assyria lengpa leh ahinkihon pi mihonpi jehkhun kicha hih un, ajeh chu ama umpiho sangin eihohumpi ho atamjouye" ati 8 Ajeh chu ama umpi hohi tahnasape muthei sepaioho ahiove amavang eihohumpiova chu Pakai Pathen ahin amatah in igallu hi eisat hu pehdii ahi" ati. Hiti hin Judah lengpa Hezekiah thucheng hohin mipi hochu alung ngamsah in ahan sansah Ileh jengtan ahi 9 Hiche jounih Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chun asoh teho chu Jerusalem langah asollin, Judah lengpa Hezekiah leh Jerusalem ma um Judah te jouse komma chun aseisah in: 10 Assyria lengpa Sennacherib min hitin aseije ipi kisonpi nanei juva kalonvuh khumsa Jerusalem mahi nahiti um ngamu ham? 11 Nalengpao Hezekiah in Pakai na Pathenun keiho lengpa a konna nahuh diuva asei chu najou lhepmu ahi, gikel le dangchah a nathisah gamgot nu ahibouve 12 Ama hilouham houdang maicham leh halnam ho susea Judah te Jerusalem mipi te jah a houkhat seh leh maicham khatsehbou neiding tia chu Hezekiah hilouham? 13 Kapu kapateo leh keiman nam dang ho chunga katohnaohi nahet lou uham? Namdnagho pathen hon Assyria lengpa – a konna amite ahuhhing jou mong mong ngam? 14 Itih monga gamdang pathen nin agammi keihoa konna ahuhdoh jou beh am? Ahileh tua chu iti nangai touva na Pathenun chun keihoa konna nahuhdoh joudiuva chu ipin nakinepsah uham? 15 Phatah in kingai touvin Hezekiah chu hitichun ki lhephah sah hih un, Tahsan hih un koimacha nam pathen nin Assyria lengpa – a kon in amite ahuhdoh jou pon ahi. Tahbeh in nangho Pathen niin jong kei hoa konna nang ho nahuhdoh joubeh dingham? 16 Assyria lamkai hochun Pakai Pathen leh Pathen sohpa Hezekiah demna chu thilhang hoi tah tajhong asejin ahi 17 Assyria lengpan athot lekha chun Israel Pakai Pathen chu aha dem Ileh jengin ahi. Hichun aseije: "Namdhag ho pathenin katha nein a – a kon in amite ahuhdoh jou pouvin ahi, Hezekiah Pathennin jong kejia kon in amite huhdoh jourpon te" atin ahi 18 Amahon mipi heding chun Hebrew paovin Jerusalem mipiho leh palchunga umho jahdingah ahet thei ding chuleh lungneosah ding hitia chu bailamtah a jothei nading atio ahi 19 Judeate Pathen chun nam dang dangho semthu pathen toh kibanga aseikhun jengu ahi 20 Tun Hezekiah lengpa leh Isaiah Amoz chapa chu Pathen hengah kaple pengin ataothon tan ahi 21 Hijouchun vantil khat ahin sollin hiche vantil chun mihang mihat, lamkai Assyria lengpa sepai hojouse chu athat gamhel tan ahi. Hichun ama jahchatah leh jumtah in agamma akile tan ahi. Hichun aman asemthu Pathen houinna aum sungin achate alutnun chemjam min asat lih taovin ahi 22 Hitichun Pakaiyin Hezekiah lengpa leh Jerusalem mipi techu Assyria lengpa leh galmi danghoa kon in ahuhdoh tan ahi. Hitichun Pathenin amite chu avelluva cheng gamsung mihoa kon in jong chamma alensah taan ahi 23 Mitamtah in Jerusalem Pakai jadingin kiphaldohna thilpeh ahin chojun chuleh Judah lengpa Hezekiah dingin kipa thilpeh ahung peovin hichea konhin Hezekiah chun namtin lah a choisangin a um taan ahi 24 Hichephat laisung hin Hezekiah chu ahung dammotan athi kon ahitaan, Pathen komma ataovin ahileh Pathenin nadamdoch ding ahinai atin melchih nakhat apen ahi 25 Ahinlah Hezekiah chu Pakaiyin Judah leh Jerusalem chuleh amachunga thilpha abolpeh ho chunga kipathu seithei loukhop min ahung kiletsah taan hijechun amachung leh Judah leh Jerusalem chunga chun Pathen lunghan na ahung chu tan ahi. 26 Hiphat chun ama umpi hohi tahnasape muthei sepaioho ahiove amavang amaleh Judah te leh Jerusalem miteho nasatah in akisunem mun ahileh Hezekiah hinlai sungin achung'uva hunghlung ding hochu asoh tapon ahi 27 Hezekiah chun neilegou ahaoleh jengtaan jana lentah jong achangin ahi. Aman Ileh jengtan ahi 28 Hiche chung chonrin jong chang le mim, lengitwi chuleh Olive thao le ganchaho koitup na ding chuleh kelngoi challo inding akikolkhum agetpeh in ahi 29 Hicheho banna ahi 28 Hiche chung chonrin jong chang le mim, lengitwi chuleh Olive thao le ganchaho koitup na ding chuleh kelngoi challo inding akikolkhum agetpeh in ahi 29 Hicheho banna hin Pathennin kelngoi gancha jatchom chom tamtah leh neile gou tamtah anapen khopi tamtah jong anatun dohsho in ahi 30 Hichu Hezekiah hin Gihon vadung twilondoh na achungnungjo jongchu ana ting tangin David khopi nilhum lang ngin asuh lonsah in ahi. Hiche Hezekiah hi atoh na lam lammah akhangtou Ileh jengin ahi 31 Babylon khopi Ihalheng hon hiche gamsunga thil kidang tah tah sohdoh ho kholtob dinga ahung u chun Pathennin apatepmin achanglha tan ahi 32 Hezekiah lengpan athil bol jouse leh Pakaija akipeh na ho jouse chu Amos chapa Isaiaha gaothilmu hotoh Judah leh Israel lengte thusim kijih na lekhabu a akijih lutsoh keijin ahi 33 Hezekiah athiphatnin lengte kivuina na lhaan achungnung pa achun avuijun ahi. Judah holeh Jerusalem mipiten athichun jana nasatah anapeovin ahi, Hitichun achapa Manasseh in lengmun alo taan ahi

33 Manasseh leng ahung chanchun kum 12 bep anahin aman Jerusalem mah kum 55 geijin vai ana hommin ahi 2 Amahin Pakaiyin Israel chate masanga anano doh namdangho chonna kidah umtah ho chonna chu anache pi in Pakai mitmun thilse ngen abollin ahi 3 Amahin apa Hezekiah in ana volhluh munsang hochu anasapha kitnin, Baal doiouna anatung doh kitnin pathen lim semthu Asherah doi hochu ana tungdoh kitnin ahi 4 Aman Pakai houinmai leh amiten ama ahin houna ding mun atiova chun semthu pathen houna maicham atungdoh kitnin ahi 5 Pakai houin na hongcha teni a chun ahsih ho houna maicham anatung doh in ahi 6 Hinnom phaicham mah achate pungo thilto in anakatdoh in ahi. Themka pou anadongin, ailhimjung jong, phunsan jong anachezin, thillha gaochang mijong ana tahsannin mitphel doithem hojong anamangin. Hiti hin Pakai mitmun thet um tahtah anabol doh in Pathen ana phin lung hangin ahi 7 Hiti in Manasseh hin milim doihou najong Pathen houin sungah anatungdoh in ahi hiche houin chung changa Pathennin David le achapa Solomon jah a anasei, "Hiche houin sung le keiman Israel phung hijat laha kalhen dohsha Jerusalem khopi sunga hi a itihchan na jong keima eiki houjing nading munna kalhen doh ahi 8 "Chuleh Israel mipiten kathupeh hi ajujuva chuleh kalhacha pa Mosen anapeh u daanchu anit uva ahileh apateo kanapeh gam ma konna koima kakaidoh sah louhelding ahi" 9 Manasseh in Judah mipi te achonset sah hi keiman kamite ahung kitolluva

kana nodoh peh namdang ho chonset sangin agimnei jon
 ahi. **10** Pakaiyin Manasseh leh amipi te anagih vang'in
 amahon ana nahnah pouvin ahi **11** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin
 Assyria sepaite atildoh in Judaute chungah gal absolah in,
 amahon Manasseh chu aman nun thihkol toh abutaovin thi
 khaovin akan nun Babylon nah akailut nun ahi **12** Ahahsat
 phatnин ahung kineosah in a Pakai a Pathen nah ahung
 kiheilut nin kitopи athummin ahi **13** Pathen nin Manasseh
 taona asangin Jerusalemma ale sollin avaihom sahkitnin ahi.
 Hiche phat chun Manasseh in Pakai chu Pathen tahbeh ahi
 ahechen taan ahi **14** Hiche jounhin Manasseh chun David
 khopi solang panga chun polang pal chu asesangin, nga
 kelkot sahleh Gihon twiphil kom phaicham ma kon in Ophel
 kiti khopi kom geijin pal chu asesangin ahi. Kul kiget khum
 Judah khopi ho khatcheh a chun sepi aroi lojin lamkai
 khatnoja akoijin ahi **15** Houin na konchun gamdang pathen
 holeh milim semthu aman anakoi holeh, namdang maicham
 thinglhangha atundoh nao ahouin houlel Jerusalem mundang
 danga umho chu aladoh sohkejin aga paimang jengin ahi **16**
 Aman Pakai ahounao maicham jongchu asemphan ahi, hiche
 chunga chun chamma thilto leh thangvah na thilto abollin
 ahi, aman Judah mapi techu Israel Pathen Pakai chu nahou
 diu ahitin thu apen ahi **17** Ahin lah mapi hochun munsang
 dunga pumgo thilto chu acepji jing nalaijun ahi, ahivangin
 Pakai Pathen komma bou abol taovin ahi **18** Manasseh in
 anabol jouse, Pathen henga ataona, themgao hon Pathen
 minna akom ma thu aseihou abonchan Israel lengte thusim
 bua abonchan akijhlt sohkei jin ahi **19** Lengpa taonaleh
 Pathennin adonbutna alung ahin hei masanga achonset na
 ho jouse le thilse abolho, namdag pathen houna le adoihou
 munchom chomma atundoh ho jouse chu themgao ho thusim
 bua akijh lut nin ahi **20** Manasseh atiphaphit nin khopi sungah
 avujun achapa Amon nin lengmun aloton ahi **21** Amon chu
 Juda gamma leng ahung chanchun kum **22** alhingtan ahi,
 amahin Jerusalema kum ni aleng chang ngin ahi **22** Ama
 apa Manasseh bangin Pakai dounan achonse tan ari aman
 apan anahou doihou chu ana houvin ahi **23** Ahinlah apa
 banhgjin Pakai anga kisuhnm na anabol pon apa sangin
 chonset ana ha boljon ahi **24** Amon noija natong lamkai ho
 chu ana kihoutuh un leng inpi sunga chun ana thataovin ahi
25 Judah mipiten Amon that hochu ana thatdoh un achapa
 Josiah chu leng anachan sah un ahi

34 Josiah Judah gamma leng ahung chan chun kum **5**
 bou anahi nalaijun ahi, chuleh Jerusalem ma chun
 kum **31** vai anahom min ahi **2** Amahi Pakai lunglam tah in
 anachon nin ahi. Amahin a pului leng David chonna anajuijin
 Pathen daan ho jouse ana jui bukim min ahi **3** Josiah chu
 khangdong cha in kum **8** ahi kummin leng ana changin,
 aman apului leng David Pathen chu ana houvin, kum **4** jouvin
 Asherah pathen lim kisemthu namdang te pathen houna
 mun jouse doi phungho jouse chu ana suse soh keijin ahi **4**
 Ama thupeh dung juijin Baal kihouna jouse leh ahalnam na
 maicham jouse amiten anaban suhsetnun, Asherah houna
 limsemthu holeh doiphung ho jouse asugoi sellin hiche ho
 anahou ho Ihan chungah ana theovin ahi **5** Aman hiche
 semthu pathen leh doihou na thempu ho guchu adoi hounao
 chunga chun meiyin anahallun ahi. Hitia hi ana boljeh in

Judah leh Jerusalem mipite chu houthu lamdollin ana sutheng
 kit nin ahi **6** Aman hitimachun Manasseh, Ephraim leh Simion
 leh sahlanga Nephtali gamgei jin ana ban suh thengin ahi **7**
 Aleng gam sahlang gamho geijin Asherah semthu pathen
 houna maicham phungho geijin adoi hounao leh gimnamtwi
 ahalhamnao maicham geijin avochipmin asubong sellin ahi.
 Hiche jouchun Jerusalem langa akile bepmi ahi **8** Aman hiti
 a hi gamdang pathen houna asuhbeija gamsung leh houin
 sung asuhtheng jouvin Josiah lengpan Pakai Pathen houni
 sempahadingin mi **3** asollin ahi: amahochu Azaliah chapa
 Shaphan, Jerusalem Governor Maaseiah leh lamkai lenkhat
 Joahaz chapa Joah ahi **9** Levi te houin ngah a panghon sum
 ahin dondoh houchu thempulen Hilkiah henga apelutnun
 ahi. (Hiche sumchu Ephraim leh Manasseh chuleh sahlem
 leng gam jouse Judah, Benjamin leh Jerusalem mipite ho
 jouse – a konna kidongdoh sum ahi **10** Hiche sumchu houin
 sempha dinga kinganase mi **3** ho komma chun apelutnun ahi,
 chuleh amahon thingthem bol chuleh insa ho chu songleh
 thing acoh uva Judah lengpan anamon lhahsah ho semphat
 nan amangun ahi **12** Hiche kintong ho chu lungtheng tah
 ahiove, amahon chu Levi te mi **4** Merari phunga konna
 Jahath le Obadiah chuleh Kohath phunga kon Zechariah
 leh Meshullam, amaho hi nana lamkaijun ahi (Hiche Levi
 ho hi tumging saithem cheh ahiove) **13** Levi dangho chu
 thil thah le leh natoh jatchom chomma natongho chunga
 vahom min apangun chuleh adanghon thuching leh miveng
 bitnин apangun ahi **14** Sumchu akoina konna akilah doh
 chun, Pathen nin Mose anapeh Pakai daan buchu Hilkiah in
 ahin mudoh in ahi **15** Aman Shaphan jeh a "Keiman houin
 sungah daan bu chu kamudoh tai" ati. Aman lekhabu chu
 Shaphan apen ahi **16** Shaphan chun lekhabu chu achoijin
 lengpa kommah hiti hin thu agahut ne: Keihon nangma
 thupeh bang bangin katongun ahi. **17** Keihon houinna kikoi
 sumchu kalaovin natong holeh ave sui ja pang ho kapeovin
 ahi **18** Hijou chun aman "Hilkiah in eipeh lekhabu chu kahin
 choije" atin lekhabu chu lengpa jahdin ahin simphongin ahi
19 Lengpan lekhabu kisim chu ajah phat nin kicha tah in apon
 abotkeh in ahi **20** Hichun Hilkiah leh Shaphan chapa Ahikam
 chuleh Micaiah chapa Abdon chuleh Shaphan athutan na
 munna lekha jihpa chuleh lengpa kithopи a pang Isaiah ama
 ho cheng komma chun thu apen: **21** "Nangho cheovinlang
 keima dingleh tunigeja Israel teleh Judah te gamsunga
 chengnalai mapi ho dingin Pakai chu eigadob peh un. Hiche
 lekhabu thuhil hojogn gahechen nun. Ipu ipateovin Pakai
 thupeh anajuijou leh uele hiche lekha hin asei dung ju'ia
 anatoh loujeh un Pakai ichunguvah alung hangtan ahi" ati
22 Lengpa thupeh dung juijin Hilkiah leh aloiho acheovin
 Jerusalem munthah langa cheng themgao numei Huldah
 chu gadong dingin acheovin ahi. (Ajipa Shallum chu Tikvah
 chapa, Hasrah tupa chu houin von ho vesuija panga ahi)
 Themgaonu kommah thilsoh hochu asei peh un ahi **23**
 Amanun amaho chu lengpa komma kinung leovin lang **24**
 Pakai jakonna thuthot hi seipeh un, "Keiman Jerusalem leh
 amipio jouse chunga lengpa komma hiche lekhabu kijih
 nasim doh un sapset nachu nachung uva kagui lhunshah ding
 ahi **25** Ajeh chu amahon keima eipai dohun Jerusalem
 chungah kalung hanna akoudoh sahtaovin ahi, Hiche hi mit
 theilou ding ahi atipeh in ahi **26** lengpa dinga chu keima

Israel Pakai Pathennin asei ahi: Nangjin hiche lekhabu a kisei hi nanggijn ahi, 27 Chuleh nangman Jerusalem leh amipite Kagih najah phatnин nalung naheijin ka angah naki sumnemmin navon nasat tellin nakap jengin ahileh keiman nataona kangai peh tan ahi 28 Hijeh chun Jerusalem chunga ka engbol nadung nangma thijou teng le bou kaguilhun sah ding ahi. Keiman nangvang lung monga kathisah ding ahi" ati. Hichun amahon hiche thuthot chu apouvin Josiah lengpa kommah akiletaove 29 Josiah lengpan Judah leh Jerusalem ma lamkai ho jouse chu akou khommin, 30 Abonnin houinna chekhommun ahi. Amahochu thempu holeh Levi ten chuleh mapi ho jouse miyah leh mivaicha hon abonnun kitempe lekhabu chu ahin simdoh sahtaan ahi 31 Amachu lengte dinna munachun Pakai toh kitempe abollin ahi. Pakai thu dung ju'a athupeh nitding dol hochu nitding chun Pakai toh kitempe ananei khommin ahi 32 Aman Benjamin mipitelech chuchue petna Jerusalem ma umjouce chu hiche kitempe juidingin anopsah taan ahi. Hitichun Jerusalem ma mipite chun apu apateo Pathen toh kitempe ana neitaovin ahi 33 Josiah lengpachun Israel mipite gamsunga um kidah umtah doiphung ho jouse chu ana sumang soh in ama hinlai sung chun mipiten apu apateo Pathen, Pakai kinbou anahou sah in ahi

35 Lengpa Josiah in Jerusalem khopiah Passover kut chu Pakai loupi nadgingin ana mangin ahi. Lhamasa ni 14 channa in hiche kutna dingin gancha ana thatnun ahi 2 Aman thempu hochu houinna akinnu atoh nadiuvin ngansenna ana neijin chuleh ning Ihing tah a atohdiuvin ana tilkhounin ahi 3 Aman Levi te ahin Israel te lah a Zilkung hochu ahin Pakai kin tong dinga kipedoh ho kommah hitin anaseije: "Kitempe thengtah thingkhong hi David chapa Solomon lengpan ana sah houinna chun koijun, tua patna hiche thingkhong hi napoh lele tahloudiu amavang na Pakai na Pathen leh amite Israel mipite kinjeng bou naboldiu ahi ati 4 Hitichun naphung dung juijun David lengpa leh achapa Solomon lengpan mopohna napeh dung juijun panlao vin 5 Chuleh mi phabep min Israel mipite a insung dung juicheh a napan huthei nadiuvin kihomtoh un 6 Nanghon kelngoi leh kelcha ho nathadiu ahi. Tun nang ho houdaan dung juijun kisuthengun chuleh pumgo thilto ding kigontoh un Pakaiyin alhacha Mose mangcha – a Pakaiyin napeh u thuhil chu nasopihou Israel chaten jong ajuithei nadiuvin" ati 7 Kalchuh kut teng mipihon amanchah theina diuvin Josiah lengpan gancha ho lah a kon in, kelngoi chal, kelngoi, keltahnou 30000 (sang somthum) leh bongchal 300 (Sangthum) atohdoh in ahi 8 Lengpa noija natong lamkai honjang mipo leh thempu Levi ho manchah dingin kipehna anei cheh un ahi. Houin vesuiding a lamkai ho Hilkiyah, thempulen, Zechariah leh Jehiel ama hohin thempu hodingin kelngoi leh kelcha dangho 2600 (Sangni le jagup) chuleh bongchal 300 (Jathom) kut sunga pumgo thilto dingin apeovin ahi 9 Levi lamkai ho – Conaniah, Shemaiah chuleh asopipa Nathaniel Hashibiah, Jeiel Jozabad – amaho hin kelngoi kelchah dongho 5000 (Sang nga) ahintodhoh un chuleh bongchal 500 (ja nga) Levi ten pumgo thiltoa dingin ahintodhoh un ahi 10 Kalchuh kutna dinga thiljouse akgion toh phatnин thempu holeh Levi ten lengpa thupeh bangin amuncheh u ahin kilo taovin ahi 11 Kelngoi athajou teng uleh, Leviten avunnu alipding chujou teng thempu hon thisan chu

maichamma athediu ahi 12 Chu teng leh amahon a insonna atum atumma ahopkhendiu pumgo thilto dinga gancha chu ahoppeh diu hitia chu Mose daan dungjuija atohdingdaan kisei chu ajidui ahi 13 Levi ten atohding daan kihilah dung jui'a pumgo thilto hochu meichunga ago diu chuleh akikatdoh atheng hochu, khangbel, bel bilnei ja ahonhuldiu chuleh sa hochu gangtah a mipilah a ahopdoh diu ahi 14 Hiche jouteng lehin, Leviten amaho dingleh Aaron son toh achan chehdieuva akigon tohdii ahi, ajeh chu thempuhi hi asa godiu chuleh akikatdoh ho apumpileh asathao ho chu ago diu jangeija aboipi diu ahi 15 Levi phunga Asaph son tumging saithem hochu leng David in anagon toh'a kihilina banga tumging saithem ho: Asaph, Heman le Jeduthun chuleh lengpa themgaohnama ama muncheh akiolodi ahi. Houin kelkot vengho adinmao muncheh chu alha kangleu diu ahi, Ajeh chu Leviten amaho dingga kalchuh kutchu agonpehdii ahi 16 Hitia chu Josiah lengpan athupeh bang banga chu hiche nikhoa Pakai houkhom nale kalchuh kut leh maicham a pumgo thilto hochu chelhading ahi 17 Hiche nikhoa um Israel mapi hochun ni 7 (Sagi) sungin kalchuh kutleh cholsolou changliah kut chu amangun ahi 18 Samuel themgaopa khangha patrin kalchuh kut chu Josiah lengpa, thempuhi, Levi te leh Judah Israel leh Jerusalem mipiten aman banguva hi kimang khalou ahi 19 Hichehi Josiah vahiom sung kum 18 (Som le get) lhinna thilsoh ahi 20 Josiah lengpan hiccheh jousehi houinna atohchhai phatnин, Egypt lengpa Neco Eupharates vadung chung lang Carchemish ah galsat din ahungin ahileh Josiah in suhtang ding ana gon ahi 21 Ahinlah Neco in Josiah chu hiche thuhu agahthot nin, "Judah lengpa galsat dinga kahung konhi nangdou na ahipo nangtoh kisat dinga kahung ahipo, kagalmi tetoh kisat dinga kahung ahi. Pathen nin gangtah a cheloi dinga eihin sol ahin, Pathen hi kei langa apange nei dou hih in, aman nasuhmang ding ahi ati. 22 Ahinlah Josiah chun kisatpi tei dingin pan alatan ahi. Aman Neco lengpa akonna Pathen thussei chu anahsah tapon hiti chun aman vonchom akivon nin Megiddo phajja galsat din alut nin ahi 23 Gal akisat taovin lengpa Josiah chu thal chang khatnin ahin khatan ahileh asopha komma chun eipodoh taan keima kaki sukha tai" ati 24 Amahon asakol kangtalai ja konchun apomodoh un Sakol kangtalai achom khatnah ahengun Jerusalem langa apolut taovin ahi. Hichea chun ama athitaan lengte lhannah avuitaoVIN ahi. Juda mipum pi ama thi chu alunghem piovin ahi 25 Themgao Jeremiah in Josiah chung changa lunghem na la anasemmin ahi. Israel gamsunga lasathem numei pasal hon ama chunga lung hem pina aneiteng chuleh hiche la hi asajiovin ahi. Hiche la hi lung hempina la kikhoh khom holah a okojun ahi 26 Josiah in abol jouse Pakaija dinga kiphong dohho, Daan juiding akhoh sah naho 27 Athusim abulla patna achaina gei Israel leh Judah thusim buah akijah lut in ahi

36 Judah mipiten Josiah chapa Johaz chu Jerusalem mah leng changdin thaao anu taove 2 Johaz hi Judah te lengmun ahinlochun kum 23 (Somni le thum) alihing taan ahi. Amahin Jeruselam mah lhathum bou vai anahomme 3 Egypt lengpa Neco in galhingin ana man in chuleh Judahten dangka K. g 3400 (Sangthum le Ja li) chuleh Sana K. g 34 kai apeh diuvin thu apen ahi 4 Neco chun Johaz sopipa Eliakim chu amin khelpeh in Jehoiakim asah in Judah te

lengin apansah tan ahi. Joahaz vangchu Egypt lang apuitaan nin vannoi leiset apumpia ei vaihom sah in chuleh Juda gam ahi 5 Jehoiakim chu Judah te lengpa ahung panchun kum ma um Jerusalem ma houin tundoh na ding ngin mopohna 25 (Som ni le nga) alhingtaan ahi, aman Jerusalem mah jong eipen ahi. Tun Pathen mite hojouse chu nagam languva kum 11 geijin vai apon ahi. Amahin Pakai pathen dounaan nakile diu ahi tai, Pakai na Pathennu chun napui taohen" atin chonset anabollin ahi 6 Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar ahi chun Judah te chunga gal ahin bollin Jehoiakim chu aman nin thih kollin Babylon geijin akaijin ahi 7 Nabuchadnezzar chun houin na kon in thiltam tah jong apodoh in, Babylon na lengte inpija akoijin ahi 8 Jehoiakim thilbol ho jouse leh kidah umtah thilse ana bolho jouse chu Israel te leh Judah te lenghon thusim bu a akiijhlut sohkeijin ahi, Amahi achapa Jehoiachin nin akhellen leng ahung changin ahi 9 Jehoiachin Judah te leng ahung chanchun kum 18 ahung lhingtan ahi, chuleh amahin Jerusalem mah lha thum leh ni som vai nahommin ahi. Amajong hin Pakai dounan chonset ana bollin ahi 10 Chavang ahung Ihunphat nin lengpa Nabuchadnezzar lin Jehoiachin chu galhingin anaman in houin sunga thil manlutah ho Babylon na apolutn ahi. Hitichun Nabuchadnezzar in Jehoiachin pangah Zedekiah chu Judah le Jerusalem chungah vahom min anapansah in ahi 11 Zedekiah Judah te lenga ahung pan chunk um 21 (Som ni le khat) alhingtan ahi, ama Jerusalem mah kum 11 (Som le khat) anavaihom min ahi 12 Aman Pakai dounan chonset ana bollin aman Pakaija konna thu aphondoh hojong ana nahnah pon ahi 13 Zedekiah chu Nachadnezzar lengpan ama thuneina noija kitah a pan lajing dinga Pathen minna anakitep sah ahin, ahivangin ama dounan na ahin tong tan ahi. Amahin Israel Pathen Pakai anga kilekit na kisuhinemding ana nompon ahi 14 Hiche tilouvin jong Judah lamkaiho leh thempu ho chuleh amipiteo chun avelliua cheng namdang ho chonset bol ajuijun doiphung ahou un Pakai amatah in anasuh theng houin jong chu ana suboh un ahi 15 Apu apateo Pakaiyin ama ho gihsal dingin a themgao hou ahin soljingga ahi. Ajeh chu aman amite a houin chu athenga aumding akhohsah ahi 16 Ahinlah amahon Pathen thuhil chu anahsah pouvin athuehp adoudal un a themgao ho anuisatnun Pathen lunghanna achunguva achuh a ahoidoh nadju abeihel tokah in Pathen doumah abollun ahi 17 Hijeh hin Pakaiyin achunguvah Babylon lengpa anokhum sah jin ahi. Lengpan Judah khangthah teho chu houin sung geijin athatn ahi. Aman khangdong leh tehse numei pasal, adamle adamlou khoto na aneipon ahi. Pathen nin lengpa khutnah apedoh gamsih seh in ahi 18 Babylon lengpan houin sunga thilman litah tah ho lengpa leh anojja natong lamkai ho neile gou hojouse chu achommin Babylon langah akinung letan ahi 19 Aman houin leh kopij chu ahal lha in, leng inpi ahin anei agou ho jouse ahin achommin kopij paljong avolhu jengin ahi 20 Aman mipi ahingdoh ho jouse chu Babylon na atollut nin hiche achun amahon amaleh ason apah hogeijin soh a ahin 21 Pathennu Jeremiah themgao komma ana phondoh: "Agamchu kum 70 (Som sagi) sunga ahomkeova hung kijamding – cholngah ni ana nitlou nao kum hochu anasah doh sah got ahi" 22 Persia lengpa Cyrus chu leng ahung chan kum masapen nin Pakaiyin themgao Jeremiah ana seidoh sahchu ahin guilhun sah in ahi. Aman Cyrus chu hitihin thupeh ahin neisah in hichu agamsung pumpia kithong tah a simdoh tho dingin anjih thon ahi 23 Hichehi Persia lengpa Cyrus thupeh ahi "Pakai van Pathen

Ezra

1 Persia lengpa Cyrus vaipoh kum masapen chun Pakaiyin

Jeremiah komma anaphondoh thuchu ana guilhunsah tan ahi. Pakaiyin Cyrus lungthim ana suthouvin aleenggam pumpia thuphon khat simphong dingin anathot doh tan ahi. **2** "Persia lengpa Cyrus thupeh chu hiche hi ahi, Pakai van Pathen in leiset chunga leng gam jousehi keima eipe tan ahi. Aman Judah gamsunga Jerusalem ah ama dinga Houin khat tungdoh dingin eingansen ahi. **3** Mi koihileh ama mite ho jouse chu Jerusalem'a nachei theiyu ahitai, Nangho Jerusalem'a nacheova Pakai Israel Pathen Jerusalem minna nahoupao Pakai Houin chu nagasah phat diu ahi. Chule Pathen in naumi piuhen! **4** Amite ahingdoh tua hingnalai jouse chu hoikom munna khopem hijongleu, akhopem nao gam'a miten sana le dangka a ahin kitopi diu, thilto le gancha jong apehdui, Jerusalem khopia Pathen Houin sahdoh teina dinga deichoma athiltu diu kalvalla hijat pichu ahinpeh tha diu ahinalaiye," ati. **5** Hijouchun Pathen in thempu hole Leviho lungsung ahin choh thouvin, Judah leh Benjamin phung lamkai ho Jerusalem a acheuva Pakai houin agasapha dingin asol tan ahi. **6** Aheng akomhon apanhu na in sana le dangka, thil le lo chuleh gancha jong apeuvin chuleh akholjin naova acholam diuvin jong apeuvin ahi. Amahon acham chamma ahin phaldoh'u chung chon in thiil manlu tah tahjong tamtah apeuvin ahi. **7** Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in Jerusalem houin na anakoi khontheng hojeng chu Cyrus lengpan amaho pathen houin a kon in ahin ladiohtan ahi. **8** Cyrus in Persia sumchingpa Mithredath chu hiche thiilho jouse chu asimtoh a Judah gamma kilekit ho lamkai pa Sheshbazzar khutna apehlut tan ahi. **9** Noja hohi hichea thiil kilepeh hochu ahi: - Sana a kisem kisilina kongho - somthum, dangka a kisem kisilina kong-sangkhak, gimnamtu lhutna lheng- somni le ko **10** Sana khon-somthum, chuleh dangka kisem khon-jali le somkhat, chuleh adang dang-sangkhak ho chu ahi. **11** Hicheng chu abonchan sang nga le jail alhing in ahi, sochang mite Babylon gamma konna Jerusalem geija ahintol tou chun Sheshbazzar kitipan thiilkeo hijatpi hi ahintol tha tan ahi.

2 Mihem hijatpi hi gamsung mi sochanna a konna hung

kinungle kit ho chu ahiuvin, amahohi Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar kitipan sochang dinka anakai mangho chu ahiuve, abonchauvin amahohi Judah gamsunga Jerusalem khopi lamma ahung kile uvin ama ama khsung cheh a akile kit taovin ahi. **2** Miho chu Zeubbabel leh Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Moredecai, Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehum chule Ba'anah lamkai nan ahung kitol uvin ahi. Israel mite amijat mong mong chu; **3** Parosh chate mihem sangnile jahkat toh som sagi le ni ahiuvin, **4** Saphatiah chate chu mihem jathom toh som sagi le ni ahiuve. **5** Arah chate chu jasagi le somsagile nga ahiuve. **6** Pahath'moab chapa teni Jeshua le Jobah chate chu sangni le jaget toh somleni ahiuvin ahi. **7** Elam chate chu sangkhak le jani toh som ngi le li ahiuve. **8** Zattu chate chu jako le somli le nga ahiuve **9** Zaccai chae chu jasagi le somgup alhing uvin ahi. **10** Bani chate chu jagup le somli le ni ahiuve. **11** Bebai chate chu

jagup le somni le thum ahiuve. **12** Azgad chate chu sanghat le ja it oh somni le ni alhing uvin ahi. **13** Adoni'kam chate chu jagup le somgup le gup ahiuve. **14** Big'vai chate chu sangni le somnga le gup ahiuve. **15** Adin chate chu ail le som nga le li ahiuve. **16** Ater chate chu Hezeki'ah chate chengse ahiuvin, mihem somko le get bou ahiuvin ahi. **17** Be'zai chate chu jathum le somni le thum ahiuve. **18** Jorah chate chu jakhat le somle ni ahiuve. **19** Hashum chate chu jani le somni le thum ahiuve. **20** Gibbar chate chu somko le nga bou ahiuve. **21** Bethlehem chate chu jakhat le somni le thum ahiuve. **22** Netophah mite chu somnga le gup ahiuve. **23** Anathoth mite chu jakhat le somni le get ahiuve. **24** Bethazmaveth chate chu somli le ni ahiuve. **25** Kiriat-jearim chate chu Kephi'rah le Beeroth chate ahiuvin, mihem jasagi le somli le thum alhing uve. **26** Ramah le Geba chate chu jagup le somni le khat ahiuve. **27** Micmash mite chu jakhat le somni le ni ma ahiuve. **28** Bethal mite leh Ai mite chu jani le somni le thum ahiuve. **29** Nebo gam mite chu somnga le ni ahiuve. **30** Magbish gam mite chu jakhat le somnga le gup ahiuve. **31** Elam gam mite jong chu sangkhak le jani toh, somnga le li ahiuve. **32** Harim gam mite chu jathum le somni ahiuve. **33** Lod, Hadid le Ono gam mite chu mihem jasagi le somni le nga ahiuve. **34** Jericho gam mite chu jathum le somli le nga ahiuve. **35** Sena'ah gam mite chu sangthum le jagup toh somthum alhing uvin ahi. **36** Thempu ho chu ahile: Jedai'ah insung mite chu Jeshua insungmite abonchauvin mihem jako le somsagi le thum ahiuve. **37** Immer insung mite chu sangkhak le somnga le ni ahiuve. **38** Pashhur insung mite chu sangkhak le jani toh, somli le sagi alhing uve. **39** Harim insung mite chu sangkhak le somle sagi ahiuve. **40** Levite sochanna a kona hung kile chengse chu Jeshua le Kadmi-el (Hodaviah insung mi) chu somsagi le li ahiuve. **41** Lathem Asaph Insung mite hochu jakhat le somni le get ahiuve. **42** Kelkot ngah' a pang Shallum chate leh Ater chate, Talmon chate, Akkub chate, Hatita chate, chuleh Sho'bai chate abon chaovin jakhat le somthum le ko alhing uvin ahi. **43** Houin lhacha a pangho chu: Ziha chate, Hasu'pha chate, Tabba'oth chate, **44** Keros chate, Si'aha chate, Padon chate, **45** Lebanon chate, Hag'abah chate, Akkub chate, **46** Hagab chate, Shamlai chate, Hanan chate, **47** Giddel chate, Gahar chate, Re-ai'ah chate, **48** Rezin chate, Neko'da chate, Gazzam chate, **49** Uzza chate, Pase'ah chate, Besai chate, **50** Asnah chate, Meu'nim chate, Nephusim chate, **51** Bakbuk chate, Haku'pha chate, Harhur chate, **52** Bazluth chate, Mehi'da chate, Harsha chate, **53** Barkos chate, Sis'era chate, Temah chate, **54** Nezi'ah chate chule Hati'pha chate ahiuve **55** Solomon lhacha a pang ho chilhah ho chu: So'tai chate, Hasso'phereh chate, Peru'da chate, **56** Ja'alah chate, Darkon chate, Giddel chate, **57** Shephati'ah chate, Hattil chate, Pokereth-hezzebam chate chule Ami chate ahiuve **58** Houin lhacha a pang ho le Solomon sohte alhacha chengse chu mi jathumle som ko le ni alhing uvin ahi. **59** Israel mi hiuvam hilou hiuvam kihetoh jou talou, chulecamahon jong apau insung lhah a aki khailhah nau kichen tah a seitelou hochu anooya chengse hi Tel-me'lah a hung kon, Tel-har'shaa konna hung, Kerub a konna hung, Addan akonna hung, chule Immer a konna Judah gam a kile dia hung ahiuve. **60** Ama ho chu Delai'ah chate, Tobi'ah chate,

Neko'da chate ahiuvin, abonin jagup le somnga le ni alhing uve. **61** Chujongle thempu thum insung mi akile lah jao hochu – Habai'ah, Hakkoz chule Barzil'lai ho chu ahiuve. (Barzillai hin Gilead mi Barzillai kitipa chanu ho khat aki chen pi jeh a amin hiche Barzil'laiya konna hi Barzil'lai akisah ahi.) **62** Mi hijat chun phunggu thusim kijihna ah chun aminu akihol'uvin, ahinlah amin'u akimudoh jou pouvin; hijeh chun amaho hi aboh-in akiyoiyin thempu ho lah a konin aladoh tauve. **63** Gam vaipo a pang pan jong thilto theng chungnung chu aneh theilou na diuin ajah uva aseipeh tai, thempu khat' in Urim le Thummim aman a phun asan masang a aneh theilou diuin ahil tan ahi. **64** Sohchang a hungkile mihem pumpi chu abonchauvin mihem sangsom li le sangni toh, ja thumble som gup alhing uvini ahi; **65** Hiche hi asotheu pasal numei kisimtha lou lai ahi, asotheu chu sang sagi le ja thum toh, som thumble sagi ahiuvin; alah-uva hin lathem cheh pasal le numei ja ni aumin ahi. **66** Amahon sakol jasagi le somthum le gup, asakolpol jong ja ni le som li le nga; **67** Sa-ngong sao jong ja li le som thumble nga, sangan te jong sang gup le ja sagi toh chule som ni, amaho toh kilhon tha ding in akipuijan ahi. **68** Jerusalem khopia Pakai houin ahung lhun phat'uvin phung sunga upa phabep'in jong Pathen houin chu akisah na mun mama'a sahdoh kittei na din deichom'a thanop'a thilto abol tauvin ahi. **69** Amaho hin ato jou khamcheh-in natohna dingin, thilkholna insunga atohdoh-uvin ahileh sana daric sang somgup le sangkhat toh, dangka mina sang-nga alhingin, thempuhu kivonna ding ponsil jakhat toh atohdoh un ahi. **70** Thempuhu leh Leviho, chule mipi phabep jong Jerusalem khopia sung dunga aching uvini ahi. Lathemho leh kelkotngah apang ho, houin lhacha ho vang chu ama ama khosung cheh a achenguvin, chuleh Israel mipumpi jong akho akhouva akichen soh kei taovin ahi.

3 Lhasagi ahunglhun toh kilhonin Israelte chu ama ama khopia ahung chenglut taovin ahi. Hichun Israel mipite jouse chu lungkhat tah in Jerusalem'ah ahung kikhom taovin ahi. **2** Hichun Jehozadak chapa Jeshua chu athempu chan khompiho Shealtiel chapa Zerubabel leh ainsung mite toh ahung kitho hom uvin, Israel Pathen maicham chu ahin sapha tauvin ahi. Pathen mipa Mose thuhil banga pumgo thilto chu Pakai maichama asem got u ahi. **3** Israelte chun amun a anacheng saho chu ginna anei vangun maicham chu asempha uvin ahi. Hijou chun amahon jingkah nilhah in Pakai maicham achun pumgo thilto anabol jeng un ahi. **4** Amahon Lhambuh Kut abollun, hichu Mose daan dungjuja niseh le anikho a ngaichat dolla pumgo thilto kihaina ding jongchu atoh jengun ahi. **5** Pakaiyin agonpeh u dungjujin, angajia pumgo thilto dinga apedi ahin lhathah jousea kibol thilto ding ahin chuleh kumlhun seh a kut ho dingin, ahin thodoh juvin ahi. **6** Lhambuh Kut kipat masang ni somle nga chan nilreh thempu hon Pakai kom'ah pumgo thilto a dingin kihaina anei masa juvin ahi. Hichehi Pakai houin kisah masang'a govam kihaina chu ana pantauvin ahi. **7** Hijouchun mipiten thiikheng them holeh thingthem bolho athalah un chuleh Tyre leh Sidon akonin thing kitan bongho ahinpo uvin, aman dingin nehle chah lengpitwi le Olive thao anapeuvin ahi. Thingtum hochu Lebanon molla konin ahinpo uvin Mediterannean Twikhanglen pang jujiah Joppa gejjin akithol ihah sah un ahi. Hichehi Cyrus lengpa phatsah na noiya abol'u ahi. **8** Tun

Jerusalem ahunglhun jou'u kumni le Ihani channa in Pathen Houin sah akipan taovin ahi. Natongho chu sohchanna a kona hung potdoh jouse le Shealtiel chapa Zerubabel chuleh Jehozadak chapa Jeshua leh athempu chanpi hotoh chuleh Levite kum somni lhing holeh aval hochu Pakai houin sahphtana in alamkaijin ana pangun ahi. **9** Pathen houin sa hochu Jeshua le achate chule asopiteho Kadmiel le asopito chujongleh Hodaviah chilhah ho jouse avesui jin ana pang un ahi. Hiche anatoh naova hin Henadad insung leh evite nana kithopiu vin ahi. **10** Hiche insaho hin Pakai houin chu aleibul ahin tundoh phat uvin thempu hon avon'u ahin kivon'un sumkon mut dingin amun cheh u ahi kilo uvin ahi. Hiteng chuleh David lengpan anasemtot bangin Asaph chilhah ten Pakai thangvahnah in atumging thei ho ahin suging uvin ahi. **11** Thangvah pumin Pakai vahchoila ahinsaovin ahi: "Amahi apahbehseh jenge! Aman Israelte alungset nahi tonsot nading ahi!" atiuve. Hijouchun mipi chun Pakai Houin lelibul chu ahung kitundoh jeh chun Pakai thangvahnah in hasap in asam un ahi. **12** Ahinlah thempuhon atehse holeh Levite chuleh phung upa dang ho Pakai Houin masa ana mukha jouse chu ha kan akap un ahi. Mipi adangho vang chu kipah tahn hasap'in asam un ahi. **13** Akipanao husa leh mipi phabep kana ogin chutoh kigom in hatah in ana thongin ahileh gamlatah a umhon jong ajaphauvin ahi.

4 Judah leh Benjamin te melmaten, mikhutna sohchang hochu ahung kinungle uvin Israel Pathen Pakai Houin chu asapha taove tituh ajataovin ahi. **2** Hijeh chun Zerubbabel leh lamkai dangho chu akimu piuvin hiti hin aseijun ahi, "Na Pathen hounao houin chu sakhommu hitin keihon jong houvung kate. Keihon jong Assyria lengpa Esarhaddon in hilaya hi eihin puluit uva pat'a ama kom ahi kihaina kahin bollu ahital," atiue. **3** Ahinlah Zerubbabel, Jeshua chuleh Israelte lamkai danghon hiti i nana donbut un ahi, "Nanghon hicheha hin chan namei pouve, chule Persia lengpa Cyrus in eithupeh bang bang uva hiche Israel Pathen Pakai houin hi keihon bou kasadhuu ahi," atieh tauve. **4** Hijouchun hiche munna ana chengho chun, Judah mipi teho chu anatoh nauva kichat sah a sah dasah tei dingin anagong'un ahi. **5** Amahon sumguh in mi ana thalah un, amahon anatoh ban'u suhboisah din asemdoch taove. Hitobanga amisuhmo gotnao natoh chu Persia lengpa Cyrus vaiphop sungsesi leh Persia lengpa Darius in laltouna ahinlo changei chun anachelha nalaiyin ahi. **6** Kum phabep jou Xerxes in lengvai ahin hop phat in Judeate melmaten Jerusalem'a Judah mipite dounan lekha ana thotnun ahi. **7** Khonungin Persia lengpa Artaxerxes vahiom laijin Judah melmaten Bishlam le Mithredath chujongleh Tabeel lamkainan Judah te dounan lengpa Artaxerxes chu Aramaic paovin lekha ana thot'un hichu lengpa dingin analedoh peh un ahi. **8** Gamvaipo Rehum leh Shimshai thatanna'a lekhajah pan Jerusalem'a thil umdan chu lengpa Artaxerxes hetsah dingin lekha ana thot Ithonin ahi. **9** Rehum leh Shimshai chun aloi agolho jouse thalhengin jana lomtah apelhonin ahi. Aloi agol houchu thutan vahiom ho amuna um lamkaiho chuleh Tarpel, Persian ho, Babylonho, Erez le Susa (hichu Ellam ahi) mipi teho jouse chu ahiuve. **10** Chuleh milen leh mithupi Ashurbanipal tin ahin toldoh Samaria gamsung leh avel gamkol sese

Ihumlam Euphrates vadung geija chengho thalhengin jana atoh khompi hocheng chu gangtah in Jerusalem ah ahung'un kahin peuve atiuve. **11** Hichehi alekhathot'u thuchemg hachu ajah uva, "Hitiahi houin sahphatna dinga koipen in thu napeh hiche hohi ahi: "Lengpa Artaxarxes hiche lekhahi nanoja uva, amun jonghi koi thusah a nagon toh uham?" hiti chun acho chaga dihtah Ihumlam Euphrates vadunga chenghoa thudoh ana neijun ahi. **4** Hiche houin sahna-a kimangchaho kon ahi. **12** "Lengpan nahet louva khoh chu Babylon akonna chu koikoi ham tin amin u jong adongin ahi. **5** Ahivangin hung kile Judeate chu Jerusalem munnah achengun hiche amaho chu a Pathen un avetsui jing jengu ahiyeh in, hiche khopi phalou tah galbol nomjengho chenna Jerusalem chu thudol Darius lengpa henga akiseipeh a chutengleh aman asapha taovin ahi. Amahon aleibul chu atungdoh taovin athu umchan dingdol ahinle thot kit tokah in ahouin sah abaang jong ahin jovah diu ahitai. **13** Chuleh lengpan nahet natoh uchu ana ngadeh pouvin ahi. **6** Tattenai gamvaipo louva khoh chu hiche khopi hi ahin sahphat kit uva abaang pa leh Setharbozenai chuleh Euphrates Ihumlam gamkaija jonghi ahin chaiteng uleh hiche Judeate hin nang komma vahom a pang jousen Darius lengpa chu hiti hin lekha apeh dingdolu kai jatchom chomho chu ahin peh nomlou ana thot un ahi: **7** "Darius lengpa kajanao salam kahin ding nang dinga phaloutah mite hung hidiu ahi." **14** "Keihohi peuve: **8** Lengpa nangman nahet tei dia kadeu i chu ahile, nang khochaga dihtah kahiyeh un hitobanga hi min jaloutah Judah gamsunga kaga khol'un, loupitah a Pathen houin a nahim boldiu hi kadeilou jeh uva hiche thuhu nangma jong asahnao mun kagaphah uva thil umdan kamu houhi nahet nahet ding kadei jeh uva hiche lekha kahin thotnu ahi. **15** Teiding ngai kasaove. Hiche kisahphat ah in song phatah a Lengpan jong napu napate leng chan laiya thusimbu chu pha kikheng ho akimangin, apaljong thing apum kikehso ho in tahn kholtok lechun tumasanga hiche khopi hi gal lungthim akigen pantan ahi. Hiche anatoh uhi ahanap jeh un amachal pojing mi ahieu ti namudoh teiding ahi. Atah bah in hiche Iheh jengun ahi. **9** Keihon alamkai hojah a hiche houin khopi hin achunga vahome douna a gal anasat jeh uva, hi sahphat nading leh amun gontoh nading'a hi koipen in hiche khopi hi ana kisubeisa ahidan namudoh ding ahi. **16** phalna napeh uham tin kadongun ahi. **10** Chuleh alamkai Keihon lengpa nangma kom'a kahin hetsah nom pentah uchu ahileh, amahon hiche khopihai ahin semphat uva abang Keihon hitihih eidinbut un ahi, "Keihohi lei leh van Pathen jonghi ahin semchai tenguleh Ihumlam Euphrates vadung Ihachate kahiuve, chuleh kum tamta masanga Israel leng gam kolsunghi nanga kona mangthah teiding'u ahi." Atiuvn ahi. **11** Lichun lengpa Artaxerxes in hiche thuhu ana le thotnun ahi: "Gamvaipo Rehum, thutanna lekha jeh Shimshai hahat kahiuve, chuleh kum tamta masanga Israel leng lehant khat'i anasahdohsa houin chu keihon asha phat kit u ahi," atiuve. **12** Ahinlah kapu kapa teuvn van Pathen chu ana sunlunghang'un ahileh aman Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khutna ana pehdoh uva, aman houin chu asuhsset'a amaho chuleh Samaria leh Ihumlam Euphrates vadung gamkol sunga chengho jouse salam kahin bol uve. **18** "Neihin thot u chu Babylon a sohchang ding in anakojin ahi. **13** Ahivangin, lekhathot chu akiledoh in kahet theidin eikiseipeh in ahi. **19** Babylon lengpa Cyrus in ama leng chanjou kumkhat sungin Keiman lekha ana kijihlt hohu kakhol chil sah in ahileh hiche Pathen houin hi sahphatna dingin thupeh ana neiyin Jerusalem in achunga vahom ho dounan gal anabol jingu ahi. **14** Nebuchadnezzir in Jerusalem a Pathen houin sung'a tih i akimudoh in ahi. Tahbeh in amahohi galboina hinkho kona ana lahdoh, sana leh dangka khon, Babylon houin a chepi ana hijengun ahi! **20** Lhumlam Euphrates vadung anakoi hojeng chu anala lahdoh in ahi. Hiche khon ana la kol gamsunga chu leng hattah tah noija anaum ma, kai doh hohu, Cyrus lengpan Judah gam vaipoa ana nganse jatchom analahnao ahi ti akimudoh in ahi. **21** Hijeh chun Sheshbazzar khut'ah ana pelut in ahi. **15** Lengpan chun hiche mite natoh hi angah nadiuvn thu anapetan. Keiman hiche kon hohu Jerusalem a alethah lut kit ding le Pathen thupeh kicheh tah kahin peh tilouvin hiche khopi chu kisapha houin chu amun mama a chu sahphat kit dingin thu anape in theilou ding ahitai. **22** Hiche thuhu nahsah mon anabol hih in, ahi. **16** Hijeh chun Sheshbazzar chu ahung in Jerusalem a tu khonungle lengpa chunga thil phaloh ahung umdoh louna Pathen houin munchedu ahung semtoh tan ahi. Hichea pat dingin chingtheitah in ana atangonin," tin ana lethot in ahi. **23** Hiche lekhathot hi Artaxerxes lengpa a akonna Rehum achiuve, ahi. **17** Hijeh chun lengpa lunglam ahiding leh, Jerusalem leh Shimshai chuleh atoh khompi hokom ahung'lun phat'in a Pathen Houin chu sahphatna dinga thupeh umham um amaho Jerusalem ah alhailut loichal jengun ahi. Hiti chun louham ti Babylon lengte thusimbu chu kikholchil leh tia ka-athaneinao apodoh un anatoh uchu asutang taovin ahi. **24** nga u ahi. Chujoutengle lengpan hiche thudolla nalunggel Hiti chun Jerusalem ma Pathen houin dinga nakitong chu chu neihin hetsah diuva kahin ngeh u ahi," atiuve.

6 Hijeh chun Darius lengpan jong thu apen, Babylon gamsunga lengte thusim kisututna a chun akholsah tan ahi. **2** Hiti chun ahin khol'un ahileh Media gamkol sunga Ecbatana khopia chun lekhajol khat hi amudoh taovin, hichea chun hitihih akijih in ahi: **3** "Cyrus lengpa vahom kumkhat channa in lengpan thu anapen Jerusalem'a houin chu kilhaina gantha kibol naleh pumgo thilto kitonaji houin chu kithah sahkit hen, a-in sandol chu tong somgup hihenlang availam jong tong somgup ma hihen. **4** Songtum lentah tah gol thum'in kigol henlang chuleh thingtum jong golkhut in kigol hen, huting leh hiche songho hileh in-thil ho hijongleh, hiche

nakitohna a lut ho jouse chu lengte sumkhol na a kona kimang chading ahi. **5** Chuleh Jerusalem khopia Pathen houin muntheng phunga konna sana le dangka khonle lheng Nebuchadnezzar in anapoh manga Babylona anakoi hocha nungpoh lut cheh kitding ana kikoina mun mama a chu koikit ding ahi. Hicheho jouse chu Pathen houin ah kinung pohlut kitding ahi." Akitin ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Darius lengpan hiti hin thu ale that tan ahi: "Tun hitiding ahi, Euphrates vadung Ihumlam gamkaija gamvaipo Tattenai leh Shethar-Bozenai, chuleh Euphrates vadung Ihumlam gamkaiya vaipo holah natoh khompi, nangho kikang seuvin! **7** Pathen in asan naova chun suboi hih beh un. Hiche houin chun ana kisah patna mun mama a chu asahphat kitdui ahi. Judah gam vaipopa ahin natoh vailom Judah upa ho ahin sutang hih beh un. **8** Hiche chungchon chun hiche pathen houin asah naova hin Judah upahohi kithopiuvin tia hiche thupeh hi kahin peh nahiuve. Euphrates vadung Ihumlam gamkaisea kidongh kai hocha hiche ain sahnao manna chu geisang louva naapehdoh jengdiu hiche anatoh uhi nasuhboi lou heldiu ahi. **9** Jerusalem'a thempu hon van pathenna akatdoh diuva bongchal nou hihen, kelchal hihen kelngoi chal hijongleh angaichat dungjui uva naapeh jengdiu ahi. Chuleh niseh leh amahon angaichat dung jui uva suhlou chang hihen, chule lengpitwi hijongleh olive thao hijongleh angaichat channu chu naapeh jengdiu ahi. **10** Hiteng chuleh amahon van pathen in asan theidol kilhaina chu tohdoh untin chuleh lengpale achate damthei nale phattheina ding ahi taopeh diu ahi. **11** Hiche kadan thupeh hi asuhkeh a aumleh ainsunga konin alhungpi kibotdoh intin, chutengleh hichea chun ama kikanbeh intin kivoding chuleh ainchu vutvai kisoding ahi. **12** Hiche Jerusalem khopha ama min loupina dinga hinlhahgdo Pathen chun hiche thupeh hi palkeh a chuleh hiche Houin hi susea aumleh hitobang leng ahilouleh hitobang nammi chu kisumang ding ahi. Darius keiman hiche daan hi kasem doh ahin hiche hi mijousen phatah in juisoh keihen," tin thu ale thatkit tan ahi. **13** Euphrates vadung Ihumlam gamkaija gamvaipo leh Shethar-bozenai leh atoh khompi hon gangtah in Darius lengpa thupeh chu ajiupai jengun ahi. **14** Judah upa ho chun atoh uchu ajom jengjun themgao teni Haagai leh Iddo chapa Zechariah thuhil'a konin akisha tilkhou lheh jengin ahi. Houin chu Israel Pathen in athupeh dungjui leh Persia lengho Cyrus, Darius, Artaxerxes in daan anasem dung juiyin asachai taovin ahi. **15** Pathen houin chu Darius lengpa vailom kum gup channa in Adhar lha nihtum Ihinni in achai taovin ahi. **16** Pathen houin chu Israel mipite, Thempute, Levite chuleh asoh channaova konna hung kile hotoh kipa thanopna sangtah pummin alopna asem uvin ahi. **17** Hiche Pathen houin katdohna a hin bongchal jakhat, kelngiochal jani chuleh kelngoi ail akithat in ahi. Chuleh Israel pumpi phung somleni chonsetna thoidamna dingin kelchal somleni anatoh doh un ahi. **18** Hiche jouchun thempu hole Leviho chu jatchom chom'in ahom khen'un Mose lekhabua kijih bangin Jerusalem'a Pathen Houin'ah Pakai kin abollun ahi. **19** Akhovei lha masapen nisom le nili nin sohchang hung kile hon kalchuh kut amangun ahi. **20** Hichun thempuho le Levite chu amahole amaho akithenso cheh taovin athengin aum tauvin ahi. Hichun amahon sohchang hungkile ho dingleh athempu chanpi

hoding chule amaho a dingin kalchuh kut manna dingin kelngoi athatnun ahi. **21** Hiche kalchuh kut chu sohchang hung kile kit Israel chate jousen ane uvin, chutengleh thilboh chengsea konna kikangsea Pakai kin bolna a hung kipelut honjong aneovin ahi. **22** Hiti chun Israel ten ni sagi sungin cholsolu changliah kut kipah thanom tahin amangun ahi. Samsung pumpia chun kipana le thanopna adimlha jengin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Assyria lengpa chu amaho khotona aneisah a hijeh achi Israel te Pathen houin sahphatna dinga jong hin Lengpan ana kithopin ahi.

7 Kum phabep jouvin Persia lengpa Artaxerxes vailom laijin

Ezra kiti khat ana um'in ahi. Ezra chu apa Seraiah ahin, Seraiah pa Hilkiah ahin, **2** Hilkiah chu Shallum chapa ahin, Shallum chu Zadok chapa ahin, Zadok chu Ahitub chapa ahin, **3** Ahitub chu Amariah chapa ahin, Amariah chu Azariah chapa ahin, Azariah chu Meraioth chapa ahin, **4** Meraioth chu Zerahiah chapa ahin, Zerahiah chu Uzzi chapa ahin, Uzzi chu Bukki chapa ahin, **5** Bukki chu Abishua chapa ahin, Abishua chu Phinehas chapa ahin, Phinehas chu Eleazar chapa ahin, chule Eleazar chu thempu chungnung Aaron chapa ahi. **6** Hiche Ezra kitipa hi Babylon gamma konna hungtou ahin, amahi masang laiya Pakai Israel Pathen in Mose anapehsa daantu chu kihilla themtah ahi, amahi Pakai a Pathen in akithopia akaile jeh'in ipi hijongleh aman angeh chan chu lengpan aphalpeh peh jenga ahi. **7** Artaxerxes lengpa vailom kum sagi Ihin kum in, Israel chate phabep le thempuho phabep jong, Leviho jong, lathem holeh kelnot ngah a pang miho jong, chule houin lhacha a pangho jong Jerusalem khopia ahung kitoltou cheh kit uvin ahi. **8** Ezra chu Persia lengpa Artaxerxes leng chan kal kum sagi Ihin kum Ihaha nga nan, Jerusalem khopi ahung lhungtan ahi. **9** Aman kumthah ni masa niah Babylon adalhah ahin, lha nga Ihin nin Jerusalem ahung lhungtan ahi, ajeh chu Pathen mikhotona khut chun apuijin ahi. **10** Ezra hin ahinkho Ihumkeiya Pakai daantu chu asim in, amangchan chuleh Israel mipiho chun hiche daan thu hole chonchan thupeh ho jouse chu phatah a ant diu hi atup jing le ahil jing in ahi. **11** Artaxerxes lengpan noiya lekha thot hi thempu lekhathem Pakaiyin Israelte anapeh daan thuho hoitah a hetna Ezra chu anapen ahi. **12** Leng jouse lengpa Artaxerxes kitipa keiman Pathen daantu hethem le lekha thempa Ezra henga kahin sejjin kahin lemuve: - **13** Kalenggam sung'a um Israel mipite leh thempuho chule Levite ho koi hijongleu chun Jerusalem langa nakile kit thei diuva kaphal peh nahi tauve. **14** Keimaleh ka thumpot the mi sagi hon nakhtu uva nachoju Pathen daantu dungjuija nanit soh u hinam ti kholchil dia Judah gamle Jerusalem sung kasol nahiuve. **15** Keihon nanghoi na Sana ule na dangka u jong nakipoh thei diuvin thaneina kapeuve hiche Jerusalem'a cheng Israel Pathen dia kiphal tah a kapedoh u ahiyenge. **16** Chujongle nanghon Babylon gamma konna nadon doh'u sana le dangka chule Israel mipite leh thempuho Jerusalem'a Pathen Houin na dinga atodoh hou puma nakipoh doh ahi. **17** Hichea kidongdoh ho chengsehi, nanghon bongchal, kelngiochal, kelngoi chuleh hange mim chohna namanchah diu hichengse chu Jerusalem'a Pathen Houin maicham'a nato doh diu ahi. **18** Hiche sana dangka ho naman val houchu nangho leh na mite chengin, na

Pathenun adeilam tah uva chu namancha theiju ahi. **19** Ahava canal munnah kakhamin hichea chun nithum kageh Ahin khonho vang chu na Pathen henga Houin'a manchah un, hichea chun keiman mipiho toh thempu hichelai mun dingin Jerusalem a Pathen kommah hin pelut soh keijun tia kanganse nahiuve. **20** Nanghon na Pathenu Houin na ding ahilouleh chutobang thildanga manchah dinga nangaichat u aumkhhah tah jongleh leng inpi sumkhola a kon'in kilah jengun. **21** Keima Artaxerxes lengpan Euphrates vadung Ihumlam gamkaja sum chingho komma jong hiche thupeh ho kathotnini ahi. Nanghon thempu leh mihiilla pang Ezra hin nakom uva angaichat jatjat napeh jengdui ahi. **22** Nanghon amachu dangka pound sangi le ja nga changei, suhlou chang atena dim ja nga chuleh lengpi twi gallon ja ngai le som nga chujongleh olive thao gallon ja nga le som nga napehdieu chuleh chi adei jatjat jong napeh jengdui ahi. **23** Van Pathen in a Houin dinga angaichat ibola eihon lengpale achate chunga Pathen lunghan na ikoulhah diuhum? **24** Hiche to kimat a keiman kathupeh nom kit khat chu ahile, thempu, Levi, Lasu apang ho, Kelkot ngah ho, Houinna lhacha a pang ho chuleh Pathen Houin a natong dangu chu kai jatchom chomho apeh loudiu ahi. **25** Chuleh Ezra nangmahi na Pathen in napeh nachihna chu naman chah a Euphrates vadung Ihumlam gamkai sunga um mipiho chunga vaihom ding Pathen daanthu hethemho thutan vaihom ding a napansah ding ahi. **26** Koi hileh Pathen daanthu nitlou leh lengpa daanthu juilou hochu gangtah a athu kitanna, kithat ding, ahilouleh kinodoh ding, ahilou jongleh anei agou kilahpeh ding ahilouleh songkul'a kikhum ding ahi," ati. **27** Hichun Ezra in jong, "Ipu ipateo Pathen chu thangvah in umhen ajeh chu aman lengpa amangchan Jerusalem'a Pakai houin asemhoi tan ahi! **28** Amachu thangvah in umhen ajeh chu alungsetna tanglou vin eimusah in, lengpa leh amilen amilal ho masanga eidom sangin hijeh chun keima tilkhouvin kaumin chuleh ka Pathen leh ka Pakai khotona khutchu kachunga aum jingin ahi. Hiti chun keiman Israel mite lamkai hochu kakou khommin Jerusalem lang'ah kakile taovin ahi." ati.

8 Artaxerxes lengpa vaihom sungin Babylon na konna kahn kilhondohpi hochu insung lamkai holeh aphungguli'u dungjui in hiti hi ahi: **2** Phinehas insunga kon'in Gershom ahin, Ithamar insunga kon'in Daniel ahin, David insunga kon'in Hattush ahi, **3** Amahi Shecaniah chilhah ahi. Parosh insunga kon'in Zechariah leh adang ja le som nga akijihlut in, **4** Pahath Moab a kon'in Serahiah chapa Eliehoenai leh midang jani ahiuve, **5** Zattu insunga kon'in Jahaziel chapa Shecaniah leh midang jathum ahiuve, **6** Adin insunga kon'in Jonathan chapa Ebed leh midang somnga ahiuve, **7** Elam insunga kon'in Athaliah chapa Jeshaiyah chuleh adang mi som sagi ahiuve, **8** Shephatiah insnga kon'in Michael chapa Zebadiah le midang som-get. **9** Joab insunga kon'in Jehiel chapa Obadiah leh midang jani toh somle get ahiuve. **10** Bani insunga kon'in Josiphiah chapa Shelomith leh midang jakhat le somgup ahiuve. **11** Bebai insunga kon'in Bebai chapa Zechariah leh midang somni le get ahiuve. **12** Azgad insunga kon'in Hakkatan chapa Johanan leh midang jakhat le som khat ahiuve, **13** Adonikam insunga kon'in khonunga hung Elihelet, Jeuel, Shemiah leh midang somgup ahiuve, **14** Bigvai insunga kon'in Uthai, Zaccur leh midang som sagi ahiuve. **15** Keiman sohchangea konna hungdoh hochu

hung Ihung hochu kakhol in ahileh Levi te khatcha jong ahung pangpoi ti keiman kamudoh in ahi. **16** Hijeh chun keiman alamkai hou Elezer, Ariel, Shemiah, Elnathan, Jarib, Nathan, Elnathan, Zechariah leh Meshullam kaga koush in, chuleh Joarib leh Elnathan jong kakousah in ahi, ajeh chu amani hi thumop them ahilhone. **17** Chuleh keiman Casiphia mun aum Levite lamkai Iddo komma chun mi kasolin amite ainsung mite leh Houin Ihachaho komma chu Jerusalem ma Pathen houin lhacha sunga lhacha a pang ding mi ahinsol diuin, ngehna nei ding in kasoltai. **18** Ka Pathen u khotona khut chun eipuihoi jeh un, amahon Sherebiah kitipa achate le asopite somle get eihin solpeh un ahi. Amachu Israel chapa Levi chilhah loh la Mahli chilhah minasatah khat ahi. **19** Amahon Merari chilhah holah a kon'in Hashabiah chuleh Jeshaiah toh ahinsol thaувин chuleh achate le asopite somni jong ahin sollun chuleh **20** Houin lhacha jani le somni jong ahin sol thaувин ahi. **21** Hichun hichelai Ahava twilam mun'ah hin ka Pathen'u angusung'ah eyhole keiho kisunem tah a kabon chauva an-ngolla taoding in thupeh kanejin ahi. Hiche kataonao chu ahileh, kakholjin naova hi keihole kachateo chuleh kathilkeo hotoh eipuihoi naduiuin kataovun ahi. **22** Ajeh chu keiman lampi dung'a melmate a konna eihongbit diuva lengpa komma sepai leh sakol chungtu sepai thum ding chu jachat um kasan ahi. Ajeh chu keiman lengpa komma chun, "Ka Pathen'u hin ama houte chu abanthahat'in ahongbit nin, amavang ama donlouva koite vang alunghanna hoisetah chun asugim jin ahi," tia kana seidoh tan ahi. **23** Hijeh chun keihon ka Pathen'un kataonao sana eihoi bitna diuvin an-ngol pummin lunggil tah in kataovun ahileh aman kataonao eisanpeh un ahi. **24** Keiman thempu lah a kon'in lamkai somleni Sherebiah leh Hoshabiah chuleh thempu dang som chu kalhengdoh in mopohna panmun kanapen ahi. **25** Ama hochun sana, dangka, sana khon holeh thilkeo dangho toh lengpa le a athumop them a vaihom hon Pathen houin na koiding'a ahin pehdoch uchu polut ding kapedoh tan ahi. **26** Keiman hiche thillu hochu kapeh dohtoh kilhon'in, ka tetoh in ahileh hijat hi albing in ahi: Dangka ton somni le li, Dangka a kisem thilkeo ho pound sangsagi le ja nga, sana pound sangsagi le ja nga, **27** sana a kisem khon somni hichu Sana sum pum sangkhat toh aman kibang chuleh sana mantamtah toh kibang sumeng kilha ngimsella kisem thil ni hicheng hi ahi. **28** Keiman hiche thempuho komma chun: "Nangho leh hiche thilmanlu hohi Pakaiya dinga athenga kipedoh a nahi taove, hiche dangka le sana hohi ipu ipateu Pakai Pathen a dinga hung kikatdoh ahitai. **29** Hiche thillu hohi thempu holeh Leviho chuleh Israel lamkaiho khut a napehlut tokah un, phatah in chingtup un, amahon Jerusalem'a Pakai houin'a akoina mununa aksi tengu leh phatah a atetoh diu ahi," ati peh in ahi. **30** Hiti chun thempuho leh Levite chun Jerusalem houin'a Pakai thilkoina munna hiche thillu sanale dangka hochu pohlut nadinga mopohna chu ladingin anom taovin ahi. **31** Lha masapen, nisom le ni ni ihin nin, keihon Ahava twilam munchu kadalha taovin ahi. Chuleh Pathen mikhotona khut chun lamhon Ihungin melma holeh michommo khutna kon'in eihoidoh sah un ahi. **32** Hiti chun Jerusalem chu damsel le

bit kei chan kaga lhungun hichea chun nithum kakicholdo chuleh adang thillu ho jouse ka Pathen'u Houin nah hoitah in katetoh un, Uriah thempupa chapa Meremoth leh Phinehas chapa Eleazer toh Levi mi Jeshua chapa Jozabad chule Binnui chapa Noadiah kom ah pehlut nale nganse na akinei tan ahi. **34** Thiljouse chu ajatle agih jatchu aki tetoh soh keijin hiccheng chu agijhna jat pumpin kivaipohna dunguij in hoitah in akijihlut in ahi. **35** Hijouchun sochannna a konna hungpotdoh ho cheng chun Israel Pathen'ah pumgo thilto akibolin ahi. Hiti chun amahon Israel Pathen'ah Israel pumpi dingin bongchal somle ni, kelngoi chal somko le gup leh kelngoi ja sagi le som sagi akatdoh un ahi. Amahon chonset thoidamna dingin kelchal somle ni jong akatdoh un ahi. Hiche ho jousehi Pakai komma pumgo thilto kin bolnan areyin ahi. **36** Lengpa thupeh chu Euphrates vadung Ihumlam gamkajia gamvaipo leh vahiom lenpen ho jouse kommah akithot lut sokejin, hijeh amaho chun akithopi soh keiyun ahi.

9 Hicheho jousehi akithoh chaisoh kei phat'in Juda lamkai hochu kacomah ahungun, hiti hin asei taovin ahi: "Israel mipi ho chuleh thempu holeh Levite phabep ho jeng jong hiche gamsunga cheng mijiho a konin athongdoh joupouvin ahi. Amahon Canan mite, Hit mite, Periz mite, Jebus mite, Ammon mite, Moab mite, Egypt mite leh Amor mite chonna kidah umtah ho abo taovin ahi. **2** Ajeh chu Israel miten hiche mite numei hochu akichenpiu vin chuleh amahoa kon hin achate diuvin ji apui peh un ahi. Hijeh chun hiche kichenna a kilah toh'in namtheng hi asuboh tan ahi. Hiche chungchonna akhoh cheh khat chu lamkai holeh vahiom ho jengin jong hiche thildihlou tah kibol hi alamkai taovin ahi," atiuvin ahi. **3** Hiche thuhi kajahdoh phat'in, kasangkhok kaponsil kabottel jengin, kalujang'a kon'in kasam katan lhan kabengmul jong kabotchayin, lungthim tongkhatah in katou lhajeng tan ahi. **4** Sohchang'a hung kile hon hitobang thil dihloutah pihi ahin tohdoh jeng phat'un, Israel Pathen thussei kichatna neijo chengchu ahungun, eihung toupi taovin ahi. Hiti chun keima jong nilhah teng kilhaina phat ahunglun tokahsen lungthim natah in thiipbeh in katou jingin ahi. **5** Kilhaina phat ahung lhunphat in von kibottel pumleh lungkhram puma katouna a konin kahung dingdoh jengin, kadilsun ka Pathen langa chun kakhut kadom sangin, **6** Keima kataovin, "O ka Pathen keima jachat nan kadimtai, namai lang hin ngat ding jong kajah achatai. Ajeh chu kachonset naohi kaluchangu sangin asang jotai chuleh kathepmo naohin van ahin phatai. **7** Kapu appa teuva pat'in tuni changeijin hiche chonsetna hin kaki phumlut jengun ahi. Hiche jeh chun keiho kahiuvin, kaleng teu ahin, chuleh kathempuite ahin hiche gamsunga hou neilou te lengho thaneina a kalhalut ji taovin ahi. Hiti chun eina thagan juiva, gal hinga eina mat juiva, eichom gam juiva tunia kadin mun banguva hi jumle jachat thoh'a kaum jitan ahi. **8** Tuhin phat chomkhat sunghin khotona kachangun, ajeh chu Pakai ka Pathenun mi phabep khat eihinghoi sah taovin ahi. Aman hiche muntheng ahin eivengbit'un ahi. Hitihih Pathen in eihin mit hadohsah un, kasoh channauba kon hin phat chomkhat hi hailhung jouna eihin musah taovin ahi. **9** Ajeh chu keiho sohchang kana huiwin, ka Pathenun amingailutna akhonna beichun hiche kasoh channaova konhin eidalha den pouvin ahi. Hiche jeh chun, Persia lengpa chu khotona neitah in

kachung'uvah na atohsah in ahi. Aman eihin kiledoh sah un uvin ahi. **33** Kagalhun jou'u ani li channa in sana le dangka ka Pathennu Houin hi eisem phat sah un, amangthahsa chu eisemphat sah taovin ahi. Aman Judah leh Jerusalem'ah lung mongin eichensah taovin ahi," ati. **10** Chuleh tun, "Vo ka Pathennu hichan neiphahsah jouvu nungsang'a hi epi kaseithei nahlai diuham? Ven avelin keihon nathupeh chu kapaidoh taovin ahi. **11** Nasohte themgao hochun gihna thucheng hitihin eina seipeh un ahi, "Nanghon nachenpha nao gamsung hi, asunga ana cheng hon kidah umtah le thet umtah jeng chonna hoa apumpia ana suhboh sao ahi. Agam hi among langkhatah pat among langkhat geija thenlou na a dimset ahi," atiuvin ahi. **12** "Achateu chu nachanu teutoh kichensah hih un! Achanu teujong nachapateu jidjing pui-peh hih un. Hiche gam mite khantouna diuleh alungmonna diuvin jong tilkhou hih uvin. Nanghon hiche thulhi hi najui ueh nahung hatdoh diu chuleh hiche gam'in ahin sepdom gapha hochu naphat chompi diu ahi," ati. **13** "Tun keihoi kachonsetnao leh kabolkhel naojeh a gotna chang kahuvin ahi. Ahinlah kachonset jeh uva kachan diuva lom sanga nemjion gotna neipeuvin, ka Pathennu nangman miphabep pihi eighing hoijun neihin kiledoh sah kit taovin ahi. **14** Ahinlah tujengin jong keihon nathupeh hi kasukeh kit taovin, kidah umtah'a hinkho mang hotoh kichentona kanei taovin ahi. Ven nalunghan nahin eisuhmang uva khat jengcha jong hinghoi louhella neisuh gam jeng thei diudol ahi. **15** Oh Israel Pakai Pathen, nanghi mi kitah nahi. Na-ang sung'ah kathemmo nao pumin kahunglut ui, hiche themmona jeh a hi keiho koimacha jong na angbunga hunglут ngamlou kahiu ahitai," ati.

10 Hitia hi Ezra in Pathen Houin masanglang ngatna tolla amai bohkhup a, kap pum'a chonset phong'a ataopet hi Israel mipi lah a kon'in mihon tamtah pasal, numei chuleh chapangte geijin ahung kikhom'un lung natah in amatoh akaphkom taovin ahi. **2** Hichejou chun. Elam chihlah Jehiel chapa Shecaniah chun Ezra kommah hitin ahinsei tai, "Eiho hin I Pathennu masangah ikitha jou tapouve ajeh chu eihon hou neilou agamsunga cheng numeihoo ikichenpi taove. Ahiyeng vang'in Israeltie in kinepna aum nalajie. **3** Tun eihon I Pathen utho kitepna khat neiju hitin hichea hou neilou ijitehu da-gam jengu hitin achateu pum'in soldoh jengu hite. Keihon nangma le Pathen daanthu nitna neijo thupeh hi jui tao vinge. **4** Thoudoh inlang namopohna dunguijin thil hohi suhtoh na dinya iti chal-lhah dingham neihil taovin. Keihohi nangma nunghopna dinya kahiuvu hat'in lang hangtah in tong lhatan," ahung tipeh tan ahi. **5** Hiti chun Ezra adingdoh in thempu lamkaiho leh Levite chuleh Israel mipite jousen Shecaniah in ahin seibang chun boldingin kihahselna neiju hite atiuvin. Hiti chun kihahselna chu aneisoh kei taove. **6** Hijouchun Ezra in Pathen Houin masang chu aduhan Eliashib chapa Jehohanan kitipa insundan achun aluttan ahi. Aman hiche munah chun anjung nelou, twijong donlouvin ageh khovah tan ahi. Amachu sohchang hung kileho kitahlu jeh in alungkham jeng nalaijin ahi. **7** Hichejou chun Judah leh Jerusalem gam pumpi sungah thuphon khat aphongdoh un sohchang hung kilekit jouse Jerusalem'a hung kikhom dingin thupheh aenei taovin ahi. **8** Koi hileh nithum sunga hunghlung lou jouse chu, lamkai holeh upa hon gellhuhna anejuleh

amaho chu anei agou hou kichomding ahi tin aki gong'un ahi. **9** Hiti chun it hum sungin Judah leh Benjamin mipite jouse chu Jerusalem ah ahung kikhom sohkei taovin ahi. Hichehi Iha ko Ihinna, nisom ni, nikho thilsoh ahi, mipojouse chu Pathen Houin mai tollhangah atousoh keijun, chule amaho chu athu khoh jehleh gojuh jeh a adap jeh chun akithing thing jengun ahi. **10** Hijou chun thempupa Ezra chu adingdoh in amaho komma chun aseitan ahi. "Nanghon chonset khoothah chu natongdoh taovin ahi. Hou neilouho numeihonakichen piuvin Israel chonset nasuh pungbe taovin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun tuhin nanghon napote Pakai Pathen komma chun nachonset phongun chuleh ama lungdei chu bollun. Hiche gamsung mite leh hounei lou numeihonakon'in hungpot doh un," atin ahi. **12** Hijouchun akikhom mipi hochun O sangtah in asammun hiti hin ahin donbut un ahi, "Adih e, naseichu adih e, keihonasei bang banga chun kaboldiu ahil!" atiuve. **13** Hijouchun amahon aseibe uvin: "Hichehi nikhat ahilou leh ni ni sunga gahchai jengthei ahipoj akeh chu hiche chonset khoothah thuahi mi tamtah natkha a ahitai. Tu gojuh laitah hin keihonatousot thei pouve. **14** Kalamkai ho'uvin keihonjouse thalhengin hiche thuhii hin boltoh taohen. Koihile namdang numei kichenpi jouse chun phat kited dunguiyin, akhospi sung'a lamkaite le thutantho toh hung kilhon uhen. Chutileh I Pathen u lunghanna eihoa konna akitol mang ding ahi," atiuve. **15** Hiche tohgon chu Ashahel chapa Jonathan leh Tikvah chapa Jahzeiah tenin bou adeimo Ihonin chuleh Meshullam leh Levi mi Shabekhai in amani chu ajop Ihonin adangsen vang aphatsah sohkeijin ahi. **16** Hitia chu achelhahna dingin hitihih agong'un ahi. Hichun Ezra in ama insung cheh thalheng dingin lamkai alhengdoh in hiche thalheng hochu amin cheh in ajihlut in ahi. Lhasom Ihinna, ni masapen nin, lamkai hochu atoukhom'un hiche thu chu phatah in akholtoh pan un ahi. **17** Akhovei kumthah kipat nikho chun hou neilou numei kichenpi ho jouse chu akholdoh sohkei taovin ahi. **18** Hou neilou numei jia kichenpi thempuho chu hichenghi ahiuve: Jehozadak chapa Jeshua leh asopioho insunga kon'in: Maaseiah, Eliezer, Jarib leh Gedaliah ahiuve. **19** Amahon ajiteo dacheh dingin akitep un chonset thoidam nading kilhaina a dingin kelngoi chalk hat jong atohdoh un ahi. **20** Immer insunga kon'in: Hanani leh Zebadiah ahiuve. **21** Harim insunga kon'in: Maaseiah, Elijah, Shemaiah, Jehiel leh Uzziah ahiuve. **22** Pashur insunga kon'in: Elooenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel, Jozabad leh Elasar ahiuve. **23** Levite lah a konna themmo changho chu: Jozabad, Shimei, Kelalah (Kelita jong akiti), Pethahiah, Judah leh Eliezer ahiuve. **24** Vahchoi lasathem a pang chu: Eliashib, kelkot ngah apangho lah a themmo changho chu: Shallum, Telem chuleh Uri ahiuve. **25** Israel mipilah a konna themmo chang hochu: Parosh insunga kon'in: Ramiah, Izziyah, Malkijah, Mijamin, Eleazar, Hashabiah chule Benaiah ahiuve. **26** Elam insunga kon'in: Mattaniah, Zechariah, Jehiel, Abdi, Jeremoth leh Elijah ahiuve. **27** Zattu insunga kon'in: Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattaniah, Jeremoth, Zabad leh Aziza ahiuve. **28** Bebai insunga kon'in: Jehoha'nan, Hananiah, Zabbai leh Athlai ahiuve. **29** Bani insung akon'in: Meshullam, Malluch, Adaiah, Jashub, Sheal leh Jeremoth ahiuve. **30** Pahath Moab insung akon'in: Adna, Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattaniah, Bezalel, Binnui leh Manasseh ahiuve. **31** Harim insung akon'in: Eliezer, Isshijah, Malchijah, Shemaiah, Shimeon ahiuve. **32** Benjamin, Malluch, leh Shemariah ahiuve. **33** Hashum insung akon'in: Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad, Elipelet, Jeremai, Manasseh leh Shimei ahiuve. **34** Bani insung akon'in: Maadai, Amram, Uel Benaiah, Bedeiah, Keluhi **35** Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib **36** Mattaniah, Mattenai, Jaasu ahiuve. **37** Binnui insung akon'in: Shimei **38** Shelemiah, Nathan, Adaiah **40** Machnadebai, Shallum, Amariah, leh Joseph ahiuve. **43** Nebo insung akon'in: Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina, Jaddai, Joel, leh Benaiah ahiuve. **44** Amahohin houneilou numei jia akichenpi cheh u-ahin chuleh miphabep minjong hiche ajiteu hitoh chajong ana neiman'u ahitai.

Nehemiah

1 Hacaliah chapa Nehemiah tohdoh chengse ho chu ahi, Artaxerxes in lengvai apoh kal kum somni Ihn kum Kislev Ihasungin, keima Nehemiah hi gamsung'a khopi lenpen Susa khopi sunga kana um'in ahi. 2 Kasopi ho lah a mikhat Hanani kitipa chun mi phabep khat toh Judah gam'a konin eihung vil'un ahi. Keiman amaho chu Juda teho Babylon a asohchan nauva akona ana kile kit ho chu itobang nauvem chule Jerusalem chu itobang nam tituh kana dongin ahi. 3 Amahon hiti hin eidonbut uve, "Sohchan naova konna hung kile Judeate chu, hinkho hahsa tah le Avella cheng namdan tenanoise lheh uve, Chule Jerusalem kulpi bang chu akisuchim nia pat, kelkot ho jouse jong meiya ana kihal lhah gam jou apat semphat louvin aum e," ti eiseipeh un ahi. 4 Hiche thuhi kajah phat in katou lha jengin kakap jah tai. Chuti chun nikho phabep sung chun lunghem tah in an kanganol'in chule van Pathen koma kataovin ahi. 5 "O Pakai, van Pathen, nathupeh nit hole nangma ngailu jingho chunga na milungset nale nakitepna chepi jinga oupe tah le tijat umtah Pathen nahi! 6 Nami Israelte dinga sun le jana kataona hi venlang chule kataona hi neihin ngaipeh in! Ajeh chu keijo hi nangma douna a chonse kahi tauve, keima insung le keima tah jeng jong kachonse tauve tia kaphondoh ahi. 7 Chule nighthacha Mose a kona neipeh'u nathupeh ho le chonna dan chule neithu gah na ho kanit pouvin melse tah in kachonse tauve. 8 Chule nangman nighthacha Mose koma nanaseisa, "Nangho keima koma nakitah lou'ule keiman chitin namtin laha kathe cheh ding nahiuve. 9 Amavang nangho khaheng'a nahung kile hei'uva kathu peh nanit'uva hiche dungjuuya chu nachon'uva ahileh leiset kol mong geiya ana kithe chehsa hijong leu chun kamin dopsang na dinga keiman kagon pehnau gam ma chu kahin nung puluit kit diu ahi nati," chu hingel doh kit'in. 10 Hiche nam mite hi nighthacha te ahiuve, naban gol thahat nale natha neina'a nahuh dohsa ahiuve. 11 O Pakai kataona hi lungset tah in neingai peh in! Nangma ja bolna a thanomte taona ngaipeh in, tuni hin lengpa khohsah na neimu sah in lang neilolin sah in; lengpa lungsunga khoto na neimu sah in." kati. Hiche phatlai chun, lengpa juhaidom in kana pange.

2 Artexerxes vaihom na kum somni Ihn Nisan Ihasungin, lengpa koma a adon ding ju kadoplut peh in ahi. Keiman akoma khat vei cha lungkham mel kana put khaelou hel anahi. 2 Hijeh chun lengpan eina dongin, "Ipi dinga hibangtah a hi lungkham a nahim? Adammo dan la nahi pon, lungkham na khohtah khat vang nanei hinte eiti; hichun keima kati ajalheh jengin ahi. 3 Ahinlah keiman kadonbut'in, "Lengpa hingsot'in! Keima iti kalungkham da ding ham? Kapu kapate ana kiuuina khopi chu amangthah tan, chuleh akulpi kelkot hojeng meiyin akalha gamtai," kati. 4 Hichun lengpan eidongin" Apha! chuti chu ahileh ipi lampen a taki thopi thei ding ham?" eiti; hichun keima van Pathen koma kataovin; 5 Hitin kadonbut tai, "Lengpa nasopha keima chunga khoto na naneiya nalunglhaina ahi dingle Judah gam'a neisol'in lang kapu kapate kiuuina khopi chu gasa phange" kati. 6 Hiche pet'a chu lengnu toh toukhom Ihon ahin, lengpan phat itih chan naga sulut dem? itih donleh nahung kile thei

dem?" eiti, Keiman phat itih chan kaga suh lut ding ham ti kahetsah jou chun aman eiphat sah peh tai. 7 Lengpa koma chun keiman kaseibe kitin, "Lengpa nalung alhai dinga ahile, Eupharates vadung gal lhanglam gamkaiya gam vaipo ho koma lekha ejih peh in lang Judah gam kajot na a agamsungu boilouhel a kajot galkai theina dingin thupeh neithot peh in," kati. 8 "Chule lengpa thing gampo pa Asaph koma lekha neijih peh in lang, Houin kulpi khopi kulbang sah na dingle keima chen na ding in sahna a Kaman chah ding thing eipheh thei na dingin thupeh neithot peh in," kati. Hichun Pathenin kachunga khotona anei ja'l in lengpan kathum jouse eiphal pehin ahi. 9 Eupharates vadung lhumlam gamkaiya gamvaipo ho kom kahun phat in lengpa lekha jih ho chu kape lutin ahi. Gahseibe ding chun lengpan sakol sepai hole vaipo ho keima eiveng dingin eihin solpeh in ahi. 10 Ahin Horon mi Samballat leh Ammon mi Tobiah leng lhacha a pang teni hin kavai ihun ahetdoh Ihon phatin Israel chate panpi ding mikhat ahungtai tin alung nom mo lheh jeng lhonin ahi. 11 Hiti hin nthium jouvin Jerusalem kaga lhung tai. 12 Jankhangin aguh in kathoudoh in mi phabep toh kahin, Pathenin Jerusalem a eitoh sah nom ho chu koima cha kasei peh pon ahi. Katouna sa-ngan tailou gancha dang khat cha kapui pouvin ahi. 13 Hiti chun jan khang kim in kapot doh'un phaicham kelkot langa kacheuvin, Sial twikul chu kaho pauvin, ehbohna kelkot geiyan kacheuvin akivo chimsa pal hole akihal Iha kakhol toh soh keiyun ahi. 14 Chujouvin, twisam putna kelkot le lengpa twikul geiyan kacheuvin ahileh katouna sa-ngan chu songchip ho lah a chun athol tapoi. 15 Hiti chun jan khanglai chun Kidron phaicham geiyan kachen, palchu kahin kholpeh in, chujouvin kahung kilen phaicham kelkot langa kahung lut tai. 16 Hiti chun khopi vaihom hon itih a kapot doh a ipi kaga bol ham ti ahepoue; ajeh chu keiman katoh gon chu koima cha kana hetsah pon ahi. Judah lamkai hole thempu ho, chule mithupi hole vaihom ho ahilou leh vaihom na muna umho khat cha kana hetsappon ahi. 17 Tun vang keiman amaho chu kahet sah tan ahi, "Itobang hahsat na itou hitam Jerusalem hi khopigem ahitan, akelkot ho jousela maiyin akavam soh tai thi nanghon nahe soh kei'uve; tun eihon Jerusalem kulpai pal hi sapha kitnu hitin ijam nao hi subei tao hite," katin ahi. 18 Hiche jou chun keiman itibang Pathen kaihoo kachan ham chuleh lengpa toh iti kahung kihou lim Ihon ham ti kasei peh tan ahi. 19 Ahin lah Samballat, Tobiah le Arab mi Geshem te hon katoh gon'chu ahet doh phat'un noise tah in eina houyun ahi. "Ipi nabol'u ham? Lengpa douna a na natoh u ham?" tin eidongun ahi. 20 Hichun keiman kadonbut'in, "Van Pathenin ejipan hu'ua eitoh chai sah diu ahi. chule keijo ama lhachaten khopi pal hi kasah phat diu ahi; amavang nanghon hiche ahin chan anei pouve, thanei na jong nanei pouve, Jerusalem khopi ahin nachan diu goujong nanei pouvin ahi," kati.

3 Hiche jou chun thempulen Eliashib leh thempu dangho chun Kelngoi Kelkot chu asemphauvin ahi; hitichun asemjou phat'un athensovivin, chuleh akot jouse jong asutoh un, Jakhat Insang kiti chan geiyan asa phauvin, achaisoh phat'un athenso'vin chuin Hananel Insung geipah in asa phauvin ahi. 2 Jericho khopi a konna hung mipiten amaho bang chun na atongun chuban'in Imri chapa Zakkur in atongin ahi. 3 Hassenaah chapaten Ngapi Kelkot geiyan asauvin ahi;

Chule amahon ajol jong ajam'un, akot jouse jong asuto'uvin, chule kopja le thihi jol ho jong asutoh un ahi. 4 Hiche banna pal chu Hakkoz tupa Uriah chapa Meremoth in asemphan ahi. Chule ama ban'a hin Meshezabel tupa Berekiah chapa Meshullam in asempha in ahi. Chujongle ama banin Baana chapa Zadok in asemin ahi. 5 Hiche ban in Tekoa kona hung mipite hin alamkai houvin hiche natoh na a vaihom hotoh atoh khom nomlou vangun ahung semphauvin ahi. 6 Chule Khopi Kelkot Iuchu Paseah chapa Joiada leh Besodeiah chapa Meshullam in asempha Ibon in ahi. Chule amahon ajol ajam'un, akot ho atungdoh'un, chule kopja ho le thihi jol ho jouse jong asutoh un ahi. 7 Amaho banin Gibeon a kon in Milatiah, Meronoth a konin Jadon, chule Gibeon mipite Mizpah a kon a hung mipiten Eupharates Ibum lam gamvai po a chenna mun gei asemphauvin ahi. 8 Chule hiche bana hin sanakhenga pang Harhai'ah chapa Uzziel in ana semphan ahi; chule ama ban a hin thaonam twi sema pang Hananiah in ana semphan, chule amaho hin Jerusalem kulpi pal lenpa geiyn anasem phauvin ahi. 9 Chule amaho bana pal sempha a panga chu Jerusalem gamkai akehkhata chunga lamkaiya pang Hur chapa Rephai'ah ana hi. 10 Amaho bana hin Harumaph chapa Jedai'ah kitipa hin in kotmai lam chu ana semphan; chuleh ama bana chun Hashabneiah chapa Hattush chun asemphan ahi. 11 Hiche bana hin Harim chapa Malkijah leh Pahath-moab chapa Hasshub in munchom banglai khat toh meilhum chung insang chung geiyn asempha Ibonin ahi. 12 Hallohesh chapa Shallum leh achanutan abanchu asem phauvin ahi; chule amahi Jerusalem gamkai akeh khat chunga lamkai ahiye. 13 Chule phaicham kelkot chu Hannun lamkai na in Zanoah mipiten ana semphauvin ahi, chule amahon akot ho atung doh'un, chujongle kopja ho le thihi jol ho geiyn asutoh'un ahi. Chuleh palchu tong sangkhat le ja-nga gei Ehkul Kelkot chan geiyn ana semphauvin ahi. 14 Chule Ehkul Kelkot chu Beth-hakkerem gamkaiya lamkaiya pang Recab chapa Malkijah in asem phan; chule aman akotho atung doh in kopja ho le thihi ho geiyn asutoh in ahi. 15 Mizpah gamkaiya lamkai Kol-hozeh chapa Shallum chun Twisam putna kelkot chu asemphan, chule aman achung akhun, akot ho jong atungdoh in chuleh kopja ho le thihi ho geiyn asutoh in ahi. Hiche bana chun lengpa hon kom Siloam twikul pal chu asemphan chule apal chu David khopia kona kidosuh kalbi geichun asemphan ahi. 16 Hiche banna hin Bethzur gamkai akeh khat chunga lamkaiya pang Azbuk chapa Nehemiah in asemphan ahi; chule aman David insung mite lhantoh kigalsai twikul chuleh galhat ho inmum chan geiyn asemphan ahi. 17 Chule hiche banna hin Bani chapa Rehum lamkai naan Levite phabep khat in ana semphauvin; chule hiche banna hin Keilah gamkai akeh khat chunga lamkaiya pang Hashabi'ah lamkai naan ana semphauvin ahi. 18 Hiche banna hin Keilah gamkai akeh khat chunga lamkaiya pang Henadad chapa Binnui lamkai naan agamsung mite nana semphauvin ahi. 19 Amaho banna Mizpah lamkai, Jeshua chapa Ezer hin pal ningkoi kom, manchah ho kikoina lang se se chu asem phan ahi. 20 Ama banna Zabbai chapa Baruch in thempulen Eliashib in kot ninda pat'in aninglang khat geiyn asemphan ahi. 21 Chule ama nunga hin Hakkoz chapa Uriah chapa Meremoth chun Eliashib in kot na konin aninglang khat geiyn asem phan ahi. 22 Ama banna hin thempu hole phaicham ahi cheng hon asem phauvin ahi. 23 Amaho ban ah hin Benjamin leh Hesshub amani toh kigalsai ja um chu asempha Ibonin ahi; chule amani banna chun Ananiah chapa Maasei'ah chapa Azariah chun ama inkom chu asemphan ahi. 24 Ama banna hin Henadad chapa Binnui chun Azariah inkoma pat aningkoi gei palgol chom khat chu asemphan ahi. 25 Uzai chapa Palai chun agal langkhat in ningkoi lai chule insang laitah toh kigalsai lai, chule lengpa indan chung nung, in vengtup ho panna indan laitah chu asemphan ahi; chule am bantah a hin Parosh chapa Pedai'ah leh; 26 Ophel vum'a cheng houin lhacha a pang hotoh twi kelkot gal nisolam insang toh kimai ngat laichu asemphauvin ahi. 27 Hiche jouchun Tekoah mipiho ahung'uvin insang thupitah a kitung doh gal Ophel pal geiyn mun chom khat ahung semphauvin ahi. 28 Chule Sakol Kelkot chung chu thempu hon asem phauvin ahi; chule amaho khat cheh chun ama in toh kigal sai cheh chu asem phauvin ahi. 29 Abanchu Immer chapa Zadok chun ama in toh kigalsai akotmai laitah mun phabep chu asemphan, chule aman banchun solang kelkot ngahpa Shecaniah chapa Shemai'ah chun asemphan ahi. 30 Hiche banchu Shelemiah chapa Hananiah leh Zalaph chapa agup channa Hanun chun munchom lai khat asempha Ibonin, alangkhat a Berekiah chapa Meshullam in ana chenna inmum gal a paichu asemphan ahi. 31 Sana kheng ho lah a mikhat Malkijah kitipa chun Houin lhacha hole kivei ho umna in changei kelkot ngah ho gal lang changei a pal chu agenphan ahi; hiche ban jongchun anunglam indan chung geiyn asembe in ahi. 32 Sana khenga pang adang hole kivei miho chun kelngoi kotpri ningkoiya konchun pal chu ahi semphauvin ahi.

4 Keihon pal kasah phat nauva kana toh'u hi Sanballat in ahin hetdoh phat'in alunhang lheh jengin ahi; ahin ama alunghan behsah jeh in Judeate chu i-sahloutah in ahousen ahi. 2 Hitihin aloi agolgo masangle Samaria sepai lamkai ho masanga hiti hin aseiye, "Hiche Israel mimote le tah latle hin ipi bola kingaito huivaham? Gan kilhaina maicham gahbol mai maya kona hi nikhat sunga hiche pal hi agah tundoh joujeng diuva angaitou ham? Chule hiche meiyn akahsa song hole bohse nong nai hohi mangcha a tohodoh ding agotnu hintem?" ati. 3 Chule akomuva um Ammon mi Tobiah chun hitin ana seiyie, "Itobangin kasaphai tijongleu, achunga khun sial khat galhai jongleh chonchim tante," ati. 4 Hichun keima hiti hin kataove, "Vo Kapa Pathen kataonao hi neihin ngapih'un, keiho hi noise tah in eikhhouse tauve, hijeh chun eihouset nauhi amaho chunga chuh sah inlang; chule amaho joh migam a sohchangin umsah joton: 5 Asuhkhel nau hi nahsah mon koi hih beh in, chule achonset nauhi geldao hih beh in, ajeh chu amahohin natongho masang laitah a hin nangma naphin lunghang tauvin ahi," kat. 6 Hitihin keihon khopipumpi kimvel chu kagen jom toupeh un hiti chun akim kallhut tauvin ahi, ajeh chu mipiten thanom tah in na atongun ahi. 7 Ahinla hitobang tah a hi natoh achal a Jerusalem pal achimsa lai jouse akisemphat hi Sanballat le Tobiah chuleh Arab mite, Amon mite le Ashdod miten ajahdoh phat'un alunhang lheh jeng tauvin ahi. 8 Hijeh chun amaho hin Jerusalem hindel khuma kisatpia suhboi

dingin agong tauvin ahi. **9** Ahinlah keiho Pathen hengah kataovun khopi chu kangah'un asun ajan in keiho le keiho la athachol lheh tan, song lhol dingla atamlheh nalaiyin ahi. Hijeh chun eihoh changseh in pal hi saphajou pouhite tin aphon tauvin ahi. **11** Alangkhatna kamelma teuvin jong, "Ipi thil soha ham ti ahedtoh kah'uvin, eihon delkhum'u hitin ithagam'uva anotuhu hi isuhtang diu ahi," tin aseyun ahi. **12** Hitia melmateh toh cheng khom Judah ho ahungun avel vel in ahung seiyun, "Muntin a kona hunguva eihung delkhum diu ahi," atiuve. **13** Hijeh chun keiman palton mun nemlang akilang dom mun hoa chun thalchoi angah ding kakoiyin ahi. Chule keiman ama ama insung dunguiyu chem, tengcha leh moltum kichoioya angah ding jong kaban goltoh in ahi. **14** Hiche joujin keiman thil umdan chu kavetoh in, mithupi hole vahom ho chule mipyi dang hochu kakou khomin akomuvah hitin kaseye, "Melmateh jeh khun kicha hih behun! loupitah le thaneitah Pakai chu geldoh un chuleh chu asuhboipeh phat un, keiho palmuna kana toh nao mun cheh a kakile kit tauve. **16** Ahinlah hichea konchun kamite akeh khatin bou na atongun, adangsen tengcha akidop'un, lum akichoi'un, chule thalpi akipat'un, thih sangkhok aki'ah sohkei tauve. Chuleh lamkai ho jouse chu Judah mipiho atilkhou in apang jingun ahi. **17** Chule natong hochun akhut langkhat in athilpoh'u chu atuh'un, chuleh akhut langkhat in manchah akichoi'un ahi. **18** Hitichun natong ho jouse chun apang peh'uva chem akiko soh keiyun ahi. Chule sumkon mutna pangpa chu mutdinga kigo sadem'in keikoma aum jinge. **19** Hichun keiman mithupi hole vahom ho kom leh mipiho koma chun, kahet themsa in, "Inatoh'u hi akitie jal'in hijeh a chu eihoh jong pal gol dunguiyu ikithe thang jengu ahi. **20** Hiche sumkon gin hi najah tengu leh agina langa chun hindel cheh jengun chutengleh I-Pathen un gal eisat peh dingu ahi," kati. **21** Keihon jingkah apat nilhun geiyin, chule nisoa pat nilhun geiyin na katongun ahi. Chule mi akeh khat chu manchah kichoi pumin eingah jingun ahi. **22** Keiman pal koma cheng ho koma chun Jerusalem khopi sunga hung um dau vin tin kasei pehin ahi. Hitia chu amaho le alhacha hon janleh eingah'uva pangdiu sunteng leh na atohdiu ahi, kati. **23** Hiti hin hiche sunghin keiho lah a koima chan kikahi kasopioho ahin, kalhacha ho ahin, keitoh umkhom eingah ho ahin kavor'u chu sopding tilouvin kaladoh khapoueve, ajeh chu phattin in manchah kakichoi jingun ahi.

5 Hiche phat laitah hin pasal phabep leh ajiteuvin a Judah chanpi ho dounan kiphin na thu ahin samphong tauvin ahi. **2** Amahon hitin aseyun ahi, "Keiho hi insung mi tamte kahiuve, hijeh chun kaki hinso nadiuvin neh le chah kangaicha be uvin ahi," atiuve. **3** Adanghon aseyun, keihon kel lhan sunga anneh kakimu na diuvin ka in ule kalouvu chuleh ka lengpileyu katungdoh tauvin ahi. **4** Chuleh adangin aseikit'un, "Keihon kai pehna dingin kalouvu leh kalengpileyu sumpa lah na in katung gam tauvin ahi. **5** Keiho hi ahaohi insung mi mama kahiuvin, kachateu jong amaho chate tobang ahiuvin, ahinla kaki hinso thei nadiuvu hi kachateu

hi sohchang dinga suma kaki joh gam diu ahitai. Chule keiho kachanuteu hi kada kachamlou'ua kajoh gammu ahitan alonaje kahe tapouvin ahi, ajeh chu kalou'u leh ka lengpilei houhi mi koma katundoh gamu ahitai," atiuvin ahi. **6** Hiche alunglhai lou nau thulhuh hi kajah doh phat in kalung ahanglheh jengin ahi. **7** Giltah a lunggel kanei jouvin, mithupi hole vahom hochu kaphoh'in, "Nanghon nasopi houvin sumpa alahnauva sumthoi nalah'uhu nasuh gentheiyu ahi," katin ahi. Hitichun keiman hiche thu suhtohna dinga hin mipyi kikhopna khat kana gongin ahi. **8** Hiche kikhopna a hin keiman hitin kana seye, "Eihon isopi Judahte namdang ho koma amahole amaho ana kijohdoh hohi nung Ihatdoh kitna dinga lung aki ngaito lai tah in nanghon amaho hi sohchang dingin nale joh doh kit tauvin ahi. Chule amaho hi i-jatvei lom i-lhadoh diu ham?" kati. Chujongle amahon akihon na diuvin ima sei ding ahepouvin ahi. **9** Chuin keiman kaseibe kitin, "Nathil bol'u hi adihpoi! I-melma nam hohin einoise louna diuvin I-Pathen'u ginna a hi ikimanchah lou diu ham?" **10** Keimatah le kasopi ho chule kana tonghon mipyi ho koma hi sum le pai chule chang leh mim ho kana hom un ahi, ahinla tubeh hin sumthoi hi lah dau hite. **11** Nanghon alou hou le alengpilei hou, le Olive thinglei jouseu chule a in hou chu, tuni tah hin lepeh tauvin. Chule bat dinga sum, change mim, lengpitwi le Olive thaova kona athoi nahah hou chu nale peh teitei diu ahi," katin ahi. **12** Chule amahon eidon but'un, "Keihon mipiho chu lepeh soh keijuving ting chule amahoa konin imacha ngeh tapou vinge, keihon nasei bang bang'a chu kabol diu ahitai," atiuve. Hijou chun keiman thempuho le mithupi ho chule vahom ho chu kakouvin akitepnau banga atohdoh tei na diuvin kakihahsel sah in ahi. **13** Chuphat in keiman kaponchol chu kathingin kaseitai, "Nakitepnau dunguiyu chu nabol louvu leh na insung'u leh na thilkeu houva konin nathing lhauen kati," Chule khoppipumpin eidonbut'uvn, "Amen," atiuvin Pakai athangvah'un ahi. Chule mipi ho chun akitepnau bang bang atongdoh tauvin ahi. **14** Hitihin kum som le ni sung in Judah gamvaipo in kapangjin chule Artexerxes lengchan kal kum somni a pat kum som thumle ni changei, kei kahin kanoiya vaipo ho ahin katoh nau dinnum dunguiyu kachan ding dol'u chanvou chu kalapoueve. **15** Gamvaipo masa hon vang mipiho pohgih NASA nth anapoh sah un, dangkan shekel som li kalval in mipyi lah a neh le chah chule lengpitwi ana kidon jiuvin ahi. Chule alhachauva pangte ho jengin jong mipyi chunga ana kinomsah jiuvin ahinlah keiman Pathen kagin jeh'i hiti chun kanabol pon ahi. **16** Keima tah jengin jong pal sem na a hin lunglut tah in na katongin chule gam leiset lamdoch ding jong kana gelpoi. Chule kalhacha ho jeng jong hiche pal semna ahin kana mangcha soh keiyin ahi. **17** Gam chom choma kona kholjin hungji ho tilou vin jong Judah miho vahom ho mi ja nga le som nga hi thonlou vin an neh kakhang jingjin ahivangin keiman ima kana ngeh pon ahi. **18** Niseh a keiman neh le chah a kato doh jing chu bongchal khat, kelngoi ahilou le kelcha gup ahcha tampi ahijinge. Chule nisom seh leh donding lengpitwi suhneng jing angaiyin ahi. Ahiyeng vang'in keiman gamvaipo kahina a eikipe nehle chah kachan ding dol chu kangeh deh poi, ajeh chu mipihon pohgih apohkhop set sau ahi. **19** Vo ka Pathen keima hiche mite dinga thil hijat

kabol hi neigeldoh peh in lang hiche jeh hin phathei neiboh in.

6 Kamelmateu Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem kiti Arab mipale

midang hon, kopiti chengse le kelkot dunga katundoh loulai vangun, Jerusalem pal chu akigen chaiyin avanglai mun khatcha aum tapoi ti amudoh phat'un; 2 Sanballat le Geshem in Ono phiaacham Hakkephirim koh ah kimutou hite tin thu eihin thot in ahi. Ahinlah amani hin keima chunga thilse agon Ihon ahichu keiman kahen ahi. 3 Hijeh chun keiman adonbutra in thu hiti hin kathot in ahi, "Keiman natoh lenthah khat katoh ahi, hijeh hin hunghthei ponge, nangni toh kimuto ding gunsetna iti kanatoh ka ngah thei ding ham? 4 Hitobang hin amanin livei jen thu eihin thot Ihonin kenjeng kadonbut ngai ngayin kadonbut in ahi. 5 Anga-vei channan Sanballat in alhachapa kakomah ahin sol in akhut'ah hondohsa lekhathot khat ahinchoye. 6 Hiche chun hitin aseiye, "Hiche vella um nam mite lah a hin thu kithang khat akijan, Geshem in jong hichu adih ahi ati, hichu ahileh nangleh Judah tehin lengpa dounan galbol ding agon ahi, hiche jeh'a hi pal nasemphat' ahi tituh kithang dungjuiya nanghi leng chang dinga kigong nahi," akiti. 7 Aman athupoh dungjuiyin nanghin Jerusalem a nangma chung chang phongdoh dingin thempu ho jong apansah e akiti, veuvin Judah gammah lengkhat aumtai; Hiche thu kithang hi lengpa kom a athu hi gale Ihun teiding ahi ti nahtet ding doltah ahi, hijeh chun hungin lang hiche thuhi seikhom hite." 8 Hichun keiman thu lethuh na kaben, "Nahin thusei chu khatcha adih aumpoi, aboncha chu nangin nabol thu ngen ahibouve," kati. 9 Amaho hin suh kichat a chule keiho hi lungliah sah ding chule anothu hi suhtang ding atiu ahi. Hijeh chun keiman natoh chu gut tah in kamano jon ahi. 10 Khonungin, Mehetabal tupa Delaiah chapa Shemai'ah chu a in muna aum na a kaga chen kaga kimupi in ahi, hichun aman hitin aseiye, "Eiho Pathen houin sunga kimu tou hitin kot kikha khumu hite, chule namelmaten tujan na hi nahung thadiu ahi." 11 Ahinla keiman kadonbut'in, "Koiham kei din muna dinga kichat jeh a jam ding ngah? Chule koiham kei dinmuna dinga ahinkho kihuuhdoh na dinga houin sunga kisel ding ngah? Ahipoi hitia chu ka umlou ding ahi," kati. 12 Pathenin ama koma chun thu aseipoi ti kahei, aman hiche gaouthu chu Tobiah leh Sanballat in acohodoh Ihon na aseisah Ihon ahibouve ti kahet ahi. 13 Amahon kichat sah a chule chonset sah ding eigot Ihon ahibouve. Hiteng chuleh oimoa thepmo sah ding eigot Ihon ahi. 14 Vo Ka-Pathen Tobiah leh Sanballat thilse bol ho pihi hingel doh in, chuleh keima kichatsah tei ding eigoa themgaon Noadiah le themgao dangho jouse jonghi hingel doh in. 15 Hiti chun 'Elul' lha nileh som ni le nga chan ni kasah pat niuva pat ni som nga le ni ni channin pal chu kagen chai tauvin ahi. 16 Kamel ma hou le avel a cheng mite hon ajahdoh phat'un akicha lheh jengun jum akisa lheh jengun ahi. Hiche hi Pathen pampina jal a atohdoh jouvu ahi ti amahon ahedoh tauvin ahi. 17 Hiche ni som nga le ni ni sung hin Tobiah leh Judah miuthipi ho kikah a hin lekha that tamtah akithot to le le jengun ahi. 18 Ajeh chu Judah gam'a mitam tah in ama koma hi kihasel a kihen ohna ananeju ahi. Ipijeh inen itileh amahi Arab chapa Secaniah tupa ahi, chujongleh achapa Jehohanah chun Berekiah chapa Meshullam chanu chu akipuuya akichen

pi ahi. 19 Hijeh chun mihon keikoma ama thilpha bol jeng aseyiun; kei thusei jouse jong ama henga alhut jiuvin ahi. Chule Tobiah hin keima suh kichat teina dingin lekha eihin that jingin ahi.

7 Pal kaget chai phat'un keiman kotpi ho chu katungdoh in chule kelkot ngah ho le lasathem ho chule Levi ho chu atoh mun che'uva kapansah in ahi. 2 Keiman Jerusalem khopi sunga vahiom dingin kasopipa Hanani kapansah in, Hananiah chu khopi kulpri vaipon kapansah in ahi; ajeh chu amahi tahan umtah le midang sanga Pathen jana neitah mi ahi. 3 Chule amaho koma chun keiman kaseiyin, "Nikhat sungin ni hasat laisen kelkot chu honsan koi hih un, chuleh kelkot ngah hochun kot anga lai sung seuvin khah'unlang kotchu kamchah un. Chule Jerusalema cheng ho chu kot ngah dingin pan mun peuvin, chule phattin in nga sah jouvin, chule loikhat chu apan mun'uva umden'u hen lang loikhat chu ama cheh inmaiya ngasah un," katin ahi. 4 Hichepet chun khopi chu alen in akijal in ahi, ahinla asunga cheng mite chu alhomin ahi. Chule achen nau in ho jong chu sahphat lou ahi. 5 Hitichun Pathenin elhetsah dungjuiyin, khopi sunga lamkai hole mithupi ho chu khosunga cheng milhom ho chutoh kakou khomun aminu kajih lut sah in ahi. Chule keiman Judah gamma ana kile masaho min kijihlут na lekhabu chu kana mudoh in ahi, hichea kamu chu hiche ho hi ahi: 6 Hiche Judahte asohchan nauva hungkile doh a gamchom choma ana kithe-thang hochu ahiuve. Chule leng Nebuchednezzar in Babylona ana puilit ana chenna ngaisau Jerusalem le Judah khopi chom choma tua lelut kit ho chu ahiuve. 7 Alamkai houchu, Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Nahamani, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehum, chuleh Baanah ahiuve. Hiche Israel chate akithe thang nauva kona hung kile kit hochu ahiuve: 8 Parosh insung mite mihem sangni le ja khat le som sagi le ni ahiuve. 9 Shephatiah insung mite chu mihem jathum le som sagi le ni ahiuve. 10 Arah insung mite chu mihem jagup le som nga le ni ahiuve. 11 Pahath Moab insung mite chu mihem(Jeshua le Joab chilhah ho) sangni le ja get le som le get ahiuve. 12 Elam insung mite chu mihem sang khat le janai toh som nga le li ahiuve. 13 Zattu insung mite chu mihem ja get le som li le nga ahiuve. 14 Zaccai insung mite chu mihem ja sagi le somgup ahiuve. 15 Binnui insung mite chu mihem jagup le som li le get ahiuve. 16 Bebai insung mite chu mihem jagup le somni le get ahiuve. 17 Azgad insung mite chu mihem sangni le jathum le somni le ni ahiuve. 18 Adonikam insung mite chu mihem jagup le somgup le sagi ahiuve. 19 Bigvai insung mite chu mihem sangni le som gup le sagi ahiuve. 20 Adin insung mite chu mihem jagup le som nga le nga ahiuve. 21 Ater insung mite chu (Hezekiah chilhah) mihem somko le get ahiuve. 22 Hashum insung mite chu mihem jathum le somni le get ahiuve. 23 Bezai insung mite chu mihem jathum le som ni le li ahiuve. 24 Jorah insung mite chu mihem jakhat le som le ni ahiuve. 25 Gibbar insung mite chu mihem somko le nga ahiuve. 26 Bethlehem le Netophah mipite chu jakhat le somget le get ahiuve. 27 Anathoth mipite chu mi jakhat le somni le get ahiuve. 28 Beth-azmveth mipite chu mi somli le ni ahiuve. 29 Kiriath-jearim, Kephirah le Beeroth mipite chu mihem ja sagi le

30 Ramah le Geba mipite chu mihem jagup le somni le khat ahiuve. 31 Michmash mipite chu mihem ja khat le somni le ni ahiuve. 32 Bethel le Ai mipite chu mihem ja khat le somni le thum ahiuve. 33 Lhumlam Nebo mipite chu mi somnga le ni ahiuve. 34 Lhumlam Elam khomite chu mi sang khat le jani le somnga le li alhinguve. 35 Harim khomite chu mi jathum le somni ahiuve. 36 Jericho khomite chu mi jathum le somli le nga ahiuve. 37 Lod, Hadid le Ono khomite chu mihem ja sagi le somni le khat ahiuve. 38 Senaah khomite chu mihem sang thumle jako le som thum ahiuve. 39 Hiche hohi thempuhava cheh nauva kona hung kile kit ahiuve: Jedaiah insung mite (Jeshua chilhah te ahiuve) amaho chu mihem jako le som sagi le thum ahiuve. 40 Immer insung mite chu mihem sang khat le som nga le ni ahiuve. 41 Pashur insung mite chu mi sang khat le jani le somli le sagi ahiuve. 42 Harim insung mite chu mi sangkhat le som le sagi ahiuve. 43 Hiche hohi ava cheh nauva kona hung kinungle Levite chu ahiuve: Jeshua le Kadmiel insung mite (Hodaviah chilhah te ahiuve) chu mihem som sagi le li ahiuve. 44 Asaph insung mite lathem hochu ahiuve amaho chu mi jakhat le somli le get ahiuve. 45 Chule kelkot ngah a pang Shallum, Ater, Talmon Akkub, Hatita le Shobai insung mite chu mihem jakhat le somthum le get ahiuve. 46 Ava cheh nauva kona hung kile doh kit houin lhacha ho Ziha, Hasupha, Tabbaoth chilhah ho chu: 47 Keros, Siaha, Padon; 48 Lebaran, Hagabah, Shalmai; 49 Hanan, Giddel, Gahar; 50 Reaiah, Rezin, Nekoda; 51 Gazzam, Uzza, Paseah; 52 Besai, Meunim, Nephushesim; 53 Bakbuk, Hakupha, Harhur; 54 Bazlith, Mehida, Harsha; 55 Barkos, Sisera, Temah; 56 Neziah leh Hatipha; 57 Leng Solomon lhacha a pangho ava cheh nauva kona hung kile doh ho chu; Sotai, Hassophereth, Peruda chilhah ho ahiuve. 58 Talaph, Dakkon, Giddel; 59 Shephatiah, Hattil, Pokereth, Hazzebaim le Ami ahi. 60 Houin lhacha hole Solomon lhacha ho chilhah ho abonchauvin mihem jathum le somko le ni ahiuve. 61 Loichom ho: Telmelah, Telharsha, Cherub, Addon le Immer khopie hoa kona hung kile doh ho ahiuve. Ahinla amahon a insung chu Israel chilhah akon ahi nao photchenna apethei pouvin ahi. 62 Hiche loi ho hin Delaiah, Tobiah, le Nekoda insung miho ahopin ahi, chule amaho chu abonun mihem jagup le som li le ni ahiuve. 63 Thempuhava insung mite Hobaiah, Hakkoz, chule Bar-zillai jong ahung kileuve (hiche Bar-zillai kitipa hin Gilead na kona Bar-zillai chilhah numei khat akichen pin amahin hichenu insung mite min alah ahi). 64 Amaho hin phung kisutna a aminu ahin hol'uvvin amudoh pouvin ahi, hijeh chun amaho hi thempu kin chu akitoh sah tapouvin ahi. 65 Chule gamvaipo pan thempuhon Urim le vangvet na Thummim mangcha a Pakai adoh tokah-uya kilhaina a kitohdohsa hochu thempu hina a anehlou diuvin aseipeh in ahi. 66 Chule Judah mi ahung kinungle hochu abonun mihem sang somli le sangni toh jathum le som gup alhinguvin ahi. 67 Mihem hijat jou jong chun asotheu pasal le numei hochu mihem sang sagi le jathum le somthum le sagi ahiuve; chule lasa a pangho chu numei le pasal abonchauvin mihem ja ni le som le nga ahiuve. 68 Asakol chengseu chu jasagi le somthum le gup ahin chule sakol pol chengse jong chu jani le somli le nga ahi. 69 Chujongle asa ngongsang chengseu chu jali le som thumle nga ahin, sangan chengse

chu sang gup le jasagi le somni alhinge. 70 Chule aphung sunguva insung upa cheh mi phabep in jong Sana daric sangkhat le kisilna kong som nga toh thempu von ja-nga le som thum jen houin sah na dingin thil kholna a chun atoh doh jengun ahi. 71 Chujongle apu apauba phung upa loikhat injong natohna a manchah dingin sana daric sang som ni le dangka sang ni le ja sagi le som nga atohdoh un ahi. 72 Chule mipi adang dangjin atokhom'u chu sana sang som ni le dangka sangni le ja nga toh thempuhu von ding somgup le sagi atoh doh un ahi. 73 Hitobang tah hin thempuhu, Levite, chule kotngah ho, lasaho, houin lhacha ho, chule milham ho phabep Jerusalem komah achengun ahi. Chule mipi adangho chengse chu Israel gamsung amaho khopi cheh'ua ale chenlut tauvin ahi. Lha sagi Ihinin vang Israelte akhosung cheh uva achenglut soh tauve.

8 Mipih chu abonchauvin twiphung kelkotna chun lung gel khat neiyin ahung kikhom un ahi. Hichun amahon Ezra koma Pathenin Israelte nit dinga anapeh Mose dan lekhabu chu ahin pohdoh dingin a ngeh tauve. 2 Hitichun Lha sagi chule niget Ihinin Ezra thempuhan jong hiche danthu lekhabua hi numei le pasal chuleh chapang thu hethei jouse dingin ahin podoh tan ahi. 3 Aman twiphung kelkot phung sung aningkoi laiya chun jingkah apat sunkim geiyin mipiho jouse hetthei dingin ahin simdoh in ahi. Chule mijousen dan lekhabua asimdoch hochu angai soh keiyuvin ahi. 4 Ezra chu hiche ding monga kisem thingpeh kidosang munu chun ading in ahi. Ama jetlam'a chun Mattithiah, Shema, Anaiyah, Uriah, Hilkiah chule Maasseiah ana dingun ahi. Chule aveilama chun Pedaiah, Meshael, Malkijah, Hashum, Hashbaddanah, Zechariah, chule Meshullam ana dingun ahi. 5 Ezra chu mipihon amusoh keina diuvin mun sanglai'ah ana dingin ahi. 6 Hitichun Ezra in Pakai Pathen thupitah chu thangvah na anapen ahileh mipih chu akhut'u ana domsang un, "Amen! Amen!" anatiuvun ahi. Hijeh chun tollah abohkup mun Pakai chibai aboh'un ahi. 7 Mipih chu adin mun cheh a adingun, Levite lah a konin Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan chule Pelaiah chun danthu chu mipih ahillun ahi. 8 Amahon Pathen danbua konin asimdoch'un, abih bih in mipih hetthei tah dingin hilchet na aneiyun ahi. 9 Hichejou chun gamvaipo Nehemiah, Ezra thempupa le danthu thempa chule mipi hilla pang Levite chutoh akikhom uvin mipih jah'a chun aseiyun, "Tuni hi na Pakai Pathen'u maiya nikho theng ahi, lunghem hih'un kap jong kap hih'un," atiuve. Ajehchu dan thucheng ho chu ajah phat'ua mipichu kapgam jenguva ahitai. 10 Chuleh Nehemiah chun aseiben, "Cheuvin lang an tuitah tah ganeuvin lang donthei atuitah tah gadon un kipa thanop gabol un. Anei joulou ho jong chu nachan'u gachan khompi uvin, ajeh chu tuni hi Pakaiya nikho theng ahi, lunghoina nei hih'un, lung kham na jong nei hih'un, ajeh chu Pakaiya nakipa nau hi nathahat nao ahi," ati. 11 Leviten jong mipite chu alhamon'un, "Thipbeh in um'un, kap hih un ajeh chu tuni hi nikho theng ahi," atiuve. 12 Hitichun mipite chu golvah an neding leh don dingin anei joulou ho pan hu ding leh kipah tah a ankong um ding'in apotdoh tauve, ajeh chu amahon Pathen thucheng aja tauvin ahi. 13 Ajing nikho nin mipi ho lah a insung lamkai holeh thempu ho, Levi ho

acheovin danthu them Ezra chu danthu hilchetbe ding in dounan melchihna thilkidang tah tah nana boldoh in ahi." aga tem'un ahi. **14** Dan chu akholchilbe phat'un Pathenin **11** "Nangman twikhanglen chu nana homkhen in namite Mose mangcha a athupeh dungjuiya hiche lhasunga kut kibol sunga chu Israel lhambuh sunga umdui ahi ti amudoh un ahi. **15** Hiche hi amahon aphondoh uva akhodung jouseu leh Jerusalem khopi sunga aphondoh diu ahin, "Potdoh'uvin "Nangman kapu kapateu chu sun tengleh meilom in nana lang mol le lhong tinna cheuvin, Olive thingbah ho hijongleh, puiyin, jan tengleh meikong lomin nana puiyin, alampi diu nana musah jingin ahi." **12** "Chule nangma Sinai molsang do adang dang hijongleh hiche lhambuh kut bolna dingin chunga nahung kumihan chuleh vanna konin nahin seiyin hinpolut lut'uvin tia kisun ahi," tia aphondoh diu amudoh ahi, che na daan le thuhil dihtah tah nanapen chuleh thupeh tauve. **16** Hijeh chun mipi chu apotdoh'uvin akisei chengse leh thugahna hoitah tah nana pen ahi." **14** "Chule nangman chu ahihpolut soh keiyuvin, abonchauvin lhambuh kut chu nachol ngah nitheung chungchang hilchet na jong nana pen abolcheh'uvin, ain chung cheh leh alhonglai dung cheh'u chule nangman nalhachapa Mose mangchan nathuapeh ho le chule Pathen houin lhong dunga chun abol uvin, twiphung natu gah na chuleh nathuhil ho anit diuvin nana seipeh inning kelkot phunga jong, Ephraim kelkot phunga jong abol in ahi." **15** "Chuti chun amaho agil'u akel tengleh van'a abol sohkei juve. **17** Hitobang tah hin sohchan na a kona konin changliah nana pen; adangchah tengule songpia hung kile kit miho chun lhambuh kut abol'uvin, chule lhambuh konin twi napen ahi; Nangin peh dinga nana tep peh gamho jenga achenguve, ikeh-inem itileh Nun chapa nikholaiya pat alokhum diuvin thupeh jong nana pen ahi." **16** "Ahinlah hiche nikoh geiyahi Israel chaten hitobanga hi anabol kah lou laiyu ahi. Hiche ahi kipa thanopna lentah ana um doh in ahiye. **18** Hiche kut nisagi sunghin niseh le Ezra in Pathen danthubua konin asimdoch jingin ahi. Chujouvin aniget chan ni in danthu dungjuiyin khoppri thupitah ana bolun ahi.

9 Chuche Iha nisomni le ni li nin, mipi akikhom kit'un, tuchung hin an angol'un khaodip pon asil'un, aluchunguva vut akinu'uvin ahi. **2** Israel chilhah ho jouse gamchom miho a konin akidal se uvir chule amaho chonset nale apu apateu chonset na aphondoh tauvin ahi. **3** Pakai Pathen danbu a kona akisim phong tengleh, nidan thum sungin adinnau munah ading chahkkeh jiuvin ahi. Chujou tengleh nidan thum ma achonset nau phondoh nale Pakai a Pathen'u chibai bohnan amangun ahi. **4** Levite - Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Banni, Sherebiah, Bani, chuleh Kenani- hichenghi Levite kalibia adingun Pakai a Pathen u kom'ah othong sangtah in asamun apentho jengin ahi. **5** Chujouchun Levite lamkaihu chu: Joshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah, Shebaniah, chule Pethahiah chun mipi ho chu ahin sam in, hiti hin ajah uvah ahinsei taove: "Dingdoh tonsot tonsotna hingjing jeng ahi," atiue. Hijouchun amaho ataovun, "Namin loupi hi vahchoiyin umhen! Phatthei bohna le thangvahna ho jouse chunga choisangin umhen!" atiue. **6** "Nangma changseh bou Pakai nahi. Nangin vanho leh vanthamjol chuleh ahsu jouse nasem ahi. Nangin leiset le twikhanglen chuleh asunga umho jouse nasem ahi. Nangin aboncha hi nahoibit ahin vanna vantilte jousen chibai naboh un ahi." **7** "Nangma hi Pakai Pathen nahin Ur gam'a um Chaldea mite lah a kona Abram nana lhendoh a nahin puidoh a, amin jong Abraham a nakhel peh ahi." **8** "Aman kitah na ana subulhit jeh'in Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amon mite, Periz mite, Jebus mite, chule Gargash mite, gamhi amaleh achilhahte peh dingin kitepna nana neipi in ahi. Chuleh nangin nakitepna bangin nana tongdoh in ahi. Ajehchu nangma hi aseidohsa thuchenga kitah jing jenga nahi." **9** "Nangin kapu kapateu Egypt gam'a aum laiyuva agenthei nau nana mupeh in, chuleh twikhanglen panga akanao nangaipeh in ahi." **10** "Hitichun kapu kapateu anabol genthei jeh'un nangman Pharaoh leh avaihomho chuleh amipite tolgo'a lam nana jotsah in ahi. Chule nangman agalmiteu chu twikhanglen sunga nana lehlut'in ahi. Chujongle amaho chu twipi noilanga song bangin analhum mang jengun ahi." **12** "Nangman kapu kapateu chu sun tengleh meilom in nana lang mol le lhong tinna cheuvin, Olive thingbah ho hijongleh, puiyin, jan tengleh meikong lomin nana puiyin, alampi diu nana musah jingin ahi." **13** "Chule nangma Sinai molsang chunga nahung kumihan chuleh vanna konin nahin seiyin ahi, che na daan le thuhil dihtah tah nanapen chuleh thupeh leh thugahna hoitah tah nana pen ahi." **14** "Chule nangman nachol ngah nitheung chungchang hilchet na jong nana pen chule nangman nalhachapa Mose mangchan nathuapeh ho le natu gah na chuleh nathuhil ho anit diuvin nana seipeh in ahi." **15** "Chuti chun amaho agil'u akel tengleh van'a konin changliah nana pen; adangchah tengule songpia konin twi napen ahi; Nangin peh dinga nana tep peh gamho alokhum diuvin thupeh jong nana pen ahi." **16** "Ahinlah kapu kapateu chu ana kiletsah'un chuleh ana louchal'un ahi, chuleh nathuapeh chu ana nahsah pouvin ahi." **17** "Amaho nathua nun ding ana nom pouvin, chuleh amaho dinga thilkidang nana bolpeh ho ana geldoh jitapouvin ahi. Chusangin alouchal'un Egypt'a asoh channa languva le puikit dingin lamkai ana kilhen doh'un ahi! Ahiyeng vang'in nangma hi mi ngaidam hat, milungset them le mikhotu them, lunghang vah lou chuleh ngailut na dimset Pathen nahi." **18** "Amahon bongnou tobang milim semthu ana kisem doh'uvu chuleh hitia ana seiyuva, hiche hi na Pathen'u Egypt a kona nahin puidoh pao chu ahi anatiuvin, hitobang tah hin Pathen taitom na chu ana neitaovin ahi." **19** "Ahiyeng vang'in na mikhotu na alet jeh in nangin gamthip gam'a chun nana dalha pon ahi. Suntengleh meilom in napuiyin, jantengleh mei kongin napui jing nalaiyin ahi." **20** "Naphat na Lhagao chu mangchan nana hiljung nalaiyin, agikel tengule aneh diuvin vanna konin Manna napen adangchah tengule adon diu twi nape jingin ahi. **21** "Kum somli sungin gamthip noiya nana khoukhan in, chuleh imacha lhahsam na anatoh khapouvin ahi. Aponsil'u jong asepon chuleh akengu jong ana napon ahi." **22** "Chutengleh nangin kapu kapateu chu lenggeng hole namdang ho chunga galjona napenen chuleh namite hi gamsung ningkoi jousea nana koijin ahi. Amahon Heshbon lengpa Sihon toh Bashan lengpa Og gam jong anala uvina ahi." **23** "Nangman achilhahte chu ahsu jat naphah sahin apu apateu nana teppeh agama chun napui lutin ahi." **24** "Amaho analut'un agamu analah peh'un ahi; chule nangman nam pumpi amasanguva nana sunem in ahi. Chule gamsunga ana cheng Canaan mite jeng jong thaneilou bangin nana lhan ahi! Hitichun namiten hiche nam ho hi aleng teu pumin anop nop ana lotauvin ahi." **25** "Kapu kapateuvin, kulpil kigen khum akhopi ho ahin, agam phalai jouseu ahin, analah peh'un ahi. Chule thil le lo phatah tah dimset in ho jong atou phauvin, twikul kigeihomsa hole lengpilei chuleh Olive thinglei le theiphung tamtaah alahpeh'un ahi. Hitichun amahon lung nachim set'in athaodoh tokah seuvin aneuvin naphatthei bohna lhingset'a ana kivah'un ahi." **26** "Ahiyeng vang'in amaho ana louchal'un, chuleh nangma dounan ana kiphin nalaiyuvin ahi; chule nadanthu ana nungsun'un, nathemgao ten na-henga hung kile dinga ana gihsal jeh un

ana that gam'un, chule nangma dounan thet um tahtah thil Shebaniah, Malluch; 5 Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah; 6 anabol tauvin ahi." 27 "Hijeh chun nangman agalmiteu koma Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch; 7 Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin; 8 nana pedohjin, amahon ana sugenthei jiuvin ahi. Ahivangin Maaziah, Bilgai, leh Shemaiah, hicheng hi thempu ho ahieu. amahon athoh gimuba nakoma ahung tao tengule nangman 9 Noiya ho hi Leviho ahieu: Azaniah chapa Jeshua, Henadad vanna konin ataonao nangai peh kit jin; chule nami khoto insunga kon Binnui, Kadmiel; 10 Chuleh aloi agol Levi ho: na jal'in nangin ahuhdoh diu nasolpeh kityin, amahon agal Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan; 11 Mica, Rehob, miuva konin aga huhdoh juvin ahi." 28 "Ahinlah amahon ola Hashabiah; 12 Zaccur, Sherebiah, Shebaniah; 13 Hodiah, ahin muphat phat'ule avelin nangma mitmun thilse ahin bol Bani, Beninu; 14 Noiya hohi lamkai ho ahieu: Parosh, kit jiuvin; chuleh nangin agal miouyah nasunem kit jin Pahath-Moab, Elam, Zattu, Bani; 15 Bunni, Azgad, Bebai; 16 ahi. Ahiyeng vang'in amahon kap pum puma panpi ngaicha Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin; 17 Ater, Hezekiah, Azzur; 18 Hodiah, a nangma kom ahinbel tengule vana konin ataonao nahin Hashum, Bezai; 19 Hariph, Anathoth, Nebai; 20 Magpiash, sanpeh kitjin ahi. Chuti chun nami khoto na kidangtal jal'in Meshulam, Hezir; 21 Meshezabel, Zadok, Jaddua; 22 nangin avel vel in nahuhdoh kit jin ahi." 29 "Nangman na Pelatiah, Hanan, Ananiah; 23 Hosea, Hananiah, Hasshub; 24 danthua ahung kilehei kitna diuvin nagih saljin ahinla amaho Hallohesh, Pilha, Shobek; 25 Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah; akiletsah un, alouchal'un, nathupeh anah sahmo juvin ahi. 26 Ahiah, Hanan, Anan; 27 Malluch, Harim, chule Baanah, Chule na dantu ho hi ajuiju leh ahindoh jeng theina diu jong ahiuwe. 28 Chubanna mipi adangho, thempu ho, Levite, ajui nom pouvin ahi; amaho alouchal'un nangma nanung kotngah a pangho, lasa a pang ho, chule Houin lhacha ngat'un nathu angai nom pouvin ahi." 30 "Na mingailut na a pang ho chuleh Pathen dantu nitdinga agamsunga mi jal'in kum hijat pi hi nahin khongaiyin ahi; chule nangman na dang houin neilou ho a kona hung kichom se doh ho aji le Lhagao Theng nahin sol in, aman themgao ho mangchan achateu le achanu teu toh chule thu hechen theiya kikhan agihsal sahjin ahi. Ahinla amahon anahsah deh jipouve! Ihit ho cheng sechun; 29 Alamkaiteu nung ajui jun ahi, jeh Hihje chun nangman agamsung miho khutna gal nael sahjin chu Pathenin Mose mangcha a ahinpeh Pathen daan chu ahi." 31 Ahinlah na mikhoto na anat sat jeh in amaho chu juidingin akihahsel'un, chule asuhkeh'uva ahileh gaosap na nasupai deh pon chule nadonda deh pon ahi. Itobanga lungset them leh khoto them nahi hitam?" 32 "Tun vang ka eichotpha uva pat tuni geihin keiho le ka lengteu, kalamkai teu, ka thempeuteu, le kapu kapateu, namite ho jouse chunga teu kahachateu leh khoto them nahi hitam?" 33 "Nei-engbol chan'un hin hahsat na nasatah achutan ahi." 34 "Kaleng teu, ka lamkaiteu, ka thempeuteu, kapu kapate uvin na daan anit pouvin, na daan thupeh leh nagihsal na jong anahsah nangma hi nadih jinge, chule keiho kachonset val jeh uvin nangman kachan diuva kilomi bep neipeh jiu ahi." 35 "Amahon lenggam tum aneyun, nangman naphat naho nabuhliah khum vangun amahon nangma nuyen pouve; chule nangman gampaha tah leh gam lentah napen ahinlah amahon athilse bolnauva konin ahung kilehei nom deh pouve." 36 "Hijeh chun tuni kho hin, nangin kapu kapa teuvin nengtah le lungmeng tah a anehdiu gampaha tah napeh na muna hin sohchangin kaum tauve! Hiche gampaha lai tah a hin kasoh changtauve." 37 "Kachonset jeh'uvin hiche gamsung sohdoh ga phatah tah ho hi nangin keiho chunga vaihom dinka na tun lengho khut nah achugam tan ahi; chule amahon keiho chungleh kagancha hou chunga tha aneitauve. Chujongle amahon adei deiyin eimangchauvin keiho kagenthei lheh jengtauve," atiuvin ahi. 38 Hichun mipihon adonbut'un, "Hiche chung changa hin keiho kitepna gitlah kaneiyun, hichu kajih lut'un ahi. Hiche mohor kinam khum thulhuhna lekha chunga hin ka lamkaiteu, Levite, chuleh kathempuhou min achongin ahi," atiuvin ahi.

10 Hiche thulhuhna lekha hi suhdih nale suhdet na akineiyin, chuleh anoya min chong hohin kikut hen na aneyun ahi: Gamvaipop, Hacaliah chapa Nehemiah chule Zedekiah ahieuve. 2 Noiya thempu ho cheng: Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah; 3 Pashhur, Amariah, Malkijah; 4 Hattush,

Shebaniah, Malluch; 5 Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah; 6 Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch; 7 Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin; 8 Maaziah, Bilgai, leh Shemaiah, hicheng hi thempu ho ahieu. 9 Noiya ho hi Leviho ahieu: Azaniah chapa Jeshua, Henadad insunga kon Binnui, Kadmiel; 10 Chuleh aloi agol Levi ho: Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan; 11 Mica, Rehob, Hashabiah; 12 Zaccur, Sherebiah, Shebaniah; 13 Hodiah, Bani, Beninu; 14 Noiya hohi lamkai ho ahieu: Parosh, Pahath-Moab, Elam, Zattu, Bani; 15 Bunni, Azgad, Bebai; 16 Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin; 17 Ater, Hezekiah, Azzur; 18 Hodiah, Hashum, Bezai; 19 Hariph, Anathoth, Nebai; 20 Magpiash, Meshulam, Hezir; 21 Meshezabel, Zadok, Jaddua; 22 Pelatiah, Hanan, Ananiah; 23 Hosea, Hananiah, Hasshub; 24 Hallohesh, Pilha, Shobek; 25 Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah; 26 Ahiah, Hanan, Anan; 27 Malluch, Harim, chule Baanah, ahiuwe. 28 Chubanna mipi adangho, thempu ho, Levite, kotngah a pangho, lasa a pang ho, chule Houin lhacha a pang ho chuleh Pathen dantu nitdinga agamsunga mi dang houin neilou ho a kona hung kichom se doh ho aji le ahiuwe. 29 Alamkaiteu nung ajui jun ahi, jeh chu Pathenin Mose mangcha a ahinpeh Pathen daan chu juidingin akihahsel'un, chule asuhkeh'uva ahileh gaosap na chang dingin akitepnum ahi. I Pakaiyu thupeh ho chonna le kigah na ho chu phate keicha juidingin giltah in kitepna aneyun ahi. 30 "Hitihin keiho agamsung mi hounei lou ho dinga kachanu teu kapeh loudiu chujongle kachapateu vin jong amaho chanute jong akichenpi louduinv kitepna kaneiyuve." 31 "Chule keiho agamsunga chengte cholngah ni ahilou le nikhotheng dang nia kiveina thil ho ahilouleh change mim ho ahung joh'ung choh peh lou dingin kaki tep'un ahi. Chujongle kum sagi alhin seh le kagamsungu kaki choldo sah diu, chule eibat hou jouse kangaadam dingu ahi." 32 "Chutengle ka Pathen'u houin kin bol na a mandin kumseh a shekel khat hop thum'a hop khat kapeh jingna diuvin keiho le keiho kacham chanun kakigah jinguvin ahi." 33 "Vetsahn changlah toding ahin, tantih neilouva lhosoh thilto ding ahin, cholngah nikho nitding hihen lang, lthatih nikho kut bolding hijongle aphat tepsa kut ho nit ding jong, chule thil theng todoh ding jong, Israel chate kitnoina dinga chonset jeh a thilto ding ho jong, chujongle ka Pathen'u houin natohna dinga manchah ding jouse kapeh diuvin kakitem tauve." 34 "Hitobang chun ti ding thing toh'a pang ding in jong keiho thempu ho pang ding hihen lang, Levite pang ding hileh, mipi pang dinga lom hijongle phun kisan'uvir, chule athing tithei chu ka Pathen'u houin sunga poh lutna, kapu kapateu insung kailhah dola kitol a kum simseh leh aphat kitep phat phatna poh lut ding dan thu lehabua kisun banga Pakai ka Pathen'u maicham chunga ti dingin kagouvin ahi." 35 "Chujongle keiho le keiho kacham cham'uvir kigahna kaki bol'uvir, kaleiset lhosohu amasa pen le thing gathei namkim aboncha agamasa chengse hi kumseh le Pakai houin a todoch masah jing ding katiu ahi." 36 "Chujongle ka-Pathen'u insunga lha a pang thempupa henga chun kachateu apeng masa hihen lang, kagancha apeng masa ho lah hijongle dantu lehabua kisun banga chu kabongu peng masa jouse leh kakelngoiyu apeng masa kahin pui cheh dingu katiu ahitai." 37 "Chutengle thempu ho hengle ka-Pathen'u indan"

sung dunga chu kaneh diu an kithuh masapen leh kathil todii
thing gathei jouse ga jong lengpi twi le thaotwi jong
hinchoi lut ding katiu ahi; hitobang ahi kalho gao kalousohu
Levite henga hopsom hinchoi peh ding katiu ahi, ajehchu
kakho dung jouseova hopsom donga pangji chu Levite bou
ahiuve." 38 "Hichea hi Aaron chapa thempupa chu Leviten
hopsom akisan ding tenguleh akom uva umjing ding amaho
toh kilhon ding ahi; chule Levi miho chun hopsom jousea
konna hopsom kibolson chu ka-Pathen'ou houin sung, insung
dansunga thil kholna mun dunga ahinpoh lutdiu ahiue." 39
"Ijeh-inem itileh Israel chate leh Levi chaten chang kidong
doh hole lengpi twi kidong doh ho thaotwi kidong doh ho
chu ahi pohuva houin dansung dung, munthenga manchah
ding khon ho kikoina mun kinbol la pang thempu ho hengleh
kelkot ngah a pangho heng, lasa ho henga ahinpoh lutdiu
ahi. Chule keihon ka-Pathen'ou houin chu donlouva kakoi kit
louhel diu ahi."

11 Mipi lamkai ho chu koppi theng Jerusalem'ah achengun
ahi. Chule Judah leh Benjamin koppi dang danga
cheng ho chu vangyet na a konin som lah a khat bou hichea
cheng ding chun alhengdoh un, adangho se vangchu ama
ama chenna muna achen sahun ahi. 2 Ama cham chama
Jerusalema cheng dinga hung kipedoh ho chu mijipeten pachat
na apeovin ahi. 3 Hichea hin gamkai khat a vaihom ho
Jerusalema cheng dinga hungho chu ahiuve. (Chule mipi
atamjo chu thempu ho, Levite, houin lhacha ho chuleh
Solomon lhacha ho sonle pah ho Judah koppi hoa ama
in cheha cheng ho ahiuve. 4 Ahinlah Judah le Benjamin
na kona mi phabep khat Jerusalem'a achengun ahi. Chule
Judah phunga konin: Uzzia chapa Athai'ah, Zechariah
chapa, Amariah chapa, Shephatiah chapa, Mahalalel chapa,
Perez insung mi ngen ahiuve.) 5 Baruch chapa Maaseiah,
Col-hozah chapa, Hazaiah chapa, Adaiah chapa, Joiarib
chapa, Zechariah chapa, Shelah insung mitea kon ahiuve. 6
Jerusalema cheng Perez chilhah mi jali le somgup le get
ahiuve; amaho chu abonchauva mithupeh cheh ahiuve.
7 Benjamin phunga konin; Meshullam chapa Sallu, Joed
chapa, Pedaiah chapa, Kolaiah chapa, Maaseiah chapa,
Ithiel chapa, Jeshiah chapa ahiuve. 8 Ama banna hin
Gabbai le Sallai abon'un sopi mi jako le somni le get alhingun
ahi. 9 Amaho vaihom lenpen chu Zicri chapa Joel ahin,
amahi koppi sunga vaihom anichanna Hassenuah chapa
Judah in akithopi ahi. 10 Thempuho a konin: Joiarib chapa
Jedaiah, Jakin; 11 Chule Hilkiyah chapa Seraiah, Meshullam
chapa, Zadok chapa, Meraioth chapa, Ahitub chapa, Pathen
houin vesuiya pangpa chutoh ahi. 12 Hiche banna hin houin
a natong akithokhom ho chu mi jaget le somni le ni ahiuve.
chujongleh Jeroham chapa Adaiah, Pelaliah chapa, Amzi
chapa, Zechariah chapa, Pashhur chapa, Malkijah chapa;
13 Chule atoh khompi ho chu mi ja ni le somli le ni ahiuve,
amahon ainsung uva aluboh cheh ahiuve. Hiche ban nahin
Azarel chapa Amashsai ahin, Ahzai chapa, Meshillemoth
chapa, Immer chapa ahiuve. 14 Chuleh akithopiu athupi
cheh ho chu mi jakhat le somni le get ahiuve. Amaho lah a
vaihom lenpen chu Haggadolum chapa Zabdiel ahi. 15 Levite
akon'in: Hasshub chapa Shemaiah ahin, Azrikam chapa,
Hashabiah chapa, Bunni chapa ahiuve. 16 Hiche bannah

Pathen houin polang natong vesuiya pang Shabbethai le
jong, thing gathei jouse ga jong lengpi twi le thaotwi jong
Jozabad ahilhone. 17 Chujongleh Mica chapa Mattaniah,
Zabdi chapa, Asaph chilhah ahiuvin thangvah nale taona'a
lamkai ahilhone. Hiche bannah Mattaniah akithopia pang
Bakbukiah ahin chuleh Shammua chapa Abda, Galal chapa,
Jeduthun chapa ahiuve. 18 Abonchaovin koppi thenga um
Levite chu mi jani le somget le li alhinge. 19 Kelkot ngah ho
a konin: Akkub, Talmon, chuleh akilhonpiho chu mi jakhat
le somsagi le ni ahiuvin amahohin kelkot angah'un ahi. 20
Thempu dangho le Levite chuleh Israel dangho chu ainsung'u
goulo na dungjuiyin Judah koppi ho'ah achengun ahi. 21
Ziha le Gishpa lamkainan houin lhacha ho chu abonun Ophel
Ihang chung'ah ana chengun ahi. 22 Chule Jerusalem a um
Levite vaihom lenpen chu Bani chapa Uzzi ahi; Hashabiah
chapa, Mattaniah chapa, Mica chapa, Asaph chilhah ahiuve.
Amaho insung hi Pathen houin a lasa a pang ahiuve. 23
Amaho hin leng thupeh dungjuuya aniseh a amopoh nao hi
atohdoh diu ahi. 24 Meshezabel chapa Pethahiah hi Judah
chapa Zerah chilhah ahin mipi kivaipoh na a lengpa thump
a pang ahi. 25 Polam khoneo neova cheng ho chu ahileh
Judah chate phabep jong alouman jousea pumin Kiriat-arba
le akhoneo dung jousea acheng uvvin chujongleh Dibon khole
akhoneo dung jousea jong achengun Jekabzeel le akhoneo
dung jousea jong acheng'uvvin ahi. 26 Hitihin Jeshua jong
achenguvin, Moladah a achengun chule Beth-pelet muna
jong acheng uvvin ahi. 27 Hazarshual a jong achengun,
Beersheba koppi le akhoneo dung jousea jong achenguve.
28 Ziklag khoa jong achengun, Meconah kho le akhoneo dung
jousea jong achenguve. 29 En-rimmon khoa achenguvin,
Zorah khoa achenguvin, Jarmuth khoa jong achenguvin
ahi. 30 Zanoah le Adullam kho chule akhoneo dung jousea
jong achenguvin, Lachish khopileh aloumun jousea jong
chuleh Azekah le akhoneo dung jousea jong achengun
ahi. Hitihin Judah mipite chu Beersheba a konin Ihanglam
Hinnom phaicham geiyin achenglut'uvvin ahi. 31 Benjamin
chate jong chu Geba khopia pat akal lam sea ahung cheng
pan uvvin, Micmash khoa achengun, Aija khoa achenguvin,
Bethel koppi leh akhoneo dung jousea jong achenguvin ahi.
32 Anathoth a jong achengun, Nob khoa achengun, Ananiah
khoa jong achenguvin ahi. 33 Hazor khoa achenguvin,
Ramah khoa achenguvin, Gittaim khoa achengun ahi. 34
Hadid, Zeboim, Nebalat kho hoa achengun ahi. 35 Lod, Ono
chuleh thingthem bolho phaicham a achenglut un ahi. 36
Levite phabep Judah gamma anacheng hochu Benjamin
phungmi hotoh achen khom sah tauve.

12 Hiche ho hi Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel le thempulen
Jeshua toh hung kinungle thempu ho leh Levite chu
ahiuve: Seraiah, Jeremiah, Ezra; 2 Amariah, Malluch,
Hattush; 3 Shecaniah, Harim, Meremoth; 4 Iddo, Ginnethon,
Abijah; 5 Miniamin, Moadiah, Bilgah; 6 Shemaiah, Joiarib,
Jedaiah; 7 Sallu, Amok, Hilkiyah chuleh Jedaiah, amaho hi
Jeshua khanga thempu lamkai ho le atohkhom pi hou chuh
ahiuve. 8 Levite amaho toh hung kinungle ho chu Jeshua,
Binnui, Kidmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, chuleh Mattaniah amahi
atoh khompi hotoh thangvah na lasah na lamkai ahi. 9
Atohkhom pi hou Bakbukiah le Unni hin houin sunga kin kibol
teng amaho chu toh kimai ngat ton ana ding jiuvin ahi. 10
Thempulen Jeshua chu Joiakim pa ahi, Joiakim chu Eliashib

pa ahi. Eliashib chu Joiada pa ahi. **11** Joiada chu Johanan pa mang hauvin ahi. Ezra in mipi kijot ho chu ana lamkaiyin ahi. Johanan chu Jaddua pa ahi. **12** Tun Joiakim thempulen ahi. **37** Twikhuh kelkot na kon chun khopi kulpi banga kal ahiphat in insung lamkai ho chu noiya hohi ahiuve: Meraiah touna kalbia chun jangpet in acheuvin David khopi lang ahi. Amahon David inchu aho paovin chuin solang Twi ahi. **13** Meshullam chu Ezra insung lamkai ahi. **14** Jonathan chu Kelkot lang chu ajon'un ahi. **38** Lathem hon ni na ho chun Jehohanah chu Amariah insung lamkai ahi. **15** Jonathan chu thangyah pumin sahlang ajonun lang khat lam a chun avel'un Malluch insung lamkai ahi. Joseph chu Shecaniah insung lamkai ahi. **16** Zechariah chu Iddo insung lamkai ahi. Meshullam chu Ginnethon insung lamkai ahi. **17** Zichri chu Abijah insung lamkai ahi. Miniamin insung lamkai langa kacheuvin, kulpi bang ningkoi lang geiyan kacheuve. **39** Jong ana um'in ahi. Piltai chu Moadiah insung lamkai anahi. **18** Shammua chu Bilgah insung lamkai anahi. Jahonathan chu Shemaiah insung lamkai anahi. **19** Mettenai chu Joirabar insung lamkai anahi. Uzzi chu Jedaiah insung lamkai anahi. **20** Kallai chu Sallu insung lamkai anahi. Eber chu Amok phung geiyan kacheuvin ahi, chujouvin miho chu kelkot ngah insung lamkai anahi. **21** Hashabiah chu Hilkiah insung ho din munna chun ahung ding uvin ahi. **40** Lathem hon ni ho lamkai anahi. Nathanel chu Jedaiah insung lamkai anahi. **22** Eliashib, Joiada, Jonathan, chule Jaddua chu thempulen chun thangyah na la sa pumin Pathen houin lang chu ajon'un hilaiya chun apansa tauve. Keileh kaki Ihonpi lamkai ho jong hilaiya chun kaum tauve. **41** Keiho chu sumkon mut themu ho Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin, Micaiah, Elioenai, Zechariah chuleh Hananiah; **42** Chule lasaho- Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazer, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malkijah, Elani chuleh Ezer, mi hicheng hitoh kaki Ihonun ahi. Amahon lathem lamkaipa Jezrahiah mapuina in tum ging toh thon hasah in asauvin ahi. **43** Hiche kipa thanop ni chun pumgo thilto tamtah anatoh doh'un ahi, ajeh chu Pathenin mipi chu kipana lentah anapen ahi. Hiche golnop nikhoa hin numei le chapang ho jong ana pangun chuleh Jerusalem mipite kipana ogin chu gamla tah a konin jong akijan ahi. **44** Hiche nikho chun maicham ma hung kitoh doh ho, Ihosohga masa hung kitoh hole hopsom hung kitohdoh ho kholna indan ho vesui dingin mi phabep akipansah in ahi. Danthun angeh dungjuiya themu hole Levite chanding dol khopi pamlanga chengho koma hindong dingin amaho chun mopohna anejun ahi. Ajeh chu Judah mipite hin themu hole Levite natoh na a hin alunglhai lheh jengun ahi. **45** Amahon David leh achapa Solomon ana thupeh bangin Pathen kin leh kisuh thengna kin hi atongan ahi, chuleh lasa a pang hole kelkot ngah hon jong ajongun ahi. **46** Vahchoi la le Pathen thangyah na lasah na a lathem ho lamkai ding tohgon chu David le Asaph nikho lai peh a patna hung che jom peh ahi. **47** Hiti chun Zerubbabel le Nehemiah khang hin Israel mipiten lasa hole kelkot ngah ho chuleh Levite neh le chah ding niseh in ahin pohpeh jiuvun ahi. Levite chun amahoa thilmua kon chun Aaron chilhah themuho ding phabep ape jiuvun ahi.

13 Hiche nikho ma ma hin Mose lekhabu chu mipi ho lah a asimdoch un ahileh Ammon mihole Moab miho chu Pathen houkhom na a lutthei lou diu ahi ti amudoh'un ahi. **2** Ajeh chu amahon gamthip noiya chun Israelte an le tui anape nom pouvin ahi. Chusangin amahon Balaam chu apa-lah a sapsest sah ding ana gouvin ahi, ahin Pathenin hiche sapsest na chu phattheiboh na in ana lehei peh in ahi. **3** Hiche danthu kijihna laitah chu akiphah poh tengleh gamchom miho chu apet petna houkhom na a kon chun anodoh jiuvun ahi. **4** Hiche masanghin i-Pathen'u houin'a thilkeo koina indan ho vesui dinga kinganse Eliashib hi Tobiah inko ana hikhan; **5** Amahin thilkoina indan lentah khat chu Tobiah khut nah ana pedoh khan ahi. Hiche indan chu tumasang'a houin thi hole chang hopsom lengpitwi thah, Olive thao chuleh themuho

ding maicham koina kinei anahi (hiche ho hi Levite le, lasa jallin kachunga na hepina kaiyin. **23** Hiche phatlai tah chun miho, chuleh kelkot ngah hoa dinga ana kigong chu anahi.) keiman Judah mi phabep min Ashdod Ammon leh Moab **6** Hiche pet hin keima Jerusalem a kana um'in ahi, ajehchu Babylon lengpa Artaxerxes vahom kum somthum le kum ni numei ho akichen piuve ti kahin hedoh tan ahi. **24** Hiche channa a chu akoma kana kile kit na dingin phalna kahin kilah banna chun, achateu akeh khat in Ashdod paole paodang athouvin, Judah pao atho theipouvin ahi. **25** Hijeh chun amaho chu kakimaito pin kasam sen ahi. Miphabep chu Pathen houin indan sung khat ana pehdoh jenga hitobanga kavon chuleh asammu kabolhah pehin ahi. Keiman amaho thildihlu ana bol khah chu kahe doh tan ahi. **8** Hichu keiman nom mo kasa behsek jeng tan Tobiah thilkeo ho jouse chu akichensah louna diuvin Pathen min panin kaki hahsel sah in indan sunga kon chun kale mangpeh tan ahi. **9** Hijouchun ahi. **26** Hiche jeh a hi Israel leng Solomon achonset lochu? indan sung ho chu kasuhtheng sah in, Pathen houin thilkeo Keiman kasejjin; "Namdang leng amatoh tekah pithei aumpoi, hole, chang hopsom ho chuleh gimnatumtui ho chu kale Ihohlut amachu Pathenin angailun Israelte jouse leng ahisah in ahi. kittai. **10** Chuleh keiman Levite chanding anneh kigong sa ho Ahiyeng vang'in gamdang mi ajiten achonset sah in ahi." chu ana peh louvu kamudoh tan, hijeja chu Pathen houkom **27** Iti dan a nanghon gamchom a numei ho nakichen piuve na analamkai dingho chu ama loulang cheh a natong dingin Pathen mitmua kitah loutah a na um'uva hitobang tah a ana kinungle tauvin ahi. **11** Keiman gangtah in lamkai ho chu kakimaito pin kasei tan ahi; "ipi dinga Pathen houin hi nahsah chonset na hi natoh dohu hitam? **28** Thempulen Eliashab moa kikoija hitam?" kati. Hiche jouchun Levite chu kavel ana kichenpi jeh in kakom a konin kakai dohtan ahi. **29** O koudoh in atohdui kincheh u chu katohsah kit tan ahi. **12** Hiti kouduh Levite amahon hi geldoh in, ajehchu amahon thempu chun Judah mipite ho chun achang hopsom hou, lengpitwi hole Levite gimmelitah a akitepnau asuboh tauve. **30** Hitichun thahho chule Olive thaoho chu houin thil koina hoa ahin pelut kit tauvin ahi. **13** Keiman thil koina in na vahom ho: keiman gamchom mi toh kitimat na jouse chu kasuthengin Shelemiah thempupa, Zadok danthu thempa, chule Pedaiah diuvin natoh kagon toh peh cheh in ahi. **31** Chuleh keiman kiti Levi mikhat chu atohnao munqueh a kakoi kitin ahi. maicham a ding thing aning lhingga ahin peh na diu leh Ihosoh Chuleh Mattaniah tupa Zaccur chapa Hanan chu akithopi masa apha cha cha ahin pohlutna diuvin kagongtah in ahi. diuvin kakiojin ahi. Amaho hi seiphat chang cheh ahiuvin O ka Pathen, hiche hi keima neikhohsah na in hin gel doh hitichun amahon a Levi chan khompi hou chu kitah tahn teiyin.

achandiu achansah soh un ahi. **14** Vo ka Pathen katoh phat nau ho hi geldoh in lang ka Pathen houin dingleh akin kitohna hoa kitah tah a katoh hi neisuhmil peh hih beh in. **15** Hiche nikho laihin, Judah mihon cholngah nikhoa lengpiga achil'u kamun ahi. Amahon hange mim ahin pouvin sangan chunga akhangdoh un, alengpitwi'ule lengpiga theichang hole thilsoh jouse Jerusalem'ah ahin pouvin cholngah nia joh dingin ahin pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun hiche khoa atohga soh'u ajoj jeh un kaphoh in ahi. **16** Jerusalem a cheng hon Tyre gam a konin nga ahin, kiveina thil jatchom chom ho ahin polut'un ahi. Amaho hin Jerusalem a Judah mite lah a cholngah nikhon ajoj'un ahi! **17** Hijeh chun keiman Judah lamkaite chu kaki maitopin hitin kasei tan ahi; "ipi dinga nanghon hitobang tah a hi thilse nabol'uva cholngah nikho hi nasuh boh u hitam?" **18** "Ipu ipa teuvin hitobanga hi na anatoh jiu jeh a, Pathenin eihoh chungle ikhopiuva hi hahsat na ana chuhssah ji hilou ham? Tuhin nanghon hitobang tah hin cholngah nikho nasuboh un Israel chunga Pathen lunghan na khoh cheh nahin polut tauve. **19** Hichun keiman cholngah ni masang nilhah kho hungjin phatleh Jerusalem kelkot chu kha jeng ding cholngah ni kichai tokah a honlou ding in thu kaben ahi. Cholngah nia kiveina thilho hung kipoh lut louna dingin keiman lhacha ho phabep chu kelkot kangasah in ahi. **20** Kivei miho le thil jat chom chom joh ho chu Jerusalem khopam'ah khat vei nivei ageh khovah un ahi. **21** Amaho chu kahousen, "Nanghon hiche kulpi bang vella hi ibola geh khovah nahiovem? Hitia hi naum kit'ule kamat diu ahi!" kati. Hitichun amahon cholngah ni ahung kit tapouve. **22** Hijouchun keiman Levite chu amahole amaho kisutheng dingle cholngah ni athenga umsa hing nadinda kelkot ngah dingin thu kaben ahi. O ka Pathen hiche katoh phat nahi geldoh in! Na mingailut na longlou kidangtah

Esther

1 Leng Xerxes vaipoh laya thilsoh ho ahi, amahin India a pat a Ethiopia gam geija gam jakhat le somni le sagi chunga vai anahop ahi. **2** Hiche phatlai chun Xerxes lengpa chu Susa khopia alaltouna a anatouvin lengvai anapo in ahi. **3** Avaihom na kumthum channa a chun amilen le amilal ho jouse dingle vahiom ho jouse dingin golvah loupitah khat ana bollin ahi. Hichea pang ding hin Persia le Media gamsunga leng hole epia lamkai ho jouse jong akouvin ahi. **4** Golvah loupitah chu ni jakhat le somget geijin achelhan ahi. Hiche sungchun, agamsung loupina le thaneina, ahaonale alopina atah langin ahi. **5** Hicheng chu akichaisoh phat in, lengpan Susa khopi sunga um mi alenpen apat aneopen geidgingin golvah khat abolkit in ahi. Hiche chu lengpa khopi honsung tol lhanga chun ni sagi achelha kit in ahi. **6** Hichea hin len inpi leitol chu pondal pon, ponkang jong, pondum jong tutap ponnem patjang chutoh akijop matsoh keijin, ponsandup chuto jong akijop in, dangka sumkol ho chutoh akijopmat soh keijin, songval khomphia kisemma kiput hoa chun akihenin ahi. Phatah a kijempol kalbi leijong chu sanale dangka kiphan song mantam ton akihallin songval akgollin, twikoh chang le songmantam dang dang tampi toh akihallin ahi. **7** Leng in na juchu neng chatna jatchom choma kijem sana khon ho a chu kidon ahi, hichu lengpa ninglhinmale ahongphalna atah langin ahi. **8** Akhopi sunga vahiom hochun min ama ama ngaichat dungui cheh a agotchan na adon ding uva ahomod diuvin lengpan thupeh aneijin ahi. **9** Hichetoh kilhon hin lengnu Vashti in jong leng Xerxes khopi sunga numeihing ding in golvah ana bollin ahi. **10** Hiche golvah ni sagi channa niachun lengpa Xerxes chu ju akhamheh jengtan ahileh ama jenle'a pang nukiso mi sagiho, Mehuman, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, Abagtha, Zethar chule Carcas chu, **11** Lengnu Vashti in allulkuhuk kikhuh puma lengpa ang sung'a ahung dingin gapuijin tin asolton ahi. Amanu chu numei hoitah ahijeh chun amilen amilalten amel hoina chu ana vetsoh keidiu chu adei ahi. **12** Ahinlah amahon lengpa thupeh chu lengnu Vashti kom'a aga hetsah phat'un amanu chu ahung nom tapon ahi. Hiche chun lengpa chu alung ahansah lheh jengtant, alungan akoudoh leuvin ahi. **13** Aman Persia mite danle chena lhongpiho hethem ama thumop apang phattinna ana dohjing saho chu gangtah in adongtan ahi. **14** Amaho minchu Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres, Marsena chule Memucan - Media leh Persia mithipi sagi hochu ahiuve. Amahohi leng gamsunga panmun sangpen loiho chu ahiuin, lenga toh phat tinna kimuto jing jiuva ahi. **15** "Lengnu Vashti hi i-loding ham? Lengpa keiman nukisoho kaga kousah a lengpa thupeh palkeh a hung nomlou lengnu chu dan dung jui'a itobang gotna peh dinga lom am?" tin lengpan adongtan ahi. **16** Memucan chun lengpa leh amithipi hochu hiti hin adonbut'e, "Vashti lengnu hin lengpa keo hilouvin naleng gam pumpi sunga milal ho jouse leh gamsunga cheng mipiho jouse hi ainoise ahi. **17** Lengnu Vashti hin lengpan akom'a hunghen tia akou in anompoi thi muntinna numeihon ajah tenguleh ajiteu hi ainoise diu ahita. **18** Tuniluhum masang ngeihin Persia le Media gamsunga milen milal ho jouse jiten lengnu umchan hi hin jadoh untin

ajipa teu hi ahih nahsah loudui ahitai. Hitia chu lunghan nale thangtom na a hung dimset ding ahi. **19** Hijeh chun lengpan na phatsah dinga ahileh Persia le Media gamsunga khelthei lou holding dan khat jightho inlang phongdoh lechun kadejei. Lengnu Vashti hin lengpa Xerxes hi amai amukit tah louhel dingin a-imath channa dingin kaidoh in um henlang lengpa dingin nakiloppi tah lengnu chomkhat kilheng doh hen katin," ahi. **20** "Hiche dan hi lenggam pumpia hi ahung kiphondoh tengleh muntinna mipate hin itobang panmun nei hijongle aji teuva konna achan diuva lom jana akimudiu ahi," atipeh tai. **21** Lengpa le amilen amilal hojousen Memucan's thumop hi ha phasoh kei taovin ahi. **22** Hiti chun lengpan agamsung pumpi gambih sung jousea ama ama pao le lekhajem a athodoh in, mipa jousehi ama ama insunga thanei vahiom hiding chule athu thua hiding ahi tin aphongdoh tan ahi.

2 Xerxes lunghan adailhah phat in, Vashti in ipi anabolla chule aman ama chung chang ipi dan anasem am ti ahin gel pantan ahi. **2** Hijeh chun lengpa kinaipi, thumop phabep in akomah, "Naleng gamsunga nang dingin nungah theng, amel hoitah khat lhengdoh uhite tin," ngehna aneitaovin ahi. **3** "Na lenggam sunga gambih sung tinnah khangdong numei melhoitah ho hinpuja Susa khopi sung lengte numei kholna mununa hinkhol khomding nganse phabep kipansah henlang, lengpa inpi nukiso ho lah a lamkai Hegai hin numei kikholna mununa umho chu amellu ahoithei nadiuva akijen ding dan nuh vesui dingin kinganse hen. **4** Hiche jouteng chuleh khangdong numei ho lah a lengpa lung lhaish theipen chu Vashti khellin lengnu kihisah hen," atiue. Hiche thumop hin lengpa alung lhaish lheh jengin, hijeh chun hiche tohgon chu achelhah sahtai. **5** Hiche laitah chun Susa khopi sunga chun Jair chapa Mordecai kitu Judeate mikhhat ana um'in ahi. Amachu Benjamin phung sunga Kish le Shimei chilhah khat anahi. **6** Amahi Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Juda lengpa Jehoiachin Jerusalema konna Babylon na ahin kailut tha holah a insung mikhhat ahi. **7** Hiche mipa hin Hadassah ahiliou leh Esther tiajeng kihe, apangahpa chanu khat ana vahdoh ahi, amanu hi mimel hoitah leh dei umtah nungah ahi. Amahi anule apa athi phatna Mordecai hin ainsung mikhhatna ahin kilah lutna achanu tabang banga ahn kikhou khah ahi. **8** Lengpa dan thupeh dunguijua khangdong numei dang tamtah toh Susa khopi sunga leng in na numei kikholna mun ah ahin pulit'un Hegai vesuina noijah akoi taovin ahi. **9** Amanu hin Hegai chu alung lhaish lheh jengin hijeh chun amanjong Esther chu khohsahna neitah in ajenle pantan ahi. Aman gangtah in nehle chah atuipen agonpeh in, amelhoina denga akinuding jong agonpeh loi jengin ahi. Aman amanu jenle dingin leng inpi kon in nungah sagi agonpeh in numei kikholna a mun nompen laitah a ajenle nungah hotoh aumsah in ahi. **10** Mordecai in aseipeh dunguijua amanu hin koi nam mi koi insunga kon ahi koimacha kom'a aseidoh pon ahi. **11** Niseh in, Mordecai chun Esther chunga chu itobang thu sohtami ti ahetnom jeh'in numeihko kikholna munlai tah leitol vella chun avahle le jin ahi. **12** Hiche nungah hochu lengpa jalkhunna akipulit masangin lha somleni melhoina dinga kijenna phat chu kipea ahi; Ihagup sungchu Myrrh tha kinuding, Ihagup ma chu gim namtui phapen ho akinudi ahi. **13** Lengpa kom'a acheding tengleh numei kikholna konna

chu numei kijep pahna thil itobang hijongleh akichoi nom Xerxes vaipoh kum somni le kumni channa Lhatun lhasung in penkhat akichoi ding ahi. **14** Hiche nilhah teng chuleh amanu athilgon ho tohdoh na dinga hi ipi lhapan lhasungin phading chu lengpa indan tumbeh khatna kipulut ding, chujou teng ham tichu Haman kom'a vangvetna ana um'in ahi (Hiche ajing jingkah tngle lengpa inpi numei kholna anichanna vangvetna chu Purim akiti). Anikho kilhengdoh chu alha lengpa jite chenna a chu pulut ding ahi. Hichea chu lengpa Lhakao lha nisagi ni ahin, hiche nikho chu kumkhat jou thaikem ho chingpa Shaashgaz vetsuina noija umdui ahi. anahi. **8** Hijouchun Haman in leng Xerxes kom'a chun achen Amachu ijemtia lengpan ngaichatna aneija aminna ahinkou aga sei tai, "Naleng gamsunga hin namchom jathkat aum in tilouva lengpa kom'a chu lutik lou holding ahi. **15** Esther chu ama hohi gambih jousea hin akithe thangsoh hellun, chule Mordecai pangah Abihail chanu ahi (Mordecai jin apangahpa midanga konin atumbeh in aumia ahi. Amahon midanga toh chanu khangdongcha Esther chu ahin vahdoh ahi). Lengpa kibanglou dan chombeh aneijun, lengpa na dan sem jonghi kom'a Esther chephat ahung hiphat in, numei kholna a avesi anit pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun amaho hinghoi ding lengpa dingin apang nukiso Hegai in ahilna chengse chu akimel chih in thilphi hiponte," ati peh tai. **9** "Hijeh chun lengpa nalung ahi. Amanun thildang imacha donlouvin amapan aseipeh lhaina ahiding leh amaho hi suhmangna dingin dan khat bouchu akichojin ahileh amujousen a-ot chalheh jengun ahi. semdoh jengin lang hiche din tongdoh ding hochu keiman **16** Esther chu leng Xerxes avaihomna kum sagi channa dangka talent sang som pe nange, amahon hiche lengpa phalbi hunglhun tilchun lengpa khopia lengpa koma chun sumkholina insunga koinao vinte." ati. **10** Lengpan aphatsah apuilut'un ahi. **17** Lengpan khangdong numei dangho sangin in, athulhuh nachu suhdetra in akhutna kon in akhutjem alungset jon ahi. Lengpan amanu chu adeilheh jengin, hijeh aladoh in Agag mipa Hammedatha chapa Haman Judate chun lallukhuh chu akhuhpoh in Vasti khellin lengnun atung galmpia kom'a chun apetan ahi. **11** Lengpan aseijin, "Hiche tan ahi. **18** Hiche chu alopna in Esther min'in milen milal sum chuleh mipi hochu nang kutuna aum'e phante nati dan holeh vahom hochu golvah abolpeh in gambih ho jousea dannin boltan" ati. **12** Hiti chun Lhatun nidan nisom le nisagi nikhat choldo nikho alhapeh in kipa thilpeh jong mijouse akeni hieng in, athulhuh nachu suhdetra in akhutna kon in akhutjem alungset jon ahi. Lengpan amanu chu adeilheh jengin, hijeh aladoh in Agag mipa Hammedatha chapa Haman Judate chun lallukhuh chu akhuhpoh in Vasti khellin lengnun atung galmpia kom'a chun apetan ahi. **13** Hiche chu tan ahi. **19** Khangdong numei hochu numei kholna anichanna a dei dunguitah chun dan khat jidhoh in aumtai. Hiche chu chu assolut jouvun, chuleh Mordecai chu khopi sunga vahom lengpa vahom lenpen ho, gambih a gamvaipo ho, chuleh khat in ahung pangtan ahi. **20** Hichan geijin jong Esther sum chuleh mipi hochu nang kutuna aum'e phante nati dan holeh vahom hochu golvah abolpeh in gambih ho jousea dannin boltan" ati. **12** Hiti chun Lhatun nidan nisom le nisagi nikhat choldo nikho alhapeh in kipa thilpeh jong mijouse akeni hieng in, athulhuh nachu suhdetra in akhutna kon in akhutjem alungset jon ahi. Lengpan amanu chu adeilheh jengin, hijeh aladoh in Agag mipa Hammedatha chapa Haman Judate chun lallukhuh chu akhuhpoh in Vasti khellin lengnun atung galmpia kom'a chun apetan ahi. **13** Hiche chu tan ahi. **21** Nikhat hi Mordecai chu lengpa kopiti kom'a lekha hochu gangtah a aga hopdoh loi diuvin thupole a anatohna munna ana toupet chun lengpa dinga nukiso, pangho chu akisoldoh in, amahon lenggam sunga gambih lengpa achom'a agena indan ngah teni Bigthan le Teresh ho jousea agahomdoh un Judate ho jousea khangdonga chu lengpa Xerxes chunga alung hang lhonnin thadoh dingin patna tehse gei, numei chapang puma nikhat sunga thadoh agong lhontan ahi. **22** Ahinlah Mordecai jin athilgon lhonchu ding, suhmang chuleh suhbeihel ding ahi akiti. Hiche kinhi ana jadoh in lengnu Esther kom'a chun thu chu analhut kumkit alha Lhakao ni sagi nia tohdoh teidinga thupeh ahi. in ahi. Amanun hichu lengpa kom'a aseidoh in Mordecai Hitobanga kithat Judate ho thilkeo chu athat ho chang ding akonna kihedoh ahichu ana hetsah e. **23** Hichu kholtohna ahieu. **14** Hiche dan kijihna lekha hi gambih jousea thot-lut aneijun ahile Mordecai thussei chu adih monge ti photchentra sohding chuleh mijouse lekha phondoh ding hitia chu akitep aum phat in nukiso teni chu thingchunga akhailih taovin ahi. nikho ahunglhung teng tohdoh jeng theina diuva kigong ahi. Hichehi Xerxes lengpa thusimbua akijih lut tan ahi.

3 Phat chomkhat jouvin leng Xerxes in Agag mipa

Hamadatha chapa Haman chu atohmun akalsah in amithupi holah a achungnung pen'in apansah in, aleng gamsunga vahom ho jousea lah a thanei pen'in apansah tan ahi. **2** Lengpa dinga vaipo ho jousen lengpa thupeh dungujuia Haman masanga hi dilsu sohkei diu jana apeh chehdii ahi. Ahinlah Mordecai hi adilsu nompon jana jong ape nompon ahi. **3** Hichejou hin lengpa kelkot kom'a um lengpa khopi vaipo a panghon Mordecai jah a, "Nang in ipi dinga lengpa thupeh nanit louham?" atiuvin ahi. **4** Amahon niseih in aseipeh jengun ahinlah aman thupeh chu ajiudeh pon ahi. Hijeh chun amahon Mordecai chu Judate ahi chu ahet utoh kilhon chun Haman chun i-alo am ti in Mordecai umchan chun Haman chu aseipeh un ahi. **5** Haman in Modecai chun a-anga abohkup lou chuleh jana apehlou chu amun alung ahang lheh jeng tan ahi. **6** Aman Mordecai chu koi nam mi ahi ti ahin hetdoh phat in, Mordecai chung seh seh a thilse bolding chu ahin sit tan ahi. Hijeh chun Xerxes lenggam pumpin Judate te jousea suhmang dingin ahin gongtan ahi. **7** Hiti chun leng

Xerxes vaipoh kum somni le kumni channa Lhatun lhasung in ham tichu Haman kom'a vangvetna ana um'in ahi (Hiche ajing jingkah tngle lengpa inpi numei kholna anichanna vangvetna chu Purim akiti). Anikho kilhengdoh chu alha lengpa jite chenna a chu pulut ding ahi. Hichea chu lengpa Lhakao lha nisagi ni ahin, hiche nikho chu kumkhat jou thaikem ho chingpa Shaashgaz vetsuina noija umdui ahi. anahi. **8** Hijouchun Haman in leng Xerxes kom'a chun achen Amachu ijemtia lengpan ngaichatna aneija aminna ahinkou aga sei tai, "Naleng gamsunga hin namchom jathkat aum in tilouva lengpa kom'a chu lutik lou holding ahi. **15** Esther chu ama hohi gambih jousea hin akithe thangsoh hellun, chule Mordecai pangah Abihail chanu ahi (Mordecai jin apangahpa midanga konin atumbeh in aumia ahi. Amahon midanga toh chanu khangdongcha Esther chu ahin vahdoh ahi). Lengpa kibanglou dan chombeh aneijun, lengpa na dan sem jonghi kom'a Esther chephat ahung hiphat in, numei kholna a avesi anit pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun amaho hinghoi ding lengpa dingin apang nukiso Hegai in ahilna chengse chu akimel chih in thilphi hiponte," ati peh tai. **9** "Hijeh chun lengpa nalung ahi. Amanun thildang imacha donlouvin amapan aseipeh lhaina ahiding leh amaho hi suhmangna dingin dan khat bouchu akichojin ahileh amujousen a-ot chalheh jengun ahi. semdoh jengin lang hiche din tongdoh ding hochu keiman **16** Esther chu leng Xerxes avaihomna kum sagi channa dangka talent sang som pe nange, amahon hiche lengpa phalbi hunglhun tilchun lengpa khopia lengpa koma chun sumkholina insunga koinao vinte." ati. **10** Lengpan aphatsah apuilut'un ahi. **17** Lengpan khangdong numei dangho sangin in, athulhuh nachu suhdetra in akhutna kon in akhutjem alungset jon ahi. Lengpan amanu chu adeilheh jengin, hijeh aladoh in Agag mipa Hammedatha chapa Haman Judate chun lallukhuh chu akhuhpoh in Vasti khellin lengnun atung galmpia kom'a chun apetan ahi. **11** Lengpan aseijin, "Hiche tan ahi. **18** Hiche chu alopna in Esther min'in milen milal sum chuleh mipi hochu nang kutuna aum'e phante nati dan holeh vahom hochu golvah abolpeh in gambih ho jousea dannin boltan" ati. **12** Hiti chun Lhatun nidan nisom le nisagi nikhat choldo nikho alhapeh in kipa thilpeh jong mijouse akeni hieng in, athulhuh nachu suhdetra in akhutna kon in akhutjem alungset jon ahi. Lengpan amanu chu adeilheh jengin, hijeh aladoh in Agag mipa Hammedatha chapa Haman Judate chun lallukhuh chu akhuhpoh in Vasti khellin lengnun atung galmpia kom'a chun apetan ahi. **13** Hiche chu tan ahi. **19** Khangdong numei hochu numei kholna anichanna a dei dunguitah chun dan khat jidhoh in aumtai. Hiche chu chu assolut jouvun, chuleh Mordecai chu khopi sunga vahom lengpa vahom lenpen ho, gambih a gamvaipo ho, chuleh khat in ahung pangtan ahi. **20** Hichan geijin jong Esther sum chuleh mipi hochu nang kutuna aum'e phante nati dan holeh vahom hochu golvah abolpeh in gambih ho jousea dannin boltan" ati. **12** Hiti chun Lhatun nidan nisom le nisagi nikhat choldo nikho alhapeh in kipa thilpeh jong mijouse akeni hieng in, athulhuh nachu suhdetra in akhutna kon in akhutjem alungset jon ahi. Lengpan amanu chu adeilheh jengin, hijeh aladoh in Agag mipa Hammedatha chapa Haman Judate chun lallukhuh chu akhuhpoh in Vasti khellin lengnun atung galmpia kom'a chun apetan ahi. **13** Hiche chu tan ahi. **21** Nikhat hi Mordecai chu lengpa kopiti kom'a lekha hochu gangtah a aga hopdoh loi diuvin thupole a anatohna munna ana toupet chun lengpa dinga nukiso, pangho chu akisoldoh in, amahon lenggam sunga gambih lengpa achom'a agena indan ngah teni Bigthan le Teresh ho jousea agahomdoh un Judate ho jousea khangdonga chu lengpa Xerxes chunga alung hang lhonnin thadoh dingin patna tehse gei, numei chapang puma nikhat sunga thadoh agong lhontan ahi. **22** Ahinlah Mordecai jin athilgon lhonchu ding, suhmang chuleh suhbeihel ding ahi akiti. Hiche kinhi ana jadoh in lengnu Esther kom'a chun thu chu analhut kumkit alha Lhakao ni sagi nia tohdoh teidinga thupeh ahi. in ahi. Amanun hichu lengpa kom'a aseidoh in Mordecai Hitobanga kithat Judate ho thilkeo chu athat ho chang ding akonna kihedoh ahichu ana hetsah e. **23** Hichu kholtohna ahieu. **14** Hiche dan kijihna lekha hi gambih jousea thot-lut aneijun ahile Mordecai thussei chu adih monge ti photchentra sohding chuleh mijouse lekha phondoh ding hitia chu akitep aum phat in nukiso teni chu thingchunga akhailih taovin ahi. nikho ahunglhung teng tohdoh jeng theina diuva kigong ahi. Hichehi Xerxes lengpa thusimbua akijih lut tan ahi.

4 Mordecai jin hitobanga thilsoh hi ahetdoh phat in, apon

abot'eh in khaodip pon aki ah in vut akinun, chuin khopi achun alhailut in awging tah le lungna tah in apengjeng jeng tan ahi. **2** Hiti chun ama khopi kelkot geijin ache in ahi, ajehchu hitobanga lung hesohna von pum in koima khopi keikotna luthei lou ahi. **3** Chuleh hiche lengpa dan aga kiphondoh na gambih jousea chun Judate ho lah a lunghem na nasatoh alhungtai. Amahon an angol'un, akap un, aping un, chuleh mitamth in vut akinu uvin khaodip pon akitil un ahi. **4** Lengnu Esther jerle nungah holeh nukisohan Mordecai umchan chun aseipeh phat un, ama jong alungkham lheh jengtan ahi. Amanun khaodip pon akitil khella akitil dingin pon agah thotnin ahinlah Mordecai chu anompon ahi. **5** Hiche jou chun Esther in lengpa dinga nukiso holah a ama jousea suhmang dingin ahin gongtan ahi. **6** Iahacha dinga kipansah pa Hathach chu akouvin, Mordecai

chun ipi hahsatna atoh ham chule ibola lunggim tah a uma denga ahileh jingteng jongle kagolvah ankonga Haman toh ham ti gakholdoh dingin asol tan ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Hathach hungkit lhon inlang hitengle chu ipi kadei ham seichen nange” chu khopi kelkot mai lang leitol a um Mordecai kom'a chun agachen ahi. **7** Mordecai in thusoh ho jouse leh Judate suhmang'a aumna denga Haman in sum ijat lengte sumkhon na a dingga atodoh got ham tichu hoitah in ana seipeh soh denga ahileh jingteng jongle kagolvah ankonga Haman toh amale ama akitim ham ham in ain ajon ahi. Hiche jouchun chu khopi kelkot mai lang leitol a um Mordecai kom'a chun agachen ahi. **8** Judate jouse kisuh mangna denga Susa khopi sunga kisodoh dan lekha pehkhhat chu Hathach anapen ahi. Aman hiche lekha chu Esther anavetsah ding chuleh thil umdan chu hoitah a ahilchet dingin Hathach chu agah ngan sen ahi. Aman Hathach jah a chun Esther chu sillin lang lengpa kom'a amite inging a taohen ati. **9** Hiti chun Hathach chu Mordecai jin angan sena pumchun Esther kom'a chun ahung kile tai. **10** Hiche jouchun Esther in Mordecai kom'a, athu lepoh dingin Hathach chu asolkit in ahi. **11** “Lengpa vaipo hole gambih hoa cheng mipiho jouse jengin jong, koihileh lengpan akou hilouva lengpa kom'a lut aum a ahileh lengpan a sana tenggol ahin lhunlut louleh thitei tei ding ahi ti hi mijousen ahet khatchau ahi. Tuhin lengpan eikou louna ni somthum alhingta” ati. **12** Hathach chun Esther thusuei chu Mordecai kom alhut kittai. **13** Mordecai in Esther chu adonbutna alethot in; “Khopi sunga naum man in Judate jouse akitha gamteng kihoodoh nante tin kigel hih in. **14** Hitobang phat nahi thiipbeh a naum a ahileh, hoilang ham khatna kon ahi Judate tedinga hoidoh nate olna hungsohod ding, amavang nangle nainsung mite thiding ahi. Kon ija ahethn em hitobang phatna ding jeha' hi lengnu mun nalo hithei tah ahi!” **15** Hichejou chun Esther in Mordecai chu hiti hin thu athot kitne; **16** “Susa khopia um Judate jouse gakoukhom inlang keidingin an-ngollin hungtao vun. Nithum sungin anjong nelou twijong donlouvin asun ajan in um un. Kanungah hole kenjeng hitima chu kaboldiu ahi. Hiche jouteng chuleh dan in aphallou hijongleh, kathile kathi, kahinle kahin, lengpa kom'a kagalut ding ahi,” atipeh tai. **17** Hiti chun Mordecai apotdoh in Esther in ahin thupeh dungui chet chun aga boltai.

5 A an-nolg nithum lhinni chun, Esther in lengnu von in akivon in, indan sungnung'a alut in, lengpa touna laltona na chu angan agading tai. Lengpa chu indan sungna alatouna a chun atouvin, kotphung lam chu ana nga in ahi. **2** Aman lengnu Esther chu indan sungnung lang ngatna a adin chu amutan ahi, hichun aman anasang in asana tenggol chu agah lhundoh peh in ahi. Hichun Esther in anailut in ateng golchu athamtari ahi. **3** Hijouchun lengpan adongtan ahi: “Lengnu Esther ipi nadei ham? Ipiham nathum nom chu? Kaleng gam akehhkhat jen hijongleh napenge!” ati. **4** Esther in adonbut in, “Lengpa nalung ahidng leh lengpa dinga kagon golvah ankong'a hin Haman toh tuni hin hunglon lechun kati,” ati tan ahi. **5** Lengpan alhachaho khat akouvin, Esther in agon golvah ankong um ding'in Haman gangtah in hung hen tin aga kousah tai. Hiti chun lengpa le Haman chu Esther golvah ankong um ding'in ache lhontai. **6** Hiti chun aneh uva adon laitah un, lengpan Esther jah a, “Tun ipi mong ham nadeichu seitan, ipiham nathum nomchu? Kalenggam akehhkhat hijongleh kapeh ding nahi!” ati. **7** Esther in adonbut nin: “Hichehi kathum nom leh kangai chatpen chu ahi. **8** Lengpa nalunglhaina kahi kah a chuleh lengpan kathilthum neisanpeh dinghi nalunglhaina ahidinga, kathum neibolpeh

dunga ahileh jingteng jongle kagolvah ankonga Haman toh ati. **9** Hiche golvah ankong adalhah chun Haman akipah lheh jenge! Ahinla Mordecai chu leng inpi kelkot phung'a anatouva, amasang a ding dohlou chule jana imacha apehlu jeh chun Haman alunghan adeojah tan ahi. **10** Ahivanga amale ama akitim ham ham in ain ajon ahi. Hiche jouchun Haman in aloi agol ho leh ajinu Zaresh akou khom in, **11** Cha tamtah anejeh leh nei le gou ahaejeh in amaho kom'a chun kiletsah tah in thu asejin ahi. Lengpan vaipo ho jouse le milal hojouse chung alenpennah atahsang nale jana apehho jeh chun aham hoitho lheh jengin ahi. **12** Haman in asejin “Hiche ho chungchon ah, Esther lengnu in golvah ankong agonna a lengpa toh ankong umkhom dingin koimacha dang koulouvin keibou eikouvin ahi, chule jing jongleh lengpa toh keibou eikoukit lhonin ahi.” Ati. **13** “Ahijeng vang'in hiche Judente mipa Mordecai khu kophi kelkotna atou kamulai sen kakipana ho jousehi amolsoh jitai,” ati. **14** Hiche chun Haman jinu Zaresh chuleh aloi agolhon aseipeh un, “Thinglon hem feet som sage le nga a sangkhat tungdoh inflang jingkah tengleh lengpa kom'a chun Mordecai khetbehna dingin gangeh lechun ahijenge” ati peh un ahi. Hichechu akichaiteng leh lengnu golvah a ding chun lungmongin chethei tan nate” atiuvin ahi. Hiche chun Haman alunghai sahlheh jengin thing lhonchu tundoh dingin thu apetai.

6 Hiche janchun lengpa chu a-ihmu theipon, hijeh chun avaihomna sunga thilsoh kijihlut thusimbu chu ahinchoi uva akom'a asimdhon diuvin alhacha hokhat thupeh aneitan ahi. **2** Hiche thilsoh kijihlut na achun lengpa achang'a aumna leng indan'a kot ngah nukiso teni Bigthan le Teresh teni togohn Mordecai jin ana matdoh na kijihlut chu amudoh tan ahi. Amani chun leng Xerxes chu anatha got lhon ahi. **3** “Mordecai hi atilphala bol jeh a kipaman ahiluleh hetpehna ipi kibolpeh am?” tin lengpan adongin ahileh alhachapan adonbut in “Imacha akibolpeh poi,” ati. **4** “Polang leitolah umku koiham?” tin lengpan adongin ahi. Hiche aseipeh tah chun Haman khopi polam leitol ahung lhung chet in, lengpa kom'a Mordecai chu atundohsa thinglon chung'a khailih ding phalna thum'a ahung pet tah chu ahi. **5** Lhachapa chun lengpa chu adonbut in ahi, “Hamanhi leitol ah kimu pi ding in na ngah e” ati. Lengpan “hinpuilut in” tin thupeh anei tan ahi. **6** Hiti chun Haman ahunglut in ahileh lengpan aseita, “Keima eikipasah tahbeh michu itobang jana kapeh ding ham?” ati. Haman amale ama akgellin, “Lengpan jana apehding michu keitailou koidang hiding ham?” tin aki nemilheh in ahi. **7** Hiche chun aman hitin adonbut in, “Lengpan mikhattou jana apeh nomma ahileh, **8** Aleng oupe von chu ahin lahdoh ding, lengpa amataha touna sakol aluchanga lengte loupina jem ki-beh ding, **9** Hiche lengte von loupitah chuleh sakol chu lengpa nojia vaihom mitupi holah a khatpen khutna pehlut ding ahi. Chuleh lengpan ajabol ding mipa chun lengpa von loupi chu akivon ding lengpa sakol a chu touva khopi sunga chu kaileding ahi. Hiche vaihompa chun ache puma asapding “Lengpan ajabol nompa chu hitiahi kibolding ahi!” tia aseidng ahi,” ati. **10** Lengpan Haman kom'a chun “Apha behsah jenge, gangtah in pon oupe chu choijin lang chule kasakol chu kaijin lang

tua nasei tobang bang chun hiche khopi kelkot kom'a tou chun Esther chun Mordecai chu Haman thil le lo chunga Mordecai kiti Judate pakhu hiti chun gaboltan. Tua nasei vahom in ana pansah tan ahi. **3** Hijou chun Esther chu hochu halkhat cha alhinglal umsa hih hellin!" ati. **11** Hiti lengpa kom'a ache kit'in akeng khopi muh a abohkhus in chun Haman in ponloupi chu achojin Mordecai asilpeh in, Agag mi Haman in Judate te douna thil giloutah ana gon lengpa sakol a chun atousah in, khopi leitol lachun akailen "Lengpan ajabolnom michu hitia hi kibolding ahi" tin asammin hiti chun ama athoudoh in a-angsung'ah adingtai. **5** Esther akile kit in, Haman vangchu kisuhnemna noinung pen'in in ajah a, "Lengpa nalunglhai dinga chuleh khotona kamu akisunemmin jumthet in a-in na akile kittai. **13** Haman in theiding ahija chujongle nalung lhaina kachanthei dinga ahile thilsoh hochu ajinule aloi agoloh aseipeh phat in ama thumop Agag mipa Haman thupeh hohi suhbei na dingin dan khat a pang micing hole ajinu chun asei tai, "Tunia najumso pa semdoh le chun kati, ajehchu aman lengpa gambih jousea Mordecai hi pen danna Judate ahijeh'in amadouna natoh cheng Judate ho jouse suh gamma dinga thupeh ananei gonhi lolhing joupon nate. Ama nakidoupi jomleh nathilo ahi," ati. **6** Ajehchu kamipite le kainsung mite akitha gamma ding ahibouve" atipeh taove. **14** Amaho hitiahi akihoupet'un lengpa dinga nukiso ho ahunglhung un gangtah in Haman akisuhmang ding ken iti kathoh dingham?" **7** Hichun Xerxes chu Esther golvah ankonga dingin ahung pui tauve.

7 Hiti chun lengpa le Haman chu lengnu Esther golvahna ankong a dingin ache lhontai. **2** Anivei channa kin ahin koma aum uva ju adonpet uhin lengpan lengnu Esther ipiham nathum nom chu? Kalenggam akehkhat hijongleh kapeh ding nahi!" ati. **3** Lengnu Esther in adonbut nin, "Lengpa na mikhoto nahi kachanna chuleh lengpan kathil thum hi neipeh inghy nulung lhaina ahileh, kei hinkho leh kamite hinkhohi hoidoh teijin. **4** Ajehchu kamite le keima hi eithatgo ho kom'a suhmang dingleh thagam dingin eikijohdoh taove. Keihohi sohding maimajja eikijoh doh uva hileh triphbeh a kaumdui ahi, ajehchu hiti themma chu lengpa kasuhboi nomlou ahi." Ati **5** "Koipen ham hitobang bolla chu? Nangma tongkhaleu ya hitobang bolla chu koi ham?" tin Leng Xerxes in adongtai. **6** Esther in adonbut in, "Hiche miphaloupa Haman eidouvu le kagalmi paohi hijahime!" Haman chun lengpa le lengnu kom'a chun amai adangleo jengtan ahi. **7** Hiche jouchun lengpa chu lunghang tah in adingdoh in khopi honlei langa chun apotdoh tan ahi. Haman vangchu lengnu Esther in ahinkho ahuuhdohna dinga tao dingin aumden tan ahi, ajehchu lengpan amachu ahanghoi louding akihet ahitai. **8** Alungkham man'in lengnu lupna chunga chun abohkhus jengtan ahileh lengpa khopi honlei langa konna ahung kilekit langtoh akitoh khan ahi. Lengpan asamjah jengin, "Amahin kamaikoh tah jenga jong lengnu hi hitia hi adelkhum jeng ding hitam? Lengpa agah paodoh jouchun alhacha hon Haman chu amanthah nading vetsahnian amai pon in akhu taove. **9** Hiche jou chu lengpa dinga nukiso khat Harbona atiuchun ahin sejjin, "Haman hin thinglhon amuh hemkhat feet sam sagi le nga a sao aleitolla akoije ati. Hiche chu aman lengpa min athana dinga ana huhdohpa Mordecai chu thana dinga anagon chu ahi. "Hichu ahileh hichea chun Haman chu khailih taovin," tin lengpan thupeh aneita. **10** Hiti chun Haman in Mordecai khailih na dinga anasem thinglhon achun amajoh achu akhailih taove.

8 Hicheni mama chun Xerxes lengpan Judate galmi Haman thil leh lo ho jouse chu lengnu Esther apedoh tai. Hichejou chun Esther in Mordecai chu insungmi ahi lengpa kom'a aseidoh tan ahileh Mordecai chu lengpa kom'a ahin puilut taovin ahi. **2** Lengpan Haman'a konna ana nung lahdoh asoi namna khutjem chu aladoh in Mordecai chu apetai. Hiti

vaihom in ana pansah tan ahi. **3** Hijou chun Esther chu lengpa kom'a ache kit'in akeng khopi muh a abohkhus in chun Haman in Judate te douna thil giloutah ana gon lengpan Esther dingin asana tengol chu ahin lhundoh in hiti chun ama athoudoh in a-angsung'ah adingtai. **5** Esther in ajah a, "Lengpa nalunglhai dinga chuleh khotona kamu theiding ahija chujongle nalung lhaina kachanthei dinga ahile Agag mipa Haman thupeh hohi suhbei na dingin dan khat semdoh le chun kati, ajehchu aman lengpa gambih jousea cheng Judate ho jouse suh gamma dinga thupeh ananei ahi," ati. **6** Ajehchu kamipite le kainsung mite akitha gamma akisuhmang ding ken iti kathoh dingham?" **7** Hichun Xerxes lengpan lengnu Esther le Judate mi Mordecai kom'ah, "Keima Haman thilkeo jouse Esther kape tan chuleh aman Judate te suhmang ding agot jeh in thinglhon chunga amajoh akhailih tan, **8** Tun lengpa min'in Judate techu nadei dandan'in thuthot tan chuleh lengpa khutjem chun mohor namkhum tan. Chule lengpa minna khatvei mohor kinamsa chu kinung lahdoh kit theitalou ding ahi, ti melchih Ibon in, atipeh tai. **9** Hiti chun lhathum Ihinna, Sivan Iha, nisom ni le nthum nichun, Mordecai in lengpa lekha jeh a pangho chu akikou khomin chuleh Mordecai jin jih in ati dungjui chun aijah taovin ahi. Hiche chu Judate ho komlah vahom ho jouse kom, gamvaipo ho kom, gambih jakhat le somni le sagi, India a patna Ehopia changeijin milen milal ho jouse kom'ah akitoh dohtan ahi. Hiche dan chu lenggam sunga mipite Judate op um'in ama ama paole ama lekhajem cheh in akisunin ahi. **10** Hiche dan chu Xerxes lengpa minna kisun ahin, akhut jemma mohor kinamkhum ah ahi. Mordecai in hiche thubi gangtah a homdoh dingin lengpa kin'a kimang sakol lhaihat cheh chu asoldoh in ahi. **11** Hiche leng thupeh hin khopi tina um Judate hochu kipun khomna kihuuhdohna anei thei diu ahi. Koi nammi hihenlang hoilai gambih a konna hijohgleh aji achateo leh amaho hindel buluh jouse chu athaova, asuhmang diu chuleh asuhgamhel theidiu chuleh agalmi hou thilkeo akichom theidiu ahi. **12** Xerxes lenggam jousea hitobang tohna dinga nikho kilhengdoh chu Lhakao nisagi ni kumkit hiding ahi. **13** Hiche dan kisodoh hi gambih jousea juiding dan hiding mipiah jousea phondoh ding, hitia chu Judate ten hiche nikho ahi agalmihou chunga phu alah thei nadiu ahi. **14** Hichehin leng thupeh chun akinotah ahijeh'in, thuhomjal leho chun lengpa kin'a manchah dinga kikoi Sakol hatcheh aman uva gangtah a ahopdoh diu ahi. Hiche dan Susa khopi sunga jong akiphong doh tan ahi. **15** Hiche jouchun Mordecai chun lengpon oupe aduple akang akisil'in, sana lallukhuh akikhuh in, tupat ponnem le pondup akisil'in lengpa a kon in ahung potdoh in ahileh khopi sunga mipi chu akipah in othong je-jun asam sam jengun ahi. **16** Judate techu kipanale thanopnan adimun chene chan uva miho jana aching un ahi. **17** Gambih tinle khopia, lengpa dan Ihunna channah Judate te akipah un alopna anejun anikho nitdingleh mipin golvah neikhom dingin aphongdoh un ahi. Gamsunga mipi lah achun Judate chu ahung pungjal jengun ahi ajeh chu Judate hochun eibolse get unte tia akikat'uhaitai.

9 Hiti chun alha Lhakao nisagi nichun lengpa dan thusoh teni chu ahung chelha paitan ahi. Hiche nikho chun, Judate kidoupiho chun amaho chu matchom jengding anagot u ahin, ahinla akaleh lang tah in asohtan ahi. Judate ho jochchun agalmi houchu ajolo taovin ahi. **2** Judate techu amaho khopi holeh gambih ho jousea pumkhat in dding khom un ahin nokhum hou chu asat chap jeng'un ahi. Koimachan amaho chu akimaito ngam tapouivin ahi, ajehchu mijousen amahochu aging taovin ahi. **3** Gambih a milen milal ho ahin, vaihom lenpenho ahiuvin, gamvaipoh ahiuvin chuleh lengpa vahom ho ahiuvin Mordecai akichat jeh un abonun Judate te akithopi gamtaove. **4** Ajehchu lengpa khopia chun Mordecai chu sangtah'a atunlet ahitan, Gambih jousea jong aminthang cheh cheh jengin chuleh atahat cheh cheh jeng tan ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Judate chu anikho kiep nikhon agal miteu chu chemjam in asat chap jengun ahi. Amahon agal miteu athat'un asumang gamji taovin amaho hin vethdaho jouse chu anop nop in aboljeng juivin ahi. **6** Susa khopi sung seh seh a jong Judate ten mi ja-nga athat un ahi. **7** Amahon Parshandatha, Dalphon leh Aspatha athatnun, **8** Chuleh Poratha, Adalia le Aridatha athatnun, **9** Parmashta toh Arisai, Aridai le Vaizatha athatnun, **10** Judate galmi, Hammedatha chapa Haman chate som jong chu athatdho taovin ahi. Ahinla athil alo hou achom pou've. **11** Hiche nikho tah chun Susa khopia athajat nuchu lengpa kom'a ahetsah taovin, **12** Hiche jounhin lengpan lengnu Esther akouvin ajah a, "Judate ten hiche Susa khopi seh seh a jong mi 500 athat un chule Haman chate som jong athat taove. Amahon hilaitah a bon chujat atha uleh gambih dangho a ijat athat tadiuvem? Tuahi ipi nadeibe nahlai ham? Nakibolpeh ding ahi, seijin ipi thumbe ding nanei nah lai'em? Nathum chan chu kibolpeh nalai ding ahi," ati. **13** Esther in adonbut in, "Lengpa nalung lhaina ahiding leh Judate techu Susa khopia tunia abol tobang un jing jongle bolsah kit'in lang chuleh Haman chate 10 chu mol lhon chunga kikhai sanghen," ati. **14** Hiti chun lengpan anoppeh tan Susa khopi sunga hiche dan chu akiphong doh in chuleh Haman chate thilong o mho chu mol-lhon chunga chun akhaisang taove. **15** Hichun Susa khopi a Judate hochu pumkhat'in dding khom'un alha Lhakao ni get nin mi jathum athat be kitnun athillu vang achom pouve. **16** Hiti chun lengpa gamkai jousea Judate chu amaho kihuhna dingin dding khom un ahi. Avetda'ova pang mihem sang som sagi le sang nga athat gam'un, agalmi teuva kon in a-onghol taove. Ahinla amahon athil le lo imacha akichom pouve. **17** Hiche thilsoh ho chu Adar lha nisomle nithum nia thilsoh ahi, aijing nikho nismsom le nili nin akicholdo uvini galgo nao chu kipahtah in golvah abollun alopna anejun ahi. **18** Susa a Judate hon agalmite nisom le thum, nisom le nili geiya mi athauva chule nisom le ni nga ni akicholdo un kipana golvah anabollun ahi. **19** Hijeh chun, tuni change'iin thinglhang um Judate kho gamla a umhon hiche nikholeh, phalbi kichai kon lamleh kumlhun golvah abollun akipah khomun nehle chah thilpeh ho akithot to jiuvin ahi. **20** Mordecai in hiche thilsoh hohi ajih lut'in Xerxes gamsung jousea anai ahin agamla a um ahin Judate hohi lekha anahot jin ahi. **21** Hiche nini sung hi kumseh a golvah abolji diuvin ana sei peh tan ahi. **22** Ama hiche nikho sunga hi kipana golvah bolding leh nehle chah kipehlo a, gentheite manbeiya pehding in ana sei peh in ahi. Hiche hin Judate agalmi teuva konna kipana amunao, alunggim naova konna thanopna amunao ageldoh jing nadu ahi. **23** Hiti chun Judaten Mordecai thilgon hohi anop peh un, hiche hi kumseh in achepi tauvin ahi. **24** Judate galmi Agagi mi Hammedatha chapa Haman chun Judate tehi suhmang helna dinga nikokhat lhendohna dinga vangvetna ananei ahi. (Hiche avangvetna chu Purim akiti) **25** Ahinlah lengnu Estherhi lengpa anga ahunglut phat in, aman dan chomkhat ahin sem'in hichun Haman tohgon phaloutah chu amachunga achuhlo tan ahi. Haman le achate chu mol lhon hemjet chunga akhailih ataove. **26** Hijeh'a chu hiche golnop nahi Purim kit'i ahi, ajehchu hiche hi goloui paova vangvetna ktina ahi. Amaho tah in anathoh kahsao ahijeh leh Mordecai in anajhlut ahijeh'in ahin chepi taove. **27** Gamjousea Judate ten hiche chon nahi chepi dingin anom'un chuleh achilhae jousen jong ajui diuvin ana kilol'un ahi. Amahon hiche nikho teni hi kumseh leh akitepna nikho ahi alopna neijing dingin ana phongdon un ahi. **28** Hiche nikho ho chu lenggam sunga khopi hole gambih ho jousea insung jousen akhang akhang mansah louhel ding ahi. **29** Abihail chanu lengnu Esther le Judate mi Mordecai in lekha khat anajih lhonin, masangjep a Mordecai in ana sutsa Purim kiman di thudol se se chu, lengnun thanei tah namdetna anei tan ahi. **30** Hiche lekha chu Judate jouse anahot un chuleh Xerxes lenggam a gambih jakhat le somni le sagi sungah ana thot soh hel un ahi. Lekhathot a chu Judate lah a chamma le lungmon na leng hen akitin ahi. **31** Judate mi Mordecai leh lengnu Esther in dan a anatundoh lhon Purim golvah hi anikho kipeh dungjuija kumseh a nit dingga ana kiphutdoh ahi. (Mipite hin amaho dingleh achilhah ho diuva anngol naleh lunghemna anathoh khom banguva hiche Purim golvah jonghi ana tundoh u ahi). **32** Hitia hi Purim chon nahi Esther thuopeh in namdetna anei hetjing dingin lekhajol khat'a kijih lut tai.

10 Xerxes lengpa hin ama gamsung pumpi keo hilouva twikhangle pang mun gamlatah a jong kai analah ahi. **2** Ama tohdoh thupitah tah hole, aman ana tunlet Mordecai nasatna hohi Media le Persia lengte thusimbu'a kijihluta ahi. **3** Judate mi Mordecai hi Xerxes lengpa bantah a thanei in apangin ahi. Amahi Judate te lah a mithupitah ahung hin chuleh jana sangtah anaopeuin ahi, ajehchu aman amite dingin thilpha Anatong jingin chuleh khang nunungho changeija aphantna diuvin thu anaseijin ahi.

Job

1 Phatkhat hin Uz gam sunga Job kiti mikhat ana cheng in, amapa chu nolnabei leh lungtheng sel ahi. Amapan Pathen aging in thilphalou jousea kona kikangse jinga um ahi. **2** Joh hin chapa sagi le chanu thum aneije. **3** Chule Job hin kelngoi sang sagi, sangongsao sang thum, bongchal kop janga, le sangpanpi janga aneije. Amapa hin soh jong tamtaht anei ahi. Atahbeh in Job hi hiche gamkai sungse dinga ahaopen ahi. **4** Job chapate aphant Ihingen pen chun ainnuva nehkhom donkhom abol tenguleh, asopiu numei thumho jong chu golvah bolkhompi din akou juive. **5** Hiche golvah chu akichai teng nikho phabep jouleb Job chun achate athenso jin ahi. Job chu jingkah matah in athou jin khat cheh a din govam thilto abolpeh ji'e. Ajeh chu Job in hiti hin asejin, "Kachate hi ana chonseuvin tin chule alungthim uva jong Pathen agaosap sao himai theijinte," ati. Hiti hin Job in abol jing jenge. **6** Nikhat hi van thutanna in na thutanoh ama ho cham chamin Pakai masanga ahung kikhomun chule hehhatpa Satan chu amaho toh ahung lhung khome. **7** "Hoiya konna hung nahim?" tin Pakaiyin Satan adonge. Satan in Pakai adonbut in, Leiset chung kaga vet lhih lea, thilsoh jouse kaga vetele ahi. **8** Chuin Pakaiyin Satan jah a, "Kalhachapa Job kuh nahet em? Leiset a dinga miphapen ahi. Amahi nolnabei, milungthengsel ahi, aman Pathen aging in chule thilphalou jousea konin akikangsen ahi," ati. **9** Satan in Pakai adonbut in, "Henge Job in Pathen aginna ajeh hoitah anei ahi. **10** Ama ahin ain ahin chule anei jouse kulpi kikai khum banga, akim vella pal banga naum chahkheh'a nangin atohna jousea nakhan tousah jeh'a bou ahi. Ven ichan gejja haosa hitam? **11** Nakhut lhangan lang anei jouse lahmang peh le chun; chuteng leh namai chang tah'a na gaosap jeng ding ahi," ati. **12** Pakaiyin Satan jah'a asejin. "Aphai, amapa kuh napatap thei ahi. Chule anei jouse chunga nabol nom chan nabol thei ahinal, atahsa vang suhset peh hih in," ati. Chuin Satan in jong Pakai umna adalhatai. **13** Nikhat Job achapate le achanuten aupa pen pao in'a anekhom adonkhom laitah un, **14** Thupole khat in Job in'ah hiche thusoh hi ahinpoi; "Nabongchal hon lou akhoiuba, akimvella sangan hon an aneh laijun, **15** Seba miten eihin bulhu tauvin, ganchaho jouse akiguh manguvin chule natong ho athat gamun, keima changseh hi nangma seipeh dia hung sohcha kahi," ati. **16** Amapan hiche thuhu asei nalaijin thupole dang khat in hiche thusoh hi ahinpoi, "Vanna konin Pathen meikong ahung lhan kelngote le achingho akavam gamtai; keima changseh hi nangma seipeh dinga hung sohcha kahi," ati. **17** Amapan hiche thuhu asei nalaijin, thupole athum channa pa ahung lhungan, hiche thusoh hi ahinpon, "Chaldea mite loithum jenin ahih delkhumun sangongsao jouse agumang un; chule nasaohete atthatgam tauve, keima changseh hi nangma seipeh dinga hung sohcha kahi," ati. **18** Hichepan thu asei nalaijin, thupole adang khat in hiche thusoh hi ahinpo pajjin, "Nachapate le nachanu ten aupa pen pao in na anekhom adonkhomun ahileh, **19** Photlot chang in, gammang lah a konin huipi hattah khat in aumrnau in chu aninglang jousea ahih nuh leh in chu ahung chimlhan nachate jouse athigam soh tauve.

Keima changseh hi nang seipeh dinga hung sohcha kahi," ati. **20** Job adingdoh in thilsoh lunggim najeh in asangkhol chol chu abottel in, alu akivo chajjin, chule chibai boh din tolla akun lhatai. **21** Aman, "Kanu naobua konna kasagoh keuva hungdoh kahin, chule kadalhah teng sagoh keu kahi ding ahi. Kanei jouse Pakaiyin eipeh ahih, chule Pakaiyin akilah mang ahi; Pakai min chu vahchoijin umhen," ati. **22** Hicheng jouse ahih Pathen themmo chansah nan achonsepoi.

2 Nikhat van thutanna in na miho chu acham tah uvin Pakai masangah ahung kilah kit uvin, hiche a chun hehhatpa Satan chu amaho lah a ahung pange. **2** "Hoiya konna hung nahim?" tin Pakaiyin Satan adonge. Satan in Pakai chu adonbut in, "Keiman leiset kaga khollen; thilsoh jouse kaga velhan ahi" ati. **3** Hichun Pakaiyin Satan adongin, "Kasohpa Job kuh namu tah em? Amahi leiset chunga dinga miphapen ahi, nolnabei, milung thengsel ahi, Pathen agingin thilse jouse a konna kikangse jing mi ahi, ajeh bei ja nangin amakhu chonset sah teidinga nagot vang'in tunjeng lungtheng sellin aum jinge," ati. **4** Satan in Pakai adonbut in "Vun dinga vun ahi, mihem khat in ahinkho ahuhdohna dinga anei agou jouse apeh doh teiding ahi. **5** Ahin, nakhut lhangan lang adamtheina kuh lahmang peh le chun namaichang laitaha nagaosap tei ding ahih" ati. **6** "Aphai, amapa chunga hin nalungdei tahi boltan; ahih ahinkho vang khen peh in," tin Pakaiyin Satan aseipeh e. **7** Hijeh chun Satan chun Pakai angusung adalhan, chule Job chu nat hoisetah uilit alujanga kipat akengto gejjin a onglai behellin aphaht sahtai. **8** Job in atahsa vun chu bel hallin akhot in vut bollaah a atouve. **9** "Tuchan gejja lungtheng sella naum jing nahlai ding ham? Pathen chu gaosap in lang thijengin," tin aijinun Job jah a chun aseije. **10** Ahinlah Job in adonbut in, "Nangin numei ngol khat thusei bangin naseije, Pathen khutna konna chu einin thil pha jeng jeng ikisanna chule thilse kisan louva ium ding ham?" ati. Thilsoh hijat chunga jong hin Job in thilse aseipoi. **11** Job agolte thum hon lungset umtah anat thohgim thu ajahdoh phat uvin ama ama in cheh a konin alhamon dingle alhembi dingin thakhat'in ahung kikhom uve. Amin hou chu Teman mi Eliphaz, Shuh mi Bildad chule Naamath mi Zophar ahiuve. **12** Amahon galla konna Job ahinmu u chun alim amel jong ahethei tapouye. Alung gentheihu nau vetsahna in akap loi loi jengun, aluchung uva huilah a chun leivui atheuvin ahi. **13** Chuti chun nisagi leh jan sagi tolla atou piuvin, anat genthei hoiset behsek amujeh u chun khattha khatcha jong Job koma thu chengkhat jeng cha seja jong aumpouye; ijeh inem itile anat chu hoise asah behsek jengu ahi.

3 Thilsoh hijat nung hin Job akamkan apen nikho agaosap tai. **2** Job in asejin, **3** "Kaben nikho le keima mihem a kahung kijil na jan chu chulmangin umhen, **4** Hiche nikho chu muthim soh jeng hen, Chung Pathen a ding jengin jong mang helhen, chule khovah in salvah hih helhen. **5** Hiche nikho chu muthim khojinin kitom mang jeng hen, meivomin kuh jeng hen chule muthim chun kichat tijat sah hen. **6** Hiche jan chu nikho kisimna a konin kichop mang jeng hen, kum sunga nikho kisimna a avellin kisimtha kit tahir hel hen, lha kisimna holah a jong avellin hung kilang lut hihhen. **7** Hiche jan chu nao kijil theilouna jan hihen. **8** Gaosap them

Leviathan suthou thei khop a gaosap them hon hiche ni o khat kajai. **17** Thithei mihem hi mona beija Pathen anga chu gaosap uhen. **9** Hiche nikho chule jingvalpa jong thim umtheija, asempa masanga athenga umtheiding hinam? den hen, vahding kinem hen lang ahinlah pannabei hihen lang jingkah khovah jong muhiah beh hen. **10** Kanu naobu khah louva anakoi nikho chu gaosap in umhen, leiset gim gentheina jouse mudinga eina pen sah jeh chun. **11** Ipijeh a athisa a kanapen louham? Kanu naobu a konna kahung doh a chu kana thilou ham? **12** Ibola kanu phei chunga chu eina kilup sah ham? Ipi bolla kanun anoija eina vah ham? **13** Kahung pen chun ana thiden leng kei tua hi lungmong tah a kauma kaimutna kicholdo tadinga. **14** Leiset leng le prime minister oupe u oupe tah tah mangthahsa hotoh kicholdo khoma kium dinga. **15** Sana haotah tah le ain sungu dangka dimset ho chutoh kichodo khom tading. **16** Athisa a peng chapang holeh naosen khovah mukhalou ho bangga eina kivui den lou ham? **17** Mithisa ho lah a chun miphalou in hahsatna asosah tah lou jeh chun thachol jouse aki choldo tai. **18** Thikhol khulla chun sohchang kihen ho jong angah a pangpa sapsetna ajatapoue. **19** Mihao leh migenthei aum khomun chule soh jong apupa a konin a ongthol tai. **20** Ipi dinya migentheipa hi khovah kimusah a migentheipa hi hinkho kipea ham? **21** Thiding angaicha lheh uvin ahinlah thina chu ahung lhung pon, gou kiselguh sangin ngahlel tah in ahollun ahi. **22** Gentheina jouse athoh chai uva athi teng uleh kipana adimset jiuvan lhankhuh amu teng uleh akipah juve. **23** Akhonung ding neilou Pathen in hahsatna dimsetna aumkhum ho chu hinkho kipeuva ham? **24** Khoisatna ding kanei theipon, kathoh hahsat hohi twi banginakis琅. **25** Keiman kaki chat pen ipi ham khat kachunga asoh in, hataha a kakichat leh kalung gimma pen ahung lhung tai. **26** Lungmonna kanei poi, thipbeh cha umna kanei poi, choldona kanei pon, boina le hahsatna bou ahung jie.

4 Teman mi Eliphaz chun Job chu adonbut in; **2** Keiman thukhat seijinge, nangaida ding ham? Koiham thussei louva eikoi ding chu? **3** Phat chesa ho ah nangin mitam tah natil khoujin, alhasam ho nana hatdohsah jin ahi. **4** Alhu ding ho jong nangma thusei chun atilkhou jin ahi, akhup kithinghoyong na tilkhou jie. **5** Ahinlah tua genthei nan nahin phah phat in lungthim nalhaso tai. Hiche hahsatnah nahin phah phat in kichat tijatnam nanei tai. **6** Na Pathen ginna chun tahsan detna napeh hilou ham? Nachon phatna chun kinepna napeh hilou ham? **7** Khongajin lang chule ngaito temin, themona bei mi hithi ngajai ham? Itih a milungtheng sel ho kisumang jiem? **8** Keithil hetna in vang hahsatna muchi tua kitu ho leh thilse bol hon thakhatna aga akilo cheh diu ahi. **9** Pathen hu haikhumchun asemgoo jiuvan, alung hanna husa ginna chu mang del jiu ahi. **10** Keipi akitum chule sangah in mi angih in ahin keipi thahattah hajouse kisubong ding ahi. **11** Sahing neh ding lhahsam jeh in keipi bahkai hang leilojin kel athohjin chule keipi bahkai noute jong kithecheh diu ahi. **12** Hiche thutah hi guhthim chan kana benga mao hiuheu vin ei kisei peh e. **13** Mihem aimut lhuh pet tah jan laijin imut sunoh phah in hiche gaova mang thilmuna hi kahenga ahunge. **14** Kichatnai eiphan chule kagu kachang ho akitihinge. **15** Thilha hun kamai ahin jap in chule akichajin katimul ahungkithou sotsotne. **16** Thilha chu adingin ahinla kenla agongso kamuthei pon, agongso kamit teni masang kamaija agongso aum denne. Phat thip laitah chun hitia kisei

o khat kajai. **17** Thithei mihem hi mona beija Pathen anga umtheija, asempa masanga athenga umtheiding hinam? **18** Pathen in avantil ho jeng jong atahsan louva, atupole ho angol naova aphi jia ahile, **19** Nikhatna kisem mihem hi ichan gei tahsan na anei lhom ding ham? Amaho chu leivuja kisem bailam tah a suhchip thei mitthah tobangbep ahi. **20** Amaho chu jingkah langleh ahing jiuvan ahinlah nillah langleh athijjiuvan, amelchihna beijin athiji tauve. **21** Aponbuh henna akibo lhuh teng leh apon buh u alhujin chule hetna lhasam in athiden ji tauve.

5 Na kithopi ding kou temin mikhat beh in nahin donbut na dem? Vantil ho koipen in nahin kithopi ding ham? **2** Tahbeh in lung hanna hin mingol asuhmang jia chule thangsetna in chihna neilou ho asumang jie. **3** Keiman mingol ho chomkhat kahsung alohlin nao kamui ahinla vangset na chun hetman louvin alhunkhum jitai. **4** Achateo jong ajong ajellin gamsa chonin achonun amaho dingin panpina agamlan ahi, ahuhdoh diu umlovin thutanna munna amehgoi jiuve. **5** Achang chu lingleh khauva akium jeng vang'in agikel ten avallhum peh un, agou chu adangchah ten hai hot hot in adel uve. **6** Thilse hi leivui lah a konna hungput doh ahipoi chule hahsatna hi leisetna konna hung dondoh ahipoi. **7** Meilah a konna meisi chunglanga lengtou dingga gotsa aum banga mihem tehi ahahsa ding monga penga ahi. **8** Keihi nang chu hileng Pathen koma cheng ting chule kachung chang thu ama koma kase lhah ding ahi. **9** Aman thil oupe tah hetdoh jou hoil hilou ajat sim joulou thil kidang aboldoh e. **10** Aman leiset chunga go ajuh sah jin, chule loulaja jong twi alonsah soh keije. **11** Aman mivaichate khantouna apen chule genthei hesoh thohte ahuhdoh jie. **12** Athil gonu asuh nohpah peh in, hijeh chun akhut uva atoh jouseu amolos joulou diu ahi. **13** Miching ho chu aki chihsah nauva amang jin hijeh chun aduha thuh nauva athil gonnu asuhbei pehjai. **14** Amahan sun laijin muthim atoh khauvin sunkim laijin amaho chun janlai bangin aki mai le leuve. **15** Mikam hatte a konin mi vaichate ahuhdoh jin chule mithahat ten atuhchah kheh hou jeng amaho a konin ahuhdoh jie. **16** Chule hiche ho a chun achaina leh mivaichan kinepna anejin, chule miyahem te kam jong ahuhbit jin ahi. **17** Ahinla Pathen in asuhdih ho kipana khu ngaito temin, nacksonset tengleh Hatchungpan nahlina khu don louvin koi hih in. **18** Aman amavo jin chule boljong aboldam jin aman ajep jin ahinla akhut in asudam kitjin ahi. **19** Vangsetna gupma konin nahuhdoh intin asagi veina teng jongleh thilse akonin naho doh inte. **20** Kellhah lai jongle thina akonin nahuhdoh intin gallai jongleh chemjama konin nahuh doh inte. **21** Misuminse nom te akonin hung hoidoh in natin chule manthahna ahung lhun teng kicha tapon nate. **22** Manthahale kel alhah teng nangin nanuisat ding gamlah a gamsa jouse nagin louting ahita. **23** Nangma gam lah a songho toh lungmong tah a naum khoma chule gamlah a gamsa ho toh lungmonga nalhat khom diu ahita. **24** Nachenna nain abitne ti nakihetna, nanei nagou ho nagavet teng imacha akiholmo umlo ding ahi. **25** Nangin chate tamtah neijin natin, nason nachilha hampa banga hung tam diu ahi. **26** Nateh teng lanhkhuh hin jonin natin, aphant cha changpholla changpal kichom khom nahung bah ding ahi. **27** Keihon hinkho hi

kakhol uvin, chule hichehi dih din kamu doh uve, kahilna hi ngajin chule nangma tah a dingin mangchan.

6 Hichun Job apaodoh kit in: **2** Kagenthei nahohi tedoh theihihen lang ka natna hi kilep toh theihenlang hileh, **3** Twikhanglen'a neldi umjat sangin gih jonte, hiche ho jeh a chu khongai man louhella kaseidoh ji ahi. **4** Hat Chungungpa thal hanging eikap lhuh tah jeh chun athal gu chun kalhagao asukhan, Pathenna kon tijatna ho chu keidou din ahung kigoltoh tauve. **5** Kalunglhai louna thu seitheina tha kanei hilou ham? Gamlah sangan chun nehding hampa akimu jilou teng penglouva umjia chule bongchal ten jong nehding anelouleng buji hilou ham? **6** Chiso louna anneh chunga chu mihon alung lhalou nao asejii louvum ham? A-alna bei ahtwi kang podal khu kon adu ding ham? **7** Kavet jiteng ka-an duna abei jitai, nehding kangaito najouse akikhah tansoh jitai. **8** Oh, keiman kadei khat kaki thum theihen, Pathen chun kadei chu eipeh ding hileh, **9** Aman eisuh chip jeng ding kadeije, akhut ahin lhandoh a chule eitha jeng ding kadeije **10** Natgim genthei thoh'a kimusetna ho a konna hiche beh a hi lung monna kaneiding ahi. Athengpa thusei nahsahmon kabol khapoi. **11** Ahinlah atthoh jou nadung thahat kaneipoi, keiman hinpi ding imacha kaneipoi. **12** Songthahatna chu nei kahim? Katahsa hi sum eng kisem ham? **13** Ahipoi keima ahin lolhinnaphat gomkom neilou kithopi beihel kahi. **14** Agol apai lhasam khat dinga lungsetna nei mi hiding ahinla nangin Hatchungungpa kicha louvin themmo neichanne. **15** Kasopi teho aphat phat cha long ji vadung neocha bangga tahaish theilou, khaltwi vadung neocha akam dima long tobang nahuu naphot chenu ahi. **16** Buuhbang lhang le buuhbang twi kikhoh khomchu, **17** Kholum phat ahung ihun tengleh twi chua amangjin, vadung neucha chu asat jeh chun amang jitai. **18** Kholjin miho chu holdoh kitna ding in akihei doh juivin, ahin donding aum loujeh chun atiji tauve. **19** Tema a hung kholjin miho chun twi ahol juivin, Sheba a hung kholjin miho chun neiding akinem uve. **20** Akinep nao chu asim juivin ahinlah alunglhai jipouve, ahung ihun tengleh akinem nao akisudong jitauve. **21** Nanghon jong kithopina neipe pouve, kavang setna namuvin chule naki chauve. **22** Ahinlah ipijeh ham? Keiman thilpeh khattou kathum kahem? Keiman nanei ikhat tou keiding tuma kathum kahem? **23** Melma pa a konin nei huhdoh un tia kasei kah a, ahilouleh lungsetna neilou miho a konin nei huhdoh un tia kaseikhah em? **24** Neihillin, chutilethtipbeh in um inge, ipi kabol khel um'em neivetsah in? **25** Lungtheng sella kiseidoh thucheng hi itobanga thahat hitam? Ahin neidem nao ijtaphah hitam? **26** Kalung natha kakana ija naselou tenguleh nathusei houhin mi jouvinte natiuvelum? **27** Chagate ahiloule nagol napaita jeng jong soh in naso juive. **28** Neihin vetan, namai chang tah a kajou ding ham? **29** Kachonsetna hi dianante tin gelda tauvin, ijehinem itile keiman bolkhel kaneipoi. **30** Thujou seidunga nei gelluvem? Aphale ase hekhen thei lou ding kahim?

7 Mihem jouse hinkho hi hahsatna toh kidel jing hilou ham? Ihinkho uhi kitha lah khut tobang hilou ham? **2** Liim ngaicha aum natong mi tobang ahin, soh atohna man ngah tobang ahi. **3** Keima jong lha phabep sunga chu phatchomma bei natoh eikipen ahi, lunggel gentheina dimset in jankho sot noijah genthei kathoh e. **4** Jalkhun chungah kalumin, itih tah le jingkah ahitadem tin kagel jin, ahinlah jan in eisu chol in khovah kahsen kaki pehle le jin ahi. **5** Kati chungla than leh akhiih in atom dimin ka vun jong apohkeh gamin anai along longe. **6** Ka nikho ho jong pon khong ho patphei kilham sangin ging jon, kinepna beijin akichai j'e. **7** O Pathen, kahin kohi hai khat bep bou ahi ti nei geldoh peh in, chule keiman kipana hi kanei kit lou hel ding ahi. **8** Nangin tua hi neimu ahin, ahinlah nei musot pon nate, nangin neiven natin ahinlah keima ana chemang tange. **9** Meilhang akithecheh a aman hel bangin, atthio khu hung kile kit tapou vinte. (Sheol h7585) **10** Amaho chu ainuva patna tonsotna mukit tah lou dinga chemang ahitaue. **11** Keima thusei louvin kaum theipoi, kalung genthei nahohi kasei doh a ka lhagao genthei jeh a kiphin ding kahi. **12** Keima hi twikhanglen'a kichat chat um ganhing len ahilouleh gullui kahia nahonbit nanoija chu neikoi jeng ding ham? **13** Keima kalupna in eilhamon intin, chule ka imut teng kanat genthei na ho olsah tante tin kagelle. **14** Ahinlah nangin mangse neimatsah jin, chule gaothil mu in nei kichat sah j'e. **15** Hitia genthei thoh sang hin, eikimel lih jeng hen lang thileng pha kasa joi. **16** Kahinkho kadei mon hitia hin hin ding hi kadei tapoi, O nikho lhomcha kanei sung hin kachangin nei dalha jengin. **17** Mihem hohi ipi hiuva, nangin hibanga hi na khohsah a chule nagel jing jeng ham? **18** Ajeh chu nangin jingkah seh le nakhol chil soh in, chule phat jousen na patep jinge. **19** Kachil valna ding phatsung beh a ipi dinga nei dalhah lou ham? **20** Chonset kanei ahilehnang chunga ipi kabol khah ham? O mihem te vejing pa, keihi nanga denga pohghih kahija, natup penna neisem ham? **21** Kachonsetna hi ngaidam jengin lang chule kathemmona ho nei lahmang peh tan, ajeh chu leivui lah a kijam a thivah ding kahitan, nangin hin ven natin chemang tange.

8 Hichun Shuh mi Bildad in Job chu adonbut e: **2** Hitia hi itih chan naum nah lai ding ham? Nathusei chu kichat umtah huining gin abange. **3** Pathenin thutah chu aletun ding ham? Hatchungung pa chun adih chu aletun kahem? **4** Nachate chun ama douna a chonset anabolli hitei ding ahi, hijeh a chu ahibep seuva ki engbollu ahi. **5** Ahinlah Pathen koma taova chule Hatchungung pa lunglhaina naholla ahileh **6** Chule atheng nahija, lung thengsella nahin leh aman atahbeh a nakai thouva na inchent kipana a nasem phat peh ding ahi. **7** Chule lhomchar kipan jongle chun tamtha'h nachai ding ahi. **8** Khang masalai chu dongin lang pule paten ana mudoh sao hug ah ngaiton, **9** ijehinem itile eihoh janhii bepma peng ihiuvin imacha ihepouve. Leisetna ihin nikho u jong nilim cheloi loi tobangbep ahi. **10** Ahin eihoh masanga hunghon nahil uvintin, amahon golliu lai thu nahil diu ahi. **11** Doplah hilouva umping sangtaha'khang theija, doplah hampa chu twibeija khang theijem? **12** Sathah phat lou laiyah apah jing laijun jong hampa ho sanga gang jen agopla ji tauve. **13** Chutobang chu Pathen sumil te chunga jong chu ji ahin, Pathen neiloute kinepna chu twihubanga mang ji ahin. **14** Atahsan nao jong patjanga kikhah ahin, amachu maimom panna kingai ahieuve. **15** Amahon ahoidoh nadiuvin ainnu atuh un ahinlah dding joupou, amahon hatuh a tuh ding agot vangun adou jou deh poi. **16** Pathen neilou kuh nisa noijsa khangdoh hampa abah ho honsung jamdoch a tobang ahieuve. **17** Song kise thom lah a ajung kholutna,

songho kah a hing ahi. **18** Ahinlah akibodoh tengleh anaum khalou bangin te. **19** Hichu ahinkho kichaina ahitan, chule amun lo khel dingin adang hung kehdoh tante. **20** Ahin ver Pathen in milung thengho apaidoh lou ding, migilou dinga jong akhut alhan doh lou ding ahi. **21** Aman khatvei kipah tah a nanuisah kitna, chule nane tenia kipathu nasap doh ding ahi. **22** Nangma vetda ho chun jachatna ponsilla akisislluva chule migiloute chenna in chu kisumang ding ahi.

9 Hichun job in asiekit in: **2** Henge, keiman alhangpin hicche hi adih e ti kahei. Ahinlah Pathen mitmua mihem khat chu themmona neilou ahitai tia kiphong doh thei ding ham? **3** Mikhat touvin Pathen chu kiheh pi ding nom taleh ama chu khatveija sang khat vei kidonbut jou thei ding hinam? **4** Ijeh inem itile Pathen chu ha chih a chinga, chule thahattah ahi. Koipen in ama chu aphin doh a anel jou ding ham? **5** Aman hetsahna masat beijin molsang ho achon mang jin, alunghan teng leh aleh khup jin ahi. **6** Aman aumna munna konin leiset ahot ling jin chule abul akithing ji'e. **7** Aman thu apeh a ahile, nisa soh tapontin chule lha jong vah taponte. **8** Vanho jong aman achanga apha ja'a chule twikhanglen kinong jong gamgi asem peh ji ahi. **9** Ahsi somleng, Bombiel leh juhei suhtum, vantham jol lhlanglang kajia ahsio ho jouse abonna aman asem ahi. **10** Aman hephphah hoi hilou thil oupe tah tah ho asem in, sim senglou thil kidang aboldoh e. **11** Ahivangin, ahung naiji teng, kamu theipon, ache teng jongle ache kamu deh poi. **12** Mikhat chu ahinna alah peh a ahileh kon a suhtang thei ding ham? Ipi bolla nahim tin adong ngam dem? **13** Chutia chu Pathen in alung hanna chu atuhang lou hileh twikhanglen'a ganhing tamtah tah ho jong akeng tonoija achilngim ding ahi. **14** Hijeh a chu kei koi kahija, Pathen chu donbut dia kagot ding ham? Ahilouleh kaki nelpi jeng ding ham? **15** Keima ana dih kha jeng jongleng kihonna ding kanei lou ding ahi. Eihepi nadinga bou katao thei ding ahi. **16** Chule keiman ama chu kouving lang, chule aman eihou nama jongleh aman kathusei angai ding kaging chapoi. **17** Ajeh chu aman huipi gopi a eino khuma chule ajeh beija tang louhella eisuh nat ding ahi. **18** Aman ei hajomi sah theipon ahinlah gentheina khaveng vungin eisun dim khume. **19** Thahat sanna no ding hijeng jong leh, ama chu thahattah ahin thudih'a tanding kiti jongleh koipen in ama chu thutanna munna dinga akou ngam ding ham? **20** Keima hijeng jong leng, keima kamtah in themmo eichansah ding ahibouve, themmona neilou hijong leng chonse a eiki sim nalai ding ahi. **21** Keima nolna bei kahi, ahinla hichun keija dingin kikhelna eibolpeh deh pon, kahinna jong kadei tapoi. **22** Nolna bei mi hihen michonse hijong leng Pathen dingin abonchan akibang cheh in hijeh a chu themmona neilou le michonse ania asuhmang cheh ahi, kati. **23** Vangsethan ahin lhun khuma nolna bei mi thina chu aman anuisat bepmee. **24** Leiset pumpi hi migiloute khutna um ahin, chule Pathen in thutantho mit asuh chotji ahi. Ama bol ahiloule koibol ba hiding ham? **25** Milhai hat pa sangin kahinkho ahegang jon kipana mukhalou hellin aleng mang jitai. **26** Pumpenga kisem kong bangin akitol mang jitai, muvanlai aneh ding kimat dinka gangtah a hung lenglha abange. **27** Keiman kakiphin naho sumil ingsing, kalung gimna maiso pailhang ting, chule thanom tah in um inge tia kaki gelji vang'in, **28**

Kanat thoh genthei naho hi nasatah a kichatna leh lunggimna kaneije, ajeh chu O Pathen, nolna beija neimu lou ding kahei. **29** Ipi iti henlang hijong leh themmo hange eikimu ding ahileh ipi phachom dinga ei kibol gim gim ham? **30** Kei le kei sabon in kisil ngim jeng jong leng chang-al in kakhut sop theng jong leng, **31** Nangin bon lhol umna kotong sunga nei sonlut in natin chule keima vonnen hon jong eideimo diu ahi. **32** Pathen chu kei banga thibai hilou ahin, hijeh chun ama to kakinel theipo, ahilou jongle thutanna munna kapulut theipo. **33** Keini eisucham theilhon khat anaum hihen lang, mikhat touvin thakhatna eipui khom thei lhon hihen, **34** Misuchampa chun Pathen chun ejep a asuhtang thei hileh ama bolgenthei kichatna chu kanei lou ding ahi. **35** Chutileh kichatna beihel a ama koma thu kasei thei ding ahin, ahinlah keiman keima thahat in hichu kabol theipo.

10 Kahinkho hi kahechen tai, lhangphong tah in kiphin inge, kahin gentheina jeh a hi kiphin ding ahi. **2** Pathen koma ima hilouvin nei themmo sah hih in kati ding ahi. Keidouna mona eihin lhut khum peh ding chu nei seipeh in. **3** Kei nei suhgenthei na chu ipi phatchomna naneijem? Nakhat monga nasemsa keihi ibola nei paidoh ham? Migilou thilgon chunga meheuva naumpet nahi. **4** Namit teni hi mihemte mit tobang hija, mihem hon amuthei hou bou hi namu thei ham? **5** Nahinkho hi mihem hinkho chanbep bou saova ham? Nahinkho hi chomlheh jenga ham? **6** Hijeh chun kathemmo naho kintah in neikhol chil peh in lang chule kachonsetna nahlol heng ding ham? **7** Themmona bei kahi nahet jeng vang'in nakhat teni a konin koiman eihuhdoh jou ponte. **8** Nakhat tenia neigonna neisem ahijeng vang'in tun nei sumang hel tai. **9** Leivuija konna neisem ahi, neigeldoh in lang, leivu nei nungso sah loi kit ding ham? **10** Nangin kathilgon hoa neipui hoijin, chule naobu a neigong in ahi. **11** Katahsa leh kavunin neitomin, kagu le kachang ho neijop mat peh in, **12** Nangin hinkho neipen chule nangailutna thonlou neimu sah in; ahe hoidamna noija kahinkho neihoitup peh e. **13** Ahijeng vang'in nachaloh dan adih tah, nathilong dihah ho, **14** Nangin neivet lhih jinga chule kachonsetna ahileh kachonsetna chu nei ngaidam pon nate. **15** Kachonset kah a ahileh keija dinga phamo lheh jeng ahi, chule nolna bei hijeng jong leng kalu kadomsang theipo. Ajeh chu jachatna leh gentheinan eikidip letset e. **16** Ijem tin kalu domsang taleng, nangin keipi bahkai sadel bangin neiddelin natin, keidouna a kichat tijat naumna nathanei nachuneimu sah bep ding ahi. **17** Kei douna a nanatoh chu avel vellin nahet tohsah jin, nalung hanna khang toujing chun kachunga neisun khumin chule kei dou dingin sepai hon thah thah nahin pulit ji'e. **18** Chuti chu ahileh ipi dinga kanu naobua konna nei lahdoh ham? Kapenna chu ipi dinga nei thiden sah lou ham? **19** Chutile ahung peng khalou hel kabah a naobua konna jangkeija lhaikhuh anache tadinga, **20** Keiman nikho lhomcha bou kanei ahitan hijeh chun kachangin nei dalha tan phat chomcha khat beh nopsahna phat kanei nadingin, **21** Kile kit lou dinga kadalhah a khojin le muthim lhengkhali kihen nagam kajot masangin, **22** Jan khangkim lai banga khojin nagam muthim leh nohphah nagam, khovah jeng jong jan khang kim lai khojin toh abah nagam chu!

11 Hichun Naamath mi Zophar chun Job adonbut in, 2 thumop themna le thil hetkhen thei nahi ama a ahi. 14 Ipi Twilon banga long thucheng hi mikhat beh in adonbut hijongleh aman asuh mangsa chu kisapha kit theilou hel lou ding ham? Thu tamtah kisei hin mi khat chu nolna bei ahi; aman mi khat chu songkul'a akhum teng jamdoh nading ahi ti aphotchet ding ham? 3 Nasei sei laijahi kei kamoh umthim jeng ding ham? 4 "Katahsan athenge, chule Pathen mitmun keima kangime," tin naseije. 5 Pathen m among mongin seihen, m among mongin alunggel naseipeh ding hileh, 6 Ama mong mongin chihna thuguh ho chu naseipeh lho ahi. 15 Aman go chu atuhtang teng leiset chu umthim jeng ding ham? 7 Pathen chihna thutah'a kisel ahin, milhem lhaho leh akilhem lhaho chu ania athaneina um guh chu naholdoh jou ding ham? Hat chungung ahina ho jouse chu naholdoh jou mong ding hinam? 8 Hiche tobang phatnao alah mang peh jin, thutan chingtah ho ahung ngol ahi, ngajin "Pathen in nathemmona sanga lhomjoe nabol ji tauve. 18 Aman lengpa sangkhol chol asuthah peh in, genthei joh nahlai ahibouve." 7 Pathen chihna thutah'a kisel akong buh uva khaao akiweejin puimangin aumji tauve. 19 guh chu naholdoh jou ding ham? Hat chungung ahina ho jouse chu naholdoh jou mong ding hinam? 8 Hiche tobang Aman themuho apui mangjin, adinmum u alahmang peh in, kum tamtah thahatna pang ho chu aleh khup jin ahi. 20 chihna hetna vi van sanga sangjo ahin chule nang koi nahija hinoimigang sanga jong thuhijo ahi, nangin jip nahef em? (Sheol h7585) 9 Hiche hi leiset sangin alenjon, chule twikhanglen sangin alenjoi. 10 Pathen chu hunga mihem khat songkul'a koiken ahlilou thutanna munna kou taleh ama chu kon apho tang thei ding ham? 11 Ajeh chu aman midhilou ho chu ahet ahin chule achonsetna hou aboncha amelchih ji ahi. 12 Mihoh bei chu hung ching lou ding hicheng jouse chunga chu gamlah sangan in anou ahin thei joh ding ahi. 13 Ijemtia nangma tah in nalung nagel phatna, chule taona'a nakhut tenia amalam nasanna ahileh, 14 Pathenin nathonsetna abonna na onthol sah a, chule themmona jouse nanunga nadalhah sah ding ahi. 15 Chutengle nolna beija namai hung vahdoh ding ahin hung hatdoh in natin chule gin namei tahlou ding ahi. 16 Nalung gentheina jouse sumil tan natin, twilong mang tobangbep hiding ahi. 17 Nahinkho chu sunlai nisa sangin hung vah hoijon tin, muthim jeng jong jingkah sangin vah hoi jonte. 18 Kinepna nanei chun hansanna napen tin nahuhdoh a chule lhamong tah a nekicboldo ding ahi. 19 Kichatna neilouvin umen natin chule mitam tah in kithopi noma navet diu ahi. 20 Ahinla migiloute vang amitnu kisuchoa, amahon jamdohna anei lou diu, amaho akinep nau chu thina bou chu hiding ahitai.

12 Chujou chun Job in aseikit in, 2 Nangho mihem te hin thil ijakai nahef soh keiju hilou ham? Chule nathi teng ueh chihna jong nangma toh thitha ding ahi. 3 Aphai, kei matah in thil themkhat hetna kaneije, chule kei sangin nang naphajo deh poi; hitobang thilho hethie lou nangin thu nasei sei jeng ding ham? 4 Kagol kapai ten einuisat un, eidonbut ding kinema Pathen kakou jeh chun, keima hi midih nolnabe kahin; ahijeng vang'in einuisat uve. 5 Anop nopma um mihon, hahsat natoh ho chu ija selou tah in anuisat juivin, amaho chun akipal ho chu ason opden jiuve. 6 Ahinlah michom ho chu mong tah in aki dalhan, chule Pathen sulung hang ho bitsel in achengui. 7 Ganhing ho chudong jong le chun amahon nahlil dingu ahi; van lai jolla vachate chu dong le chun amahon naseipeh unte. 8 Leiset chu kihoupi le chun abol ding danahil ding ahi, twikhanglen'a nga hon nakoma thu sejuhene. 9 Kamanthau nachu Pakai khutna hung kon ahi ti ahet sohkeiju ahi. 10 Ajeh chu thil ahing thei jouse hinkho leh mihem jouse haina hi ama khut a um ahibouve. 11 Kam in anneh ho atui a-al ahetkhen banga nakol in jong ajah ho hi apatep ji ahi. 12 Chihna hi upa ho a ahin, chule thil hetkhenna hi tehseho a ahi. 13 Ahinlah chihna tahbeh leh thahatna chu Pathen koma bou kimu ahin,

2 thumop themna le thil hetkhen thei nahi ama a ahi. 14 Ipi hijongleh aman asuh mangsa chu kisapha kit theilou hel umthei lou ahi. 15 Aman go chu atuhtang teng leiset chu nelgam asohji tai, twi chu ahin lhadoh teng leiset chung ahin chup soh jitai. 16 Henge, thahatna leh chihna chu ama a ahin, milhem lhaho leh akilhem lhaho chu ania athaneina um lho ahi. 17 Thumopma pangho ho apui mangin, athutan phatnao alah mang peh jin, thutan chingtah ho ahung ngol ahi, ngajin "Pathen in nathemmona sanga lhomjoe nabol ji tauve. 18 Aman lengpa sangkhol chol asuthah peh in, genthei joh nahlai ahibouve." 7 Pathen chihna thutah'a kisel akong buh uva khaao akiweejin puimangin aumji tauve. 19 Aman themuho apui mangjin, adinmum u alahmang peh in, kum tamtah thahatna pang ho chu aleh khup jin ahi. 20 Tahsan umtah thumopma pang ho asuthip in, upa ho thil hetkhen theina alahmang peh jitai. 21 Leng chapate chunga minsetna asunlhah khumin, mithahat manchah beijin akoije. 22 Muthim lah a kisel thil kidang ho ahohdoh jin kohjin mang keina mun ahin salvah jin ahi. 23 Namtin vaipi atungdoh jin chule aman ama ho chu asu mang jin, namtin vaipi ho chu akikehjal sah jin chule don louvin akoji'e. 24 Leng ho thil hetkhenna alahmang peh jin, lampi umlouna gam phalou lah a vahle din adalha jitai. 25 Kovah beijin muthim lah a akimai leleuvin, jukhamma londang dang ho bangin aseme.

13 Ven keiman hiche ho jouse hi kamit tah in kamun chule kanakol tah in kajan tun keiman kahetai. 2 Ken nathil boldoh jouseu kahenai, kei sangin nangho naphajo deh pouve. 3 Hatchungnung pa koma keija ding seh seh a jang keija thu kaseija kachung chang tha keiman Pathen ama tah chu kaki nelpi nom ahi. 4 Nanghon vang, jou le nallin kahinkho nei suhset peh un, thempu banga nangho hi pannabei kithemptu sah nahiue. 5 Thipbeh chan umthim thei leuchun, hichu nangho dinga nachih napen uva nabolthei sun u chu hiding ahi. 6 Mo kachansah nau hi ngajiuvin, kanelna hohi phaten ngajiuvin. 7 Pathen chu jouva nahonbit diu ham? Ama jeh a chu lungtheng lou puma nanel diu ham? 8 Naum chan hou chu ama nadei sah nau jeh a langnei nadeiju ham? Pathen chung chang thu a nanghon ama dinga nanel peh diu ham? 9 Nathil bol hou ahin mudoh tenguleh ipi iti ding hinam? Baimam tah a mihem ho nangol bol banguva ama chu nangol bol theidiu ham? 10 Ahipoi, guuthorma amala lang neina nanejuva ahileh ama toh naboi dingu ahi. 11 Aloupina hin nakichat sah louvu ham? Nakichat nau chun nasun khum louvu ham? 12 Nathil geldoh theikit nau jong vutvai bep bou ahin, ami huhdoh nau jong leibel tobanga keh bai bep ahi. 13 Tun umthim urlang chule kachangseh in nei dalha tauvin, thu seijing ting, chule thil hung soh jouse kimate pi tange. 14 Henge, ken kahin kho chu kakhut in kilah ing ting, chule kalunggel mong mong sei tange. 15 Pathen in eitha maitehi ahin, ahinlah kinepna ding dang kanei poi. Ken kachung thaama kakinelpi ding ahi. 16 Ahinlah chihna eihuohdoh dinga chu ahin keima Pathen neilou kahipoi. Achuti loule ama masanga kadin jou lou ding ahi. 17 Kasei ding jouse hi naichan ngajui vin, kasei hi ngajun. 18 Kachung chang thu kaki gontoh soh in, nolna bei kahi ti eiki photchen peh ding ahi. 19 Hicheng ho chunga hi kon eikinelpi thei ding ham? Kathep mona naphotchen theijuva ahileh thipbeh chan um ingting thi tange. 20 O Pathen! Thilni seh seh neiphal

ahi. **21** Kachunga konin nakhut ham tah chu neilah doh peh in, chule ame umpina kichat umtah chun nei kichat sah tahiin in. **22** Tun neihin kouvin keiman nadonbut inge, ahiloule ken thu seijing ting chule nei donbut in, **23** Ipi themmona kanei ham? Neiseipeh in, kachonsetna leh nang kadouna nei vetsah temin. **24** Ipi dinga keija konna naki heimang ham? Ibola namelma khat banga nei bol ham? **25** Huimut lonle thingna banga nei kichat sah kit ding ham? Changpol gosa nadel ding ham? **26** Nangin keidou nan themmona thilse tah tah najihdoh in, chule kakhangdon laiya kachonsetna jouse nahin sulange. **27** Nangin kakeng teni nakoi khomin chule kalam lhah jouse navelhi jinge, kakhunung jouse naholdoh in namelchih jinge. **28** Pannabei thingmotsa tobang apin anehchai sa to kabange.

14 Mihem hinkho hi ichan a lhasam a hitam? Hinkho hi ichanna choma ichanna gentheina dimsetna hitam? **2** Pahcha bangin ahung pah doh un chule agop lhaji tai, nilim kihei banginamang loi jitai. **3** Hitobang bep hinkho lhasam tah thilse hi namitna navet jing ding hija chule keija konna kahin nikho jat sutoh dinga nei ngeh ham? **4** Miboh a konna thenna kon apohdoh jou ding ham? Khat chan jong podoth thei ponte. **5** Kahin khou jong achom asau teptohsa nakoi ahi, lha ijat kahin diu ham tijong nahtesa ahi. Chule mitphet kah khat hin be ding jong neiphal peh pouve. **6** Hijeh chun kachangun nei dalhauvin chule kicholdo tauvinge. Keiho khut thalah tobang kahiuvin hijeh chun lung mongin kana toh u neitoh jou sah un. **7** Thingphung jengin jong keinepna tam jo anejin kisathu jeng ta jong leh hung don thah kit intin, chule abah tamtah hung dondoh kit inte. **8** Leinoiya ajung ho chu kikhan lhit henlang thi tajongle, chule aphung chu mot tajong leh, **9** Twi thalhin jallin hungdonthah kit intin akeh thah bangin hung itt hah inte. **10** Ahinlah mihem ho athi teng vangleh athahat nau chemang ji ahitan, ahaianau akichai teng leh hoiya umjiu hitam? **11** Dilla konna twi ahua alen bangin, vadung jong nichangsat teng abeimang jitai. **12** Mihem hohi thoukit talou dingin choldo din aklup sah ji'e. Vanho abeiheh kah sea amaho thoukit lou ding ahiuve. **13** Nangin lhankhuh a neisol mang ding kanome, chule nalung hanna achemang soh kahsen nei sumil hel jengin, ahinlah nei geldoh kit nadingin nikhosim na a namelchih in, (**Sheol h7585**) **14** Mithi chu hing thei kit ding ham? Chuti ahileh hahsat gentheina kadouna kum ho a hi kinepna nei peh ding ahi. Chule ken thina a kilhadoh ding chu kanga jing ding ahi. **15** Nangin nei kouvin natin chule ken kadonbut ding nahi. Chule nakhut semsa keima neimu nom ding ahi. **16** Kachonsetna ho jouse navet khella nangin kakal son jousea neihonbit ding ahi. **17** Ka chonsetna jouse sakhao sunga nakhum tup a chule kathemmo na nakhukhun ding ahi. **18** Ahinlah molsang ho ahal halla akelhah a akitol lhah khella chule songho kola akitahlah banga, **19** Twijin songho alloh lhah a chule twisoh in leiset alloh mang banga chu nangin mihemte kinepna nasuhmang pehji ahi. **20** Nangin amaho chu human in nabol in, chule amun adalha jitauve. Nangin amaho chu thina in nasu melsen chule nasol mang jitai. **21** Achateau atuteu jabol theija khangdoh hinauvem ti amahon ahepha naisai pouvin ahilouleh hetkham louvin a lhuh mang jitauve. **22** Amahon natna nasatah athoh un ahinkhou chu gentheina adimset e.

15 Hichun Teman mipa Eliphaz in adonbut in; **2** Michingin hitobang thu hom keu chu donbut ponte. Nang hi imacha hilou nahin chule khohui hungnung bep nahi. **3** Michingin tang louva thu homkeu sei din akigo jipon, hitobang thu a chu ipi phatchomna um'em? **4** Pathen ginna neilou nahim, ama dinga jana neilou nahi. **5** Nachonsetna ho chun nakama ipi seiding ham ti naseipeh untin, nathucheng hohi joulhep themtah chunga kingam ahi. **6** Nangma kam tah chun themmo nachan sah ahin, kei kahipoi; namuh mama chun nang douna a thu asei ahi. **7** Nanghi apeng masapen nahim? Molle lhang ho kisem masanga peng nahim? **8** Pathen in guhthima nahlina ho nangai hinam? Chihna chu ngangma tum dinga nanei hinam? **9** Keihon kahet louvu ipi nahtena, keihon kahet khen theilouvu nangin naht khen thei um'em? **10** Keihon langa hin upa tah tah samkangsa apangun amaho chu napa sanga hatah a tahjo ahiuve. **11** Pathen in nalhamon chu nang dinga neo behsek a ham? Nemma athusei chu lhing joulou ham? **12** Naki gelihna ha chu ipin nalah mang peh ham? Na khomu theina chu ipin alhahsam sah ham? **13** Hiti chun Pathen dounan nakihei mangin, chule hitobang thuphalou hi naseije. **14** Thithei khat tou chu theng theijem? Numeija pengdoh mihem chu adih a umthei ding ham? **15** Ven Pathen in vantil ho jeng jong atahsan joupoi, ama mitmu in vanho jeng jong athengsel poi. **16** Chonsetna dimho leh lheplahna dimho leh gitlouna a dangchah ho chu ichan gejin thenna alhasam tadem? **17** Kathusei nangai dingle keiman navet sah inge, ken katahsa tah a kahet ho a kon in nadonbut inge. **18** Apa teuva konna hiche thu mama hi ajah uva, michingho hetsah dungjuvia hiche hi kisudet ahi. **19** Gamdang miho hunghun masang sot laipeh a chu koiham khat hitobang ho a konna gamkhat ana kipe ahi. **20** Migiloupa chu ahinkho lhuh keijin nat gim genthei thoh in akipeh peh in lungsetna neilou ho dingin hahsat gentheina kum jat tamtah kikhoh ahi. **21** Ama banga kichat tijatna O aging jingin chule nikho phaho jeng jing misumang hon ahin delkhun dio kichatnan aneije. **22** Muthim lah a chedoh ding amahon angapcha pouve, kichatna jeh a amahon tolatha dingu ahi. **23** Gamtinah avahle leuvin changliah hoiya Kakumu ding ham tin asejive. Amahon amanthah nadiu nikho anajie ti aheuve. **24** Muthim nikhon amaho chu akichatsah uvini, galkon dinga kigong lengpa bangin lung gentheina leh lung natna dimset in aching uve. **25** Hatchungnung pa asuhbho uva Pathen akhut u athin khum jeh u chun, **26** Alummu hattah chu akichoijun amadou nan isah loutah in anokhum juive. **27** Migiloute chu athaovun chule sumle pajin akhangtou cheh cheh un akongu jong athaovin apom doh sah uve. **28** Ahinlah akhopi hou hi kisumang thah ding ahin, amaho chu dalhahsa ingemma hung chenguva; solthu ding sa a um cheh ahiuve. **29** Ahaosat nau jong sot tapontin, anei agou hou sot ponte; anei agouho jong kolmong gejin hung kikhoh soh taponte. **30** Muthim lah a konin jamdoch thei pouvin tin, ajih hung dondoh ho jong nisan halgop intin chule Pathen hu haikhum chun amaho asuhmang ding ahi. **31** Haosatna homkeu tahnanna chun amaho leh amaho kilhem lha sot tapou vintin, amaho dinga akipaman u chu ahomsa hiding ahi. **32** Ahinkhou hoilai tah le thingbah kilhamlha bangin kisat lhauvin tin abah hou jong avellin hung engdoh kit tapou vinte. **33** Amaho chu lengpi phung aga matah a kilou

Iha bangle Olive thingphhung aga kisem masanga apah pullha bang diu ahi. **34** Ijeh nem itile Pathen neiloute chu ahomkeu ahiuvin, nehguh chahguh a haosa ho in chu kavam ding ahi. **35** Amahon boina naovop bangin avop un chule gitlouna ahing doh jiuve. Anaobu houvin joule nal asodoh uve.

16 Chuin Job apaodoh kit in; **2** Hicheng ho jouse hi masanga kanajah sa ahitai, itobang genthei um milham nahu hitam? **3** Hui sathethu nung hi nasuh tang theilouvu ham? Ipi hin tang louhella thu nasei sah sah jengu ham? **4** Keiumna munna hi um hileu chun ken jong hitobang hi kaseithi ding ahi. Ken vang douna thu twilon banga kalon doh sah a chule kalu kathin khum ding nahi. **5** Ahinlah kei chu ana hileng katil khouva nalengvai naho lahmang peh ding kagot ding ahi. **6** Hiche ho khel hin kathoh gimma in kei le kei kaki vengbit in chule thusei ding kada jongleh kathoh natna alhom chom deh poi. **7** O Pathen nangin tollhangnei koilhan chule kachilhah nasugam tai. **8** Kana chonsetna ho photchet peh ding bang in, nangin kavun le kagu keuseh in neikoitai. Katahsa gong lhenglhung hin kei dounan aphochen tai. **9** Pathen in eivet dan chule lunghang tah in ahal hal in eibot tellin, aha eigel khum khume, chule amitchang sal tenin eihin vei. **10** Mihon ejia piuvun chule einuisat uve, amahon isah louthah in kabengphe eibeh peh un kei dou dingin mipi ahung kikhom uve. **11** Pathen in michonse ho khutna eipedoh in, aman migiloute khutna eiseplut tai. **12** Aman eisat teldeh kahsen thiipbeh in kaum in, kalol in eiman in ahal hal in eisuchip jengin chuti chun abido dingin eitung doh e. **13** Chule tun athalkap them hon eium kimvel un, athal chang uvin lungsetna beihel in eisun uvin tollhangnei kathisan avei jenge. **14** Keidou nan avel vel in eisu teldeh keikhellin hung kapdoh uhen. **19** Tu jengin jong eihetdoh sah ding vanna aume, kachung thu eiseipeh ding chu chung sanga aume. **20** Kagol kapai ten eideimo uvin ahinlah ken kamithi Pathen a kasung lhai. **21** Gollepaipo sucham theipa banga Pathen le kei kikah eikicham sah thei ding mi khattou kangai chai. **22** Kahung kinung lekit tahlou nading lamlenna chu chesuh vahding kahitai.

17 Kalhagao akisuchip in, kahinkho haisam pai ding ahitan lankhuh jong keima ngah a gotsa uma ahitai. **2** Mi nusiat nom hon eium kimvellun ichan geija gilouva eiphin lunghang uvem tia kavet vet jeng ahi. **3** O Pathen nangin nolnabei kahin neihon bit peh in koimacha keima dinga hung dingdoh ding umiou hel ahi. **4** Nangin amaho hi ima ahetkhen theilou nading uva alung mit u nakha peh ahin, ahinlah amaho hi lunglhaina pehoh in. **5** Amaho phatchomna dingin aloi agol hou chu apedoh jiuvin hijeh chun achateu gikel thoh in kho helouvin umsah in. **6** Aman mipi ho lah a konna einuisat ding chu asem ahin, kamaija chil eiset khumuve. **7** Kaka ka nan kamit apom doh joutai. Keima hi kana hinasa alie maimai bou chu kahi. **8** Michonpha hon eimu teng uleh atija soh ji tauve, nolna bei miho chu Pathen neilou miho dounan ahung kipat doh jiuve. **9** Michonpha ho

chu malam jonin akitol jing uve. Chule akhut teni thengsel'a umho chu ahat cheh ahat cheh jiuve. **10** Nangho nabon Chauvin kinelna a phajep in hung kile kit uvin, nangho lah a micing khat beh kamu doh lou vang'in. **11** Keima hin nikho aki chaitan, kakinepna amangthah tai. Kalung ngachat jouse akeh gam tai. **12** Hiche miho hin jan hi sun ahi tin asei uvin, amahon muthim chu khovah ahi tin asei jiuve. **13** Lhankhuh a chu che taleng ipi itin tem? Chule muthim lah a chun lupna kisem leng? (**Sheol h7585**) **14** Lhankhuh chu kappa nahi tin kou leng, ipi itin tem? Chule than chu kanu ahi loule kasopinu tieling; **15** Kakinepna hoilamba hita a mikhat touvin amu dem? **16** Ahipoi kakinepna chu keima toh lankhuh a kumilha suh khom ding kahi Ihone. Leivui lah a kaki choldo khom ding ahi. (**Sheol h7585**)

18 Hichun Shuh mi Bildad chun adonbut in: **2** Nathusei nangah masang a ichan sauva nasei nahlai ding ham? Ka donbut diu nadeija ahile chihna thu seijin. **3** Nangin keiho gamsa ho sanga phajo maimaja neigel uhama? Nangin keiho hi mingol a nei ngaih tou ham? **4** Nalung han man in nalu jang sam chu botchai theijin nate, ahinlah hichun leiset asuhmang thei ding ham? Songpi ho akithin sah theiding ham? **5** Tahbeh in migilou te thaomei kimut mit peh intin ameikong jeng u jong vahdoh lou ding ahi. **6** Aponbu uva athaomei jengu jong hung thim ding ahi, achung lang uva kikhai thaomei jong kimutmit ding ahi. **7** Migilouvin ama kam'a kitahsan tah a akalson nau kisuhchom peh ding, amaho thilgon mama a chu kipal lhu diu ahi. **8** Migilou chu lenna a ohin kokhuh sunga alhalut jiuve. **9** Thang kikam chun akhotal jum u akhit khan thang chun akhit chah kheh e. **10** Khaokol chu tolla akisel den nalaijin, alampiuva khaokajung galkai peh e. **11** Migiloute chu kichat tijatnan aum kimvel un chule akalson jouse asuboi ji'e. **12** Akelthoh u chun athao asulhom in chuleh vangset nachun amaho kipal lhu ding chu anga ahi. **13** Natna in ativun u anen, thinan atibah u aval lhum tai. **14** Ahoodoh nau ainuva konna kibotkhen uva, chule kichat umtah lengpa henga chun akipui lha tauve. **15** Migiloute in chu kihal lha a ain chung uva kath meikong akijuh lhadah sah e. **16** Ajungu golha a abah u jong gopla ding ahi. **17** Aum ingo kibetha ho jouse leisetna konna mangthah ding ahin koima chan amaho min chu ageldoh kit lou ding ahi. **18** Khovah a konna muthim lah a kisep lut ding ahiuvin vannoi leiset a konna kidel manga ahi tauve. **19** Amahon chate hihen tute hijongle anei tahlou ding u ahi, achenau gamsung a hung cheng ding son leh pah hung beihel ding ahi. **20** Nilhum lam miten avangset diu akichat peh un, solam amite akichauve. **21** Hichehi migilou Pathen neiloute chenna mun ahi tin seiju vinte.

19 Hiti hin Job in asei kit e: **2** Itih chan nei suhgenthei nahlai dingu ham? Itih chan nathu sei uva chu suhchip ding neigot nahlai diu ham? **3** Nanghon somvei jen neijumsou ahitai, aphalouva neibol u hi najachat pi louvu ham? **4** Keiman chonsetna nei jeng jong leng hichu keija bou ahin nangho a ahipoi. **5** Kei sanga phajo a nakigel u ham? Nei suh jachat nau hi kachonset hettohsahna a man ding natu ham? **6** Themmo eichanna chu Pathen ahin, alenna eimat ahi. **7** Nei kithopiuvun tia kapan jah vang'in koima chan ei donbut poi, kanel kal in ahinlah thudih'a thu kitanna aum deh poi. **8**

Pathen in kalampi akhotan jeh in kachat thei poi, kalampi asauvin akamsung uva sottah aksi uve. **14** Ahinlah hetman muthim lah a eilun lut peh e. **9** Aman kaloupina eilah mang louhel in a oisung uva a annhe u chu athuh jitai, a oisung peh in chule kalu chunga konin kalal lukhuu eilahdoh peh tai. **10** Aman kasih lang jousea eikai ihun chuleh abeipai kahitai. Thingphung ihusa bangin kahinna jung jouse eibodoh peh tai. **11** Alunghanna chu kachunga ahung deujah jengin amelma khat bangin eisem e. **12** Asepa honpi amasan amahon kei bulu nading lampi asem uvini kaponbu kimvella ngahmuun asauve. **13** Kasopi jouse kakomma konin gamla tah a aum uvini chule kaloi kagol te jong kei doudin akihei gam tauve. **14** Ka inkote akichai soh tai, chule kakainai pi kagol ten jong eisumin tauve. **15** Kasothe le kasoh numei ten hetkhan lou mi danin eigel tauvin, keihi amaho dinga gamchom mi toh kabang tai. **16** Kasohpa kakou chun ama ahung tapoi, amapa koma katao ding angajie. **17** Kahai jong kajinu dinga theida um ahin, keihi kain koten eile mang u ahitai. **18** Chapang neucha cha ho jengin jong ija se louvin eibol uvini, thusene dinga kadin doh chun amahon anunglam eingat uve. **19** Kakinapi kagolten eikidah uvini kangai tah hon jong eidou tauve. **20** Kavun leh kagu kachang bouse a eikikoi ahitan, chule kanevun teni kku apang kaven maimai jeh a thina a kona jamdoh kahi. **21** Nei khotouvin, kagol kapai ho, nei khotuvin, ijeh nem itile Pathen khut in eitham khah ahi. **22** Pathen in eibolna banga nangin jong nei bolgim ding ham? Nei lhaingem lou jeh a hi chimlou nahim? **23** O kathusei hohi sahlut thei hihen, O hiche hohi hetjing nathei khat a kimin chon sah hile, **24** Thih paicha in kikhen doh hen lang chuleh ngen twi kisunkhum hen lang a itih a umjing ding songpi chunga kikhen doh hen. **25** Ahinlah keija dingin vang eihandampu ahinge ti keiman kahei. Akhon naleh leiset chunga hung ding ding ahi. **26** Chule katahsa akemsuh jou nung hihen, hijeng jongle katahsa tah a Pathen kamu ding ahi. **27** Keima mong mongin ama chu kamu ding ahi. **28** Keima gimbolna dinga ichan geija hangsan nahim? Hiche hi ama thepmo ahi natiju ham? **29** Nang chunga chu ding gimbolna chu naki chat ding ahi. Na chonna toh kitob bep a gimbolna nachan kihet in.

20 Hichun Naamat mi Zophar chun adonbut in: **2** Kadonbut tei ding ahi, ijeh nem itile keima nasatah in eiki sunoh phah e. **3** Nami phosal nahi kahin thoh joulou ahitan, ahinlah ka lhagaovin donbut nomna eihin neisah ahitai. **4** Phat kipat tillai leiset chunga mihem te ana um masat pen laiju chu geldoh in, **5** Migilou te kichoising nahi phat chomcha bou ahin, chule Pathen neiloute kipana jong chomkhat a ding bou ahi. **6** Pathen neiloute kiletsah nan van pha hen lang, chuleh alu uvini meibol ga tong kha jongleh, **7** Amaho chu tonsot'a mangthah ding ahiuvin, a eh a kipaimang banga amaho jong kipai mang ding ahiuve. Koi hijongle ahepha jousen dong uvini te. **8** Amahohi janmang bangin mangun tin chule kinung mukit lou diu ahin, amahohi jan a thil kimu aman bangin mangthah tauvinte. **9** Amaho chu amukha sa hon anungmu kit lou diu ahitan, ainkoten anungmu kit louhel diu ahi. **10** Achateh houvin mivachate komma akhut do uvinte, ijeh nem itile amahon aguh u haosat naho chu anung peh kit diu ahi. **11** Khangdong hijong leu agubuh u leivui lah a kijam ding ahi. **12** Amahon agitilou nau chu kipana ana neiju ahin, alei noi uva hung junlha ding ahi. **13** Amahon twi

asauvin akamsung uva sottah aksi uve. **14** Ahinlah hetman louhel in a oisung uva a annhe u chu athuh jitai, a oisung uva thina thei gu aum jeh chun, **15** Amahon aval ihum sau ainei agou hou chu alodoh un ahin Pathen in aksi ihahsah lou diu ahi. **16** Amahon gulsoh gu hin chop untin gulsen amahohi ahintha ding ahi. **17** Amahon olive thao twidung banga long ahiloule khoiju leh bongnoi vadung banga long amukkah kit louhel diu ahi. **18** Amahon atohman uva amu thil jouse anungpeh uva ainei agou jouseuvin nopsahna hin ihut peh pouvin te. **19** Ijeh nem itile amahon vaichaho asu genthei un chule genthei lengvai jin adalhau vin amahon asah u hilou hel inho akilah uve. **20** Amahon akilose uvini chuleh lung nachimma ainei pouve, aval beihella thiil jouse nei cham kim ding bou agel gel uve. **21** Imacha khen neilou hellin amaho changseh in ainei jou hel uvini hijeh a chu ahaosat nau jong umsot lou hel ding ahi. **22** Neng tah a aumlaui tahlale hahsatnahin lhunkhum in hahsat gentheina achung'uva hunghlung ding ahi. **23** Pathen in amaho chu hahsat gentheina a oisung dimset uvini peuhun Pathen in alunghanna achung'uva hin juhlhah sah hen. **24** Thih hemma konna jamdoh ding go jongle sum-eng a kisem thalchang in adot pai ding ahi. **25** Thalchang chun atungtun langa konna ki botdoh ding chule athalchang muh chu thisan nat dehduh a thina kichat umtah chu achung'uva chu ding ahi. **26** Agou jouse muthim lhangkal kiheh lah a kisep lut ding, athil keu jouseu akidalha beihel a gamlah meiyin akahvam gam hel ding ahi. **27** Vanho jousen athenmmo nau ahin phon jal ding chule leiset in jong ama douna ahin phot chet ding ahi. **28** Ain jouseu twisoh in alhoh manga Pathen lung hanna chu twi hattah long banga hung longlha ding ahi. **29** Pathen in migilou apeh ding tohman hiche hi ahin, Pathen in achan diuva ateppeh sau chu ahi.

21 Chuphat in Job in asei kit in: **2** Kathusei hohi ipi ham ti naichan hin ngai uvini, hichu kilhamonna neipeh thei sun u chu ahi. **3** Neithoh piuvin chule ken thu sei inge, keiman thu kasei jou teng leh nanghon nei nusat pan kit nauvin nate. **4** Pathen koma kipin kahin, mihem ho koma ahipoi, kanga sot joulou nau ajeh hoitah kaneije. **5** Nei veuvin chule thipchet in um un, nakut uvini nakam kisip cheh uvini, **6** Ken ipi kasei ding ham tia kagel teng, kaki thing tuntun in katahsa akihot hot e. **7** Ipi dinga migiloute hi khang tou touva ateh gei uva khang uva chule thathat huiev? **8** Chule amahohi achateu khantou leh a inchin uve dinga hing ahiuvin chule atuteu chunga akipah uve. **9** A in hou jong kichat tijat na a konin a ongdoh un chule Pathen in agimbul poi. **10** Abongchal hou jong nou neilou vin aum pouvin, abongpi houvin nou anejun athollha jong aumpoi. **11** Kelngotee bangin achateu akichop le sah uvini, achapang hou chu akichom un chule alam lam uve. **12** Amahon semjyang saigin leh selang dah toh lhonin la a asauvin, theile kumut gin in kipa golnop abol'uve. **13** Amahon ahin nikhou nopsahnan amangun, chuti chun lungmong tah in lhankhuh ajon ji tauve. (**Sheol h7585**) **14** Amahon chemangin nathil imacha kadei pouvin, nalam lhadhong kadei pouve tin PAthen koma asejuve. **15** Hatchungnung kitipa chu koi hija chule ipi dinga athu kangai diu ham? **16** Amahon ahausat najouseu hi amaho thathat a kilam doh danin agel un, ahinlah hitobang lunggel na a chu keiman imacha bol ding kanei lou ding ahi.

17 Ahijeng vang'in migilou thaomei jong akimumit peh khapoi. meibol satah chun ana velkol lele a hiche jeh a chu aman Amaho hin hahsatna aenei khah uvem? Pathen in lunghang eimu theilouvu ahi. Ama chung sangpeh a khun aumin vanna tah a lung genthei nahi amaho ana hoppeh khah em? **18** Changpol banga amaho huijin amasang amutmang khah thilkholna mun ho a chu vahle ahi. **19** Migiloute lamlhahna hitam? Huiji hat in changvai alhohmang banga alhoh mang lampi lui chu najot nahlai ding ham? **16** Ahinkho kibul patna twijin alhoh manga ahinkhou it um laitah le asalhah peh ji ahi. kah hitam? **19** Aphai Pathen in achateu beh agimbul ding **17** Hatchungnungpachun kachung uva ipi abolthei ding ham? ahi tin nasei juvin ahinlah chonset bol pen pen vang chu Kachangin nei dalhauvin tia Pathen koma asei jeh u chun, **18** agim bol ding ahi tin kaseije. Chutile ama thutanna chu ahet Henge ama chu a insung uva thilpha tamta dipset a chu ama thei diu ahi. **20** Amanthah nau amahon amit tah uvin veu hen ahi, hijeh a chu keiman hiche tobang lunggel a bolthei ding hatchungnung pa lunghanna thuhuh chu twidon in don uhen. imacha kaneipoi. **19** Michonpha ho chun migiloute manthah **21** Igeh inem itile ama athi nung teng le ainkoteu iti dingu na chi amuteng uleh kipah unte, chule nohna bei miho ham ti angaito pouve. **22** Ahinlah koipen in Pathen chu ahil chun isah loutah a anuisat dingu ahi. **20** Veuvin melmate thei ding ham? Mithahat chung thu jeng Jong atan ji ahi. **23** iti kisuhmang hija anukkah pen chu meiyin akavam tai tin Mikhat chu hausa tah le lungmong tah hin boina beihel in athi sei uvinte. **21** Pathen a kipelut in chutile lungmong a naum jin ahi. **24** Mithahat misalhing hole tsaha damthei ho lim chu ding ahi, chuteng leh nanga dinga ijakai phasoh kei ding ahi. ahi. **25** Mikhat kit chu nopsahna hepha louhel in vaichatna **22** Ngaijuvin athuhil hi chuleh nalung chang ah khollin. **23** khonteh in athi jin ahi. **26** Ahinlah ani honna chu leivui lah a Hatchungnung pa komma nakile kitna ahile nakilepeh kit kivui cheh ahi Ihonin, ani Ihonna than hon aneh cheh Ihon ding ahi. **17** Hatchungnungpachun kachung uva ipi abolthei ding ahi. **24** Sum dding ahi. **27** Ven nangin ipi nagel kahen nangin kei douna ngailutna napeh doh a ahile, chule nasana mantam tah chu a nathilgon kahen ahi. **28** Achonset jeh uva ain u mang vadung nasalut a ahile, **25** Hatchungnungpa amatah chu hella migilou leh mihausatah thu neihin seipeh ding ahi. **29** nagou hijeng ding ahin, ama tah chu nanga dinga dangka Ahinlah akimvella um hohi dong le chun amahon adihtah manlu tah hiding ahi. **26** Chutile Hatchungnungpa koma chu naseipeh dingu ahi. **30** Vangset phat laileh amaho chu konin nomsahna kilah in natin, hiteng chule Pathen chu ven. aki hing hoijin chule manthah na a konna ajamdoh diu jong akiphah peh e. **31** Koima chan amaho hi lhangphong tah in aseise ngam pouvin ahiloule anatoh athilbol hou jeh in jong lethuhuh akipe pouve. **32** Lhankhuh jonna amaho akiput tengu le alhan u chu mihon nidan kah khat bep bou anga peh juive. **33** Lhanmol a chun mithi kiuuina kin akimang in atahsa choldo dinga aklupsah namun a chun mihon ajanau apeuve, chule leiset in kicholdo na nomtah in apei. **34** Nanghon keihi iti dan a thu hom keuva nei lhamon diu ham? Nahil chet najouseu jong jou ahi.

23 Hichun Job in aseikit in: **2** Kakiphinna tuni chan geijin akhoh cheh cheh in chule pendoh lou ding hatah in kagoi. **3** Keiman Pathen ama umna bouseh kahol doh thei hileh keima athutanna munna kache ding ahi. **4** Kachung chang thuhi kaluidoh a chuleh kaki phin a thu kasei ding ahi. **5** Chuteng leh keiman eidonbutna kangajia chuleh kakoma ipi asei ham ti kahetdoh ding ahi. **6** Athahatna jousea chu keima einel ding ham? Ahipoi aman ngainom umtah'a eidonbut ding ahi. **7** Milungtheng ho chun amatoh ngaito khom theijun tin hijeh a chu keima thutanna'a konna a itih a dinga lhodoh a kaum ding ahitai. **8** Solama kachen ahin hiche mun a chun ama anaumpon, lhuliam a kachen ahinlah ama kaga mu poi. **9** Sahlang gam kahol in kaga mu joupoi, igeh inem itile ama kisel ah ahi. Keiman lhanglang gam kaven ahinlah ama akisel mangah ahitai. **10** Ahin aman hoiya kache ahen ahi, chuleh aman ei patep tngle sana thengsel banga kahung doh ding ahi. **11** Igeh inem itile Pathen lampi a um kahin kihei mang louhel a alampi chu kajui ahi. **12** Athupeh a kon in kapotdoh khapon ahinlah niseh annhe twidon sangin athusei ho gou khol in kaki khol e. **13** Ahinlah aman khatvei kigel ihahna aenei tengle koipen in alungthim akhelsah thei ding ham? Aman abol nomchan chu ipi hijongle abol jing ding ahi. **14** Hijeh a chu ipi hijongle kachunga kathilgon jouse eibol doh peh a kavanga ana umsa chu aman athuneina nojia akoi ding ahi. **15** Datmo louhel in ama aum tngle kaki cha behseh jin hiche ho kagel tngle kaki cha behseh ji e.

16 Pathen in kalung anat sah in lungchang nan eisem in Hatchungnung pa chun ei tijat sah e. 17 Muthim in ei umkim vellin athimdan seijou lou chu muntin a aume.

24 Ipi dinga Hatchungung pan migiloute khu thutanna munna dinga ahin pui lou ham? Ipi dinga Pathen ging ten panna bejia ama anga nga diu ham? 2 Miphalou ten gamgi melchihna achonun gam leiset agu jiuve. Amahon gancha akiguh uvin chuleh amaho gamsunga hamhing lah a alhalut uve. 3 Amahon chagate sangan akilah un meithai ho bangchal bat man na apeh diuvin angeh jiuve. 4 Mivaichate chu lampam ah asondoh un migiloute chu ahoodoh nadiuvin akisel khom jiuve. 5 Gamlah sangan ho gammang lah a aum bangin mivaichaten aphat jouseu neh ding holnan amangun achateau neh ding nelgam sanna aga hol uve. 6 Amaho a hilou loujau lah a chang a-at juivin chule migiloute lengpile lah a akhai achenkhom uve. 7 Jan khovah vah'in daplah ah akeuvun ponbeijin ahiloule kikhukhum ding neilouvin alum jiuve. 8 Amaho chun molla konna hung phinlha gotwijn akot soh juivin chule chenna in ngaichan songpi bel din alhai khom jiuve. 9 Migilou ten meithai ho chasen chu anu oplhang konin aloihah peh un nausen ho chu thil manna tun din alahpeh jiuve. 10 Mivaichate chu ponsil bejin akeuvun acheleuvin amaho tah arngol pumin midang ding chang a atkhom peh uve. 11 Amahon Olive thanu achil lhuavin ahinlah atep diu jong akiphal peh pouve, chule dangchah thopumpum lengpi thei hehna khol ah na atsohah uve. 12 Khopi a konin mithi ding kon ho ahung pengdoh uvin chule maha pu hon kithopi ngaichan akap uve. Ahivangin Pathen in ataonau imachan agelpeh poi. 13 Migiloute chun khovah adouvun, amahon alampi hetpeh ding anom pouvin ahiloule alampi a jong aum pouve. 14 Mivaichate ho leh mi genthei ho that dingin tolthat ho chu jingpi phal vah'in athou juivin jan teng amapa chu guchan apang jin ahi. 15 Numei jon pipan khomut chip chep angah jin hiche phat chuleh koiman eimou taponte atin koiman ahetdoh louna dingin amai asel jin ahi. 16 Migucha ho chun jan tngle mi in asuse juivin chuleh sun leh a ihmuh jiuve. Amaho chu khovah toh kihekha lou ahiuve. 17 Jan muthim chu amaho din jingkah ahin amaho tah hi khojin kichatna toh kijopmat ahiuve. 18 Ahinlah amaho hi twinoi langa twihu bangin amang ji tauve, athilnei jouseu hi gaosapna ahi chule amaho alengpi lei uva alut diu jong akichauve. 19 Nichangsat leh sat in buhbang twi amanchah banga lhankhuh in jong michonse ho amanchah ahi. (Sheol h7585) 20 Ahingnu tah'un jong hin sumil untin than hon amaho chu twitah in hin neuvin tin, koima chan amaho chu geldoh tapouvin te. Migiloute chu huipgi gopin thingphung amulthuk tobang hiuvinte. 21 Kithopi ding chapa neilou meithai ho alhemha juivin meithai gentheihio kithopi ding amaho anom pouve. 22 Pathen thanei nan miho chu akaimang jin amaho chu kichoisang maitei unte, ahinlah ahinkhoo iti ding ham ti hetchetna anei pouve. 23 Amahohi lungmong tah a ahin diu kiphal peh jeng jongleh Pathen in amaho chu avelhi jing jenge. 24 Chuleh tuhin amaho hi oupe lheh jong leu mitphet kah louvin adangho bangin che mang tauvin tin, changvui bangin sathah in um uvinte. 25 Ahilou jongleh khat touvin achu thei ham? Koipen in kadih louna aphotchet thei ding ham?

25 Hiti chun Shuh mi Bildad in adonbut in: 2 Pathen hi thahattah le kichat umtah ahin, vanho a lungmon athaneina aumsah ahi. 3 Koipen in avan sepai ho asim thei dingham? Akhovah chun leiset chung pumpi asalvah hilou ham? 4 Thithei mihem hi Pathen masanga nolna bei a um thei ding ham? Numeija konna pengdoh mihem hi thengsel thei ding ham? 5 Pathen hi lhathah sanga loupijo ahin ahshi ho sangin jong aha vah joi. 6 Tekah pi dingin mihem tehi than tobangbep ahi. Eihohi than ho sanga lhasam jo ihuve.

26 Hichun Job in thu aseikit in: 2 Thabei chu nangin iti nana kithopi ham? Atha lhasam chu iti naki thopi ham? 3 Kangolna hi iti nahetdoh sah thei ding ham? Ipi chihna chu neihil khah em? 4 Hitobang chihna thusei hohi hoiya nakilah ham? Koi lhagauvin nanga konna thu asei ham? 5 Athisa twitonoija umho chu akithinge. 6 Pathen masanga chun noimigam jong akeu ahi, manthahnha mun chu akihol doh tai. (Sheol h7585) 7 Pathen in van sahlang kai chu onghom laiya ahin khang doh in chule leiset chu imacha umlouna ah akhajie. 8 Aman go chu meilhang satah in atom in chule agih a chun apohkeh dehpoi. 9 Aman lha chu amai atopmeh in ameilhang ho a chun akhumin ahi. 10 Aman leisetna konna twi achom khenna chu kolmong ana semdoh ahi. Sunle jan gamgi asempeh ahi. 11 Van khombul ho aking in aman asapset teng akithing tuntun jin ahi. 12 Ama thahat in twikhang len thiipchet in aumin athilbol theina in twikhanglen'a ganhing len chu asuhchip ahi. 13 Alhagauva vanho hoitah a asem ahi. Athaneina a gulpi kilap lele chu asutpai ahi. 14 Athilbol ho lah a hicheho hi akipatna mai mai bou ahi nalaije. Athilboltheina husa mai mai bou ahin kon hitia chu van kithin thahatna chu ahet thei ding ham?

27 Job in athusei ajom kit in: 2 Kathaneina eilah mang peh pa Pathen a kihahselna kaneijin kalhagao eisuhnatpeh Hatchungnung pachu, 3 Pathen a konna haina hu kaneija kahai laisung sea, 4 Kakama thusei kasei lou ding chuleh kalei jin jong thujou seiponge. 5 Keiman nadinhna kapom peh louhel ding ahi, kathi chan geija lung thengsel'a kaum na hi kahuh jing ding ahi. 6 Keiman nolnabeii kahina hi lhaso louhela katuhchah jing ding kahin lai sung sea ka selepha hetna hi thengsel ah ahi. 7 Kamelma pachu migiloupa bangin kigim bolhen, kamelma te jong miphalou ho tobang hiuhuen. 8 Pathen in asatlhah tengule Pathen neilou ten ipi kinepna anei nahlai diu ham? Chuleh ahinkhoo akilah mang teng leh, 9 Hahsatra achung'uva ahunglhun tengle Pathen in akanau angai peh dem? 10 Hatchungnung pa komma kipana akimu diu hinam? Itih phat hijongle Pathen ahou thei diu ham? 11 Pathen thahatna chu keiman kahil ding nahi. Keiman Hatchungnung pa chungchang thu imacha im kanei lou ding ahi. 12 Hicheng ho jouse hi namusoh ahitan ahivangin pannabei thu jeng kakomah nasei nalaije. 13 Migilouvin Pathen komma konna amu ding chu hiche hi ahi, Hatchungnung pa a konna agou chan diu chu hiche hi ahi. 14 Chate tamtaah nei maitei unte, ahinlah achateau chu gal kidouna ahiloule an ngolla thidiu ahi. 15 Ahingdoh nalai ho chu gamma hise a thidiu, chule ameithai hou jeng in jong apul u adou lou diu ahi. 16 Miphalou ten sum alom lomin nei maitei untin chule ponsil lhemlhung bangin sevum maitei unte. 17 Ahinlah hiche ponsil ho chu michonpha hon akivon

diu chule nolna bei miho hiche sum chu kihom diu ahi. **18** Migilou hon mompan banga se baijin in kisah untin, thingbah kanga kisa bangin paset in kisah unte. **19** Migiloupa chu alupna ah hausah tah in chen tin ahin ahung khah doh teng anei jouse ana beisoh amu ding ahi. **20** Kichat nan twisoh bangin vuuh khum untin chuleh amaho chu janna khopi hui nung chun amut mang tauve. **21** Solam hui chun amaho apomang un chule amaho chu achemang a kitheh anga hi tauve. **22** Dipdapna neilouvin apei lhu uvin, hiche thaneina a konna jamdohna ding akiha bol uve. **23** Ahinlah mijousen anuisat u chu iman agel pouve.

28 Mihem ten dangka kilaidohna aheuvin, chule iti kilhit theng ding ham ti aheuve. **2** Leisetna konna thiikilaidohna ding mun aheuvin, songpi a konna sum eng sontwi je aheuve. **3** Chule leiset a gambbeh gamla pen pen jong akhol doh uvin, thiikilai ahol nau muthim lah a khovah sah je aheuve. **4** Mihem ho chenna a kon gamla tah a leiset a kokhuh avut un, khaovin akumsuh uvin anung leh ama ah akivol leuve. **5** Neh le chah hi leiset chunga kitu ahin, ahinlah anoi langa leiset hi meiya kihal jun ji ahi. **6** Hiche a songho lah a chu songval mantam tah um ahin, chuleh leivui lah a chu sana umah ahi. **7** Hiche gou hohi chunga leng hingne hon jong amu theilou, chule vacha neo mit in jong amutheilou ahi. **8** Hiche gou ho chunga hi gamsa ho jengin jong ajot khah louhel ahin, keipi bahkai jengin jong atin a akhoin khah louhel ahi. **9** Mihem in songgel song keh soje aheuvin chuleh mol lekhup je jong aheuve. **10** Amanon songpi lah a kohom avut un chuleh song mantam manlu tah ho chu aladoh uve. **11** Valha chet chut a long luidung ating tan jiuvun chuleh akiselguh gou jouse khovah a ahin polut jiuve. **12** Ahinlah mihem ten chihna hi hoiya kimudoh ding ham ti ahet u vem? Thilhet khen theina hi hoiya amu thei diuvem? **13** Hoiya kimu ham ti koima chan ahepoi, ikeh nem itile hichehi mihing gamsunga kimulou ahi. **14** Hiche ah aumpoi tin twikhanglen in asejinji Twipi tuhtah in jong keikomma aumpoi ati. **15** Chihna chu sana a choh thei ahipon, dangka a choh thei jong ahipoi. **16** Ophir am asana jouse sanga jong manlu jo ahin, manlu tah onyx leh songval sanga jong thupi jo nalai ahi. **17** Chihna hi sana leh songval sanga mantam jo ahin, song mantam kijepna chung sana hoitah chonga jong choh thei hilou ahi. **18** Chihna chohna dingin coral leh jesper songmantam teni jong hi phachom lou ahin, chihna man ding chu hiche song mantam sang sanga jong sangjo nalai ahi. **19** Ethopia gam'a song mantam Peridot tojong ihet thei hilou ahi, sana theng pen pen sanga jong manlu jo ahi. **20** Ahinlah mihem ten chihna hi hoiya konna kimuthei ding ham ti ahe thei diuvem? Thil hettheina hi hoiya amu diu ham? **21** Mihem te mitmu a konin akisel tan chung leng vacha mit hat pen in jong amu doh joulou ahi. **22** Manthah nale thinan asei lhonin keinjin jong chihna hi hoiya kimu ding ham tituh kithang bou kaja lhone. **23** Pathen ama changseh in bou chihna lampi hoiya kimu ding ham ti ahet ahi. **24** Ikeh nem itile aman leiset chung hi apumpia avet ji ahin, vannoja thil umjouse hi amusoh kei ahi. **25** Aman hui ichan hat a nunsah ding chule go ichan a juhsah ding ti agel lhuu sa ahi. **26** Aman gojugh ding dan asempeh in chule kolphe vahna ding lampi asempeh e. **27** Hiti chun aman chihna chu ana mun

chule manlu tah ahi, ahin munkhat ah akojjin hoitah in akhol chiljin ahi. **28** Chule aman mihem te jah a asei chu hiche hi ahi. Pakai gin kitu hi chihna chu ahin, thilse a konna kiheidoh kitu hi thil hetken theina chu ahi.

29 Job in athusei ajom kit in: **2** Pathen in eina chin hoi jing lai kum chemangsa ho kagel doh kit e. **3** Kamasang lampi eivah peh a muthim lah a bitsel a kana vale lai. **4** Pathen toh golcha a ka in a apansah lai, aluboh pen a kapan lai chu hileh. **5** Hatchungnung pachu kakoma aum jing lai, chuleh kachate kakimvel a anaua laijin, **6** Kabongpi ten bongnoi ningliling set a asosah thei laiju chuleh kahon na keh hon olive thao alondoh sah laiju chu hileh. **7** Khopi kelkot phung kajot a ja um tahtah le lamkai len leh latle ho toh katou khomle lai nikho ho chu hileh, **8** Khangdong hon eimu teng ule eipel doh jiuva upa tehseho jengin jong akoma kahung tngle jana neitah a adindoh ji laiju. **9** Leng chapate jong thipbeh a aum uva chule akam uva akhut u aksi uva. **10** Khopi sung vaipo lenpen pen ho thipchet a adin uva jabolna a adin uva aleiju atuh chahkheh uva. **11** Kathu japha ho jousen eipahcha uvin, eimu kha jousen phatechan eihoupi jiuve. **12** Ikeh nem itile mivaicha ten angaichat nau leh chagate kithopina ngaicha ho chu kakithopii jin ahi. **13** Keiman kinepna beimi ho chu kaki thopin ahile amahon phatthei eiboh jiuve, chule meithai ho lungthim kakipa doh sah jin, chuteng amahon la asajiuve. **14** Kabol jouse chu lungtheng sellin kabol in chonphat nan sangkhol chol bangin eikhu khume, chule thutan dihna chu lukop bangin kakikop e. **15** Mitcho ho din mitchang tenin kapang in, chule elbai ho din akeng tenin kapange. **16** Chaga pabeite din mipan kapang in chuleh het kahlou hel miho jong kithopii angaichat nau vah kapanpi ji e. **17** Keiman Pathen neilou mi engse ho ha kasuhbal peh jin, chuleh gimbal a um chu aha a konin kasalhah peh ji'e. **18** Hinkho pha sautah kahin man nung hin tahbeh mongin kathi tngle kainko ten eikimvel unte tin kana gel'e. **19** Ikeh nem itile, thingphung ajung hon twi lah aphah a abah ho daitwi in achap nou jing tobang kahi. **20** Jabolna thah thah kachunga kilong louhel in eikipe jing jin, chuleh kathahatna jong tang louhel in akibelap jinge. **21** Amichang cheh in kathumopna angajun kathusei ding hi amahon thipchet in angah uve. **22** Chuleh kasei chai tngle amahon belap ding anei ji pouve, Kathumop chun amaho alung lhai sah jeh u chun. **23** Mihem ten gojugh ding kinem tah a anga jing bangun amahon kathusei ding kinem tah in angah jiuvun, kathusei ho chu chavang gotwi bangin adon uve. **24** Amaho alunglhah teng uleh ken amaho chu naiseuvin kave jin ahileh mailhai sel a kavet chu amaho a din manlu tah ahiji. **25** Haosapu bangin amahon atoh diu kaseipeh in sepai hon lah a chun lengpa bangin kacheng in chuleh lengvai ho kalhamon jin ahi.

30 Ahinlah tun vang apateu kelngoi chinga pang kauicha ho toh lhaikhom dinga jong lhung joulou mihem, kasanga dong jo golhang khangdong ho nusiat bep in kaum doh tai. **2** Amaho khu keija dinga tamtah'a pha ahiuvin, hiche ho chu von sesa lungset um ahiuve. **3** Amaho chu akel thoh jeh uva gong ahiuvin, chuleh nel phai gam mihem chen louna leh gaso talou leiset muthim gam'a chu jam ah ahiuve. **4** Hiti chun amahon hamboh lah a konin gamlaha

na eng ho chu akilo uvuin chuleh muntheh phung jung ho chu akilah un anejuuve. 5 Amaho chu mihem kiloikhom na a konna kidel mangah ahiuvin, chuleh gucha ahijeh uvuin mihem ten amaho chu asamse jiuvin ahi. 6 Hiti chun gom kokkuh thuhtah tah lah a timul thou pumin leiko lah leh songpi ho lah a chun ching uve. 7 Amaho chu hamboh lah a sa loupitah a aum bangun a ao chehchuh jiuvin thahpi ho noija chun alhaikhom jiuve. 8 Amaho chu kiloikhomna a kon kipaiddoh mingol minbeicho ahiuve. 9 Chuleh tun amahon pao ngeilou louvin isah loulah in einuisat jiuvin eiphin phin jiuve. 10 Amahon iman eisep pouvin chuleh kamajai chil set khumpeh ding tailouvin kakomah ahung pouve. 11 Ijeh niem itile Pathen in kathal khao eisattah peh in aman eisuhnen ahin, hijeh a chuh thuneina umnaho jouse chu apaimang u ahi. 12 Hiche akideldoh ho chun kamaichang tah a eidoulad un, kilhon changnam pet dingin eisol un chuleh kalampi ah thang eikampuh uve. 13 Amahon kalamlhah jouse eikha peh un chuleh keiman eikithopi ding koimacha kaneilou ahet jeh uvuin eisuhmang nathei diuvin abolthei jouseu abol'un ahi. 14 Amaho muntinna konin kakomah ahungun keima kalhah suh pet in amaho kachungah akichom uve. 15 Tun vang kicha tah in kahingin eikijabol najouse huilah a akithe mangin kanei leh kagou jouse meilhang kitol mang bangin amangthah soh tai. 16 Chuleh tua hi kahinkho along mang ahitan, kanikho ho jong genthei hesoh nan eihen den tai. 17 Jan teng kagu kachang ho natnan alodim jin hichun tang louhel in eichip eichip ji'e. 18 Khuthat tah in Pathen in ka sangkhol eilah peh in ka sangkhol ngong ah eimanchah kheh in ahi. 19 Aman bonlöhah lah a eisep lut in keima hi leivu leh vutvam sanga jong panna beijo kahi. 20 Nahenga hung tao kahi O Pathen, ahinlah nangin nei donbut pon, namasang a ding kahin, ahin nangin vet ding'in jong neigo poi. 21 Keija dinga lungsetna beihel nahung hitai. Nathahat na chu kei engbol nan namange. 22 Nangin chimpei lah a neisep lut in chuleh huipi kinong in nei sumange. 23 Chuleh nangin mihing jouse lhunna kathina ding munna chu neisol ahi ti kahei. 24 Tahbeh mongin genthei hahsatna a kithopi ngaicha ahung tao tengule koima cha hiche genthei thoh ho lang ngan kihei pouvinte. 25 Hahsatna toh ho dinga kapji kahi lou ham? Vaicha genthei tedinga nasatah a ka genthei pi ji hilou ham? 26 Hijeh chun thilpha kave jin ahinlah hiche sang chun thilphalou joh chu ahung jin ahi. 27 Kalungthim agentheijin chuleh cholgahna kanei theipo. Kagenthina nikho te hin eisu genthei lheh e. 28 Nisavah umlouna muthim lah a kavah len mipi kigol toh chet lah a kadingin kithopi ngaicha kakap e. 29 Hiche ho khellin keima gam-ui sopipa simbupi toh kikoppa eiki ngaiton ahi. 30 Kavun ho aduplha soh tan chuleh kagu kachang ho jouse khosih in kati apeh henhun e. 31 Ka selangdah gin in jung lungkham la ahin sa in katheila gin jong kana ogin in aqinge.

chuleh mikhat tou kalhep khah em? 6 Thudin kitena chun Pathen in eitetoh hen, ijeh inem itile aman kalung thenna hi ahet ahi. 7 Alamlhah a konna ahilouva ijem tia kamu ji ho a kalungthim jon lung ngaichatna kanei khah a ahiloule chonsetna dang khat a themmona kanei khah a ahile, 8 Hiti chun mikhat touvin hange mim kaphu na ana nejeng hen, kaphu doh chengse abonchan kibotdoh soh jeng hen. 9 Ijem tia kalungthim in numei khat tou alheplhah a ahiloule ka inheng pa jinu jon lunga kavet khah a ahile, 10 Chuti chun kajinu jong pasal dang ji hijeng hen, pasal dang khat in luppi jeng hen. 11 Ijeh inem itile jon lung put hi jachat umtah chonset ahi, hiche dandih louva chon ho chu gimbol dinga lha ahi. 12 Hichu damun lampi lhung keija meiyin akah tobang ahin, kanei jouse kamang hel ding ahi. 13 Ijementia kasohpa ham kasoh numei adih louva kabolla ahile amahon akiphin nau kakoma ahinlhut teng uleh, 14 Pathen chu iti kakimaito pi ding hitam? Aman thu ei hin doh teng ipi kasei tadem? 15 Ajeh chu Pathen in kei leh kasoh te kaniuva eisem kop u ahi. 16 Vaichate panpi ding kada khah a ahiloule meithai ho kinepna kasuh keh peh khah em? 17 Ka anneh chunga kachip khah a chaga pabeite toh nehkhom ding kada khah em? 18 Ahipoi, mipa khat bangin, kaneo laiya pat in chagate kahin hoitup in chule kahinkho lhumin meithaite hoitup nan kahin mange. 19 Itih lai hijongle chenna ding neilou ponbeija umho chule von ding neilou gentheho kamu tengle 20 Akisillum diuva samul pon kapeh ji jeh a eipachat jiu hilou ham? 21 Thutarpa kalanga apan nadingga chaga khat douna a kakhut kadop khah a ahile, 22 Hiti chun kalengkou aumna a konin kisathla jeng hen, kaban jang jong akisuuto na a konin kisathla jeng hen. 23 Hichu Pathen thutanna kimaitopi sangin phajonte, ijementia oupe Pathen chun einan chahkheh a ahile kinepna ipi kanei ding ham? 24 Keiman katahsanna summa kakoi khah a ahile, ahiloule kasana a hi kakison khah a ahile, 25 Kanei kagou jouse leh kakhol khom jouse jeh a kipah a kahile, 26 Vantham jol ho a vahpel a vah nisa leh lha alampia chesuh khu kavet a, 27 Chuleh aguh a kalungthim kalheplhah a amaho houna kaga galchop khah a ahile, 28 Achuti tah a ahile thutan vahiom hon eigim bol uhen, chuti chu ahi tah leh van Pathen thussei kangaipeh lou hiding tina ahi. 29 Kamelma techu manthah nan ahin phah tengah ahiloule alampiuva hahsatna ahung tengle, hetnom tena aum jeh uva kipah kahile, 30 Ahipoi, keiman mikhat tou kaspset a, ahiloule phulah ding kasei kha pon, hitobang chonsetna hi kabol khapoi. 31 Kasoh pan jong adangho chu gikel in kachesah tai tin asei khapoi. 32 Hetkhah lou mi jong kakhei mangsan kha pon, ahinlhut mijouse din kot kahonpeh ji bouve. 33 Midangho banga ken kachonsetna selmang ding kagot a, kasukhkhel kalung thima ka imden khah ham? 34 Mipihio kakichatna ahiloule kikhop khom naho kadeimo a hiche ho jeh a chu thiipbeh a insung kaum den khah ham? 35 Mikhat tou beh in kathusei eingai peh hen lang hileh ven kakihonna dinga kamin soi kakai ding ahi. Hatchungnungpa chun eidonbut hen lang eiheh pan kei douna thu sundoh hen. 36 Keiman themmo eichan sah nau chu kiloupi sah tah a kaki maitopi ding lallukhuh banga kakikhuh ding ahi. 37 Ijeh inem itile keiman kathibol adihtah chu kaseipeh ding ahin, ama masanga chu leng chapate banga kahung ding ahi. 38 Kagam in themmo

31 Keiman kamit teni toh kigahna kasem in khangdong
numei chu jon lunga vet lou dingin, 2 ljeh inem itile
chunga Pathen chun eihlo ipi dinga eilhen u ham? Chungsang
a um hatchungnung pa a konna goulo ding chu ipi ham? 3
Migiloute dinga vangsetna hilou hija chule thilphalou bolte
dinga vangset umtah dinmun chu hilou ham? 4 Pathen
in kabol katoh jouse amulou hija chuleh kakalse jat jong
ahet hilou ham? 5 Mikhhat tou koma jou kasei khah a

eichansah khah tah a tucha maha jouse kitoh tah a ahung ka soh keijuva. **39** Ahilouva achang leh mim kana guh khah a ahiloule anei ho kana tha khah tah a ahile. **40** Chuti chun gehu khellin ling leh khau agama chun keh henlang, chang khellin hampa keh hen. Job thussei ho akitchaitai.

32 Job in nolna bei kahi tia apanchah kheh phat in aroi agoite thumho chun donbut be ding anom tapouve. **2** Hichun Ram phunga Buz mi Barakel chapa Elihu chu ahung lunhang tai. Job in chonset kana bol nai chuleh Pathen in eigim bolna hi adih e ti ding anop lou jeh a lunhangah ahi. **3** Job in anel nau adonbut thei uva Pathen joh chu dihmo denga akilah jeh uva Job loile golte thum chunga jong kinga ahi. **4** Elihu adangho Job koma thu asei diu chu anga nga jeng ahi. Ijeh inem itile amaho chu ama sanga upajo ahiuve. **5** Ahinlah amahon adonbut be tahlou u amu phat in lunhang tah in ahung paodoh e. **6** Buz mi Barakel chapa Elihu aseitai. Keima khangdong kahin nangho upa nahiue. Hijeh a chu nangho komma kalunggel kasei ding chu kakhongai ahi. **7** Keigel in ateh jep hon thu seiji hen, ijeh inem itile upa ho a hi chihna hung ahi. **8** Ahin mihem te sunga chu lhagao um ahi. Hatchungnungpa hu haikuma amaho sunga um hiche chun achihsah u ahi. **9** Phatkhhat tengle upa ho jong aching ji pouve. Khatvei vei teng thutan dihje ahe pouve. **10** Hijeh chun kasei ngajin chuleh kalunggel seipeh uvinge. **11** Keiman nang thussei phat hitih chan sung hin kahin ngah in nakinel nahou lunglут tah in kahin ngajin, khomulouva nathusei doh hou kangajie. **12** Nathusei hou kangajie, ahin khat chan jong nanel thei pouve. Ahiloule aminelna nadonbut thei pouve. **13** Amapa hi eiho dingin aching beh seh e, Pathen bouvin ama ajo ding ahi tin kakoma sei hih un. **14** Job chun keima einel hihen hileh nanghor namanchah u hettheina bangin donbut ponge. **15** Seibe ding helouva lunggimma tou nahiue. **16** Tua nangho thipbeh a naum bang uva hi ken kanga nga nahlai dingu ham? Keijong thipbeh a kaum jing ding ham? **17** Ahipoi halkhat beh kaseija kalunggel kasei ding ahi. **18** Ijeh inem itile, kalung inadol joulou thu cheng tampi ho seidoh hi kasunga ka lhagaovin seidoh dingin eino tuntun e. **19** Keima ahom umlou jubom tobang kahin, jupohna thah pohkeh ding sa tobang kahi. **20** Kalung ol theina dinga kasei ding ahi. Hijeh chun ka donbutna penge. **21** Kadei tah in jong kichem ponge, ahiloule koimacha pachat lhem bol ponge. **22** Keiman joulhep ding kagot a ahile eiseman gangtah in eisumang jeng hen.

33 Job kathusei hohi ngajin, kathusei dingho hi lunglut in ngajin. **2** Tun kathusei hitihin pan kit ing ting banjom tange. **3** Kasei jouse hi lung thengsel'a kasei ahin, thutah kasei ahi. **4** Ijeh inem itile Pathen lhagauvin eina sem ahi. Chuleh Hatchungnung pa hu haikumin kahinna hi eipeh ahi. **5** Naki ngachat leh nei donbut in, nachung chang thu kisem toh'in, chuleh nadin namun ah dingin. **6** Ven nang leh kei inia Pathen a ihicheh e. Keijong leingen a ana kisem ah kahi. **7** Hijeh a chu kei neikichat nading aumpoi, huham tah a kahung kumsuh lou ding ahi. **8** Nangin kajah ding thu naseisa ahitan, chuleh nathusei ho achang cheh a kajah ahi. **9** Nangin keima kathengin, kei chonsetna bei kahi, kei nolna bei themmona kaneipoi tin naseije. **10** Pathen in eikinhin pin chuleh amelma in eingaito e. **11** Kakeng teni

haakol sung ei chotlut sah in chuleh kakholhahna jouse amelchih e. **12** Ahinlah nang nadih poi, chuleh ipi jeh ham ti navet sah inge. Ijeh inem itile miching ho sanga oupe jo ahi. **13** Ijeh inem itile ipi dinga nadouna a nanokhum ham? Ipi dinga aman mihem te kiphinna adonbut poi nati ham?

14 Ijeh inem itile mihem ten ahet theilou vanga Pathen in avel vel'a asei ahitai. **15** Janmanga ahim, muneina ahim a mihemte ha imut a aimut pet u, ajalkhun chunga alup pet uva aman aseipeh u ahi. **16** Aman anabeng tenia ol chakhat in aseije, chule kichat tijatna a agih ji ahi. **17** Athilse bolnau va konna akinungle sah ji a, akiletsah nau alahmang ji ahi. **18** Lhankhuh a konna ahuhdoh a thina lui agal kai diuva jong ahuhdoh jiu ahi. **19** Ahiloule Pathen in mihem tei dammona jalkhun chunga natle sat toh tang louhel a agu achangin achi a hitia hi asuhdih ji ahi. **20** Chuteng leh amahon anneh twipen pen jong aduchatna mang ji ahitai. **21** Amaho tahsa agongsu tan chule agu achang aki langdoh soh tai. **22** Amaho chu thina kotkhh gei ahitaavin, thina vantil chun amaho ana nga jiu ahitai. **23** Ahinlah vantil khat vanna kon in hung kilang hen, thupole chombeh khat chun mikhat dingin tao beh hen, chule amapa hi lungthengsel ahina phongdoh henlang. **24** Amapa chu milungset them hihen lang, lhankhuh a konin huhdoh tauvin, ijeh inem itile keiman ahinkhou kilhadtob na man ding chu kamutai tin seihen hileh, **25** Chutileh atahsa chu chapang tahsa dehchet leh khangdong lai phat bangin hung damthei kit inte. **26** Pathen komma atau tengleh amachu kisan beh ding ahi. Chule Pathen in kipah in sang intin, chule adinmun hoitah in koi kit inte. **27** Amapan aroi agoite komma phongdoh intin keima kachonse tai chule thutah adihlou lamin kaheijin ahinlah hichu phatchomna bei ahi. **28** Pathen in lhankhuh a konin eihuuhdoh in chule tun kahinkho hi avahdoh tai. **29** Henge, Pathen in hitobang thil hohi avel vella mihem tedinga aboli ahi. **30** Aman amaho chu lhankhuh a konin ahuhdoh in hijeh chun amaho chu hinna khovah a chun kipah tauvinte. **31** Job hiche hi phatechan melchih in, kathusei hi ngajin. Ijeh inem itile keiman seiding kahaove. **32** Ahinlah seibe ding nanei nahlajia ahile seiben, sejin, ijeh inem itile keiman nathem channa chu mukal ngahlel a um kahi. **33** Chuti chu ahilouva ahile kathusei ngajin, thipbeh chan um jingin, keiman chihna thu nahl inge.

34 Hiti chun Elihu in aseijein: **2** Miching hon kathusei hi ngai uvin, chihna themna neihon phatechan hin ngai uvin. **3** Ngajjuvin kam'in antwi leh twilou ahet khen bangin bilkol in jong thucheng ajah jouse hi apatep jin ahi, tin Job in aseije. **4** Ipihi adih ham ti eima cheh a din hekhen u hitin, ipi hi thilpha ham ti kihilkhom sohkei uhite. **5** Hijeh chun Job in jong aseijein keima hi nolna bei kahi ahinlah Pathen in kathusei eilah mang peh tai. **6** Keima nolnabein kahin ahinlah amahon mijou eitiuve. Kachonset lou vang'in kathoh gimna hi jendam thei ahipoi. **7** Dang goleuva daichat vaina leh nuisatna thoh jing Job tobang mi aum kha dem? Neiseipeh tem uvin. **8** Amapan kaihat khompi dingin thilse bolte alhengin aphat ho jouse migiloute toh amang khom e. **9** Ipi dinga Pathen lunghol na a phat jouse namoh manchai ding ham ti chanin amapan aseije. **10** Thilhet khen themna neihon ngajjuvin kathusei hi, Pathen in chonset abolpoi ti mi jousen ahet ahin, hatchungnungpa chun thil dihlou

aboltheipo. **11** Aman mihem hi atoh dungjui cheh a lethuhna nachung langa meilhang ho khu ven. **6** Chonset bol ta le apeh ji ahin, aman mihemte hi achonna dungjui a alethuh chun Pathen ichan gejin asuna dem? Avel vel in chonse ta ji ahi. **12** Tahbeh mongin Pathen in thi dhlou abol louhel ding ahi. Hatchungnung pa chun thudoh chu aheimang lou le chun ama lungthim ichan gei asukha dem? **7** Chonphat ding ahi. **13** Mihem khat touvin leiset pumpi hi athu noija akoi kah em? Leiset pumpi hi kitup chetna koipen in akoi chun Pathen ichan gei asukha dem? **8** Ahipoi nang chonset chun nangma akoi kah em? **14** Pathen chun alhagao ana kinunglah khat tou hihen chuleh ahaina hu chu akinung lah hitaleh, **15** Hinkho jouse kichai ding ahitan, chule mihingte jouse hi leivui soh kit ding ahitai. **16** Tun miching hon kathusei hi ngai uvini, ipi kasei chun mihem mama aphatchom pi sah ahi. **9** Mihem techu lunglут tah in ngai uvini. **17** Thudih deilouva Pathen in vai bol gentheija aum teng ule apeng jah jeng jiuvin, mithaham? **18** Igeh nem itile aman leng ho jah a nang hi migilnei thaneina noija chun apeng peng jiuve. **10** Jan laileh la a hin chuleh milen malil pa komah nanghi langnei nahi tin saji pa eisempau Pathen chun hoiya umham ti jeng jong asejje. **19** Aman mihem chu itobangin oupe jongle iman nadong kha pouve. **11** Ganchate sanga hoijo a eisem pau agelpo chuleh mivaichapa sangin mihausa pachu akhohsah leh chunga leng vachate sanga chingjo a eisem pau chu chompoi, aboncha ama khutsem ahi cheh e. **20** Mitphet kah hoiya umham? **12** Chule mihemte chu akiletsah jeh uvini thaneina noija chun apeng peng jiuve. **13** Ahinlah Pathen in ajah peh pouvin hatchungnung pa chun ngaisah in aneipoi tia seidung chu dhlou ahi. **14** Nangin kamu theipoi tin naseije, ahinlah nanga hat le bou thudih chu hungdoh ding ahi. **15** Nangin michonse ho chu lunghang in alethuhpoi natin chule migiloute ngaisah in aneipoi tin naseije. **16** Ahinlah Job nangin thu homkeu jeng naseiyin, mingol khat bangin thu naseije.

36 Elihu in athusei ajom nalajin: **2** Thutah muchet sah ding kanei nahlai jeh in seiye kit nalai inge, igeh nem itile Pathen thalhenga seiding kanei nalaje. **3** Keiman eisempau chonphatna thu gilitah a nelna kapeh ding ahi. **4** Keima hetna bukim nei kahi jeh in thutah tailou thudang imacha keiman kaseipoi. **5** Pathen chu hatchungnung pa ahin, ahinlah aman koima isah louvin abolpoi. Ama chu thanei naleh thihetken themma akopto a hatchungnung pa ahi. **6** Aman migilou ahingho jipon, ahinlah suhgentreija umho chuthem achan jie. **7** Aman nolna bei miho a konin amit ahei mang ngaipoi, ahinlah laltouna a leng ho toh atoukham sah jin chuleh aimitath channa din achoisang jie. **8** Thihka a ana kihen hihen lang chuleh gentheina a chu kha ana hijong leu, **9** Aman akiletsah nau amuchet sah jin, chuleh achonset nau avetsah jie. **10** Alungthim u alahmang peh in, chuleh thilse a konna akilehei nadiu thupeh apejin ahi. **11** Amahon thu ngaiju hen, chuleh athusei ngapeh ule ahinkho Ihum kei uva khantouna jousea phatthei kiboh diu ahi. **12** Ahinlah athusei ngai ding anoplou uleh amaho chemjam a kithat ding ahin, chuleh hetna liahksam jeh a thidiu ahi. **13** Igeh nem itile Pathen neiloute chu lunghan nan adimset un, aman a engbol teng u jongle nei kithopiuvin tia kou ding chu anom ji pouve. **14** Ahinkhou chonchatvai na a aman jou nung uleh khangdong cha chan athijuvin ahi. **15** Ahinlah agenthei thoh jeh u chun aman ahuhdoh jiuvin ahi. Igeh nem itile agenthei nauva kon thungtaje ahiljin ahi. **16** Job Pathen in vangsetna ho a konin napui doh in lungnat naho a konin ongthol tah in nahoijin, nadokhang chungah anpha pha nalu doh peh e. **17** Ahinlah nangin Pathen neiloute thu kitan ding kichat nan nadim in, lungkham hih in thutanna leh thudih'a thutanna chumachal jing ding ahi. **18** Ahin kivephan, achuti louleh nei le gou vin nalhem lha khantin nehguh kilah jeh in nang leh nang chonse hih in. **19** Nanei leh nagou ahiloule thahattah'a nakihabol naho chun lung gentheina jouse a konna nahoidoh jeh ou ding hinam? **20** Jan hunghlun kal ngahlel hih in, igeh nem itile hichu mihem te kisuhmang nading jan ahibouve.

35 Hichun Elihun asejjein: **2** Pathen masanga keima hi chonphatna kahi tia sei ding hi dih nakisah ham? **3** Igeh inem itile, chonphatna a hinkho aman hi ipi phatchomma kaneijem? Keija dinga phachom ipi um'em? tinjung nasei jie. **4** Ken nadonbut ing ting chuleh naloj nagolho jousen jong na donbut uhen. **5** Van thamjol khu ven lang, chule

21 Kging phan thilse a konin kilehejin, chonsetna hinkho a jousea kijemma ahi. **22** Hatchungnungpa thahat naho chu ei konna nahoidoh nadinga Pathen in hiche gentheina hohi ahin ngaito phah hoi hilou ahi. Ahijeng vang'in athudih in chuleh lhunsah ahi. **23** Ven Pathen hi thahat chungnung ahin ama achonpha jinge. Aman eihos eisumang pouve. **24** Datmo tobang mihil thei ding koi um'em? **25** Koima chan hichehi umtah in muntinna mihem ten ama aging uvin, miching ho nabol ding ahi atitheipon, ahiloule nabolkhel tai tia seithei jouse ajanau avetsah uve.

26 Hiche ho khel chun athil bolthei thahatna chu achoian un, vahchoina la ho asauve. **27** Gamla tah ahijeng vang'in hiche ho chu mijousen amucheh uve. **28** Ven Pathen hi eihon ihet sang uvin aloupi jon amakum ho chu sim jou hilou ahi. **29** Aman twi chu ahu in achop touvin chuleh chuti chun alihtheng in go asosah kit e. **30** Meilah a konin go ahin sung lhan, chuleh mi jousen aphatchom pi ji'e. **31** Meilom hung kijel ji khu kon ahet theija chule vanna vanging kithong jeju a aktol lele khu kon ahetdoh jou ding ham? **32** Ven ama kimvel a kolphe khu iti avahsah ji a, chule twikhanglen to geija avahsah khu iti ham? **33** Hiche athahat athil boltheina ho a hi mihem te avah khang ji a nehle chah neng jeng junga apeh ji ahi. **34** Aman akhut in keh chang aki choijin chuleh adoina laitah a chudin asephla jin ahi. **35** Hiche van gin chun ahina aphondoh a huipi gopi chun alunghan alungsatna chu aphondoh ahi.

36 Hicheng hohi kagel ji teng ka lungchang aphudot jeng jin, kasung a hin akithing thing jin ahi. **37** Pathen kamsung'a konna hung doh a ogin thong khu phaten ngai uvin. **38** Van dung lhungin agin aktol in chuleh kolphe vah'in ningtin asalvah phan ahi. **39** Chuti chun huipi gopi kitum gin in alal loupina ogin nasatah in ahung in thu asei teng jongle akituh tang deh poi. **40** Pathen Ogin chu van gin in aloupisah in athahat aloupina chu eigel phah hoi ahipoi. **41** Aman buhbang leisetna longlha din thu apeji, go jong leiset chunga longlha din thu apeji e. **42** Chuteng leh mijousen anatoh u angan hiti chun athaneina chu ave juive. **43** Gam'a gamsa ho akihku khum un chuleh akosung uvah aum den ji tauve. **44** A indan sunga kon in huipi gopi ahungin chuleh hiche a kon chun huidap ahung nunge. **45** Pathen hu haikhum chun buhbang lhang asosah in chuin twi chu atebep bep chun akan den sah jin ahi. **46** Meihio chu twi akhundim jin chule kolphen avahsah jie. **47** Ama thusah a meihang hohi kitol leleua, leiset chunga hi aman thu apeh jouse aboliju ahi. **48** Hicheng ho jouse hi mihem engbolna ham ahiloule tang theilou ngailutna vetsahna a abolji ahi. **49** Job hiche hi phaten ngaijin, Pathen natoh thilbol kidang tah tah ho ngaito din khongaijin. **50** Itobang tah a Pathen in huipi gopi athua anunsah a chule meilah a konna kolphe ahung vahdoh sah ji hi nahtem? **51** Akhut themna leh akidanna chamkikm keija meilhang ho atolle le ji hi iti dan ham ti nahtem doh jou ding ham? **52** Nangin na-ul naponna nakithen tengle lhanglam hui hung nung intin chule thil ijakai thiipchet in aum jitai. **53** Sumeng phatvet bangin van thamjolla konin asa chu akihodoh sah jin ahi, hichu nangin nabol the idem? **54** Hijeh chun Pathen komma ipi kasei diu ham? Keihon imacha hetna kanei pouve. **55** Pathen in akomma thu kasei nom hi eihet peh dem? Mihem te jengin jong thil ahetkhen theilou teng ule thu akisei thei diu ham? **56** Hujin meibolho amut theng soh tengleh vantham jol'a nisa khu avah behsah jeh in eihon iwe thei ji pouve. **57** Pathen hi molsang a konna sana lal loupina a kijemma hung'ah ahin ama chu alal loupina leh ahoina

58 Chuti chun chimpei kipei lah a konin Pakaiyin Job chu ahin donbut tai: **59** 2 Koi hiya hitobang hetna neilou chu chenga kachihna thu hin donga chu? **60** Pasal pha bangin nakong kigah in, ikeh nem itile keiman nangma thu kadoh ding nangin hiche ho chu nei donbut ding ahi. **61** Leiset bul kaphu a chu hoiya nana um'em? Nahet leh nei seipeh in. **62** Kon alet aneu dan aga te a chuleh ageigol hohi akaithom? **63** Abul hi ipin ateh ham? Aninga songpi chu koi koiham? **64** Jingvalpa ten la asahkhom uva chuleh vantil jouse kipah a hung pengdoh diu ham? **65** Naobu sunga hung pengdoh banga twiphi gamgi chin kah khat sunga kon akoija? **66** Chuleh meibol ponsilla kakasil a chuleh muthim lhangkhal a akitoma, **67** Ajeh chu vapam kasem peh a, anunga kotpi akhel louna dinga kakam khum ahi. **68** Hichan a gamla chule hisanga gamlajo a nahrung louna dinga hiche mun a hi kiloupi sah tah a nakinon nangah ding ahi tin kaseije. **69** Jingkah khovah nadinga thu napeh kah a khovah jong solama konna hung kipan dinga nahl kah em? **70** Khovah hin leiset kolmang geija asalvah nadinga nasema, gitlouna jan muthim changei bou vah dinga nasem kah em? **71** Khovah ahung nai tngle leingen chunga mahor kinam bangin leiset jong agong ahung kilang doh jitai. **72** Khovah hin migiloute asunoh phah in chuleh kihat sah tah a kidom sang ban lhang jong asuhai tai. **73** Twipi hung lon doh patna twinah phung nagahol doh khah a hem? athuh dan nakhol doh khah hitam? **74** Thina kelkot hojya um'em ti nahtem kah ta hem? Muthim lhangkhal kihenna kelkot namu kah ta hem? **75** Leiset letdan nagel doh khah a hicheng chu nahtem leh nei seipeh in. **76** Khovah hojya konna hung kipan doh ham? Chuleh muthim hoilanga cheji hitam? **77** Khat cheng chenga a in na napuilit theija chuleh amun lhunje chu nahtem? **78** Ahinlah hicheng chu nahtem maitehi ahi, ikeh nem itile thil ijakai kisem masanga penga nahi tan, hijeh a chu ijakai nahtemsoh ahitai. **79** Buhbang kikhol khomna mun naga chelut kah ta hem? ahiloule gelchang kikhol khomna mun naga mu kah ta hem? **80** Genthei hesoh nikho a gal manchah dinga kakhol ahin, kidou nikho leh kisat nikho a dinga kakhol khom ahi. **81** Khovah hung kondohna lampi chu hoilai hija, solam hui chenna chu hoilai ham? **82** Go hattah a hung long jung jung twilam chu kon asemma kolphevahna lampi kon adopeh ham? **83** Hampa ke louna gamgo lah leh nelgam mihem chenlouna gam'a chu kon go ajuhsah ham? **84** Tolgo lah sunouva dangchim sah dinga go juh sah chu koi hija chule hampa louhing kedohsah a koiham? **85** Go in pa anejem? Daitwi kon ahin pen doh sah ham? **86** Buhbang lhang hingnu chu koiham? Vanna hung kon buhbang twihi kon ahin ham? **87** Ijeh nem itile twi chu song banga tah in akihok jin chuleh twi chung chu akan den jin ahi. **88** Ahshi ho kitol ding dan khu nahl theija bombiel aksi o khu alomma nakan theija, ahiloule juhei suhtum khu akhau nalhap kang thei ngajem? **89** Kum kiheichin hohi aban ban cha che dinga nahl theija ahiloule ahsi somleng chu anoute toh van jotpai dinga napuile theijem? **90** Thilsem jouse chondan hi nahtem

soh keija, leiset hi dan dungjuija naman chah thei ding ham? Muvalai sangtah'a alentouva chunglang peh a buh asah khu 34 Meibang lom chu nakouva chule go nasosah theijem? 35 nangin nepeh ham? 28 Kolsong chunga achengin gamlatah songkuo hoa chenna in akiseme. 29 Hiche a konhin aneh ding sahing akihol in mitchim keuvin avelhi jingin ahi. 30 Anouten thisan achop chop un gancha thikam umna hiche munna chu ama namu ding ahi.

neikoi hija, vanna twi kikhola mun loukhoija khoilet jou ding koiham? 38 Tolla leiset hi akiroi got setna chule leiset chu leilhangha atahsah thei ding ham? 39 Keipi dinga neh ding namat khom peh a chule keipi bahkai noute gilkel chu alung nachim a navahva jouva, 40 Akosung uva alupnauva ahiloule nang noija abohmat pet tengule, 41 Vavomte khu kon an apeh a anoute khu Pathen jah dinga apenna chule gilkella amoh toilele tenguleh kon an apeh jiu ham?

39 Gamkel ho khun ithi phat le nou anei juvem ti nahet em? sajuh ho gam lah a aso u khu namu khah tah em? 2 Lha ijat gai uvem ti nahet khah em? ithi phat le soh diu ham ti nahet em? 3 Anou neina dingin tolla aboh mat juvin chule ason chu ahing doh jiuve. 4 Anou ho chu tollhangha akiyah khang juvin chuti chun achennau adalhah teng ahung kinungle ji tapoue. 5 Gamlah sangan khu kon chamlatna apeh a chule akihenna khaon alihap peh ham? 6 Gamthip lah hi amaho umna dinga kapeh ahin achenna diuvun hamhing ke louna gam kepei. 7 Khopi sung husa atheinom pon chuleh ahohsal diu kangtalai tol jong aumpoi. 8 Molsang lah chu akiyahnaun mun ahin, hamhing don thah jouse ahol lelei. 9 Gamlah bongchal chu vahngoi din anop peh dem? Nagancha an koina huong sunga chun jan khat beh aum nadem? 10 Gam bong chu naloukhoi nalang konna chu nakhum theija nalou nakoipeh ding hinam? 11 Athahat na chu eipente ti natahsan em? nadalhah a chule nana natoh peh ding chu natahsan em? 12 Nachang in langa po dinga nanganse ding ham? Chuleh na changphol a konna chang nahin pohpeh ding hinam? 13 Vangongchai jin alha ahin jip jin ahinlah nachakang toh tekah thei ahipoi. 14 Vangongchajin awi leiset chunga atha jin leivui khun akahlum dinga akoiji ahi. 15 Thilkhat touvin akengin chonkeh inte ahiloule gamsa khattouvin sumathah inte tijong agelpoi. 16 Anoute chunga jong a engse lheh jengin ama a hilou bang bangin athi diu jong khoh asapoi. 17 Ajeh chu Pathen in ama a konna chihna alahdoh peh a, thil hetkhen theina apehlou ahi. 18 Ahinlah ithi phat hijongle lhai dinga ahung chopdoh phat phat uleh sakol lhaihat pen pen jong achunga toupa toh adalha tha jitai. 19 Sakol thahat khu nangin napeh hija ahiloule angonga amul bahkai khu nangin nakesah ham? 20 Khaokhopi kichop thei banga akichop theina khu nangin napeh ham? Anah khon gin khu tijat jat aum jenge. 21 Galsat dinga ahung kipatdoh tengle atin in leiset akhot in athahat in akipah jin ahi. 22 Chemjam masanga ajam pon, kichat kiti chu anuisat in chuleh kichatna aneipoi. 23 Thalchang amalang ngan aleng jeng jung in, chuleh tengcha leh tenglung aval lah lah jenge. 24 Lunghang tah in akengtin in tol akhot jal lah lah in chule kelngoi ki ahung kimut ging phat in galmun manon alhaikit jitai. 25 Saki kimut gin chun anah akhongin gamla tah a konin gal gimnani ajan, gal kisat gin thong leh captian pa thuopeh ngah in akinuh nuh jenge. 26 Mu khu nangin nachihna a nahilla vanlama sangtah'a lengle le a chule alhaving teni khu lhanglam nga ajah ji ham? 27

40 Hichun Pakaiyin Job komma asejin: 2 Hatchungnungpa chu nakinelpi nom nah laijam? Pathen thutan dihlouna podohpa nahin, ahileh donbutna ding nanei nahlai em? 3 Hichun Job in Pakai chu adonbut in, 4 Keima ima hilou kahi, adonbutna ding chu iti kaholdoh jou ding ham? Kakhut in kamuh kisip ing katin, 5 Thu tamtah kaseidoh ahitan, seibe ding kanei tapoi. 6 Hiti chun Pakaiyin chimpei lah a kon in Job ahin donbut in, 7 Pasal phatah bangin nakong kigah in, keiman nangma doh ding thudoh themkhat kanejin, chuleh nangin hiche ho chu nadonbut ding ahi. 8 Kathutan dihna hi taisan louva nakoija, chule nangma dihna photchetna dinga kei themmo neichan joh ding ham? 9 Pathen banga thahat nahin, Pathen ogin banga nangin van narin sah thei ding ham? 10 Aphai naloupina leh nagun chenan kivon in lang, ja naumna leh aming than nan kivon temin. 11 Nalung hanna ngoh ding hol in lang, mikiletsah teho jouse chunga chuchen. 12 Mikiletsah techu namit hei chun jachat sah in lang, migiloute chu adin nauva chun chot phan. 13 Leivui lah a chun vui in lang, amaho chu mithigam songkul'a hunk hum den tan. 14 Chutia chu kei jengin jong kapachat ding nahi, jieh inem itile nabangol thahat chun nahuhuhod ahitai. 15 Behemoth khu vetemin, nang kasem banga kasem ahin, bongchal bangin hampa ane e. 16 Akengphang athahat nale, a oipoh a aphe ho khu ven. 17 Amei jong khu Cedar thing bangin atah in, akhel teni a aphe ho khu detchet a kipheh khomahi. 18 Agu ho jong sum-eng long abangin atibah ho jong thihiol tobang ahi. 19 Pathen khutsem ho lah a vetkah theipen ahin, chuleh asempa bouvin agihsal thei ahi. 20 Gam'a gamsa jouse lhatle namun hiche molsang hohin amaho dinga anneh phapen pen chu apeh nom u ahi. 21 Thambal pahcha phung noija chun akol jin, pengphung boh lah a aksel jin ahi. 22 Vadung pang thingnem ho lah a pahcha phungho chu amadin lim in apange. 23 Vadung twisoh in ama asunoh phah pon, Jordan vadung soh hen lang chup jongle alungkham deh poi. 24 Koima chan amandoh joupoi, ahiloule anah avu a, thihiol abu peh a chuleh akaimang theilou ahi.

41 Ngakoija Leviathan namat thei ding ham? Ahiloule aha a khaokol nabu peh thei ding ham? 2 Anahhom sunga khao nathil lut theija, ahiloule akhalhang thihiem a nasut vang thei ding ham? 3 Nakhotu ding neh na a, hung taova ahiloule nalausat pi dinga hung tao tantun nam? 4 Ahinkho a nasoh a panga nanatong dinga nanop peh ding hinam? 5 Nangin hiche khu vacha banga nangailut bol thei hiya, ahiloule nachapang neunu kichepna dinga napeh thei ding ham? 6 Kivei mihon athiljoh nau mun ho a joh dinga ahung kichoh diu hinam? 7 Avun khu tengcha a nasut khah theija, ahiloule aluchang ngathal a nakap kah thei ding ham? 8 Achunga nakut ngam in lang hile chun kidounan ahin jui ding khu geldoh in natin, avel a nabol patep kit lou

hel ding ahitai. **9** Ahipoi hiche mat ding got chu phatchomna chun bongchal sagi leh kelngochal sagi ma kikai unlang bei ahin, sadei hatpa thiltup jong chu kisuhnem peh ding ahi. **10** Chuleh a itih a koima chan asuhnoph phah ngamlou ahin, kasohpa Job koma cheuvin, chuleh nangma ho a dingin koiham kamasanga ding ngam ding chu. **11** Kangachat pet kilhaina govam thilto gabol un. Kasohpan nangho dingin tah a kalepeh kit ding thil eipe chu koi ham? Vannoja thil nataopeh untin chuleh keiman taona chu nangho minna umjouse hi keija ahi. **12** Leviathan tibah ho hoidan chuleh kasan peh a, natoh dungjui uva kalethuh tahlou ding ahi. umjouse hi keija ahi. **13** Avun khu kon alahdoh peh theija chule athoa um agalvon Ijeh inem itile nanghon kasohpa Job bangin kachungchang athahat oupe dan chuleh agongso hoidan ho kasei nomme. **14** Eliphaz, Shuh mipa Bildad chule Naamat mi Zophar chun khu kon amulet pa'i thei ding ham? **15** Akhalhang khu kon Pakaii thupeh bangin agabol un chuleh Pakaiyin Job taona akal keh a ahondoh ding ham? Ajeh chu aha khu tijat jat asanpeh tai. **16** Job chun aloi agolte dinga ataopeh phat um behsek jeng ahi. **17** Alip ho chu pho banga agol gol a um behsek jeng ahi. **18** Alip khat chu aban'a alip chunga in Pakaiyin vangphat nan akile sah in, tahbeh in Pakaiyin detchet a mahor kinam banga thakhat'a kinam detchet ahi. masanga aneijat sanga ajatni a tamjon apetai. **19** Chutah **16** Kimatchet a umkhom ahijeh chun akah a hui jangkhat chun asopi pasal holeh numeih chuleh masanga akihetpi cha jong alut theipo. **20** Alip khat chu aban'a alip chunga aloi agolte ahungun a in'ah an anehkhompi uvin ahi. Pakaiyin hub eh detchet a, khat leh khat kikam toa kimulet pa'i theilou ama douna a achung hange thilse analhunsah ho jouse jal ahi. **21** Anah akhon tengle avahlap lap jengin, amitchang chun amapa chu alhem un chuleh alhamon un ahi. Chuleh teni jong jingkah nichangsat pet toh abange. **22** Akamsunga amaho khat cheh chun amapa din thilpeh sum le sana konin meisi apahlah lah jin, meikou ahung vahdoh ji'e. **23** Khat jeng jin ahi. **24** Akamsunga konna hijeh chun tun kelngoi sangsom le sangli aneijin, sangong meikou alendoh ji jeh chun, ahai husa chun meihol ahal sao sang gup aneijin, bongchal kop sangkhat aneijin, chule kou jeng jin ahi. **25** Leviathan ngongchang thahatna chun sangani sangkhat aneitai. **26** Chemjam, tengcha, chene jouse a kichat tijatna asosah e. **27** Aphe ho chu atah sagi apeh ben, chuleh numei jong thum jen apeh bei. **28** Thalchang in adeljam joupon, song aboma kisep jong chu hampan ajekphah abang bep e. **29** Akivoh ho jong chu ham donthah toh abahsah in chule tengcha neu euvel vul hung leng jong chu anuisat bep e. **30** A oipoh chu haihal hemtah tobang alip in atom in ama chena nung chu loukai nang pan lou akainangna nung abahsah ji'e. **31** Leviathan chun twi lah'a aum tengle twi chu belphul abahsah ji'e. Twikhanglen tojong thao kilojol abahsah jin ahi. **32** Twi lah'a ache tengle twi kinong ho chu aval lah lah jin, gah vet ding'in twikhanglen chu akang in akilang ji'e. **33** Leiset chunga ama kibahpi aumpon, ama tobanga kichat neilou thilsem ganhing dang aumpoi. **34** Thilsem ganhing jouse lah a akiletsah pen ahin, amahi ganhing jouse leng ahi.

42 Chutah chun Job in Pakai chu adonbut tai. **2** Thil ijakai bolthei nahi naleh, nanatoh koiman nasuh tang theilou chu keiman kahei. **3** Thil hetkhen theina beija kathil hetkhen theina dongpa chu koiham? Tin nei donge. Hichepa chu kei kahi. Chule keiman kahet khah louhel thu kana sei kha tai. **4** Ngaijin keiman nasei peh inge. Keiman nangma thu kadoh a chuleh nangin nei donbut ding ahi. **5** Masanga chu nangma hi athu a bou kana jah tho ahin, ahinlah tun vang kamit tah in kamutai. **6** Kana thusel jouse kageldoh sohkei tai. Chuleh keima kakisih taiti vetsahnhan, leivui leh vutvam lah a hin katouve. **7** Pakaiyin thu hijatpi hi Job koma asei nungin Teman mipa Eliphaz komah aseitai. Nangma leh nagol teni chunga kalung ahange. Kasohpa Job sei bangin kachungchang thu adihchet in nanghon nasei pouve. **8** Hijeh

La Bu

1 Migiloute thuhil jom louva, michonse ho lamlhah dunga jong dingle lou; chule Pathen ginglou ho kikhop na dunga jong toukhompilou mi chu anunnom ahi. **2** Hitobang mihochun Pakai Darthua bou lunglhaina anei'un, Pakai Dan thu chu sun le jan in angaito jing jeng ui. **3** Hitobang mi hochu twi lonna luipanga kiphat, aphat cha hung gajj adojong gopjilou thingphung tobang ahi; hitobang maho jong chu atohna lam lam'uva alolhing juive. **4** Pakai ginglouho vang chutobang ahipoi: huilhoh mangle changvai tobangbep ahiuve. **5** Hijeh a chu Pakai gingleute chu thutan nikho tengleh themmo changdui, michonse hon jong midih ho lah'a mun aneiloudiu ahi. **6** Ajeh chu Pakai in michonpha ho lamlhah ahetpeh jing in, Pakai ginglou ho lampi vang manthahna'a lut diu ahi.

2 Ipi dinga chitin namtin kitohmoa, thilphachomlou ngaito na a aphet'u amoh manchateyu hitam? **2** Pakai leh Pakai in lengdinga athaonupa dounan leiset lengte akikhom un, chule vahom thunei hon jong thulhuh asem un, hitin asei ui. **3** "Ei-kihennauva kon ahin kilhamlao hitin, Pathen thaneina'a kon'in kilha ong-u hite" attuve. **4** Hinlah Pakai in avan laltouna'a kon'in amaho chu ahin nusiat in, Pakai a din nuiyat umtah ahitauve. **5** Chuin Pakai in amaho chu lunghang tah'in aphoh in, alunghan deojah jeng chun amaho atijatsatai. **6** Chutah in "Keiman kahendoh lengchu kalhang theng Zion molvum a katousah'e," ati. **7** Keiman thugahna chu phongdoh inge; Pakai in kahengah hitin asei e, "Nangma hi kachapa nahi, Keiman tunia nangma hi kahin nahi tai." **8** Kahenga nathum pouleah chitin namtin hi nagoulo dinga kapeh ding, vanno leiset pumpi geija nagou kahisahding ahi. **9** Nangman amahohi thiijolla najep boh'a; belkhengpa bel kivoh chip banga ahal hal a nakoi ding ahi. **10** Hijeh chun Vo leiset lengte kichih theiyun; Chule leiset thutanho nanghon thuhil ngaiaphaoein. **11** Pakai chu ging tah in akin bol un, chule kithing pum in Ama chu houuvn. **12** Pakai lungsatna nachung uva achuh a namanthah masangun akengphang kolchah in chop un, ajeh chu Pakai lungsat na neocha jong eihodia deojah ahi. Atahsan nau Pakai a koi jing ho chu anun nom ahiuve.

3 O Pakai, idia eisulam vaiding mi pung jing hitam! eidou din mitamtah akipandoh taove. **2** Ama kihuh doh na hi Pathen a aumpoi tin kalunghim in mitamtah'in asejui. (Selah) **3** Ahinlah Pakai, nanghi eiveng tup, kalum'a kisoung nahi; Ka loupina le khodah ngam-a, gal jona eipeh jing nahi. **4** Keima O sangtah in Pakai henga kataovin, Aman alhang thenga kon'in eihin donbut tai. (Selah) **5** Keima kalum'in ka-imu jin; Pakaiyin eichin tup'a eihoodam jeh'in, kajing-thou kit tai. **6** Keima doudin mihem sangsom sangjan ei umkimvel jongle kichakit taponge. **7** Hungthoudoh'in O Pakai; neihuohdoh'in, ka-Pathen: Eidou hojouse khagu eivohchipeh in; nangma migilou ho hahemtah jong vopol soh ji nahi. **8** Huhingna hi Pakai a kon bou ahi: Na phattheina jong namite chunga aume.

4 Kakou teng neidon but'in, them eichan sah a O Pakai; kalhatsam nikho teng jong le nangman lunglet neipe

ji; neikhoton lang kataona neingai peh tei in. **2** Vo mihem chapate, nanghohin itih chanpi neisuh jum diu hitam? Itihchan ajehbei a nei thepmosah uva, itihchan pihi jouthu nachebi diu hitam? **3** Ahi nanghon heuvn, Pakaiyin ama gingo Ama ding'in atum'in alhengdoh'e. Pakai kakou tengleh Aman ei-donbut teijin ahi. **4** Kisonlehan kithing pumin umun, ahin chonset boldaoein; hicuh naluprao muna jong nalunghimu toh gelkhom jinguvin lang umdet jingun. **5** Lungthengsel a kilhai naho boljigun chule natahsan nao Pakai a koi jingun. **6** Hiho sanga phajo eimusah thei diu koi ham? tin mitamtah'in seiunte, Pakai namaivah achun keiho neihinsu emsel un. **7** Nangman lengpitwi leh change mim nengchat'a kilamdoh ho kipani sangjin, kalunghim nakipasah tai. **8** Keima Nanga dia lungmonga kalupa ka-ihmut ding ahi, Pakai nei hoidoh inlang neivengtup in.

5 O Pakai, ka ocheng ho neingaipheh'in, Kalunghim a kataona jong neigelkohoh peh'in. **2** Panpi ngaja kakana neigelkohohpeh'in, kalengpa le ka Pathen; ajeh chu nangma kom'a bou taova kahi. **3** O Pakai, jingkah teng kataona nei ngaipeh'in, jingkah seh leh nangma lam sanggingtangkaicchat jouse nakom kahinlhut a kinemta a ngah jingding kahi. **4** Nangma thil phalouho chunga kipah ji Pahen nahipon, migilou ho jong na angsuna aumthei ji pouve. **5** Nangma angsunga mikiletsah ho adingjou jipon; Pakai nang man gitlou nale chonset bol jouse nateth soh hel e. **6** Nangin jouthu sei ho nasuh mang ding ahi; Pakai in mijoulhep holeh tolthat ho athenet ahi. **7** Keima din vang, Nangailut na bulhingsetjal chun na hongsung hunglut nange; Chule nangma girle jana a nahouin theng mai a bohkhup a chibai kabohding nahi. **8** O Pakai, kamelma ten eijo lounadin nalamdih a neipui in. Kamasanga um lampi hi kajuidih nadin neihin lhun jang peh in. **9** Ajeh chu kamelmatea kamsung'a thuthat apotthei tapon, asunglam'u jong setnajeng ahitai; Alol sung ujung lhankhuh abangin, alei ujung chuchi a kilhunglut kalbi abang e. **10** O Pakai ama ho khu gotna petan. Aduhabol nauhi amaho lhuh na hihen! Achonsethao ho jeh'in delmang jeng'in, ajeh chu amahohi nangma dounan na atong'un ahi. **11** Ahin koihileh nangma lhalim noi'a umho chu thanom'u hen! Nangma thangyahna lachu kipahtah'in sajingu hen! Amaho chunga nalhajah in hoidoh jing in lang, Nangma min ngailu jing ho jong kipa na lodim jing'u hen. **12** O Pakai, nang'in michonpha ho phatthei naboh tei in. Nalungtoh te ngailut na ompho phatah achun nahoibit jing e.

6 O Pakai, nei lung han san loujen in! Lungsat namoljol a chun neikhoukhah hih helin. **2** Neikhoton teijin lhasam le hatlou kahi Pakai, neidam sah in kagu kachang jousen eicipui ui. **3** Kalhagao alengvai lheh jeng tai, O Pakai itihchan pi hitia ka hum ding hitam? **4** Hungkilen O Pakai, kalhagaohuh doh in. Namingailutna longlou jeh chun neihin huhdoh tei in. **5** Ajeh chu thina ahin nangma geldoh na aumpoi: Ihankhuh a kona jong koiham nahn thangyah ding? (*Sheol h7585*) **6** Kaka kamaan nan kachao lhatai; janseh a kakanan kajalkhun achin in, kaka na mithi hon kalupna jalkhun akotsah sohtai. **7** Genthei akaka nan kamit athimtan; kagalmiten eisuh genthei jeh'uvn apomhel jengtai. **8** Gitlouna bolho jouse kakoma kon'in potdoh tauvin; Ajeh chu Pakaiyin kakana ejahpeh tai.

9 Pakaiyin kangaichat a kathum na ho eihetpeh tan; kataona hi eidonbut ding ahitai. **10** Kagalmite jouse kijumsou henlang kithing pumin um uhen: Jum' le ja pumin gangtah in kinungle taohen.

7 O Pakai ka Pathen eihoodam din nangma kahin belle. Eipedoh a pang hoa kon'in neihoidohsah'in, neihuhdoh'in. **2** Achuti loule panpi ding bei a kaum a, keipi bahkai-jin mi abolset banga eiboset uva, ahal halla eibotel diu ahi. **3** O Pakai, Ka-Pathen keiman thil sukhkel kaneija, thildihlou kana tohdoh khah'a. **4** Lungmonga kachenkhom pi khat chonphatlouna kalethuh a, ajebeija kagalmi kanchom khah'a ahileh, **5** Kagal mite khut-ah neipedoh jeng in lang kahin na lajengu hen, amahon tolla eichotpha jeng uhen chule kaloupi najouse bon lah'a kaihing jeng-u hen. (Selah) **6** O Pakai, lunghan in hunghthoudoh'in, Doumit melpu kagalmite jeh in nang hung kichoisang in; Chule hung kipatdoh'in ka-Pathen nathutan dihtah chu hinpolut in. **7** Namasangah chitin namtin akikhom soh hen: Ama ho chunga namun dih tah chu hin kimusah kit in. **8** Pakai chu chitin namtin ho thu atan ahi: Kachondih naho nei phondoh peh tan, O Pakai, ajebh chu keiman them mo na kanei poi O hatchungnung. **9** Miphalouho thildihlou bolna kichai sah tan, chule michonphaho chu domsangin. Ajebh chu nangman mihem lungthim gilsung ve Pathen dihtah chu nahi. **10** Pathen hi kalum'a pang ahin, alungthim dihle kitahho chu ahuhhing jin ahi. **11** Pathen hi thutan dihtah ahin, niseh'in miphalou chunga alung hangjinring ahi. **12** Mihemkhat chu akisih louva ahileh, Pathen in achemjam kinol hem intin, athalpi kaosa akoijing ahi. **13** Aman thina manchah gimneitah chu kigot intin athalpi meikou chu akapding ahi. **14** Miphalou hon setna avop un, umhelna le thilphalou va agaiun, jouthu ho ahinpen doh sah jiu ve. **15** Amahon mi lhahlutna dingin kotong tuhtah alaijuvin, ahinlah amaho joh alhalut juvin ahi. **16** Midia set na abol hou chu amaho angsung joh in achuhjin ahi. Michunga chudinga thilse agon houchu amaho luchunga joh achujin ahi. **17** Keiman Pakai chu akitahna jeh'in thangvah ing-ting, keiman Pakai hatchungnung min chu kathangvah ding ahi.

8 O Pakai, Ka-Pakai u, leiset chunga hi itilom loma naming loupi hitam! naloupi nahi vanho sangin asangjion ahi. **2** Nangin chapang hole naosen ho kamsung'a nathahat naho nahl in, hiti chun nagalmi hole nangma douho nasuthipjin ahi. **3** Keiman janteng vanthamjol kavet akangaito jiteng, nakhut jung ho natoh in lhathah le ahsih agontoh sel ui. **4** Mihem hi ipi hija hibanga nagelkhhoh'a, Mihem Chapah ihi ipi dinga hibanga hi nakohsah ham? **5** Nang'in amaho hi Vantil sanga themchabou nemjep in nakoi jin, loupina le jana dimset in lallukhuh nakhuhpheh e. **6** Nangin nathilsemhsaho jouse chunga vaihop na napen, thiljouse akhutnoija nakoitan ahi: **7** Kelingoio le bong ho chule gamsahang ho jouse, **8** Vantham jol'a vachate, twikhang len'a nga-ho chule twikhang len'a kijap jouse ahiuve. **9** O Pakai, Ka-Pakai u, leiset chunga hi itilom loma naming loupi hitam!

9 Pakai kalungthim pumpin nangma thangvah ing-kate. Thil loupi nabol ho hi seiphongle-inge. **2** Nangma jal a kipana a kadimset ding ahi. Namin in vahchoi la sang e, O Pakai Hatchungnung. **3** Nang nahung dindoh teng kagal

mite anungjam juvin, akiseplu vin na angsunga athiden jitaove. **4** Ajeh chu nangin kadih nalama a thu neitan pehin, navan laltouna'a kon'in thu adih'in nahin tan e. **5** Nangman namtin vaipi naletuhu in migiloute nasu-mang'in, amin'u tonsot'a din nathai mangtai. **6** Melmate chu nangin a-itih'a dingin nasumang in, khopi nasuh mang ho jong tun suhml'in aumgam-tauve. **7** Ahinlah Pakai hi tonsot leng ahin, thutanna dingin alaltouna atungdoh'in ahi. **8** Aman leiset hi thudih'a achungthu atan a, namtin vaipi chunga hi dihtah'a vai ahop ding ahi. **9** Pakaihi bolgentheija umho dinga hoidohna ahin, hahsata nikho hoa dinga kicholdona kulpi ahi. **10** Namin heho jousen nahin tahanui, ajebh chu, O Pakai nangin nangma holte chu nadalha ngaipo. **11** Jerusalem'a vahom Pakai vahchoinan lasauvin. Suhmil theilou atohdoh ho namtin jah a seiphongun. **12** Ajeh chu aman tolthat ho aphi alahjin, panpi beihoh apanpin ji. Aman migentheiho kana jong nahsah mon akoijipoi. **13** Neikho to teijin O Pakai; eibose teuvin ichan a eisuh genthei u hitam, thina kokkuh a kon'in neiloidoh'in. **14** Zion chanu kelkot phunghoa lhangphong tah'a kathangvah theina dingin neihuhdoh'in, chutengleh neihuh doh jal a kakipa thanom ding ahi. **15** Midangho lhahlut nadia asem u kokkuh a chun Namtin vaipi alhalut un, athang kam uva chun amaho keng joh a ohtai. **16** Pakai hi athutan dinya'a kon'in akilangdoh jin: Migilouho vang amaho thang-kamna'a a-ohden juvin ahi. (Selah) **17** Migilouho vang lhankuh a lhahlut untin, hichu Pathen nahsah lou namtin vaipi chuna vhu got na jong ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **18** Ahinlah panpi ngaiachaho chu nahsahmoa umjom jing loudiu: chule migenthei te kinepna jong tonsot'a suhml-a umlou ding ahi. **19** Hungthou vin, O Pakai! Mihamho kinoise sah-hih beh'in! Nangma ginglou namtin vaipi ho chungthu hi tanin! **20** Ama hohi tijatnat lungkham sah'in, O Pakai. Namtin vaipi hi mihem maimai ahiu kihetdoh sah'in.

10 O Pakai, idia gam lhatah'a ding nahim? Genthei kathoh jiteng ibol'a kisel jia nahim? **2** Migilouten noise tah'in migentheite adel mangjiu vin, mi-o nadinga asem'u thang a chun amahojoh hin-o sah'in. **3** Ajebh chu anhon thilselam a alung ngaichat hou akiletsah piuvin, mikilose ho apah chauvin, Pakai chu ataitom-un ahi. **4** Migilou te vang Pathen holdin akiletsah val un, alungthim pumpiu vin jong Pathen aum poi. **5** Ahinlah amaho hi abol-lam lam uvah alolhing'un ahi. Achung'uva hunghlung ding eng-bolna ho jonghi amupha jipouve. Amahon agal-mihou jouse chu ataitom-un ahi. **6** Amahon, kachung'uva thilse himhim chulouding ahi tin atahsan un; boina hoa kona aitih a ongthol ding kahitaove atiue. **7** Akam-uvah sapsetna, joule nal, chule gihsalna adimsset ui. Alei muh uva jong thilse le thilphalou jeng aum e. **8** Amahon khopam lam gamthip lah hoa mi achanghi juvin, them-mona neilouho thading agojuive. Amit un alhasam te umna aching lhi jingun ahi. **9** Keipi bahkaiho bang'in aksel'un lhasam le hatloute mat jeng dingin angahun ahi. Sachangho bang'in tah-lelte chu len akhu khum un amandoh jitaove. **10** Lhasam a bolsetna toh techu asugep juvin; miphalouho thahatna noi a chun alhalut jitaove. **11** Migilou ten Pathen in eimupha pouve atiue! Aman amit sing intin, 'eihon ibol uhi mu hih beh int'e' atiue! **12** Hung kipat tan O Pakai, migiloute hi gotna petan, O Pathen! Hatlou lhasam tehin

sumilhii beh in. **13** Migiloute Pathen sam se pum puma iti onghol diu ham? Amahon Pathen in eithemmosah pouvinte tin angi touve.

14 Ahinlah Pakai nangin athilse bol-houhi namusoh keije. Nangin hiccheho hi melchihh inlang amahohi gotha pen. Hatlou lhasam ten atahsan nao nanga aki un, nulou palou te jong nangin vengbit in. **15** Hiche migilou mi-engseho hi abanjang-u heh bongin! abon-uva nasuhmang kahsen anung u deljingin. **16** Pakaihi atonsot tonsot leng ahi! Pathen neilou namitechu gamsungakon a mangthah ding ahiuve. **17** Pakai nangin tah-lelte kinepna hi nahtesa ahi, nangin thonlouva ana-u najahpeh'a nahin lhamon ding ahi. **18** Nangin nulou palou te leh bolgentheija umho chungthu adih'a natanpeh ding, chutung mihem mai mai in amaho hi asuh lengvai theilou diu ahitai.

11 Keiman eiveng tup din Pakai katahsan e. Hijeh achi, nangin ipi dia, "vacha bang'in nahoibitna dingin hiche molchunga khun galeng tan"natiham! **2** Migilouhon athalchangu akhaoto suhtoh san aki un aloisal tauvin ahi. Amahon munthip a kon-in milungdih ho ahinkap'un ahi. **3** Dan leh thupeh ho akisuhsset teng, michonphapa chun ipi abolthei nahlai dingham? **4** Ahinlah Pakaichu a-houin munthenga chun aum e; Pakai chun vanna kon'in vai ahinhom nalaije. Aman mijouse ahin vechilsoh kejijn, leiset chunga mitin ahinkholtoh e. **5** Pakaiyin michonphpa le migilou anigelin ahin ahinkhol toh e. Aman thunoh baotam bol ho athen ahi. **6** Aman migiloute chunga mei-am lenglung leh katsong meikong gojuh'a ajuhsah ding hui savetvut pumma gotna apeh ding ahi. **7** Pakai dihnahnin thu adih'a kitau achepin, hijeh'a chu thudih chepi hochun Pakai mai amudiu ahi.

12 Huhhing in, O Pakai, michonphpa mangthah ding ahitai! Leiset mihem te lah a mikitah jong abeita! **2** Heng le kom jengjeng jouthu jengin akihemtouvin, muhnal a lungthima kilhep lhahding jeng thu asei ui. **3** Pakaiyin dangnal tah a thu kisei ho hi asuh suhbei ding, kletsahna thuchengho jonghi suthip ding ahitai. **4** Amahon aseijun, eihon lungna chim set'in jouthu seijs hite, ajeh chu i-lei ikam'u eihoa hilouham, kon eisuh tang jou diuham? atiue. **5** Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Keiman hatlou lhasamte chunga bolgenthei naho kamudohtai chule mengithehi ho kalemao jong kajatai. Tun keima kipan inting huhdoh dia eingaichat bangu va kahuh doh diu ahitai." **6** Pakai kitepna hi thengsel'a ahin, dangka mei chunga sagivei kilhit theng tobang ahi. **7** Hijeh chun, Pakai nangin bol-hesoh'a umho nahuhdoh ding ahi, ti kahevve, chule hiche kitahluo khang mitea kon'a tonsot geija dinga nahoidoh ding ahi, **8** migilou te muntina vahle henlang migilou pen ho jong gamsung a kidomsang u jong le.

13 O Pakai, phat ithchan geihi neisuhmil ding hitam? Ith chan keija kon'a nakiselhang ding nahim? **2** Ithchan gei hiche hahsatna hi kathoh ding ham? Ith chan asun ajan'a lungkhamna dimset'a kaum ding ham? Ith chan kagalmiten hanla eisap khum diu hitam? **3** O Pakai, Ka-Pathen hung kihejin, neihin donbut tan! Katha kile dohsah'in, neithisah hih'in. **4** "Ama hi kajou tai!" tin kamelma te hi kahluh nin kipasah hih beh in. **5** Amavang namingailutna longlouvachu kingai jing kahi. Neihuhdoh jeh a keima kipa jing ding kahi.

6 Keiman Pakai vahchoi lan sang e ajeh chu Ama keidin thilpha tah eibol peh ati.

14 Mingol'in bou alungthim in "Pathen aumpoi" ati. Amaho hi lepcé ngen ahiuvin, chule athilbol ujong adihlou jeng ahin, khatcha jong thilphabol aumpouve. **2** Pakaiyin vanna kon'in lei mihemte jouse ahiuvin, mikhattou aching tahbeh um-em, chule Pathen ngaiacha'a hol-a um-em atin ahi. **3** Hinlah aumpoi, abon'un aki-heimang gamtauve, abonchauva lepcé ngen ahiuvin, koimacha apha aumpoi khatcha jong aumpoi. **4** Setna bolten hetna aene lou u hintem? Amahohin kamite changliah bang'in aneuvin, Pakai komin la taoing agelpouve. **5** Amahohi tijatran alodim diuahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin athua nung ho aumpin ahi. **6** Migilou ten bolgentheija umho tohgon asuhsetpeh juivin, ahin Pakaiyin amite ahuhdoh jingin ahi. **7** Zion molsang a kon alsrael rhuhdoh dinga koi hungding ham? Pakaiyin amite aki-ledohsah kit teng, Jacob in kipana asap phon a, Israel in Pathen athangvah ding ahi.

15 Pakai na intheng sungaa kon nangma nahou ding hitam? Koiham nallhang thenga na angusngu hunlут ding? **2** Hitobang mi themmona bei, thil dihjeng bol, lungthim theng pumma thudih jeng seijo. **3** Akam a miset ding nomlou chule aheng akom chunga thilse bolloou, ahiloule aloi agol chunga thilse seinomlou. **4** Chonset kithang-atpiho theinomlou va, Pakai dihtah a juoho ngaisanga, chule itobangin hahsa jongleah akitepna nitjingho. **5** Athoi lalouva sumpa homho chuleh setna neilouho, ahethemlou ho hemihla a phatchomna sum hol lou. Hitobang miho chu ahinkhouva dingdet jingding ahiuve.

16 Neihoibitni O Pathen: ajeh chu nangahi kinem jing kahi. **2** O Kalhagao, nangman Pakai koma Nanghi ka Pakai nahi nati, thilpha kaneijouse hi nanga kon bou ahi; **3** Leiset a Pathen lhentumte hi pachat umtah ahiuvin, amahohi keidinga kagal lamkai le kakipa thanop napen ahiuve. **4** pathen dangho nung jui a delle ho chualungkhamnao kibejing ding ahi. Amaho thisan a kilhaina gantha a pang kahilouding, apathennu jong kahoupeh loudiu ahi. **5** Pakai hi kachanding gou le kaphatthei channa khon chu ahi. Pakai in ka ijakai eichintup peh e. **6** Nangin neipeh gam jonghi gamphapen ahi, itobanga gouphua kidang neipeh hitam! **7** Ijakai eihilla ka Pakai chu keiman thangvah inge; janteng jong le avel in eigelddoh sah jin eihil jie. **8** Pakai in eiumpi danhi keiman hetna kanei jinge. Amahi kakomma naichakhatna um ahi ti kahen hijeh chun keima lungthomhao ponge. **9** Hijeh hin keima kalung amongsellin chuleh kipanan kadimmin Pathen kathangvah e. **10** Ajeh chu nangin thina mun a neidalha pon natin namitheng te jong lhankhuh a lhahltasah pon nate. (*Sheol h7585*) **11** Nangin hinnalampi chu neimusah'in natin, neiumpi jal a kipana le nei umpsina tonsot nopna chu nei pen nate.

17 O Pakai adih thumna a kaka ogin hi nei jahpeh in, katao nahi nei ngaipeh in, lungthengsel le dih tah katao ahi. **2** Kathem chan na neiphondoh peh'in, ajeh chu nangin thudih'a natong namuchet ahi. **3** Nangin kalunggel ho napatep jin, janteng jongle kalungsung navelhaji. Nangin kapum changin

neivechillin kathepmo na namupoi; kakamsung jenga jong set na potlou ding ahitai. **4** Keiman nathupeh dan dungiui, migilou ho le mi-engseho ho khonung kajui ji poi. **5** Kakalson dan hin nalampi kajui jingin nangma lampia kon in kapotdoh pon ahi. **6** Keima nangma komma taova kahi ajeh chu O Pathen nangin neisanpeh teiding kahei. Kataona hi lunglut tah'in neingesapeh in. **7** Nami ngailutna longlou chu kidangtah in neimusah'in, agalmitea konna hoidohna ngaichaho chu nathahatna gimneitha chun nahuh doh ji e. **8** Nangmannamit teni nhaintupjingbangin keima jong neivesujin. Nalhaving limnoija chun neisellin. **9** Kavel a eidoujung migilouho a kon in eivengtup in, eithatgo kamelmahoa kon in nei huhdoh in. **10** Amahohi mi khotona bei ahiuvin akiletsahnao thucheng chu ngaitan! **11** Amahon eithin juilutnun eiumkimvel uvin tol'a selhuh dingin agomkom ahollun ahi. **12** Anehding changhii le keipi bahkai hangtah bang le keipinov vin gamthip lai matding avethlih le tobang ahiuve. **13** Hung kipat tan O Pakai kidintepin lang sephu jengin! Nacherminni migilouho kon in neihuhdoh in. **14** O Pakai naban thathatrin vannoia ama phatchomna ngaito hi sumangin. Amavang nangma goulo hohi nangman vah va jing in. Acheteu neijong suhnenggeh inlang ason apaiteu goulo ding geija adalhahpeh theina diuvin gontoh peh'in. **15** Monabeija hinkho Kaman jeh a namel kamu teiding ahi. Kathodoh tengleh nangma toh kimaitoa ikimuto ding chule kalungnachim tante.

18 Keiman nangma kangailui Pakai; Nangma hi kathahatna nahi. **2** Pakai hi kasongpi, kakulpi, chuleh eihuhhinggu ahin, ka Pathen hi kasongpi ahin eiveng tup jing ahi. Amahi kalumdal, eihuhhingga thahat chu ahin, chuleh kahoidohna munpi chu ahi. **3** Keiman thangvah dinga lomtah Pakai chu kakouvin, aman kamelmatea kon in eihuhdoh'in ahi. **4** Thina khoisatna chun eiumkimvel tan, manthahna twipi chun eichup tan ahi. **5** Damun lungkhamma chun eiumkimvelin, kalampi a thinan thang akam e. (*Sheol h7585*) **6** Kalungkhamval phatinin Pakai chu kakouvin, ka Pathen komma chun panpi ngaichan kataovin Aman ahouin thenga kon in kataona asangin ahi. **7** Hijouchun leisetakilingin akihot e. Molbul ho jeng jong kihot e ajeh chu Pathen lunghang a ahi. **8** Pakai nahhom a meikhu ahung potdoh'in, meikou gimneithak amak a kon in ahungkou doh'in chuleh Mei-am al lenglung Ama-a kon in ahung koudoh'in ahi. **9** Aman vanho chu ahongdoh'in meilom thimletlut chu ahin chotphan ahung kumsuh in, **10** Pakai chu vantil pipui khat chunga atouvin, huipi chu alhavingin amangin alengin ahi. **11** Pakai chu muthim in ahung kitom in, meilom twi jingletlut pumin ahung lhungan ahi. **12** Pakai vah'in ahintom chu meilom satah'in ahinkhu khum in gelchang le mei-am chu gojuh'in ahung julhan ahi. **13** Pakai chu vanna kon in ahung kisen in hatchungnung ogin chu gelchang leh mei-am koulah achun akithongin ahi. **14** Aman athalpi ahin kapmin agalmiho chu athecheh'in, avah em lahlah chun amaho chu asuboi gamtan ahi. **15** O Pakai nangin nagalmi ho naphoa lunghangtah a nakisen chun twikhangleto ato geijin akikangan, leiset bulpi jouse jong akeuvin aumjie. **16** Aman vanna kon in akhut ahin lhangan eihin kaidoh'in, twipi thuh lah'a kon in jong eikaidoh'in ahi. **17** Aman kagalmi hattah tah ho a konin eihuh doh in, kasang a hatjo valeidougal hoa kon in eihuhdoh'in ahi. **18**

Hahsatna kato pettah'in amahon eihin delkhum un ahinlah in eihuhdoh tai ajeh chu ama kipana kahi. **19** Aman kahoidohna munnah eipuilut kaboljeh in kipaman eipen mona kaneilou jeh'in eikiledohsah tai. **21** Keiman Pakai lampi kajui in, thilse lam jon'in Pathen'a kon'in kakiheimang poi. **22** Keiman Pakai chonphatna lampi kajui jingin, adaan thupeh ho kapaidoh khapoi. **23** Pathen masangah nolnabei kahin, chonsetna kon'in kaki kangsé miphalaohu kom'ah nakhohjin ahi. **24** Pakaiyin thildih kaboljeh in Aman kipaman eipejin ahi. Aman themmonabei kahi amui. **25** Mikitah kom'ah nangmatah jong nakitah'in, monabesi ho kom'ah monabesi nahi. **26** Milungtheng ho kom'ah nalungtheng in ahinlah miphalaohu kom'ah nakhohjin ahi. **27** Nangin mikineosah ho nahuhdohjin ahinla mikiletsah ho nasujumjin ahi. **28** Nangin thaomei neidetpeh'in, Pakai ka Pathen'in kamuthim jong neisalvah peh e. **29** Nangma hatna chun kagalmi hi neisuhchip peh'in ka Pathen toh kapankhom poupoleh itobang bang sang hijongle kakal ngapchan ahi. **30** Pathen lampi chu nolnabei ahi! Pakai kitepna jouse alohing jinge. Amahi ahuhdoh ding ngaicha jouse dinga lum le pho ahi. **31** Pakai tailou Pathen dang um'am? Pathen tailou songpi detdang um'am? **32** Hiche Pathen hin eihatdoh sah'in kalampi jong hoibitnapen ahisah ahi. **33** Aman molsang hahsa chung dunga kadindet theina din kakeng jong sakhi keng bang'in atah sah e. **34** Aman kakhut teni jong galsatna a manthei dingin agongin, kabanjang jong sum-eng thalpi loithei dingin ahatsah'in ahi. **35** Nangman nagaljona lum chu neipetan nabanjetrin neipanhun ahi. Neikithopina hin eithupi sah'in ahi. **36** Nang man kakeng phang tenin alhonal louna dingin kalampi neikehlet peh'in ahi. **37** Keiman kagalmite kadel'in kaman'in ahi; amahohi kajo kahsen katangpon ahi. **38** Amahohi ahung kithodohjou louna diuvin kasat lhun kakeng noijah akijammun ahi. **39** Nangin kagalsatna dingin thahatnun neivon in; Nangman kagalmite chu kakengphang noi a neikoipeh e. **40** Nangin angongchang'u neichotpha sah'in eiveteda ho jouse chu kasumang sohtan ahi. **41** Amahon panpi athummun koiman ahung huhdoh pouve. Amahon Pakai akouvun ahinla Aman adonbut pon ahi. **42** Keiman amaho chu huilah a vutvai kithethang bangin tol ah kagoibong sel'in, bonhloh lah'a kasunat gamatai. **43** Nangin eihouse jing ho chungah galjona neipetan ahi. Nangin namtin vaipi chungah vaihom'in neipansah tan ahi. Kanahet phahlou miho jeng jong kahchahan ahungpang tauvin ahi. **44** Kamin ajah jah'un kanojah alutnun gamchommi hojeng jong ka-anga akisunem gamtauvin ahi. **45** Hansanna anejou tapouvin kithing pumpum'in ka-ang ahinbel tauvin ahi. **46** Pakai ahing jinge, kasongpia apanjeh'in kathangyah e! Kasochatna ka Pathen chu loupi jing tahan! **47** Amahi eibolse ho lethuh jinga ka Pathen chu ahin, aman namtin vaipi hi eisuhnem peh'in kanojah eikoipeh tai. **48** Chuleh kagalmitea kon in eihuhdoh'in nangman kagalmite aphasah joulouna munnah neikojin, eidouva mi-engse hoa kon in neihoidohsah tan ahi. **49** Hichejeh hin O Pakai namtin vaipi lah'a nathangyah ingkate, namin vahchoinan la sange. **50** Nangin leng a natun pa din goljona loupitah chu napetai; Chuleh nathaonupa David leh achilhahte chung nalungset longlou namusah e.

- 19** Vanho'n Pathen loupina aphongdoh un ahi. Vanthamjol hon jong akhut thepna atahlangui. **2** Anitin in malsomnan naphungvuh in chuleh nangtoh umkhom'a nopna aphongdoh jing jeng un; jansim janseh le amachu aseiphong jingui. **3** Ocheng soh lou vin thu asei un; a ocheng'u hi akiakha ngaipoi. **4** Ahinlah athu chun vainoi alodim in, thucheng jong chun vannozi leiset athechansoh in ahi. Vanthamjol hoa Pathen in nisa chenna ding asem peh e. **5** Hihchu kichen jouva moulang emsel a ahung potdoh bangin avahchan jengin ahi. Kisongtah a haitet goleah a pango bang in haltah le kipah tah in aum e. **6** Van mong langkhatna kon in nisa ahung sohdoh jin ajotna ding van mong lang khat gei in ajui peh j'e. Hiche asat a kon chun imacha ahoidoh ji poi. **7** Pakai thuhil hohi achamkim in, Ihagaova asuhhal jing in ahi. Pakai daanthu hohi tahnsethi tah ahin milham jong chihsa jengthei ahi. **8** Pakai thupeh hohi adih'in, lungthim kipasah ji e. Pakai thupeh hohi akicheh'in lungsunga hetthem theina eipeuvin ahi. **9** Pakai ginle jana neihia thengin ahi, hicchehi tonsota ding ahitai. Pakai daanthu hi adih'e; khe cheh in hoi e. **10** Hicheho chu sana sanga deiumjo ahin, sana thengpen sanga jong deiumjo ahi. Khoiju sangin jong alhumjon, akhoiphang dunga kiloh lhatl sangin jong alhumjoi. **11** Hicheho hi nasooha dinga gihsal na ahin, nathu nung hoa dia kipana chanvou lentah ahi. **12** Kalungsunga chonset kisel guh jouse hi itikahetdoh jouding ham? Hitobanga kiselgua setna hoa konhini neisithengin. **13** Nasoh hi henasasa chonset bolna a kon in neihuohdin! Hicheho hi kachunga vahomsah hihbeh'in, chuteng keima chonsetna a konna kahoidoh ding ahi. **14** Kakam a kon'a hung potdoh thucheng holeh kalungsunga kalunggel ho nalunghaina hihen, O Pakai kasongpi leh eihuhhingpu.
- 20** Na hahsat nikhon Pakai'in nakana taona nadonbut hen. Jacob Pathen min chun thilse jousea kon in nahoidoh hen. **2** Aman ahouintheng a kon'in kithopina nahin pejing henlang Jerusalem a kon in nahin hatsah jinghen. **3** Pathen'in namaicham thilto ho hingeloh jinghen lang chuleh napumgo thiltoho jong khotona in nahin vetpeh jinghen. **4** Pathen'in nalunga nangaichat nape henlang nathilgon jouse nalolhinsah soh keihen. **5** Nagajiona thu kajah tenguleh kipah'a kasapdui ahi, chuleh ka Pathennu minna galjona ponlop kadopsangdiu ahi. Pakaiyin nataona jouse donbut jing hen. **6** Tun keiman athaonu lengpa chu Pakaiyin ahuhdohji ti kahetai. Aman avan munthenga kon a ahin donbut ding, chuleh athahatna nasatah a chu ahuhdoh ding ahi. **7** Namtin vaipi abankhat chun a sakol u leh sakol kangtalai hou akletsah piuvn, ahin eihonvang Paaki i-Pathen u minibou ikletsahpi diu ahi. **8** Namtin vaipi hohi hunghlu'u vintin chiplhadiu ahi, ahinla eihovang adindohdu idindet diu ahi. **9** Kalengpau chu galjona pe'h, O Pakai! Panpi ngai a kakana neidonbut tei in.
- 21** Nathahatna ahi lengpa iti kipah hitam O Pakai! Galjona napehjeh'in aman kipah'in kho asam e. **2** Ajeh chu nangin alungthim'a angaichan napen aman athumho khatcha jong nadapeh poi. **3** Nangin lolhin naleh houtheinan nalamto jin, aluchungah sana hoipen lallukhuh nakhuhsah'in ahi. **4** Aman ahinkho nahoitup peh din athumjin, chuleh nangin ataona nasanpeh j'e. Ahin nikho jong tonsot'a din nasuh saopeh ji e. **5** Nagajiona chun jabolna lentah achansah in, thupina le loupinan najemhojin ahi. **6** Nangin tonsot hon jong akhut thepna atahlangui. **7** Ajeh chu lengpa'n Pakaiyin achun naphung vuuh e. **8** Nangin nagalmiho atahsan e. Hatchungnung ngailutna longlou chun aluhuna denga kon in nahoidoh sah jingin ahi. **9** Nangin thahattah nabanjetna chu namattup ding ahi. **10** Achateu leiset chunga kon a nathairmang ding; amahon sonleah ameikitou diu ahi. **11** Amahon nangdounan thil gong jongleu, athilse gonhou chu lolthing louding ahi. **12** Ajeh chu amahon nathalchang amahon kapna dinga nadoi chu amutenguleh kiehimang untin jammang diu ahitai. **13** O Pakai nathahatna nasattah a chunhungthou doh tan. Tumgin le lasah tothoa nahat na natoh chu kakipa pidu ahi.
- 22** Ka Pathen, ka Pathen idia neidalah hitam? Panpi ngai a kamao teng idia gamilha tah a um ji nahim? **2** Niseh in nangma kakoujie, ka Pathen, hinlah nangin nei donbut poi. Janseh jongleh kakou ogin naja jin, hinlah lungmon na kanei jipoi. **3** Israel'in athangvah jing laltouna-a tou nangmahi Atheng nahi. **4** Kapu kapa teovin nangma natahsan un, nangman amahon nahu hing tai. **5** Naheng a akap un hihhing in ahumtaove. Amahon nangma natahsan un nang man amahon nasujum poi. **6** Hinlah keima hi mihem a dia lhing joulou lunglot bang bep kahi. Mijouse dia thet umle musit um chu kahita! **7** Eimu jousen elhouseovin, aleju adosah un, alu apejun asei uve, **8** "Ama pa hi Pathena ki ngai pachu hilou ham? Achuti le aPathen chu kihuhdoh sah hen! Pakaiyin amahi angailut a ahileh apakai in huh doh hen!" **9** Nangin kanu naobsungsa konin neina hoidamian nei pui galkai in, kanu a-anglum laiya patna nangma tahaesane neina hil ahitai. **10** Kahung pen a patna nangma ban thahatna'a eikipelut a ahitai. Kahung penlhah a patna kaphaten chu nangma nahi jing e. **11** Keija kon in gamla loujen in ajeh chu boina ahungnai in, koima dang eikithopi thei aumpoi. **12** Bongchal ho'n aum kimvel bangin kagal miten eihin umkimvel taovin, Bashan bongchal khohlah hon eium kimvel taovin! **13** Hang tah le kisong tah Keipi bahkai in aneh ding aboltei bangin keima val ihm dingin akamkau ve. **14** Kahinkho hi twi banga kisungla ahitai, kagu kachang hojeng akilhep gamtan, kalungchang jong kholiu bangin ajunla gamtai. **15** Nisan asah gep leihang bangin katha akanghel jengtai. Kalejeng kadang chungah akikamat tai. Nangin vutvai lah a neijam in athidin neida lhatan ahi. **16** Kagalmiten uicha hon bangin eium kimvel taovin. Migilou honkhat in eium kimvel taovin ahi. **17** Kagu kachang hojeng simthei ahisoh tan. Kagal miten eiveovin eivesaltaeh jengun ahi. **18** Kavon hojeng vang asan un akihom gamtaovin ahi. **19** O Pakai keija konin umgamlia hih behin! Nangma kathahatna nahi neihung kithoppi lojin. **20** Nachemjam chun neihuohdoh in, kahinkho manluthan hi hiche uicha hoa kon in neihuohdoh peh in. **21** Keipi bahkai kam a kon in neiloiodoh peh in langhiche gambongchal hang kiteni ki a kon in neihuohdoh in. **22** Kasopi pasal holeh numeihoi kom a naminhi phongjal lenh katin, Houbung kikhom holah a nangma kathangyah ding ahi. **23** Ama gingho jousen Pakai chu thangyah hen! Jacob chilhae

jousen amachu ging uvin! Israel chate jousen amachu jana peohen! **24** Ajeh chu aman migenthite thohgimna jouse chu anungsun pon, panpi ngaichatna a taona neihlo angaipah ahi. **25** Keiman Houbung kikhopna lah a nangma kathang vahding ahi. Nangma chibai boh ho angusunga kakitepna kasuh bulhit ding ahi. **26** Mivaichaten neovintin vasetdiu ahi. Pakai holte jousen amachu athangvah diu ahi. Alung thim u tonsotna kipah jingding ahiuve. **27** Vanno leiset miten Pakai chu ahin hetdoh diu chuleh akom a hung kilediu ahi. Chutengleh namtin vaipi insung jousen a anga hungkun cheh diu ahi. **28** Ajeh chu leng thaneina chu Pakai ama a bou ahi. Aman namtin vaipi chunga vai ahom ahi. **29** Leiset chunga mihaohon ankong sem unten chibai aboh diu ahi. Ahinkho kichai a leivui sohding athithei mihem jouse a anga kun cheh hen. **30** Ichate jouseuin jong Ama kin aribol diu ahi. Ahung Ihungding khang miten jong Pakai kidanje chu ahin jahpeh diu ahi. **31** Tua penglou laiho komma jong thudih'a anatoh naho jouse hung kiseipeh ding ahi. Amahon athilbol antoh naho jouse ahin jahdiu ahi.

23 Pakaihel kelngoi chin a eichingpa ahin, keiman kangai chat jouse kaneiye. **2** Aman hamhing dumlah lah a kelngoi bangin eikicholdo sahjin, kilinglou hel twiveina pang dungah eipuilei. **3** Pakaiyin katha akiledon ji. Aminteng khohsahna jal'in lamdih lang jenga eipuilen ahi. **4** Thimjinapen phaicham palgalkai jongleng keima kichaponge, ajeh chu nangman naum jing in nateng gol le namoljol chun neihongin neihamon jinge. **5** Kamelmate masangtah jenga jong nangin kaneh ding ankong neiluipah in, naphat theina thaoh kalujangan neinupeh in kadon ding khonjong phattheina aletset in ahi. **6** Tahbeh in phatna le hepinan kahinkho lhunkeiya ejui jingding ahi, chuleh keijong tonsot na Pakai in sunga kachenjing ding ahi.

24 vanno leisetle asunga umjouse hi Pakai a ahi. Vanno pumpi le asunga cheng mihemte jousehi ama a jeng ahi. **2** Ajeh chu aman leiset khombul hi twikhanglen chunga atun ahin, twipi thuhlah a aphudet ahi. **3** Koiham Pakai moul chunga kaldoh jouding? Koiham amunthenga dingthei ding? **4** Akhut le alungthim thengho bou, chuleh milim semthu houlou le jou seiloaho bou hidiu ahi. **5** Amahon bou Pakai malsomma amudii ahin, chuleh ahuh hingpao Pathentoh kitimatra dihtah aneitheidiu ahi. **6** Hitobang miho hinbou nangma naholthei diu chuleh Jacob Pathen nangma nachibai theidiu ahi. **7** Khanglui kelkot ho khihonglen un! Khanglui kotpiho khihong len unleng leng loupi chu lutsah un. **8** Koiham lengloupi chu? Pakai hattah leh thupitah, Pakai koiman ajojou lou gahattah chu ahi. **9** Khanglui kelkot ho khihonglen, khanglui kotpiho khihong lennun, loupina leng chu lutsah un **10** Koiham lengloupi chu? Van Pathen sepai, Ama hi leng loupi chu ahi.

25 O Pakai, kahinkho hi nang kapetai. **2** Nang katahsan e ka Pathen! Nei jumso hihbeh in, chuleh kalel na a hin ka melmate kichoisangsah hihbeh in. **3** Nangma tahsan koimachan jumna ato loudin ahi, amavang mijoulhep gojing honvang jumna ato diu ahi. **4** O Pakai lamdih chu neihil in; kajuiding lampi chu neikomu peh in. **5** Nathutah chu neihil in hichea chun neipui in ajeh chu nangmahi eihu hinga ka

Pathen chu nahi. Nilhum kei keijin nanga hin kinepna kanei peohen! **6** O Pakai golui a patna neihin puinao nami khotoneale namingailutna longlou hingeldoh in. **7** Kakhangdon lai a kachonset gitlou naho neigeldoh peh hih inlang nami ngailutna longlouva neipuina johchu galdoch in, ajeh chu nangma milungset them nahi, O Pakai. **8** Pakaih apha ahin adih jengbou abol'e, aman lamdihlouvache hujeng jong lamdih akopeh jinge. **9** Aman mi kineosah hochu lamdih a apujin ama dei lampi chu ahil jinge. **10** Pakai kitepna nitjing holeh ama deipeh dunguija chonho chu ami ngailutna longlou leh akitahna in apuihoi jinge. **11** Namin loupina dingin O Pakai, kachonsetna simjoulou neingai dam in. **12** Pakaiging ho chu koi ho hiuvam? Amaho chenading lampi chu Pakai in avetsah ding ahi. **13** Amaho chu khangtou untin achatteovin jong gamsung alodingu ahi. **14** Pakai hi ama gingging tedinga golphapen ahin, Aman hitobang miho chu akitepna ahiljing e. **15** Kamit tenin Pakaichu avejining, aman kagalmite thangkul a kon in eihuhdoh jinging e. **16** Neihin ang-ngatrin lang neikho ton, ajeh chu keima kachangseh a lungthom haotah a uma kahi. **17** Kaboi na ho akhoh se cheh un. Oh hicchehoa konhini neihuhdoh in. **18** Kalung gimmahi neihet pehin chuleh kahah satna hohi neivet peh inlang kachonset naho ngaidam in. **19** Ven galmi ijat mong mong kanei hitam chule amahohin ichangeiya eihotnu hitam! **20** Neivengbit in! amaho akon hin kahinkho huhdoh in! nangma a kisel kahi neijumso hihbeh in. **21** Kitah nale thenna in eivengbit hen ajeh chu nanga hin kakinepna aum jinge. **22** Vo Pathen Israelte hi aboi najouseu vakon in lhatdoh tan.

26 O Pakai themmona bei kahih phongdoh tan, ajeh chu keiman kitahna neitahin hinkho kamang in nungchonlou hei in Pakai a tahsanna dettah kaneije. **2** Pakai neipatep inlang neikhol chil in, kachondan leh kalungthim hi vechen mong mongin! **3** Ajeh chu neingailutna longlouhi keiman kahejing e, chuleh keiman nathudih dung jui in hinkho kamage. **4** Keima mijouho tojeng kakivop khompon, miphalhem ho delam jong kachepipon ahi. **5** Keiman migiloute kikhopna kathet inthiphalou hojongkanuse ji e. **6** Themmona kaneilou vetsahna in kakutu kasil in namaicham kahin jon e O Pakai, **7** Thangyahla sapum in nakidanna ho kaphong doh e. **8** Na houin theng kangailui, Pakai, naum pi na loipi tah kilan doh na mun chu. **9** Michonseho thohding neithoh sag hih in, tolthat hoto kibangin neithepmo sah hih in. **10** Set bolnom nan akhutnu a asuboh un, chuleh amahon phatseh in neguhu akilah un ahi. **11** Keiman hitobang hinkho chu kamangpon, kitahna hinkhoa kading jinge. Hijeh chun neihhat doh inlang nami hepina chun neipuijin. **12** Tun keima tolgo lai a dettahin kadinge chuleh keiman lhangphong tah a Pakai kathang vahding ahi.

27 Pakaih keidin vah leh huhhingna ahi. Chuti ahileh idia kakichat ding ham? Pakaihakakulpi, hahsatna a eihu hihduh pa ahi. Chuti ahileh ken idia kakithin ding ham? **2** Migilou ten suhgamidia eihindelkhum uva, kagalmite leh eidou teovin eihin nokhumenteng uleh kipal lhuvintin chuleh lhuhum diu ahi. **3** Galmi tamta'hin eium kimvel jeng jongleh kalung linglao ponte, ijemtin thagam dingin eihin delkhun jongleo kaPathen a lung mongtah a kaum ding ahi. **4** Hiche thilkhat Pakai henga kathum kadei pipen chu kahinkho lhuhkeiya

Pakai in na umding, Pakai lolhinna a chu lunglhai sel a um ahou in'a aphantnaho geljingga hinkho manding hi ahi. 5 Ajeh chu aman hahsatna a konna eihoodoh sahding a Houin thenga chu eihobit ding aman mi maipah louva songpi chunga eiselding ahi. 6 Ajeh chu boina hon eihin lonkhum jong le Aman eihoi dam ding ahi. Ama houin theng sunga kipah le thanom tah a pumgo thilo kabolding semjang saipum a Pakai thangvah la a kasah ding ahi. 7 Kahung taove neingai peh in O Pakai. Namikphoto na pum in neidonbut in. 8 "Hungin lang neihoulin pin" nati chu kalunghim in ajan hitin adonbutne," Pakai kahunge" 9 Pakai neinung ngat hihbeh in. Na lunghanson nasoh hi paidoh hihbeh in. Nangmahi eikithopi phapen chu nahijenge. Tun neipaidoh hih in; neidhalha hih in, O Pathen ka huhing pu. 10 Kanu le kapari eipaidoh jeng jongleh Pakaiyin eikolchah jing ding ahi. 11 O Pakai kahinkho mandingdan neihil in lamdih jenga neipuiin, ajeh chu kagal miten eichang lhijungan ahi. 12 Amaho khut a neilhah lutsah hih in, ajeh chu amahon kabol louhel thil a themo eichan un, phatin in kachungah thilse abolgo jingun ahi. 13 Ahijeng vang'in, hiche mihing gam a kaum laisen Pakai phatna kamu jing jeng kakinem e. 14 Pakai chu lungneng tahn ngah jingin, Hanginlang hatnin, Henge, Pakai chu lungneng tahn ngah jingin.

28 O Pakai kasongpi nakom a kataove, Ngaipeh lou in neikoi hih beh in. Ajeh chu nangin neithip sanleh keijong lhahad inkating kathi ding ahitai. 2 Hepina ngeh aneipanpi dia katao teng nei ngaipeh tei in, kakhut kahin domsanginnamun theng lam kahinsan e. 3 Thilse bolnom jing a, akam uva thungei ngei seja alung sunguva thilse jeng gonle ho to nei sumang tha hih beh in. 4 Amahon achanding dol u athilse bolu toh kitoh in got na pejengin! Athilse bolu dungui chetnin lethuh jengin! Michunga athilse bol gu'utho kitoh in amaho chungah chuhsah in. 5 Pakai in ipi abolham ti amahon anahsah pouve, Pathen khut in ipi jeh a umham agelpouve, hijeh a chu aman abotel a tonsot gei a kitung doh lou diu ahitai. 6 Pakai chu thangvah in umhen! Ajeh chu khotona kangaicha akaona chu ejah pehtai. 7 Pakai hi kahat nale kalum ahi. Kalungthim pumpin amachu katalah san e. Aman eikithopin kalunghim kipanan adim e. Thangvahna la'n keiman kasam phonge. 8 Pakai in amite thahat apei, amahi athaonu lengpa dinya ahoidohna kulpil ahi 9 Namite huhhing in! Kelngoi chingpha bangin nagouli Israel chu phatthei bohtan, chule tonsot'in amahohi nabanjetnir puitan.

29 Nangho vanmi hon Pakaichu jana peuvin; Aloupi nale athahatna jeh in Pakaichu jana pecheh un. 2 Amin loupinajeh in Pakai chu jabolcheh un. Athenna thupitah jehchun Pakaichu chibai bohun. 3 Twipi chungah Pakai oginathongdoh e. Vanthamjol ginbang in Pathen loupina akithonge. Pakaihi twikhangleh chungah akithonge. 4 Pakai ogin hi thaneitah ahi, Pakai ogin hi thupitah ahi. 5 Pakai Ogini Cedur thing thupitah hojeng aban tumboh gam e; Pakai thupinan Lebanon Cedur thingho jong asubong soh gamtai. 6 Aman Lebanon moljeng jong bongnou bangin akichop sah e, aman Hermon moljeng jong gambong bangin akichop sah e. 7 Pakai oginhi kolphe meivah gimmeitah banga ginga ahi. 8 Pakai Ogini chun gamthip gamgolai jeng jong akilinsah e; Kadesh gamgolai jong Pathen in akilin sah e. 9 Pakai Ogini

hin gangpi phung phataha hojeng ahot ling in, gammang jong asuchai hel e. Ahou in theng sungah mijousen "Aloupi" tin asam uve. 10 Pakai chu twipi chunga chun atouvin vai ahom e. 11 Pakai in amite thahat aper, Pakai in amite chamna aper phatthei aboh'e.

30 Pakai nangin neihuhdoh tahjeh in kahin thangvah e. Nangin kagalmite kachunga nakithang at sahpon ahi.

2 O Pakai kapathen panpi ngaichan kahin kouvin nangman katahsa nakiledoh sah tai. 3 O Pakai nangin lhankhuh a kon in neihin puidoh in, thina kokhuh akalhah lutna dinga kon in jong neihoidoh sah e. (*Sheol h7585*) 4 Nangho Pathen mite jousen Pakai thangvahna lasaovin! Amintheng chu choi an'un. 5 Ajeh chu alunghan hi phat chomcha bou ahijin, ami hepina vang hinkhoa ding ahi. Kaa na nikho ho jong kipanin ajui pai jitai. 6 Keimankaphathei nikhon, "Imachan eisutang jouponte!" kanati. 7 O Pakai nami hepina hin muol bangin eisudettai. Keija kon a nakiheimang jiteng leh keima kading jou jipoi. 8 O Pakai nahenga kahung tao ahi. Nami hepina chu kathum in hitin kaseije, 9 "Keima kathi alhankhuh a kahalut teng nangdinga ipi phachom dingham? Katahsa leivu in nang navah choi thei dingham? Nakitah na thu chu hichehin aphondoh thei ding ham? 10 Neihin ngaipeh in Pakai neihin koto in. OPakai neihin kithopin" 11 Nangin kalung khamnahi kipah tahn a laam nan neihheidoh pehtai. Nangin kalung khamna silpon neilahdoh pehin kipana silpon joh neisilpehtan ahi. 12 Hitia chu thipsan louva thangvahna la kasah jing theina dingin. O Pakai ka Pathen, keiman nangma tonsot'in thangvah jing tange.

31 O Pakai neihuhdoh ding ngaichan nakom kahin bel e; Jumna neimusah hih behin. Neihuh dohin ajeh chu nangma chondihtah Pathen nahi. 2 Kataona bajah nadin neingai peh tei in; neihung huhdoh loi in. Kakiselna songpin pang jing inlang, kahoidohna kulpil hijing in. 3 Nangmahi kasongpile kakulpi nahi naming loupina dingin kahahsatna a kon in neihuh doh in. 4 Kadougal hon kahluhna dinga thang eikamphe naova kon in neihuhdoh in, ajeh chu kahoidoh nahi nangmabou aum e. 5 Kalhagao nangma khut a ka pedoh tai. Neihuhdoh in Pakai ajeh chu nangmahi kitah jing Pathen nahi. 6 Phatchomna bei semthu pathen hou hokhu keiman kahet ahi. Kenvang Pakai katahsan jing e. 7 Nami ngailutna longlou jeh in keima kipah thanom jing inge, ajeh chu nangin kaboina ho neihet peh jingin chuleh kalung gimma jouse nangin neihet thempeh jingin ahi. 8 Nangin kadougal ho kahutnah neipelutpon, lungmonna munjoh aneikojin ahi. 9 Neikhoton Pakai ajeh chu keima hahsatna a um kahin kamithin kamit akhutan ahi. Kahinnale katahsa apei paiding ahitai. 10 Lungkham a thiapaiding kahitai, gentheinan kahinkho asuhchom tai. Chonset in kajaitha anem sah in asung langa beipai ding kahitai. 11 Kamelma ten eisamseovin, kaheng kakom ten eitheuvin ahi. Kagol kapaite jeng jongin eihin naingam tapouvin ahi. Lampi dunga eimu jongleh ajam mang gamji taove. 12 Keima mithisa bang leh bel kehsa bangin notthap in kaumta. 13 Keima chungchanghi thujoujungen eikisei khum in tjatnatn eium kimvel tan, kadougal ten keidounan thilse agong in kahinkho hi suhmang ding agouve. 14 Ahinlah Pakai keima nanga kingai jing kahin, "Nangma kaPathen nahi!" kati. 15 Khonung

kakhankho hi nangkut a um ahin hitia tanglouva eidelle jinghoa konin neihuhdoh in. **16** Nami khotona chun nasopha hi hinsalva in, namingailutna longlou chun neihin huhdoh tan. **17** O Pakai neijumso hihbeh in, ajeh chu panpi ngaichan nangma kakou jinge, miphalou hochu jumsah jon, amaho chu alhankhuh uvah thipsan sahtan. (**Sheol h7585**) **18** Jouthu pot na alei u suthip in, aminoisenao le Pathen mite ahousetnao leichu suthip jengin. **19** Vo Pakai nangma gingte dingin nangin ijakai nasuh nengpeh hi iti phat apha hitam. Panpi ngaicha a nakom a hunte nangman naphat thei in, vanno mite mitmu changtah in nangman phatthei nabohjin ahi. **20** Nangin amahochu suhsetding gohoo kon in na angusunga nahoit bitjin, chuleh ahousetnao leile danga kon in jong na angusungah nahoibit jinge. **21** Pakai chu thangvahin umhen, ajeh chu aman angailutna longlou kidangtah chu eimushas jingin, kachen na khopi gal akinokhum a kon in jong eihoodih sahtan ahi. **22** Lunglinglao pum in keima kapengjiah in, "Pakai, toh eiki sukhentai!" kati. Hinla Pakaiyinangin nei koh dia kakana neijahpeh in panpi ngaicha a kakouna neidonbut tai. **23** Nangho Pathen miteho Pakai chu ngailu vin! Ajeh chu Pakai in ama a kingai jingho chu ahuhdoh jingin ahi. Ahinlah mi noiseho chu engbolna nasatah apejin ahi. **24** Hijeh chun Pakajia kinepna neiho jouse hatnunlang hangun!

32 Oh, aseingai lou na hou kiangaidam a achon set nahou kisuhmang peh ho iti thanop um hitam. **2** Pakai in ajihlutsa achonset nao athaimang peh a ahinkhou jongkitah a mangho chu iti kipa uma hitam! **3** Keiman kachonset kaphon nomlou chun katahsa chu amangthah anahin, niseh in kapeng in kamao jinge. **4** Sun le jan in kipui dih na nakhujo chun eidou ve. Nipilai a nichangsat in asuhkang twihu bangin katha asukang hel jengin ahi. **5** Akhon nan kachon set naheng akaphong in, kamo najouse selguh ding lou vin kasei tai "Kalouchal kasetra jouse Pakai kom a phongdoh tang e" kati. Hiti chun Pakai nangin neingaidam e! Kachonsetra jouse abeisoh tai. **6** Hijeh chun, phatpha umlai hin Pathen mite jouse naheng a taocheh uhen, hiche thutanna twilen lah a alhahlut lou nadiuvin. **7** Ajeh chu nangma hi kakiselna kulpi nahin; nangin boinana a kon in neihu doh e. Galjona lan neiumkimvel tai. **8** Pakai in aseije, "Nahinkho a lampi phapen achu kapui le ding ahi. Keiman kathu mop a kavetsui jing ding nahi. **9** Suhngoi a kamdal bupeh ngicha sakol le sakolpol bangin khohephalouin umhith in." **10** Miphalou hohi lungkhamna tamtah'in abomjin, ahinla Pakai tahsan hovang angailutna longlouvin aum kimvel jingin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun ama lungdei a chaho Pakai akipah thanom jingun! Milung thengho jouse thanom tah in khosam un!

33 Pathen mite jousen Pakai thangvahna la a kipah tahun saohen; milung thenghon ama athangyah diuhi lomtah ahi. **2** Semjang gin gaitah in Pakai thangyah un, tumgin jangsom ngaitah saijin nguheovin saovin. **3** Pakai thangvahnai lathah saovin; thepna neitah in selangdah saijun lang kipah tah in la a saovin. **4** Pakai thusel jouse chu atah ahin chuleh anatoh athilbol jouse chu tahsan thei cheh ahi. **5** Adihleh apha kiti jouse chu Pakai deilam ahin, amingailutna longlou chun vanno leiset hi adimin ahi. **6** Pakai thucheng mai mai in van mun hi asem dohin, ama thucheng haikhum chun ahsin jouse apendoh sah tai. **7** Aman

twikhanglen jong agamji asempeh in chule twikhanglen jouse hi munkhat a aveikhom sah in akoidet in ahi. **8** Vanno leiset pumpin Pakaih jana peohen, chuleh mijouse a-angsung a kichatah in dingu hen. **9** Ajeh chu ama thucheng khat in leiset khang akipatsah ahi! Ama thupeh a kitungdoh jeng ahi. **10** Pakai in namtin vaipi thilgon houchu asuhboi peh in, chuleh atohgon houjouse chu asuhmo peh in ahi. **11** Ahinlah Pakai thilgon vang tonsot'in adet jing e, ama tohgot hochu itih a jong killing lou ahi. **12** Apakaiju Pathen hikha nammite chu anunnom ahiuve, Pakaiyin agoulo dinga alhen nammite chu anun nom ahiuve. **13** Pakaiyin vanna kon in mihemte jouse ahin ven musoh kei e. **14** Alaltouna a konin ahin ven leiset chunga cheng jouse hindan ahesho kejjin ahi. **15** Alungthim u sempa ama ahijeh'in alung gellu le athilbol jouseo ahesho kei e. **16** Gal manchah phapen in lengpa huhdoh joupontin, hanta le hansan nan jong gal hat pa ahuh doh jou poi. **17** Galsatna sakol khatrin jong gal najosah jouding ahipon, thahatna jousen jong nang nahuhdoh jouponte. **18** Ahinla Pakain ama gingte, angailut na longlouva kingajing hoavelhi jing e. **19** Pakai in amaho chu athina diuva kon in ahuhdoh jin athigam nadiuva kon in ahuh dohjin ahi. **20** Keihon Pakaijah kinepnakakoi ui. Ajeh chu amahi eiki thopiu leh eilum uva pang ahi. **21** Ama a hin ilungthimu akipah in, ajeh chu eihon amin thenga tahsan na dettah inei un ahi. **22** Vo Pakai nami ngailutna longlou achun eium kimvel u hen, ajeh chu nang jenga bou kinepnao aum e.

34 Keiman Pakai chu phattin in thang vah'in kate. Pakai thagvah nahi kakam sunga gingdoh jingding ahi. **2** Keima Pakaiya bou kithang at jing ding kahin; Panpi beite jouse lunglut cheh uhen. **3** Hungun Pakai loupi nahi seiphong khom u hitin amin hi choi-an khom u hite. **4** Keima Pakai kom a kataovin aman kataona eisanpeh tai. Aman kakichatna jousea jong eilhat doh tai. **5** Ama panpi ding ngaicha jouse vah bangin hungvah doh untin, amai uva jachatna muthim jinglouhelding ahi. **6** Kahahsat behsek phat in kataovin Pakai in eingai peh e; aman kaboina jouse eisuh lhap peh tai. **7** Pakai vantil chu hoidamna ahin; ama ging te aman aumkimvel in ahuhdoh jinge. **8** Pakai phatje chu patepmun lang veovin, Pakajia kisel jing mite chu iti kipa hitaovem! **9** Nangho Pathen mite ho Pakai chu ging jingun ajeh chu ama ging jingten angai chat jouse amudiu ahi. **10** Keipi bahkai gol hat laitah jong agilkel jin, ahin Pakai tahsandet jing hovang thilpha alhasamngaipouve. **11** Kachate ho hunguvin kaseihii kingai phaoein, chuleh keiman Pathen ginje kahilding nahuve. **12** Hinkho sottah leh phatthei na lhingset a hingnom umkha em? **13** Thuse seinan nalei tuhtangin lang chuleh nakam jong jouseinan mang hih in! **14** Thilse a kon in kihai mangin lang thilphaa bol in, chamma hol in lang hicu chepin. **15** Pakai mitin thilphaa boljingga avesui jingin; panpi ngai a koute din akol tenin jong akihong jing e. **16** Hinla thilse bolte chu dou mitrin aven, aman amin u leiset aathaimang ding ahi. **17** Pakai in panpi ngaichaho kouna angaipeh in. Aboi naova kon in ahuhdoh jin ahi. **18** Lungthim kisuchipet kom a Pakai chu anai in; Alhagao kisu gitme ahuhdoh jin ahi. **19** Michonpha hon boina tampi atohjuvin, hinla Pakai in phattin in ahung huhdoh jin ahi. **20** Ajeh chu Pakai in michonpha ho gule chang ahoibit pehjin; khatchajong abohsah pon ahi!

21 Hamsetnan migiloute hinkho alah teiding, michonpha ho hotbol tejong got na chang teidui ahi. 22 Hinla Pakai in ama kin bolho vang alhatdoh ding, ama a kisel jing honjong themmo changlou diu ahi.

35 O Pakai, eidou ho hi nangin kidoupin, ei kisatpi ho jong nangin kisatpi. 2 Nalum leh naumpho hin kipat in. Galmun a din kigon lang neihung kithopin. 3 Eihin delkhum ho dounan natengcha leh nateng muh chu hin lam tan. "keiman gal kajopeh ding nahi!" ti neijah sah tan. 4 Eithat goho chunga hin jumnaile jachatna lhun sah in, eigimbo a eisumang go hohi jumson lang nungno jeng tan. 5 Huilah a changvai alenmang bangin lenmang sah in, Pakaja kon a vantil banga hung chu semmang sah in. 6 Alam u thimsah inlang lhonalsah in, Pakai vantil chun nungdel peh u hen. 7 Keiman amaho kabol sepoi, ahin amahon kei matna dingin kotong eilai khum un ahi! Ken amaho kabol sepoi ahin amahon keimat nadin kotong alai uve. 8 Hijeh chun amaho chunga hetman louvin mathahna hunghung hen! Kei ona dia asem u kotong chu amaho manthahna hijo tahan. 9 Chuteng keima Pakai akakipa ding ahi. Eilhatdoh jeh a keima kipa thanom ding kahi. 10 Katahsa chunga kagu kachang jouse pum a Pakaikathangvah ding ahi: "Pakai koiham nangtoh kitekah theiding? Koidang ba ham mihatpa thaneina a kona panpi beipa huhdoh a chu?" 11 Engbolna dih louvin eithemmo sah un. Kahetphahlou jouthu a monna eikichan e. 12 Amahon kathil phabol jengjong thilsen eile thuh un lung iahnhan kangui heltai. 13 Ahijeng vang'in amahon anat tenguleh keiman amaho kalainatpi jin khaodip pon kakisil in ann gol in amaho kataoepa jin ahi. Hinla kataona donbut louvin ahung kinung le jitai. 14 Kagolpha le insung mi mong monga kagel jeh in kalungkham piin, eihinga kanu kalainatpi bang bangin kalainat pijin ahi. 15 Hinlah ken tunia boina katophat in amaho akipah un keidounan thanom tah in akilo khomun, hiti chun kahetkahlou miho kisan in tujeng in jong eino khum un; phattin in eihouse jing jengun ahi. 16 Amahon einuisat un eitam seovin noise tah in eihagel khum un ahi. 17 O Pakai itih changei pi neivet a donlouva neikoi ding hitam? 18 Chutengleh houbung mipite theng te lah kipathu kahin seiding ahi. Mipo ho jouse masanga nangma kahin thangyah ding ahi. 19 Kajolel nachung a hin eidou te kipa thanop sah hih beh in. Kamuiset nachung in jong ajeh bei a eivedta ho kitai sah hih beh in. 20 Amahon chamna thu aseipouvin, amahon thepmona neilou atoh dingdol bep tongho dounan thilse agong jingun ahi. 21 "Aha! Aha! ipi bol kigo nahi kamit tah'un kamudoh taove!" tin asm uve. 22 O Pakai nangin hichecki namusoh kei in nahesoh e, donlouvin koihieh beh in O pakai. neidalha hihbeh in O Pakai. 23 Hungthoudoh in! eihuhdoh dingin hung dingdoh jengtan! KaPakai le kaPathen kachung thuhi neitan peh in. 24 O Pakai ka Pathen kamo louna neiphon doh peh tan, ajeh chu nangma thudih'a thutan nahi. Kaboina chung chon a kadougal te nusiat in neium sah hih beh in. 25 "Veovin itup uchu imutaove! Tua hi ahingsan a inehchai diu ahitai!" tisah hihbeb in. 26 Kahahsatsna nikhoa kipah ho sujum inlang jachat sah in. Kachunga hanla samhoi jumnaile minsetnan lhuh khumiin. 27 Ahin koi hileh keima ei huhdia hung ho jouse chu kipanalentah pen. "Pakai aloupi e aman asoh hi lunghai tah in phatthei aboh in lungmon

na apei!" tin tanglouvin samjingu hen. 28 Chuteng keiman nathutan adihji samphong ingting niseh a nangma kavahchoi ding ahi.

36 Chonsetnin miphalou ho lungthim gilsungah thu asejin ahi. Amahon Pathen ginna him him aneipouve. 2 Akihis naovin amaho le amaho akijou lhepmun ichan geija gilouleh phamo hiuvam ti akihet pouve. 3 Athusei anatohna hou jousehi adihlou leh kijou lhepna ngen ahi. Chinghei tah a nath leh thiilpha bol dinghi adattheh pouve. 4 Jankhosot in ahah un thildihlou tohgon tamtah agong jiuvin ahi. Atohdoh uhi apha khatcha aum poi. Thilsea konna kiheidoh ding angaito mong mong pouve. 5 O Pakai nami ngailutna longlouhi van bangin aki hohjale, nakitahna hin meilom kaina mun hohi akho khel e. 6 Nadih na jong muolsang vum tobanga ahi. Nathutan dihdan jong twikhanglel thuhtah abang e. Nangin mihemleh ganhing hojlong kibanga nangailut ahi. 7 O Pathen nami ngailutna longlou hi eti mamtam hitam! Mihem jousen nami ngailutna lhaving limnoja chun choldo na aei ui. 8 Nainsunga nehkemlou ann a chun navah van, kanglou nalui a twi chun nadon sah e. 9 Ajeh chu nangma mihem hung kondohna twinah nahin, keihon kamu u vahjonghi nanga kon ahi. 10 Pakai nangma ngailuhu chung a nami ngailutna longlou chu londoh sah in, milung thengho chunga thu adih in tanpeh in. 11 Mi kiletsah ho neichotpha sah hih in, ahilouleh miphaloouho sot tol le neihisah hih in. 12 Ven! Thildihlou boltehoh alhugam taove! Amahochu kithoudoh kit loudinga sot lhuh ahitaove.

37 Midihlou te chung a lungkham dan, thildihlou bolte jong thangse hih in. 2 Ajeh chu amaho khu hamhing banga molloj diu, nipilai pahchaho banga goplha loidiu ahi. 3 Pakai chu taha inlang thiilpha bollin. Chutileh gamsunga lungmongin chengin natin nakhan touding ahi. 4 Pakai a kipah jingin, chutileh aman nalung sunga nangai chatchan napehding ahi. 5 Nabol natoh jouse Pakai a pelut jengin, ama chu tahsanin chutileh aman nakithopi ding ahi. 6 Aman nathem na chu khovah banga muthimplah a avahdoh sahding ahi. Chuleh nachanchin jong sunlai nisa banga avahdoh sahding ahi. 7 Pakai masangah lungneng chan ngahhat in aman ahintoh ding chu ngah hat in. Mi giloute ahaiotheukhu lungkhampi hih un, athilse gon ujong lunghimo peh hih in. 8 Lungchom lunghan bolihin! Lung sat a kon in jong kihie mangin. Nalung lhaso hih in hichun thilse lamma bou napui lut ding ahi. 9 Ajeh chu migiloute kisumang ding ahin, amavang Pakai tahsan a dingdet ho chun gamsung alodiu ahi. 10 Migilou hohi gangtah a mangthah diu ahin, amaho chu hol le jinglechun mangthai ding ahitaove. 11 Kisumeh tah a umhon gamsung alodiu ahin, lungmong tah leh ninghing tah a inchengdiu ahi. 12 Mi gilouten Pathen ngaisah miho douna ahinbol diu; Amahon engset sanna ahin nelpedhui ahi. 13 Hinlah Pakai in amaho chu ahin nusiat in, ajeh chu aman achungthu kitanna ding nikhou ahunglun chu amui. 14 Mi- engsen honmivaicha ho leh suhgam theija umte thandinachemjam u satdoh un athalpiu hin loisal uvintin, thiilpha boltechu ahin suhmang gotdiu ahi. 15 Hinlah achemjam un amaho lungchang asutpai johding chuleh athalpiu chu bong ding ahi. 16 Ase bola thil tampi neisangin Pathen mite hia lhomcha nei aphachomjoi. 17 Ajeh chu

migiloute hatna chu kisumang ding, Pahen mite vang Pakai in ahi. **12** Hiche jeng a jong chun kagalmi ten kathi nading thang avenbit jing ding ahi. **18** Ani ania Pakaiyin themmona neilou akam nalai uve. Kaman thahna ding toh gon aenei un, nilhum hochu avetsui ding, chule amahon tonsotna manglouding keijin kathi nading agong taovin ahi. **13** Hinlah ken eikigh gou chu alodiu ahi. **19** Amahochu hahsat nikho jongleh naho jouse chu kakijah mosah in, chuleh amasang uvah kijumso loudiu kel lhah nikhojung leh ngaichat sanga tamanei apaomo bangin thiipbeh in kaumta. **14** Imacha jahlouding teidiu ahi. **20** Migiloute mangthai diu ahi, Pakai dougal miho kanom in chuleh donbutna jong donbutlouiding kanom e. jong loulajai pahcha tobang ahiuve-mei banga hung mang loi diu ahi. **21** Migilouten asumpa lah u unungsah ngaipouvin, **15** Ajeh chu O Pakai nangma ngah jinga uma kahi. Nangin Pathen mite vang hongphal tah peh jeng ahiuve. **22** Pakai kataona neidonbut tei ding ahi O Pakai kaPathen. **16** Keima phathei changhon gamsung alodiu ahin, aman asapseit ho katoa in, "kadougaite noise tah in eivetsah dan, kaluhuna a vang mangthai diu ahi. **23** Pathen mite Pakai inkalsondon jong kitaisah dan." **17** Keima tanglouva kathohgim na-ah avetpeh in, ahinkho mandan jouse aman akipin ahi. **24** akichaipa ding kahitai. **18** Hinlah kachonset naho kaphong Amaho chu kipal jongleu lhulham loudiu, ajeh chu Pakai in doh in, kana kanachonna ho chu kakisih behseh jenge. **19** akhutnin atuh jing ui. **25** Pahat khat chun khangdang kahin Keiman dougal kohtah tah ho kanei e; amahon ajeh beihel tun kateh tai, ahin Pathen mite paidoh a aumlam kahepon, in eidou ui. **20** Amahon thilpha kabol chu thilsen eilethuh un, achateo jong khutdon apangkhapouve. **26** Pathen miten chuleh thilpha kacheipi jing jeh in eidouvun ahi. **21** O Pakai khotona neitah in sumpa ahomjuuvin, chuleh achateojong neidalhahih in ka Pathen kei a kon in um gamla hih behin, phathei aching juive. **27** Thilse akonin kiheidoh in thilpha bol **22** O Pakai eihu hingpa hungloi in lang nei kithopin. in, chutieh tonsot'a gamsunga nachen ding ahi. **28** Ajeh chu Pakai in thudih bou adei in, Pathen chate jong donlou a aksi louhel ding ahi. Aman ahoibit jing ding, Gitlou bol chate vang mangthai diu ahi. **29** Pathen chaten gamsung alodiu ahin, tonsotna cheng jingdui ahi. **30** Pathen mite kamsung'a a thudih apotjin adihle ahiltheim juive. **31** Pathen daan chu amaho changval din akisan un, hijeh a chuAma lampi a konna vah lonle loudiu ahi. **32** Migilou ten Pathen mite achanglhi leuvin, suhmang nading lampi ahol juive. **33** Hinlah Pakai in migiloute alolhin sah louhel ding Pathen mitejeng patepna a aum tengu le themmo achan louhel ding ahi. **34** Pakai ah kinem jingin. Alamlhong achun ching thei tah in lamjot in. Aman nadopsang a agam leiset naloah ding ahi. Migilou te manthahyang namu ding ahi. **35** Keiman migilou le khtonabesi te Lebanon gam'a Ceder thingphung phatah banga akhantouvu kamui. **36** Ahin kanungvet kitle, ana beisoh taove! Ken kahol le vang'in kamudoh joutapoi! **37** Milungtheng holeh mipphaho khu veovin, chamna adei hochu amakhouva thilphatah in angah jing ui. **38** Hinla thilse bolte suhmanga umdui ahi; amahon khonung hinkho aineipouve. **39** Pakai in Pathen mite chu ahuhdoh ji; boina nikho hoa jong amahi akulpiu ahi. **40** Aman amaho chu akithopin, migiloutea kon in ahuhdohjin ahi. Aman amahochu ahuhdoh in, amahon ama a lungmon na aenei un ahi.

38 O Pakai lung phatmo nan neilethuh hih in, nalunghan jeh in jong neije hih in! **2** Nathal changho kasunga akikam dentan, nakhuttum in neivo lhutan ahi. **3** Neilunghan khum jeh in katahsa pumpi hi anan, kachonset naho jeh in katahsa achip soh tai. **4** Kathepmo nan elion khum in, agihdan poh jouhoi ahitpoi. **5** Ngohoi tah a kana chonset jeh'in, kamaha anasetan audih leotai. **6** Kathoh gimna hin ei kong konsah tai, lung gim tah in nilhum kei in kawah len ahi. **7** Khosih pi kasunga meikong bangin a alin, eidammo sahtai. **8** Keima kalhasam in kapum in kagoi lhatai. Kalungthim natra a kon in kapeng pengin ahi. **9** Pakai nangin ipi kangai chat ham nahei, nangin kakhoisatna jouse najai. **10** Kahaina hu alhasam tan katha beitai, chule kamit in jong kho amu tapoi. **11** Kangailut chengle kagol kapaiten kahivei hi akichaoein eidalha taove. Ka insung mite jengjeng achomin aumtaovin

ah. **12** Hiche jeng a jong chun kagalmi ten kathi nading thang akam nalai uve. Kaman thahna ding toh gon aenei un, nilhum keijin kathi nading agong taovin ahi. **13** Hinlah ken eikigh naho jouse chu kakijah mosah in, chuleh amasang uvah apaomo bangin thiipbeh in kaumta. **14** Imacha jahlouding kanom in chuleh donbutna jong donbutlouiding kanom e. **15** Ajeh chu O Pakai nangma ngah jinga uma kahi. Nangin kataona neidonbut tei ding ahi O Pakai kaPathen. **16** Keima katoa in, "kadougaite noise tah in eivetsah dan, kaluhuna a jong kitaisah dan." **17** Keima tanglouva kathohgim na-ah akichaipa ding kahitai. **18** Hinlah kachonset naho kaphong doh in, kana kanachonna ho chu kakisih behseh jenge. **19** Keiman dougal kohtah tah ho kanei e; amahon ajeh beihel in eidou ui. **20** Amahon thilpha kabol chu thilsen eilethuh un, chuleh thilpha kacheipi jing jeh in eidouvun ahi. **21** O Pakai neidalhahih in ka Pathen kei a kon in um gamla hih behin, **22** O Pakai eihu hingpa hungloi in lang nei kithopin.

39 "Katohma chunga chingthei tah in thil bol ing kating, kathusei doh chenga chonsepone. Kavel a Pathen gingiou ho aumteng kalei kakituh tang ding ahi" tin kei le kei kakihou ve. **2** Hinla hitia thiipbeh a kaum a thupha jeng jong changkhat cha seilouva kaum chun kalung sunga lung gingga akhoh sechen in ahi. **3** Kalunga kagelbe chan in kalung gingga akhoh cheh in, hiti chun seilou in kaum theipon ahi: **4** "Pakai leiset a kahinkhohi ichan a chom hitam neihin hetsah jing in, kahin nikhoaki sim jinghi neigeldoh sah in, kahin koh iti chom hitam? **5** Nangin kahinkhohi ichangeiya chom a nasem hitam kakhutpeh sangin jong asaojopoi. Nangdingin kahinkho lhum keijong hi haikhat bou ahi. Mihem hinkho khat cheh jong hi haikhat cheh bou ahi." **6** Mihem hinkho hi milom kitol bang beng bou ahin, kisah lunggim naho jong hetman loukah in akichai loi ji tai. Gou ikhol khom un, kon ahin manding ham jong ihe doh ji pouve. **7** Hijeh chun pakai hoi a kinep na kakoi ding ham? Nanga bou kakinep na aum e. **8** Kaset bolnom na a kon in neihuh doh in, mingol ho neinoise sah hih in. **9** Keima na ansung a thiipchet in kaum e; imacha jong kasei louting ahi. **10** Ahinla pakai nei engbol hih in! Nakhut gu dounan kachao lhagam tai. **11** Kachonset u suhdih na dia nei neijet tengu le, kasah lut u chonsetna chu nget in aneh bang in ajun lhaji tan ahi. Tahbeh in mihem khat cheh hi haikhat bou ahi. **12** O pakai kataona ngai in lang panpi ngaija kataona neingai pih in! kamit ihi lon nah sah mon koi hih in, ajeh chu keima hi namaljin bou kahin, kema masang a kapu kapu teu bang a kholjin vahle kahi bouve. **13** Hiche leiset hinkho hi kadalhah a kahin koh abei masang kakipa a kanui kit n din naling han a nagim bol na ho toh neichom khen in.

40 Panpi ding ngai in Pakai chu lungneng tah in kangai jing e, aman kahenglam ahin ngan kataona eisaniptai. **2** Aman lungliah nathei kotong a kon in eikai doh in, buol sung a buon ngan lah a kon in eikai doh in tolgo chung a eidin sah in kakal sonna jong eisuh dih pih e. **3** Kasah ding lathah khat eipen, I Pathen u vahchoi na ding lakhat eipen ahi. Mitamtah in ana toh hinmu vin tin adatmo ding u ahi. Hitia chu amahon pakai chu atah san diu ahi. **4** O pakai tahsan na a ding det ho iti akipah tadiuvem, amahon mikletsah ho chung a tahsan na aenei pouvin ahilouleh semthu pathen limhou ho jong atahsan pouve. **5** O Pakai ka Pathen nangin

keho ding in thil kidang tah tah neibolpeh taove. Neigon peh u thilho hi simjou sutjou hoi ahipoi. Nangto kibang ding koima cha aum poi. Na kidang natoh doh ho hi sim ding kagon, achaina gei kalhun lou ding kahei. 6 Nangman pumgo thilto ho a hin kipana nanei poi. Nei ngaisah thuho chu tun kahechen tai, nangin chonset thoidam na thilto leh pumgo thilto jong nangeh poi. 7 Hichun keiman kaseijin, "Ven keima kahung e. Pathen lekhabu a kisun bang in: 8 Nangma lungdei lam bolding hi katha anop na ahi, O Pathen, ajeh chu kalung sung a nangma danthu hohi akisun lut tai. 9 hung kondoh na, Hermon molsanga lang hijong le kahin gel Namite jouse lah a nathutan dih je hi kaphongdoh tai. O het themna nei Pakai, nangma bang in kichaloubekh in kasei doh tai. 10 Nadih jedan kipana thuphahi keiman kachang a din kalunghim a selguh in kakoi poi; Nakitna le nama huhhing na thu kasei e. Nahoubung mithengte lah a namingai lut na long lou le nakitnah na chu tanglou in kasei phong jinge. 11 Pakai nangin tanglou vin neingailu jing jeng in. Nangailut nale nakitnahna chu neihoi bit jing sah in. 12 Boinan eibom in sim a simjou hoi ahipoi! Kachonsetna akikhola sang in kalampi jong kamu thei tapoi. Kalujang a kasam sangin atamjo tan hanson na him him kanei jou tapoi. 13 Pakai lungsettah in neihuhdoh in! hung vah'in Pakai neipanpin. 14 Eisumang gohohi jumson lang kisuhboi sah in, kahahsat nikho a kipah ho lungdong in nungjam sah in. 15 "Aha tun akimaikkah tai" tia asei jeh un, jum nan kichao hen. 16 Nangkom hinbel jouse kipa nale thanop nan dimset uhen. Nami huhhing na kipapi hochun "Pakai chu aloupi e" tin sam jingo hen. 17 Keidin vang gentheile vaicha kahi jeh in, Pakai in along sung a eihoi jing hen. Pakai nang chu eikithopi le eihuhhingpu nahi. O ka Pathen khongai sot hih in.

41 Mivaichate khoto ho chu anunnom ahi! Amaho chu Pakai in boin ato nao a kon a ahuhdoh diu ahi. 2 Pakaiyin amaho chu hoibit in ahinghoi jiu ve. Aman amaho chu gamsung ah phatthei aboh in galmiho akon na ahuhdoh ji e. 3 Pakai in adam mo naova panpin tin adamdoh sahding ahi. 4 "O Pakai", katao ahi "eilingset in, neidamdoh sah in ajeh chu nangma dounan kachonsetai". 5 Ahinla kadougal ten keima dounan thilse jeng asei un ahi. "Itih tah le athin suhml in aum tadem?" atiu ve. 6 Kagol kapai bang in eihung vil jiuvin, hinla chomloukah in kachungchang guhthim thu asei khom leuvin, eidalhah tengu le muntin in aphonjal ji taove. 7 Eihot bolten keichung chang a thilphalou ngan aseijun, kachung a thilse ahung lhun dingbou adei un ahi. 8 "Amahi thina thei hiveija na ahi" atiuve. "Amahi damdoh joulou ding ahita!" atiuve. 9 Katahsan mong mong kagol phapen ari kaneh khom pipa jeng jong keima eidouvin apang tai. 10 Pakai neilungset in. Neidamdoh sah kitin amahohi kalethuh jou nadin! 11 Pakai nangma kachunga nalung lhajie ti kahei ajeh chu nangin kamelmate kachungah gal nalel sahtai. 12 Nangin kahinkho neihing hoipeh tai, ajeh chu keiman lhamonna kaneipoi, chuleh nangin atonsot a din na-angsung a neipui luttai. 13 Israel Pathen Pakai chu thangvah in umhen, Tonsot tonsot'a hingjing pachu. Amen chuleh Amen!

42 Sakhi sitwi chimset ngaichat dangchah bangin, kahin ngaicha e O Pathen. 2 Hingjing Pathen chu dangchah in kalha ngai e. Itih tahle kache a a-anga kachibai theiding

ham? 3 Sunle jan in lonli bou ann in kanei tai, kagal miten phattin in ei enghouyun "Na Pathen hoiya umham atiuve"? 4 Kalung thim analheh ji e thil umdan hochu kageldoh ji teng: Pathen houin a Mihonpi chutoh kilhon a, tanggol a Pathen inlam jon a kitol a thangvah la kisa a mihonpin golvah kibolji hochu! 5 Ibol a kei lunglha dah kahim? Ibol a kalung hibanga pumgo thilto jong nangeh poi. 6 Tun keima kalung alhadah lheh jengtai, hinlah Jordan hung kondoh na, Hermon molsanga lang hijong le kahin gel doh jing ding nahi. 7 Nang man twipibangnakinon a naki ho twikhanglen gin chu kajai, nangma tkuipi kidilleh twipi kitol chun eihin lorvuh in ahi. 8 Ahinlah niseh in Pakaiyin angailutna longlou chun eiphung vuuh jingin, chuleh janseh leh amva hahola kasajin hinkho eipe a Pakai komma chun kataojin ahi. 9 O Pakai ksongpi keima kakapakme, ipi dinga neisuhmil hitam? Ipi dinga kadougal te bol hesoh jeh a lunggima kavale jingding ham? 10 Eihou setnau hin kagep ihatan ahi, "Na Pathen hoiya umham," tin eidong jingun ahi. 11 Ipi dinga keima hiti lungkham kahin, epidinga hiti lungboi kahim? Keiman Pathennah kakinepna koijing ting chuleh eihuhhing paleh kaPathen chu avellin thangvah kit inge.

43 O Pathen themmona bei kahi neiphongdoh in! Pathen ginglou hoa kon in nei vengdoh in, chutengleh mikith lou holeh joupan hoa kon in neihuhdoh in. 2 Ajeh chu nanghi kakisela Pathen nahi, ibol a neipaidoh hitam? Ibol a keima kadougal ten eiboset jeh a lunggim a kava lele dingham? 3 Nadih na le navah na chu neihinsol peh in, hichun eilamihil hen. Hihochun nangma chenna muol theng chu neiluth hen. 4 Hikomma chun keima Pathen maicham achu kasemjang puma kathang vahding ahi, O Pathen kaPathen. 5 Idia lungkham kahim? Ipi dinga kalung Ihadah ham? Keiman kakinepna Pathen a koi ing e! Eihuhhingpa le kaPathen keiman nangma thangvah kit inge!

44 O Pathen, phat sottah masanga kapu kapateo khanglai a nanatoh nathil bolho eina seipeh u chu keiho tah in kanakol un kanajaove: 2 Nangin nangma helou namtin vaipi ho naban thahat in nana deljam in agam leiset uchu kapu kapateo nanapen ahi. Nangin agalmiteo nana suhlhuh peh in kapu kapateo chu nana chamlhat sah in ahi. 3 Amahon achemjam uva gal anajouva gam analah u ahipoi; abanthahat uva jing gal anajou ahipoi. Amavang nangma ban thahat leh namaivah chun gal nana jopeh ahibouve ajeh chu nangin amaho chu nana ngailun ahi. 4 Nangma kalengka le kaPathen nahin nangin Israel te dingin gal nana jo peh tai. 5 Nangma thahatna jal a bou kagal miteo kanungno jouva ahin naming a bou keihon eidouhou kachotphao ahibouve. 6 Keiman kathalpi kasongpoi, kachemjamin eihuhdoh dingjong kakinempoi. 7 Nangma bouvin kagalmi teo chunga galjona neipeh u ahibouve, hitihih nangin eihotbol teo chu junma napejin ahi. 8 O Pathen nangin nilhum kei kei in naloupina nasamphongin namin kathangvah jinge. 9 Ahinla tunvang nangin jumthetna neipaidoh u ahitai. Nangin ka sepia hou jengjong neilamkai peh tapouve. 10 Nangin kagalmi teu vakon in neinung jamsah un chuleh eidou houchu kagamsung u naloas tai. 11 Nangin kelngoiho bangin eikisat chen chen sah gamtaovin chitin vaipi lah a neithe thang gamtaove. 12

Nangin nasahlut namitehi manbai tah in najohdoh in man neilouhel toh nabah sahtai. **13** Nangin kaheng kakomhou noise neichansah taovin kavelluva mite taitom le houset dingbep in neikoitaove. **14** Nangin amaho totthang hoina bepseo neihisah taovin isahlou tah in alu eihih khum taovin ahi. **15** Ki taitom jingna a konhin kakile doh jouta pouvin kamai uva jumleh jachat mel kapu den taove. **16** Kajah uhi eitaitomeo housetna thucheng ngen ahin, kamit uva kamu houhi ahileh kachunguva phula nom dougal mite ngen ahiuve. **17** Hichenghi kathoh jeng vangun keihon nangma kasumil deh pouvin ahi. Kitepna thuchengho jong kasukeh deh pouve. **18** Kalung them un nangma kanuse deh pouvin nalampia konin jong kajam mangdeh pouve. **19** Hinlah nangin sial chenna neldi gam anei suchipden taove, nangin thinia le muthim neikhu khum taove. **20** Ijementia keihon kaPathen u min kasuh mil uva ahilouleh gamdang semthu Pathen houna a kakhut u kalhandoh khah uva ahileh, **21** Pathen in ahet teiding ahi ajeh chu aman mihem lungthim a thughuk jouse ahet ahi. **22** Ahin, nangma jal in niseh in eiki thatnun; kelngoi bangin eiki that taove. **23** O Pakai hung thoudoh in ibol a na imut ham? Hung thoudoh in! neipaidoh pai pa hihbeh un. **24** Ipi dinga namai naheimang ham? Kathohgim naoleh eibolset naohi nanahsah lou hitam? **25** Keiho leivui lah a kalhumat gam taove, bonlholah a akhupbon kakijam taove. **26** Hung kipatdoh inlang! Neikithopiuvin! Nami ngailutna longlou chun neihung lhatdoh taovin.

45 Kalungthim in thu hoi tah ahung kilang e. Keiman lengpa chungchang hiche jaila ngeitah hi lungchin in sei inge, ajeh chu kalei hi jaila thematah pa thaimol tobang ahi. **2** Nanghi mihem jouse lah a ahoopen nahi, nalei a thungei tamtaah ahung potdoh e. Pathen amatah in tonsotna din phatthei naboh tan ahi. **3** O galhatpa! nachemjam chu hin kipoh in! nangmahi naloupi in nathupi e! **4** Nathupina a chun hung kivon in lang galjou dingin hung kondoh tem in, thutah leh thudih chuleh kisuhnemra hohi chejom sahdingin kondoh inlang datmo um tahtah thilho chu hung tongdoh tan! **5** Nathal muh hochu ahem in nagal mite lungsung asunvang jeng tai. Namtin vaipi nakedng noija aumtaive. **6** Vo Pathen nalal touna hi tonsot tonsot'a chejom jing ding ahi. Naleng tengol a chu thudihtah a vai nahomding ahi. **7** Nangin thudihtah a thutan nadeijin thilse nathet ahi. Hijeh chun Pathen- nang Pathen chun thao nanu ahitai, lengdang sanga nang chungahi kipale thanopna thaotwi chu nasunlhah khum ahitai. **8** Myrrh, aloes, chuleh cassia hon navon anamtwi sel e. Saiba a kisem khopia chu tumging ngaitah a nakilamto ding ahi. **9** Leng Chanute chu na numei nunnef te lah a aum un. Najet langa ophir sana hoipen ho a kijem lengnu ading e. **10** O leng chanu te kathusei ngai un; amapa hi jabol un ajeh chu ama hi na Pakai pau ahi. **11** Ajeh chu sahlut tah naji hi namei hoinan alunglhai sel e; jabol in, ajeh chu amapa hi na Pakai pa ahi. **12** Tyre lengpa chanuten jing kipa thilpeh tampi nahung pehdii ahi. Mihaothen nalung lhaina ding ahin holdiu ahi. **13** Mounu, leng chanu, chu kivon na sana a kisem sangkholchol a chu iti vet loupia hitam. **14** Hiche avon loupi tah kivon in lengpa kom lam a ahin pui un, anunjui nungah hochutoh apulut un ahi. **15** Kipah tahlle thanom tah a leng inpi sunga ahung akijot lut uchu iti lou a loupi hitam!

16 Nachate jong apa tobanga leng hung hicheh ding ahiuve. Nangin amaho chu gam tamtaah lenga napan sah ding ahi. **17** Khang jousea na min thanna kahin pohlut pehding ahi. Hijeh ahu namtin vaipin tonsot'a nahin thangvah ding ahi.

46 Pathenhi ikiselhao leh isongpiu ahi, boina nikho hoa eipanhу diuva kigosa ahi. **2** Hijeh ahu ling kihot henlang molle lhah chim henlang twikhangle'n a kilehlut jongleh kicha tapouvinge. **3** Twikhangle'n kinong a ahung letdoh jeng bang in muolle lhah jong kihot chimlha jeng hen. **4** Vadung khat in iPathen u khopia chun kipa thanopna ahin polut e. **5** Hiche khopia chun Pathen aching e; kisumang thei lou ding ahi. Nikho kipat a pat Pathen in avenbit jingding ahi. **6** Leiset chung namtin vaipihi aboitau lenggam hojong akiling sohtan ahi! Pathen ahung kisen in ahileh leiset ajollha gamtan ahi! **7** Pakai hatchungnung hi ilah uva aum in, Israel Pathen hi ikulpiu ahi. **8** Hungin Pakai thil loupi bolhi hungvetan, Hunginlang aman vannozi leiset asuhmang hi hungve tan. **9** Aman vannozi leiset pumpia galho hi atuh tang in athalpiu leh ateng chau heboh peh gamtan ahi. **10** "Thipchet un, chuleh Pathen kahi hi heovin! Vannozi leiset pumin ejabol cheh diu ahi. Leiset pumpia a hi dopsanga kaum ding ahi". **11** Hatchungnung Pathenhi ilah uva aumme; Israel Pathen hi ikulpiu ahi.

47 Mijouse hungun! Nakut benguvin! Pathen kom a kipah tah in thangvahna sam un! **2** Ajeh chu Pakai Hatchungnung chu gimneitah ahi. Amahi leiset chunga leng thupitah ahi. **3** Aman imasang uvah namtin vaipi hi asonkun in eidougalteo jong ikengto noi uvah eikoipeh taove. **4** Gamtep gam chu, angailut Jacob chilhahate, kithang aat tah a kijot eihoh lodinga alhen ahi. **5** Pathen chu gimnei tah in akal tou in, Pakai chu sumkon gin kithong pum'in akal tou in ahi. **6** Pathen thangvah la sauvin, thangvah la sauvin; iengpau thangvah la sauvin, thangvah la sauvin! **7** Ajeh chu Pathen hi leiset chung pumpi chunga leng ahi lasah pum'in thangvah un. **8** Pathen alaltouna theng chunga atou in namtin vaipi lah'a vai ahom'e. **9** Vannozi leiset vahomte Abraham Pathen mitetoh atouhom'un ahi, ajeh chu leiset chunga leng jouse hi Pathen'a ahi. Amahi vannozi leiset chung munitin a jana achang'in ahi.

48 Pakai hi iti loupia hitam, ichangei a pachat dinga lom hitam, iPathen'u chu akhopia acheng'in alhangtheng'a atou in ahi! **2** Hichehi asang'in aholamdag'e. Leiset pumpi'n mu ding atup un athanom cheh ui. Lhangtheng Zion molhoi hi leng thupipa chenna khopi ahi! **3** Pathen amatah chu Jerusalem indan sung'a chun acheng'in ahi Amatah hi avengbit'a pang ahi akilang doh e. **4** Vannozi mite lengho akigom'un hiche khopi dounan ahin nokhum'un ahi. **5** Ahinla amahon amuchet phat'un atangchot jeng'un atijauvin ajammang gamtauve. **6** Amaho chu tijatnat numei naonei hon hahsatna atobang'in akittingleu jeng'un ahi. **7** Ahin nang'in Tarshishte kong thupitah ho solam hujin asuhset bang'in nasutue tan ahi. **8** Keihon hiche khopi loupina chu kanajaovin tunvang Pathen hatchungnung khopi chu keiho tah'in kamuchen tauvin ahi. Hiche hi iPathen'u khopi ahi; Aman tonsot'a ahoi doh ahi. **9** O Pathen, na houin theng

sunga nangma kavahchoi lai un nami ngailut na longlou chu kagel jing ui. **10** O Pathen namin ja dia kilom tah ahibus in leiset kolmeng geija vahchoi naum ding ahi. Najet lam ban thahat chu galjona a dimset ahi. **11** Zion mol'a mipiho kipah uhen. Judah khopihon nathutan dihjeh hin kipah uhen. **12** Vo Pathen mite cheuvin Zion khopi gakholchen'un akimvel'a kijot uvinaisangho jong gasim'un. **13** Akhopi jouse jong gachon uvina lang akulpi bang nasa taho jong melchih'un, chuleh nang hon nason nachilhah teu naseipeh thei diu ahi. **14** Ajeh chu Amahi hitobang mong Pathen ahi. Amahi tonsot tonsot geija dinga ipatheren'u ahin Aman ithi tokah uva eipui hoi diu ahi.

49 Nangho mipite'n hichehi ngaijuvin! Nangho vannoi mite jouse'n ngaicheh uvin! **2** Milen le mineo, aha avai in ngaisoh keijun! **3** Ajeh chu kathuseiho hi chihna thu ahin, chuleh kalung'a kagel jong hi hetgilna dimset ahi. **4** Keiman thuchih kaseiho chu giltah'in kegel'in hiti chun semjang sai a kitilkhou in thulem kaseiho suhlhap na kanei j'te. **5** Kagalmite'n eihin umkimpel'uva boinan eihin lhunkhum teng idia kakichat ding ham? **6** Amahon anei agouhou atahsan un ahaotheinua a akiletsah ui. **7** Ahijeng vang'in athina diuva kon'in amaho le amaho akiuhdoh joupouvin Pathen henga sum in ahinkhou akichoh thei pouve. **8** Lhatdamna kitihu bailam tah a um ahipoi, ajeh chu koiman alhingset'in apejou poi; **9** tonsot'a hinggaing a lhanmun'a chelou hel nading chu. **10** Michingho chu nikhat thitei diu ahi, hiche mingol le lungel neilou ho banga anei agouhou chu adalhah cheh diu ahi. **11** Lhanmol chu atonsot in'u ahitan achen jingna di'u mun chu ahitai. Anei agouhu'chu amaho min putsah jeng leu. **12** Aminthan nao chu sotlou ding ganhing ho bang'a thithou thou diu ahi. **13** Amaho hi min micing dan'in geljong leu mingol bang'a thina at thou thou diu ahi. **14** Kelngoiho bang'a lhanmun lhung thou thou diu thina chu akelngoi chingpa'u hiding, anei agouhou a kon'a gamlatatah'a lhanmun khat'a monlha thou thou diu ahi. (*Sheol h7585*) **15** Ahin keivang Pathen'in kahinkho eilhatdoh peh'in tin, Aman lhanmun'a kon'in eihuhdoh nante. (*Sheol h7585*) **16** Hijeh chun migilou ho ahung hao ua a innchen ujong ahung hoibe cheh tengu le lunglhadah hih in. **17** Ajeh chu amaho athiteng ulah imacha akipoh diu aumpoi anei agou'un lhan sung'ah juilut thei pouvinte. **18** Hiche lei hinkho'a hin alolhin jeh'un vangpha le ochat um'in kigel jong leu, **19** Chemasa ho bang bang'a thidu khovah amukit louhel diu ahitai. **20** Anei agou'u kiletsahpi ho chun amaho jong ganhing bang'a phat khatleh thithou thou diu ahilam akihetdoh lou'u ahi.

50 Pakai louipen ama chu Pathen ahin, chuleh aman thu asei e; Niso namun apat nilhumma munho gei in mihem hina a kingailut na dol akoule jing e. **2** Zion mol'a kon'in amelhoina bulhingset'in Pathen louipina chun ahinsalvah'in ahi. **3** Ipatheren'u ahung lhung tai Ama thipbeh'in aumpoi, alamlhahna a thiljouse mei in akavam gamtai, chuleh avel'ah huipi nasatah anung'in ahi. **4** Aman a mite chung'a athutanna veding'in chunglang'a vanho le leiset akoui in ahi. **5** "Kahenga kilhaina bol'a kitempa kasemkhom pi tahan urtah kamite chu kaheng a hin pui lut uvina." **6** Chuleh vanho jouse'n athudihna phongdoh uhen, ajeh chu Pathen amatah thutan'a pang ding ahi. **7** "Vo kamite kathuseihi ngai uvin, Vo Israel nangma douna kathilgon aum'e, keima hi na Pathen chu

kahi! **8** Kilhaina nabolna ho leh pumgo thiltu nabol ho chuleh tang lou a nathilpeh jingho chung'a hin keiman lungphatmo na kaneipoi. **9** Ahin keiman nabonghon lah'a kon'a hicke bongchal ahin, nakelhon lah'a kon kelcha jongchu kangaicha dehpoi. **10** Ajeh chu gammang lah'a ganhing jouse kei a ahin, chuleh mol le lhang jouse'a bong ho jouse jong kei ahi. **11** Keiman mol jouse chung'a vacha jouse kahen, chuleh gamlah'a ganhing ho jouse jong keija ahi. **12** Keima hi gikel thei anahi jeng tajong leng nangma kom'a kasei angaipoi, ajeh chu vannoi leiset chung'a thil ijakai aumho jouse hi kei ahi. **13** Keiman bongchal ho sa kaneh a, kelcha ho thisan kadon khan em? **14** Nang'in thangvahna hi kilhaina in mang'in, chuleh Hatchungnun kom'a nakitepna chu nit in. **15** Chule genthei nikho'n keima neihin kouvin, keiman nahuhdoh ingtongih neicho'i-at ding ahi." **16** Ahinlah miphaloute kom'a Pathen'in hitihin asei e: "nang'in ka daan thu kakitepna chu naboi pi khoh ham? **17** Ajeh chu kahilna na la najuijon kathumop jong lahlou in nakoi e. **18** Nang'in guchaho namu teng napahcha in chuleh jonthanghoi bolt e nakivop pi j'te. **19** Nakam sunga thujou adimset'in, nalei chu thujou jengseh seinan namang'in ahi. **20** Muntin in natou len nanu a kona napenpi nasopipa jengjong jouthun naheh se lei. **21** Nangma hitobang'a nakimanchah sung'in thipbeh in kaum'in ahileh keiman kanahsah lou dan'in nagel'in, tuyang hin nachung'a themmo kahinchan'a hichengse pum'a hi kahingih nahitai, nangma douna kahinlhunsah hou hi kagoglla tai. **22** Ei sumilho jouse kisih un, achuti loule Keiman kabotel ding nahiue, chule koiman nakithopi louidi ahi. **23** Ahinlah kilhaina thiltu khel'a thangvahna eipe'a chun eichoisang tahbeh ahi. Kalamjhahna a naumjinggleh Pathen miuhhingga chu kamusah ding nahi"

51 O Pathen, na mingailutna longlou jeh'in na mi khotona chu neimusah in. Na mi hepina kidangtah jeh chun ka chonset nenbeh jouse neisuhbei peh in. **2** Kathemmona ho jouse'a kon'in neisutheng in lang neisoptheng in, ka chonsetna a kon'in neisuthengsel in. **3** Ajeh chu ka phatlouna ka kihet'in sun le jan'in ejui jing'in ahi. **4** Nangma douna mong mong'a chonse ka hi, Nangma mitmun thilse chu ka na bol tai. Na thusei in nadihna aphonodoh ding ahi, chuleh ka chung'a nathutan jong adih'in ahi. **5** Ajeh chu ka na oisung'a ka ki jil'a pat'a chonset pum'a kijil ka hin chonsehung peng a ka hi. **6** Hinla nang'in ka na oisung'a pat'in jong atheng a ka um ding nana ngaichat ahin hiche mun jeng'a jong chu chihna lungthim neina hilpat ahitai. **7** Ka chonsetna a kon'in neisutheng lechun ka then ding ahitai, neisoptheng lechun buhbang sang'in theng tang'e. **8** Oh! Ka kipana neipekit in, nang'in nihesoh sah ahin tun neikipasah kit tan. **9** Ka chonsetna ho neivet peh jing hih in, ka setra nenbeh ho sumang in. **10** Lungthimthah neisem peh in O Pakai. Kasunga um lhagao hi nei thah sempah in. **11** Na angusung'a kon'in neipaidoh hih'in, chuleh keija kon'in na Lhagao Theng chu lamang hih'in. **12** Neihuhhing nikho'a ka kipana chu avel'in neipe kit in lang chuleh nathu'a nung jing mi neihisah in, **13** huteng thua nunglou ho jong nangma deilam'a ahung chonna diu'ua ka hil ding chutengleh amaho nangma kom lang'a hung kile kit ding ahi'uve. **14** O Pathen mi huhhingu, keiman thisan kaso tahjeh in neingaidam'in

chutileh neingaidamma chu kipah tah'a vahchoila a ka sah ding ahi. 15 O Pakai lungnachim'a nangma ka vahchoi theina ding'in ka lei neilhap peh'in. 16 Nangman kilhaina thilpeh na ngaicha pon, pumgo thilto ding khat jong na ngaicha pon ahi.

17 Nang'in na ngaichat kilhaina chu- Lhagaova kisuh gep ahin, nang'in lung kisuchip pum'a kisihna neiho napaidoh poi o Pakai. 18 Zion hi lungsetna mitvet in venlang hin kithopin, Jerusalem pal hinsem phan. 19 Chutengleh kilhaina lungtheng sel a kipe pumgo thilto hon lunghai in natin chule purvo thil to pum bongchal ho avel'in hung kikatdoh tante.

52 Galhang nangma idia na thilse bol ho kiletsahpi nahim?

Pathen thutan dihje hi tonsotna acheing helou nahim? 2 Nilhum kei keijin nangman manthanna ding jeng na gong e. Na leigui in jong samchem hemtah in mi a-at abang'in; jouth sei in nangma anthem lheh e. 3 Nang'in thilpha sang'in thilse na deijon, thutah sangin jong jou nadiejjoi. 4 Nathu jou hoa chun nangman mi suhmang ding nadei e! 5 Hinlah Pathen'in nangma na hin suhmanghel ding ahi. Aman na in'a kon a nahin kaidoh ding chuleh mihing chenna gam'a kon'a na hin bodoh ding ahi. 6 Mi chonpha hon hichu hin muvintin ahin datmo di'u ahi. Amahon hin nusat intin aseidi'u ahi, 7 "Veuvin Pathen tahsanlou galhat ho chung'a hi ipi thil soh'a hitam? Amaho ahaao nao a akisong'un, athilse bol nao a akhangtou cheh cheh un ahi. 8 Hinlah, keima vang Pathen houin sung'a keh Olive thing hing hoitah tobang kahin, keiman phattin'a Pathen mi ngailutna long lou chu katahsan jing ding ahi. 9 O Pathen na thilpha bol jeh hin nangma thangvah jing ingting na mithengte masang'a na min neiteah chu tahsan jing tang'e.

53 Mingol honbou alungsung uva kon'in "Pathen aumpoi"

ati'uve. Amaho chu mi kitahlou ahi'uvin, thilphalou jeng bol ahi'uvin khatchan jong thilpha abol pouvin ahi. 2 Pathen'in van'a kon'in mihemte jouse hi ahinven, Aman mikhattou aching tahbeh um am, khat touvin Pathen ahol am tin ahinven ahi. 3 Ahinlah khatcha amupon, abonchaovin akihei mangsoh hel ta'uvin, aboncha'uvin akitahlou ngen ahi'uvin, koimacha thilpha bol aumpouvin khatcha jong aumpoi. 4 Hitobang'a thilphalou bol ho hin ahetdohlohel di'u ham? Amaho hin kamite hi changlhah bang'a anehchae di'u ahitan Pathen kom'a taoding jong agelpha pouve. 5 Amaho hi, tu masang'a anahetphah louhel utijathan ahin lokhum ding ahi'uve. Pathen'in na galmit'e'u gu le chang ahin thejal ding, nang'in amaho hi ahin suhjum ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen'in amaho hi apaidoh ding ahi'uve. 6 Zion mol'a kon'a Israeltue huhdoh dia koi hung ding ham? Pathen in amite akiledonhsah tengle, Jacob in kipah a kho asap ding Israeltue kipah ding ahi'uve.

54 O Pathen thaneitah in hung'in lang neihuhdoh in! Na

thathnaten nei veng'in. 2 O Pathen ka taona ngajin, ka thumna hi neihin gelkoh peh'in, 3 Ajeh chu gamdang mite'n eihin delkhum uvini, mi engse ten tha ding'in eihol'un ahi, amahon Pathen imachan agel pouve. 4 Ahinlah kei ding'in Pathen hi eipanpi ahin, Pakai hin eihinghoi ahi. 5 Ka galmi ten thilse agon jouse'u hi amaho chung ma ma ah chuhuen! Na dei dan dan'in achung'uva na tong'in lang amaho khu subei in. 6 Keiman naheng a kiphal tah in thilpeh hinchoi ing

e; Keiman namin hinhang vah ing kate Pakai, ajeh chu hichu apha ahi. 7 Ajeh chu Pakai nang'in ka hesohna a kon'in neihuhdoh tan, ka galmitae chung'a jong galjona neimusah tan ahi.

55 Vo Pathen ka taona neingaipeh in, panpi ngehna ka

taona neigelkoh peh'in!. 2 Lungset tah in ka taona neingaipeh in lang neihin donbut teijin, ajeh chu kagimnan eihin lonvuh tan ahi. 3 Ka galmitae'n eisamseu vin, eighiha'u hi akitong le'u jeng'in ahi. Aman boi na eihunkhum sah un lunghang tah'in eihin delkhum taove. 4 Ka lung aphul lap lap jeng'in thina gimneitah hin eihin nokhum tan ahi. 5 Tijatna le lunggimna'e eilonvuh tan kithing louvin ka umthei poi. 6 Oh, vakuu bang'a having nei hitave leng o keima lengdoh ingting ga kicholdo tang'e! 7 Keima gamlatah in lengdoh ingting gamthipnoi olnamun gabel tang'e. 8 Hitobang kivetdatona huipi kinunglah a konhin gangtah in gamlatah a jammang tang'e. 9 Pakai amaho hi kisuhmosah in lang athilse gon'u jong hi suhmopeh jeng tan, ajeh chu athilgon'u hin khopi sun'a thilse tamtah asodoh sah ding ahi. 10 Akulpi bang'u jong galmi'a kon'a hoidohna ding'a asun ajan a anga'u ahi, ahinla akhohpentah chu khopi sung'a chonsetna ho hi ahi. 11 Thil jouse hi asegar'm a ahitai, kailhang jeng'a jong kigihna le kijoubolna adimlha tan ahi. 12 Ka dougal'i in eitaitomma jong ahipoi hichu ka doujou thouve, kiletsah tah'a ejumso jing'a ka kidoupia jong ahipoi, amaho a kon chunk a ki seldoh theinan ahi. 13 Amavang hiche ho chu hilouvin, ka kibahpi, ka kivoppi, ka golngai nangma chu na hi. 14 Phat khatna chu ichan geija ina kingailut hitam Pathen houin jeng'a jong ina kijotlutji ahime. 15 Ka dougalte hi thina'n lhunkhum hen lhunkhum hen ahing'in vallhum jeng'u henajeh chu setna'n alungsung'u chennan aneitan ahi. (*Sheol h7585*) 16 Ahinlah keiman ka Pathen ka kou ding chuleh ka Pakai in eihuhdoh ding ahi. 17 Jingkah sun nilhah in ka lung hesoh jeh'in ka kap'in ahileh Pakaiyin ka-o ejahpeh tai. 18 Mi tamtah'in eidou jing hen lang, kei douna'n gal kisat chohejeu jeng jongleh Pathen in eihatdoh'in ol-heuvin eiumsah tai. 19 Tonsot'a vahom jing Pathen chun ka taona sang intin ka dougalte asuhnem ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon achondan'u akhelnom pouvin Pathen jong aging pouvin; Pathen jong aging pouve. 20 Keima kiloipipan vang aloihai alhem lhan akitepna asukeh'in ahi. 21 Athu cheng chu thaotwi bang'in analjet in hinlah asung uvini gal lungthim apu'uve. Athu cheng'u thaotwi nang abang'in hinlah asunglang uvah chemjam ngen aum'e. 22 Na pohgih chu Pakai chung'a seplha tan Aman na ngai janggeh nante. Aman mi chonpha ho chu akipalsah lou ding Ihuh jong alhuhsah lou ding ahi. 23 Nangvang O Pathen mi ho chu a gilou ho chu Ihuh na kokuhu a nasothah ding ahi, tolthat ho le jonpan ho jong khangdong cha na thisah ding ahi, hinla keimanvang eihuhing din nang jeng katahsan e.

56 O Pathen, na mi khotonan neipui jing'in, ajeh chu

mipite'n eidel jing'uv in eidouhon nilhumkei kei'in eidelkhum jing'un ahi. 2 Eihousehon jong phattin in eidel jing'un chuleh mitamtah'in eidelkhum jing'un ahi. 3 Ahinlah ka kichat teng nangma tahsanna a chun ka lut ji tan ahi. 4 Aman kahenga kitempa anejj jeh'in Pakai chu ka thangvah e. Pathen tahsana a ka dindet jingle kei ipi ding'a ka kichat ding ham? Mihem mai mai in i elo thei ding ham? 5 Amahon

ka thusei jouse ahilou lam in alao vin; kei suhsetna ding'in anikho ho'u jong amang jing ui. **6** Amaho ahung'un eihung velhi'uvin, keima eithatheina diuvin ka chaloh ka sinsah avelhi jing'un ahi. **7** Achonset pum'un jammang sah hihbeh in; na lungsah na achun O Pakai amaho chu sumang jeng'in. **8** Nang'in ka thoh gimna neihetpeh jingnan ahi, nang'in ka lengvaina mitthi hi khon a nakhol khom in, chuleh khatcheh hi na lekhabu'a najihlut e. **9** Keiman nangma eikithopi ding'a ka kou tengleh ka galmitre jamming taovin te. Hijeh'a chu keiman Pathen hi keima lang'a pang ahi ti ka het jingna ahi! **10** Pathen'in kakoma kitep na anei jeh in keiman Pathen ka thangvah e; henge, Pathen in kahinga kitemna anei jeh in Pakai ka thangvah ahi. **11** Keiman Pathen ka tahnanna a hi ka din jingle ipi ding'a ka kichat ding ham? Mihem mai mai hon i eilo di'u ham? **12** O Pathen nang kom'a ka kitemna keiman subulhit ingtong chutengleh kilhaina in thangvahna peng ka te. **13** Ajeh chu nang'in ka thina ding'a kon'in neihuhdoh tan kakiselhuh louna din nang ka keng neituh peh tai. Hijeh chun O Pathen tunna angusung hinna vah napheh na mun a chun hung lut thei tange.

57 Neilungset in O Pathen, nei khton! Neivenbit jingna ding'in nang malam ka hin sang'e. Hahsatna ho abeitokahsen na lhaving lim noi a ka kisel jing ding ahi. **2** Ka chung'a athilgon eisuhbulhing pehna ding'in Pathen hatchungnung chu ka kouve. **3** Aman eihuhdoh ding leh eidel lele ho jumsahna ding'a van'a kon'a pampina eihinpeh ding ahi. Ka Pathen'in angailutna longlou leh akitahna a chu eihung vil ding ahi. **4** Keipi bahkai hangtah hon mihem annchhan man dia achanlhiih le banin galmitre eiumkimvel'uvin, aha uhi tengcha leh thalchang bangin asunvangthei in, alei'u jong chemjam hemset tobang'in asat tan thei e. **5** O Pathen nangma hi van mun jouse chungvum sang'in hung kichoising'in! Na loupina hin leiset chung mun jouse hi salvah hen! **6** Ka galmitre'n thang eikampeh uvini, keima lunggim leh lunglengvai in kaum'e. Amahon ka lampi'a kotong thuhtah alai un ahinlah amaho mama alhalut jiuvin ahi. **7** O Pathen nang a lungmon na kanei e; nang a kalung among e. Nangma thangvah la ka sahthei hi thilkidang ahipoi. **8** Thou in kalung! Thou in, o jemjang le tumging! Ka vahchoila'n jingnininou hi sukhang ing e. **9** O Pakai mipi ho jouse lah'a na thangvah ing'e. Namtin vaipi jouse lah'a nangma na thangvah ing kate. **10** Ajeh chu na mingailutna longlou hi vanho bang'in asang e. Na kitahna in meiomlah apha'n ahi. **11** Hung kichoai sang in O Pathen, van mun sangpen ho sang'in na min hi dopsang'in umjio hen. Na loupina in leiset chung pumpi hi salvah hen.

58 Vaihom ho nanghon thutah kiti hi ipi kisei na ahi nahet u hinam? Nang hon thu adih'a natan'u hinam? **2** Ahipoi! Nang ho'n na lungsung un thudihlou na gong'un gamsung a hunam a natohna ngen na chelheh sah un ahi. **3** Miphalou ho hi chonsesa peng'a ahiuvin, ahung pen'uva pat'in jou apan'un ama deidan cheh'in achon'un ahi. **4** Ama hon gul bangin gu hat tah alhao vin; gulsoh bang in thuhil angainom pouve. **5** Gul lamsah hon atheile'u ichan geija amut ngeisel vang un akihetmosah un ahi. **6** O Pathen a-ha uhi suhbong jeng'in, O Pakai hiche keipi bahkai ho hi a-ha'u suhgoi peh jeng'in. **7** Tolgo'a twi isunlhah a agotloji bang'in mangthah loi jeng'u hen. Akhut uva achoi u agalmachah'u chu manmo sosah jeng'in. **8** Dahdeng amacham'a ajunlhah ji bang'in junlhahsah'in, naosen athisa hung peng nisa mumanlou bah sah in. **9** Hampa kisathla bang in ateh akhang Pathen in lhamilha jeng uhen, leibel meikou lah a ling le khao kigouvam sang a gang jo jeng u hen. **10** Thildih lou ho akilethuh teng mi chonpha ho kipah di'u ahi. **11** Chuteng achaina le mijousen asei diu ahi, "Pathen a dia hing ho dihtheina chu kipa thilpeh ahi; leiset a jong thudih'a thutan Pathen aum mong e".

59 O Pathen, ka galmitre a kon'in neihuhdoh in, keima eisumang ding'a hungho a kon'in neihuhdoh in. **2** Mi sugentheihoa kon'in neihuhdoh in lang tolthat ho'a kon'in neihuhdoh in. **3** Amahon eichangliuvin, Pakai melma engsetahte hon eingah un ahi, keiman amaho dounan imacha thilse ka bol poi. **4** Keiman imacha thilse kabol pon hinla keima eidelkhun ding'in akigo jing'un ahi. Hung thoudoh in thilsohho hi hung ven lang neikithopin! **5** O Pakai Pathen hatchungnung Israelte Pathen, hung thoudoh in lang mi phalou namtin vaipihi hi gimbolna hung petan kitahna neilou mi phaloute chung'a hin khotona neihihbeh in. **6** Amaho janteng leh ahungdoh jiuvin, uingol hon mi angih bang'in lamlen'a akijot'un apeng le jiuvin ahi. **7** Akamsunguva thu thanghoi hung potdoh khu ngai in chemjam a kisat bang'a ngaithada umtah ahi. Hitobang'a ngai thatset umtah hi kon angai ngam ding ham? **8** Ahinla Pakai nang'in amaho chu na nusiat'in, mi phalou namtin vaipihi chu na hohdal'in ahi. **9** Nang hi kahatna nahi; eihuhdoh din nang kangah jing e, ajeh chu nang hi kakibitna kulpai nahi. **10** Ami ngailut na longlou chun kaPathen in eidinpi ding ahi. Aman ka melmate jouse chung'a agaljona a eimusah ding ahi. **11** O Pathen amaho chu thatgam jeng hih'in ajole ka mite'n kihil na aman u hi sumil loi get'unte; eipanpi o Pakai amaho khu thethang'in lang akhuboh uva dilsuh sah jeng tan. **12** Akam'uva chonset thu ngen aseidoh jeh uleh, alei uva thilse ngen aseidoh jeh'un, akiletsahna'u, ahansetna'u chuleh ajouseina'u vin manchah jeng uhen. **13** Na lunghan nan amaho chu sumang'in lang abonchauvin sumang jeng'in! chutengleh vannoi leiset pumpin Israel chung'a vaihom Pathen na hi chu ahetdi'u ahi. **14** Ka melmate jan leh hungdoh'un tin uichangol hon mi angih bang'in akisen le leuvin ahi. **15** Amaho neh ding an holna'n avahle leuvin oivana kham amulou jeh'un gikel pum'in alum jiuvin ahi. **16** Hinla keiman vang na thaneina chu vahchoila'n sangnge. Na mi ngailutna longlou chu jingkha she leh kipah tah'in vahchoila'n sangnge. Ajeh chu nangma ka kulpai, ka hahsat teng leh ka kiselna na hi. **17** O ka hatna Pakai, nangma thangvahna'n la'n sangnge, O Pathen nangma ka kiselna na hin, na mi ngailutna longlou chu neimusah jing'e.

60 O Pathen nang'in keiho hi neipaiddoh tauvin ka kiselna'u jouse jong neisuh chimpeh tauve, nangma keiho chung'a analunhang jong leh chun na lungsetna neimusah tauvin. **2** Ka gamsung'u na hotling in chuleh na pokehsah ji'n ahi, tun vang akehlai mehbit tan ajeh chu gamleiset akitihing'in ahi. **3** Keiho hasatnatah na nahin, jukham a lon lele ho neina sodoh jeng uve. **4** Ahinla nang'in nangma ginna neihoo ding'in ponlap khat neina dopsang peh'un, hichu min eihin nokhum teng'uleh eikipunkhom sah'in anapang'in ahi. **5** Tunna ngailut na mite hi huhdoh tan, ka taona ngai in lang

na ban thahat'in neihuuhdoh tauvin. 6 Aloupi na in Pathen in, "keima kichoisangna a hiche kitep nahi ahin sem tai. longlou hi nang a ahi, tahbeh in nang mijouse hi atoh dungjui cheh a na lethuh ahi.

Shechem hi kipa na a kakehso ding ahi. Sukkoth phaicham hi ka mite ka hoppeh ding ahi. 7 Gilead hi keija ahin, chuleh Manasseh jong ahi. Ephraim ka thihi lukhuh hin galhat miho ahinsep doh ding, chue Juda ka leng tenggol hin leng tamtah hinsepdoh ding ahi. 8 Ahin Moab vang hi ka kisilna kong ahin ka sohna ahin toh ding ahi chuleh Edom a hi ka kengto kathehingri ding chutengleh Philistia chung a ka galjona ka hin sapdoh ding ahi." 9 Koi pen'in kul kigetkhum khipo'i a hi eipulut ding ham? Koi pen in Edom chung'a hi galjona eihin pohlut peh ding ham? 10 O Pathen nang'in neipaiddoh'u hitam? Nang'in ka sepaite toh galsatna a neihung lhopni lou ding hitam? 11 O lungset tah in ka galmiteuva konin neipanpin, ajeh chu mihem panpina hi aphachom aumpoi. 12 Pathen panpina jal'a hi thil loupi tah tah tohdoh'a um ding ahi, ajeh chu Aman imelmate'u achotpha ding ahi.

61 O Pathen ka kana neingaipeh in! Ka taona hi ngai in! 2 Lungsung lunghemnan eilonkhun teng leiset kol kimvel a kon'in panpi ngaichan ka hin kou e. Hoidoh na songpi sang chung'ah neipuitou in, 3 ajeh chu nangma hi ka kisilna mun olna pen chu na hi, ka melmate'n ahin phahjoulouna kulpil chu nangma na hi. 4 Na mun theng a tonsot'in neichensah in hilai chu na lha limnoi kisilna chu ahi. 5 O Pathen ka kitepna chu nei jahpehtai, nangma gingte chan dia na gonpeh na goulona mun chu neipeh ahitai. 6 Lengpa hinkho hi kum tamtah pehben! Khangkit geijn jong hinghoi in! 7 Pathen hoidam na achun vaihom jing hen. Na mi ngailuthna longlou le na kitahna chun kaihoin jing hen. 8 Hiteng chuleh nitina ka kitepna suh bulhit ingkating tonsot'in na min thangvah jing tang e.

62 Pathen ang a thipbeh chan ka ngah e, ajeh chu Ama a kon a ka galjona hung kipan ji ahi. 2 Ama bou hi kasongpi le kakihuhning na ahin, longlou hel a kaum thei kakingai na kulpil ahi. 3 Mi khatesh douding melma tamtah ahiuvin- abon'un keima eithat gouve. Amaho ding hin keima hi bang chimsa le tho kigen achimsa tobang ka hi bouve. 4 Amahon munsang a kon a sothoh di eigouve. Ka chung chang a jouthu sei athanon u ahi. Amahon kamasaanga eipahhao vin alungsung uvah eigaosap un ahi. 5 Keiman ka hina jouse pum in Pathen angusng a thipbehchan ka ngah e, ajeh chu ama a hin ka kinepna aumjing e. 6 Ama bou hi ka sochtna leh ka kulpil chuleh ka songpi ahin keima sotlinghoi ka hi tahlou ding ahitai. 7 Ka galjona leh ka minphatna Pathen a kon jeng bou ahi. Ama hi ka kisilna le ka songpi ahin, ka melma hon eihin maiphah lou diu ahi. 8 O ka mite phat tinin Ama bou tahsan jingin na lungthim a na pohgih ama chuga sung Ihan, ajeh chu Ama hi ikisilna u ahi. 9 Milham ho hi hainahu khat hui bap a phachom lou ahibou uve, chuleh mithahat ho jong lima amelsou toh akibang deh pouve. Amahokhu lepton lang velechun hainahu khat sanga jong jangjo ahibou uve. 10 Nang in na inchan na hinkho hi human a lah le guhchat in kivah hih in. Na nei na gou ahung punbe a ahijongleh hiche a chun kisong hih in. 11 Pathen in ol heuvin thu asei in hicu keiman phattin in ka na jajin ahi. O Pathen thaneina jouse hi nang a ahi. 12 O Pakai ngailutna

longlou hi nang a ahi, tahbeh in nang mijouse hi atoh dungjui cheh a na lethuh ahi.

63 O Pathen nang bou ka Pathen na hi; ken lungil tah in nang kahol e. Kalhagao in nadangchah in; twi veilouna gotna mun gamgo ahin ka tahsa pumpin nang ka hin Ihangai e. 2 Na mun theng'a kon'in ka hin mun na loupina leh na thaneina chu ka hin mun ahi. 3 Na mi ngailutna longlou chu mihem hinkhoma ma sang a phajo ahi; nang ka hin thangvah chim theipo'i. 4 Hinkho ka nei laisen nangma thangvah ing kating, nahenga taonan ka khut teni hin domsang ing kate. 5 An twipen ka neh sang'in nang'in neihin lunglaisah jon. Kipah tah in nangma thangvahnah la sanganne. 6 Kalupuna mun a limgeh chan nang kagel gel jin, janteng jongle nangma lungel ho kangaito ji e. 7 Nangma eikithop iahijeh in, na lhaving lim noi ah kipah tah in vahchoila ka san ahi. 8 Na ban thahattah jet lang in det tah in neituh in ahileh keiman nang ka tuhchah in ahi. 9 Keima eisumang goho chu hung mangthah diu ahi. Amaho chu leikotong athuhlai pena chu lhalut ding ahieuve. 10 Amaho chu chemjam a thidu sialho anchah anchah a pang diu ahi. 11 Ahinla lengpa chu Pathen a kipah ding ahi. Koi hileh Ama tahsan chan chun athangvah ding, mijouho vang suhthip a umdiu ahi.

64 O Pathen, ka kiphinna hi neingaipeh tei in. Ka melmaten eighnauva kon hin neihuuh doh in. 2 Hiche engetset lungput a tohgon nei mipiho a kon'in neiselmand in, hiche thilse bol hon hoa kon in. 3 Amahon chemjam kinolhem bang'in alei'u anolhem'un thalchang kikap doh bang'in thucheng ngaimo tah tah in mi adoi leleu ve. 4 Themmona neilou miho chu akiselnauva kon in ahin kap un kichatna neilouvin gangtah in anokhum juivin ahi. 5 Thilse bol ding in amaho le amaho akitilkhou un chujongle aguh a iti thang kam ding ham, tichu agong'un ahi. "Hiche hi kon amudoh ding ham?" atiuve. 6 Athilse gonpat'u chun hitin aseijun, "Hiche hi thilgon hoipen ahitai!" atiuve. Henge mihem lunggel le lungthim vang hi aphalou mong ahi. 7 Ahinla Pathen amatah'in athalchang ahin kap ding gangtah a akaphluh diu ahi. 8 Amaho tah kampao in ahin thagam diu ahi, koi hileh amaho muchan chun alunghan khum uva alu ahidiu ahi. 9 Chujouteng mijouse kicha diu, Pathen thil boltheina kidangtah chu aphondoh diu, chuleh athilbol datmo umtah ho chu ahin hetchen diu ahi. 10 Mi chonphaho Pakai a kipah thanom diu chuleh Ama chu kisilna ahin neidiu ahi. Koi hileh thilphu bolho jousen Pathen ahin vahchoidiu ahi.

65 O Pathen, vahchoina thupitah chu Zion'a um nang'a dinga ahi. Keihon nang kom a ka kitepnau chu ka molso diu ahi. 2 Ajeh chu nang'in ka taona'u na sang'in, ka bonchauva nang kom'a ka hung diu ahi. 3 Ka chonsetnauvin eilonvuh jong le'u nang'in abonchan na ngaidam sohkei tan ahi. 4 Pakai, na muntheng a um nangkom naiding go ho iti akipa tadiuvem. Na houintheng sung a chu itobang kipana golnop in eingau hitam! 5 Kataona hou natoh hoitah in neidonbut peh uve O Pathen eihuipingau. Nangma hi leiset mite jouse kinepna nahin, gamlatah twikhangleh chung'a kongtolho geiyin nang chung a kinepna aeni u ahi. 6 Thahatna thupitah a na kivon a, na thahatna'a mol le lhang jong hi na sem ahi. 7 Twikhangleh kinong le kitum jong hi

nasuthip in chuleh namtin vaipi kithong lellul jong na suthip tan ahi. **8** Leiset chung kolmong gei a chenghon jong na kidanna hi adatmovin ahi. Nisa sona langa pat nilhum na mun geiya umho jong kipah a asaple diuva na tildoh ahitai. **9** Leiset hi na gelkhoh in gon nachapnou in, leithao leh leipha na sodoh sah in ahi. Pathen vadung a chun twi nengchet in aum in; hichun louga chang le mim aput sah e, ajeh chu hiti dinya nangman natep sah ahitai. **10** Lou kikhoiho gotwi in na chap kot jin, leihangho na su nang in, changkongho jong na kibah sah in, gotwi in leiset na noudoh sah in hiti chun chang le mim nengchet a aumnadin phathei na boh in ahi. **11** Kumlhung keiya neh le chah ding nengchet in na gongtoh in leitah lah jeng jong leiphatah na so sah tai. **12** Gam golai gammang jeng jong hamhing dongset lah a sohdoh in, molpanj jeng jong kipah tah in apahlha jengin ahi. **13** Hamhing lah a kelgoihon adamset un chule phaichamho jong chang le mim adimlha jeng tai. Hi hojousen thong jejun asam un kipa la asaove.

66 Leiset mite jousen Pathen vahchoi cheh uhen! **2** Amin loupi chu vahchoilan saohen! Aloupina ji vannoi a sei leu vin. **3** Pathen henga sei in, "Na thilbol ho hi iti hoia lamdang hitam! Na melmate jeng jong na thaneina thupitah masang a akun jeng uve. **4** Leiset chung thil jouse jong na angusung a dilsu cheh untin, nathangvahna la asahdiu, naming hi thongjenju a asahdiu ahi". **5** Hung in lang ven Pathen in ipi atohdoh hitam, mipite dia itobang thil kidang atohdoh hitam! **6** Aman twipisan a jong langlai asem in, chule amite chu akeng' uva ache galkai ui. Hea chun eihio Ama ah ikipah un ahi. **7** Ajeh chu Aman athahatna thupitah a chun tonsot'in vai ahom e. Aman namtin vaipi chaloh sinsah aboncha ave lhisohkei in; koimacha Ama dounan hung kon da jeng hen. **8** Vannoi leiset miherme jousen i-Pathen u thangvah cheh u henlang avahchoina la a choh jejun sauen. **9** I hinkhou hi Ama khut a um ahin, Aman ikipalloura diuva ikeng u eituhpeh u ahi. **10** O Pathen neipatep tauve; dangka bang in neisuhtheng taovin ahi. **11** Na thangkol a neimat u ahitan chuleh ka tungtun uva sochchanna pohgih chu neipoh sah u ahitai. **12** Ka chunguvah midangho lam na jotsah in hiti chun keiho meilhum leh twisolah neipal galkaisah uvin, hinla nehding nenna mun a neipuilit tauvin ahi. **13** Tun nahenga kakitepna subulhit din pumgo thilto pum in na houin ka hinjon e. **14** Henge, lunggim le kakhoisat nikho hoa nakoma kitempa ka na nei chu ahi. **15** Hijeh a chu keimai kanei ho lah ka kelgoichalho hi namtwi pen ding le, ka bongchalho le, ka keltahchalho hi pumgo thilto a ka hin katdoh ahitai. **16** na Pathen gin le jana neijouse hung unlangu ngai un, Pakai in ipi eibolpeh am na seipeh ung ka te. **17** Ajeh chu keima in Ama thangvah pum in panpi thuman ka tao in ahi. **18** Keiman ka lunsunga um ka chonset phongdoh lou hile Pakai in ka taona eingaipoh louding ahi. **19** Hinla Pathen in eingaipoh e! Aman khohsah tah in ka taona eingaipoh in ahi. **20** Ka taona eigelkohpohjeh le amingailutna longlou kei a kon a eilahdohpoh lou jeh in Pathen chu thangvah in umhen!

67 Pathen lungsethem hihen lang phathei eiboh u hen. Amaivah chun eisalvah u hen. **2** Leiset pumpi a na nadeilam kilang hen, muntin a mihemten na miuhhingna thahat chu heuhen! **3** O Pathen namtin vaipin na thangvah u

hen. Henge, namtin vaipin na thangvah u hen. **4** Vannoit kidanna hi adatmovin ahi. Nisa sona langa pat nilhum na mun geiya umho jong kipah a asaple diuva na tildoh ahitai. **5** Namtin vaipin na thangvah u hen O Pathen. Henge, namtin vaipin thangvah u hen! **6** Hiteng chuleh leiset in chang le mim gasosah intin chuleh Pathen, i-Pathen'un nengchet a phathei eibohdiu ahi. **7** Henge, Pathen in phathei eiboh un tin, chule vannoi leiset mihemte jousen Ama chu agindiu ahi.

68 O Pathen hung kipat inlang namelmate hi thethang jng in, Pathen doumah bolte jouse akiuhdohna diuvin jam uhen. **2** Amaho khu meikhu bang in mut mang in, meisalah a kholiu ajollhah bang in jollhahsah in, Pathen ansung a kon in migiloute mangthah jeng uhen. **3** Hinla miphaho chu kipah u hen. Amaho chu Pathen angusung'ah kipah u hen. Kipa thanopnan dimset u hen. **4** Pathen le amin thng vah la saovin! Meibanglom puile pa thangvahlaa chohtet in sauvin. Amin chu Pakai kit ahi – a angusung a kipah un. **5** Pa neilou te dia Pa nahin, meithaiho hoidam jing nahi- hiche hi Pathen ahin aumna chu muntheng ahi. **6** Pathen in changkhatpu hinkho chu insungmi lhingtah in aki in; Songkul'a tangho chamhat na apen akipa sah tai. Ahinlah thua nunglouho chu nisan akahgepna nelidigam achensah e. **7** O Pakai na mite Egypt gam'a kon a na hin puidoh a chun, gamgo lah'a na hin puigalkai chun, **8** Israel Pathen, Sinai Pathen nangma masang'ah leiset akitihing in vanhon go ahin juhlahsah in ahi. **9** O Pathen nang man leigechapnousah din go nengchet in neihin peuvin ahi. **10** Akhon nan hichea chun na mite na chensah in, neh le chah nengchetrin na pen, na mite ngaichat jouse jong na pe tai. **11** Pakai in thu chengkhat agahseilleh mitamtah in hiche kipana thu chu apoleuvin ahi. **12** Melmate lengho le asepaite ajamgam tauvin Israel numeiten athilkeo u achomgam peh taove. **13** Kelngoi hong a chengho jeng in jong nei le gou tamtah - alhaving teni dangka le amul sana a kisem vapal akimuvin. **14** Hatchungnung chun Zalmon molchung'a buhbang kithejal bang'in melma lengho chu athejal gamtan ahi. **15** Bashan a molho hi athupi thei lheh jeng uve, mol monghem tamtah'in vantham jol'a kilhungdoh jenge. **16** O molsang gumtahho ibolba thangtip tah a navet uham, Zion molsang Pathen in alhen na mun, tonsot'a achen nading chu? **17** Sakol-kangtalai simjoulou hon akolkhum Sinai mol a kon a hung'a amuntheng a lut ding ahi. **18** Nangma achung sang a na kaltou tengleh galhing a kiman tamtah na puitou ding, mipo'a kon'a kipaman tamtah na san ding, nangma na douho a kon'a jong na san ding ahi. Hiche'a chu Pakai eiholah a cheng ding ahi. **19** Pakai chu thangvah in umhen; eihuhingpau Pathen chu thangvah in umhen! Niseh a aman abanjang a eikai u ahi. **20** Eiho Pathen hi miuhhing Pathen ahi. Pakai lengchungnung hin thina a kon a eihuhdoh u ahi. **21** Pathen in amelmate luchangho asuhchip ding ahi, thilse jeng bolna a kipoho chu alugu a asuhchip ding ahi. **22** Pakai in asei e, "Bashan a kon'a ka melmate ka hinpu iah ding ahi; twikhanglel lailung a kon'a ka hin puidoh ding ahi. **23** Ka mite, nanghon athisan uva chu na keng u na kisoptheng diu, chuleh na uichahou jengin jong chan aneidiu ahi. **24** O Pathen na hung kijot u chu muthei in ahung kilangdoh tai- ka Pathen le ka lengpa muntheng a na kijotlut u chu. **25** La

saho amasang a aum un, tumging saih a nung a aum ui; Ihatdoh tan; ka melmat a kon'in neilha-ong tan. **19** Nang'in alai lunga chun nungah hon vohgingtheho avoue. **26** Israel eiki houset na eikijum bolna le ei kijachat sah naho jouse mipite Pathen thangvah un; Israel hinkho hungkondoh naho na hesohkei in ahi. Ka melmaten abol jouse na hesohkei Pakai chu thangvah un. **27** Ven phung neocha Benjamin e. **20** Ami taitomnauvin ka lunghim asukeh in, kadailheh in ahin lamkai e. aban'ah Judah a kon a vahom ho, chule jeng tai. Mikhat seh hijong le lungset na eimusah umhen Zebulun le Naphtali a kon in vahom tamtah ahung uve. **28** O lang; Khattohung kiheihen lang eihin lungmonsah le kanom Pathen, na ban thahat chu jedoh in. Achesa nikho ho bang e. **21** Ahinla chutimalah in amahon ka nehdin gu eipeuvin chun na ban thahat chu nahat na hung kilangdoh hen. **29** amahon ka don ding'in juthuh eipeuve. **22** Amasang uva Jerusalem a na houinteng ah leiset lenghon na hunglutna neh-le-chah dimset dokhang chu akipal nao soh henlang, u thilho ahinchojuve. **30** Na melma namtin vaipiho, pang ahaonau chu amaho ding'in thangkol hisah jeng tan. **23** Kho lah'a kisel gamsaho, ahatmo bongnouho lah a bongchalho hi amuteilouna diuin amit u chojeng henlang atahsao kithing phosbal in. Kisunem tah a ahunglutanu thil in sumlhonho thing in umsahe jeng in. **24** Na lunghanna chu achung uvah hinchoisah in. Galbol'a thanom namtin vaipiho thethang in. sungha jeng'in; na lunghanna meikong achun amaho chu **31** Egypt a kon'in kipa thilpeh ding'in thil mantamho hinchoi u kavam jeng in. **25** A-in'u chu ahomkeo soh doh jeng henlang hen, Ethiopia mite Pathen a akipehlutu uvin bohkhup wheri apnbuh u jong kida jeng hen. **26** Gotna napeh mi chun, **32** Leiset gam lengho'n Pakai Pathen kom'ah vahchoila akisukkahna chung uva jumbol na aikoibe uve; akisukha ho sauhen. **33** Vanlajol'a kon'a ogin hattah hung kithongdoh a, chu natna Abelap peh uve. **27** Achonsethau setvum peh masanglai vanho lah a kitollepa vahchoila'n la a sauvin. **34** unlang, khatcha ongthol'in lha hihbeh in. **28** Amin u chu Pathen thuneina hi mijouse hetsah un, aloupina chun Israelte hinna lekhabu a konin thaimangpah in; michonpha lo lah a ahinsalvah in athahatna hi vanho chung'ah akilang jing'e. **35** Pathen hi amuntheng'ah gimneitah in aumjing'e. Israel Pathen'in amite chu thuneina le thahatna ape'n ahi. Pathen chu thangvah in umhen!

69 Eihuudoh in, O Pathen, twisoh hin kangong gei achuptai. **2** Bonlholah a hin khalut cheh cheh tai; pansatna ding ka mujou tapoi. Keima twithuh lah a ka Ihalut tan twisoh hin eichup tai. **3** Panpi ngai a kaka na katha achollha tai; ka lolhomsung jong agolha tai. Ka ka kanan ka mit jong apomtan, Pathen in eipan pi ding kangah e. **4** Ajehbei hel a eivetdaho hi ka lujang a ka samjang sang'in atamjouve. Ka melmate hin jou thu jeng a suhmang ding eigouvin, hitihin ka guh louhel thil chu kanung peh din athum uve. **5** O Pathen ichangeia ngol kahi nahenai; Ka chonsetnahi nang'a kon'in akiselmgang theipo. **6** Keijeh in, nangma tahnanna ho chu jumsah hih beh in, O van'a lengchungnung Pakai Pathen, kei hi akisuh jum nai nei hisah hihbeh in, O Israel Pathen. **7** Ajeh chu nangma jal a housetha ka thoh ahi; jumna le jachatna kamai a adimsset tai. **8** Ka sopioh tah jeng'in jong eikihetmosah tauvin gamchommi bangin eibol tauvin ahi. **9** Na houin a ding a ka tompan jeh in eichaideh tan ahi, nangman na housetnau jouse chu ka chunga achu tan ahi. **10** Kappum a an kangol a chun, noisetah in eihou un ahi. **11** Ka genthei phondohna a khaodippon ka kisil'a ahileh einuisat un ahi. **12** Keima hi khopi sung a jalhang a kihoulim nopna bep ka hitan jukhamhon kei chungchang thu totnopnan anei tauve. **13** Hinla Pakai naheng a katao jingin, tuchung beh neihin khoto ding kakinem e. O Pakai na mingailut longlou chun katao nahi huhing na tahbeh a chun nei donbut in. **14** Bonlholah a kon hin neihuudoh in; athuh jep a neihahlutsah hihbeh in, eivetdaho lah a kon'in neihuudoh in lang hiche twithuh lah'a kon hin neikaidoh in. **15** Twisohhat lai neichupsah hih in, ahilouleh twithuh gillai jong nei valhun sah hih in, ahilouleh thina lhan kotong jong nehmang sah hih in. **16** O Pakai ka taona neingaipheh in, ajeh chu na mingailutna longlou hi kidangtah ahin, neikaihoo jing in, ajeh chu na mikhotona hi loltingtah ahi. **17** Na sohpa a kon hin kisel mang hih in; gangtah in neidonbut in ajeh chu keiman boina nasatah ka toh tai. **18** Hung'in lang neihung

Ihatdoh tan; ka melmat a kon'in neilha-ong tan. **19** Nang'in alai lunga chun nungah hon vohgingtheho avoue. **26** Israel eiki houset na eikijum bolna le ei kijachat sah naho jouse mipite Pathen thangvah un; Israel hinkho hungkondoh naho na hesohkei in ahi. Ka melmaten abol jouse na hesohkei Pakai chu thangvah un. **27** Ven phung neocha Benjamin e. **20** Ami taitomnauvin ka lunghim asukeh in, kadailheh in ahin lamkai e. aban'ah Judah a kon a vahom ho, chule jeng tai. Mikhat seh hijong le lungset na eimusah umhen Zebulun le Naphtali a kon in vahom tamtah ahung uve. **28** O lang; Khattohung kiheihen lang eihin lungmonsah le kanom Pathen, na ban thahat chu jedoh in. Achesa nikho ho bang e. **21** Ahinla chutimalah in amahon ka nehdin gu eipeuvin chun na ban thahat chu nahat na hung kilangdoh hen. **29** amahon ka don ding'in juthuh eipeuve. **22** Amasang uva neh-le-chah dimset dokhang chu akipal nao soh henlang, u thilho ahinchojuve. **30** Na melma namtin vaipiho, pang ahaonau chu amaho ding'in thangkol hisah jeng tan. **23** Kho lah'a kisel gamsaho, ahatmo bongnouho lah a bongchalho hi amuteilouna diuin amit u chojeng henlang atahsao kithing phosbal in. Kisunem tah a ahunglutanu thil in sumlhonho thing in umsahe jeng in. **24** Na lunghanna chu achung uvah hinchoisah in. Galbol'a thanom namtin vaipiho thethang in. sungha jeng'in; na lunghanna meikong achun amaho chu **31** Egypt a kon'in kipa thilpeh ding'in thil mantamho hinchoi u kavam jeng in. **25** A-in'u chu ahomkeo soh doh jeng henlang hen, Ethiopia mite Pathen a akipehlutu uvin bohkhup wheri apnbuh u jong kida jeng hen. **26** Gotna napeh mi chun, **32** Leiset gam lengho'n Pakai Pathen kom'ah vahchoila akisukkahna chung uva jumbol na aikoibe uve; akisukha ho sauhen. **33** Vanlajol'a kon'a ogin hattah hung kithongdoh a, chu natna Abelap peh uve. **27** Achonsethau setvum peh masanglai vanho lah a kitollepa vahchoila'n la a sauvin. **34** unlang, khatcha ongthol'in lha hihbeh in. **28** Amin u chu Pathen thuneina hi mijouse hetsah un, aloupina chun Israelte hinna lekhabu a konin thaimangpah in; michonpha lo lah a kisimtha sah hihbeh un. **29** Keima nathna thohgim in ka um e, O Pathen, na miuhhingga thahat chun neihuudoh in. **30** Hiteng chuleh keiman na min pachatna la'n sangting chule thangvahna pum'a jana ka peh ding ahi. **31** Ajeh chu hichun kilhaina bongchal ki katdoh sang'a Pakai chu alunglhaish ding ahin, bongchal kisaotah pum le kengtin hoitah pum a thilpeh kipe sang in jong aphajoi. **32** Mi kineosah ten aPathen'u natoh muo vintin kipahidu ahi. Apanpi dia Pathen holte jousen kitilkhouna neicheh uhen. **33** Ajeh chu Paka in ngaichageova umte taona angai in; aman sohchang'a umho donlouvin aokoi jipoi. **34** O van-le-lei in Pathen vahchoi u henlang twikhanglen le asung a cheng jousen jong vahchoi u hen. **35** Ajeh chu Pathen in Jerusalem ahuhdoh ding Judah khopih asemphat ding ahi. Hiche'a chun amite cheng untin gamsung chu alodiu ahi. **36** Ama thu nitjing chaten gamsung chu louvin tin, chule ama ngailuho jouse hiche mun a chu lungmong a cheng diu ahi.

70 Pathen lungsettah in neihuudoh in! Pakai, gangtah in hung in lang neihung kithopin. **2** Tha dia eiholten jumna toh uhenlang jachatsah in. Ka gentheipet a kipahho jachat thohpum in kinunglesah tan. **3** Amaho chu tijat le jachat thohsah in, ajeh chu amahon "aphai tun ama ikhut uvah aumtai" atiue. **4** Hinlah koi hileh nangma holte jousen nang a kipa-le-thanopna dimset muo hen. Koi hileh na miuhhingga ngaichahajoouse chun "Pathen hi aloupi e!" tin samgung'u hen. **5** Hinla keidin vang vaicha le Ihasam ka hi; O Pathen lungset tah in eipanpi din hung loi in. Nanghi eipanpi le eihuuhingpa na hi; O Pakai geisang hih in.

71 O Pakai eihuudoh ding ngachan na kom kahinbel e. **2** Neihuudoh in lang neihuudoh in, ajeh chu nangma adih na hi, na kol hinsung'in lang ka seu neingaipheh in, chule neichamlathsah in. **3** Ka kisel jing theina din kahoidam na songpi hijing in. Keima huhhing ka chan theina ding'in thu peh chu pen, nangma ka songpi le ka kiselsna na hi. **4** Ka Pathen, miphalouho thaneina a kon'in neihuudoh in, eibolse a mi engbolseho'a kon'in neihuudoh in. **5** O Pakai nangbou ka kinepna na hi, O Pakai nangma hi ka chapan laya pat'a ka hin tahanan na hi tai. **6** Henge, ka pen'a pat

nang'in neina umpi jing in, ka nu naobu sung'a ka kijil'a pat'a cheh unte. **10** Tarshish le gamlatah a cheng lhulam lengte'n neina chintuppatt ahitai, hijeh a nangma ka thangvah jing hi kai hin peuhen. Sheba le Seba a kon solam lengte'n kipa datmo ding ahipoi. **7** Ka hinkho hi mitamtah din kihilna thei thilpeh hinchoju hen. **11** Leng jouse a ang'a kun'untin namtin ahi, ajeh chu nangma hi ka thahatna le ka kiselna na hi. **8** vaipi alhacha hung pang di'u ahi. **12** Aman genthei lengvaite Hijeh a chu nangma ka thangvah chim theilou na hi; Nilhum kei kei a hi na loupina ka phondoh jing ahi. **9** Tua, ka tehphat panpibeih chu ahinpanhu ding ahi. **13** Aman milhasamte hin neipaidpoh hih in. Ka tha'n ajolou teng neinungsun hih in. **10** Ka melmate hi keima douna di'n akihoutoh tauve. Amaho hin thadoh ding eigo tauvin ahi. **11** Amahon, "Pathen in anungsun tai che'u hitin gaman'u hite ajeh chu tuahi koiman anapni lou ding ahi" atiuve. **12** O Pathen, muncrom a potdoh hih in, ka Pathen neihung panpi loi in. **13** Keima eihehseho hi sunem'in lang sumang jeng in, keima eibolsenomho hi sujum'in lang jachatsah in. **14** Keima vang neikithopi ding'a kinem jing ding ka hi; Keiman nangma ka thangvah jing ding na hi. **15** Keiman nangma chonphatnaho hi mijouse ka seipeh ding ahi. Keima thussei them hiihong jeng na miuhuhingga thahatna hi nilhumkei kei a ka phondoh jing ding ahi. **16** O Pakai thaneichungnung, keiman na thilbol nasatah tahho jeh a ka thangvah ding na hi. Thudih choija nangma bou na hi hi keiman mijouse ka seipeh ding ahi. **17** O Pathen nang'in ka chapanlai a pat'a neinahil ahitai. Ken jeng na thilbol kidangho hi midangho ka seipeh jing ding ahi. **18** Tunvang keima ka tehtan ka sam akang tai neinungsun hih in. Tu khangthahte lah a hin na thaneina hi samphong lengnge. Kei nung'a hung ding miho lah a jeng na thilbol datmo umtah ho jong phongdoh ing kate. **19** O Pathen na chonphatnaho hi van sangpenho lah jong aphapeh e. O Pathen na thilbol kidangtahho hi koitoh na kitekahpi thei ding ham? **20** Hahsatna nasatah tah neithohsah in ahinlah nang'in ka hinkho na kiledohsah ding ahi'n chule lhan lah a kon'in jong neikaidoh in. **21** Nang'in lolhinna sangjo cheh a jong neikiledohsah ding avel'a neihin lhamon ding ahi. **22** Hiteng chuleh keiman semjangsaito tho'a nangma ka thangvah ding ahi, ajeh chu O Pathen nangma na kitepna a na thon ngaipoi. **23** Keiman nangma thangvahna la a hi kipah tah'a thongleuva ka sah ding ahi, ajeh chu nang in neihunglhatdoh tan ahi. **24** Keiman nangma thilphabolho hi sun nilhum a ka seiphongle ding ahi, ajeh chu keima eibolsego chun jachatna le jumna atoh tauvin ahi.

72 O Pathen nang'in na ngaisang thutan dihna chu lengpa hinpe jing'in, chule na chonphatnaho chu lengpa chapa hinpe tan. **2** Na mite chung'a thu adih in tansah in; genthei lengvaite jong aphalam achan dingdol chang jing u hen. **3** Molsang dung hon jong mijouse ding'in haodohna sodohsah hen chule thinglhlang in jong gapha sodohsah hen. **4** Genthei lengvaite panhusah in lang alhasamho chate huhdoh hen chule misgentheithe chu sumang jeng hen. **5** Vanlajol'a nisa le lha avahjung laise'n tonsot'in amahon nangma naging jing'u hen. **6** Lengpa chu amite lah a go'n leiset chung achapnou bang'in hamdongho tobang amite chapnou hen. **7** Ahinkho lhumekejin chonphatnaho hinkho chepi jing hen. Chule lha'n vah aneilaisen khangtou jing hen. **8** Alenggam in twikhanglel khat a kon'in twikhanglel langkhat hopha hen lang chule Euphrate vadung'a kon'in leiset mong langkhat gei hop hen. **9** Neldigam a ganchaching mite'n chibai aboh diu ahi; amelmate jong amasang a um nen le boh lah a chun lhu

cheh unte. **10** Tarshish le gamlatah a cheng lhulam lengte'n kipa thilpeh hinchoju hen. **11** Leng jouse a ang'a kun'untin namtin chu akom'a atao teng'uleh hin huhdoh intin, min abol genthei panpibeih chu ahinpanhu ding ahi. **13** Aman milhasamte neiloute akhoto'a ahin huhdoh ding ahi. **14** Pumhat a kibol thohgimna noija umho chu alhatdoh ding ahi, ajeh chu amahon amahon chu alainatpi ding ahi. **15** Lengpa chu hingsot hen! Sheba sana chu ama kipe hen, amite'n taopeh jing'u hen chule nilhumkei in phattheiboh uhen. **16** Agamsung'uva chang-le-miri nengchet hen, thinglhlangvum geiyan chang-le-miri kehdoh hen. Thei gana thingphungho jong Lebanon thingphungho bang'in keh dimset' u hen. Chule mipite jong hamphung phat bang'in hinhoi u hen. **17** Tonsot'in lengpa minthang hen, nisa asat laisen chejom jing hen. Namtin vaipi amajeh in phatthei chang'u hen. **18** Pakai Pathen Israel Pathen chu thangvah in umhen Amabouvin thilkidang aboldoh thei ahi. **19** Amin loupi chu tonsot'in thangvah in umhen! Vanno leiset hi ama loupina dimset hen, Amen, Amen! **20** (Hiche hi Jesse chapa David taona achaina ahi).

73 Pakai chu Isreal te din aphi, hitobanga lungthimtheng ho dinga chun. **2** Keima din vang, kalamjotna beikoncha bou ahitai. Kalamlhong anal in lhulham paingah kahitai. **3** Ajeh chu keiman mikiletsahho gitlou bol pum hijong leu akhangtou u kamuteng ka otchalheh jin ahi. **4** Amaho hi ataha'su aphatheiyin, adamthei un, ahattheiyun lungkhamma imacha neilou dan'in aum juive. **5** Amaho hin midang bang'in boina imacha aneipouvin midangho'n aneiju lunggimna amahon imacha aneipouve. **6** Amahon kiletsahna songmantam a kisem khivui bang'in aki ouvin, gitlouna chu pon bang'in akisi'lun ahi. **7** Hiche miboltheiho hin alungsung uva angaichat chan'u anei un ahi. **8** Amahon mi jahda dinggen aseijun kiletsah tah in midang chu suhmang ding ago uvin ahi. **9** Amahon van douna'n thu asei uvin a-o cheng'un leiset pumpi asamsesoh jeng'un ahi. **10** Hiti chun mipo'hon athusei u hi ajah uleh akicha uvin akisulungdong gam tauvin ahi. **11** Pathen'in ipi ahet am?, "Hatchungnung in thilsohho hi ahena dem?" atiuve. **12** Hiche migilouho hi veuvin hinkhonam amang un ahaao tulult jeng'un ahi. **13** Imacha phachomlou ding'a lungthim theng ka put ham? Themmona beihel'a hinkho ka man hi mohseh ham? **14** Nilhumkei in imacha phatchomna ka mupon hahsatna ngen ka mu jo'n ahi, jingkah seh in lunggimna ngen in elionvh in ahi. **15** Keiman hitiahi ka seikhah a ahileh na mi ka hilou hijeng inte. **16** Hijeh chun keiman miphalaohu hi i-atlelkh khangtou cheh cheh u ham ti hetchet ding'in ka khol'in ahi. Ahinla iti hahsat hitam? **17** Hichun O Pathen nangma muntheng'a ka lut'in ahileh ajona in migiloute khankho ka hin hedoh tan ahi. **18** Tahbeh in nang'in amaho hi luhu nathei munjeng a nakoi ahin aluhu lham nadiu a kiling gih geh songpi chung a nakoi joh ahi. **19** Chomkah lou in amaho amahthahgam tauvin ahi, tijatna'n alhohmang gam tauve. **20** O Pakai nangma na hung kipatdoh tengleh nang'in amaho ngolna chu na nusiat ding ahi, mikhat in jingkah lang'a amang anuisat tobang bou ahi. **21** Hijouchun ka lungsung analheh jeng'in, hiti chun ka sunggil lang achipilha jeng'in ahi. **22**

Keima vang mingol le thilhethemlou kana hi- Nang a ding chun khohepalou gamsa tobangbep ka na hi bouve. 23 Henge keima nang'a ka hi jing'e, nang man ka jetlang na tuh jingnai. 24 Na chihna'n eikaihio jing in, munloupi tah chu neilhut ding ahi. 25 Van'a nang tailou koidangba ka nei ding ham? Leiset chung'a thildang jouse sang'in jong kalung in na ngacha joi. 26 Ka tahsa bei henlang ka lhagao lhadae jongleh, Pathen chu ka lungthim'a ka hanta ahijing'in Amahi tonsot'a kei a ahijing'e. 27 Ama dalhaho jouse chu mahthah ding ahieuve, ajeh chu nangma dalhaho jouse chu nangman na sumang jin ahi. 28 Ahinla keima ding'in Pathen kom naihiti phat a hitam! Keiman vang Pakai Lengchungnung chu ka kiselna ahijing e, chule keiman na thilbol kidangho hi mijouse ka seipeh ding ahi.

74 O Pathen, idia hitihchan pi neipaidoh u hitam? Ipi ding'a na kelgoite douna a hichangehei na lungham ham? 2 Khang masalai peh a nalhentum chate kahiu neisumil hih beh un, hiche nam nagoulu tum dia na negeh jing chu kahiuve! chule hiche lei a na in Jerusalem jong sumil hih beh in. 3 Hiche khopoi kisumanga a hin hungvahlen lang, na melmate'n na houin hi ichanggei a asuhset' uitam hinven. 4 Hiche mun a hi na melmate'n haan la a anasap u hitam, hiche mun a hi aponlap u ana khaisang'u ahi. 5 Amahon gammang lah a thingtuha a heicha analap u bang'in, 6 Heicha le chempong toh tho'n anakhenchip'un ahi. 7 Amahon namuntheng a na mintheng kitahdohho chu asuboh un, 8 Chuban in jong "abonchan suseu hite" akitikit uvin, Pathen houna mun jouse jong anahallhah u ahitai. 9 Keihon melchihna thil kidangtahho chu ka mudohjou tapouvin ahi. Themgaoho jouse la aumgam tapouvin, chule hiche hi itihleh kichai ding ti chu koimacha ahe aumpon ahi. 10 O Pathen ka melmate'u hi itihchanggei na kihousatsah ding ham? Namin theng hi tonsot'a nasuh molphou sah ding hitam? 11 Ipi dia na banjet thahatna hi na chalohsah lou ham? Na khut thahattah chu mangcha'n lang amaho khu sugam tan. 12 O Pathen nangma hi khanglulai a pat a leiset chung'a huhhingna hinpolut a ka lengpa na hi. 13 Nang man na ban thahat'in twikhanglel jong na lhehken in, twikhanglel'a cheng sahemho luchang jong navohchip soh hel e. 14 Nangman Leviathan luchang jong nasuchip in ataha neldigam a um ganhingho vahnna na mangtai. 15 Nang man leiset a kum nakihei sah in leiset a kon'in twi tamta na putdohsah in chule a-itih a kang khalou vadung ho jong na sukang jin ahi. 16 Sun le jan jong nang'a ahi: nangman vanlajol'a avahlo jouse le nisa jong na sem in ahi. 17 Nangman leiset gamgiho jouse jong na lhehken in chule nipilai le phalbilai jong na gongtoh in ahi. 18 Ven Pakai hiche melmaho hin ichangei a nangma hi na house'tu hitam, ima hetkhenna neilou nam miten na min hi asuminseuvin ahi. 19 Hiche gamsa tobang miphaloju hi vapal tobang miphaho hi suhmangsah hihbeh in, na mite gentheina hi itihchan'in jong sumil hihbeh in. 20 Na kitepna kinep umtah ho chu sumil hihbeh in, ajeh chu gamsung hi muthim le pumhat a natohna adimset e! 21 Noise le chotpha a umte hi jumna tosah kit hihbeh in, amavang mivaicha le tahllelte na min choi-at sah in. 22 Na melmate'n na housetnaho le na doumah mah asap a saptho jenghou hi nahsahmon koihihbeh in.

75 O Pathen nangma kahin thangyah e! Pakai nangma nailama naumjeh in kahin thangyah uve. Muntin a um mipiten nathilbol kidangtah ho aphongdoh un ahi. 2 Pathennin asei e, keiman thutanna phatkhat kagong e, keiman dihtah a thu katanding ahi. 3 Leiset hi kihot linghenlang mihemte tija jongleu leiset bulpui tuhchah jingding chu kahi. 4 "Keiman mikiletsah ho kagih-in 'kiletsah datan!' Migiloulou ho komachun 'nak hut tumjel hihin! 5 Vanho douman nak hut tum jel hih'in, ahiloule nahsah loutah in thu seihih in" kati. 6 Ajeh chu, leiset chunga koimacha solam a kon hihen ihumlam-a kon hijongleh chuleh gamthip noi a kon hijongleh kihisah tah a akhuttum ajel louding apha. 7 Ajeh chu thutan vaihom-a hi Pathen amabou ahi, amahin koipen dingdoh dingham ahilouleh koipen lhuding ham gonga amabou ahi. 8 Ajeh chu Pakai in juphon ginnam twitch kihal chu akhutna khonkhat in achoiye. Aman hiche ju chu thutanna mun a sunglut in, hichu migilou cheng in adon teitei diu adontheng heldiu ahi. 9 Hinla keima vang'in, Pathen thilabol ho kaphondoh jingding; Jacob Pathen henga vahchoila kasha jingding ahi. 10 Ajeh chu Pathen in asei e "Keiman miphaloju thahatna laichu kasuhchip ding ahinla michonphaho thahatna kahatsah beding ahi" ati.

76 Judah a Pathen akijabol in, Israel a Amin hi aloupin ahi. 2 Jerusalem hi achenna ahi; Zion molchu a in ahi. 3 Hicheachun agalmite meikong tobang thalchang chu asubong in, a umphou le achemjamhou chuleh agalmachah houjouse jong asuhchip pehini ahi. 4 Nangma hi tonsot'a umjung mol ho sang in jong naloupi in nalamdang deh e. 5 Eidou u galmi hangpenho jouse jong akisugep gam tauve. A imumil bang in kamasaang uvah akijamel tauve. Galmi koiman kamasaang uvah akhutnu alamp ngapchat lou diu ahitai. 6 O Jacob Pathen nakam sunga nahaina hu chu ahung gindoh chun asakol jouse leh akangtalai jouseu akolchah sah soh jengin ahi. 7 Nangma hitobang taha jinle ja naumhi datmo ding ahipoi. Ajeh chu nalunghan ahung deujah leh koiham na-anga ding ngam dingah? 8 Vanna konin nagalmite chunga thu nahin tan in, leiset hi akitihingin na-ang sungah adingin ahi. 9 O Pakai nangma nadingsoh-in mi engsete thu natan in leiset abol genthei a umte nahuhdohjin ahi. 10 Mihemte hi nangma doumah a achonteng hichu naloupina kilandohna ahijon ahi, ajeh chu hiche chu nangma manchah-a pangbep ji ahi. 11 Na Pakai na Pathen heng a kitepna neiyin lang hichu nit'in, mijousen kichat umtah Pathen kom a pehdingdol hinpechhen. 12 Ajeh chu Aman leng chate kiletsahna avochip in, lengthen jong Ama ginkle jana aneiyun ahi.

77 Keiman Pakai kakouvin; henge, kasaptho jengin ahi. Oh, Pathen in eingaipeh tei inte! 2 Keiman hahsatna kato teng Pakai chu kaholjin ahi. Jankhovah in vanlang sangin kakhut katungin kataojin ahi. Ahinla kalhagao in olna amujoupoi. 3 Keiman Pathen kagelin apaprina ngaichatnan eilonvuh-in kamaojin ahi. 4 Nangman jankhovah in nei imutsahpon ahi, ajeh chu keima kalung ahesoh behsein kataotheipoi! 5 Keiman phat sottah chetasa hinkholui nopsahna chengchu kageldohjin, 6 kipana dimsetna vahchoina la ana kisahna janhochu kalhagao lunghim a kakholchil tengleh tuhin masangtoh akibah louna kageldohjin

ahi. **7** Pakai hin aiti a dia eipaidoh mong hitantem? Amahin khotona eimulou mong mong ding hitam? **8** Angailutna longlouchu chemang mong mong hitam? Akitepna hochu lolhing lou mong ding hitam? **9** Pathen in eihepina chu asuhmil mong hitam? Eihepina kotchu akha mong mong hitam? **10** Hitihin keiman kasejin, "hichehi kachanding mongchu ahi, chungnungen'in ei engbol ahi," kati. **11** Ahinla O Pakai nanatoh hohi kahin geldohin, tuma peh-a nanatoh kidangtah hochu kageldohin ahi. **12** Hicheho chu kalung sunga amil theipon ahi. Nanatoh loupitah hochu gellouvin kaumthei jipon ahi. **13** O Pathen nalampi hi atheng e. Nangma tobang Patheng dang um mong nantem? **14** Nanghi datmo kidangtah Pathen chu nahi ahi! Nangin chidang namdangte lah-a natheina gimneitah chu nakilandohsah ahitai. **15** Naban thahatra'a nami Jacob leh Joseph chilhante chu nahuhdoh ahitai. **16** O Pakai twikhanglensan chun namuphat in twichun nahinven akithingan ahi! Twikhanglen chu anoi khongeiyin akithingan ahi. **17** Meilhang in go ahin juhlhahsah in, van gin kithong chun vanthamjol chu agin akithonsah in ahi. Nakolphe thalchang chun ahin salvah in ahi. **18** Chimpei lah-a koncun van gin ahung kithongin kolphe chun vannoii leiset ahin salvah in ahi! Leiset chu akithingin akihot-e. **19** Nalampi chu twikhanglen'ah akilhunglunin ahi, Nakeng nung twi lah ajong akgollut e, ahinlah nakhonung koimachan amudoh joupoi! **20** Nangin kelngoi chingpa hina in Mose le Aaron mangcha in namite hi kelngoi honbangin napuilen ahi.

78 O kamite ho, kathuhil hi ngaiyun. Kathusei a hin nakol'u hinsungun, **2** ajeh chu keiman thulem a nahenga thu kaseiding ahi, keiman achesa thilsoh ho-a kon a kahin hilding nahi, **3** eihon thusim ijahsa houleh ihetsahou, thusim ipu ipateuva kon a hung kiseilhapeh ho ahi. **4** Eihon hiche thutah hohi icha inaoete i-impeh loudiu, Pakai natoh loupi tahtah hohi, athaneinale akidanna hohi ikhangthah houhi iseipehdiu ahi. **5** Ajeh chu Aman Jocob kom a daan anapeh-a, Israel kom a thuhil ho anapeh ahi. Aman ipu ipateu atu achateu ahil diuva thupeh anapeh ahin, **6** hitia chu ahunglhing ding khangthah ten ahet naduleh ahung pengloulai chapang ho dingga, chuleh aman amaho chapangte ahilsonna diuva ahi. **7** Hitia chu khangthah ahunglhun channa Pathen a kinepna thah aneisah nadiu, Pakai natoh kidang thil loupi hochu asuhmillou nadiu chuleh athupehho anitjing nadiuva ahiljing diu ahi. **8** Hiteng chuleh ipi ipateu tobang talou a lungtahna, kiphinna, kitahlouna Pathen a alungthim'u pehnrom louna anei lou diu ahitai. **9** Ephraim galsat hon thalchang akipoh vangun akinung hei un galmun a konin ajam tauve. **10** Amahon Pathentoh akitepna ajuitapouvin ama thuhil dinpi ding anom tapouvin ahi. **11** Pathen in ipi abolpeh uhun thil kidangtah tah anabol hochu, **12** napu napateu dinga thil kidang anatohdoh ho, Egypt gamsungle Zolan phaicham chunga, atohdohho asumil tauvin ahi. **13** Ajeh chu Aman twikhanglen ana homkhen in twi chu bang bangin akitkhangin amaho anapui galkayun ahi. **14** Sunleh meilhang in anapujin, janleh meikong in anapujin ahi. **15** Aman gamthip gamm a songpia kon in adondiu twi anaputdoh sah-in ahi. **16** Aman songpia konna twi chu vadung bangin analondohsah in ahi. **17** Ahijeng vang'in neldi gam achun amahon chonset anabol'un hatchungnung dounan ana kiphin'un ahi. **18**

Amahon alungsung uchu lungtahna neipumin Pathen ana Amatah dounan thu anaseiyun "Pathen in gamthip gammah an eipejou pouve" atiue. **19** Amahon Pathen Iheh jengin, Jacob dounan alunghanna mei akoudoh jengin ahi! Hitihin Israel douna alung hanna ahung koudoh jengin ahi, **22** ajeh chu amahon Pathen atahsanpouvin chuleh amaho akhoukhah diuvin jong ana tahsan pouvin ahi. **23** Pathen in chungleng vanthamjol thu apen vankot jouse Jong ahongdoh in, **24** Aman aneh dingun van'a konin Mana gojuh in ahinjuhlhahsah in van changlhah chu ahinpen ahi. **25** Amahon vantil buchu aneuvin, Pathen in alungna chimsetnun apen ahi. **26** Aman solam huichu ahin nunsah in, Athahatan Ihanglang hujijong anunsa in ahi. **27** Aman aneh dingun sachu vutdijat ahin juhlhah sahin, vacha ho chu twikhanglen panga neldi jat ahi, **28** Aman vacha ho chu aponbuh sungu leh avel uvah ahin lenlhah sah in ahi. **29** Amahon iovasetin aneuvin ahi. Angaichat dungjuitah in apen ahi. **30** Hinla amahon angaichat dungjuja anehva masangu, akamsung uva sa aumpet jeng jong chun, **31** Pathen lunghana achung uvah ahunglhungtan ahileh Aman alah uva ahatpen pen hochu athat tan ahi. Israel khangthah anasaben hochu athat gamtan ahi. **32** Ahijeng vang'in mipiho chun chonset aboljom jingun ahi, thilkidang ijat abol vang'in atahsan dehpouvin ahi. **33** Hiti chun ahinkhou chu lhukham na ahitan akum khouchu kichatnan admittai. **34** Pathen in amaho ahin thapat phathun amahon ajona langin Amachu ahin holtauvin ahi. Kisihna ahin neitauvin Pathen ahin holtauvin ahi. **35** Hiti chun Pathen chu asongpiu ahi chuleh Pathen chu hatchungnung le ahuhing pao ahi ahin geldoh tauvin ahi. **36** Ahijeng vang'in hichu kamnal a anaseiju ahibouvin alei u mangchan jou anaseiyun ahi. **37** Alung sungu chu Pathen a ana petheng pouvin Pathentoh anakitep nauva jong ana dingdet pouvin ahi. **38** Hinla lungsetna dim Pathen chun achonsetrau anangai damun amahochu ana sumang deh pouvin ahi. Phat atamjon alunghanna anatuh tangin hiche bangchun ima anatongdohpon ahi. **39** Tahsa mihembej ahieve ti ahiejin, hui anun leh heikhat kabho ahin ahung kletapoi ti ageldoh in ahi. **40** Gamthip sunga ijatvei Ama douna ana kiphin jengu chuleh alungsung anatsah vang'in, **41** Avel vel in Pathen thohhat nachu apatep juvin Israel Pathen chu asulunghang juvin ahi. **42** Amahon atahatana agalmi houva kon a anahuuhdoh u hitam ageldoh joutapouve. **43** Egypt gamsunga thil kidang ijat abolu hitam chuleh Zoan phaicham a athil kidang bol hochu ageldoh tapouvin ahi. **44** Vadung ho thisan asosah a don mohella alha, vadung twi donmo hella alha jengchu. **45** Pathen in amaho lah a thouvi vaibong alansah a uphohte alansah a anehgam ujung ahepha tapouve. **46** Aman achang jouseu khongbai anehgamsah in alousoh jouseu jong khaokhopi anehgam sah e. **47** Aengpithei jouseu gel avohlhah sah sokei in, atheipi phung jouseu jong daibang athagamsah in ahi. **48** Aganca jouseu gel lah a dahlah in aumsah in, akelngoi houjeng keh alah lihsah sohtai. **49** Achung'ua nasatah in alungharin, alung dammona alung hanna, mi sumang vantil hon tamtah alahkhum tan ahi. **50** Aman alunghanna achung uvah

achuh sahtan, Egypt mite hinkho anahing hoipon, amangthah gamtan ahi. **51** Egypt insunga achapa tahpen cheh atath in Egypt gamsung pumpia khangdongte pahcha amolsahtai. **52** Hinla Aman amite chu kelngoi honbangin apuiyin gamthip noi ja bitkei in apui galkai tan ahi. **53** Aman mongtahin apulen hijeh chun amahon kichatna aneipouve, chujonglele twikhanglen in agalteu alhoh mangpeh gamta. **54** Amaho chu Pathen in agamtheng abanjetna atundoh, molsang vum achun ahin puilut in. **55** Amaho masangah namtin vaipi adelmang peh sohkeiyn, abonchauvin achan dingu gam ahoppeh chehin, Israel phung namtin abonchauvin ama ama ponbuuh cheh a achensah tai. **56** Ahijeng vang'in amahon hatchungnung Pathen dounan thil abol jingun athupeh ho khatcha anitpeh pouvin ahi. **57** Apu apateu bangin avah mang-uvin jou jengin na atonguvin ahi. Amahoa chu thalpi janglou bangin akitah pouvin ahi. **58** Amahon pathen dangho doiphung aphutdoh un Pathen alunghan sah uvin, chuleh semthu pathen ahoujeh-un Pathen athangthip sahtauvin ahi. **59** Pathen in ajahdoh phat in hatah'in alunghangin Israel chu pumpai in apaimangtan ahi. **60** Pathen in Shiloh achenma mun adalhan mihemte lah a aumna ponbuuh chu adalhatai. **61** Aman aloupina le athaneina hetna kitempa thingkong chu galmiho khutna apehdohtan ahi. **62** Ama amite chunga alunghan jeh-in agalmiteu athasah gamtan ahi. **63** Gollhangho galah athigam tauvin, nungah ho akichenpidu aumtapon ahi. **64** Themptute athat gamtauvin ameithaihouvin alhasetpi thei tapouvin ahi. **65** Ajongan Pakai chu a-ihmuahung khangdoh bangin ahung thoudoh in mihatpa jun akiltidoh bangin ahung kitildohin, **66** Galmi hochu anungno in a-itiha ding jumna atosah tan ahi. **67** Ahinla Joseph chilhah hochu apaidohin, chuleh Ephraim phung chu aiheng tapon ahi. **68** Aman akhelin Judah leh angailut Zion molchu alhengin, **69** hichea chun vanho san banga sang, leiset banga chah a-itiha umjing dingin houin khat atungdoh tan ahi. **70** Aman asohpa David chu akelngoi chinna a kon in anakoudoh'in analheng tan ahi. **71** Aman kelngopi le anou achin laijin akoudoh'in amite Israel Jacob chilhah hochu kelngoi chinna ching dingin anapansah tan ahi. **72** David in amaho chu lungtheng tah leh chingtheitah in analamkaiyin ahi.

79 O Pathen chiding namdangten nanga dinga nanakilhendoh nagamchu ahihno tauvin, na Houin theng asuboh'un chuleh Jerusalem chu khogemsa abahsah tauvin ahi. **2** Amahon nasohte tahsa chu vantham jolla lengleng vachate adalhahpeh tauvin, ame thengte tahsaphe chugamlah ganhingho an le chahin apangtan ahi. **3** Jerusalem kimvellar thisan hi twilon in along jengin mithi oiding koimacha aumpoi. **4** Kaheng kakomho noise dingleh kajet kavei a umho dingin noise le taitomin kaumtauve. **5** O Pakai phat ichangeiya kachung uva nalunghan ding hitam? Tonsot gejin em? Phat ichan geija nathangthipna chu meikong banga aljeng dingham? **6** Pakai nalunghanna chu nadonnom loute chiding namdang holeh naminpan nomloute lenggam hochungah bunglhatan. **7** Ajeh chu amahon ame Israelehi avallhum gamtauvin chuleh gamsung hi gammeg asodohsah tauvin ahi. **8** Kapu kapateu chonset jeh'in keiho neithep mosah hihbeh un! Nami khotonan gangtah'in kangaichatnu

neisuh bulhitpeh un, achutilouleh kakinepnau beiding ahitai. **9** O Pathen kasochatnau, neipanhу loiyun! aming loupina dingen neipanhuvin, kachonsetnau ngaidam inlang neihuh doh'un aming loupina dingin. **10** Ipi dinga chiding namdangte hin eihouset uva "A Pathen u hoilai a umham?" natisah nahlai dingham? Hiche chiding namdangho chunga naphulahna chu neimusah in, ajeh chu amahohin nasothe thisan aso u ahi. **11** Sochangho lhasetna hi ngaipehin, thidinga athu kitansa hohi huhdoh inlang nathaneina chu neivet sah'un. **12** O Pakai kaheng kakom hon noise taha nahousetnao hi ajat sagin lethuh tei in. **13** Hiteng chuleh keiho namite nangailutna ankonga kivah nakelngooten akhang khangin nang vahchoi unting, vahchoi jing tao vinge.

80 O Israel neingaipehun, nangma Joseph chilhahe gancha hon ho banga puihoja kelngoi chin a chingpa. O Pathen Cherubim chunga laltouna a toupan naloupinavah hoi chu hin kimudoh sah in. **2** Ephraim, Benjamin leh Mannaseh chungah hintah langin, nathahatna gimneitah chu neimusah unlang neihung huhdoh tauvin. **3** O Pathen nangma komah neihoilutnun, namaivah chun neihin salvah un, chuteng boule huuhing kachandiu ahi. **4** Pakai Pathen, phat itihchan gei a kataona sanlou a nakoi dingham? **5** Nangin lunghamma a ichan gei a neivah uva chuleh khondimset a mitih neilonsah diuham? **6** Nangin hengle kom chiding namdangte taitomna neichansah tauvin kagalmi teuvin tontran einei tauve. **7** O Pathen hatchungnung nangma kom neingatsah un, namaivah chun neisalvah'un chuteng lebou huuhing kachandiu ahi. **8** Nangin lengpiga tui bangin Egyptma kon in neihin puidohun, nangin chiding namdangho nadel mangna nagamsung neipuilutu ahi. **9** Nangman keiho ding amun neisuhtheng pehun chuleh hichea chun keiho kajung khouvin gamsung chu kadimset tauve. **10** keiho le'n molsangho atomjouvin, kabah houvin Cedar thingphung lentah tahho atomjouvin, **11** keihon kabah hou Ihumlam Mediterranean twikhanglen gei in kathejalun chuleh kajungun Euphrate vadung gei ka thejallun ahi. **12** Hinla tunvang, kabangu ipi dinga neivoh lhahpeh uva, hilang lampia hinhopa jousen kagao akiguh u hitam? **13** Gammanga kon in ngalchang hangin avallhu in, gammah ganchahon kivahnhan anei un ahi. **14** Hungkile kit in O Pathen hatchungnung, kahung tao un ahi. Van'a kon in neihin veuvin kahahsatnau neihin vetpehun, hiche lengpiguhi hin khoukhah'in. **15** Nangma tahin nanatu ahi. Hiche chapa hi nangma tahin nangma dinga nahin khoukhah ahi. **16** Ajeh chu keihothing banga eikitan bong bonga kagal miteuvin eihal lhah'u ahitai. Nangman navetsah chu amuteng uleh manthahnhan jujuhen. **17** Mihem nangailut nacha nadeilhen chu hatsah-in, **18** Chutengleh keiho itihchan injong nanungsun pouvinge. Nei suhal kit un chutileh namin avella kahin koukit theidiu ahi. **19** Nangma komlang nei ngatsah kitnun, O Pakai Pathen hatchungnung namaivah chun neihin salvah'un, chuteng lebou huuhing kachandiu ahi.

81 Ei thahatsah u Pathen thangvahnah la sauvin, Jacob Pathen vahchoinan la sauvin. **2** Sauvin! tumging totoh avahchoila sauvin vohggingthei vouvin, semjang kisai girinle selangdah gin to thouvin, **3** Lhathah janle sumkon mutuvin lang, lhalih janle lhalih nikhoa golvh bolteng sumkon

mut uvin. 4 Ijeh chu hichehi Israel dinga chondan thupeh ahin Jacob Pathen thugahsa ahi. 5 Egypt gam a kon a ahungdoh uchun Aman Joseph komma hettohsah khat anaphutdoh tai. Keiman kahetchetlou thukhat kajan, 6 Keiman apohgih kangai jangin akhut a jong thiligh kangai jangin akhut a jong thiligh hahsa kathamsah tapoi. 7 Nagimna a kon in neihin kouvin keiman kahuhdohtai. Meivom lhankhat kiheh chetchut laha kahin houjin, Meribah a twi umloupet in natahsah kapatepjin ahi. 8 Ngai uvin O Kamite, nangho gihna nasatah kapeh pet-hin, Vo Israel kaseihi nangai poupou leuh, 9 Nanghon imathi chan ajong gamchom mite Pathen koipouvin nate, Pathen Ihem masanga kun pouvin nate. 10 Ajeh chu Egypt-a kon a nahin puidoh uva Pakai na Pathen'u keima kahi. Nakam hakatnin ka-in keiman thilpha tamtah adimsetra kahin sunlut pehding ahi. 11 Ahinla kamiten angainom pouvin, Israel'in Keima eingaicha pouve. 12 Hijeh chun Keiman alouchallu dunguijin amaho deilam lam a chondin kalha kangtai. 13 O kamiten kaseihi ngaipo pouleu, O Kamite Israelete hin ejuiju henlang kalampia hin chenom poupouleu! 14 Ichan geija gang in agalmiteu kajopeh tadiuvem! Ichan geija gangtah'in akidoupetu chunga kakut kalha tadem! 15 Koi hile Pakai nahsah loute chu a-ang sunga kisuchipdiu atonsotna mahthahdiu ahi. 16 Ahinla keiman nehthei aphapen a kawahding nahin, keiman songpia kon a kimu khoijua kawahdiu nahi.

82 Van'a thutanna chunga Pathen in vai ahomin Van mite chunga athutan na aphonddoh e. 2 Nangman ithchan hi miphalouho napanpia thudihlu ho nachelhah sah dingham? 3 Chaga leh vaichate chungah thudih chepin lang; tahle tele engbolla umte chungah thudih phongdoh in. 4 Panpi bei tele engbolla umte huhdoh in, miphalouho khut a konin huhdoh-in. 5 Hinla mibolse ten imacha ahepouve; ama hokku hetna lhasam ahiuve. Muthim noi a avah leuvin, liset sungil lamgei in ahotling tai. 6 Keiman kasei in, "Naho pathen nahiuve; nangho hatchungnung chilhah te nahi ve. 7 Hinlah nangho mihem mai mai banga nathi diu, thunei vahom dang ho banga nalhuh thou thou diu ahi." 8 Hung kipatin, O Pathen vanno leiset hi athu tannin, ajeh chu chiding namdangho jouse jonghi aboncha nanga ahi.

83 O Pathen, thipbehin umhiih'in! Na ngong in umhiih'in. O Pathen thipsan jeng hih in. 2 Nagalmite cho leng jung khu najahlou ham? Kiletsah tah nagalmiho ahung kipatdoh khu naeh louham? 3 Amahon namite douna dingin aguh in thil agong uvin, nangin napanhu mite dounan thilphalou agong uvin ahi. 4 Amahon aseijuin "Hungun hiche nam mite hi sumang uhite akitiuve, chutileh Israel hi isuhmit heldiu ahi" atiuve. 5 Hiche tohgon ahi amaho akinop touvin nang dounan kiloikhomna khat aenei taove. 6 Ama hohi Edom mite, Ishmael mite, Moab mite, Hagrit mite, 7 Gebal mite, Ammon mite, Amelek mite chuleh Philistine leh Tyre akon mipo hohi ahiuve. 8 Assyria miten jong ajopmun ahin, Lot chilhah hoto jong kiloikhom ahiuve. 9 Amahohi Midian, Sisera, Jabin mite Kishion vadunga nabol bang bangin boljengin. 10 Amaho chu Endor lah nasumang in chuleh atahsa'u monlha chu leiset leipha sosahanan akmang in ahi. 11 Nang in alamkai hochu Oreb le Zoab nabolna bang in sumang in lang chuleh avaipo ho chu Zebah le Zalmunna nabolna bang in thatdoh

tan, 12 ajeh chu amahon hitin aseijuve, "eihon hiche Pathen gam hohi eihoh phatjomna dingin lahpeh-u hite" akitiuve. 13 O Pathen amahohi huilah a changvai akithejal bangin thejalant! 14 Meiyin gammang ahal bang in chuleh meikong in molle lhang ahal lhah bang in hallha jengin, 15 Huile go melse tah in adelmang bang in delmang'in, nakhopi huijin kichat sah in, 16 Nasatah in sujumm in O Pakai, namin a ahung kipehlut tokah un. 17 Amaho hi tonsotna jum ding leh kicha jing dingin melsetah'in thisah tan. 18 Hiteng chuleh amahon nangbou hi Hatchungnung leiset chunga thunei chungnung nahi hi hin hetau vinte.

84 O Pakai hatchungnung nahou in hi iti kangailut hitam? 2 Hiche a chu iti kaum nom hitam! Pakai Hou in chu kangaicha lheh jenge, kahina apumpin hingjing Pathen ah kakipana lan sange. 3 Inva jengin jong abuh akisah in, chuleh pengpalep injong intum akison e. Vo Pakai hatchungnung, kalengpa le kapathen! Vachan jong namaicham kom a anou kicholdo nading abuh akisem ahi. 4 Nahou in'a chenghon ichangei a hinkho nopna aine'u hitam phattin in nangma vahchoila asauve. 5 Athahatna Pakai a kon a kimuh hinkho iti nop a hitam, alungsungun Jerusalem'ah akholjing jengun ahi. 6 Beca phaicham ajot tengu jongle, twisam putna twinah tampil umna bangin abol'un, gotwi hunglha masapen in jong twikul tampil ahiensemboh pehjiuve. 7 Amaho akalson chan uva ahetbe cheh chehjingdu ahin, amahon Jerusalem a Pakai chu amudiu ahi. 8 O Pakai Pathen hatchungnung kataona neingaipen, O Jacob Pathen. 9 O Pathen kalengpauhi phattheiboh'in, amahi kaluum u ahi, nathaonusa nalhen pahi khotona musah jingin. 10 Munchom a ni sangkhat umsangin na Houin a nikhat um aphajoi. Miphalou in na chen sangjin ka Pathen in'a kotngah a pan aphajoi. 11 Ajeh chu Pakai Pathenhi eihoh dia nisa le umpho ahi. Aman khoto niale loupina eipeuvin ahi. Pakaiyin thidh jeng bel mihoa kon in thilphala alamang pon ahi. 12 Pakai hatchungnung nangma tahsan mihoi iti kipa uma hitam?

85 Pakai nangin nagamsung'ah phatthei bonha nasunglhan ahi! Hiti chun nangin Israel phatthei naboh'in ahi. 2 Nangman namite chonsetna nangaidam in hichun achonsetrau jouse nalekhu peh e. 3 Nangin nalunganna natuhtang'in, nalung hanna deujah jengchu nachendajie. 4 Ei suhal kit uvin, eihuhhingpau O Pathen. kachung uva nalungan na tolmang kittan. 5 Kachung uva nalungan jing jeng dingham? Nalung hanna khang jouse chung naumsah jing jengding hitam? 6 Nei suhhal kit loudiu hitam? Namite kipa le thanom a aumjing thei nadig a. 7 Vo Pathen nami ngailutha longlou chu neimu sah'in nami huihing najong neipe uvin. 8 Pathen na Pakai chun ipi asei am, chingthei tah'in ngai in ajeh chu Aman mi kitah ho kom ah chamma thu asei e. Ahinla amaho angolna lampi uvah kilekit dahan. 9 Tahbeh'in Ama gingte dingin huihing na naicha uma ahi. Chuti leh igamsung u jong aloupina dimding ahi. 10 Ngailutha longlou leh thutah akimuto'in chonphat nale chamma akichopto lhoen e. 11 Kitah nahi leiset a kon a hungdoh ahi. Chuleh chonphatna chu van'a kon a mai lhaisel'a hung kumlha ahi. 12 Adih'e, Pakai in phattheiboh hi ahin lonlhahsah ahin gam leiset a hi ningliling tah'a ahin

gadoh sah'a ikisan ji u ahi. **13** Chonphat nahin Pakai hung nading semtoh nading nikho asap masat ji ahi.

86 O Pakai hung kisunem'in lang kataona neingai peh'in, heidonbut in ajeh chu napani ngaicha jing kahi. **2** Pakai nanga dinga kiphaldoh jing kahi neiuhdoh'in ajeh chu ngangma hi ka Pathen nahin keima hi nakinbol kahin chuleh ngangma hi katansan jingin ahi. **3** O Pakai name khotona neimusah jingin ajeh chu keimahi Nangmahi kakoujing nahi. **4** O Pakai kipana neimusah jingin ajeh chu keimahi Nangkoma kiphaldoh jing kahi. **5** O Pakai ngangma hi naphatna jal'a eingaidam jing nahi, nakomma panpi ngaichaho dinga longlou ngailutna dimsang nahi. **6** O Pakai kataonahi khotona neingaipheh'in gangtah a kap kahi neingaipheh. **7** Kahahsat channa ngangma kakouding ahin nangin neidonbut jingding ahi. **8** O Pathen! semthu pathen ho nang tobang khatcha aumpoi, nabolthei ho bolthei jong aumpoi. **9** Naemsa chitin namtin ho jong na ang a hungdui chibai naboh cheh diu ahi Pakai; amahon na mintheng avahchoi diu ahi. **10** Ajeh chu ngangma bou Pathen nahin naloupin nangin bou thil loupiho naboldoh jin ahi. **11** O Pakai, na lampiho neihil in, nathudih dung jui a hinkho kaman theina dingin, ngangma loupina kadopsang jingna dingin lungtheng neipen. **12** O ka Pakai ka Pathen kalunghim pumpin ngangma nathangvah ingkate, phattin'in naloupina domsang jing tange. **13** Ajeh chu nei ngailut na hi akidange. Nangman thina kulkhuh a kon in nei huhdoh tai (**Sheol h7585**). **14** O Pakai mijumso hatho keima douan ahung ding doh un; misunoh phan a pang hon thading eigoupe. Amahon ngangma hi imachan nagel pouve. **15** Ahinlah Pakai Nangma hi khoto naleh ngailutna nei Pathen nahin lunghang vahlou chuleh kitahna leh tang theilou lungsetna dim a nahi. **16** Nami lungsetna chun noilang hinven lang nasoh hi tha neipen, nasohpa chapa kahi neiuhdoh'in. **17** Nei hepina melchih na chu hin tahlang'in chutileh eivetae hohin jumna amadiu ahi. O Pakai neipanpi nei lungmonsah jingin.

87 Moltheng chunga chun Pakai tundohsa khopi chu aum e. **2** Aman Jerusalem khopi hi Israel khopi dangho sangin angailu joi. **3** O Pathen khopi, ngangma chungchang ahi itibang thuloupi tahtah kisei a hitam! **4** Keima eiheho lah'a hin, Egypt le Babylon chule Philistine leh Tyre chuleh gamlha tah Ethiopia jong kasimtha e. Amaho hi Jerusalem khomite ahitaove. **5** Jerusalem chungchang a hitiahi kisei ding ahi, "amijousen nammi hina a thaneina chu akipapi cheh uve", chule hatchungnun ama tah in khopi chu phatthei aboh ding ahi. **6** Pakai in chitin namtin hi ajihlut teng, aseiding, "amaho jouse hi Jerusalem khomite ahitaove" atiding ahi. **7** Mipi hochun theile amut'uva la asahdiu, "Kahinkho hung kipat nahi Jerusalem ahi" atidiu ahi.

88 O Pakai, eihuhhing'a ka Pathen, sunleh ngangma kakou in, jan leh nakom kahin nailut ji e. **2** Tun kakouna neijah peh'in lang katona neisan peh'in. **3** Ajeh chu kahin khohi boina adim in, thinan elkaikai chehcheh e. (**Sheol h7585**) **4** Athisa bang bep kahitai, mithahat tah khat athahat na bei nungsang bep kahitai. **5** Amahon mithi lah'a eidalha uvini lhan ah mithi lup'in kalum e. Keima hi suhmil in kauntai, nami kaihoina a kon in eiki lamang tai. **6** Nang in kotong

noinung pen athim pen ah neison lha e. **7** Nalung han na gihtah chun eidelphan, hichu twi kinong bangin akinong'in eichup tai. **8** Keima hi doumah in neisem in kagol kapai ho neidelmang peh gamta. Keima hi thang'ah ka-oh in kiteloh theilouvin kaum e. **9** Kamit Ihin kamit achupmin kho muthei louvin kaum e. O Pakai niseh'in na paprina kathum in nami lungsetna ngaichan kakhut teni kahin sange. **10** Nathil kidang bol hohi mithi dinga phachom ding hinam? Mithi hunghthodoh a nathangvah theiding hinam? **11** Lhankhuh a kon in amahon nami ngailutna longlou hi ahin phongdoh theina diuven? Suhmangna mun'a umhon nakitah nahi aphonghod theina diuven? **12** Muthim'in nathilbol kidang hohi aseiphong nadiuven? Thil suhmil delna gam'a umhon na chorphat na hochu aseiphong theina diuven? **13** O Pakai ngangma kakouve, niseh-a nakom a katao jingding ahi. **14** O Pakai, ibola kei nei paidoh hitam? Ibol a kei a kon a naki heimang hitam? **15** Kakhang don lai a pat a, kanatna hin thina komcha eina lhutsa ahitan, nagim neina masanga hin thabe lih lungkham tah'in kading e. **16** Nalunghan na tijat umtah chun eilonvuh'in, tijat naumna chun eithabei sah e. **17** Hiche hochun sun nilhum in twisoh bangin kavel a eilon khum un ahi. Muthimhi kakinai pipen kagol in apang un ahi.

89 Keiman Pakai mingailutna longlou thuhi vahchoilan sajng tange, khangdong hole tehse hon nakitahna hi ajauvin ahi. **2** Nami ngailutna longlou hi ithi hijongleh umjing ding ahi. Nakitah nahi vanho bangum aumjinge. **3** Pakai in hitin asei e "kahlhendoh kasohpa David toh kitepna kanabol ahi. Hiche kitepna a hi kana kihahsel ahi. **4** Keiman nachilhaute chu lenga katum jingding ahi. Amaho nalaltouna a chu tuapat tonsot gei a toujingdiu ahi". **5** Pakai van mite jousen nakidan nahohi navahchoi diu ahi. Nakitahna ho jeh'a hi simjoulou vantilten navahchoi diu ahi. **6** Ajeh chu van gam'a umho jouse koipen tah hi Pakai toh tekah thei umbeh am? Vantil thupipen ho jengjeng Pakai toh tekah pithei um'am? **7** Vantil thaneipen hojeng Pathen ang'a kithing thinga ahibouve. Amahi alaltouna vel'a dingho jousen jong agimnei na aphapouve. **8** O Pakai hatchungnung sepai ho! Hoilai mun a nang tobanga thanei a umbeh am Pakai? Nanghi kitahna lhingset nahi. **9** Twikhanglel jong nathanei na noia umma ahi. Nangin huipi le twipi kithoa twi kinong jong nasutang'in, **10** twikhanglel'a umsa lenpen hojeng na sugep in, Naban thahat in nagal mite jong nahocheh jitai. **11** Vanho jouse jong nanga ahin, leiset jong nanga ahi, vanno a um thiljouse jong aboncha nanga ahin nangin nase ahi. **12** Nangin sahlang lhanglang jong nase ahi, Tabor Mol leh Hermon mol'in jong naming athangvah ahi. **13** Nabantha hi iti hat hitam! Nakhut hi iti hat hitam! Najetlang jonghi nathahat loupitah'in adomsange. **14** Chonphat nale thudih chu nalaltouna khombul ahi. Longlou ngailutna le kitahna chu nalhachate bangin na ang sungah avahlen ahi. **15** Pathen houna dinga kipa umtah kouna jaho chu anunnom ahieuve, ajeh chu Pakai amahohi naumpi na vah'a lhalediu ahi. **16** Naminthan na kidangtah hohi amahon nilhum kei keija akipapi diu ahi. Amahon nachonphatna hi akithang atpiuvun ahi. **17** Nangma hi amaho dinga thahatna loupitah chu nahi. Keiho thahatsah dinghi nangma kipana ahi. **18** Ahi, keiho hoidohna hi Pakai a kon ahi. Chuleh Israel Pathen hin lengjong eipeh u

ahi. **19** Masang lai in kitah tah a nangma jui namipite lah-a gaouthu nana sejin ahi. Nangin nasei in, "Keiman galsat ding kanalhengdoh'in keiman milhamho lah a kona lengding jong kanalhendoh ahi. **20** Keiman kasoh David kana mudoh'in chuleh kathaoteng kana nun ahi" **21** Keiman kakhut a kana dindoh sah a, kaban thahatna kahatdoh sahding ahi. **22** Agal miten ajoloudi ahilouleh miphalou honjong athajou loudiu ahi. **23** Keiman akidoupi hohi amasang tah a kasuhlhu ding ahin chuleh ama douho jouse jong kasuhmang ding ahi. **24** Kakitnahna leh kangailutna longlou hin aumpi jingding kathuneina ja'l a amahi atha kahatsah jingding ahi. **25** Keiman twikhanglen chunga jong athaneina kahunlut ding vadung ho chung jenga jong vai ahomding ahi. **26** Chutengle aman eihin kou intin, "Nangma kapa nahin ka Pathen, kasongpi le kasochatna nahi" atiding ahi. **27** Keiman amahi kachapa masapen, leiset chunga leng thaneipen kahisah ding, **28** Kangailut ding chuleh tonsot gei a kakhoto ding, amatoh kaki tepsa hi angahtih umlouding ahi. **29** Keiman ana dinga ason apah ho kahoibit pehding, van gam'a nikhon beitih aneilou banga alaltounan jong beith aneilouding ahi. **30** Ahinlah achilahanten kathuhil hohi apaidoh uva, kachedan hi ajuilou uva, **31** kadaan semhoi anit lou uva chuleh kathupeh hi angailou ueh, **32** keiman achonsetnao chunga gambol na mol kalap ding, chuleh athungailou najoeh-a kavoh diu ahi. **33** Hijeng jongle kangailutna chu beideh lounding kakitepna jong achunga kasuhmil deh lounding ahi. **34** Ahipoi, kakitepna chu kasuhkeh lounding ahi; keiman kana seidoh saho chu changkhat jong kanung lahdoh lounding ahi. **35** Keiman David kommah kihahselna khat kana nei in chuleh atheng kahi jeh in jou seiponge. **36** Ama chilhahte itihchan hijongleh chelha jingding alenggam jong nisa banga chelhunding ahi. **37** Vantham jolla kahettosah nachu lhavah banga kikheltih aneitah lounding ahi. **38** Ahinlah nangin tuhin amachu nakahdoh tan chuleh napaidoh tai. Tuhin Nangma nathaonu lengga chungah nalunghang tan, **39** nangin Ama toh nakitepna napaidohtan, nangin alal lukhuhi jong vutvalah-a nasep lhatai. **40** Nangin akhopiu bangho navohlhan pehtan chuleh akulpiu jong khogem nasodohsah ahitai. **41** Koi hileh ahin hopa jousen athilkeu aikichomgam hellun aheng akomho jousen anuisat'un ahi. **42** Nangin agal miteu galjona namusahin, abonchauvin napikasah'in ahi. **43** Nangin agal manchah u manmo naso'in chuleh galumnang gal nalesah'in ahi. **44** Nangin aleng tenggol nalahpehinh chuleh alaltouna tolsean naneipeh in ahi. **45** Nangin aphat achang louvin natehset sah'in chuleh jumthet in nthalhan ahi. **46** Pakai nangma hi hitiahi kisel jing jingding nahi hitam? Ichangei naluunghanna meikong jing jeng dingham? **47** Kahinkho hi itihchom a hitam geldoh'in, keihohi thitei dinga neisem'u ahi ti geldoh'in! **48** Mihing koihi ahi theilou ding um'am? Mihem koipen ham lhan a kon a ahoidohthei dingah? (*Sheol h7585*) **49** Pakai tumasanga neingailutnau chu ahet theina mudohthei ipi umam? David komma nakitepna hohi hoilang geija hitam? **50** Nasohpa keimahi ichan gei a junma kato hitam? Hiche nangma hedohlou mitehini eisapseitnau ichan gei a kathoh hitam? **51** O Pakai nadelihen nalengpa hi nangma dou miten nahsah loutah'in abollun ahi! Achena chan a asujum un ahi. **52** Pakai chu thangvah in umjing jenghen! Amen, Amen!

90 Pakai, akhang khanga nangmahi kachennao in nahijenge! **2** Moul le lhang ho pen masang, vanno le leiset hi natundoh masangin, thiljoue kipat a pat ajo na chen in jong, nang ma Pathen nahijing e. **3** Nangin mihemhi anahina masa-a kile kitding'in nasollin leivui nalesosah kitjin ahi. **4** Nangdin Kum sangkhat jeng jonghiachejing tunikho bangbep ahi, jan phat chomcha tobang bou ahi. **5** Nangin twisoh bangin neilhohmhong jiuvin mang sangin asot jodeh poi. Keihohi hampa jingkah langa hung pahdoh tobang bou kahiuve. **6** Hichu akhangdoh lojin ahinla nilnah langle agop lhajin atijitai. **7** Keihohi nangma lungnannan eisumang jitauvin chuleh nalung satnan eikichatsah'un ahi. **8** Nangin kachonsetnao namsanganah natahlang jin ahi, aguh a kachonset nauhi nakilandoh sahjin ahi. **9** Nalusat na noi a hijing kahinkhou ahin, kakumkhou jong lungsat nan abeiloji tatai. **10** Kei hohi kum 70 hingding bep kahiuvin, kahat tah'uleh kum 80 bep hingding kahiuve, ahinla hiche sunga chun natna le boina bou ahi; amang loiji taovin, chule keiho kaleng mang taove. **11** Naluunghanna thahat koiham ahe thei dingah? Naging a naluungha kohje gelkoh a koi ham? **12** Kachih theina diuvin kahinkhou chomdan hi neihetsah taovin. **13** O Pakai, kaheng lam uva hung kile kit tan! Itihchan neikho ngai diu hitam? **14** Jingkah seh le naluungha longlou chun kalungthim kipasah in, chutile kahinkhou lhumkei a navah choi la kasha jing diu ahi. **15** Hesoh genthei kana thoh hou chuga kon in lunglai na themkhat beh nei peu vin! Kakhoisat nao kumho jong kipana neisoh doh peh un. **16** Nasohte hi nathilbol kidangtah hochu neimusah'un; kachilhah teuvin nathaneina loupitah chu mu uhen. **17** Chuteng Pakai ka Pathen un namalsom nauchu eimur sah uhenlang katohna jouseuvah lolhingga eipetao hen. Henge, katoh gao neiso peh un.

91 Chungnungen cholngah na noi a um chan chun hatchungnung lhalim noi a choldo na amu ding ahi. **2** Pakai chungchang a hiche hi kaphong e: Ama bou eivengbit ahin, kahoidam na mun ahi; Amachu ka Pathen ahin, keiman ama katah san e. **3** Ajeh chu aman thnagkol jouse a kon in nahuh doh intin thinathei hivei hoa kon a nahuhdohding ahi. **4** Aman alhavinge nale khu ding ahi. A lhalim noi a nahoidoh ding ahi. Kitah tah a akihahsel naho chu nading a galvon le ompho ahi. **5** Jan a misu lung linglao ho kichat dan, sun lai a thalchang leng le ho jong kichat dan. **6** Jan noi a dontah nantrah hivei gimnei tah ho kichat dan, sun lai a nadelkhum hesoh na jong kicha hih in. **7** Nasih langa sangkhat lhu henlang, navel a sangsoms thijongle, hiche boina hon nangma natoh khah lou ding ahi. **8** Namit hah in lang vejeng in, itilom a migilou te chung a got na lhung hitam? **9** Nangin Pakai chu napanpi ding a nakisem le, Pakai chu nahuhdoh ding a nakistan ahi le, **10** Setna imachan najo lou ding ahi; natna hivei khatchan jong na in ahinphah lounding ahi. **11** Chuteng Pathen in a navale nakan a navengbit din avantite thu pen te. **12** Nakeng chu songa nakisuhkhah louna dingavantilen akhut uva nadopdiu ahi. **13** Nangin keipi bahkai ho nasuh goi a; gul hang ho chuleh gunei gul ho nalhonat gamding ahi. **14** Pakai in hitin ati, "keima eingailu ho kahuh hing ding ahi. Kammin a tahsan na nei ho chu kahoi dam ding ahi. **15** Amahon eihin kouteng ueh keiman kadonbut ding chuleh hahsatna ato tengu leh keiman kaumpi ding ahi,

keiman amaho chu kahuhdoh a jabolna kachan sah ding ahi. **16** Keiman hinkho sotna kapehding chuleh kavenbit jingdiu ahi" ati.

92 Thangvah na Pakai peh a, chung nungpen vah choi ding hi thil pha ahi. **2** Jingkah le nami ngailut na longlou sap phong a, nilhah le nakitah na sap phong hi thil pha ahi. **3** Tumging jangsom to tho a lyre gin ngai tah to tho dia pha tah ahi. **4** O Pakai nei bol peh thil loupitah hochun kalung lai atong kha in, natohdoh ho jehchun keiman kipa la kasan ahi. **5** O Pakai nanatohdoh hohi iti loupi hitam! nalunggel ngeito ho jong iti gil a gil jeng hitam. **6** Mihem mai mai het jou hoi ahipon, chih na a lhasam hon jong hedoh jou pouvin te. **7** Migilou hochu hamhing bangin khangtou'un tin, thilse bolho chu pungthei jong leu, tonsot'a suhmanga umdui ahi. **8** Hinla Pakai, nangma vang, tonsot'a dopsang a naum jing ding ahi. **9** Namel ma te jouse mangthah teidu ahi; chule gitlou na bol jouse suh chat vai a umdui ahi. **10** Nangin keimahi bongchal bangin neihatdoh sahtan, chuleh nangin kipanan neimalsom tan ahi. **11** Kamit hin kagal mite lhuh amun; kana kol in jong eidou a migiloute galley na thu ajai. **12** Michonphate chu chahthing bangin khangtou unti, Lebanon a Cedar thing banga hat tah khangtoudi ahi. **13** Amahohi Pakai in a kehdoh thingphung likeh ahiuvin, Ipathen'u angusung a khangtouva ahiuve, **14** Teh nung jeng a jong ga aso nalai diu; chuleh phattin'a noujingleh hatjing diu ahi. **15** Amahon aphon doh uva hitia hi asei diu ahi, "Pakai chu adih jingin! Amachu kasong pi ahi! Ama a chun set na aumpoi!"

93 Pakai hi lengpa ahi! Ama loupi na in a kivon e. Hiti chun Pakai chu loupi na le hat nan akivon e. Leiset hi ading det in suh ling hoi ahipoi. **2** O Pakai nalaltouna chu phat kisim masang a pat a umsa ahitai. Nangma jeng jong phat kipat masanga aumjingsa nahitai. **3** O Pakai twikhanglen akikhian tou e. Twisoh hi van gin abang tai; twisoh in gih tah in akinon sah e. **4** Hinlah twikhanglen kinong ging dem dum sang a nasa jo le, twipi pang a twinong kivoging sang in jong Pakai thilbol thei na anasa jo. **5** Pakai na leng daan sem hohin kikkheh tih anei poi. Navai hop na jong Pakai, tonsot'a theng jing jeng ding ahi.

94 O Pakai, phulaj Pathen, O phula ji Pathen nathutanna dihtah chu loupitah chu hung kilang doh hen. **2** Hungthou doh in, vainoi thutan pa. Mi kiletsah hochu achanding dol u chansah in! **3** Miphalou hohi itih chanpi kipah diuham, ichan gei in em Pakai? **4** Itih chan kiletsah tah a thu asei diu ham? Hiche migilou hohi itih chanpi kihatsah diu ham? **5** Pakai amahon namite asuchip gamtauve. Nangma mite hohi amahon asugenthei'un ahi. **6** Amahon meithai hole gamdang mi chule chaga ho athat gam un ahi. **7** Amahon asei un, "Pakai in eive pouve chule, Israel Pathen in anasah poi". **8** Kigel pha kit un, mingol ho! Itihleh tahle nahin hethei diuvem? **9** Na nakol sempa chu a nangong ham? Namit sempau chu amitcho a ham? **10** Aman chitin namtinte ana engbol in ahi, nangjong na engbol louding ham? Aman imajouse ahesoh kei in ahi, nangin ipi naboljong ahetsokhei louding ham? **11** Pakai in mitin lunggel ahesoh kei e, imacha phatchomna neilou ahi ahesoh kei e. **12** Pakai, nadanthu a

nahil hole nasuhdih ho chu iti kipah u hitam? **13** Migilou te kimat nading leiko tong akilai kah sen nangman amaho chu boina akon in lung ol na nape e. **14** Pakai in amite nungsun ponte; Aman ami deitumte donlou in koi ponte. **15** Thutanna mun a thudih kimuding chuleh michonpha ho jousen apanhu diu ahi. **16** Gitlou na akon a koham eidal ding? Miphalou ho masang a ei din peh ding koi ham? **17** Pakai in eina kithopi lou hile, keima thina lhankhuh mun a thiophet a ana kicholdo tading kahi. **18** "Keima kalhutai" tin kakap jah in, O pakai nami ngailutna longlouchun eiphong dingin ahi. **19** Keima lungdon na a kadim teng, nami lungmon nacun kinep nale kipa na eipe ji e. **20** Dandih lou a natong lamkai ho chun Pakai kalang a pangding hi ati ngam nadiu vem? **21** Themmo nabei ho dou din amaho akipun khom un mona neilou chungah thina chan in athepmo sah uve. **22** Ahin pakai ka Pathen hi kakisel na songpi kakulpi chu ahi. **23** Pathen in migiloute achonset nau chu ale thuhding ahi. Achonset nau jeh a asuh gam ding ahi. Pakai I Pathen uvin asuh gam ding u ahi.

95 Hungun, Pakai vahchoiyu te! Eihuhdoh uva Pathen ah kipah tah'in vahchoila sau te! **2** Thangvah pum in aangsung jon u hite. Avahchoina la a sau te. **3** Ajeh chu Pakai chu loupitah Pathen ahin, pathen dang chung a leng loupi ahi. **4** Mollen penle leiset laigil atuhlai abon'a Aman akhut a atuhchah ahi. **5** Twikhanglen hi Ama a ahi, ajeh chu Ama sem ahi. Ama khut in leigo jonghi asem ahi. **6** Hungun, eisempau Pakai angungsah dilis-u hitin ama hou u te, **7** ajeh chu Ama iPathen'u ahin, eihohi aman achinjing amite ihiuvin akaihoojing akelngohon ihiuve. **8** Pakai in asei e, "Israelent gamthipnoi Massah a abol bangu leh Meribah a alungtah bang bangun naluung tahrash hih'un. **9** Ajehcu hilai munna chun napu napateuvin kathilbol ho chengse hi amu uvin chule eipatsep'un ahi. **10** Kum somli sunga hin keima achung'ua kana lunghang'in chuleh Keiman kasei in ahi, 'amahohi keija kon a kinungheidoh mipi chu ahiuvin, keiman kasei dunguija a chon nomlou ahiuve'. **11** Hijeh chun kalunghan jeh'in kana kihahsellin: 'amahohi kachol ngahna munna hunglut theilou heldiu ahi!"

96 Pakai kom ah lathah sauvin! Leiset pumpin Pakai vahchoila sauvin! **2** Pakai vahchoila sauvin amin thangvah un. Ami huhhingna kipa umtah chu niseh'in samphongin. **3** Chitin namtin holah a athilbol kidangtah hohi samphong'in, Aman thil loupi tahtah abol hohi mijouse seipeh'un. **4** Pakai hi aloupi e! Amahi vahchoi dinga lompen ahi! Amahi pathen jouse sanga kichat umpentah ahi. **5** Chidang namdangho pathen hohi semthu pathen ngen ahieu hinla Pakai hin vanho asem ahi! **6** Gin na le jana-in aumkimvel ahi, thahatna le melhoina hin muntheng alosoh ahi. **7** O chitin namtin vanno mite ho, Pakai hethem un Pakai ahat nale aloupina hohi hethem un. **8** Pakai chu achan dinga lomtah loupi nale jana chan sah'un! Nathilpeh ding kichoijin lang a-angsunga lut in. **9** Pakai chu athenna loupina vah chutoh kitohin chibai boh'un. Vanno leiset pumpi hi a-angsungsah kithing jenghen. **10** Chitin namtin hi seipeh un, "Pakai in vai ahom e!" Vanno hi adingdetra ahitan holingbut ahitapon ahi. **11** Vanho kipah hen chuleh vanno leiset kipah-

u hen! Twikhanglen leh asunga umjousen thangvah'un. 12 e, Samuel injong Amin anakouve. Amahon Pakai kom ah Loujao holeh asunga kehho jouse jong kipahtah in hung panpi ngaichan anakouvun ahi, chuleh Aman anahouvin ahi. gadoh sohkei uhen, gammang sunga thingphungho jousen jong 13 Pakai angsunjah thangvah la sauhen, ajeh chu Ama ahungtai! Leiset chungthu tan dingin ahunge. Aman vanno i mite le chitin namtinh kitahna-a achungthu atanding ahi.

97 Pakai hi leng ahi! Vanno i mite kipah hen! Twikhanglen akimvelle agamla penna um miho jong kipah uhen. 2 Amahi meilhang thim in atomin, chonphatna le thudih chu alaltouna khombul ahi. 3 Amasang ah meikong aleng'in akidoupi ho ahallih gamin ahi. 4 Akolphe vah'in vanno i leiset asalvah'in ahi. Leiset in amun akithing thingin ahi. 5 Molle lhangjong Pakai masanga kholiu bangin ajunlha jengin ahi. Leiset pumpi Pakai masanga hitiahi thil soh-a ahi. 6 Vanhon adih nale akitahna aphongdoh'in namtin'in alopina amu'uvin ahi. 7 Milim semthu doihou ho jouse, pannabei semthu pathen kiletsahpi hojouse jumle jachat athoh'un ahi, ajeh chu semthu pathen hojouse a-anga kun teidu ahi. 8 Jerusale in ajuavin akipah un chuleh Judah khopihou jouse jong athanom'un ahi. Ajeh chu O Pakai nangma thudih nahi. 9 Nangma hi O Pakai vanno i leisetna athupipen nahin, semthu pathenho jouse chunga dopsang'in naumin ahi. 10 Nangho Pakai ngailuhon thilse nahot bollun ahi. Aman ami chonphate ahinkho-u ahuhdohjin ahi, chuleh miphalouho thaneina a kon in ahuhdohjin ahi. 11 Michonpha ho vah-in asalvah'in, chuleh milungdih ho akipah jiuvin ahi. 12 Koi hileh michonpha ho jouse kipah henlang amintheng chu thangvah'u hen!

98 Pakai ah lathah sauvin, ajeh chu Aman thil kidangtah tah aboldoh tai. Aban jet in gal nasatah ajou tai; Aban thengin huhhingga thahat amusah e. 2 Pakai in galjona aphongdoh tai, chuleh adihna leh akitahna chitin namtin lah a aphongjal tai. 3 Aman Israelte dinga ngailutna le kitahna nei a akitep nachu ageldoh'in ahi. Leiset kolmang gei in jong iPathen'u galjona hi amudoh tauve. 4 Leiset mihemten Pakai ah kho sam'un; thangvahna bunglhauvin kipah tah'in thangvah la sauvin! 5 Tumging toh thon Pakai vahchoi la sauvin, tumging tothon langai chu sauvin. 6 Sumkon ton kelchai kithong gin toh thon I Pakajuleh ilengpau masanga chohjejun la sauvin. 7 Twikhanglen leh asunga umjousen athangvahna samphongun! Leiset chunga hinna nei jousen jom un. 8 Vadung jousen kipah'in akhut beng uhen! Thinglhang gam jousen kipah'in la sauhen, 9 Pakai masangah. Ajeh chu Pakai chu leiset chung thu tan dinga hungding ahi. Vanno i thiud'h a athu atanding chitin namtin thuhu dihtah a atanding ahi.

99 Pakai hi leng ahi! Chitin namtin kithing thingjeng hen! Ama Cherubim teni kikah a laltouna a atouvin ahi. Vanno i leiset pumpi kithing hen. 2 Pakai chu Jerusalem ah loupitah'in atouvin ahi. Chitin namtin ho jouse chung vun'a dopsang'in aum e. 3 Amahon namin girmneitah chu thangvah uhen, naminhi athenge! 4 Lengloupi thudih ngailua, nangin thildih hi nadomsang'in, thudih in kal nasong'in Israel lah-a thudih nachelhah sah'in ahi. 5 Pakai i-Pathen'u hi dopsangin umhen! A-ang sungah bohkhup un, ajeh chu Amahi atheng ahi. 6 Mose le Aaron jongchu thempu ahilhon

panpi ngaichan anakouvun ahi, chuleh Aman anahouvin ahi. 7 Aman meilom lah a kon in Israel ho lah-a thu anasei in, amahon Pakai in apeh-u dan le thupeh hochu anajui un ahi. 8 O Pakai ka Pathen'u nangin amaho nana donbut in ahi. Nangma hi amaho ding a mi ngaidam jing Pathen nahi, ahinla amaho achenkel teng uleh nagim boljin ahi. 9 Pakai i-Pathen'u hi domsang'un chuleh Jerusalem a moltheng achun chibai boh'un ajeh chu Pakai ipathen'u hi atheng ahi.

100 Leiset pumpin Pakai a kipana samphong'un, 2 kipah tah'in Pakai chu chibai boh'un vahchoila sapum pumina-angah hungun 3 Pakai Pathen ahi tin hettohna phongdoh un, Aman eisem uva eiho ama a ihiu ahi. Eiho ama mite ihiuin a-an a kivah akelngote ihiuve. 4 Thangvah pum in akulpi sungah lut un, vahchoi pum in ainsungah lut in, Akom a kipa thu sei un, amin thangvah'un. 5 Pakai phatna jehchun, ami ngailutna longlou hi tonsot'in aumjingje, chuleh akitah nahi akhang khangin aumjingje

101 Pakai keiman nami ngailutnale nathudihna laa'n sange. Keiman nangma thangvah nahi laa'n sange. 2 Keiman monabei hinkho kaman theina dingin chingthei tah in um inge, itihlel eipanpi dinga nahungding hitam? Keiman ka insungah kitahna hinkho kaman jingding ahi. 3 Keiman ipi hijongleh athenglou chuleh vet hoilou ho veponge. Thil adihlouva kitongho jouse kathet ahi, hichengse hitoh kaki timat louhel ding ahi. 4 Keiman dei umlol thil ho jouse hi kapaidoh sohkei ding thilgiloc hojousea kon a kakidalse ding ahi. 5 Aheng akom aseiseho jouse kadeplou holding ahi. Keiman akiphatsei leh akiletsah ho kadeplou ding ahi. 6 Keiman tahan um miho kaholdoh ding amaho chu kakivoppo ding ahi. Koi hileh oimothei hilou miho bouchu kakivoppo ding ahi. 7 Keiman milecphe ho ka insunga kamanchah louting ahi. 8 Kaniseh'a katohding chu mijondoh a chih ho deldohding chuleh khopi hi hiteho tobanga konna hoidoh sahding hi kakin ahi.

102 Pakai kataona ngaiin! Kangeh nahi neisanpeh in. 2 Kei a kon in kiheimang hih'in, kahahsah phatile khohsah tah'in neingaipeh in, kangaichat phatile neihin gelkoh in, 3 Ajeh chu kahinkho hi meikhu bangin abeipai jitai, kagu kachang hi asadohji tai. 4 Kalungsung hi anadohjin hamhing bangin agolha jitai, chutengle chun kagilkel jong abeipaiji tai. 5 Ajeh chu lunggim a kakhoisat sat jeh'in kavun le kagu hobou kahitai. 6 Keima neldi gam a sumbupi toh kabangtai, gamlatah gamthip gam a sumbupi noutoh kabangtai. 7 Keima kahah khovahjin, inting yumma vacha changhat seh lunghel tah-a um kabange. 8 Kagal miten sun nilhu in eitaitom jingun, amahon eisamseuvin eitaitom jingun ahi. 9 Keima buneh jong nen eh jeng ahitai. Kadon na sunga jong kamithi alonglut tai. 10 Nalunungan le lungphatmo nuchun eiin eiman tuh in eipaidoh tai. 11 Kahinkho hi nilhah lang nilep bangin achenmag loijitai. Keima hampa bangin kagop lhaloi jitai. 12 Ahinla Pakai nangyang nalaltouna a natoujing ding ahi. Naminthan na akhang khanga chelhajing ding ahi. 13 Nangma hung kipat in natin Jerusalem hi nahin khoto ding ahi. Tuahi aman-u khohsah phat ahi, tuhi kitepna dungui a mi kithopi phat ahi. 14 Ajeh chu namiten bang'a song jouse angailu uvin chuleh lamlenna vutvai hojeng jong

angaisang'un ahi. **15** Chujouteng leh chitin namtin ten Pakai ang-a kithing thingding ahi, **16** Ajeh chu Pakai in Jerusalem ahin thahsem kitding chutengle Ama aloupina-a hung kilang ding, **17** Aman tahlelte taona ahin sanding Aman angaichat hou asanpehding ahi. **18** Khonunga khangthahho dinga kijihlut pehding hitia chu tua pengloulai hon Pakai chu ahin thangvah dingu ahi. **19** Pakai in van muntheng a kon a ahin vetsuh ding, Aman van'a kon a leiset hi ahin vetsuh ding. **20** songkul tangte khoisatna ajahding thidringa themmo kichanho alha doh dinga, **21** hiteng chuleh Pakai minthanna chu Zion a lopna umding, chuleh Jerusalem a kithngvah ding ahi. **22** Mihonpi tamtah chu ahung kikhophkhom tengleh lenggam hochu Pakai chibai boh a hungdui ahi. **23** Aman kaban thahat akim laitah avolhun kahinkho asuchomtai. **24** Hinla keiman Ama kakouvin "Oh Pakai tonso'a hingjing kakhandon laitah ahin kahinkho laihih'in. **25** Kum tamtah achetai, nangin hiche leiset leibul nana lhungdoh'in, van hohi nakutah tahn'nanasemdhoh in, **26** hihojouse hung mangthah ding ahinlah nang tonsotna nahraining ding ahi, amaho ponlui bangin hungvui lhantin, Nangin amaho chu von banga nakhelding chujouteng napai mangdui ahi. **27** Hinla Pakai nangvang abang chu nahijining ahi. **28** Nangma mite chate jouse lungmong a umdui ahi. Achate chateho chu na-anga hung khanglen diu ahi.

103 Kahiñaho jouse pum'in Pakai chu thangvah ingkate. **1** Kalungthim pumpin amintheng choian inge. **2** Kahiñaho jouse pum'in Pakai chu thangvah ingkate. Keidunga thiilpha eibolpeh ho itihchan hijongleh sumilponge. **3** Aman kachonsetna jouse angaidam tai, chuleh kadam mona hojouse le kahivei hojouse eiboldam pehtai. **4** Aman kathina dinga kon in eihuuhdohtai chuleh ngailutna leh khotona dimset in eiphungvuh tai. **5** Aman kahinkho hi thiilpha dimset in eiphungvuh tai, Muvanlai bangin kakhandon hinkho akiledohsah tai! **6** Pakai in chonphatna leh dihna chu suhgenthei a umte chu amusah ding ahi. **7** Aman ahina tahbeh chu Mose kom ah anatahlang'in chuleh anatoh hochu Israel mipite lah-a anaphongdoh'in ahi. **8** Pakai hi mikhotu them tahlel mihepi themtah lunghang vahlou chuleh longlou ngailutna a dimset ahi. **9** Amahin phat tinnin eithepmosah pouvirtin ahilouleh lunghang jingjeng ponte. **10** Aman ichonsetnauva jong ei engbol pouvintin chuleh aman eiho chandingdol hotbolna jong einei pouvinte. **11** Ama gingte chunga angailutna tanglou hi leiset chunga van asan banga hi sanga ahi. **12** Aman eiho chonset nahi, solam le lhumlam akgam bangin gamlatah in atolmang tai. **13** Pakai hi chapangte dinga apauva panga ahin, ama gingte dinga khoto them tahlel ngailutna dimset ahijing e. **14** Ajeh chu aman ihatmonau ehet thempeh'un chuleh eihohi vutvai tobang bou ihiu ageldoh jingin ahi. **15** Leiset chunga ihin nikhou jong hampa bangbep hin, gam pahcha tobang'in ipahdoh'un athi loikitai tai. **16** Hui ahung nung jin aitih a aumkhilou bang in bep in eimut mang ji taove. **17** Hinla Pakai gingte din vang amingailutna nitin in aumjinge. Ami huhhing nanjong achate chateho gei in, **18** hitobang a adaan thua kitahna nei ho le, atuhuep jui jing ho din aumpeh jing e. **19** Pakai in van mun hohi alatouna in asemin; hichea konn in muntin chunga vai ahom e. **20** Nangho vantilte ho, nangho

mithupitahte ho tongdoh a pangho Pakai hi thangvah un. **21** Ahi, nangho vantil sepaite ho alungdeilam bolingga Ama janlea pangjing ho Pakai chu thangvah'un. **22** Asemsa ho jousen, chuleh alengam a umjousen Pakai chu thangvah'un. Keima kahina jouse pum in Pakai chu thangvah jing ing kate.

104 Kahiñaho jouse pum in Pakai thangvah ing e. O Pakai ka Pathen, iti lom lom a natupi hitam! Nangma, naloupina le natupina toh nakivon e. **2** Nangman khovah chu ponsil bangin nakisil in, Nangin vanho ahin ahsihohi pondal bangin nadahdoh in; **3** twimei chunga na iin natungdoh in, meilom chu sakol kangtalai in namangin, huihi nahlavingin namangin nalenlen ahi. **4** Huihi sottol len namangin, meile meikong jong nasoh'in namangin ahi. **5** Nangin, itihchan hijongleh kil ling louhel dingin nangman vannoi leiset bul naphutdoh tai. **6** Nangin twipi veih leiset dingin ponsil in nasalpeh'in molsangho jong nachupsah soh hel in ahi. **7** Nangin thu naapehleb twipi chu alengmang jingin, na ogin ajahleh ajammang hel jenge. **8** Mol ho adingdoh in phaicham atongha jengin nangin natupueh bang bangin akijam jengin ahi. **9** Chujouvin nangin twikhanglen hochu aphah nadiu chanbep naphahsah'in, hitia chu leiset hi awella achupkit louna diuvin nasemtoh tan ahi. **10** Nangin twisamho naphulldoh sah'in kotong dunga nalonlutsah'in, vacha ho chu molle lhanga kon in ahung lengsuh'in, **11** ganhingho jouse dingin twi nasuhmang peh'in ahi, chuleh sangan honjong dangnounan aeiun ahi. **12** Vacha hon va pang dunga bu akisem un thingbah lah'a la asajjuvin ahi. **13** Nangin navan inmun a kon in molle lhang chunga go nahinjuhsah in chuteng nakhutsoh gachun leiset nasudimjin ahi. **14** Nangin hampa ho nakhandohsah in ganchaho, thingphungho le mihemho manchah pha nasodoh sah'in ahi. Chujongleh nangman leiset chunga amaho dingin nehpha nasodohsah in ahi. **15** Akipana diuvin adondiu lengpitwi nagonpeh in atahsauva akinu diuvin Olive thao nasosah'in, chuleh athaneina diuva nehding changlhah napen ahi. **16** Pakai in athingphung hohi phatah'in akhoukhan in, Lebanon ah Cedar thingphung ho akedohsah'in, **17** hichea chun vachaten abu-u akison un chuleh vakang ten Cypress thing chunga in akise un ahi. **18** Molsang chungvum langa gamlah kelho achengun chuleh songpi hochu kollah saho dingin na phatah'in apangin ahi. **19** Nangin lha nasemmin kum kiheichin aphongdoh e, chuleh nisan alhumding phatjong akihetne. **20** Nangin janjong nasem in, jan ahunglhung jin ahi, gammang ganchaho arunkho jiuvin ahi. **21** Keipi nouhon amatdiu hochu angijjiuvin, Pathen in apeh'u amaho anchah hochu matdingin agemjiuvin ahi. **22** Jingpitah leh abusung uva kicholodo dingin anungche jiuvin ahi. **23** Hichejou tengle chun mipocho chu ama ama natohna dingcheh ajon un hicheachun nilhah gei in na atong ji tao ve. **24** O Pakai nangin thilho hi jatchom chom in nasem jinge! Nachihna a hiche hohi nasemdhoh ahije. Leiset hi nathilsesma ho adimset e. **25** Hiti chun twikhanglen lentah leh kiphahjal tah nasem in, asunga ganhing achathei aleen aneo nasem in ahi. **26** Ven, kong inneiho akitol un, Leviathan jong twikhanglen'a kichem din nasem e. **27** Amaho jousen angaichat'uan amunadiu hi ngang chunga kingaicheh ahieuve. **28** Anehdiu nangin napehteng ueh amahon achomkhom jiuvin nangin nakutah a nalhangdoh in namop jin hiti chun amaho lungnachimset'in

navah jin ahi. **29** Ahinla nang amaho konna nakinunghei tengleh amaho kichadiu ahi. Nangin ahinna hu'u naladho **30** Nangin nahu napeh tengleh hinna nasemdhiji a, hiteng chuleh leiset maihi akithahsem kitjin ahi. **31** Pakai loupina hi tonsotnii umjing jenghen. Pakaiyin athilsem jousea hin kipana aneijin ahi. **32** Leiset hi avetleh akitihing jengin molho jonghi akhui khahleh meikhu alengdoh jengjin ahi. **33** Hinkho kanei laisen Pakai vahchoila sange, kahaibe chan geijin jong ka Pathen thangvah ingkate. **34** Kalunggel ngaito jouse jonghi Ama lunglaina hihen, ajeh chu Pakai hi kakipana ahi. **35** Hiche leisetna konhin michonsete jouse mangthah gam jengu hen, miphalou ho jouse mangthah jengu hen. Kahina ho jouse pummin Pakai thangvah ingkate, Pakai loupina ding hitahan!

105 Pakai kom a kipathu sei in aloupina samphong'un.

Vanno leiset mihemte jousen ipi abol ham heuhen, **2** Aheng a la a sauvin; henge avahchoila saovin. Athibol kidangho hi mijouse seipeh'un, **3** Aminteng hi domsang'un, nangho Pakai chibai bohte jouse kipah'un, **4** Pakai atahatna chu kholchil in phattin'amachu hol'un, **5** datmo um tahtah atohdoh ho chuleh thilkidang abolho, atuhupeh eipeh hou, **6** nangho asoh Abraham chate ho, Jacob chilhah ho alhendoh sate ho, geldoh'un. **7** Amahi Pakai Ipatheru' ahi, Ama thudih nahi gamsung jousea akimudoh sokehijn **8** Amahi akitepna ithichan hijongleh dingjing ahin, khang sangkhat dingga ana kipehdoh na, **9** Abraham toh anasem kitepna chuleh Isaac kom a ana kihahselna, **10** Aman Jacob kom ah daan khat apen anasuhdet in, chuleh Israel mipite dinga beithe lou kitepna ana sem in: **11** "Keiman Canaan gam kapehding nahi, nang dinga jatchombéh'a kapeh natouphadiu gamchu ahi" anati. **12** Aman hichehi hon lhomcha ahipet'uva, Canaan gam'a kholjin hon lhomcha ahipet uva anasei ahi. **13** Amaho namkhat a kon a namkhat, lenggam khatna kona lenggam khat a akholjin pet'uva asei ahi. **14** Aman koimacha anasuh genthei sahpion ahi. Aman amaho huhnan namdang lengho chu anagih'in ahi. **15** Kami lhentum hochu tongkha hih'un, chuleh kathemgao hojeng tongkha hih'un," anati. **16** Aman nehle chah hochu akahantan'in Canaan gamah kel analhahsah'in ahi, **17** hiti chun amaho masanga Egypt gammachun mikhat anasol masan ahi, amaho soh a anajoh Joseph chu ahi. **18** Amachu akengphang tenia thiikhkao avouvin, angongchang'a thiikhkol a-opeh uve. **19** Amang lolhinna dinga thil ahung sodoh tokah'in Pakaiyin Joseph chu ahina tahbeh hetdohna dingin ana patepmuin ahi. **20** Hichejou chun Pharaoh'in amachu agakousah'in alhadotai; Gamsung vaipopan songkul kotchu ahonpeh tai. **21** Joseph chu lengpa insunga thil jouse chunga vaihom dingin apasanta ahi. Hiti chun lengpa thil ho jouse chungah vaipon ahung pangtai. **22** Hiti chun aman adei bang tah in lengpa noi a vaihom pipuho chu avaihop in chuleh lengpa thumop lea pang ho chu ahil ji tai. **23** Hijouchun Israel chu Egypt gam alhungtan, Jacob chu Ham gamsunga chun gamchommi hinan anachengtan ahi. **24** Pakai in Israel mipite chu hapun'in apunsahitan hiti chun agalmite diuvin kichat aumleu tauvin ahi. **25** Hichun Egypt techu Israelte vetda dingin atildoh tan hijeh chun Pakai mite dounan tohgon aneitaувin ahi. **26** Ahin Pathennin asoh Mose chu ahinsol'in aman ana lhendoh Aaron chutoh asolthan ahi. **27** Amanin Egypt mite dounan melchihna kidangta

chuleh datmo um tahtah Ham gamsunga anatongdoh lhonnin ahi. **28** Pakai in Egypt chu mu anathimsah tan ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai thupeh Israelte soldoh dingchu ananom pouvin ahi. **29** Aman twi thisan anasosah'in, ngaho dingin thina thei gu ahitan ahi. **30** Uphoh honjong agamsung'u alonvuh jengin lengpa lupna dansang jenga jong alhailut jengun ahi. **31** Pakai in thu aseileh thousiho Egypt mite chunga ahung chu'uvn, Egypt gam pumpi thousi vaibong'in alo jengin ahi. **32** Aman go khel in gel anajusah'in, keh in agamsung'u anasechap jengin ahi. **33** Aman alengpithei uleh atheichang ujong asuhmangpēh'in athingphung houjung asatchap jengin ahi. **34** Aman thu aseileh khaokhote ahung kitollutnun khaokho noute jong simsenlou ahung kitollut tauvin ahi. **35** Amahon gamsunga ado eng jouse anechai jengun, loulai a anche louhing jouse jong achaidoh jengun ahi. **36** Hiche jouchun Aman Egypte te insung jousea chapa tahpen ho aban thapeh'in ahi. Hiti chun akitapipen ule akipapanen hou asuhbei peh'in ahi. **37** Pakai in amite chu sana le dangka dimset pum in Egypt'a kon in ahin puidoh'in, Israel phung holah'a khat chajong akipallhua aumpouvin ahi. **38** Egypt miten nana kichat behsek jeh'un apotdoh uchu ana kipapilheh jengun ahi. **39** Pakai in sunleh meilom akhu khum sah'in janleh meikong in asalvah peh'in ahi. **40** Amahon sa athum uleh vamim alhalutpeh'in a-oivana diuvin van changlhah mama chu anapen ahi. **41** Aman Songpi chu ahomsah'in twi ahung kiphidoh sah'in gamchai lah'a vadung bangin alondonsah'un ahi. **42** Ajeh chu Aman asohpa Abraham kom a akitepna atheng chu ageldoh'in, **43** hijeh chun amite Egypt'a kon in amihendoh chu kipah tah'in ahin puidoh'in ahi. **44** Aman gamsung mite Pathen helou chitin namtiite chenna chu alahpeh'in ama mite hochu apen, hiti chun amahon mi tusa changlhah hochu aki-at'un ahi. **45** Hitiho jouse anachelhah sahchu amahon adaan thupeh leh athuhil ho dungui a aphon nadiu adejeh ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

106 Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen! Pathen chu aphantha jeh'in thangvahna peuvin. **2** Pakai in thil loupi kidangtah atohdoh hohi kon asim jou ding ham? Kon Amaha ahina bangtah'in athangvah joudem? **3** Mi ahina bangtah a pachatna pethei holeh phattin a adih jeng bol hon kipana aneithej jengun ahi. **4** Pakai nangin namite khotona namusah tengleh neihin geldoh'in lang neihin nai in neihuhdoh'in. **5** Nahendoh namite phathei naboh nahoa keijong chan neineisah'in. Namite kipana a keijong neikipa sah'in. Nagou chang toh nangma thangvah khom kanom e. **6** Kapu kapateu bangin keiho jong kachonse tauve, keiho kabolkhel tauve, keiho phaloutah'in kanachon tauve, **7** Egypt gam a ana um kapu kapateu chu Pakai thil kidang bol ho chun tilkhou pouve. Amahon adinguva Pakai phatna hochu ana sumil loiiji tauve. Amahon twikhanglen san munachun Pakai douunan ahung phunchel tauvin ahi. **8** Achuti jeng vangun, Amin loupe dopsangna dingleh athaneina thupitah chu akilandohna dingin amaho chu ana huhdoh thouthou jin ahi. **9** Aman twikhanglen sanchu akan-na dingin thu apen, Aman twikhanglen chu neldigam abahsah'in Israelte chu ahinpui galkai in ahi. **10** Hiti chun agalmiteuva kon in anahuhdoh jin, chuleh akidoupihoa kon in ana hoidohsah'in ahi. **11** Twi chu

akinin ledoh sah'in agalmiteu akhukhum jin khatcha jong anahingdoh pouvin ahi. **12** Hitengle chun amitem akitepna chu atahsan juivin Ama vahchoina la chu asajiuvin ahi. **13** Ahinla Pakai in abolpeh houchu gangtah'in asumilji tauvin, Ama thuhil angahji pouvin ahi. **14** Gamthip noi achun amaho tahsa ngaichat thilngan anatham'un hiche gamchай lah'a chun Pathen chu anapatep'un, **15** hijeh chun Aman ngaichat'u chu anapen ahinlah natsat toh apehthan ahi. **16** Camp sunga umhoclu Mose chungah athangtipmun chuleh Pakai thempu theng Aaron a-ot'un ahi. **17** Hichejeh chun leiset chu ahung kamkan, Dathan, Abiramleh akiphinhou jouse chu anavallhum'in avuimangtan ahi. **18** Anungjui ho chungah meikong achun miphalou ho jouse chu meikong'in ahalgam tan ahi. **19** Sinai mol'a sana a kisem bongnou chu chibai aboh'un, **20** Loupitah Pathen chu hampane bonglim toh analheh tauve. **21** Amahon ahuwingpau, Egypt gamma konna ahinpuidoh pau, **22** Ham gamsunga thil kidang tamtah ahin boldopheh pau, twikhanglel sanna gimneitah thil anatongdohpa a Pathen'u chu anasumil tauvin ahi. **23** Hijeh chun Aman kasuhmang ding ahi tin anaphongdoh tan ahi. Ahinlah Mose, lhendoh mipa chu Pakai leh amipite kikah'a anadingtan, aman Pakai kommachun alunghanna'a konna kile heija amipite chu asuhmang louna dingin ataotai. **24** Mipite chu gammom lutding chu ananom tapouvin ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in ana kiepna banga apuihoi dingchu ananom tapouvin ahi. **25** Ajeh chu akaleh langin achon un, aponbuh sung uvah ana phunchel gam un, Pakai thu anangainom pouvin, **26** hijeh chun Pakai chu lunghemtah'in ana kihahsel'in amahohi hiche gamthip noi a kathagam ding ahive anatitai. **27** Chutenglel ason apaiteu chu chitin namtin lah'a kathejal sohding, chuleh gamlatah'tah'a kaimang'a umdu ahi ati. **28** Hiti chun, ipu apaiteu chu Baal leh Peor chibai bohna a anapang'un, mithi dinga kikatdoh sa jengjeng ananeuvin ahi. **29** Hitihlo jehhin amahon Pakai chu ana sulang hangun hijeh chun alah uva natset analangtan ahi. **30** Ahinla Phenehas kitipa chun hangsantah'in nat se chu ana tingtan'in ahileh natset chu atangta. **31** Hijeh chun hichea patchun michonpha tin jana anapetauvin ahi. **32** Meribah-a jong Pakai chu ana lunghansah'un hichun Mose chu anasuboi iheh'in ahi. **33** Amahon Mose chu analunghan sah'un ahileh aman ngolkitah'in thu anaseilo tan ahi **34** Israelten chidang namdang hochu Pakai in thu anapeh dungjui in anasohjou pouvin, **35** hichu hilouvin agamsung mite lah'a chun ana chenghal un achonnoa phaloutah hochu ana joptauvin, **36** amilim doi houvu chu anahou un hichun aluhnao asodohoasaht ahi. **37** Amahon achateu kisan chu anakatdoh'un chuleh achanuteu jengjong thillha hounan anapedoh'un, **38** amahon themmona neilou thisan anasouvin, achapateu leh achanuteu thisan chu Canaan mite doi hounan anamang'un tolthanhan gamsung chu anasuboh'un, **39** amahole amahong thilgilou bolnan anakisuboh'un adoilou thanopnau chu Pakai mitmun jonthanhoi ana hidohtan ahi. **40** Hichejeh chun Pakai lunghanna chu amite chungah anakoudoh jengin ahileh Pakai in ama-a tum hochu ana kidah lotan ahi. **41** Hijeh chun Pakai in amaho chu agamsung nammite lah'a chun ana pedoh'in chuleh athet nammiteu chun amaho chungah vai anahomji tauvin ahi. **42** Agalmi houchun asugep juivin chuleh abolgimnao khut thahatna noi a anakojii tauvin ahi. **43** Avel vellin Aman ahuhdohjin, ahinlah amahon Ama dounan akipedohji tauvin ahi, chutenglel amaho chu achonset jeh'un suhmangin aumji tauvin ahi. **44** Ahijeng vang'in ahahsat tenguleh Aman akhotokit juivin akanao angaipeh kitjitan ahi. **45** Aman amaho toh akitepnao ahin geldoh kitji in angailutna chultheilou jehhin alung ahinhei kitji in, **46** Aman ganhing a amanteu khutnah khotona amusah kitji nalaijin ahi. **47** O Pakai ka Pathen'u neihuuhdoh'un! Chitin namtin lah'a konhini neichomkhom kitun hitiachu naminteng kathangvah theina diuvin chuleh kipah a ngamna kathangvah theina diuvin. **48** Israel Pathen Pakai chu thangyah'un, Amaha tonsot'a pat tonsot geija hingjing Pathen ahi! Mijousen "Amen" tiuhuen. Pakai chu thangyah'in umhen!

107 Pakai hi aphanteh'in thangvahna peuvin, Ami ngailutna dihltah hi tonsot'a dettu jing ahi. **2** Pakai in nalhatdoh hitam? Achutileh phongdoh'in! Aman namelma holah'a kon a nahoidohsahhi miho seipeh'in. **3** Ajeh chu Aman gam tamtah'a kon in solamle lhummara kon in, sahlam le Ihanglam a kon in sohchangho ahin puikhom'in ahi. **4** Miloi khathi gamthip gammah avahmang'un in le lou beijin avahmang'un, 5 gilkil leh dangchah geovin thiding konchan aumnum, **6** "Pakai neipanpin" tin ahahsat nauva Pakai akouvun, chuteng Aman agenthei nauva kon in ahuhdohjin ahi. **7** Aman amaho chu bitkei chan apuijin achenha theiju khopi khatna akoijin ahi. **8** Pakai chu angailutna thupitah jehleh thil kidang tahtah abolpeh jeh'un thangvahna peuhen. **9** Ajeh chu Aman adangchah ho adangnou sahjin'in, agilik'ah thilphia tamtah tothon a-oiva sahjin ahi. **10** Miloikhat muthim lah athimlah pen a atouvin, lunggimma thiikhaovin ahen oh'in ahi. **11** Amaho Pathen thu dounan akipin un, Pathen thumop chu anelpeh'un ahi. **12** Hijeh chun Aman amaho chu akhut hamtah in avolhun, amaho aluhu phatrun koima akitopidiu aumpon ahi. **13** Ahahsat tenguleh Pakai akoujuvin "Pakai neipanpin" atiue. Hitengle chun Aman athonhigim nauva kon in ahuhdohjin ahi. **14** Aman amaho chu muthimleh ahahsatnau thimjin banga thimlah a kon in apui galkaijin akihennao asutulhappheh'in ahi. **15** Pakai chu ami ngailutna thupitah jehleh thil kidangtah tah abolpeh jeh'in thangyah uhen, **16** ajeh chu Aman sum-eng songkul koppi avohlhahpeh'in chuleh akihennao thiikhao avohnt pehant ahi. **17** Mingol themkhat chun boina asemuvin achonset jeh'un thohgimma atoh'un ahi. **18** An le twi ngaichatran athonhlel iheh'un hiti chun amaho chu athingid kon ahiuve. **19** "Pakai neikithopin" tin ahahsat tenguleh Pakai akoujuvin Aman athonhigim nauva kon in ahuhdohjin ahi. **20** Aman thu changkhat agahsejin aboldamjin, thina kotbul a kon in aloidohtan ahi. **21** Ami lungsetna thupitah jehleh amaho dinga thil kidang tamtah anabolpeh jeh'in Pakai chu thangvahna peuhen. **22** Kilhaina gantha pummin thangvahna peuhen, chuleh athisbol kidangtah ho jeh'in thangvahna peuhen. **23** Mi phabep chu kong innei mangchan twikhanglel'ah vanno leiset kiveina lampi ajotnu akitollun ahi. **24** Amaho jonghui twikhanglel athuhlang tah'a Pakai thuneitah'a anatoh naleh thil thupi tahtah abrola ho amu'vein ahi. **25** Aman thu asejin hui ahungnung doh'in twikhanglel ahin kinongsah'in ahi. **26** Kong innei hochu vanlanga anuh touvin chuleh twi thuhlah'a ahung kilehlut kitjin kongtol hochu kichatran akihle leleuvin

ahi. 27 Amaho jukhamho bangin a-onle leuvin kichat tijatjinj adim'un ahi. 28 "Pakai neihuh'un" tin ahahsat phatnun Pakai akouyun, Amanjong agimnauva kon in ahuhdohjin ahi. 29 A-o neochakhat'in hui le guo kithochu athipsah'in chuleh twi kinong jong asutang'in ahi. 30 Hiche athip theina chu ichan gei a pha a phatthei bohna hitam? Kongchu kong mun'ah bitkeichan apuilut in ahi. 31 Pakai chu angailutna thupitah jehleh thilkidang tamtah abolpehje'hun thangvahna peuhen. 32 Nam lamkaiho masangleh, mipi kikhomho masangah japi hetthei doltah'in thangvahna peuhen. 33 Aman vadung jong nelidigam asosahjin, twisam putna munho jong gamgo leh adangchahna asosahjin ahi. 34 Aman ga phatnah sona gamphatah jong ima sodoh louna chitwi-al gamgo asosah thei in ahi, agamsunga cheng mipite phatmo jeh'a hitia chu aboli ahi. 35 Ahinlah Aman nelidigam chu twikul asosah'in, chuleh gamgo jong twiputna mun asosahjin ahi. 36 Aman gikel dangchah techu kopri semdoh dinga hiche mun a chu achensah ding ahi. 37 Amahon aloulai uva muchi kitheuvin tin lengpigi tu uvintin ga lhingsetra akilodiu ahi. 38 Aman ichan gei a phatthei aboh hitam? Amahon insungmi tamtah atungdoh'un chuleh aganchahou ninglhingset ding ahi. 39 Ijemtia bolgentheina jal le, boina le hahsatna jal'a umho mihem a akemsuh uva avaichat phatnuleh, 40 Pakai in alengteu hinpaidoh intin amaho gamgo laiya pannabein in umsa leleu vintin, 41 hinla Pakai in mivaichaho ahahsat nauva kon in kelngiohn phatah bangin ainsunga hinpunsah intin, 42 Miphahon hiche thilsoh hohi hinveu vintin kipahdiu ahinla miphalou hochu suhthipma umdui ahi. 43 Michingho jousen hitia thilsoh hohi lunggiltah'in hinheu vintin, amahon hitobang ikhankhouva kon a hi Pakai mingailutna dihtah chu ahin mudohdiu ahi.

108 O Pathen kalungthim hi nang ah akinem jinge, hijeh chun kalungthim pumpia nangma thangvah la kasha theihi datmo ding ahipoi. 2 Hungthouvin, katheile leh kasemjang, jingpi ihmuli kavahchoilan sukhang'ing kate. 3 O Pakai mitinlah'a hin nangma hin thangvah ingkate. Keiman chitin namtin lah a hin nangma vahchoila sange. 4 Nami ngailutna longlouhi vanho sangin asangjon ahi. Nakitahna hin meilomlah ho aphan ahi. 5 O Pathen vanho lah'a asangpen sangin naming hi dopsangin umjo hen. Naloupina leiset pumpi chung yumma hin vahdoh hen. 6 Tuhin name ngailut tehi huhdoh tan. Naban thahatnan neidonbutnun lang neihuuhdoh tauvin, 7 Pathen'in athenna a chu hichehi akitepna ahi. "Keiman kipahitah a Sechemhi kabokhen ding, Keiman Succoth phaicham hi katetoh ding ahi. 8 Gilead hi kei a ahin, Manasseh jong kei a ahi, Ephraim kathih lukhuh ahin, ama a kon a hi kakalsat dingho hungkondoh diu ah, chuleh Judah hi kaleng tenggol ahin ama a kon a hi kalengte hung kondoh diu ahi. 9 Hinla Moab hi kakeng silna kong ahin ama a kon a hi kasothee hungkondoh diu ah, chuleh Keiman Edom chunga hi kakeng kasilding ahi. Philistia chunga galjona kasaphum ding ahi. 10 Koipenham kulpi kikaikhum kopri sunga eipuilut ding ah? Koiham Edom chunga galjona a eipuilut ding ah? 11 O Pathen nangin neipaiddoh hitam? Nangin kasepaite toh galsat'a nakonkhom louding hitam, ajeh chu mihem kithopina hi aphachom aumpoi. 13 Pathen

toh pankhom hi thil loupi tahtah tohdoh theina ahi, ajeh chu Aman eikidoupi ho chu akengtoa alhophah ding ahi.

109 O Pathen koiham kathangvah ding, kei a kon in thipbeh leh gamla tah in umdan lang, 2 miphalouten eihouseutra thujou eiseikhun teng u Jong le thipbeh in umdan. 3 Thet umtah thucheng ho pum in eiumkim vel un, ajeh beihel'in eikisat piuvin ahi. 4 Keiman amaho hi kangiilui amaho dinga kataolai hin amahon thepmosah teiding leh suhmang dingin eigong jingun ahi. 5 Amahon thilphah kabol ho thilse jengin eilethuh'un, kangiilutna hi vetda nan eithuh'un ahi. 6 Amahon asei un, "Ama doudin miphaloh khat hintungdoh un, achungthu kitan theina dinga athepmo sahding hinsol'un" atiuve. 7 Achungthu akitan teng amahi thepmosah uhitin, ataona chu chonsetnir simmuu hite, 8 Akum lhomsah white, michomkhat ama munna dinsah'u hite, 9 achate paneilou hisah uhitin aji meithai hisah'u hite, 10 achate khutdo a moh vahlele huu henlang, in gem in vah mang jeng uhen. 11 Bat le tham houvin ainn alou chuleh anei agou kichom u hen, kholgiam mihon asum lodoh jouse lahpeh uhen, 12 koimachan lungset dauhen; koimachan paneilouva um achate chu khoto dauhen. 13 Ason apah jouse thisoh hen. A in sung pumpi min jong akhang cheh a din lah doh in um mai hen. 14 Pakai in apateu chonsetna ngaidam hihbeh hen, anu-u chonsetna jong lehabua kon in kikahdoh hihbeh hen, 15 Pakai in achonsetnau geldoh jingen, chuleh aminjong mihemten geldoh hihbeh hen. 16 Ajeh chu mi koima ngailut aneipoi, aman mivaichaho leh tahlelte abol genthei e, chuleh lung gentheite thina a adellut e. 17 Ama mi samset athanom in; tun nang ama sugoi tan. Aman midang phatthei aboh khapoi; tun ngamanama jong phattheiboh hih in. 18 Mi sapset hi amadinga aponsil, atwidon, abuneh tobanga angaito ahitai. 19 Tun amisapsetna chu hung kile henlang ama chunga pon bangin behdoh henlang angonga kong gah bangin kikhitchah hen, 20 Tun hiche sapsetna hochu eiseise hole eidem demo chungah Pakai engbolna chujohen. 21 Hinla O thneipein Pakai neidin pi in, nangma min khoto najal chun! Neihuh doh in ajeh chu nangma hi chutobangtah a pha le kitah nahi. 22 Ajeh chu keimahi mivaicha le tahlele tah kahin kalungthim hi ana behsek jenge. 23 Nilhah langa nisa lim achemang bang a mangthah ding kahi, min khaokhopi apaidoh banga eikipaidoh ahitai, 24 Ka ann ngol na-a kon in kakengpah ho kisan atha aumtapon kavunleh kagu keubou kahitai. 25 Keima hi muntin a mitotnopa bep kahitan amahon eimu tenguleh noisen'a in alu-eiheikhun jiuvin ahi. 26 Neikithopin O Pakai ka Pathen! Nami ngailutna longlou chun neihuuhdoh'in. 27 Pakai nangin kachunga hi nangma natohmong ahi ti ahetchet nadiuvin musah'in. 28 Hiteng chuleh amahon eisapse nom ujongleh eisamseuhene ajeh chu nangman phatthei neiboh ding ahinai. Amahon eihin delkhum tenguleh jumna akimudiu ahi. Hinla nasoh keimavang kipah a kagalkai ding ahi. 29 Eitaitom jingho vang jumna ponbanga aikku khumdiu ahin, suhnem a aum nao chun ponbanga atomkhudiu ahi. 30 Ahinla kenvang Pakai kom a kipathu kasei jingding mijouse kom a kasei choile ding ahi. 31 Ajeh chu Aman tahlelte adinpi jingin suhmang ding gohoa kon in ahuhdoh jingin ahi.

110 Pakai in ka Pakai kom ah, "nagal mite kasuhnem a, nakengtoa kachotpha sah tokahsen kakhut jetlam naloupina mun tou jengin" ati. 2 Pakai in nalenggam thaneitah chu Jerusale a kon a ahin lhundoh ding, nangin nagalmite chunga vai nahomding ahi. 3 Galsat'a nacheteng namiten thanomtah'a najuidu ahi, nangma vonthenga nakivon ding chutengleh jingkah daitwi banga nisehleh natha kidodoh jingding ahi. 4 Pakai in kihahselna aine ahin akitepna chu asuhkeh louting ahi. "Nangma Melchizedek hina banga tonsot thempu nahiding ahi" ati. 5 Pakai chu najet langa dinya napuhiho jing ahi. Ama alunghanna ahung koudoh leh lengle lalho tamtaa asuhlhu ding ahi. 6 Aman chitin namtin ajepding agamsunga thilong dimset ding, aman leiset pumpia lengle latle aban volhluh ding ahi. 7 Ahinlah amavang lampi pang dunga long twi adon a hatdoh jingding ahi. Hitia chu amahi galjoupa hijengding ahi.

111 Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen! Michonpha hotoh kikhop khomna chan ah keiman kalunghim apumpin Pakai chu thangvah ingkate. 2 Pakai natoh hi iti kidan a hitam! Koi hileh ama a lunglhaina neijousen gilitah a agel angajie. 3 Athilbol ho jouse hin aloupina leh aja ngaina aphongdoh'in ahi. Athu adih nahi athon ngaipon ahi. 4 Ipakaiyu mi ngailutna le amikhotona hi iti kidan hitam tih aman eigeldoh sahjiuin ahi. 5 Aman akitepna hi ageldoh jingin ama gingte chu nehle chah apejingga ahi. 6 Aman amite chu chidang namdangho gam alahpeh a amaho apeh achun athaneina thupitah chu akilandoh sah'in ahi. 7 Athilbol ho jouse hi adih'in aphan ahi, chuleh athupeh ho jouse hi tahsan theicheh ahi. 8 Hicheho hi tonsotna dihjing jeng ahin tahsan tahlel kitahna neitah a juiding ahi. 9 Aman amite Manchu lhingsetna anapeh ahitai. Aman a mite toh akitepna chu tonsotna dingga asuhdet ahi. O ichan geija gimnei leh minthang hitam! 10 Pakai ginhi chihna dihtha kiphudohna khombui ahi. Athupeh hoitah a nit ho dingin chihna a khantou cheh chehding ahi. Atonotsrin thangvah'in umjing tahan.

112 Pakai chu thangvah un! Pakai ginna neija athupeh ho lunglhai tah'a juoho dinga iti kipa uma hitam. 2 Achaten muntin a lolhinna aneiding ahi. Khangkhat lhingset a miphya ngen hina phathei changdiu ahi. 3 Amaho hung haodoh ding ahiuve chuleh athilpha bol u umjing jingding ahi. 4 Michonpha ho dingin jan jengjong avah'in ahi. Amahohi ahongphal un, khotona aneiyun chuleh thudih ahepiuin ahi. 5 Hongphal tah a sumpa hom hole thengtah'a akiveina chepiho phathei changdiu ahi. 6 Hitobang miho chu thilsen asuhmo joulou ding ahi. Midih hohi min asumil theipon ahi. 7 Amahohin thuseng kithangho jengjong akichappon amahon Pakaiyin ahoibit diuvin tahsan na dettah aneiyun ahi. 8 Amahohin tahsanna dettah aneijun kichatna aneipouvin ahi, chuleh akidoupi hojeng jong joteiding tahsannan akimaitopiuvin ahi. 9 Hitobang hohi panpingaichaho hongphal tah'in apeuvin kiphaltah'in mitoh chan aching khomji nom un ahi. Atophpat nahou geldoh'n aumjinjin ahi. Amahohin mi thujona leh jana achang'un ahi. 10 Milungdihlou hon hichehi mu uvintin alung hanpi diu ahi. Amahon lunghang tah'in aha gel unte, chuleh akinepnau thonjeh'in jumthet in kilapdoh tauvinte.

113 Pakai thangvah'in umhen! Pakai sohte ho thangvahna peuvin, Pakai minchu choian un! 2 Pakai minchu nunnom hen, tuleh tonsot gei a dingin. 3 Muntin a solam le Ihanglam a kon in Pakai minchu choiat in umhen. 4 Ajeh chu Pakai hi chitin namtin jouse sangin asangjon aloupina hi vanho jouse sangin jong asangjon ahi. 5 Koi hintem Pakai Ipather'u toh tekahpi thei chu, Amahi choisanga alaltouna a touva ahi. 6 Aman kisunemtah'in van leh leiset ahinven ahi. 7 Aman mivaichate vutvai lah'a kon in aphongdoding chuleh tahlele munnom pen a kon in akaidining, 8 leng chate toh atoukhomsah'in ama mite leng chapate jengto jong atoukhomsah'in ahi. 9 Aman chaneilou numeihoo cha le nao aken minu nomsatah in asemdochjin ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

114 Israelte Egyptma kon a ajamdoch jouvun, Jacob insungmiten hiche midangho gamchu adalhah phatnun 2 Judah gamchu Pathen muntheng asohdohtan Israel chu alenggam asohdoh tan ahi. 3 Twikhanglen san chun ahungu amun ajam mangtan Jordán vadunga twi hojeng ana kiheimang'in, 4 Mol ho jong kelngiochal ho bangin akichom un thinglhang hochu kelngoinou bangin akichom leuvin ahi. 5 Twikhanglens ipibol a nalthaimang loijeng ham? Jordan vadung ipibol a nalthaimang jengham? 6 Mol ho nangho ipi dinga kelngiochal banga nakichop uhram? Thinglhango ipi dinga kelngoinou banga nakichop uhram? 7 O leiset, Pakai angusng'a leh Jacob Pathen masangah kithing thingin um'in. 8 Pakai in songpi chu twi veina twikul asosah'in, songpi tahbetna kon in twisam alondoh sahjin ahi.

115 Keiho a ahipoi, O Pakai keiho a ahipoi, amavang loupina jouse hi namingailut na longlou jeh a chun nang ding jingbou ahi. 2 Chitin namtin hohin a Pathen'u hoi a umham tia aeisidingu ham? 3 Ka Pathen'u hi vanho chunga aum in thiil adeidan dana abolji ahi. 4 Amaho semthu doihon vang sana le dangka a kisem ngenchang bou ahiuvin mihem khut in aseuthu jeng ahiuve. 5 Amahon kam ainei un ahinla apaotheipon, chuleh mit ainei un kho amuthei pouvin, 6 kol aneijun ajathei pouvin, naukui ainei un anahthei pouvin, 7 khut ainei un ima tohnan amangthei pouvin chuleh keng ainei un achele theipouvin, lolhom ainei un ahin thucheng ahungdoh theipon ahi. 8 Hitia chu doilim semthu hohi hiche tobang ahiuve, hicheho tahsan hojeng hitobang machu ahiuve. 9 O Israel Pakai chu tahsan un! Amachu napanhu na lum a pang ahi. 10 O thempuho Aaron ho Pakai chu tahsan un! Amahi napanpia leh na lumdel a pang'a ahi. 11 Nangho Pakai gingjing ho Pakai chu tahsan un! Amachu napanpi le nalumdal ahi. 12 Pakai in nahin geldoh jingin phathei nabohjing ding ahi. Aman Israel mipite hi phathei aboh ding ahi, chuleh thempuho le Aaron chihhah ho jong phathei aboh ding ahi. 13 Mithupi hihenlang milhami hijongleh Pakai ging hochu Aman phathei aboh ding ahi. 14 Pakai in nangma nahin nachate ahin phattheina lhingset in napehen, 15 Van le lei sem a Pakai chun phathei naboh hen, 16 Van hohi Pakai a ahin, leiset vang hi mihemte apeh ahi. 17 Mithin Pakai thangvah la asatheipoi, ajeh chu amaho chu lhan munthip gam a che ahiuve. 18 Ahinlah eihon tu le tonsot geija Pakai ithangvah theiju ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

116 Pakai in ka o eingai peh eikphoto dia katao na eisan peh jeh in keiman Pakai kangailui. 2 Aman eihin ang ngat a kataona eingaipheh'in kahaithie laisea keima katao jing jingding ahi. 3 Thinan apon in eihin tomkhum e; lhankhuh gimneitah chun eihin lonvuh e. Keiman lungkhamna leh lunggimna ngen kamu e. (**Sheol h7585**) 4 hiteng chuleh keiman Pakai min kakoujin, "Pakai lungset'in neihuohdoh'in!" katijin ahi. 5 Pakai hi itobang tah'a milungsetthem hitam! Chuleh itobang tah'a pha a hitam! Ipathen'u hi ichangei a mikphoto them hitam! 6 Pakai in chapang lungthengthal atahsanna neijachu ahahsatna'a ahoidoh jin ahi. Keima thina toh kimaitoa kaum laitah'in aman eihuohdoh'in ahi. 7 Kalhagao, nacholdo namun hinjon kittan ajeh chu Pakai hi keidingin aphalheh jenge. 8 Aman kathina dinga kon in eihuohdoh'in kamitna mitthi lonlouna dingle kakeng hi kakiselhuh louna dingin eiveng jenge. 9 Hiche leisetna kahin laisen Pakai masanga kavahle jengin ahi. 10 Pakai keima kagenthei behseh jengtah katiteng jongleh nangma katahsan jing nala e. 11 Kahahsat teng jongleh nangma kahin koujin ahi, ajeh chu hiche mitehi tahsan thei ahipouve. 12 Thilpha simjoulou eibolpeh jeh'a hi Pakai chu ipi kapehding ham?

13 Keiman huhhingna khon hi domsang'in tin eihuohding jeh'a amin kathangyah ding ahi. 14 Keiman amite ho jouse masangah Pakai ah kakitepna nitijing ing kate. 15 Pakai in angailut mite ahitengleh alainatpi lheh jengjin ahi. 16 O Pakai keima nasoh kahi, nangin kasoh channa'a kon in neihuohdoh tai. 17 Keiman thangvahna hilhaina ganthan napengting Pakai min'in tao vinge. 18 Keiman Pakai a kakitepna chu amite jouse masangah, 19 Pakai houin ah Jerusalem lailungah subulhit'ing kate. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

117 Chitin namtin in Pakai chu thangvahna peuhene, leiset chungcheng jousen thangvah cheh hen, 2 Amahi tonsot'a kitahjing Pakai ahin eingailutnao hi longlou ahijeh'in Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen.

118 Pakai chu aphatna jeh'in thangvah'un! Ami ngailutna dihtah chu tanglouvin aumjinge. 2 Israel pumpin avel in seikit hen. Ami ngailutna dihtah chu tanglouvin aumjinge. 3 Aaron chilhah holeh thempuhon avel in seikitnu hen. Ami ngailutna dihtah chu tanglouvin aumjinge. 5 Kagenthei pet in Pakai kom akataovin ahileh Pakai in kataona asangin eihadoh tai. 6 Pakai keilanga apanleh ipi kakichat ding ham? kon l-eilothei dingham? 7 Pakai keilanga apanleh Aman eipapin tin, eidou hochu kajosa tobanga kavetding ahi. 8 Mihem a kingai sangin, Pakai kiselna a nei aphajoi. 9 Leng chapate a kingai sangin, Pakai a kisel aphajoi. 10 Eidouva chidang namdangten eiumkimvel Jongleh keiman amaho chu Pakai thahatna jal'a kasuhmang ding ahi. 11 Amahon eiumkimvellun eidelkhummun ahi, ahinla ken amaho chu Pakai hanta jallin kasumang gamtan ahi. 12 Amahon kholi bangin eiumkimvellun eitommun, meikong a-al leng lungngin eileo tobang'in eibolseuvin ahinla keiman Pakai thahatna jallin amaho chu kasumangtan ahi. 13 Kagal miten tha tei ding eigouvin ahin Pakai in eihuohdoh tai. 14 Pakai hi kathahatna leh kala ahin Aman galjona eipetan ahi. 15 Kipana le galjona lahi michonphate porbuh sungah akisan, Pakai thahatna banjetchun thil loupitah atongdohtan ahi! 16 Pakai thahatna

banjetchun thil loupitah atongdohtan ahi. 17 Keima thilouding kahin, Pakai in eibolpeh thilho phongdoh dingga kahinjoh ding ahi. 18 Pakai in nasatah'in ejepmin, ahinlah eithisah pon ahi. 19 Midih ho lutna kot chu neihondoh peh'in keima lut ting Pakai chu thangvahna kapehding ahi. 20 Hiche kelkot hohi Pakai kom lhuntheina ahin michonpha hojong hicheahi lutji ahiuwe. 21 Kataona neisanpeh jehleh galjona neipeh jeh'in nangma kathangyah e! 22 Insahon adeimova apaaimangu innung'a songpi khomdet pennin apangta. 23 Hichehi Pakai natoh ahin mitvet dingga thilkidang tah ahi. 24 Hiche nikho hi Pakaiyin asem ahin, eihon kipahtah leh thanomtah'a imandiu ahi. 25 O Pakai lungsettah'in neihuohdoh'un, O Pakai lungset tah'in neilolin sahteit teijun. 26 Pakai minna hungpa chu unannomme. Pakai houinna kon in nangho phattieh kahinboh'un ahi. 27 Pakai chu Pathen ichunguva hi vahjingo uma ahi. Kilhaina sa chu khaovin khitininlang maicham ki ho chutoh khitbeh'in 28 Nangma ka Pathen nahin keiman kavahchoi ding nahi! Nangma ka Pathen nahin keiman kachoisang ding ahi. 29 Pakai chu aphatna ho jeh'in thangvah'un! Ajeh chu amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a umjeng ahi.

119 Pakai thupeh dungjui a chonho leh kitahna neihochu kipah uhen. 2 Koi hileh adanthu nit a alungthimpupia Ama holjing hochu kipah'u hen. 3 Amahochun thilphalou acehepi pouvin Pakai deilampi joh ajui un ahi. 4 Pakai nangin nathupeh hochu phatah'a kanit diuvin neiseipeh'un ahi. 5 O Pakai kanitinhinkho Mandan ahin nangman neideipeh hinkho hi kilandoh jengle kati e. 6 Chuleh nathupeh leh kachondan kavetkah teng kajum louding ahi. 7 Keiman nei thuhilna dihtah hochu kahet dungjui a kakimanding dol a kakiemandah theijeh'a nangma chu kathangyah ding ahi. 8 Neidalha hihbeh'in, keiman nadan chu kanitizing ding ahi. 9 Khangthah khatchu itleh ahinkho atheng theidem? Nangma thu angaileh hitheiding ahi. 10 Keiman nangma mudoh teiding kagelkoh'hun ahi, nangma thupeh'a kon in neilam vai sahhih'in. 11 Nangma douna kachonset louna dingin kalungsung ah nathu chu kachensah jingin ahi. 12 O Pakai nangma kathangyah'e nathupeh nitji dan neihil in. 13 Kachondan dan nangin neipeh hochu keiman kasimphongjin ahi. 14 Nei le gouve housangin nadantu chu juiding katha anomjoi. 15 Neithupeh nadan hochu keiman simjing ingting neideipeh lampia chejing dingin kingaito jing nange. 16 Nadantu hohi kakipapin, juidinga neithupeh hojong sumil ponge. 17 Nasohpa keima hi thilpha neibolpen kahinkhoa hi nathupeh kanit jingna dingin. 18 Nathupeh ha thudih kidangtan hohi kamuchet theina dingin kamit hi hadohsah'in. 19 Keima hiche leisetna hi kholjin bep kahibouwe nathupeh hochu keima nei impeh hihbeh'in. 20 Phatin in keiman nachondan juiding ngaichatna hin eilonvuhtan ahi. 21 Nangin mikiletsah hochu nahousejin, nathupeh a kon a pampet hochu nasamsein ahi. 22 Nadansem hohi kajui jingnai amahohi neinoise sahhih beh'in. 23 Leng chapate ho toukhom u henlang keima dounan thu seijongleu keivangin na daan semhohi juiding geljing nange. 24 Nadaan semho hohi kakipapi lheh jengje ajech chu hiche hohin chihna thu eihil jingin ahi. 25 Keima leivui lah'a kijama kahitai nathu chun neisuhal kittan. 26 Kachondan, kaumchan nakom

ah kaphongdoh tai, tun nadaan semchu neisei pehtan. 27 Nadaan thupeh chu neithemsah'in, chutengleh keiman Lungkhamnan eibom in kakaptai, nakam changing neihaldo sahkit tan. 29 Mijou milepcche hotoh neichom khen in, nathuhil kahetthem theinading thuguh chu neipen. 30 Kitah tah'a hinkho manding hi kakilhen ahitai, nathuhil dungjui a hinkho mandinghi kadinpi ahitai. 31 Nadaan semhi katuhchah ahitai, O Pakai neijumso hibbeh'in! 32 Nathupeh hohi kajui jingding neipen. Kalungthim pumpin hichu natohman podoh ingkate. 35 Nathupeh dungjui in neikalson sah'in hichu kakipanapen ahi. 36 Sum ngaichatna sangin hadanthu hetthemeding ngaichat theina neipejon. 37 Thil phachomlou hoa kon in kamit heimangin lang nathuchengin neihindoh sah'in. 38 Nangma gingle jana neiho napeh kitepna chu keima kom ah neishudetpeh'in. 39 Kajumna hinkho hi neipailhah sah'in ajeh chu nadaan semho hi aphalheh jengin ahi. 40 Nathupeh hohi kajuinomlheh jenge naphatna'in kahinkho hi neithah sempeh kitan. 41 Pakai namingailutna longlou tonsot hinna neitepphe chu neipetan, 42 Chutileh eitaiton ho donbutje kahetding ahi jingding ahinai. 43 Phattin thutah jeng neisei sah'in ajeh chu nangma chondan thupeh a bouhin kinepna kanei in ahi. 44 Keiman nathupeh hochu itihchan hijongleh kanit jingding ahi. 45 Keiman chamlhatna jachatna penlang, kevangan nangma thupeh hochu kangai ajeh chu keiman nathutep chu katahsan in ahi. 46 Keiman nathupehho hi jahchalou hella lengte masanga jong kaphondoh ding ahi. 47 Keiman nang thupeh juidinghi kakipanapen ahitai ajeh chu hichecko hi keiman kadeilheh jengin ahi. 48 Keiman nathupehho hi jahchalou hella lengte masanga jong kaphondoh ding ahi. 49 Kakom na kitepna chu geldoh'hin hicheckun, eilhamon sahlheh jenge. 50 Hiche nakitepna hin kahinkho akiledohsang kit'in kalungthim boina hoa kon in jong lungmon a eipen ahi. 51 Mikiletsah hon noise tah'in eibol jongleu keivang nangma thuhilhoa kon in kapotdoh pon ahi. 52 Masanglai peh'a nadaan sem nacheipi hochu kangaito leh O Pakai hiechun, eilhamon sahlheh jenge. 53 Keima miphalou ho chunga kalung ahang'in ahi, ajeh chu amahon nathuhil apom pouve. 54 Hiche kakholtinna munhi hoilai hijongleh nadaan thu nangma nahina hi kalungsung ah akilangjin, hijeh chun nathuhil hohi kajui jingin ahi. 55 O Pakai jantengleh nangma nahina hi kalungsung ah akilangjin, hijeh chun nathuhil hohi kajui jingin ahi. 56 Nathupeh juijinghi kahinkho mandan hitoh kilhonkhomma ahitai. 57 O Pakai, kachanding gouchu nangma nahi! Nathupeh juidingin kakiphaldoh jinge! 58 Kalungthim pumpi hi namalsomna ngaichajing kahi, Nakitepna bangin neihepi jingtan. 59 Kahinkho kalamihaldan hi kanung gelji'in chutengleh nadantu juina dingahin kalutkiji tai. 60 Nathupeh juina dingahin gangtah'in kipelut jing nange. 61 Miphalou hon chonsetna a lhohlut teiding eigojuvin ahinla hon chonsetna a lhohlut teiding eigojuvin ahinla

dungjuijin thilpha tamta neibolpeh tai. 66 Nathupeh hoachun chu neihil in, 67 Nangin neihilchah masang chun kana lamvajjin, tunvang nathu thun kanungtai. 68 Nangman naphatna'in thilphabou naboljie, nadaan thuchu neihil in. 69 Miphalou ho jouthu eiseikkhum jiuvin, ahinla kenvang kalungthim pumpin nathupeh ho dihtah'in kajuijing nai. 70 mandinghi kadinpi ahitai, Alungthim u ngol hoitah ahin; keivang nangma thupeh ho O Pakai neijumso hibbeh'in! 71 Kathohgimna chu keidinga ahi, ajeh chu nangin hetthem theina neipeh jingding jeh'in. 72 Nathuhil ho juiding hi sana le ing kate. 73 Nangin neipen. Kalungthim pumpin hichu natohman podoh ingkate. 74 Nangma gingle ho joun neinka simsenlou sangin aman atamjon ahi. 75 O Pakai 35 Nathupeh dungjui in neikalson sah'in hichu kakipanapen ahi. 76 Tuhin nasopha neitepphe neinka gon a neinasemdhoh ahin, tunvang nathupeh juina denga hin hetthem theina neipen. 77 Kahintheina dingin namihepina chun neiumkimvel jingin 36 Sum ngaichatna sangin hadanthu hetthemeding 77 Kahintheina dingin namihepina chun neiumkimvel jingin 78 Keichung changa thujou seihoh miphalou hochu jumle 78 Keichung changa thujou seihoh miphalou hochu jumle 79 Nangma daaan hethemho leh nangma gingle 79 Nangma daaan hethemho leh nangma gingle 80 Nadaanthu kajuina 80 Nadaanthu kajuina 81 Nangma huhdohna ding 81 Nangma huhdohna ding 82 Nakitepna ahung gulhunna ding 82 Nakitepna ahung gulhunna ding 83 Lengpi twipai savun ahun ahulgat bangin kagolhatai 83 Lengpi twipai savun ahun ahulgat bangin kagolhatai 84 Ith chanpi 84 Ith chanpi 85 Nangma thuhil nahnahlo mi kiletsah 85 Nangma thuhil nahnahlo mi kiletsah 86 Nathupeh 86 Nathupeh 87 Amaho hin eichaidohpai 87 Amaho hin eichaidohpai 88 Namingailutna longlou chun kahinkho hi huhdoh'in, 88 Namingailutna longlou chun kahinkho hi huhdoh'in, 89 O Pakai tonsot'a 89 O Pakai tonsot'a 90 Nangin 90 Nangin 91 Nathilgon jouse hi nathupeh 91 Nathilgon jouse hi nathupeh 92 Nadaan 92 Nadaan 93 Nathupeh daan 93 Nathupeh daan 94 Pakai nanga kahi; neihuhdoh'in! 94 Pakai nanga kahi; neihuhdoh'in! 95 95 96 Thiljouse hin akhonna aneisoh 96 Thiljouse hin akhonna aneisoh 97 Oh, 97 Oh, 98 Nadaan thuhpeh hohin kagal mite sangin 98 Nadaan thuhpeh hohin kagal mite sangin 99 Nadaan thuhu phattin a kageljing jeh'in eihilho sangin 99 Nadaan thuhu phattin a kageljing jeh'in eihilho sangin

jong hetgilna kaneijotai. **100** Nathupeh daan ho kanitjing semhoi nolnabei ahin chuleh tahsanthei mong mong ahi. jeh'in kachunga upa tehseho sangin jong kachingjo tai. **101** Nathupeh detta a kajuijing theina dingin thilse bolna akikhonhel jengin ahi. **102** Nangin phate keicha neihil a cheding kanompon ahi. **103** Nathupeh hi kapatep leh alhumlheh jenge, khoiju ahitah jeh'in nadaanthu juina a kon in kakiheimang nompon ahi. **104** Nadaan thupeh hohin hettthemna sangin alhumjon ahi. **105** Nathupeh hi kakalonna a eipuiding thaomei jin eipen; hiti chun hinkho adihluu lam a cheding hi kathet lheh ji e. **106** Nadaan thupeh dihtah hohi kajuijing ding ahin, hicche dinga hi kitepna kananei ahitan avel a kakitep kitting ahi. **107** Pakai nathutep dunganji in kahinkho hoidoh sah'in ajejh chu kathohlel behsek jenge. **108** O Pakai kathangvah nahi kilhaina thilto bangin neisanpeh'in lang chuleh nadaan thupeh ho neihil in. **109** Keima kahinkho hi kilep ditdet in aum e, ahinlah nathuhil hi kajuidadeh pong e. **110** Miphalouhon kakipalna dingin thang akam jingun ahi, ahivangin nathupeh'a kon a kakiheimangdoh lounding ahi. **111** Nadaan thuhi keidtinga gou ahi, hiccheho hin kalungthim akipasah'in ahi. **112** Kathini changei a nadaan thu nitdinghi kadipni ahitai. **113** Kitahna neiloute hi kathet ahin keivang nathuhil ho juidinghi kathanopna ahi. **114** Nangma hi kakiselna leh kalumdal nahi, nathupeh hi kakinepna bulpi ahijinge. **115** Milung gilouho keija kon in potdoh'un, ajejh chu keiman ka Pakai thupeh hohi kajuinom e. **116** Pakai, nakitepna bangin kahinjouna dingin tha neipen kakinepna hi neijumso hihbeh'in, **117** Nathahatnan neituh'in chutileh kahoidohding ahi, chutengleh nathupeh hi kacheperi jingding ahi. **118** Nathupeh a kon a potdoh hohi nangin napaidoh gamheltan ahi. Amahohi amahole amaho kijoulhep ahibouve. **119** Nangin mi-engse hochu leiset chunga kon in bohse bangin napaidoh jitan ahi, hijeh chun keivangin nadaan thuhohi kajui nom e. **120** Nangma ginnaan kakithinge, nathutan dihtah ho jeh'in kichatnan kadim e. **121** Keiman thudih tahleh kitahna neitah'in na katonge, kagal mite khut a neidalhahih'in. **122** Phathei neibolhding kinepna neipen, mi kiletsahho neibolsetsat hihbeh'in. **123** Nathutep dihtah chu asuh bulhit nadring neihuhdohna dingchu kavet vetnan kamit achah leutant ahi. **124** Nami ngailutna longlou chun nasoh hi neibolpha jingin, chuleh nadaan thuhohi neihil in. **125** Nathupeh hohi sana mantampen sangin kadeijon ahi. **126** Nadaan thuhohi kahetheina dingin nasohhi hetthem theina neipen. **127** Tahbehh'in kahinjui jinge ahi. **128** Nadaan thuhi kahinjui jinge ahi. **129** Nadaan semhoi akidang theilheh jengin hijeh'a chu kalungthim pumpia kajui ahi! **130** Nadaan thuhil'a hin vah akilangin hijeh chun milham minjong ahetheijin ahi. **131** Nathupeh ho kangaichat behsek jeh'in kakam kan hai jingge. **132** Nangma ngailuho nabolna bangin hung kihei in, lang nami khotona neimusah'in. **133** Nakitepna dunguijin in kaluh louna dingin neituh'in, thilse ejosah hihbeh'in. **134** Nasohpa kei ahin namaivah chu hin kilandohsah'in chutengleh nadaan thuchu neihil in. **135** Mihemten nathuhil ajuitahlou jeh'un kamitnahin mithiti vadung bangin along'e. **136** O Pakai nangma mithiti vadung bangin along'e. **137** O Pakai nangma mithiti vadung bangin along'e. **138** Nadaan semhoi alhumjon ahi. **139** Kagalmiten nathupehhi anahsah loujeh'un kalunghan hi ahitan adihlheh jengin keiman kadeilheh jenge. **140** Nathutep hohi kapatep sohkei hetkhamlou leh nothrap kahivangin nathupeh hohi kasumil dehpoi. **141** Keimahi nathuhil dihtah hojonghi nolnabei ahi. **142** Pakai nangahin tonsota thudihna aum e, chuleh lungkhama in eilonvuh jeng jongleh nathupeh hohi keidinga kipana tahbehh ahijinge. **143** Hahsatna le 145 Kalungthim pumpin kataove O Pakai neihouvin, keiman nadaan thuhohi chu kanit jingding ahi. **146** Nangma kahin kouve Pakai neihuohdoh'in, nadaan thuhohi chu kajuijing theinadin. **147** Khovah masangin matah'in kathouvin, nathutepna chun Kakinem in parpi kathum e. **148** Jan khovah'in kahah'in nathutep chu kagel jinge. **149** Nami ngailutna dihtah'a konchun O Pakai kataona ngai in lang nadaanthu juina ahin neichohhing kittan. **150** Daan neilou miten eihung delkhum un ahi, amahohi nangma thuhilla kon in agamla lheh'un semhoi tonsota ding ahije tih ikanolai a patna kanahetsa ahitai. **151** Ahinlah O Pakai nangma naichan naum in ahi, chuleh nangma thupeh ho jouse adih'in ahi. **152** Nadaan keimahnathuhil hochu kasumil khapoi. **154** Keima langa pangin lang kachungchang thu neiseipeh'in nakitepna bangin neihuohdoh'in. **155** Miphalou hovang kihuhdoh lounding ahieuve. Ajeh chu amahon nadaanthu hi anahsah pouve. **156** O Pakai namihepina hi anasalheh jenge, nadaan semhoi jui ing kating kahinkho hi neikiledohsah tan. **157** Mitamtah'in kahinkho hi neilepeh kit in. **158** Hitobanga mikitalhohi ahijeh' ahi, ajejh chu amahohin kamutengleh kalungnatpi lhehjin ahi, ajejh chu amahohin nadaanthu hi anahsah pouvin ahi. **159** Pakai ven nathupeh hi ichangei a kagelkohh hitam, namingailutna longlou jal in kahinkho hi neilepeh kit in. **160** Nadaan hung kipatna thuguh chu thutah ahi, nadaan thu dihtah hohi tonsota dingding ahi. **161** Mithaneihon dihloutah'in eibolseuve, ahinlah keiman nathuhil hi kalungthim in ginna kanei jinge. **162** Khattouvin gou nasatah akimudoh bangin nathupeh ahin kapihah'in ahi. **163** Keiman jou le nal kitih kathetrahi ahi. **164** Nadaanthu hohi adihjeh'in nikhat in sagivei kagelkohh'e. **165** Nangma daanthu ho gelkhohna neihou jousen thahatanae un ahi chuleh kipalna aneipouvin ahi. **166** Pakai nangin neihuohdoh dinghi kangaichalheh jengin ahi, hijeh'a chu nathupeh ho kajuijing ahi. **167** Nadaan semhoi kahinjui jinge ajejh chu hiccheho hi deium kasalheh jenge. **168** Ahi, keiman nathupeh hole nadaan semhoi kajui jinge ajejh chu nangin kakimanchahna jouse nahen ahi. **169** O Pakai kahin kounahi ngai in nangin neiteppehna bangin nadaan thu hohi neihil themtan ahi. **170** Kataona hi ngai in, hohi thangvah lan sa hen, ajejh chu nathupeh jouse hi adih'in ahi. **173** Nei kitopina khutchu hin lhangdoh'in ajejh chu na thupeh ho juidinga kigotna kanei ahitai. **174** O Pakai nangin mithiti vadung bangin along'e. **175** Nangma kathangvah jing

theina dingin nei hing hoi in, chuleh nathupeh hohi eikithopin pangjing hen. 176 Kelngoi banga vahmanga kahitai hungin lang neihung holdoh tan ajeh chu nathupeh hohi keiman kasumil theipoi.

120 Lungkhamna leh lunggimna kato tengleh Pakai kom kahutjin ahileh Aman kataona asangjin ahi. 2 O Pakai mijouhuoa konleh milepchehoa kon in neihuohdoh'in. 3 Oh lepchenia leigui manchaho, Pathen in nangho ipi nalouvintem? Aman nachunga engbolna ichan gei in apunsahbe dem? 4 Nangma thalchang hemtah a nakisunding chuleh meihol sapehpoh nakidesahding ahi. 5 Gamlatah Meshach lah'a kachenchu kadanave, gamlatah Kedar ponbuah a kachenchu kathohlel ngeije, 6 Keima chamna deilah'a kachenhi kakhphlheh jengtai, 7 Keiman chamna kahol in, ahinlah keiman chamna thu kaseipou pouleh amahon gal bou adeijiu ve.

121 Keima kadah'in thinglhanglam kavei, hichea kon a kuh eipanpi hung hintem? 2 Van le lei sem pa Paka kon a eipanpi hung ahi. 3 Aman nangma nakipalsah louding; nachingpa chu ihmou louding ahi. 4 Tahbeh'in Israel chingpa chu itihchan hijongleh ihmou lhulou ding ahilouleh ihmou louding ahi. 5 Pakai amatah chu nachingpa ahi! Ama nakom a ading jingin nahoidohna limm in apang jinge. 6 Sun leh nisan nasangpeh pontin, janleh lhanvah injong nasubeipon te. 7 Pakai in thilse jousea nahoidohsah intin nahinkho chingjing nante. 8 Pakai in tuapat tonsot gei in navai kondoh leh nahung vailhun in nachingjing tahan.

122 Pakai hou in ah cheuhite tia kakom a asei u chun keima kakipahlheh jengin ahi. 2 Vo Jerusalem tuhin keihohnakelkot sung langah kadingtao ve. 3 Jerusalem hi dettah'a kisa khopi ahin appal jonghi detchetna kigenbitna ahi. 4 Pakai mite Israel phungoh jousen hicheahi kintheng bolla ahungnao ahi. Israelte chonna daan dungui a Pakai kom a thangvaha pedinga ahungnao ahi. 5 Hichea hin lengte thutanna laltouna hochu aum in David chilhah ho laltouna ahi. 6 Jerusale a cham lenna din taovun, hiche khopi ngailu jouse khangtouhen. 7 Vo Jerusalem, nakulpi sunga cham leng hen chuleh nakhopi sung khangtou hen. 8 Kainsung mite leh kagol kapaite khosahna in keiman Jerusalem ah "Nanga chamna umhen" kati. 9 Pakai ipathen'u insung khosahna'in, O Jerusalem nang dinga aphapen chu kahol ahi.

123 Van'a alaltouna a tou o Pathen nangma munomna in kadah'in kahinvei. 2 Sohten amit uva apupao avetjing bangun Pakai ipathen'u khotona ngaichan keihon kahin vejing ui. Hitihin soh nungah horjong ap'i chaloh akivetgeu jingun ahi. 3 Pakai kachunguvah khotona neipeuvun ajeh chu keihohi vetda changsa kahiuve. 4 Ajeh chu keihohi mi kiletsahho housetra leh mikohoh no taitomnan eichupmu ahita.

124 Pakai hi eiho langa anapanglou hikhatale? Israelte jousen velseikit hen. 2 Min eina delkhun pettah'un Pakai hi eiho langa anapanglou hikhatale, 3 amahon alunghan u deojah pum in ahingin eina vallhum tauvinte. 4 Twi chun einachup uvintin, twikhanglen chun einalhohmang

diu ahitai. 5 Hitia chu ichunguva twipi kitoltol ding ahiuve. 6 Igalmiteu einasuhmansah louva Pakai chu thangvahna peuhite. 7 Eiho thaang kampa a kon a vacha ahidoh banga hoidoh ihiuve. Thangpou chu akivobong tan eiho ihoidoh tauve. 8 Hitobanga kithopina chu van le lei sem ah Pakai a kon a imu'u ahi.

125 Pakai a tahnanna dettah neiho chu Zion mol tobag ahiuve. Amaho chu suhlinghoi hiloudiu a-itih'a detjing ding ahiuve. 2 Jerusalem mol'in aumkimvel bangin, tuleh tua dingin Pakai chu amite kimvel a akisung jinge. 3 Michonphate gam a chu miphaloute vaihomna leng tenggol in chan aneilouding ahi. Achutilouleh michonphaho jengin jong thilse ahinbol maithei ahi. 4 O Pakai miphaho lungthim nangma toh chekhom theiho chu nangin thilpha bolpeh jingin. 5 Ahinlah O Pakai lamdihluva chete chu thildihluu bolte toh paidohttha jengin. Israelte lah'a cham lenghen!

126 Pakai in sohchang hochu Jerusalem a ahinlepuilut kitphatchun, hichu mangtoh abang jengin ahi! 2 Keihohlungnachim tah'a nuinan kadimset jingun, kipahtah'in la kasauve. Hichun chidang namdang hon asei un, "Pakai in thilloupi kidangtah chu aboldohpeh tauve" atiuve. 3 Adih'e, Pakai in thilloupi kidangtah chu eiboldoh pehtaave! Iti kipa uma hitam! 4 Neldi gam a twilonglut hon athah semkit bangin O Pakai kanei kagouhou hinkiledoh sah kittan. 5 Mithi long pum pum a muchituten, kipah thanomtah'a aga akiolidiu ahi. 6 Kapijing pum a atuding muchi kipoh'a vaikonten, aga hinkipoh pum pum in kipahle thanomtah'in hung kileuhen.

127 Insa-a hi Pakai apan louleh, asahon mohseh'a asah'u ahi. Khopi ngah'a hi Pakai ajao louleh, khongah ho pannabea a hahkhovah ahiuve. 2 Jingkah matah'a nakipat uva jankhang gei a nehding an holna a na natoh'u pan nabei ahi, ajeh chu Pakai in angailut achate hi aihmut sunguva hi ijakai agontohpeh ahibouve. 3 Veuvin, chatehi Pakaja kon a gou ahin, naobu sunga kona aga kimu jonghi kipa thilpeh ahi. 4 Khangdon laiya cha kineiho hi galsatpan akhutna thalchangho akichoi tobang ahi. 5 Thalchang abom dimsetna kipohpa anunnom ahi. Amachu agamite toh thutanna munna akimuto teng gallal hilouhel ding ahi.

128 Koi hileh Pakai ginggeh'a uma Ama lunglhaina lampia kalsongho chu anunnom ahiuve. 2 Nangin nakutsoh natohga naneh ding ahin, iti nakipading hitam na hinkho kiledoh ding ahitai. 3 Nainsunga najinu jong lengpigui ga phatah banga phatthei punna hiding, ankong phunga an naneh khompi nachate melhoitah tah Olive thingbah lhoutah bangdiu ahi. 4 Veuvin, Pakai gingte phatthei achandingu chu hitobang hi hiding ahi. 5 Pakai in Zion a kon in phatthei nabohjeng jinghen, nahinkho lhumkei in Jerusalem machalna mujing jingin. 6 Natuson gei in jong hin munlang, Israel chungah cham leng hen!

129 Kakhangdonlai a pat in kagalmiten eihin bolseuvin ahi. Israel pumpin hichehi velse uhen. 2 Kakhangdonlai a pat in kagalmiten eihin bolseuvin ahi, ahinla amahon khatveicha ejoukha pouvin ahi. 3 Katungtun hi maha

adiptauvin, loukhoipan lou akhoin chehlah lahtoh abahsa jengun ahi. 4 Ahinla Pakai chu aphantjeh'in miphalouhon khaova eikanno eisuthlapphe tan ahi. 5 Koi hileh Jerusalem hot leh deimoa bolho jouse chu jumthet in kinunglekit'u henlang lhuphiuen. 6 Amahohi pannabei inchung vum'a hampa kehtobang, akhan kilhit masanga goplha tobang hiuhen. 7 Chang-at hon anothap'h, chuleh chang kanhon adeimou hihen, chuleh hichelang hopa jousen, "Nachunguva Pakai phattheiboh umhen keihon Pakai mi in phatthei kahinboh uve" tin seihibbeh'u hen.

130 O Pakai lunglhahna kotong sunga kon in nangma panpina kahinthum e. 2 O Pakai kakanahi ngai in, kataona hi neingaipheh'in. 3 O Pakai kachonset nauhi hoitah'a namelchih ding hileh, koiham O Pakai ahingdoh ding? 4 Ahinla Nangin nangma girije kahettthem theina diuvin ngaidamna neipejiuvun ahi. 5 Keiman Pakai nangma panpina kinemtah'in kangah'e. Henge, keima nangma a kingajing kahi. Keiman athusei katahsan'in hichea kinem a ngahijing kahi. 6 Keiman Pakai chu kangahlal ngei e, khongahpan khovah ding angalel sangin kangahlal joi. 7 Vo Israel, Pakaija kinem in, ajeh chu Pakai ahin longlou ngailutra umma ahin chuleh ama a hin lhatdamna lhingset in aum in ahi. 8 Amatah'in Israel chu achonsetna jouse a konna ahuhdoh ding ahi.

131 Pakai, kalungthim akiletsah poi; kamit ha dan jong kihisahna aumpoi. Keimahi thil thupitah in jong kakigel pon keimat phah din jong aloupi behseh e. 2 Hiche sang chun keima kahina kalung lhaipen lung ol heuvn kaum in ahi. Naosen anu noitwi ngaicha talou bang in lung ollin kaum in, naosen lungmonga aum bangin keijong kalhagao lungmong in aum e. 3 O Israel tule tonsot in Pakaijah lungmong'in um min.

132 Pakai David hi athohgimna jouse pum in hingeldoh'in. 2 Aman Pakai ah kitepna gimmeithah'in anase in ahi. Aman Israel Pathen ah kitepna ananei in ahi. 3 "Keima kain ah cheponge, keima kicholdo ponge, 4 keiman kamit kicholdo sah ponge ahilou leh kamit imutsath ponge, 5 Keiman ka Pakai dinga inkhat sahna dingmun kamu kahsen, Israel Pathena dingin muntheng kamu kahsen!" 6 Vetan hiche thingkong dinghi Ephrathah a aume ti kajaovin Jaar loujao dunga hicchemun hi kana mudoh tauve. 7 Pakai chenna mun a cheu hitin akengphang bul ah chibai boh'u hite. 8 O Pakai thouvin nacholdona mun a chun luttan nathahat melchihna thingkong chutoh lutthatan. 9 Nathempuhon chonphatna ponsil chu kisil uhen; nalhacha dihtah hon kipa la sauhen. 10 Nalhacha David khohsahna jal in, nathao nusa lengpa chu paidoh hih'in. 11 Pakai chu David kom ah akhahsel in, kitepna nunghah doh kit louhel dingin; "Keiman nachilhah khat nalaltouna a katousah ding ahi. 12 Nachilhah ten nangtoh kakitepna leh kadaan sem holeh kathuhil hohi anit uva ahileh nalal touna hi chejom peh ding ahi," ati. 13 Ajeh chu Pakai in Jerusalem hi ainn mun dinga adeilhen a 14 "Hichehi tonsota' kacholngah na munding ahi" anati. Keima hiche mun a hi kachending ahi, ajeh chu hiche hi kadeilhen in chu ahi, 15 Keiman hiche khopi hi phatthei kaboh ding chuleh ijakai kasuhmang pehding ahi, keiman asunga um vaichate an

kaphehding, 16 athempteu chonphatna pon kasilpeh ding, asoh dihtah hon kipa la asahdiu ahi, 17 Hiche mun a hi David thaneina khantousah ding, hiche kathaonupa hi kamite dinga thaomeivah hiding, 18 chuleh agalmite chu jumna le jachatna pon kasilpeh ding amavang leng loupitah kasosah ding ahi.

133 Veuvin, insungkhat hi kilungkhat tah'a achenkhom teng iti phat'a pha lunglhai uma hitam? 2 Hichehi Aaron chunga thaomtamtam kisungah aluchanga kon a akhamul lah'a longlha a avon mong chan a longlha supeh tobang ahi. 3 Kitohdel a Hermon mol chunga kon a longlha daitwi theng tobanga Zion mol a hung longlha chu ahi. Hichea kon a chu Pakai in malsomna chu ahinphondoh'a hichu tonsot hinkhoa ding ahitai.

134 Oh Pakai sohte jousen Pakai chu thangyah un, nangho Pakai in a jankhovah'a asohkin tongten. 2 Nak hut theng'u chu taona in domsang uvvin lang Pakai chu thangyah'un. 3 Van le leiset sempa Pathen chun, Jerusalem a kon in phatthei naboh tao hen.

135 Pakai chu thangyah un! Pakai min chu thangyah un! Pakai Ihacha ten Ama chu thang vah un, 2 nangho Pakai in a Ihacha ten Pakai hongsung a in a chun. 3 Pakai chu aphantna jeh'in thangyah'un; amin ngaitah chu vahchoilan domsangun. 4 Ajeh chu Pakai in Jacob chu Ama a dingmong monga alhen ahin, Israel chu atumbeh'a amagogu dinga agon ahi. 5 Keiman Pakai aletna leh aloupinga chu kahen, Ipakai uhi pathen dang sanga lenjo le loupijo ahi. 6 Pakai in van le leiset chunga hin, twikanglen thu sunga hin aman alunglhaina a adeidei abol ahi. 7 Aman meihio jonghi leiset chunga kon a alentousah ahin, Aman gojuh pet in koljong aphetsah'in, huijeng hi athilkholna a kon in ahin lhadohjin ahi. 8 Aman Egypt te insunga chun ainson in mihemle ganhing jong apeng masa jouse ana sugam in ahi. 9 Aman Egypt a chun Pharaoh le amipi jouse douna in datmo umtah thilkidangho ana tongdoh'in ahi. 10 Aman namlentah tah ho anavolhun leng thupi tahtah hojogn ana ssatchap e. 11 Amor lengpa Sihon, Bashan lengpa Og chuleh Caanan lengho jouse anahat gam in ahi. 12 Aman agam u chu Ama goulo Israelte gamtum dingin anapen ahi. 13 O Pakai namin hi tonsot'a umjing ding ahi. 14 Ajehhcu Pakai in amite chunga thutah'a vahomi ding asohte chunga khotona aineidng ahi. 15 Chitin namtinte doilim hohi sana le dangka maimai mihem in asemthubou ahi. 16 Amahon kam anei un ima aiseitheh pouvin, mit anei un ima amuthei pouvin, 17 kol anei un ima ajathei pouvin nahkui anei un ima anahthei pouvin ahi. 18 Doilim semthu ho jouse le hiche tsahsona jouse chu hitobang ngen ahieuve. 19 Vo Israel Pakai chu thangyah'un! O thempu Aaron chihlahho, Pakai chu thangyah'un, 20 O Levite Pakai chu thangyah'un! Nangho Pakai ginna neijouse Pakai chu thangyah'un! 21 Zion'a kon in Pakai chu thangyah'un ajeh chu Ama Jerusalema hin achengin ahi. Pakai chu thangyah'un!

136 Pakai chu aphantna ho jouse jeh'in 'thangyah'un! Ajeh chu amingailutna dihtah hi tonsot gei a longlou ahi 2 Semthu pathenho Pathen chu thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot gei a longlou ahi. 3 Pakai ho Pakai chu thangvahna peuvin. Ajeh chu Amingailutna

dihtah chu tonsot geija longlou ahi. 4 Ama bouhin thilloopi kidangtah chu abolji ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot gei a longlou ahi. 5 Thepna gilta'h vanho hinsemdoch'a Pakai chu thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot geija longlou ahi. 6 Twi lah'a leiset umsahpa chu thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot gei a longlou ahi. 7 Van'a kon a vah semdohpa chu thangvah' un. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 8 Nisan sun a vai ahom in ahi, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 9 Chuleh lha leh ahsih hon jan ah vai ahom un ahi. 10 Egypt gam a apeng masapen ho anathagam jeh'in Amachu thangvahna peuvin. Ama mingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 11 Aman Egyptma kon in Israel anapuidoh'e, Amingailutna chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 12 Aman akhut thahatna leh aban thaneina pum in na atongin ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 13 Twikhanglen san suken a chu ama ahi, thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 14 Aman Israel chu anapui galkai e, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 15 Aman Pharaoh leh asepaite twikhanglen sanlah'a analahut in ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 16 Gamthip noi a amite apuigalkai jeh'in thangvahna peuvin, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 17 Leng thupitah tahho anajepiluh jeh'in thangvahna peuvin, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 18 Aman leng thahattah tahho anathatgam in ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 19 Sihon Amor lengpa; Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 20 Og Bashaan lengpa, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 21 Pathen in hiche lengho gamchu agoulonadiuvun amite anapen ahi. Amingailutna chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 22 Asohte Israelten gamtumbeh'a alodiuvu anapeh ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 23 Aman ihatmonauvah eihin geldohjiuvun ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 24 Aman igalmihouva kon in eihuuhdoh juvin ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 25 Aman hinkho neilo jouse dingin aneh achahdiu apejingin ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 26 Van Pathen chu thangvahna peuvin, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi.

137 Jerusalem kageldoh phatnun Babylon vadung panga chun katou un kakapgam tauve. 2 Keihon kasemjang houchu mong thingbah chungdunga chun kakhai un ahi. 3 Hikom a chun soh a eihente houchun la sah sahding eigouvin, chuleh eisugenthei houchun kipahtah'a la sahsahte ding eigouvin, "Jerusalem la ho chu khapten beh neisahpeh'un" atiue. 4 Ahinlah keihon hetkahlou mi gam sunga hi Pakai la hochu iti kasahdiuhum? 5 Vo Jerusalem nangma kasuhmil uleh kakhut jetlam hin semjang pehdhan sumil jenghen. 6 Nangma kageldoh louva, Jerusalem chu kakipana sangpen sang a thupi a kagel lou le, kaleihia kadang chungah behdan jenghen. 7 O Pakai Babylon sepatien Jerusalem alonkhum niuva Edom mite thiibol chu geldoh tei in, "Sumang jengin", "Toltoh sumat jengun" tin asam un ahi. 8 O Babylon, nangma nakisu mang ding ahi. Nangin neibol nao bang banga naletuh penpen chu anunnom ahi. 9 Nachapangteu puimanga songpi chunga seppgoio chu nunnom hen!

138 Kalunghim pumpin nangma thangvah ingkate, pathen dangho masanga nang vahchoin la sange. 2 Nahou in theng lang nga'ingting nami ngailutna tanglou jehleh nakitahna jeh'in namin vahchoi ing kate, ajeh chu nakitepna hi namin loupinan asuhdet ahi. 3 Kataopet petleh nangin neidonbut in nangin thahatna neipen neitulkhovin ahi. 4 Leiset chunga leng jousen nangma nathangvah diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon nathupeh ajaauvin ahi. 5 Amahon nathilboloh jehleh naloupi behseh jeh'a nangma thangvah la asahdui ahi. 6 Vo Pakai nangma nalet lheh jeng vang'in milham jong nakhohsah thouvin, ahinlah mikiletsah hoa kon in vang nakikhin gamlhan ahi. 7 Keima lungkhamnan eiumkimvel jeng jongleh nangin kagalmite khutna konna neihoidoh ding ahinah. Nangin nakhut hinlhangooh'in natin nabanjettlang thahatna'a neihuuhdoh ding ahi. 8 Pakai in keima hinkhoa athilgon achelhahsah ding ahi, ajeh chu O Pakai na mingailutna dihtah chu atonsotna longlou ahi. Kachunga nanatoh nahinpat hi subulhittan.

139 O Pakai nangin kalunghim nakhchil in neihechen sohkeitan ahi.' 2 Nangin katouthimpet hihen, kadindoh pet hijongle nahei. Gamlhatah a kaum jeng vang'in nangin kalunggel ngaito jouse nahei. 3 Kakholjinipet hihen, in na katouthimpet hijongleh nangin neimun ahi, chuleh kabol jouse naheos kei e. 4 Pakai kathusei got jonghi kasei masangin nahejtai. 5 Kamasanga nachen, kanunga jong neijuijin ahi, naphathei bohna khutchu kaluchungah nangam'in ahi. 6 Hitobang hetna hi keidingin akidang val in, chuleh hitobang hatchet dinghi keidingin ahahsaval e. 7 Nalhagaova kon a iti kajam mang thei dingham? Nanga kon a keima iti kajam mang theiding ham? 8 Keima van'a kaltou jongleng nangma naum in, mithigam ah lutjong leng nangma naum e. (Sheol h7585) 9 Keima jingkah lhaving in lengdoh ingting twikhanglen gallang peh'a gacheng jong leng, 10 hichemun jenga jong chun nakhut in neikai hoi in natin nathahatm in nei dom in nate. 11 Keiman muthim jah'a neisel in tijongleng chuleh kavel a vahjeng jong muthim sosah jongleng, 12 muthimlah'a kiseljing jongleng nanga kon a kakisel mangthei louding ahi. Ajeh chu nang dingin ajing jongchu sun banga vahding ahi. Muthimleh vhah jong nangdingin thakhat ahibouve. 13 Nangin ka osung a thil umjuse jong najopmat mat mat a kanu naobu sunga neigontoh ahi. 14 Hitobanga thil kidangtah'a neina gontoh jeh'in kathangvah'e! Nanatoh nathilbol danhi datmo umtah ahi ti kalunghim apumpin kahe themi e. 15 Keima jatchombeh'a kanu naobu muthimlah'a eina kigontoh jeng jongchun nangman neinavesui jingin ahi. 16 Kapen Ihah masang a nangman neinamus ahitai, nitin kahinkhoa ka kimchanh na ding daan, phatche dungui a ana kigongtoh chu nikhatcha jengjeng achelhah masanga nalekhabua ana kigoltohsa ahitai. 17 O Pakai kachung changa nalunggel nathilgon tohsaho chu iti mantam a hitam simjoujai ahipoi! 18 Asim jengjeng keijo chi ahipoi, neldi halsiho sang in jong atamjoi. Kahung khahdoh gei injong nangin neina umpi jing nalai e! 19 O Pathen miphalouho hi nasuhmang hitavele ong! Tolthat ho hakinkhoa kon in potdoh'un. 20 Amahohin na suminseu ve, nagalmi hohin namin hi asamseu ve. 21 O Pakai nangma nahotbolte hohi keiman jong kahot louding ham? Nangma nadouhu hi kenjeng kathet louding ham? 22

Ahinai, nangman nathetho hi keiman pumthetna kathet ding ahi, ajeh chu nangma galmi ho chu keima galmi ho ahieuve. **23** O Pakai neikholt chil in kalung neiheit peh in; neipatep inlang kahina hi kilandoh sah sohtan. **24** Kasunga hi nangma douva thilse umnalai am nei kodoh peh inlang tonsot lompi a neipui tan.

140 O Pakai, miphalou hoa kon'in neihuuhdoh in, pumhat'a natong hoa kon'in neihoidohsah'in, **2** ajeh chu alung sung'uva thilse jeng agong un, beith um louvin gal abol juuin ahi. **3** Alei gui-u gul in mi achuh bang in amang chauvin, athuseidoh jouseu jong gul-gu tobang ahi. **4** O Pakai, miphalou ho khutna kon hin neihoidohdoh in, pumhatna natong hoa kon'in neihuuhdohdoh in; ajeh chu kakipal lhuhna din thilse jeng agong un ahi. **5** Mi kiletsah hon kei matna din thang akam un, khao ajan-doh'un lampi dunga thang ei-kampeh'un ahi. **6** Keiman Pakai kom'a, "Nangma hi ka Pathen nahi!" O Pakai, khotona dingga kataona nei sanpeh tan. **7** O Pakai hatchungnung, athahat pan-a eihuuhdoh pa; nangman gal kisat nikhoa nei huuhdoh ahi. **8** Pakai, migilouho adei bang'in chesah hih'in, athilse gonhou chu lolhin sahhih'in; achuti louva ahileh kiletsahna dim diu ahi. **9** Kagal miten kachunga thil phalou tohgon anei jal un, manthah nan lhung u-hen. **10** Meiam kong chu alu chunguvah chuhsa'hin, meilah'a seplut in; ahilouleh ajamdoh louna diu twiveina kotong'ah lhalut jeng u-hen. **11** Ka gamsung uva hin ajou jouva mihehse ho khantousah hihbeh'in, pumhat'a natong ho achunguva thilse chuhsa'hin lang sumang in. **12** Hinlah suhgentheija umte Pakaiyin asumil poi, ti kahen; Aman vaichate thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi, ti kahen. **13** Tahbeh'in midih hon namin athangvah diu, chule michonphah ho na kom'a cheng diu ahi.

141 O Pakai, nangma kakouve, Panpi ngehna katao hi nei ngapeh lojin! **2** Kataona hi nahenga ginnamtwi kilhut bang'in chule kak hut teni kadopsang hi nilhah lang kilhaina gantha bang'in neisanpeh tan. **3** O Pakai, kakam'a hin kamdal neikoipeh'in. Kakam sung nei vetpeh jing in. **4** Thilse bolna din kalungthim aselam-a kon'in neihoidah sah in, thil dihlou bolna'a neipansah hih'in. Thildihlou bol hon aphant chompiu thangset umtah thil hoa chan nei neisah hih'in. **5** Miphah eipphoh hen hichu ngailutna joh ahi! Amahon eisuhdihna chu damna ahipoi, Miphalou hon thilse abol dounan katao jinge. **6** Alamkaiteu kol'a akisot lhah tengleh, miphalou hon kathusei angaidiu chuteng dih ahinsah diu ahi. **7** Songpi aikkheth keh teng tol'a akitakeh bang in, miphalou ho gule chang ho jong vui louva kithe jal ding ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **8** O Pakai hatchungnung, panpi ngajin na henga kataove. Nangma kakiselna kulpai nahi; amaho khut-a thina netosah hih in. **9** Kei ona dinga thang akam-uya kon in neihuuhdoh in, thilpha lou jenga chon ho thangkol'a nei o-sah hih in. **10** Miphalou ho chu amaho thang kam-a chun oh uhen, kijam chap tauhen; keivang nei hoidoh sah'in.

142 Keima Pakai henga kataovin, Pakai henga khotona kathum in ahi. **2** Keima Pakai ang-sunga kakiphin in, kahahsna jouseu jong kaphongdoh'in. **3** Kalhagao alam vai jitan, hinlah Pakai nangbou nahi kachena ding lampi ei-hil ji. Kajotna lam lam'a chun ei-douten thang eikam peh jiuuin ahi. **4** Keiman mikhat tou hunga eipanpi ding kangaichat lai

jin, koiman amitsih jenga jong eive poi! Koimacha eikithopi ding aumpoi, kachunga thilsoh koiman imachan eigelpeh poi. **5** O Pakai, keima na henga kataovin, "Nangma hi kakiselna nahi, kahinkhoa kangaichat pen nang bou nahi," kat. **6** Kataona hi nei ngapeh teijin, ei-kisunem behseh jeng tai! Ei-bolgentei hoa kon'in neihuuhdoh tan, ajeh chu amaho keisang in ahatval jeng tauve. **7** Songkul'a kon'in neihuuhdoh lojin, chutileh nangma kathangvah thei ding ahi. Loilih ta'h a neibol jeh'a kajet le kaveija midih dim lha diu ahi.

143 Vo Pakai, kataona ngajin. Kangeh hi nei ngapeh teijin! Nangma kitahna le dihna bang in, neidonbut in. **2** Nalhacha hi nei patep hih in chule kachung thujong tan hihbeh in, ajeh chu koima na ang-sunga adih aumpoi. **3** Ajeh chu kagal miten eihin del peh in, kahing chang in tolgoi nan ineijin, Ihan khuh-a athisa umho bangin, kada kacham louvin muthim lah'a eiumsah tai. **4** Hijeh chun keiman kinepna ding kanei tapon, kalung sung kichatnan adim e. **5** Keiman khanglui nikho chesa ho kageldoh'in, nakut tenia natohdohsa thil thupi ho kagel jing in ahi. **6** Kakut tenin nahenglam kasang'in kataovin, Gamgo-in sadoh leuva twi angaichat bang in; keiman nangma kangaichan ahi. **7** O Pakai, nei donbut lojin, ajeh chu kahin kho bei pai ding ahitai. Keija kon'in kihai mang hih in, jeh-inem itileh Ihan khuh-a khilutsa kabah ding ahi. **8** Jingkah sehleh nalungsetna longlou neijahsah in, ajeh chu keima kingaina nangbou nahi. Kalam lhahna jouse neihil them in, kahin kho hi nangma dia kaphal theng ahi. **9** O Pakai, kagal mitea kon'in neihuuhdoh in, nahenga kisel dingga hung jamlut kahi bouve. **10** Ka-Pathen nahi, nadeilam bolje neihil in, name khotona lhagao chun detta'h'a pan kalah jingna din neipui jing in. **11** O Pakai, namin loupina ding in kahinkho hinghoi teijin. Ajeh chu nakitahna jal'in kahahsna'a kon in nei puidoh tan. **12** Nami ngailutna longlou chun, kagal mite manthahsan in! Chule nalhacha kahi, eidou ho jouse sumang hel in.

144 Pakai chu thangvah'un amachu kasongpi ahi. Aman kakhut teni hi galsatje dan eihil in, chule kakhut jung hohi galsatna'a manchahje dan eihil ahi. **2** Amahi eipanpi phapen leh kakulpi ahi, kahoidohna pal leh eihuuhdohpa ahi. Chitin namtin anojah akunsahji ahi. **3** O Pakai, mihem hi ipi hiya hibanga nagel-lut'a, mihem chapja jeng jong ipi hiya hibanga nakhohsah hitam? **4** Ajeh chu mihem hi hai khateh'a hing ahibouvin, ahin-nikho jeng nisa-le tobanga mangpae thei ahibouve. **5** Pakai vanho hinhang in hung kum lhan, molsang hohi tham'in lang meikhun len mangsah in. **6** Kehchang len-dohsah inlang galmite thejalsah in! Nathalchang kap inlang jamsah soh hel in. **7** Vanna kon'in nakut hin lhang in, twithuh lah'a konleh kagalmite thaneina'a kon in nei huuhdoh in. **8** Akam'un jou jeng aseijun, thudih kaseije atiuvin akihahsel un, hinlah jou jeng aseijun ahi. **9** O Pathen, na henga lathah khat sange; selangdah jangsom kibut chu mangchan na vahchoila sange. **10** Ajeh chu nangman lengho galjona napen! Nalhacha David jong athi nading chemjam'a kon in nahuhdoh jin ahi. **11** Neihuuhdoh'in! Kaghalmite thaneina'a kon'in neihuuhdoh'in, akam un jou jeng aseijun; thutah kaseiding ahi tin akihahsel-un, hinlah jou jengsah aseijun ahi. **12** Kachapateu akhandon laijun thingphung phatah bang in khanhit sah in, kachanuteu jong

leng inpi jemhoi dinga kisem khompi hoitah ho bang u-hen. **13** Kachangpang jouseu jong lousoh jouse pum'in dimsoh hen, kalou jaova kagan chateau asang sang in, sangsom som chan geijin pung hen. **14** Kagancha teu gai pha hen, veiset le apengsol umhiih hel hen! Ka khopi sung jenguva jong lunggim khoisat beihel hen. **15** Hitobang thilpha achunga lhung ho kipah uhen! chule a-Pathen'u Yaweh hikha nam mite chu kipah cheh'u hen!

145 Ka Pathen leh kalengpa nangma choian inge, chule itihchan hijongleh nangma thangvah jing ing kate. **2** Niseh'a nangma kathangvah jing ding, itihchan hijongleh nangma kawahchoi ding ahi. **3** Pakai hi athupin, Amabou thangvah dinga lom ahi; koiman athupina tejou ponte. **4** Akhang khanga mihem ten Pakai natoh apachat jing diu, thil kidangtah tah nabol ho aphonjal diu ahi. **5** Pakai nalal loupina kidang leh nathilbol datmo umtah ho giltah'a kagel jing ding ahi. **6** Nathilbol gimnei hohi mijouse kam'a kijadoh ding, keiman nathupije dan kaphondoh ding ahi. **7** Kidangtah'a naphatna thusim hi mijousen aseiphong diu, keiman jong nadihna thuhi kipahtah'a vahchoila kasah ding ahi. **8** Pakai hi milungset them leh hepin'a dim, lunghang vahluu; lungsetna long lou ahi. **9** Pakai hi mijouse din aphi, Aman athilsem saho jouse chungah khotona lhingset apern ahi. **10** O Pakai, nasemsajousen na henga kipathu asei diu, chule nanungjui dihtah jousen nathangvah diu ahi. **11** Amahon nalenggam loupina asap phong diu, nathahatna atah-lang diu ahi. **12** Amahon natohdoh thi loupi ho mihem chate aseipeh diu, navaihomna lenggam loupi leh anatsat dan aphondoh peh diu ahi. **13** Ajeh chu nalenggam hi tonsot lenggam ahin, nangin akhang khanga vai nahop ding ahi. **14** Pakaiyin alhuho athoudoh'in apoghig'h in adelpha ho aphong dingin ahi. Aseidoh chan a kitah Pakai ahin, atohna jousea lungset them ahi. **15** Mit jousen kinem tah'in nangma lam ahin ven, nangman amaho ngachat dung juiyin aneh diu napejin ahi. **16** Nangman nakhut namang chan, hinkho neijouse hi agikel adangchah nau nasuh bulhinpeh jin ahi. **17** Pakai hi atohna jousea kitahnan ajuijin, atohna chan'a ngailutna dim ahi. **18** Pakai henga taote Aman anailut jing in, tahbeh'a taote aumpi jing in ahi. **19** Aman gimna le jana neipumma ngaichatna neiho alolhinsah in, panpi ngaicha'a akanao angaipeh'in ahuhdoh jin ahi. **20** Pakaiyin Ama ngailuho ahuhdoh jin, hinlah miphalou ho vang asumang jin ahi. **21** Keiman Pakai chu kathangvah jing ding, vannoi leisetna cheng jousen tonsot tonsot'in Amin thangvah jing tauhen.

146 Pakai vahchoijun! O kalhagao Pakai vahchoi jin! **2** Kahin laisea Pakai kawahchoi ding, hinna hu kanei laisen ka Pathen vahchoi la sange. **3** Leng chapate chunga natahsan koi hih'in, hichu panpi bei ahibouve. **4** Mihem chate hu abeiteng leisetna akilekit-un leivui akisoh jin, hiche nikho lechun athilgon chengseu toh thitha ding ahitauve. **5** Hinlah apanpi dinga Israel Pathen neiho, chule Pakai, Pathen a kinepna neiho anunnom ahi. **6** Aman van le leiset twikhanglen leh asunga umjouse anasem in, Aman imatih chan'a akitepna achespi jing ahi. **7** Aman suhgenteija umho thudih'in achungthu atanpeh in, chule agikel te an apern ahi. Pakaiyin songkul tangho alhadoh'in, achamsah jin ahi. **8** Pakaiyin mitchoho kho amusah'in, alhu ho aphong ding in,

michonpha Pakaiyin angailun ahi. **9** Pakaiyin gamdang miho ahuhdoh in, Aman meithaiho leh chaga ho akhoton, amavang miphalou ho thilgon asuhbei peh'in ahi. **10** Pakaiyin tonsotna vai ahomding ahi. O Jerusalem, Amahi akhang akhangna na Pathen hiding ahi. Pakai vahchojun!

147 Pakai vahchoijun umhen! I-Pathen'u vahchoi lasah ding hi iti phat-a pha hitam! Ieh-inem itileh Ama lungset nan adimin in, vahchoi dia lomtah ahi. **2** Pakaiyin Jerusalem aki ledohsah in, amangtasa Israeltie ahin lepu kit in ahi. **3** Aman lungthimna jong aboldam in, amaha jeng-u jong adamsah'in ahi. **4** Aman ahsi ho asim toh'in, amin cheh'in akouvin ahi. **5** I-Pakaiju hi iti loupi hitam! Athaneina hi akhonna gei ahi! Athil hetthem theina jong mihem hetphah hoi ahipoi. **6** Pakaiyin mikineosah ho adomsang'in, ahin miphalouho vang toltoh alhobeh'in ahi. **7** Pakai thangvahna la sauvin, semjangto than Pathen vahchoila sauvin. **8** Aman vanho meilom'in akhun, leiset'a go ajuh lhahsah in, chule molchunga hampa louhing akedohsah'in ahi. **9** Aman gamsa ho neh ding apern chule va-ahi nou ho apenteng aneh diu apejin ahi. **10** Aman sakol thahatna leh mihem thahatna'a akison-jiu akipapi poi. **11** Pakai chu Ama ging jing hole ami ngailutna longlou chunga kinepna neiho akipa pin ahi. **12** Vo Jerusalem, Pakai loupinga vahchojun! O Zion, na Pathen vahchojun. **13** Ajeh chu Aman nakelkot jol ho alhousah in, chule nakul sunga nachate phathei aboh'in ahi. **14** Aman nagamgi tin-uga chamna alemsah in, chule nagikel nauvah an twith'in navah uvin ahi. **15** Vannoi leiset chunga thapeh teng jongleh aman gang in ahi. **16** Aman buhbang jeng jong samul abahsah jin, chule dai-kai jong vutvam kithejal abahsah jin ahi. **17** Gel-chang jong an kisunglha abahsah jin, hitobang dap ma-anga ding jou ding koiham? **18** Chujouteng Aman thu apern ahileh ajunilha gamji tan, Aman hui chu asol'in ahileh buhbangho chu twijin alongji tai. **19** Aman Jacob henga thu aseipeh in, Israel kom'a adan thupeh hole athuhil hochu ahilchen in ahi. **20** Hitobang hi namdang ho jah'a aseipeh pon, amahon athuhil jong ahepouvin ahi. Pakai vahchoijun umhen!

148 Pakai chu thangvah'un! Vannhoa kon'in Pakai chu thangvah'un! Vanthamjol-a kon'in Amachu thangvah'un! **2** Avantilte jousen thangvah'un! Van sepaite jousen thangvah'un! **3** Nisa le lha-in amachu thangvah'un! Aphelhet lhet ahsi hon Amachu thangvah'un! **4** Achungsang lam'a um vantham jol'in thangvah'un! Meilom chung sangpeh'a um meitiw hon Amachu thangvah'un! **5** Thilseho jousen Pakai chu thangvahna peuvin, ajeh chu Aman thu apern ahileh amaho chu ahung kisemdoh jengun ahi. **6** Aman tonsot tonsot geija dinga anagontohsah ahitai. Ama daan semchu itih hijongleh kikhokhel louding ahi. **7** Leisetna kon in thangvah'un, twikhanglen lailunga thilsemhon thangvah'un, **8** meileh gel hon, buhbang leh meilom hon thangvah'un, huileh adap asatnin Ama thu chu ngajun. **9** Mol leh lhangho, aga nei thingphung ho le Cedar thinghon, **10** gamsa ho le ganhingho jousen, ganhing neochacha ho le vacha hon, **11** leiset chunga lengho le mipite jousen, leiset chunga vahom hole thutanhoo jousen, **12** pasal khangthah ho le numei khangthah hon, tehse hole chapanghon, **13** abonchauvin Pakai min thangvah'u hen! Ajeh chu Aminhi aloupi lheh

jenge, hiche amin loupina hi leiset le vanho jouse sanga sangjo ahi. **14** Aman amite chu ki khat atundohpeh tan ahi, amadinga kitahna nejouse Aman angailut Israel mipite chu jana apetan ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

149 Pakai chu thangvah'un! Pakai vahchoina lathah sauvin. Tahsan chate kikhopna ah avahchoila sauvin. **2** O Israel nasempa chunga kipah'in, O Jerusalem mipite, na lengpau chungah kipah'un. **3** Khongpi gintoh semjang saito thon lampum pum'in Aminchu vahchoijun, **4** ajeh chu amite chungah akipeh'in minnunnem chu jana lallukhuh akhupeh tai. **5** Pathen chate chu hitobang jana achanjeh'un, jankhovah'in avahchoila sauhen, **6** Akhut'in chemjam hemtah kichoju henlang, akamsunguuvh kipah tah'in Pathen thangyah la sauhen. **7** Chitin namtin ho chunga phulah theina diuleh, namtin chunga engbolna apehtheina diuvin, **8** alengteu thiikhkao kola akihen'uva, chuleh alamkaiteu thiikhkaoa akikan **9** achunguva thu kitanna dunguija akitohdohna dingin. Hichehi Pathen chate chan loupitah achannao chu ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

150 Pakai chu thangvahna peuvin! Pathen chu Houin'ah thangvah'un, Avan thahatna munnah thangvah'un! **2** Athilbol thahatna kidangtah jeh'in amachu thangvah'un, aletna seijoulou jeh'in thangvah'un! **3** Sumkon gin kithong pum'in vahchoijun, theile mut selangdah saito thon thangvah'un! **4** Khopi ginleh lam pummin vahchoijun, kuli leh tumging theito thon thangvah'un! **5** Khong gintoh thon thangvah'un, Khong gin kithong gimneitah chuto thon vahchoijun, **6** Haina hu neijousen Pakai thangvahna la sauvin! Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

Thuchihbu

1 Hiche hi Israel leng David chapa Solomon thuchih ho ahi.

2 Hiche hi mihemten chihna le kigah chahna, thuchih kiseiho hi ipi kiseina ham, ti ahetdoh theina diu ahi. **3** Chule ahoi-apha adihlam'a kihilna kisan them'a adih le thudih agom'a kisanlut ding, **4** Chuteng milham ho dinga lunglim-geh'a hinna, chule khangdong hon hetna le thil detken themna anei diu ahi. **5** Miching jeng jong khodah'a thepna alambe ding, hetkhenna nei mihem in jong kihilchahna alambe ding ahi. **6** Hiche thuchih kiseiho le thil umdan hetthemna anei ding, miching hon thu asei teng, thulem aseidoh jouseu hettheina tha anei ding ahi. **7** Pakai ginna hi hetna dinga abulpi ahin, mingol hon vang chihna le hilchah nan asang thei poi. **8** Kachapa, napan nahlina ngajin lang, nanun nahlina jong sang teijin, **9** Ijehinem itileh, amanin nahlina jouse khotona lallukhuh'a nakikhuh ding, chule jana na ngong changa khivui oa naki'o ding ahi. **10** Kachapa michonseten jol lhah ding nago jong leu, athu'u nangai lou hel ding ahi. **11** Amahon na henga ahin seidiu, "Hung'in cheu hitin mihem thadin ngah-ute; suhkkel neilou ho jong chu inop chabep uva ibol diuvin nga lihh tauhite. **12** Ahing changa lhankhuh in aval Ihum'a abah gam bang in, eihon jong ahing in bahgam-u hitin, thina kokhuh'a lhalutsa bang in, apum chang in val Ihum gam tauhite. (*Sheol h7585*)

13 Chuteng thil thupi tahtah imu diu, mi thil lelo ichomdoch hou chu in dimset'a isit diu ahi. **14** Keiho kom'a chan hung neijin lang, sumdip kikhong in sum khol khom u-hite, tia ahinsei diu ahi." **15** Hinlah kachapa, amaho toh kilhon khom hih hel'in, amaho lam lhahna akon chun kidalsee jon, **16** Ajeh chu amaho thilphua lou bolhan akeng-u ajangkhai in, gangtah in thisan aso juive. **17** Hijeh chun vachan ao nading thang kikam amu teng, pannabeasi asoh jitai. **18** Hitobang mihohin ama hole amaho thisan sodoxha dinga midang achan lhh jiu ahin, amaho thina ding jenga bou mi achan jiu ahi. **19** Koi hileh hitobang pumtho changa ama phatichoma ding ngaito bang bep ahiuvin, thil lelo neipa ahivang in thina atoh jitan ahi. **20** Chihna hin lamlen lah'a kho asamjin, japi lah jenga jong ogin kithong tah'in apeng jin ahi. **21** Chihna hi lamlen dunga jong apeng jah jeng in, khopi kelkot mai'a jong thu aphong doh jin ahi. **22** "Vo mihemte, itih chanpi mihem mei meiya hin ding nagot u-ham, anop nop'a paohon itih chanpi michunga nanop pao diu ham? Angol hon itih chanpi hetna nathet diu hitam?" **23** Kathumop nahi ngai phau vin, ajeh chu keiman nangho dinga kalunggel ngaito kasei ding, chuteng kathuseija kon chihna nalam doh diu ahi. **24** Ijehinem itileh keiman nang ho kakou un, nang hon nei donbut deh pouve. Kakutban in kahin sang uvuin, iman jong nagel deh pouvin ahi. **25** Kahilna abonchan nadonse pouvin, kagihsal na jouse jong khatcha nadonse pouvin ahi. **26** Hijeh chun hahsatna dinmun nalhun teng uleh kanuisat diu, manthah nan nalhun den tengu leh kanuisat ding nahiuve. **27** Huipi hattah banga manthahnah nahin lhun khum diu, chimpea banga hahsatna nahin todii, chule gim le hesoh hoise tah in nalhun dendiu hijongleh ka khohsah louhel ding nahi tauve. **28** Hinlah amahon panpi ngajia eihin kou-di, keiman kadonbut dehlou diu, gil ta'h aehol jing diu, ahin eihol doh jou deh lou

diu ahi. **29** Ajeh chu amahon hetna athet uvin, Pakai gin ding jong alheng deh pouvin ahi. **30** Amahon kahilna asang pouvin, kagih salna jouse jong pannabeasi aso tauvin ahi. **31** Chule amahon anop chabep uva atoh-gau aneh diu, thilphua lou angaito jouseu thao twi banga jol lha diu ahi. **32** Ajeh chu amahon lamdih jot louvin, milham ho chunga thina alhung lo jitan, lungthim beihoh kiletsahna chu amaho manthahnah asoh jin ahi. **33** Koi hileh kasei phatah'a ngajia chun lungmonna anei ding, gin ding neiloua lungmong sel'a cheng jing ding ahi."

2 Kachapa, kathusei ho na-ngajia, chule kathupeh ho gou banga na chintup jing ding, **2** Chihna thu nakhoh sah jing ding, chule lunggill tah'a thil hetkhen themna nanei ding ahi. **3** Hetgilna dingin peng jah-in, thil hetkhenna nanei thei nadin othong in peng jah in, **4** Dangka banga na hol ding; thil lutah kisel banga nahol ding ahi. **5** Chuteng Pakai gin kitai nahetdoh ding, Pathen hetna jong nanei ding ahi. **6** Ajeh chu chihna hi Pathen thilpeh ahin, Amakam sunga kon hetkhenna hung konji ahi. **7** Milungtheng hodin hetkhen themna apejin, lung limgeh cha lamlha te chunga lum-in apang jitai. **8** Midih ho lampi avetsuiphe in, amakoma kitah ho avengbit jing e. **9** Chuteng nang in adih le thudih chu nahin hetdoh ding, chule lamdih'a chejidan nahin kimu dohding ahi. **10** Ajeh chu nalung sunga chihna hunghlut intin, chule hetna lhingset nahin nei ding, hichun nakipa sah ding ahi. **11** Hetkhan them chihna chun nahin venbit ding, hetthemna chun nahoidit ding ahi. **12** Hichun aphalou lampion kon navenbit jing ding, miphalou le milhem cheavei hoa kon nahuhdoh ding ahi. **13** Hitobang mihohin lau lamdih'kon lamvajia, lamdih lou ajot diu ahi. **14** Amaho thil dihlou jeng bol ding athanom un, chule thil phalou jengka kiman chah athanop piuvin ahi. **15** Amahon atohdoh jouseu aphalou ngan ahin, chule achonnau lamlahhah jouse damun jeng ahi. **16** Chihna hin numei phalou akon nahoidoh sah ding, joulhep tothoa tuhchah ding nagot uva kon, nahoidoh thei ding ahi. **17** Hitobang numei hin ajipa adalhah'a chule Pathen henga akitepna jong aheimil ahitai. **18** Hiche numeinu hin a-insunga thina chan alhut ahin, alam lhahna jouse jong damun lam jeng ahi. **19** Ama henga lut pasal tapou mah thah ding, hinna lampi langa lutou hel ding ahi tauve. **20** Hijeh chun nangman miphah ho lampi najui jing ding, michonpha ho lampi jeng bou najot ding ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pathen ging hon bou gam sung alo diu, chule mikitah hobou gam sunga cheng diu ahi. **22** Amavang mi lungdih lou ho gam sunga kon kikai doh diu, chule lungthim dihlou ho chu gam sunga kon kipei doh jeng diu ahi.

3 Kachapa kahilna ho sumil hih beh in, Kathupeh ho na lung sunga chen sah jing in, **2** Hichengsea kon hi, nakum ajop sau thei ding, chule phattheina bukim nachan theina ding ahi. **3** Itih chan hi jong leh kitah nale khotona nalha-kang lou ding, hiche teni hi nangonga khivui oa naki-o-ding, hichengse hi na lungthim sunga lekhajem banga naki-jih lut ding ahi. **4** Chuteng Pathen le mipyi lungdei lam nahung hi thei ding, minphatna naki-lam doh thei ding ahi. **5** Nalunghim pumpin Pakai bou tahsan in, nangma hetna jenga kisong hih in. **6** Nalam lhah natin chenga Pakai jeng naphondoh ding, chuteng Aman na lampi nakomu peh ding ahi. **7** Nangma mitvet jenga kichang chihshah boldan,

Pakai ging pum-in thilse dalhan. **8** Chutileh natahsa dinga damna hiding, chule nagu na chang dinga hatdohna hiding ahi. **9** Nanei nagou chule gamasa jouse Pakai jabol pum'in tohdoh in, **10** Chutileh Aman nachang pang nasuh dimpeh a, nalengpitwi kholna jong aletset'a nasun dim peh ding ahi. **11** Kachapa, Pakaiyin nasuhginna nahsah mon koi dan, chule Aman nasuhdihna chu lungnopmo peh hih in. **12** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin asuhdih ho hi angailut jeh ahin, mپan acha dihtah asuhdihji banga aphosalji ahi. **13** Chihna le hetthem theina kimu chu lungmonga kipah ding ahi. **14** Ajeh chu chihna kitih dangka sanga phachomjo ahin, chule aga chu sana sanga jong phachomjo ahi. **15** Chihna hi songmantam sanga mantamjo ahin, nangaichat thil ho jeng tojung tekah thei ahipoi. **16** Hinkho sausah thei jong chihna hin akhut jet lam'a atuh chah ahin, haosatra le jabolna jeng jong akhutvei lam'a akituh chah ahi. **17** Chihna hin kipa thanop na lampia napui ding, alampi jouse chu lung chamna jeng ahibouve. **18** Chihna kisanlutan chan dinga hinna thingphung ahin, chihna tuh chah jing ho chu anunnom ahiuve. **19** Chihna mangchan Pakaiyin vanno leiset ana tungdoh in, thil hetthema jal'a van mun ho asem doh ahitai. **20** Ama thil hetkhenma jal'a komtong ho kisemdoh a, meilhang pumpi jong gotwi a julhaji ahi. **21** Kachapa, chihna tothon, thil datkhenji dan them in, namit vet in hiche ho jouse hi pannabelei sosah hih in. **22** Ajeh chu hiche hohin nalhagao asuhnou jing a, nangong chang jenga jong khivui banga kijep thei ahi. **23** Chuteng lungmonga nalam lhad le ding, nakeng jong kipal talou ding ahi. **24** Kichatna beihel'a jalkhun najot ding, na imut teng jong leh lungmong tah'a na-imut ding ahi. **25** Kiging man louva thiding kicha hihbeh in, migilou hoa kon manthahna hung lhung ding jong nagin louhel ding ahi. **26** Ajeh chu Pakai bou na kulpai ahin, Aman nakeng jeng jong thanga ao-sah louhel ding ahi. **27** Nathahat laisen na kithopi thei chan ding in, thilpha nabol peh ding ahi. **28** Naheng nakom jenga jong chen hung kilen, jing le nale peh nanga tin, hinlah neinasan bol hihbeh in. **29** Naheng nakom douran thil gong hih beh in, ajeh chu amahon nakison piuvu nakom'a cheng ahiuve. **30** Nachunga thilse bol-lou chu ajehbeijin kinahpi dan, **31** Chule pumthoa natong mihem chu thangsetpi hih in, alam lhadna tinchanga kon chu naikin joh ding ahi. **32** Hitobang milung dihlou chu Pakaiyin athet ahin, milungtheng vang chu Pakaija kingai jing ahi. **33** Pakaiyin asapsetna chu miphalou ho inchunga alhung jin, midih ho chenna in chu Pakaiyin phathei aboh ding ahi. **34** Pakaiyin minoise ho chunga noisenah alhunsah jin, akineosahite chunga lunglhaina aneijin ahi. **35** Miching chun mitea kon jana akimu ding, mingol ho vang muda chang diu ahitai.

4 Chapate, napauvin nahl chah nau ngai phauvin, giltah' nahet them uva aphachom nasohdoh theina diuvin lunglut tah'in ngaijun. **2** Ajeh chu Keiman dan phatah kapeh nahuive. Hiche kathuhil chengse hi pelkeh hihbeh un. **3** Keima kapa dinga chapa khatesh kahin, kanu mitvet jenga jong ngailut umtah chapa changkhhat kahi. **4** Kapan hitin eina hil in, "Kathusei ho nalung in chensah jing in, ka thupeh jouse jong tuhdet jing in, hinna'a nanei ding ahi. **5** Kakam sunga kon potdoh thuchang ho sumil hih in, dalha hih hel in, chule chihna kisan in giltah in hetna neijin. **6** Chihna hi nungsun

hih beh in, chihna hi ngaisang in, chutileh chihna hin nangma na umpi jing ding ahi. **7** Hitobanga hi chihna bulpi kipan ahi. Chihna mutei ding gon, namu chan chu giltah'a hetdoh ding ngaiton. **8** Chihna hi muthejin domsang in, chuteng chihna chu nangma domsanga pang ding ahi. Chihna hi natuh chah jing poule, chihna chun jabolna namusah ding ahi. **9** Chihna hi nalu-changa delkop phatah'a pang ding, Lalukhuh hoita khuh tobang nahi ding ahi." **10** Kachapa kasei ngajin lang, kathua nung in, chutileh na hinkho kijop sau thei ding ahi. **11** Keiman chihna lampi kahilsoh tan, chule chondihna lampi chengseong jing kapui tan ahi. **12** Nakal son-le teng jongleh nakipal lou ding, nalhai-le teng jongleh nakipal lhuh lou ding ahitai. **13** Ka thuhilna kisan in tuhchah jing in, hichu chingitung in, na-dingga hinna ahi. **14** Milungthim phalou lam lhadna'a che dan, mipapse te lam lhadna'a jing vah-le hih in. **15** Hitobang lampia kon chun kihei mang in, vah-lut louvin jotpai jing in. **16** Ajeh chu thilse bol masa louvin ajan choldo jipouvin, mikhat tou akipalsah kahseu-vin, mujong a-imu theiji pouvin ahi. **17** Amahon phatlouna ga-a bou akivah un, pumtho chang'a anatoh uchu judon banga adon jiu ahi. **18** Mi chonpho ho lam lhadna vang chu jing ninou bang in asoh jin, sunlai nisa asat bang in, avah cheh cheh jin ahi. **19** Amavang miphalou ho lam lhad chu muthim lah bang bep ahin, holajaja kipal diu ham jong ahephaji pouvin ahi. **20** Kachapa, kathuhil ho ngaiphan, kasei jouse lunglut tah'in ngajin. **21** Hichengse hi namit mun mansah hih hel in, nalunghim sunga chensah jing tan. **22** Ajeh chu hiche kimu chan chun hinna'a anei ding, atahsa jeng jong adamsah ding ahi. **23** Khodah in limgeh chan um'in, ajeh chu hinna gui hung konna asohjin ahi. **24** Thudihlou nasei pai ihan, thuchavei kihoulimna namei jong dalha tan. **25** Na mitte-nin ching geh in mive phan, namai changa nathilmu jeng jong adih hiding ahi. **26** Nakeng phang tenia nachotna ding vephan, ajeh chu nalam lhadna jouse kicheh ding ahi. **27** Jetle vei-a jong kiheile dan, thil dihlou lampia kon chunnakeng phang sepdoh in, kihei mang jeng tan.

5 Kachapa, kachihna hi khohsah inlang ka thumop hi phaten ngaijin. Kathil hetkhen theina hi phatea nakol sunga nangai ding ahi. **2** Ajeh chu thil hetkhen theina neijin natin, nakam sung jenga jong hetthema umjing ding ahi. **3** Numei jong ho lei-chu kholou lhumma lhum ding, athusei chan-u thao kinu sanga jolji ahi. **4** Hinlah achaina chu gubanga khajia, chule hemto chemjam banga hemji ahi. **5** Akeng tenin thina'a apui lutija, noimi gam chan'a chelut ding ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **6** Hitobang numei hin hinna lampi anahsa jipon, achenah tinchang anoh phah jin, amanun-la akihet doh jipon ahi. **7** Hijeh chun tun kachapa teho kasei ngajin, kahilna thuchang hoakon hin jammang ding go hih beh un. **8** Hiche numeinua kon khun kidleu vin, akotpi phung lam'a jong chenai ding go hih beh un. **9** Hitia chu nabol lou le, mihoa kon jabolna nachan lou ding, nahin kho sunga min nakphoto thei lou ding ahi. **10** Hetkhan lou mihon nahatna le nahaona aboncha a-luo diu, natohga jouse jong michom beh in a-luo ding ahi. **11** Na hinkho ajona lam teng gim hesoh nato ding, natahsa pumpi manthahna also diu ahi. **12** Chuteng nangin sejjin natin, "Kigah chahna hi ichan-a kana thet a, phosalna hi iti kana thet hitam? **13** Keiman eihil ho thu kana done se pon, ka dinga thusuei ho

jeng jong kana donse tapoi. **14** Tuhin mipi kikhopna'a kon thei ding ahi. **25** Melhoinu khu nalung in deicha hih beh in, keima mah thahna mun kalhun kon ahitai, tia nasei ding ahi." amit vettan akon in jong kilhep lhahsah hih hel in. **26** Ajeh chu numei kijohnu chu changlhah khat jengseh a jong muthei ahin, hitobang numei pasaltong jongji chun pasal hinkho chu um'a chule kholai tinchanga um mong ding hinam? **17** Hichu manthahna asoji ahitai. **27** Mihem khat chun adip-a mei-al nanga ding bouvin kojin, nakom'a hung maljin vang nachan apoh theijem? Chule aponsil jeng jong kavam louva aksi thei lou ahi. **18** Na twikhuh chu phatthei chang tahan, lou ahi. **28** Mihem khat chun mei-al chunga vahle theijem? nangma tah jong nasenji chunga kipah tan. **19** Na deitah na Akengto phang teni jong kalouva aksi thei lou ahi. **29** Aheng jinu sajuk golpae hoitah le sajuk chal hoitah bang in, phattin akompa jinu jompi jong hiche tobangbep chu hiding, aheng in aman nahebolna nachunga lhung jing hen, amanu anglum akompa jinu lup khompi tapou chu dan in amat tei ding ahi. jal'a kipah jing nahin, aman natuh chah jing hi nalungsset phot chetna ahi. **20** Kachapa, i-atileh numei chon chavei chu naki ngapi jing a, hitobang numei kampao phalou chu a-anglum'a hichepa chu mihemete muda chang cheh ahi. **31** Hinlah gucha um ding nagot jing ham? **21** Ajeh chu Pakai hi mihem lam akimati kahah tahleh, aguhdoh jat chu jat sagi jen'a ale lhad jouse ve-jing ahin, alam lhad na jouse avet-jing ahi. **22** ahitai. **32** Chule mitoh jon thanhol bolpa chu lungthim neilou Miphalou chu a chondih lounan akipalsah teijin, a chonsetna ahin, thildihlou abolna chun manthahna alhun den ding ahi. **33** Amapa chun jumma maha aput ding, min amuda na jong chun atuh chahjih ahitai. **23** Ama chu kigah chana beija thina beitih umlou ding ahi. **34** Ajeh chu thangset kiti hin mihem chang ding, angol-ga chun manthahna asoji ahi. **35** alung sousah jin, datkhen um louva phulahna aneiji ahi. **36** Amapa chun leona man akilah nom lou ding, thil ijat pebe jong lechun asan thei lou ding ahi.

6 Kachapa, naheng nakom dinga batsahna dinga kitung nahim, hetkhah lou mikhah tou batsahna dinga naum kah a, **2** Nangma thusjeja kon kipalna naneija, nakama kon'a phondhsa thuchun nakipalsah kahah leh, **3** Kachapa, ka thuhil hi ngajin lang bol ding gon, ajeh chu naheng nakom'in na chunga thu anei tah jeh in, chen lang naheng nakompa ang-sunga taovin. **4** Jan choldo louvin, namit teni jeng jong sing-hih in, namit geija keh mitmul ho jong kichol da hen. **5** Sadelpa masanga sakhogol ajammang bang in, nangma tah kihuh hing ding gotan, vacha thangkol-a kitoldoh bang in nangma tah kihuh hing lojin. **6** Vo mi thase ho, cheuvin sihmi khu gave tim un, aum chan u-khun kihil unlangu chingdoh tauvin. **7** Amahon natonga agoi diu lengh gamvaijo, vaishom aneilou vang un, **8** Amahon nipi layia neh ding aki-khol khom un, khokhal teng nehding aki-khol khom theijun ahi. **9** Hinlah vo mithase hiche mun'a hi itih chan na-imut ding hitam? Nalup mun'a kon itih phat'a thoding nagot hitam? **10** Na i-mut a, namoh kijam jeng a, nakhut chalo-sah louva namoh um jenga ahileh, **11** Vaichat nan motva banga nahin phah ding, gucha banga nahin del khum thei ahi. **12** Mi pannabei le midihlou chu thudihlou sei phong in ache leuvun ahi. **13** Ajon chihna amit ihap uva akilang jin, akhut jung uvun hichu akoh juvin ahi. **14** Alungthim phatlo nauvin thilse agong un, tantih neilouvin kitomana ding jeng abol juvin ahi. **15** Hiche ho jeh chun, amaho chunga gangtah in manthahna achujin, damdoch vah thei loua umdui ahi. **16** Pakaiyin athet tah thil gup aum in, Ama ding in thil sagima adei lou aum in ahi. **17** Kiletsah mitvet, jou seina leigui, mona beija thisansoa parla khut teni, **18** Thilse gonna lungthim, thilse bo dinga lhai keng teni, **19** Thujouseina-a jou sakhia pang, chule asopi lah'a kitomana muchi thea pangpa ahi. **20** Kachapa, napa thupeh hohi jui jing in, chule nanun nahlina jong don louvin koi hi in. **21** Hichu nalung sunga chingtup jing in, na ngonga khivui on ki-o jing in. **22** Hiche hochun nakal sonna jousea napui ho ding, na-imut teng jonglehang nakhin tup diu, nahung khahdoh teng jonglehang nahl'a pang kit ding ahi. **23** Ajeh chu thupeh chengse hi thaomeia pang ahin, kihilna jeng jong thaomei vah tobang, chule kiphosalna le kigah chahna jousee pang ahivoue. **24** Hichun numei phalouva kon navenbit ding, akam them jehju numeia kon chu nahoidoh

thei ding ahi. **25** Melhoinu khu nalung in deicha hih beh in, keima mah thahna mun kalhun kon ahitai, tia nasei ding ahi." amit vettan akon in jong kilhep lhahsah hih hel in. **26** Ajeh chu numei kijohnu chu changlhah khat jengseh a jong muthei ahin, hitobang numei pasaltong jongji chun pasal hinkho chu um'a chule kholai tinchanga um mong ding hinam? **17** Hichu manthahna asoji ahitai. **27** Mihem khat chun adip-a mei-al nanga ding bouvin kojin, nakom'a hung maljin vang nachan apoh theijem? Chule aponsil jeng jong kavam louva aksi thei lou ahi. **18** Na twikhuh chu phatthei chang tahan, lou ahi. **28** Mihem khat chun mei-al chunga vahle theijem? nangma tah jong nasenji chunga kipah tan. **19** Na deitah na Akengto phang teni jong kalouva aksi thei lou ahi. **29** Aheng jinu sajuk golpae hoitah le sajuk chal hoitah bang in, phattin akompa jinu jompi jong hiche tobangbep chu hiding, aheng in aman nahebolna nachunga lhung jing hen, amanu anglum akompa jinu lup khompi tapou chu dan in amat tei ding ahi. **30** Gilkel khat chun neh ding dejia thil aguh tah-a ahileh, hichepa chu mihemete muda chang cheh ahi. **31** Hinlah gucha chu akimati kahah tahleh, aguhdoh jat chu jat sagi jen'a ale ding, anei le agou jouse aguchat jeh'a asahna'a anei ding ahitai. **32** Chule mitoh jon thanhol bolpa chu lungthim neilou ahin, thildihlou abolna chun manthahna alhun den ding ahi. **33** Amapa chun jumma maha aput ding, min amuda na jong beitih umlou ding ahi. **34** Ajeh chu thangset kiti hin mihem alung sousah jin, datkhen um louva phulahna aneiji ahi. **35** Amapa chun leona man akilah nom lou ding, thil ijat pebe jong lechun asan thei lou ding ahi.

7 Kachapa, kathumop hi juiyin, kathupeh chengse jong gou chin in ching jing-in. **2** Kathupeh chengse hinna nanei thei nadin nit jing in, kathuhil chengse namit chang naki chintup bang in chintup in. **3** Hichengse chu nasuhmil lou nadin khutjem bun kibun lang, nalungthim gil sunga lekhajem bang in kijih lut in. **4** Chihna hi naso pinu bang in ngailun, chule nagol ngaitah banga nakisem ding ahi. **5** Hichun numei jong hoa kon navendoh ding, pasal toh jonthanhoi bol numeia kon chu nahoidoh ding ahi. **6** Kain bang-kot akon kagal vet'a, polam kavet a hileh, **7** Japi lah'a jong kamun, gollhang ho kititna mun'a jong kamun, lungthim bei gollhang khat aum in ahi. **8** Amapa chu, numei jong-nu inlam achun avah lejin, hiche numeiu in-jotna lam chu ajon jitai. **9** Jingkah khovah then then in jong, nilhah lam in jong, jan muthim lah'a jong, hiche lam'a chun ache jitan ahi. **10** Chuin numei khat in amudoh tan, amanu chu noti-von a kivon, a-lua pon akikhuh in ahi. **11** Hiche nuchu thunung lou khop in, jum le ja jong helouvin, in-a um thim thei louva keng javelvul a um ahi. **12** Kholaijia um'a igel laijin, kailhanga akimun, munthip ningkoi lah jenga mi achang lihj jin ahi. **13** Gollhangpa chu amu teng angong koi pai ji-in, achop jitan, jum lou tah'in gollhangpa henga chun asejin **14** "Keiman chamna maicham sem ding tami kaneijin, tuni hin kakitepna jouse pe tange, **15** Ajeh chu nangma velhih-a hung potdoh kahin, lunglhai sel'a nangma hol'a kahung chu, hikom-a kamutai. **16** Kajalkhun jong Egypt gam'a nonnem jemhoi tah'a kapha jolsel ahi. **17** Kajalkhun chunga myrrh namtui kathe in, aloes namtui le thingthal namtui tah kahin the ahi. **18** Hungin, jankhovah gejjin lungna chimitah in kinou taitin, kilungset hitin, jankhovah in kideito hite. **19** Ajeh chu kajipa in-a aumpon, khojin in mun gamla tah'a achen ahi. **20** Asum bom a sum dimset'in akipoh in, Iha kichai lam teng hung kile din achetai." **21** Hitichun numeinun thungai tah tah asejin ajol jol tan, ajonan athunun in, kannal hiohio cha akhoupai tahjeh in gollhangpa jong anom tan ahi. **22** Alungthou jah'in hichenu chu ajuj tan, Bongchal in aki tha nading mun ajot bang le thang a-ohsa sakhi bang in numeiu

nung chu ajuitai. **23** Sakhi golpai thalpin alungchang athil pai bang leh, vacha banga ahinkho beina ding akihet phah tapon ahi. **24** Hijeh chun ka chapate ho kathusei hohi lunglut tah in ngajjun, chule kakam sunga kon thu kisei hohi ngai phauvin. **25** Hiche numeineu lam akhun nalunghitham lamvai sah hih in, amanu lam lhahna tinchanga jong nache lou hel ding ahi. **26** Ajeh chu amanu hin pasal tampi manthahna aso-ahitan, sepa'i thahat lai jong asuhgam ahitai. **27** Amanu in jotna lampi hi noimi gam lampi ahin, thina hankhuh sunga kilhung lut lampi ahi. (**Sheol h7585**)

8 Chihnan kho ahin sap teng jatei ding gon, chule thil hetkhen nan lhang asap teng ngajjin. **2** Lampi pam le lhangvum dung a, chihna chu ading le'in ahi. **3** Khopi lutna kelkot phung dung a, kholen tinchang maija, chule kotjum lutna thei jousea lhang asam in ahi. **4** "Mijouse jah-a kakou ahin, mihem chapa jouse kakou ahi. **5** Milham ho nahiuvin, lunggel them hina dii kihil un, mingol ho jeng in jong lunglut in ngajjun. **6** Ngaitem un, keiman thil phachom tah nahil uvinge, kakam sunga kon thudih jengbou pot ding ahi. **7** Ajeh chu kakam in thudih bou aseiji ding, adihlou sei kitih kakam in ajahda ahi. **8** Kakam akon thu kisei jouse adih ahin, akikal le ache khel ding ima umlou ahi. **9** Kathu hil hekhen theipa chun adih akisan ding, hetthemna neipa dinga chu adih bou ahi. **10** Sumlepai sang in kathu hil kilhen un, Sana thengsel sanga jong hetna naki lhen joh diu ahi. **11** Ajeh chu sana kijem pah sanga chihna hi thupi ahin, na lungdei chan toh kitekah thei ahipoi. **12** Chihna hi keima kahin chingthei tah'a um kahi, hetna le thil hetkhen themna nei kahi. **13** Pakai ginna chun thilse ahotbol in, hijeh chun keiman kiletsahna le hoithona, thil aphalou, ahilou louva thu kisei chan chu kathet ahi. **14** Keima'a kon hin, chihna giltah le phachom tah'a kihilna aum in, asung thua hetna le thahat chu keija bou um ahi. **15** Keijal'a lenghon vai-apoh ahin, keijal'a bou vaihom ten adih'a thu tanna aenei ahi. **16** Keijal'a alen alal ten vai ahop jiu, chule keijal'a bou alal ten vai apoh theiyu ahi. **17** Keima eingailu ho kangailun, giltah'a eihol ten eimu tei jiuvin ahi. **18** Keima haona le jabolna jousen ejui in, phattheina le haona chun eidalha jipoi. **19** Ka thilpeh hohi sana sanga phachom ahin, sana thengsel sanga jong hoijo, chule kanatoh jong sum le pai sanga phajo ahi. **20** Keima thudihtah'a lamlha jing kahin, thutanna adih lam jeng chu kaho-ji ahi. **21** Keima eingailu hon gou alo diu kasem peh in, agou kholnau jouse kasuh dimpeh-jin ahi. **22** Pakaiyin atil abulla athilsem apat ei-umsah ahin, khanglui apat athilsem masapen kahitai. **23** Atil-a leiset kisem masang, kum asang sang masanga pat keima tundhsa chu kahi tai. **24** Kaben chun anim-atong lai jong ana um pon, twi putna jouse jong khatcha ana um poi. **25** Mol le lhang kigol toh masang, chule thinglhang jouse kisemtob masanga pat ana um kahitai. **26** Pathen in leiset le tollhang asem masang, vannoija leigum kisemdhob masanga pat um kahi. **27** Pathen in vanho atundoh masanga um kahin, twikhangleun kuol khum vanthamjol alhundoh masanga jong um kahitai. **28** Pathen in chunglam'a vanthamjol ho atundoh ahin, leinoiya pat twi aput dohsah masanga jong um kahi, **29** Twikhangleun geigol jong alet lhahna lou dinga asem toh, twipi jeng in jong athu angaina dinga asem toh,

leiset khompi jouse jong atundoh masanga pat um kahi. **30** Keima tah jong akom-cha'a khut them bang um kahin, nitin le phattin in akom-a kapansan kipatah in kaum jing in ahi. **31** Pathen in mihemte chenna dia leiset atundoh ahin, keima jong kipah tah-in kaum in, mihemte lah'a thanopnan kadim e. **32** Hijeh chun kachate ho kasei ngajjun, kathu ngajja ka lampia che jing ho kipah ding'u ahi. **33** Kathuhil ho ngajjun lang ching theijun, kahilchah-nau hi tuh chah jing un. **34** Ka theisei ngajja mihem chu anunnom hi ding, amachun nitin'a kakot phunga anga jing ding, ka kotpi phunga tatlovun ading in ahi. **35** Ajeh chu keima eimudoh chan chun hinna akimu tan, chule Pakajia kon in hepina achang'un ahi. **36** Amavang keima eidonlou chan chun, ama le aman gimna akimu jin, keima ei hot chan chun, thina jeng angai chat ahibouve."

9 Chihna kiti hin a-in akisahdoh in, khompi sagi jen atungdoh tan ahi. **2** Chihna kiti hin, neh le chah ding gancha phabep akitha jin, lengpi twi jong lhumkeijin ahel-in, chule chihna kiti hin an-nehna ding dokhang jeng jong atungdoh tan ahi. **3** Munsang laiya kon'in khopi sung milhoa kon chun, mikou din asohte asol in ahi. **4** Koi hileh milham a umjouse, "Kakoma' hung hen," tin akousah in ahi. Chule koi hileh alungthim bei tapou chu, kou-un, atti. **5** "Hung un, kaneh ding khel in neuvin, kadon ding khel in lengpitwi don un. **6** Milham in umhii'un, giltah in hetkhenna nejin hinkho mang un," atti. **7** Mi munem'a noisea, adih bolsah teiding gopan jong kisuh khahna aneilo-bep ahi. **8** Hijeh chun mi munem pum-a adih bolsah teiding go-hih in, ajeh chu nahin mudalo thei ahi. Hinlah miching chu hil lechun nangailua pang jo-ding ahi. **9** Miching chu nahil chan'a ching cheh cheh ding, hibang chun midih jong nahil chan'a ching cheh ding ahi. **10** Pakai ginna hi chihna bulpi ahin, mithengpa hetna nei chan chun giltah'a tu ahetdoh ahi. **11** Ajeh chu keima jal'a na hinkho sao chom ding, na hinkho sunga nakum jong kibe tei ding ahi. **12** Na chihna chun nangma goh-keuseh ding ahin, midang noisesna nanei le mona chun na changseh a nakipoh ding ahi. **13** Numei ngol kiti chu akam tam in, amanu chu pannabei le jum helou ahi. **14** Amanu chu a-in kot phunga atoujin, kholai jenga jong mundoh lai a bou atoujin ahi. **15** Amanu mi ama kincheh a kisale akom'a hung kijot hochu "akou jin," **16** Chule milham ho kom'a chun kakom'a hung un tin, akouvin, lungthim beija umjouse tin akoujin ahi. **17** "Aguh'a kidon twi hi alhum in, aguh a kineji changlhah jong lungkim umtah ahi," atti. **18** Hinlah golhangpa chun hiche mun hi thina ahi ti, aheji pon, numeineu insunga lhung jinhor jong noimi-gam mithi kholna'a lhalut ahilam-u, akihet phahji tapouve. (**Sheol h7585**)

10 Solomon thuchih ho: Chapa chingin apa aki pasah jin; Chapa ngol vang anu ding in lungkham na bep ahi. **2** Gitlouna le engset jeh'a kilamdhob gouchu phat chompi thei ahipoi, hinlah chondih nahin hinkho jeng jong ahuhdoh jin ahi. **3** Pakaiyin michonpha chu kelthoh in akoj jipon, chule milungthim phalou ho ngachat akhohsah jipoi. **4** Khut chaloh sah nomlou thase chun vaichatna alhut ding, khut umthim thei lou chun haosatna amu ding ahi. **5** Chapa ching in nipi laileh neh akihol khomin, neh kikhol khom laiya kinomsah chapa vang chun jumna amu tei ding ahi. **6** Michonpha luchanga phattheina gobang in ajun, midihlou ho kansung'a vang pumtho changa thuseina jeng apot in ahi. **7** Midihpa

chu akisumil thei jipon, midihlou ho min vang chomlou kah'a Midih chu gim le hesohna kon in akiuhdoh jin, miphalou kisumil ding ahi. **8** Miching in thu kisei chan asanji ahen, vang chu gim le hesohna'a alhalut jitai. **9** Pathen sumil amot a thusei vang chu mangthah ding ahi. **10** Lunghim kitah a kalsonna chu monna ahin, achena tinchang kisuh boi-achu matdoh a um tei ding ahi. **11** Aphalou lam galdot chun gimna asodoh jin, hangsan tah'a mi phohsal a sudih chun chamma asemdoch jin ahi. **12** Kivetda nahin kinahna asodoh sah jin, jeh'in khopi amangthah bep jin ahi. **13** Thil lou-pachu milungthim bei ahin, thil hetkhenna neipa vang hetthema neipa vang chun akamsunga kon thu aseidoh chan le chihna amu jin, lunghim beipa vang chun aphahsam a moltum adou jing ding ahi. **14** Miching hon hetna aksol chen un, mingol kamtam hon hamset na akiloilut juivin ahi. **15** kipal tei ding, guithim cha kithuhilna achun bitna aum teijin Mihaoho nei leh gou hi akuplia apang jin, vaichate neilal ahi. **16** Michonpha chun atohga vang chun manthahna asojin ahi. **17** Min ahilna ngaipha chun hinna lam ajot jin, min aphona ngaimahpa vang chun avah mang jitai. **18** Alunghim'a mudana neipa chun jouthu jeng asei jin, dogn-ji ahi. **19** Thu tamseina hin vang chun muchi pha atun aga alou jitan ahi. **20** Midihpa kamcheng hi dangka manlu tobang ahin, midih lou ho lunghim vang pannabei jeng ahi. **21** Midihpa kamsung'a kon in mitampi vahva na ding thu apot jin, mingol ho vang lunghim beijin amang thah jitauve. **22** Pakai phattheina chan hi haodohna ahin, hichun lungkhamna asodoh sah jipon ahi. **23** Thilse bol hi mingol ding in kichep golnop abang jin, thil hetthema neipa ding in limgeh a chon hi lungkimma ahi. **24** Miphalou in mi akichat sahna chu ama chunga ale-lhun jin, midih ding in angaichat chan Pathen in apeh tei ding ahi. **25** Khopi hui alan a gopi ajuh teng, miphalou chu atoltha jitan, hinlah midih vang tonsot geija tundoh ahitai. **26** Juthuh hin ha ajatsah bang le, meikun mit atipsah bang in, mithase jong agolpa ding in doujou ahipoi. **27** Pathen girina hi hinkho sotna ahin, miphalou ho hinkho vang kisuchom ding ahi. **28** Midih ho kinepna chu kipana ahin, miphalou ho kinepna vang pannabei ahi. **29** Milungthim dih ding in Pakai hi bitna ahin, thil phalou bolte dinga vang manthahna ahi. **30** Midih chu kisuloh lou hel ding, miphalou ho vang gamsunga kon'a kichon mang ding'u ahi. **31** Midih kamsung'a kon in chihna apot jin, aphalouva thu motsei vang chu aleigui kitan ding ahi. **32** Midih chun akam sunga kon in lahthei aseidoh jin, miphalou ho kamsung'a kon in vang thu chavei jeng apot jin ahi.

11 Thil adihlouva kite hi Pakaiyin athet ahin, dihta a akilep-toa akite teng Pakai ding in kipa aum-ji'e. **2** Kiletsahnah ahin phah teng, mudanan ahin lhut pajin, milung neng ho ding in vang chihna aum jing e. **3** Midih ho kamkeh loubbeh a aum jiu hi, amasang-diiva lamhil a pang ahin, jou le nal'a thuseija lunghim dihlou hin, ajona leh manthahna aso-sah jitaavin ahi. **4** Pathen lunghan niteng, nei le gou iman apang pon, dihna kiti hi thina dimmun a jong huidohna pang ahi. **5** Chamdel a um midih chu alampi a-jang in, midihlou vang chu aphatlouna in aluhu denji ahi. **6** Midihte chu adihna in ahuhdoh jin, jou le nal a thuseina vang chun soh-a-apano sah ahibouve. **7** Miphalou chu athiteng akinepna jong pannabei ahin, Pathen sumilte dinga kinepna jong pannabei ahi. **8**

Midih chu gim le hesohna kon in akiuhdoh jin, miphalou mi chun aheng akom manthana ding jeng asei jin, hinlah hetkhenna thahat nei jeh in, midih te huhdoh in aum-jin ahi. **9** Pathen sumil amot a thusei vang chu mangthah ding ahi. **10** Midih hon aphalam amano teng, khopi sunga mihemte akipah un, midihlou ho chunga manthahna alun teng, mi asemdoch jin ahi. **11** Midih ho chunga phattheina jal in, khopi tobang ahin, miphalou ho kamsung'a vang pomthoa thuseina sung mite dopsang in aum un, hinlah midihlou ho thumot sei jeng apot in ahi. **12** Aheng akom hebol ngailut na vang chun thilse jouse asel mang jitai. **13** Thil lou-pachu milungthim bei ahin, thil hetkhenna neipa vang hetthema neipa vang chun akamsunga kon thu aseidoh chu thiipbeh chan aum jin ahi. **14** Muntinna thu seilepa chun thuguh jeng jong asei jin, hinlah tahanhs theitah mi vang a moltum adou jing ding ahi. **15** Miching hon hetna aksol chen un, mingol kamtam hon hamset na akiloilut juivin ahi. **16** Kipal tei ding, guithim cha kithuhilna achun bitna aum teijin Mihaoho nei leh gou hi akuplia apang jin, vaichate neilal ahi. **17** Min ahilna ngaipha chun hinna lam ajojt jin, min aphona ngaimahpa vang chun avah mang jitai. **18** Alunghim'a mudana neipa chun jouthu jeng asei jin, doh-ji ahi. **19** Miphalou in jou le nal in tohman amujin, midih mi enghotah thuseipa vang angol ahi. **20** Thil man tun ding deiloupa vang chu hoidoh tei ding ahi. **21** Thildih seikhel le suhkhel aumsah teijin, hinlah akam kihup them mi chu mi ching ahi. **22** Midihpa kamcheng hi dangka manlu tobang ahin, midih lou ho lunghim vang pannabei jeng ahi. **23** Pakaiyin athet in, achena lam lam'a chamdel'a umte chunga vang chun muchi pha atun aga alou jitan ahi. **24** Hechin soh keijun, mi koihile engsetna nei chun talen amat ding, midihte vang huhdoh-a um teidui ahi. **25** Limgeh a umlou numei kitih vohipi nahko sunga sana chao kiba bep kheh ahi. **26** Midih ho dei le ngai chu, apha cha cha jeng ahin, midihlou ho kinepna vang chu lungsatna jeng ahibouve. **27** Itcha louhel'a hongphal mi chu chupa chu thitei ding ahi. **28** Alunghim a thildih lou puho pakaiyin athet in, achena lam lam'a chamdel'a umte chunga be cheh cheh ding, mi dang dinga twi chap chan chu ama chunga jong kichap ding ahi. **29** Chang hom-lou a koitup chah khepha chu mipy sapset chang ding, hinlah kiphal tah'a chang homdohpa chunga vang phattheina lhung ding ahi. **30** Giltah'a thilpha ngoaito pan, lungkimma anejin, thilpha lou jong chu aphaloupa chunga aga chu-jitan ahi. **31** Nei le gou'a kisongpa chu ahomkeuva um tei ding, midihte vang thingna banga nou jing diu ahi. **32** Mi koi hileh a-insung vaithom tup lou chu huija leng le tobangbep ahin, chule mingol chun miching ho jenlea pang tei ding ahi. **33** Midih natoh chu hinna thingphung ga tobang asoh jin, pannabeiya kichihsahna hin hinkho manthahna alut jin ahi. **34** Leiset'a midih jeng bon akile thuh theileh, miphalou chunga ichan geija lhung ding hitam chule achonsete chunga ichan geija lhung ding hitam!

12 Koi hileh kigahna thet lou chun, hetna jeng adeijin, min akhou khah ding deiloupa vang chu miching ahipoi. **2** Miphala chun Pakai lunglam atong jin, setha jeng tohgon neipa vang Pakaiyin athetbol jin ahi. **3** Phatlouna kon in inchan amangthah jin, mi chondih ho vang chu koiman asuh-ling jou lou ding ahi. **4** Numei pha chu ajipa dinga lallukhuh ahin, jumna le jachatna'a um numei vang ajipa dinga agu achang chip tobang ahi. **5** Midihle tohgon chu adih a tanpeh ding, hinlah, lunghim dihloute thumop vang chu kijoulhepna jeng ahi. **6** Midihloute kamcheng chu thisan sona ding jeng ahin, midih ho kamcheng vang kihinsona jeng ahi. **7** Midihloute

chu manthahnhan alhut loji tan, midih ho vang chu ding jeh'in thungai loute akitoh thei jipon, kineosah a min ahilna det cheh cheh diu ahi. **8** Mihem hi alungdih jal'a pachat kisante ding in vang chihna ahi. **11** Gangtah'a kimu nei changji ahin, mihem lungphalou chu thetbolna achang-jin le gou chu hetman louva bei ding, nei le gou kholkhom ahi. **9** Mi thupitah banga chon a, neh le chah lhahsam lelepa-a vang chu tam cheh cheh ding ahi. **12** Kinepna bang sang in, lung lhaisel'a ana-kitohpa aphajon ahi. **10** Midih molsana chu hin-thingphung banga hing jing ding ahi. **13** hon agancha jengu jong khohsahna aneijun, midih loutea kon ngailutna vang chu thangsetna ahi. **11** Mipontho chun Min ahilna ngainom loupa chunga manthahna lhung ding, agam leiset akhot-a neh ding aki khol ahin, pannabeija thil koi hileh thupeh ngaisanga chu kipaman chang tei ding ahi. **14** ngaitoa lhailepan vang ima aneiji pon ahi. **12** Midihlou in chu mangthah loi ding, midih ho vang chu thingphung phatah in Miching mihilna chu hinna twinah tobang ahin, hitobang ajung akhodet tobang ahi. **13** Midihlou chu akamsung sohsa kihilna sang chan chun thina apeldoh teidui ahi. **15** Lundih aseikhel thucheng achun akipal jin, midih ding in vang gim mangthah ding ahi. **16** Miching ho chun akalson masang hesoh akon in ajamdoch jitai. **14** Mihem khat chun akam thep- in ageltoh masa jin, mingol hon vang geltoh masa louvin, ga anen alungkum jitan, hijeh achu mihem khat in na atoh angolnau atah lang juivin ahi. **17** Thupole miphalou chun teng achunga lelhun-ji ahi. **15** Mingol hon achenha chan-u miho lunggim hesoh alhut peh jin, ngansena chang tahanan adih jeng in amu-juivin, midih vang chun min ahilna angajin, um vi vang chun lungdamna jeng alhut jin ahi. **18** Seingai lam dihlou apeldoh jin ahi. **16** Mingol in alunga adeilou loupa chunga chun gentheina le vetsetna alhung jin, min chu aphongdoh paifin, midih vang chun min ahilouva athet ahilna chan ngaipa vang chu jabolna chang tei ding ahi. **19** bolna jong iman agel jipoj. **17** Midih chun thudih aseiteng Ngaichat khat toh molso nahi hinkhoa dinga lungkimna ahin, kicheh sel'in vetsahna aumjin, jou le nal-a thusieipa vang hinlah thilse jamsan ding hi mingol hon athet juivin ahi. **20** chun amacham cham in thu aseidoh-jin ahi. **18** Thu kit hi, nasatah chemjam banga kidoulal jong aum jin, miching Miching toh kivop chu aching in, mingol toh kivoppaan vang thusiepi vang chun mihem adamsah-jin ahi. **19** Thutahbeh setna ato tei ding ahi. **21** Chonseho chu setna auij jiuvin, seite kamsung'a kon in, thudih jeng apot in, thujou seite mihide vang chu phatthei nan auij jing un ahi. **22** Miphap chun atute khang geija din gou adalhah peh jin, chonseten kamsung'a kon vang chu hetman louva manthahna sohji ahi. **20** Thilphalou gong ho lung sunga thilse jeng dimset in akhol nei le gou vang chu michonpha ho ding ahibouve. **23** achengin, thilpha jeng ngaito teding in kipana jeng ahi. **21** Midih chunga thilse alhung jipon, miphalou te chunga vang Vaichaten lou alho teng, neh ding nengchat in akhol khom gim le hesohna jeng alhung jin ahi. **22** Jou le nal jeng seiji un, hinlah adihlouva thutan ten achom peh jitauve. **24** Achate leigui chu Pakaiyin athet in, thudih'a natong te chunga vang mol'a jep loupa chun, mol aboh ding nom lou ahin, hinlah Pakai akipak-jin ahi. **23** Miching hon achih-nau kiletsahpi achate ngailutna neipa chun lungthim phatah mangchan ahil- louvin aum jiuvin, mingol hon vang angolnau chu aphongjal jin ahi. **25** Lundih pu-hon akhut'un vai ahom jiuvin, khut chalosah nom lou mihem chu soh-a pang tei ding ahi. **25** le-jitauve. **24** Lungdih pu-hon akhut'un vai ahom jiuvin, khut chalosah nom lou mihem chu soh-a pang tei ding ahi. **25** Lunggim a umpsa chu atahsa agep liu jin, ngailutna thu ajah teng ama chu kipanan adim jitai. **26** Sihnei lang-neira nei lou mihem chun aloi agol ding in thupha jeng aseijin, midihloute vang chu abonchauvin amangthah jitauve. **27** Natong nom lou chu nehding beiya um ding, miching in vang nei le gou nengsel-a asit ding ahi. **28** Midih lamlhahna chu hinna lampi in, hinlah miphalou ho chu gelkel'a oi-thep ding ahiuve.

13 Chapa ching chun anu le apan ahilna angajin, miduhdah lou vang chu min aphonja jong iman-agel jipoj. **2** Chihna kamcheng in an-pha akimu thei jin, jou le nal jenga thuseipan vang pumthoa mu ding bou agel in ahi. **3** Alei kituh tang jourpa chu kihinso tei ding, koi hileh alei tuhtang thei lou chu mangthah tei ding ahi. **4** Mithase hon nehding tampi angaicha jiuvin, hinlah miching in nehding lungkim sel-in amujin ahi. **5** Midih in jousei abol ngaipon, midihlou vang chun jumna le ngailutna beijin na-atongdoh jin ahi. **6** Milungdih chu adihna jal in ahoidoh jin, miphalou vang chu chonsetnan apui mangthah jitai. **7** Mi kimkhat chu hao akisah lheh jin, hinlah ima aneideh poi. Mi kimkhatma chu akivai chatsah lheh jin, hinlah nei le gou kimsel-in aneijin ahi. **8** Mihem khat chun anei le agou jal'a ahinkho akilhatdoh ahin, hinlah mivaicha ding in kilhatdoh jouna aum jipoj. **9** Midihte chu thaomei bang in avah jing in, miphaloute in akiavai chatsah lheh jin, hinlah mivaicha ding in kilhatdoh jouna aum jipoj. **10** Kiletsahna

chingthei tah'in thilse apeldoh jiuvin, mingol hon vang ngol han pum'in na atong juive. 17 Milungchom hon ngol hoitah in thil abol jiuvin, hinlah thil hethem mivang chu atomngai ahi. 18 Mihem meimeija um chu ngolna ahin, miching hon hetna kiti hi lallukhuh a aneiju ahi. 19 Thilse kiti phot chu thilpha masanga dilsu ding, miphalou ho jong midih ho kelkot phunga dilsu diu ahi. 20 Mivaicha hohi ain-heng ho kisan in athet bol jiuvin, mihaod ding in vang golpha atam jin ahi. 21 Aheng akom ngailou lou mihem chu achonse ahin, mivaicha ho ngailou chu anunnom ahi. 22 Thilse jeng gel hon sukhel anei tei jiuvin, thilpha jeng ngaito hon vang tahnassa le kitahna akimu jiuvin ahi. 23 Natoh hahsa kiti chun aphachom asoh tei ding, natoh beija thumot seina hin vaichat asoji ahi. 24 Miching ho ding in chihna hi lallukhuh in apang jin, mingol ho ding in vang ngolna hi pahvui banga aki-o jiu ahi. 25 Mikitah hettohsah a apan teng mi tampi huhdoh jin, hinlah thujou seina hin mihem amanthanh sahji ahi. 26 Pathen ging kiti hi mihem dinga kisonna ahin, achate jeng jong ama'a kisel diu ahi. 27 Pakai gin kiti hinna twinah tobang ahin, ajeh chu mihem in thina jeng jong apeldoh-ji ahi. 28 Gamsunga cheng mipjite apunbe teng lengpa loopina ahin, hinlah mihem sugenthei hon asempau Pathen ataitom nau ahin, amavang nei lou genthei khoto them chun asempa Pathen agin ahi. 30 Lungneng tah'a umhi tahsa damna ahin, hinlah thangthipna kiti hi gu le chang in adoulal ahi. 31 Mivaicha kino thethua lungchomna vang chun ngol-hoitah atoh doh ding ahi. 32 Miphalou chu toset atosah in alekhkup jin, midih ding in vang bitna aum jing in ahi. 33 Thil detkhen them mi chun chihna anei jing in, mingolte lungthim sunga vang chihna in mun aneipoi. 34 Thudih hin mihem namkhat adom sang in, hinlah chonsetra hin mihem nam pumpi muda achansah ahi. 35 Lhacha chingtah'a natong hin, lengpa lunglam aboldoh jin, jachatna natongpa chunga lengpa alungkim jipoi.

15 O nem heova mi akidonbut teng alunhang jong alungdam theijin, ahinlah O ngailou tah'a thu kisei vang hin mi aphin lunghang jin ahi. 2 Miching ho leigui hin hetna le thepna thu jeng aphongdoh in, mingol ho kamsung invang ngolna thu jeng aphongdoh jin ahi. 3 Pakaiyin muntin hi amit tenin avelhii jing in, thilse le thilpha kibol jouse jong ahesho keijin ahi. 4 O nem heova thu kiseihi hinna thingphung tobang ahin, thu gilou seina leigui hinwang, mihem lungthim asusen ahi. 5 Apan ahilna jahda mihem chu angol ahin, asuhkhel na chunga apan ahilna sanga chu miching ahi. 6 Midihte insunga nei le gou tampi aum jin, miphalou din akilamdoch jeng jong chu gimna bep ahi. 7 Miching kamcheng akon'in thupha jeng apto in, mingol lungsunga kon in vang hiche hi thil-hahsa ahi. 8 Miphaloute kilhaina gantha hi Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin, midih ho taona vang Pakai ding in lunghai umtah ahi. 9 Miphalou chena lampi chu Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin, thildih lam jenga chepa vang Pakai hepina achangin ahi. 10 Koi hileh lamdih jot nomlou chu engbolna achansah jin, minaphona sangnom lou hon athipi teidu ahi. 11 Pakai masang achun, thina le thikholt khul gonsa ahin, achutileh mihem lungthim chu ichan geijin ahechen tadem! (Sheol h7585) 12 Adihlou a chonpan, minaphondoh ding

anom pon, hichepa chu miching ho henga jong ache poi. 13 Lungthim kipanan mai alhaisah in, lungthim ahesho teng ihagao jong angui jitai. 14 Hetthemna neipan alunggil in hetna ahol jing in, mingol kamsung'a kon in vang ngolna thu jeng apot e. 15 Gim le hesoh'a umho hinkho hi nitin'a thilsen abop ahin, lungthim kipah tah'a um hoding in golval abang jing in ahi. 16 Nei le gou tampi neija, genthepi sang in, themcha bou neija Pakai gin ding athupi joi. 17 Bongchal Aheng thaotah kitha'a kitomona aso-bep sang in, kingailutah-a ho ngailou chu anunnom ahi. 18 Milungkoh in kinahna ancheme neh khom aphajoi. 19 Milungkoh in kinahna apunsah in, mi lungneng lunghang vahlou in kitomona jong akichamsah in ahi. 20 Chapa ching in apa akipa sah jin, chapa ngol in khao'in abap in, midihho lampi vang lamlen kilhong peh-jin ahi. 21 Lungthim beipa din vang anu jeng jong iman aget-ji poi. 22 Lungthim beipa din ngolna chu lunglhaina ahin, thil hethempa vang ama chal peh jitai. 23 Phatah a kidonbut miakithumop to teng lolhinna ahi. 24 Michingpa famlhahna chu hinna kisei hi aphet a pha ahi. 25 Pakaiyin mi kiletsahho in aphet lha jin, meithai ho gamgi vang aphet peh jipoi. 26 Miphalou lunggel jouse Pakaiyin athet in, Mi lungdih ho kamcheng soh vang Pakai dinga lunghai um ahi. 27 Koi hileh lamdih louva mutei ding gochan chun, a-insung dinga gimna alhut ahin, ajeh chu neh guh thetbel chan chun hinna amu ding ahi. 28 Midih hon min thu asei teng, lunggil in adonbut ding dan angaito jin, hinlah mingol te kamcheng soh jouse thilphalou jeng twi kisung lha abang jin ahi. 29 Miphalou hoa kon in Pakai akidalsen, midih ho taona vang angai peh jin ahi. 30 Mit-ha hoise'l'a mi akivet teng midinga lungthim kipana ahin, thupha kiseidoh jousen mihem gu le chang adamsah ahi. 31 Min ahilna ngainom mi chu, miching ho lah'a lha thei ding ahi. 32 Koi hileh min ahilna sang thei loupa chun ahinkho agimsah ahin, ajehhcu min ahilna ngainom mi chun hetthemna anei tei ding ahi. 33 Pakai gin hi chihna dinga kihilna ahin, chule kisuhnemna hijabolna'a pang ahi.

16 Mihem in alung sunga tohgon anei jin, kam kilhang sel'a thu kisei jong Pakaiyin adonbut teijin ahi. 2 Mihem in angatna lampi chu amit-tenin aven adih jeng in agel in, hinlah Pakaiyin alunggel ngaito jouse akhol chil jin ahi. 3 Nabol natoh abonchan Pakaija pedoh jeng in, chutileh nathilgon aboncha lolhing ding ahi. 4 Pakaiyin thil jouse akiman chahna ding dol cheh'a aumsah ahin, migilou jeng jing hahsat nikhoa dinga aumsah ahi. 5 Pakaiyin mikiletsah kiti athet in, hijeh chun hethem un, amaho chu gotna chang teidu ahi. 6 Tahsan theija chonna le kitahna hin, themmona jeng jing adihsah in, Pakai ginna jeh'in mihem in thilphalou apeldoh thei jin ahi. 7 Mihem chu achena lam jouse Pakai lungdei ahitengleh, Pakaiyin ama chu amelmate tohjung akichamsah jitai. 8 Thildihlou pum'a kai-tampi kidon khom sang in, thildih'a lhoma neid ding aphajoi. 9 Mihem in alung in chena ding lampi akisem in, Pakaiyin achena ding lam ake-peh jin ahi. 10 Lengpa kamsung'a kon'in Pathen thuseni ahung gingdoh jin, hijeh chun lengpan thu atankhel jipon ahi. 11 Pakaiyin thil adih in atetoh jin, hijeh chun thil ijakai Pakaiyin

atetohsa jeng ahi. **12** Leng ho din thil adihlouva bol hi thet ngailutna angaichat jing ahin, hinlah miphul phul pan vang umtah ahin, ajeh chu Ama vaihomna hi thudih'a kingam ahi. **13** Leiguia kon thudih kiseidoh hi lengpa din lunglhai aum in, gol le pai akikhenpi jin ahi. **10** Mingol jakhat vei akichup sang in, thil hetthemna neipa ding in akihilna jeng jong asanji ahei. **11** Engsetna nei mi chun doumah jeng ahol le jin, amatoh kitoh ding in sottol engse ahung lo jitai. **12** Mikhak in mingol khat angol pat'a akimaitopi sang in, savom nou akiloteng, damna akibe jin, lengpa lunglhaina jong hi, gohung phi lhaji meilhang tobang ahi. **16** Sana sang in chihna kimu dei ahi. **14** Lengpa lunghan nahi gihsalna ahin, hinlah miching chun lengpa khat thilsea alethuh teng, a-insunga thilse cheng jing ding aum jon, dangka sang'a jong thil hetthemna kisan ding ahi. **17** Michondih chu thilse lam'a kon'in akiheidoh jin, achen ahi. **18** Kitoma ahung um teng twiput tobang'in ahung pot tinchenga limegeha chu kihinso teiding ahi. **19** Manthah ding ahi. **15** Athemmo lha kanga athem-jo mo chansahna lileh, Pakai kon le kiletsahna ahung lhung loi jin, kipal lhuh ding konleh, dinga anitah lbonna dei umlou ahi. **16** Lungthimbei mingol in lhaga hoithana ahung um loi jitai. **19** Mikiletsah hotoh thil chihna kichohna ding sum akhol ngei poi. **17** Golngai chun kichomdoh kihop sang in, kineosah a vaichate toh lhat khom phattin in mi alungset in, sopi kitih akitho khom dinga hung anom e. **20** Min ahilna ngajia chu khangtou jing ding, chule peng ahi. **18** Lungthim neilou mihem chu bat-sapang Pakajia kisong chan chu anunnom ahi. **21** Mi-lungchingpa jin, hitichun aheng akom hoa batshas nar apang bep e. **19** chu thil hettemmi kiti ding, chule lunglhaina'a thusiepan Suhkh ding ging lou mihem chun kinah baotam adei ahin, mi athujo tei ding ahi. **22** Chihna nei mi chu hinna twinah ain kopti paopia kiletsah pan manthahna jeng agon ahibouve. **23** tobang ahin, mingol ho ngolna hi talen matna bep ahi. **23** **20** Mihem lungput dilihlu kiti chu akhang thei pon, jou le nal Miching lung sunga kon chihna thucheng hungpot chan chu, dan toh akikal jipon, akamcheng soh jouse chu mi thununna hing chu akipah thei poi. **22** Lung kipana hi damna pipen ahibouve. **24** Ngailutna'a thu kisei hi khoiju tobang ahin, ahin, lamvaja um chu gu le chang dinga douul um ahi. **23** ihagao le tahsa ding in antuitah damna ahi. **25** Mikhak ding in lampi khat chu lamdih jeng in akimum, hinlah alampi chu Thu adih a tan sang in, miphalou hon sum-guh ane juivin, ajona thina ahi. **26** Natong gimpah in, aneh ding gelna'a atoh ahin, ajeh chu aneh nomna alol chun achama atohsah thudih chu akechhel sah jitaue. **24** Thil jouse hetthemna ahitai. **27** Mihem pannabei chun thilphalou jeng agel in, neii mi chun chihna lam jeng aven, ajon in, hinlah mingol akamcheng soh jong melkah gin tobang ahi. **28** Thilphalou chun leiset kol mang avelen ahi. **25** Chapa in apa lunggimma bolpan, baotamna aso-jah jin, aguh a thuphong lepan golcha asodoh peh in, anu dinga gimna tah ahi. **26** Midih ahilou kingaitah jong asukhen in ahi. **29** Pumthoa natong hon aheng lam'a leosah kiti apha pon, vahom milen milal jep ding jong thilhdih ahipoi. **27** Thu kisei ngajia chu hetna anei jin, chule akigel ji bouve. **30** Koi hileh mit teni-singa phetsah lungneng tah'a thussei mi chun hetkhenna anei ahi. **28** Mingol jichun, thilphalou abolsoh ahita bouve. **31** Sam-kang liuva hinna hitobangha hi hirikhosot thei ahibouve. **32** Kihatsah sang in hihalou akimaitopi sang in, miphalou hon sum-guh ane juivin, thohhat tah'a lungneng apha jon, alungput athua nunsah chihna jong hi vadung tehliu'a twilong tobang ahi. **5** Miphalou maija jourpa chu, khopii khat nokhum'a kilah sang in aphachom joi. **3** Khutphang sunga vang akive jin, hinlah vang phatna leh langnei hi angaina ahipon, midih chungthu adih'a tanding phatlouna chu Pakajia hung kon bou ahi.

17 Insunga kiboina pum'a golvah bolsang in, an-keoseh kineh a lungmonga um aphajoi. **2** Soh chingtah chu apupa chapa ahin, chule adihlouva chonpa chunga jong vaihom in apang jin, hiche sohpa chu apupa nei le gou aboncha achapate toh sopi khat banga kihom ding ahi. **3** Thil solna bel chu dangka solna kimang ahin, mei-khuh sung hi sana solna ahi. Hinlah Pakai hi lungput aboncha patepna ahi. **4** Miphalou in akamsunga thilphalou seipa thussei bou angai nom in, chule mijou in jong jou le nal thoa leigui kilehpel chu angai nom in ahi. **5** Vaicha noisea tot chavezipa chun asempa Pathen ataitom ahin, mi vangset pat'a kipah chun gimbolna ato tei ding ahi. **6** Tehseho ding in atute hi alallukhuh-u ahin, chapate loupina hi apateu ahi. **7** Mingol ho din thu ngaitah'a kisei hi pannabei ahin, milen milal te ang sunga jou le nal'a thu kisei jong pannabei ahibouve. **8** Aguh'a thilpeh kiti hi achen ahi. **9** Koi hileh sukhelna ngaidam thei chun, kiletsah nan adim jin, koi hileh akineosa masa chan chubabolha chang ding ahi. **10** Pakai minhi kulpri nasatah tobang ahin, hijeh chun midih in abel-jin hoidohnan aneije. **11** Mihaopa nei le gou chu ama din kulpi dettah tobang ahin, akiuh hingga dinga pal kikai bep bep ahi. **12** Mihem amanthah kon leh, kiletsah nan adim jin, koi hileh akineosa masa chan chubabolha chang ding ahi. **13** Thil hetchet masanga donbut jeng chun, ngol-houii tah jumna ato tei ding ahi. **14** Mihem ihagao

dam-mona atohou jau in, hinlah lhagao adamlou teng thoh
ahsa ding ahi. **15** Chihna lungthim neihon phattin'in hetbe
ding adei-jun, hijeh chun miching hon hetna mube ding ago
jing un ahi. **16** Mihem kiti hi athilpeh chun lampi agonpeh-ji
ahin, hijeh chun milen milal henga jong apulut jin ahi. **17** Mihem khat'in achungthu akikhola masah teng, adih in akimu
nan, akihehpi dingpa ahung lhun'a akikhola chaisoh teng,
achungthu kiseipan bep ahi. **18** Vang vetna kiti hin baotamma
abeisah jin, akidou teni kahi'a jong thutan in apang e. **19**
Sopi khat in asopi khat apanpi hi, kulpai dettah tobang ahin,
hinlah kinahna aso teng khopai kelkot kikam chah kheh tobang
ahi. **20** Mihem in kamngai vang'in an-neh ding akimum, koi
hileh akamcheng sohsa ne chan chu alungkim in ahi. **21**
Kampao le leiguia kon in thi le hin akingam in, koi hileh
adihlou'a thusie chan chun atohga aneh tei ding ahi. **22**
Pasal in numei ji-ding akimum teng, amapa chu anunnum
ahin, ajeh chu Pakajia kon lung lhaina chang ding ahita. **23**
Mivaichan khotona angaichat teng atao jin, hinlah mihaoin
kiletsah tothon thu asei-jin ahi. **24** Gol le pai kiti hi apha-lhem
manthahna thei jong aum in, hinlah gol le pai abang chu
penpi tahbeh sopi sanga kinaipi jong aum in ahi.

tohgon ijat nei jong lechun, Pakai lungdei banga nagon ding
bou athupin ahi. **22** Mihem akon kitahna hi deisah pipen
ahin, lungput dihlou sang in vaichat aphajon ahi. **23** Pakai
gin hi kihin sona ahin, chule Pakai gingmi chu alungkim jin,
ama chu hamset nan alhun den lou hel ding ahi. **24** Mithase
hon bukong asoh jiuvin, chule akamsung uva het ding jong
angapcha jipouve. **25** Mitot chavei ho chu gotna pi-lechun,
chihna'a min anei thei ding; thil hethem mi chu gihsal le
chun ahetna kibelap ding ahi. **26** Apa pumthoa del le anu
del mangpa chu, jum le jachat hung konna chapa tia seiset
chang ding ahi. **27** Kachapa, min na hilna ngai datun, chule
chihnan jong donee da jeng tan. **28** Hettohsah duhdah loupa
chun, thudih jong adoudal jin, hitichun mingol in, akam sunga
themmonna aki loilut jitai. **29** Kijepna ding mol hi miphalou
dinga kisem ahin, tungtun kijep jong hi mingol ho ding bou
ahi.

19 Mingol thu motsei seipa sang in, hinkho mandan them'a vaichat aphajo. **2** Mihem khat hetna beija hin hi apha pon, kin le donga chena lampi anoh phah thei-jin ahi. **3** Mingol chu manthah nan apui mang teng, Pakai mo achansah kit-jin ahi. **4** Mihaod ding in gol le pai thah thah asem jin, mivaichapa vang chu agol apai in jong adalha laloi j'e. **5** Hettosah'a pang jou le nal seipa chun, engbolna ato tei ding ahi. **6** Mihem ahongphal chun ahin-khohsah thei mi tampi anei ding, jou le nal'a thuseipa vang ong-doh deh deh lou ding ahi. **7** Mivaicha hi asopi ho jeng in jong athet bol jiuvin, achutileh agol apaiho chun ichan geijin athet tadiu vem? Vaichapan asam sam in hinlah adalha-ji tauve. **8** Chihna kimupa chun hinkho manlut dan ahet ahin, thil hethem mi chu machal tei ding ahi. **9** Hettohsah jou le nal seja pang pan, engbolna ato tei ding, koi hileh thujou seichan chun thina apeldoh lou ding ahi. **10** Mingol khat'in nomsat'h'a hinkho aman ding adin thei pon, soh khat dinga milen milal chunga vaihompa hi ding jong dih thei him him lou ahi. **11** Lungput dihtah kiti hin, mi lunghanna asosah jipon, min ahilou lam'a abolna dонse lou chu ama dia loupina ahi. **12** Lengpa lunghanna hi keipi ngih tobang ahin, alunglhaina vang hamhing lah daitwi in achap tobang ahi. **13** Chapa ngol hi apa dinga hamsetna ahin, numei ajipa toh kicham thei lou chu, gotwi julha tobang ahi. **14** Nei le gou kit'i hi pute patea kon kilo son-ji ahin, numei chingtah jia kimu hi Pakajia kon ahi. **15** Thasetna hin mi alhim i-mujin, Koi hileh athase chan chun kel atoh ding ahi. **16** Thupeh nit chan kihinso tei ding, amavang thu kisei ija-sep lou chu thina ato ding ahi. **17** Mivaicha kithopi chun Pakai akithopi ahin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin atohman alethuh tei ding ahi. **18** Semphat theileh kinepna aum pat hin, na chapa phohsal jeng in, moh manthah sah ding vang gel hih hel in. **19** Milung chom chun gimna ato tei ding ahin, dalha jeng tan, ajeh chu nangma chunga jong gimna ihun lo ding ahi. **20** Min nahilua le nathumopna ngaiphan lang asanji them in, ajeh chu khonung teng chihna nanei theina ding ahi. **21** Nangman

chan dan umtahna tjab' atman an. 3 Kinali bacatma a nra
kidalose ding hi mijabola ahin, mingol kitu chu mitoh kina'a
baotamji ahi. 4 Koi hileh nipi laiyai natong nom lou chun,
thaset jeh'a chang-at ding amujou lou ding ahi. 5 Mihem
khat in alunggil'a angaito hi twi thuh tah tobang ahin, hinlah
thil hetkhen themna nei mihem dingin; hitobang thuh tah chu
twi thal'a athal ding ahi. 6 Mihem tampin ama ama kitahna
cheh aphon ding, hinlah mihem kitah mong koijin amudoh
tadem? 7 Hitobang mi chu lungthim dihtah'a lambla pa ahin,
anungjui-ah achapa te jeng jong phathei chang ding ahi. 8
Athuthanna laltouna'a tou lengpan, ijakai amit tenin aven
ase le apha atetoh jin ahi. 9 Mihem koiham, "Kulung thim
kasutheng in; kachonsetna kon in katheng tai," tia sei ngam
ding? 10 Thil tena dihlou le thil tena kitoh lou chu, Pakai
dinga thet umtah ahi cheh Ihon e. 11 Naosen jeng jong
achalah aum chan in, itobang mi ahi aphongdoh in; hijeh
chun athilbol chu adih ham athenega ham ti aseidoh theijin
ahi. 12 Kho jahna bikol hihen chule kho muna mit hijongleh,
anitah'a Pakaiyin asem ahi. 13 Imut ding bou gel hih hef'in,
ajeh chu vaichatnan nahin phah lo ding ahi; na mit teni hasah
inlang vetan, chutileh an neh ding neng jeng junga nanei ding
ahi. 14 Thilchoa pang pan, "Man bei ahibouve," atin, hinlah
ama chu achemang teng hoitho nan adim jitai. 15 Chihna le
hetna kamsung'a kon thucheng hohi, sana le song mantam
sang in aman tamjon ahi. 16 Hetkhan louhel mi kom'a thilmam
a kitungsa mipa chu, aponsil aboncha kichom peh a; chule
hetphah louhel mite dinga hitobang mihem chu kiman jeng
thei ahidem? 17 Koitobang khat dingin changliah kigua kine
hi atui chomdan'in angaito in, hinlah phat chomkhat jouteng
akamsunga song chang tobang adim jin ahi. 18 Ki-thumpo
to themma jeh'in thilgon ho alohing thei jin, chingthei tah'a
kilam kaina jeh'a galsat'a kikonji ahi. 19 Akam tam le seiding
hol'a chun thuguh jouse aseidoh jin, hijeh chun ngol the thua
thuseipa chutoh kivop hih in. 20 Koi hileh anu le apa gaosap
chan chu, muthim lah'a athao mei kimut mit peh tei ding
ahi. 21 Apatna kino chenga kimuij nei le gou chu, achaina
lam tengleh phattheina bei ding ahitai. 22 "Keiman thilse ka

lethuh ding ahi," tinjong seihih in; Pakai ngah in chule Aman na kithopi tei ding ahi. **23** Thil tena adihlouva kimangcha chu, Pakai dinga dei-umlou tah ahi; chule thil asao le achom tena adihlou jong chu aphapoi. **24** Pakai thusad jal'a bou mihem in akal asonji ahin, achutileh mihem in amacham tah'a akalsonna ding iti ahetken thei ding ham? **25** Ama deidan tah a, "Hiche hi thil theng ahibouve," tia sei chupakai ikuhna dinga thangkol kisong ahin, hiche hin Pakajia ktepna le kigahna chu amin mai maija aphonodoh ahi. **26** Lengpa ching thei tah chun migilouho pum'a kijap bangin ajapdoh jin, achunga akol-in akipei lele sah jin ahi. **27** Mihem Ihagao kiti hi Pakai thaomei vah ahin, hijeh chun mihem lunggil hi ahesoh keijin ahi. **28** Kitahna le tantih neilouva ngailutna chun lengpa ahinso ahin, Alaltouna jeng jong ngailutnan ahendet ahibouve. **29** Gollhang ho loupina hi athath jal-u ahin, tehseho melhoina vang hi asam kan'u hi ahi. **30** Thilse doudalha'a taha kijepna maha chu damdoi phatah ahin, hitobang kijepna chun mihem lung laigil geija asuhtheng ahi.

ahi. **23** Koi hileh thipkhen cha um'a lei kituh tang chu, gim le hesohna'a jong kivengdoh ding ahi. **24** Mi noise le kletsahna jong hi, pannabeija tot Chavezipa kiseina ahibouve. **25** Mi thase ho chu aduchat uvin achamlou'a thina alhut ahi. Ajeh chu amahon akhut-u mangcha'a natoh ding anom pouve. **26** Miphalou hon nitin in anei asit jing un, miching in anei ahom in, akile lah ngai poi. **27** Miphalou ho kilhaina gantha chu thet umtah ahina chungchon in, phatlouna lungpun hin phaldoh taleu, ichan geija thet um cheh ding hitam! **28** Jou le nal seja hettohsah'a pang ho suhbeija um ding, hinlah adih'a hettohsah'a pangpa thusui min angaipah jing ding ahi. **29** Miphalou chu adihlou'in aki ngamsah jin, hinlah midih chun atoh masang in ageltho masa jin ahi. **30** Mihem chihna le hetkhen themna chule aguh a kithumop themna chengsea kon hin, Pakai deh-jou ding aum poi. **31** Galsat nikhoa manchah din sakol gonsan aum in, hinlah gal-jona hi Pakajia kon bou ahi.

21 Pathen in vadung twi alon sahna nom nom'a alonsah banga, lengpa lungthim jong ahei lele thei ahi. **2** Mihem in achonna lam lam chu amit mun dih asa-jin, hinlah Pakaiyin mihem lungthim akhol chil jin ahi. **3** Kilhaina gantha sang in, thildih bol'a thu adih a tanding hi, Pakai lunglhaina ahijoi. **4** Kletsahna lungthim pua mitah chule miphalou ho natoh aboncha chonset jeng ahi. **5** Miching hon gunchutah'a tohgon anei jouseu abulhing thei jin, amavang amin mei meiya natong ho alhasam teijin ahi. **6** Jou le nal thoia nei le gou kichom khom jouse amangthah ding bep ahin, thina thang kisong tobang ahibouve. **7** Thu adih'a tanding mihon anahsah lou jeh un, miphalou pumthoa natong hon pannabej jin asumang jitaue. **8** Themmona neipan lamdih ajot jipon, lungthim thengpa lam hahna adih jing in ahi. **9** Numei hanse khat toh'in nom khat'a chenkhom sang in, chungden in-vum'a chen ding aphajoi. **10** Miphalou Ihagao'in thilse jeng bou angai chan, aheng akom in jong ama'a kon' in khotona amu jipoi. **11** Panna beiya mi tot Chavezipa gotna akipeh teng, milham in chih-nan anei theijin chule miching ho akihil chan in hetna akibelep j'e. **12** Midih chu miphalou in amelchih jing in, miphalou vang chu achunga hamsetna lhung tei ding ahi. **13** Koi hileh mengenthei akateng kijahmosah chu, ama kana ahung lhun teng koiman ajah phah peh lou ding ahi. **14** Aguh'a kipa thilpeh hin alunghang jong adamsah thei jin, koima hetlouva nehguh kipe hin lungsat jong adaisah jita. **15** Thu adih'a kitan hin midih akipasah in, hinlah miphalou ho ding in tijat umtah ahi. **16** Mi koi hileh hetkhen themna'a kon lamvaja vahmang chan chu, mithi hotoh kivop khomna ding mun ajot ahitai. **17** Tahsa nopsahna lamjeng lhangan hochun vaichatna akimudiu ahin, koi hijongleh jule noplemma a kipe hochu ithchan hijongleh haodoh loudiu ahi. **18** Koi hileh min akhoto ding jeng ngaicha a chu, vaicha pum'a umjing ding, chule ju-a lop jong haodoh thei lou ding ahi. **19** Numei lungkhol le lungsa jing, jia neija chen khom sang in, thei phahlou neldi gam'a chen aphajoi. **20** Miching chenna in-ah nei le gou lutah tah aum in, hinlah mingol in abonchan ane-mang jita. **21** Koi hileh chonphatna lam khosah a, chule mi khotona neipa chun jabolna amu tei ding ahi. **22** Miching mihatpa chenna khopi jong akholchil soh keijin, chule akisonpi pen-u kulpi jong alekhup'a asuhchim hel ding

22 Haosatna sanga minphat kilhen ding apha jone, sana le dangka sanga jong, mihem lunglhaina um ding aphajoi. **2** Mihao hihih mivaicha hijongleh akisu-khen thei aum poi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin anitah lhon'a asem ahi. **3** Miching chun alunghim in hahsatna hung lhung ding avephan, ama le ama akiengdoh jin ahi. Hinlah mi lungthim bei le ima kholtok louva machalpi chun gimna ato tei ding ahi. **4** Kineosah pum le Pathen gin jeh'a kipaman chu haosatna jouse, jabolna chule hinna ahi. **5** Phatlouna jenga chonpa lam hahna chule ling le khaovin abom jin, koi hileh ling le khao lah'a kiveng thempa chu hoidoh tei ding ahi. **6** Chapang chu lamdih jenga khoukhah in, chutileh akhanhit geija asuhmil lou ding aki lhonpi jing ding ahi. **7** Mihao in mivaichate chunga vai ahom in, chule sum bapa jong abatasah napa soh'in apang e. **8** Koi hileh thu adihlou'a tan chun hamsetna ato tei ding, amapa chu lunghang henlang mol-a pansa jongleh, apansahna mol chu atahsa chunga lechuh ding ahibouve. **9** Koi hileh midang mit-ha phatah'a vepa chu phatthei chang ding, ajeh chu aman aneh ding an chu vaichaho apejin ahi. **10** Miphalou chon chavei ho chu no-mang un, chutileh kinahna jong beiyin tin, baotamma jouse jong thip hel ding ahi. **11** Pakaiyin mi lungtheng chu angailun, Koi hileh O ngei sel'a theusei chun lengpa jeng jing gol le pajia akisem thei ahi. **12** Pakaiyin hetna kiti hi amit tenin ave-jing in, chule kitahna bei mi chu apeidoh jin ahi. **13** Mithasen aseiijin, "hichea khun sakei bahkai aum in, potdoh leng kholai dunga ei-tha ding ahi" ati. **14** Jonlungpu numeiu kamsung hi, kokuhu thuh tah ahi, Pakai lung hansah chan chu hiche kokuhu sunga hi halut tei ding ahi. **15** Chapang lungthim sunga hi ngolna dimset ahin, hinlah achunga hilchahna aum teng, ngolna chu bei tei ding ahi. **16** Hao ding dejah mivaicha sugentheija chule ahaopa pehbe mi chu vaichat nan aphah ding ahi. **17** Nana hong phan lang miching ho thumop ngaihan, chule kahetna hi nalung sunga het tei ding gon lang kisanlut in; **18** Ajeh chu hiche ho jouse hi nalung sunga nachin leh, nangma dinga lung noppa'a pang ding, chule aboncha nakam'a na phondoh thei teng, nalung lhai ding ahi. **19** Ajeh chu Pakajia nakison theina dinga, tunia hi keiman nangma jah-tah'a kaiseipah nahi. **20** Keiman nakom'a thumopna le hetthemna thucheng phatah tah kasutdoh peh nahi lou ham? **21** Hitiah nangman chule akisonpi pen-u kulpi jong alekhup'a asuhchim hel ding

thutah hochu nahet them'a, chutengleh nahinsol ho ang-a umsa hing in, chule nahing nu nanu jong kipah tah'in umsa thu adih'a na donbut theina dinga kahil nahi. 22 Najotho jing in. 26 O Kachapa, nalung thim neipen lang, kanun le man'in mivaicha ho chom hih in, ama chu vaicha tahbeh ahi. 23 Ajeh chu Pakai hi amaho vengtup a pang ahin, koi hileh tijat um kokhuh tobang ahin, numei hija jonva le jong twikul amaho sumang achu Aman asuhmang ding ahi. 24 Milung tobang ahi. 28 Amanu chun gucha michom tobang'in mi chom le lunghang jing hotoh kivop dan, chule mi lungsa jing achang ihih le jin, chule pasal tamtah akipal sah in asuchavei hoto jong chekhem hih in. 25 Hitia chu naum loulel ama jitai. 29 Koiham avangsea pang? Koiham genthei thoh'a tobanga nachon ding, chepaina'a nanei loa nahinkho lamvai pang? Koiham mitoh kiphun? Chule Koiham aki-engsah? 30 ding ahi. 26 Bat lahma'a batman a kitung doh ho bang in, Hitobang miho chu ju-phung dalha louva tou chule ju'a lop batsah nan kimoh tun hih in. 27 Asahna ding ima naneitah ho ahive. 31 Ju chu asan keikui teng vehih beh in, chule lou jongleh, nalupna jalkhun geijin pedoh jeng tan. 28 Napa kholaja akhu akitung teng; beikhen cha akitoh lhah vang'in, Napa khang apat gamgi melchihna song chu, nangman na chondoh lou ding ahi. 29 Lohlingtah'a natong khut them gunei in mi achuh banga nachuh lo ding ahi. 33 Namit tenin namudoh lou ham? Amachu lengpa ang-sunga bou ding thil kidang tahtah amu ding, nalunggel jeng jong kikalah ding, michavei masanga vang ding thei lou ding ahi. 34 Chule twikhanglel lailunga lum den banga

23 Thunei vahom khat toh ankong sohkhom dinga naum tengleh, na ang-sunga kiloi chengse chu melchih in. 2 Milop nahileh nalol chutoh chemcha kanbeh jeng in. 3 Vaihompa neh ding anho chu ducha hih in, ajeh chu nangma Ihep lhahna ding an jeng ahi. 4 Haodoh ding ngaito na mei meiyin na-tong hih in, chule jou le phatloua kon in haodoh ding jong ngaito hih in. 5 Hitia haodohna dia namu chan chu miphetak louva mang ding ahi. Ajeh chu chomlou alung thim un thilse jeng agong un, akamduing uva jou le nal kah'in muvanlai bang in vanlam angan aleng mang jitai. 6 Muda sasa'a navepa toh an nekhem hih in, aneh chu tuithai hijongleh ducha hih in. 7 Amapa chu alung thim in aphun phun in, nangma jah din, "Haneh in lang, hadon in don in" tia asei vang chun alung thim in nathet bouve. 8 Nangman themcha naneh jong chu naloh lhah ding, chule lunglhai nathu nasei jouse jong pannabe soh ding ahi. 9 Mingol ho jah ding in houlim boldan, ajeh chu chihna thu nasei jouse imalouvin gel khaget inte. 10 Gol lui laiya pat umsa gamgi song chu nabodoh lou hel ding, chule nu le pa neilou chagate lou-laija jong chelut hih in. 11 Ajeh chu amaho lhatdohpa chu mihat tah ahi, alhatdohpa tah uvin amaho athumop a apanhu ding ahi. 12 Nalung thim in nakihilna ngaisang in lang, hetthemna thu kisei chengse jong ngai phan. 13 Na chate chu gahna beijin koihah in, nangman mol-lam jong le chun thilou diu; 14 Chule nangman achunga mol nalap-a ahileh, thina lampia kon nahuhdoh ding joh ahibouve. (**Sheol h7585**) 15 Kachapa, nangman chihna lungthim nanei poule, keima jong kipah ding kahi. 16 Thudih chu nakam sunga kon nasei teng, keima lhagao jong kipah lheh ding ahi. 17 Nalung thim in mi chonsete thang thiip-pi dan, amavang nitin a Pakai nagin ding ahi. 18 Adih tah in nikho hung lhung dinga kinepna khat aum jing e, nangma kinepna jong mangthah lou hel ding ahi. 19 Kachapa ngai tem in, chule chingthei tah in Ju-kham holah a lha-hih beh in, same holah jenga jong jao ding geldan. 21 Ajeh chu ju le sa'a lop chan chu vaichat na'a dim ding, chule kilhim kilhim diu ponsil chom le bep hidu ahi. 22 Nahinga napa thumop ngai jing in, nanu jong ateh teng thetbel hih hel in. 23 Thutah chu kisan lut in lang pedoh hih in, chihna le kigah chahna chule hetthemna jong nakisan lut ding ahi. 24 Chate adih teng apa athanom in hihding ahi. 25 Hijeh chun nanu le napa kipah thanom in

umsah jing in, chule nahing nu nanu jong kipah tah'in umsa khan abonchan namit tenin vepha tan. 27 Numei kijoh hohi tijat um kokhuh tobang ahin, numei hija jonva le jong twikul achang ihih le jin, chule pasal tamtah akipal sah in asuchavei pang? Koiham mitoh kiphun? Chule Koiham aki-engsah? 30 ding ahi. 26 Bat lahma'a batman a kitung doh ho bang in, Hitobang miho chu ju-phung dalha louva tou chule ju'a lop batsah nan kimoh tun hih in. 27 Asahna ding ima naneitah ho ahive. 31 Ju chu asan keikui teng vehih beh in, chule kholaja akhu akitung teng; beikhen cha akitoh lhah vang'in, vetding jong go-hih hel in. 32 Ajeh chu achaina teng gul gunei in mi achuh banga nachuh lo ding ahi. 33 Namit tenin thil kidang tahtah amu ding, nalunggel jeng jong kikalah lah ding ahi. 34 Chule twikhanglel lailunga lum den banga nalup den ding, konga kitungdoh khom chunga umpsa banga nauma' nalup den ding ahi. 35 Chutengleh "amaho hin eivo tauve," tia nasei ding, hinlah "eivoh nau maha ima kapupo," amahon eivo nauvin, ahinlah kathoh lal poi. Kakhahdoh teng aban kahol nah lai ding ahi, tia nasei ding ahi.

24 Miphalou ho umchan thangse hih in, chule hitobang miho chu kiloipi din jong ngaicha hih-in. 2 Ajeh chu alung thim un thilse jeng agong un, akamduing uva jou le nal jeng aseijun ahi. 3 Chihna jeh chun in akisadoh jin, chule hetkhen themna jal-a kitungdet ji ahi. 4 Hetkhen themna akon insung dan jousea, thil manlутah tah le; lung lhaina thilphya chom haona dimset-ji ahi. 5 Miching chu mi thahat sang in ahat jon, hetna nei mi jong atha hatpa sang in ahat cheh jin ahi. 6 Ijeh-inem itileh lungthim thepna jal-a gal kisatji ahin, chule gal jona jong thumop them hoa kingam ahi. 7 Chihna hi mingol ho din meiphah ahipon, thutanna kotpi mai lah'a jong seidjing abei jitauve. 8 Koi hileh thilse bol ding ngaito chan chu, jou le nal-a natongpa tia kikou ding ahi. 9 Mingol ho thilse gonhi chonset ahin, mi ahilou lam'a tot chavezipa jong mi jousen athet ahibouve. 10 Kidoupin nahin phah nikho teng jongleh lung lhadai hih in, ajeh chu lhahsam'a nanei cheh ding ahibouve. 11 Thina lam jon-a kijot hokhu huhhing lojin, chule min athagamna dinga kipal-lhu ho jong huhdoh lojin. 12 Nangman, "vetem in, keihon hiche hi kathei phapouve," tin nasei in, Ama bouvin mihem lungthim akholchil-a ahet chin ji hilou ham? Nalhagao vea ching jing pan hitobang hi amelchih jing hilou ham? Aman mihem koi hileh atoh dungjui cheh-a lethuhna aenei ding hilou ham? 13 Kachapa, khoiju hi don in atui lheh jeng e, khoi-phanga apat hungpot khoiju hi nele chun alhum'a lhum ahi. 14 Chihna kiti hi nalhagao dinga hiche tobang chu ahi. Chule chihna hi namu jouve ahileh khonung dinga phachom tah ahi. 15 Miphalou bang in midilpa chu a-in pang dunga ga chang ihih hih in, midilpa in jong chomding gohih hel in. 16 Ijeh-inem itileh midih kiti hi vel sagi jen lhu jongleh, athoudoh thei jin, hinlah miphalou ho chunga hamsetna ahung lhun teng akhup athal in aleh jitai. 17 Namelema akipal lhuh teng kipanan neihih hel in, aman kipal lhuhna ato kahah jongleh kipa thanopna'a nanei lou ding ahi. 18 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hin mudoh leh, lunghanna'a aenei loding ahi. Hijeh chun ama kon chun Pakai lunghanna peldorf in. 19 Thilse bol ho jeh in nang le nang kisih hih in, chule achon chan-u

jong thangsetpi dan. **20** Ajeh chu miphalou ding in khonung julha lou tobang ahi. **15** Thoh hattah'a natoh jeh'in vaihom thua kinepna abeijin, chule migilou ho thaomei kimut mit khat jong akithu nun jou in, o nem heova thu kiseijin gu le peh tei ding ahi. **21** Kachapa, Pakai le lengpa ging in lang, chang jeng jong anemsah e. **16** Khoiju natto teng aphabep Anitah lhon-a athua nanun ding ahi. **22** Ajeh chu Amania kon don in, ajeh chu nachim behseh ding; achaina leh naloh hetman louva hamsetra hung lhung ding, Pakai le lengpa'a lhah lo ding ahi. **17** Naheng nakom in-sunga che behseh kon hung lhung ding manthahna chu koiman ahethei him hih in, ajeh chu nahin thei chim lo ding ahi. **18** Koi hileh him poi. **23** Hicheho jouse jong hi miching ho thusei ahisoh aheng akom hehsea panga chu, galsat dinga mi koukhom le keijin: Thutan-a langneina nei kiti jong hi thildih ahipoi. **24** Migiloupa kom'a, "Nangman themmona nanei poi," tia sei chemjam hemtah chule thaichanga kikap tobang ahi. **19** chu, mitin vaipi gaosap chang ding, namtin in athet ding ahi. **25** Miphalou phohsal pachu kipah thanom'a um ding, chule Gim le hesoh pet'a tahsan thei lou mikhat ngansena nei hitobang mi chunga chu phattheina lhung ding ahi. **26** Thu phalbi dap laiya mi ponsil lahpeh tobang ahi. **21** Nagalmi chu kitohdel-a donbutna chu kigolngai kibeng chop avetsah ahi. **27** Polam'a natoh ding abonchan kigontoh in lang, chule agil akel teng nehding changliah pen, chule adang achah lou laiya natohna ding aboncha naki gonsoh keija, chujou leh don ding twi pen. **22** Hitia nabol pehchu alujang dim a tanglethu na chenna ding in sapan tan. **28** Ajeh beijin naheng nunga seisea chun lungphamo pua mi avetji ahi. **24** Numei nakom dounan hettohsah in pang hih in, nakam sunga jouthu phunsu khat toh'in khat'a chen khom sang in, inting vum jong seitahih in. **29** Mi kom'a "Kachunga anatoh bang banga ningkoi khat'a ichangseh a chen aphajoi. **25** Gam latih'a pet keiman jong achunga katoh ding ahi; chule anatoh bang bang banga kalethu tei ding ahi," tinjeng seidan. **30** Keiman thupha kija chu, dangchah pet'a twi votjen kidon tobang ahi. mithase khat loulai kahin jot pan, lunghimbei mikhat lengpile **26** Midih khat in migilou khat pansatna ding lampi asempeh kaho pan ahi. **31** Hiche loulai chu apum chang in lingle khao kiti chu, twisam putra le bonsan londohna twikun tobang ahi. **27** Khoiju tamtauh don jong aphapon, chule thuphalou tampi akhul lha jeng in, atollham jenga jong ling adimset in, apal sei jong apha ahipoi. **28** Ama le ama kitim joulou michu, jong achimsoh tan ahi. **32** Hichun keiman kaven kagel in, khopia chimsa apal jouse kivo lhua kidalha bep ahi. hichea kon hin kihilna khat kaki mudoh in ahi. **33** Jalkhun a imut jengseh, kichol ding bouseh, chule khut teni umthim sah-a kichol ding kati tai. **34** Gucha le michom in mi abulhu banga vaichat nan nahin lhun den ding, nahin delkhumpa bang banga kel thoa um ding nahitai.

25 Hiche ho jong hi Solomon thuchih jeng ahina nalai jin, **26** Nipi laiya buhbang kheh ding le chang-at laiya gojuk Judah lengpa Hezekiah phat laiya mihon ana jihdoh ahi. **2** Thugil chintup nahi Pathen loupina ahin, chule thil ding akilom pon, hijeh chun mingol jana peh hi thil kholdoh kiti jong hi lengte loupina ahi. **3** Van mun jouse hahsa ahi. **2** Inva kichao hat le pepalep lengle banga, ajeh asandan le leiset athuh bang hin, lengte lunghim sung jeng beja kigaosnapa chu gui lhung lou holding ahi. **3** Sakol ding jong koiman ahedoh joupoi. **4** Dangka'a kon in atheng lou jing kiput det thei ding ahi. **6** Lengpa angitung nama jeng kiput det thei ding ahi. **7** Chu aneinai. **5** Lengpa thutanna mun'a kon chun migilou chum cham in chelut dan, chule milen ang-sunga jong kikum lut jeng hih in. **7** Hitia hi, "Hiche mun'a hin hung kal touvin," jeng hih in, ajeh chu nahehpa chun najou henlang jumtale chun achaina ipi nabol ding hitam? **9** Hiche sang chun, naheng nakompa toh chun nachung chang thu seikhom lhon in lang, thuguh kiti phot midang hetsah hih in. **10** Ajeh chu naseidoh'a midang khattou in jataleh aja khat chun, nahinle jumso nabep ding, chuteng namin setna chu beita lou ding ahi. **11** Kitoh dil-a kisei lha thei thu chu, dangka banga kigol sana ahi. **12** Mithusei phatah'a ngaipta ding in, adih a kiphona hi sanakol le sana pah-jem tobang ahi. **13** Tahsan thei tah sottole sol khapa ding in, hiche sottole chu chang-at jengah kiput det thei ding ahi. **14** Thilpeh khat pe-ting kiput det thei ding ahi. **15** Mithusei phatah'a ngaipta ding in, adih a kiphona hi sanakol le sana pah-jem tobang ahi. **16** Mithusei phatah'a ngaipta ding in, adih a kiphona hi sanakol le sana pah-jem tobang ahi. **17** Akin louhel'a mi kinahna'a gaki kumpa chu, uicha lhaile abilkol'a matting go tobang ahi. **18** Mingol chon banga chon jia aheng akom meise kaikhum a, chule thina thei thalpia kap jengah chu, **19** Aheng akom jou'a lhemlha ahiin, "Katoth ahipoi," tin aseiye. **20** Meiya man ding thing abei teng mei akon-dinga kitempa neija peloupa chu, huijin apohle melom goa theilou bang in, kiseiset ton abei teng kinahna jong atchipel

jin ahi. 21 Vutsa lah'a hol akonbei bangle, thinggo meiya sonjolna'a kimang ahi; hijeh achu mihem jeng jong pachatna akonbai bang in; mitok kina jingpa chun, kinahna beilamtah dinmun'a aum laitah a bou patepna changji ahi. 22 Mingol in asodohsah jing in ahi. 22 Thu kihou lihhna thei hol jing chu lhengkong sunga suhdun changbong toh goitha jongleh achi, an tuitah bang in aki ngaiton, mihem laigil sunga alut chun, angolna laitah chu amatahsa'a kon potdoh dehlou ihm mangjel jin ahi. 23 Gitlou lungpua muh tuisel'a thu kisei ding ahi. 23 Nakelngoi honte umchan hethem jingin, chule chu, phatvet maija leibel kitomjol sel tobangbep ahi. 24 Mi nabong honte jeng jong phaten vephan; 24 Ajeh chu haona thet jinga akamsunga phatmona selpa, alungthim a lhep hi tonsotna ding ahipon, lallukhuh jong hi akhang khang lhahna jeng toh kivop, 25 Khotona neitah banga thu asei ding um hinam? 25 Hampa apul chaisoh tengleh ana ahung teng jongleh, hitobang mihem chu tahsan hih hel in; ajeh chu nouduh kit jin, chule molchunga hampa louhing jouse jong ama tobang mihem lung sunga hin deium loutah thil sagi kichom khomjji ahi. 26 Nakelngoi teovin ponsil ding natopeh achengin ahi. 26 Mi ajoubolna chu aksisel ham ham vang'in, diu, chule nakelchateu vin jong loumum khat man natopeh diu Houbung sunga aphatlouna kiphong jah tei ding ahi. 27 Koi hileh mi liah lutna dinga khuh laiya chu, amajoh lhalut ding ahi. 27 Nadon khopset kelcha noitiwi tatluva umjing ding, chule na in-sung vahna dingle nalhacha nungah ho vahna dia jong lhingset ding ahi.

27 Jing nikhoa dingin kletsah tothon thu seihih in, ajeh chu itobang nikho ahung lhun ding nahepoi. 2 Nakamsunga nakipachat sangin, midang kipachat sah jon, chule nangle nang nakam sunga naki vahchoi sangin, hetkahlou kholgam mi kivahchoi sah in. 3 Songhi agih lheh in, neldi jong gitih ahi. Hinlah mingol lunghanna hi neldi salsa jong gihjo nalai ahi. 4 Lunghan hi gilotoutah ahin, lungsat in jong mi acup jin; hinlah thangtipna hi akhoh jon ahi. 5 Aguh a kingailut sangin, lhang phonga kiphosal aphajoi. 6 Gol phatah'a kon kimavona chu kitah jal ahin, melman eibeng chop vang kilhep ihahna ahibouve. 7 Mihem aoi-vasa dingin khoiju jeng jong lohso nabep ahin, agilkipa din vang an tuimopen jong alhum tobang ahi. 8 Ain'a kon vah mangpa chu, abusunga kon lengmang vahcha tobang ahi. 9 Thao le ginnamtui in mihem lunghim akipahsah jin, gim hesohna vang hin mihem lhagao atohohlal sah jin ahi. 10 Nagol hihen napagol hijongle nung sun hih in, hahsatnan nahin phah nikkhon jong nasopipa in-a sungla hih in; ajeh chu gam latah a um penpi sopi sang in, naicha um hengle kom aphachom joi. 11 Kachapa, chingthei jin kalunghim kipa sah jing in, chutileh eidoupa jeng jong kadonbut thei ding ahi. 12 Milung ching in thilphalou hung lhung ding ahethem masan, ama le ama ahoidoh theije, hinlah milham vang chu khopho lou tah in aum in, gim hesoh atoh jin ahi. 13 Hetkahh lou mikhat batsah nadinda hitobang mihem chu akipehdoh jeng thei nadem! 14 Jingkah matak-a thouva othong jejua, phatthei osam chun aheng akom agaosap joh ahibouve. 15 Tanglouva nilhum keija gojuh hi, numei phunse toh bang bep ahi. 16 Hitobang numei phohtang theija chun, khohui geija apothang jou ding ahin; akhutphang jet lam'a jong, thaotui akihamdoh thei ding ahi. 17 Thihchun thi mama anal hemthei bangin, mihem jong khat in khat akikhelsah thei ahi. 18 Koi hileh theiphung phut chan in aga aneh bangin, koi hileh apupa ngaicchat jouse hethem chu, mi jabolna achang teijin ahi. 19 Twi chung ivet teng mihem eima mai akilahdoh ji bangin, mihem kiti jong hi alunggil in aphondohji ahi. 20 Noimigam le thikholkul hi mithi achim joupon, hitobang chun mihem mit teni jeng jong thil vet achim joupou. (**Sheol h7585**) 21 Khangbel hi dangka lhahteng na ding ahin, thuh khuh jong hi sana

sonjolna'a kimang ahi; hijeh achu mihem jeng jong pachatna chu lhengkong sunga suhdun changbong toh goitha jongleh achi, an tuitah bang in aki ngaiton, mihem laigil sunga alut chun, angolna laitah chu amatahsa'a kon potdoh dehlou ihm mangjel jin ahi. 23 Gitlou lungpua muh tuisel'a thu kisei ding ahi. 23 Nakelngoi honte umchan hethem jingin, chule chu, phatvet maija leibel kitomjol sel tobangbep ahi. 24 Mi nabong honte jeng jong phaten vephan; 24 Ajeh chu haona thet jinga akamsunga phatmona selpa, alungthim a lhep hi tonsotna ding ahipon, lallukhuh jong hi akhang khang lhahna jeng toh kivop, 25 Khotona neitah banga thu asei ding um hinam? 25 Hampa apul chaisoh tengleh ana ahung teng jongleh, hitobang mihem chu tahsan hih hel in; ajeh chu nouduh kit jin, chule molchunga hampa louhing jouse jong ama tobang mihem lung sunga hin deium loutah thil sagi kichom khomjji ahi. 26 Nakelngoi teovin ponsil ding natopeh achengin ahi. 26 Mi ajoubolna chu aksisel ham ham vang'in, Houbung sunga aphatlouna kiphong jah tei ding ahi. 27 Koi hileh mi liah lutna dinga khuh laiya chu, amajoh lhalut ding ahi. 27 Nadon khopset kelcha noitiwi tatluva umjing ding, chule na in-sung vahna dingle nalhacha nungah ho vahna dia jong lhingset ding ahi.

28 Migilou chu koima dellou in ajam jin, midih vang chu keipi bahkai bang in hangtah in apang jin ahi. 2 Namkhat in sukhkel anei tengleh achunga thunei ding atam jin, hinlah namsung dinsotna ding hin, miching hetkhen themna nei angajie. 3 Miphalou vaichatee gim le hesoh thohsahpa chu, gobah julha tobang ahin, khenchom aneiji poi. 4 Kivaipohna danthu nit techun migilou ho adou jing ahi. 5 Mi-engsen thu adih a kitan kitihhi ahethem thei pon, amavang Pakai holten phatah in ahethem un ahi. 6 Mihao lungdihlou hisang in, mivaicha lungtheng hi aphajoi. 7 Chapa chingtah kiti chu danthu kitup tah'a juipa ahin, milungsel to kivop pan anu le apa jumna apohlut peh jin ahi. 8 Thil veikan dingga lha'a punbe sah pa chun, vaichatee khotopa sakhaosung adip peh ahibouve. 9 Koi hileh danthu jahda jeh'a akol heimang achi, ataona jeng jong Pathen dinga thet um ahi. 10 Milungdih lamsea pui achi, amatah jong ama kokhuh sunga lhalut ding, hinlah milungdih vang chun gou phatah alo ding ahi. 11 Mihao kiti chu ama mitmun aching dan in akgel jin, hinlah hetthemna nei mivaichan achih louna amatdoh tei ding ahi. 12 Midihthen goljona anei teng kipa loupina ahin, miphaloute ahung seilet tengleh mipi akidalse jin ahi. 13 Asuhkhel selmang chan chu khangtou louhel ding, chule hitobang hi chonset ahipoi ti seipa jong, mi manthah sahpa ahibouve. 14 Phattin a Pakai gingpa chu anunnom ahin, amavang milungtah pa vang chu manthahna chu tei ding ahi. 15 Migilou vaichatee chunga vahompa chu, keipi bahkai kitumlet lut le vompi midel hamthe thu tobang ahi. 16 Thil hetthemna neilou vahompa chu, migenthei te engse tah a sugimpa ahin; amavang thildihlou thetpa vang chu ahinkho sotding ahi. 17 Tol thahta chonset chung gihna chu, athi kahsea kichou mahthah ding, chule koiman adonlou ding ahi. 18 Lung dettah'a lampi jotpaa chu huhdoh a um tei ding, hinlah achena jousea akaleh akalouva chonpa vang chu hetman louva kisumang ding ahi. 19 Koi hileh ama gam leisit lhoupa chun, neh le chah kimsel a anei ding; hinlah phatchomna beija donva lepa vang chu vaicha tei ding ahi. 20 Tahsan umtah pachu phattheina chang jing ding, hinlah gangtah'a haodoh ding ngaito pan ginnma ato lo ding ahi. 21 Langneina kiti hi apha ahipoi, hinlah mihem in thil neochan jeng adihlou abol jeng theije. 22 Mi kikhit them chu gangtah'a haoding mano ahin, hinlah hetman louva vaichatnan ahin lhun den ding ahepha jipoi. 23 Lei kileh pil'a thu alhem-a sei sang in, lung thengsel'a miphoh pan lung lhaina ahin mujoh ding ahi. 24 Koi hileh anu le apa thilgu "Hiche hi chon dihlou akitipoi,"

tia seja chu mi manthah sahpa ahibouve. 25 Neipap kiloset hin kinahna asodoh sahjin, hinlah Pakajja kingaipa vang chu haodoh tei ding ahi. 26 Ama lungthim jenga kisongpa chu angol ahin, hinlah chihna thua lamtha jingpa vang hoidoh ding ahi. 27 Koi hileh vaicha khotona'a dimpa chu lhasam louhel ding, amavang mivaichate khoto lou chu sapset chang ding ahi. 28 Migilouten vai ahomteng, mihem amacham cham in akidalse jin, hinlah hitobang miho chu abeiteng; adih akhang in apung jitai.

29 Akiphona sangnom loupa chu, hetman louva huhdoh lel'a kisumang ding ahi. 2 Midih ho vahom le thaneija apan teng, mipi akipah in athanom jin; hinlah miphalou in vai ahom tengle, mipi chunga gim hesoh alhung jitai. 3 Chihna ngaisang pa din apa akipah jin, hinlah noti hotoh kivop jingpan vang anei le agou amangchai bep e. 4 Thu dihth'a atan jeh chun lengpan, gamsunga chen detna aphutdoh jin; hinlah nehguh kilah pan vang, gamsung amanthahsah jin ahi. 5 Aheng akom lhem a pang pan, akeng tenia akipal lhuhna ding thang akido ahibouve. 6 Migilou chu ama le ama athangkam achun a-oh jin, midih vang chun la-asan akipah thanom jitai. 7 Midih in vaichate dhina chu asuhmil peh ngaipon, migilou ding in vang hitobang thil hi het ahahsai. 8 Mi tot chavei hon khopi jeng jong meiyin ahal lha juuvin, miching hon vang lunghanna jeng jong apeldoch theijun ahi. 9 Michingin mingol akihnaphia ahileh, mingol chu alung hangin anuisat bep jin, hinlah amoh thim deh poi. 10 Mi thisan sohat hon nolnabei ho ahet uvin, chule migilou in nolnabei mi chu thisan sodin ahol lejin ahi. 11 Mingol alunghan pet leh im Neilou in aum jin, miching vang chu ima selouvin aim mang jitai. 12 Vahom pan thujo sei akhohsah'a ahileh, ama thumop ho jouse chu migilou ngen soh diu ahi. 13 Vaichapa le asugentheipa jong kimuto ding, ikeh nem itileh amit teni lhon hasah jong Pakai ahi. 14 Lengpan vaichate chu akitoh toa thu atanpeh a ahileh, alaltouna imatih chan a kiphus det ding ahi. 15 Mol thoa kiphona hin chihna atah lang in, ama chamtah'a lhaji chapang chun anu ajumso teije. 16 Migilouhon vai ahom'uva thaneija apan tenguleh, bolkhelna atam cheh cheh jin; hinlah midih hon migilou ho lhuhpet amu diu ahi. 17 Nachapa nahil chah le tha ol-na nanei thei ding, chuteng ama jal'a nikupa ding ahi. 18 Gaothu kisei louna mun achun mipi alamvai jin, hinlah danthu nit cha chu anunnom ahiye. 19 Thu cheng jengseh in soh chu athunun joupon, aman ahet vang'in khohsahna anei thei jipoi. 20 Geltoh dem dem louva thusei namu khan em? Hitobang mihem sang chun mingol chunga kinepna aum joi. 21 Sohkhat aneova pat hoithona'a hin khou khan achun, achaina teng ama nei le gou loa apan akimudoh jin ahi. 22 Mi alungsa jenga chun kinahna asodoh jin, chule lunghanna'a dim jing michun bolkhel tampi anei lojje. 23 Mihem kiti hi kiletsah nan ahinsuh nemji ahin, koi hileh alungthim a kineosah chan chu mi jabolna chang ding ahi. 24 Gucha kithopia pang chun ama hinkho tahbah jong adei pon, gaosapna thu ajah jeng vang'in imacha aphongdoh jipoi. 25 Mihem a kingaina kiti hi kipalna ahin, Pakajja kisongpa vang chu hoidoh tei ding ahi. 26 Mi tamthah'in vahompa lung lhasah ding angaito uvin, hinlah thudih tanna hi Pakajja hung konbou ahi. 27 Midih ho din thu adih louva tanpa hi thet umtah ahin, chule migilou ding in jong adih jenga lamjotpa chu thet umtah ahi.

30 Jakeh chapa Agur thusei dohho hichea hi kiphong doh ahi. O Pakai keima kachol in kalhasam lheh tai. 2 Keima mihem khat hina angol-a kahi, chule mihem thil hetkhen themna bang in hetkenna kainei tapoi. 3 Keiman chihna thucheng kaja kha hih laijin, mithengpa kiti jong kaphongdoh kha naipoi. 4 Pathen tailou koiham vanna kal touva hung kumsuh kit? Koiham akhut tum'a huituh theiha? Koiham aponsil a twi chun thei? Koiham vanno pumpi sem? Ama chu amin ipi han chule achapa min ipiham? Nang in vang nahet chetset ahi. 5 Pathen thucheng jouse hi adihsoh kejjin, Ama henga kiselte ding in lum-in apang e. 6 Pathen seidohsa thucheng belap hih hel in, achuti louva ahileh aman naphosal ding; mijou nahi lo ding ahi. 7 O Pakai thilni kangai chae, kathi kahsen hiche thilni hi neit-peh hihbeh in. 8 Amasan jouthu kaseilouna dingin neipan pin, aninan vaichatna le haona neipe hih in; keima nehkhop bep ding in neivah jing tan. 9 Ajeh chu keima hung haobeh seh leng, "Pakai chu koiham?" tia namgouna douna thu kasei lo ding; vaicha behsah kit leng kaguchat lo kit ding, Ka-Pathen mintheng kasuh thang bep ding ahi. 10 Soh chu apupa kom'a heh hih beh in, ajeh chu aman nahin sapset a naje lo thei ahi. 11 Mi kimkhat chu apute apate gaosap ngam jong aum in, hijeh chun apite anute chan geijin phathei achang pouve. 12 Amaho mitmu jenga theng kisa jong aum uvin, hinlah athen lounauva kon in khatcha angim deh pouve. 13 Kimkhat machu amitmu uvin akichoi sang un, amit dang-chung uva chunglam ve jong aum un ahi. 14 Amahon chemjam tobang ha hemtah anei jun, chule aha jouseu jong chemcha hemtah tobang ahin; leiset chunga vaichate bahgam ding angaito uvin, mihem lah'a neilalte bah gam din akigo uve. 15 Vot'in nou ni anei jin, "Neipeh ben, neipeh ben," ati lhon e. Chule chim louhel a thil thum aum in; thil in jong, "Alhingsel tai," atideh pon ahi. 16 Noimigam achinga naobu ahin, leiset inla twi ducha jinga um, meika diuje jun la "Alhingsel tai," atideh poi. (Sheol h7585) 17 Koi hileh apa mitcheh keh dan a, chule anu thua nung lou chu phaicham'a um va-ah ten akilo diu, mu-thong hon along aneh diu ahi. 18 Kei ding in thil thum hi datmrah umtah ahin, chule kahet khen thei lou thil li aum in ahi. 19 Vanlajol'a muvanlai lenna lampi, Songpi chunga gul kitholna lampi, Twikhanglen lailunga touna-kong kitolna lampi, chule pasal khat in nungah khat alungset jidan. 20 Numei-jong chondan hi hiti ahi: an anen, amuh akitheh jo loijin, "Keiman thil dihlou ima kabolpoi," tin aseje. 21 Thil thum hin leiset ahot-ling jin, thil li vang leiset in athoh joupoi. 22 Soh chu hung leng changa, chule mingol in a-oi vasef'a an anehji ahi. 23 Min adeilou numei chun jiding pasal akimudoh jia, soh numei jin apinu akhel jiteng, 24 Leiset chunga thilneo li aum in, hiche thil li hohi achinga ching thei ahiuve. 25 Sihmi tehi mihem ahilou vang un ahat thei lheh jeng un, nipilai sung sen neh ding akikhola khom juvin ahi. 26 Boi ho jong hi mihem banga hat ahipouvin, hinlah songpi lah jenga jong ko akivu juvin ahi. 27 Khaokho ten jong leng aneipouvin, hinlah agol gol chan akitol juive. 28 Daidep jong khu bailam'tha nakut a namat thei ahin, hiche jeng jong hi lengpa insunga cheng jing ahi. 29 Thil thum phatah'a kijot del aum un, chule thil li jong chu akalseu akitoh del in ahi. 30 Sa jouse lah'a keipi bahkai hi ahat pen ahin, imacha masanga anung chon ngaipoi. 31 Ahpi lah ahiteng ahchial in agep

lele ahin, kelchal ahin, kel-hon lamkaijin apang in, lengpan in jong amanu hi apahcha lheh ji'e. **29** "Vanno leisetna numei amite henga thu aseija ahin lamkaiji ahi. **30** Nangma mingol kitahleh numei lolhing tamtah aumme, hinlah nangin amaho nahia, nang le nang kichoi sanga nahim, thilphalou khattou nakhel sohkeije" ati. **30** Kijep hoisel nahi lhep lhahna bep nangaitoa ahileh nakhut in nakam kisip chah jeng in. **33** Ijeh-inem itileh bongnoi imeh leh bongnoi ha asodoh jin, chule jing numei hi pachat dinga lomtah ahi. **31** Hitobang numei nah hom isip sip teng thisan apotdoh jin, ilung ahan jinga chu atohdoh jouse jal'in kipaman peuvin, chule khopi kot phung tinchenga anatohdoh jousen; lhang phong in vahchoi cheh tahan.

31 Lengpa Lemuel anun anahilna thucheng ho aphonoh.
2 "O kachapa, kanaobua kon'a kahin kachapa, ipi mong mong ham, kitepna vanga kahinsa kachapa? **3** Nathahatna chu numei pedoh hih beh in, chule lengho sumanga pang ho chu lampi na ot louhel ding ahi. **4** O Lemuel, lengho dinga judon kiti hi angai ahipoi, vahom'a pang ho dinga khamna theija lop hi angai ahipoi. **5** Ajeh chu ju adon tenguleh, thu adih'a kitansa le akiseisa chu aheimil diu; chutengleh gim hesoh change dinga, adihnau chu asuhmil peh diu ahi. **6** Manthah nan apha dingpa chu khamna thei donsah hih beh in, amavang alung hesoh val ho bou ju donsah tan. **7** Hitichun amaho cheng chu donsah inlang, avaichat nau asuhmil nadu le agenthei nau tincheng asuhmil nadu ahi. **8** Ama ding kisei thei lou ho dingin seipeh in, chule achung'uva thu adih in tanpeh in. **9** Nakam kah inlang thu adih'in tan in, vaichate le angaichate chunga thu adih'a tanna chu umsa jing in." ati. **10** Numei jipha tah kimu jou ding koiham? Amanu chu sana pah jem jouse sang in jong ahoi joi. **11** Ajipan alunghim akison pi lheh in, ajeh chu amanun ajipa hinkhoa ijakai abulhinsah ding ahi. **12** Amanu chun ajipa chunga thilpha chom atongdoh jin, ahinkho sung in ajipa setna atongdoh ngaipoi. **13** Samul le tupat abolpeh jin, pontho tah in pat abol jin ahi. **14** Hitobang numei hi kiveina kong innei tobang ahin, nehle chah jong gamla tah tah a kon'in ahinpo ji'e. **15** Jingkah khovah masangin athouvin ainsung mite dingin neh le chah agong jin, chule asoh nungah ho nikhat sunga atohdui agontoh peh jin ahi. **16** Amanu achen loumum agaven acho pai jin, amanu khutsoh mong mong in lengpilei abol in ahi. **17** Amanu hin atai akigah in thanei tah in apang jin, abanthahat ajedoh jing in ahi. **18** Amanu hin akiveina anatoh athilbol jouse thil phachom ahi, ti asumil ngaipon; jan khovah kahsen athaomei amit khapoi. **19** Akhut teni le muikung akisip lhop jingin, chule akhut tenin patkong kung atuh jing jinge. **20** Migentheite hunan akhut alhang jingin, chujongleh alhasamte dingin akhut alhang jing in ahi. **21** Hitobang numei hin ain chen buhbang hungliah ding jong aging pon, ainsung mite abonchan ponsan vamleh in atom in hijeh chun alung monge. **22** Hiche numei hin ama le ama din jong ponsil akitkhon in, aponsil jong tupat ponnem le ponsandup jeng ahi. **23** Khopi kelkot phung jousea ajipa akilang doh jingin, gamsung upa ho lah a atouteng jongle min aheson keije. **24** Hitobang numei hin tupat ponnem akhongin akhonjou tngle aki{joh} jin, kivei miho henga jong konggah khao ajoh jin ahi. **25** Thahat le gunchuna hi hiche numeinu dinga hi aponsil tobang ahin, khonunga phat hung lhung ding jong lungkhamna beijin agaldot theijin ahi. **26** Chingthei tah in thu asejin, khoto tah a mihilna jong anejin ahi. **27** Insunga um thil jouse avetup sohkei jin, thatset jeh'a don louva ako khatcha aumpoi. **28** Hitobang numei hi achate ahung kipat doh jiuvin, numei nunnom nu tin asejun ahi; chule ajipa jeng

Thuhilpa

1 Hiche hi Thuhilpa, Jerusalem'a vaipoa pang, Leng David chapa thuseidoh ho ahi. **2** Thuhilpa chun, "Ijakai ajehbei tobang ngen ahi, ajeh bei tobang ngensen ahi sohkeije," ati. **3** Nipi noija hi mihon atoh gim jeh' uva hi ipi aki mudoh uvem? **4** Khang achemang in, khang ahung lhung kit in, hinlah leiset hin kikhelna aneikha hih laiye. **5** Nisa ahung sohdoh in chule alhum kit jin, chule kinotah'a kipandoh kit ding in akgopai jin ahi. **6** Hui chu lhang lama anung in, chule sah lama ahung kih ei jin ahi. Avel kol avelkol in, ahui nun chun akollin ahi. **7** Vadung ho tuikhanglella alongloutuvin, hinlah twikhanglen adim thei deh poi. Chuti chun twi ho chu vadunga ahung kile kit juivin chule ahung longdoh un twikhanglen chun alut kit juive. **8** Thil ijakai hi seithe lou hellin thachol chol a um'in ahi. Ijat imit uva imu vang un ilungnau achim poi. Ijat ina khang uva ijah jeng vang un ilunghai jou pouve. **9** Achesa thusim kivelso kitna ahbouve. Masang peh'a ana kibol chaisa ngensen ahiuve. Nisa noija imacha thil athah tahbeh aum poi. **10** Khatvei veileh mihon asejun, "Imacha athah kiti aum poi," atiue. Hinlah tahbeh mong in alui ahi bouvin, imacha athah kiti hi aum poi. **11** Achesa phatna ipi anasoh em ti igeldoh pouve, chule khang ahung lhung ding hoa jong tua i-thilbol houhi koiman ahedtoh lou ding ahitai. **12** Keima, Thuhilpa hi Israelte leng kahin, chule Jerusalema chenga kahi. **13** Hetkhen themha holdoh theina ding in keima ka kipum pehdoh jeng in, chule nisa noija na kitongdoh ho chengse hi chihna'a kholdoh ding in ka gel'e. Keiman kahin mudoh chu Pathen in mihemthe henga aumna akiphondoh hi ahi. **14** Keiman nisa noija thiilache jomho ijakai hi kavetna ahileh atahbeh in, abonchan ajeh bei aphachom lou ding tobangbep ahije. **15** Adih lou chu aki sudih tahbeh joupou, chule amangsa jong chu akinung mukit tapoi. **16** Keima ka lungthima kaihoulim in, ka sejin, "Ven, kamasanga Jerusalema leng changho vahomlai sangin jong ka ching joi. Keima amaho khatpen sangin jong chih john a le hetjohna kaneije," kati. **17** Hiti chun keima ijakai chihna'a konna ngolna chule kingol sahna geija hetdohna ding in ka kalsong doh in ahi. Hinlah keima tah in kahetdoh chu hiche ho jouse hi pannabeil thil tobangbep ahije. **18** Ka chihna akibe cheh le ka gimna akibe cheh in, hetna akalbe cheh le lunggim na akibe cheh bepmi ahi.

2 Keile kei ka kihouvin, "Hung in nopsahna patep hitin, hinkhoa thilpha phaho vehite," kati ahi. Hinlah hiche jong hi ajeh-beihel tobangbep ahiti, keiman kamu doh in ahi. **2** Hiti chun keiman, "Nui jong hi ngolhoi ahi bouvin, nopsahna hol jong hin ipi phatna ahinsodoh em," kati. **3** Lunggel tampi gel jounvi, keiman judonna lungthim kipasah ding in kagel in ahi. Chule chihna ka holhol laijin, ngolhoithu jong kagel in ahi. Hiti hin keiman hiche vannoija hi chomcha ahinsunguva, mi atamjon kipana tah ahol hol-u chu kahetdoh nom in ahi. **4** Hiti hin keiman chenna ding in-len tahtah sah'a chule lengpilei hoi tahtah ho semdoh a kon hin, hinlona jeh hidiham tin kanagel in ahi. **5** Keiman hon tampi le kicholdona mun tampi kasem in, theiphung jat tintang kaphut dimin ahi. **6** Keiman thingphung mang keikoija ahung um doh theinan twichapna ding in twikhol khomna ding tampi jong kasem in

ahi. **7** Keiman soh pasal hole soh numeihong ka chon chule ka-in muna pengden soh phabep jong ka neijin ahi. Chule keiman masanga Jerusalema ana cheng leng ana umsa ho sang in jong, gancha hole gan lentah tah ho geijin jong kanei tam jon ahi. **8** Keiman lengtampi ho le agam sung uva dangka tamtah le sana tamtah ho ka kholkhom in ahi. Keiman numei hole pasal ho lah'a lasathem kidangtah kaki thalah in chule melhoitah tah thaikem ho jong ka neijin, pasal khat in alung'a adeichat chan chu ka neisho kei jin ahi. **9** Hiti chun keima ka masanga Jerusalema ana cheng ho jouse sang in ka loupi jon, chule ka chihna'n keima eidalha pon ahi. **10** Kalunga ka ngaichat chan kakilah jie. Nopsahna kiti pouva chun ka noplou na aum poi. Na hahsa toh jeng'a jong ka tha nom lheh in, katoh gimna jousea tohman ka kimu cheh in ahi. **11** Hinlah kana tohna jouse hi kavetna ahileh bulhit molso kiti hi ahahlheh in, ajeh bei ngensen ahi-huinung gahdel tobangbep ahi. Hoilai mun hijong leh aphachom dihtah kiti hi aum deh poi. **12** Hitia hi keiman chihna hitoh ki ngolsah nale ngolna hi ka tekah in ahileh (ajeh chu keima Lengpa tah'in kabol banga hi kojin abolthei ding ham?) **13** "Khovah hi muthim sanga aphantoh bang in, chihna hi ngolna sang in apha joi, tin ka gel in ahi. **14** Ajeh chu miching hon achena ding aki muchet masat un, hinlah angol chu muthima avah lei. Hinlah miching le mingol jong achanding'u aki banggel in ahi." **15** Keima lunggel'a, "Aniuba thigel ding ahi. Keima mingol banga kichai ding kahijeh in, kachihna jouse hi amanlutna ipi hintem? Hiche hi aboncha ajehbei hisohkei ahije!" kati. **16** Ajeh chu miching le mingol aniuva athigellin ahi. Miching chu mingol sanga aki geldoh ding aumbe dehpoi. Ahung lhung ding nikhooho aniuva ki geldoh lou ding ahi tauve. **17** Hitia keiman lei hinkho kahotna ajeh chu, hiche nisa noija kibol doh jouse hi lungboina bep ahije. Ijakai hi ajehbei tobang ahi-huinung gahdel tobangbep ahije. **18** Keiman hiche leiset chunga kana toh gimna jouse hi kahin thei chim ahitai, ije- iham itileh keiman ka lodoh jouse hi midang ka dalhah peh ding ahije. **19** Chule keima panmun hinlo dingho chu ching diuha ahilouleh ngoldiu ha kon asei thei ding ham? Hinlah nipi noija keima boltheina le tohgimna jal'a phatchom pina kanei hohi, amahon ahin kimanchau diu ahitai. Itia ajeh bei soh hin tem! **20** Hitia hi keima, hiche vannoija hi ka tohgimna jouse hi aphatchomna ipi um'em tia lung lha tah'a uma kahi. **21** Mi phabep chun chingtheile hetra neijin, chule themtah in atongun, amaho chun chutia atohgimgau chu atong louhel khat dinga chu adalhah teidui ahi. Hiche jong hi ajeh kihe lou ahi, lungnat umtah ahi. **22** Hitia hi mihon hiche hinkhoa hi atohgim nau jouse le alung gini nau jouseuva hi ipi akimu'u hinam? **23** Atoh gimnau nikoho chu tohgimna le lungnat nan adim un, jan ahi teng jongleh alung thim-u akicholdo theipoi. Chehi ajehbei tobangbep ahisoh keije. **24** Hiti hin keiman ka gellin mihem in aneh'a chule adonna, anatoh'a lungkimna anei ding sanga phajo aum poi kati. Hiti hin, hiche nopsahna hohi Pathen khutna hungkon ahi, ti keiman ka geldoh in ahi. **25** Ajeh chu Amalouva kon aneh'a, ahilou leh nop asah ding hiya ham? **26** Pathen in chihna, hetra chule thanopna Ana lunglhaiho apeh ahi. Hinlah michonse khat chu neile gou ahaova ahileh hiche ahaona chu Pathen in alahmanga,

ama lunglhaiho apeh ding ahi. Hiche jong hi ajeh beihel aphachom lou ding ahbouve.

3 Ijakai dingin aphat aumcheh in, vannoja hin ijakai achat loh thei ding in phat aum cheh'e. 2 Penna ding phat aum in chule thiophat aum'e. Aphu phat aum in chule a'tat phat aum'e. 3 Athaphat aum in chule asuhdam phat aum'e. Aphet lhah phat aum in chule asahdoh phat aum'e. 4 Ka phat aumin chule nui phat aume. Lunghem phat aum in chule lam phat aume. 5 Song sethang phat aum in chule song khopkhom phat aum'e. Ki-angkol phat aum in chule kihie mang phat aum'e. 6 Thil holphat aum in chule thilhol ngah phat aum'e. Akholkhom phat aumin chule athe cheh phat aum'e. 7 Abo-eh phat aumnin chule akhui bit phat aum'e. Thiophat'a umphat aumnin chule thusei phat aume. 8 Kingailut phat aumnin chule kivetda phat aume. Kinah phat aum in chule kicham phat aum'e. 9 Ana tohhat man uva miho hin ipi akimu mong mong uvem? 10 Pathen'in i-bonchau chunga pohgih eikoipeh cheh'u kamu doh tai. 11 Ahijeng vang'in, Pathen'in ijakai amachang cheh dingin hoisel in asem in ahi. Aman mihemt lungsunga tonsot akhum lut peh in, hinlah chuti ahijeng vang'in, mihem in Pathen tohgon apatna pat achaina geijin amu phapoi. 12 Hijeh'a hi keiman, mihem chu akipa'a chule ijochan geijuva thanopna inei dingu sanga phajo dang aumpoi, tia ka gel lhah ahi tai. 13 Chule miho hin aneh'uva chule adon'uva chule atohgim gahou, athanoppo diu hi Pathen'in manbeiya athil peh-u chu ahi. 14 Chule ipi hijongleh Pathen in athilbol chan chi achaina ahi jenge. Imacha gah koibe ding ahiloule gah lahdoh ding aum poi. Pathen in alung gon chu mihem ten Ama agin ding'u hi ahi. 15 Tua hung sohdoh hohi tumasanga ana sohdohsa ahitai, chule khonunga hung soh ding ho chu tum'a ana sohdohsa sa ahitai, ajeh chu Pathen in hiho chu avel vella ahin um dohsah kitji ahije. 16 Nisa noija keiman ka mudoh kit chu, thutanna dan aphalou um ka hedoh'e. Tahbeh in, Dan Thutanna mun chu thudih aum poi. 17 Keimatah in ka lungthima, "Aphatcha Pathen in apha hileh ase hileh amichang cheh chu anatoh hou jouse jal'a achungthu'utan ding ahi," kat. 18 Keiman mihemt dimmun thua kagel lin-Pathen'in mihemt henga amaho jong gancha hole gamsaho tobangbep ahieuve, ti aphochen in ahi. 19 Ajeh chu gamsaho le mihemt chan kibang ahinau aume-haitheina anei gel uvin chule thithei gel ahieuve. Hitia hi mihemin gamsa ho sanga phatchom john a tahbeh anei deh pouve. Ajeh bei iti hi'a hitam! 20 Ania munkhatna chekhoma ahi-vutna kona hung kondoh'uva ahin, aniuva vut kisohkit diu ahi. 21 Ajeh chu koiham mihem lhagao akaltouvin chule gamsaho lhagao leisetna akumsuh'e ti, koi jin aphochet thei jem? 22 Hitia hi keiman mihem dinga anatoh chunga akipa diu sanga phajo kamupoi. Eiho hi koiman ithi jou tenguleh nopsahna dinga thina'a konna eihin lepuv ding'u ahi tapoi.

4 Avel in, keiman nipi noija kibol hesohna jouse ka mun ahi. Keiman akibol hesohho mitthi lon kamun, alhamon ding'u koima aum poi. Agimbol hou chun thuneina lentah anei juvin, chule amaho khutnoja umho chun ima thuneina aneipouve. 2 Hiti hin keiman kangel lhah chu, mithisa hohi mihingho sangin aphat johnau aum'e, kat. 3 Ahinlah apeng lou laiho ding in gam cheng in apha chom jo nalajie. Ajeh

chu nipi noija thilse kibol hohi amahon amukkah louvu ahi. 4 Chutah in keiman kamu doh chu mi atamjo hi lolhinna ding in akitilkhou uve, ajeh chu amaho aheng le akom-u mihou jeng ahi. Hinlah hiche jong hi ajeh bei tobang aum den lou ding hija ahi. 5 "Mingol hon athasetnau khut akisip chah'u chu amahthahna ding'u ahi." 6 Ahijeng vang'in, "Khut khat dim thiip khem cha nei ding hi khutni dimset aum den lou ding, tongimma nei sang in aphajoi." 7 Keiman nipi noija vetsahna jat chom beh khat kavet be kit in ahi. 8 Hiche hi mikhat ama changseh'a khosapa thudol ahin, cha khat jong neilou, sopi pasal jong neilou ahia, ajo channa tong gimma neile nga khol khoma ahi. Hiti chun amale ama aki dong in, "Koi dinga tonggima ka him? Tua hi ibola keiman nopsahna donele louva kahi hitam?" ati. Hiche ho jouse hi ajeh apol beihel le lung lhahna thei tah ahbouve. 9 Mini hi mikhat sang in aphachom joi, ajeh chu amani chu kihuto thei gel hilhonna lolhing thei ding ahi lhon'e. 10 Mikhat chu aluhu'a ahi leh, khat joh chun akhut alhan doh'a akithopi thei ahi. Hinlah koiham khat chu achangin ihu taleh boimong mong ding ahi tai. 11 Hitobangma chun, mini chu alup khom lhonna ahileh aki sang lum to gel lhon thei je. Hinlah mikhat chu iti lum doh jou ding hitam? 12 Mikhat achanga ding chu midang in adelkhuma chule ajo paitehi ahin, hijongleh mini vang chu kinung thopto lhonna chule ajothei lhon ding ahi. Thumchu pha cheh'a ahi, ajeh chu khaohol thum'a kihal ihop chu bailam tah'a kibot tanlou ding ahi. 13 Khangthah mivaicha le chingtah pachu tehse le lungngol koimahil larou Lengpa sang in apha chom joi. 14 Chutobang khangdongpa chu vaichatna a konna hung kithou dohtheija chule lolhing thei ahije. Ama chu songkulla umjung leh ama chu leng hung chang thei jong ahi nalajie. 15 Hinlah amitakip chu athalhenga pangpa, khangdong chomdangpa koma chun aga lhailut jo jiuvin ahi. 16 Mihonpi chu kichai tih um louvin akoma chun ahung ding khom'uvin, hinlah khang ahung kikhel phat chun ama jong chu adeimo bolkittauvin ahi. Hijeh chun hiche ho jouse hi ajeh beile phatchomma bei ahi sohkeije.

5 Pathen houna in na nalut tengleh, nakol sung in lang chule na kam kihup in. Geltoh louva Pathenna kilhaina sem chu pha louva ahi. 2 Kitepna geltoh louvin mohsem sem hih in, chule Pathen angusra thil hinhlut loi ding kino hih beh in. Pathen chu vanna uma ahin, nangma hiche leisetna hi uma na hije. Hijeh chun na thusei chom hen. 3 Naha chaloh behset naho hin kichol dothei louna mang namat sah ding, thu na tam seival hin mingol nasosah bep ding ahi. 4 Nangman Pathenna kitepna nanei tengleh, hichu jui lhung ding khongai sot hih in, ijeh inem itileh Pathen'in mingol ho chunga lunglhai na anei poi. Ama henga na kitepna jouse chu bulhit molson. 5 Kitepna neija ahiala subbulhit louva um sang in, imacha sei lou beh chu pha joa ahi. 6 Nakam in na chonset sah hih beh hen. Nangman hou-in lhacha pa jah'a chun kitepna ka nanei chu ka seikhel ahital tin nangle nang kihonnan sei hih in. Hichun Pathen a lunghan sah joh ding, chule aman natodhoh umpsa chengse chu su-mang loget inte.

7 Mangmat le pannabei thilbol apunbe tobang'in, thu sei doh jong abai lam in ahi. Hinlah nangman Pathen ging jon. 8 Thanei tah khat in mivaicha chu agimbol hesoh namua chule gamsung pumpia thutahle chonphatna chu alamlouva akihekoija ahiltah jongleh hichu datmo hih in. Ajeh chu

achungnung penna thuneipa sanga chung nungjo chun agel khoh ahin, chule amaho sanga sangjo ho aum uve. **9** Chu kal val in, leiset hi mi jouse phatchomna ding ahi; hitia chu lengpa alouma'a kihinso ahi. **10** Sum ngailu ho chun suma ning Ihin tih anei lou diu. neile gouvin kipana dihtah apeh ding gel'a chun phatchompi ponte. **11** Natamnei channa chu na suhmang huding mi tamcheh hung um ding ahi. Hijeh chun neile gou hi na khuttah'a konna aki toldoh navet tilou ipi aphat chomna nahet em? **12** Na tonggiimho chun tamneh henlang, lhom neh jong leh a-ihmut'u anom'e. Hinlah mihamo chun ih-mut nopna amu joupoi. **13** Nipi noija aboitah khat kamuh doh kit aum ben ahi. Neile gou kikhol khom hi anepla ding in aphat mona aum e. **14** Sum hi apung dinga kikhol khom jong hi hahsatna ahinle sodoh jin, chule hiche jeh hin ijakai amanol jibep'e. Achaina tengleh achathe dinga ima pehson ding nei louvin aum jitai. **15** Eiho jouse hi i-hungpen uva banga sagohkeu le khut gohkeuva i-hinkho'u hi hung kichai ding ahi. Nei le gou inei hou kipoh thei ih pouve. **16** Chule hiche jong hi boi-umtah ahi. Mihoh hiche vannoi adalnah'uhu ahungpen sanguva aphat john aumpoi. Atohgim nau jouse hi amang thah bep ding ahibouve. **17** Ahinkho lhung keijuya lungkim louna, lunglighthna chule lunghanna meipi noija uma ahiuve. **18** Hiti chu ahi vang'in, thilpha khat keiman kahin mudoh in ahi. Hichu mihem in nipi noija Pathen in apeh hinkho chomcha um sunga aneh'a, adon'a, chule anatoh chunga akipa thanop pia chule achan chunga alung lhai ding hi ahi. **19** Chule Pathenna konna neile gou chule damtheina anei kipapina anei dinghi thilpha ahi. Nanatoh nathanoppia chule nahinkhoa nachan chu nalung oipia ahileh hiche hi Pathen thilpeh chu ahije. **20** Pathen in hitobang mihoh hi akisah boisah lhehjji jeh in, amahon achesa ho gelna phat anei man pouve.

6 Keiman nipi noija thil chombeh aphamo tah khat kamudoh aum in, hichu mihemte lah'a aum jing in ahi. **2** Pathen'in mi phabep chu haona bulhingset le jabolna chule angai chatbe chan diu geijin apen, hinlah hicheho chu nopsah pina neithei manlouva koi-mi aumin ahi. Amaho chu athiuvin, chule midang hetphah loubeh mi khatnun anei le gou, thil lamdoh chu anopsahpi lheh jin ahi! Hiche hi hamsetna nat pithei leu pannabei ahibouve. **3** Mi khat in cha jakhat jen nei theijinte chule atehset geijin hingkhat nante. Hinlah amachun hinkhoa lungkimna neiih herlang, chule kiuuina pha neita hihle, ama dinga chu ahungpena athisa ana-hitaleh phajo ding ahi. **4** Mihem a apen chu ajehbei tobang hi ding, chule muthim lhang khal kiheh lah'a ahinkho kichai tobangbep hi ding ahije. Ama chun min kiti jong nei louva, chule nisi jong mu talouva chule nisa-umlamlong hepha lou hiding ahi tai. Hijongleh ama chun kipah loutah'a ahung seilet sanga lung olna anei joh ding ahi. **6** Ama chu kum sangkhhat val, nivei geijin hing ding hijongleh lungkimna aneitah lou ding ahi. Chule ama chun midang khat tobanga thina atoding, hichun ipi aphat chomsah ding ham? **7** Mijousen ahinkhou apum pia anholna'n kimai jun tin, hinlah anei lhingset diu ginchat aum poi. **8** Hitia hi miching hohi mingolhu sanga phachom jouva hilou ham? Mivacha hon achih jeh'uva ipi phatchomna akimuva chule midang masanga iti chon ding akihet'uvem? **9** Na nei lou na ngaichat sang in, nanei chunga lunglhaijon. Thilpha thilhoi nei nomna lunggel kiti hi aphat chomna bei

kidel tobang ahi. **10** Thil ijakai hohi kigong tupsa ngen ahiuve. Mi khat cheh hi ipi ahi ding'u tona kigong sapeh ahi tauve. Hijeh chun natonsot khankho ding chung chang thua jong Pathen nanel kallou ding ahi. **11** Thu naaha seitam chan-a ima phachomlou ahi. Ahileh hiche ho chu ipi phachom em? **12** I-hinlonau pannabei nikho phabep sunga hi, i-hin nikhou hi iti kimang hoi thei pen ding ham ti kojin ahet nem? I-hinkhou hi lelim tobangbep ahi. I-che nung tenguleh hiche leisetna hi ipi ahung lhung ding kojin aseithei jem?

7 Minphatna kimu hi gimnam tuipen sang in jong amanlu jo. Chule napen nikho sang in jong nathi nikho phajoa ahi. **2** Thina kin'a kimanchah hi golnop bolna mun'a gache sangin aphajoi. Ahimongin, mitin kithi ding ahijeh'in, mihingin hiche hi alunga agel ding doltah ahi. **3** Lungkham hi muilhah sangin aphajoi, ajeh chu lungkham na hin i-chunga kisuhthengna ahin sodohji ahi. **4** Miching khat chun thina chung chang hi aha gel'in ahi, hinlah mingol vang chun phatpha muding bou ageljin ahi. **5** Mi ngol khat in apachat hisang in, miching khat oimo chan apha joi. **6** Mi ngol nuijatna chu lingphung meiyin akah gin kija tobang ahin, imacha kah louvin aki chai jitai. **7** Miching chu aki-engbol teng angol lojin, chule guhthim thilpeh hin lungthim asuhumo bepji ahi. **8** Achaina hi apatna sang in apha jon chule kiletsah sang in, thohhat aphachom joi. **9** Lunghan kitim them in, ajeh chu lunghan hin angoltoh kibang bep naso ding ahi. **10** "Achesa nikho phaho chu ngaicha sunset hih in, hichu mi chinga ahi poi." **11** Sum nanei teng leh chihna hi phachom cheh ahi. Hinkhoa khosahna dinga ania phachom tah ahi. **12** Chihna le sum hin ipi hijongleh nanei sah jeng thei ahinai. Hinlah chihna kiti bouhin na hinkhoa ahuhhing jou ding ahije. **13** Pathen thilbol ho chu janom jeng in, ajeh chu aman ahe konsa chu kojin asuh-jang jou ding ham? **14** Ning lhingga naum laisen kipah'in, hinlah hahsatnan nahinphah teng jongleh, ania Pathenna hungkon ahiti tahtsan in. Hiche lei hinkhoa hin ima hiti mong ding ahiti, akisei thei poi kiti hi geldoh jing in. **15** Keiman hinlonra ajeh umlol tobangbep leiset hinkhoa hin, khangdong phatah tah ho athia chule migilou ho hinkho asot'uhu kamuh doh in ahi. **16** Hijeh chun mohphat behset hih in, ahilouva ahileh chingval behset hih in! Idia namgatah kisumang ding nahi ham? **17** Chutima chun gilou behset jong bol hih in. Ngol hih beh in! Ipi dinga naphat lhin masanga thi ding nahim? **18** Hiche kihil naho hi lunggut in gel in, ajeh chu koi hitaleh Pathen ging mi chun; hitobang che valna hi ania hintoh ponte. **19** Khopi sunga lamkai mi som sangin, miching khat chu gamcheng in ahat joi. **20** Leiset chunga hin mihem khatcha aphajeng bol chonse kha louhel aumpoi. **21** Mi thussei jouse het ding go hih in, nasoh jeng in jong na gaosap get in nate. **22** Ajeh chu namgatah jeng in jong midang na gaosap ji chu na henai. **23** Keiman kajo channa chihna in kalunggel le kachonna eilamkai jing na ding in ka ngai ton ahi. Keimatah in kasejin, "Keima chingthei ding in ka kigel lha tai." Hinlah ka chuti theijou hihbeh in ahi. **24** Chihna hi gamlatħa'a aum jing in chule holdoh jong ahah sai. **25** Keiman muntina chun, chihna le hetkhenra chu iti hung umhija ham tin ajeh kahol in ahi. Keima tah in kholchilna neija konin gitlouna hi ngol jeh ahin, chule ngol kitihi lung chavai kiseina ahije, tiphot chenna kanei ahi tai. **26** Keiman kavet chil'a ahileh, duha-thuhtah numei chu thitheina thangkol sanga khohse joa ahichu ka

kholdoh ahitai. Ami hebol jong kipalna thangkol bep ahi, amaho hi Pathen'in ahepi ding hinauvem ti koima aheto'h'a chule akhut nemtah jong chu kihenna thiikhola ahibouve. Pathen lunglhaina'a umho chu amanua kon'a hoidoh ding, hinlah chonse ho chu amanu thanga ga-oh ding ahieuve. **27** Thuhilpa chun, "Hiche hi keiman hoima lamjouse ahitheina ding kavet toh lea konna achaina kasem chu hiche hi ahi. **28** Keiman kavel hol hol jeng vang'in, ka hol lona pentah chu kamu joupoi. Mi sangkhat lah'a khatbou gunchena nei pasal khat ahijouvin, hinlah numei khat jong akimu joupoi. **29** Chule keiman hiche hi kamui: Pathen'in miho hi gun chena neija asem ahin, hinlah amahon achang cheh-uya aphalou akilam doh-u ahibouve.

8 Chihna neiji iti kidan hitam, thil ho geltohna neija chule ipi kiseina ahi phongdoh chihna hin, mihem amai avahsah in lungkhohnha asunem theije. **2** Nangman Pathen thua nung dinya nakitepna dung jui chun lengpa thu thun nung in. **3** Natoh ding kin bollou ding in kigo hih in, chule lunghithmaphalou gongho tojung pan lakhom hih beh-in, ajeh chulenepan abolnom nom abolthei ahije. **4** Athupeh chu thaneina in ajuijin, koima ananjou dingleh ipi dinga hitia nabol ham tia seithei ding aum poi. **5** Athua nungho chun talen man pouvinte. Miching ho chun adih bolna ding phat ahaimil pouvin chule abole abet tei ding'u ahi. **6** Ajeh chu thil ijakai bolna ding phat le bolje hetna phat mikhat chun hahsatna ato teng jonglehang amuji ahi. **7** Ahimong in, ipi hunghlung ding ahi hephalou mipi chun iti hichu apel thei diu hitam? **8** I-lah'uva ithi diu nikho atuthang thei ium pouve. Hiche muthim galsatna, ito diu hi ahoodohna ding aum poi. **9** Hiche nipojia che jinga, chal jinga um miho chun khat le khat kisuh khah tona aneiju hi lunggil tah in kangaiton ahi. **10** Keiman migilou ho jabol taha' a kivui kamui. Hinlah amaho hi houin sunga chu kijomtah'a athibol phaloluun umma mun ma'a chun jabolna achanguve! Hiche jong hi ajeh bei tobangbep ahi kit'e. **11** Asukhel chu gimbolna akipeh paji louva ahileh, miho chun thilse bol ding in ahung ktil khou doh juivin ahi. **12** Hinlah mikhat chun chonset javei jen bol hen lang chule sotpi hing nalai henlang hijongleh, Pathen gingho dingin aphajo cheh ahiti, keiman kahei. **13** Migilouho chu lolhing lou diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon Pathen ginna anei pouve. Nilhah lam lim tobangbep'in ahinkhou sotponte. **14** Chule hiche hi i-chen nau vannoii leisetna ajebejia ahideh poi. Hiche lei hinkhoa hin miphaho jong chu migilouho bolla akibol kom aum juivin, chule migilouho hi miphatah bolla akibol nau jong aumjie. Hiche jong hi ajehbei tobangbep chu ahi. **15** Hiti chun keiman nuijat'umna chu ka phatsah'in ahi, ajeh chu mihon aneh uva, adon uva chule hinkho akipa thanoppo diu hi kaphat sahpeh ahi. Hitia chu Pathen'in amaho chu nipojia ana tohgim nauva kon kipana khat anei theina diu ahi. **16** Keiman chihna kaholna'a hin, chule hiche vannoii leiset chunga miho pohgih poh kavet jingna'a hin, keiman kakholdoh chu sunle janna kichol tih um louva kho-sahna ka mudoh in ahi. **17** Keiman kahetdoh chu mihem koimachan Pathen'in nipojia anatohdoh chu akhholdoh joulou ding ahi, tih ahi. Mihem koima chan ipi seijong leh miching penho jengin jong ijakai akhholdoh joulou diu ahi.

9 Hiche jonghi keiman chingthei tah in ka khol in: Pathen ngaisah hole miching ho jong Pathen khutna uma ahiuvin,

amaho hi Pathen'in ahepi ding hinauvem ti koima aheto'h'a aumpoi. **2** Mi tinin atonsot mun diu ngah jinga uma ahiuve, michonpha hihen, migilou hijong leh, miphahihen, miphalou hijongleh, athenga kigel ho hiuhuen, athenglou hijongleu, hou ngaisah hihen, hou ngaisahlou hijongleh, miphahihen michonse ho bangma'a Pathen'a kitepna neijoong kitepna neilooulo toh kithakhatma ahije. **3** Amitakip nipojia umho jouse chan kibanga athiltou hi lungdon umtah ahi. Hitobang hohin thilphala bolbe nadinga ching thei lou'uva ahi. Chusang in amahon angol nau joh chu aki deilhen uve, ajeh chu amaho kinepna neiloou ahiuve. Amasang uva imacha dang umlo thina bou chu uma ahi. **4** Mihing ding in kinepna bou aum'e. Ama hon asei uvini, "Uicha hing chu keipi thisa sangin aphachom jo." **5** Mihngho chun athi diu bih akhet'uvini, hinlah athisa hon imacha ahe tapouve. **6** Amahon ahinkhouva ipi hijongleh abholchanu chu ki-nailut, ki-thet, ki-mitthip abonna achemangsa ahitai. Amahon hiche leiset chunga hin bolbe ding aenei tapouve. **7** Hijeh chun naanu chu kipah thanomtah in nen, chule na-lengpitwi chulung kipah pum in don in, ajeh chu Pathen'in hichu aphatsah ahi. **8** Von hoipen chun kivon in, chule lou namtui chukinu-in. **9** Numei nangailutnu chuto nipojia Pathen'in napeh nahinkho umpet chum kipahtah in hing khom in. Najia nanei chuto phaten hingkhom Ihon in. **10** Nabol chan chu hoitah'in bol tan. Ajeh chu nangma lhankhuh'a na chetengleh natoh ding um talou ding, tohgon jong um talou ding, hetna jeng jong umta pontin, chihna geija bei ding ahitai. (**Sheol h7585**) **11** Keiman nipojia adang chom khat jong ka mudoh'e. Lhajia hat penpan jong kipaman amu jing ahipoi, chule galsatna hatpena jeng jong chu galjona chang jing ahipoi. Miching jong chu kelthoh'a avale jipet aum in, chule khut them hon jong lungkimna amudeh pouve. Chule lekhathem tahho jong chulohinna hinkho mang jinga ahipouve. Hiche ho jouse hi vang'in apohji ahi, hitia chu aphatcha amuna gatoh kha kiti ahi. **12** Itobang phat hahsa hunghlung ding ahi koima asei theija aum poi. Ngalen sung'a um vacha athangkol sunga um tobang'in miho chu phulou helouvin hamset nan apha juive. **13** Hichea hin chihna themkhat keima vannoii khosah dan hin eilung lut sah aume. **14** Khopi neocha khat asunga cheng mijong themkhat bou ahiuve, chule leng lentah khat chu aseipai hotoh ahung un, khopi chu aum kimvel tauve. **15** Mivaicha, michingtah khat chun hiche khopiu chu iti huhdoh ding ahi ahen, chule hitichun huhdoh in aumtai. Hinlah hiche jou chun koima chan akoma kipa thu aseipouve. **16** Hiti chun, chihna hi thathat sanga aphantoh vang'in, miching chu avaichateh mi nahsahmo achang e. Athuseidoh ho chukipapi sotna koiman aenei poi. **17** Leng ngolpa kisen aw jahsang in michingpan olcha thu asei jah nom aum joi. **18** Galman chah hoa kivon kichei sang in chih thujah apha joi. Hinlah michonse khat chun apha tampi asuh mang thei joh ahi.

10 Gimnamtui bom chu thoulhe thisa ho ujjin anamset sah jeng theijin, chuto bangma chun kingolsahna mai majin chihna le jabolna sangtah chu mohseh asosah theije. **2** Miching theijin lamdihi akilhen in, angol in adihlou chu aki lhen'e. **3** Nangman mingol ho chu lamsuh akiyot nauva nahedtoh jeng thei ahi. **4** Na vahompa chu na chunga

alunglhai louva ahileh mohthip san hih in! Thipkhen cha kitohpa chun asuhkhel lentah jong asem hoi thei ahi. 5 Keiman nipi noija aphalou chombeh khat ka mudoh in ahi. Lengho le vaihom hon sukhelna hoise tah aboldoh jiuve. 6 Amahon mingol ho thuneina len apeh doh'ua chule athunei dingga kilom tah ho asuhnem juhi ahi. 7 Keiman soh ho jeng jong chu sakol chunga leng chapate tobanga atoudoh'u, chule leng chapate ho chu sohho tobanga lam ajotmu kamutai. 8 Twikul nalai tengleh na lhahlut thei ahi. Chule banglui chu nang in napheitlah teng leh gul-in jong na chuh thei ahi. 9 Song ima laiya nakon tengleh, song hungchima naluh khum thei ahi. Nang in thing natan tengleh, na heiga chun thing phata atan thei lou ding ahi. 10 Heicha hemlou mang mi chun tha tamtah asuhmang ding ahi, hijeh chun na hei chang kinol phat in. Hiche hi chihna amarlutna ahin, na lolhin sah ding ahi. 11 Gul chu na kingai sah kah'a na hin chuh man tahleb ipi phats'a' gulchu na kingai sah ki got ham? 12 Chih thusei ho pachat achangure, hinlah ngolna thuselohi athusei-uya akipaljiuve. 13 Mingol ho lunggel chungolhoi thua akipanin, hiti chun athungah lhahnau jong chu gitlouna tah ngolna hung hiding ahi. 14 Mingol hon thu aseibe beuvin, khonunga ipi hunghlung ding ahi koiman ahepon, asei chenthel pouvin ahi. 15 Mingol hon neocha atoh nauva chun athangui pai uvin, in iti hunghlun ding ham tijong akihetji pouve. 16 Gamsunga vaihom hon jingpia golvah abolluva, gamsung vaihomma pang soh chu lunghem umtah ahi. 17 Lenga pang milunglen lamkai nei gamsung chule aphatcha golvahbol vaipi popa chu pachat umtah ahi. 18 Mithase inchung chu govatna theijin anem lha suh jin, thaset jeh'a inchung vangchet chut jia ahi. 19 Golnop bol hin nuipohlaha asodohjin, lengpitwi jin kipana apei, chule sum in ijakai achojin ahi. 20 Lengpa chu imacha louvin gel-hihbeh in, chule athuneipa chu nalupna jenga jong nusat hih in. Ajeh chu vacha neocha chun nathusei chu agalhutna naseiho chu aseipeh ding ahi.

11 Nangman na muchi chu twipi gallam geijin thotdoh in, chule aphatcha a-pungdoh chu nahenga hung le lhun kit ding ahi. 2 Hinlah nangman na sumkhoh ho chu mun tampia homjal in, ajejh chu ipi hahsatna in ahinphah ding nangin nahepoi. 3 Meibol kitol atam tengleh, go ahung julha jin ahi. Thingphung chu sahlam hihen lhanglam hijongleh aluhuna'a chun aum den jeng'e. 4 Loubol mi chun gophat pet anga leh chang phutdoh ponte. Meibol kitol avetsui jing uleh, itih in jong chang at pouvinte. 5 Nangman huunun na chu alampi na hetdoh theilou tobang'in, ahilouleh naocha anu oisunga kijil chu iti hungkhan let ham ti na het thei lou tobang'in, nangman hiche ho jouse hinbol'a Pathen chaloh dan nahet thei lou ding ahi. 6 Jingkah tengleh na muchi kitun lang, ni lhangkai jongleh gunchun ponpan in, ijeh inem itileh hoipenna chu apung ding pen chu hung sohodoh ding ham ti nangman nahe poi. 7 Vah hi anom'e! Kovah thah hunghlun vet hi iti lunglhai um hitam? 8 Mi chu ateh geija ahinna ahileh, anitin hinkhoa kipah hen. Chujongleh hinkhoa gimna nikho jong tampi hunghlung ding ahiti jong geldoh uhen. Thil ahung lhungebe dingho hi ajeh bei tobangbep hung hi theija ahi. 9 Khangdong ho, khandonlai hi iti kidan hitam! Kipana tothon nalunggil in kihilna nei jing in, na bolnom chan

bol lin; nalunggot nalalm jousea chelen, chule namit tenin avethei chan vehen. Ahinlah nathilbol chan chu Pathen henga namopohna hiding ahi, ti geldoh in. 10 Hijeh chun lungkhamna kiti bol hih in, chule natahsa damtheina in kichin tup in; chule hiche hi geldoh jing in, khandonlai na masanga na hinkho umpsun hi ajehbei tobangbep ahibouve.

12 Nakhangdonlai thanopna chun na Sempa suhmlina sodoh hih hen. Natehset masang nakhangdon laihin, Ama chu jabollin chule "Hinkho hi anomtapol," tin sejin. 2 Nateh'a namit tenin nisa lha le ahishiho van avetra athim masang in, chule meibol'a kona go hung ju lha ding van chu athim masangin Ama chu geldoh in. 3 Na in ngah'a pang nakengho chu ahung kithin masang in, na mihat ho alhahsuh uva chule na lengkou teni ahung bon masang in, na Sempa geldoh in. Nasoh um amoh chengse le naha hon ima alhai theilou masang in; chule namit tenin amutheina bangkot, numei hon avetra chu ahung thim masang in, Ama chu geldoh in. 4 Hinkhoa phat kijen naneipat ahung kichai masang in chule natohgim phat ahung kichai masang in, Ama chu geldoh in. Husat ginho ahung thipma chule vacha hamgin najah masat tengleh nangma nahung kithodoh ding ahi. 5 Nangma ihuh ding nahung kichat tijatna, chule lamlen jotna'a jong setto ding nalung khama, vaopah banga nasam ho ahung kana, chule khaokhopi tobanga nakupboh'a lam nahin jot masang in, chule jitoh kingaina imacha nei talouva nahung um masang in, Ama chu geldoh in. Nangman na tonsot mun na jot masanga, lhankhuh nanai tul tul'a, na kivuina muna lunghem ho aka phat'u hung lhun masang in, Ama chu geldoh in. 6 Nangma nakhandon pat hin dangka khaogui akibutan masang, sana khon aki vohkeh masang, twinah phunga twibel aki tachip masang, twibel phunga kangtalai aki vohbal masang in, na Sempa geldoh in. 7 Ijeh inem itileh hiche phat chu ahung lhunteng, vut leiset kisoh kit intin; chule lhagao chu ahepa Pathen henga kile kit ding ahi. 8 Thuhilpa chun, "Ijakai ajehbei tobangbep ahi, ajeh bei ahisho keije," ati. 9 Hiche hi nalung in ching jing in: Thuhilpa chu miching ahin, chule amachun ahetchan chu miho ahilji ahi. Ama chun thuchih tampil chingthetah'a angaitoa, agel-a chule ahop khen tohle ahi. 10 Thuhilpa chun, thudighthah chu mudoh dinga ahol-a thutah chu kichehtah'a aphondoh nom ahi. 11 Miching thuselohi hochu tengcha hemtah tobanga ahin, najongleh phachoma ahi. Athuseiju kilakhom hohi thingkil kikil matchet tobang leuva kelngoi chingpan akelngoi ho huikhomna'a amanchah ji tobang ahi. 12 Hinlah kacha, Keiman thuhilna naneibe kit inge: Chingthei jin, ajeh chu lekhabu ho jidhoh kitia kichai tih aumpoi, chule lekha hasim hin na cholsah ahije. 13 Hiche hi aboncha thu kaigom ahi. Tun keiman thukhumkhana kanei hi ngai phan: Pathen ginna neijin chule athupeh ho jui jin, ajeh chu hiche hi amitakip tohding kin ahi. 14 Ijakai chung changa, guhthim thudolapha hihen ase hijongleh, Pathen in eiho thilbol dungui cheh'a thutanna aenei ding ahi.

Solomon Labu

1 Zailom: Hiche hi Solomon la ho lah'a apipen, adang jouse sanga thupi ahi. **2** Mounu: Neichop in lang, avel in neichop in, ajeh chu nei deibolna chu lengpitwi sang in jong alhumjoi. **3** Gimamtwi nakinu chu iti namtwijah hitam, namin ngei hi agim namtwi kitungdoh tobang ahi. Akidang poi, khangdong nungah jousen hibang loma nahin deiju hi! **4** Kei jong neipuijin, hung in; kijam ta hite! Lengpan ajalna pindan'ah ei puitul hen. Zailom: Iti kahin kipapiu hitam, O Lengpa. Na milungset dan hi lengpitwi sang in ka ngaisang jouve. Mounu: Nahin ngaisangnau hi adih tangeiye! **5** Keima ka vouso avom vang'in kamelhoi nai, Vo Jerusalem Chanute-Cedar phaiya ponbuh kisongho banga vom, Solomon pondal banga vom chu ka hinai. **6** Kavouso avom jeh-in, Neihin vehih-uvin-nisan ei kahdud jeh ahibouve. Ka sopi pasal ho ka chung ah alunghang uve, alengpi leiju vekol ding in eino uvin, hijeh chun kei le kei ka kijen joupoi; keima lengpilei ka kivet kol man poi. **7** Nei seipeh-in, O goldei, tuni na kelngoi honho hoilama na puiding ham? Sun teng hoikoma na kol sah ding ham? Ajeh chu keima hi noti banga nalo-napaiho chule kelnguite lah'a iti ka vavai le jeng thei ding ham? **8** Moulang: Na het loule, O nungah melhoopen nu; ka kelngoi ho kikaina nung juiyin lang, kelngoi chingho ponbuh vel'a chun na kelchate vah-in. **9** O ka deinu, na nunnop dan hi Pharaoh sakol lagol lah-a khat toh nabang'e. **10** Na bengmai alangtoa hi iti deium hitam! Na bilba tenin asal emsel jeng'e! Nangong jong iti dei um hitam, na sana bilba hung kailha chun ajem hoi be cheh-e. **11** Zailom: Sanavui sempeh-unting, kicheina ding dangkavui toh thosash-unge. **12** Mounu: Lengpa jalkhun chung ah alum in, gimamtwi ka kinu gimnam hi aki tunglit jel jeng'e. **13** Ka goldeipa hi ka ang-a Myrrh gim namtwi theineo kikhai abangin ahi. **14** Ama-hi En-gedi lengpileiye henna pahcha-boh toh abang'e. **15** Moulang: Iti hoiya hoi nahi hitam, O ka goldei nu! Namit teni hi vakho te abang jeng'e. **16** Mounu: Nangma jong na hoi ngeije, O goldei, kam'a seidoh jou hoi hilouvin dei na um nalom'e! Hampa dong nem hiuheo khu i-jalkhun Ibon ding in alom e. **17** Namtwi tah Cedar thingbah ho jeng jong i-inkam Ibon ding in apang uvin, chahthing ho jeng jong i-insun Ibon ding in apang'uve.

2 Mounu: Kei hi Sharon phaichama pahcha chule phaichama lily pah kahi. **2** Moulang: Ahi ngeije, lingnang lah-a lily aum bang in, nungah khangdong ho lah-a kadei nu aum e. **3** Mounu: Thei-hon sunga theithup twipen aum bang in, gollhang khangdong lah-in ka dongma pa aum'e. Alimdam noija keima ka touvin, atheiga twitah chu kane'e. **4** Aman golvahna in dan sung ah ei kilhon ltpin, eikhohsahan dan hi akichen lheh jeng'e. **5** Lengpi theigan nei thahatsah-in lang, theithup gan nei kidodoh sah-in, ijeh-inem itileh keima nangma ngajia haisam pai ding kahi. **6** Aban veilam ka kikhap in, aban jet in ejut lelei. **7** Vo Jerusalem chanute, lou jaova sapeng le sakhi min pan'a katem nahiuve; achama ahung kipatdoh ngal lou leh kideina hi nanghon tildoh tho ahilouleh suh-khahtho din got dauvin. **8** O, kangai penpa ahung phei gin kajai! Molsang sang ahinlhah-in, alhang alhang ahin lhah-e. **9** Kangaipa hi man-gangtah sapeng

gol tobang le sakhi chalgol tobang ahi. Veuvin, bangtom ah khun ama ading in; bangkot vangkah-a kon in ahin ven, pindan sung ahin velhin ahi. **10** Kangaipa aseije, "Kithouvin, ngainu! Hiti hin kijot mang ta hite, O melhoi! **11** Ven, phalbi a kichai tai; chule gojuh jong atang tai. **12** Pahchate ahung jamdoch tauvin, vachate mao jinen lai phat kum kihei ahung ihung tan, vahui hamgin in ikom-ivel khohui alodim tai. **13** Theichang aga pantan, chule lengpipah gimvui akitung tai. Thouvin, ngainu! Hung in gavadhoh hite, O melhoi!" **14** Moulang: Kol song panga songpi khi kah-ah kavakhu akiselle. Na somai nei musah-in, na awgin nei jahsaah in. Ajeh chu na awgin angeiyan, na somai ahoi ngeije. **15** Zailom: Sealte khu man uvin, khuche sealne ho khun kingailutna lengpilei laitud ahin chilthang masang uvin, man uvin, ijeh-inem itileh lengpithei pahlai ahital! **16** Mounu: Ka ngailutpa hi keija ahi in, keima ama-a kahi. Aman kelnguite Lily pahho lah-in alhajin, avahva j'e. **17** Khovahkon huilhi ahung nun masang, chule jan muthim lim jong akihei mang masang in, ka heng hin jon kit in; O ka ngai goldei, Bether lhangdunga sa peng gol ahilouleh sakhi chalgol hunglhai bangchan hung kit teijin.

3 Mounu: Jan khat khun chunga sa-mang kajal laijin, ka goldeipa ka lhangai lheh-e. Kahhangai lheh jeng in, hinlah ama ahung poi. **2** Hijeh chun, "Keima kithoudoh-ing katin khopi tolsungah vahle in, lamlen-lamkah ningkoi jouse ah ka goldeipa gahol le inge," tin ka kigel tai. Hiti chun ka gahol le in, hinlah ka gamu joupoi. **3** Kholai vengtup jan khongah hon lamkah-a eina khamtang uvin, chuin keiman amaho jah-a, "Ka goldeipa chu namu khah uvem?" tin kadong'e. **4** Amaho ka dahlah jouchet'na ka goldeipa kamu-mu chun, ka nailut in tuhchah jeng tan, chuin kapenna indan, kanu insung ah ka puitul tai. **5** Vo Jerusalem chanute, loujaova sapeng le sakhi min pan'a katem nahiuve; achama ahung kipatdoh ngal lou leh kideina hi nanghon tildoh tho ding le suhkhab-tho din got dauvin. **6** Zailom: Ipi hitantem hiche gamthip lama kon'a meikhu lom banga kijel doh letlut pi khu? ipi hitan tem Myrrh gim namtwi chule sumkol veiho gimbamatwi kilhut nam bang jeng hi? **7** Veuvin, hiche khu Solomon khunjon ahi in, avengtup din Israel sunga gamngah-galsat son-um pen pasal thahat somgup in ahin jui uve. **8** Amaho khu chemjam peithem cheh, galsat them cheh ahiuve. Chemjam a kiko sohkei uvin, janteng koijin lengpa hin bulu jongleh avengdoh ding sadema kimansa ahiuve. **9** Leng Solomon loupitah-a akijonna khunjon hi Lebanon gam'a thing phapen'a kisem ahi. **10** Akhun jon akhom-ajol chengse chu dangka jeng in a kisem in, achung khu ksu sana songmantam in akitom in, apondal-ho chu pon san dup val lheng ahi. Hichu Jerusalem chanu ten ngailutna jouse puma ajep-hoisel'u khunjon ahi. **11** Mounu: Vo Jerusalem chanute, hung uvin lang Leng Solomon hi hung ve tem'un. Aman akipa thanop napen, ajinei nia anun lallukhuh aapeh chu akikhuh-in ahi.

4 Moulang: Namelhoi ngeije, ngainu, seidoh jou hoi hilouvin nahi ngeije. Na ponlukhuh noija namit teni vakhu abang jeng'e. Nasam kailha jong Gilead lhang dunga kon kelhon hung kijot suh abang jeng'e. **2** Naha ho kelngoi kihet ngousel jouchet'na kisop thengsel bang in akangleh jeng'e. Na mehiuheo dan nolnabezi ahin, na hatu jouse jong akigol khom dildel uve. **3** Nane geiteni jong patsandup abangin,

nakam jeng jong mihiptah ahi. Na bengmai langto jong na ponlukhuh noijah kolbuthei chang asan jit jet abang jenge. 4 Na ngongchang jong David insang, migal-hang asang aja galmanchah-omphoa kijem pah jeng toh abangin avet-hoi ngeije. 5 Na-ang teni jong sapengnou teni, Lily pah lah-a lhale sapengnou pengkop teni abange. 6 Khovahkon huilhi jui tan Lebanon'a kon in. Senir le Hermon molvum, keipi-bahkai ho kokhuh umna lah, Kei-ahsite chenna lhang, hin juisuh-in Amana Molsanga kon'in hung kumsuh tan. 9 Nang in ka lungsung na lodim in, ka goulu nahi, kangai ka jiding nu. Na khivu val emsel toh namit-ha'a neivet dan in ei hentang den jeng tai. 10 Nei ngailutnan ei kipa thanop sah-e, ka goulu nahi; ka ngai kaji ding nu. Nei ngaina hi lengpitwi sang in alhumijon, na ginnamtwi hi pahnamtwi sang in jong atwi joi. 11 Na negei teni khoiju sang in alhum joi, O ka ji ding nu. Nalei noija khoiju le bongnoi aume. Na von jouse jong Lebanon lhangpah gimtwi anam'e. 12 Nangma hi keija ding monga pahcha lei, goulu, chongmou chule khal laiaya twinah kiselguh tobang nahi. 13 Na pheichung jong kolbuthei toh muinam kikhat tah henna, 14 Chule leipah namtwi toh sehlhum, kolju le thingthal, bego le Myrhh, aloe le muinam jouse dinga kingapna ahi. 15 Nangma honlei twinah, twichim twikul; Lebanon lhangha kon hung longlha tobang nahi. 16 Mounu: Khang in, Sahlam khohui! thouvin, lhanglam khohui! Ka honlei jon ah hung nung in lang akimvel jouse agimtwi hi Ihutsohhel tan. O ka goldeipa, na honleija hin hunglut in lang, theiga hoipen hung kilon lang, hung nen.

5 Moulang: Keima ka kallha luttai ka honlei, kagoulu, kajidinu komah! Keiman Myrrh toh amuinam theiho ka chomkhom in, ka koiophanga khoiju ka chop'e. Ka lengpitwi toh bongnoi ka don'e. 2 Zailom: O goldei le ngai umte, neuvin lang, don un! Henge, ngailutna hi donkham vasef un. 3 Mounu: Keima ka-ihmun, hinlah kalung alimgeh-e kangai penpan kot ahin kiuva eihin kou awgin: "Kot neihonin, O kagoulu, kagainu, kavakhu, kadinga chamkimpfen; ka lujang daitwi akottan, ka jangsam daitwi alhopsoh tai," tia ahinsei kajah chun keiman kadonbut in: "Keiman von kana kisuthlah man tan, kahung kivon kit ding ham? Ka keng kana kisop ngim tan, ka chotnen kit ding ham?" 4 Kangai penpan kot chu ahin hong gotan, hichun ka lung thathou lheh jeng tai. 5 Keiman ka dongmapa kot honpeh ding in thanom tah in ka chomdoh-in, ka khut chung ah jong ginnamtwi kavatnatsah-in ahi. Ka khut jung Myrrh gimtwija chun kotkil chu kahong tan ahi. 6 Kangai perpa din kot kahonper tan, hinlah ama anaum tapoi! Kalung lhadah del jeng tai. Ama holnan kadahlen, hinlah kamu jouta poi. Ka koule-in hinlah adonbutna awgin akija tapoi. 7 Janlaija khongah hon khosung avel le laijun eihung mudoh-un, ejep pop chetchut jeng un, ka ponlukhuh eihodoh peh-un ahi. 8 Vo Jerusalem chanute, katem nahiuve-kadongmapa na kimupi khabang uleh, ama lhangai nan ka taha akem lheh jeng tai tih neina seipeh tauvin. 9 Zailom: Idinga na dongma pachu midang jouse sanga dei um chomdeh hija ham, O melhoi

kidang lanu? Ipin na dongma pachu atumbeh-a alulsah chom Kangai penpa chu donghoisel in avouso ajosel in, aemsel jeng in, midang asang-a sang in ahoijoi. 11 Alujang chu songmantam sang in ahoijon, asam jang va-ah vom bang in avom'e. 12 Amit teni khaltwi panga tou vakhu bang in aval heng in, sana khiba bongnoiti-a kisop ngimsel tobang ahi. 13 Abengmai chu muinampah honlei, gimtwi hinlhut dohji tobang khu ahi. Ane geite ni jong Lily pah Myrrh gimtwi kichap khum tobang ahi. 14 Abarjang jong sana pum kihekol'a sana pahjema kijempol bangin alhanhaje. Atahsa pum saha kinotval Ihenga, Sapphire songa ki tomjol toh abang'e. 15 Akengteni jong sana khomtoa kon kitungdoh ngunsong khom abang'e. Atahsa gongso adingchah-in, Lebanon lhang bang in ahuikaijin, alhang lehvuma Cedar thing huikai abang'e. 16 Akamsung alhum in, imalam jousea dei umtah chu ahi. Vo Jerusalem chanute, ka ngaipen; ka goldei chu hitobang chu ahi.

6 Zailom: Nagoldei hoiya che hitam, O melhoi kidang lanu? Nahin holpeh-vinge, nei seipeh'un hoilam ajot ham? 2 Mounu: Kagoldeipa muinam theiho pahna ahonleijah akumsuh tai, hon leilaija akelngoi vahding le Lily pahho loukhom ding in. 3 Keima ka ngaipenpa-a kahin, ama keija ahi. Ama akelngoi Lily pah lah'a avah-e. 4 Moulang: Ngainu, namelhoi ngeije, vetnom umtah Tirzah khopi, Jerusalem tobang'in na hoijin; galsat-galhang hon ponlap akidop bang uvin na thupi-e. 5 Namit tenin avet nalang heiphei jin, ijhinem itileh na hoinan haisa mo in eihai. Nasam kailha jong Gilead lhangdunga kon kel-hon hung kijotsuh abang jeng'e. 6 Naha ho kelngoi kihet ngousel jouchet'na kisop thengsel bang in akangleh jeng'e. Na mehiuheo dan nolhabei ahi in, na hatu jouse jong akgolkhom dildel uve. 7 Na bengmai langto jong na ponlukhuh noijah kolbuthei chang asan jitjet abang jeng'e. 8 Lengnu somgup, thaikem somget chule sim'a simsenlou nungah khangdong aum in, 9 Hijeng jongleh kenvang ka vakho, achamkim pen nu-anun adeilhen pen, ahing nun dottah'a angailut pen nu bou hi ka deihen pen'e. Nungah khangdong hon jong angai sang uvin, lengnu tamtah le leng inpitha thaikemho jeng in jong ngaisang nan ala choijun: 10 "Koi hija ham, taikho vah banga hung vahdoh-a, chollha banga vet-hoi lheh jenga, nisa banga vah emsela, galsat ho ponlap dop banga gimnei jeng hi?" atiuvn ahi. 11 Mounu: Kei jeng ka kumsuh-e beleija bepah veding le phaichama hamihing hung dondoh thahho veding, chule lengpigu ho dondoh soh tam, kolbutheiho jong pahsoh hitam ti gave lha ding in. 12 Hinlah keiman ka kigeldoh masang in, ka lhangai mama jeng na lungthim chun eipui lut tai; keidia milalpa sakol kantol sung ah. 13 Zailom: Hung kile in, hung kile kit tan, O Shulam nungahu. Hung kinung heijin, hung kit in, i-kimuto kit theina diuvin. Moulang: Shulam nungahun lamthem ho gholmia akigol uva alam nau kikah-a achephei dimdem khu idinga nanghon na galdot jing'u hitantem?

7 Moulang: Kengdap in adap na keng teni chu iti vetnom um hitam, O leng nungahu! Na khelphe jol silsel teni jong sana pah jem abang jeng in, khut them tahho suitor sel abang jeng'e. 2 Na laimu jong lengpitwi kihalkhom kikhohna lhengkam bempel tobang ahi. Na oi jong suhlu

changphal kisea, Lily pahhoijin aum kim sohkei abang'e. **3** Solomon in Baal-hamon ah lengpilei aneijin, hichu lou Na-ang teni jong apengkop sapeng nou teni tobang ahi. **4** Na natongho asansah-in, amaho jouse chun atheiga man dingin ngongchang jong saihai insong kitung tobang ahi. Namit teni jong Bath-rabbim kelkot panga Heshbon twikul chim sitset le val litlet toh abang'e. Na nahlhong jong Damascus lam galddot phahna Lebanon insang bang in ahoisel jeng'e. **5** Na luchang Carmel Molsang bang in akikhang sang in, na samjol val litlet chun falna le loupina atahlang'e. Na samlom hoije chun lengpa jong chatmo in alhatai. **6** O, iti hoyia hoi nahi hitam! Iti lunglhaium nahi hitam, ngainu, lunglhanan na dim jeng'e!

7 Na gongso tumthing bang in napai jitjet in, na-ang teni jong aphung'a aga lomho abang'e. **8** Keiman kaseije, "Aphunga ka kaltouva, atheiga ho ka tuhchah ding ahi." Na-ang teni lengpithei lom bang hen lang, na hahu theithup gintwi bang in namtwi hen. **9** Na michop dan jong lengpitwi twipen akidon teng, ilei chung le i-ha kahlah'a nal-heova alonlut bang in thanop umhen. **10** Mounu: Keima ka ngaipenpa-a kahi in, aman jong kei hi ama-a mong in eigele. **11** Hung in, goldei, jaolah-a gavahdoh hitin; gammang-pahchaho lah'a jankho gamang khom hite. **12** Kithou dohvah hitin lengpileija gache hitin, lengpiguho pah hitam gave hitin; apahmum ho chu ana pahlhasoh hitam, kolbutheihong ana pahlhasoh hitam gave hite. Chuteng ka ngailutna ka musah ding nahi. **13** Joldei-ai gimvui nam aki tung in, thei phapenho jong in kotbul ahin phatan; kipa thanopna athah hihen alui hijongleh, nang ding in kana khol khomsoh kei tan ahi, O goldei.

8 Mounu: Kasopi pasal, kanu noitwija kivahdohpa chu ana hile chun ka titave! Chutileh hoikom hihen, kojin eihin ve jongleh nahin chop jing thei ing kating, koiman jong ei seise thei ponte. **2** Chuteng neolaija ka chennau in ah napui ingkatin, kideje ki kihil tante. Hichea chun muinam thet lengpitwi na donsah ingtong, ka kolbuthei jutwi lhum jet chu ka donsah ding nahi. **3** Naban veilang ka lukhap hintin, naban jet lang in eikoi tante. **4** Vo Jerusalem chanute, kijoldeima kiti hi aphant didol tah alhin kahsea nanghon kaithoulou ding in kitem uvin. **5** Zailom: Gamthip'a kon hungphei, agoldei chunga kingailha khu koi hija? Ka hin thoukhang tai hiche theithup phungnoi, na chunnun nahin pensahna, sonat na hin thohpi na mun'a chun. **6** Mounu: Na-anglaija Mohor (Namdet melchih) kinam bang in neikoi jin, ajeh chu ngailutna hi thina toh kibanga thahattah ahin, kideina-a kon kithangsetna hi Ihankhuh sunga ki um'a kithohgim tobang ahi. Kigoldeina hi meikong banga deo jejua, chule meikong lah-a akoupen tobang ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **7** Kingailutna hi twi ijat in jong achap mit joupon, vadung hon jong alhohmit joulou ahi. Khat touvin ngailutna hi anei-agou jousen chohtho ding gotaleh, alunggot chu imacha hidehlou ding ahi. **8** Zailom: Keihon sopi numei kumdong, a-ang jong bohdoh nailou khat kanei jui. Khat touvin chongmou din thumna hung nei taleh, ka sopinu'u dinga ipi ka bolpeh thei diu ham? **9** Ama hi pal banga ding jangpet nungah theng ahileh, gal panmun sang dangka-a ka sem uva ka venbit diu ahi. Hinlah ama chu kotkha kikaile-kisonle banga detna neilou khat ahileh, ama venna dinga Cedar thinga pal kakam diu ahi. **10** Mounu: Keima pal banga ding jang nungah theng chu kana hi-e, tuhin ka-ang teni hi insang kisa inting vum abang'e. Ka goldeipan eihin vet teng, ka chunga athilmu chung ah alunglhai ngeije.

dangka sanghat apecheh-uve. **12** Hinlah keima lengpilei hi keija mong ahi in, keiman kapeh ding ahi. Solomon in dangka sanghat eipeh angai poi. Hinla theiga ngah-a pangho vang dangka jani cheh kapeh ding ahi. **13** Moulang: Honleija cham jing, O ngainu, naloj ten nangma awgin ajah jeh-un avangphauve, keima jong nei jahsah-in. **14** Mounu: Hung in, O ka ngaipen pa! Muinam theiho pahna lhang chunga sapeng gol le sakhi chalgol bang in chom letan!

Isaiah

1 Amoz chapa Isaiah-in Juda lengho Uziah, Jotham, Ahaz leh Hezekiah phat laiya Judah le Jerusalem chungchang gaova thil amuho: **2** Vanho ngaiyun! leisetnir phaten ngaiyun! Pakaiyin asei chu hiche hi ahi: "Kahin vahkhang leh kahin seiletsas chaten kachungah nachonseuvin neidou tauve. **3** Bongchal jengin jong apupa akihetnin, chule Sanganin jong apu'n apehna kong akihetnin, ahinlah kamiten vang amaho kahin vahkhang and ahephapouvin, Israelin apupa akihettapoi. **4** Ohe themmona dimsette chonse nam mite, gitlouna thilbol chilhahho; themmona dimset mite, hiche mite hin a-Pakaiyu adalhatauvuin, Israel Mithengpa chu donselouvin akoiyun ajamsan tauve. **5** Ipi dinga gimbolna ding nakikou bebeu hitam? Itih chan gei neidou nahlai diu ham? naluchang apumin anatan, nalungchang jong ana'n ahi. **6** Nakengtoa pat nalujang chan adam lai mong mong aumtapon, akita-dupna jeng, apat lai jeng chule athi lonna maha jeng ahi'n, anaikolin, tom jong akitompon, thao jong akinupoi. **7** Nagamsungu jong ahomkeovin alumtan, nakhopiu jong akavamta. Namitmu tah'un gamdang miten nagam'u alosohtan, thil jouse amitmuva amu jouseu asusetauve. **8** Jerusalem khopi hoitah chu lengpi leiya buh kisong tobang leh changmai leiya buh kisong bangin, akidalhan avengbit ding umlou khopi abangtai. **9** Pakai van-khori sepaihon eihor themkhat jeng jing eivenbitlouvu hileh Sodom le Gomorrah tobanga thehngima ium diu ahi. **10** Sodom khoa vaihomi lamkaihon Pakai thussei ngaiyun lang, Gomorrah miten Pathen dan thupeh ngaiyun. **11** Pakaiyin aseiye: "Nakihainau jouseu hi ka-ipi phattchomna umdinga nagelluhum? Keiman kelngiochal pumgo thilito le gancha kivah thaotahtah jong kaneiye. Keiman bongchal tampi thisan leh kelngoi thisan chule kelcha thisan hijongleh kakipapipo. **12** Keima eihou dinga nahung tenguleh koiham nakithoinau puma ka-ipi chonthang dinga nakouvu? **13** Pannabei thiltoho chu hinpolut tahi-un, nagimnamtuiyu jong keima dinga thet-umtah ahi! Hathah nikho, Sabbath nikho chuleh achombeha na-anngol nikho manhou chonset bulom leh adihlou ahi. Nakikhophomnau jong kadeitapoi. **14** Nalhathah kut bolhou, kumlhun golnop nabolhou jong keidinga pohgih bep ahi, abonchan kapochimtan, kakidah ahitai! **15** Vanlam sanga nakhut-u natundohuva nataao tengu jongleh kahungvetuva nataonau kangailhahpehlou ding ahi. Ajeh chu khoheluho thisan nakhutnuvah adimsetne. **16** Nangho kisilngimuvin lang chule kisuthengun! Nachonset nau chu kamitmun paimangun, nachonset nau lampi chu dalhauwin, **17** Thilphabol dan kithemchuh-un, thudih chu holun. Bolgentheina thoh ho chu paipiuvin, naochagaho chu thu adih-in tanpeh-uvin lang, vengphauvin. Meithaiho chu thildih jeng seipeh-un." **18** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye, "Hungun kihoutoh-u hite. Nachonset nau chu thisan bangin san jongleh buhbang banga kabarsah ding, sandup jeju jongleh kelngoi mul jolset tobanga kajolsah ding ahi. **19** Kathupeh nanit-uleh nanghon nehlechah ninglhingset'hanae diu ahi. **20** Ahinlah kathupeh nanitol-uva nakiheimangsanule namelmateu chemjama lousoh holding nahiuve, tia na-Pakaiyu keiman kaseipeh nahitauve!" **21** I-atileh Jerusalem khopi kitahta chu notia pang jenga hitam? Thu adih-a kitanna khopia chun tuhin tolthana jengin aumtai. **22** Nadangka thih chu twieh asohgamtan, nalengpi twi chihtah chu twi toh akichohhal gamtai. **23** Namilen milalteu jong doumahmah bolin apangun, gucha michomho jol le golin apang tauve. Nehghu chahguh adelleleuvin, nulou palouho thule meithaiho thujong adih-in atanpeh nom tapouve. **24** Hijehchun Pakai, vantil galsatte Pakai Hatchungnung, Israel Pakai chun aseiye, "Keiman kamelmate chunga phuba kalah ding ahi. **25** Nachunga kakhut kalha ding, nathi-huh thengsellu kathehngima nasum kihajol chengse kaloihensohkei ding ahi. **26** Chutengleh thutan vaihomthemo masang banga kahinpeh kit ding, Jerusalem khopi chu Thudih-a Kivaikhomna Khopi chule Khopi Kitah tia kisei kit ding ahitai." ati. **27** Zion chu thudih-a akitan teng kiledoh kit ding chule akisihho chu chorphratnaa kiledoh kit diu ahitai. **28** Michonseho vang suhmanga umding ahiuve, ijeh-inem itileh amaho Pakai hengah akile nompouve. **29** Namilim hounau leh aguh-a gangpitthing noi laha nathonau leh milim houna'a nakipehohnau jeh'a jumleja nathon diu ahi. **30** Anagopsa gangpi phung nabah diu, chule twilutlouna honlei toh nabah diu ahi. **31** Nahaluhva ahatpenpa jong chu changpol tobanga mangthah ding; athilbol dihloulou chu meisipah mei chohkaiya pang ding, amaho le athidhluo bolhou chu meikong lah-a kachaiyintin, chuleh meikong chu aphelmit thei ding koima umptone.

2 Hiche hi Amoz chapa Isaiah-in Judah le Jerusalem chungchanga mu anei chu ahi. **2** Ninunung lam tengleh Pakai molsang chu molsang jouse sanga achungnungpen'a hung kitungdoh ding ahi'n, hicheteng chuleh namtin vaipi jouse hiche molsang chunga chu hungkhom diu ahi. **3** Namtin vaipi hungkhom diu chule hitia hi aseidu ahi: "Hungun gakaltou-u hite Pakai molsang, Jacob Pathen in'ah; chuteng Ama'n Ama lampi dih chu eihil diu, Ama lampi dih-a chu lam ijotthei diu ahi. Ajeh chu Zion'a kon'a Pakai danthu hung potdoh ding Jerusalema kon'a Pakai thusei hung potdoh ding ahi. **4** Pakai chun namtin vaipi kah-a thudih-a thu ahin tanding chule chitin namtin dinga thutanlhahna ahin nei ding, mihon achamjem'u tuchaa akikhen diu, atengchau jong kangkuiya akikhen diu, chutengle nam khatrin nam khat dounaa hem le tha alaplou heldiu ahitai. Chule galbol ding dan kihilna umtalou ding ahi. **5** Hunguvin Jacob son le pahte, Pakai vah noiya lamjotnute. **6** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amite Jacob son le pahho hi ananungsuna ahitai. Ajehchu niso lama konin Philistine mite bangin mitphel doithemin adimuvin, gamchommiho toh akhut-u abengkhomun ahi. **7** Israel chu Sana dangka'n adimsetne. Agouthilhou jong beitih aumtapoi. Galmanchah bulhingsetrin akikoiyun, sakol kantatalai jong bulhingsetrin aneitauve. **8** Agamsunguvah milimdoi adimsetrin akhut-uya akisemthu ahouvn ahi. **9** Hijeh a chu amaho hi kineosah le suhnema umdui ahi. Pakaiyin bailamtha aconsetnau amoh ngaidam jeng ding ahipoi. **10** Songko sunglamah kitholluttan. Pakai agimneina le alopina kidanga kon chun kiselohd-in. **11** Nakiloupisahna a kon suhnema naum'a, Pakai bou chu choisanga aum ding nikho chu hung lhung ding ahi. **12** Chuniting Hatchungnung Pakaiyin mikithupisahho chu gotna apeh ding, vutvai khuhella avohlhuu ding ahi. **13** Lebanon'a cedar

thingsangho aphuhlhu ding, chule Bashan gangpi thingho toh nagoithau ham?" tiin Pakai, van galsatte Pakai chun jong aphuhlhu ding ahi. **14** Molsang jouse jong suhchama aseiye. **16** Pakaiyin hiti'n aseiye, "Vetlomtah Zion hi umding, **15** Insong le kulbang jouse jong loichima umding ahi. **16** Chule Ama'n kong-innei thupitahho jong asuhmang ding, **17** Mihem kiloupisahna kisunem ding, chule mihem kichapousahna jong suhnema umding, hiche thupi tan nikho aluteng chuleh Pakai jengseh bou choisanga um ding ahi. **18** U tol gamding ahi. **18** Thupi tan nikho chuleh Pakaiyin Milim semthu jouse kisumang ding ahi. **19** Ama leiset hotling denga ahung kipatdoh tengleh miherme songko sung dunga lut diu, leiko sunga jong lut diu; Pakai gimmeina le loupina chuleh asanau le sum-engga kisem ahou diuva apathenhou chu adalhah diu, juchate le bahho masanga asehlah-uva alolahpeh-uva, **21** Songpi kosung dunga kittollut diu, chule songpi kikah dunga jong lutnuva, Pakai lal loupina le agimmeina-a kon'a kiselman mang diu ahi leiset hotling dinga Pakai ahung kipatdoh teng tah chuleh. **22** Mihemah kingai hih helin. Haina-hu kila maimai tobanga tanloj jeng thei ahibou-uve. Ichanpia phachom jou diu ham?

3 Pakai, van galsatte Pakai chun, Jerusalem le Judah ten akingainau athil jouseu, achanglhah Ibon jouseu le atwi jouseu alahpeh ding, **2** Apasal hat jouseu le agal-hang jouseu chule athutanhou le athengaohou, athenpuhoul le upa ho panna-a, **3** Galsat lamkaiho le avaihom lamkailenho, thumop-ho chule khutthemho le ahs i lekhathemho jouse kitolmang diu ahi. **4** Keiman chapang khangdongho chu alamkaiyuva kapansah ding, chapang chachan achunguva vai ahop diu ahi. **5** Chuteng khatnir khat abol genthei ding, mihem khat chun mihem khat abol gentheya chule amitinin aheng-akom abel genthei ding ahi. Khangdonghon jong upa ho ahin noise diu, milham maimai ho'ning jaumtah miho chu anuisatnuva anoise diu ahi. **6** Hiche nikho lam chuleh pasal khat chun asopipa henga, "Nangin sangkhol chol naneiyin, kalamkaiyuva napan'a namgva vahom nanoiya ikilamkai diu ahi," ati ding ahi. **7** Ahinlah amapa chun ahindonbut ding, "Kanompoi! Kei pangtheiponge. Ajehchu keiman anneh ding le ponsil ding kahaopoi. Hiejchchun mophona lathei ponge!" ati ding ahi. **8** Ijeh-inem itileh Jerusalem hung kipallhuding, Judah jong hung lhuding ahi. Ijeh-inem itileh amahon Pakai dounan thu aseiyun, Pakai thupuh ajuinom pouve. Chule Pakai maichangtaha taitomna aneikhumun ahi. **9** Amaisou chun ahinau aphondohun, Sodom mite bangin Ihangphontahin achonseuvn ahi. Achonsetnau selmangin aumtapon, Ohe! ada ahilhontai. Amanthahna diu amahon achamuva akiboldoh-u ahibouve. **10** Midihho vang chun seipeh-un, amaho dinga ijakai phasoh ding ahi. Atophhat gau akisan diu ahi! **11** Ohe migilouho vang mangthah diu ahi. Ajehchu agitlounau ga chu ahibangtaha akimu diu ahi. **12** Chapang tobang lamkaiho chun kamite asugentheiyun, numeihon jong avaihopkhumi. O kamite, nalamkaihovin nahin pui lamvai tauvin, lamdihluva nahin pui tauve. **13** Pakaiyin thutanna mun alotan, amite thutanpeh dingin atoutai. **14** Pakai chu athutanna phongdoh dingin ahung naiyin, mipi vahom ho le upa ho thu atarin, "Nanghon naseipeh-unge: Keiman atho phelhangting subei tange. Apal kalengpilei, Israel nachom tauve. Nainsunguvah migentheioh thi nachomhou akisedimset tai. **15** Ipi nakingapchatrauva kamite nachotphauva, mivaichate maichang chu leivui

toh nagoithau ham?" tiin Pakai, van galsatte Pakai chun akihoithosah-in, angong avaiputni, amitin mi alhemngolin, kohoithosahtahin akal asepmin, akeng-ngonga chaocha ging hinglheng pumin lam ajotne. **17** Hijeha chu Pakaiyin Zion Chanute chu alujangu pat dehdhu-a ahin koi ding, aluteng chuleh Pakai jengseh bou choisanga um ding ahi. **18** Thupi tan nikho chuleh Pakaiyin Milim semthu jouse kisumang ding ahi. **19** Ama leiset hotling denga ahung kipatdoh tengleh miherme songko sung dunga lut diu, leiko sunga jong lut diu; Pakai gimmeina le loupina chuleh asanau le sum-engga kisem ahou diuva apathenhou chu adalhah diu, juchate le bahho masanga asehlah-uva alolahpeh-uva, **21** Songpi kosung dunga kittollut diu, chule songpi kikah dunga jong lutnuva, Pakai lal loupina le agimmeina-a kon'a kiselman mang diu ahi leiset hotling dinga Pakai ahung kipatdoh teng tah chuleh. **22** Mihemah kingai hih helin. Haina-hu kila maimai tobanga tanloj jeng thei ahibou-uve. Ichanpia phachom jou diu ham?

20 Apon lutom le bantom, kengngonga aki-ou chaochaho, konga kivei diel jouse asuthahapeh ding chule lunglathei kicheihoiho le thaonamtuiho; **21** Khutjem, khi-o, **22** Golvahn vonho, sangkholcholho, sangkhol-bantong le sumbomho, **23** Phatvet, tutap pon nem, lujemhoiho chule ponsilho abroncha kilahdohphee ding ahi. **24** Gimamtui nam talouva aui-athang joh nam diu, diel khella khaojang akitag ahi, asam jolsellu jong pullhasoh ding ahi. Chule pon-ah hoitah khella khaodip-pon hamthethu akiah diu, jumman amelhoina jouseu alekhu ding ahi. **25** Khopia pasalho chu chemjama kithatgam ding chule agal-hat-hou jong kidouna pholla thiden diu ahitai. **26** Zion kelkot phunga chu kana le puldouna umding, akhopi chu numei kisuse-kisuthanghoi tolla kikhelpha-den tobang hiding ahi.

4 Hiche nikho chuleh pasal lhomcha kidalhading, numei sagiin pasal khat atuhchah-uva, "Keiho khat cheh hi neikichenpi jengun. Keiho le keiho kivah-unting, sil le chen jong kingaito nauvinge. Naminin najinu din neikichenpi jengun ajeh chu nungah vaokulla jumleja katholoula diuvin," ati diu ahi. **2** Hinlah khonungtemple Pakaiya kon'a hung jamdoh abah ho chu hoitahtah le loupitah chule agamga kithangatpitah hung hintin, Israel'a dinga kiledohna hung hiding ahi. **3** Zion'a umden jouse chu mithengte kitidu ahiin, amaho chu Jerusalem setnaa kon'a hung sohcha ahingdohho chu ahiuve. **4** Pakaiyin Zion khopi hoitahta kon'a bohsenen jouse asuhthenga chuleh Jerusalem'a thisan kisoho chu athenaena jal'a nampi thu atan'a asuhtheng ding, **5** Chuteng Zion molsanga mipi akikhom jouse dinga Pakaiyin sun teng meihanga alesah-a jan teng mei adetpeh ding, Pathen loupina meipi chun alea aselding ahi. **6** Pathen loupina khopi chu nisa alepeha huipi le gopi laha jong adaldohphee ding ahi.

5 Tun keiman kagoldeiya dingin alengpilei lachoinan zaila oiyinge: Kagoldeiyin Ihang hoitahta chungah lengpilei aneiyen. **2** Alei alhounin, songho aladoh-in chuleh lengpithei achi hoipeno chu attuin ahi. Alailunga chun insang atungin, anaiya songpi ho panga chun lengpitwi hehna jong atunge. Chuin ama'n lengpithei Ihum lophat angah-in, hinlah lengpithei hung gaho chu akha'n ahi. **3** Tun nangho Jerusalem le Judah mite, keima le kalengpithei chungah ngaidan hin peuvn. **4** Kalengpileiya dinga kanabolou ipi kabolbe ding umem? Lengpithei Ihum jinjen kagaldot jing laya, ipi dinga kalengpileiyan atheiga khachechchuh ahin so hintem? **5** Tua hi kalengpilei hi ipi kalo ding ham naseipeh-unge: Keiman atho phelhangting subei tange. Apal volhusohkeiyingting, ganchaho lhalutringe. **6** Gammanglah banga alengpigujamho kivekollou le kimalngimlouva chuleh hampa kehho kilhounjimlou, ling le khao lah kasosah ding ahi.

Meilhangho jeng jong thu kapeh-a gotwi kachapkhumsahlou u jong lhagenglou ding, kengchot khao jong tanlou ding ding ahi. 7 Israel nampi hi van galsatte Pakai dinga ahi. 28 Athalchang muh-u hemjetnintin, athallu jong galkap-alengpilei ahi. Judah mite hi alunglhaina honlei ahiuve. Ama'n ahonsoh chu ahididoltaha kithutandihna gaso akineppi vang'in, kisuhgjmna gaso joh amutai. Chondihna gaso akineppin, hinla kinah-kibaona awgin ajajotai. 8 Itobanga lungjin-um ding hitam inmun aban ban'a kichohbea, loumun aban ban'a kichohbea achainakeiya mijouse notdoh-a aumjouva achangseh-a chengho dinga chu. 9 Keiman kajatai van galsatte Pakai tekepna: "In tampi nusea umding, in hoitaho asung ahomkeova umding. 10 Lengpilei ching somin lengpitwi bel dim gup jeng jong asodoh joulou ding, amuchi lo dim som helin aga lo dim khatbou asosah ding ahi." 11 Itobanga lungnachim umlou ding hitam jingpitaha thoudoha donding ju holla chuleh jansot geiya lengpitwi donkhamphella tousot nomho dinga chu. 12 Amahon lengpitwi ninglhintahin akikoiyun nguigin ginggei — semjang, selangdah, khong le theile — tho'n nunnop amangun, Pakai chu ageldoh tapouvin, ahlbiloh jeng jong ahephatapouve. 13 Hitia chu Keima eihetphahlo jeh uva kamite chu gamlataha sohchange umding ahiuve. Alen-alal le jabolla umho chu gilkella thidiu, milhamho chu dangchah-a thidiu ahi. 14 Lhankhuh jengin jong aduchan, alol-hom thamhelholin ado'n ahi. Alen le neo chuleh jukhamho chu availhumsohhel ding ahi. (Sheol h7585) 15 Mihem kisubei ding, chuleh miite chu kisunem ding; mikiletsahho jeng jong dahdoh ngamlouva kijumso diu ahi. 16 Hinlah Van galsatte Pakai chu ahina bangtaha kichoisan ding, Pathen athenna chu adihna bangtaha kiphongdoh ding ahi. 17 Chu nikho teng chuleh kelngote hamging engsel laha lhauvintin, kelngoi thaotahho le kelchaho khogem laha lhadiu ahi. 18 Iti'n ada tadiuvem bongin nunqlama kang (kangtalai) akai banga jou le nalla kihol khaoguia achonsetna hinkikai ding ho tah chu! 19 Amahon Pathen jeng jong ataitomuin, "Kinon lang ihamkhat bolin! Kinoin, naboltheina chu neimusah-un. Nathilgon chu kamunomuve," atiuvin ahi. 20 Ase chu apha ahi, apha chu ase; athim chu avah ahi'n, avah chu athim ahi; akha chu alhum ahi'n, alhum chu akha ahi; tia seijo suhchimit teidinga lha ahitauve. 21 Iti'n ada tadiuvem ama mitmua ching kisa-a, ama kigella lungthimthemath kisaho chu. 22 Iti'n ada tadiuvem lengpitwi don'a hat kisalheh jenga, adontam chan'a bolthei kisaho chu. 23 Amaho chun miphalooho selkhunan sumghu alauvin, monaneilouho gotna apejiuvin ahi. 24 Hijeha chu, meikongjin louchul laha changkung akahvama, hamgo meilhum sunga akileogepong jeng banga amaho chu ajung geiya monlhauva apah-u chullha ding ahiuve. Ijeh-inem iti leh amahon Van galsatte Pakai danthuephho nahsahmon akoiyun; Israel dinga Athengpa thusieho ahotbolun ahi. 25 Hijeha chu Pakai lunghanna chun amite chu ahalvama, akhuttum adopma amaho chu aden ding ahi. Chuteng molsangho kilingsoh-intin, mithilongho chu lamlhong dungah nenthangho bangin chaptha jenginte. Ahijengvanga Pakai lunghanna chu dailhadehlu lai ding ahi. Akhuttum kijesa-a umnalai ding ahi! 26 Aman gamlataha namtin vaipi henga melchihna asolding, leiset kolkimvella chengho jah dinga khutkoi amut ding ahi. Chuteng miten Jerusalem lam ahindel diu ahi. 27 Amaho chu chollou diu chuleh kipallhulou diu ahi. Kicholdo dinga lamkaha khongailou diu ahi. Akonggah-

u jong lhagenglou ding, kengchot khao jong tanlou ding ding ahi. 28 Athalchang muh-u hemjetnintin, athallu jong galkap-alengpilei ahi. Asakolteu kengtoa meis paahelintin, asakol kangtalaiyu akang jong chimpe banga kipei ding ahi. 29 Keipibahkai ahatpenho banga kithong lenglunga ngih diu ahi. Ngih duldu puma amatdihou chu abokhmuva akilhohphei diu, chuteng ahuhdoh ding koima umlou ding ahi. 30 Chuche suhchimit nikho lechun asuhlemlou chunga twipi kinong git kithong jeju banga ngih diu ahi. Koiham khattou chun agamlihang chu gah galdoh leh muthim le lungjinna mu'ntin; khovah jeng jong meilhanghon alethim jeng ding ahi.

6 Lengpa Uzziah thi kum chun keiman Pakai kanamu'n ahi. Ama chu laltouna kikhangsang chungah atouvin, alal pon kailha chun houin sung alodimsoh-e. 2 Ama jenleho chu thahattah seraphim, lhaving gup cheh nei ahiuve. Alhavingu nia chun amaiyu akhuvin, nia chun akengu akhuvin, nia chun alengun ahi. 3 Amaho chu akikoutovin, "Atheng, atheng, atheng chu Vantile Pakai chu ahi! Leiset pumpi hi aloupinan adimsoh-el!" atiuvin ahi. 4 Langei loupitah chun Houin chu akhombul lam chan geiyan ahotlingha jeng ta'n, hichun amuntheng chu meikhun atom jeng tai. 5 Hichun keiman, "Ohe! Suhmanga umding kahitai, ijehinem iti leh keima michonse kahi'n, sapset nammite laha khat kahi. Ahinla keiman Lengpa, Pakai Hatchungnung chu kamutai!" katitai ahi. 6 Chuin alah-uva khat chun maicham phunga kon'a songmeihol am khat chaichea ache chu hin choipumin kahenglam jonin ahung lengpheiyin ahi. 7 Meiam chun kanephu ade-in, "Ven, hiche meiam hin nanephenuti asukhatai. Tuhin nathemmonna akisubeitan, nacksonsetna akingaidam tai," atiin ahi. 8 Chuin Pakaiyin thudoh ahinbolin, "Kamite henga thulhut dinga koi kasol ding ham? Keiho dinga koi chediham?" ahin titai. Hichun keiman, "Pakai, keima che'nge! neisolin," katitai. 9 Aman aseyin, "Henge, che'n. Hinla kamite komah: Kathu najah diu, ahivanga nahetlou diu. Kathilbol namudu, ahivanga ipi avetsah ham nahtedohlo diu ahi," tiin gaseipehan, 10 Hiche mite hi alungu sutah-in. Anakhangu huhbitrin lang amit'nu chosah-in. Chutileh amahon amitteniuva amulou diu, anakhanguva ajahlu diu, alungthimuva ahetheilou diu chuteng adamnadiuva kahenglama hung kihei diu ahi," ati. 11 Hichun keiman, "Pakai, ichan gei hitia chu kabol ding ham?" kat leh, Ama'n eidonbutnin, "Akhopihou khat jeng jong hoidohlouva achimluhsoh gam kahse le ainnhou dalhaha a umsah takah chuleh agam'u ahomkeo ahisoh kahse; 12 Pakaiyin Israel mite gamlataha anomanga chuleh Israel gam pumpi khogemmung ahisohhel kahse hiding ahi. 13 Chuleh mi som jengcha — akidalha — asohcha aumjongle kibulu kit'na kihallhahbe kit ding ahi. Israel chu thingkungbul, aphung kitanbong tobang hiding, ahivanga akungbul chu muchi theng hintin hung khangdoh kit ding ahi," ati.

7 Jotham chapa, Uzziah tupa, Ahaz chu Judah Lengpa ahi laiyin, Syria Lengpa Rezin le Israel Lengpa Remaliah chapa Pekah chu Jerusalem bulu dingin anakondoh Ibonin ahi. Hinla agondan bangun thil anaumtapoi. 2 Hiche thudol chu Judah leng inpiyah: "Eiho dou dingin Syria toh Israel akikhutjop tauvel!" tiin thu ahunglhungin ahi. Hichun Judah

Lengpa le amite lungsung chu huipi hatlaha thingphung kihotling bangin akiting gamta. 3 Hichun Pakaiyin Isaiah hengah, "Nachapa Shear-jashub kipuiyin lang Leng Ahaz gakimpi ta'n. Ama chu vonsopna mun jotna lampi koma, twikul sahnungjoa longlут twilam mong lama chu anaum ding ahi. 4 Ama chu lungkhama umloudin seipeh-in. Hol kihut-al lenglung bang jeng Syria Lengpa Rezin le Remaliah chapa Pekah chu akichatlohel dingin seipeh-in. 5 Henge, Syria Lengpa le Israel Lengpa chu nangma dou dingin ahungkon Ibonin, 6 'Judah gamsung bulu-utin amite lunglinglaovin koyute. Chuteng Jerusalem lutnatin Tabeel chapa chu Judah lengpan gatgutne, 'atiuve. 7 Hinla hicchei Thuneipen Pakaiyin kaseipeh nahiue: Hitia gal ahung bol gotnuhi guilhungleu ding ahi. 8 Ajehchu Syria hi akhopi Damascus sanga jong hatmojo ahi'n, chuleh Damascus jong alengpau Rezin sanga hatmojo ahi. Israel chu ahi kit leh, kum somguple-nga kah-a suhchimt le suhgama umding ahitai. 9 Israel chu akhopi, Samaria sanga hatmojo ahi'n, chuleh Samaria chu alengpau Pekah, Remaliah chapa, sanga hatmojo ahikitne. Natahsanna adet kahsea nangma kadindetsah theilou ahi," tiin gaseipehant ati. 10 Chomkhat jouvin, Pakaiyin Leng Ahaz hengah thuhetsah hitihin athottai: 11 "Pakai na-Pathen chum photchen melchihna ahinpeh dingin thum' in, Ahaz. Ahahtheipen—van san geiya sang ahiloule mithikhko umna geiya thuh hijongleh nadiegotni thumna bolin," ati. (Sheol h7585) 12 Hinla lengpa anompon, "Angaipoi. Keiman Pakai chu hitchun patep ponge," ati. 13 Chuin Isaiah'n aseiyin, "Phaten ngaiyun nangho David leng-insungmiten! Mihem jaidojouna le thohhatjouna suhlhah jong phaset hitalouham? Pathen thohhatjouna jong suhlhah tei ding nagot nah laiyuham? 14 Ahileh aphai, Pakaiyin Ama chama melchihna ahinpeh ding ahi. Veuvin! Nungah thengin nao ahinvop ding ahi! Amanu chum chapa ahinnei ding amin Immanuel (hichu 'Pathenin eiumpiive' tina) asah ding ahi. 15 Hiche naosen chun ase le apha hetkhentheina neiyia ahung khanlet teng tah chuleh bongnoi-ha le khoiju aneh ding ahi. 16 Ije-inem iti leh naosen chu chutithei denga akhanlet masanga, nakichat mama jeng lengteni gamsung chu akidalhasa khogemnung hiding ahitai. 17 Chuteng Pakaiyin nangma chung, nanam sung, chuleh nainsungmite chunga Judah-a kon'a Israel apetdoh-a pat itih-a lhung khalou thil ahinlhunsah ding ahi. Assyria lengpa nachungna hung leng ding ahi! 18 Chuniteng chuleh Pakaiyin Egypt Ihanglam le Assyria galsat gal-hangho dinga khutkoi amutging ding ahi. Amaho chun thousi le khoite banga nahin lonkhum diu ahi. 19 Amaho chu ahonpiuva hung lenglutnuva gamphalai jouse, phaicham gam-ong, komtong, songkohom chuleh linglekhao lah geiya jong hung chengdim diu ahi. 20 Chuniteng chuleh Pakaiyin Euphrates Iuigalla Assyria lengpa-a kon'a thihihem athalah-a nagam, naloulaiya ga le kehho chuleh namite chu a-attansohhel ding ahi. 21 Chuniteng chuleh bong lagol khat le kelgoi ahiloule kelcha ni neiou loubolmi chu avangpha hiding ahi. 22 Ahijengvanga, akojouse dinga bongnoi vang kininglhing ding ahi — ije-inem iti leh agamsunga chu mihem lhomcha bou umding ahitai. Amaho chu bongnoi-ha le kohjua kovah diu ahi. 23 Chuniteng chuleh tua dangka sangkhat man lengpileiho hi ling le khao lah kisohgam diu ahitai. 24 Agampheng pumpi

chu ling le khao lah, gamsaho lhatra le gamlenhgo gamlenna higam ding ahitai. 25 Lhanggam ngalbu nem lah le pahcha anapahna hon lama koima chetalou ding ahi—ije-inem itileh hilam munho chu ling le khao dimtantin, bong le kelcha-kelgoiho lhatra le kivahvana mun hiding ahitai," ati.

8 Avelin Pakai chun kahengah, "Thuhetsah tahlangna lentah khat semin lang achunga chun: 'Maher-shalal-hash-baz' tiin sun in," ati. 2 Keiman kathilsut chu naosen vop'ma aum masang ahinai ti photchenna dingin thempu Uriah le Jeberekiah chapa Zechariah, mithutah gella kiheten chu thuhetoh-a pang dingin kaseiye. 3 Chuin keiman kajinu kaumpin, amanu ahung gaiyin, chapa ahin neitai. Hichun Pakaiyin aseiyin, "Amin Maher-shalal-hash-baz tiin kouvin. 4 Aminin aphondoh chu kum phabep jou, hiche naosenin 'hepa' chuleh 'henu,' tia akoudohthei masanga Assyria lengpan Damascus le Samaria ahinbulua nei le gouho akichommang ding ti ahi," ati. 5 Hichun Pakaiyin kakoma aseikitnitn, 6 "Judah mite kagelkhoh dan hi Shioah-a twi nemheova long dildel tobang ahi, hinla amahon einungsun tauve. Amahon Leng Rezin le Leng Pekah chunga thil hunghling ding bou aranthoppive. 7 Hijeha chu Pakaiyin amaho chu Euphrates vadung twilet hattah—Assyria lengpa le agalsat sepaiko alonvuhsa ding ahi. Hiche twi hattah chun twilam jouse ahinjuuya longlet gam diu, 8 Chuleh Judah gamsunga ngong chan geiya hung kinonglut ding ahi. Alhaving kijaldoh ding, nagamsung among langkhat'na pat alangkhat geiya achupsho ding ahi, O Immanuel. 9 'Hungkholun, nangho nammitte, kichat tijatnin dimun. Ngaiyun, gamlataha umhon jong. Kisatto din kigongun, ahivanga jephluh-a umding nahiue! Henge, gal sat din kigongun, jephluh-a umding nahiue! 10 Nagalsat lamkaihou kikoukhomun, ahivanga pannabei hidu ahi. Galla panlah ding dan kigonphatnuvin, ahivanga lolhinglou ding nahiue. Ije-inem iti leh Pathen chu keiho lamah apange,' tia Assyriaten asap diu ahi," ati. 11 Pakaiyin mijousen thil agel banga thil yellou dingin gahtahin eithukhamin, 12 'Kot kikhakuma aguh-agalla thil kigongho chu nakichaina ding ahitai tiin kichahih-in. 13 Hatchungnung Pakai tailou imadang gin neihih-in. Ama bou chu Athengpa chu ahi. Ama nagin pouleh imadang nakichat angaipoi. 14 Ama'n bitsella nakoi ding ahi. Hinla Israel le Judah dinga miho kipalna songchang hintin, miho kilelhahna songpi hiding ahi. Chuleh Jerusaleme dinga thang le pella hung pangding ahi. 15 Mi tamtah kithoudoh kit talou dinga kipallhua kitanglha ding ahi. Amaho chu thanga ohndenuva mat'ha umding ahieuve," ati. 16 Pathen thuhil hohi chingphauvin. Athupehho hi keima nunga seiuiho henga jong chinsahsonun. 17 Keiman eipanpi diuva PAKAI chu kanga ding ahi, Ama'n Jacob chilhakte eikunungheisan ta jongleu. Kakinepna pumpi Ama chungah kangap ding ahi. 18 Keima le kacha, Pakaiyin eipeh hi Zion Molsang chunga Houin thenga chengpa Van galssatte Pakai tilgon le thukhamho Israeltie henga hetsah din kapange. 19 Loikhat in, "Doithemho le athisaho toh kihoutheihno dongutin, phuisap bolsah leu hen eiseipehthei nauvinte," ati nom diu ahi. Ahi'n Pathenin eilamhilna diuva itao diu hijolouham? Ahing nalaihon athisaho iti kikupuihosah ding ham? 20 Pathen thupeh ho le thuhil ho veuvin! Kohileh Ama thupeh ho nelkal chu muthimlah-a um imahelouhel ahieuve. 21 Hitobang miho chu mun chom choma thachol le gilkelin

cheleuvinte. Agikel jeh-un, lunhanguntin alengpau le a-Pathen'u jeng jong asapset diu ahi. Vanlam angat diu, 22 Chuleh leilam angat kit diu, ahivanga ahoilang avetrujungle, boina le lungkhamna chule lungjinna jeng muvinte. Amaho chu thimpi jing lah-a kilehlut diu ahi.

9 Hijengjongle hiche boina meipi jin le phat-hahsa chu tonsot geiya chelhajnglou ding ahi. Zebulun le Naphtali gamkai chu hung kineosahtantin, hinla Galilee a Gentile, Jordan lui le Twipi kikah-a lamlen pangdunga chengte chu loupina chang diu ahi. 2 Muthima vahle mite chun vah loupitah amudiu ahi. Ajehchu hiche gam'a muthim thuhtah'a chengho laha chu vah hung vah-emsel ding ahi. 3 Nanghon Israel nampi chu nahekleh diu, chuteng amipiohu chu kipah thanom diu ahi. Amaho chu lou lholhun laiya loubol-ho akipa thanopmuva, galjouhon neile gou achomhou akihopkhenuna akipa thanop banguva nangho masanga kipah thanom diu ahi. 4 Ijeh-inem itileh asoh namkoljon'chu nahebohpehtan chuleh alengkou-uva apohgihou nadoliphahpehuva, Midian galsat sepalho nasathuh banga abolgenteipau tenggol jong nahebohpeh ding ahi. 5 Gal thisan nat galsat-ho kengkok le agalvonhou jong meiya hallhuma umsoh ding, hoho chu mei chapkouva pang diu ahi. 6 Ijeh-inem itileh eihoh dingin naosen khat apengtan, chapa khat eikipetauve. Gamvaipoten Ama lengkouva thunei vaihopna angaplah diu ahi. Chuleh Ama chu Thumopthem kidangtah, Hatchungnung Pathen, Tonsot Mipa, Chamna Lengpa kitiding ahi. 7 Agamvaipoh le chamna chu beitih umtalou ding, Ama'n apului David laltonua kon'a thudih le thutah'a tonsot geiya vai ahom ding ahi. Hitia chu Van galsatte Pakai tompanna jal'a thil hunglung ding ahi. 8 Pakai chun Jacob dounan thu aseitan; athutanna chu Israel chungah alhutai. 9 Israel mite le Samaria mite kiletsahtah le kihsahtaha thusieho chun kihetloiyuhen. 10 Amahon, "Chehlhang achimlaho chu songphee-in saphau hitin, theiba thingho chu kisatbong gam jongleh, cedar thingin lhenguhite," tiin aseyiui. 11 Hinla Pakaiyin Rezin melmateu chu Israel dou dinga ahin puiya amelmateu jouse ahin tildoh ding ahi. 12 Solama kon Syriate, chule Ihumlama kon Philistine-techu panguva, Israel chu avallhum diu ahi. Ahijengvanga Pakai lunghanna dailhadehlou lai ding ahi. Akhuttum jetsa-a alap jing nahlai ding ahi. 13 Hitobang suhgimna athoh vanguvin Pakai henga kisih-in kile kit pouvinte. Van galsatte Pakai chu ahol dehlou lai diu ahi. 14 Hijeha chu Pakaiyin alua pat amei geiya lusu-bahlo le pumpenghoh nikhatleh asathah ding ahi. 15 Israel lamkaiho chu alu ahi'n, themgaoho chu amei ahi. 16 Ijeh-inem itileh mipi lamkaiho chun mipi apukhel tauvin, amaho chun manthahaha lampiah apuiyun ahi. 17 Hijeha chu Pakaiyin gollhanglo le meithaiho chuleh naochagaho chung kisan'a hepina beihella alha ding ahi. Ajehchu amaho chu miphalou le miphalhemho ahiuvin chuleh ngolhoitho jeng aseyiui. Pakai lunghanna jong chimteihouva, talen matsah dinga akhuttum jetsa-a umnalai ding ahi. 18 Akhohst ding dan chu gam-meika tobang ahi. Ling le khaoho jeng akahlah seh hilouva agammang pumpi aakah chaisohhel jeng ding ahi. Agam meikah-a kon chunglama meikhu kitungtou jeng ding ahi. 19 Van galsatte Pakai lunghanna chun agamlei chu kavomsoh-intin, mite chu mei deo jeju lah-a kihallhumuntin, koiman apenpi asopi jeng jong ahoidohlou ding ahi. 20 Ainkengteu khutjetlama anokhunuva, ahiala gikel jing nalai

diu ahi. Veilama ainkengteu amaitho jenguva avallhum diu, ahiala agikelknuv oiva dehlou ding, achaina leh achateu jeng jong anehchae diu ahi. 21 Manasseh chu Ephraim'in avahva ding, Ephraim chu Manasseh-in avahva ding, Chuleh pangkhom Ihon'a Judah avallhum Ihon ding ahi. Ahijengvanga Van galsatte Pakai lunghanna dailhadeh ponte. Akhuttum jetsa-a umnalai ding ahi.

10 Ohe itobang lunghemnan hiche thudihluva thutanh le dan dihlouva vahiom ho chu alamto tadem! 2 Amahon migentheihoo chungah kithutandihna alhunsah pouvin, kamite lah-a alhasamhon angaichat achandiu dol chanvou jong aphalpeh pouve. Meithaiho agem'un, naochagaho lhahsamma chungah phatchomna akiholuve. 3 Gamlatah-a kon hahsatna kahin Ihunsah-a gotna kahin chansah tengule ipi nabol diu ham? Koi kom nangatnuva panpina nathum diu hitam? 4 Galmun'a nathilouvujongle soh-a dinga mi'n nakaimang diu ahitai. Hiche geiya jong Pakai lungdam dehlou ding, talen matsabhe dia khut alap jing nahlai ding ahi. 5 "Ohe! Itobang vangsethan ahinlamto tadem—Keiman kalunghanna mite jepna tenggol banga kamanji Assyria chu. 6 Keiman Assyria ei hiliongansah mite kadelkhumsah-in, anei agou jouseu kachomgamsahin, tolbol laha amite kachilthangsah-e. 7 Ahinlah Assyria Lengpan ama chu kamanchah, kakhetbuh ahilam akihetpon; alungin angaito phapoi. Ama lunglam chu bailamtaha nam khat a pat nam khat suhmang jeng ding ti bou chu ahi. 8 Ama'n seiyinte: 'Kagal lamkai jousee jong hi lenga hungpang loi diu ahi. 9 Calno kasumangui, Carchemish kabol bangun. Hamath jong Arpad bangin kamasangava abohkhp tauve. Chuleh Samaria jong Damascus bangin kasumang tauve. 10 Henge, lenggam tamtah, apathen'u Jerusalem le Samariatea sanga loupijoho jeng jong abonuvin kajousoh tauve. 11 Chuti ahijeh-a chu Jerusalem le apathen'u chu kasuhmang diu ahitai, Samaria le apathen kasuhmangtha banguva," tiin. 12 Pakaiyin atohgon Zion molsang le Jerusalem'a asuhbulhinta dinga Assyria lengpa amanchah banga, Ama'n Assyria lengpa chung ngeiya jong gotna alhunsah ding ahi—ijeh-inem itileh ama chu akiletsah-in ahamhoitho ta'n ahi. 13 Ama chun, "Keima banthahat vanga bou hichan hi kaboldoh ahitai. Keima chihna le themna dunguiya thilgon kabol ahi. Chitin namtin galkul kaphutvangin anei-agouvu kachomngim tai. Alengteu jong bongchal kikailhu bangin kasulhugamtai. 14 Loubolpa'n ahtui alokhom bangin agoubom'u le alenggam jouseu kalohkhom sohhel tai. Koiman keima douna-a alha ajap ngam tahlou ding chuleh keima douna kamcheng khat jeng jong aphondoh ngamlou ding ahitai," tiin aseyiye. 15 Ahileh, heicha'n athingtanpa sanga thupijoaa kiseithei mong ding hinam? Thing-at chu athing-atpa sanga thupijoaa? Thing tenggolin achanga lam ajotthei ding hinam? 16 Hijeh-a chu, Pakai, Van galsatte Pakai chun Assyriatea galsat hamhoitho laha chu hise alhunsah ding, akiloupisahnau chu meikongin ahallhum ding ahi. 17 Pakai, Israeltel salvah chu meikongin pangintin, Athengpa chu ameikou hiding ahi. Ama'n ling le khao jousee le melmateu chu jan khat kah-a meikonga ahallhum ding ahi. 18 Pakaiyin Assyria loupina chu theiga phatna gam'a gammang meikah banga meiya aleochoaisoh ding; hichu nat-hise la'n jeh'a hiveiho amahthahgam banga manthaina

umding ahi. **19** Hiche gammang thupitah sunga thingphung bong banga hamhing aneh ding ahi. **8** Gulsoh kodunga Ihomcha sohcha ding—alhom dan chu chapang jengin jong naosen bitkei a kichemding ahi. Thina thei gul chenna ho ajat asimthei khambep hiding ahi. **20** Chuniteng chuleh a chapangin akhut absolut jong leh imacha kisuh khah na Israel gam'a akidalha ahingdoh chengse chun Van galsatte umlou ding ahi. **9** Kachenna muntheng Ihangho jong iman Pakai, Israelte Athengpa chu kitahtah-a atahsan diu ahitai. asuhboi theilou ding, suh jong a suh mang theilou ding ahi. **21** Hiche akidalha ahingdohho, Jacob chilhahte chu Pathen Twi jin twikhanglen asuhdim banga leiset chung jong Pakai Hatchungnung hengah kiletauvinte. **22** Israelite chu twipi tsahsan hon alodim diu ahi. **10** Hiche niteng chuleh David panga neldi jat phajongleu, alahuva ahingdohho bou chu laltouna lodingin huhhingga ponlap dopsangin hung umtintin Pakai koma kile ding ahieu. Pakai chun amite chu asuhmang vannoi chitin ama koma kikhom lut diu, hiche munchu loupina dinya thuluhuna dihtaabol ahitai. **23** Henge, Pakai, Van mun hiding ahi. **11** Pakai jin hiche niteng chuleh aniveinan gatsatte Pakai chun agamsung pumpi chu suhmang dinya a khut hin Ihangin tin amite anakipui moh ho ahungpui anagotsa ahitai. **24** Hijehchun Pakai, Van galsatte Pakai chun ding ahi. Assyria gam'a umna laiho, sahlan Egypt a umna hitin asekiye: "O Zion'a um kamite, Masanglaiya Egypt gam'a laiho; noilam Egypt, Ethiopia, chule Elam; Babylonia a um, suhghetheia naum lai banguva Assyriaten molhon le hem'a Hamath, chuleh twikhanglen panga umna laiho. **12** Namtin nahin sat tengule kichahihun. **25** Chomkhat joule nachunguva lah a ponlap ahin khaisang ding, Israel nodoh a ana umho kalunghanna hung beiyintin, chuteng kalunghanna chu akhop tup ding ahi. Judah leiset kolmeng geija vah cheh ho namelmateu suhchimita dingin kileheitante. **26** Keiman akhoptup ding ahi. **13** Chuteng tah leh achaina keija Israel Oreb songpi chunga Midian mite kakhaoguia kajep'a Gideon leh Judah kithangset tonna hungbei ding ahitai. Amani kah a galjona kapeh-a, chuleh kamoljol akidopsanga Egypt galsatte chungnun kichuna kisei kitlou ding ahitai. **14** Thakhat na twipin alhohmgamm banga Assyriate jong kasuhmanggam thahattah'a hung pangkhom Ibon ding, gang chella Philistian ding ahi. **27** Chuniteng chuleh Pakaiyin amite sohchanna phat te lhullam lang geija anosuh diu ahi. Thakhat taha chile akichaish ding, alengkou-uva kon'a soh namkol asuthahpeh nam gamdang ho solam geija gal'a ano khum diu ahi. Edom ding ahi. **28** Veuvin, tuhin Assyriate Aiath ah aumtauve. leh Moab gamsung ho alo khumdiu ahi, chuleh Ammon miten Migron ajotpauvin amanchah thilkueohou Micmash munah amaho thusei angai diu ahi. **15** Pakai in twikhanglen halkhat, akoikhomuve. **29** Agallangkhat ahung galkaiyun, Geba gothet na chena thei lampi ahinsemding ahi. Euphrates munah ajan-geh tauve. Ramah khopi kichatnan akitingtai. vadung gallang'a kon, akhut ahin japid, huipi nasatah khat Saul khopi, Gibeah mite jong ajam gamtauve. **30** Tijatnan ahin nunsah ding, vadung sagi a ahin hop khenna, hia chu kholhang akisam'e: Vo Gallim mite! Laishah mite ngaiyun! thailam tah a kenga galkai thei hiding ahi. **16** Amite amoh'a Khoto naum ngeiyui, O Anathoth mite! **31** Madmenah mite te aum nao a kona lampi len ahung nadu khat asempeh ding, jong ajamcheh gamtauve. Gebim khomiten kiselna ding mun Assyria a kona hung hodinga ahi. Hitobanga chu Israel te aholtave. **32** Tu'n Jong Nob khomunah nilhumin melmatee jong Egypt gam'a kona ahung naova ana sempeh anahi. akicholdovin, Jerusalem Ihanga Zion Molsang hoitah chu agaldotnum akhuttum ajeikhumui. **33** Hinla veuvin! Pakai, Van galsatte Pakaiyin Assyriate thingphung lentahta chu thahattaha aphulhuh ding ahi! Akiloupisahna chu asatluh ding ahi. Hiche thingphung sangtapha chu kiloihu ding ahi. **34** Gammang thingphungho banga heicha-a kitulugam diu ahi. Lebanon chu Hatchungnungpa masanga Ihuding ahi.

11 David insunga kon ajih khat hungdon doh intin aga nei abahkhat thinggui lui akona hung kehdoh ding ahi. **2** Chuleh Pakai Lhagao achunga hung kicholdo intin chihna leh hettheina Lhagao, hilchahna leh hatna Lhagao, thepna leh Pakai ginna Lhagao, achunga hung chudi ahi. **3** Pakai thu nunna a ama kipah thanom intin, lim le gong velouva thu tanin tin, thu kithang a konin jong thuluhuna aitulouding ahi. **4** Gentheite jong adih bangtah a thu atan pehding, mi kineosah sah hochunga jong dihtaah a thuluhuna aineipeh ding ahi. Athu hat nan leiset chung hotling thei ahin, akama kona khatvei hu alha jong leh migiloute asuh mang jeng thei ahi. **5** Chonphatna konggah kigah bangin kigah intin, chuleh kivonna sungnung bangin thutah aki ah ding ahi. **6** Hiche nikho teng chuleh ngei leh kelngoinou umkhom ding; lutnu leh kelcha nou kijam khomding ahi. Bongnou kum khat kumni hi gancha jong keipi bahkai koma nomin lhaovin tin, chuleh chapang neo khat nin achin tup ding ahi. **7** Bongpi jong vompi lhatra a ham hing aneh ding ahi. Humpi nouleh bongnou mun khatna gehkhom diu, Keipi bahkai injong

bong banga hamhing aneh ding ahi. **8** Gulsoh kodunga achapangin akhut absolut jong leh imacha kisuh khah na umlou ding ahi. **9** Kachenna muntheng Ihangho jong iman asuhboi theilou ding, suh jong a suh mang theilou ding ahi. Twi jin twikhanglen asuhdim banga leiset chung jong Pakai Hatchungnung hengah kiletauvinte. **22** Israelite chu twipi tsahsan hon alodim diu ahi. **10** Hiche niteng chuleh David laltouna lodingin huhhingga ponlap dopsangin hung umtintin Pakai koma kile ding ahieu. Pakai chun amite chu asuhmang vannoi chitin ama koma kikhom lut diu, hiche munchu loupina dinya thuluhuna dihtaabol ahitai. **23** Henge, Pakai, Van mun hiding ahi. **11** Pakai jin hiche niteng chuleh aniveinan gatsatte Pakai chun agamsung pumpi chu suhmang dinya a khut hin Ihangin tin amite anakipui moh ho ahungpui anagotsa ahitai. **24** Hijehchun Pakai, Van galsatte Pakai chun ding ahi. Assyria gam'a umna laiho, sahlan Egypt a umna hitin asekiye: "O Zion'a um kamite, Masanglaiya Egypt gam'a laiho; noilam Egypt, Ethiopia, chule Elam; Babylonia a um, suhghetheia naum lai banguva Assyriaten molhon le hem'a Hamath, chuleh twikhanglen panga umna laiho. **12** Namtin nahin sat tengule kichahihun. **25** Chomkhat joule nachunguva lah a ponlap ahin khaisang ding, Israel nodoh a ana umho kalunghanna hung beiyintin, chuteng kalunghanna chu akhop tup ding ahi. Judah leiset kolmeng geija vah cheh ho namelmateu suhchimita dingin kileheitante. **26** Keiman leh Judah kithangset tonna hungbei ding ahitai. Amani kah a galjona kapeh-a, chuleh kamoljol akidopsanga Egypt galsatte chungnun kichuna kisei kitlou ding ahitai. **14** Thakhat na twipin alhohmgamm banga Assyriate jong kasuhmanggam thahattah'a hung pangkhom Ibon ding, gang chella Philistian ding ahi. **27** Chuniteng chuleh Pakaiyin amite sohchanna phat te aum nao a kona lampi len ahung nadu khat asempeh ding, Assyria a kona hung hodinga ahi. Hitobanga chu Israel te jong Egypt gam'a kona ahung naova ana sempeh anahi. **15** Pakai in twikhanglen halkhat, gothet na chena thei lampi ahinsemding ahi. Euphrates vadung gallang'a kon, akhut ahin japid, huipi nasatah khat ahin nunsah ding, vadung sagi a ahin hop khenna, hia chu bailam tah a kenga galkai thei hiding ahi. **16** Amite amoh'a amaho thusei angai diu ahi. **17** Keiman ngangma kawahchoi ding! Ka chunga nalung hangin, ahin tunna lung hanna aum tapoi. Tun nei Ihamon tan ahi. **18** Ven, Pathen chu keima huhhing din ahunge. Keima amahsah in katin, chuleh ka kichat tah lou ding ahi. Pakai Pathen chu kathahat nalah ka la ahin; aman galjo na eipen ahi." **19** Huhhing na twibul a kipah tah a twi nana don ding ahitai! **20** Hiche kidang tah nikho nile chun la nanasah ding." Kakiyah e Pakai! Amin chu vahchoi jin umhen! Chitin namtin lah a athilbol seiphong len. Thahat chungnung ahi heo hen! **21** Thil kidang tahtah aboldoh jeh in Pakai la saovin. Ama thangvahna vannoi pumpi hetsah un. **22** Jerusalem khopi acheng mijousen ama thangvahna leh kipahan Ihang sam ueh! Ajehchu nalah uva chengpa chu Israel te lah a mitheng khat leh milen ahi."

13 Amoz chapa Isaiah in Babylon kisuh mang nading chunga thuhil khat anamun: **2** "Kihetsahna ponlap thinglheng vum'a khaisangin Babylon kimai topi din galsat dingho kou khomin thahattah leh thaneitah leng inpi ajotteng ueh amaho tilkhounan nakhut Ihangin. **3** Pakai, keiman, hiche natoh tonglheng galsat ho kapehdoh ahi. Ahin, ka lung hanna phon doch nadinga gal hang ho kakouva, choisanga kaum teng amaho jong kipah thanom diu ahi." **4** Mol le Ihanga husa khu ngajin! Sepai tamtaah kijot husa khu ngajin! Namtin husa len pen ahi. Van Janel Pakai in hiche galsat sepai hohi akou khom ahi. **5** Amaho hi gam latah a

kona hunguva, kolning khel lama kona jong hung ahiuve. **3** Hiche kidangtah nikho le chun, Pakai jin amite lunghem Pakai lungsatna podoh dinga amaho hi Pakai manchah naleh kichatna akon, soh hina leh aki hennao akon choldona ahiuve. Pakai in ama hotoh gam abonna asuhmang ding apeh diu ahi. **4** Babylon lengpa douna a thu nasei ding, "Mi 6 Kichat tijat pumin a eo vun ajehchu Pakai nikho chu thahatpa akisumang tai. Henge, na kiletsahna chu akichai ahung Ihungtai- Hatchung nung in asuhmang ding phat chu. **5** Ajeh chu Pakai jin nagit louna hattah chu asuchip in, **7** Ban jouse ki chat pumin chatthei louvin aumin, lung jouse navaihom dihlou chu asukeh in ahi. **6** Lunghang in mipi chu ajiunha gamin, **8** Chuleh mipi suh tijat in a ume. Lung genthei akhonna umlou vin na von, chuleh chi le nam ho lunghangin nan aman chah kheh un, numei naasonat thoh abangu ve. Kipanpi leh kihuto thei lou vin khat le khat akive to un, tijatnan naman chah kheh in, khotona neilou tah in mite nabol genthei amai u atom jenguve. **9** Ajehchu ven, Pakai nikho chu e. **7** Ahin achainan, leiset akicholdon athip chetne. Tun la ahung Ihunge a lungsat a lunghan tijat umtah nikho. Agam sa kit thei tante! **8** Gammanga thingphung ho jengin jong- jong mi chen khahluu na gam asoding, chuleh michonse Cypress thingphung ha leh Lebanon a um Cedar thingphung ho-hiche kipana la hi asadoh uvir: "Nahung phuh Ihuh a ho jong suhmanga um tha dingu ahi. **10** Vanlajiol ho jong patrin, eiphuh ihudu koima hung taponte!" **9** "Thi umna hung vom lha intin, ahsin hon jong vah ahinpeh luhdu ahi. Nisa aso teng thimpi jingding, chuleh lhathah in vah apeh munna" nahung Ihun nin lung kicho thouna aumin ahi. Vannoi tah louting ahi. **11** Pakai, keiman, vannoi phatlou jeh leh lamkai holeh leng len tah ho lhagao chun athiniao sottah migiloute chonset jeh a gotna kapeh ding ahi. Mi kiletsah nungnangma mu din ading doh sohkei juve. (**Sheol h7585**) ho ahoithonao kasuhcip ding, a thahat nao kiletsah piho **10** Aw khat tah in ahung peng doh un, "Tun keiho hatlou kasuh nem ding ahi. **12** Keiman mihemte hi sana sanga bangin nang jong nahat jou tapoi! **11** Nahat naleh nathil manlujo a kasemding. Ophir sana theng sanga lujodiu ahi. **12** Keiman mihemte hi sana sanga lamkai holeh leng len tah ho lhagao chun athiniao sottah **13** Ajehchu keiman vanho kaloling ding ahi. Pakai lungsatna nungnangma mu din ading doh sohkei juve. (**Sheol h7585**) **13** Vanna kon a iti nahung Ihah ham, O valpa ahsin, jingkah Pakai van sepai hon ahin vetsah tengu leh leiset jong a umna akona kichondoh ding ahi. **14** Gamleng ho akona chapa! Vannoi a chitin namtin sumangpa, leiset chunga din sakhineo ajammang banga Babylon a cheng mipi jong jam nolhah in na umtai. **15** Koihileh akiman mang diu, kelngoi aching umlou bang diu ahi. Ami u' akihol vanna kaltou ving katin, Pathen ahsin ho chung vum'a ka diu chuleh agam languva jam diu ahi. **16** Amitmu tah uva achateu cheng talih a umdiu laltouna ki dong kate. Chuleh mol le lhang apat sah lang ding ahi. **17** "Ven, keiman Medes te kachoudoh a Babylon te kaki gamkai gamla tah a avaipon pang inge nati **14** Vanchung maito sahding ahi. Dangka in jong Ihem lha jou pouvin tin, sang penna kakal touding, chungnung penpa toh kabah ding sana a jong a jollhah joulou diu ahi. **18** Galsat sepai hon ahi. A innu kibulu ding, chuleh ajiteu suhsetna umdiu ahi. **15** Chusangin, thi umna munna nakipui lhan tin, **19** Babylon lenggam adia loupiper, Chaldean ten Pahecha banga akithang at piu hi Pathenin leiset kotong thuhtah geija nakipui suh ding nahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **16** Amitakip in naven tin, adoh diu ahi 'Hichepa hi Sodom leh Gomorrah asuhmang banga asuhgam ding ahi. **20** Babylon hi koiman a lo kittah louting ahi. Akhang akhang moh sumang'a chu? Hiche lengpa hilou ham vannoi khopi akeoseh a umding ahitai. Umdetna neilouva chao lele jat hon len tah suchim a leh a songkul'a tangho hepina beija bol ngahmun dinga jong adepilou diu ahi, chuleh kelngoi chinghon a chu? **18** "namtin lengho loupi tah in ama ama kivu na akelngoi u agepi nomlou diu ahi. **21** Neldi gam'a gancha ho khuh a alum uvir ahi, **19** ahin nangma lhan akonna nahung jong mangthai khopu sunga kichonlut un tin, chuleh Si al ham kinodoh ding, pannabe thingbah nabah ding ahi. Mithi long bangha ham gancha hon insung jouse alodim diu ahi. Sumbu kenga akilho khah banga japi lhan sunga na kileh Ihantin, gal changlit hon umnan neijun tin, chuleh gamkelcha ho hilai a kithat hotoh umkholm ding nahi. Kokhuh sunga nakum suh munna chu galha diu ahi. **22** Akulpi sunga ngeieho peng le le amulou hel diu ahitai. **21** Hiche mipa chate hohi thatdoh diu, chuleh leng inpi normtah sunga si al hon ko akisem diu gamin! Apa u chonset jeh in thidoh uhen! Amaho kipat doh a ahi. Babylons kem suh nading jat nikho akisim pan tai: aman vannoi leiset gal asat naova lolhing lou hel diu ahitai. Vannoi thah nadding phat hung Ihung ding ahitai. **22** Hichehi khopu len hon jong alo khum joulou hel diu ahitai. **23** Keiman vanmi janel Pakai chun aseije: "Keima tah Babylon dou nan kana kipat doh e! Achate le atu achate kasuh mang ding ahi, "tin Pakai jin aseijin ahi. **24** Keiman Babylon hi koima leh kasuh keh ding; ka mol le lhanga aum teng u leh umlou a miteu chunga vai ahop dingu ahi. **25** Assyria te Israel a aumteng kachot pha soh kei diu ahi. Ka mite chu amaho soh hita

14 Ahin Pakaijin Jacob son le pah ho chunga hepina aneiding ahi. Israel mite chu a mite hidia a tumbeh a alhen doh thah kit ding ahi. Agam sunguva chengdia ahin lepui kit ding ahi. Chuleh mipi gamtin namtin akona hung diu, Israel mite toh hung kigom khom diu ahi. **2** Vannoi namtin in Pakai mite ahung kile nadiu va ana panpi soh keidui, agam uva hung cheng hon Israel te jerle a pangdiu ahi. Israel manna'a anapang hon amaho leh amaho hung kiman tup untin, chuleh Israel in agal miteu chunga vai ahop dingu ahi.

loudui, anoi uva jong kun talou diu ahi. **26** Vannoi leiset alungvil ten ding ahi. **6** Moab kiletsah dan chu kana jaove-adin thilgon khat kaneijin, chitin namtin chunga thutanna akiletsah nao, ahoithonao leh angolnao. Ahin akisonnao umding ahi. **27** Van janel Pakai chun aphongdoh tai- koi ham athilgon khel theidings? Akhut ajahteng koiham a sutang ahungin: **29** Kipah thanom hih uvin, nangho Philistine te, naki jepnao mol lhon chu abongtai tin-gal eisatpao leng chu athitai. Ajehchu hiche gul a kona chu guhat tah nei gul hung pengdoh kitding, na sumang diu gul hang tah hung umding ahi. **30** Migenthei te keiman kawah ding; genthei vaichaho lungmonga kicholdo diu ahi. Ahin nangvang nelou chalouva katheh dohding chule amoh cheng jong kasuhmang ding ahi. **31** Kopi achun puldou in kap in! Khopi sunga chun lhasetah in kap in! Kichatah in umun, nangho Philistines te! Thanei tah galsat ho sahlang meikhu banga hung kitol diu ahi. Sepai ho khat cheh ahi galsat lungvili a phut ngen ahiuve. **32** Philistine palai ho ipi iseipeh diu ham? Seipeh un, "Pakai in Jerusalem asa doh tai bol gimma umten abang pang dungu kichol do na a ahinnei dingu ahi.

15 Moab chung changa thuhil hitihin ahungin ahi: Jankhat sunga Ar khosung kisuchim ding, chule Kir khopi kisumang ding ahi. **2** Na mite ahouin u Dibon munna puldouva chediuh ahi. Ahouin theng uva lhase tah a kap dinga chediuh ahi. Nebo leh Medeba adinga kap loi loi diu, lung genthei tah alu u akivomui diu chuleh akhamul u jong akivo diu ahi. **3** Khaodip pon akgah uva lamlen dunga vah lediu ahi. In jouse a kon leh japi umna mun ho akona ka le mao aw kijading ahi. **4** Heshbon leh Elea mite hung peng doh diu; a awgin u gamla tah Jahaz geija kijading ahi! Moab gal hang tah ho jong nasatah a kicha a peng diu ahi. Panpi beija kichatah a umdiu ahi. **5** Kalung sung Moab adin akap e. Amite Zoar leh Eglath-shehshiyah a ajam uvin, kap pumin Luhith jon lamlen a akal tou vun ahi. Lunggenthei a akanao Horonaim lamlen lang geijin a kijaphan ahi. **6** Nimrim twi ho jeng jong akang gam tan ahi! Vapanga hamhing ho nisan akagop gamta. Hamdong ho jong abeitan; Thingna louna eng kiti a umtapon ahi. **7** Miten anei agou u akimat un, thingphung umna dam kotong langa akipohphe tao vin ahi. **8** Genthei tah a akanao chu Moab gamlang geijin aki thongin, Eglaim apat Beer-Elim gei akithong in ahi. **9** Dibon ga'lava vadung jong thisan sanin a long ngin, ahin Dibon toh kakichai hih laiye! Humpi bahkai in asohcha ho hin holin tin-jamdoch ding kigo holeh a umden ho.

16 Gamsung vaipo kai pehdin kelngoinou ho chu hin sol'un sela akonin. Nelgam akon zion molsang gei adin hin solun. **2** Moab numei ho chu Arnon vadung palgal kaina adong lai achun vacha buh neilou bangin dalhan in aumun ahi. **3** "Nei panpiu vin," tin apengun ahi." Neihuuhdoh un kagal mi teu akonin. Lungsetna beija gal eisat hoa konin nei vengbit un. Kapel doh tah jeh un tun nei them tahiun. **4** Ka mite galjam ho chu nalah uva umuhen kichat tijat beikah in galmi ho akonin anasel tup un." Kibolgim naleh manthahna ahung kichai teng, galmi mibulu ho a manthah teng uleh, **5** Pathenin David khanggui akona leng khat ahin tun doh ding ahi. Amachun hepinalah thutah'a vai ahom ding ahi. Adih chu ipiham aman abol jing ding, chuleh thilpha bolding

alungvil ten ding ahi. **6** Moab kiletsah dan chu kana jaove-adin thilgon khat kaneijin, chitin namtin chunga thutanna akiletsah nao, ahoithonao leh angolnao. Ahin akisonnao umding ahi. **7** Moab gamsung mijouse akap un ahi. Ahin, Moab a cheng mijousen a puldou uve, Kir-hareseth akon lengpithei agop tan ahi. Tuhin a umgam tapouue. **8** Heshbon a louho dalhah in a umtan; Sibmah a lengpilei hojeng dalhah in a umtai chitin namtin chunga vaishom hon Moab asukeh taove-hoitah tah lengpithei gui ho chu. Akhaogui sah langa patrin Jazer khosung gei jin akiphan, solam gamthip gamgei jin a kikhai lha in ahi. Ajihdon humlam gei aphan, twikhanglen gal a ajam gal kai tao ve. **9** Hijeh chun tun keiman Jazer leh Sibmah lengpilei kaka pitai; ka mitlhi twi Heshbon leh Eleahleh a din along'e. Nipi laya honga louga khoptup jeh a kipana lhangsap jong aum tapoi. **10** Kipana chun tun a umtapoi, neh khoptup jeh a kipana aumtapoi. Lengpilei sunga lasah jong umtapon tin, kipana lhangsap jong um taponte, lengpitwi'a akipanau jouse kasuh hai peh ahitai. **11** Selangdah tuma puldou va akimao banga Moab adinga ka lungsung kap ahi. Kir-hareseth adin lunggenthei in kadimin ahi. **12** Moab miten a houin uva milim hin houvun tin, ahin imacha phachom louding ahi. A pathen koma kap un tin, ahin koima chan amaho ahuhdoh louding ahi. **13** Hiche thudol ho Pakai in phat masa peh a anasei doh ahitai. **14** Ahin tun Pakai in aseije, "Kumthum sunga nisim a simin, Moab loupina chu bei ding ahi. Michujat a kona mi lhomcha bou ahinga kidalha diu ahi.

17 Damascus chung chang thu'a hitihin thuhil ahunge: ven, Damascus khopi hi hungmang thah ding ahi! Mangthai thil kise lom hung hiding ahi. **2** Aroer khopio dalhah in hung um mintin, kelngoi hon lhat lena a aneidiu chuleh asuboi diu umlouva kol diu ahi. Anodoh ding mijong umlou ding ahi. **3** Israel kulpi sunga um khopi ho jong suhmangin hung um intin, Damascus leng thanei najong kisubei ding ahitai. Syria'a amoh chengsen Israel chate loupina kinung lapheh dinmun hung chang diu ahi," tin van janel Pakai chun aphongdoh tai. **4** Hiche nikho teng chuleh Israel loupina hung thim cheh cheh intin; a tahsa hoi na jong moh man jeng ding ahi. **5** Chang le min aki khoptup jouteng leh agamsung chu chang le mim lou hung bang ding ahi. Mi chen louna gamthip hintin, Rephaim phaichama chang le mim ki khoptup jouva lou ho hung bang ding ahi. **6** Amite hon lhomcha bou dalhah a umdiu, theichang tamtah kilo nunga lamvai tah a lhang themkhat kikhen bang diu ahi. Ni ham thum ham abah sangpenna um muntin, li le nga chu abah noilanga ana kitethang inte," tin Pakai, Israel Pathenin aseije. **7** Akhon nileh min asempa ahin vetdiu, chuleh amit nun Israel Mitheng Pa lang ahin ngat diu ahi. **8** Milim semthu hoa kona panpina avet tah loudui, akhut tah uva asemu milim hojeng ahoutah loudui ahi. Asherah chunga jong bohkhup talou heldiu, milim houna ding asah u houin sunga jong ahou tah louhel diu ahi. **9** Akho piu lentah ho gammang koima umna lou bangding, Israel te phat masa peh a ahunglut jeh uva Hivites teleh Amor miten adalhah u gam bang ding ahi. Mi chenlouna gammang nasatah hiding ahi. **10** Ipi jeh enem itileh nahuhhing thei Pathen akonin na kiehi mange. Nasel thei songpi chu na sumil tai. Man neitah muchi ho nahin poh lut theija, lengpi thei phatah na tu

thei nading ahi. **11** Na phu nikho leh ahung kedoh pai thei nading; Ahi, na tuni jingkah mama leh ahung pah lhah thei nading, ahin lengpithei ga khatcha loding umlou ding ahi. In Kopup ding nanei chasun chu lung gentheina dimset leh thoh joulou natna hiding ahitai. **12** Ngajin! Chitin namtin galsat sepai ho twi khanglen gin kithong leng lung banga agin lullul u khu. Ngajin thahattah'a hung kithong jenjun ho khu twi khanglen kinon gin abangu ve. **13** Ahin twi khanglen pang sukeh gin kithong bang jongleu, Pathenin asuhthip diu, chuleh amaho chu lhaimang diu ahi. Hui jin changvai amutcheh bang diu, ching peijin leivui apeimang tobang ding ahi. **14** Nilhah teng Israel in tijah tah a angajing diu, ahin kho hung vahteng agalmi ho u ana thihi taove. Hiche hi eichom hou dihatah a achandiu dol changu va ahin, eisumang hou chan dinda lom chang uva ahi.

18 Ngajin, Ethiopia-kong lha jap ging banga ging jeju gam, Nile vadung ho gal'a um, **2** palaiho a vadungu lhlang lang geija mangang tah a kong'a ahin sollu. Cheuvn palai mangang ho! Hiche thuhil hi vun nampet misangho gapeu vin, anai le gamla a um tijat umte, nam tha hat leh gal jou mite, agam u vadung hon a hopkhen mite henga chun, **3** Nangho vannoi ja chengho, leiset chunga hing jousen-lhang chunga kagal ponlap kahin khaisang teng, veuvin! Kelcha ki kahin mut teng, ana ngajin! **4** Ajehchu Pakaijin hitin eiseipeh in; "Ka umna akona thip chetna kahin vtedding-nipi liaya oltah a ahungsat cheh cheh banga, jingkah daitui chang le mimi kikhop tup jouva a hung lhah banga khu". **5** Gal nasat pat masanga jong, nathil gonho lengpithei banga ahung minset teng, Pakai jin bahche a ache kim ding ahi athah hung kehdoh ho chu. Abah hung kiphah jal ho achelhah a apampai ding ahi. **6** Muthong holhe gamsaho dirga na sepai gal hang ho loujaova athisa kidalha ding ahive. Nipi lai sung se amu thong hon thilong ho chunga kisa lel diu ahi. Phalbi lai sungse a agu ho aket diu ahi. **7** Hiche phatteng a gamsung u vadung in ahop khen, mi sang leh vun name, sah le lhangan akichat te, thahattah te akon, Pakai tha neipen in thilpeh amuding ahi. Hiche thil pehding ho chu van janel Pakai umna mun Jerusalem a ahin choidiu ahi.

19 Egypt chung changin hitihin thuhil ahunge: Ven! Egypt dou din Pakai meibol chunga atouvin man gangta in ahung naitai. Egypt a semthu limho akihot ling gam in ahi. Ki chatna Egypt mite lung sunga ajunsah gam tan ahi. **2** "Keiman Egypt te leh Egypt te ka kidou to sahding-sopi leh sopi ki douding, in heng leh in heng ki douding, khopi leh khopi ki douding, gamsung leh gamsung ka kidou sah ding ahi. **3** Egypt te lung sung hung Ihasam intin, chuleh a thilgon hou jong hekhen thei louva ka koi ding ahi. A milim semthu pathen henga chihna thum'a taodingu, chuleh thisa lhagao hotoh ki houho ahin, lhagao dang dang akou ding ahi. **4** Keiman Egypt hi mi lungsel tah leh mi khanse tah vahom khat koma kapeh doh ding ahi. Leng gilou tah khat nin achung'uva vai ahom dingu ahi," tin Pakai, van janel Pakai chun aseije. **5** Nile vadung ho jong hung sangdoh jou pontin, chuleh loumun ho jong twisoh in achap joulou ding ahi. Vadung hojeng go gam hel jeng ding ahi. **6** Nile twilam hojeng kang hel ding, chuleh Egypt a twilong ho jong ui lha jeng ding, pumpeng mon hojeng namse lha jeng ding

ahi. **7** Vapanga hamhing eng'a eng jouse leh vadung lonna jonna keh, chang le mim ho jouse go gam intin, amut mang soh holding ahi. **8** Ngaman hon atoh diu lhahsam jeh in pul adou diu ahi. Nile munna ngakoi ho chu peng choi choi diu ahin, len sep hochu alung mang diu ahi. **9** Linum pat phunga um patjang chomkhom ding umpon tin, pon khong hon pat aneilou diu ahi. **10** Lunglha soh keidiu, natong ho jouse alung u natna dim ding ahi. **11** Zoan a thuneiho iti ngl hitao var! Egypt lengpa thumop phapen apeh ujong ngolothu leh adihlou ahibouve. Pharaoh masanga achihnao akisonpi nah lai diu ham? **12** Miching thumop them nanei houchu hoilanga um uva hitam, Pharaoh? Pathen thil gon hochu nasei peh u hen lang, thaneipen Pakai chun Egypt chunga ipi ahinbol ding ham, seiju hen. **13** Zoan thuneiho mingol ahiu vin, chuleh Memphis thuneiho hep lhah'a um ahieuve. Mipi lamkai hon Egypt chu apui mah thah u ahitai. **14** Pakaijin ngolnga lhagao achungu va ahin solin, hichun alunggel hou jouse asu mon ahi. Israel te lung saih nan alhan, lon don donga jukham ho aloh uto abangue. **15** Egypt in bolthei na imacha aneitapo. Abonun panpi bei ahitaove-alu lang leh amei lang, lusuna bah leh pumpeng hijong leh ima abolthei ding a umtapoi. **16** Hiche nikho teng chuleh numei ho banga Egypt te Ihasam tah a umdui ahi. Amaho chu ki im chuh chuh a tijatah a vanmi janel Pakai khut tum noija umdui ahi. **17** Israel min kiphah maimai a kona jong tijatna a dim diu ahi. Ajeh chu vanmi janel Pakai chun amaho douna dinga thilgon anei ahitai. **18** Hiche nikho teng chuleh Egypt a khopi len nga hon vanmi janel Pakai chu ajui dingu ahi. Amahon Hebrew, Canaan pao geija atho dingu ahi. Khopi len khat pen chu Heliopolis, Nisa khopi ahi. **19** Hiche nikho teng leh Pakai a maicham semna Egypt te lungsunga hung umding ahi. Chuleh Pakai a het jingna thil khat agamgi uva umding ahi. **20** Egypt gam'a vanmi janel Pakai akihou ve ti melchihna leh hettosah apang ding ahi. Mipin Pakai henga asugenthei houva kona panpina atum teng uleh, aman a huhdoh diu asolpeh ding ahi. **21** Pakai chu Egypt mite henga kiphongdo ding ahi. Pakai chu hin heuvin tin, maicham leh thilto ho ahin todii ahitai. Pakai a kitepna aneidiu chuleh hichu akolchah beh diu ahitai. **22** Pakai in Egypt ahin jepding chuteng chuleh damna ahin pohlut peh ding ahi. Ajehchu Egypt mite chu Pakai henga kiheh lut diu, aman ataonao angaipeh a, asuhdam ding ahi. **23** Hiche niteng chuleh Egypt leh Assyria kikah a lamlhongpi khat hung kijam lut ding ahi. Egypt mite leh Assyria mite agam kikah uva boina beihel a kijotto diu chuleh hingjing Pathen chu ahoudiu ahi. **24** Chuleh Israel te toh kisam kaina aneidiu ahi. A thum uva kigom khom diu, chuleh Israel chu anilhon adinga phattheina hiding ahi. **25** Ajehchu van janel Pakai chun hita hi ahinsei ding ahi, "Egypt phatthei changhen, kamite Assyria phatthei changhen, kasem gam Israel phatthei changhen, kagou lupon!"

20 Assyria lengpa Sargon in, a sepai jalam kaipa henga Philistine khopi Ashdod lo dinga thu apeh khum chun, **2** Pakai in Amoz chapta Isaiyah henga aseijiin, "Na von chu suthlan lang na kengchot teni jongchu koidoh in." Isaiyah in akisei bang chun abolin, sagoh keoleh kengkeo in avaluen ahi. **3** Hichun Pakai in ahin seijiin, "Ka sohpa Isaiyah hi kumthum ahitai sagoh keo leh kengkeo va avalena hi. Hiche hi melchihna ahi-Egypt leh Ethiopia chunga hahsatna lentah

kalhun sah ding vetsahna lim ahi. 4 Ajeh chu Assyria lengpan Egypt teleh Ethiopia te songkul tang dinga apui mang ding ahi. Sagoh keo leh kengchot bei ja avaleh sah ding, Egypt mite jumna dinga aneo alen atokeu uva alhat lesah ding ahi. 5 Chuteng Philistine te lung linglao a umdiu ahi. Ajehchu amahon Ethiopia thanei akisonpiu va, chuleh akisamkai piu Egypt a kiletsah piu ahi. 6 Hitia hi asei diu ahi, "Hitobang hi Egypt te chunga ahunglun theileh, eihon ipi agom kom phat inei diu ham? Assyria lengpa akona eihuhdoh dinguva Egypt te ina kisonpiu ahi."

21 Babylon chung changa hiche thuhil hi kahenga ahunge-twikhanglel gal'a nelgam: Nelgam a konin vangsetra nasatih ging lullu iin nachunga chudin ahungsuh in, Negev akon chingpei in anen aboh apeilit abangin ahi. 2 Tijat umtah khat gaovin kamun ahi: Mi Ihem lha pan mi alheplhal leh misumang pan mi asuhmang kamun ahi. Chetouvin Elamite mite, Medeste, gasat unl Lang umkhum un. Babylon ten hahsatna asosah u kasuh beiding ahi. 3 Ka oisung anan, meiya kikahsa bangin ana e. Gimna sangtah natna kachunga ahung um'in, naosonat vei kabangin ahi. Pathen thilgon ho kajah teng katha alhasam in ahi; Muding jong kichat nan kadimin ahi. 4 Ka lunggel a kichi ah in, kalungchang alhai thojeng in ahi. Nihilah hung hiding ngahlel in ka um'in, ahin khojin ding tijathan kadim kitnin ahi. 5 Ven! Anja nehding lentah in agong un ahi. Samul pon sa tah mipi ho touna din aphaovin ahi. Mijousen aneuvin, adonuvin ahi. Ahin mang gam diu ahi! Galvon ho kimat unl Lang, galsat dii kigou vun. Nangho nahung sat u ahi! 6 Hiche kah sungin, Pakai in kahenga ahung seije, "Khopi bang ho a khongah koujin. Mu aneile hung ao hen. 7 Sakol hon akai sakol kangtalai ho veven lang, sangan leh sangsang chunga touho phaten veven. Khongah pachu kiging sadem in umhen." 8 Hichun khongahpa chu ahung ao in, "Ka Pakai, nisim in khongana chungsang a kana dingin, jan simin ka khonga namun a kana umden jin ahi." 9 Tun achainan-ven! Sakol min sakol kangtalai ahin kai chunga toupa khu ahunge. "Hichun khongah pan ahinsei jin, "Babylon chu alhutai, alhutai! Babylon lim semtu hojouse tol lhanga akisukeham gam tai!" 10 Vo kamite, ka chilsa leh asi banga kajap dohsa, van janel Pakai seiho jouse chu kasei peh nahitao ve, Israel Pathen in eiseipeh ho jouse chu. 11 Edom chung chang thuhil chu kahenga ahunge; Edom mikhat nin eikou jing jeng in, "Khongahpa jingkah hung lhunna ding sot nalai am? Etih leh jan hi kichai ding ham?" 12 Khongahpan adonbut in, "Jingkah chu ahunge, ahin jan hi hunghung paiding ahitai. Doh kit ding nanop leh, hung kilen lang dongin." 13 Arabia chung changa thuhil hitihin ahung e: Dedan akon aw kholjin ho, Arabia nelgam a chun kiselun 14 O Tema mite, mipi dangchah hodin twi hin domun, gal jam thachol hodin nehding an peuvin. 15 Amaho hi chemjam akon, thalpi akon, leh gal tijat akon hung jam ahieuve. 16 Pakai in kahenga hiti hin aseije, "Kum khat sunga, nisim a simin, Kedar loupina jouse hung bei ding ahi. 17 Thalkap mi hangsan themkhat bou sohcha ding ahi. Keima, Pakai, Israel Pathen in kaphon doh ahi!"

22 Jerusalem chung changa thuhil hitin ahunge-Gaova kimu phaicham: Ipi thu um hitam? Inchung sao langa chu ibola mijouse lhai lou vaham? 2 Khopi sung jouse tijan

aboi taove. Ipi kamu hitam kipana a anadim khopi a hi? Thilong ho muntinna akijam in, gala thijong ahipouvin, natna leh kella thi ahibou vui. 3 Na lamkai hou ajammang gam taove kithuh a pangsa louvin akipedoh jeng taove. Mipi jong a jammang gutnaova mat tup in aum taove. 4 Hijeh a chu kasei ahi, "Kapdin neidalha uvini; Ihepbi ding neigo hih un. Kamite kisuhmang kavet toh kilhonin amaho din kap inge." 5 Aw, iti kisuchipdeh galleg nikho hia tam! Lungboina leh tijatna nikho hia hitam, van janel Pakai in ahin lhunsa hia, gaova thilmuna mun phaicham ahi. Jerusalem bang jouse akisuchip tan, molsang jouse akonin mithiho kana husa a kithong jeng jung jengin ahi. 6 Elamite ten thalpi a kipoh un, sakol kangtalai holeh a tolthem ho toh ahieuvin ahi. Kir miten galvon ompho ho a tuhdoh taovin ahi. 7 Sakol kangtalai jin na phaicham mun hoi jouse hin lon dimin tin, atlonho na kotpri ahin tum hong diu ahi. 8 Judate kivenna chu suthah peh in a um tan, galvon kikoina a galmanchah ladinga nalhai ding ahi. 9 Jerusalem bang kisuchim chu naga khol chilin, dilneo hoa twi nakholup in ahi. 10 In ho na ga tetoh in, themkhat na phethan, bang ho alhou nadin songho nagol challin ahi. 11 Khopi sung bangho kikah a twikholna khat na sadoh in, dilneo lui a konin twi nakhom tup e. Ahinla, abolpa kom'a panpina nathum naisaipoi. Phat sot a patna hin gong jing Pa nagelolah khapojo. 12 Hiche phat chun Pakai, van janel Pakai chun na kouvin, puldou ding leh kapdin nasole. Na chonset naho jal'in lung lengvai tah in nalu kivomuijin atin, chuleh lung kisih na vetsahnha khaodip pon kivon din aseije. 13 Ahin alamchom beh in nalam in, na kichemin ahi; na gancha holeh na kelngoi nathat in ahi. Ju leh sa in golnop nabolin ahi. Hiti jong hin na seije, "Neu hitin don uhite, ajehchu jing leh itih diu ahi!" 14 Van janel Pakai chun kei koma ahin seidoh tai: "Nathi nikho a hunghun masang sen hiche chonset jeh ahi ngaidam nachan lou hel ding ahi. "Hiche hi Pakai, van janel Pakai thutan ahi. 15 Hiche hi ahi Pakai, van janel Pakai in kahenga asei chu: "Shebna, leng inpi vahom chu kimaipin chuleh hiche thuhil hi pen: 16 "Koihija naki gel a, chuleh hilai jahi ipi nabol a, nakuviuna ding khuh hoitah nakisah a, songpi chung sanga hetjing nading na kitun ham? 17 Ajehchu Pakai in na lemang vahding ahitai, mihtpa. Aman nahung matchah ding ahi, 18 Kanglum akisea akichon banga naki chon sah ding, chuleh napei a, gam lataha napei mang ding ahi. Hilai achu nahung thi den ding, naloupina kangtalai ho kisusen tin, man thei hilou ding ahitai. Na lamkaipu molphouna nahung hiding ahi! 19 "ahi, natoh namun a kona katoldoh ding nahi," tin Pakai jin aseije. "Nadin mun sangtah'a kona kakai lhalah ding nahi. 20 Hiteng chuleh kasopha Hilkiah chapa Elaikim, nakhel dinga kakou ding ahi. 21 Amachu na lengvon kakivon sahding chuleh na minvo leh nathuneina kipeding ahitai. Jerusalem leh Judah tedinga mipa hung hiding ahi. 22 David chenna in kanglong honna kapeh ding-leng thutan namun dia dinmun sangpen ahi. Aman kot ho ahon teng leh koiman akhathei louting, akha teng leh koiman ahon theilou ding ahi. 23 A insung ahin choisang ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman amachu dettah a kakoi ding, Thingkil banga kikhen lut bang ding ahi. 24 Mopohna lentah peuvin tin, a insungmi aneopen geija choisanga umding ahi." 25 Ahin, van janel Pakai in hitijong hin aseije: "Phat hung lhung ding ahi, thingkil detchet na

kikhena angaitou chu, keiman kabo doh ding ahi. Hung doh intin, tol'a lhading ahi. Asuhdet ho puma hunglha mang diu ahi. Keima Pakai in kasei ahi!"

23 Tyre chung chang thua hitihin thuhil ahunge kap un, Aw Tarshish a um konglen cheng, ajehchu kong kaimun leh Tyre injouse aum gam tapoi! Cyprus akon'a thu kithang najah u chu adih soh kei ahi. 2 Thipchet nin puldou un, twikhanglen pama umho leh sidon a sumkolvei ho. Na sumkolvei miho chun twipi agal kai tao vin. 3 Twi thuh tah chunga akitol un ahi. Amaho chun chang le mim Egypt gam a konin nahin poh peh un chule Nile joi ah konin nahin poh peh uve. Vannoi in kailhang kiveina mun'a nanei u ahi. 4 ahin tun jachat thoh in nakikoi tai, Sidon khopi, ajeh chu Tyre, twikhanglen kulpui chun aseije, "Tun chaneilou kahitai; Chanu leh chapa hojlong kanei poi." 5 Tyre chung chang thusoh ho, Egypten ahin jah teng leh lunghem na nasatah hung umding ahi. 6 Tarshish a tun thuthot nin! Kap loi loi un, gamlatah a cheng mipi ho! 7 Na khopi kipana leh thanopna mun tia ana kihe chu, tua thipchetna mangthai a bou kihe a hitam? Malai na umchan thusim hi asao mong mong! Kho a cheng mi gamlatah a nasoldoh chu ngaiton. 8 Vangsetna Tyre chunga hinlhun sah a, lenggam ho hin phutdoh mihattha chu koi ham? Amite akivei hojlong leng chapate ngen ana hiuvu, a sumkolvei miho jong alen alal ngen ana hiuve. 9 Van janel Pakai chun na kiletsahna suh mang nadinga anabol ahin, leiset chunga dinnum sangtah'a umho asuhnem ding ahi. 10 Hungun, nangho Tarshish mite, Nile a tulien bangin agamsung chu theh doh in, ajehchu Tyre in kivenna ding aneitapoi. 11 Pakai in tuipi chunga akhut ahin jah doh in, leiset lenggam jouse ahin hotlingin ahi, Phoenicia douna thu ahin seijin, akulpiu suhmang din thu ahinpei. 12 Hitin aseije, "Nakipa thanop kit tah louhel ding, O Sidon chanu, na kisugam a nahitai. Cyprus gam geijin jam jong lechun, kicholna ding namu louding ahi." 13 Babylon gam khu venviche a cheng gam mite chu a umtапoi je! Assyrian ten Babylon chu nelgam a um gamsa ho apedoh taovin ahi. Bangho a um kimun, leng inpi aphelhao vin, songhal song bong ho aselom taovin ahi. 14 Ka pun, O Tarshish kong len ho, ajehchu na kongkaimun uchu akisumang tai! 15 Lengpa hinkho chu kum som sagi a saoding, Tyre chu suhmil a umding ahitai. Ahin noti chunga la kisa banga khopi chu hung uldhoh kit ding ahi: 16 Selangdah kichoi jin lang, lamlen a vahlen, suhmil a um, notinu. Na kigel doh kit din, awngei tah in nala ho chu sa in. 17 Ahi, kum som sagi jouleh Pakai in Tyre asuh thou kit ding ahi. Ahin amasa a sangin lamdang dehlou ding ahi. Vannoi lenggam jouse adinga notinu hikit ding ahi. 18 Ahin achaina leh atong jouse Pakai kipe ding ahi. A gou ho kikhol khom louding, amavang Pakai thempuho adin anpha leh vonpha channa a anei diu ahi.

24 Ven! Pakai in leiset asuhmang ding kon ahitai, chuleh gam ong lentah asoding ahi. Leiset chung asumang in, amite athethang soh tai. 2 Thempu ho leh milham ho, sohho leh vahom ho, sohnu holeh inneinu ho, sum hom pa leh sum laho, acho holeh ajob ho, sum bat sah hole sum pa laho, khat cha soh cha lou ding ahiuve. 3 Leiset chung kihin sutheng sel ding chuleh kichom ngimsel ding ahi tin Pakai in aseitai. 4 Leiset in pul adou in, a golha

gamta, chuleh lousoh ho a kisumangin, a nang gamta. Leiset chunga milen tah hojeng jong amah thah gam tai. 5 Amite chonset jeh in, leiset in a thoh gimin ahi. Ajehchu Pathen thuhil hoa pei chavai un, a danthu ho a sukeh un, tonsot'a dinga akitepna asuseh taovin ahi. 6 Hijeh chun, gaosap nan leiset asumang in ahi. Amiten amite chonset jeh a genthei hahsat na ato diu ahi. Meiya akisumang un, mi themkhat bou ahingin akidalhan ahi. 7 Lengpi qui ho jong mohseh in akisumang in, ju athah jong a kumu jou tapoi. Kipa thanop bol jouse jong akhoisa un, alung hem uve. 8 Kipa thanop na khong gin athip heltai; golhop a kipa aw thong a kija tapoi. Selangdah a awngteitah a la kisa athip heltai. 9 Ju leh la a kipa thanop na jouse achemang tan; judu ho judon ho jong akam uva akha tan ahi. 10 Khopi kinchuh chuh in aceh chao in; insung jouse moh ponghung lut ho jeh in akikam soh in ahi. 11 Mipi lamlen ho a akikhomun, ju asam sam jengue. Kipana chu lungjin asoh tan ahi. Kipana chu hiche gam'a kon chun nomang in aumtai. 12 Khopi chu mang thai in aki dalhan, a kot hojlong akivo lha gam tan ahi. 13 Leiset chung jouse a hiche thusim hi akibange- amoh bou akidalhan, theiphung chunga theichang khat pampet a kidalha tobang, lengpi thei themkhat akikhop tup joura agui a kidalha tobang hiding ahi. 14 Ahin dalhah a umjousen kipana jeh in a eu vun, la asaove. Lhumlam a umhon Pakai loupina chu a vahchoi uve 15 Solam gamkajia umhon Pakai loupina apeuve. Twikhanglen gal langpeh a umhon Israel Pathen, Pakai minchu avahchoi un ahi. 16 Leiset kolning lang peh a konin vahchoila kisa kajaovin, chonpha Pa loupina kipe la ahi! Ahin kalung sung hi lung genthei nan adim e. Nei kapiu vin, ajehchu agolhapai ding kahi tai. Jouva kibolna ache nalaije, chuleh leptolna hi muntina a um nalaije. 17 Leiset aum miten, kichat tijatna, kokkuh chuleh thang tamtah nakimai topi diu ahi. 18 Tijat na a jamhon kokkuh sunga lhalut untin, kokkuh sunga kona sohcha hon, thang nga hung oh diu ahi. Manthah na hi vanna konna go julha banga hung julha ding ahi; leiset bulpi ho hung kihot ding ahije. 19 Leiset hi akisu keh tai. Nasatah a chimila ahitai; Nasatah in akihot in ahi. 20 Leiset hi jukham bangin alon dong dong in ahi. Hui lego in ponbuah asem bangin leiset akitihingin, Ihu intin thoudoh lou ding ahitai. Ajeh chu dougal asatnao gitlouna chu sangval a ahitai. 21 Hiche nikho teng chuleh Pakai in van munhoa um van miho gotna apeh ding chuleh leiset namtin chunga kiletsah tah a vahom ho gotna apeh ding ahi. 22 Amaho chu ki umkhum a, songkul'a kikoitup diu ahi. Songkul'a kikam tup chet diu, chuleh achaina leh gotna sangtah kipe diu ahi. 23 Chuteng lha loupina chu hung mang suh cheh intin, nisa vah jong hung nol lha ding ahi, ajehchu vanmi janel Pakai chun Zion lhanga vai ahin hom ding ahi.

25 Aw Pakai namin kaja a kathangyah ding ahi ajehchu namnga hi ka Pathen nahi. Masang laipeh a nathilgon na sucham kimin ahi. 2 Khopi hat tahtah ho ase abalin naselomin, khopi bang hattah ho jong songbong na sotan ahi. Leng inpi hoitah tah ho gamchom a umho na manthah sahtan, aitih a jong kile sahdoh joulou ding ahitai. 3 Hijeh achu, gamsung hat tah hon naloupina aphon doh diu; lungsetna neilou chitin namtin in nagin ding ahi. 4 ahin, Aw Pakai, genthei ten kicholdona'a aneiju insang chu nahin, vaicha

gentheite adia akiselhao mun chu nahi. Huile go kitho na a kon hoidohna nahin, meisa banga satna a kon hoidoh na banga hepina neilou ten mipi asuh genthei un ahi. **5** Ahilou leh nelgam sat adailhah bang ding ahi. Gamchom ho gin lullu a aham u, na su thiip tan ahi. Meibol lep in asat adailhah sah bangin, lungsetna neilou ten kiletsah tah a asah u jong atihp hel tai. **6** Vannoi a mite jouse din, van janel Pakai chun Jerusalem'a ankong thupitah ahin luiding ahi. A tui a tui nehkhom na hiding ahin, lengpi twi kilhi thengsel leh sa hoi kilheng chil set hiding ahi. **7** Hilaja chu lungjinna alahdoh ding, leiset chunga thinan alekhum jong ahodoh ding ahi. **8** Thina chu tonsot'a dinga vallhum ding ahitai! Thaneipen Pakai in mitthi jouse a thehhul ding ahi. Agam le a mite jumna le jachatna a ithi adinga alahdoh ding ahitai. **9** Hiche nikho le chun mipi in ahin seiphong diu ahi, "Hiche hi ka Pathen u ahi! Katahsan un, ei huhhing taove! Hiche hi katahsan jingu Pakai chu ahi. Kipah thanom ute huhhingga ahin pohlut jal'in!" **10** Ajehchu Pakai phatthei bohna khut chu Jerusalem a umding ahi. Ahin, Moab chu suhmang a hung umding ahi. Changpol kichot pha a, amonilha dinya kikoi tobang hiding ahi. **11** Tujap hon tui aukutnu va asotliah bangu va, Pathen in Moab mite asot liah ding ahi. Akiletsah nao leh agitlounao natoh jouse a suhbei ding ahi. **12** Moab bang sangtah ho phetliah a umding ahi. Tol'a kikhailha a, vutvai kisosah ding ahi.

26 Hiche nikho teng leh Judah gamsung cheng mijousen hiche la hi asah diu ahi: Ka khopiu hi dettah ahi! Pathen mi huhhingga banghon eium kim velun ahi. **2** Michonphoa hodin kopiti hon peh un; tahan umtah ho chu lut sah un. **3** Nangma tahan ho jouse, lungmong sel'a nakoiding ahin, alunggel jouse nachunga koidet ho chu. **4** Pakai chu tahan jing jengun, ajehchu Pakai Pathen chu tonsot songpi ahi. **5** Mi kiletsah ho chu asunem jin, khopi kiletsah chu asu lhujin, leivui asojin ahi. **6** Mivaicha leh suh genthei a umhon akengtou vin achtou phaovin, genthei vaichaho achunga avah leu vin ahi. **7** Ahin, michonpha hodin lampi chu aken pon, ajot hahpoije. Thildih jengbol Pathen chu nahin, amalam u lampi nam pet in nalhai. **8** Pakai, na danthu ho kanit uhin katahsan nao aphongdoh in, namin loupi ding hi kalung ngaichat penu ahi. **9** Jan Khovah in nangma kaholjin; jingkah teng gunchu tah in Pathen kahol ji. Ajehchu leiset thutanna nahung teng lebou, miten adih chu ahet diu ahi. **10** Migiloute nangai lut nan thilphaa aboldoh lou abol jingu vin, Pakai loupina chu hetphah in aneipouve. **11** Aw Pakai na khuttum dopsang eman agel pou ve. Na mite na huhdoh nomdan chu musah in, chuteng amaho chu jachatna dimdiu ahitai. Na meikong chun nagalmi ho sumang jeng hen. **12** Pakai chamma neipeh diu ahi; kabol ka suh bulhit jouseu hi nang jal'a bou ahi. **13** Aw Pakai ka Pathen u, midang hon kachung uva vai ahin hom uve, ahin nangma bou nahi keima hon ka hou uchu. **14** Kana jen leuho chu athiuvin, aum gam tapouve. A lhagao dalhah hou hung kile talou hel ding ahi! Nangman nasat nin, na sumang gamtai. **15** Aw Pakai, kanam u nei semlet peh taove; lentah nei so tao vin ahi. Ka

gamgi hou jong nei kehlet peh un, loupina nangma kahin peuvin ahi! **16** Pakai, lung genthei in nangma kana hol ui. Na thunun pohgihna nanoija kahungtao uve. **17** Numei naovop in nao anei na'a na asah a, apenchoi choi banga, Pakai, na umna'a kaum tenguleh kachuti jiu ve. **18** Keiho jong lungna in kijel chot chot in ka umun, ahin kagenthei thoh ujong mohseh ahi. Leiset adin huhhingna kape thei pouve, hinna jong vannoi a kapolut thei pouvin ahi. **19** Ahin Pakai a thiho chu hung hing diu, atahsau hung thoudoh kit ding ah! Leiset a imu hochu hunghoudoh diu chuleh kipa jal'a la asah diu ahi. Ajeh chu na hinna-vah kipa chu jingkah daitwi alahh banga namite thi umna munna hunglha ding ahi. **20** In na cheuvun, kamite, na kot hou kam tup un! Chomkhat adin kisel mangun, Pakai lunghanna akichai masang sen. **21** Ven! Leiset mite a chonset jeh un, gotna pedin Pakai chu van'a konin ahungin ahi. Leiset in akithat ho asel jou tah lou ding, mijouse mudinga hung kipuidoh diu ahi.

27 Hiche nikho teng chule Pakai in tijat umtah man gang tah in achemjam satdoh intin, Leviathan, gang chella kithol gul, kinchuh chuh a kithol gul chu gotna apeh ding ahi. Twi khanglen aum dragon chu atha ding ahi. **2** "Hiche niteng chule lengpi leija aga tam jeh in la a saovin. **3** Keima Pakai in, kana nga tup ding, phatecha tui kana chap khum ding ahi. Sun le jan'a ka ngatup ding, koiman a suhset thei lou ding ahi. **4** Ka lunghan nachu anabei ding ahitai. Ling holeh khao gui ho akhan kahet leh kasat ding ahi; Ka halgop ding ahi. **5** Etiham khatna kaki tropina angaichat lou uleh. Keima toh kichamma sem uhen; ahi, keima toh chamma sem uhen." **6** Jacob son le pahe ten ajung ahin kho nadingu phat a hung lhunge. Israel ajihung don doh intin, hung pah ihadiu ahi. Chuleh agam leiset chung jouse alodim diu ahi. **7** Pakai in agalmi ho ajep banga, Israel ajep kah ham? Agal mite gotna apeh banga, Israel te gotna apeh kah ham? **8** Ahipoi, tetoh din Israel chu nano mangin ahi. Solam akona huipin ahin mutmang bangin, Israel jong agam'akonin nodoh in aumin ahi. **9** Pakai in hiche abol hi Israel te agit lounao vakon suhthenga a chonsetrao jouse lah mang peh ding ati ahi. Hichun semthu pathen maicham kisem namun jouse kisuchip a, leivui kiso ding ahi. Asherah hihen semthu milim houna mun hijong leh khatcha kitung den louting ahitai. **10** Khopoi kikulkhum ho ana thiipchet nin tin, akeoseh hiding, michenna inho ana kidalhan tin, lampiho a hampa ana khul dimset ding ahi. Hilaja chu bongnou hon hampa a naneh diu, hampa mitdoh thah holeh abah ho alhadiu ahi. **11** Miho chu deh pouve. Midangin thilphaa abol vang'in, migiloute thilphaa abol vang'in, Pakai loupina chu hetphah in aneipouve. meikitit kong tobang diu ahi. Israel hi mingol leh lungthim bei ahi. **12** Ahin phat hung lhunge ding ahi Pakai in khutna chang ahi. **13** Hiche niteng chule sumkon lentah hung kimit ding ahi. le mim akilotup banga thakhat na ahin chom khom ding, khat khatna ahin chomkhom'a-Euphrates luipi solam apatna ihumlam'a vacha neo Egypt gei a ahin chomkhom ding ahi. **14** Mitam tah Assyria leh Egypt gam'a dinga ana kinodoh, thi ding kon ho chu Jerusalem'a hung kile uva Pakai chu alhang theng chunga ahou diu ahi.

28 Ipi lung gentheinan anga hitam Samaria khopi kiletsahna adim chun-Israel jukham ho loupina lal lukhuh chu. Phaicham leipha laiya chun atouvin ahin, ahoi aloupina chu pahcha banga mollha ding ahi. Mite kiletsahna chu ju'n apuilhah ding ahi. **2** Ajehchu Pakai in adou dinga galsat hattah ho asol ding ahi. Hui leh gel hattah ahung juh lhah banga huipin twikhanglel asemidl jeng banga, tol jep na anei ding ahi. **3** Samaria kihoiho sahna khopi-Israel jukham ho loupina lal lukhuh gal mite kengto noija chotpha umding ahi. **4** Phaicham lei phalai achun atouvin, ahin ahoina loupi chu paicha banga mollha ding ahi. Koi hijongleh amu achun asalhah ding, theichang ga masa koululha a, kinepai bang ding ahi. **5** Achaina leh van Janel Pakai, amatah chu Israel loupina lallukhuh hung hiding ahi. Amite amoh cheng sedinga akipanao leh aki choi at nao hung hiding ahi. **6** Thutandih a tan nom na lunghim a thutan vahom ho apeh ding ahi. Kotpi ngah a um gal hang ho han sanna apeh ding ahi. **7** Ahijeng vang'in tun, Israel chu ju kham in alon dong dong in ahi. Thempu holeh themgao ho jong jukham in alon le leuvin, ju in bou akisalel taovin ahi. Mu anei naova jong amuchen tapouvin, akham jeh un thulhuhna jong apethei tapouve. **8** A dokhang chung'u jong loh in atom dim in; muntin anen soh keitai. **9** "Pakai in eiho koi ihiu a gel em?" tin adong uve. "Aman ipi dinga hitia hi eihu u ham? Naonoi chep haitil chapang neo ihiu ham? **10** Aman avel avel in eiseipeh uviphat khatna thugol khat, phat khatna thugol khat, hilai a themkhat, khulanga chu them khat," ati ding ahi. **11** Hijeh a chu tua hi Pakai in amite henga, gamchom mi sugenthei hon pao kidang atho banguva, ahoulim pidiu ahi! **12** Pathen'in amite henga hitin aseije, "Hilai ahin kicholngah na mun a ume; thachol ho hilai ahin kichol uhen. Hilai mun hi thipecthetna kichol na ahi." Ahin amahon ana ngai pouve. **13** Hijeh a chu Pakai in thuhil amite ahin peh kitding, thugol chunga thugol, thugol chunga thugol, hilai a themkhat chuleh khulanga themkhat, hitia chu amaho kipal a lhudi ahi. Amaho chu kisukha diu, Oh diu, chuleh mattup a umdiu ahi. **14** Hijeh chun, Pakai akona thuhil hunghung hi ngajjun nangho mi ija seplou Jerusalem a thunei leh vahom ho. **15** Hitihin na kisonge, "Thina lhemlha din kinoptona kanei uvin, chule thivui namun peldorf din thulhuinha kanei taovin ahi. Manthana hung lhung chun eisuhkhah louhel diu ahi. Ajehchu jou le lhephah na akon in kichol dona lhouding takhhat kasao ve." (*Sheol h7585*) **16** Hijeh chun, thanei pen Pakai in aseije: "Ven! Keiman bulpuh na songpi Jerusalem'a katunge, dettah le hoitah song ahi. Inning song man tamta, achunga insah nadia jong lhou tah hiding ahi. A tahanan chan chu kilong louhel ding ahi. **17** Thutan dihna golkai na manga ka patep ding, chonphatna chu athuh adon vetna ka man ding ahi. Na kisel nachu jouva kisem ahijeh'in, huise gel in ano lhah ding ahi. Lhep lhahna akon ahijeh'in, tuilen in alhoh mang ding ahi. **18** Thina joulhep nadia na kihou toh nao kasuh haiding ahin, thina lhankuh peldorf ding natiu jong kale hei ding ahi. Tijat umtah galmi ho ahung teng uleh, tol'a chotpha a naum diu ahi. (*Sheol h7585*) **19** Avel avel a tui hung len ding, jingkah sim jingkah seh a, sun le jan'a puimanga na um kah a." Hiche thuhil hin namite asuh tijat dingu ahi. **20** Na jalkhun chu lup nadin achom val e. Samulpon hojong aneo val in, na kisil khop lou ding ahi. **21** Perazim lhanga philistines douna anei bang Pakai chu hung ding ahin, Gibeon a Amorites te douna atoh bang ding ahi. Thil kidang tah bol a hung ding ahi; bokhah louhel bol dia hung ding ahi. **22** Ajeh chu Pakai, van janel Pakai chun gamsung jouse suhmang ding hi ka tupeten ahi tin jangpet in aseijin ahi, Hijeh chun ija selouvin koi tahi in, achutilouleth gotha nachan chu sang cheh ding ahi. **23** Ka theusei hi ngajjun; lunglut tah in hung naijun lang, ngajjun. **24** Lou bolpan muchi tulouva, lou alhohing jeng ding ham? Muchi ima tulou hel'a lei alholho jeng ding ham? **25** Lei alho chaiteng hiche muchi ho hi atuju hilou ham? Lengmusel, jira, gehu, butun, chuleh suhlou chang-amun cheh'a kuitu ji ahi. **26** Loubol pan ipi abol ding akihet nin, ajehchu Pathenin het theina apeh ahi. **27** Lengmusel jepnan sehlantai akimangi poi; mol jangkhai joh in akijep jing ahi. Kangtalai jong jira chunga a kitang poi; chusangin, jangtah in avohna mol a, akivoji boivin ahi. **28** Changlhah ding chang chu bailam tah in akisud thei jin, hijeh achu asuhudi jing louding ahi. Achunga kangtalai a lih khum in, ahinla asubong joudheh poi. **29** Van janel Pakai hi mihil kidangtah leh loubol ho hetna sangtah pe'a chu ahi.

29 "Ipi lunghem nan nanga hitam, Ariel, David khopi. Kumseh le golnop anneh namang jingin. **2** Hijong leh nachunga manthahna kahin lhut ding, chuleh hichea chu lunghem naleh kana sangtah umding ahi. Ajehchu Jerusalem hi Ariel min kisah akoudoh chu hung hiding ahimaicham thisan in atom khum. **3** Keima hi nagal mi kahiding, Jerusalem kakol khum'a nabang hou kaphut ding ahi. Kul sangtah'ka kasah a, ka suhmang ding ahi. **4** Chuteng, leiset thuhuh noija kon'a nahin seidung; leivui noi langa patna nathu hungding ahi. Tol'a kon'a na awgin chu thilhia lhannoi akon'a olcha a awgin tobang hiding ahi. **5** Ahin hetman lou in, lungsetna neilou nagal mite chu leivui hoitah banga ki suchip dingu ahi. Na hinsat hou chu huilah a changvai banga delmanga umdiu ahi. Photlot louvin, apet pet nin. **6** Keima, van janel Pakai in nadinga thil kahin bol ding ahi; vang'in, lingki hot leh husa sangtah, chimpei, hui le go kitho leh mi halvam jeng thei meikonga kahung vilding nahi. **7** Chitin namtin Jerusalem douna a galsat ho jouse mang banga manghel diu ahi! A kulpiu nokhum ho jouse jan mang banga manghel diu ahi. **8** Gilkel thohpan nehding amang mat in, ahin ahung khah teng leh ana gikel thou thou ve. Dang chah pan donding a mang mat in, ahin jingkah ahung hiteng leh dang chah in alhachom in ahi. Hitobanga chu na melma teu hung hiding, Zion lhung nokhum ho jong hidiu ahi." **9** Na lungdonga natahsan lel ham? Na tahsan lou ham? Hichu ahileh che masan lang khomu lou in umtan. Na ngolbeh buh in ahin ju akon ahipo! Na lundong dongin ahi, ahin ju akon ahipo! **10** Ajehchu Pakai in imut lhuh na lhagao nachunga ahin sun lhah ahitai. Na themgao ho leh gao chang ho mit chu a sing tup tan ahi. **11** Ahung lhung ding thilsoh ding jouse gaova kimu hi amaho a dinga lekhabu Mohor kinam khum tobang ahi. Asim thei ding ho naapeh teng leh, hitia hi aseidung ahi. "Mohor a kinam khum jeh in kasim theipouve" atidiu ahi. **12** Asimthei louho naapeh teng leh, hitia hi aseidu ahi, "Iti simdham kahepou ve," atidiu ahi. **13** Hijeh chun Pakai in aseije, "Hiche mite hin amaho hi kejia ahin aseijuve. Akam un ei jabol un, ahin allungu kejia konin

agam Ihai. Eihou u jong hi ima ahipoi, ahin mihem semthu **10** Mitvah neihoh jah'a hitin asei uve, "Themgao ho jah a, danthu holeh mohchin chin thu a bou ahi. **14** Hiche jeh ahi, Thudih neiseipeh hih uvin. Ngainom um chacha neisei peh keiman avel'a mipha Ihem ho paomo leova hataha a adatmo na diuva kakoi ding ahi. Miching chihna chu hung mangin tin, chihna nei hetna ho hung beiding ahital." **15** Ipi lung genthei nan a nga u ahita dem, Pakai kom'a kon athilgon hou selmang guhon, muthim noi'a thilse bolhon! "Pakai in eimur thei pouvin, ipi ibol'u jong ahepoi," tin asei juve. **16** helouva vangsetna nachunga hung chu ding ahi-bangho Ichan gei'a hung ngol ding nahi tam? Amachu beldengpa pohdoh a, khikeh a lhuh tobang ding ahi. Apet pet in hung ahin, amachu tahbeh in nang leungan sanga lenjo ahi! "Aman chim lhan tin, bong hel hulin hung lha tam te. **14** Bel keh eisem ahipoi," tia thilsem in asempa kom'a aseidung ham? banga naki suchip ding ahi-achip daan dan chu halneo khat a "Eisem pa beldengpa hi mingol ahi, "tia bel in aseikhah mong mei am kiloh theilou, tuikul a kon'a jong tui themkhat mong ding ham?" **17** Mangang tah'a-geisang behsah talou chabeh jong kithal thei lou ahi. **15** Thaneipen Pakai, Israel ding-Lebanon gammang lah ho chu lougha lai hung soh in Mitheng Pan, hitin aseije: "Ka henga hung kinung le hobou, tin, lousoh tampi asosah ding ahi. **18** Hiche niteng chuleh keija kicholoh hobou huhdoh a na umdui ahi. Lungneng sel lekhabua thucheng kism, nangong in ajahding, chuleh mitchon lungjin naleh muthim amu ding ahi. **19** Mi kineosah hon Pakai leh tsahan nachu na thahat nao ahi. Ahin khatcha nachan lou akon'a kipana thahbeh amudim sohdii ahi. Migenthei ho chu diu ahi. **16** Nangman naseiyin, 'Ahipoi Egypt akon panpina Israel Mitheng Pa a kipah thanom diu ahi. **20** Mi ija seplou ho umtalou diu, mi kithipi sah ho mangthah diu, chuleh thilpha lou bolgoho kithat diu ahi. **21** Mona neilou themmo chansah ho mangthah diu ahi. Thutandih lamhilouva hei mangho leh mona neiloi suhmang nadinga jou sei hon akibang chet gotna kipe chu chang diu ahi. **22** Hijeh achu Pakai, Abraham huhdoh pan, Israel mite henga aseijin, "Kamite jachatna a hung um talou diu, kichat jeh a dang kehkoh talou diu ahi. **23** Ajehchu achateu tamta ahin mu tengu leh, phatthei na jouse achateu kaboh khum amu tengu leh Israel Mitheng Pa thenselna chu ahin hetdoh diu ahi. Jacob Pathen mai'a kichatah a ding diu ahi. **24** Ngol thit thet hon hettheina hin nei untin, phun sehon kihilna asandiu ahi.

30 "Ipi lung genthei nan na ngao ham, thu'a nunglou kachate ho," tin Pakai in aseije. "Keija toh akikalih thilgon nanei un ahi. Ka Ihagao in adeilou hotoh kigop khomna nanei jun, hichun na chonset nao na sesang toupeh taovin ahi. **2** Ajehchu keima donglou vin, nache suh un Egypt panpina naga thum uve. Pharaoh huhbitna chu natahsan un ahi. Ama lima chun nakisel gu uvin ahi. **3** Ahin Pharaoh natahsan jeh uva suh molphou'a naumdiu, amachunga nakingap jeh uva jachatna a naum diu ahi. **4** Ahin thaneina Zoan chan gei a keh beh in um jeng jongleh a noidou ho Hanes gei hung lhung ta jong leu, **5** ama tahsan jouse chun jumna amudiu ahi. Aman nakithopiu malah a na suhmul phoudiu ahi." **6** Negev a gancha ho chung changa thuhil kahenga hitin ahung lhunge; Kholjin hon tijat umtah in nelgam ahin jot nun, Egypt gei adin olin akitolui- ahaonaou jouse sangan ho chunga ahin pouvin, agou luhou sangongsao chunga ahin pouve-Egypt ten aeventup nadiuva abonna pehding atiu ahi. Gamthip gam ahin jot un, keipi bahkai achal le anu umna mun, gulse ho leh gunei gul ho umna mun ho ahin jotpao vin ahi. Hiche jouse hi ahin, Egypt in imacha nahin pehle lou ding ahi. **7** Egypt kihahselna ho chu panna bei ahibouve! Hijeh chun, Rahab tin kakouve-setna neilou Dragon. **8** Tun chenlang hiche thucheng hohi sun lhan. Lekhabu a sun lut in. Phat kichai kah adinga hettoh sah a pang diu ahitai. **9** Hichu, hiche mite hi milouchal midouhat ho ahiuvin, Pakai thuhil lunglutna ngaiding nomlou ahiu ve.

10 Mitvah neihoh jah'a hitin asei uve, "Themgao ho jah a, leh nabolgim ho, jou le nal natahsan joh jeh in, **13** phulou eimur thei pouvin, ipi ibol'u jong ahepoi," tin asei juve. **16** helouva vangsetna nachunga hung chu ding ahi-bangho Ichan gei'a hung ngol ding nahi tam? Amachu beldengpa pohdoh a, khikeh a lhuh tobang ding ahi. Apet pet in hung ahin, amachu tahbeh in nang leungan sanga lenjo ahi! "Aman chim lhan tin, bong hel hulin hung lha tam te. **14** Bel keh eisem ahipoi," tia thilsem in asempa kom'a aseidung ham? banga naki suchip ding ahi-achip daan dan chu halneo khat a "Eisem pa beldengpa hi mingol ahi, "tia bel in aseikhah mong mei am kiloh theilou, tuikul a kon'a jong tui themkhat mong ding ham?" **17** Mangang tah'a-geisang behsah talou chabeh jong kithal thei lou ahi. **15** Thaneipen Pakai, Israel ding-Lebanon gammang lah ho chu lougha lai hung soh in Mitheng Pan, hitin aseije: "Ka henga hung kinung le hobou, tin, lousoh tampi asosah ding ahi. **18** Hiche niteng chuleh keija kicholoh hobou huhdoh a na umdui ahi. Lungneng sel leh tsahan nachu na thahat nao ahi. Ahin khatcha nachan lou diu ahi. **16** Nangman naseiyin, 'Ahipoi Egypt akon panpina kamu diu ahin, galsat nadinga sakol hattah ho eipeh diu ahi,' nati ahin, gangtah leh hattah namu diu chu ahileh nagal mi teuvin hattah leh gangtah a nahin del diu chu ahi bouve! **17** Alah uva khatrin ahindel ding chu nangho sangkhat hiding ahi. Alah uva nga in nabonu va najamsah soh diu ahi. Thinglhah chunga ponlah khom khat bou kidalha banga na kidalha ding nahin, molvum'a ponlap kikhai pheleng leng toh nabah ding ahi. Hijeh a chu Pakai in ama kom'a nahung ding anga teiding, hitia chu aman nangailut dan leh nakhoto dan chu nahetsah nom ahi. Ajehchu Pakai hi tsahan umtah Pathen ahi. Apan pina ngahjing ho chu a nunnom ahiuve. **19** Aw Jerusalem'a cheng, Zion mite, nangho naka kit loudiu ahitai. Ahenga pampina nathum uleh Ama chu mi lungset them ahi. Na kanau awgin chu Aman adonbut teitei ding ahi. **20** Pakai in an adin vangsetna, chuleh don din thoh natna nahin pe jong lechun, nahil din nakom'a umjing nalai di ahi. Na hil'a chu namit tah'a namu ding ahi. **21** Na nakol tah a najah ding ahi. Na nunlang tah a kon thu hung kisei ding, "Hiche lampi hi ahin nachena got chu." Jetlang hihen, veilang hijong le. **22** Chuteng na dangka a kisem milim kihou, chuleh nagou lutah sana'a kisem lim hochu, na suhmang ding ahi. Ponse nen paimang banga na paimang ding, "Phasel to!" tia nasei khum ding ahi. **23** Chuteng Pakai in gojuh a phatthei naboh ding ahi, thil tuphat ahiteng. Kidang tah'a agaho naki khop khom ding, chuleh na ganchate nehding hamhing ningliling setna umding ahi. **24** Loukhoi bongchal ho leh sangan hon anpha anehdiu, avai vang huijin alhoh mang ding ahi. **25** Hiche nikho teng leh na galmi hou akitha a, insang ho ahung lhuh teng, vadung tui ho mol le lhang jouse hung longlha ding ahi. **26** Lha chu nisa vah bangin vah intin, chuleh nisa vah chu jat sagi'a vah cheh ding ahinisagi sunga vah chu nikhat'a vah tobang ahi! Hitichu hiding ahi Pakai in amite sudam dinga akipatna, akisuh khah nao maha hou damna ahin peh teng. **27** Ven! Pakai chu mun gamlatah akonin ahunge, lungsa pum leh meikhu nasatah in atomkhum in ahi. Amuh hoa lunghan na adimmin; athuho, meiyin asuhmang toh abange. **28** Ahaina hu sat chu tuisoh'a galmi ho ngong chan aphah bangin akisunglha abange. Chitin namtin kiletsah ho chu suhmang dinga asepchil ding ahi. Nahkhoa akhi peh'a, mangthai dinga ahoidoh ding ahi. **29** Ahin Pathen miten golnop phatah kibolna'a la kisa ho

banga kipa la asah diu ahi. Theile mutpan mun thenga Pathen houva cheho honkhat Jerusalem, Pakai lhanchung-Israel te Songpi'a apui banga, kipana' adimset dingu ahi. **30** Chuleh Pakai in aloupina aw ajahsah ding ahi. Abanthahat thaneina avetsah ding ahi. Meikong in aval Ihum bangin hung kum lhan tin, van gin holeh gelchang lentah tah hung lhabanga hung kum lhading ahi. **31** Pakai thupeh dungjui a Assyrian te ahal hal 'a kehdii ahi. A leng tenggol'a ajeplhuh gamdiu ahi. **32** Hitia Pakai in amol'a ajep uva, gotna apeh teng uleh, amiten selangdah atum uva, khong akhet uva golnop abol diu ahi. Abanthahat ahin doptouva, Assyria te ahin dou ding ahi. **33** Topheth-meikou na mun-Assyria lengpa dinda phatsonto gontosha kikoi ahitai; akigo nading thingho sangtah in akiselom tai. Pakai haina hu chun, meikong hung kikhodoh banga ahin halkou ding ahi.

31 Ipi lungjin nan angao ahitadem Egypt henga pampina thumho, a sakol hou, sakol kangtalaiho chuleh atol ho chunga kinepna aneijin, Pakai lang vet tah sanga galsat sepai ho hatna in akisong uvin ahi. **2** Pakai chu chingtah ahin, vangsetna nasatah ahin lhunsah ding ahi; a lunggel akhel lou ding ahi. Migilou te douna'a hung thoudoh ding chuleh akithopi apang ho adou ding ahi. **3** Ajehchu Egypt mite hi mihem maimai ahibouvun, Pathen ahipou ve! A sakol hou jong phengai ngen ahiuvin, thanei jong ahipouve! Pakai in amaho douna'a akhuttum ahrinjele tengleh akithopi hou hung kipallhu diu, akithopi teu jong lhu diu ahi. Abonun hunghlu untin, thikhom soh keidiu ahi. **4** Ahin hicke hi ahi Pakai in eiseipeh chu: "Humpi bahkai nou in kelngoi atha'a achunga dinga ngeh lut lut teng, kelngoi ching ho hontamtah in ging lul lul in pothethu Jong leu atija dehpon ahi. Hicke banga chu, vanmi janet Pakai chu hung kum lhantin, Zion Mol'a asatding ahi. **5** Van janet Pakai chu Jerusalem chung dunga leng lentin, vachan abuh ahuhbit banga ahuh bit ding ahi. Khoppi chu adal'a, ahuhdoh ding ahi; achunga galkai lea ahuhdoh ding ahi!" **6** Nangho midouhat migiloutah hijong leu chun, ka mite nahijeh un, hungun lang, Pakai kom'a din hung kile tao vin. **7** Niloupi tah khat hung lhung ding ahi ti kahei. Ajeh chu nachonset nau khut in asem thu sana'a' kisem leh dangka'a kisem pathen ho amichang cheh in ahin pai mang diu ahi. **8** "Assyria mite chu suhmanga umtei ding ahin, mihem chemjam'a kon hilouding ahi. Pathen chemjam chun asat diu, chuteng kichau va jammang diu ahi. Assyria khangthah hat tah tah hochu gal hinga kaimanga umdiu ahi. **9** Ahat tah jong tija'a kithing diu, chuleh leng chapa tejong na gal ponlap ho amuteng uleh jammang soh keidiu ahitai," tin Pakai, Zion'a meihal pa, a meikou in Jerusalem apat ahin kousuh sah pan asejin ahi.

32 Ven, leng michonpha pa ahung in ahi! Chuleh tahsan um leng chapaten amanoja vai ahom diu ahi. **2** Amaho khat cheh hi hui'a kon hoidoh na mun bang diu, huile go akon kiseldoh na mun toh bang diu ahin, nelgam'a tuidung hung long bang diu ahi. Gamgot na'a songpi lentah ale bang diu ahi. **3** Chuteng leh mit nei jousen thudih chu amuthei diu, chuleh nakong nei jousen ajah theidui ahi. **4** Milung chavai ho jeng jong chihna leh hetna'a hung dimset diu ahi. Pao oh ho jong jangkeija paothei diu ahitai. **5** Hiche niteng chule migilou mingol hochu mihang ho, mihatho, kitilou diu ahitai.

Michavai ho jana kipelou diu ahitai. **6** Ajehchu mingolhon ngolthu bou aseidoh jiuvin chuleh athilgon hou jong thilphalou ngen ahi. Gitlouna ngen abolun, chule Pakai chung changa thuhillhem athethang un ahi. Gilkel'a umho an a lahpeh un chule dangchah teho tui don ding ape pouve. **7** Migiloute joule nal'a amilhep u chu chonset ahi. Guhthimin, lungjang loutah in thiil gon anei un ahi. Mivaicha themmo chansah nadin, jou asei uvin, adih jeng vang'in mo achansah uvin ahi. **8** Ahin milungset them hon, ipibol'a phaham tin thilgon aneijun chuleh ahongphal nao achun adingdet jin gun ahi. **9** Ngajun, nangho numei cheng nomtah'a lumleho. Kathusei hi ngajun, nangho, lunglhai sel'a umhon **10** Phatsot louvin-kumkhat jou bep leh-khohsahna neilou chengin hetman louva khoh sahna ahinnej diu ahi. Ajehchu theiga hunglhung louding, chuleh lousoh jong khoptupna umlou hel ding ahi. **11** Kithing un, nom satah a um numeihio; nopsah natah'a nanei uchu suthau vin lang, lunggentheina vetsahnah khaodip pon kivonun. **12** Na lousoh u tamtah jeh leh na lengpithei ga u tamtah jeh in na op phengu chu bengun lung hem tah in. **13** Ajehchu nagam'u ling le khao in akhan khum dingu ahi. Na thanopna inho leh na kipana khopipo hung bei ding ahitai. **14** Leng inpi leh nakoppi len dalhah a hung um ding, chuleh khoppi sung kisahlelna adim mun jong keohel ding ahitai. Gam sanganho kipana hintin, ahon lhonin kulpi keo ho sunga lha le untin, galdotna inchung sangho noi'a umle diu. **15** van'a kon'a Lhagao ichunguva ahung kibuh lhah kah a hiding ahi. Chuteng gamthip gam chu louthatah hungsoh intin, chuleh leipha chun lousoh ga tamtah ahinso ding ahi. **16** Thudih in gamthip gam'a vai ahin hop ding chuleh chonphatnan leipha loumun hoa vai ahopding ahi. **17** Chuleh hicke chonphat nachun chamna ahin pohlut ding ahi. Ahi, a itih adinga thiip behcha tahnasa umding ahi. **18** Kamite chu bitna umdiu, in'a lungmong'a umdui chuleh nom'a kicholdo diu ahitai. **19** Gammang ho geijin kisumang jeng jong leh, khopilen kiloi lha jongleh, **20** Pakai in amite hatah'a phatthei aboh ding ahi. Hoilai munra muchi tujong leu, gasoh tamihi hiding ahi. Agancha houle a sangan hou nomtah a lhale diu ahi.

33 Ipi lunghemnan nangao ham nangho Assyria te, mi sumang ho, ahrinla nangho leh nangho a itih in nakisumang kha hih helu vin ahi. Midang najou hep jiuvin, ahrinla nangho lheplha in na um kha hih uve. Mi suhmang nangah teng uleh nangho nakisumang diu ahi. Mi lheplhah nangah tengu leh nangho nakilhem lhadiu na hiuve. **2** Ahin Pakai, nei hepiu vin, ajehchu nangma ngah a um kahiuve. Nisim in kaban thahat nun hungpangin lang, hahsatna'a kaum teng uleh eihuuhdoh diuvin hung pangin. **3** Na awgin ajah jeh un melmate a jam uve. Nahung dindoh teng leh chitin namtin ajam jitao ve! **4** Lungmul, peng palep leh kaokho hon louho leh lengpi gui ho akeova alha bang uva Assyria galsat sepai hojlong lhu uva, ima hilou diu ahitai! **5** Pakai chu alet a len hihen. Van mun'a cheng hijong leh aman Jerusalem chu thudih leh chonphatna in na asemdoch ding ahi. **6** Hiche nikho teng leh ama chu na kingap detchet na abul hintin, huhhing'a ningling setna kikoi khol, hetna leh chihna napeh ding ahi. Pakai gin chu nadringa gou hiding ahi. **7** Ahin tun vang nagal hang hou lhang phongin akap uvin ahi. Chamma semho nommo tah in lunglha in akap uve. **8** Na lampiu

ho jong akamdel tai; Koi macha alamlha tapouve. Assyrian Ihamang ding, chuleh lekha pheng kijel banga mang diu ahi. ten chamna dingga kinopto nachu asukeh taovin, aheto a Van thamjol'a konin ahshi ho lengpithei do gop pul bangin pangho masanga kitepna ananei uchu anahsah tapou vin ahi. Koima cha gin le ja ainei pouve. 9 Israel gam chu puldou pangho bangdi ahi. 5 Van hoa ka chemjam in anatoh ahin nan achup lhatai. Lebanon jong jachat nin ananglha tai. chaiteng leh suhmang dingga kakoisa Edom chunga hung chu Sharon phaicham chu tun gamthip gam ahitai. Bashan leh ding ahi. 6 Pakai chemjam chu thisan in alhop deh in, thao Carmel chom in ana umtai. 10 Ahin Pakai in aseje: "Tun in akitom lha jengin ahi- kelngoinu ho leh kelcha ho thisan keima kadindoh ding ahi. Ka thahat naleh kahatna tua hi kithoina dinga kigongsa kelngiochalho athao toh ahi. Ahi, kavetsah ding ahi. 11 Nangho Assyria miten hampa gop Pakai in Bozrah khopi achi maicham asemding ahi. Edom'a ahilouleh kolbu kung tailou ima nasodoh pouve. Nahai nau chu aman mi hatah a thading ahi. 7 Bongchal hat banga hu chu mei hung kisoh intin, nahin vallhum dingu ahi. 12 hatjong leu, thidui ahi-khangthah ho khanglui hotoh kijamtha Ling hamboh a kisathah a, meiya aiklelut bangin na mite diu ahi. Agamsung chu thisan in achup ding chuleh a leiset jong kachai keidui ahi. 13 Ipi kabol doh ham phaten ngajjun, chu thao dimlha jeng ding ahi. 8 Ajehchu Pakai in phu nangho chitin namtin gam la tah'a umho! Chuleh naicha'a alah nading nikho chu ahin, Edom in Israel te chunga khan umhon kathahat hi hetpeh in nei neijun!" 14 Jerusalem'a gitlou abol jouseu lethuh na kum chu ahi. 9 Edom vadung um michonse ho tija in akitthing thing uve. Pathen houlou jouse meikou in alodim ding, chuleh tolthang chu meiyin ahin hochu tijatna nasatah in aman taove. "Hitobang mi vallhum tom khum ding ahi. 10 Edom chunga thu kitan hi kichai tih jengthei meikong hi kon atthoh jou mong ding ham?" tin akap umlou ding ahi; a meikhu u, a ith adinga kiting jeng uvini ahi. "Hitobang meikong nasatah akon'a koiham asohcha ding?" 15 Mi kitah leh mitheng ho, joule nal'a phatchomna ding nomlou ho, nehguh deilou jeh'a munchom gam latah'a umdoh ho tolthat dingga guhthim'a thilgon ho thusei ngapeh lou'a da chah khet jeng ho, thilpha lou boldinga lhepna jouse mangcha guho akon'a amit u sing jeng ho- 16 mun sang'a cheng ding hochu amaho hi ahiuve. Mol le lheng 'a um songpi hochu akulpiu va pangding ahi. Neh le chah hin kithah peh diu, chuleh tui jong ning lheng setna aneidiu ahi. 17 Lengpa aloupina jouse toh namit tah uva namu diu, chuleh gamla tah'a sao gam leiset chu namit'a namu diu ahi. 18 Hiche tijat umtah nikho hi nahin nunggel doh diu, chuteng nahin doh diu chu, "Insangho sim toh'a pang Assyrian milun ho chu hoiya um uva hitam? I khopi u aluhu nunga thil le lo ki chomdoch ching tup'a pang lekhabu koitup hochu hoilai ja um uva hitam?" 19 Migilou ho leh mikhanse hon hetkhhah lou leh kidang tah pauchom atthohou hi navel mukit tah louding ahi. 20 Zion chu golnoph phiatan bolna mun'a nahin lemu joh dingu ahi. Jerusalem chu chamma leh bitkeija umna khopi'a nahin mudingu ahi. Khoilupon in, akhao kiloi detchet leh akhom ho chah that na kitung tobang ding ahi. 21 Eiho dinga Pakai chu Hatchungnung Pen hung hiding ahi. Amachu vadung vailentah in bitkei'a aksi, galmi hon ahin palkai joulou u bangdi ahi. Galmi ho kong jong kitolna thei hilou ding ahi. 22 Ajehchu Pakai chu eithutan pao ahi, dan eipeuva leh i lengpao ahije. Aman eikhohsah untin, eihuuhdoh diu ahi. 23 Galmité kongtol napon akilhamin, kongleh lang achi piñ, manchah hojung pannabeí ahitai. Anei agou houjung Pathen mite kihom diu ahitai. Elbai ho jengin jong achan vou u akilah diu ahi! 24 "Kadam pouvin chuleh panpi bei kahiu ve," tia Israel miten asei tahlou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai in achonset nao angaidam ding ahitai.

34 Hung ngajjun, Aw chitin namtin in. Vanno leh asunga cheng jousen kathuho hi jaohen. 2 Ajehchu Pakai chu chitin namtin chunga alung asatai. Agalsat sepi ho chunga nasatah'a lunghang'a ahitai. Abor'uva asuhmang hel soh ding, themmo achanna athagam hel ding ahi. 3 Amithiu jong vuilouva kikoiding chuleh amonlha tahsa ho ui chun gansung alodim ding ahi. Lhang chung'a konin athisan u hung longlha ding ahi. 4 Vanlajol chunga umcheng hung jun Ihamang ding, chuleh lekha pheng kijel banga mang diu ahi. Van thamjol'a konin ahshi ho lengpithei do gop pul bangin hungpul lha diu, theichang phunga theichang agop ho hung kitanglha bang diu ahi. 5 Van hoa ka chemjam in anatoh ahin chaiteng leh suhmang dingga kakoisa Edom chunga hung chu ding ahi. 6 Pakai chemjam chu thisan in alhop deh in, thao Carmel chom in ana umtai. 10 Ahin Pakai in aseje: "Tun in akitom lha jengin ahi- kelngoinu ho leh kelcha ho thisan keima kadindoh ding ahi. Ka thahat naleh kahatna tua hi kithoina dinga kigongsa kelngiochalho athao toh ahi. Ahi, kavetsah ding ahi. 11 Nangho Assyria miten hampa gop Pakai in Bozrah khopi achi maicham asemding ahi. Edom'a ahilouleh kolbu kung tailou ima nasodoh pouve. Nahai nau chu aman mi hatah a thading ahi. 7 Bongchal hat banga hu chu mei hung kisoh intin, nahin vallhum dingu ahi. 12 hatjong leu, thidui ahi-khangthah ho khanglui hotoh kijamtha diu ahi. Agamsung chu thisan in achup ding chuleh a leiset jong kachai keidui ahi. 13 Ipi kabol doh ham phaten ngajjun, chu thao dimlha jeng ding ahi. 8 Ajehchu Pakai in phu nangho chitin namtin gam la tah'a umho! Chuleh naicha'a alah nading nikho chu ahin, Edom in Israel te chunga khan umhon kathahat hi hetpeh in nei neijun!" 14 Jerusalem'a gitlou abol jouseu lethuh na kum chu ahi. 9 Edom vadung um michonse ho tija in akitthing thing uve. Pathen houlou jouse meikou in alodim ding, chuleh tolthang chu meiyin ahin hochu tijatna nasatah in aman taove. "Hitobang mi vallhum tom khum ding ahi. 10 Edom chunga thu kitan hi kichai tih umlou ding ahi; a meikhu u, a ith adinga kiting jeng ding ahi. Gam leiset chu akhang akhang'a dinga hin kidalha ding ahitai. Hilai munna chu koima cheng talou ding ahi. 11 Nelgam'a um sumbu changlit, penglo loi sumbu changlit, lentah sumbu chang lit leh va ah alenloi in chennan aneijun, kichat umna mun ahitai. Ajehchu Pathen in hicheckam chu hoitah a atetoh ding; chehchao nading leh manthah nadinga atetoh ding ahi. 12 Ima hilou gam hin kiti ding, chuleh alen ala'a anei jouseu gangtah'a ana umloudui ahitai. 13 Linghon leng inpi ho adelkhum gam ding; thing binei leh lingphung ho akulpiu sunga hung ban kedoh ding ahi. Si-al hon chennan mun'a chun gam kelcha ho amaho leh amaho kah'a ham untin, chuleh jan thilha ho hungun tin, hung kicholdo diu ahi. 15 Hilai achi sumbu changlit in abuh sem in tin, atui ho athah ding ahi. Anou akeo sah'a alhaving'a akhu khum ding ahi. Khoiho hung untin, achal leh api akop'a hung diu ahi. 16 Pakai lekhabu chu holin lang ipi abol dingham ven. Hiche vacha holeh gancha ho hi khatcha manglou ding chuleh akop toding jong kivat lou ding ahi. Ajehchu Pakai ana kitem in ahi. A lagao in ahin tahsan soh keiding ahi. 17 Gam chu ate peh in, ahomdoh tai. Vang asanpeh dung juiyin apedoh tan ahi. Tonsot gei alo uva, akhang akhang aneidiu ahitai.

35 Hiche nikho hoa chu gamthip gam leh nelgam geija kipah thanom diu ahi. Gammang ho hung kipah intin, pahcha pah banga hung pah ding ahi. 2 Ahi, pahcha ningling setnin um intin, lasah leh kipa thanopna umding ahi! Lebanon lhango bangin nelgam ho hung eng intin, carmel molhoi banga holding chuleh Sharon Phaicham hung bang ding ahi. Hilaja chu Pakai chun aloupina ahinvet sah ding, i Pathen u loupinga chu. 3 Hiche chungchang thu ahin khut khan ho hatsah inlang, khupbuh hasam ho chu tilkhou vin. 4 Kichat um lungchang neihoh henga sejjin, "Hat inlang, kicha in, ajehchu na galmité sumang din na Pathen ahunge. Na huhdoh din ahunge." 5 Amachu ahung teng, mitcho kho amusah ding, chuleh nangong kho ajahsah ding ahi. 6 Kengbai sakhi banga kichom ding, paothei lou hon kipah'a la asah diu ahi! Tuinah ho akon tui hung longlhan gamthip gam

hin phantin, vadung hon gammang ahin chapnou ding ahi. 7 Tolgo jong dilneo hung soh ding chuleh tuinah a tui hung long lhan gamgo ho asuh lung lhaiding ahi. Nel gam'a si-al ho chenna leh akol naova chu hampa toh pumpeng leh phai pheng hung kehding ahi. 8 Gam kidalhasa mun khat na lampi lentah hung kilhung lut ding ahi. Hichu thenna lamlen tia amin kivo ding ahi. Gitlou lungthim puhon hilai chu a ho loihel diu ahi. Pathen dei'a vahle hoa ding bou ahi; mingoloh hilai'a chu vahle louhel diu ahi. 9 Keipi bahkai hon sa achan lou diu, sahingne gamsa hojong lha le lou diu ahi, kicath le tijatna ho jong lha le lou diu ahi, Kicath le tijatna umlou ding ahi. Lhatdoh'a umho bou lhale diu ahi. 10 Pakai in alhatdoh ho hung kinung lediu ahi. Tonsot kipana lallukhuh kikhuh banga akikhuh uva, lasah pum'a Jerusalem hung lut diu ahi. Lunghemna leh puldouna manghel ding, kipana leh thanop na'a dim diu ahitai.

36 Hezekiah leng vaihom kum somle li Ihinin, Assyria lengpa Sennacherib in Juda te khopi kulpi ho chu ano khumin alo gamtam ahi. 2 Hichen Assyria lengpa a sepai jalamkai Lachish akonin galsat sepai tamtah toh Jerusalem'a leng Hezekiah satdin asolin ahi. Assyria ten sahlam dilneo, ponsopna lou lampia longlha vacha achun panmun akisemun ahi. 3 Hiche lamkai chenghin aga lamdot uvin ahi: Kilkiah chapa Eliakim, leng inpi'a vaihom; Shebna, thutanna munna thuching; chuleh Asaph, thutanna munna thuching; chuleh Asaph chapa Joah, leng insung thuching ahieuve. 4 Hichun Assyria lengpa sepai jalamkai pachur Hezekiah thuhil aneichu aseipeh tan ahi: "Hiche hi Assyria leng hatchung nungin asei ahi: Ipi tahsan um nanei uva hibanga hi tahsan detkeh a naum uham? 5 Thucheng mai mai ja galsat thepna, hatna kineitheja nagel uham? Koi nakison pi uva, keima nei dou uham? 6 Egypt chunga nakison uham? Egypt'a na kingai uleh pumpeng agei hem in nakhat asuh vang pa'i tobang ding ahi. Egypt Lengpa Pharaoh chu tahsan thei ahi naisai poi. 7 Ahin, hitia hi nahin seimaithei u ahi, 'Pakai ka Pathen uva katahsan nao uma ahi!' Ahin amachu hilou ham, Hezekiah in ana jumso chu? Hezekiah hilou ham ahouin leh amaicham jouse sumanga, Judah leh Jerusalem'a cheng jousen maicham kisem na Jerusalem a bou agahou thei diu chu? 8 'Ipi ham naseipeh unge! Ka lamkai pu Assyria lengpa toh kidehto nakhat neijin. Keiman sakol sangni nape jeng inge, achung cheh a touding mi namu poupoleh! 9 Hiche galsat sepai lhomcha neijan, iti kapupa sepai hon khat alhasam pen jong joulou dinga, Egypt te sakol kangtalai holeh atolho panpinan jong joulou dinga, chouding nati ham? 10 Gah seibe din, Pakai puinhoina beija nagam kahung bulu u nahisah ham? Pakai amatah in hitia hi eiseipeh u ahi, 'hiche gamchu satnum lang, sumang un!' 11 Hichun Eliakim, Shebna, chuleh Joah chun Assyria jalamkai pa henga aseijin, "Lungset tah in Aramaic paovin nei houlim piuvin ajehchu hoitah in kahechen set uve. Hebrew paovin neihou hih un ajehchu bang ninglanga umho khun jaget unte." 12 Ahin Sennacherib jalamkai pan hitin ahin donbut in, "Hiche thuhil hi ka lengpan nangma leh na pupa dinga bou ahin thot nahisah ham? Aman mijouse jah dinga adei ahi. Ajehchu keihon hiche khopi hi kahin lo teng uleh inpi ho chu nangho toh thohgim thading ahi. A gikel dan uchu a eh u gejja anehdu, adang chah dan uchu ajun geijuva adon dingu ahi" 13 Hichun, sepai jalamkai pachu adingdoh in Hebrew paovin bang panga umho jah achun asamtan, "Assyria leng hatpa akona thuhil hi ngajin! 14 Lengpan asei hiche hi ahi: Hezekiah chu kilheplhah sah hih un. Aman a imatih'a na huhdoh joulou diu ahi. 15 Pakai'a tahsan na neijin, tin kisuh ngol sah hih uvin. Hitia hi aseiding, "Pakai in itinama jong leh eihuuhdoh diu ahi. Hiche khopi hi Assyria lengpa khutna lhulou holding ahi," tia aseiding ahi. 16 Hezekiah thusei chu ngai hih un! Assyria lengpa phat tepna apeh ho ahi: Keima toh kichamna semun-nakot hou hongan lang hungpot un. Chutileh khat cheh in na lengpi theiga cheh naki neh diu, theiga natheiga phunguva kon'a nakilo diu, chuleh na twikul uva na twi cheh u naki don diu ahi. 17 Chuteng leh hitobang gam dang khatna pui dinga kagon ding-chang leh lengpitwi umna gam, changlah leh lengpi lei umna gam. 18 "Hezekiah in, 'Pakai in eihuuhdoh diu ahi!' tia aseichu kilhep lham sah hih un. Chidang namdang pathen hon amiteu Assyria lengpa akon ahuhdoh kah mong uvem? 19 Hamath leh Arpad pathen chu ipi tia hitam? Chuleh Sepharvaim pathen ho chu itiuva hitam? Koi pathenin Samaria chu kathunei na'a kon'a ahung huhdoh kah mong em? 20 Koi chidang namdang pathen hileh ka thanei na'a kon'a amite ahung huhdoh thei kah uvem? Pakai in Jerusalem chu keija konin hin huhdoh thei inte tia lunggel na neiju ham?" 21 Ahin mipi chu athipchet jengun chuleh thucheng khat jong a uhphoh pouve. Ajehchu Hezekiah in thupeh ananei jin, "Ana donbut hih un," ati ahi. 22 Hichun, Hilkiah chapa Eliakim, leng inpi vaihom; Shebna, thutanna'a thuching; chuleh Asaph chapa Joah, lengte thusim ching hochu Hezekiah henga akile un ahi. Lunghem in avon hou abot telun, lengpa kimupi din acheuvin, Assyrian sepai jalamkai pa thusei chu asei peh tao vin ahi.

37 Leng Hezekiah in ahetsahnao thu chu ajah phatnin, avonho chu abot teltan, khaodip pon akikhun Pakai houin achun alut tan ahi. 2 Chuin Eliakim, leng inpi vaipopa, Sheba thutanna'a thuchingpa, chuleh thempu'a pang lamkai cheng chu khaodip pon von pumin Amos chapa Isaia themgao henga asoltan ahi. 3 Amahon Isaia themgao henga hitihin aseijun ahi. "Leng Hezekiah in hitin aseije: Tuni hi boina, kumna, chuleh jachatna nikho ahitai. Naosen pengha dinga kigosa ahia lah anun naopenlhah nadinga thanei lou tobang ahi. 4 Ahin, hingjing Pathen chouna'a lengpa ahinsol hiche Assyria jalamkaipu thusei hi na Pakai Pathen chun ana hetan tin, athusei ho jouse jeh in gotna pe inte. Aw, keiho amoh chengse din neitao peh un!" 5 Leng Hezekiah vaipo pipu hon lengpa thuhil Isaia themgao kom alhut jou uvin, 6 Hitin adonbut in ahi. "Na lengpau kom'a, "Pakai in hitin aseije, tiuvin: Assyria lengpa palai hon keima taitomna'a athusei juchu kisuhboi sah hi in. 7 Ngajin! keima matah ama douna'a kakalson ding ahi. A in na kona thuhil khatnir lengpa ngaichat khoh ahi ti amu ding, chuleh agam'a hung kile ding, chuteng tah chuleh a chemjam mama'a ka lousah ding ahi." 8 Hiche phatsung chun, Assyria jalamkai pun Jerusalem dalhan Assyria lengpa, Lachish dalha'a Libnah ana nokhum laichun kijah topi din achen ahi. 9 Phat chomkhat jou nungin leng Sennacherib in thukhat amun, hichu Ethopia lengpa Tirhakah in amadoudin galsat sepai tampi toh ahung konin ahi, ti ahi. Adou ho kimaitopi

masangin Jerusalem'a Hezekiah henga din apalaiko hiche thuhil hi apohsah in ahi: **10** "Hiche thuhil hi Judah aum leng ding ahi. Assyria lengpan Jerusalem alah joulou ding ahi tia natah san jing na Pathen chu kilheplhal sah hih in. **11** Assyria lengten achena jouseva ipi abolna hechen setnin ahi. Alampiuva asuboiho jouse jong asumanggam hel un ahi! Nang ipi chom nahi deh ding ham? **12** Chidang namdang pathen hon Gojan, Haran, Rezeph chuleh Eden mite Tel-assar a cheng gamho itih a ahuhdoh khah ujem? Kapu kapaten asuhmangsa ahibou uve. **13** Hamath lengpa leiset noi langa jung hinkholet untin, chuleh ninghing setna leh Arpad lengpa ipi tilhona hitam? Sepharvaim, Hena chuleh Ivvah lengho ituiva hitam?" **14** Hezekiah in palaiho akon'a thuhil amujouvin, asimin, Pakai houna akaltouvun, Pakai anga aphajal tan ahi: **15** Chuin Hezekiah Pakai anga hitihin atoatan ahi: **16** "Aw Van Janel Pakai, Israel Pathen, vantil thanei holah'a leng changa nahi! Vanno leiset lenggambou jouse chunga Pathen, nangma bou nahi. Vanho leh leiset sem'a nangma bou nahi. **17** Hungkum Ihan lang hung ngajjin Aw Pakai! Namit in hin vetai Aw Pakai! Sennacherib in hing jing Pathen douna'a athusei ho hin ngajjin. **18** "Adih e, Pakai, in Assyria lengten hiche gamho chu ana suhmangu ahi. **19** Chuleh chidang namdang te pathen semithu ho chu meilhum sunga aleh lut nun, ahallha taovin ahi. Ahin, ahimongin Assyria ten song'a kon mihem khatnun asuitoh ahibou vin, Pathen hinaisai lou u ahi. **20** Tun, Aw Pakai ka Pathen u, athanei na akonin neihuh doh un; chuleh leiset'a lenggambou jousen nangma bou, Aw Pakai, Pathen nahi ahetdu ahi." **21** Hichun Amoz chapa Isaiah in Hezekiah henga hiche thuhil hi athot in: Hiche hi Pakai, Israel Pathen in asei ahi: Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chung changa natao jeh in, **22** Pakai in hiche thucheng hi ama dounan aseitan ahi: "Zion a nungah theng nun ha kidah in, na nusat e. Jerusalem chanun najam chu nusat in alathinge. **23** Koiham nahsah louleh nusat'a nakoi jing chu? Koi douna'a na aw nasan sah ham? Ki hoitho sah tah'a koi na navet ham? Israel Mitheng Pachu ahi! **24** Na palai ho mangchan Pakai chu nahsahlou vin na nakoije. "Ka sakol kangtalai tamtah mangchan, mol le lhang sangtah ho kana loukhum jounvin ahi," tin asei-ahi, Lebanon lhang leh, molchung vum ahi. Cedar thingphungho asanggen jong kaphuh ihun chuleh chahthing thingphungho asanggen jong kaphuh ihun chuleh chahthing phapen ho geijin ka phuh ihun ahi. Asanggen tah gei kaphan chuleh gammang sunggil ho gei jin ka khol chil soh kei tai. **25** Gamchom mun tamtah'a tuikhuh ho ka laijin, atuija chun keima leh keima kaki sulip jin ahi. Ka kengto'a Egypt vadung ho ka sutangin ahi. **26** "Ahin na najah khah lou ham? Hiche masanga patna kana gel lhuhsa ahitai. Sotna patna kana gon ahitan, ahin tua hi kahun sah ahitai. A kopiu kulpai ho songborg kiselom banga na suhchip dinga kana gontup peh ahitai. **27** Hijeh a chu amiteu vin tha lhausam na anejin, kichat leh lungboi in aum taovin ahi. Hampa bangin alhachom uvin, aum taovin ahi. Hampa bangin alhachom uvin, ajih don doh ho hetman louva kichotpa tobang ahi. Inchung vum'a hampa hung thah dondoh ho tamtah ahung kedoh masanga nisa in akahvoi tobang ahi. **28** Ahin, hoilai nache'a hoilai na um, chuleh itih a na kondoh'a nahung vailhun kahe chen setnin ahi. Ka chunga na lunghan dan jong kahe chen set ne. **29** Ka chunga na lunghan jeh leh na hoithona jeh in thiikoi'a na nahkui kahin koiding chuleh sakol kamvo na kam'a kabupeh ding ahi. Na hungna lampi mama achu kakinung le sah ding ahi." **30** Hichun Hezekiah henga Isaiah in asei-ahn, "Ka thusei adih photchenna chu hiche hi ahi: "Tukum leh amacham'a hung kehdoh hobou naneh ding ahin, akum kit leh hiche'a kon'a hung sohdoch ho naneh ding ahi. Ahin a kumthhum channa leh nangman chang le mim na tua na kikhol tup ding ahi; lengpi lei phate nabola' agasoh naneh ding ahi. **31** Chuleh Judah a kidalha galmita a kon'a sohcha jouse na leiset noi langa jung hinkholet untin, chuleh ninghing setna hung khanglen diu ahi. **32** Ajehchu kamite amoh chengse chu Jerusalem'a konin hung potdoh untinm chuleh asohcha ahing cheng chu Zion lhanga kon'a hung potdoh diu ahi. Van janel Pakai tomngainen hiche hi atah'a ahin sosah ding ahi! **33** Chuleh Assyria lengpa chunchanga Pakai in hitin asei-je: "Agalsat sepai ho Jerusalem lutlou diu ahi. Thel changhat jong alhalut loudiu ahi. Kidalna pho pum'a akot mai dunga kijot le lou diu, chuleh abangbo dung'a jong leipal asetlou diu ahi. **34** Lengpa jong ahungna lampi mama'a agam'a kinung lekit ding ahi. Ama chu khopi lutlou ding ahi, tin Pakai in asei-je. **35** "Ajehchu keima jal le, kasohpa David jal'a, hiche kopii hi kahonbit na ka ventup ding ahi." **36** Hiche jan Pakai vantil chu Assyria te ngahmun'a achen, Assyria sepai mi sang jakhat leh sang somget leh nga athatnun ahi. Assyria mi asohcha honkhat jingkah ahung kithophat un muntina thilong amutaoVIN ahi. **37** Hichun Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chun ngahmun chu asusen agam'a akinin letai. A in lama achen, Nineveh khopi achun a umtan ahi. **38** Nikhat a pathen Nisroch ahoupet nin, achapa teni Adrammelech leh Sharezer in achemjam Ihona ana that Ihon tan ahi. Hichun anigel Ihonin Ararat gam'a ana jam Ihon tan, achapa holah a khat Eshaddon chu Assyria lengin apantan ahi.

38 Hiche phat laichun Hezekiah chu thipai jeng ding dinnum in anatan ahileh Amoz chapa themgao Isaiah in ahung villin ahi. Lengpa chu hiche thuhil hi aper ahi: "Hiche hi Pakai in asei chu ahi: 'ha insung a umding dolin umpsah tan, ajehchu nangma nahung thiding ahitai. Hiche nat na'a kon'a hi nadam doh joulou ding ahitai.' **2** Hezekiah in hiche thuhil ajah phat chun, bang langa amai ahejien Pakai kom; a ataovin, **3** "Aw Pakai, neihin geldoh in, ichangeiya naga dia kana kitah hitam, lungkhat tah a nangma kana jen le'a, na lunglhaina bou kanabol jing hilou ham," tin alhun haka in akaptan ahi. **4** Hichun Pakai akonin Isaiah henga thuhil ahungin: **5** "Hezekiah henga chekit inlang gasai peh in, hiche hi napu napa David Pakai, Pathenin asei ahi: Na taona chu kana ngajin, na nitlhi lon jong chu kana mun ahi, na hinkho kumsom leh naga kajoppeh beding, **6** chuleh nangma leh hiche kopii hi Assyria lengpa a kon'a kahuhdoh ding ahi. Ahi, hiche kopii hi kaveng bit ding ahi. **7** "Chuleh hichehi Pakai a kon'a melchihna hung kipe chu ahi. Akitepna jouse asubbulhit ding ahi ti hettoh sahna ahije. **8** Keiman nisa lim Ahaz chunga lhumah sachu kalsom ka nungchon ding ahi!" ati. Hitichun nisa lim chu kalsom in akinung chon tan ahi. **9** Leng Hezekiah a hung dam sel phat in hiche jaila hi asunin ahi: **10** Keiman kasejin, "Ka hinkho hoilai tah'a thina mun tua kalut ngajia ham? Kumkho kanei nalai chengse eiki lahpeh got na ham? (**Sheol h7585**) **11** Keiman kasejin, "Mihing gam'a kachen laisen Pakai Pathen chu a itih'a kamu kitlou ding

ahitai. Kaloi kajol ho avel'a kanung mu kit tah louhel ding hiche vannoai a chengho tojong ka umkhom kit tahlou holding ahi. **12** Hui le go in kelngoi chingho ponbuah asemrang bangin ka hinkho jong hi a kisem mangin ahi. Pon khonghon thilbu akon'a pat atan bangun, kahinkho hi ki suhchom'a ahi. Hetman louvin, ka hinkho hi ana kichaiya ahitai. **13** Jan khovah in lungneng tah in kangah in, ahin keipi bahkai hon ei boh kabang jengin ahi. Hetman louvin ka hinkho chu abeitan ahi. **14** Anangol bangin pelpa ham, ahloulah va keng sang ham bangin kaham in, chuleh hiti chun vakhu puldou bangin pul kadou vin ahi. Pampi ngaichan vanlam kavet nan kamteni akham lhatan ahi. Genthei in ka ume, Pakai, neipanpin. **15** Ahin ipi kasei theiding ham? Ajehchu amatah in hiche natna hi ahin ihut ahije. Tun kakum Ihung keija kineosah tah a lam kajot ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche lung gentheina hi kana hetsa ahitai. **16** Pakai na thununna hi aphi, ajehchu hinna leh damtheina hi aphi. Ajehchu hinna leh damtheina ahi. Damna kitin, nei hinsah kittan ahi! **17** Ahi, hiche lung gentheina kaum chu aphi, ajehchu nangman thina'a konin nei huhdho in chuleh ka chonset na jouse nei ngaidam in ahi. **18** Ajeh chu athin athin navahchoi thei lou ding ahi; aw sangtah'a na vahchoi thei lou diu ahi. Thina lankhuh jonsuh hon, na kitahna'a kinepna anei tah lou diu ahi. (*Sheol h7585*)

19 Tunia keiman ka vahchoi banga hi mihing hon bou na vahchoi thei diu ahi. Tahsan umtah nahi khangkhat nakon khang kitna aseipeh uvin ahi. **20** Ngaito tem in-Pakai chu ei sudam din kigoso aume! Nitin ka hinkhon tumging tothon Pakai chu ka vahchoi ding ahi- Pakai Houin na. **21** Isaiah in Hezekiah lhacha natong ho kom'a ana seijin, "Theichang theiba ho akonin tina lou semun lang, chuleh a uilit kim vel'a nu uvin lang, chuteng chuleh Hezekiah chu hung damdoch ding ahi." **22** Chuin Hezekiah in adongin, "Pakai Houin'a kache ding ahi tiphot chetna melchih na chu ipiham?"

39 Hiche phat chomkhat jouvin, Baladan chapa Merodach-baladan Babylon lengpan, Hezekiah chu deisahna thuthot leh thilpeh ho athotni ahi. Aman Hezekiah chu nasatah in anadam mon, tun adamdh tai tithu ana jah ahi. **2** Babylon akon'a hung palai ho chunga Hezekiah akipah lheh jengin, athikholt na mun jouse avetsah soh keijin-sana, dangka, gouho leh thao namtuo ho. Gal manchah kikoina ho vedin apui kitin, leng thilkholna jouse avetsah soh keijin ahi! Hezekiah in leng inpi sung hihen lang, lenggam sung hijong leh avetsah lou a umpon ahi. **3** Hichun themgao Isaiah chu Hezekiah lengpa kom'a achen, a dongtan ahi. "Hiche miho hin ipi angaichat uham? Hoilai akon'a hung hiuva ham? Hezekiah in adonbut in, "Amaho hi gamla tah aum Babylon'a kon hung ahiuve." **4** "Leng inpi sunga chu ipi pi amu uvem?" tin Isaiah in adongin ahi. "Imajouse amu soh keijuve," tin Hezekiah in adonbut in, "Kanei jouse- thilkholna jouse kavetsah soh keijin ahi: ati. **5** Hichun Isaiah in Hezekiah hnga aseitan, "Van Janel Pakai in thuhil nahin that hi ngajin: **6** Phat ahung Ihunge, leng inpi a'um umajouse-napu napa gou anakhol jouse leh tua na kikhol tup jouseu, Babylon'a pooh dahn gam ding ahitai. Imacha kidalha lou ding ahi, tin Pakai in aseije. **7** 'Na chateau pasal phabep puimang umdiu ahi. Amaho chu Babylon lengpa insunga nukiso'a pangu va, mi Jenle'a umdiu ahi." **8** Hichun Hezekiah in Isaiah henga

aseijin "Hichu thuhil Pakai'a kon'a neipeh hi aphaleh jenge." Ajehchu lengpan ageldan chu, "Ka hin sunga hi chamna leh bitna umding ahinai," ti ahi.

40 Lhamong uvin, lhamong uvin kamite, tin na Pathen'uv in aseije. **2** Jerusalem chu lungset neijin kihou piuvun. Alungkham nau nikho sung kichaiya ahitai, chule achonset nau kingaidama ahitai, tin seipeh'uvin. Achonset nau jeh in achan dingu ajat nia engbolna kipeuva ahitai. **3** Ngaipa'hin, tin khosam khat aw chun, "Pakai hungna dingin gamthip gam chu sutheng uvin! I Pathen dinguvin lam Ihongpi chu sem jangun" tin aseije! **4** Gomkom laiho dip dimun, chule mol le Ihangho sunem uvin. Lamkon laiho jansah'uvin, chule aboholaiho ladoh'un. **5** Chuteng leh Pakai loupina chu hung kilangin tin, hichu mi jousen amusoh kei dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije. **6** Aw hung ging chun khosam'in, ati. Keiman, "Ipi kasap ding ham?" tia kadoh le, mihem ho hampa bangbep ahiuve, chule amel hoinau jong hi loujaova hampa pah banga kemloj jeng thei ahi, tin samin eti. **7** Hampa agopjin chule apah jong Pakai Hu'in asem tengleh amollhah ji tobang'in, mihem hinkho jong hi chutia mollha jia ahije. **8** Hampa agopjin chule apah jong chu amolha jin, hinla I Pathen'u Thuhit tonsota umjing ahije. **9** O Zion, Kipana Thupha pole, mol chung vum hoa kon'in samin! Hasap in sam'in, Vo Jerusalem. Kichatna neilou hellin, Judah khotinna, 'Na Pathen hung ding ahitai,' tin seipeh in. **10** Ahije, thanei pen Pakai thuneitah in ahunge. Ama'n aban'jang thahatna vai ahinpol ding ahi. Ven, Ama ahung tengleh tohman ahih choipeh ding ahije. **11** Aman kelngoi'chingpa tobanga kelngoho chu avah ding; Aman anou ho chu abanna akipom ding, a opma akipom ding ahi. Aman kelpi ho chu anoute to olcha cha apuji ding ahi. **12** A khutna twikhanglen ho tuh jou dinga koidang umem? Akhut jung hoa vanho tetoh jou ding koi umem? Koi dangin leiset agihdan hetna aneija, ahloulah mole Ihangho Phala a tetoh thei ding koi hin tem? **13** Pakai Lhagao thumop ngam ding koi hija? Ama thumopma ahloulah ahil dinga koi hin tem? **14** Pakaijin athumop ding mi angaichat kah em? Apha ahi ti ahetna dinga hil ngai ja ham? Mi khat touvin apha aseipeh ngai hija, ahloulah adih'a chena ding lampi ama avetsah ding ham? **15** Hilouve, ajeh chu vannoai chitin-namtin hi Ama dia twithe'i a twi vatkhah tobangbep ahiuve. Mihem tehi thiltlena ho chunga vutvai tobangbep bou ahiuve. Ama ding'in leiset pumpi hi akhutna nel hal khat alah tobangbep ahi. **16** Lebanon gam manga thingho jouse le Lebanon'a gamsa umho jouse chu I Pathen'u henga govam thiltu dinga jong bulhing jou lou ding ahiuve. **17** Vannoija chitin-namtin hohi Ama mitmua pan nabeip bep bou ahiuve. Ama mitmua imacha hilouhel, imacha lou- ahomkeo le panabee bep ahi. **18** Pathen hi koito natekah thei hija ham? Ama to kilou ding amel pua namu kah em? **19** Ama chu milim kisem thua sana'a kilhajol le dangka khivuja kijem to tekah thei ahi dem? **20** Ahiloulah miho chu chuti loma vaicha ahiuleh, amon lou ding thing kilhenu hen chule akhut them khatmin adet dingin milim hinsem doh hen! **21** Nanghon najah kah louvu hija? Hekhen theilou nahuu vem? Pathen Thu angaisah lou mong nahuu vem- vannoii um masang peh'a thuho napeh'u hi ahetna helou mong nahuu vem? **22** Pathen chu leiset kikol lum chunga atouve. Amit mun noi lama um mihem te

hi khaukho ho tobangbep ahiuve! Ama'n van tham jol hi chea lumho khu, lung nohphah'a chule kijum soa ahitauve. pondal tobanga ahin jahdoh in, chule hiche hoa konna Ama'n Nangma dou chan chu thitei ding chule imacha hung hilou aponbuuh atundoh ahiye. **23** Aman vannoja alen alal ho achungth'u atan ding chule abon'uva hi imalou aso ding ahi. ding ahije. **12** Nangma jotei dinga kigoho chu navet jongleh 24 Amaho hung kipan panbep'uva, jungkho kigopan bep'uva mohseh'a vebeb nahi ding ahitai. Nangma nadel khum ho chu imacha hilou dingu ahiuve. **13** Ajeh chu Keima, na ahin, Aman amaho ahua asem'a ahileh agop lha gam tauvin, Pakai, na Pathen keima tah in nangma khut jetlam katuhnai, huijin amaho chu changvai alhoh bangin alhoh mangtai. **25** chule najah'a kasei ahi, Kicha hih in, keima nangma panpi Koito neite kahthei monguva? Koi kakibahpi um'em? Tin denga hikoma uma kahi. **14** Nangma akineosah lungtol Athenga kitipa chun asejje. **26** Vanho vetem'in. Ahsijo jouse tobangbep, vo Jacob, Kicha hih uvvin, Israel miteho, ajeh khu koi sem hin tem? Ama'n amaho khu galmi bangin bannie chu Keiman kapanpi ding nahiuve. Keima na Pakai, na chan ahin goldoh in, amin cheh'uva akousoh keije. Athuneina Huhhingga. Keima Israel Mitheng kitipa chu kahi. **15** Nangma loupi jallin chule ate pibei thahtatna nei ahijeh'in, khat cha chang chilna manchah thah, ha'hemtah tampi neija kangkui jong amah thah aumpoi. **27** Vo Jacob, iti danna Pakai hin tobang nahi ding ahi. Nangman na melmatae chu nabotel'a nagim-hesohna ho amupoia tia naseithei hijaham? Vo Israel, naloj khen ding, Ihangsang tah tah hoa koldeh kisoh ding iti danna Pakai hin nachan ding kihetmo sah dia nasei thei ahitai. **16** Amaho chu huilah'a napei le le ding, chule hui hija ham? **28** Najah khan lou hel hiya ha? Nahet khen theilou chun aboncha kei'uva asem mang hel dingu ahi. Chimpei hel hiya ham? Pakai hi Tonsotna um Pathen ahin, vannoji amaho chu athe cheh dingu ahitai. Chutenglehang nangma apumpia Sempa ahi. Ama thabei jin aum ngaipon, ahiolouhe Pakaija nakipa ding, Israel tedinga Atheng Khat kitipa'a athachol ngaipoi. Athil hetkhen themdan koiman akholtihdoh kithang at ding nahitai. **17** Mivaicha le ngaichat neihon joupoi. **29** Aman athahoma thaht apei chule thilbol joulou di chu boltheina tha apei. **30** Khangthahho jeng jong lhadah'uva chule thachol thei diu, chule khangdong pasal ho jeng jong thachol vala lhu Ihop jeng thei ahiuve. **31** Hinla Pakai tahsan ho chun thahtatna thah amu dingu ahi. Amaho chu muvanliai tobanga lhavinga leng sang dingu ahi. Ama ho chu lhai ding chule thachol ahetlou dingu ahi. Amaho chu che dingu chule thachol val ahet louhel dingu ahi.

41 Twikhanglel gallam sanga um gamho, kam'a sanga thipbeh in umun, kingai phat cheh uvvin. Nalung lhalou nau pipen chu hin polut'un. Tuhin hunguvin lang chule seijun. Nachung thu'u kitanna ding mun gontup ahitai. **2** Solam gam'a kona hiche Lengpa hi, Pathen kinbol thei dinga koi hin tildoh hija ham? Hichepa hin chitin-namtin galla ajo ding chule alenghou jong akeng toa noigep dinga phalna pea chu koi hin tem? Achem jam'in agalmi ho chu huilah'a vutvai aso jenge. Huijin changvai athemang bangin ama'n athalpia amaho chu athe chehtai. **3** Achenha khahlou tol chu ahojeng vang'in, amaho chu ano mang soh keijin chule bitkei jin achepeh'e. **4** Phat akipat til'a patna khang hung lhung nalai dingho chunga hat tah'a tonga kou khom'a chu koi ahidem? Hiche hi keima Pakai, apatna le chaina, Keima kitibou hi Kahi. **5** Twikhanglel gal lama gam ho chun tjatah'in aveuve. Leiset mong lama umho jong atija'uvvin chule galbol din akit'i'uve. **6** Milim semho jong akitil toh'uvvin, khat le khat akihou uvvin, "Lunggam'un!" akitiuve. **7** Khut them bolpan sana khengpa atilkhouvin, chule sehcha khenga pangpa chun thih khengpa atilkhouvin, Aphatai, ahung hoilheh jengtai, tin asejive. Chingthei tah in amahon asutouvin, akilonga le adet loulai umlouna dingin ama hon akil detchetnuve. **8** Hinla kagolpa Abraham'a kona hung kikhai lha Jacob kalhen doh ja'l'a hi, Israel nangma kalhacha nahije. **9** Leiset kolkim vella kona nangma kahenga kalekou nahi, Nangma kalhacha nahijeh'a keiman nangma kalhen doh nahin, kapai doh lou hel ding nahitai, tia kasei ahi. **10** Kicha hih hellin, ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpinai. Lunglha hih hellin, ajeh chu keima na Pathen kahi. Keiman natha hatsah ing ting chule kapanpi ding nahitai. Keiman kajona khut jet lama nangma kadop touding nahi. **11** Vetan, namelma teho jouse khu

chea lumho khu, lung nohphah'a chule kijum soa ahitauve. Nangma dou chan chu thitei ding chule imacha hung hilou ding ahije. **12** Nangma jotei dinga kigoho chu navet jongleh mohseh'a vebeb nahi ding ahitai. Nangma nadel khum ho chu imacha hilou dingu ahiuve. **13** Ajeh chu Keima, na Pakai, na Pathen keima tah in nangma khut jetlam katuhnai, Huhhingga. Keima Israel Mitheng kitipa chu kahi. **15** Nangma chang chilna manchah thah, ha'hemtah tampi neija kangkui tobang nahi ding ahi. Nangman na melmatae chu nabotel'a naloj khen ding, Ihangsang tah tah hoa koldeh kisoh ding ahitai. **16** Amaho chu huilah'a napei le le ding, chule hui chun aboncha kei'uva asem mang hel dingu ahi. Chimpei jin amaho chu athe cheh dingu ahitai. Chutenglehang nangma Pakaija nakipa ding, Israel tedinga Atheng Khat kitipa'a kithang at ding nahitai. **17** Mivaicha le ngaichat neihon twi aholleua amujou lou uva, chule dangchah'a adangu agothah tengleh, Keima, Pakaijin amaho chu kahin hou ding, Keima, Israel te Pathen'in, itih channa jong kanungsun lou hel dingu ahitai. **18** Keiman amaho dinga chu munjang lai lai hoa vadung kalonsah ding, keiman amaho dinga phaicham dung'a twinah ho kahin putdohsah ding chuiel nelphaiho jong chu twi kiveinaho kasosah ding ahi. Vadung twi hung long chun tolgotna laiho jouse chu apalphei ding ahi. **19** Keiman gaso theilou nelphaja thingphung ho -ceder thing, thing gi, pahcha thing, Olive thing, thao thing, theichang phungle chah thing ho kaphu ding ahi. **20** Hiche kabol hin, hiche thilkidang kibol mu ho jousen ipi kiseina ahi ahetkhen thei diu, hiche kibol hi, Pakai Israel mite dinga Atheng Khat kitipa, asempa'a kon ahi. **21** Na milim hou jeh un nachung thu kisejun, tin Pakaijin asejje. Ama (milim sem thu) ho chun ipi abolthei'uvem hin vetsah'u hen, tin Israelte Lengpa chun asejje. **22** Masang peh a chu ipi anasoh a ham? ti eima hon aphotchet igeltoh theina dinguvin amaho asei dingin kigo uhen. Ahilouva ahileh, hitia chu eihon ipi thil hungsoh thei ja ahi, amaho hin ikhonong dingu thu eihil diu angaje. **23** Ahije, nikho hunghlung dinghoa ipi hungsoh ding neiseipeh'uvvin. Chutah leh pathenho nahuu hetauvinge. Ahimongin, apha hihen, ase hijongleh nabolnom nom'u bol'uvvin. Kalunguva kidangsahna chule kichatsahna lunggel sosahna dingin thil ipiham hinbollin. **24** Hinla nomlou. Nangho imacha nahihibeh'uvvin, imacha jong nabolheipouvin ahi. Nadeilhen hou jong amahotah chu akisuboh'uvvin ahi. **25** Hijongleh Sahlam gam'a konin Keiman lamkai khat kahin tildoh in ahi. Solam gam'a konin ama chu aminin kakouvin ahi. Keiman lengho le leng chapate ho chunga gal kajosah ding ahi. Aman amahohi bel dengpan leingan abolha banga amaho chu achilgoi ding ahi. **26** Tonna patna hiche hung lhung ding ahi thi koijin naseipeh ham? Hiche hi koijin gaova aphon doh hiya, nangman athusei chu adih ahi tia natahsan jong ham? Keiman thucheng khat jong sei aumpoi. **27** Keiman Zion jah'a chun, "Ven! Panpina pe dinga chu ahung naje! Tia aseipeh masapen kahi. Keiman Jerusalem chu kipana thupha pole ding kasolpeh ding ahi. **28** Na milim ho lah'a khatpenin jong nahilchah pouve. Keiman thudoh kabollin ahileh, thu kadoh

phatnin khatchan jong donbutna ahinpepoueve. 29 Ve'uvin, amaho hi abonchauvin angol ngensen ahiuvin, aphatchomna bei ahiuve. Na lim semthu hou jong hui tobanga agohkeo ahiuve.

42 Kalhachapa, keiman thahatna kapeh pachu veuvin.

Ama kadeilhenpa eilung lhapien'a chu ahi. Keiman Kalhagao asunga kakhumpeh tai. Aman chitin-namtin lah'a thu adih'a atan ding ahi. 2 Aman kho sampon tin, mipy lah'a jong aw sanga thu aseilou ding ahi. 3 Aman pumpeng chip jong ahebohpai lou ding chule kholiu thaomeipat akhulai jong asuhmit pai jeng lou ding ahi. Aman alamlouva kibol ho jong abonchauva chunga thi adih'a atan ding ahi. 4 Leiset pumpia thu adih'a vahomma aum masang sea, Ama lhasam pontin, lung jong lungha lou ding ahi. Gamla tah'a gamho twikhanglen gal lama hon jong ama thupeh anga diu ahi. 5 Pakai Pathen'in vanho asem'in chule apha jal lin ahi. Aman leiset le asunga umjouse asem'in ahi. Ama'n mi jouse haitheina hu ape'in, leiset chunga vahthei jouse hinna apeh ahi. 6 Pakai kiti Keima, kachonphatna vetsah dinga kakou nahi. Keiman nangma kakutna kapuja chule kahonbit nahin, chule kamite Israel te henga kapeh nahi ki keima toh amaho kakitepna vetsahna khat ahitai. Chule nangma chitin-namtin pulhoi lea napam ding ahije. 7 Nangman mitcho ho kho namusah ding, sochang ho songkulla konna nacham lhatsah ding chule songkul thim lah'a touho chamhat sah ding nahi. 8 Keima Pakai kitipa chu Kamin ahi! Ka loupina chu koima dang kapehdoh lou ding, chule eivahchoi nau semthu milim ho chuto chan kaneitha lou ding ahi. 9 Gao thusinea kanei chasun aguilhing cheh in, chule tun keiman gao thu kasei kit ding ahi. Ahung guilhun masanga khonung thudol kaseipeh ding nahi. 10 Pakaja lathah sauvin! Ama vahchoina ho leiset kolning lia chenghon sauvin! Twikhang len hoa kongtol ho le nangho twikol gam mun gam latah'a chengho geijin jong nabonchauvin la sauvin. 11 Gamthipma um khopioi lachom kisahna'a jao'uvin; Kedar khoho jong kipah uhen. Sela mite hon kipah in la sauhen; Ihangchung vum hoa konin vahchoina ho sap thouvin! 12 Vannoipumpin Pakai chu loupina peuhen; Avahchoina sauhen. 13 Mihat chungnung tah tobang'in PAKAlchu kipandoh intin, galsatpa tobanga lunghang tah'a kondoh ding ahi. Aman galsatna dinya kholhang asapma, amelmate jouse achilgoi ding ahi. 14 Ama'n, Keima sottahpi kathip beh anahita'n, ahinai, keima hi kana kikangse anahi. Hinla tua hi naosonat thoh minu khat tobanga kapenna chule kakhosatna, chule ka-eo'jah jeng ding ahitai. 15 Keiman lhangsang ho le mol ho chu kasuhcham ding chule a'eng jin jen ho kasuhmangpeh ding ahi. Keiman vadung ho chu tol golai kaso ding chule twi kiveina mun jouse chu kangsoh ding ahiuve. 16 Keiman khomulou Israel chu lampi thah'a kapuile ding, ache khahlu nauva kapui le ding ahi. Keiman amasangu lampi thim jong kavahsa ding, chule amasangu lampi kanamsah ding ahi. Hitia hi keiman hichengne hi kabol ding, amaho kanungsun lou dingu ahi. 17 Hinla semthu milim tahan ho, nangho ka pathenu nahi tiho chu, jacha'a kihei mang ding ahiuve. 18 Na'ngong hon ngajun, mitcho nang hon veuvin, muchen'un. 19 Kamite, tobanga mitchoa kasoh, koi um'em? Ka sottol tobanga na ngonga koi umem? Kalhendoh mite, Pakai sohpa,

tobanga mitcho koi um'em? 20 Nangman adih chu ipi ham? ti namun chule nahedoh jengin, hinla hiche chu nabolnom hihi in ahi. Na nabeng'a najanai, hinla jahchet ding nagopoi. 21 Pakai chu chondih tah ahijeh'in, Athu loupitah chu achoi'an tai. 22 Hinla Amite chu aneiju achom'un chule asuhmg peh'un, asohchang un, songkul'a'a ahenun, chule thang kolla a'oh gam tauve. 23 Hiche thuhu kojin thusim'a kona angajia, ahetdoh thei' uva chule khonunga thil hung kisumang dingho nanga diu ham? 24 Israel chu chomgant dingle sukhah dinya phatsah koi ham? Ama douna'a ichonset jeh'uva Pakai chun apahal jeh ahi. Ajeh chu miho chu Alamilhah a che nom hih'uva, A Danthu jong ajui nom lou jeh'u ahi. 25 Hijeh'a hi Alunghanna chu achunguva abuhlaha'h, chule gal'a atha'u ahi. Amaho chu meilhun sunga akielut jeng vanguvin, hetdoh ding agopoueve. Amaho meikouva akihal jeng vang'un, chihnan aneideh pouve.

43 Hijongleh tun, Vo Jacob nasempa PAKAI sei ngaijin.

Vo Israel, nagong dohpa chun aseije, "Kicha hih in, ajeh chu Keima'n nangma kachodhosa nahitai. Keima'n namin'a kakou nahin; nangma keija nahi. 2 Twithuh lah najot tengle, Keiman kaumpi ding nahi. Hahsatna vadung najot tengle, twija nalhahlut lou ding ahi. Kibolsetna meilah napal teng jongleh, meiyin nahalkhah lou ding; meiyin nakah louhel ding ahi. 3 Ajeh iham itileh Keima Pakai, na Patehn kahi, Israele mithengpa, na Huhhingpu chu kahi. Keiman Aigupta chu nacham lhatna dinga nakilhat dohna ding'a kapeh nahi; Nangma muna Ethiopia le Seba chu kapehdoh ahitai. 4 Nangma keima dinga sahltah nahi jeh in, nangho khella midang chu kaphal doh a. nangma dinga ahin nau chu kapehdoh ahitai. Keima'n Kangailut nahi jeh'a nangma jabolha changa nahiye. 5 Kichahih in, ajeh chu Keiman kaum pinai. Keiman nangma le nachilhah ho chu solam le Ihum lama kona kachop khom ding nahiuve. 6 Keiman sahlam le Ihanglam jah'a, kachapate le kachanute chu leiset kolkim vella konin Israel'a hin puilutnati kati ding ahi. 7 Keima a Pathenna einei jouse chu hin pujin, ajeh chu keiman amaho chu kaloupina dinga kasem ahi. Keima amaho sempa chu kahi. 8 Mit neija ahia kho mulou, bikel neija khalolou ho chu mipy lah'a konin hinpuidoh un. 9 Chitin-namtin chu hinpuin khomun! Vannoip mite chu hinkhom tup'uvin! Milim semthu anei'u chun hitobang hung lhung ding hi aseimasat khah em? Jinga ipi ahungso ding aseithei pen aumna diu vem? Hitobang thuseidoh hettohsah hoiya um uvem? Amaho chun thutah ase'i u ahi tia aphotchetna pengam aumna dem? 10 Hinla nangma keima hettohsah a panga nahiuve, Vo Israel! Tin Pakaijin aseije. Nangma kahacha nahi. Nangma hi keima eihechen dinga, eitahsan dinga, chule Keima bouhi Pathen kahi ti hetkhen themna neija nahi. Pathen dang aumpon-Itih'a jong ana um khalou, chule itih'a jong umkhalou ding ahi. 11 Kei, Keima tah hi, Pakai chu Kahi, chule Huhhingpu dang aumpoi. 12 Amasatah in huhdoh a naum diu thudol kaphon peh'uvin, chuphatnin kahuhdoh'un chule vannoipia kaseiphongin ahi. Koima cha gamdang pathenin hiche hi abol khapoi. Keima bou Pathen kahi hi nangho ahettohsah a panga nahiuve, tin PAKAljin aseije. 13 Tonsotna pat tonsot geija Keima Pathen kahi. Koiman kakhutna kona koima alahdoh theilou dingu ahi.

Katohdohsa chunga koima'n imalou sotheiponte. **14** Hiche laiya kana phudetra chule akhonung ding kana phudohsa hi Na Huhhingpu, Israel Mitheng Khat kitipa Pakai chun peh tobang'in ama jong chun boldoh hen. **8** Tijat bol hih asei ahije: "Nangho jal'a keiman Babylon douna'a galmi un, kicha hihbeh un. Keima masang peh'a nangho dinga honkhat kasoldoh ding, Banylon miten" akitang atpiu akong Pathen dang koi umem? Kalung gon kaphondohsa hita lou innei houva chu jamdoh dingu ahi. **15** Keima Pakai, nangho ham? Nangho hi Keima het tohsah'a panga nahiuvin- Pathen Athengpa Khat, Israel sempa le Lengpa chu kahi. **16** Keima adang um mong em? Songpi dang aumpoi- khat jeng jong Pakai twi lah'a lampi hin hongdohpa, twikhanglen'a tolgo aumpoi. **9** Milim semtu sema pangho itobang tah'a ngol hin umdohsahpa chu kahi. **17** Keiman Aigupta galhat ho hiu vem? Asahlut tah hou hi aphatchomna bei ahi. Milim chu asakol ho'u le asakol kangtalaiho'u pumin kakoudoh semtu houhon hiche hi ahepouvin, hijeh'a hi abonchauva in, keiman amaho chu twi kinong sunga kanolutrin, ahileh kisum souva ahi. **10** Koihani angol'a ahilouleh pathen akisem alha lhum tauve. Chule ahinkhou chu kholiu thaomei pat thu thei ding ham? Milim kisemtu khatnir themcha' jong kihal kisumit jouva jemkai to abanguve. **18** Hijongleh hihokithoppi theilou hija ahi. **11** Milim semtu hou ho, adeh'a jouse chu sumil jengun- Keiman kahinbol ding hitoh imacha asema pang ho hi jachat umtah ahiuvin- mihem mai mai dang atepithei ding aumpoi. **19** Ajeh chu keiman thilthah bep ahiuvin-pathen kasem thei diu ahi tin akithang at'uvin khat kabol ding ahi. Uevin, kapantai! Muloulai nahu vem? ahi. Amaho pang khom theinau vinte, hinla amaho hi tijatna Gamthip laiya kenglampi kahundoh ding ahi! Gamgo gam'a le jachatna mun'a hung ding diu ahiuve. **12** Chuphatnin, chu keiman vadung kahin lonsah ding ahi. **20** Loujao hoa thih khengpa chu ameisa akonin manchah hemtah sem gamsa ho, si'ah lo le sumbipi jeng hon jong gamthip gam'a dingin adingdoh in, athaneina pumpi panin thih chu akhengin twi kapeh jeh'uva eichoi'at dingu ahi. **21** Keiman gam chule adei bangin asemin ahi. Anatoh jallin ama agil kellin gotna leimuna jong chu vadung ho kalonsah ding, hichun chule alhachomin, chule hichun adangchah sah in chule kahendoh mite hung kidodoh tauvinte. **22** Keiman Israel alhadah jengtai. **13** Chuphatnin, thingthem bolpa chun thing chu keima'a dingin kakisemtai, chule amaho chun nikhat le vannoi pumpi masanga jabolna eipeh dingu ahi. **23** Nanghon kelngoi le kelcha hoa kilhaina pumgo thilto dingin neihin choipeh pouvin ahi. Lousoh ga thilto hoa chule bego-gim namtui thilto hoa kilhaina thilto 'neija bol tapouvin, thing phung chu alhengdoh in, chah thing chu gam mang keiman nangho ahaha pohgih pohsah louva chule nagimma lah'a aputnir chule go hung ju lha chun achap nou jin diu ima ngeh lou hel kahi. **24** Nanghon bego- gim namtui le ahi. **14** Ama'n Cedar thingho chu aphuh 'in, kheng thing le khongnang kilhaina thilto thao ho neihin choipeh pon ahi. Chusangin hiche chu aman aki'oijin chule aching lhah jong akisem'in nachonset poh gihho neipoh sah in chule nathemona houva ahi. Chutah in amoh chengse chu pathen'na houthei dingin neitha cholsah tauvin ahi. **25** Kei, Keima bouvin, keima akisem, hiche alim semtu masanga chun akuntai. **15** tah kahi jal'a bou nachonsetna ho kachul mangin chule Ama'n thing phabep chu atih kouvin, sa chu akigon, chule oi hicho chu gelkit talou ding kahi. **26** Athil umdol velvet khom kitnu hitin, chule nathemo louna thudol nakisei thei ding ahi. **27** Atil laipeh'a kipatna napu napate ho'uvin keidouna'a anachonseuniv, nalamkai ho jouseuvin kadan tuh apalkeh tauve. **28** Hijeh'a chu na thempu houh kakinopmo'uva chule Jacob dinga amahthahna hel kathu lhuh'a chule Israel chule Jacob dinga amahthahna hel kathu lhuh'a chule Israel dinga jachatna soh'a ahitai.

44 Hijongle tuhin kalhachapa Jacob, kahendohpa Israel kasei ngajjin. **2** Pakai nasempa le napampi chun asejje: Kicha hih in, Vo Jacob, kasohpa. Kalungset vo Israel, kahendoh penpa. **3** Ajeh chu keiman nadangchah dangnou sahna dingin twi kahinsun lhad ding chule naloulai ju aleiset goho chu boltheina ding twi kahin nensah ding ahi. Chule keiman ka lhagao nason-nachilhah ho'u chunga ka Lhagao kabuhlhah ding ahi. **4** Amaho hi twi kichapnou ham hing tobang ding, vadung pama huisum thing phung tobang diu ahi. **5** Abangho chun kiletsah tah'a, "Keima Pakaiya kahi," atidingu ahi. Adangho chun, "Keima Jacob chilhah kahi," atiduu ahi. Mi abang khatloii chun Pakai min chu akhut chunguva ajih dingu chule Israel min chu ama hoa akisan dingu ahitai. **6** Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseichu- Israelte Lengpa le Huhhingpu chu, Vanna Pakai galmi ahiuve, ati dingu: **7** Keitobang koi umham? Ama chun malama kal hin song hen chule athuneina photchenna hinpe hen. Keiman phat masa

laiya kana phudetra chule akhonung ding kana phudohsa un, kicha hihbeh un. Keima masang peh'a nangho dinga honkhat kasoldoh ding, Banylon miten" akitang atpiu akong Pathen dang koi umem? Kalung gon kaphondohsa hita lou ham? Nangho hi Keima het tohsah'a panga nahiuvin- Pathen Athengpa Khat, Israel sempa le Lengpa chu kahi. **16** Keima adang um mong em? Songpi dang aumpoi- khat jeng jong Pakai twi lah'a lampi hin hongdohpa, twikhanglen'a tolgo aumpoi. **9** Milim semtu sema pangho itobang tah'a ngol hin umdohsahpa chu kahi. **17** Keiman Aigupta galhat ho hiu vem? Asahlut tah hou hi aphatchomna bei ahi. Milim chu asakol ho'u le asakol kangtalaiho'u pumin kakoudoh semtu houhon hiche hi ahepouvin, hijeh'a hi abonchauva in, keiman amaho chu twi kinong sunga kanolutrin, ahileh kisum souva ahi. **10** Koihani angol'a ahilouleh pathen akisem alha lhum tauve. Chule ahinkhou chu kholiu thaomei pat thu thei ding ham? Milim kisemtu khatnir themcha' jong kihal kisumit jouva jemkai to abanguve. **18** Hijongleh hihokithoppi theilou hija ahi. **11** Milim semtu hou ho, adeh'a jouse chu sumil jengun- Keiman kahinbol ding hitoh imacha asema pang ho hi jachat umtah ahiuvin- mihem mai mai dang atepithei ding aumpoi. **19** Ajeh chu keiman thilthah bep ahiuvin-pathen kasem thei diu ahi tin akithang at'uvin khat kabol ding ahi. Uevin, kapantai! Muloulai nahu vem? ahi. Amaho pang khom theinau vinte, hinla amaho hi tijatna Gamthip laiya kenglampi kahundoh ding ahi! Gamgo gam'a le jachatna mun'a hung ding diu ahiuve. **12** Chuphatnin, chu keiman vadung kahin lonsah ding ahi. **20** Loujao hoa thih khengpa chu ameisa akonin manchah hemtah sem gamsa ho, si'ah lo le sumbipi jeng hon jong gamthip gam'a dingin adingdoh in, athaneina pumpi panin thih chu akhengin twi kapeh jeh'uva eichoi'at dingu ahi. **21** Keiman gam chule adei bangin asemin ahi. Anatoh jallin ama agil kellin gotna leimuna jong chu vadung ho kalonsah ding, hichun chule alhachomin, chule hichun adangchah sah in chule kahendoh mite hung kidodoh tauvinte. **22** Keiman Israel alhadah jengtai. **13** Chuphatnin, thingthem bolpa chun thing bong ho chu ate tohna alan, chule agol kaina'a chun gol akejjiin, atetoh in chule agongso chu aumdoch sahtai. Aman chah hemtah chu apanin chule atoltoh in, hiti chun mihem limin ahin semdoh in, mihem'hoina limpun asem'in, chuin a pathen houna in na neo sunga chun akitai. **14** Ama'n Cedar thingho chu aphuh 'in, kheng thing le khongnang hiche chu aman aki'oijin chule aching lhah jong akisem'in nachonset poh gihho neipoh sah in chule nathemona houva ahi. Chutah in amoh chengse chu pathen'na houthei dingin neitha cholsah tauvin ahi. **25** Kei, Keima bouvin, keima akisem, hiche alim semtu masanga chun akuntai. **15** tah kahi jal'a bou nachonsetna ho kachul mangin chule Ama'n thing phabep chu atih kouvin, sa chu akigon, chule oi hicho chu gelkit talou ding kahi. **26** Athil umdol velvet khom kitnu hitin, chule nathemo louna thudol nakisei thei ding ahi. **27** Atil laipeh'a kipatna napu napate ho'uvin keidouna'a anachonseuniv, nalamkai ho jouseuvin kadan tuh apalkeh tauve. **28** Hijeh'a chu na thempu houh kakinopmo'uva chule Jacob dinga amahthahna hel kathu lhuh'a chule Israel chule Jacob dinga amahthahna hel kathu lhuh'a chule Israel dinga jachatna soh'a ahitai.

16 Chuphatnin, thingthem bolpa chun thing bong ho chu ate tohna alan, chule agol kaina'a chun gol akejjiin, atetoh in chule agongso chu aumdoch sahtai. Aman chah hemtah chu apanin chule atoltoh in, hiti chun mihem limin ahin semdoh in, mihem'hoina limpun asem'in, chuin a pathen houna in na neo sunga chun akitai. **17** Chujouvin aman thing amoh chengse chu ala'n, semtu pathen'lim akitai. Chuche masanga chun adilsun, ahouvin chule ahenga chun ataoave: "Nei huhdoh in, nangma ka-pathen nahi" tin asejje. **18** Hibang lom'a ngol chonna le hetna neilou hi! Amitru asin jeh un, amuthei tapouve. Alungu akihonlou jeh in, agelthei tapouve. **19** Alim semtu sema panga jong chun, "hiche hi thinggo kisem thu ahibouve!" Mei luma tidingin akeh khat kahltai, chule kachang lhah kanna ding le sagomina dingin kamangtai. Iti danna amoh chengse chu pathen kisohthei ding hija? Keiman thing amoh um chu Pathen houah kahou ding hija ham? tia lunga dattohna jong aneipo! **20** Mi vaicha chu ahilou hel atahsan sah un, mi ngol vutvajia kovah ahi. Apanpi theilou hel ding khat chu atahsan ahitai. Hinla, "Hiche lim kisem thu kakutna katuh hi jou thubuh hilou ham?" tia amachang kidohna aneithe dehpon ahi. **21** Vo Jacob, lung gillin ngaiton, ajeh chu nangma kahacha nahi, vo Israel. Keima Pakai, nasempa kahin, chule Keiman kasuhmil louhel ding nahi. **22** Keiman mei bang kitol to banga nachonsetna ho katol mangtai. Keiman nasuhkhel ho chu jingkah daitui tobang'in kanoimang gam ahitai. Oh kahenga hungkile kitnin, ajeh chu nangma chamlhatsah dinga keiman aman kapehchai ahitai. **23** Vo Vanho, vahchoina la sauvin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin thil kidangtah

abolai. Kipah thanomin samuvin, leiset noi lama hon jong! **13** Keiman chonphatna lunggon kanei subulhit dinga Cyrus Vo Ihangsangho le gammang ho chule thingphung tinin, katildoh'a, chule abol dingho kahil ding ahi. Ama'n thoman La hinsa doh uvin! Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Jacob ahuhdoh in chule Israel lah'a cho'i atnin aumtai. **24** Hiche hi Pakai na Huhhingpa le na Sempa chun, "Keima hi Pakai thil jouse sempa chu kahi. Keiman van hohi kapha jal ahi. Leiset kasemptena kakoma koi umem? Tia asei ahi. **25** Keiman themgao lhem ho chu mijou ahiuve tia kasosa'l a chule thil hung Ihung dia gaova thusei ho mingol ho kati ahi. Keiman miching ho chu thumopna phalou kapgeh'a, hitia chu amaho chu angolnai kaphot chet ahitai. **26** Hinla ka themgao ho thuphon chu kasuh bulhit peh in ahi! Amaho chu Kaman chah'a Jerusalem jah'a, "Miho ho chu hiche muna hi chengkit ding ahieuvin chule Judah khop hoa, "Nangho kisadoh kit ding nahuivin, nanei amango kahin kiledohsah kit ding nahuive," tia kaseipeh ahi. **27** Keiman vadung ho jah'a, "Kang tauvin," kati teng, kang jeng diu ahitai. **28** Cyrus jah'a chu, "Ama ka Kelingoichingpa ahi, tia kasei teng, kasei tobanga aman aboltei ding hija ahi. Aman thu apeh'a, "Jerusalem sapha kitnun, atiding: 'Hou'In sempha kit'uvvin,'tia aseiding ahije.

45 Hiche hi Pakaiyin athaonupa, akhut jet lama thaneina pea chun Cyprus jah'a asei ahi. Ama masanga chu leng hat tah ho jong chu kicatna thangoi jeng diu, akulpi'u kelkotpi jong chu kihonglha ding, kikhah kit talou hel ding ahitai. **2** Hiche hi Pakaiyin thusei, "Cyrus, nangma masanga keima cheng ting, Ihangsang ho chu kasuhcham ding ahi. Keiman Sum'enga kisem kelkotpi jong chu kasuhchip'a, chule thih jol ho jong katanboh pai ding ahi. **3** Chule keiman athim laiya guhthim gou kikhol ho chu kapeh ding nahi. Hiche kabol ding hi ngangan keima Pakai, Israel Pathen, nakoupa chu kahi tih nahetdohna ding ahi. **4** Chule hiche tong dinga hi keiman nangma ipi jeh'a kakou hija? Keima eina helou hella ipi jeh'a namina kakou nahi ham? Hiche hi kalhacha Jacob ka kohsah'a, ka lhendoh Israel jeh jal ahi. **5** Keima Pakai chu kahin, Kei tailou Pathen adang aumpoi. Nangman neihet louhel jeng vang'in, Keiman galsatna'a dinga kagon tup chet nahi. **6** Hijeh'a hi vannoi pumpi, so lama kona Ihum lam geija mihon Pathen dang aumpoi, keima Pakai kahin, adang aum lou ahet doh dingu ahi. **7** Keiman vah kasema, muthim jong kakoi ahi. Keiman phat phatpet le phat setpet kakoi ahi. Keima hi Pakai hiche ho jouse bolldoh'a chu kahi. **8** Vo Vanho, kihongdoh'uvvin, chule na chorphat nau chu hin bung Ihauvin. Leiset hung kikeh len hen, chuteng huhhingna le chonphatna hung kilangdoh khomu diu ahi, keima Pakaiyin kasem ahieuve. **9** Asempa to kinel ngam hon itobang lung hemna ahin todieu hitam? Lei ngan'a kisem bel chun beldengpa chu akinelpi thei ngai jem? Lei nganin ameh nempa jah'a, kingah jengin, nabol khel tai tia asei ngai jem? Bel chun navet kilomo tave, tia aseidi ham? **10** Chapang hung peng til chun apa jah'a, 'ipi jeh'a anapeng kahim?' Ahiloule anu koma chu, 'ipi dinga hitia hi neisem ham?' ati ngai jem? **11** Hiche hi Pakai, Israel Athengpa le na Sempa'n asei jin, "Kachate dinga kathilbol nadoh'a? Ka khut na ka thilbol'ho hi nangma thupeh jal ham? **12** Keima leiset sempa le asunga chenga mihemete hin sema chu kahi. Ka khut tah'a van thanjol kahin jahdoh ahi. Asunga umho (ahsiho)jouse hi ka thupeh'a kon ahieuve.

13 Keiman chonphatna lunggon kanei subulhit dinga Cyrus chunga vai nahom ding ahi. Amaho chu akivei nau thil puma nahenga hung dingu, chule anei hou chu aboncha nanga ding ahije. Amaho chu thi hkhaova nahena soh'a na kalai ding, na masanga hung dilsu'uva: 'Pathen'in nat'umpi, Ama bou hi Pathen khateshu cha ahin, Pathen adang aumpoi' tia ahin sei dingu ahi. **15** Tahbeh mongin, ei-Huhhingpa'u, Vo Israel Pathen, nangman kidangtah'in na natonge. **16** Akhut them'a milim sema pangho chu kijumso ding ahieuve. Amaho abonua lungsetna changlou diu ahi. **17** Hinla Pakaiyin ami Israele chu, tonsot ahuhhingna'a ahuhdoh ding ahi. Tonsot khanglun keija amaho hi Avella kijumso talouhel dingu chule atomo tah lou hel dingu ahi. **18** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen hi phatah ahi, chule vanho le leiset hi asemin chule ijakai ama muncheh'a akoai ahi. Aman vannoi hi chenna dingin asemin, agoh'a koiden agot ahipoi, Keima Pakai chu kahije ati. **19** Keiman jalhanga thutep hi ngamtah'a kaphondoh ahin, Keiman munthim ningkoi khatna aguh'a aw'thol'a thusei kahipoi. Keima hi eikimudoh joulou ding hitaleh, keiman Israel techu keima eihol dinguva jong kaseipeh lou ding ahi. Keima Pakaiyin thutah bou kaseija chule adih bou chu kaphondoh ahije. **20** Hung unlang chule hung kikomun, kol kimvella um chitin-nam tinte. Itobang loma ngol hiuva thinga lim asemuva chule ahuhhing thei lou dingu pathen ati hou henga tao hiu vem! **21** Kihou toh unlang, nachung chang thu'u kiseilhah un. Kikhom khom'unlang ipi sei nom naneiju gel Ihauvin. Hicheho hetna dinga hitih chanphi kon ahetsah hija hitam? Limsen thu hoipenin ahung Ihung dingho chu naseipeh kah mongu vem? Keima Pakai sei hilou ham? Ajeh chu Keima tilou Pathen achonphap'a le huhhingpu adang aumpoi. Kei tilou adang koima aumpoi. **22** Vannoi mite jousen huhhingna dingin eihin veu hen! Ajeh iham itileh keima Pathen kahi, koima dang aum dehpoi. **23** Keima kamin panna kihahsel'a kahi. Keiman thutah ka seidoh ahitai, Keima ka thuseija nungtol kit ding ka hitapoi: Khup jouse kahenga hung dilsu dingu chule lei jousen Keima eiphondoh ding ahieuve. **24** Miho chun, "Pakai hi kei dinga ka chonphatna le ka thatahat ahi" tia aphondoh dingu ahi. Chule amatoh kinaho chu akoma hunguva jacha ding ahieuve. **25** Pakaiya Israel chu akhang khanga themchang ding ahieuve, chule Ama'a kisong ding ahieuve.

46 Babylon te pathen ho- Bel le Nebo, chu tol lama abungin akun Ihonne. Ama ni hi bong kang'a poh thethun atol manguvin ahi. Pohpo gancha teni chun poh lel jeh'in alon pi le len ahi. **2** Lim semthu teni le anei hou chu akun Ihasuh un ahi. A pathen hou chun amite aveng bit jou pon, chule ami teuvin a pathen'u aveng bit jou pouve. Abonchauvin, sohchang dingin apui mang tha'uvvin ahi. **3** Jacob chihlah hon kasei hi ngajun lang, Israel sunga amoh them jouse, Keiman nangho napen'uva patna ka gelkhhoh'u nahu ahitai. Henga, napen masang peh'uva kavop na hiu ahitai. **4** Na hinkhou Ihung keija Keima na Pathen'u kahi ding

ahi- Na kum'u ahung tah jeh'a nasam kan gei ja jong, Kasem nahiuvin, nangho kagelkoh ding ding nahiuve. Keiman kapui tekah dingu hitam? Koi ham ka kibahpi chu? 6 Mi phabep ho chun adangka hou le asana ho'u chu ajunsah un chule chua kona lim semthu pathen sem dingin mi aki thalath'un ahi. Ama ho chu milim anga chun akunuvin chuin hichu ahou'uvin ahi. 7 Ama hon alenguva apo le leuvin, chule ama hon akoilhah tenguleh, chua chun aum denin, achat loh theipo. Akoma ga taova jong adonbut theipon, koima jong hahsatna'a ahundoh theipo. 8 Hiche hi sumil hih in! Lunga chingin! Themona neihon hiche hi geldoh'un. 9 Phatchesa'a kathibaldoh ho geldoh in. Ajeh iham itileh Keima bou Pathen kahi! Keima Pathen Kahin, chule kei tobang koima aumpoi. 10 Keiman khonung thu ahung lhung ding, aguilhun masanga kahil thei nahiuve. Kagonsa, kagel chan chu bol jia kahi jeh in, hung gui lhung tei ding ahije. 11 Keiman Solam gam'a kona vacha leng gang tah ne hattah chu kakouva- gamla tah gam'a konna lamkai khat hungin tin chule katepna banga abol ding ahi. Keiman kabol ding ahi kanati chu, Kabol tei ding ahi. 12 Mi louchal ho, thilpha bolna dinga gamla tah'a umho, kasei ngaijuvin. 13 Ajeh iham itileh thil ijakai adih bolna dinga kigosa um kahi, agamla tah ding hijo louvin, tu tua ding kasei ahi. Keiman Jerusalem kahuhdoh nomin, chule Israel henga kaloupina kavet sah ding ahi.

47 Babylon chanu theng hungsu in, chule vutvai la'h touvin. Ajeh iham itileh lailtouna'a natouna nikho ho kichaiya ahitai. Vo Babylon chanu, nangma ith'a jong dei'un, lungnem le kidang dehset leng chanu nakiti kiti talou hel ding ahitai. 2 Sumhei song gihtah ho chu la'n lang chule chang chu kigoi tan. Na pon lukhuh koho doh'in, chule na ponchol chu kihodoh inlang miho muthei jin kilangdoh in. 3 Sagoh keova nauma' chule jachat umtah'a na kihal ding ahije. Keiman khotona neilou hella keiman nachunga phuba kalah ding ahi. 4 El-Huhhingpau hi Israel Athengpa chu ahi jengin, amin chu Van munhoa um Pakai Sepaite ahive. 5 Vo Babylon mel hoinu, tun muthim lah'a touvin lang, thip beh in um'in. Nangma Lengam jouse Lengnu tia na kihikit talou holding ahitai. 6 Ajeh chu Keima ka lhenchomte chunga kalung ahan jeh'a, amaho hi nangma ka gimbolsaha, na khutna kana pehdoh hija ahi. Hinla nangma Babylon'in achunguva khotona nachan tapon, nangman upa tah ho jong nana bolsen ahi. 7 Nangman 'keima vanno'i pum pia lengnua kapan jing ding ahi, 'natin ahi. Nangman nachon chan ho nung gelkitna naneipon, hihon chun ipi ahin lhut ding ham tijong na geldohploi. 8 Nomsa'a kitha ol le ima asuboi ding neiluva kigel, nopsahna ngailua leng gam, hiche hi ngaiton. Nangman, 'Keima bou hi kahitai, chule adang koima aumtapoi. Keima meithai kahi lou hel ding, chule kachate jong manglou diu ah'i tin naseije. 9 Doi them nahina le ailihim them nahi jeng vanga, hetman lou kah'a meithai le nachate manthaina ding, ani gella thonlouva, nachunga hung lhung ding ahitai. 10 Na gitlou engsetna koiman ei mupoi, tia bit keija um dinga kigel'a nahi. Hinla nachihna le nahetha chun napui mang ahin, chule 'Keibou kahi, adang aum tapoi, tia nasei ahi. 11 Hitia hi manthaina chun nahin phah ding, chule hichu nangman iti nama jongle nanan jou lou hel ding ahitai.

Mahthahna chun nahin lon vuu khum ding, chuteng nangma nahung doh theina ding jong na kiboldoh jou lou hel ding ahi. Na kigin louhel petna hahsat nan phulou helouva nahin phah ding ahi. 12 Tunna ai'lhim themna ho'u chu mangcha tem'in! Hiche kum ho sunga namit-phel doi choi hou, kum hijat chengsea ho chu mangcha temu'vin! Thilphha phabep beh aboldoh maitheiju hichume. Hicheho chun koi ham khat na kikichatsah theiju ahi. 13 Thumopna nakimu ho jouse hin nasuh chol bep'u ahi. Na Ashi lekhathemho jou seu, lhashe'a amaho tah kihuh doh jou lou ding ahive. Ama hoa konna panpina imacha nakimu lou hel dingu, amei tinu munja jong lumshahna dinga toujung ngailouva ahitai. 15 Chule nagol ho jouse chu, nachapan laiya patna nakivei chankhom pihon nakanau kijah mosah'uva, alampi cheh'uva kiche mang diu, napen aw jong kijah mosah ding ahitaue.

48 Jacob insung mite, Israel mina kikuho le Judah insunga konna pengdoh ho kasei hi ngaijun. Pakai mina kihahsel'a, chule Israel Pathen kou hon ngaijuvin: Bol dinga nakitep nau nabol tapouve. 2 Nangma khopi theng tia na kiminvo jeng vanguvin chule Israel Pathen, Amin chu Pakai Van Sepaite tia' kingajia na kisei jenguve. 3 Masang peh'a ipi hung lhung ding ahi kseipehsa nahi. Chutah in Keiman phulou helouvin athu katanin, chule kana thusei jouse chu ahung gui lhungtai. 4 Ajeh iham itileh keiman itobang loma louchal le thua nunglou nahi kahen ahi. Na ngong jang chu thih banga nem theilouva ahin, nalu jang jong Hah neghtah tobanga tah'a ahi. 5 Hijeh'a hi ipi hung soh ding ahi kseipeh ding; ahung guilhun masanga Keiman ipi kabol ding kseipeh ding nahi. Chutah le nangman, 'kalim semthu pathen hon abol ahi' tia na seithei lou ding ahi. Thinga kisem milim le dangka pathen'in thu apeh'ahunglhunga ahitai' tia nasei thei lou hel ding ahi. 6 Nangman kagao thusei dohho najah'a chule aguilhunna ho namu ahitai, hinla nangman ahinai tia nasei ding na nompoi. Tua hi Keiman, thuguh najah kahlah thilthah ho chu kseipeh ding nahi. 7 Nangma hon, 'aphatseh in kahe nauve' na tilouna dinguva, amaho chu aluiho hilouva, athah leh hiuva ahitai. 8 Henge, Keiman tu masanga nangman najah kahlah thilho thudol abonna athah ahi, thilho thudol chu ka seipeh ding nahiuve. Ajeh chu Keiman nangho hi na penuva patna itobanga mipedoh'a na hiu le doublon na hiu kahet na hitauve. 9 Hijeng jongleh keima jal le kamin jabolna dinga, Keiman kalung hanna ka kituh'a chule ka suhmanghel lou nahiuve. 10 Keiman ka suhtheng nahiuvin, hinla dangka kilhatheng tobanga kabol nahiouve. Hinla meisah lah'a tobanga bol hesohna'a konna kalhah theng nahiuve. 11 Kamin jal'a -keima jal jeh'a, Keiman kahoi doh ding nahiuve! Keiman kamin chena hi kamoh beisah lou ding, chule Ka loupinha chun lim-semthu to chan kanei lou ding ahi. 12 Jacob insung mite, ka lhendoh pen Israel'in kasei hi ngaijuvin! Keima bou Pathen, amasa pen le anunung pen chu kahi. 13 Ka khut tah'a leiset bul ho ka naphudoh'a, ka khut jetlam'a chunga um van hohi ka phajal ahi. Ahsis ho kakou tengleh, amaho abonuva ban neicha

hung kigol ding ahiuve. **14** Na lim-semthu ho'u chun hiche hi 'Chamlhatnин hung potdoh'in, chule muthim lah'a umho naseipeh khah'uvem? Nabonchauvin hungsoh kei'uvin lang, jah'a, 'vah sung'a hunjin.' Amaho ka kelngoi hi diu chule chule ngai'uvin: Pakaiyin Cyrus chu akgolchat pitai. Ama hin Babylon lengam chu achaina ahin sodoh ding, chule Babylon kit te galmi hung kitol ho chu asuhmang hel ding ahi. **15** Keiman kaseisa ahitai: Cyrus chu kakou ahi! Hiche chung chang thua ama palaja ka pansah'a chule ama kalolhinsah ding ahi. **16** Hin nailutnun lang chule hiche hi ngajun. Keiman atil abulla patna kichentah'a ipi hung lhung ding ahi kana seipeh nahi tauve. Chule tua hi Pakai thunei chungnung chule alHagao chun hiche thu poa pang dinga eipansah ahi. **17** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei, na Huhhingpu, Israel Mitheng penpa chun, 'Keima Pakai na Pathen, nangho dinga ipi apha ham ti nahilpa chule najui ding lampia chu napui ja kahi. **18** Oh, nanghon kathupeh ho nangai'u hitave leh! Chutile nanghon chamma chu vadung long banga hunglong intin chule chule chonphattha chu nachunga twikhangle kinong tobanga nachunga hung kitol lut ding ahi. **19** Nachihlah ho chu twikhangle panga nelidho tama tam dingu-sima sim jou hilou dingu ahi. Na manthaina dingu ahiiluleh na insung min'u kisubei talou ding ahitai. **20** Hiti chun, tu jengin jong na sochhanna'a konin chamlhat hitan. Babylon le Babylon mite chu dalha tan. Hiche thuhi sadoh in! Leiset kolning lia samphongin! PAKAlyin asohte, Israel mipite ahuhdohtai. **21** Gamthip gamgo laiya apui sungin amaho adangchah pouve. Aman songpi akehso'in, hiti chun twi chu don dingin ahung putdohtai. **22** Hinla migilou dingin chamna aumpoi, tin PAKAI chun aseije.

49 Agamla gam hoa umjousen kasei ngajun! Gamla tah'a hon lungluntnin ngajuvin! Pakaiyin kapen Ihah masanga einakou ahitai; naobu sunga kaumna'a Ama'n kamin'a einakou ahitai. **2** Aman geltoh'a thu kaseiho chu chemjam bangin ahemsah'e. Aman akhut lea eisellin, keima Ama livathei'a thalchang tobang kahi. **3** Aman kajah'a: 'Israel, nangma kahachapa nahi, chule keima loupina'a neilut pi ding ahi,'tin aseije. **4** Keima'n ka donbutni, "Hijongleh katoh hi phatchomma bei abang jenge! Keiman katha hi pana beija mangcha'a le abidoi beija kabang jenge. Hinla keiman aboncha Pakai khutna ngama kahin; kachan ding kipaman Pathen'a ngam ding kahi. **5** Chule tun Pakaiyin aseijein, Kanu oisunga alhacha dinga eihin gonga, Israel chu Ama koma dinga hinle pui dinga ei'soldohpa ahi. Pakaiyin ejabollin, chule Ka Pathen'in thahatna eipei. **6** Ama'n aseije, "Nangman Israelte chu kahenga dinga na kiledohsah mai maibep ding ahipoi. Keima'n nangma Gentel tedinga vah'a ka pansah ding, chule ka huhhingna chu leiset kolkimvel'a napoh le ding ahitai. **7** Pakai, Huhhingpu le Israel Mithengpa chun namtin vaipi nahnahmo le deilouva kibolpa, vaipo ho lhacha'a pangpa hengah: Nangma na chepetrin lengho chun jana napeh dingu, leng chapate ho jong hung kun ding ahiuve, ajeh chu, Pakai tahsan umtah pa, Israel dinga Athengpa, na deiilhenpa jal hidng ahi. **8** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei chu: "Aphatcha, keiman kadonbut ding nahi. "Huuhhingna nikhoa keiman kalethuh ding nahi. Keiman nangma kavenbitna chule amahoto kakitepna dung jui'a kapeh ding nahi. Nangma'a konna Israel gam avel'a ka tundoh kitding chule amite avella ka nganse kitding ahi. **9** Keiman sohchang jah'a, 'Chamlhatnин hung potdoh'in, chule muthim lah'a umho mol ho atilla imacha kelouna muna chu ne'a lha le dingu ahitai. **10** Amaho gikel kit talou dingu chule dangchah kit talou hel dingu ahitai. Nisa satnin amaho aphah kit tahlou hel dingu ahitai. Ajeh iham itileh Pakai Amilingsetna chun amaho apui le dingu; Aman amaho chu twi dap jin jen muna apui ding ahi. **11** Chule Keiman ka lhang sang ho chu lampia kijotna thei hoa seming ting, sem toh ing ting, chule phaicham ho chung vum'a Kalam lhongpi ho chu kisem ding ahije. **12** Vetermin, ka mite chu gamla tah gam'a kona hung kilekit'uvintin, sahlam le Ihumlam gam hoa konin, chule Aigupta gam noilam peh'a konna hung ding ahiuve. **13** Vo vanho, kipah in la sauvin! Vo leiset, kipah thanomin umun! Vo Lhangho lasa dingin pohjah jenguvin. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amite alhamonin chule athoh gim nau chunga akhoton ahi. **14** Ahijeng vang'in Jerusalem'in aseijein, "Pakaiyin ei nungsun tauve; Pakaiyin ei sumil del tauve,"ati. **15** Hinalais louve! Mi nun acha noichep sah lai asuh mil thei ding hija ham? Aman ahinsa acha chu ngailou louva umthei ding ham? Hijong chu hithei maithei ding hijongleh, Keiman nangho hi suhml louhel ding kahi. **16** Veuvin, Keiman namin chu kakhet phang teni chunga kajih lut tai. Kalung gel jousea Jerusalem bang kiphelha'amang thahsa ho chu aki lang jinge. **17** Gangtah'a nachihlah ho chu hung kile kit diu, chule nasumang go jou seu chu chemang diu ahitai. **18** Dahdoh unlang chule veuvin, ajeh chu na chateu chu abonusa nahenguva hung kile kit ding ahiuve, Keima kahing jingnai, tin Pakaiyin aseije: Amaho chu kijepnaho le mounu kijepnaho tobanga navetsah ding ahitai. **19** Nanghon nanung sun dehset nau nagam leiset'u chu namite kititna mun hung hiding ahitai. Soh'a navul'ua pangho chu gamla tah 'a che mang diu ahitai. **20** Akipui mang nauva ana peng khang miteho chu hung kinung le diu chule asei diu chu: Keihon mun kangaicha beuve! Miho atam kitit behsektauve, tia ahinsei dingi ahi. **21** Chuteng leh, nangman, 'Hiche chilhah ho jouse hi kon einapeh hija ham? tia nalunga nagel ding ahi. Ajeh chu ka chate atamjo pi chu akithat gam'a ahitan, chule amoh chengse chu gam danga kipui manguva ahitai. Keima bou hi hiche muna hi kachang seh'a eikidalha ahibouve. Hiche miteho hi hoiya konna hung hiu vem? Hiche chapangho hi koi hin hiu vem? Keima dinga kon eihin sindohpeh'u ahi dem? **22** Hiche hi Hatchungnungen Pakaiyin asei chu ahi, "Ven, Keiman Pathen ngaisah lou nam mite vetsahna kapeh ding ahi. Ama hon nachapa neocha chaho chu abarjal'ua apoh ding'; nachanu teu chu a lengkou'ua ahin poh dingu ahi. **23** Lengho le Lengnu hon najan le dingu chule na ngaichat hou jouse avetsui dingu ahi. Amaho chu tolla hung kun diu chule nakenga vutvai ho chu ahung le ngim diu ahi. Amaho chun Keima Pakai kitipa chu kahin, keima eitahsan ho chu itih chan hijongleh jachatna toh pouvinte. **24** Gal hatpa'a konna athil chomdoh ho chu alahpeh ngam'a koi hija chule gilou tah vaipopa'a konna asohchang chu kon alha doh ding ham? **25** Hinla Pakaiyin aseije: "Gal bolpa sohchangho chu kilhadoh ding, chule gilou tah'a thil kichom doh chu kilemu kit ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangma gal'a nasat ho gal'a kisat ding, chule keiman nachate kahuhdoh ding ahi. **26** Keiman na melmatee chu amaho atahsau chu kale nehsah ding ahi. Ama hon

athisan'u vadung tobanga long chu adon dingu ahi. Vannoi pum pin Keima, Pakai, na huhhingpa'u le na Chodoh pau, Israel dinga hatchungnung chu kahi.

50 Hichehi Pakaiyin asei chu ahi: "Nanu chu keiman kada ahi tah jeh'a kisol manga ham? Ka thil bat ho jeh'a nangho soh'a ka johdoh'u ham? Ahipoi, na chonset jeh'uva kijohdohsa nahuu ahitai. Chule na chonset jeh'uva nanu'u jong kipuu manga ahije. **2** Ipi iti danna ka hung petra koima cha umlou ahi dem? Ka kou petna iti dana koima eidonbutna umlou hin tem? Keiman huhdoh theina tha neilouva neigel'u ahi dem? Hiche hi ajeh kisei chu ahipoi! Ajeh iham itileh keiman twikhanglen koma thu kasei leh tolgo soh 'a ahitai. Keiman vadung chu nelphai kasosah'a nga umho thi gam'a ahiiuve. **3** Keiman vanthamjol muthim kasosah'a, amaho chu lunghemna pon hoa kitom ahiiuve. **4** Thunei pen Pakaiyin Achihna thu eipei, hiche hi Keiman athachol kalhamon theina ding ahi. Jingkah ahung Ihun seh le Ama'n eisukhang jin chule kahet khen them theina din Ama lunglam'a chona toh eihon thapeh in ahi. **5** Thanei pen Pakaiyin ka koma thu ahin seijin chule keiman ka ngaipeh'e. Keiman Ama ka doupon chule ka kiheimang jeng poi. **6** Keima eivo dingho lama ka nung kado peh in chule ka khamul bot ha goho koma kabeng ka dopeh'e. Keiman noisebolna le chilset khuma konin kamai kasespoi. **7** Ajeh chu Thunei chungnung Pakaiyin eipan pin, keima lungsetna bei hi ponge. Hijeh'a hi keiman kamai song tobanga katahsah'a, Alunglam bol dinga kakigot ahitai. Chule keima jachatna' a chulou ding kahi. **8** Keima them eichansahpa chu naicha um ahi. Tua hi keima douna thussei ding koi alung ngam dem? Keima themo eichan ho chu koi kiu vem? Amaho chu hung kilu lab'u hen!. **9** Vetenim, keima Thuneipen Pakai chu kei lama apange. Koi ham eithemo chansah dinga? Ka melmate ho jouse chu ponlui tobang hiuvin tin, mase mon'in aneh tobanga kisumang ding ahiiuve. **10** Nalah'uva kojin Pakai agin'a chule alhachapa thussei angai jem? Nangma muthim lah' a khovah 'a navalea ahileh, Pakai tahanan chule na Pathen'a lung ngajin. **11** Hinla ching theijun, nangma vah'a vahlen lang chule nangma tah mei nati chu kisang lum'in. Hiche hi nangman keija kona nakisan ding chu ahi. Nangma gangtah'a nalhah lutna thohhsa nathoh ding ahitai.

51 Pakai Holla, huhdohna chang dinga kinem jousen, kasei hi ngajuvin! Songpia konna kitau doh'a na hiuvin chule gomtong'a konna kilaidoh'a na hiu chu ngaitouvin. **2** Na pului' Abraham le na nampiu hung penna nu Sarah chu ngaitouvin. Ka kou petna chu Abraham achangseh bou ahin, hinla ama phatthei kaboh'in, nam lentah ahung hitai. **3** Pakaiyin Israel alhamon kit ding, chule amah thah nau alainat pi'e. Nelphai jong chu Eden banga nom ding, gamthip gamgo lai jong chu Pakai honlei bang ding ahi. Kipana le thanopna chuche muna kimun tin, Thangyahna laho chu gingdoh ding ahi. **4** Ka mite, kasei ngai'uvin. Israel'in ngai' hen. Ajeh chu ka danthu kilhangsap ding, chule ka thutan themna chu chitin-namtin lah'a kilang ding ahi. **5** Ka khotona le thutan themna hung lhung loi ding, Ka huhhingna hi hunga ahitai. Ka bantha hattah hin chitin-namtin chunga thutan themna ahin pohlut ding ahi. Gam latah gam'a hon ei hinvet dingu chule kinem tah'a ka bantha hatna chu kinem ding

ahiiuve. **6** Dah in van khu veuvin, chule noi lam leiset hin vesu un. Ajeh chu van hi meikhu tobang ahung mang thah ding, chule leiset hi ponsil hal tobanga mang thah ding ahi. Leiset mite jong thousi tobanga thi ding ahiiuin, hinla ka huhhingna hi a'iti'h'a umjing ding ahi. Ka chonphatna dan chu akichaitih umlou ding ahi. **7** Kasei ngajun, adihlou'a konna adih hea nangho, adan thu lunga tuhdet hon, mihon nahin taitom diu tija hih un. Ama hon na jumso dingu jong kicha hih beh un. **8** Ajeh iham itileh ngetni pon anehset tobang hi dingu, chule lung hon samul anehheng tobang hung hiduu ahije. Hinla ka chonphatna chu ii'h'a hijinga, Ka miuhhingna jong akhang khanga kijom jing ding ahi. **9** Khangin, Khangin, Vo Pakai! Thaneitah in hung kivonin! Nathahatna banjet chu hin jah doh in! Masanglai nikhoa nangman Nile vadunga Hingne(drAGON) tobang Angupta mite natha tobang chu huuhen. **10** Na mite agalkai theina dingua twiuhuh lah'a kona ahungdoh theina dingun, twikhanglen nakan sah in, lampi lhung lut pachu, tunia hi Ama chu na hilou hitam? **11** Pakai lhatsate chu hung kile' uvintin, tonsot kipana lallukhuh khuh puma Jerusalema chu lasa puma lut'uvintin, lungkhanna le lunghemna kitol mangin tin, amaho chu kipana le thanopna'a dim jing ding ahitauve. **12** Keima, kei mong mongin nangho kalhamon nahiuvin, hijeh'a chu mihem ho chu, hampa banga mollha loile mangthei bep ahiiuin, ipi dinga na kichat ham? **13** Hijongleh nanghon Pakai, na Sempa'u, vanho hin pha jal'a chule leiset bul hin phutdohpa chu na sumil tauve. Mihem bol hesohna na kichat jom jing diu ha? Na melma teu lunghanna na kichat jom jing dingu ham? Tua hi alungsat nau le alunghan nau hoilamba geija hitam? Achemang'a ahitai. **14** Na sohchang ho'u chu gang tah'a kilhadoh ding ahiiuve! Songkul lutna, an ngolna le thina chu nachan ding hitalou ding ahitai. **15** Ajeh iham itileh Keima Pakai na Pathen kahi: Twikhanglen choh thouva, chule twipi kinong chu ging dum duma lhapo chu kahin, Kamin chu Vanna Galmiho Pakai kitipa chu ahi. **16** Chule Keiman ka Thuno chu nakama kakhumpeh in, chule nakihuh bitna ding chu kasellin, chule keiman vantham jol chu kapha jal'a chule leiset bul aphudoh ahin, Keiman Israel jah'a, 'Nangho Kamite nahiuve' kati ahi. **17** Thoudoh in, thoudoh in, Vo Jerusalem! Nangman Pakai lunghanna chu khonna nadontai. Tijat umtah khon chu nadonin, atwi valha nunungpen geija nadanga navat lhadah sah ahitai. **18** Na chateau khatcha jong ahinga akidalha a na khuttuh'a chule na puile ding aumtapoi. **19** Hiche vangset hamsetna teni hi- manthaina le mahthhana, galie kelthohna hohi nachunga hunglhunga ahi. Nangho na hepi-khoto dingu koi kidalha hinau vem? Nangho nalhamon dingu um nauvem? **20** Ajeh iham itileh nachateu chu atha'u ihadah ahita'uvin chule lampia alumgam tauvin, agamsunga chengho chu len kikhum bangin panpi bei ahitauve. **21** Hinla tun hiche hi ngajin, akigimbol hesoh ho jukham tobanga lung gel je helouva touho, ju don kham jeh ahipouve. **22** Hiche hi Thuneipen Pakai, na Pathen le na Panhupa chun asei ahije: Ven, keiman tijat umtah khon chu na khutna konin kalatai, nangman kalung hanna khon chu na donlou ding ahitai. **23** Chuche khella chu nabol hesoh ho, 'Keihon vutvaito kichiltha dingu chule natungton chunga lam kajot dingu ahi' tia seiho khutna hiche khon chu kapeh joh ahitai.

52 Thoudoh in, thoudoh in, Vo Zion! Nangmatah hou jeh'a kisugepma ahin, idam theina dinguva Ama chu nathahatnan hung kivon'in. Naponsil hoitah chu kisillin, molla avoh'u ahin, Ama ajepnau ja'l'a chu eiho eikisudam'ua ajeh chu mi theng lou le Pathen ngaisah lou ho chu na kelkot honga hunglut talou ding ahitauve, Vo khopi theng, Jerusalem. 2 Vut vailah'a konin thoudoh in, jabolna muna touvin, Vo danga kathodtob' chun, keiman imacha kakilah dehpoi. Tua keiman naman dingu petalouva, kalhatdoh thei'u nahitauve. 4 Hiche hi Thuneipen Pakai chun aseije: Phat masa lai chun kamiten Aigupta gam'a chenna din akilhenevu. Tua 5 Hiche hi ipi thu hitam? tin Pakaiyin aseije. Ipi iti danna kamite chu sochhang kitna hiu vem? Achunguva vahiom ho chu kithang at tah in asamuve. Kamin hi nilhum keijin ataitom'uvin ahi. 6 10 Hinla hichu Pakai tohong pha ahi ja'l'a Ama chu kigot Hijongle Kamin hi Kamite henga kaphon doh ding, chule athaneina ahin het dingu ahitai. Chuteng leh achaina keija amahon keima hi akomuva thusen penpa kahi chu ahetdoh dingu ahitai. 7 Lhang sangho chunga thupole'a pang, Israel Pathen chu avaihomta, tia Chamna Kipana Thupha le huhhingna thupoho kengphang chu iti hoiya hoi hitam! 8 Pakai chu Jerusalem'a ahung kile chun, Khopi ngahpa chun asamin chule amit mu'uva chun kipah le thanom tah in la asatai. 9 Pakaiyin Amite alhamon'a, Jerusalem alhatdamtah jeh in, ana kisuchimsa Jerusalem chun kipah le thanom tah in vahchoina la hin sadoh hen. 10 Chitin-namtin mit sua Pakaiyin athaneina thengtah chu avetsahtai. I Pathen'uvin agal jona leiset kolkim vella miten amusohkei dingu ahi. 11 Natoh khah chasun thenglou ahina'konin potni, potdoh'in chule nasohchanna chu dalhatan. Pakai dia athenga thil ho a'nlama pohon, hichea konhin potnum lang chule kisuthengun. 12 Nanghon na hinkhou kihuhbitna dinga, kino loutah'a na dalhah diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai chu na masang sanguva anamasa ding; Israel Pathen chun na nunglamu ahonbit ding ahi. 13 Veuvin, Kalhacha chu lolhing ding, Ama sangtah'a choisanga um ding ahi. 14 Hinla mitampi chun amu phat'uvin kidang asause. Amaa mai chu akilom hihbeh jengin, mihem mel aputahbeh tapon, chule alimsoa konin, ama chu mihem shi tia ahedoh ding habsante. 15 Chule aman namtin-vaipi alungkidan sah ding, Lengho jong Ama angsunga thusen ding helouva umding ahieuve. Ajeh chu amaho kiseipehlou amudging, chule ajahkhahlou beh'u chu ahetkhen dingu ahitai.

53 Kathupoh'u koi atahsan'a um'em? Pakaiyin abanthahat koi koma atah lang em? 2 Ka lhacha chu Pakai ang sunga ham jih engsel tobang ahin, tolgo laiya ajung hung dondoh tobang ahije. Agongso jong gahvet dinga ahoina ahilouleh adang lamna, eihoh ilunglutta thei'u aumpoi. 3 Ama chu nahnshamo le deilouvin aumin, lung khamma mipa, lunghemna to kitho ahi. Eihon inung lam'u Ama langa ipeuvin, achronlam ingat'uvin ahi. Ama chu nahnshomon aumin, chule eihon iman igelkhoh pouve. 4 Hijongle eima ho liah samna Aman apon, eimaho lung khamna chu Aman apohgih ahije. Chule eihon Pathen gimbolna athoh hi Ama chonsetna jeh le aboina ho jeh in igel tauve. 5 Hinla ama thingkil'a akitilna ho chu dou lung input jeh'u ahin, ichonsetna

hou jeh'a kisugepma ahin, idam theina dinguva Ama chu ahitai. 6 Eimaho jouse kelngoi ho tobang'a vahmang' a ihitauve, eimaho lungchama chonna dinga Pathen lampi idalhah'u ahitai. Hijongle Pakaiyin Achunga ichonsetna ho jou seu angam lhatai. 7 Ama chu agimbo'luvin, chule paimangin. Vo soh a kikaimang, Zion chanu. 3 Ajeh iham abloseuve, ahijeng vang'in Amahin imacha aseipo. Ama chu itieh hiche hi Pakai sei: 'Keiman nangho chu kajohdoh'a gam kelngoi nou akithana ding muna kipuile to abangin, chule danga kathodtob' chun, keiman imacha kakilah dehpoi. Tua kelngoi amul vouho koma thiip khen cha aum tobang'in, Akam jong akehpoi. 8 Dihloutah in themo achanuvin, apuimang 4 Hiche hi Thuneipen Pakai chun aseije: Phat masa lai tauve. Achilhah sinthei ding neilou ahi koiman agelkhoh pehpon, akhang hoi lai tah in Ama chu akisat lhatai. Hinla hi Assyria ten amaho abol hesoh'uve. 5 Hiche hi ipi thu kamite dou lungput jallin Ama chu akivolhu jenge. 9 Aman suhkel aineipon, chule koima duha'a abol aumpoi. Ama chu tolthat bangin athat'uvin chule mihaupa lanhkuh'u akivuije. 10 Hinla hichu Pakai tohong pha ahi ja'l'a Ama chu kigot chepma, chule lung hemna kipea ahi. Hijongle ahinkho chu chonset jeh'a kikatdoh'a ahin, Aman chilhah tamtah ahinmei ding, hinkho sotna nom asah ding, chule Pakaiyin thilphaga agon chu alkutna hung lolhing ding ahi. 11 Aman athogimna ho ga chu amu tengleh lungna kimna neitante. Chule athilto jeh ja'l'a hi kasoh chondih tahtpa chun mi tamtah chonpha asem ding, ajeh chu Ama'n achonset nau jouse apoh mang ding ahi. 12 Aman thina geija ahung to'a atohoh jeh in, keiman galjona gal lamkai jabolna chu kapeh ding ahi. Ama jong dougal bol ho lah'a simtha ahitah jeh in, Aman mi tamtah chonset apon, chule dou gal bol ho dingin ataopeh in ahi.

54 Vo cha neilou nu, cha hing khalou hel nu nangman, lan san! Vo Jerusalem, aw ging le kipah thanom tah in la san. Naoso nat thoh khalou hel numei, dalhah'a um numei nu chun, ajipato chengkhom nu sangin, cha atam hin johtai, tin Pakaiyin aseije. 2 Na in keh lenin, chule abanin khat sahben. Na in sah chu kijalsah in, chule sumchena ding itchah hih hellin. 3 Ajeh iham itieh bailam tah'a nangma na kidop sangna chun nakipa sah ding ahi. Nason nachi liah ho chun nam dangho gam aloding chule khopi mangthao hoa chu gacheng kit diu ahi. 4 Jachatna hinkho naman kit lou ding ahitah jeh in, kicha hih in. Nangma not thapna chang lou ding nahi tah jeh in kicha hih beh in. Nangman na khangdonlai jachatna ho le meithai lunghemna jong na geldoh kittah lou holding ahitai. 5 Ajeh iham itieh na- Sempa chu najipa hung hiding; Amin chu Van Galmite Pakai akiti. Ama chu Vannoipumpi Pathen, Israelt Atheng Penpa, na Chodohpa chu ahi. 6 Ajeh iham itieh Pakaiyin - nangma khang dong cha jinei, ajipan adalhah tobanga, nangma nalung hemna'a konna hi koukitna ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseije. 7 Phat chomcha kadon lou nahin, hijongle khoto them tah'a kale lah kit ding nahi. 8 Lunghan koujah jeh'a chomcha khat kamai kahei mang anahi. Hinla tonsot ngailutna'a keiman nangma kakhoto ding nahi, tin na-Pakai, na -Chodohpan aseije. 9 Keiman Noah phat laiya kana kihahsell, Keiman twi-sangletna leiset pumpi kachupsah kit tahlou hel ding ahi tia kanasei banga, tua hi kakiyahsel'a, Keima kalung hangkit talou ding chule kagimbo'lou ding nahi. 10 Ajeh iham itieh molsang ho kichon hen lang chule mol'ho kichon mang ding hijongle, ka ngailutna kitahna nangma chunga ka umsah den ding,

kitepna phatthei bohna chu itih'a kisukeh lou hel ding ahitai, tin ahepina nachunga koipa Pakaiyin aseije. **11** Vo khopi hujin asuh ling jing, boija chule kinepna um talou khopi! Keiman nangma songman tam'a kasah phatna chule na'ibul ho chu saphir songa kaphudet ding ahi. **12** Keiman na in sang ho chu songman tam vah lap lap'a kasem'a, na kelkot ho chu valleh leh'a kajepma chule na- in bang ho jong chu song mantam'a kijep ding ahije. **13** Keiman nachateho jouse kahil ding, chule amahon lungmonna bulhingset' nomsa ding ahiuve. **14** Thu adih le ahoa kivaipohna khat umna'a chu nangma ki huhbit ding nahi. Na melmate nangma'a konna gamla tah'a kichon doh dingu, nangma lungmonga nachen ding, tijatnam nahin nailou ding ahitai. **15** Nangma douna a nam khat galla nasat dinga ahunga ahileh, keima hinsol ahipoi. Koi hijongleh nano khum ho chu galleg'a kumsuh ding ahiuve. **16** Keiman thih khengpa kasem ahin, ama chun pum meiya meihol ajapma chule gal manchah kisuh gamma ding akhendoh ahi. Keiman asumang ding sepai ho semsa kakoi ahitai. **17** Hijongleh ahung lhung ding nikho'a chu nangma douna'gal manchah pan ho chu lohing pouvinte. Nangma oimo dinga aw sanga thusei ho chu nangman napho thiip ding ahi. Hiche phatchomna hohi Pakai lhachate chang ding ahiuve. Hiche kisei adihna photchetna hi keja kon hunga ahi, Keima Pakaiyin kasei ahitai.

55 Adangchah khattou umem? Sum nanei lou jonglehhung in, hungdon nin! Hungjin, nadeipen pen lengpi twi hihen, bongnoi hijongleh- abonna manbei ahi. **2** Ipi dinga tha na petheilou an chohna'a nasum'u mang cha a nahuu vem? Nang ho dinga aphachom louva idia sum sumanga nahuu vem? Kasei ngajjun, chule apha chu neuvin. An phaben chu lung kipah tah'a naneh dingu ahi. **3** Ka kom'a hunguvin, na kollu phatah in hin do'uvin. Ngaiyun, chutileh hinna namu dingu ahi. Keiman tonsot kitepna nangho toh kasem ding ahi. Keiman David koma kaktepna, lhadai ngailou lungsetna chu aboncha kapeh ding ahiuve. **4** Keiman ama chu kathaneina miho lah'a vetsah dinga, iti kamanchah ahi, heuvin. Keiman namtin lah'a lamkai khatna kasem ahitai. **5** Nangman naheet khahlou nam ho chu thu naapeh ding, chule naheet phahlou mite chu nakoma hunghai lut'uva, nathusei angai dingu ahi, ajeh chu keima Pakai na-Pathen, Israelte Mitheng Pa hin, loupia kasem nahi. **6** Pakai chu namu thei pet hin hol' in. Anai pet hin Ama chu kouvin. **7** Agilou chun alampiho khel hen, chule thildih lou abolba lung gel dalha hen. Pakaiyin ahepi theina dingin. Ama heng lama hung kihei'u hen. Ahije, na-Pathen henga hung kihei'uhen, ijeh nem itileh Ama'n lungset hepia angaidamna achan tei ding ahi. **8** Nangho lung gel chu Keima dinga imacha hilou ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Chule ka lampiho hi nangho gah gelphah jou hoi ahipoi. **9** Ajeh iham itileh vanho chu leiset sanga asanjoh tobanga, ka-lampi ho jong nangho lampi sanga sang jo'a ahi chule kagel ho hi nangho gel sanga sang joa ahi. **10** Go twi le gel twi hi van hoa kona hung julha' a hichun leiset chapnou dingin, leisetra aumden'in ahi. Amaho hin muchi- chivo ho chu akhan letsah in, loubol miho dingin ga asodoh in chule agikel dingin an ahi. **11** Ka Thujong chutima ahi. Keiman kasoldoh'a chule hichun ga asodoh jingin ahi. Keiman kalunggot bangga asuh bulhit ding chule kasolna channa abulhit molso tei hiding ahi.

12 Nangho kipah le lungmonga nachen dingu ahi. Lhangsang ho le mol ho chun la ahinsah doh jeng dingu, chule lou jaova thingphung hon akhutnu abeh dingu ahi. **13** Ling phungho akenao munho'a chu thing sang tah tah ho hungkeh ding chule khao-guiho umna hoa chu len mui phung -eng jinen chu hungkehdoh ding ahi. Hiche thilsoh ho hin Pakai min jana lentah ahinlhut ding, hiche ho jouse hi atonsotna athaneina le angailutna melchihna hung hi ta ding ahi.

56 Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei: Abonchakeija dinga adih le avet hoi hihen. Keima na huhdoh diuna kahung vahding ahijeh'in, adih le apha chu bol'uvin chutileh nalah'uva kachonphatna kavetsah ding ahiuve. **2** Hiche hi chingthei tah-abolloh chu abonchauva nunnom hidingu ahi. Ka Sabbath nikho jabolla kicholdoa chule aphalou bolna'a konna kiveng bit jouse nunnom kiti ding ahiuve. **3** Pakaiya kipedohsa gamdang miho chun:" Pakaiyin keima Amite lah'a chan eineaish hih intin, chule nukiso ho jong chun, keima thing go le chaneilou chule khonung ding kinepna bei kahi ti dau hen. **4** Ajeh iham itileh hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi: Keiman nukiso ho ka-Sabbath athenga nit ho chule kalunglhaina kilhen ho chujongleh ahinkhou kahenga pedoh ho chu phatthei kaboh ding ahi. **5** Keiman ka'in bang chunga melchihna le min neima kapeh ding hi- chapate le Chanute hon apeh jou sanga gamchenga lenjo ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman amaho kapeh ding min hi mangthei talou ding, a'itih'a umjing ding ahitai. **6** Pakaiya gamdang mi hung kipelut ho, Ama kinna kisalella chule Amin ngailuho, Ama houva chule kacholdoni (Sabbath) suboh louho chule kakitepna kolchah jing ho jong chu Keiman phatthei kaboh ding ahi. **7** Keiman amaho chu ka lhang theng Jerusalem'a kahinpui ding chule taona in chu kipah pum'a kapuulut dingu ahi. Keiman akihainau le apumgo thiltou chu kasanpeh ding ahitai, ajeh chu ka hou'in chu chitin-namtin jouse dinga taona'in kiti ding ahitai. **8** Ajeh iham itileh Achungnungpen Pakai Israel akipaiddoh ho hinlepui kitpa chun aseije, 'Keiman Kamite Israel bou hilouva, adangho jong kahin puulut ding ahi,' ati. **9** Loujaova gamsaho hungun! Gam manga gamsaho hung jao'uvin! Hungun lang kamite hi hungval lhum'un. **10** Ajeh iham itileh Kamite lamkaija pangho, Pakai khongah ho, chule Akel ngoi chingho- amit'u achon chule kho amupouve. Amaho hi uicha in ngah thiip beh'a umho, hahsatna hunghung ding gihsalna pelou ahiuve. Amaho hin gah luma, ihmua, sun laiya mangnei ding angaichauve. **11** Uicha kiloseho tobangbep'in lungna kimna anei go hih uve. Amaho hi kho phulou kelgoiching ho, amaho gel gella khosauva, amaho chang phatchomna ding bou agel'u ahi. **12** Amahon, 'Hungun, Ju themkhat tep'u hitin chule party bol'u hite,' tin asejui. Ibonchauvin donkham set'u hitin, ajingle party alerijo cheh in bolkit'uhite, atiuve.

57 Miphah hinkho abeijin; Pathen ngaisah aphant Ihing louvin athi juive. Hinla koiman ipi jeh' ham ti gelkhoh'a ahiloleuh datmoa aumpouve. Ahivangin, koiman phat phalou lhung ding a kona Pathen'in alah uhinte, ti gel'a koima aumpoi. **2** Pathen ngaisahna lampi a cheho chu hung thi jonguleh lungmonga choldo ding ahiuve. **3** Hinla nangho doicho'i ho chate, jon bol pasal ho le numei kijoh chilhah hokimoa hin hung khom'uvin! **4** Koi douna'a kigoa nahiuvu? Koi douna'a namai'u najep pol'uva chule kamka'a lei lhadoh'a

nahu vem? Nangho chonset bol ho chate le jousei hat chate nahu ve! 5 Nanghon khongnang phungho le thingphung hing bultina nalim -semthu hou chu nagel khoh lheh'uve. Nanghon phaicham dung hoa songpia konna kitandoh ho chunga nachateu chu kilhainan natoh doh'uvin ahi. Keima kahitapon, amaho joh chu nagou chin'u ahitai. Hiche nabol'hou jouse hin keima hi kipah inte nei tiu ham? 6 Phaicham mun hoa song jolsel ho chu na-pathen 'u ahin, amaho chu nanghon Pathen houva nahou'uva kikatdohna don ding thilto nalhei lhauvin chule anneh thiltoho natohdoh'uvin ahi. Amaho chu na gouchan diu ahitai, Keima kahitapoi. Hiche nabol'hou hin Keima hi kipah inte neitiu hija ham? 7 Nanghon molsang tinna jon-thanhoina nabol tauve. Chuche mun hoa chun nanghon milim nahou'uvin, Keima dingta kitahna bei nahu ahitai. 8 Nanghon lim-semthu houho melchihnao chu na kotkham ho'uva le na kotnung'uva natah'uvin, Keima nei dalhauvin, na hiche pathenna neidia thet umtah ho chu nakichoijun, lupna nakaldo piuvin ahi. Nanghon sagoh-keuva um semthu-milim chu lung ngaichatnai naveuvin, nangho tah nakipedoh jenguve. 9 Nanghon Olive thao chu semthu-pathen (Molech-pathen)'a chun thao namtui pumin napedohtauve. Nangman naphahna thei chana, vannoi mithigam gejin, Pathen thah ngailut ding hollin nakalsongin ahi. (Sheol h7585) 10 Na thilholna'a na cholta lheh'in, hinla na ngahnompoi. Ngaichat chun thahatna thah napen, na lhadah hihlajie. 11 Hiche lim-kisemthu hohi nakichat ham? Amaho hin natijat sah em? Hiche jeh'a hi nangman keima jouva neibol'a chule nei suhmi'l'a chule ka thuselio nasuhmil gam hitam? Keima kathipso behseh tah jeh'a hi nei ginlou hitam? 12 Tua hi keiman thilpha bol'a na kigelnao hi kasosal ding nahitai. Hiho chun na panpi lou dingu ahije. 13 Panpi na ngaichatna nakou teng hiche limsemthu pathen ho chun na panpiu vem veuhite. Ipi itidan'a huisi hung nung chun amaho amuthluh ahidem! Achunguva nahaigun ajah'ujongleh aginna lhu jengu hin tem! Hinla koi hijongleh eitahsan mi chun gam chu aloding chule Ka lhangtheng chu aloding ahi. 14 Pathen'in, lamlen chu semphauvin, at! Kamite chu asohchan nauva ahung kilekitna dinguvu lampia songpi ho le songho suthengun. 15 Sangtah le achungnungenpa, tonsotna hing jingpa chun, hiche hi aseije."Keima munsang le achungnungenpa ka um'in, a lhagao ki sehginga chule akineosah hoto kaum khome. Keiman mi kineosah ho ka kiledohsah kitrin chule lungchang kisih lo lung ngamma kalepeh in ahi. 16 Ajeh iham itileh nangho chunga doulung kaput jing ding ahipon; keima lung hang jing ding kahipo. Chuti ding hileng, kasemsa mihemete hi abonchauva thigam diu ahitai. 17 Kalung ana hanga, hijeh'a hi hiche mite hi ka gimbol ahi. Keima amahoa konin kakikhin kangin, ahijeng vang'in alouchal nau ajom jing nalaijuve. 18 Mahon ipi abol'u kamunai, hijongleh kaboldam ding hitante! Ken amaho pui jingting, alhaseteho kalhamon ding ahi. 19 Pakai, amaho damsahpa'n aseije: Agamla le anajia hon lungmonna lhingset nei'uhen; akam'uva vahchoina thucheng hinlhut 'uhen, ati. 20 Hijongleh, Keima eidoubol jing ho chu twikhanglen kinong, umthim theilouva, bonnang le aphon-nen hin notdoh tobangbep ahivue. 21 "Agiloupa dingin lungmonna aumpoi," tin ka Pathen'in aseije.

58 Sumkon kimut awgin tobang'in Sam'in. Samphongin! Kichase hih in. Kami Israel te achonset'u sejipeh in. 2 Hijeng jongleh amaho pathen-ngaaisah toh akilou'uve! Niseh in hou'lna ahunguvin chule kathu aboncha het nomna nei hileu akliloue. Amaho chonphat bol nam, Pathen dan tuhu nungsun khaloudi tobang'in achonuve. Amahon thutah chondan ho angeh jiuvin, Pathen hinnai ding jong athanomun ahi. 3 Amaho'n, "Na'masanga an kango'luvin, Idia ima'agel louva naum ham? Keiho tah kaki ham bol lheh'uvin, nangman neiheit peh hih'uve!" "Ajeh ipi ahi kaseipeh ding nahiue; "Nangho kilunglhaina bep dinga an ngol'a nahi uve. Na an ngol pet uvin jong nanatong teu chu nabol hesoh jom nalai'uve," tin keiman kaseipehetai. 4 Nanghon kinah le kinelna nanei'uleh, an ngol ipi phachom ding hitam? Hitia nanghon an ngol'uleh keima toh ipia phatchomna namu dingu ham? 5 Nanghon longlau-phung huujin amut on tobang'in, na lunghim'uva kiseh gimna naneijun, kineosah tah in nalu'u nukansuh'uvin ahi. Nanghon khaodip pon naki'ah uvin, chule nalu'u vutvai naktithe'uve. Hiche hi anngol natiu chu hija ham? Nangho lunggel'a hiche hohin Pakai lunghai inte nati mong mong'u ham? 6 Ahipoi, Keiman kadeilhen anngol chu: Alam louva songkul'a kikhum ho chu lhadohna ding, nangho natonga pang ho chu apoh gih'u ngai-jang peh'a, akibol gim ho chamhhat sah ding, akihen ho chu akihen nau thiikhkao suthap peh ding chu ahije. 7 Na anneh'u chu agikel din kheh'unlang, innei lou chu nalima kicholdo hen. Ponsil ngaicha ho napon hou peuvin lang chule napani ngaicha nasopite ho'a konin kihei mang hih in. 8 Chutengleh huhhing nachanna chu khovah bangin hung vahdoh intin, chule nakisuh khahna maha chu dampai jeng ding ahi. Pathen na ngaisahna chun na masot nintin, chuteng Pakai loupina chun nanung lam hongbit nante. 9 Chuteng leh, nangman nakou phat phatleh Pakaiyin nadonbut ding, nangman samin natin, Aman hikoma kaume tia ahin houpai jeng ding ahi. Akibol hesoh te namkol pothigai tah chu lalhan. Mi oimona khut junga nako ji le thanghipma na-thusei ho ngan. 10 Agikel nehding pen, chule hahsatna toh ho panpin. Chutah le navah chule muthim la'hung vahdoh intin, chule na kimvella muthim chuh sunlai banga hung vahdoh ding ahi. 11 Pakaiyin na pui jom ding, na dang got tengleh dolding twi na pentin chule natha akiledohsah kit ding ahi. Nangma twi kichap jing honlei tobang nahi ding, twinah kanglou tobang nahi ding ahije. 12 Na lah'uva mi phabep chun na khopiu agemsa ho chu athah sahphat kit ding ahi. Chuteng leh nangma chu khopi bangho sapha'a le inchin ho kiledohsahpa'a nakihe ding ahitai. 13 Sabbath nikho chu thengsellin nitnin. Hiche Sabbath nikhoa nabol jousea anikho chu jabollin lang, chuche nia chun na deilam lam'in chon hih in. 14 Chutengleh Pakai chu na lunglhaina hung hiding ahitai. Keiman sangtah'a nangma kajabol'a, chule na pului' Jacob gamlo ding kateppéh chu nalungna kimding ahije, tia Keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh ahitai.

59 Ngaijin! Pakai ban chu nangma huhhing dinga tha Ihom'a ahipon, nakouna aw jong chu ajah louna dinga chutia na ngong'a ahidehpoi. 2 Na chonsetna ho'u hin nangho toh Pathen kikah akenh ahi. Na chonset jeh'u chun, aman amai aheimang leh na taonau angailou ahitai. 3 Na khut hou chu mithana khut ahi bouvin, chule na khut jung

hou namset chu chonset bolna ahi. Na kam'uva hungpot jong jouseina dim ahin, chule nakam paovu jong manlou thu ngensen potna ahi. 4 Koima dat neilouva thutah sei le lung theng gelkhoh aumpoi. Miho chung thu kitanna mun jong jou thuho bou asejui ahi. Amahon thilse ageluvun, chonset ahin hing doh'uve. 5 Ama hon thina thei gulset-tui chu aop keo'uvin chule mom pan asa thei'uve. Hiche pan sunga lhalut chan chu thi ding chule amaho gahnai chan chu hamsetna'a lut thei ahi. 6 Apan semu chu ponsil'a akimang theipon, chule athilbol'jong imacha patchomna tahbeh ahipoi. Achonna jouseu chonset adimset nin, chule minosop kiti hi amihi nau kihetna ahi. 7 Akeng phangu jong thilse bolna dingin alhaitho jengun, Chule amaho mithana dingin akal jangun ahi. Chonset bol ding bou agel gelun ahi. Lungkhamma le manthahna'in amaho ajui jinguve. 8 Cham-lungmonna hoilaija kimu ding ahi ahepouvin, thil adih'abol le apha bol di jong ahetapouve. 9 Hiti chun eimaho lah'a thu adih'a tan kiti hi aum theipon, chule hinkho adih'a man hi ipi ahi ihepouve. Vah iveuvin, hinla muthim bou imuve. Van dangyah iveuvin, hinla athim'a ium'uve. 10 Eiho mitcho bangin banga ikimai'uvin, mit neilou ho tobang'in ilam piu idon jot'uve. Sun nisa emlai jin jong muthimpep tobang'in eiho ikipal'uvin ahi. Mihing gam'a iumlai'un jong athisa tobangbep ihiuve. 11 Eiho vompi gilkel tobang'in ikitum'uvin, chule lunghel na'a dim vakhu bangin imao'uve. Thu adih'a tan igaldot'uvin, hinla ahung hih beh in; eipan hu ding igaldot'un, hinla hichu eihoa konin gamla tah ahunghi. 12 Ajeh iham itileh ichonset nahou Pathen masanga akisetshop jengin chule hichun eiho eidouna akiphongdoh'in ahi. Henge, itobanga chonset bol ihiu ikihet'uve. 13 Eihon Pakai douna le aseilep ma ipan'u ikihetdoh uvini ahi. Eihon I Pathen'u nungsuna ihitauve. Eihon ichan geija kilomlou tah le kidouna lung pua ihiuvem ti chingthei tah'a duha thuh tah'a jou jeng seja ihiu ikihet'uve. 14 Ithutan nau munna chondihna idoudal'un, chule thu adih'a tanna akimu tapoi. Thutah chu lam lenna akiboso in, lungthenna jong dan kalval akihsian tai. 15 Ahinai, thutah chu achemangin, chule aphalou hotbol chan chu akinokhum khumtai. Pakaiyin ahinven, thu adih'a kitanlou chu alung himo lheh jenge. 16 Mi khatbeh'in jong akibolsepa pan hu dinya Ama'n amudoh joulou chu adatmo lheh jenge. Hitia hi akibolse chu panpi ding le aban thahatna huhdoh dinga Amatah hung kalsonga ahitai. 17 Amahin chonphatna chu atahsa galmanchah dinga omphoa aneija chule huhhingga lukhuh chu alua akikhuh ahije. Amatah melma phuba lahna galvonna akivonin, chule Pathen khotona chu sangkholchol 'in Amatah akivontai. 18 Ama hin amelmate chu athilse abolnau lethuh intin, Alunghanna chu adougal te chunga hung chu ding ahi. Amaho chu leiset kolmeng geija lethuhna apeh ding ahi. 19 Lhumlam gam'a miho chun Pakai min chu ajabol dingu, solama Ama choi'atna apeh dingu ahi. Ajeh iham itileh Ama twisoh lai twi kinong tobanga Pakaijin ahu ahin semdoh ding ahi. 20 Lhatdampu chu Jerusalem'a hung ding Israel sunga achonset nauva konna lungheiho chu anungchoh doh ding ahije, tin Pakaiyin asejje. 21 Chule Pakaiyin hiche hi kaktepna hiding ahi." Ka Lhagaoein amaho dalha tapontin, chule chuche thuho kapehlou beh hija ahi. Hiche thuho chu nangma kamsungle na chapa teu kamsung'a

chule na tuteu kamsung'a a'itih'a umjing ding ahi, tin Keima Pakai kitipa hin kaphondoh ahitai.

60 Kipatdoh in, Jerusalem! Navah chu mi jouse mudingin vahdoh hen. Ajeh chu Pakai loupina chu na chunguva hung vahdoh ding ahi. 2 Thim jinin janthim tobanga vanno chitin-namtin mite atom khum ding, hinla Pakai loupina chu hung kipatdoh'a chule nachunguva hung kilang ding ahi. 3 Chitin -namtin jouse navah'u vea hung dingu: Lenghat tah tah ho jong chu navahloupi ahungvet dingu ahi. 4 Dah in lang ven, ajeh iham itileh mi ama ama incheh'a ahunguve! Nachapateu gamlatah tah gam'a kon'a hung dingu, nachanu neo chachaho chu in na kipuilit ding ahiuve. 5 Na mitnu vahsah intin, chule nalung sungu jong kipana'a dimset ding ahiuve, ajeh chu ajeh iham itileh vanno kolkimvella kiveimiho chu nahenga hung ding ahiuve. Amaho chun gamtampi neile gou ho chu ahinpoh dingu ahi. 6 Sa ngongsang ahonpia nang langa hungkhom dingu, Midian mite le Ephah mite sa ngongsang ho ahi. Sheba mite chun sana le bego (thingnai namtui pen) chu ahinpoh'uva Pakai ahung hou dingu ahi. 7 Kedar Kelngoi le keltah hon ho chu nangma nakipe ding, chule Nebaioth kelngoichal ho kamaicham muma hung kipuilit dingu ahi. Amaho kilhaina maicham kasan peh ding, chule Ka Hou'l loupitah asodoh dingu ahi. 8 Chule Keiman meibol tobanga Israel lam jona ga lenglea kamun, vakhuho age nau bu sunga umtobang kagahmu khu ipi hija ham? 9 Amaho khu leiset kolkim vella kong innei umho ahiuvin, Keima eitahsan gamhoa kona hung ahiuvin, Tarshis Kong Innei lentah tah ho chun ahin lamkai ahiuve. Amaho hin gamla tah gam'a konna Israelte dinga Dangka le Sana ahin poh peh'u ahije. Amahon Pakai na Pathen'u, Israel lah'a AThengpa ajabol dingu, ajeh chu Aman loupe tah'a nabol'u ahitai. 10 Gamdang miho nakhopi hou sapha dinga hung dingu, chule aleng hou chu najen leuva pang ding ahiuve. Ajeh iham itileh Keiman kalung hanna in nasuh gamu anahtia jong leng, tua hi ka lungsetna ja'l'a na chunguva ka khotona kakoi ding ahitai. 11 Na khokul kopiti hou chu sunle jana kikkah kit talou ding, gam tampi neile gouho kipolot chu nachan dingu ahi. Galjona kijot khomna'a chu leng tampi ho chu soh'changa kikai ding ahi tauve. 12 Ajeh iham itileh namtina miho najen nomlou hou chu kisumang ding ahiuve. 13 Lebanon loupina chu nangma'a hi ding: Cypress gam mang a umho, phanting sangtah tah ho le chahthing ho chu Ka Muntheng jep'hoina hiding, Ka Hou'l loupi tah hi ding ahitai. 14 Nangma nana bolgenthei chilhah ho chu nahenga hunguva, na angusuga kineosah tah'a hungkun ding ahiuve. Nangma nahsahmo tah'a nabolho chun nakengphang ahin chop dingu ahi. Amahon Pakai Kopi le Zion, Israel lah'a Athengpa nati dingu ahitai. 15 Nangma hi nahsahmo le thet'uma khatvei ana kibolla, kholjin vahle ho koiman nahopa nomlou hi jongle chun, Keiman a'itih'a kajep hoi ding, akhang khanga mite kipana nahi jing dingu ahitai. 16 Thanei tah Leng ho le nam hattah tah ho chun na ngaichat chan, lengnu noituija kivah chapang tobanga lungna chimsetna napeh dingu ahi. Nangman Keima Pakai na-Huhhingga le na- Lhatdampa, Israel tedinga Mihatpa chu kahi. 17 Keiman na sum eng'u chu Sana'a kakhel peh'a, na thiuh'chu dangka'a ka khelpeh ding chule na song'u chu

thih'a ka khelpeh sohkei ding ahije. Keiman chamna napuile denga chule chonphatna chun navai hom dia kapansah ding ahi. **18** Na gam sunga nosopma kibolna kija kit tapontin: Galjeh'a gamma le suhmangna kichai ding ahitai. Huhhingna chu khopi bangho tobang'in na kimvelin kisungin tin, chule chuchea lut ho jouse chun akamuva avahchoi dingu ahitai. **19** Sun teng jongle nisa vah ngaicha ta pon natin, jan teng jongleh lha chun avah chu ahin vahdohsah ngabe taponte, ajeh iham itileh Pakai na Pathen chu tonsot vah hijing tading chule na Pathen chu naloupina hijing ding ahitai. **20** Na nisan Ihumtih neitapon tin; na lhathah jong Ihum taponte. Ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu nangma dinga tonsonta navah'a pang jing ding ahitai. Na lung hemna nikho ho chu hung kichai ding ahitai. **21** Na mite jouse chonphoa ding ahieuve. Amahon agam sungu chu a'ith'a alo jing ding ahitai, ajeh iham itileh kaloupina pohlut theina dinga amaho chu chuché muta chu kaphudet ding ahitai. **22** Insung mi lhom penna jong chu mi sang khat hung lhing dingu ahitai, chule ahon lhom pen jong chu mihat tah nam kiti dingu ahi. Aphat bep cha, Keima Pakaiyin hichu kahin bulhit ding ahitai.

61 Pakai thaneipen Lhagao chu kachunga aume, ajeh iham itileh Pakaiyin Kipana Thupha avaichate henga polut dingin thao einutai. Ama hin along chang naho lhamon dinga chule sohchang ho lhadohna seiphong peh dingin chule songkullut ho chamlhat sahna dinga eisol ahi. **2** Aman lung hemna neiho dinga Pakai mikhotona chu ahung lhung taiti seja, chule Pathen lunghanna nikho chu, amelma teu douna dingin ahunge ti seipeh dinga eisol ahi. **3** Israel sunga alunghem jouse dinga- Aman vutvai'a konna lallukhuh hoitah, lunghemna khella phattheiboh kipana, lunghahnna khella vahchoina golnop hung hijo ding ahitai. Achonphat nauva amaho chu khongnang phung lentah ho tobanga Pakaiyin Aloupinga dinga anaphudoh ahitai. **4** Khopi ana mah thah saho chu asah phat kit dingu, masang peh'a ana kisumang khopio chu kibolphakit ding, khang tampi donlou hella anaum ho jong chu avella kiledoh kit ding ahieuve. **5** Gamchom miho chu nasoh'uva hung pang dingu ahitai. Amahon na gancha hou avah dingu, nalou hou akhoin bot dingu, chule na lengpi lei'u jong nahon peh dingu ahije. **6** Nangho chu Pakai thempu nahi dingu, I Pathen'u lhachaho kiti ding nahitauve. Nangho chitin-namtin neile gou hoa kivah ding nahiuvu, chule ahaonau chu na kithangatpi ding ahitai. **7** Jachatna le noisana sanga nang hon achan nia jabolna na kimu dingu ahi. Nanghon nagam sunguva ning lhinna achan nia nanei dingu, chule tonsot kipana chu nanghoa hiding ahitai. **8** Ajeh iham itileh Keima, Pakaiyin thu adih'a tan ka ngailui. Keiman gou kichompeh le thil dihlou kibol kathet ahi. Keiman ka mite chu athohgim jalova lolhingtah'a lethuhna kapeh ding chule amaho toh tonsot kitempa kasem ding ahi. **9** Achilhah teu hettheijia hung um dingu chule namtin lah'a jabolna chang ding ahieuve. Mitinin amaho Pakaiyin a phattheiboh mite ahieuve ti agelcoh dingu ahi. **10** Keima Pakai ka Pathen'a hapia kipanan eidip dime! Ajeh iham itileh Ama'n Huhhingna pon chu eisilpeh in, chule chonphatna'a pon ah chu ei'ah pehtai. Keima kichenna'a mou neipa (moulang) kivonpa tobang'in, ahilou leh mounu song mantama kijem tobang chu kahi. **11** Pakai thunei chungnungpa chun vanno

nam mite henga athutan dih je avetsah ding ahi. Mitinin Ama avahchoi dingu ahi! Achonphatna chu chavang kipatil tobang ding, muntina thingphung ho hung kehdoh tobang hi ding ahije.

62 Keiman Zion kangailut jeh'a, keima thiip beh'a ka'umlu hel ding, kalungin Jerusalen alungvil jing jeh'a kathip beh louhel ding ahi. Keiman chonphatna chu kho hungyah doh tobanga ahung vahlhah masangsea, amanu(Jerusalem) dinga hi tang louva katao jing ding ahi. **2** Chitin-namtin nichonphatna mu'uvintin, vannoi vaipiho ho jong chu na loupina avet ngam lou dingu ahi. Chule nangma hi Pakai kamsung tah in minthah napeh ding ahi. **3** Pakaiyin nangma khutmin natuh intin, mi jousen amutheina dinga -Pathen khutna loupina lallukhuh na khuhpeh ding ahi. **4** 'Dalhah Khop'i ahilouleh 'Gamdaigam' tia nakikou kit talou hel ding ahi. Minthah naput ding chu: "Pathen Lunglhaina Tah" chule "Pathen Mounu" kiti ding ahitai, ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu nachunga along lhaijin, chule a mounu tia naseipeh ding ahi. **5** Vo Jerusalem, khangthah chun aji adeilhennu komma akipehlet tobanga chu- nachateu amaho mong mong nangma heng'a hung kipelut dingu ahi. Chutengleh, moulangin mounu chunga akipa thanop tobanga chu, Pakai chu nachunga hunkkipah thanom ding ahi. **6** Vo Jerusalem, Keiman khongah ho chu nakulpi banghoa kapan satasah in ahi; amaho hi sunle jana taojom jing ding ahieuve. **7** Jerusalem chu leiset kithang atpi thei ahunghi kahsen, Pakaiyin anatoh abulhit molso kahsen, Pakai chu kicholdo sah hih hel'uvin. **8** Pakai chu Athahatna Jerusalem henga hung kihah sella: "Keiman nangho melmate khutna avella kapehdoh kit tah lou hel ding nahiuve, ati. Gamdang mi na gamga hou le la lengpi twi hou lamang dinga gal nabol khum dinguba hungkon kit talou hel ding ahieuve. **9** Louva tohga na kimu dingu, nanghon hichu name'h'ua Pathen na vahchoi dingu ahi. Hou'In mai lama nangma hotah in naheh lhah'u lengpi-twi chu nadon dingu ahitai. **10** Kelkot pam lama gapotdoh'uvin! Kamite ahungkile kitna dinguvin lamlhongpi gongtob'uvin! Lamlen chu sunam'uvin, songpi ho loidoh un, chitin-namtin nin ahinvet dinguvin ponlap khai sangun. **11** Pakaiyin hiche thuhu gamtina asoldohtai: Israel nam mite seipeh'uvin, Veuvin, na Huhhingpu chu ahunge. Ven, tohman kichoi tothon Ama ahunge. **12** Amaho chu, "Athenga Mite"le "Thisanna Pakaiyin Achohdohsa Mite"kiti ding ahieuve. Chule Jerusalem hi "Dei umtah Mun" le "Khopi Kinungsun kit talou ding" kiti ding ahitai.

63 Edoma kona hunga, Bozrah khopia konna hung'ah, aponsil thisan beh hi koi hija ham? Alalna sangkhoh chol puma, athahatna'a hungpa chu koi hija ham? Hiche hi Keima, Pakai huhhing'a naumna ding phongdohpa chu kahi! Hiche hi Keima Pakai, nangho huhdoh thei thaneipa chu kahi! **2** Nangman lengpi-ga nachil khat tou hiya, ipi itia navon hi tia hi san ahidem? **3** Keiman kachangseh'a lengpi-ga chu kachil ahin, eipanpi ding koima aumpoi. Ka lunghan jeh'a ka melmate chu lengpiga kachil tobanga kaban chil jeng ahitauve. Athisanu chu kavon ho chunga behden'a ahije. **4** Ajeh iham itileh ka mite abol hesoh nauva konna lhahdohna'a, phuba kalahna ding phat hung lhunga ahitai. **5** Keiman amaho agimboh pa'uva konna pan hu dinga koima

cha akikum lou hi kadatmo lheh in ahi. Hijeh'a hi, keima kiphu'a patnin, koima'n ajah khahlou, chule Ama ngah jing tah mong kakikuma kabanjang thahatna amaho kahuhdoh ho hitobang athil bolpeh umkha lou, mihem koima mitnin kigot ahin, ka lungharin eichoh thoudoh jenge. **6** Keiman chitin-namtin hohi ka lunghanna' a ka chilgoi ahin, chule amaho lon le leuva tolla lhu lhop'uva, athisannu leisetna ahin vatlhah sah ding'u ahi. **7** Keiman Pakai ngailutna lhadai ngailou chu kasei ding, athibol ho jouse jal'a hi Pakai chu ka vahchoi ding, akhotona le angailutna ja'l'a lungsetna anei chu, Israel dinga aphat behset jeh'a hi kipah thanom ding kahi. **8** Aman asejin, "Ama ho hi Ka mite mong mong ahiuve. Ama hohin keima ejpedoh kit talou diu ahi." Chule Ama ahuhhingpu' ahung hitai. **9** Gim hesoh atho nauva Aman jong agim pin, Ama tah amaho huhdoh in apange. Angailutna le akhotona jallin, amaho alhatdamin, Ama'n amaho hi kum sunghoa ahin domkhang'in chule apole'in ahi. **10** Hinla amaho hi Ama douna' akisauvin, a Lhagao Theng alung phatmo sah'uvin, hijeh chun Ama amaho dingin melma akisoh in, amaho ahin doutai. **11** Chuphatnин amahon Mose in amite apuidoh lai phat'u, nikho chesaho chu ageldoh tauve. Chujeh in amahon asamuvin: Twipi-sanna Israel te hin pui galikaipa chu hoiya uma ham? Mose achingpau chu anahi lou ham? Lhagao Theng hinsolpa Amite umpsipa chu hoiya uma ham? **12** Mose in a khut ajah'a chu koiham athahatna hin vetsah'a chu? Amasang tah'uva twipi-san hop nia so'a, Ama tah minthanna atonsotna hin semdoh pachu hoiya umham? **13** Twi khanglen thuh tah noinung lampeh'a konna amiteho hin pui galkai'pachu hoi lamba hitam? Ama hohi Sakolchal til kilalou hoitah ho tobang'in gamthip gam'a ahung kihaitet'uva jong kipal lou hel ahive. **14** Gancha hotoh phaicham lhunga lung monga kihonuva, Pakai Lhagaovin amaho chu akicholdo sah ahiiai. Pakai nangman namite chu napui jin, chua chun minthanna loupitah chu. **15** Pakai, vanna konin neihin vesuh'uvina: na chenna In thengtah le loupitah'konin hin ven. Kachunguva neihin gelkholh nau le nahatna neivetsah jiu chu hoilamba hitam? **16** Thonlou hellu nangma ka Pa'u nahi jinge! Abraham le Jacob'in einol diu hijongleh, Pakai, nangma ka Pa'u nahi jing nahlai ding ahi. Nangma akhang akhana achesa phat hoa ei-Lhattampu'u chu nahi. **17** Pakai, iti danna na lampia konna kihei mang dinda neiphal jengu hitam? Ipi dinga Nangma kagin louna dinguva louchalna lungthim neipeh'u hitam? Hung kilehei kitnin lang chule nei pan piuvin, ajeh iham itileh kihai na lhachate kahiuvin, nangman na deilhen phunga mite kahiuve. **18** Chomcha kahsung bou ahi nalajie na mun theng sung namiten kalo nau phatsung hi, hinla tun ka melma teuvin eisugam hel tauve. **19** Khatvei kom le keihohi nangma'a hikhalou helto kabang jitaavin, keiho hi nangma mite tia kihekhalou hel kabanguve.

64 Oh, van hoa konna nahung kijaldoh jeng'a chule nahung kum suh hita ve leh! Na masanga lhangsang ho jong ti kithing thing jeng diu ahije! **2** Meiyin thing go akahvama chule twiho asatash tobang'in, nangma hung chun chitin-namtin kithing uvintin, chutah le na melma ten na minthanna ajeh ahetdoh dingu ahitai. **3** Ma sanglaipheh'a na hungkumsuh chun, nangman kidangtah tah kagel phah'u kalval peh in thilho naboldohsa ahije. Hiti chun lhangsangho jong chu akihot jenguve! **4** Ajeh iham itileh vanno bul

kiphu'a patnin, koima'n ajah khahlou, chule Ama ngah jing nang tobang Pathen hi amukha pouve! **5** Kipah thanom'a apha bol ho, Pathen ngaisah ho chu kipah'in nakimupi j'e. Hinla keiho pathen-ngaish lou kahi jeh'un, kachunguva nalung hang lheh jenge. Keiho chonset bol bol jeng ka hiuvin; keiho tobangbep hi iti ka sochat dingu ham? **6** Keiho hi ka bonchauva achonsea le athenglou chu kahiuve. Ka chonphat thilbol hou jong, imacha dang hilou ponse-namee tobang bou ahi. Khal laiya thingna apul tobang'in keiho kagop pai jiuvin chule kapullha ji tauve, chule hui hung nung tobang'in ka chonset'uvin eipui mang ji tauve. **7** Ahivangin na mina taova koima aumpouvin chule na khotona angeh pouve. Hijeh hin, nangma keihoa konin na kihei mangin, chule ka chonset nau lama nei lehei mang tauve. **8** Chuti hijongleh, Vo Pakai, nangma ka Pa'u nahi. Nangma bel dengpa chu nahin chule keiho leigang kahiuve. Keima ho jouse hi nakhutna neisemu ahije. **9** Pakai, neilunghan hih beh'uvina. Ka chonsetna heisemu chu geldoh jom jing tahi beh in. Nei hin vetem'un, kata'o'u ahi, chule keima ho jouse hi namite kahiuve. **10** Na khopi thengho jong suhmangin aumtae. Zion hi gamthip akisoh in; henge, Jerusalem hi amangthah hel ahitai. **11** Hou'in theng le hoitah, kapu kapa teuvin na vahchoila asah nau mun chu, akihal vam'a ahitai, chule vet hoithej jouse chu kisumang soh'a ahitai. **12** Hicheng jouse nunga jong hi, Pakai, nangman nei donlou teitei dingu hitam? Thip beh'a naum joma chule nei gimbol dingu hitam?

65 Pakaiyin, "Keima ei dongloute henga Keima ka kiphongin; Keima eihol louten ei mudoh'uve. Keima ka minna eikou lou, namkhat koma. Keiman, "Hia kaume, hia kaume!" tin kaseije. **2** Nilhum kejin Keiman mi louchal tah ho henga kabah kajah e. Hinla ama hon alam piu phalou bou ajui nomun, chule amaho lung gon dihlou chu asuh bulhit nom jouve. **3** Nilhum kejin ama hon ka maikoh'a jachat sahna eipeuvin, chule semthu-pathen henga kihaina ahonsung'uva abol'uvin ahi. Ama hon gamdang -pathen kihouna maicham chunga kihaina abol'uvin ahi. **4** Jan tengleh amaho lhan munna aga cheuvin, mithi ahou juuve. Ama hon vohchasa aneuvin, chule neh ngailou ding dangho to abutnin apeltha'uvin ahon'uve. **5** Hijeng jongleh amaho khat le khatnir, "Hin naival hih un, neisu boh get'uvinate! Nang sanga gam chenga thenga kahi! atiuvine ahi. Hiche mite hi kanah hom teni dinga namsetah, gah nah theiho ahipop, athang nam chu mangthei talou hel ahitai. **6** Ven, ka thuluhnuh hi ka masanga jihdoh san aume: Thip beh'a kamoh din loubeh ding ahi: Keiman amaho lethuh lou hellu kamoh umthim beh lou ding ahi! Tah beh'a Keiman kale thuh tei ding ahi. **7** Achonset nau jeh'a le apu apa teu chonsetra jeh'a ka lethuh tei ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin asejje. "Ajeh iham itileh ama hon lhangsangho chunga thil namtui ahal'uvin, chule lhangsang hoa ei jumsouvin ahi. Hijeh'a hi keiman buhingsetna kalethuh ding ahieuve! **8** Hijeng jongleh Keiman amaha kasuhgam tailou dingu ahi. Ajeh iham itileh lengpi ga aphalou holah'a agapha aum tobanga (khat touvin, abonin paisoh hih in-lengpi ga phabep apha aumna lainai atiding tobanga) chu, Keiman jong Israel mi jouse kasuh mang lou dingu ahi. Ajeh iham itileh amaho lah'a lhacha dihtah phabep kanei nalajie" ati. **9** Keiman Israel lah'a le Judah

lah'a konna amohthem chu kakhendoh ho chun ka gamsung alo dingu ahi. Ka lhendoh ho chun gamsung chu alo dingu, chule ka lhachate ho chu chea chu gacheng ding ahiuve.

10 Sharon phaicham chu kamite, Keima eihol ho dinga kelngoihon ho hung lhadimset dingu chule AKhor phaicham jong chu hampa phatna mun hung hiding ahiuve. **11** Ahinla nangho lah'a amoh adang chengsen Pakai le Ama Hou In chu nanung sunuva chule nasuhmii tah jeh'uva chule nanghon vangsanna pathen jabolna'a golvahho nabol jeh'uva chule nanghon ju kihaltha chu Lhunna ding pathen koma nakatdoh th jeh'uvin. **12** Tua hi Keiman chemjama lou dinga nachung thu'u katan lhah ahitai. Nangho jouse hi mi khailih dinga thutanpa koma nakun sohkei dingu ahitai. Ajeh iham itileh, kakou petniv, neidonbut pouve. Thu kasei petniv, kasei nei ngaipeh pouve. Na lungchamta'h uva chonset na bolu ahin-kamitmu changtah'a nabol jeh'uva hi- chule keiman ijakaselou chu nalhenuva nabol tah jeh'u ahi." **13** Hijeh'a hi Thuneichungnungpen Pakaiyin asei chu: "Kalhachaten anehdingu, hinla nanghon kel nathoh dingu ahi. Kalhachaten adonding, hinla nangho nadangchah dingu ahi. Kalhachate kipah dingu, hinla nangho nalungu khama najachat dingu ahi. **14** Kalhachaten kipahtah'a la asah dingu, hinla nangho lungnom moa le lunghem'a naka dingu ahi. **15** Kamiteho lah'a dinga maminu chu gaosapna tobanga nadalhah dingu, Thunei chungnungpen Pakai chun nasuhmang dingu, hinla Ama'n alhachate henga minthah khat apeh ding ahitai. **16** Pathen'a phattheina kithum le kihahselna neihou jouse chu Thutah Pathen'a bolluhen. Ajeh chu kalung hanna chu kachommang'a, chule nikho masahoaa phatlouna ho chu kasuhmii ding ahitai. **17** Veuvin Keiman Van thahho le leiset thah kasem'in, koima chan aluiho chu agel phahlou hel dingu ahitai. **18** Kipah thanomuvin, Kathilsemma chunga a'itih'in kipah thanom jinguvin! Chule veuvin! Keiman Jerusalem hi kipana muna kasem teiding, amite jouse chu kipana hung kondohna hiding ahiuve. **19** Keima Jerusalem chunga kipah thanom ing ting chule Kamite chunga ka lungjhaina um teiding ahitai. Chule chuchue muna chu kana le pen aw gin kija kit talou holding ahitai. **20** Naosen ho jong nikho phabep hipan bep ho moh thi talou hel dingu. Chujongleh akikhan lhit ho jong chu hinkho lhingset aman masanguva moh thi talou dingu ahitai. Kum jakhat lhingho jong koiman tehse tia agel tahlou dingu ahitai! Gaosap chang ho bou chu khangdon laiya thiding ahive. **21** Chuchelai teng chule miho chun ainsahsau sunguva chu cheng sohkei diu, chule alengpi lei'uva lengpi ga chu aneh dingu ahi. **22** Masang lai bang chu hitalou ding, gal hung bol ho chun a'in hou alahpeh tah lou dingu, chule alengpi lei'u mi dang chang talou ding ahi. Ajeh iham itileh ka mite chu thingdam channa damthei dingu chule kakhendoh ho chun atohgao tampi nopsahnna phat amankhom dingu ahi. **23** Amahon mohseh'a atoh lou dingu, chule achateu jong hamsetna mahtthah lou dingu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho Pakaiyin phatthei abohte ahiuin, chule achateu jong phattheina chang diu ahi. **24** Amahon eihin kou masanga kadonbut ding, amahon angaicha'tu asei seipet'uva jong kedima ka kimapatna amaho ka donbutpai jeng ding ahi. **25** Ngei le kelcha'n an aneh khom dingu ahi. Keipin bongpi bangga bi aneh ding ahi. Hinla gullin vutvai aneh neh jeng ding ahi. Chuche nikho hoa chu koiman ka lhang theng

chu asuhlem lou dingu ahitai, ti Keima Pakaiyin kaphondoh ahitai.

66 Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei chu ahi: Van hi ka Laltouna ahi, chule leiset hi ka kengphang ngapna ahi. Nanghon hou'in phatah nasal jou dingu hinam? Nanghon hitobang kicholdona khat chu neisahpah dingu ham? **2** Ka khutnin van le leiset asem gel ahin, amaho le asunga uho jouse keima'a ahi, tin Pakai keiman ka naseije! Keiman akineosah le lungchang kisihna neithei mi ka thusejia kithing thei mi chu phatthei kaboh ding ahi. **3** Hinla ama ama deilam bou kilhenna, amaho chonsetna hobou deilien miho chu, akitakidhna thilto ho jong santhei hilou ding ahi. Hitobang miho chun bongchal kilhainan tohdoh jonguleh, hoho chu mihem'a kilhaina kitohdoh tobangbep'a kila ding ahibouve. Ama hon kelngoi atoji tenguleh, uicha'a kilhaina tobang bepma kila ding ahi! Amahon lousoh ga ahinto ji tengu jongleh, amahon vohcha'a kilhaina thilto abol'uva kila ding ahi. Amahon bego a kilhaina aneijiou jongleh, limsemthu phatthei aboh 'u tobanga kigel ding ahi. **4** Amahon akichatnau jouseva hahsatna kasolpeh ding ahi. Ajeh iham itileh amahon kakou petniv eidonbut pouvin, chule keiman kaseipetniv angaipouve. Ka mitmutah'a amahon chonset abol'uvin, chule ija kasedou chu bol dingin akilhen joatauve. **5** Hiche thuhi Pakaiya konin ngajuvin, Athuseija kithing le ging geh'a umho: Namite chun nahot bol'uvin, chule kamminna kitah tah'a napanjeh in nanothrap tauve. Amahon ataitomu'uvin, "Pakai chu jabolin umhen! Ama'a kipah thanomin um'in! tin seijonguleh, amaho chu hung kijumso tei ding ahiuve. **6** Kopi sunga boina ho jouse hi ipi hija ham? Hou'In'a konna ging thethua khu ipi hija ham? Hiche hi Pakai awgin, amelmate ho douna' a thilbol hija ah!" **7** Naosonat ahung kipat masanga, Jerusalem'in chapa khat ahingtai **8** Hitobang thil kidang hi kojin anamu kah em? Hitobang hi kon anajah kah em? Nam khat chu nikho khatseh'a hungpeng thei ding ham? Chomkhat kahlouva gamkhat chu hung kitungdoh thei ding ham? Hinla Jerusalem'in naosonat athoh pat teng, achate hungpeng doh ding ahi. **9** Hiche namite hi naosonat thoh dinga kapuidoh'a ahia napa ahinlou ding hija ham? tin Pakaiyin adongin ahi. Na Pathen chun, "Hilouve, Keiman hiche namite hi peng louva kaumlou ding ahi. **10** Jerusalem toh kipah thanomun! Amanu ngailou ho jouse le ama lung hempi jouse, nabonchauvin kipah thanomun. **11** Chapang sen anu noitiwi'a alungmon bang chun amanu aloupina chamkimna chu bulhingsetrin kipa piuvin. **12** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi: Keiman Jerusalem hi ninghinna le chamma lui dung kalonsah ding. Chitin-namtin ahenga hunglut dingu, achateu chu noitwija kivah vase dingu, abantenia apom'a chule apehi chunga atousah ding ahi. **13** Minun acha alhamon tobanga keiman nangho hi Jerusalem'a kalhamon ding nahiuve. **14** Hiche ho jouse hi namusoh tengleh, nalungsung kipah ding chule hampa banga nakidodoh ding ahi. Mitiniin Pakai phattheina khut chu asothe chunga amu thei ding chule amelmate chunga alunghanna amudiu ahije. **15** Ven, Pakai chu meikoutoh kilhonin ahungin chule asakol kangtalai chu huipi hung nung gin tobang'in agingdoh jenge. Aman alunghanna'a gimbo dinga hung ding chule aphosalna meikou tobang hiding ahi.

16 Pakai chun vanno'i hi alunghanna le achem jama agimbol ding ahi. Ama'n leiset chung thu atanna Chula mi tampi chu ahintha ding ahi. **17** Amaho tah kisuthenguva chule honsung lailunga thingphung nung lama lim semthua kisuthenga- thet umtah vohsale juchasa'a chule thil thenglou hoa kivahvaset ho chu hoisetah'a mangthah ding ahiuve. **18** Amahon ipi abol'u kamudoh theijin chule ipi agellu kahedoh theije. Hijeh'a hi keiman nam jouse le mipite kakhop khom'a chule amahon kaloupina amu dingu ahi. **19** Keiman amaho lah'a melchihna khat kavetsah ding ahi. Chule chitin-namtin lah'a thupoa pang ding ho chu - Tarshis'a, Libia mihi lah'a, chule Lydia mihi (thalkap them tah'he tobang lah)'a, Tubal ho le Greek mite ho lah'a chule twikhanglen gal lama umho jouse keiman min jakhalou ho, kaloupina mukhaloulaiho henga kasol ding ahiuve. **20** Amaho chun chitin ho lah'akonna namite amohtem ho chu ahinpui khom dingu ahi. Amaho chun kalhangtheng Jerusalema amaho chu Pakaiya kilhaina dinga ahin puilit dingu ahi. Amaho chun sakol ho chunga, sakol kangtalaiho chunga chule sangan chungle sangong sangho chunga hungtou'uva hung ding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseije. **21** Chule keiman amaho lah'a abangkhat chu thempua le Levi mia kakhendoh ding ahije, tia keima Pakaijin kaseisa ahitai. **22** Vanthaho le leithah aumden jing ding tobanga chu, nangho jong chu min amangkit theilou kamite nahi jing dingu ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseije. **23** Hapta ahapta seh'a chule lhakhatna kona lhakit geija mihem jouse kahenga keima eihou dia hung hung jeng ding ahiuve. **24** Chule amaho chu apotdoh tenguleh hitia hi: Tahsa thisa ho ahin laijuva keima eidou ho chun ahin mu dingu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho vallhuma lungtol ho jong chu thilou hel dingu ahi, chule amaho gou dinga mei jong chu itih'a mit thei talou ding chule lampia hungvah le ho jouse chun kidang asahuva tija ding ahiuve.

Jeremiah

1 Hiche hi, Benjamin gamsunga Anathoth khomi Hilikiah thempu chapa Jeremiah thusei ho ahi. **2** Judah lenga Amon chapa Josiah lengvaipoh kum somthum leh thum Ihin kum in, Pakai thusei chu Jeremiah henga ahung lhungan ahi. **3** Hiche ho chu, Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh gei laiyin jong ahung lhungan, chuleh Josiah dangkhat Juda leng Zedikiah lengvaipoh kal kum som leh khat toh Ihanga Ihinni geiyan, Jerusalem mite sohchangha alikaimang nikho geiyan jong ahung lhung in ahi. **4** Hiti chun Pakai thusei chu kaheng ahunglhung tan ahi. **5** "Keiman nanu naobu sung'a, nalmi namei kagondoh masanga, nangma kahetsa nahitai. Nahung penilhah masanga, Keiman nangma namtin vaipi henga keima themgao ding'a, kathenso'a chuleh kapansah nahitai," ati. **6** Chuphat in kenjong, "Vo thaneipen Pakai, keima kachapang behseh jeng in, Nang'a dingin ima seidoh thei ponge," kati. **7** Ahivangin Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Kachapang behseh e, tihih in; Ajeh chu keiman kasolna hoilai hijongleh nache ding, chuleh keiman kapeh thuho bou nasei ding ahibouve. **8** Tunia hi, nangma nadindoh'a namtin jengding, chuleh kahuh doh jing ding nahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Hichun Pakaiyin akhut ahinhang in, kakamsung ahin khoiyan, kajah'a aseiye, "Vetan, keiman kathu ho, nakam sunga kakoipeh tai. **10** Tunia hi, nangma nadindoh'a namtin vaipi leh lenggamho chunga douna thusei dinga, keiman kapansah nahitai. Nangman amaho phabep chu, ajung geiya nabo doh'a naheboh ding; nasuh mang'a chuleh nalekhus ding ahi. Chuleh adangho chu naphu det'a, nasahdoh ding ahi," ati. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Jeremiah ven, ipi namum?" ati. Keiman kadonbut in, "Jon-mot thingbah khat kamui," kati. **12** Hichun Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Adih'e, hichu keiman nangma kavelhi jingin, chuleh kathil gonsa banga kaboltei ding ahi," ati. **13** Chujouvin, Pakaiyin avellin kajah'a, "Tua addang ipi namum?" ati. Keiman kadonbut in, "sahlam'a kon twibel ki-om phul letlut khat, hung kibung lha kamui," kati. **14** Hichun Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Adih'e, sahlam'a konin kichat umtah manthahna chu hung kipan intin, gamsung a cheng jouse chung a hung chuding ahi. **15** Ngaiyun, keiman sahlam lenggam ho'a kon'a namtin vaipi Jerusalem khopia hung dinya kakoi ding ahi. Hichehi keima Pakai chun kaseidohsa ahitai. Chutahleh amahon Jerusalem kulpi kotphung dung jouse leh Judeate khopi dangho kimvel'a laltouna akidouva, gal abolkhum diu ahi. **16** Chutahleh, keiman kamite achonset jeh'uva achunguva thutanna kaneikhum ding; Ajeh chu amahon keima einungsun'uvina chuleh lim semthu pathen ang-ah gim namtwi ahaluvin ahi. Amahon akhut tah'uva akisem'u doilim chu ahougamtavae. **17** Thoudoh in, kigosan um'in, Keiman amaho seipeh dinga kathupeh jouse, amaho gaseipeh tan. chuleh amahon chu kicha hih in, achutilouleh amaho masanga kasuhjum ding nahi. **18** Vetan, tunia hi keiman nangma suchim joulou kulpi detta, thihi khopi leh sum-eng tho kikaikhum banga, kasemdhoh nahitai. Nangma gam-leiset pumpi douna-a nadin ding; lengho, gamvaipo ho, thempu ho, chuleh Judah mite jouse douna-a pangdet chet ding a kasem nahitai. **19** Amahon nang douna gal ahinbol diu, hijongleh ajolou diu ahi. ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi

jing ding chuleh kavenbit ding nahi. Hiche hi, keima Pakaiyin kaphondoh ahi," ati.

2 Pakai thusei kaheng ahunglhung kit in, aman kajah'a, **2** Chenlang hiche kathupeh hi, Jerusalem'a gaphongjaltan ati. Pakaiyin asei chu, "Jinei ding kigo khangdong cha mounu'n kitahtha'h a hirkho aman bangin, nangin kei ichengeya neilungset'a, chuleh itobang gammang lah hijongleh neijuile chu, keiman kageldoh jing e. **3** Hiche phatlai chun, Israel chu Pakai dinga atheng ahi, Ama ding a alholhun aga masapen chu ahi. **4** Pakai thusei hi ngaiyun, Vo Jacob insung Israel chate, **5** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Napu napateuvin kachung'a adihlou ipi amudoh'uva, ipi jeh'a keiya kon'a gamla tah'a vahmang gam'u hitam? Amahon phatchomna bei dolim semthu ahouvun, amaho tah jong pannabei asohgamtauvin ahi. **6** Amahon, Egypt gam'a kon'a eihinpuidoh'uva, gammang lah'a eihin pu'uva, nelgam leh kokhuh lah'a eihinpui'uva, twi beina gam leh thina gam'a, koima kho-nung umlouna leh mi chennalou gam'a eihinpui'uva, Pakai Pathen chu hoiya um hitam? atipouve. **7** Keiman nangho, kateppih bangin, gameiset phatah leh gamga chu nalut phat'un thet umtah in nasuboh tauvin ahi. **8** Thempu hon, Pakai chu hoiya um hitam, tin aholpouve. Kathupeh tuh'a hilson hon jong eidontapouve; chuleh gamvaipo ho jing jong keima douvin apang gamtauvin ahi. Themgao hon jong Baal min in gaouthu aseiyeun, panna beiyin lim semthu ho nung ajui gamtauvin ahi. **9** Hijeh chun, keiman nachunguva kalunghanna kalthut chuleh khonung geiya nachateu chung a kalunghanna kalthut ding ahi. **10** Cheuvin Ihumlam'a, Cypress gamsung gaveuvin; chuleh solam'a cheuvin Kedar gamsung gakhol'uvin. Hitobang thilkidang hi ahekha leh ajakha umkha nam? **11** Pathen dihtah houlu hijongleh, namkhat in a pathen chu thildang khat toh akhel khah am? Ahinlah kamiten vang aloupinai a Pathen'u keima hi, pannabei semthu pathen toh eikhelto tauve. **12** Hicheha hin, vanthamjol atijan akithing in, chuleh nungkin leuvin alungdonge, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Kamiten chonset gitlouna thilini aboltauve. Amahon hinna twinah keya um chu adalhauvin, chuleh achamta in a amaho ding twi umlouna mun chu alaiuvin ahi. **14** Ibol'a Israel chu soh hiya ham? Ipi jeh'a amelmaten ama chu achomgam'uva chuleh suhgam ding bep'a akaimangu ham? **15** Sakei thatlati kitum bangin akitum khum'un, ama chu adouvin ahi. Amahon agamsung asuchavaiyun, akhopi jouse kho-gem asosah'un chuleh acheng beihel kho-homkeu asotauve. **16** Memphis khopieh leh Tahpanhes khopia konin, Egypt mite ahung kitoldoh'un, Israel loupina leh thaneina chu asumang hel tauvin ahi. **17** Hiche hi, Pakai na Pathen in lampia napui laya, nangin Ama nadou jeh'a, nanigin nachung a naikiluh khum ahibouve. **18** Egypt toh napankhom'a chuleh Assyria toh kitepna nabola'chu, nang ding'a ipi aphachom um am? Nile vadung twi dolding nati ham, chuleh Ephrates vadung twi dolding nagot ham? Nang dinga thilpha ipi um am? **19** Nathilse bol chun nachung a pohgih ahinlhut ding, chuleh keima neidalhah chun najumso ding ahi. Nangman thilise tah nato ding, Hichu nang Pakai na Pathen nadalhah'a chuleh jabollou tah'a nabol jeh'a, nang dinga akha-cheh nekha nabah ding ahi, tin keima Pakai Van Pathen chun kaseidoh ahitai. **20** Chuleh keiman sortlai peh'a napohgih pohna namkol kaheboh'a,

chuleh soh'a nakihenna khao jong kabotan ahitai. Ahivangin tunjong nangin naseiyin,"Keiman nang kajinlou hil ding nahi, nati. Ajeh chu nangman, lhangsanglai jouse leh thingphung noi tin'ah, semthu doilim angusung'a, noti bangin nakun jol jol e. 21 Ahivangin keiman nanghi, lengpithei gui phapen lah'a kon'a kalhentum'a, chuleh muchi thengsel'a kalah'a kaphu nahi. I-atileh, gamlah lengpithei guitoj kijop'a, dei umlou tah'a hung khangdoh nahim 22 Nangma cha-ngel tamtah'in kisil inlang, Chuleh sabon tamtah mang jong lechun, hichun nasopheng jou ponte. Nathemmona ho kamit'a akilang jing'e, tin thaneipei Pakaiyin aseiye. 23 Nangin naseiyin, "Keima kakisubuhpoi. Baal doilim jong chibai kabohpoi," nati. Hichu iti naseithei ham? Nalamlhahna phaicham ho ven, chonsete gimnei tah tahl nabol doh ho geldoh in! Nang hi, sangongsao lagol in, kimpati ding ahol'a alheile tobang nahi. 24 Nang hi, gamlah'sa sangan lagol in angaichat holna-a huilah anah lele tobang nahi. Amanun angaichat aholna akham ding koitham? 25 Pathen dangho nung najuilea, kenga lam najot'a chuleh danggo leuva nalheile chu ith nangah ding hitam? Ahinlah nangin naseiyin, "Keiman gamdang pathen ho kalungset in, chuleh amaho nung kajuuih ngapong e," nati. 26 Gucha akimatdoh teng ajahchat banga, Israel jong chuti ding ahi. Amaho, lengho, vahom ho, thempu ho chuleh themgao ho jouse, abon'uva chuti ahiuve. 27 Amahon thingphunga kon kisemdhoh milim jah'a, "nang kapu nahi" atiuvin, chuleh song'a kon'a kikhengdoh milim jah'a "nang kanu nahi" atiuve. Amahon keima einungnat gam'u ahitai. Ahivangin, agenthei ahesoh teng'uleh, amaho kahenga ahungkap'un, hungin neihuhdoh'uvin, atiujuve. 28 Ahileh, nang dinka nakisem na-pathen ho chu, hoiya umtam? Amaho chu, miuh hing thei ahiuleh, hesoh genthei natopet chun nahuhhingu hen. Vo Judah, na khopi jouseu jat'a pathen ho naneyu hilou ham? 29 Ibol'a thilse bol'a keima neingohu ham? Nangho joh, nabon'ur keima doumrah mah bol in napangtauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 30 Keiman nachateu kaden ahitai, Ahivangin amahon kasuhdihna chu adonpouve. Sakei yin aneh ding akimat'a athabangin, nanghon nangho chemjam maman, nathemgaoteu nathattauve. 31 Vo Kamite, Pakai thusei hi ngaiuinvi! Keima hi Israel dinga gamgo lah kahim? Ahiloleh keima hi, amaho dinka gamut thimlah kahim? Ibol'a kamiten, tunvang Pathen'a kon ongdoh kahitauve, keiho ama henga hungkit tapou vinge, tia aseiuyu ham? 32 Numei khangdong laiyin, akijepna asuhmil ngai am? Chuleh jinei ding nun amouvon ahaamil thei am? Ahinlah, kamiten akum kum in keima eisumidel tauvin ahi. 33 Nakilungsetpi ding jollhahje, aguh in themtah in nagongtoh jin ahi. Numei kijohho geiyin jong nang thilbol'a konin akihiluve. 34 Na ponsil chunga monabelei leh taablete thisan anat dimset e. Hiche hi keiman aguh'a kahet ahipon, lhangsphong tah'a kamudoh ahibouve. Ahin thil hiyat nabolsa chung'a hin, 35 Nangin naseiyin, "Keiman thildilhoul kabolpoi. Tahbeh in kachunga Pathen alunghanna ding aumpoi nati. Amavang tua hi, nachunga thutanna kahut ding ahitai. Ajeh chu nangman nathilse bol naseilep in, chonsetra kaneipoi, nati. 36 Nangman pankhompi ding holhan gam leh lei nachon in ahi. Hijongleh, Assyria in najumso bang banga chu nakisonpi Egypt in jong nahinbol tei ding ahi. 37 Jum leh ja pum'a, khut kolnam thangsea, gamsung nadalnah ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangin nakisonpi ho jouse chu Pakaiyin imalouva akoigam ahitai. Chuleh amahoa kon'a aphachom namulou holding ahi.

3 Vetan, pasal khat in ajinu ada-a, amanu chu achemanga michomtoh akichenteng, ajiluipa chu amanu heng'a galutji mong am? Chutitaleh, amanuchun gamsung pumpi chu asuhboh ding ahitai. Israel, nangjong nadongma tamtah angusuna noti banga naum nunga, ibol'a kahenga hung kile kit go nahim? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 2 Khodah in lhanguv lai laiya doiphung hokhu ven, semthu pathen chom chomho chibai nabohlouna mun um am? Gamthip noiya noti bangin, nchangin natouvin, setpi dingin kholche vahle ho nangah in, nangonna ho jouse chun gamsung pumpi asuhboh ahitai. 3 Hiche jehtah chun, aphantaph'a hung julhaji go leh dai jong atangtai. Ajeh chu, jumleh ja helouhel in noti bangin, nangma nachontai. 4 Ahivang in tuhin kajah'a, "Nangma kapa nahin, kaneova pat neihin khoukhah jing ahi," nati. 5 "Kachunga lunhang denpon natin chuleh atonsot in nei lunghan denpon nate," nati. Ahin hitia naseivangin, nangman nanop nop in ase naboljingin, nangon namlhah nanga dehpoi," ati. 6 Josiah lengpa nikholaiyin, Pakaiyin kajah'a thu ahinseitai, "Israel in kitahlouhel'a, thilse hichengpi aboldoh hi, namu hitalou ham? Numei aji umkhat michom toh ajon bangin, lhangsanglai jousea thingphungnoi tin'a, noti chon banga achon'a chuleh pathen semthu ho ahou jingku, nahtetsoh hilou ham?" 7 Hicheho pikhu gaboldoh jongleh, keima heng'a hung kilekit teidin kanangah'e. Ahivangin amanu ahungkilekit dehpon, chuleh achonthanghoina ho chu, asopinu michavai Judah chun akimudoh sohkit ahitai. 8 Israel chu michom toh ajon'a, kitahlou tah'a aumjeh'a, keiman amachu kada-a kadelmang ahichu, asopinu Judah in amusoh ahitai. Ahivangin, michavainu Judah in, hitiho chu kichat in aineidehploi. Keiya konin amanu avahmganin, noti chon in achtontai. 9 Amanun noti chon'a achonna chu imalouvin agel'in, thingphung songphung ahouvin, chuleh mitoh ajongin gamsung asubohai. 10 Ahinlah hichengse abolnungin jong, asopinu michavainu Judah chu kahenga lungheng selin ahung kilekit dehpon, amanun akisih bangla abol jouse hi, kilepna-a abolthu ahibouve, tin keima Pakaiyin kasei ahitai. 11 Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Israel chu achonchatvai lheh vang'in, asopinu Judah kitahlouna sangin athenmona alhomjoi." 12 Hijeh chun, Israel henga chenlang, hiche thuhi gaseitan, "Vo Israel, kitahlou kamite nahiuve, tun kahenga hung kilekit tauvin. Ajeh chu keima khoto them leh hepi them kahin, atonsot in nachung'a lunhang jing ponge," ati. 13 Nathemmona kihet in, Pakai na Pathen douna-a nachonset naho, thingphungnoi tin'a doilim pathen ho nahouva, chuleh mitoh najon naho chu, phongdoh poupouvin. Nangman kathusei jousee jong nangai poi," tin Pakayin kaphondoh ahitai. 14 Vo kitahlou vahmang chate, keima henga hung kilekit uvin, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Ijeh inem itileh, keima nangho dinga na Pakaiyu kahi. Keiman nangho munchom chom'a pat'a kalahkhom ding, khopi khat'a mini kalah ding, Israel gamsung'a kahin lepulut ding nahiuve, "ati. 15 Chuleh keiman kadeitah, nangho kelngoi chinbanga nachingtup diu khat kapeh ding nahiuve. Aman nangho chunga hetna leh thi hetkhen thema toh tho'a, napuihoi diu ahi. 16 Chuleh nangho napunbe cheh cheh uva, gamsung chu nadimset

teng uleh, Pakai kitepna thingkong naputleuva nakipanau seipeh un, gamsung pumpia phongjal'un. "Nakihinso nadiuvin nikholai chu ngaitapouvin nate. Gel jong nageldoh tahlu diu jam un, chuleh kulpikikaikhum khopi sunga jamlut un." chuleh hiche nikholai chu nalungvil kit tahlu diu, chuleh thingkong jong nasemphat kit tahlu diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin 6 Melchihna ponlap khat, Jerusalem mite din khaidoh'un; Hoidohna din tun jamtauvin, umden den hih un! Ijeh inem aseiye. 17 Hiche nikho chuleh, Jerusalem chu Pakai laltouna itileh keiman sahlam gamkaiya kon'a manthahna nachunguva kiti ding, namtin jouse Jerusalem'a hung kikhom'uva Pakai kahinhunsa ding ahi, ati. 7 Keipi bahkai khat, namtin chu ajabol diu ahi. Chuphatleh amaho louchal tah'a umtalou vaipi sumang chu, akiselna kokhuh'a konin ahung pot'e. diu, chuleh alung'uva gitlouna agelbang uva chu chontalou diu ahi. 18 Chuche nikholeh, Judah leh Israel mite chu Aman akiselna kokhuh ahin dalhan, nang lampi ahin jottai. asohchannau sahlam gam'a pat'a, hung kilekhom kit uva, chenna lou khogem asoding ahi. 8 Hijeh chun khaodip-keiman apu apateu kapehsa gamsung a chu hunglui kit'uva, pon kivon'unlang kap uvinauvun. Ajeh chu Pakai lungsat, aith'a gamsung chu aloden diu ahita. 19 Keiman kanagel khohsetah chu ichunguva alhunge. tiuvin. 9 Pakaiyin aseiye," chu, "Nanghi kachateho lah'a kasimtha-a, keiman hiche gam leiset hoitah leh aphapen hi, nang kapehdoh nahi. Chuleh Hiche nikho chuleh lengpa leh leng chapate kicha-a kihotdui, thempuhu jong tija diu chuleh themgao hojlong lungdong nangma keiya kon'a avel'a napotdoh kittah louding ahi. dendiu ahi," ati. 10 Hichun keiman, "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai, 20 Ahivangin vo Israel mite! Nangho keiya dingin kitahna nangman Jerusalem'a cham-lungmon umding ahi, tia natespa beikei nahiuve. Tahbeh mongin, numei kitahloutah khat in hilou ham? Ahivangin, nangin amaho najoulheptai, alol'u aijipa adalhah'a chavatah' a achon bang'a, nangma naum leh chemjam akisuto gamtai," kati. 11 Hiche phat chuleh, ahita, "tin keima Pakaiyin kasei ahita. 21 Lhangvum chaivet Pakaiyin amite jah'a aseiding, "Vo kamite, nelgam'a kon'a vut'a kon, ogin nasatah akijai, hichu Israrel chate kana leh meisa tobang kho-hui savetut in nahin nunkhum diu, hiche thumna ogin ahi. Ajeh chu amahon achenau lampi chu hui chu huilh leh buhs'i semhoh hui hilou ding ahi." 12 Hiche akaleh lam in akilhen un, chuleh Pakai a Pathen'u chu khopihui chu keiman huneitah'a kahin nunsah ahi. Chuleh asumltauvin ahi. 22 Pakaiyin aseiye," Kitahna bei kamite, tua namanthah nadiu thutan khum'a phongdoh'a chu keima kahenga hung kilekit'uvina, chuleh keiman nakitalounau kahii," ati. 13 Ven, melma chu meilhang lom bangin ahunge. lunghim chu kabol dam ding ahi," ati. Amahon adonbut'un, Agalsatna kangtalai ho chimpei kipei abangin, asakolte "Nahenga kahungtauve! Ijeh inem itileh, nangma keiho jong muvanlai sangin ajangkhai jouve. Itobanga khohse Pakai leh ka Pathen'u nahibouve, atiuvn ahi. 23 Thinglhlang hitam, eihamahtah ihitauve. 14 Vo Jerusalem, huhhing'a jousea semthu doilim ihouva, chuleh molsangvum tin'a naumthei nadin nalungthim a thilse ho kisoptheng in. Ithchan doi houna maicham phung iboljouse hi, abon'a pannabei geiya, nalung sunga setna hochu nachen sah ding ham? 15 leh kilhep lhahna ahibouve. Tahbeh mongin, Israel dingin Dan khopihui leh Ephraim thinglhlang gam'a hungkon thangkou huhhingna chu Pakai I Pathen uva bou um ahi. 24 Neolaiya ten, nang manthahna ding thuseng jeng aphonguve. 16 Namtin pat'a ihamu jing'u, puehpa ten gimta'h'a - akelngoiho ding, gamsung khopihui ho douna kho ahinsam'e. 17 Lou ngah hon aganchaho ding, chuleh achapate leh achanute ding, abol jousea jong chu pannabei leh kilheplahna ahibouve. 25 gamsung khopihui ho douna kho ahinsam'e. 18 Vo Judah, nathilbol leh nachonna chengsen, Eiho tun jum manin tol'ah kijam'u hitin, mihon noisetah'a ibolnau chu kikhudan sah'ute. Ajeh chu eiholeh iputeuvin, Pakai I Pathen'u dounan chonset inaboltauve. Ajeh chu eihon inelolaiyuva pat tuni geiyin I Pathen'u ogin ingaipouvin chuleh geiya ahin dot ahita. 19 Ohe, kalungchang anai, kadip juitapouve.

4 Vo Israel, nangma hung kilekit ding nahin, nangma kahenga hung kilekit tan, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Thet umtah doilim hochu napai doh'a chuleh nangma ka-angsunga kon'a nachemang kit tahlu ding ahi. 2 Chuleh kamim'a "Pakai hingjing" tia nangma nakihah sel'a, nangman thulah, thutandih chuleh chondihna chu nadinpi ding ahi. Chuteng namtin vaipi dinga nangma phatthei channa nahiding, chuleh mitin hung kikhom uva kamin avahchoi ding ahi. 3 Hiche hi, Judah mite leh Jerusalem'a chenge henga Pakai thusel chu ahi. "Lholou gamtah leiset tobang nalungsung'u chu kaljal'unlang, muchi pha chu ling leh khao lah'a themang hih un. 4 Vo Judah leh Jerusalem mite, kiletsah hoitho pailhauvin, Pakai angusung'a kipelut uvin. Nalungsung uva setna dim chep-vun chu tan un paidoh un, nalung khel'un. Achutilouleh nacionset nau jal'a chu kalungsat nachung uva meikong banga hung deojah ding, hichu koima aphelmit ding umlouhel ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 5 Judah gamsunga samphongun, chuleh Jerusalem'a phongjal un! Amaho chu

chun khogemsa asogamta. **27** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Leiset pumpi ahom keova hung umding, ahivanga leiset apumpia kasuhmanglou ding ahi. **28** Leiset lunghem ding, vanho jong hung thim ding. Ajeh chu keiman kamite chunga kathupehsa ahitai. Chuleh keiman katohding chu kageltohsa ahitan, nung jong nungkhel kit pong'e,"ati. **29** Sakol kangtalai chunga touho leh thalpi kap them ho husa chun, mipi jouse ajam chehtauve. Amaho hamjing lah'a akise'l'un, chuleh molsang lam'a ajamtauve. Khopi jouse ahomkeuvn aumtan, mihem khatcha jong achengtапoi. **30** Vo Jerusalem, nangin ipi nabol am, Nangma kisusea dalhahsa nahitai. Ibol'a nangma ponsil hoitah ta'h nakivon'a, sana-a nakijep ham? Ibol'a namitte ni chu mitlouva najeppol ham? Nakijepna chu pannabei ahin, nakivoppi nadongmahon la donlouvin nakoiyun, thadin bou naholtauve. **31** Keiman numei naosonat masapen thoh'a, aka-pen gin tobang khat kajan. Hiche hi Jerusalem chanu melhoitah, haithei louva aka-gin chu ahi. Ohe ada kahi, tolthat ho'a kon in nei panpin, ati.

5 Jerusalem khopi sung lampi jousea, dunglhei vailhei unlang, veng ningkoi lah jouse gahol'un. Mihem khatbeh dihtah'a thutan leh lungtheng ta'h thudih hol, namudoh jouleh, keiman ama jal'a akhopi kangaidam ding chuleh kasuhmang luding ahi. **2** Amahon, Pakai chu aith'a hirjing ahi, tia akihahsel ji vangun, jou leh nal jengin thu asejiuvn ahi. **3** Vo Pakai, nangman thutah jeng navet lihh jeng ahi. Nangin namite chunga nakhut nalhatan, ahivangin amahon nahsah in anejpouve. Nangin amaho nanoigepstan, ahivangin amahon hichu kisuuhdihnn asangpouve. Amaichangu song bangin atah sah un, lungkhel ding aumpouve. **4** Hichun keiman kaseitai," Amahohi vaicha leh tahlelte ima hephalou ahiuve. Amaho'a kon'a ipi apha hungpot dingham? Amahon Pakai lampi ahepouvin, chuleh Pathen danthu jong agel phapouve. **5** Hijeh chun, keima lamkai vahome kom'a gachengting, gaseipeh tange. Ajeh chu amaho beh chun Pakai lampi leh Pathen danthu ho henuavinte," kati. Ahivangin, alamkaiteu jong abep ahiuin, Pathen namkol aheh bongun chuleh akiaghau khao jong abotten un ahiuve. **6** Hiche jeh a chu, gammang lah'a kon hungdoh sakeiyin amaho athadiu. Chuleh nelphiaya kon hungdoh kamkei yin amaho akimatdiu ahi. Lutnun akhopi pam'a chang'un tin, khosunga kon'a potdoh tapou abotel ding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh achonsetnau atamvaltan, chuleh Pathen douna aboldoh u anasa behsek jengtai. **7** Hichea hi, keiman nang iti kangaidam ding nahim? Nachate la keya kon in ajammang sothaувin, semthu Pathen angusng'a akihahsel jah jah jotauvin ahi. Keiman amaho kavah vasef ahiuin; Ahivangin amahon jonthanghoi jeng abol'un chuleh notio inkot'a akijot lut lut jenguvin ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **8** Amahohi sakol kivathau huhtah abangun, amitakip chu aheng-akompa jinu velel'a jolnlunggu ngen ahiuve. **9** Hiche mihohi, keiman iti talen matsah louva kalha ding ham? Chuleh hitobang nam mite chung'a hi, keiman iti phu kalahda ding ham? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** Alengpi leilaiyuva, lengpiguui ho agol gol'a kituna lah'a khun, chesuh unlang gasumangun, beihel invang hinlha hih un. Abah chengu abor'in gamallhauvin, ajeh chu amaho hi keya kon ahiipouve. **11** Ijeh inem itileh, Israel insung leh Judah insung mite hi, keiya dinga tahnna beihel ahiuin chuleh eidouva pang ahitauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Amahon, Pakai aseilep un, hitin aseiyuve. Aman eihoh chunga imacha bol ponte. Ichunguva genthei hesohna hunglhung pontin chuleh gal kisat leh kellhah injong eihunden pouvinte, atiuvin ahi. **13** Pathen themgao hojond hi ahomkeo bep hiuvin tin, asunguva Pathen thupeh umlou ahitauve. Hijeh a chu, agaoutho seidoh'u jong, achunguva chuding ahibouve. **14** Hijeh chun Pakai van Pathen in hitin aseiye, hiche mite hin hitobang a thu asejeh'un, keiman kathupeh chengse hi, nakam sunga kon'a meikou banga kasemdhoh ding, chuleh mipite chu thinggosa bangdui, meikou chun akahvam hel diu ahi, ati. **15** O Israel, keiman gamlathan'a kon'a namkhat nachunguva kahinhlut khum ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hiche nam mite chu thahattah ahiuin khanglui laiya pat'a anaumsa mite ahiuve. Aham-apao ujong najahkhahlou hel nam mite ahiuin, ipi asejeyo jong nahetlueluham mite ahiuve. **16** Agal manchah hou chu thina lhankot kihonna abang jengin, agalsatteu jong thahattah jeng ahiuve. **17** Amahon, nalousoh ho leh naanneh ding jouse anehgamdiu, amahon nachapateu leh nachanuteu jong abahgamdiu, amahon nakelngoi hon ho leh nagancha ho jouse anehgamdiu, amahon nalengpiga holeh natheiga ho jouse anehgamdiu, chuleh kulpi nakaikhum uva hoidohna khopia nanei jouseu jong abon'a asuhmang hel diu ahi, ati. **18** Hijongleh hitobang nikho jenga jong chu, keima nangho kasuhgam hel loiduu nahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **19** Chuleh namiten, ipi jeh'a Pakai i- Pathen u chun ichunguva hitobang hi abol ham, tia adoh teng uleh, nanghon amaho jah'a hitia naseipeh diu; Nanghon Pakai i-Pathen u chu nadondauvin nangho gamsunga gamdang pathen ho najenleuvin ahi. Hiche jeh'a chu, tua hi, nanghon nahtephah louvu migam'a, nahtelou hel u mite naga Jenle diu ahi, tin seipeh in ati. **20** Hiche thuhi Israel ho lah'a phongjal unlang chuleh Judah te kom'a gaseiphong un. **21** Hiche hi ngaiyun, vo mingol lunghthim beih, mit neiya kha muthei louho chuleh bil neiya kha jathei louho. **22** Nanghon keima neigin louvu ham? Ipi dinga ka-angsung'a tija ta'h kihot hot lou nahiuvem? Keima Pakaiyin, twikhanglen kinong tirkih nading leh aith'a twiyin akhokhel lou nadingin, twipi pang'a neldi gamgi kakoeye. Twikhanglen twipi chu kinuh ham lah lah henlang kithong jeju jong leh, hiche gamgi hi twiyin akhokhel louding ahi. **23** Amahohi hiche mite hi, louchal tah leh doumrah bol hattah mite chu ahiuin, amahon kei eidalhauvin, keiya kon in achemang gamtauvn ahi. **24** Amahon alunghthim giltah' uva kon in, Pakai i-Pathen'u gingu hite. Ajeh chu aman aphantcha-a chuh-go hihen khal-go hijongleh eipeh uva; eihoh dinga aphantcha a chang-at phat eikoipeh jingpau ahi, tin aseipouve. **25** Nagitlouna chengse chun phattheiboh nachan dingho adel mangin, chuleh nachonsetna chengse chun thilpha jouse apaiddoh tai. **26** Ijeh inem itileh, kamitelah'a migilouteho achengtauve. Gam leng hon sa achanlih bangun, amahon mi matding achanglhi lhi uvin, thang akampeh un, matding agojing uve. **27** Vacha thang kamten, abom dimset'a vacha apoh bangun, a-in hou chu dihloutah'a achomdoh u thil adimset in ahi. Hiche jeh chun, amaho alendoh gam'un chuleh ahaoodoh gamtauve. **28** Amahohi athaodoh gam'un, chuleh atahsau jong ajolsel gamtauve. chuleh athilse bolhou chu angahje ahetapouve. Amahon, chagate chung a dihtah'a thutanna adalpih un, chuleh vaicha gentheite ding chanvou jong dihtah in achansah pouve. **29** Hichengse jeh'a hi,

keiman amaho chu talen pelouva kaum ding ham?" tin Chutileh nalunghim kicholding ahi. Ahivangin nanghon hiche Pakaiyin aseiye. Chuleh hiche nam mite chunga keiman lampi chu juipou vinge, natuve. **17** Keiman nachunguva phu kalahda ding ham?" ati. **30** Hiche gamsunga hin, thil nangaatup diu kakoiyin: Aman najahuva, sumkon gin phaten gimneitah leh tijat umtah chu asoh tai. **31** Themgao hon jouthu jeng aseiyun, Themu hon jong ama dei deiyun vai jouthu jeng aseiyun, Themu hon jong ama dei deiyun vai ahomtauve. Kamiten hitobang hi nadeyun ahi. Ahivangin ijakai achaina ahunglun tengleh, ipi naboldiu ham?" ati.

6 Vo Benjamin chate, nahindohna diuvin jamun, Jerusalema kon in jamdoch'un! Tekoa mun'a sumkon mutuvin lang, Beth-hakkerem mun'a melchihna ponlap khaidoh un. Ajeh chu sahlem gam'a konin melma thahhattah ahungin, ama chu manthahna nasatah toh ahung kitollut e. **2** Vo Jerusalem, kachanu melhoitah nahi. Hijongleh keiman nang kasuhmang ding nahi. **3** Kelngoi chinghon khopi pam kim'a ponbu akison bangun, nagalmiten khopi kimvela pansauva nachenkhum diu ahi. Amahon ama deina cheh mun'a panmun akisemdu ahi. **4** Amahon asam'un, "galsat din kigongun, sunkim tahlel idelkhum diu ahi." Atiue. Ahinlah, ahipoi ageibehseh tai, nisa lhumkon ahin, kho thimding ahitai. **5** Jan tengleh delkhumjo taute. Chuteng leng inpi jouse isuh chimdui ahi," atiue. **6** Ajeh chu Pakai van Pathen in hitin aseiye: Thingphung ho chu phuhluvin lang, galldouna pal sem un. Jerusalem kulpi douna gal-pal sep sanguvin. Hiche khopi hi agilou behseh tauve, talen kamatsah ding ahi," ati. **7** Ama nun twisamphunga twi hung putdoh bangin, gitlouna ho athethang jenge. Akhopi sung jouse jong pumhat leh manthahna adimin. Amanu kimavo naleh athohna ho keiman kamu jing e. **8** Vo Jerusalem, ka gihsalna hi ngaiyin! Achutilouleh keiman nangma ahomkeuva kadalhah ding nahi. Phaten ngaijin, keiman nangma kho-gemsia kasosah'a chuleh mihem koima chennalou gam kasosah ding nahi," ati. **9** Pakai Van Pathen in hitin aseiye, Lengpiga atkhampan ahamila anuseho, avela aphung tilchen'a ahung lokhom soh kit banga, Israelte amoh chengse jong chu avela kichomdhoh soh kitdui ahi, ati. **10** Keiman koi kom'a gihsalna thu kaseiya, Chuleh koiham kathusei ngaiding? Abil u abonin akisingtan, amahon kho ajatapouve. Amahon Pakai thusei adouvun, chuleh Pakai thu ajiupouve. **11** Hitijeh chun Pakai lunghanna chu kasunga tun adimta. Hiche kakhol khol hi kacholtai. "ka lunghanna hi keiman khopi sunga kichem chapangho chunga, khangdong kikhom ho chunga, ajiipa leh ajinu chunga, chuleh upa ho leh tehseho chunga kasun lhhah ding ahi. **12** A-in hou, alou hou chuleh ajinute jouse, abon'a melmate khut'a kapih doh ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman hiche mite chunga hi kakhuttum kalha ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Ajeh chu aneopen'a pat alenpen geiyan, amitakip in lamdih louva phatchomma aholtauve. Themgao leh thempuhu geiyan jou le nail in thil aboltauvn ahi. **14** Amahon kamite chunga maha ho chu imalou tah in ajenpih un. Amahon chamna bon umlouva, ima aboi aumpoi, aphasoh keiye, atiue. **15** Amahon kidah um tahtah ho aboldoh tengleh, jachatna anelouvh ham? Ajahcha naisaiapouve, jum leja helouhel mite ahiuve. Amaho hi alhusa hotoh kijamtha diu ahi. Keiman amaho talen kamatsah tengleh, abonuva kichaihel diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **16** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Lamsom dunga dinguvin lang nakimvelu veuvin. Lamlii apha, Pathen lampi chu hol uvini, hichea chun cheuvin. Hiche lampi chu juiyun,

Chutileh nalunghim kicholding ahi. Ahivangin nanghon hiche lampi chu juipou vinge, natuve. **17** Keiman nachunguva nangaatup diu kakoiyin: Aman najahuva, sumkon gin phaten ngaiyin' ati. Ahivangin nanghon, ngainahsah in nakoipouve' ati. **18** Hijeh chun, namtin vaipin hichehi ngaiyun, kamite chunga thil hunghung ding khu hecheh un. **19** Leiset pumpin ngaiuin! Keiman hiche mite chunga manthahna kahinhut ding ahi. Hiche amaho agitlounau tohga hiding ahi. Ajeh chu amaho kathusei angaipouvin chuleh kathuphe adonpouve. **20** Sheba gam'a kon chuleh gamla tah tah'a kon'a gimnamtwi tah tah maicham'a nahin lhut u chu, ipia pang ding ham? Pumgo thilo nabolu jong kasan lou ding chuleh kilhaina nabol jouseu jong kalunglhaina ahipoi. **21** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Keiman kamite hi alamlhahna jouseuva kipal lhuhna kakoi ding; Apa leh achate kipallhu khomdui chuleh hengleh kom, gollepai ho jousee jong thikhom diu ahi. **22** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Veten, sahlan gam'a konin melma nasatah ahung konin, Chuleh gamlatah'a konin jong nadoudi namtin vaipi ahung kitil dohtai. **23** Amahon thalpi leh tengcha akichoiyun, amaho chu giloutah leh lungsetna neilouhel ahiuve. Sakol chunga ahung touvun, tampa ahung kitolun, akitol ginu chu twikhanglen kinong gin tobang ahi. Amahon galbol dingdan akisemtoh un, nangma sumang jeng din ahung konuve, vo Jerusalem" ati. **24** Keihon melmate chung chang thuthang kajatauve. Kichat jeh in thabeiyin kakhutu angoilah jengtai. Dipdam voujang nat in eiphauvin, numei naosonat in apha bangin kaum gamtauve. **25** Loujaova potdoh dauvin lang, Lampidunga jong vahle hih un! Ajeh chu melmapan chemjam akidop in, munjousea kichat tijat aume. **26** Vo kamite, khaodip pon kisil uvini lang, vutlah'a kitangun. Chapa changkhat seh manthahna chunga laina tah'a kap bangin kap un. Ajeh chu hetman louhela misumangpa chu nachunguva hung chuding ahi. **27** Vo Jeremiah, keiman nangma hi, kamite itobang mong hiuvem, ti hedoh dinga, thih patepna tobanga kasemdhoh nahi. **28** Amaho hi, doumah bol'a lamkai milouchaltah ahiuve: Chuleh muntin'ah mi seisea vahle ahiuve. Amaho hi, sum-eng lah thih banga tah'a, Chuleh midangho thiophalou bolsah'a makai ahiuve. **29** Pumlongin, mei chu akijap amleng in; Ahivangin, hichun thih-eh ho chu alhutjal thengsel dehpoi. Ajeh chu agitlounau chu amangthei dehpoi. **30** Hijeh'a chu, Keiman amaho chu, lahtheilou dangka kati ding ahi. Ajeh chu, keima Pakaiyin amaho chu kapaimang ahitauve, ati.

7 Hiche thuhi, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga aseiyan, hitin ati. **2** Kipat in, Pakai houin lutna kotbul'a gadingin, mipite henga hiche thuhi gaphongjaltan. Vo Juda mite, Pakaiya hungkon thuhi ngaiyun. Pakai chibai boh dinga hilai mun'a hunglut jousen, nabon'un ngaiyuvn. **3** Pakai Van Pathen, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiye. Tuyeng injong, nahindolu leh nathilbulu aphalou jousee dalhauvin. Chutileh nangho na gamsunguva hi kachendensah ding nahiue. **4** Ahinlah, hilaimun'a Pakai houin aummai, nangho nahoidoh teidiu ahi, tia jou leh na'l a thusei ho kilheplhah sah hih un. Amahon muntin'a, Pakai houin hilaiya aume, Pakai houin hilaiya aume, tin asei lele uvini ahi. **5** Amavang, nanghon nalunggel'u leh nathilbulu aphalou jousee na dalhauva, nangho kah'a khat leh khat thu adih'a nakitanpihuva ahileh, keiman nangho

kahepiuva kakhoto ding nahiuve. **6** Nanghon gamdang kholjin miho, chagate leh meithai ho nabolgentrethei dauva, chuleh toltha thisan so nabol dauva chuleh semthu Pathen ho nahou dauleh, **7** Keiman napateu kanapehsa hiche gamsunga hi nangho aith'a kachensah ding nahiuve. **8** Nanghon, Pakai houin hilaiya aume, eiho huhdoh'a um ihitauve, tia jouthu seile ho'a chun kingai hih'un, pannabezi ahibouve. **9** Hitia chu, nanghon naguh chatuva, tol nathauva, mitoh najonuva, Baal pathen houna gim namtvi nahlava chuleh pathen dangho nung najuijinguva, **10** Chuteng hilai mun'a keima angusunga nahrung dinuva, kamin pan'a 'Eiho huhdohihitaue' natiuva, chuleh nanghon thet um tahtah ho nahiti boljing diu ham? **11** Nangho mitvet'a hie, hiche kamin'a kiminvosa houin hi, gucha michom ho kokhuh ahi, nati ngapu hitam? Tahbeh in hilai mun'a thilse kibol jouse keimatah in abonchan kamusoh hel e, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Shiloh mun'a tun cheuvin, keima neihouna diuva kamin'a kalthendohsa mun chu ahi. Kami Israelte chonset jeh'a achunguva ipi kabol hitam, gavetauvin ati. **13** Nanghon chonset hijatpi nabolun, keiman tanglou hel'a kaseipih vangun ngaisah in naneipouve. Chuleh keiman nangho kakouvin neihoudhe pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **14** Hijeh'a chu, keiman Shiloh kasuhmang banga, tua hi kamin'a nakisonpiu hiche houin hi kasuhmang ding, chuleh napu napateu kapehsa hiche mun hi kasuhmang ding ahi. **15** Chuleh keiman nainkote Israelte chunga kabol banga, nangho kamitmuu kon'a sohchang dinga kadelmang ding nahiuve. **16** Vo Jeremiah, hiche mite hi taopih datan. Amaho din taodan lang chuleh kap jong kap hih in. Chuleh amaho din kahenga hung tao hih in, ajeh chu keiman kangaipih lou ding nahi. **17** Amahon, Judah gam khopi ho leh Jerusalem khopi lailunga, anop nop abolu khu, nangman namu lou ham? **18** Keima kalung analheh e! Vetan, chapang hon thing achom un, mipaten thil tona ding mei atih un, numeihon van lengnu asah u pathennu houna dingin changborg ameh un, changlhul asemuve. Chuleh keima lung natsah nadin amahon pathen dangho henga donthei thilto atohuvin, eipohnat sah uve. **19** Amahon alung natsahuva alungahsansa uva chu keima kahilou ham? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **20** Hijeh chun Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiye, Keiman hilaiya hi, mihem hihen, sahem hihen, thingphung holeh loujaova lousho gaho hijongleh, kalungsatna meikou chu kabuh lhad ding, chuleh meikou phalmit mohel banga akah ding ahi, ati. **21** Pakai Van Pathen leh Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiye, pumgo thilto naboluva chuleh kilhaina thilto chom chom nabol hou chu, kilah uvin lang nanghon nachaisoh uvin. **22** Keiman napateu Egypt gam'a kon'a kahin puidoh chun, amaho kom'a pumgo thilto leh kilhaina thilto kangehpoi. **23** Keiman kangeh chu, 'Kathu ngaiyun, chutileh keima nangho Pathen kahia, nangho kamite nahidiu ahi. Chuleh naphatthei nadiuvin, ijakai kathupeh bangin boluvin, kati. **24** Ahivangin kamiten kathusei ngai nabsah in aneipouve. Amahon lunghim setah leh louchaltah in, adei deiyin aboluvin, mache louvin anungche jouvin ahi. **25** Napu napateuvin Egypt gam ahih dalhah niuva pat tuni geiyin, keiman kahacha themgaoho tanglouvin niseh in ahenguva kasol jingin ahi. **26** Ahivangin kamiten kathusei angaiapouve, chuleh anakhanguva jah ding jong agelpouve. Louchal tah in aum un, apu apateu sangin thilse jo aboltauve. **27** Hijat hi amaho seipehin, amavang na sei ngaideh pouvinte.

Nangman gihsalnan amaho kou jong lechun, amahon nahin houydeh pouvinte. **28** Chuteng nangin amaho seipeh in, Hiche nam mite hi Pakai a Pathenu thusei ngailoute ahiuvin, chuleh engbolna jong hilna-a kisanthei loute ahiuve. Alahuva thutah amangtan chuleh akamsungva jong thutah akijatapoi. **29** Nalu kihettol inflang puldouvin, chuteng molsang laiya nachangin ga kaptan. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin alunghan jeh'a hiche nam mite hi apaiddoh a adalhah ahitai. **30** Ajeh chu, Judah miten kamitmuu changin chonset aboltauve. Amahon kamin a kimivo houin sunga thet umtah doilim akoyun, muntheng hitobang thi hoise bolna din keiman thupheh kabolpon, chuleh hitobang thi hoise bolna din keiman thupheh kabolpon, chuleh kalung gel'a jong kagelkhapoi. **32** Hijeh chun heuvin, anikho chu ahunglhunge, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hiche munsanglai ho chu Topheth kititalou ding, chuleh Ben-Hinnom phaicham tiajeng kihetalou ding, amavang kithagamma phaicham kitiding ahi. Amahon Topheth mun'a chu mithi avui avuidiu ahi, kiuuina ding mun onglou hel'a mithi umding ahi. **33** Chuteng kamite athiho tahsa chu vachate leh gamsate neh leh chah hiding, amaho gahoh jamding koima cha umlou ding ahitai. **34** Chutia chu, keiman Jerusalem khopi lailunga kipa golnop kithong gin kasuh tangding ahi. Chuleh Judah Khopio'a jong kicheng dinga um mou leh moulang ho kipa thanop agin jouse kijatalou ding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh, agamsung chu ahom keuva kijam ding ahitai.

8 Pakaiyin aseiye, hiche nikho chuleh melmaten lhankhuh asuhset uva, Judah lengte leh avaipoteu gulechang ho, tempu leh themgaote gulechang ho, chuleh Jerusalem'a chengte athisaho gulechang ho, lhankhuh'a kon'a kilaidoh ding ahi. **2** Gulechang ho chu, amahon adeitahuva akilhen'u, anajen leu chuleh chibai aboh'u, a Pathen'u nisa leh lha chuleh ahsio angusuga, tollhangga kithethang diu ahi. Hitia chu, gulechang ho jouse chu, kichomkhom kitallouding, chuleh avela kiuuikit talou ding, tollhangga amonlha dinga kitheyal ding ahiuve. **3** Hiche nam giloute lah'a, ahingdoh amoh chengse chun, hin sanga thi adeijoh diu ahi. Kei thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahitai, ati. **4** Chuin Jeremiah in mipite henga aseitai, 'Pakaiyin aseiye, mi aluhu teng thoudoh kitji hilou ham? Mi khattou achenha lampi dihlou ahin hetdoh teng, ama chu hung kinungle kitji hilou ham? **5** Achutileh ipi dinga kamite hi manthahna lampia vahmang diu hitauvem? Ipijeh'a Jerusalem mite hung kile kit ding dau ham? Amahon akijuu lhepnau chu atuhchah un, ahung kile kit nompouve. **6** Keiman akihounau kangailhi jing in, thudih aseidoh u kaja hih hel e. Alah uva khatbeh jong, aphantmona lunggimpi um uvem? Khatchan jong, ibol'a hibang lom'a phamo kahim, atipouve. Amitakip in, ama ama lunglam cheh in setna lampia, galmutu jont'a lhei-jangkhai tah sakol abang gamtauve. **7** Vanlaajol'a lengle vakang in kichouphat akihet in, vakuu leh pelpalep chuleh vakeng sang injong, amaho kichonphat akihetuvin, kumseh in aphatchan akiile kit juuve. Ahivangin kamiten ima nahepouve. Amahon Pakai chondan thu kapehsa jong ahe tapouve. **8** Itidan'a, nanghon keiho miching kahiuve, Pakai danthu keiho kom'a aume, natitheiyu

ham? Nahil uva pang danthu them hon, thujou jeng ajihlut Pakaiyin aseiye. 4 Hitjeh chun, naheng-nakom ho'a konin gam'u hilou ham? 9 Nahil' uva pang michingho kijumso kichih theiyun, chuleh nasopi jong ginchat dauvin. Ajeh gamdiu, ngolhoi tah thang'a chu ohdensoh ahitauve. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai thusei donlouvin akoitauve. Asunguva itobang chihna aneiyu hitam? 10 Hijeh'a chu keiman ajiteu pasal dang kapeh ding, chuleh alou jouseu jong gamchom mi kapeh ding ahi. Amaho aneopen'a pat alenpen geiyan, kilosetna apundim'un, lamdih louva sum mu ding jeng agel uve. Chuleh kalhacha themgao holeh thempuho geiyan lephol in thi aboltauve. 11 Kamite kisuhkhanna maha nasatah chu, amahon bialam tah'a damdoh din agel uve. Channa bon aseiye, 'Vetan, keiman amaho kapatep ding, thih meiya umlouva, amahon cham leh lungmon aum'e, atiuvin ahi. 12 kigou; jolla banga kago jol ding ahiuve. Amahon aheng-akom Hitobang thet um tahtah lo aboluva, amaho chu jahcha jah'a thu angei ngei aseiyan, ahinlah alungsunguin mi thina louv ham? Ajahcha naisai pouve. Jum leh ja jong ahepouve. 13 Keiman kamite kahin chopkhom ding ahi. Lengpithei phungo leh theichang phungo chu aga beisoh ding, chuleh theiga phungo jouse ana geiya gophla ding ahiuve. Keiman kamite kapehsa ijakai abon'a mangsoh hel ding ahi. Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahitai, ati. 14 Chutah leh, mipiten hitia asei diu, 'Ibol'a thi ngah'a hilaiya eihoh imoh umthim diu ham? Hungun, kulpil kikhaikhum khopi ho del'u hitin, chumun'a chun gathikhom'u hite. Ijeh nem itileh, Pakai i-Pathen'u chun eihoh manthahna dinga thupeh abol ahitan, chuleh idon diuva thina gutwi eikoipeh'u ahitai. Ajeh chu eihoh Pakai dounan ichonse behsek tauve. 15 Eihon chamna ingaichauvin, ahivangin cham leh lungmon aumdehpoi. Eihon kisuhdam nading phat ingah'un, ahinlah kichat tijatna jeng bou imuve. 16 Melmatek sakol ho nah-khon gin, Dan gam'a kon in akijatai. A sakolteu huhpen gin chun gamsung pumpi ahot ling soh jenge. Amaho chu igamsungu leh asunga umjouse sumang dinga hungkon ahi, atiuve. 17 Keiman hiche namelmateu chu, gu hattah suhngoi theiloul gul banga, nalahuva kahin lhalut ding ahi. Amaho chun nachuh, diu chuleh nathi diu ahi. Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahitai. 18 Ka lunggim hesoh nahi, boldam thei ding ahitapo. Ka lungchang ana behsek jenge. 19 Kamite ka- ogin khu ngaiuvun; Gamsung pumpi akithonge. 'Pakaiyin Jerusalem anungsun hitam? Jerusalem lengpa holilamba hitam? Atiuve. Pakaiyin adonbut in, 'Ipi dinga ba doilim semithu gamdang mite Pathen ho chibai naboh'uva, kei neiphin lunghang'u ham? ati. 20 Mipi chu hatahat in akap'un, 'Chang-at phat kichaiya, chuleh nipilai jong beita, eihoh la huhdoh in ium hihi laiyuve' atiuve. 21 Kamite kimavona chu keima lungthim kimavona ahin, keima kaple maovin kaumin, kagimilhehtai. 22 Gilead gam'a aboldam nading damdoi umlou ham? Hichea chu louthem jong umlou hitam? Ahileh, ibol'a kamite maha chu kidamsah lou ham?

9 Kaluchang hi twikul hihen, chuleh kamit teni hi lhitwi putra twinah hileh, sun leh jan in kamite kithatsa ho din, keima kaple maovin umtange. 2 Ohe, kamite hi dalha-a vahmang thei hing ting, chuleh nelphai gamthip'a kholjin mihoh gemun'a kiselmgang thei hileng, katil! Ajeh chu amaho hi mitoh jonbol leh milhem chavai jeng ahiuve. 3 Kamite chu, aleiguiyu thalpi kamsalsa bangin, jouthu seiding salhemin aum'un, thutah dinpjou koima aumpouve. Alahuva setna akhang tul tul jengin, keima jeng jong eihetapouve, tin

Pakaiyin aseiye. 4 Hitjeh chun, naheng-nakom ho'a konin kichih theiyun, chuleh nasopi jong ginchat dauvin. Ajeh chu sopi leh sopi jong agomkom hol'a milhem jeng ahiuve. Chuleh gollepai ho jong mi seise leh gaosap'a vahkoile ngen ahiuve. 5 Amitakip joulenal in akilhemtouvin, koima thudih sei aumpouve. Jouthu seina leh milhep lhah aleiyu mi kithemchuh sah'un, chonset abol be be jingun, lungkhel ding agelpouve. 6 Amahon kijoulhepna chunga kijoulhepna abol be be un, chuleh keima hetding donse louvin akoitauve, tun Pakaiyin aseiye. 7 Hijeh chun Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Vetan, keiman amaho kapatep ding, thih meiya umlouva, amahon cham leh lungmon aum'e, atiuvin ahi. 12 kigou; jolla banga kago jol ding ahiuve. Amahon aheng-akom Hitobang thet um tahtah lo aboluva, amaho chu jahcha jah'a thu angei ngei aseiyan, ahinlah alungsunguin mi thina louv ham? Ajahcha naisai pouve. Jum leh ja jong ahepouve. 13 Aleigui jouseu thina thei thalpi tobang Hijeh chun, amaho chu alhulhamsa ho lah'a kijam diu ahi. Keiman amaho chu talen kamatsah'a kaphuh lhuu ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 14 Keiman kamite kahin chopkhom ding ahi. Lengpithei phungo leh theichang phungo chu aga beisoh ding, chuleh theiga phungo jouse ana geiya gophla ding ahiuve. Keiman kamite kapehsa ijakai abon'a mangsoh hel ding ahi. Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahitai, ati. 14 Chutah leh, mipiten hitia asei diu, 'Ibol'a thi ngah'a hilaiya eihoh imoh umthim diu ham? Hungun, kulpil kikhaikhum khopi ho del'u hitin, chumun'a chun gathikhom'u hite. Ijeh nem itileh, Pakai i-Pathen'u chun eihoh manthahna dinga thupeh abol ahitan, chuleh idon diuva thina gutwi eikoipeh'u ahitai. Ajeh chu eihoh Pakai dounan ichonse behsek tauve. 15 Eihon chamna ingaichauvin, ahivangin cham leh lungmon aumdehpoi. Eihon kisuhdam nading phat ingah'un, ahinlah kichat tijatna jeng bou imuve. 16 Melmatek sakol ho nah-khon gin, Dan gam'a kon in akijatai. A sakolteu huhpen gin chun gamsung pumpi ahot ling soh jenge. Amaho chu igamsungu leh asunga umjouse sumang dinga hungkon ahi, atiuve. 17 Keiman hiche namelmateu chu, gu hattah suhngoi theiloul gul banga, nalahuva kahin lhalut ding ahi. Amaho chun nachuh, diu chuleh nathi diu ahi. Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahitai. 18 Ka lunggim hesoh nahi, boldam thei ding ahitapo. Ka lungchang ana behsek jenge. 19 Kamite ka- ogin khu ngaiuvun; Gamsung pumpi akithonge. 'Pakaiyin Jerusalem anungsun hitam? Jerusalem lengpa holilamba hitam? Atiuve. Pakai Van Pathen leh Israel Pathen chun aseitai: Vetan, keiman hiche mite aneh diuva namtul jung kha kapeh ding chuleh adondiuva thina gutwi kakoipeh ding ahi, ati. 16 Chuleh keiman amahohi, apu apateuvin jong ana jahkhah lou, namtun vaipi lah'a kathethang diu, abonchauva kasuhgamhel kaheesa chemjam'a kadelkhum diu ahi," ati. 17 Pakai Van Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Gelun ipi soh hitam! Thi-op themho kouyun chuleh thi-opna kala sathem numeihoo kousah" un, 18 Gakou loiyun, Ihasetah in kaploiyu hite. Mithi longhel hol in eikasah'uhen, atiuve. 19 Ngaiyun, Jerusalem mite ka- ogin akijai. Eihoh ikijumsouva eikisumang hel'u ahitai. Igam u dalhatau hite. Ajih chu ichennau in jouse akisuse gamheltai, atiuve. 20 Hijeh chun numeihoo, Pakai thusei ngaiaphauvin chule nanakhang sung un lutsah un; nacha nuteu chengse kadan hil un chule mijousen aheng akom'a thilhah kadan hil cheh hen. 21 Ajeh chu thinan i-kot phung tinchang'u ahin phan chule leng inpi chengse insung ahin phatai. Kholaija chapang jouse alhamsoh in, chule vengning lah dunga khangdong chengse jong alhamsoh heltai. 22 Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye tin, seitan. Mithi long chu loujaova eh-banga kisevum lha ding, chang atpa nunga changphal banga kise diu, achomkhom beihel hiding ahi, tin seijin, ati. 23 Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye, achingpa jong achih jal'in

kiloupisah dahan; ahatpa jong ahat jal'in kiloupisah dahan, chu imajouse semdochpa Pathen dihtah chu ahin; Israel chule ahaopa jong ahaao jal'in kiloupisah dahan. **24** Hinlah jeng jong, ama goul dinga akihendoh ahin, Ama min chu ahaopa chu hiti hin kiloupisah johen, ama chun keima eihe thaneipen Pakai ahi. **17** Naponvai kichuntup un, khopi dalha khen theijin tin; ajeh chu lungsetna longlouva nei jing keima dingin kigosan um un, gal miten naumkimsoh'u ahitai. **18** kahin, leiset chunga thutanna adih jeng kabole' tihedoh hen, Ijeh inem itileh Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. "Photlot changa, hiche hiti chun keima kakipah thanomji ti he them hen. **25** "Ven, gamsunga chengho nabonuva, kasepdoh ding nahiue. nikho ho ahung lhung tai tin, Pakaiyin aseiye; keiman cheptan loulai chengse chunga talen kapeh ding ahi. **26** Egypt, Judah amaho chateau le Moab ahin chule neldi gam'a cheng asam kitan kivel ho jaona ahi. Ajeh chu hiche nam mite hin chep akitan pouvin, Israel insung jeng jong alungthima cheptan lou ahi," ati.

10 Vo Israel Insung, naheng'a Pakai thesei hi ngaiyuvin! **2**

Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Namtin vaipi ho chonna bangin, vanthangjol'a melchihna chom chom ho jeh in, khonung thua nangho lungthoi hih'un. Amaho jeh chun namtin vaipi tija jongle, nangho vang kicha hih'un. **3** Ajeh chu, amaho chonna lamlheh jouse chu, thujou leh ngolna thu jeng ahi: Amahon gamlah'a thingphung ho aphuhlhu uvin, hichea chu thingthem bolpan, semthu pathen lim asemdoch ji ahi. **4** Hichu, sana leh dangka in atomjol un, thingkil in akilun, sechha'n akhendet un, akitoldoh louna diu asemjiuve. **5** Amahon asemthu-u pathen limho chu, paoteilou leh chattheilou ahin, loulaiya vachate kicat dinga kisemthu milim ho bep ahiuvu, doplea choile ding bep ahiuve, Hitobang semthu pathen ho chu kicha hih un, amaho chun, nachung a thilse jong chuleh thilpha jong abolthei pouve" ati. **6** Vo Pakai hatchingnung, nangtoh kibang koima aumpoi. Nangma loupitah leh lentah nahin, namin jong thaneitah ahi. **7** Nangma namtin vaipi chunga leng nahin, nang changing bou ahi. Ajeh chu, leiset chung a micing jouse leh lenggam jouse lah'a, nangtoh kibang aumpoi. **8** Semthu doilim houhohi, angol leh atanang jeng ahiuve. Amahon kichatah'a ajen uva ahouvuchu, thing'a kon'a kisem thu ahibouve. **9** Amahon Tarshish a konin dangka kikhengtohsa chuleh Uphaz a konin sana ahinpodoh uvin; Hichehoa kon chun, khutthem mihon, semthu pathen lim semdoch un, chujouteng, ponkhui themhon hiche ho chu, ponsandup leh pondum in atomjolsel uvin ahi. **10** Ahinlah, Pakai chu amabou Pathen dihtah ahijing e. Ama chu hingjing Pathen ahin, tonsot lengga ahi. Alunghan in van leh leiset akithinsah in, namtin vaipin alungsat adoujoupoi. **11** Hichehi semthu Pathen lim houho heng a seipehun, "Nanghon nahouvu, van le leiset 'a kon'a mangthah gamdiu ahi, tipeh'un," ati: **12** Pakaiyin athahat in leiset asemdoch in, achihnan leiset atungdet e. Chule atihl hetkhen themnan vanthamjol hi, pon bangin aphou jahe. **13** Ama thusah in vanthamjol gin akithongin chule go ajujin; Aman leiset chunga konin meibol ho akaithou sahjin ahi. Aman gotwi ajuhlhah sahjin, kolphe avahsahjin, Chule khopi hui jong akholna-a konin aladohjui ahi. **14** Mijouse hi hetra beiyin tanang in aum'uve. Khut themtah'a thil semdoch ho jong, asemthu-u milim ho chun ajumsah gam'u ahitai. Ajeh chu, asemdoch hou chu abon'a alem'a kisemdoch chule haina hu neilou jeng ahiuve. **15** Hiche semthu doilim ho chu, abon'a pannabei leh alem jong ahiuve. Amaho chu, Pakai nikho ahunglun teng, Kisumang soh hel dingu ahi. **16** Ahivangin, Israel Pathen chu, amaho tobang'a semthu ahipoi. Ama

chu imajouse semdochpa Pathen dihtah chu ahin; Israel chule ahaopa jong ahaao jal'in kiloupisah dahan. **17** Naponvai kichuntup un, khopi dalha khen theijin tin; ajeh chu lungsetna longlouva nei jing keima dingin kigosan um un, gal miten naumkimsoh'u ahitai. **18** Kaki sukhkhaha maha anase behseh in, kathoh gimma jong ahalsa valta. Kanatna jong adamthei louting ahitan, hijongle engbolna kato ahijeh'in, kathoh doh ding ahi, kati. **20** Ka-in jong akisusen, eikithopia eisoldoh pih ding mi koima aumpoi. Kachate jong eilah peh uvin, keiman avel'a amaho chu kamukit louting ahitai. **21** Kamite, kelngoi chinga pangho, alung chavai leh atanang jeng ahieuvin: Ajeh chu, amahon Pakaiya hungkon chihna ahol tapouve. Hitijeh chun, abolna lam jouseua alosam'un, chuleh achin'u kelngoi hon ho jeng avahcheh gamtauvu ahi. **22** Ngaiyun, gin umtah gal miho ogin kithong jeju pumin, sahla'ma konin ahung kitolsuh uve. Amahon Judeate khopi jouse alonkhumuva asuhmangdui, khogem nung'a ngei-hon te kokuhu asosah diu ahi. **23** O Pakai keiman kahet Kahinkhoi keima thua um ahipopi, chuleh kakalse nading leh kam'a lamjot nading jong, keima sunga um ahipopi. **24** Hijeh chun Vo Pakai, keima neisudih tan, Na lunghan hu-in vang neibol hih in, keiman kadoujou louhel ding ahi. **25** Nalungsat chu, nangma hephalou namtin vaipi ho chunga bunglhan. Chule nangma minphah nomlou mite chunga bunglhan. Ajeh chu amahon Israel insung abahgamun, anechai hel tauve. Chuleh agamsungu jong ahomkeovin aumsah tauvin ahi.

11 Pakaiya konin Jeremiah henga thu ahunglhungin, hitin aseiye. **2**

"Judah gam leh Jerusalem'a chengho jah'a, amaho toh kitepna umsa, thu hicheng hi, gaseipoh tan. **3** Amaho jah'a, Pakai Israel Pathen chun, hitin aseiye. Koi hijongle, hiche kitepnasa thu ngailouva chonho chu gaosap changhen. **4** Ajeh chu, keiman napu napateu, Egypt gam thih meilhumpi tobang sunga kon'a kahinpuidoh'a, kathuveh umsa chu, "Nanghon ka ogin nangaiyuva, kathuveh umsa chu abon'a naboljingleh, nangho kamite nahuiva chule keima na Pathen'u kahi ding ahi, "ati. **5** Chuleh keiman hiche hi kasei ahi, "keiman napu napateu kom'a kakitepnasa, tunia nachennau, khoiju leh bongnoi lonna gam, kapeh ding kati chu, kaguilhunsah ding ahi," ati. Hichun, keiman ka donbut in, O Pakai, hitei tei hen, amen! kati. **6** Chuin Pakaiyin aseikitai, "Thu hicheng hi, Jerusalem khopi sunga gasam phonglen; Chuleh gamsung pumpia khopi tincheng'a chen, gaseiphong in. Hichu, "kitepnasa thuho ngaiyun lang, boldinga angaicha jouse boldoh soh keiyun. **7** Ijeh inem itileh, keiman napu napateu chu, Egypt gam'a kon'a kahinpuidoh'a pat'a, "kathuveh ngaiyuvu," tia kanagihsa ahin, tuni geiya avel avel'a kagih ngaiyah, "ati. **8** Ahivangin, napu napateu chun, kathusei kagihna ho naisah in aneipouve. Amitakip louchal tah in aum'un, ama cheh lungthim gitlouna dimset in akheimang gamtauve. Hijeh chun, kathuveh ngailou ho chunga, kitepna umsa gaosapna chu, keiman achunguva kahin pochlut pih ahitai, ati. **9** Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a thu ahinsel kit in, "Judah leh Jerualah miten, Israel Pathen chu, amaho tobang'a semthu ahipoi. Ama keima eidouvui ati. **10** Kathusei jouse donlouva anakoiya, apu

apateu chonsetna lampia, amaho jong akiheilut sohtaue. Itihchan gamsung hi lunghem'a umding ham? Gamsung mite Amahon kathusei ngailouvin, semthu Pathen chom chom gitlou jeh in, gamsa ho leh vachate jong gamsunga kon in ahouun, apu apateu toh kitepna kanasem chu asukehtauvin akithemang sohtaue. Amahon hiti jong hin aseive, "Eihon ahi. **11** Hijeh chun, Pakaiyin hitin aseive, "Keiman ajamdoch ipi boljong leuen, Pakaiyin bon muphalou" atiuve. **5** Nangma umlou hel'a achunguva hamsetna nasatah kalhut khumdiu mitoh nakenga nakilheit'a bon nachol leh, nangman sakol ahi. Amaho kappum in kahenga hungtao jongleu, kangaipeh iti na lheitet jou ding ham? Chule nangma chu, gamnom lou hel ding ahi,"ati. **12** Chutengle, Judah leh Jerusalem lai le a-ong laya nakiselhuh theileh, Jordan vadung panga, miten gimnamtwi ahal uva ahouvu, semthu Pathen ho kom'a gatao diu; Ahivanga hicheho chun agentheipet uva chu ahuhdoh thei lou diu ahi. **13** Vo Judah mite, nanghon nakhopi nang insung mite jong nangma douva pang ahiuve. Amahon jouseu dimset in semthu Pathen tampi nakoitaue. Nanghon nang dounan kiphinna thu aseiyun, thading jeng injong agel jumna maicham, Baal houna-a gimnamtwi halna maicham-phung tampi Jerusalem koppi sunga nasemtaue. **14** Vo hih beh in. **7** Keiman ka goulou ding kamite ka dalhah'a, Jeremiah, hiche mite din taoda tan. Amaho ding in jong amelmateu khut a kapehdoh ahitai. **8** Kalhentum kamiten kap hih in. Keiman amahohi, akanau ogin jong kangapih eidouvun, gammang nojya keipi kisen bangin eikisenkhun'un: louhel ding ahi. **15** Kadeipen kamite hijongleu, aphalou Hijeh chun, amahohi keiman kahot lheh jeng e. **9** Ka lhentum thet umtah thil tampi abolnenguva, ka-insunga hunglut thei kamiten, muthong ho umchan athouve. Ahinla muthonghon nading, ipi thuneina aneidiu ham? Akihahsel uva chule amaho joh aumkimvel'uh ahitai. Amaho negam dingle nengim kilhaina gantha abol'u chun, amanthaha dinguva kon'a dingin gamsa ho gakoukhumun. **10** Gamdag vaipoon ka ahuhdoh thei diu hinam? Ajeh chu, amahon athilse bol'u lengpilei asuseuvin, kaloulai jousee jong akeng in achilthang chu kithang-at nan aenei uvini ahi. **16** Ven, amahohi khatvei tauve. Ka-ittah ka gamsung abon'in gamkeo leh nelgam keiman, Olive thingphung engsel vetnom umtah, chuleh asosahtauvin ahi. **11** Amahon gamsung pumpi ahomkeo aga phatah hoisel ahi, kanati. Tunvang, melmate lungsatna leh pannabeiyin akoiyun, ahomkeova aumphat un, akanau meikong chun ahal uva, akahvam heldiuvin kaumsahtai. **17** Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin, hiche mite hi, Olive banga kanaphu ahin, tua suhmang dinga kano ahitai. Ajeh chu, Israel le Judah miten eiphin lunghang uvini, Baal Pathen henga gimnamtwi ahaluvin, chonset aboltauvn ahi. **18** Chuin Pakaiyin kahenga thu aseiyin, kamelmaten keima thading'a ahitai. **19** Keima akithana ding mun jon'a eigo'tu chu, eihetsah tai. **20** Vo thaneipen Pakai, dihth'a thutan nangbou nahi. Chule nangman mihem lungthim mihem lungthim le ahinlah ling le khao jeng a-atkhomui. Amahon choltah in na thilgon aneiyu jong kana hepoi. Amahon, hiche mipa hi atongun, ahivangin imacha aphatchompi pouve. Amahon thatdoh u hitin, athusei doh hojeng sumang soh'u hite. Amahi tupet in phuhlhu doh'u hitin, amin jong kigeldoh kitlou ding ahi, "atiue. **20** Vo thaneipen Pakai, dihth'a thutan nangbou nahi. Chule nangman mihem lungthim mihem lungthim le lunggili thuhtu jong nakhol doh jin ahi. Hiche mite chunga naphulahna neimusah in; Ajeh chu keiman kachungthu hi nang khut'a kapeh ahitai. **21** Pakaiyin, keima thadinga ahitai. **22** Chuin thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseive, "Keiman achunguva talen nasatah kamatsah diu: A golllhang hou gal'a thigam diu, chule achapateu leh achanuteu kelthob'a thidu ahi. **23** Hijeh'a chu, lungthim phalou gongho Anathoth mite, khat cha ahingdoh umlou diu ahi. Ajeh chu, keiman achunguva hamsetna nasatah kahin lhunsah ding ahi, ati.

12 Vo Pakai, adih'a thutan nangbou nahi. Hijeh chun, nakom'a kakiphinna thu sei-ing. Ipi dinga migiloute khangtou tou'uva, Chule joule nal a thibol ho phatou touvu ham? **2** Nangin amaho naphut det in; Hijeh chun amahon ajung akho det un, chule akhang theiuve. Akam seh in namin apha jingun; Ahivangin, alungthim u nang'a konin agamlia lheh e. **3** Hijongle, Vo Pakai nangman kei lungthim nahet ahi. Nangman keima neimuchen in, ka lunggel jong nei patep e. Amaho vang thadinga kikai kelngoi bang in, abonchauvin kaimang soh in, thadin gotsa koidoh jeng in. **4** Chichu twiya nasonplou ding ahi,"ati. **2** Hijeh chun, Pakaiyin athusah dungjuiyin, kenjeng taigah pon gagachon kakigahtai. **3** Chujouvin Pakaiyin kahenga thu ahinseikit in, **4** Nataigah pon chu kichoijin lang, Ephrates vadung a chen. Chukom'a songpi khikah'a chun nathil chu gaselmang tan ati. **5** Hichun keiman, Pakai thupeh dungjuijin Ephrates vadunga kachen, kagasel mangtai. **6** Chujou, nikho tamtah jouvin, Pakaiyin kahenga thu ahinseikit in, "Ephrates vadunga chekit inlang na taigah pon kaselmang sah chu, gakilah kittan," ati. **7** Chuin keima Ephrates vadunga kachen, taigah pon kasel chu kagakhot doh kittai. Amavang, hiche taigah pon

chu, amon in anase gam heltai. Taigah pon chu, imacha-a apanna ding aumtапои. 8 Chuin Pakaiya konin, kahenga thu Judah leh Jerusalem mite kithang-at nachu, hitobanga hi kasuhset pihding ahi." 10 Hiche migiloute hin, kathusei angaipouvin, louchal tah in achon un, ama ama cheh lung ngaichat abol'un, chule semthu pathen ahouvun ahi. Hijeh'a chu, amahohi taigah pon banga chu, phatchomna beihel ahitauve. 11 Ijeh inem itileh, taigah pon mihem taibuh a akiveiden banga, Judah leh Israel mite chu, keima chunga kiveiden jeng dinga kasem ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hitia chu, amaho kamite hiuva, keidinga loupina leh eikivahchoina thei hidiu ahi; Hinlah amahon kathusei angaidehji pouvin ahi. 12 Hiche thuhi ngaman amaho hetsah in, Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Hai jousea lengpitwi nathaldim soh keidiu ahi," ati. Chutengle amahon najah'a, "Hai jousea lengpitwi nathaldim sohkei ding chu, keihon kahetlouvu ham? Atidu ahi. 13 Chutengle nangin amaho jah'a, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, tin. "Ven hiche gamsung mite jouse: David laltouna-a tou lengho a pat thempuho, chule themgao ho, chule Jerusalem a chengho jouse, abonuva khamnatei gu-tw'i ka donkhamsah soh hel dingu ahi. 14 Keiman amaho, khat le khat katato ding, mipate le chapate jong katato ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hitia chu, amaho suhmang louna dinga, achunguva hepina le lainatsah pihna, kaneilou hel ding ahi, ati. 15 Thu kasei ngaiyun lang, nanakhang'u hindo cheh'un. Kiletsah hoitho bol hih un. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin thu aseitai. 16 Phat ageisang masang in, Pakai na Pathen chu loupi sah un. Aman muthim ahin lhunsah masang, molsang laiya nakipal lhuh masang. Muthim lhangkhal gimneitah akiheh sah'a, khovah ngaicha geova naum masangan. 17 Nanghon hichea jong, Pakai thusei nangailou uleh, nakiletsah hoitho jal uva, keima kachanga kaka ding ahi. Keima miilhi long chut chut a kaka ding; Ajeh chu Pakai mite abonchauva sohchangka kikaimang diu ahitai. 18 Lengpa leh lengnu kom'a seipi un. "Na laltouna'a kon in hung kumilha lhon in, tolhanga toulhon in. Ajeh chu, na loupina lallukhuh chu naluva kon'a kilamang ding ahitai," ati. 19 Negev gam'a khopi jouse kot akikhah sohtan, koima ahongdoh ding aumpoi. Judah mite jouse sohchangka kikaimang ta, Chuleh gamsung mijouse sohchangka kikaimang ahitauve. 20 Khodah in lang vetem un, sahlam gam'a kon'a hung kitolsuh galmi ho khu. Nangma nakipesa, na kelngoi hon ho chu, hoiya um hitam? 21 Nangin gollepai dia nakisemsa ho chu, Pakaiyin nangma chunga vahom'a apansah tingle, nangin ipi nasei ding ham? Numei naoso nat banga, nang dinga natna nasatah hiding ahi. 22 Nangman na lung sunga, ipi dia thil hicheng pihi kachunga hunghung ham, tia nakidoh nomleh: Hichehi, na chonset alet behsek jeh ahi. Hijeh'a chu na ponsil jouse kibotte'l'a, hesoh genthei nasatah nathoh ahiye. 23 Ven, Ethiopia min avun avouso akhel thei am? Chule lutnun achunga ajem-pol ho akheldoh thei ham? Achuti theile, thilse bolgunset nanghon jong thilphua nabol theidiu ahi. 24 "Keiman nangho nabonchauva, nelgam huipin changvai amut mang banga kalecheh ding nahiuve. 25 Hichehi nangma chandol ahin, keiman nang dinga tedohsa-a kakoi ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Ajeh chu, nangman keima neisumitan, jouva kisemdhoh pathen ho chu na tahsan tai. 26 Hijeh'a chu,

keima mong mong in na ponsil kahodoh peh'a, najamo geiya kimuding ahiye. 27 Keiman, nathilbol thet umtah ho, mito najon thanhoina, kidah umtah nathonna ho, Chule louja tinleh thinglhing'a doilim semthu nahouna, kamusoh keiyin ahi. Ohe ada nahi, Vo Jerusalem! Na kisuhthengna dinga phat itihchan lutding ham? "ati.

14 Hiche hi, go-tw'i hahsat jeh'a, Jeremiah henga Pakai thusei hunghung chu ahi. 2 Judah alung hem in; Akhpoi jousea mi athi athin, khopi kot jouse akikhah gamta. Amite jouse tolhanga akijam'un, akap kap uve. Jerusalem mite panpingaicha a kanau ogin a kithonge. 3 Milen milal hon, asotheu twi hol in asol un, ahinlah twikul leh twinah ho abon'in akang gamta. Asotheuvn twila amijou pouvin, bel keovin akile kit un, a lungdon man'un ponlu akikhuh lo tauve. 4 Go ajuh tahlou jeh in, tol agotan apohkhi gamta. Loubol ho jong alunggim behsek uvin, vetna ding helouvin aumtauvn ahi. 5 Gamlah a hamhing aumtapon, Sakhipin jong anou pengthah chu adalha jeng tai. 6 Gam sangante jong lhangvum'a achaillaiya ading leuvin, Ngei-hon te bang in hui ahop hel hol uve. Neh ding hamhing umlou, kel athoh thoh jeh un, amit uvin kho amugamtapoi. 7 Kamite kahenga ahung taovun, Kachonset nau jouse ahung kilangdoh jengtai, Vo Pakai! Hijongle, nangma min suhminset'a aumlou nadin, nangman nabol ding chu boljeng inlang, keiho jong neilungset'un neipanpiuvn. Ajeh chu keiho nangma douna kachonse behsek tauve. 8 O Pakai, Israel kinepna! Hahsat genthei nikhoa eipanpiu nangbou nahi, ibol'a namite lah'a kholgam mi banga naum ham? Ipi dinga maljin vahle, jankhat tou gehpa banga naum ham? 9 Ipi dinga nangma lungdong tah banga naum a, Thahat pen nahin, ima boljoulou banga naum hitam? O Pakai, nangma kalah uva naum jingin, keiho namite kahiuve. Donlouvin neikoi hih'un, atiue," ati! 10 Chuin Pakaiyin a mite jah a hitin aseiye, "Nanghon kiya kon'a gamlatah'a jamdoch ding bou nadeiyun, chule nakitim jou pouve. Hijeh chun, nanchunguva kalung alheipo. Keiman na chonsetnau jouse ka geldoh jing ding, chule hiche ho jeh'a chu na chunguva talen kamatsah teiding nahiuve," ati. 11 Hichun Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Hiche mite ding in taoda tan," ati. 12 Amahon an ngol'u hen, kap jongleu, ataonau kasanpih louting: Pumgo thilto leh lhosoh thilto hinchoi jongleu, kasanpih loidiu ahi. Amaho chu, chemjam leh gikel a chule natna hisea kasuh gamdiu ahi," ati. 13 Chuphat in kenjong, "Vo Pakai Hatchungnung, vetan, athenmago houvin mipite jah'a "gamsung a cham leng ding, gal leh kel umlou ding, Pakaiyin cham leh lungmon thonlouva ahin lhunsah ding ahi, atibouve," kati. 14 Hichun Pakaiyin ei donbut in, "Hiche themgao ho chun, kamin'a jouthu jeng agaovu ahi. Keiman amaho sol jong kasolpon, chule ahenguva thupeh jong kaneipoi. Gaothu aphon'u jong jou le nal'a mi lhepna-a, asemthu ahibouve. 15 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Jou le nal'a gaothu phong ho chu, keiman talen kamatsah tei ding ahi. Ajeh chu keima min in, gal le kel hung lhung lou ding ahi, atiuvin; Keiman amaho abonchauva gal le kel thoh'a kathigam sah dingu ahi. 16 Chule amahon gaothu aseipihi miho jong, gal le kel a, thigamdu; Jerusalem kholai dunga atahsau chu kipaithang soh diu, avuidiu ding koima umlou ding ahi. Ajeh chu agitlounau jouse chu amaho chung'a

kalebuh lhah khum diu, abonchauva ajiteu leh achateu pum'a chu muthim asoh tan, amanun cha aneitapoi. Jum le ja mangthah gamdiu ahi. **17** Hichun Jeremiah in hitin aseiye, nasatah athoh in alung nalheh e. Chuleh ahing nalai amoh "Sun le jan in kamit ihi long long jeng hen, tangmo hel chengse jong chu, Keiman melmate chemjam'a kaleu sah in kap inge. Ajeh chu, kamite melse tah in amachangun, ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** Hichun keiman, "Ohe ada thidingin natna athoh uve. **18** Keima loujaova kaga chele, kahitai! Ibol'a hibanga hesoh genthei thoh'a hi kanun eihindoh gal'a kithat thilong jeng katoh in: khopi sung a kalut leh ham? Gamsung pumpia kache nalam lam'a, miho hotbol kel ihal jeh'a, natna leh thina toh mipite kamun. Themgao kachangin ahi. Keiman sumpa kaphal khapon, sum bat jong hole thempuhon athoh ngaiyu atong un, ahihlah amahon ipi kala khapoi. Ahivangin, mihon kei jong eigaosap taove," kat. abol'u ahi, akihetdoh pouve, "ati. **19** Vo Pakai Judah mite na **11** Pakaiyin eidonbut in, "Olmo hih in, keiman nangma kaumpi pumpai hitam? Nangman Jerusalem mite nakidah'a nahot nai! Namelmate chu, nahung joldiu, hungtaodiu ahi. **12** tah tah hitam? Ibol'a hibang nasa-a neimavouva, keiho dinga boldamna phat umlou hitam? Keihon chamna muding kakinem'un, ahihlah chamna ahunglhung poi. Keihon damna ding nikho kangah un, ahivangin kichat tijatnan eilhunden jouve. **20** Vo Pakai, keiholeh kapu kapateu chonset gitlouna ho jouse na-ang'ah kahin phonguve. Keiho kabonchauvin, nang dounan ka chonse tauve. **21** Nangma min khohsah jallin, keiho nei paimang hih uvini, Na lengtouna loupitah chu, jabollouvin umsa hih in. Kachunguva nakitepna geldoh jing inlang, sukeh loujen in, Vo Pakai. **22** Doilim semthu namdang ho pathen in go ajuhsah theiyem? Vanthamjol khun ama cham'a go ahin juh lhah sah theiyem? Vo Pakai, nangbou ka pathen'u nahin, thil ijakai bolthei chu nangma bou nahi. Hijeh'a chu keiho nangma-a kinem'a, neikithopinu ngahjing'a um kahiuve.

15 Chuin kahenga thu ahinseitai, "Mose leh Samuel, ka-angsung'ah hung ding Ibon jongleh, hiche mite din hung tao Ibon jongle, Keiman amaho din kalung heidoh ponge. Amaho chu ka-angsunga kon in soldoh loiyin, kamuphah na-ah um, dau hen! ati. **2** Chule ijemtia amahon, "Hoilang kasuhdui ham?" tia ahihseitai, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Athiding a umho chuthidui ahi. Chemjam'a louding ho chu chemjam'a loudui ahi. Kel thohding ho chu kel athoh diu ahi. Sohchang dingho chu sohchang diu ahi. Tipeh in," ati. **3** Keiman achunguva gimneitah manthahna thil li kagonsa um ahitai. Galmun'a chemjam'a thidui, Athi longu uiuchaten akaithang diu, chungleng vachaten asa aneh diu; chule anehmoh chengseu chu gamsa hon anehchai diu, ahi. **4** Ajeh chu, Judah lengpa Hezekiah chapa Manasseh in, Jerusalem a lengchan laiya, thilphalou anabol ho lethuhna-a, keiman ama hohi, leiset chung a lenggam jouse mudia, timul kithona leu dinga kaumsah ahitai. **5** Vo Jerusalem, nang chunga dip dam ding koiham? Koiham nang dia lhasea kap ding chu? Nakhankho khohsah'a, iti nakhosah hinam, tia nadongle ding koipen hung ding ham? **6** Nangin keima neidalhaha', neinunsun ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hijeh chun, nangma dounan kakhat kahngin, kasuhmang ding nahitai. Nang dinga lung khaikhi bol bol jong kachimta. **7** Keiman nang hohi, changsi kijapchil bang a, nakhopiu kopthung dunga kajap chil ding; na it tah'u natchateu kasuhmang ding ahi. Chule keiman kamite kasuhgamding; Ajeh chu, amahon athilse bolu adalha nompouve. **8** Agamsunguva meithai pung cheh cheh ding, twikhang len pang a neldi sanga tamjo ding ahi. Chule sunchang laiya, khangdong ho nute sugam ding kahin lhalut ding. Achunguva tijat umtah phulou helouva kachusah ding ahi. **9** Cha sagi jen hingnu jong ahaismartai. Haina ding hu anejou tapoi. Amanu din sunchanglai jong

chu muthim asoh tan, amanun cha aneitapoi. Jum le ja mangthah gamdiu ahi. **10** Hichun keiman, "Ohe ada thidingin natna athoh uve. **11** Keiman sumpa kaphal khapon, sum bat jong kala khapoi. Ahivangin, mihon kei jong eigaosap taove," kat. **12** Koiham sahlam gankaiya hungkon, thih Ibon khat ahiolule thih le sum-eng kihal Ibonkhatong jou ding chu? **13** Keiman man beihel'a, nathil kholsa nanei nagou chengse abon'a, nagalmite khut'a kapehdoh ding ahi. Ajeh chu gamsung pumpia nachsenet nau anasa behsek jengtai. **14** Hijeh'a chu, nanghon nahetphah lou nau gamsung khat'a, midang ho soh'a naga pandiu ahi. Ajeh chu, kei kalung ahang behsek jengin, meikou bangin ahung lengdoh tan, hichu atih'a kong jing jeng ding ahitai" ati. **15** Chuin keiman, "O Pakai, nangin kachunga thiI lhung ho nahenai! Hung in neihung panpin, chule eibol engseho chunga phu neihung lahpeh tan; neidalha louvin, nangma jal'a housetna katoh hi neihet peh teiyin. **16** Thu nasei chengse akimusoh tan, abonchan an neh in kanetai; nathusei jouse keima din kipa thanopna ahin, ajeh chu keima hi nangma mina kouna chang kahi, O Pakai, thanei chungnung Pathen. **17** Golnop bol lah'a jong kalha hih laijin, thanopna jong kana nei khapoi. Kachunga nakhut achiuhthah jeh in, keima changseh in kalhan; ajeh chu nalung phatmo nan neidipset ahi. **18** I-atileh kadammona sang cheh cheh'a kachunga hama jong suhdam theilouva uma, damdoh theilou hel hitam? Nang jong milhemji vadung tobanga, pannabezi twi hotoh nabah hitam? **19** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseiye, "Nangma nahung kihei kit'a ahileh keiman nangma kasem thah ding, chuteng keima ang-sunga nadin thei ding ahi. Chule nangman phachom tahtah naseidoh ding, kakam sunga napan a; chuteng amaho nangma lama hung kihei diu, nangma vang amaho lama nakihei tahlou ding ahi. **20** Hiche mitea kon hi keiman nangma sum-eng kikaikhum thobanga kasem ding, chuteng amahon nangma gal'a nahinbol diu; ahivanga amahon najo lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu nangma huhdoh ding in keima kaum jingnai tin Pakai, Pathen in aseiye. **21** Keiman migentheite khut'a kon kahuhdoh ding, dip damna beihel ho maiphavetna a kon kahatdoh ding nahi," ati.

16 Pakaiyin kahenga hitin aseiye, **2** "Hilai mun'a hi, nangman ji nakipulou ding, chuleh chale nao jong naneilou hel ding ahi. **3** Ajeh chu hilaimun'a peng chate holeh apennau anuteu apateu chunga hungsod ding thu chu, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. **4** Amaho chu natna tijat umtah'a thidui; Akadiu leh avuidoh diu jong umlou ding, athilong u chu leithao kisem banga alihu'lhu'h'a kisedui, kijam thang deh diu ahi. Amaho chu, gal'a thiloi, kel'a thiloi umdiu, athisa atahsau chu ju le va ten aneh diu, chule gamsa hon anehdiu ahi." **5** Chuleh Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Nangma thi-opna leh lunghemna mun'a lutdan, koima jong ga lhaset pih hih in. Ajeh chu keiman hiche mite a kon'a chamma le bitna kalahmangpih ahitai. Keiman kakhotona leh kahepina jong kalahmangpih ahitai. **6** Hiche gamsunga cheng, miho leh

mivai thicheh diu ahi. Amaho chu avuidiu umlou ding chule 2 Molvum tin leh thingphung tin'a, asemdoch u milim doi akapi diu jong umlou hel ding ahi. Koima jong amaho thi pathen maicham leh Ahsherah pathenu melchihna kitunna dipdamma-a ki-at chen leh asam voutol umlou hel ding ahi. min jouse, achateu kisenacheuvin chibai agaboh jiuve. 3 7 Mithi kapi holeh lunghempi ho dinga neh le don bolpih umlou ding; Anu leh apa thiho jeng jong koiman alhamon jouseu, chuleh na maicham phung jouseu chu, nachonset louting, akhohsah louhel ding ahi. 8 Hiche miho toh nekhem jeh uva, namelmateu khut'a kapehdoh diu nahitauve. 4 donkhom dinga, agolvah nau mun'a navalut louhel ding ahi. Chule nagoulo dinga kapehdohsa jong chu nangma khut'a 9 Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pakai chun hitin aseiye, "Keiman kon'a kitoldoh'a nahaso ding ahi. Keiman namelmateu khut'a hilai mun'a hi, nangho mitmu tah le nangho nikholai tah'a hiche mite anopsah nau ogin, akipa thanupnau ogin chuleh a naunding ahi. Ajeh chu, kalunghanna meikou bangin moulang leh mounu kipa ogin, abon'a kasuh thiip hel ding ahi." 10 Hicheng hi, amaho naseipeh tingle, amahon nahin dohdui; Ibol'a Pakaiyin hibang a gimeiteah'e eibol'uham? "Pakaiya kon'a alungthim kiheimanga, mihem'a kisonga chuleh mihem thahat kisonpi hochu gaosap changhen, ati. 6 Hichan lom lom a gimbal dinga ipi kasukhkel u umham? Hitobang michu, nelgam'a hamphung keh tobangbep ahiuvin, Pakai douna-a kachonset nau ipi lom lom ham? atidu ahi. Kinepna ding ima aineipouve. Amaho chu gamthip leigo lah'a 11 Chutengle nangman amaho jah'a. "Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, cheng hidu, mihem chenna theilou chileh lah'a cheng hidu napateu chun kei eidalhauvin, semthu ho chibai aboh ahi. 7 Amavang, koi hileh, Pakaiya kingaiya, chule akinepna un chule ajenleuvin ahi. Amahon keima donlouvin eikoiyun leh akisonna Pakai hijingpa chu anunnom ahi. 8 Amaho chu chule kathupeh jong akhohsah pouve. 12 Chule nanghon, luipanga thingphung keh tobangm twi lah'a thuhtah'a ajung napateu bol sanga khoh chehjo nabot uva, louchal tah in naum'un chule kathupeh dounan nacksontauvn ahi. kholut'a hingjing tobang ahiuve. Hitobang thingphung chun, 13 Hijeh'a chu, keiman hiche gamsung a kon'a nangho 9 Mihem lungsung hi, adang jouse sanga phatlouna leh gam'a kadellut ding nahiuve. Hiche mun'a chu, sun le jan'a nanghon semthu Pathen chibai nabob uva chule najenle kapaidoh diu, nangho le napateuvin ahetkhah louna diu, keiman nangho kakhoto tah louhel diu nahiuve," ati. 10 Amavang, kei Pakaiyin miho lunggil jouse kakhol toh jin, achonnau dungjuiyin kape cheh jin ahi. 14 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Mihon akihahsel nauva, Pakai hingjing 11 Adhihouloua sum mkua haodohpa chu, athah louhel midang Pathen, Israel mite Egypt gam'a kon'a hinpuh dohpa, tia twi oppheh tobang ahi. Ama chu ahin hoilai tah'a, ahaona aseilou nadin, phat ahung lhung e. 15 amavang mihon, ho hung'ah mang ding; Achaina le, achunga vaichatna leh "Pakai hingjing Pathen, Israel mite sahlam gam'a kon leh ngolha hung chu ding ahi. 12 Amavang, na laltouna tonsot'a akithe chehnau gam chom chom'a kon'a hinpuhkhom kitpa, umjing chu, sangtah le loupitah ahin, keihon nangma chibai tia aseijoh diu ahitai. Ajeh chu, keiman amaho, hiche apu kaboh jing uve. 13 Vo Pakai, Israel mite kinepna! Nanga apateu kanapeh gamsung a kahin lepuikhom kitdiu ahi. 16 kon'a kiheimanga nadalha ho abon'uva kijumsu diu ahi. Ajeh Amavang, keiman ngaman mi tampil kasol in, amahon miho chule, amahon Pakai anungsun'uva, hinna twinah jong adalhah chu ahin mattingu, chule aban'in keiman changvai mi tampil kasol in, amahon mol le lhong jousea, chule songko le kom ho'a kon'a miho aga hol dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 17 in chutileh hinna tahbeh kachan ding ahi. Chutengle keiman Ajeh chu, keiman amaho chena lamlhah phaten kavelhi jing nang jeng bou kavahchoi ding nahi. 15 Vetan, mihon ei-in, athenmonau kamusoh keiyin ahi. Keidin akisel aumpon, enghouvun, kajah'a "Pakaiya kon naphondoh ho chu iti amaho keiya kon in kiselmang thei pouvinte. 18 Hijeh'a chu hitam?" Ibol'a nathusei ho guilhung lou ham?" atiuve. 16 keiman, achunguva achonset nau lethuhna ajatnia kakalsah Pakai, namite chingtup'a neipansahna katong jing e. Namite ding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh, amahon gamsung dimset in hinna neilou lim semthu Pathen tampil akyoiyun, chule achongitlou kathusei ho abon'a nahetsoh ahi. 17 Pakai, kichat tijat nau jong gamsung apumdimtan ahi. 19 O Pakai, nangma umtah in neibol hih in! Ajeh chu nikhophalou hunglhun nia, kahatna leh kakulpi nahiin, hahsat genthei nikho'a kakiselna nahi. Leiset kol kimvel'a namtin vaipi naheng'a hung uvintin, pangho chunga jun le ja lhunsah in, Amavang keiman jum hitia aseidin ahi. "Kapu kapateuvin ahomkeo leh ngol thubuh thu jengin ipuiyun, pannabeil doilim semthu ho anahouvun ahi. 20 Mihem in ama dinga pathen akisemthu thei am? 18 Keima bolsea Hitobang kisemthu ho chu Pathen dih ahipoi. 21 Hijeh chun vetan, keiman amaho chu kathahat kavetsah ding, potna kelkot'a gadingin; chujoule kelkot dangho jong gakhol chule keiman kathuneina jong kahetsah ding ahi. Chutengle suh in." 20 Miho jouse henga seiyin, "Judah lengte leh amahon, "Keima Pakai kahi" ti ahet uva chule amuchet diu ahi.

17 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Judahe chonset hi, thih-mol hemtah khat'a kijih'a, chule songmantam ning-hem khat'a kijih'a, song bang'a tah alungsung uva chu kijihlut peh'a, chule amaicham phung ningho'a kigeilult peh ahitauve" ati.

bangin, Sabbath nikho chu atheng in nit jing un." 23 Ahinlah, amahon kathusei hi angaipouve. Louchal tah in aum uvin, Agamsungu jotpa tapou tija lihdiu, chule alu-u athinkhum diu kathupeh jouse donlouvin akoi uve. 24 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Amavang, nanghon kathupeh chengse najui uva, Sabbath nikho chu theng tah'a nanit dingu ahi. Hiche nikhole kelkot dunga thil napoh le lou diu, chule na natohlou diu ahi. 25 Chutngle, lengho leh achapateu kelkot hoa chu luttle potle jing diu, chule leng David laltona chu alah uva umjing ding ahi. Lengho leh achapateu chu kangtalai leh sakol chunga tou'uva, Judah mipite toh kilhonlut le jing diu ahitai. 26 Chutah le, Jerusalem kimvel'a kon, Judah gamsung leh Benjamin gamsung khopi jousea kon, thinglhlang gam'a kon, chule Negep gam'a kon in, mipi tamtah hung kikhom uvintin, amahon govam thilto, kilhaina gamtha, chang le bego thilto chule thangvahna thilto tami, Pakai houin sung a ahinpholut diu ahi. 27 Amavang, nanghon kathusei na ngaidauva, chule Sabbath nikho chu atheng'a nanit lou'uleh; Chule Sabbath nikho'a jong, Jerusalem kelkot dunga nikho dang banga, nathil hou napohlut leuleh; Veuvin, keiman kelkot phung dunga mei kahal ding, hichua leng inpiho geiya akahlhah ding, koiman aphelmit joulou hel ding ahi,"ati.

18 Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng'a hitin aseiye, 2 "Beldengpa in-ah khun gachesuh in, chukom'a chu keiman najah'a thu kaseiding ahi," ati. 3 Chuin, Pakaiyin asei bang chun, keima beldengpan kang apeija pontho tah'a bel asemper katoh in ahi. 4 Aman Abel denchu, adeibang tah'a asodoh louteng, bellei chun asugoyin, thilchom in asemdoch jitai. 5 Pakaiyin kahenga hitin aseiye. 6 Vo Israel, beldengpan leingan chu adei deiya asemdochji banga, keiman nanghoi kabolmo nahiuvem? Bellei chu beldengpa thu tha asembang a, nangho jong kakhat'um nahiuve. 7 Keiman namkhat ham ahiloule lenggam khat ham chu, ajung bodoh'a suhmang ding kati teng, 8 Hiche nam mite chun, agitlounauva kon'a lung ahin heikituva, ahung kilehei kit ule; Keiman achunguva boldinga kagelhuhsa thilsea kon'a, kalung kakhel kitding ahi. 9 Alangkhat a, namkhat ham ahiloule lenggam khat ham chu, kasemphat a kaphudet ding ahi tia, kaphondohsa ahitai. 10 Ahivanga, hiche mite chun, kamitmuwa thilse leh thilphalou abol uva, kathusei angailou ule, kalung kakhelkit jing ding, phathei kabohlou heldiu ahi, ati. 11 Hitjeh chun, tun chenlang, Judaheh leh Jerusalem mite gaseipeh in: "Pakaiyin aseiye, Nangho douna kathilgon, nachunguva talen kamatsah ding koncha ahitai. Hijeh chun nangho ami takip chu, nagitlounauva kon in hung kilehei kit uvin chuleh kisemphauvin,"ati. 12 Ahinlah amahon adonbut uvin, "Hichu pannabei naphat mansah ahibouve. Keihou kalungtah nom ule lungtah unting, thilse kadei ule kadei dei boltah tangu, ipi koh am?" atiue. 13 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Namtin vaipi lah'a jong gadong leuvin. Hitobang thuhu akehka koi um am? Kachanu deitah Israel in thiil kidah um tahtah abolta. 14 Lebanon molsang vum'a buhbang beikha a, chule gamla tah a hiche molsang ho'a kon'a hung longdoh twidapjen vadung ho kang kha am? 15 Ahinlah, kamiten kitahna aneipouve. Amahon keima einungsun'un, pannabei semthu doilim hounan gim namtwi ahaltauva. Achenha diu lamlen chu kiseluhuan aneiyun, lampi dihlouva alamtha gamtauve. 16 Hijeh'a chu, agamsung u akeova kijam ding

ahi. Ajeh chu, amahon thil kidah umtah tami aboltauve. 17 Nisolam khohuiyin leivui vanpil thena anei banga, keiman kamite chu, amelmateu masanga, katicheh gamdiu ahi. Chule hesoh genthei, hamsetna ato niuleh, keiman kanung kantatding, kapanhu louhel diu ahi,"ati. 18 Hichun amahon aseiyan, "Hung un, Jeremiah hi alonaje ding khat gongu hite. Eihoh eihil uva eiphoh diu thempu ho, micing ho chule themgao ho tami ineinauve. Eihon hichepa hi ingaichapouve, athusei ho ngapih pou hitin, ama douna thuuhjoh hasieyin seiyu hite," atiue. 19 Vo Pakai, neikhoh sah inlang nei panpin, Kamelma ten kachunga eidounauva thu asei chengseu hi, neihet peh in, katao ahi. 20 Thilpha chu thilsea kilethuh angai mong ham? Amahon kathina ding kokhuh alaiyun, kenla amaho dingin na-ang sunga taona kaneiyun; Achunguva nalunghan achuh lou nadin kappum in kataopeh in ahi. Nangin hingeldorf tei teiyin. 21 Hijeh chun, achateh kelthohsah inlang, Amaho abonchauvin chemjam in lousah in. Ajinuteu cha neilouvin abonchauvin meithai soh uhen, Tehse hou natna in thiuh hen, chule golhang ho galmut'a chemjam in satgam uhen. 22 Hetman louvin, amaho chu gal miten lhunkhum uhen, A-injouseuva ka le mao ogin kijasoh kei hen. Ajeh chu amahon keima thina ding kokhuh alaiyun, chule kalam lhahna-a thang akam leleuve. 23 Vo Pakai, kei thana dinga athilgon'u abonchan nangman nahei. Athilse bol'u chulnampih hih in, chule achonsetnau jong ngaidam hih beh in. Nalunghan nachun amaho hi bolgim inlang, na-ang sunga thisah jeng in, kati ahi.

19 Pakaiyin kajah'a hitin aseiye, "Chenlang, leibel khat gachotan, chule mipi lah'a lamkai phabep leh thempu phabep kouvin, amaho chutoh kilhon inlang, 2 bel dengho kelkot a chun gapotdoh in, Ben-hinnom phai geiyin cheuvin, chule amaho jah'a chun kathusei hohi seipeh in. 3 "Pakai thusei hohi phaten ngaiyuvin, Vo Judah lengte leh Jerusalem mite. Pakai, Israel Pathen chun aseiye: Hiche mun'a hi tijat umtah hamsetna kalthunsah ding, ajapha chan tija behsek diu ahi. 4 Ajeh iham itile, Israel in keima eidalhan, hiche mun hi kidah um leh chonset dimset mun ahisahtauve. Amahon tumasanga anahet kahh louvu, apu apateuvin jong ahetlou, chule Judah lengten jong ahetlouvu, gamdang ho pathen lim semthu ho, hounan gim namtwi ahal uvin, hilaimun hi mona bei miho thisan kisonamun ahitai. 5 Amahon Baal maicham asemdoch un, achapateu meiya govam'a kilhaina neidin, Baal maicham asem uve. Keiman vang hitobang bolna din thuhueh kanei khapon chule kalunga jong kagel khapoi. 6 Hijeh chun ngaiphauvin, hiche mun hi Topheth ahiloule Ben-hinnom phai kitita louva, kithana phai tia kihet nading nikho chu ahunglhung e, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 7 Ajeh chu keiman hilaimun'a hi, Judah leh Jerusalem mite thilgon ho abon'a kasuh cheh ding, amaho chu amelmateu chemjam'a kalousah soh keidui ahi. Chule athilong u chu vachate leh gamsate vahnna-a kanei ding ahi. 8 keiman Jerusalem khopi hi kasuhchim'a, khogem'a kaumsah ding, koi hileh ajotpa jousen kidang asahdiu, tijalih leudiu ahi. 9 Namelmateu vin Jerusalem alonkhum ding, neh leh chah abeisoh kahsea aumkim diu, genthei nasatah athohdiu ahi. Achaina le, mihon nehding aholmo uva, amaho le amaho

kineto diu chule achateu geiya akithauva anehdiu ahi, ati. a thilbol ho napatep in, miho lungthim gilpen leh thuguh ho **10** Chutah le nangman nalhonpiho mitmu changtah'a chu, naholdoh soh keiye. Keiman kachungthu nakom'a kalhuttai. nabel choh chu, navoh kehding, **11** Chule ajah uva nasei ding, thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye: Keiman hiche leibel kivoh keh banga hi, Judah le Jerusalem mi, t kavohjal ding, avel'a sempha kit theilou hel hiding ahi. Amahon mithi ho chu Topheth mungeiya ahinven diu, ajeh chu mundang a kiuina chu kabol ding ahi, ati. **13** Jerusalem a inho leh Judah lengte inpiho jouse, chule inchungvum'a ahsie nahounauva gim namtwi nahalnau, chule dontheiya kilhaina thilto kisunkhum doilim pathen ho nahounau, abon'a chu Topheth mun banga bohsoh hel ahitauve," ati. **14** Hichun Jeremiah chu, Pakaiyun athu phongjal dinga asolna Topheth mun chu adalhan akiile kittai. Chuin ama houin ah alut in, mipite jah'a thu aseitai. **15** Ngaiyun, thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiye: Keiman hiche khopi leh avel a bep'a?

khoneo ho jouse douna kana phondohsa banga, hamsetna nasatah achunguva kahunsah ding ahi. Ajeh chu, nanghon nangong navajput leuvin, kathusei dolouvin nakoi uve, ati.

20 Immer chapa Pashur, Pakai houin vaipo thempupa chun, Jeremiah gaouthusei chu ajatai. **2** Hichun aman Jeremiah chu amanin, adingin chule Pakai houin a Benjamin kelkot mun'a, mi henna insunga chun ahentai. **3** Ajing nikhon, Pashur in Jeremiah chu ahinlhadoh tai. Hichun Jeremiah in Pashur jah'a, Pakaiyin namin akheltai, tuapat ngangmin hi, munjousea tijat in aumkimvel mipa, nakiti ding ahitai. **4** Ijeh inem itile, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Nangle nalo'i nagolho chunga hamsetna kahunsah ding, nangma mitmu chang tah'a, nalo'i nagol ho chu melmate chemjam'a lousoh keidui ahi. Juda mite jong Babylon lengpa khut a kapeh doh ding, aman abang sochchange akaiding chule abang athading ahi. **5** Chule keiman namelmate khut a Jerusalem kapeh doh ding, khopi sunga neilegou umjouse-sana, dangka, songmantam chule Judah lengthen akhholdoh ouseu aboncha-a achom gamdiu, Babylon gamsung alhutdiu ahi. **6** Chutengle Pashur, nangle na-insung mite nabonchauva sochchange Babylon gam najot cheh diu, chukom'a chu nathi dending chule joule nal a goautha naseikhompi nalo'i jouse toh nakivuithadiu ahi, ati. **7** Vo Pakai, ngarin neilhemliha tai. Keijong nang Ihephlah'a kaum hi pha kasai. Kei sangin nang nahatjon, nang dingin kei imakham kahipoi. Hijongle, mihon nilhum Ihum in einuisat un chule totnopnan eineitauve. **8** Keiman thu kaseichan in, "Pumhat jeng leh manthahna jeng ahi" tin ka-eodoh jengjin, Kasaptho jin ahi. Hitia Pakaiya kon thuho kaphondoh teng, miho nujat nopna bep in kapangji e. **9** Hijeh chun, keiman Pakai min phahtah louding, chule ama min'a thu seitah louding, kati jongle, kalungsung meiya kihal bangin asajin ahi. Hichu keiman immang kagotji vang'in kaimjou jipoi. **10** Keima eiseisetnau, miho kihoulhina thu lamleng tampi kajan, keidin kajet kavei tijatna jeng ahi. Hehset a bolgimdin eikigih in, ima seitheilouvin eihauve. Kaloi kagol ho jeng injong, kalnuhkal ngahlel in eigailvet uve. Ama ahung kisuuhmo tngle, eihoh achunga phu ikilah joudiu ahi, atiue. **11** Ahinlah, Pakaiyin thaneitah in keima eiumpi jingnai. Ama angusung a koiman ejou ponte, kachunga thilse gong ho abon'uva Ihugamdiu ahi. Amaho kijumso diu, chule ajahchatrau chu mangmo'a umding ahi. **12** O thaneipen Pakai, nangman adih

a thilbol ho napatep in, miho lungthim gilpen leh thuguh ho **13** Hijeh chun, kamelmate chunga naphulahna neimusah in, kati ahi. **14** Pakai vahchoila sauvin, vahchoiyun Pakai! Migiloute bolsetna-a konin, vaicha gentheite eihuuhdoh tauve. **15** Kapan nikho gaosap chang hen, kanun elhindoh nikho chu koima geldoh in umdahan. **16** Kahungpen nikho'a, kapa jah'a, 'chapa khat naneiye' tia thu galhutpa chu gaosap changhen! **17** Hiche mipa chu, Pakaiyin hepina beihel'a khopi ho asuhmang bang in sumang jeng hen. Jingkah teng nat thohgimna o jahen, suntung gal kisap o gin jahen! **18** Ajeh chu, aman kapenlhah chun einathatpon, Ohe, kanu naobu sunga anathidh hitaleng, keima hi. Kanu oisunga kivuiden tadinga. **19** Ipi dinga keima hi hungpeng kahim? Kahinkhoa hesoh genthei thohdingle miho vetda chanding bep'a?

21 Malkijah chapa Pachhur leh Maaseih chapa thempupa Zephaniah chu, Zedekiah lengpan, Jeremiah themgaopa toh kimuto dinga ahinsol pet chun, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu ahinseitai. **2** Amahon, Jeremiah jah'a, "Nangin keiho din, Pakai kom'a neitaopeh uvin; Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in kachung uva gal eibol khumtauve. Pakaiyin alungset longlou chun keiho eilungset uhin, chule bolmo kidang nasatah bol intin, Aman Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu bailam tah'a akinungtol sah ding ahi," atiue. **3** Hichun Jeremiah in adonbut in, "Zedekiah lengpa kom'a kilekit'uvin lang, gaseipeh un." **4** Pakai, Israel Pathen chun, hitin aseiye, Vetan, Babylon lengpa leh cheldia mite douna dinga, nakhut uva nachoiyu galmanchah ho abon'a pannabei leh thaneilou kasosah ding: Keiman namelmateu chu khopi lailung tah'a kahinpuilit diu ahi. **5** Chule keima mong mong in lunghang tahe thahattah'a, kabantha kalhan ding, nangho douna gal kabolkhum diu nahiuve. Ajeh chu nanghon keima nasatah a neiphin doh u ahitai. **6** Keiman hiche khopi hi, gamma hise kalha khum ding, mihem hihen chule gancha hijongle kasuhgam hel ding ahi. **7** Chujou tngle, keiman Zedekiah lengpa, alhachaho leh asohte, chule khopi sunga chengho gamma hise leh chemjam'a chule kel'a hingdoh chengse chu Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut leh melmate khut'a kapehdoh ding ahieuve. Aman dip damna leh khotona beihel'a amaho se chu chemjam'a asatgam diu ahi," ati. **8** Mipite henga naseiding, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman nakilhen diuvin namasang uva, thilni – Hinna lampi leh thina lampi kakopeh gel e. **9** Koi hile, khopi dalha louva, umden ho vang chu, chemjam ham, natna hise ham, chule kel jeh ham'a thiding ahieuve. Amavang, khopi musea, Babylon mite henga kipelut chu hingdoh diu ahi. **10** Ijeh inem itile, keiman hiche khopi hi, achung a apha hilouva hamsetna Ihunsah dinga kakoi ahitai. Hiche khopi hi Babylon lengpa kipedoh ding, aman vut asosah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **11** Judah lengpa insung jah'a, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, ngaiyuvir, gatipeh in. **12** Pakaiyin, David insung jah'a, hitin aseiye, jingkah seh in, thudih chu adih in tanpih uvin, chule amaho chu mibolgentheipa khut a kon in huhdoh uvin. achutiloule, nagitlounau ja'l'a chu, kalunghanna meikong banga hung kongdoh ding, koiman aphelmit joulou ding ahi. **13** Chule keima tah in, Jerusalem douna gal kabol khum

ding ahi. Amahon, koiham eiho eihung tongha diuva, chule thuhi, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. "Amapa hi, mihon athini le along koiham hiche kulpi hin sujal dinga, atiuvin angong avaiput leuvin ahi, ati. **14** Hijeh a chu, keima mong mongin, amaho chonna dung juiya talen kamatsah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Chule keiman gammang lah mei kahal ding, hichun akimvel a umho abon'a akahvam ding ahi," ati.

22 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Nangma Judah lengpa in-ah chesuh inlang, hiche thuhi gaseipeh tan," **2** Juda lengpa, David laltouna toupa, ngaiyin, chule namite leh nasohten jong ngaichein'uhen. **3** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Thu adih in tanpih uvin chule thil adih in bol uvin. Athil kichompih ho chu panhu'uvin lang, amaho chu akibol ganthei nauva kon in huhdoh uvin. Chule nagitlounau chu dalhauvin. Gamchom mileh kholjin' miho bolse hih un, chule chagate leh meithai ho chu pumhat in boldauvin. Chule themmona bei mite chunga thisan sodauvin. **4** Nanghon kathu nangaiyleh, hiche mun'a hi, David laltouna-a, David son le pah ho toujing ding ahi. Chutia chu, lengho leh alhachac ho chule asohte, kangtalai leh sakol a tou uva, leng inpi kelkot a chu, luttle potte abol diu ahi. **5** Amavang, nanghon kathusei hi donlouva nakoi vang ule, keima tah kamin'a kakitepna kasem ahi; Hiche mun hi ahomkeo leh keohel'a kalha ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **6** Pakaiyin, Judah leng inpi thua hitin aseiye, "Keiding in nangma hi, Gilead lhang leh Lebanon gam hoitah banga chule mihem chennalou gam kasosah ding nahi. **7** Keiman nangma sumang ding mi kakou ding, amahon ama cheh manchah ahin kicho'i uva, nasuh gamdiu ahi. Amahon, Cedar thing hoilai ho aphuh uva, meiya ahalvam diu ahi. **8** Gam chom chom'a kon hung kholjin' namtin vaipin, hiche khoppi hinjotpa jousen, 'Ibol'a Pakaiyin hiche khoppi Lentah hi ahiti suhmang jeng hitam? tia amaho leh amaho kihoudiu ahi. **9** Chutengle, "Amahon Pakai a Pathen'u toh akitepnau asuhkeh jeh uva, kisumang ahiuve;" ti ahetdoh diu ahi. **10** Lengpa din kadauvin, lunghepsi dauvin, ama chu athi ahitai. Amavang, sohchangka kikaimangpa chu kapieuvin lang, apul douvun. Ajeh chu, aman agamsung ahung mukit louhel ding ahitai. **11** Hiche thuhi, apa Josiah khel'a lengchang Jehoahaz chungthu asei ahi. ama chu gal-hinga kikaimang ahin, agam a hung kilekit louding ahi. **12** Ama chu migam'a thiden ding, agamsung anungmu louhel ding ahi. **13** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Ohe ada ahi, lamdih lou tah'a in kisahpa! Thudih louva inpi kehlen'a, aheng akom tohman pelouva goipa, chule pumhat a kulpi kisempa! **14** Hichepa hin, 'Keiman intentah khat kisah inge, indan tampi sem ing katin chule bangkot tampi Cedar thing in sem inge. Hichu rong sen in hoitah in loi ing kate," ati. **15** amavang, Cedar thinga leng inpi nomtah leh ioupitah kisahdoh jeh'a, leng vaipoa kipang ahipoi. Napa Josiah chu neh le don aning lhing set in; ama chu thudihtah ahin, ijakai adih in abol'e. Hijeh chun, Pathen phattheiboh achange. **16** Aman vaicha gentheite apanpin, dihtah in vai ahom e. chule auma din imajouse aphantouvin akhangtouve. Hiche hi hilouham, keima toh kivopjing, kitichu," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **17** Nang invang, namit teni leh nalunghim hi, nangma changseh ding le alamlouva phatchomna muna ding bouvin naming in; monabeii nathat in, vaicha gentheite nabol gentheijin, chule hepina umlouvin vai nahom e. **18** Hijeh chun, Josiah chapa Jehoiakim chung

thuhi, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. "Amapa hi, mihon athini le along a-oplou diu, vo sopipa vo golpa tiajlong koima kaplou ding ahi. Amite jeng injong, vo Lengpa, kapu tia akapi umlou ding ahiuve. **19** Athi long chu, sangan thisa kivui banga, Jerusalem khopia kon'a kikaidoh'a, kelkot polam'a gakivui ding ahi. **20** Lebanon'a nalo'i ho din kapin, chule amaho ding chu Bashan mun'a othong leuvin gasamin. Ab'arim mun'a amaho chu gaholtan, chule amaho din kapin, amaho chu abon'un akisugamtauve. **21** Nangma nakhantoupet in kana hil in, Ahinlah, nangman ngaiseh in naneipoi. Hitia hi, naneolaiya pat a kathusei ngailouva hung umpeh chu nahi. **22** Tua hi, khopi huiyin napankhompi jouse asumang ding chule nalo'i nagol ho abon'a sohchangka kikaimang ding ahiuve. Chutahle nagitlouna ho jal'a, nangma najah chading chule nakisuh lungdong ding ahi. **23** Lebanon gam Cedar thinga kisa leng inpi hoitah sung'a busah chu anom e. Hijongle, numei naosonat tobanga nathoh gimmna ding hesoh gentheina nachunga hung lhung ding ahi. **24** Pakaiyin aseiye, 'Keima kahing jinge. Juda lengpa Jehoiakim chapa Jehoiachin, keiman nagma kadalhah ding nahi. Keinding nangma hi kajitlam'a kibut khatjem nahivangin, kasutthah ding nahi. **25** Nanghi, thadinga nahol namelmate khut'a, chule nakichat mama jeng Nebuchadnezzar leh asepaite khut'a kapehdoh nahitai. **26** Nang le nanu jong hiche gamsung'a kon'a kanodoh ding, chule nangma hiche gamsunga nathi lou ding, migam danga nathiden ding ahi. **27** Chule nagam'a nahung kilekit tah louding ahi. **28** Ibol'a Jehoiachin kitipa hi, belkehsa panna neilou banga um hitam? Ibol'a ama leh achate jouse mi gamdanga soh'a kinomang u hitam? **29** Vo leiset, vo gam leiset, Pakai thusei hi ngaiyun! **30** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Jehoiachin kitipa hi, son leh pah neilou, ahinkho sunga ima boldohlou mipa ahi, tin sunlut un. Ajeh chu achate atute khatcha beh jong, David laltouna touva, Judah gamsung a vaihom ding umlou ding ahi.

23 Ohe ada nahiuve, kamite chunga vailhomte; Amahon kakelgoite athecheh un chule asumangun, agelkoh pouve. **2** Pakai Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiye, 'Nanghon kamite nachingtup pouve, nathe cheh'un chule nadelmang gamtauve. Nathilse bol jeh uva, keiman nachung uva talen kamatsah diu nahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **3** Amavang, kamite ahingdoh amoh chengse chu, kathe chehna gamsung hoa kon'a kamite kachop khomding, amaho chu agamsung uva keiman kahin lepuikit diu ahi. Chule amaho phatthei chang uva, pung jal dingu ahiuve. **4** Chutengle, amaho kelngoi chinbangha chingtup ding mikhat kahenpih ding ahi. Hita chu kamiten kichat tijat atokit loudiu ahi, kei Pakaiyin kasei ahitai. **5** Pakaiyin aseiye, 'David guuya kon'a chilhah theng khat katun doh nading nikho chu ahung lhung e. Ama chun chingthei tah'a lengvai ahin pohding, chule gamsung pumpia dihtah'a thil abol ding ahi. **6** Ama chu, 'Pakai eihohemchanna pa kitit ding ahi. Hiche nikho chule, Judaute huhdoh'a umding, chule Israelt lungmonga khosa ding ahiuve. **7** 'Phat ahunglhunge, mihon akihahsel teng ule, 'Pakai hingjing, Israelt Egypt a kon'a hinpui dohpa 'tia aseitahlou diu ahi,' tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **8** Miho chun, 'Pakai hingjing, Israelt athechehna gamho'a kon'a, chule sahlaam gam'a kon'a. hinlepuikit pa, 'tia kamin aseijoh diu ahi. Hitia

chu amaho gamsunga cheng diu ahi,' ati. **9** Thujou jeng sei ham? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** Hiche hichu jou le nal'a gaouthu seihoh, chule Pakaiyin kon'a geiyin akithinge. Pakaiyin amaho douna asei athutheng ho thuguh mu a kiseihoh, kadou ahi," ati. **11** Jouthou seiya lei kajan, hichun keima jukham bangin kalon le le jenge. **12** Kilehpele ho, Pakaiyin kon thu kaseiyu ahi tia, keima min pom'a Ijeh inem itile, gamsung hi huh le jon adim in, Pakai gaosap thusue ho, keiman kadou ahi. **13** Hiche themgao Ihem hohi, achutai. Gam leiset alunghem tan, gamlah'a hamhing jouse keiman hatah in kadouve. Amahon mang asemthu uvin, agopha gamta. Ajeh chu amahon athaneinau chu thilse bol gaouthu aseiyan, kamite hi chonsetha a apuilut sothaui ahi. **14** Nopnan aneitauve. **15** Themuho leh themgao hon Pathen Ahivangin, keiman amaho hi kasolpoi. Chule amaho heng hephata louvin, gitlouna adamset tauve. Aphantouna hi, a thujong kasei khapoi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **16** Hiche mite keima insung jeng'a jong kamudoh tai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **17** Hiche chun, amaho lamlahna alampiu chunalding, chule khattou hon, themgao khattou ham, chule thempu khattou ham chun, nahin doh'uv, "Pakaiyin apohgih thi ipi asei kho hungthim ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile, keiman achunguva am?" atiule, nangin amaho jah'a, "Pakai pohgih chu nangho hahsatna kalthun sah'a, talen kamatsah ding phat chu ahung nahiuve. Hiche a chu Pakaiyin nang hohi napaidoh diu ahitai, lhunge, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **18** Keiman Samaria themgao ho lah'a chonset kohtah kamui. Amahon, Ba-al min in gaouthu aseiyan, kamite apuimang gam tauve. **19** Thilse bolna lam'a in, "Pakaiyin kahegha thu aseiye, ti mi aumleh, ama leh a alamkaiyun ahiuve. Ven, amitakip gitlouna dalha-a, chule setna nungsun aumpouve. Amaho hi, Sodom leh Gommorah insung mite abon'a keiman talen kamatsah ding ahi," ati. **20** Chule themgao Hisanga chu, nangho khat le khat nakidoh touva, Pakaiyin ipi setna tobang ahitauve. **21** Hichun, thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiyan? Chule Pakaiyin iti adonbut uvem? nati joh dingu aseiye. "Keiman amahohi namtul jungkha-a kawah ding chule ahi. **22** Thina gutwi kadonsah ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu amaho'a kon in gamsung'a Pathen nahsah louva adimsohtai," ati. **23** Chule Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Themgao ho gaouthu sei chu ngai hih un, amahon pannabeiya nakinep sah'u ahibouve. Amaho lunggel gel aseiyan, Pakaiya kon'a aseidoh'u aumpoi. **24** Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in, Judahte lengpa Amahon Pakai thusuei nahsah louva koiho kom'a chun, "Na chunguva thilse lhungponte" atiuvn ahi. **25** Hiche themgao hohi, Pakaiyin aumpi jing'a, chule Pakai thusuei "Olmo hih un, nangho ima tipouvin nate" atiuvn ahi. Amahon hijongle amahon gaouthu asei sei jeng uvn ahi. **26** Amaho louchal tah in abolnom nom abol uvin, miho jah'a chun, "Kaseiyu hi Pakaiya kon ahi" atiuleh; Nangin seipeh jengin, "Pakaiyin aseiye, keiman neiminphah lou diuva kagih vangun, nanghon," hiche hi asemmang tobang hiding ahi. **27** Pakaiyin alungsatna chu, agel banga aboldoh kahsea, alunghan dailha deh louhel ding ahi. Hichu ni nunung tngle nanghon kicheh tah'a nahtediuh ahi. **28** Hiche themgao hohi, keiman la kasolpon, ahivangin, amaho alhei ihei jeng uve. Chule akom'uva thujong kaseipon, hijongle amahon gaouthu asei sei jeng uvn ahi. **29** Amaho chu, ka-angsunga umjing hileu, kathusei angaiyuva hichu miho kom'a aphonjal diu ahi. Chutile amahon kamite chu, achekhelnau lampi'a konle athilse bolnauva kon'a ahin lepuikit diu ahi. **30** Keiman naillam cha-a umjing Pathen kahi lou ham? Keima munjousea umjing Pathen kahi, ti Pakaiyin aseiye. **31** Koiham keiya kon'a kisel mang thei dinga? Keima van leh leiset munjousea umjing kahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **32** Hiche themgao hon, asemthu-u gaouthu aseijinguhi, keiman kahetai. Amahon miho jah'a, "Pakaiyin kamangin thu eiseipeh e, ngaiyuvin," atiuvn, kamin in jouthu aseileuvn ahi. **33** Ithi chan chu, amahon asemthu-u gaouthu mangcha-a kamite ajoulhep uva, apuimang diu ham? **34** Apu apateuvn keima eidalhah uva Baal ahou bangun, amahon semthu mang aseikhunum, kamite eisuhmil sah ding agel uve. **35** Themgao Ihem hon amang semthu-u chu sei sei uhen. Ahinlah, keima kamcheng ja-a keima themgao hon, kitah tah in kathu chu seiphong'uhen. Vetan, changpol leh chang ga akibahna aumpoi, ati. **36** Kathu chu meikong hattah tobang hilou ham? Chule songpi ahal hel a vogoi thei sehipi tobang hilou ham? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **37** Hiche Chun Pakaiyin aseiye, "Keiman hichu jou le nal'a gaouthu seihoh, chule Pakaiyin kon'a geiyin akithinge. Pakaiyin hichu ahi, nati tei teiyun; **38** Hiche themgao hohi, "Kaseiyu hi Pakaiya kon ahi" atiuleh; Nangin seipeh jengin, "Pakaiyin aseiye, keiman neiminphah lou diuva kagih vangun, nanghon," hiche hi Pakaia kon ahi, nati tei teiyun; **39** Hiche a chu, keiman nangho kageldoh kit louhel diu, napu napateu kapehsa hiche khopijong kasuh mang ding, chule nangho jong kachop kom'a kadelmang diu nahiuve, ati. **40** Chule keiman nachung uva, tonsot kumkhoa jum le ja kathoh sah a, aith'a vetda nachannau beilou ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati.

24 Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in, Judahte lengpa Jehoikiam chapa Jehoachin, Judah leng chapate ho, khutthem bolho leh thingthem bolho jouse, Babylon gam'a soh'a akaimang nung un, Pakaiyin hiche gao-thilmu hi, keima eimusah e. Hichu, Jerusalem houin maiya, theichangga pochani dimset aktung'e. **2** Pocha khat'a chun, theichangga apha leh amin hoisel admiset in, chuleh pocha khat'a chun, theichangga phalou leh nehthei lou amonsa dimset in aum e. **3** Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Jeremiah, ipi namum?" ati. Keiman kadowin in, "Theichangga pochani dim kamui. Aga pha hochu ahoilheh in; Aga phalou ho chu nehtheilou amon ngen ahiuve," kat. **4** Chujouvin, Pakai thusuei hichehi, kaheng ahung lhung e. **5** Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Judah gamsunga kon'a Babylon gam'a sochchange kikaimang ho chu, theichangga apha leh ahoisel ho banga kagel ahi. **6** Keiman amaho kavethih jinga kachin jing ding, chuleh amaho chu hiche gamsunga kahin lepuilit kitting ahiuve. **7** Keiman amaho hi, keima Pakai kahi ti eihetjing nadiu lungchang kapeh diu ahiuve. Chuleh amaho kamite hiuva, keima a Pathen u kahiding; Chutahle amaho alunghim pumpiuva kaheng'a hung kile kitdu ahiuve. **8** Chuleh theichangga phalou chu, Judah lengpa Zedekiah leh achapate, Jerusalem'a umden ho leh Egypt gamsunga cheng den ho, kabolna ding vetsahna ahi. Keiman amaho chu theichangga phalou, nehtheilou

amonsa banga kalah ahiuve. **9** Amaho hi keiman namtin vaipi mudinga, thet umtah leh melse tah'a kabol ding; Chuleh amaho hi, keiman muntin'a kadel manga, kathethang ding ahiuve. Chutia chu miho seiset leh nuisat a umding ahiuve. **10** Keiman amaho leh apu apateu kana pehsa gamsunga kon amanthah kahseuva chemjam kalha den diu, kel lha ding chule thina hise jong kalha khum diu ahi," ati.

25 Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengchan kal kumli Ihin kum in, Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng'a, Judah mite jouse dingin thu ahinsekiye. Hiche kum chu, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kipat kum ahi. **2** Hichu Jeremiah themgao pan jong Judah mite leh Jerusalem mite jouse heng'a aseitai. **3** Judah lengpa Amon chapa Josiah lengchan kal kum som le thum Ihin'a pat tuni geiyan, kum somni le thum sungin, Pakaiyin kaheng a thu ahin seijing in ahi. Keiman hiche thuho chu, tanglou hel in nangho heng'a kaseison jing in, ahivangin nanghon ngaikhohna naneideh pouve. **4** Pakaiyin avel vel in, alhacha themgao ho naheng uva ahinsol jing in, ahivangin nanghon gelkhohna naneipouvin chule jah'a hetding jong nagel dehpouve. **5** Pakai thesei chu hiche ahi, "Nanghon nalamlhahnau lamdih louva kon in hung kihei kit unllang, chule nathilse bol'u chu hindalhauvin. Chutahle nangho chu, keiman napu napateu kana pehsa gamsung'a kachensah ding nahiuve. **6** Nanghon nakisemdh u pathen chom chom ho houna leh chibai bolna-a pandauvin. Keima neiphin lunghang hih un, chutile keiman nangho kabolset loudiu nahiuve," ati. **7** Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, "Nanghon kathusei nangaipouve. Nanghon nakisem'u milimdoi chu nahuovun, keima neiphin lunghang uvin, nachunguva chiding jumna leh hamsetna nakiolit'u ahitai. **8** Tun Pakai van Pathen chun hitin asekiye. Nanghon kathusei donlouva nakoitah jeh'un, **9** Keiman sahlam gam'a kon'a Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar leh namtin vaipi kachop khomding. Keiman amaho chu hiche gamsung douding, agamsung mite leh akimvel'a chengho doudinga kahin sollut ding ahi. Chule keiman nangho aith a dinga kasuh mang ding, chule namtin vetset leh kidah umtah'a kalha ding nahiuve. **10** Chule keiman nakipanau ogin leh nalasah'u ogin kasuh bei peh ding, jinei ding numei leh pasal kipa thanopna jong kasuh bei ding ahi. Chuteng nain uva sumhei-song gin thiip ding, na thaomei jong vahlou ding ahitai. **11** Hiche gam pumpi hi, pannabei gamkeo sohding, chule kum somsagi sunga chu Israel leh akimvel a gamsung miten, Babylon lengpa ajenle diu ahi. **12** Chujouteng, asohchannau kum som sagi ahung kichai nungle, keiman Babylon lengpa leh amite chu agitlounau jal'a, achunguva talen kamatsah ding ahi. Agamsung pumpi chu, pannabei leh gam homkeova kakoipeh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin asekiye. **13** Chule keiman amaho chunga tijat umtah kathutepsa jouse leh, Jeremiah aphondohsa achunguva chiding talen ho chu, aguilhong lou umlouva kalha ding ahi. **14** Chule namtin vaipi nasatah hole leng lentah tah hon, Babylon te soh'a avuldiu; Hita chu amahon kamite abolgentheinau bang banga chu, achunguva kalethuh ding ahi, ati. **15** Pakai Israel Pathen chun keima jah'a hitin asekiye. "Hiche kalung hanna khon hi, kakhut'a kon in kilah inflang, keiman nangma kasolna namtin vaipi ho chu donsah in. **16** Amahon hichu don uvintin, chuteng

keiman amaho douna thu kasei jal'a, amaho lonle louva chule ngoldoh gamding ahiuve," ati. **17** Hijeh chun keiman Pakai lunghanna khon chu kalan, Pakaiyin eisolna namtin vaipi ho chu abonchauvin kadonsahtai. **18** Keima Jerusalem leh Judah gamsunga khopi dang jousea kachen, lengho leh leng chapate jouse jong, hiche khon'a chun adonsoh tauve. Hiche nikho'a pat tunia hitia keohe'l'a, datmo umleuva, chule gaosap chang dingin, **19** Keiman hiche khon chu, Egypt lengpa Pharaoh leh agamsung vaipote, chule aso leh agamsung mite jouse, **20** Chule agamsunguva gamchom mi chengho jouse, kapetan ahi. Keiman UZ gamsunga lengho jong, Philistine gamsunga lengho jong, chuleh Ashkelon, Gaza. Ekron leh Ashdod khopi ho a umden ho jousee jong, kapetan ahi. **21** Chuleh Edom mite, Moab mite, Ammon mite jong, **22** Chuleh Tyre le Sidon lengho leh twikhanglen gal'a twipi panga chengho jong abonchauvin kapetai. **23** Chule keiman Dedan, Tema, Buz chuleh gam ningkoi lah'a chengho kapetai. **24** Chule Arabia lengte, nelphaiya chengho jong, **25** Zimrilengte Elam le Media lengte jong, keiman kapetai **26** Chule keiman sahlam gamsung jousea, anai le agamla a um lengho, aban banin, chule leiset chunga lenggam jousee jong kapetai. Achainakeiyin, Babylon lengpa, amatah injong Pakai lunghanna khon chu adontai. **27** Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a hitin asekiye, "Tun amaho seipeh in, Pakai Hatchungnung Israel Pathen chun asekiye. Kalunghanna khon'a chun don uvin, donkhamset unllang lolha kit uvin. Kiseplhu uvin lang thou kit hih un, ajeh chu keiman nangho douna-a nalaha uva chemjam kahin halut ding ahi," natidng ahi. **28** Ijemptia amahon hiche khon'a chu donding adauva ahileh; Nangman amaho jah'a chu, Pakai Hatchungnung in hitin asekiye, nanaghon hiche khon'a hi nadon teitei diu ahi. **29** Ajeh chu, keiman kamin'a kikou Jerusalem khopi chu talen kamatsah pan ahitai. Nangho iti talen manlouva kalha ding nahuivem Nangho talen manlouva naumlou heldiu ahi. Ajeh chu, keiman leiset chung cheng jouse douna-a gal kabolkhum ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin asekiye," natidng ahi. **30** Hijeh chun nangman amaho douna thu hichenghi, gaovinlang ajah uva naseipeh ding; "Pakai chu achenna van mun thenga kon'a hung kitum ding, lengpiga chil ho husa bang'a, hung husa hamlet lut ding ahi. Chule ama chu, leiset chunga cheng jouse douna-a hung kisen jah ding ahi. **31** Ama thutanna ogin chu leiset mong geiya kitol le te ding, ajeh chu Pakaiyin namtin vaipi chunga douna thu ahinlhat ding ahi. Aman leiset chunga namtin vaipi chunga thu atanding, chule migiloute jouse chemjam'a alousah ding ahi, "tin Pakaiyin asekiye. **32** Pakai Hatchungnung in hitin asekiye, Ven, namtin vaipi chunga hamsetna khohtah, aban ban'a hunghung ding. Chimpei hattah leiset mang langkhat apat hung doh ding ahi. **33** Hiche nikho chuleh, Pakaiyin mi athaho thilong chu leiset mang langkhat'a pat langkhat geiya kijam chap diu; Amaho chu akadiu leh alunghempi diu mi umlou ding, chule chom khom'a avei ding jong mi umlou ding ahi. Athilong u chu tollhangha chu kithethang'a monlha ding ahiuve. **34** Vo, kelngoi ching phalou ho, nangho kap'uvin lang maovun! Chule nangho kelngoi hon lah'a apipu ho, tollhangha vutlah'a kile le leuvin! Nakithanadiu nikho ahung lhunge, nangma naluuh ding leibel kehbai tah bang'a namanthah ding ahi. **35** Nangman kisnela ding mun nanei

Iouding, chule jamdoch nading lampi namulou ding ahi. **36** leh themgaoho henga chun, a seitauve. "Hiche mipa hi Ngaiyun, kelngoi chingho ka-gin khu, chule kelngoi honlah'a thidinga lom ahipoi. Ajeh chu aman Pakai i- Pathen min apipu ho pen-gin khu! Ajeh chu, Pakaiyin anehdu hamhing jouse asuhmangpeh ahitai. **37** Pakai lunghana khohse chun, lungmong tah'a achenhau hamhing lah jouse chu, nelphai gamhomkeo asotai. **38** Keipi in akiselna songko adalhah galmirte chemjam chun, gamsung chu nelgam homkeovin akitai.

26 Judah lengpa Josiah chapa, Jehoiakim kipattil chun,

Pakaiya kon in Jeremiah henga thu ahung Ihung e. **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Pakai houin mai leitol'a gading inlang, Judah gamsung jousea kon'a hilai mun'a Pakai hou dinga hungho kom'a, Keiman seindinga kapeh tuhu chu gaphong dohtan. Kathupeh jouse chu khat jong seilouva nako louhel ding ahi. **3** Ijem tileh, amahon nathusei hin ngaiyuntin, amitakip chu athilse bolnauva kon'a hung kile hei kit diu ahi. Chuteng keiman jong kalung kakhel'a, athilse boljeh uva achunguva cheding a kagotsa manthahna chu kakhel thei ahi, ati. **4** Chuleh nangman ajah uva, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, natidng, Nanghon kathusei hi nangai dauva chule kahupeh hohi najui dau leh **5** Chuleh kalthacha themgao thusei nangai dauva, Avel vel'á nahenguva kahinsol, amaho gihna donlouva nakoiyu leh, **6** Keiman hichi houin Pathen thingkhong kikoina hi, Shiloh kasuhmang banga kasuhmang ding ahi. Chuleh Jerusalem hi, namtin vaipi lah'a gaosap cheng khopi kahisah ding ahi. **7** Hichun, thempu holeh themgao ho, chuleh mapi hon, abonchauvin houin leitol'a Jeremiah thusi chu angaicheh uvin, ajasottauve. **8** Jeremiah chun, Pakaiyin aseidng a athupeh jouse aseijousoh phat in, thempu ho leh themgao ho chuleh mapiho chun, ama amaua "That doh un" tin asamtauvin ahi **9** Amahon, "ipi thuneina naneiya nangin

Pakai min'a gaothu naseiya, hiche houin hi Shiloh banga kisumang ding ahi. Natiham? Ipijeh a, hiche khopi kisuse ding, achung beihel'a khogem'a umding ahi, tia nasei ham? atiuvin, Jeremiah chu aumchah kheh tauvin ahi. **10** Chuin Judah leng chapaten, thilsoh umchan chu ajahdoh phat un, leng inpia kon in Pakai houin gei ahung'lheiyun, Pakai houin kelkot thah phunga chun, thutanna neidngin atoutauvin ahi. **11** Hichun thempu holeh themgao hon, leng chapate leh mipite jouse jah dingin, Jeremiah themmo achenhau thu aseitauve. Amahon, hichepa hi thidinga lomtah ahi. Ajeh chu aman hiche houin leh khopidounan gaothu aseiyn, najah'u chu ahi, atitauve. **12** Chuin Jeremiah chun, akihonna thu aseiyn, "Pakaiyin hiche in leh hiche khopi douna gaothu seidng a keima ehinsol ahi. Hichu najah'u chengse chu ahitai," ati. **13** Hijeh chun, tun nalam Ihah uleh nathilse bolnauva chu, kisemphat unlang, Pakai na Pathen'u thu ngaiyuvin nachung uva lhung dinga agonsa hijongle, alung akhel kit ding ahi. **14** Keima dingin vang, veuvin, nakhut uva um kahi. Nanghon pha nasah bangule dih nasah bangun neiboltauvin. **15** Amavang kichentah in heuvin, Ijemtia keima neithauva ahileh nanghon themmona neilou mipa nathau hiding; Hichea mona jouse chu nangho leh hiche khopi sung'a cheng amitakip chung a, hiche themmona bei thisan chu nakilhut kkhundiu ahi. Ajeh chu, tahbeh monga nangho henga thu hicheng hi seipih ding'a, Pakaiyin keima ehinsol ahivoue," ati. **16** Hichun leng chapate leh mipiten abonchauvin, thempuho

pan'a thu hicheng hi eihoh eihung seipih u ahivoue, atiuvin" ahi. **17** Hichun, gamsunga upa chingthei phabep akipatdoh un, mipi kikhom ho henga chun, hitin aseiyuve. **18** "Judah lengpa Hezekiah phat laiyin, Moresheth chapa Micah chun, hitobang gaothu anaseiyin. Aman Judah mite henga ana sei chu, Thaneipeen Pakaiyin hitin aseiyie. "Zion Ihang chu loulai banga kikai ding, Jerusalem jong kisusea, abal ho leh asesa ho chu, aluhhuh'a kise sang ding, Chule Houin kisahna Ihang chun, gammang banga thingho keh dimset ding ahi;" anati. **19** Ahivangin, Hezekiah lengpa leh agamsung mipiten, amapa chu anathadoh mongu hinam? Ahipoi, abonchauvin amahon athilse bolnauva konin ahung kile heiyuin, Pakai heng'a alung'lheina ana ngah'un. Hichun Pakaiyin alung akhel in, amaho douna thilse anaphondoha chu anabolda hilou ham? Chutile eihon tua ipi dinga, hibang thilse hi eihoh leh eihon ikilhut khum jeng diu ham? attauve. **20** Hiche laichun, Kiriyath-jearim khomi Shemaiah chapa Uriah jong chun, Pakai minin gaothu, Jeremiah seibang bang chu anaseiyin ahi. **21** Chuin Jehoiakim lengpa leh a sepia lamkai hon, Uriah thusei chu ajauvin; Amapa that ding chun lengpan mi asoltan ahi. Ahivangin hiche thu chu, Uriah in ajahdoh phat in, akichatan, Egypt gamsung'a ajamluttai. **22** Chujouvin, Jehoiakim lengpan, Uriah gamandoh dingin Acbor chapa Elhnathan leh mi phabeppe, Egypt gamsung a ana sollut in ahi. **23** Amahon Uriah chu agahol doh uvin, aman'un, Jehoiakim Lengpa kom'a ahin le puluit kittauve. Hichun lengpan Uriah chu chemjam in asatilh in, along chu, milham ho kivuina mun'a asepluttauve. **24** Hitajeng jongle, Jeremiah chu, Shaphan chapa Hikam chun nasatah in ana huu in, mipi khut a thading in pehdoh in ana umtапои.

27 Judah lengpa Josiah chapa, Zedekiah lengchan kipattil in,

Pakaiya kon in Jeremiah henga thu ahung'lhunge. **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Nangman namkol kisem inlang, apohna ding savun khao jong kisem inlang, anngong'a pon. **3** Chutengle, nangman Jerusalem a Zedekiah lengpa kimupi dingga hungji leng palai ho khut a, hiche Pakai thusei hohi, Edom lengpa, Moah lengpa, Ammon lengpa, Tyre leh Sidon lengte kom'a thot in. **4** Hiche thuhu amaho chu penlang, amahon a lengte hou seipih uhen. Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. **5** Kathaneina jouse leh kaban thahat pan'a, keiman leiset leh asunga mihem jouse chuleh ganhing jouse abon'a kasem ahi. Hijeh'a chu keiman kicheng se hi, koi hijongle kanop nop kapeh jeng ahi. **6** Tua hi, keiman hiche gam pumpi hi, kasopha Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut a kapeh ding, chule gamlah'a gamsa ho jong, ama kin bol'a pang dinga kapeh ahitai. **7** Hitia chu, namtin vaipin ama ajendiu, achapa jong chule atupa khang geiya joping akin bol'a pang ding ahieuve. Chujoutengle namtin vaipi thahattah ho leh leng lentah hon, ama leh agamsung chu gal'a ajouva, achunguva vai ahomdiu ahi. **8** Hijeh'a chu, nangho Babylon lengpa khut'a nakipelhut diu, ama kin bol'a napandiu ahi. Ijemtia koi nam ham khattouvin, Babylon lengpa soh'a panding da aumle, amaho chu talent kamatsah ding ahi. Keiman achung'ava gal kalhut khum ding, kel kalhah sah ding chule natna hise kalan sah ding ahi. Amaho chu Babylon lengpan asuhmang hel kahseuva, talen

kamatsah ding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Hijeh chun ho jouse, kahin le pohlut kitding ahi. **4** Chule Babylon themgao lhemho thusei tahsan hih un, chuleh mang Lethem gam'a, sohchang'a kikaimang Judah lengpa Jehoiakim chapa ho, phunsan thenho leh doi themho thusei ngaidaувин. Ajeh Jehoachin leh midangho jouse jong, keiman kahin le pulut chu amahon, Babylon lengpan nachunguva ima boltheiponte kitding ahi. Keiman Babylon lengpa namkol nangonguva pou, atiue. **10** Amaho chu apumpiuva joule nal'a thusei ngen kihen chu kaheboh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati. **5** Hichun Jeremiah themgao pan jong, Thempu holeh mipi ho ahiuin, amaho thusei jal a nangho nagamsung uva kon'a delmang'a naumlo teidiu ahi. Hitia chu, keiman nangho gamla angusung'a chun, Hananiah chu a donbut in. **6** Hitin aseiye, tah'a kadel mang diu, chuche mun'a chu nathi dendiu ahi. **11** "Amen, nasei bang chun guilhung hen! Pakaiyin nagaothu Amavang, koi nam hijongle Babylon lengpan namkol noiya seihou chu abonchan, na sei bang bang in boltei hen! Babylon angong hindo jenga, kipelut ho vang chu, agamsung dalha gam'a sohchang a kikaimang ho leh Houin sunga kon'a louva umden diu, lou akiboluva, chengden diu ahiuve, tin kipomang goulu ho, abonchan hiche mun hinnum lhut teitei Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Chuin, keiman Judah lengpa Hezekiah henga chun, Pakai thusei hijat pih, asei tobang bang in kaga sei kitin, hitin kat. "Nahin nadin, Babylon lengpa namkol noiya nangong do cheh uvini, chule ama leh amite kin bol noya! nangong do cheh uvini, chule ama leh amite kin bol in panguvin. **13** Ibol'a nang nahin namite ahiuin, Pakaiyin aphonodhsa Babylon lengpa kinbol nomlou mite chunga chuding – chemjam gilkil, chule natna hise hoa chu thidinga kigo jeng nahiuh hitam? **14** Themgao lhemho thusei tahsan hih un. Amahon Babylon lengpa kin boldauvin, aman ima nalothei pouvinte, atiu chu ngaidaувин. Amaho chu joule nal'a gaouthu sei ngan ahiuve. **15** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman hiche themgao ho hi kasol khapoi. Amahon kamin in jouthu jeng agaovun, hijeh'achu keiman hiche gamsunga kon'a hi, nangho nabonuva kadelmang ding nahiuve. Nangho jong chule na themgao hou jong, na bonchauva nathigam soh diu ahi. **16** Chuin keiman thempu ho leh mipiho heng'a chun, Pakai thusei chu kahil in, hitin kaseye. Na themgao houvin, Pakai houin sunga kon'a kipodoh gou ho, hung kinung pohlut loidinga aseiyu chu, ngaidaувин. Amahon jouthu jeng aseiyu ahibouve. **17** Athuseiyu khu ngapih hih un. Babylon lengpa khutnoiya kipelut uvini, chutileh nahinjoh diu ahi. Ibol a hiche khopi hi kimoh suhset jeng ding ham? **18** Amaho chu themgao dihtah ahiuve, Pakaiya kon thupeh seiding nei ahuleh, Hatchung nung Pakai henga taovu hen. Chule Pakai Houin sunga kidalha goulu ho, leng inpiu gouho, chule Jerusalem a umden gou ho jouse, Babylon gam'a pohmanga aumlou nadia Hatchung nung Pakai heng a, taovuhen. **19** Ajeh chu Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Houin maiya inkhom ho, kisila sum-eng kong lent ah, kangtalai ho, chuleh thil chom chom ho jouse, **20** Babylon leng Nebuchadnezzar in, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim chapa Jehoachin chuleh Judah leh Jerusalem a vaipo milal ho abonchauva Babylon gam'a sohchang'a ana kaimang pet'a, ana dalhah chengse **21** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in, Houin sunga goulu kidalha ho leh Judah leng inpiu kidalha ho, thua hitin aseiye. **22** Hiche thilho jouse hi abon'a, Babylon gam'a kipolutsoh ding, keiman kagelkhoh kahsea chukom'a umjing ding; Chujouteng le keiman kahin nungpoh kit a, hiche mun'a hi kakoi ding ahibouve, ati.

28 Judah lengpa Zedekiah lengchan kalkumli Ihn kum, alha-nga Ihn chun, nikhat Gibeon khomi Azzur chapa Hananiah chun, Pakai Houin ah, thempu holeh mipi angsung'a, keima jahtah in, hitin aseiye. **2** Hatchung nung Pakai, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiye. Keiman, angonguva nakihennau Babylon lengpa namkol chu kaheboh'a kalah doh ding ahitai. **3** Keiman kumni sung'a, Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Babylon gam'a anapoh mang, Houin sung gouthil

ho jouse, kahin le pohlut kitding ahi. **4** Chule Babylon themgao lhemho thusei tahsan hih un, chuleh mang Lethem gam'a, sohchang'a kikaimang Judah lengpa Jehoiakim chapa ho, phunsan thenho leh doi themho thusei ngaidaувин. Ajeh Jehoachin leh midangho jouse jong, keiman kahin le pulut chu amahon, Babylon lengpan nachunguva ima boltheiponte kitding ahi. Keiman Babylon lengpa namkol nangonguva pou, atiue. **5** Hichun Jeremiah themgao pan jong, Thempu holeh mipi ho ahiuin, amaho thusei jal a nangho nagamsung uva kon'a delmang'a naumlo teidiu ahi. Hitia chu, keiman nangho gamla angusung'a chun, Hananiah chu a donbut in. **6** Hitin aseiye, tah'a kadel mang diu, chuche mun'a chu nathi dendiu ahi. **11** "Amen, nasei bang chun guilhung hen! Pakaiyin nagaothu Amavang, koi nam hijongle Babylon lengpan namkol noiya seihou chu abonchan, na sei bang bang in boltei hen! Babylon angong hindo jenga, kipelut ho vang chu, agamsung dalha gam'a sohchang a kikaimang ho leh Houin sunga kon'a louva umden diu, lou akiboluva, chengden diu ahiuve, tin kipomang goulu ho, abonchan hiche mun hinnum lhut teitei hen! **7** Amavang nangma jah dingle mipite jah dinga, tunia keiman hiche thu kasei hi, phaten ngaiyin. **8** Nang le kei masanga themgao hon, khanglui laiya pat, namtin vaipi douna gaouthu anaseiyuvin, gal umding, kel lhad ding, gamma hise chom chom in miho ghina ananeiyuvin ahi. **9** Chuti ahijeh chun, Themgao khat in chamna leh monna gaouthu asei chu, mutheya ahung guilhun teng le bou, amapa chu Pakaiya kon ahi mong e, iti eihon ihetbep dingu ahi, ati. **10** Hichun Hananiah themgao pan Jeremiah ngong'a kihen namkol chu, aladoh in aheh bongtai. **11** Chuin Hannaniah jong chun, mipite jah dingin, avelin thu aseiye, 'Pakaiyin hitin aseiye: Keiman namtin vaipi sohchanna nangonguva kihen, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar namkol chu, kumni sunga kalahdoh a, kaheboh ding ahi, ati. Hichun Jeremiah themgao chun Houin adalhan achetai. **12** Hananiah themgaopa toh akidinte jou chun, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu ahinsei kittai. **13** Chenlang Hananiah chu gaseipehant, "Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, nangman thing nam-kol in nakheltai. **14** Ileh inem itile, Hatchungnung Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye: Keiman namtin vaipi ngong'a thih namkol kakoip'h'a, amaho chu Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar soh'a pangdin ahi. Chule keiman ijakai ama thunoiya kakoi ding, gamsa ho geiya ama kapeh doh ahi, tin seipeh in, ati. **15** Chuin Jeremiah themgao chun, Hananiah jah'a hitin aseiye. "Phaten ngaiyin, Hananiah! Pakaiyin nangma nasol ahipoi. Ahivangin, tun mipiten jouva gaouthu nasei hi, atahsan uve. **16** Hijeh Chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. Nangma nathi teiding ahi. Nangman Pakai doumab nabol jeh'a, tumuk sung'a nathi tei ding ahi, ati. **17** Hichun, Ihani jouvini Hananiah themgaopa chu athitai.

29 Jeremiah themgao pan, Babylon gam'a Nebuchadnezzar lengpa khut noiya sohchang ho: Upa ho, Thempu ho, Themgao ho, chule mipite jouse kom'a, Jerusalem'a pat a, hiche hi athot ahi. **2** Hiche athot nahi, Lengpa Jehoachin, anu lengnu, Judah gamsung leh Jerusalem'a leng chapate, milen milal ho, chuleh khutthem natong ho abonchauva, soh'a akikaimang nung ahi. **3** Aman hiche lekha that chu, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar henga, Zedekiah lengpan palaiya asolji Shaphan chapa Elasah leh Hilkiyah chapa Gemariah khut'a anathot ahi. Aman lekhathot achun hitin aseiye. **4** Hatchungnung Pakai Isreal Pathen in, Jerusalem'a kon'a Babylon gam'a sohchang'a ana tolmansa ho henga hitin aseiye. **5** In tampi kisah'un, kihol tah in cheng un. Honlei kibolun lang aga neuvin. **6** Ji kipuiyun, cha tampi hing uvini, chule nachateau chu ji neisah uvini lang, tule cha tampi neiyu vin. Pung uvini lang kemsuh hih hel uvini. **7** Chule nasoh channau khop'i a din,

chamna leh khantouna aumna ding in, na tong uvin lang hatah in pang uvin. Hiche khopi thalheng in taovun, chutileh amaho phattouna-a chu nanghon jong phatna nakimu diu ahi. **8** Hatchungnung Pakai, Isreal Pathen chun hitin aseiye, Nangho lah'a cheng nathemgao houleh phunsan themho kilhep ihah sah hih un. Amahon mang aseiju jong ngaidaувин. **9** Ajeh chu amaho chu kasolpoi tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** Pakai yin hitin aseiye, 'Nangho kum sotpi Babylon gam'a nasochchan diu ahi. Amavang phat alhinteng, keiman nangho nakhungvil uva chule nangho dia kakitepna chu kabulhit ding ahi. Chutengle, katepsa bang'a hiche mun'a hi kalepuilut kitding mahuve. **11** Ajeh chu nangho dinga kathilgon ho chu keiman kahenai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hahsatna chulouva naphattouna dinguva kagon ahin, khonunga nakinep nau bulhit nading a kagon ahi. **12** Hiche nikho chule, nangho kaheng'a nahung tao uva, keiman nataonau kangaipeh ding nahiuve. **13** Chutia chu, nanghon nalunghim pumpiuva neihol ule, keima neimutei diu ahi. **14** Pakaiyin aseiye, nanghon keima neimudoh diu, chule keiman nangho sohchan na kasuhbeiding, nakihe chehnau gamho'a kon'a kahin chopkhom ding, hiche gamsung a hi kahin lepuilut kitding, nangho hamphatna ding kasemdoch ding ahi, ati. **15** Nanghon Babylon gamsung'a jong Pakaiyin themgao nakoipeh dan'in asei yuve. **16** Amavang, David lengpa laltouna-a touva vahompa thudol leh Babylon gam'a kaimang'a umlo, amoh ho, nasopiteu, chule Jerusalem a tuchan'a chengden ho chungchang thudol Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. **17** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Keiman amaho chunga gal kahun khumsah ding, amaho chu theichangga monlha banga kakoi ding ahi. **18** Chule keiman amaho chu gal kadel jamsah ding, kel kalhah sah'a chule natna hise kalan khumsah ding, chule namtin vaipi laha kathethang ding ahiuve. Amaho chu, kadelmangna murjousea chu, miho dia tijat umle kidah umtah hidiu, miho houses leh daithanga umding ahiuve. **19** Ajeh chu, keiman kathemgao te mangcha-a aheng uva avel vel'a kaseiho, angajpouve. Chule nangho migam'a sohchang a um honjog kathusei nangaideh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati. **20** Hijeh chun, Babylon gam'a sohchange katolmang nangho chengsen, hiche kathusei hohi phaten ngai uvin. **21** Hatchungnung Pakai, Isreal Pathen chun, nathemgao hou, kamin'a jouva gaouthu seih: Kolaiah chapa Ahab chule Maaseiah chapa Zedekiah, chungchang thu hitin aseiye. Keiman amaho chu, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut'a kapeh doh'a aman nangho mitmu tah'a athagam diu ahi. **22** Jerusalem'a pat Babylon gam'a sohchang'a umhon, mi koitobang khat chunga agaosap nom phat ule, "Babylon lengpan ahinglaiya meiya akangot Zedekiah leh Ahab bang in, Pakaiyin navol hen" attiuva, kigaosapna-a achinden ding ahitai. **23** Ajeh chu amahon chonset melsetah aboldoh tauve. Amahon aheng akomiteu jinu ho chu jonthanghoi abolpiuvun, Chule kamin in jouthu jeng aseyin, keiman kaseilou ho ngen aseitauve. Hiche ho jouse melchih a sakhi a keima pang kahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati. **24** Chuujouvin, Pakaiyin Nehelam mi Shemaiah jah'a chun hitin aseiye. **25** Hatchungnung Pakai, Isreal Pathen in hitin aseiye, 'Nangman nangma thutha'in, Maaseiah chapa Zephaniah thempu chu, lekha nathot in chule Jerusalem a chengho leh thempu ho jong hiche lekhathot chu nathot in, Nangman Zephaniah jah'a,

26 Pakaiyin, Jehoienda thempu khel'a nangma napansah ahitan, Pakai Houin sunga thuneiya napan ding ahitai. Tua chu, nalah uva mingol ho themgaova kilep'a thuseiho jouse chu, thiikhol opeh'a thiikhaoova hendinga, napansah ahi. **27** Chuti ahileh, ibol'a Anathoth khomi Jeremiah chu, napho'a nasuh tanglou ham? **28** Ajeh chu Jeremiah chun, hilanga Babylon gam'a sohchangho heng'a lekha ahinhot in, "Nangho nasohchannau hi phat sottah hiding ahi. Hijeh chun in kisah unllang cheng uvin, chule Honlei kibol uvin lang honkahungvil uva chule nangho dia kakitepna chu kabulhit ding ga jong neuvin," tin ahinseye, ati. **29** Hichun Zephaniah thempuwan hiche lekhathot chu Jeremiah themgao kom'a achoiyin, ajah a asimpeh tai. **30** Chuin Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitin aseiye. **31** Babylon a sohchang ho jouse ding in lekha thot inlang, hitin seipeh in: Pakaiyin Shemaiah leh achilhahte chung chang thu, hitin aseiye. Kei Pakaiyin Shemaiah leh achilhahte chu talen kamatsah teiding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh, keiman kasollou pa, ama themgaova kiseiya, jouthua nangho nalhep uva natahsan sah u ahi. **32** Hijeh a chu, keiman ama leh achilhahte talen kamatsah ding ahiuve. Hiche mite hin, kamite dinga katep thilphu kabol dingho amulou ding ahi. Ajeh chu, aman keiman doumah abolta." Tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati.

30 Jeremiah henga Pakai thusei ahunglung in hitin aseiye. **2** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye: Jeremiah keiman na henga kasei thuho jouse hi, lekhabu khat a jihlut soh kei yin, ati. **3** Ajeh chu kamite Israel leh Judah chu keiman katundoh kit ding nikho ahung lung e. Apu apateu ka pihsa hiche gamsung ahi, keiman amaho kahin le puitut kit ding, chule amahon hichi gamsunghi alokit diu ahi, tin Pakai yin asei e, ati. **4** Pakaiyin, Israel leh Judah chungchang thu asei chu hiche ahi. **5** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'kichatah a miho ka ogin keiman kajai, chamma umlo, kichat tijat dimset ahi. **6** Veuvin, keiman ngoh thukhat kadoh nahiuve. 'pasal in cha ahin thei mong hinam? Ibola pasal jouse, numei naoso nat thoh lel bang a akhut teniuva ataibus u akisip uva, maiso ki khel gam'u ham? **7** Hitobang phat hahsa chu ana um khalou ahi. Hiche hi kami Israelte ding a, thoh hahsa tah nikho chu hiding ahi. Hijongle, achaina le amam ho huhdoh'a um ding ahiuve. **8** Hichi nikho chuleh hiti ding ahi, tin Hatchungnung Pakai in aseiye. Keiman angonguva kon'a namkol kaheboh'a, chuleh aki hen nao khao ka botan ding ahi. Chuteng ama ho chu gamdang mi ho khut nui a sohchang a um ta lou ding ahiuve. **9** Ijeh inem itileh, kamiten a-Pathen u keima kin abol tah diu, chuleh David khang gui a kon a aleng diu khat, keiman katun doh ding pachu, ama hon ajan diu ahih. **10** Hijeh chun, kahacha Israel kicha hih in chuleh lungthoi hih in; ajeh chu keiman gamilha tah akon a, nangma kahin lepuikit'a, immun kahut ding chuleh nachate jouse jong asohchannauva kon'a hng kile soh kei ding ahiuve. Chuteng Israel in chamma leh monna anei ding, koima chan avela amaho asuhkicchat kit loudiu ahitai, tin Pakai in aseiye, ati. **11** Ajeh chu keiman nangma ka umpi jing in, chuleh ka huhdoh jing ding nahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Keiman nangho kathetehnauv namtin vaipi ho chu, abon'uva kasuhmanghel ding ahiuve. Amavang, keiman nangho sumangluva, thudih'a kasuhdih ding chule talen manlouva kakoilou ding nahiuve, ati. **12** Pakaiyin aseiye,

"Ven, nakimavona maha hi,anasabehseh jeng in, adamthei keiman amaho chenghi, sahlam gamho akon chule leiset louting maha ahitai;ati. **13** Nangma khankho ding gel'a ningli a kon'a, kahin puikhom ding ahiuve. Keiman mitcho ho, napanpi ding mi aumpoi. Na maha najenpeh ding jong mi koima aumpoi. Chuleh adam nading loujung aumpoi. **14** Naki hetpi honla nahepha tapouvin, napanpi honjong nadalha gam tauve. Kenjeng melma bol'a kahin bol'a, melse tah'a kamavo talen kamatsah nahi. **15** Ibol'a namaha jeh'a chu kiphin nahim, adamdoh nading, umlou ahi. Ajeh chu nachonset atamval in, nathemmo najong alen behseh tai. Hijeh'a chu keiman kabah gamding, nadou va pangho abon'uva sohchange kitol manggam diu ahi. Chule na chomgarn te kile chomgandiu, nahindelkhum te jong kile delkhum diu ahi. **17** Chuteng, na maha chu keiman kadamsah ding chuleh kahetsah kit ding nahi. Ajeh chu, mihon nangmahi akipaidoh ahitan, koima chan Jerusalem hi adonlou ahitai, atiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **18** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Keiman Israel chu agamsunga kahin lepuilut kit'a, kasem phat ding ahi. Jerusalem kisa phat kit ding chuleh aleng inpi jong aum na ngai ja kitungdoh kitding ahi. **19** Chuteng, kipala asah uva, chuleh thangvah na ogin kithong ding ahi. Keiman amaho vang kaboh'a kapunsah ding chule amaho kemsuh louting ahitai. **20** Khanglui lai a banga, Israel kasemphat ding, ka-ang sung'a namlentah'a katundoh kitding ahi. Keiman amaho vang kaboh'a, achateu khangtou ding chuleh amaho bolse techu keiman talen kamatsah ding ahi. **21** Amahon, amaholah'a kon'a, alengpau ding khat akisem doh diu, keiman ama chu kaheng'a kakou lut ding ahi. Ajeh chu, amapa chun achamtah'a eihin nailut ngamlou ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **22** Chutengle nangho kamite nahidu, chuleh keima na Pathen u kahi ding ahi, ati. Ven, Pakai lungsatna huipi leh gose kitoh bang'a, migiloute luchang'a hattah a hung kitatjal bang ding ahi. **23** Pakaiyin lungkham tijat umtah chu, Pakai aman agel ho absolsah kahsea, kemsuh louhel ding ahi. Nangho hiche ho jouse chu, anikho ahunglrun tingle nahet ding ahi. **24** Pakai lunghamma chun ama lung ngaito aboncha amolso ding, achai kahsea kiledoh kit louhel ding, hichu ninung lam teng nahin hetkhen diu ahi.

31 Hiche nikho lechun, Israel insung pumpia a Pathen'u kahi ding, chuleh amaho ka mite hiding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **2** Hitobang manthah na hunghung a kon'a hingdoh jouse chu, Pakaiyin aseiye, amahon gamkeulah jeng a jong Phattheina amidiu ahi. Ijeh nem itileh, keiman Israel mite kacholdosah phat ahitai, ati. **3** Pakaiyin Israel jah a hitin aseiye, 'Khang masalai apat'a, kalungset nahiuve. **4** Kamite vo, Israel nungah thengtah, keiman nangma kasahphat kit ding nahi. Chutengle nangma nakipa ding, chuleh khutbeh pum'a nalam ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **5** Nangman Samaria molsang chung ho'a, lengpilei nakibol'a, chuleh nangma honlei'a ga chu naneh ding ahi. **6** Ephraim molsang chung'a khongah'a panghon, mi ainhkou diu, hung uvin, eiho Jerusalem a chetou vuhitin, Pakai I Pathen u gahouvu hite, atidingu nikho chu hunghung ding ahi, ati. **7** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'kipahtah in Israel din la sauvin! Namtin vaipi lah'a aodoh jeng un, thangyah pumin vahchoi un! Vo, Pakai Israel mite amoh chengse hi, huhdoh in, tiuvin. **8** Ajeh chu keiman amaho chenghi, sahlam gamho akon chule leiset elbai ho, numei naovop laileh naosonat pet hojng, haimil ponge. Mitampi, ahon hon'a hung kile kitdui ahi. **9** Kamite amai uva kipana mitthi vachut chut ding, keiman amaho chu hepitah aa inmum uva kahin puilut kit ding ahiuve. Vadung panglah'a thimjel'a lam ajot diu, akselhuh lou nadiuva lampi nomthah'a cediu; ajeh chu keima Israel ding a apa kahin, chule Ephoram chu kacha masapen ahi. **10** Namtin vaipin, Pakai thusei hohi ngai uvin. Gamlatah'a twikhanglen pang'a cheng ho heng'a gaphongdoh uvin. Kelngoi chingpan akelngote ahoitup bang'a kamite ana thengthang jongleng, keiman amaho chu kahin khopkhom kit'a, kangatup ding ahi. **11** Ajeh chu, Pakaiyin Israel mite chu, achung'uva thunei namtin vaipi hoa kon'a, ahuhdoh'a ajalensah ahitai. **12** Amaho a in uva hung kile kit uva, Jerusalem molvum'a kikkhom diu, kipa nopna la asah diu ahi. Pakai phattheiboh tampi chang uva, vah bang a imatdiu; changle mem, lengpitwi thah that, olive thao, chule kelngoi ahon hon'a, ninglhung sel'a aneidiu ahi. Ahinkhou chu, twi kichapnou jing honlei bang'a, hing dildel ding chule agenthei nau asuhmil diu ahitai. **13** Chutengle nungah ho kipah thanom'a lam ding'u, chuleh golllhang holeh upa ho jong kipah thanom diu ahi. Keiman alung hemnau chu kipana-a kaheidoh peh'a, amaho kalhamon ding, chule agenthei nau chu kipa golnop'a kaheidoh ding ahi. **14** Chutah le thempu hon nang jeng'a anneh amu diu, chuleh kamiten amaho ding'a kaphat naho chu ninglhingsel a amu uva, kipah thanom'a amu diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **15** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Rama kho'a kalemnau agin akijai, lhase tahle lainatah a ka-gin ahi. Rachel in achate aki pi jeng in, achate abeisoh tah jeh in, ama lhepb ding anompai. **16** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, nangma kap tahir in, chule namithi jong hulsah tan. Ajeh chu natozman nakipe ding, chule gamla tah'a kon'a nachate naheng'a hung kile kit ding ahiuve, ati. **17** Na khonung thu ding uchu kinep na aum e. Pakai yin aseiye, nachate nagam uva hung kile kit teiding ahiuve, ati. **18** Keiman Israel ka-gin kajan, hitin aseiye. 'Bongnou natohji hilthem loulai bang in, nang in keima nei sudihtai. Nang in keima neinung puikit in, neisempha kit tai. Ajeh chu nangma Pakai ka-Pathen nahi, ati. **19** Ijeh nem itile, keiman Pathen kanungsun nung in, kalung kakhel kit in; keile kaki chume. Ajeh chu, kaneo vapat kana bolse ho jal'in, ka kisulungdong in, kajahachai. **20** Israel chu kacha deitah hilou ham? Tin Pakai in aseiye. Keiman achung'a talen kamatsah jing vang'in, keiman ama kanganu jing'e. Hijeh chun, kalung in ama bou angai'in, chuleh ama chung'a hepi na kanei jing'e, ati. **21** Nangman nalampi melchihna kisim inlang, chuleh nalampi'a lamhil khom ho jong tung in. Na lampi chu phaten ki melchih inlang, hiche'a chun hung kinung kit in, Vo Israel, nungah theng. Nakhopi'a hung kile kit in. **22** Vo chanu kitah lou nu, itih chan nangma navathai ding ham? Pakai in gamsung'a thil thah khat asoh sah ding ahi. Israel in a Pathen chu akolchah ding ahitai. **23** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in asei e, keiman asohchan nao gamtin'a kon'a, agamsung uva kahin le pui lut kit teng: Judah gamsung le akhpoi jouseua cheng hon, Jerusalem ihang theng adih ho chenna mun, Pakai in phattheiboh hen, ati diu ahi, ati. **24** Chuteng kopoi a cheng ho, lou bol mi ho chuleh kelngoi ching

ho, abonchao va chamdel leh kipahtah'a cheng khom ding ahi tao ve. 25 Ijeh in nem itileh, acholte tha ki dodohsah ing ting, chuleh genthei te kipana kapeh ding ahi, ati. 26 Chuin keima kathou doh in, kavet'a ahileh, ka emut chu katha aki dochom lhe in, lunglhei aume, ati diu ahi. 27 Pakai in asekiye, "keiman Israel leh Judah gamsunga, mihem holeh gancha ho ka punjal sah ding, nikho chu ahunglhunge, ati. 28 Hiche nam mitehi, keiman ajungu kabu doh a, kana suh gim ahitaove. Keiman amahohi kalekhup in, ka sugam in, chuleh hahsatna kalhutkhum ahitai. Hijongleh keiman ama ho hi kaphulut kit ding chuleh kasahphat kitding ahieu, kei Pakaiyin kasei ahi, ati. 29 Hiche nikho chuleh, alah uva anakisei jing thuchih, "anu apa ten theithuh aneo vin achateu ha ajat loi" kitu chu koiman avela anungsei tahlou diu ahi. 30 Ajeh chu mijouse chu ama ama chonset jeh a thiding: hichu, theithuh nekha chan jong chu ama ama ha jacheh ding ahi, ati. 31 Pakaiyin aseie hiche nikho chu ahung lhunge, 'keiman Israel mite le Judah mite toh, kitepna thah khat kasemdhoh nading chu, ati. 32 Hiche kitepna thah chu, keiman Egypt gam'a kon'apu pa teu kahin puidohlaiya, ama ho toh kanasemdhoh kitepna tabongchu hilouding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman ama ho chu, innei pun a-innei pi alungset banga kana lungset vang'in, ama hon hichi kitepna chu ana suhkeh taovin ahi, tin Pakai in asekiye. 33 Amavang, Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, keiman Israel mite toh hichi kitepna thah hi kasemdhoh nikho chuleh, keiman amaho chu asungil uva umden ding a thupih kanei ding, chuleh hichihi chu alungchang uvakajehlut pih ding ahi. Chutahleh amaho chu kamite hiuva, keima a-Pathen u kahi ding ahi, ati. 34 Chutengle, koiman aheng akom chuleh ainsung mi ho kom'a, "nanghon Pakai chu heovin" tia ahil iha le ahshi ho koipa, chuleh twikhlanen chohling'a kinonsah jing pa, Pakai ahi. Ama chu amin Hatchungnung Pakai ahi. 35 Sunlai salvah ding a nisa koi pa, janlai a vahdinga iha le ahshi ho koipa, chuleh twikhlanen chohling'a kinonsah jing pa, Pakai ahi. Ama chu amin Hatchungnung Pakai ahi. 36 Pakai in asekiye, keiman kami Israel te kasuh gamgihel ding katu chu, leiset chunga thilsem ejakai ka suhmanghiel tabong hiding ahi, ati. 37 Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, "chunga van thamjol khu iti ham, akitetoh theipo, chule leiset kibulphu ajong koima kholdoh jou ahipo. Hijeh chun, keiman kapaidoh lounching ahi, ati. 38 Pakaiyin asekiye, "Vetan, Jerusalem khopi chu keinding ahisah phat a chule Hananel insung'a pat khoping kelkot geija akisemphat nading nikho chu ahunglhung e," ati. 39 Hilai mun'a hi, thilte najol hung kijam ding, Gareb thinglhah lah gei aphah ding, chule Goah gei a kijam paiding; 40 Phaicham pumpia, thivuina mun holeh thilnen paina munho, chule niso lam'a sakol kelkot gei a lou ho jouse, Pakai ding a atheng hiding ahi. Hichu aithia kisuse'a chule kisumang kitlouhel ding ahitai, ati.

ahi. 3 Zedekiah lengpan, Jeremiah themgao chu, songkul'a ahen'a, thudoh aneichu; Ibol'a nang in gaouthu nasei le'a, hitobang gaouthu hi naseiham? Pakaiyin asekiye, Hichi khopi keiman Babylon lengpa khut a kapehdoh ahitai, aman ahinlah jeng ding ahi. 4 Zedekiah lengpa chu jamdoh louding, Babylon lengpa khut a luttei ding ahi. Chuleh aman Babylon lengpa akimaitopi tei ding ahi. 5 Babylon lengpan, Zedekiah lengpa chu, Babylon gam'a akailut ding, chukom'a chu ama umding, keiman ama kagavil kahsea umding ahi, tin Pakaiyin asekiye. Hijeh chun, nanghon Babylon douna gal bol jongleu chun, najolou diu ahi, ati. 6 Chuin Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, 7 Na pangah pa Shalleh chapa, Hanamel chu nakom'a hung ding, 'Anathoth mun'a um kalou khu, midang kapehdoh masang a, ngaman kichoh tan kahung ti ahi. Ajeh chu, dan dungui a alhat nading thaneina chu nang'a um ahi, nang in kichoh tan, ahung ti ding ahi. 8 Pakaiyin kaheng'a asei bang chun, ka pangah pa chapa Hanamel chu, kaheng'a ahung in, kakihenna songkul'a chun, hitin asekiye: "Benjamin gamsung'a Anathoth mun'a um kalou munkhu kichohtan, dan dunguija, akilhat ding thaneina nanei ahi. Hijeh chun, midang khut a kapehdoh masang in, nang momg mong in kichoh tan, ahung ti. Hichun, Pakaiyin kaheng'a hon asei chu kahin hedoh tai. 9 Hichun, keiman Hanamel ioumum chu kachotai. Louman chu dangka Shekel somle sagi ahi. 10 Hichun, kichohna lekha chu, keiman kikhus amaho chu asungil uva umden ding a thupih kanei ding, chuleh henna kabol in, melchihna kanam khumin, ahetoh ho umpet chuleh hichihi chu alungchang uvakajehlut pih ding ahi. in, sumchu atena-ah katepeh in, kapetai. 11 Chuin Mohor kinam khum, lou-kichohna lekha, akichohdan aning-akah kijih na lekha jong chu kalan, 12 Hiche lekha teni chu, keiman Nerieh chapa Baruch, Masheiah tupa chu kapetai. Hichehi, Hanamel angitung leh aheto sakkhi bolho angitung ah chuleh chukom a um Judah angitung tah'a, keiman kapedoh ahi. 13 Hichun keiman miho angitung achun, Baruch chu hitin thu kaseipeh in, 14 Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen asekiye: Hiche lou-kichohna lekha teni hi, kumsotpum hitin asekiye: Hiche lou-kichohna lekha teni hi, kumsotpum umthei nadingin, leibel sung khat'a koitup in ati, katipeh in ahi. 15 Ijeh inem itileh, Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in asekiye: Nikhat teng, mihon hiche gamhi ahinlo kitdin, in holeh lounum ho, chuleh lengpilei ho, ahin kichoh diu ahi, ati. 16 Vo, Hatchungnung Pakai! Ngaman vamthamjol le leiset hi, imacha ahahsa aumpoi. 18 Ngaman, nalungsetna longlou chu, mihem asang sang ho namusah jin; chuleh langkhat a nangman mipate chonset na gachu achate khang a naletuhu jin ahi. Nangma loupitah, thaneitah chule Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen nahi. 19 Chihna jouse hungkon doh na nahin, thil nasatah tah leh bolmo kidangho nabole'e. chuleh ngaman mihemte chon-lamlah abon'in navelhi jingin, Atoh dunguija achan diuva lomin na lethuh jin ahi. 20 Ngaman Egypt gamsung'a thil kidang tampi na nabol in, hiche hochu tuni geiyin mihon ageldoh jing uve. Hitobang bolmo kidang ho chu, Israel lah a chule namtin vaipi lah'a jong nabol jing in, ngaman naming nakthansah tai, tuni geiyin. 21 Ngaman, Egypt gamsung'a bolmo kidang tampi nabol in, nakhut tah in naban thahat mangchan, chuleh miho ding'a tijat umtah in name Israelte, Egypt akon in nahin puidoh e. 22 Ngaman

32 Judah lengpa Zedekiah lengchan kal, kum som le get Ihin kum chule Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kal, kum 18 Ihin kum chun, Pakai thusie Jeremiah heng ahung lhung in hitin asekiye. 2 Hichepet chun, Babylon lengpa sepati ten, Jerusalem khopi atoupha pet'u ahin, Jeremiah themgao pachu Judah leng inpi sung'a ahenpet u

amaho chu, apu apateu natepih bang chun, hiche gam ding'a thilpha tampi kabolpeh'a, hiche gamsung hi avel'a leiset, kholju le Bongnoi lonna gamhi, namite napetai. **23** thingphung kiput bang'a kahulut kit ding ahieuve, ati. **42** Chuin kapu kapateu vin, hiche gamhi alouvin aching tauve. Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Keiman hiche mite chung'a hamsetna Ahinla amahon nasei angaipouvin, nahil bang in achonpouve. tampi kalhut khunden bang'a chu, keiman amaho chung'a Hijkeh'a chu nangman amaho chung'a hiche manthahna hi thilpha tampi katepeh bang'a kabolpeh kit ding ahi. **43** nalhunsah ahitai. **24** Vetan, khopi lonvuh ding in galmiten, Nangbon, 'Hiche gamsunghi, Babylonte khut'a kapeh doh'a, kulpi bang kimvel'a pansatna sangtah tah ahintol lut uvin, mihem holeh sahem hojong abon'a mangthei soh'a, chuleh ahindel khuna tauve. Tua hiche khopi hi, gal leh kel jeh'a, gamsunghi ahomkeu'a kimohjam'a hitam? Tia naseyu hiche natna hise hojeh'a chuleh tijatna jeh'a, Babylon te khut'a gamsung'a loumun hojouse chu kichodo kit ding ahieuve. lutdingah ati. Ijakai hi, nangman naseisa bang in alhungsoh **44** Benjamin gamsung'a Jerusalem khopi leh akimvel'a, tai. **25** Hijongleh, Vo Hatchungnung Pakai, hiche khopi hi Judah khopi jouse'a, chule thinglhlang gamsung jouse'a chule Babylon te khut'a lutding koncha ahivang in, nangman kei jeh'a, Negev gamsung'a kon'a, loumun ho jouse avel'a kichodoh kit a "Sakhi ding mikihol inlang, loumun hi nangman kichoh ding, hiche kichohna lekha kijih'a chu, aheto mihio jaona'a, in, tia einasol chu, nangma nahi, kati," ati. **26** Chujouvin, Jeremiah henga Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, **27** Vetan, keima hi kikhut henna leh Mohor kinamdetra umcheh ding ahi. Ajeh chu, keiman amaho chung'a hamphatna tincheng kapeh ding Pakai, leiset chunga cheng mihing jouse Pathen chu kahi. ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

Keidunga ipi ahalsa um'em? **28** Hichun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Keiman hiche khopih, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut'a kapeh ding, chule aman ahin lahding ahitai. **29** Khopi polam'a pansa Babylon techu, asunga hunglut uva, khopi hi meiya ahalvam diu ahi. Chule keima phinna-a baal dinga gim namtwi kihal naleh doilim semthu ho chibai kibohna in jouse, abon'a kihalvam ding ahi. **30** Ajeh chu, Israel leh Juda miten, aneolaiyuva pat in, thilse jeng abol uvin, keima eiphindoh tauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **31** Hiche khopi kisahdoh til'a pat tuni gei yin, amahon apha abol pouve. Kalunghanna leh kamah ngenbou aboluvin, hijeh'a chu, hiche khopi hi, keiman kamitmu'a kon'a katolmang ding ahi. **32** Israel leh Judah chonsetna, Jerusalem mite, lengpa leh achapateu, thempu holeh themgao ho, achonsetnau chun, keima eipin doh'a chle eilunghansah ahitai. **33** Hiche mitehin einungsun'uvin, keima heng lam'ah hung kiheh dingjong ago pouve. Keiman amaho kahil hil vang'in, amahon ngai nahnah in aneipouvin, kathuhil hojong kilahlut ding agel pouve. **34** Amahon, keima insung tah'a jong, thet umtah doilim ho atungdoh uvin, nasatih in asuboh tauve. **35** Amahon, Ben Hinnom phaicham'a chun, doilim houna, Baal maicham tampil asemdoch un, achapateu leh achanu teuchu Molech heng'a, kilhaina thilto in atohdoh uvin ahi. Hitobang chonset gitlou nahi, keiman kalunggii'a kavop kahlou chule blding thupeh'a jong kanei kahlou hel ahi; Hiche hin Juda chu chonsetna'a alhahlut sah ahitai, ati. **36** Tun, nanghon hiche khopi hi, gal jeh, keljeh, chuleh natna hise jeh'a, Babylon lengpa khut'a a kipedoh ahi. Atiue. Ahin, keima, Pakai, Israel Pathen in kasei hi ipi ham, ngai uvin, ati. **37** Vetan, kalunghan behsek jeh'a, kathethang na gam ho'a kon'a keiman ama hohi, kahin lepui kit diu ahi. Keiman amaho chu hiche khopi ahi, kahin lepulit kit'a, amaho lungmong'a kachensah ding ahieu've. **38** Chut'i a chu, amaho kamite hiuva, chule keima amaho Pathen kahi ding ahi. **39** Amaho chu, keiman lungthim khatseh leh lampi khatseh bou, keima ejaboh theina diuva chule amaholeh ason apah'u phatchom nading'a, kapeh ahitai. **40** Chuleh keiman tonsot geiya ding'a, amahotoh kitempeh khat kasem ding, keiman amaho ding'a thilpha kabol kangahlou hel ding ahi. Chuleh amaho jong kei'a kon'a avel'a kahei manglou nadiuva, alungsung uva keima ginna lungchang kahoipeh ding ahieuve. **41** Chuleh amaho ding thilpha kabolpeh'a kon'a, keima kakipa jing ding, kalunghim pumpi'a kitah tah'a amaho

33 Jeremiah chu akihenna songkul'a aumnalaiyin, Pakai thusei ahenga aniveinan ahung lhungin, **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Leiset semdohpa Pakai, leiset lim hin gongdoh chule phutdohpa, ama min chu Pakai ahi. **3** Neikouvin nahou ingting, nangman nahetkhah louhel khonung thuguh kisel ho naseipeh ing kate. **4** Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, Gal douna ding pansatna semna dinga, Jerusalem inho jouse leh leng inpiho jouse abon'a kiphelha soh hel ding ahi. **5** Khopi kimvel'a pansa Babylonte kisatpi din nakigongun, phachom louhel ding ahi. Hiche khopia mite hi abonchauva athisa tobang ahieuve. Ajeh chu kalunghan behsek jeh'a, keiman amahohi suhmang dinga kakoi ahitai. Amaho agitlou behsek jeh' uva, keiman kanung ngat ahitai, ati. **6** Amavang, Jerusalem thohna maha chu, keiman kasuh damding, chule amaho chu chamma leh lungmonna chule khantouna lhingset a, kasemphat ding ahi. **7** Hitia chu, keiman Judah leh Jerusalem hamphatna kasemdon'a, chule akhopi jouseu kasaphat kit ding ahi. **8** Chule keima douna'a achonsetnauva kon'a, amaho chu kasuh theng ding, chule keima douna athenmonau kangaidam ding ahieuve. **9** Chuteng, leiset'a namtin vaipi angusung'a, hiche khopi hin, keima dinga kipana, loupina leh jabolna ahin phondoh ding ahi. Chule vanno miten, hiche khopi dinga thilpha kabolpeh chengse amudoh'uva, amaho kicha-a kihot ding ahieuve. **10** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Nanghon hiche gamhi ahomkeova um'a, gancha leh mihem jong chengthei talou ahi," natuive. Hijongleh Jerusalem khopi leh Judah khopi dangho'a, avel a hiche hohi nahinjah kit diu, **11** Kipa golnop agin, nuigin, jinei ding mou leh moulang lipa thanop agin, chuleh mipite kipa lasah agin hung kijakit ding ahi. Mihon, Pakai thangvahna'a thilto choiya houin ahinjot'u husa najah diu," Thangyah un, thaneipen Pakai chu, Pakai nun nem, alungset longlou chu atonsot geiya ahi," atidu ahi. Ajeh chu keiman agamsungu hi, masanglai banga khantou machalna kakoi kit ding ahi, ati. **12** Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Hiche gamsung hi ahomkeo leh, mihem leh ganchoho chenmonasa hita jongle, hiche gamsunga hi avel'a hamhing hung kehdoh kit'a, kelngoi chinghon akelngoteu vahna leh akicholdohnau mun hung hiding ahi. **13** Chutengle, thinglhlang gam khopi ho'a, Judah gam thinglhlang chan ho'a, Neger gamsung'a, Jerusalem khopi kimvel ho'a, chule Judah gamsung khopi

jousea, kelngoi chinghon simsenlou kelngointe akivah diu asemdoch in; soh'a kivul ho jalen nading thu aphon doh ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **14** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Keiman Israel jou chun, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitin ahinseiyin ahi. **9** leh Judah tedinga, kanatepna banga, amaho dinga thilpha Aman amitakip henga thupeh aneiyin, Hebrew mi soh'a kivul kabolpeh ding nikho chu ahunglhung e," ati. **15** Hiche jouse, numei hihen pasal hijongle, abon'a alha-ong diuvin nikho chule, keiman leng David khangguiya kon'a achilhah thupeh aneiyin ahi. Koiman anammi Hebrew mi chu soh a thengsel khat kahndoh ding, chule amachun, gamsung aneithe louhel ding ahi, tin aseitai. **10** Chuin leng chapaten pumpia kitah leh dihtah'a vai ahomding, thu atanding ahi. **16** jong chule mipiten jong, abonchauvin lengpa thupeh chu Hiche nikho chule, Judah kihuhdoh ding chule Jerusalem ajuicheck uvin, asotheu chu abonchauvin achamlhat sah chu lungmonga umding ahieuve. Chule amin chu, "Idihna tauve. **11** Ahin khonung in, amahon alung'u akhelkit uvin, chu Pakai ahi" atidu ahi. **17** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, alha-onsau soh numeihlo le pasal hochu, abon uvin anung David laltona'a aith a toujingding, achilhah khat hungdoh mat kit uvin, soh in aneikitauve. **12** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin ding ahi. **18** Chule aphat jousea, keima angitung'a kilhaina Jeremiah henga hitin aseiye. **13** Pakai Israel Pathen chun thilto tohdoh ding leh pumgo thilto halvam ding, thempuo hitin aseiye, Keiman napu napateu chu asohchannau Egypt Ihasam louva umjing ahieuve. **19** Chujouvin Pakai thusel chu gam'a kon'a kahuh doh chun, amaho toh kitepna khat kana Jeremiah heng ahung lhungin, **20** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, semdoh in ahi. **14** Keiman napu napateu jah'a, kumgup 'Aphat cha'a ahungjing nadinga keiman sun le jan toh kitepna nasoh uva pangsa Hebrew mi poupou, kumgup seleh kasemdhoh hi; Nanghon nasuhkeh uva sun le jan jong kitemna naalha-ong uva nachamlhat sah teitei diu ahi, kati. Ahivangin dungiuya ahung umlouva ahileh, **21** Chutah lebou chun, amahon kathusei ho ngai nahsah in aneipouve. **15** Tunin kalhacha David toh kitemna kasem chu kisukeh ding ahi. nanghon kathueh bangin lung naheiyun, Israel in nakom'a Chutengle ama guuya achilhah, alaltouna'a vahom ding soh a umho lhadoh dingin nakinopto sohtaue. Nanghon chapa aneilou ding chule Levi phunga thempuo toh kitemna keima houin sung laitah'a, ikihounau bangin kitemna khat kasem jong chuti ding ahi. **22** Chutengle vanthamjo'l ahsite nasemtauve. **16** Ahinlah, nanghon lung nakhel kit un, leh twikhanglen pang'a neldi jat simjoulou banga, kalhacha nakitepnau nasukeh uvin, nalhadhsau soh numeihlo leh soh David chilhahte kapunsah'a chule keima kinbol'a pang Levite pasal ho jouse, nanung mat kit uvin, nasoh uvin napansah kit jong kapunsah ding ahieuve. **23** Chuin Pakaiyin Jeremiah uvin, kamin chu nasunoh tauvin ahi. **17** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin henga hitin aseiye, **24** Mihon, "insung ni Judah le Israel chu hitin aseiye, "Nanghon kathuehahsah nanam champi ho soh'a Pakaiyin, alhendohsa chu apaidoh ahitai," tia aseiyu khanon' ahsite. **18** Keiman napu napateu jah'a, kumgup seleh najah louham? Mihon kamite noise tah in aveuvin, Israel chu namkhat dinya simthei ahitapouve, atiuvin ahi. **25** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Keiman kamite kapaidoh kit sangin, keiman sun nangho gal a mangthah ding, kelthoh a genthei ding chule le jan chule lei le van umje dingdan kasemthosa hi, khel jing e; **26** Keiman kalhacha Jacob leh David chilhahte aith'a natesat thigam dinya kalha-ong diu nahitaue. Chutahle kapaidoh kit loudering: Chule Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob chilhah ho chunga leng change vahom ding chu, David guuya vannooya namtin vaipin natijat pi uva nakidah diu ahi. **19** Nanghon ikitepnau nasukehtaue. Nanghon nakihahsel kasattel diu, vaipo ho, thempuo chule mipite jouse, bongnou kisattel banga kasattel diu ahi. ajeh chu nanghon nakitepnau nangho bongnou nahapsat uva, akah'a nakijot bang uva chu, kasattel diu, vaipo ho, thempuo chule mipite jouse, bongnou kisattel banga kasattel diu ahi. **20** Keiman nanghon namelmateu khut a kapehdoh u nahitai. Amahon namat uva nathadiu, chule natahsa uchu gamsaho leh vachaten anehdiu ahi. **21** Keiman Judah lengpa Zebedekiah leh avaiptoe abonchauva, nanghoa kon'a kinungtolsa Babylon lengpa khut a kapehdoh ding ahi. **22** Keiman Babylon sepaite kalekou kit ding; Amahon hiche khopihai ahin delkhum diu, meiya ahalvam diu ahi. Hitia chu Judah gamsung khopihouse kahsuhmang ding, chule beihel a ahomkeova kakoi ding ahi, ati.

34 Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu alengvaipohna gamho'a kon in asepai jouse toh ahung kon in, Jerusalem leh akimvel'a khopi ho douna gal asattai. Hichepet chun Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitin aseiye. **2** Zebedekiah lengpa henga gachenlang hitin gaseiyin; "Pakai Israel Pathen chun aseiye, keiman hiche khopihai Babylon lengpa khut a kapehdoh ahitai, chule aman meiya agovam ding ahi. **3** Chule nangjong ama-a kon'a najamdoch louhel ding, nakimandoh ding chuleh Babylon lengpa toh nakimaito teiding ahi. Chuteng Babylon gam'a sohchangna nakikaimang ding ahi. **4** Amavang, vo Judah lengpa Zebedekiah, Pakai thutep hi ngaiyin, Nangma galnum'a nathilou ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **5** Nangma lungmong tah a nathiding ahinai. Napu napateh leng masaho kibolna banga mihon ginnamtwi ahin hal uva, nathilong a-op diu; Amahon chule nachung a lainatah'a kapdiu, ohe, ilengpau athitai, atidu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati. **6** Hichun Jeremiah themgao pan, Pakai thusel chun Zebedekiah lengpa henga agaseitai. **7** Hichepet chun, Babylon lengpa sepaihon Jerusalem leh Judah gamsunga kulpi kikaikhuma kisuse nailou khopih Lachish leh Azekah teni jong chu ahindel khum un gal in asattauvin ahi. **8** Hichun keiman amahon ding lengpitwi dimset hai-len khat leh Chuteng Zedekiah lengpan agamsung mipite toh kitemna khat

Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoiakim phat laiyin, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu hitin aseiye. **2** Rechab insung mite henga chenlang, amaho chu Pakai houin'a hungdiuvir gakouvin. Chujoule amahon chule indan sunnung pen khat a pulut inlang, chule adondiuvir lengpitwi hompeh in, ati. **3** Hijeh chun keijong Habazzaniah tupa, Jeremiah chapa Jaazaniah leh asopite chule achate jouse toh kimuto dingin kachetai. **4** Chuin keiman amahon chule houin sunnga kahinpuiyin, Pathen mipa Igdalisa chapa Horan themgaopa dinga kigonpeh indan sunga chun kapuilltai. Hiche indan hi, houin vaibol ho umna indan komcha ahin, houin kotkhabbul ngahpa Shallum chapa Maaseiah indan chungtah ahi. **5** Hichun keiman amahon ding lengpitwi dimset hai-len khat leh

adon nading khon ho kasemtup peh in, ajeh uva, "Lengpitwi hi don uvin" kati. 6 Ahinlah amahon, "Kanompoue, keihon lengpitwi donpou vinge. Ajeh chu kapu kapau Rechab chapa Jehonadab chun, thupeh eina neiyun, nangho nahiuvin chule nachilhahte ahiuvin, atith'a lengpitwi nadonlou hel diu ahi. 7 Chule nanghon chenna in jong nakisah loudiu, muchi natulou diu, lengpilei jong nabollou diu, amavang ponbuah a nachen jing diu ahi. Hiche thupeh hi najui diu, nahinkho lhum keiyuva nakhopem nau gamsung a nom'a nachendiu ahi, ati. 8 Hiche jeh a chu, keihon ama thupeh hi imalam jousea kajui jingu ahi. Hitia chu keiho kahiuvin, kajiteu ahiuvin chule kachateu ahiuvin, lengpitwi hi kadolonlu hel u ahibouve. 9 Veten, keihon chenna in kakisah pouvin, lengpilei jong kaneipouvin chule muchi jong katupouve. 10 Keiho ponbuah a kacheng uvin, kapu kapau Jehonadab thupeh hohi kanitsoh keiyun ahi. 11 Ahuvangin Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in gamsung douna ahinbol phat in, Babylon leh Syria sepaite kakichat jeh un, Jerusalem kahin jontauve, atiuvin ahi. 12 Chuin Pakai thussei chu Jeremiah heng ahung lhung e. 13 Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye; 'Nanghon ibol a kahila nadon dauva, chule kathusei ho ngaisah louva nakojuham?' 14 Veuvin, Rechab miten apu apu Jehonadab thupeh chu anit jing uvin, lengpitwi donlouhel in, tuni geiyin aum uve. Keiman nangho henga avel vel'a thu kasei vang'in, nanghon kathusei nangaipouve. 15 Keiman naheng uva kalhacha themgaoho avel vel in kahinsol in, Najah uva, nathilse bol'u dalhauvin hung kile kit unl Lang, apha chu bol uvin, tia kaseisah ahi. Chule Pathen dang chibai boh hih hel un, chutile keiman nangho le napu napteu kapehsa gamsung lungmong tah'a nachendiu ahi, katin. Ahivangin nanghon kathusei nangai hil hel un, chule nit dingin jong nagelpouve. 16 Rechab chapa Jehonadab chapaten, apu pau thupeh chu phatah in ajuiyun; Nanghon vang keima thussei ngai nahsah in naneipouve. 17 Hijeh chun Hatchungnung Pakai Israsel Pathen in hitin aseiye. Nanghon kathupeh nangaidauva, kakouna najah tahlou jeh un, Judah leh Jerusalem chunga manthahna kahunsah ding ahitai. 18 Hichun Jeremiah in Rechab mite heng aseiitai. Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye: Nanghon napu napau Jehonadab thupeh phatah in najuiyun, chule athusei ho nanitsoh keiyuvin ahi. 19 Hijeh a chu, Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye. "Rechab chapa Jehonadab in keima jending son le pah aneijing ding ahi," ati.

jou ajing nikholeh, Pakaiya hungkon hiche thuho, keiman kaseitho a nangma lekhajol a kajihlutsah hohi, naga simdoh ding ahi. Hitia chu, Judah gamsung jousea kon'a hungdoh mipite jousen ajah diuva, nasimpeh ding ahi. 7 Chutile amahon achennau lamsea kon'a hung kihei kit uva, ageisang behseh masang a, Pakai henga ngaidam athumduh ahi. ajeh chu, Pakai lunghanna chu akhohse behseh jengin, amaho dingin kichat tijat umval jeng ahi, ati. 8 Hichun Jeremiah thupeh bang chun, Baruch in agabol in, houin sunga alut in, mipo jah dingin, Pakai thussei kijihlut hochu abonchan agasimdoch pihtai. 9 Hiche hi, Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kumnga lhinkum, Ihako lhinna, angol nikho khat'a, Baruch in abol ahi. Hiche nikho chu Judah gamsung pumpia kon'a mi tampi, Jerusalem houin'a chu khomkji, ahiuve. 10 Chuin mipijouse jah dingin, lekhajol'a kijihlut Jeremiah thussei hochu abon'in, Baruch in asimdoch sohkeyin ahi. Hichepet a chu ama houin maiya, houin sunga lekhasunpa Gemariah, Shaphan chapa indan sunga um ahi, hichu Pakai houin lutna kelkot thah kom cha ahi. 11 Shaphan chapa Gemariah, Gemariah chapa Micaiah chun lekhajol sunga kon'a Pakai thussei kiphongdoh ho chu abonchan ajah soh phat in; 12 Ama achesuh in, leng inpia lekha sunpan indan sunga alut in, gamvaipo ho toukhomna-a chun aluttai. Hiche mun'a umho chu: Lekha sunpa Elishama, Shemaiah chapa Delaiah, Acbor chapa Elnathan, Shaphan chapa Geramiah, Hananiah chapa Zedekiah chule midang jong ahiuve. 13 Micaiah chun, houin mun'a Baruch in lekhajol asimdoch a athujol ho chu abonchan, amaho chu aseipehtan ahi. 14 Chuin vaipoten, Nethaniah chapa Jehudi, Shelemiah tupa, Cushi tusonpa chu, Baruch henga asol in, ama jah'a, 'Nangman mipite jah dinga nasimdoch lekhajol chu hinchoi inlang, keiho kom'a hungsimdoch kit in,'tin aga seisautauve. Hichun Baruch in a lekhajol chu ahin kichojoyn, vaipote henga chun ahungtai. 15 Chuin amahon Baruch jah'a, "Touvin, nalekhajol chu keiho jah dingin simkit in," atiuvin ahi. Baruch injong aseibangu chun asimpehtai. 16 Amahon thu kisun ho chu ajah phat un, atiuvin khatle khat aktiveto jeng uvin ahi. Hichun amahon Baruch jah'a, "Hiche thu hohi lengpa iseipeh teitei diu ahi," atiuvin ahi. 17 Ahivangin, amahon Baruch chu thu adongun, Nangman thu hijat hi hoiya nalaha ham, Jeremiah in najihsah ham? atiuvin ahi. 18 Baruch in adonbut in, "Jeremiah in thucheng khat khat a aseiya, keiman hiche lekhajol'a hi kajihlut ahi," ati. 19 Chuphat in amahon, "Nang-

36

36 Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kumli lhinkum in, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu hitin aseye. 2 Nangman lekhajol khat kilah inflang, Josiah leng khanga pat tuni geiya keiman Israel leh Judah douna kathusei ho chule namtin vaipi douna kathusei ho abon'in jihlut in. 3 Chuteng Judah ten achunguva kabolugt thilse hohi avei a akijah doh kit uva, akisih uva setna lampia kon'a ahung kilekit uva ahileh, keiman amaho chonsetna leh atthemmonau kagaandid ding ahi, ati. 4 Chuin Jeremiah in Neriah chapa Baruch chu akouvin, Pakaiyin ahenga aseipeh jouse chu abonchan akam in aseyin, Baruch in lekhajol khat a ajihllutai. 5 Hichun Jeremiah in Baruch jah'a, "Keima songkul'a kihen bangin kaum in, Pakai houin sunga kavahlut theitapoi," 6 Hijeh chun nangma houin sunga naga cheding, ann gol

jou ajing nikholeh, Pakaiya hungkon hiche thuho, keiman kaseitho a nangma lekhajol a kajihlutsah hohi, naga simdoh ding ahi. Hitia chu, Judah gamsung jousea kon'a hungdoch mipite jousen ajah diuva, nasimpeh ding ahi. 7 Chutile amahon achennau lamsea kon'a hung kihei kit uva, ageisang behseh masang a, Pakai henga ngaidam athumdui ahi. ajeh chu, Pakai lunghanna chu akhohse behseh jengin, amaho dingin kichat tijat umval jeng ahi, ati. 8 Hichun Jeremiah thupeh bang chun, Baruch in agabol in, houin sunga alut in, mipo jah dingin, Pakai thusei kijihlut hochu abonchan agasimdoh pihtai. 9 Hiche hi, Josiah chapa Jehoakim lengvaipo kumnga lhinkum, Ihako Ihinna, angnol nikho khat'a, Baruch in abol ahi. Hiche nikho chu Judah gamsung pumpia kon'a mi tampi, Jerusalem houin'a chu hungkhomji, ahiuve. 10 Chuin mipijouse jah dingin, lekhajol'a kijihlut Jeremiah thusei hochu abon'in, Baruch in asimdoh sohkeyin ahi. Hichepet a chu ama houin maiya, houin sunga lekhasunpa Gemariah, Shaphan chapa indan sunga um ahin, hichu Pakai houin lutna kelkot thah kom cha ahi. 11 Shaphan chapa Gemariah, Gemariah chapa Micaiah chun lekhajol sunga kon'a Pakai thusei kiphongdoh ho chu abonchan ajah soh phat in; 12 Ama achesuh in, leng inpia lekha sunpan indan sunga alut in, gamvaipo ho toukhomna-a chun aluttai. Hiche mun'a umho chu: Lekha sunpa Elishama, Shemaiah chapa Delaiah, Acbor chapa Elnathan, Shaphan chapa Geramiah, Hananiah chapa Zedekiah chule midang jong ahiuve. 13 Micaiah chun, houin mun'a Baruch in lekhajol asimdoh'a athujol ho chu abonchan, amaho chu aseipehant ahi. 14 Chuin vaipoten, Nethaniah chapa Jehudi, Shelemiah tupa, Cushi tusonpa chu, Baruch henga asol in, ama jah'a, 'Nangman mipite jah dinga nasimdoh lekhajol chu hinchoi un; inlang, keiho kom'a hungsimdoh kit in,'tin aga seisatauve. Hichun Baruch in a lekhajol chu ahin kichoioin, vaipote henga chun ahngtai. 15 Chuin amahon Baruch jah'a, "Touvin, nalekhajol chu keiho jah dingin simkit in," atiuvin ahi. Baruch injong aseibangu chun asimpehant. 16 Amahon thu kisun ho chu ajah phat un, atiuvin khatle khat akiveto jeng uvin ahi. Hichun amahon Baruch jah'a, "Hiche thu hohi lengpa iseipeh teitei diu ahi," atiuve. 17 Ahivangan, amahon Baruch chu thu adongun, Nangman thu hijat hi hoiya nalah ham, Jeremiah in najihsah ham? atiuvin ahi. 18 Baruch in adonbut in, "Jeremiah in thucheng khat khat a aseiya, keiman hiche lekhajol'a hi kajihlut ahi," ati. 19 Chuphat in amahon, "Nang jong Jeremiah jong, namilhon in kiseldoh lhontan. Naumna Ihon koimacha hetsah Ihon hih in," atiuvin ahi. 20 Chuin vaipo ho chun, lekhasunpa Elishama indan sunga alut un, lekhajol chu akitup tauve. Chule athu jouse chu lengpa kom alhut tauvin ahi. 21 Hichun lengpan Jehudi akouvin, lekhajol gala dingin asoltai. Jehudi injong Elishama indan sunga kikoi lekhajol cuh ahinchoiyan, lengpa le vaipo ho jah dingin asimpehant ahi. 22 Phalbi lei ahijeh'in, lengpa jong phalbi indan sunga chun atouvin, meibel a mei kitih chu a-oiyin ahi. 23 Chuin Jehudi in lekhajol chu, jothum joli asimchayin ahileh, lengpan chemchan a-at teltel in, mei la'ah alehlut in, hitichun aban ban in abol in, lekhajol chu abon'in meiya ahlavam soh hettan ahi. 24 Thu hijat ajah vangun, lengpa ahin chule alhachate ahiuvin, koiman kisinha leh titjatna imacha aneideh nouivin ahi. 25 Hichun Elnathan, Delaiah

chule Gemariah ho chun, lengpa kom'a, lekhajol chu meiya Pharaoh sepaite ahungkon uve, ti ajah phat un, Babylon ahalvam lou dingin ajoj un, ahivangin lengpan amaho thusei mite sepaipo chun Jerusalem adalhauvin, akitoldoh tauve. chu angapeh poi. **26** Chujouvin, lengpan achapa Jerameel, **12** Chuin Jeremiah injong Jerusalem adalhan, asopite toh Azriel chapa Seraiah chule Abdeel chapa Shelemiah akouvin, gou kihom'a ama chan kilah dingin, Benjamin gamsung lekhasunpa Baruch leh Jeremiah themgaopa mandoh dingin ajontai. **13** Ahinla, aman Benjaminkelkot phung ajotpatahpeh aneitai. Ahivangin amani chu Pakaiyin aseldohai. **27** a chepet in, kelkot ngahpan ama chu aman in; ajah'a, Lengpan, Jeremiah thuseiho Baruch in lekhajol a ajihlut chu, nanghi Babylon mite henga jamlut go nahim, atin ahentai. meiya ahalvam nung chun; Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitin Hichea kotngah mimarpa chu Hananiah tupa Shelemiah ahinsei kit in ahi. **28** Nangman lekhajol khat kilahkit inlang, chapa Irijah ahi. **14** Ahinla Jeremiah in, "Neingohna chu Judah lengpa Jehoiakim in meiya ahalvamsa lekhajol'a kisun jouthi ahibouve. Keiman hitobang chu kagel hih hel e." ati. tuhu chu, avel in abonchan jihlutsah sohkeiyin, ati. **29** Ahivangin Irijah chun Jeremiah thusei chu angai pihipon, Chule Judah lengpa Jehoiakim jah'a, hitin seiyin: Nangman vaipo ho angsunga akailutai. **15** Amahon Jeremiah chu lekhajol chu, asunga thu um, Babylon lengpan hiche gam hi havoh in avouvin, chujouvin lekhasunpa Jonathan insunga asuhmang ding chule agmsunga um mihem leh gancha ho chun ahentauve. Jonathan in chu songkul'a asemdoch u jong asuhgam hel ding ahi, tia akijih lut jeh a meiya nahalvam ahitai. **16** Chuin Jeremiah chu songkul'a akhum un, hichea ahi. **30** Pakaiyin hitin aseiyeh, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim lengpa chapate David leng touna-a hungtou ding koima cha umlou lengan, Jeremiah akouvin guhthim in mi asol in, agakou sah holding ahiuve. Ama tahsa thilong jeng jong, sunlai nisa in, leng inpi akimupi in ahi. Hichun lengpan ajah'a, "Pakaiya thohding leh janlai datwi doudinga, vuilouva kipading ahi. kon'a thu hunghlung um am?" ati. Jeremiah in adonbut in, **31** Keiman achonsetrau lethuhna-a, ama chungle ainsung "Henge aum e. Nangma hi Babylon lengpa khut a kipedoh mite chunga chule asoche chunga talen kamatsah ding nahitai," ati. **18** Chuin Jeremiah in lengpa jah'a, "Keiman ipi ahiuve. Chule keiman Jerusalem mite chunga chule Judah adihliou kabol am? Ipi nang douna leh nalhachate douna mite jouse chunga hamsetna katepsa jouse kabuhlhhing ding chule mipite douna kabolkhah um am? Ibol a songkul'a ahi. Ajeh chu amahon kahilna leh kasihsalna ngaisah in neipouve. **32** Hijeh chun Jeremiah in lekhajol achom khat nienhen jeng ham? **19** Nahenga, Babylon lengpa sepaite alan, lekhasunpa Baruch kom'a chun, akamcheng tah in Nebuchadnezzar in apansah ahi. **2** Ahinlah, Zedekiah lengpan ponte, tia gaouthu sei nathemgao ho chu, tua hoiya umgam'u lengpa, Jeremiah akouvin guhthim in mi asol in, agakou sah hitam? **20** Vo kapu lengpa, ngaitem in nakom'a katao ahi. Hiche songkul'a kisem Jonathan in-a khun, neisol kit hih beh in. Ajeh chu kache kitleh kathiden teitei ding, ati. **21** Hijeh lengpa thupuh bangin, khopi sunga changlhah abei chun, Zedekiah lengpan thu apen, Jeremiah chu songkul'a kahsen, niseh in changlhah in avah'un, leng inpi in-ngahpa solkit talouvin, leng inpi ngahpa insunga aumsah tauve. Chule lengpa thupuh bangin, khopi sunga changlhah abei insunga chun ama jong aumdentai.

37 Josiah chapa Zedekiah chu Jehoiakim chapa Coniah khel in, Judahte lengin apangta. Amahabylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in apansah ahi. **2** Ahinlah, Zedekiah lengpa ahin, ama sohete ahivin chule gamsung mite ahivin, Pakaiyin Jeremiah mangcha-a thu ahinsei ho chu, ngai nahsah in neipouve. **3** Ahijeng vang chun, Zedekiah lengpan, Shelemiah chapa Jehucal leh Maaseiah chapa Zephaniah thempupa chu Jeremiah henga asol in, "Keihodin, Pakai i-Pathen'u henga, neitaopih un," agatisah in ahi. **4** Hichepet a chun, Jeremiah jong songkul'a kihen loulai ahin, mipi lah'a anop nop in achele avahle nalaiye. **5** Hichun, Pharaoh sepaite Egypt gam'a pat in, Judah gam Ihanglam'a ahungdoh uve, titu, Babylon sepaite, Jerusalem a kon'in akinung tol kittauve. **6** Chujouvin, Pakai thusei Jeremiah heng ahunglhung in. **7** Pakai Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiyeh: Judah lengpa chun, ipi hungsuh ding ham, titu donga kahenga nahinsol ahi. Ama chu seipeh un, napanpi dinga hungkondoh Pharaoh sepaite chu, amaho chamtah a Egypt gam'a kilekit diu ahitai. **8** Chuteng Babylon sepaite hung kinungle kitdu, chule hiche khopihu alah uva meiya agovam diu ahi. **9** Pakaiyin hitin aseiyeh; Nangho leh nangho kilhem Ihauvin lang, Babylon mite sepia hochun, eihoa kon'a kitolmang kei ahentauve, tidauvin. Amaho akitolmang pouve. **10** Ilehinem itileh, nanghon Babylon sepaite chu apumpiuva najo heldiu hijongle, chule akisukha maha poho bou hing dohdhu hijongle, amaho chu hung kipan untin, hiche khopihu meiya agovam diu ahi, tin seipih in, ati. **11**

Mattan chapa Shephatiah ahin, Pashhur chapa Gedaliah ahin, Shelemiah chapa Jehucal ahin, chule Malkijah chapa Pashhur ahin, amaho hin, mipi henga Jeremiah in ipi aseijing ham, ti ajahsoh keiyu ahi. Aman aseijing chu, **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiyeh, "Koi hijongle Jerusalem khopia umden ho chu, chemjam'a thidu, kelthoh a chule natna hise chom chom'a thidu ahi. Amavang koi hileh Babylon mite henga kipelut ho chu hingdoh diu ahi. **3** Chule Pakaiyin hitin jong aseiyeh, Jerusalem khopi hi Babylon mitesepaipo khut a kipedoh teiding, chule amahon hiche khopi hi alah dingu ahi," atijing ahi. **4** Hichun vaipo ho chu lengpa kom'a alut uvini, hitin agasei uve. Kapu hiche mipa hi that jengin. Aman hitobang thu aseijeh in, khopi sunga sepaite umsun jong alungu asuneo gamtan, chule mipite jong alung lengvai gamtauvin ahi. Hitobang mihi nam ngailulou ahi, agatieve. **5** Zedekiah lengpan jong, amaho sei chu anomtan, "Aphai, nanghon nagel u chu ama chunga bol jengun, keiman nangho douna ima kasei louhel ding ahi," atitai. **6** Hijeh chun vaipo ho chun Jeremiah aman un, leng inpi ngahpa inkom'a lengpa chapa Malkijah twikul a chun khaovin akhailha tauvin ahi. Twikul chu twi umlopet ahin, atolanga bonnang um ahi. Bonnang lah a chun Jeremiah alhulut tan ahi. **7** Hichun leng inpi vahom thuche tah khat,

Ethiopia mi Ebed-melech kitipa chun, Jeremiah chu twikul a alehlut tauve, ti ajatan ahi. Hichepet a chu, lengpan Benjamin kelkot phungathutan'a atoupet ahi. **8** Hijeh chun, Ebed-melech jong leng inphia kon in alhaijel in lengpa jah'a chun, **9** Kapu lengpa, hiche miho hin thilse tah khat aboldoh tauve. Amahon Jeremiah themgao chu twikul sunga alehluttauvn ho chu twkul sunga, Jeremiah henga khaovin akhailhauvin ahi. **12** Hichun Ebed-melech in Jeremiah chu akouvin, ajah'a, hiche ponluisa hohi najahnoi tenia chun, khaojang toh kikah'a chun jep in ati. Jeremiah injong aiseibang chun aboltai. **13** Chuin amahon Jeremiah chu twikul sunga kon in akaidoh uvin, chule Jeremiah jong leng inngahpa insunga chu aumden kittai. **14** Nikhat, Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah kouvin mi asol in, Pakai houin lutna kot thumna'a chun akimupin ahi. Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah jah'a, "Keiman thukhat dong ing kate, chule nangin jong dihtah a naseiding, na-imlu holding ahi." ati. **15** Ahin Jeremiah in lengpa jah'a, "Keiman adihtah kaseile neitha jeng ding ahi. Chule keiman nangma hilna neijong leng, nngman nangaideh louhel ding ahibouve," atitai. **16** Chuphat in, lengpan Jeremiah kom a chun aguh in kihahsel na aboltai. Aman, "Pakai hingjing, eihohinkho eisempeh pau ahi. Keiman nangma katha louhel ding chule nang thiding deihoh khut a jong kapehdoh louhel ding nahi," atitai. **17** Hichun Jeremiah in Zedekiah lengpa kom'a hitin aseiye. Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen chun aseiye. Nangma tah Babylon lengpa henga nakipehlut poupouleh, nang jong nainsung mite jong nakihinso diu ahi. Chule hiche khopijong meiya kihalvam lou ding ahi, ati. **18** Amavang nangma tah nakipehlut loule, iti jongle najamdoch louhel ding ahi. Chule hiche khopijonghi Babylon mite khut a kipedoh ding, amahon meiya ahalvam diu ahi, atipehtai. **19** Ahivangin Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah jah'a, "Babylon mite khut a kipehlut jeng ding chu kichat umtah ahi. Ajeh chu, amaho khutnuiya umsa Judah miho khut a eipedoh khalou, keiman ipi katoding nahet am?" ati. **20** Chuin Jeremiah in adonbut in, Nangman Pakai thuopeh hi najuile, amaho khut a nakipehdoh louhel ding ahi. Hiche hi nangdinga aphapen hiding, nahinkho jong nakipohep ding ahi. **21** Amavang, kipehlut ding nadale, Pakaiyin keima henga aphondoh chu hiche hi ahi. **22** Ven, Judah leng inphia, insung numei akidalha chengse hung kikai doh'a, Babylon mite sepiaho kipedoh diu ahi. Chutahle amahon ache pump um uva, "Lengpa naginchat tah nagol phapen hon nangma nalhem lhauvin...! Nachunga avaihom tauve; Tunvang nakeng jong bonlhol lah'a aluttan, nagolten jong nadalha tauve, atidiu ahi," kati. **23** Keiman kaseibe kit in, "Naji nachateu jong abonchauva, Babylon mite khut a kikailutsoh kei dingu, chule nangma tah jong najamdoch louhel ding ahi. Babylon lengpan nangma tah soh'a nakai ding, chule hiche khopijong meiya ahalvam ding ahi," kati. **24** Hichun Zedekiah in Jeremiah jah'a, "Hiche thuho kehenga naseihi, koima hetsah hih in, koiman nangma imacha nololou ding ahi. **25** Vaipo hon ikihou hon hinchedoh khaleu, lengpan nakom'a ipi ase am, imhih in, tia nahin dohdui. Nasei loule nathi ding ahi, tiajeng aseidui ahi. **26** Ven, hitia chu ahinbol khah ule, nangman amaho jah'achun, "Keiman lengpa kom'a, Jonathan in-ah kihenna mun'a chun neinungsol hih beh in, tia katagao ahi, tin seipeh in," ati. **27** Hichun, sotlou hel in, vaipo ho abonchauvin Jeremiah kom'a ahung uvin, Jeremiah jah'a, lengpan ipi dinya nahinkou ham, tin adongtauve. Jeremiah injong lengpan athuhil bangchun aseitan ahileh amahon imacha alotheitapouve. Ajeh chu lengpa toh akihouna Ihon chu koima ajapha umlou ahiuve. **28** Hitichun Jerusalem khopijonghi Babylon ten alah nikho geiyin, Jeremiah chu leng inpi ngahpa insunga chun aumdentali.

39 Judah lengpa Zedekiah lengpa lengvaipo Kumko Ihinkum, Ihasom Ihin in, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar leh asepaite ahung kon uvin, Jerusalem khopijonghi delkhum tauvin ahi. **2** Chuchejou kumni leh keh Ihinkum, Zedekiah lengvaipo kumsom lekhat Ihinkum, Ihali Ihin in, Babylon miten Jerusalem kulpi bang munkhat ahin vokeh uvin, khopijonghi sung chu alotauvn ahi. **3** Hichun Babylon sepaite leh avaipoteu, abonchauvin khopijonghi sunga ahung lut uvin, kelkot laihla pen'a chun atoudentauve. Amaho chu: Nergar-sharezer samgar, Nebo-Sarsekim, Nergar-sharezer dangkhat toh chuke gamvaipo dang dangothoh ahiuve. **4** Judah lengpa leh asepaite, Babylon mite khopijonghi sunga ahunglut'u chu amu-uvin, abonchauvin ajamdoch tauve. Amahon jan muthim noiya chun, kulpi bang teni kikah a kum kelkot chu ajotpaiyun, lengpa honlei lampiaacheuvin, Jordan phaicham ajontauvin ahi. **5** Ahivangin, Babylon sepaite amaho chu anung del un, Jericho phaicham a aphauvn, lengpa chu amantauve. Amahon Zedekiah lengpa chu, Hamath gam'a Riblah mun'a um Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar kom'a apuiluttauve. Hichun Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Zedekiah chunga thu atantai. **6** Zedekiah lengpa chu, Babylon sepaite, Judah gamvaipo holeh leng chapate jouse, asatil'hu chu, amittah in avetsah uvin ahi. **7** Chuin, Zedekiah lengpa chu amit teni akaldoh peh un, thihkhaovin ahen un, Babylon gamlanga akaitauvin ahi. **8** Hichun Babylon miten, lengpa inpi jouse jaonan Jerusalem khopijonghi neiyin ahalha tauve. Chule khopijonghi kulpipang jouse jong chu asuchim soh tauve. **9** Chujouvin, in-ngahpa lamkaipa Nebuzaradan leh midang aumden ho chule ama henga hung kipelut chengse chu, Babylon gam'a sohchang dingin akaitauvin ahi. **10** Ahin Nebuzaradan chun, Judah gamsunga mivaicha dehset ho chu, lengpilei honleh loumum tami aper, phateaa avetup diuvun angansetan ahi. **11** Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in, in-ngahpa Nebuzaradan chu Jeremiah holdoh dingin, thuopeh aneitan ahi. **12** Aman Nebuzaradan jah'a, "Amapa hi phaten vetup inlang, koima bolset sah hih in. Aman angaichat chan penlang, aman asei bangin jen in," ati. **13** Hijeh chun in-ngahpa Nebuzaradan, vaioham pipu Nebushazban, lengpa thumop Nergar-sharezer chule Babylon lengpa noiya lengvaipo chun, **14** Mi asol uvin, singkul a kon'in Jeremiah agapuidoh sah uvin, avetup dingin Shaphan tupa, Ahikam chapa, Gedaliah chu angansetan tauve. Hichun Gedaliah in Jeremiah chu ainlam'a alepuvin, hitichun, ama amite laih'a acheng dentai. **15** Jeremiah chu

songkul'a akihen nalaiyin, Pakaiyin akom'a thu ahinseye. **16** apansah'e ti ajatauvin ahi. **12** Hichun, amaho chu akithecheh "Chenlang Ethiopia mi Ebed-melech chu seipeh in. Thaneipen nau gamho'a kon'in, ahung kile kit uvin, Judah gamsung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye; Keiman hiche khopi ahinjon kittauve. Amahon Mizpah kho'a Gedaliah ahung douna kanaseisa banga kahin bolding ahi. Keiman hamsetna kimupiuvin; chua kon chun, thnglhlang gam lang ajon uvin, achunguva kalhunsah ding, hichu apha hilou ding, nangman lengpi theiga leh theiga chom chom ho aloukhom un, amaho namittah a amaho manthah chu namu ding ahi. **17** Amavang ding in tampi akikhola tuavin ahi. **13** Hiche nung sotlouvin, hiche nikho chuleh keiman nangma chutobang kichat tijat na- Kariah chapa Johanan leh galbol lamkai phabep, Mizpah a kon'a kahuh dohding nahi. **18** Ajeh chu keiman nangma k'ho'a Gedaliah jeh'a, **14** Amahon Gedaliah jah'a, "Ammon neitahsan jal'a, keiman nangma hinkho chu kahuh doh ding lengpa Boalis in nang that ding in Nathaniah chapa Ismael nahi. Keiman nangma kahuhdoh'a bitkeiya kaumsah ding ahinsol e, ti thuhi, nangman nahetlou ham?" ahung tiuve. nahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

40 Babylon gam'a sohchang ding'a, Jerusalem mite leh Judah mite toh thihkhao'a akihen nauva kon'a, in- ingahpa Nebuzaradan in Jeremiah chu Raman kha, alhadoh jou nung chun, Pakai thusei Jeremiah heng'a ahung lhung in, **2** In-ngah lamkaipan, Jeremiah akouvin ajah'a "Pakai na-Pathen chun, hilaimun douna-a hibang hamsetna ana phondoh bangchun, aguilhun sahtai. **3** Ijeh inem itileh, hiche mite hi, Pakai dounan achorseuvin, chule athusei jong angaipeh pouve. Hiche jeh'a chu achung'uva hibang thilse hi hunghung ahitai. **4** Ahin, keiman nakihenne thihkhao nasutpeh ingting, chule kalha-on ding nahitai. Keitoh kilhon'a, Babylon gam'a cheding pha nasahle, hungin, keiman ijakai navetup nange. Ijentia hilai mun'a umden ding pha nasah jongle, akhohpoi. Ven, hiche gam leiset pumpi hi na-ang sung'a aum'e, nadei deya nache thei ahi. **5** Hilai mun'a umdending naikigel lhan le, Babylon lengpan Judah gam khopi jouse chung'a vaipo ding'a apansah Ahikam chapa Gedaliah, Shaphan tupa kom'a chekittan. Ama kom'a naum'a chule mipi lah'a nachenthei ahi. Achutilou jongle, nangma nops'nop'a na umthei ahitai, ati. Hichun, in-ngah pa Nebuzaradan in, Jeremiah chu nehding themkhat toh sum apen, asoldoh tai. **6** Chuin Jeremiah jong Hikam chapa Gedaliah umna Mizpah mun'a achetai. Chukom'a chun, amoh akidalha mi phabep chutoh achengkhom tauve. **7** Thnglhlang lang'a pansa, Judah mite ding'a galbol lamkai ho chun, Judah gamsung'a vaipo dingin Hikam chapa Gedaliah chu, Babylon lengpan apansah in, ama khut'a chun, sohchang'a kikailou dalhah'a um pasal ho, numeihlo, chapangho chule avaicha dehset ho jouse chu apeluttai, titu ajatauvin ahi. **8** Hijeh chun, Gedaliah toh kimuto dingin amaho chu, Mizpah mun'a acheuvin ahi. Amaho chu: Nathaniah chapa Ismael, Karieh chapa teni Johanan le Jonathan, Tanhumeth chapa Seraiah, Ephai chapate, Ma-acath chapa Jezariah chule amaho noiya um amiteu jouse ahiuve. **9** Hichun, Gedaliah akihahsel in, ajah uva, Babylon mite chu miphalou ahipouve. Amaho kin bolding chu kicha hih un, gamsung'a cheng uvin lang, Babylon lengpa kin boljeng uvin, hichu nangho dia aphapen hiding ahi, ati. **10** Keivang, nangho jouse thalheng'a, eihoh kimupia hungding Babylon mite angus'a ding dia, Mizpah mun'a kachen ding ahi. Nangho vang, nachenphanau munhoa chun chengder unl Lang, lengpithei galeh nipilai theiga chule Olive theiga ho kilo khom uvin lang chule bel sung'a kikoitup uvin, ati. **11** Hiti chun, Judah mite Moab gam'a, Ammon gam'a, Edom gam'a chule gamdang dang'a thamho chun, Babylon lengpan mi phabep Judah gam'a adalhan, chule gamsung pumpia vaipo ding in Gedaliah

nau gamho'a kon'in, ahung kile kit uvin, Judah gamsung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye; Keiman hiche khopi ahinjon kittauve. Amahon Mizpah kho'a Gedaliah ahung douna kanaseisa banga kahin bolding ahi. **12** Hiche nung sotlouvin, Kariah chapa Johanan leh galbol lamkai phabep, Mizpah k'ho'a Gedaliah jeh'a, **13** Amahon Gedaliah jah'a, "Ammon lengpa Boalis in nang that ding in Nathaniah chapa Ismael ahinsol e, ti thuhi, nangman nahetlou ham?" ahung tiuve. Gedaliah chu amaho thusei chu atahsanpoi. **15** Hichun Johanan in, atumbeh in Gedaliah akimupin, amatah chu Ismael thatdoh dingin akipedoh in ahi. Aman Gedaliah jah'a "Ib'l'ba Ismael in nang namoh tha jeng ding ham? Judah mite hijat hung kilekit'a nang nahinbel ho iti ding ham? Dalhah um eihoh amoh chengse jonghi, imoh manthah jengdiu ham?" ati. **16** Ahivang in Gedaliah in Johanan jah'a "Nasei hi nabollou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangman Ismael chungthu hi, jou nasei ahibouve," ati.

41 Chuche kum, Iha sagi Ihin in, leng insungmi khat, Nathaniah chapa Ishmael, leng inpia jong vahiom pipu khat chu, pasal misomtoh Mizpah khoa Gedaliah toh kimuto ding inacheuvin ahi. Abonchauva an anehkhom laith un, **2** Ishmael leh alhonpi pasal misom hochun, chemjam asatdoh un, Babylon lengpan gamvaipoa apansah Gedaliah chu, attahattaue. **3** Ishmael in Gedaliah toh umkhom Judah miho leh Babylon sepaite jouse, abonchauvin athatgam heltai. **4** Ajing nikhon, Gedaliah kitha thu, mi koimachan ahetdoh masang in, **5** Shechem khoa kon, Shiloh khoa chule Samaria khoa kon in, pasal somget hochu, Pakai Houin a, thlito bolding in ahungtauve. Amaho chun anemul akihet tol uvin, aponsil u abottel uvin, chule atahsa chungu aki-atpop un, Houin a toding Chang le gimnamtwi ahinchoi uvin ahi. **6** Hichun, amaho chutoh gakimuto ding in, Ishmael in Mizpah akon in akipat doh in, kappum pum in acehi. Amaho kom alhunphat in, aman ajah uva, "Hungun, Ahikam chapa Gedaliah khu, ipin alhunden hitam, Hung veuvin," ati. **7** Amaho chu khopi sung ahunglut phat un, Ismael leh alhonpi ho chun, hiche miho chu, misom tilou adangse abonchauvin athatgam'un, twikul a alehlut tauvin ahi. **8** Adang misom hochun, Ismael jah'a, "Neithat hih un, keihon loujaova suhlou chang tampi, sakol chang tampi, Olive thao leh Khoiju tampi kasel uve, nangdin nahin choipeh nauving'e," atiuvin ahi. Hijeh chun amaho chu ahinghoiyan ahi. **9** Ishmael in amitha ho alelutna twikul chu, Asa lengpan Israel lengpa Baasha douna-a, chule ama kivenne ding'a, Mizpah khoa kulpi asem laiya, anasemdoch twikul lentah ahi. Hiche twikul chu Ishmael in amitha ho adipsettah ahi. **10** Hichun Ishmael in Mizpah khoa umden ho, lengpa Chanute ahiuvin chule midang akidalha amoh chengse ahiuvin, in-ngah lamkaipa Nebuzaradan vettup na noiya umjouse chu, abonchauvin aman in ahentai. Ishmael in amaho chu, Ammon mite gamlang'a sohchang ding in akaiyin, akipatdoh tai. **11** Kareah chapa Johanan leh aumpi gal lamkai danghon, Ishmael thilse bolchu ajadoh tauve. **12** Hijeh chun, amahon amiteu akipuiyun, Nathaniah chapa Ishmael sat ding in adel tauvin ahi. Amahon Ishmael chu Gebion mun'a twikul-len umma-a chun aphapan tauvin

ahi. **13** Hichun Ishmael in sohchanga akaiko chun, Johanan leh alhonpi gal lamkai ho amuphat un, akipah behsek un a eojah tauve. **14** Sohchanga akaiko jouse chu, Johanan lang'a ahung lheilut soh keiyun, apangkhom tauvin ahi. **15** Hichun Ishmael leh aloi mi get chu Johanan khut'a kon in ajamdoch man'un, Ammon gamsung'a ajamlut tauve. **16** Chuin Kareah chapa Johanan leh alhonpi gal lamkai hochun, Ishmael in Gedaliah atha jouva sohchang'a akaimangho: Sepai ho, numei ho, chapangho, chule nu-kiso ho, Gibeon mun'a ahudhoh chengseu chu abonchauvin apui tauve. **17** Amahon ami huhdoh chengseu chu, Bethlehem kom'a Geruth Kimham kha' chun apuiyun, Egypt gam'jonpai ding in akigouvin ahi. **18** Ajeh chu, Babylon miten Ahikam chapa Gedaliah, Babylon lengpan Judah gamvaipo a apansah pachu, Ishmael in athattai tituh ahin jahdoh ding chu, kicha ahieuve.

42 Hichun gal lamkai jouse, Kareah chapa Johanan leh Hosaiah chapa Jezariah jaonan, chule mipite jouse aneopen'a pat alenpen geiyan, Jeremiah kom ahin naiyun. **2** Amahon Jeremiahthemgaopa jah'a "Keiho ding in Pakai na-Pathen kom'a nei taopeh un. Nang in namu hi ahi, simkham lou keiho cheng, lhomcha bouhi dalhah'a um kahitauve. Keiho hi masang'a toh tekah thei kahitapouve. **3** Keiho neitaopeh un, ajeh chu, Pakai na-Pathen chun kachena diu leh kaboldiu, eihiltei ding'u ahi," atiuve. **4** Jeremiah in adonbut in, "Aphai, nanghon nangeh bang un, Pakai na-Pathen u heng'a keima taoving'e. Chule Pakaiyin nangho ding'a ahinsei chanchu, imlou hel'a kaseipeh ding nahiuve," ati. **5** Hichun amahon Jeremiah jah'a, "Keiho ding'a Pakai na-Pathen in nangkom'a ahinsei bang bang'a katoh louva ahile, Pakai chu kitah tah in kachung uva sakhin pang jeng hen. **6** Apha hihen aphalou hijongle, keihon Pakai i-Pathen u thusei chu kangai diu ahi. Ajeh chu keihon nangma Pathen heng'a taoding'a kasol'u nahi. Chule keihon ama thu kangaiyu leh keiho ding'a imajouse apha hiding ahi," atiuve. **7** Nisom jouvin, Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng'a thu ahinsei yin, **8** Hichun Jeremiah in Kareah chapa Johanan leh adang galbol lamkai ho jouse, chule mipi ho jouse chu, aneopen'a pat alenpen geiyan, abonchauvin akoukhom soh keiyin, **9** Amaho jah'a nanghon Pakai Israel Pathen heng'a na ngaichat u thum ding'a neisol'u ahin, Ama chun hitin aseiye. **10** Nangho hiche gamsung'a hin chengden uvin. Nangho lungdetteh a nachen den ule, keiman nangho kaphu detdiu, kabodoh louhel ding nahiuve. Ajeh chu keiman nachung uva thilse kabolsa chengse chu phamo kasan, kalung kakheltai, ati. **11** "Nanghon Babylon lengpa chu kicha hih un, Ajeh chu keiman nangho ka umpiuva, ama thahat a kon'a kahuhdoh ding nahiuve," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Keiman nangho ka khoto jal uva chu, amatah in nangho nahepi thei nadig uva, hepina lungthim kapeh ding, chutengle aman nangho nagam sung uva nachsenah diu ahi. **13** Amavang, nanghon Pakai na-Pathen'u thusei hi nangaidauva, keiho hiche gamsung'a chengpou ving'e natiuva; **14** Keiho Egypt gam'a cheuvung ting, gal kisat umlouna chule gikel thoh louna, chu kom'a gacheng tauving'e, natuleh, **15** Pakai thusei hi phaten ngaiyun, "Nangho Judah mite dalhah'a um amoh chengse, Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiye." "Nangho

nacheuva Egypt gam'a chu, nanghon nagin gin'u gal kisat nahnih phahdiu, chule nakichat pen'u kellha chun nanung'u ahin juipeh ding ahi. Chutengle nangho hiche gam'a chu nathiden ding'u ahi. **17** Koi hijongle, Egypt gam'a chea chengden ding'a kigo ho jouse chung'a, hiche hamsetna chu chuding ahi. Nangho gal'a nathidiu, kelthoh a nathidiu chule natna hsea nathigam diu ahi. Chuteng keiman kahunsah hiche hamsetna-a kon'a ajamdoch koimacha umlou holding ahi," ati. **18** Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Jerusalem mite chung'a kalungsatna hoise kabuh Ihah khum bang'a, Egypt gam'a gachenglut nangho jouse chung'a jong kabuhlhah khum ding ahi. Chuteng, nangho thet umtah, tijat umtah, gaosap chengle miho nuisat nahiudi ahi. Chule nanghon a itih'a ngam sung'u namukit lou diu ahi. **19** Ngaiyuvin, Vo Judah mite dalhah a umho! Pakaiyin aseiye. Nangho Egypt gam'a che hih uvin. Tunia nangho kahilchah nau thupeh hi suhilm ding gohih beh un. **20** Ajeh chu, nanghon Pakai na-Pathen u kom'a nangaichat u thum'a keima neisol'u chun, ipi hijongle Pakaiyin asei jouse chu keiho bol jeng'u ving'e, natiuvin. Ahivang in nalung theng pouve. **21** Hichun, imchep beihel in Pakai thusei jouse nangho kaseipeh tauve. Ahivang in, nanghon Pakai na-Pathen'u thupeh hochu, khatcha nangai pouve. **22** Hijeh chun, keiman nangho kicheh tah'a kaseipeh nahiuve. Nangho Egypt gamsung'a chu, chemjam'a nathidiu, kelthoh'a nathidiu, chule natna hisea nathi gamdiu ahi," ati.

43 Pakai a-Pathen uvin amaho ding'a ahinsei thuho jouse chu, Jeremiah in mipite heng'a abonchan aseipeh tai. **2** Hichun Hosaiah chapa Azariah leh Kareah chapa Johanan chule mihoitho phabep chu, Jeremiah heng'a ahung un, ajah'a, "Pakai ka-Pathen uvin keiho Egypt gam'a kache diu jahda ponte. Nangman jou nasei ahibouve. **3** Nangma Neriah chapa Baruch toh nakihoutoh a, keiho hi Babylon te khut'a eikipedoh uva, chule amahon eithauva ahiloule sohchang'a Babylon gam'a eikai mang nadiuva, hitobang thuh naseidoh ahi," atiuve. **4** Hijeh chun, Johanan leh gal lamkai ho chule mipite jouse chun, Pakaiyin Judah gamsung'a nachenden diu ahi, tia aseichu angai tapouve. **5** Hichun Johanan leh gal lamkai ho thusah chun, gam chom chom'a ajamcheh nauva kon'a hung kilekit'a, Judah gamsung'a chengding kigo ho chule akidalha amoh chengse chu, apuijun ache tauve. **6** Mipi ho lah'a chun, pasal ho, numei ho, chapang ho chule leng chanu te hojong ahiuve. Amaho chu, ingah lamkaipa Nebuzaradan in Gedaliah khut'a adalhah ho ahiuve. Alah uva chun, Jeremiah themgaopa leh Baruch jong apuitha tauvin ahi. **7** Hitichun, Pakai thusei ngailouvin, mipo ho Egypt gamsung'a alut un, achepet uvin Tahpanhes khopi alhung tauve. **8** Tahpanhes mun'a, Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng'a thu ahinsei kit in, ajah'a, **9** "Judahe mitmu tah in, nangman songchang alenthim phabep lanlang, Pharaoh lengpa inpi lutna lamp'i a kiphap songpheng noiya khun vujin. **10** Chuteng Judah miho kom'a seiyin: Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye; Keiman kasopha Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu hilai mun'a kahin puilut ding ahi. Keiman hiche songchang kiselho chung'a hi, alaltouna kaki dosah'a chule aman hilai mun'a hi aleng ponbuhan ason khumding ahi. **11** Ama hung kon intin, Egypt gamsung

asuhgam ding. Chuteng athiding ho thiuvin tin, sohchang ati. 15 Hichun ajiteuvin milimdoi houna gimnamtwi hal uve, dingho sohchang uvintin, chule gal'a thiding ho thisoh diu ahi. ti hesa pasal ho jouse leh, Egypt gamsunga cheng Judah 12 Aman Egypt te Pathen chom chom houna in jouse asuhset mite khoppi bol mitamtah lah'a, gapang numeihou jouse chun, ding, meiya ahalvam ding, chule asung'a kitung milimdoi Jeremiah jah'a aseyun, 16 Nangman Pakai min'a nathusei ho jouse akipoh mang ding ahi. Aman Egypt gamsung chu, ho chu, keihon ngai pouvinge, atiuve. 17 Keiho kanop nop'u kelngoi chingpan asangkhokholchol a um hit hi alhentheng bol dinga um kahitauve. Keiho le kapu kapateuvin, chule bang'a alhentheng sel ding ahi. Ahin ama tahchu, imacha kalengteu leh avaihom teuvin Judah gamsung le Jerusalem tilouva chemang ding ahi. 13 Aman Egypt gamsung'a nisa khopi sunga anabol bang uva chu, keihon jong van lengnu houna in chuhu asuhchim ding, chule Egypt Pathen chom chom houna-a gimnamtwi kahal uva chule juning kahit khum diu ahi. Ajeh chu, hitia kabol layia chun, keiho din neh le chuh aneng jeng jungin, kaphatou lheh un, chule thilse ima jong katoh pouve. 18 Ahinlah keihon van lengnu houna gimnamtwi kahaldauva, chule juning kahitda phat un, keihon gentheina nasatash kathoh un, gal in eikithat uvin chule kalthoh in kathigam tauve, atiuvin ahi. 19 Chule numeihou chun aseikit un, "Keihon van lengnu houna-a kahal uva chule juning kahit khum uva, chule amanu lim'a changliah kasem uhi, kajipateu hetlouva, amaho phalna louva kasem beh u ham? Ahipo! atiuvin ahi. 20 Hichun Jeremiah in, numeihou leh pasal ho chule mipiho jah'a chun, 21 "Nangho leh napu napateuvin, chule nalengteu leh gamvaipo ten, Judah gamsung le Jerusalem khopi sunga milimdoi houna gimnamtwi nahal u chu, Pakaiyin ageldoh lou mong dinga nagel u ham? 22 Nanghon kidah umtah thilse nabol hou chu, Pakaiyin atoh nomtah louphat a, aman nagam sungu le nakhopi hou abon'a ahomkeova ajam'a, mi acheng ding beikeiya gaosap chang ahitai," ati. 23 "Thilse hichengpi nachunguva alhun hi, nanghon milim doi houna gimnamtwi nahal uva chule Pakai douna nachonset jeh u ahi. Chule nanghon ama thusei nangai dauva chule athupeh najuilou jeh uva, nachunguva thu atankhum ahitai," ati. 24 Chuin Jeremiah in mipiho jouse leh numeihou jah a chun, "Egypt gamsunga cheng Judah miho nabonchauvin hiche Pakai thusei hi nagiyuvin, 25 Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiy, Nangho leh najiteu numeihon naseiyun, keihon kakitepnau banga, van lengnu houna gimnamtwi kahaldu chule juning kahit khum diu ahi, natiuvin; Nasei bangun nakhat tah uvin namoldo tauve. Hijeh chun naseisa bangun cheuvin gabol tauvin," ati. 26 Amavang Judah mite Egypt gamsunga chenghon Pakai thusei hi ngaiyun. Pakaiyin hitin aseiy, keiman kamin'a huneitah a kaki hahsel ahitai. Nanghon kamin naphahtah louhel diu; Nalah uva koimachan jong kamin pan'a nakahahsel tahlou heldiu ahi, tin thaneipen hingjing Pakaiyin aseiy. 27 Ajeh chu keiman nangho kavet Ihah a, nachunguva thilse kahunsah ding, apha nato louhel diu ahi. Judah mite nabonchauva nathigam hel kah uva, gal a nathi dingu chule kelthoh a nathi diu ahi. 28 Mi themcha khat athimoh chengse chu Egypt gam'a kon'a hung jamdohuva Judah gam'a hung kile diu ahiuve. Chuteng tahle ahingdoh chengsen koi thusei dihjo ham, ti ahetchen diu ahi. 29 Chule Pakaiyin aseiy, Hichehi nangho dinga thudih melchihna-a kapeh chu ahi. Keiman nangho kagihsa banga nachunguva lhungding, chule hilaimun'a hi keiman nangho talen kamatsah ding nahiuve. 30 Pakaiyin hitin aseiy, Keiman Judah lengpa Zedekiah chu akidoupi Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut a kapehdoh banga, Egypt lengpa Pharaoh Hophra chu, ama thatnom'a hol ho khut'a kapeh doh ding ahi," ati.

44 Egypt sahlam gamsunga Migdol, Tahpanhes, Memphis khopi ho leh Ihanglam gam'a cheng Judah miho thudola', Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu ahinseiy. 2 "Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiy," Jerusalem leh Judah gamsung khopi jouse chunga manthahna kahunsah chu, nanghon namittah uva namu-u ahitai. Tugeiyin ahomkeovin aum un, koima achengpoi. 3 Amahan thilse tintang abol uvin, keima eiphin lunghang uve. Gimnamtwi ahal uvin, amahon ahetkhahlou chule apateu jong anahetkhan lou, pathen chom chom anga kilhaina abol'uve. 4 Keiman avel vel in kahachate themgao ho kasol in, ajah uva, hitobang thilse kahot tah hi bol hih un, tin kaseipeh e. 5 Ahivangin, amahon kathusei angaipouvin, chule athilse bol'u jong adalha deh pouve. Amahon pathen chom chom houna gimnamtwi ahaljing uvin ahi. 6 Hijeh a chu, keiman kalungsatna meikou kisungla banga Judah gamsung khopi jouse chunga, kasunlhah khum ahiuve. Tuni geiyan, hiche khopi ho chu ahomkeovin, mi chenna louvin akijam nalaiye. 7 Tun thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiy. Ibol a nangho leh nangho thilse kibolkhun jeng nahiuvem? Nangho asohcha naumlou heldiu, pasal jong, numei jong, chapang jong, Judah gam'a kon'a hilaiya hung chengho jouse, nabonchauva chunga manthahna kihluth khum'a, khatbeh jong ahingdoh umlou ding nahiuve. 8 Ibol a nanghon Egypt pathen chom chom dolim ho nakisem thu-uva, a anga gimnamtwi nahal uva, keima neiphin lunghang'u ham? Nangho le nangho kisumang thah a chule leiset namtin vaipi lah a nuisat leh gaosap change naum dingu ahi. 9 Nanghon Jerusalem leh Judah gamsunga, naru napateu phatlouna ho, Judah lengte gitlouna ho, chule nangho leh najiteu setna ho, ibol a nasuhmil u ham? 10 Tuni geiyan, nanghon lung kisih a kisemphat ding nagopouvin. Nangho le naru napateu kathupehsa ho, nanghon juiding nagel pouve. 11 Hijeh chun thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiy, keiman nangho nabonchauva kasuhgam ding nahiuve. 12 Keiman Judah mite akidalha amoh chengse, Egypt gamsunga hunglut ho, abonchauva kasuhgam heldiu ahi. Amaho chu aneopen'a pat alenpen geiya: gal a thilo, kelthoh a thilo, chule natna hise a, talen kamatsah ding nahiuve. 13 Keiman Jerusalem talen kamatsah banga, Egypt gamsung'a jong amaho chunga, gal kisat, kellhah chule natna hise a, talen kamatsah ding nahiuve. 14 Dalhah a um amoh cheng, Egypt gam'a hung juamlut ho, khatvei Judah gam'a kilekit ding ngah ho, koimacha asohcha-a kilekit umlou hel diu ahi. Amahon agam uva kilekal ngahlel ujongle, ahingdoh themchakhat bou tilou, koima cha kilekit umlou ding nahiuve,"

45 Judah gam'a, Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh tauhite. Chule melmapa chamjam'a kon'in jamdoh tauhite, kal kumli Ihn in, Jeremiah themgaopan Neria chapa akitiuve. **17** Chutah le amahon, "Egypt lengpa Pharaoh, Baruch kom'a thu aseipi in, Baruch in athusei jouse chu lekhabua ajihlut in. Aman hitin aseiye. **2** Baruch ngaiyin, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye. **3** Nangin, kathoh gim valta; Kathoh natnahi keidin avalta. Ahinla Pakaiyin eipehbe nalaiye. Keima athipai ding kahtai chule kicholdo phat kaneitapoi. **4** Vo Baruch, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. Keiman kasah dohsa hiche nam mite hi kaphet lhad ding, chule kaphusa chu kabodoh ding ahi. **5** Nang le nang kikhoh sah'a, chan-loupi bou naki hol ham? Hiti chun boldan, keiman mijouse chunga hamsetna kahun sah ding ahibouve. Amavang, keiman nachena lam lam'a, nahinkho kahoipli ding nahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati.

46 Namtin vaipi chung changa Pakai thesei ho, Jeremiah themgao heng ahung Ihung in; **2** Egypt chung chang thudol asei chu, Judah gam'a Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kal kumli na-ah, Ephrates vadung pang'a, Carchemish galmun'a, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in Egypt lengpa Pharaoh Neco leh asepaite chunga agajona chu, hitin aseiye. **3** Nangma cheh in lum kisemtup unlangu, galmun chu manotauvin, **4** Sakol ho chunga pho sepdoh unlangu, sakol chunga touduh uvin. Na thihi-lukhuh kikhuh unlangu, nagalvon hou kisemtup uvin. **5** Amavang, keiman ipi kamum? Egypt sepaite kichatah in anungjam tauve. Alah uva gal hangpen hojong, tijahle leuvin hung kinunghei louhel in, ajammang tauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **6** Alhai jangkhaipen ho jong ajamdoch aumpon, Gal hangpen hojong atoldoh aumpouve. Amaho chu sahlamgam'a Ephrates vadung pang'a, akipallhu gam uvin, abonchauvin akijam chap gamtauve. **7** Koi ho ham, Nile vadung twisoh khang telulu banga khang a, gamtin hinchup soh chu? **8** Egypt mite ahiuve. Twisoh bangin amahon gamjouse achupsoh uvin, khopi holeh asunga cheng ho jouse asumang gamtauve. **9** Manouvin, nangho sakol ho leh kangtalai ho, Galhang sepaite hung uvin hung delkhom un! Nangho Ethiopia leh Libya chule Lydia miho, thalpi kap themho leh lumdal themho hung uvin, atiue. **10** Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai nikho ahin, amelmate chunga hatching nung Pakai phulah nikho ahi. Chemjam in aban satchap diu, athisan u adonkham leuva chimset ding; Tunia hi, sahlam gam'a Euphrates vadung panga Hatchungnung Pakaiyin, kilhaina gantha khat anei ahi. **11** Vo nungah theng, Egypt chanu! Gilead a kaltouvin lang, kijen nading lou gahol in; Amavang nakienna lou le ai hochun nadamsah joulou ding ahi. **12** Namtin in najumna thuho ajasoh tan, Leiset chung hi naka ogin adimsoshtai. Na galhang penho jong amaho leh amaho akipallhu gam un, abonchauvin alhuchap gamtauve, ati. **13** Chuin Pakaiyin Jeremiah themgao henga, Egypt mite sat dingga Nebuchadnezzar lengpa kigotna chu aseipi in, hitin ati. **14** Egypt gamsunga samphong uvin, Migdol leh Memphis chule Tahpanhes khopi ho'a, gaphongjal uvin. Galsat dingin kigosan um uvin, ajeh chu nakimvel uva miho chu chemjam in asatgam soh hel ding ahiuve. **15** Nagal hangteu ibol a lhlham'u hitam? Ajeh chu amaho adinjou lou nadiuva, Pakaiyin ajepilhu gam u ahitai. **16** Amaho khat leh khat akipallhu tou uvin, akiseplhu gam tauve. Chule amaho chu akihouvun," Hung uvin ipennau gam'a imiteu koma kilekit tauhite. Chule melmapa chamjam'a kon'in jamdoh tauhite, mi kamtam mi hoitho," tia aminvo diu ahi. **18** Lengpa, Hatchungnung Pakai chun aseiye, "Keima hingjing kahi! Egypt doudin Tabor molsang tobang leh twikhanglen panga Carmel molsang tobang, mikhat ahunge; **19** Vo Egypt mite, nathil kigottup unlangu, sohchangga chemang dingin gotsan um uvin! Ajeh chu Memphis khopi kisumang a, asunga acheng beihel a khogem'a umding ahitai. **20** Egypt khu bongla hoitah tobang ahin; Ahinlah sahlam gamkaiya kon in sel-lhip ahung leng in achunga achutai. **21** Egypt ten athalah u sepaite jong, pannabei bongnou thaoceth abangun; Amaho galsat din apang ngamtapouve, akileheiyun ajamtauve. Ajeh chu Egypt chunga gotna nasatash ahung Ihung in, amanthah nikhou ahunglhungtai. **22** Egypt mite chu gul kitholo bangin ajammangtauve. Melma sepaite chu, aman doudin hiche pan in ahung kitol lut uvin, thingphung kiphuhlu bangin atuchap jengtauve. **23** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Amanu leh amite chu, melmaten thingphung kiphuhchap banga aphuh chap diu; Ajeh chu amaho chu khaokote sanga tamijo hungkon ahiuve. **24** Egypt mite kijumso ahitauve. Amaho chu sahlam'a hung kipan miho khutna pehdoh ahitauve. **25** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in aseiye, "Keiman Thebes mite Pathen Amon leh Egypt mite Pathen chom lengpa Pharaoh leh anung juite jouse talen kamatsah ding ahi. **26** Keiman, amaho thading gojing, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar leh asepaite khut a kapehdoh ding ahi. Amavang, khonung tengle, masanga banga kiledoh kit dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati. **27** Hijongle kahacha Jacob, nangma kichahih in; Lung jong lungthoi hih in Israel. Ajeh chu keiman gamla tah'a kon'a nangma kahin lepuikit ding, chule nachilhah'te jong asohchan nauva kon'a hung kile diu ahi. Chuteng koiman Israel chu asuh kichat tah louding, lungmong tah'a chengding ahiuve. **28** Kicha hih in, vo kahacha Jacob, keiman nangma kaumpinai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Keiman nangho sohchangga kathechah nau namtin vaipi chu kasuhmang hel ding; Amavang nangho kahoidoh ding nahiuve. Keiman nangho thudihtah a kasuh dih ding, ahinla talen manlouva kakoi louhel ding nahiuve, ati.

47 Egypt lengpan Philistine gam'a Gaza khopi alokhum masang chun, Pakai thesei hichehi Jeremiah themgao kom ahunglhung in; **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Sahlam gan'a kon twi ahungsoh in, gamsung pumpi ahinchup ding ahi. Hichun gamsung a ijakai: khopi ho leh asunga cheng mihem jouse, asuhgam helding ahi. Miho chu kicha tah'a, panpi ngaicha-a kap'a pending ahiuve. **3** Sakol khoto gin pohlah lah'a ajahdiu, chule kangtalai kitolgin eojud jut'a ajah diu ahi. Mipate jouse chu kicha behsah uvintin, achateu jeng jong suhna ding helouva anusediu, kinunghei louhel'a jamgam diu ahiuve. **4** Nikho ahunglhung e, Philistine kisumang ding chule ama panpia Tyre leh Sidon jong kisumang ding ahi. Pakaiyin Philistine gam'a amoh chengse asuh ganding chule Crete twikol gam'a gachen den ho jong asuhgam ding ahi. **5** Gaza lu akivotul in, akijumso tai. Ashkelon jong athip dentai. Nangho Mediterranean twilren pang'a kon'a amoh chengse, itihchan nalhaset uva nakadiu ham? **6** Vo Pakai chemjam, itigh phat le nakichol ding ham? Napai sunga kilekit inlang,

kichol in thiipbeh chan umtan. 7 Ahivangin, Pakaiyin natong dinga asol chu, iti umthim beh ding ham? Ajeh chu Ashkelon khopi leh twilen panga chengho kisugam holding ahiuve, ati.

48 Moab chung chang thudol'a, Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Ohe, Nebo mite, iti nadau hitam! Nakhopiu kisumang ding ahitai. Kiriaithaim khomite akijumson, akhopiu min atouphatai. Akuplia dettah chu akiphelhan, ajumtauve. 2 Koiman avel a, Moab loupina apha poh louting ahitai. Ajeh chu Herbon a Moab suhmang dinga tohgon aum e. Amahon, aseyun, Hungin namkhat ahinauva kon in sumang u hite. Mingol khopi chu kisuthip del'a, chulai mun'a chu chemjam in ajuiding ahi, atiue. 3 Horonaim kho'ka a ogin khu ngaiyun, Hesohna leh manthahna nasatah ka ogin ahi. 4 Moab suhmang in aumtai. Aka ogin'u, Zoar geiyin akijai! 5 Gal jamho chu kap pum pum in Luhith jon'in akaltouvun, kicha tah in akap uvin, Horonaim jon in kappum in akumsoh uve. 6 Na kihinso nadiuvin jam'un! Gammang lah'a gakisel uvin! 7 Ijeh inem itile, nanghon nahaosat nauleh nathepnau nakisonpi jeh uva, nangho sohchange nakikaimang diu ahi. 8 Khopi jouse abon'a kisumang ding, Thinglhang leh phaicham'a kon'a koima cha ajamdoch umlou he'l'a kisugam ding ahi, tia Pakaiyin aseisa ahitai. 9 Ohe, Moab in Ihaving ana neitave leh, ama chu lengmang jel tante. Ajeh chu akhopi jouse ahomkeova kijam'a, koima achengding umtalou ahitai. 10 Pakai thua natoh ding donloupa chu gaosap changhen! Chule chemjam nungtuh kih'a, thisan soloupa chu gaosap chang hen! 11 Khanglui apat Moab chu lungmonga cheng a, sohchange kikai mang khalou ahi. Ama chu bel khat a kon'a beldang khat a kilhei le le lou, kitungdet chet lengpitwi tobang ahi. Anam jong twitah leh namselou hoisel ahi. 12 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Phat ahunglhung'e, keiman mi kasol ding, amaho chu Moab mite chu belseung a kon'a alheihlah uva, chuteng abeljong avohgoi diu ahitai," ati. 13 Chutahle, Israel mite Bethel a ajachat bang uva, Moab mite jong a pathen'u Chemosh chunga jumna akimdui ahi. 14 Vo Moab mite, nanghon kiletah tah in, keiho gal hangte kahiuve, tin nakihatsah uve. 15 Ahinla, Moab khopi jouse akisumang tai. Akineppiu khangdong ho jouse alhu Iham un, athatgamtauve, tin Lengpa Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiye. 16 Moab mite manthahna chu gangtah in ahunglhung e. Tijat umtah hamsetna chu ahunglhung'e. 17 Moab mite chenkhompi ho nanghon ka piuvin, lunghem piuvin, veuvin lengvaipohna thahattah chu akehtan, chule lengpa tenggol hoitah jong akihehbong tai. 18 Vo Dibon mite, naloupinauva kon'in hung kum lhauvin, vutlah'a hung touvun. Ajeh chu Moab sumangpa chu Dibon jong asuhmang tha ding, chule nakulpi jouseu jong asuhmang tha ding ahi. 19 Aroer mite, lampi pam'a dingun lang, ngah uvin. Moab akon hung jamdoch hochu dongun, ipi thilsoh umham, dongtob uvin. 20 Moab chu ahomkeovin akijam in, miho vetda achangtai. Arnor vadung panga gaseiphong un, Moab akisumang tai. 21 Phaicham gam khopi ho, Holon leh Jahaz chuld Mephaath chunga thutanna alhungtai. 22 Dibon leh Nebo chule Beth-diblathaim chunga, 23 Kiriathaim le Bethgamul, chule Bethmeon chunga, 24 Kerioth leh Bozrah chule gamla leh naiya um Moab khopi ho jouse chunga, lhungsor ahitai. 25 Moab thahat akisubetan, Akhutjong akihebongtai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 26 Ama

chu jukham lhu banga tollhanga kiseplhuding, Ajeh chu ama akichoisanjin, Pathen adouve. Moab hi, alohlhah sa lah'a kibolding, mihon akidah uva anuisat diu ahi. 27 Vo Moab, nangin Israel mite nadaihanga musittah'a nabol chu geldoh in! Gucha toh kimatkhom tha banga, noise tah'a nabol hilou ham? 28 Vo Moab mite, nakhopiu dalhauvin lang jamdoh un, songko lah'a gacheng uvin. Songpi khi lah a vakhu in bu asah bangin, nangho jong ga um uvin. 29 Moab akilitsah behsek jenge, Akilitsahna ho jouse kajashtai. Ama hi ahoitholheh jengin, ama leh ama akichoisanjin, ipi agel hitam? 30 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Keiman ama hoithona abon'in kahen, akilitsahna leh ahoithona jouse jong ahomkeo leh pannabei ahibouve," ati. 31 Hijeh chun. tun Moab mite dingin kap ingtong, pul dou inge. Chule Kir-hareseth mite dinjong kalung hemsah inge. 32 Vo Sibmah mite, Jazer mite chunga kakana sangin, nangho din hakan kap inge. Naphattheinai lenglpei ho chu abahho twikhangle pang geiya jamlut ahin; Ahivangin, abonchan misumang pachun asumang hel in, nipilai theiga holeh lengpiga ho jouse abon'in asumang tai. 33 Moab gamsunga, nopna leh kipana jouse abeisohtai. Lengpitwi chilna mun'a jong lengpitwi akangtai. Lengpitwi Iloh'a pangho jong koima kipahtah'a a aodoh aumtapouve. 34 Amavang tija tah'a aka ogin uchu, Heshbon kholeh Elealeh kho chule Jahaz kho geiyin, akijai. Zoar kholeh Horonaim kho chule Eglath-shelishyah kho geiyin aka gin'u akijadoh peh in ahi. Nimrim vadung twi jengjong akang liutai. 35 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Keiman Moa mite kasuhgam ding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh, hiche miten semthu pathen doiphunga kihaina thilto abol uvin chule pathen dihlou chom chom ho ang'ah gimmatwi ahal uvin ahi," ati. 36 Moab leh Kir-hareseth mite dingin, Mithi nikho'a theile kinutjin bangin, kalung hempi e. Ajeh chu anei agou jouseu abon'in abeisohtai. 37 Amahon puidounan, alujang ueh abengmul u ahettol gam uvin; Akhut aki-at pop chet chut uvin, khaodip pon kisil in aumgamtauve. 38 Khosung lamlen dung jouse leh Moab mite insung jouse chu, kana leh Ihsiona adimilha jengtai. Ajeh chu keiman Moab chu bel Luisa kivochip banga kavochchip hel ahitai, ati. 39 Itobang tah'a kivochip hitam! Aka ogin'u khu ngaiyuvin, chule Moab jum le jana khu veuvin! Mitin dingin nusiat in aum uvin, aheng akom di kihilna bep in apangtauve. 40 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Vetan, mulaopi hung lenglha bangin, Moab chunga alhaving teni ajah in, melmapa chu ahung lenglha tai," ati. 41 Khopi jouse kilahpih ding, kulpi jouse jong kisuchim ding ahi. Moab mi gal-hang penjeng, numei naoso nat thohlel banga umding ahi. 42 Moab in Pakai adoutah jeh in, Moab chu kisumang ding, namkhat ahin-a jong umjoulou diu ahitai. 43 "Vo Moab! Tijat leh thang kikam in navel aumkim ahitai," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 44 Tija tah'a jamdoch pachu kokhuh'a lhalut ding; Kokhuh'a kon'a jamdoch pachu thangkol'a oh den ding: Ajeh chu nangma najamdoch louhel nading leh nachunga thutanna kaneikhum phat chu hunglhung ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 45 Miho chu Heshbon kho geiyin ajam un, ahinlah akalval a achebe jou aumtapouve. Ajeh chu, Sihon lengpa vaihomna Heshbon khopia kon in mei ahung kongdoh in, Moab mite jouse leh agam pumpi chu meiyin akou jeutan ahi. 46 Vo Moab, ada nahitai! Chemosh doi pathen houte abon'in akisumangtai. Nachapate leh nachanute jouse sohchang in akikaimang

sohtauve. 47 Hijongle, keiman ninunung lamleh, Moab chu ahamphatna ding kasemphat kit ding, ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije.

49 Ammon mite chung changa thuhil khat ahung kipen ahi. Hichi hi Pakai sei ahi: "Gad gam lodinga Israel son le pah umlu hitam? Molech hou ho nanghon epidingga khopi sunga na chensha uhum?" 2 Nikho ho ahung Ihun teng leh." tin Pakaiyin aseijin, "Na khopiu Rabbah douna a gal ka kou ding ahi. Lahlou thiil mangthah kiselom banga akhopiu chu gam hel ding, chuleh akimvela kha ho jong kihal Ihasoh keiding ahi. Chuteng Israel te gam analah peh uchu aki nung lah diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseije. 3 "Aw Heshbon, kap doh in, ajeh chu Ai khopi chu akisumang heltai. Kap un, Aw Rabbah mite! Lunghemna von chu kivonun, kap unlangu peng uvini, Pal dunga chun kiselun, ajeh chu na Pathen un Molech, chule athempu holeh vaithom lamkai ho ada adoi uva gamla tah muna akai mang diu ahi. 4 Na phaicham leiphat lai na kiletsahpi uvini ahi, hichi ho jong chu hung mangtha ding ahi. Tahsanlhom nu, nanei nagou a na kisongin koiman ima eilothei ponte tin na ngaiton ahi. 5 Ahin ven! Tijat umtah nachunga kahin lhunsah ding, tin Pakai thaneitah chun aseije; naheng na kimvel a chenghon nagam a konin nahin deldoh diu, chule nakino mang naa kona koiman nahuh lou ding, ama ho jeng jong jamcheh diu ahi. 6 Ahin keiman Ammon mite haosatna ka le tundoh peh kitding ahi, "Keima Pakaiyin kasei ahi." 7 Edom chung changa hichi thuhil hi ahung ki pen ahi. Thaneitah Pakai in hitin aseije: "Teman mi a chihna umlou va ham? Miching mihilchah ding khat jong umlou hel hitam?" 8 Kihei unlangu jammang un! Dedan mite leiko thuh hoa kisel uvini, ajeh chu vangset na nasatah Edom chunga kahin lhut tengleh nang jong gotna ka peh tha ding ahi! 9 Lengpi thei ga kholtup hon, vaicha te din themkhat adulha juvin ahi. Janteng guchahon abonin agudoh jipouye. 10 Ahin Edom gam chu ngemsela kalha ding ahi. Chule agam sunga kiselna ding munneo khat jeng cha jong umlou ding ahi. Achateu asopiu pasal ho, chule aheng akom hou jouse suhmanga umding ahin, Edom jeng jong umlou ding ahitai. 11 "Ahin keiman nalah uva umnalai naochaga ho chu kavenbit ding ahi. Na meithai hou jong kachunga kithopii dia kingai thei ahiuve." 12 Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei chu ahi, "Mona neilou in athohgim mong ding ahileh, nangin ajat ja na thohgim dading ham! Gotna chang louva naum louting ahi! Thutanna khon a nadon tei ding ahi!" ati. 13 Ajeh chu Keima min panna kaki hahsel ahi, tin Pakai in aseije, "Bozrah, tijat umna mun leh a mangthai di thilho khoptup na mun hung soh ding: Sapset le nusatna hung umding ahi. A khopi sung uleh akholai hoa itih a dinga mangthah diu ahitai." 14 Pakai koma thuhil khat kajan, hichu: chi le nam ho henga palai ahung kisolin, "Edom dounan kipum khom unlangu galsat din kigosa demin umun!" 15 Pakaiyin Edom henga aseijin, "Chitin namtin lah a neocha kahin soding, mijouse thet a nahung umding ahi," ati. 16 Midang kicchat naa na thumop chun nang le nang naki lheplhah sah tan, chule na ki letsah nan lheplhah na umtam ahi. Molsang sang tah ho lah a songpi kulsunga na chengin ahi. Ahin Muwanlai bangin lhang leh a buh sajong lechun, ka tahlhah ding nahi," tin Pakaiyin aseije. 17 Edom chu tijat umtah khat hung hi ding ahi. A lamlha jouse kicha uvintin, akisuh mang muho chu tijatnaa

dimdiu ahi. 18 "Sodom leh Gomorrah chule akimvel'a um khoho kisumanggam tobang ding ahi." Tin Pakai in aseije, "Koima chenglou ding, koima chan alo lou ding ahi." 19 Keipi bahkai Jordan gammang a kona kelgoi abahkhum banga ka hung ding ahi. Edom gam sunga kona kadel doh ding, chule keima deidan a lamkai khat kapoh sah ding ahi. Ajeh chu kei to koi kibanga, chule koiham eichou dinga? Kalungdei a koivaihom naa adoudal ding umham? 20 Ngaijin, Edom leh Teman mite dounaa Pakai thilgon hohi. Chapang neocha hogeija kelngol banga kikai thangding, chuleh a chennau in hojeng kisumang soh hel ding ahi. 21 Edom Ihuh gin achu leiset chung kithing intin, hesoh gentheija ka-na chu twikhanglem sangdung geija kijapha ding ahi. 22 Ven! Melma chu, Muwanlai in alha ajal a ahung lenlhah banga, Bozrah chu mandinga gangtah a hung leng sub ding ahi. Galhang hattah ho jeng jong numei naoso nat tobanga tasa gimna anei diu ahi. 23 Damascus chung changa hitin thuhil ahung kipen ahi. Hiti hin Pakaiyin aseije: Hamath le Arpad khopi ho kicchat tijatna adim in, ajeh chu suhmanga aum thusoh chu ajaovin ahi. Twikhanglem'a hui le go hattah nun bangin alungsung'u jong aki chol tapouvin ahi. 24 Damascus atha ahung Ihasam tan, amite jouse jam din aum tauvin, numei naosonat kituh chah bangin, atuhchah tan ahi. 25 "Hiche khopi minthang, kipana khopi chu nungsun a umding ahi tai!" 26 A khangdong hou jong lamlen na Ihu untin thidiu ahi. Asepai jouseu kitah gamhel diu ahi," tin thaneitah Pakai chun aseije. 27 "Chule Damascus khopi bangho meiya ka hal ding, Ben-Hadad leng inpi ho kahal ihah ding ahi." 28 Kedar le Hazor lenggam teni, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in asat chung changa thuhil khat ahung kipen ahi. Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi! "Kedar chu nailut un! Solam a konin agollhang hou chu sumang un!" 29 A gancha houle a kholou pon jouseo hung kilah peh untin, anei agou le asangongsao hou hung kilah peh diu ahi. Muntin a kicchat na thubou kithanga kija ding, aki heina jou seuva kicchat naa dim diu ahi." 30 Naki hisno nadiu vin jam uvini, tin Pakaiyin aseije, "Leiko thuh a kiseluvin nang ho Hazor mite, ajeh chu Babylon leng Nebuchadnezzar in nang ho douna le nangho suhmang dingin kigosa aum tai." 31 "Chetou unlangu hiche nomsate kha gu sat un," tin Pakaiyin aseije, "A miteu achang seh un kot le bang jong umlou nelgam a achengun ahi. 32 A sangongsao houle agancha hou abonna nanghoa hiding ahi. Keiman amaho hi huilah'a kathe mangding, mun gamla tah tah a cheng hohi muntin'a kon'a vangsetna achung'ua kalthun sah ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseije. 33 "Hazor chu Sial hon chennan hin neijuntin, aitih a mihem koima cheng talou ding ahi. Hilai mun a chu koima cheng talou ding, koiman alo lou ding ahi." 34 Elam chung chang thuhil khat themgao Jeremiah henga Judah Lengpa Zedekiah vahom lai in, Pakaiya konin ahung in ahi. 35 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin asei ahi: "Keiman Elam te thalkap themho kasuhmang ding – agal sat-hou lah'a ahangsan pen, 36 melmaho muntin'a kon a kahin puluit ding, Elam mite chu van thamjol ning li a kona hui a kathe mang ding ahi. Vannoi gamtin a kona kaidoh a umdiu ahi. 37 Keima tah jong Elam melma hotoh kache khom a asukeh lah a kajao ding ahi. Ka lung satna kona manthahna lentah Elam mite chungu kahin lhut ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseije. "Kasuhmang hel masanga amelmateu vin chemjama adeldiu

ahi. 38 Elam a ka Laltouna kadoding," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. "Chule Keiman alengpao le avaihom hou kasuhmang ding ahi." 39 Ahin phat ho ahung lhun tengle, Elam haosatna ka tundoh kitding ahi, Keima Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

50 Chaldea gam Babylon thudol, Pakaiyin Jeremiah themgao henga hiti hin thu aseiyein ahi. 2 "Namtin chunga phongjal un seicho jun, ponlap khaisang un chule akisel guh beijin samphong un; ajeh chu Babylon chu akijousoh hel in, Bel in jumna atoh in chule Marduk alung lhada lheh jeng tai. Khopi sung milim semthu ho abonchan akithe cheh gamtan, pathen lim semthu jouse jong pannabei asohgam tai," tin seiyun. 3 "Ijeh-inem itileh khopi toh kidou din sahlam gamkaiya pat nam mite khat ahung tauvin, hiche nam mite chun agam sung pumpi asuh manghel diu; avel'a koima kilah kit talou ding ahi. Chule mihem ahin, gamsa jeng jong anitah a jam mang ding ahi." 4 Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye, "Hiche nikho leh phatlai hin Israel chate ahin, Judah chate in lam jon'a hung kile diu ahi. Kap pum pum'a hung diu, Pakai Pathen ahin hol diu ahi." 5 Chuteng amahon Zion jonna lampi mi ahin doh diu, hiche lam chu ahin ngaidiu, "Hung un a-itih a isuhmil lou diu le atonsot'a kinepna chu Pakai henga eima cheh'in kitempa sem u-hite," tia asei diu ahi. 6 "Chule keima mite chu kelngoi vah-mangsa ahieuve, kelngoi chin'a ching hochun amaho ana puimang gam tauvin ahi. Molchung holah'a ana hoidoh un, molchunga pat'in thinglhang lam jon in acheni vin, hiti chun abitnau asumil gam-tauve." 7 Chuin amaho toh-kha chan chun asugep hel ji tauvin, amaho douva pang hon jong aseiyeun, "Eoho themmona aum poi, ijeh-inem itileh a-Pakaiyu, achennau dihtah Pakai, apu apateu khanga pat akinep nau dounan chonset abol'un ahi," atiue. 8 "Hijeh chun Babylon khopi sunga kon'in jamdoch tauvin, chule Chaldea mite henga kon'in chedoh tauvin; kelngoi hon lah'a kelchal ho tobang'in um uvin. 9 Ajeh chu keiman Babylon dounan sahlam gamkaiya pat'in nam gim neitah khat kahin sol luttau, amaho hiche khopi douna dinga chu hung kigong diu, chuteng akhopi alah diu ahi. Athal chang'u jong khutgoh keuva kile lou gal-hang tah jeng ahieuve. 10 Pakaiyin, "Chaldea mite jong abonchauva kiman soh keiya, chuteng amaho mangam'a pangho haodoh soh kei diu ahi," tin aseiye. 11 "Chule nangho nakipa diu naki choisang diu ahi. Hinlah kagoulo ho mangam'a pang holeh hamhing lah'a chom lele ho; sakol til-lah lou tobang'in peng peng jong leu chun, 12 na chunnu uchun gimmel tah'a jumna ato ding, nahing nu uchu vetcana chang tei ding ahitai. Ven, hiche nu hi nam jouse lah'a anu-khah pen'a pang ding; gamthip lah'a neldi gam tobangbep hiding ahi. 13 Ajeh chu Pakai lunghanna jeh'a hiche mun chu chenna soh talou ding, imacha umlou akeo hiding; Babylon Jon jouse dinga kichat tijatna hita ding, akhopi sung kisuhsetna jouse kidah soh ding ahi. 14 Hijeh chun Babylon khopi sat dinga kigo jouse, thalpi kamsa kichoi jouse kivon cheh un chule umkimvel tauvin; ijeh-inem itileh hiche khopi hi Pakai doumah bol'in achonse lheh jeng tai. 15 Khopi kimvel'a lhangsam cheh'un, khopi ama chamtaah in alhu pan tan; pal kikai jouse jong achimsob in, pal jouse akisuchim soh heltan ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang thilsoh hi Pakai phulah ahin, hiche khopi chunga hi phu-alah ahitai. Khopi ana chonna banga achunga abol tauvin ahi. 16 Chule Babylon

khopia muchi tua pangpa chu that uvin, chang-at laiya koite kichoipa jong that uvin, mi sugentheija pang chemjam hem choipa jal chun, mijouse amite lam'a chekit ding ahi; chule min ama ama gamsung cheh adel'a jam lut cheh ding ahi.

17 Ijeh-inem itileh "Israel chu kelngoi kidel jam banga, keipi bahkai ten adel mangsa ahibouve. Amasa chun Assyria lengpan ana man tauvin, chule tunvang Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in agu achang geiyin asuhchip peh tan ahi." 18 Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in, "Ven, Keiman Assyria lengpa chunga gimma kapeh bang in, Babylon lengpa chunga jong gimma kahunsah in ahi," ati. 19 "Chule keiman Israel chu ama in leh gamsunga kahin lepui ding, Carmel le Bashan a kovah vadivu; chuteng Ephraim le Gilead thinglhang gam sunga avel'a kivahua diu ahi. 20 Hiche nikho tengleh chun, Israel sunga themmona kikholt ding, ahivanga kikholdoh deh deh lou ding; chule Judah sunga jong chonsetna kikholt ding, ahivanga khatcha kikholt doh louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman amoh chengse avaldoh ho chunga ngaidamma kanei ahitai. 21 "Kagal hang ho, Merathaim le Pekod dounan agam sunga chetou tauvin; abonchauvin that gam uvin chule sumang hel uvin, tin Pakaiyin aseiyein hiche hi keima thupeh ahi. 22 Gamsung pumpia gal kisat ogin akijan, manthahna ogin gimneitah chu akithong lha jeng tai! 23 I-atileh leiset pumpi khetbu'h'a pang Babylon kisat lhua kichil thang jeng hitam! Itidan'a Babylon hi nam jouse lah'a kidah chang jeng hitam! 24 O Babylon, thang kakampeh achun na oh-tai; hinlah naki hetdoh hih laiye, nangma holdoh in naum in nakiman chah kheh tai; ajeh chu Pakai dounan nachonval tai. 25 Chuin Pakaiyin agal manchah koina ahong doh in, alunghanna machah jouse ahin podoh tai; ijeh-inem itileh Pakai hatchungnung Pathen in Chaldea mite gam sunga natoh ding khat aneiy. 26 Henge, gam kimvel'a kon in hiche gam toh kidou din hung kon tauvin; achangsal jouse hong un, chang kisi vum tobang'in sivum unlang manthah sah jeng uvin, ama thi le lo ima kheng hih hel un. 27 Abongchal jouse sat thi un, abonchan athina diumun jotsah cheh un; ada tanggi-yuve, ijeh-inem itileh ahinkhou achaina ahung lhunge. Gimma atodiu phat chu hunghlung ahitai. 28 Miho ogin khu ngaiyin, Babylon gamsunga kon in Zion Pakai, i-Pathen uvin phu alah nakhu, ahouin dinga phu alahna phondohnan ajam cheh tauvin; atol manghel tauve. 29 Thalpi kamsaa kicho holeh that them ho abonchauvin Babylon toh kisat din koudoh tan. Hiche khopi kimvel'a khun ngahmun semsoh keiun, mihem kiti khat jengcha jong naso chat sah louhel diu ahi. Khop'i na atoh dungjuuya lethuhna nachan sah diu, anatoh athilbol banga amachunga jong nabol diu ahi; ajeh chu Pakai, Israel Mithengpa chu kisatpi ding in anachoudoh tai. 30 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseiyein, "Akhopi sunga golllhang ho kijam chap diu, chule hiche nikho mama'a hi akhopi sunga sepati jouse jong kisumang hel ding ahi. 31 "Vetan, nangma kieltsahna dim keima toh kidou nahi, tin Pakai hatchungnung Pathen in aseiye; ijeh-inem itileh nangma nikho ahung lhung tai—hiche nikhoa hi keiman gimma kapeh ding nahi. 32 O gamsung kieltsahna dim, nangma nakipal lhuh a, naki baluh tei ding, koima naphongdoh ding um tapon te. Keiman khopi pumpia mei kakousah ding, chuteng akimvel'a umjouse meikong in aliu-gamkei ding ahi. 33 Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye, "Israel mite leh Judah mite chunga gim le

hesoh in akiumsah in, amaho soh chansah hon lahdoh mithengpa douna adim jeng vang uvin. **6** Babylon na konin ding gel phalou vin, naatuh chah jing uvin ahi. **34** Hinlah jam un! Kihinsona din lhaiyun! Amanu talen kipehnnaa chun amaho lhatdampu chu athahat in, hatchungnung Pakai kitihisat lhaih thasah hih-uvin! Pakai phulah phat ahin lethuhnaha iama min ahi. Amachun amaho khotona thudol ahinsei lhingset ding ahi. **7** Babylon hi Pakai khut'a sana khon ding, chule Israel akichol damsah kit ding; amavang Babylon tobang chu ahin, vannoipumpi kidon khamsah ahi, namtin mite choldona apeh lou ding ahi. **35** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseyin, vaipin Babylon lengpitwiya kham ahin, chule hichea chulgolgam a ahitauve. **8** Hetman louvin Babylon alhun Amanu din kap'uvin. Amanu ding damdoi peuvin. Ijemptia adam kithei ahi le. **9** Kithopi ding kanom in, ahinlah tun huhdoh thei ahitapoi. Amanu dalhauvin, chetau hite igamcheh uva. Ajeh chungu chemjam achutan ahi! **37** Akhopi sunga sakol ho, chu athu kitan lhaih na-in van asun, anasa behsek in akitapei akang-talai ho, chule akhopi dunga gamdang sebai hon jong abeihel e. **10** Pakaiyin idihna aphongdoh tai. Hungun, Pakai numei lungput apputna diuvin, achung uvah chemjam achutai! i-Pathen'u thilbol Zion a seichoi juhite. **11** Thalchang ho Akisuh manghelna diuvin, koppi sunga thiil khol khomna notval un! lumho domsang un, Pakaiyin Medes lengte lung jouse chungu jong chemjam achutan ahi. **38** Akhopi sunga asouthatai. Ajeh chu atup chu Babylon a suhmang ding chu twi jouse akan-helna din go aju tapon, ajeh chu agam hi ahi, ajeh chu hiche Pakai phulah, a-hou in phulahna ahi. **12** milim semthu gam jeng ahin, amaho jeng jong pathen lim Babylon kulbang vum'a gal ponlap tungdoh-un, khonghang semthua ngol ahitauve. **39** Hijeh'a chu Babylon koppi sunga hatsah-un, khongah ho tungdoh-un, ajeh chu Babylon mite hi chomlou kah'a gamsa holeh kamkei ho hung cheng lut douna'a Pakaiyin asei chu agongtob in, atong tai. **13** Hiche diu, chule akhosung chu simbu ho chenna hung hi ding; gamsung'a hin vadung tampi along in. Kiveina manlu tahtah akhopi sunga chu mihem kiti cheng kit talou ding, hichu aum e, ahivangin aphat akichaina ahunglhun tai. **14** Pakai akhang akhang chenna hita lou ding ahi. **40** Sodom le Sepai chu amatah akihahsel e, ama min in, "Nakhopi sung'u Gomorrah banga akhopi sung leh akimvel'a koppi jouse naga mite hungdim din, khaokho ho tobang hela mihem kasuh manghel ding, hiche mun'a chu mihem koimacha hung kahindip teitei ding nahi, amahon nangma douna'a hung cheng kit talou ding chule mihem koimacha akhosunga hung ao-doh diu ahi." **15** Pakai in leiset hi Amathahatna asem kholjin kita louhel ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseyie. **41** Vetan! ahin, asetlouna dinga achihnaa akoii, ahetchetnaa kona jong Sahlam gamkaiya kon'in sebai hattah ahung kon tai. Nam Aman van aphajal ahitai. **16** Ama a-aw asodoh teng, van hattah le leng tampi, gamlha tah'a kon'in ahung tauve. **42** hoa twipi tamtaahung umjin van monga konin meilhang Abonchauva thalpi le tengcha toh hungkon ahiuvin, giolu tah asemkhom e. Gojuh teng kol aphetsah-in, akholmuna kon le hepina beihel jeng ahieuve. Agol gin dan'u jong twikhanglen khohui anunsah e. **17** Hiche amuteng ule mitin a ngolden gintoh akilou vin, abonchauva sakol chungu tou jeng ahieu; jiuve chule hetthemma anei pove! Mikut thiem takip semthu Nangma Babylon dou dinga galvon lhingsel'a kivon soh ahitauve. **43** Hiti chun, "Babylon lengpan jong athu kithan dol' ajasoh tai! Akhut teni angoi lha jeng in, numei naoos natpat u ajasoh tai!" Akhut teni angoi lha jeng in, numei naoos natpat tobang' in gim hesohna chun ahin phatai. **44** Vetan! Keima kholtoh phatteng ule mangthah cheh diu ahi. **19** Ahinlah Jordan gammang lah'a kon kelngoi hong umna nokhnum Israel Pathen vang chu milim semthu ahipoi! Thil ijakai dinya hung kon keipi bahkai banga, abonchauva akhopi Sempa le ahung konna ahin, ama amite ama goulou ahi. Van sunga kon hetman louhel'a a kadel mang jeng ding, chujou Pakai sebai janel chu Ama min ahi. **20** Pakaiyin aseyie, tengleh keiman kadeisah dungjiuya koppi vaihom kakoi ding ahi. Ijeh-inem itileh keitobang koi um'eni chule koihama kholtoh phatteng ule mangthah cheh diu ahi. **19** Ahinlah eiki dinte pi ding? Koi vaihom thunei hijongleh kamasanga Israel Pathen vang chu milim semthu ahipoi! Thil ijakai pang jou ding chu koi ham? **45** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Babylon le atolte jong mangthah ding ahi. **22** Nangma'a pasal le dounaa athil-gon hi phaten ngai phauvin, kelngoi hon lah'a numei jong kasuchip ding, tehse le chate jong kasuchip aneopen geiya kaimanga um ding; achennau in jouse jong ding ahi; Chule nangma'a nungah le golllhang jong kasuchip kisumang hel ding ahi. **46** Babylon kimat gin husan chu leiset ding ahi. **23** Nangma'a kelngiochingpa le akelngioihon jong pumpi o-thong jeuja kithing liu ding, chule akagin chu vannoikasut pumphia kithong lha ding ahi," ati.

51 Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseyie: "Keiman Babylon mite douna mi sumangpa katil doh ding ahi." **2** Gamchom mite hunguva huisin changpol alhoh manjel bang a, gimna nikhoa amanu doudia jet le veiya kona ahindel khum diu ahi. **3** Galvon kivon manlouvin lhaevin, ahlou le thalpi kap thempa jong chun athalpi kanda henlang; galsat mi phalai ho hing hoi dauvin! Sepai jouse sugarum hel' un **4** Babylon mite gamsung le lamlen ho-a akithat ho luchchap ding ahieuve. **5** Van Sepai Pakai in Israel leh Judah adalha poi. Ama chu a Pathen-u ahijing in, agamsung-u chonsetna le Israel

semun lang, khao khoho bang in sakol ho hungtousah – un. 28 Amanu douding namtin vaipi hinpu un, lamkai ding Medes thing jeng in anasalheh jeng e. Pakaiyin Babylon dounaa thil agon jouse kikhel lou ding ahi. Babylon gamsung ahomkeova umsaah ding aching beihel'a koi ding ahi. 30 Amanu galhat ho, galsat ahaiyun. Akul sunga aumden tauve ahatnau adailhan kelkot jouse atumkeh – un ahi. 31 Thusep khat chu achomto kisuto ding, thangkou khat chu achom khattoh kisuto – a, akhopi chu among khatna konin akilatai ti hil dingin. 32 Jam na diu lampi ho akikhah in pumpeng aneihou meiya akihal Ihan, sepaite akicha gam tauve. 33 Ijeh-inem itileh thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Babylon chanu chu kengto chotpha akinei tengleh changpol tobang ahin, Ahivang in phat chomkhat nung leh achang –at phat hung lhung ding ahital," ati. 34 "Babylon lengga Nebuchadnezzar in keima eival Ihum in, aman eisuchip in; kathahat jouse asugoitan ahi. Hing ne bangin keima eivel Ihum tai, ka haosatna oiva set in eine peh tan. Aman kagam sunga kon in eipei doh tai. 35 Keima chungle kaphunggol mite chunga pum hat jinga thil kibol chu Babylon khopi chunga chujeng hen," ati. Zion cheng mite chun seiju hen, "Keima thisan man chu Babylon mite gam'a chengte chung a chu jeng hen," tin Jerusalem in jong seihen. 36 Jerusalem mite koma Pakaiyin aseiyein, "Nakhan khou gel'ing ting, namelma teuvn nabolbau chu kale ditsah ding ahi. Babylon twikul kansah ingting chule ingem jeng kisechop ding, gamsa chenna soh ding; chule koima chenna hitalouva, gamsa jengseh chenna hiding ahi. 38 Amaho abonchauvin keipi bahkai hon banga kitum tum diu, sakei noute banga ngih ngih jeng diu ahi. 39 Amaho nei-yin ahu sat pet tah'a keiman golvah kagonpeh ding, ju kadon sah a; aithi chan geiya ihmu mu jeng diu, kithoukit louva thidui ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 40 Keiman amaho thuhui kelngoi nou akitha na ding le kel ngoichal ho kelcha ho banga kilhainaa ki that bang hi ding ahieuve. 41 Itidan a Babylon chu lhujeng hi tam vannoipumpi in apachat khopi, chu tua hi, amanu namtin a dingin kichat umta thil ahidotai. 42 Babylon chu twikhanglen in achup tan, amanu achunga twipi aki deldel e. 43 Akhopi hochu akam hel in, gamgo, gamthip, mikhat cha chennalou gam, mihem chapa khatchan ajotpa louhel asoh tai. 44 Keiman Babylon Pathen bel chu talent kapeh ding, aval Ihumsa chu akam sunga kona kalah doh peh ding ahi. Namtin vaipi ho Amahou dinga aheng a hung kitol tol lou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu Babylon khopi pal chu chim ahitai. 45 Hung potdoh'un, kamite, Babylon khopi akon in jam doh loiyun nangma kihuuhing cheh un! Pakai lunghan na kon in jam un. 46 Nalungthim Ihahsam sah hih-uvin, Gamsunga thu kithang jeh hin kicha hih uvin; kum khat sunga thu thang khat hung lhung ji ahi, khonung teng akum kit'a chu thu thang khatma hung lhung jia ahiye; Gamsunga pumhat jeng aumtan, Vaihom khat chu vaihom khat dou umcheh ahitai. 47 Hijeh chun vetan, keiman Babylon khopia pathen lim sem thuhu talent kapeh na ding nikho ho chu ahung lhunge. Agam sung pumpi ho kijum so ding, alam len dunga amite ki that jouse ki jam dan ding ahieuve. 48 Chujou teng le van le leiset chule asung a umjousen, Babylon khopi chunga kipa la asah diu ahi. Ijeh-inam itileh amaho dou dinga Misumang ho chu Sah lam gamkaiya kona hung kondoh ding ahitauve, tin Pakaiyin seye. 49 Babylon in Israel mite athagam banga, chuleh leiset pumpi kitha gam jeh a amanu lhu a ahitai. 50 Pohdoh un, nangho chemjam'a kona hoidoh ho! ding den hih un chule ve hih un – jam thei ahi pat in! Pakai chu geldoh jing un kholgam lhatah a naum vang un, chule na gam lang u Jerusalem gel doh jing un. 51 Jumsona kachang un ahi, ijeh-inem itileh houset kachan u-ahitai. Kamai jengu jong jabolna akilah tapoi, ajeh chu Pakai muntherga gamdang miho ahunglut tauve, tia nasei diu ahi. 52 Hijeh chun ven, hiche nikho ho chu ahung lhung tai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye; milim semthu ho chunga thu katan ding, agam pumpi lung leng ding chule maha pua peng ding ahi. 53 Babylon chu vanlam sanga kaltou ding hihen, akulpi jeng jong sangtah'a aget ding hijongleh, kamite ama sumang dinga achunga hung lhung ding ahi. 54 Babylon awgin kithong leh Chaldea mite gam'a manthanna awgin akitihong e. 55 Ijeh-inem itileh Pakaiyin Babylon hi akeosah a set in eine peh tan. Aman kagam sunga kon in eipei doh tai. 35 Keima chungle kaphunggol mite chunga pum hat jinga thil kibol chu Babylon khopi chunga chujeng hen," ati. Zion agimmei cheh cheh in ahi. 56 Misumanga Babylon chunga achutan, agal hang sepai ho jong akhomtup soh tai. Athalpi jouse jong abang abaijin aum gam in, ajeh chu Pakai chu in jong seihen. 36 Jerusalem mite koma Pakaiyin aseiyein, milethuh Pakai ahin, thon louhel'a lethuhna apehji ahi. 57 "Nakhan khou gel'ing ting, namelma teuvn nabolbau chu Aleng chapate ahin, ami ching ho jouse jaona ju ka-khamsah soh hel ding, chule agam vaipo ahin asepai lah'a thunei avadung jouse kangsoh ding ahi." 37 Chuteng Babylon chu vaihom ho, agal hang ho jouse jong khamsoh hel diu ahi. Ingem jeng kisechop ding, gamsa chenna soh ding; chule Thabeiya imu lhu diu, kithou talou diu ahitai, tin thaneipen koima chenna hitalouva, gamsa jengseh chenna hiding ahi. 38 Amaho abonchauvin keipi bahkai hon banga kitum tum Babylon in pal nasatah akai chu tollham a 59 Judah lengpa diu, sakei noute banga ngih ngih jeng diu ahi. 39 Amaho Zedekiah leng ahikal kumli alihing in, Jeremiah themgaovin nei-yin ahu sat pet tah'a keiman golvah kagonpeh ding, ju Babylon mun'a ana kilhonp'Mahseiah chapa, Neriah chapa kadon sah a; aithi chan geiya ihmu mu jeng diu, kithoukit Seraiah thu anapen hiti hin anaseiyein ahi. Saraiah kitipa hi louva thidui ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 40 Keiman amaho thil ijakai chingtup dinga ngensemana chang ahi. 60 Hiti thuhui kelngoi nou akitha na ding le kel ngoichal ho kelcha chun Jeremiah chun Babylon mun'a lhung ding thil abonchan ho banga kilhainaa ki that bang hi ding ahieuve. 41 Itidan a anajih lut'in, Babylon thudol in thu hijatpi chu ana kijihlutan Babylon chu kithang jeh hin kicha hih uvin; kum som le khat ahi. 61 Chuin Jeremiah in Saraiyah henga hiti hin anaseiyein, "Babylon mun nalhung teng thu hichengse hi nasim doh tei ding ahi, phatah in vephan," atin, 62 hiti hin aseiyein, "Pakai twipakaiyin aseiyein, 'Pakai nangman hiche mun chungchang thudol'a hin seiyin, hiche mun hi kisu mang ding, asung hi chenna hita lou ding; mihem ahin chule gamsa jeng jong aithi channa chenna hilouding ahom keu jeng hiding ahi.' 63 Hiche lekha hi nasim chai teng songkhat toh nakan beh ding, hichu vadung lailunga nase lut ding ahi. 64 Chuteng keiman hiche mun'a kahin lhut ding thilse jal'a hi Babylon jong kidodoh kit talou ding, hitia chu mangthah hel ding ahitai, tin seiyin," ati. Hichengse hi Jeremiah thussei dohho ahi.

52 Zedekiah chu leng ahung channin kum somni le khat alihngtai, Jerusalem 'a kum som le khat aleng chang e, anu min chu Hamutal ahin, Libnah kho – a Jeremiah chanu ahi. 2 Ahivang in Zedekiah jong Pakai mitmun thisil abol in, Jehoachin lengpa bang in aum in ahi. 3 Hiche thil hi anasoh in ahi. Pakai lunghanna konin Jerusalem le Judah gamsung chu amit mua konin abonchauvin atolmang tai. Zedekiah chu Babylon lengga dounan gal abol' in ahi. 4 Hichun Tuolbuol som le nga nikhon, a alengchan kumko

Ihinkum, Babylon lengpa Nubuchadnezzar chu aseipaite Hamath gam a Riblah mun'a athat gamtai. Hitobang chun jouse toh Jerusalem satdin ahung un, amaidon na chun Judah chu ama gam'a konin sohchangin aki kaimang tan ponbuh asongun, akhopi Kimvela galkul akaikhum tauve. ahi. 28 Nubuchadnezzarin alengchan kal kum sagi in soh 5 Hitichun Zedekiah lengpa lengchankal kum som le khat Judah chang a akaimang miho sangthum le somni le thum ahi. 29 Ihin gejin Jerusalem chu aumchah tauve. 6 Lhamul som Chujouvin Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kum som le getna in le get, kum som le khat Ihinna Zedekiah lengvaipoh chun Jerusalem'a mi jaget le somthum le ni akai mangbe in ahi. kel akhohtan, gamsung mite din neh ding abeiheil tai. 7 30 Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kum som ni le thum kumin Chujouvin kulpal atumkeh tauve, Babylon miten khopi sepai lamkai Nebuzaradan asol in Judah te jasagi le somli aumchah jeng vangun, jankah-in sepai jouse ajamdoch tauve, lang ahinkai in, abonun mi sang li le jagup ahiuve. 31 Kum kulbang nikah-a lengpa hon lampi kotpi-a chun ajamdoch - un, somthum le sagi Ihinna Judah lengpa Jehoiachin soh chan Jordan phaicham lampi chu ajon tauve. 8 Ahinlah Babylon kal Lhakao somthum le khat hicke kum chun Evil Merodach Sepaiten Zedekiah lengpa chu adal uhuvin. Jericho phaicham Babylon lengpa dimmun chu alotai. Judah lengpa Jehoiachin a aman tauve, Ama Sepaita jouse ama – a konin akitie cheh chu khoto manin songkul' a konin alhadoh tai 32 Jehoiachin taove. 9 Hichun ama chu amanun, Hamath gam'a Riblah a hepitah – in, sohchang khom leng dang ho sang in jong jana Babylon lengpa henga apui tauve. Hia chun achung athu len cheh achansah in ahi. 33 Asochhanna vonho akhelpeh- akitan tai. 10 Ama mitmu changtah- in achapate le gam in, ahinkho Ihum keiyan lengpa dokhang ankong anejom vaipote athapeh tai. 11 Chujouvin Zedekiah mitchang teni jingpeh tan ahi. 34 Chule aneh le chah dingin Babylon lengpa chu akaldoh pehuvin, chun thihaqavin akanin, Babylon lama athini gejin tanglouvin ape jing tan ahi.

akaijin, athi nikho gejin songkul' a aumtai. 12 Lhajing som le sagi nikho hicke kum, Nubuchadnezzar lengpa lengvaipoh kal kum som le ko Ihinna ahin, Babylon lengpa kinbol, Sepai gal lamkai Nebuzaradan chu Jerusalem; a ahunglun tai. 13 Ama Jerusalem a cheng milen milalte inho le leng inpi chule Pakai Houin ahallhai. 14 Chuin Aman Sepai jouse chu Jerusalem kimvela kulbang jouse avochim soh hel ding athulhah tai. 15 Chujouvin Sepai gal lamkai Nubuzaradan' in miho lah – a migenthei phabep le khopi sung a umnalai amohho, Babylon lengpa henga kipelut ho, chule khutthem umden loi ho sohchangin akaimang tai. 16 Mivaicha behseh, thil le lo bei chengse vang chu Judah gam'a adalhan, lengpilei le louva natong din akyoie. 17 Babylon miten Pakai Houin mai a sum-eng khomho le sum – eng velkol, chule sum-eng konglen chutoh avobongsuh keiyun, abonchan sum-eng jouse Babylon lama atol tauve. 18 Amahon sum-eng chaiche le, maicham suhtheng teng vutlona, thaomei limbona manchah chengse, kilhaina gantha teng thisan dolna khonho, gimnamtui lhutnamna khon chengse, adang dang Houin kinbolna kimang sum-eng manchah chengse chutoh apomang tauve. 19 Nubuzaradan, Sepai lamkaipa chun khon neoho le vutloho, kongtongho, khangbel lenho, meivah khomho, thiikhe ho, chule khon ho, sana- a kisem chu sana in, dangka- a kisem chu dangka-in akilah- in ahi. 20 Hou in manchah dinya Solomon lengpa semsa sum-eng jouse, khom teni, velkol ho, atunna bongchal som le ni lim, agihval' in tethei jong ahipoi. 21 Khompi khat chu asandan feet somni le sgai, akimvel feet somle get akol khumin, hichu bel li sa-a ahin, asung hom ahi. 22 Khom khat cheh chunga hin sum-eng don khat cheh chunga hin sum-eng don 23 Kolbuthei lim somko le gup cheh apang khatna aumin, themneltah a kijem chung achu agoma jakhat in akimvel ahi. 24 Nebuzaradan, Sepai lamkaipa in thempu chungnung Seraiah le Thempu ni channa Zephaniah chule kotngah thum hochu sohchang ding akaiyin ahi. 25 Khopi sunga konin sohchang din, Sepai gal lamkaipa, khopi sunga umnalai lengpa thumop'a pang mi sagi toh, gal lamkaipu thalhenpa, ama hi sebai thusim sun a pang ahin, chule milen cheh somgup toh akaithai. 26 Nabuzaradan, Sepai lamkai pan, abonchauvin Babylon lengpa umna Riblah alhut uvin ahi. 27 Chuin Babylon lengpan

Ka La

1 Phatkhat mi ana dimsetna Jerusalem khopi chu tunvang kho gem a sodoh tai. Chitin namtin laha ana minthang khopi chu tunvang meithai a sodoh tan ahi. Vannoi leiset lengnu dimmun ana lo chu tunvang soh dimmum alo jota. **2** Jan khovah vah'in mitthi long chutchut in akap in ana ngailu cheng holah a jong alhamon ding aum tapouvin aloi agol chengse la aheodah leh adou gal in apang gam tauvin ahi. **3** Galhingin Judah akai taovin soh channa leh engbolna athon tan ahi. Gam dang nammite laha achengun kicholdona mun amujou pouvin ahi. Agalmite uvin a umkimvel'un jamdoh thei louvin akoichah tauve. **4** Jerusalem lampiho akhul lhatan koi macha Pathen houna kin bol dingin ahung doh tapouvin, khopi kotpihola donlouvin aumgamtan athempu hou akhoisa gam tauvin anungah khangthah teu akhankho diu gelnan akap gam tauve. **5** A sgentheui houhi a Pakaiyun apang un ajalou teuchu akhantou tul tul jengun ahi. Pakaiyin achonset jih uva Jerusalem chu aengbol uva achateo galhinga kiman a gamla tah'a kikaimang gamu ahitauve. **6** Jerusalem khopi, ahoinalae aloupina chu amang thah ahi tai. Alamkaitau jong neh ding ham hing mu joulou sakhigol toh abang gam tauvin, agalmiteo masanga jam doh nading tha jong anei jou tapouve. **7** Lung lengyaia Jerusalem avale laitahin, tumasanga aphatlai nikho agel doh'e. Tunla agalmite khutnoija aum tan koimacha apanhu ding aum tapoi. Agalmiteuvin ajep lhu'uvin alhu ho chu aveuvin anuisat'uh ahi. **8** Achonset behsen jeh'in Jerusalem ponse bangin paimangin aumtan. Tumasanga anagel thupi hon, tuhin anoisetauve, ajehchu apuno kiho-lhah peha jumle jachat thoha um ahitaove. Hijeh chun hahdoh ngamlou hella khoisa jing jenga um ahita. **9** Amaho hin a khonung diu kigel phah louhelin jonthanhoina in akisuhbhol uve. Amaho a kemsuh jing tauvin, a lhamon diu aphong ding diu koima aum tapoi. Pakai ka hahsetnao nei vetpehun tin akap tauve. **10** Galmiten ajokhophelun anei jouseu akichom tauve. Pakaiyin a Hou-in sunga lut dia anaphallou nam dangte chun ahouin sungu asuh boh pehu chu amudoh tauvin ahi. **11** Amiteu nehding hollin apeng jen jun tauvin, a hinjouna diuvin anei agouvu ajozdohun, vo Pakai neihin veuvin e-chan geija thet le kidah'a ka um'u hitam tin akap tauve. **12** Vo chele vahle, hilang hin hopa ho hiche thilsoh hi ija na gelou u-ham? Pathenin ka chunguva alunghan abuhlhah nale eibol gimnau hi vetem uvini. **13** Aman vanna konin meikong ahin sep lhan kagu kachang'u ahalgo tai. Aman ka lampi uva thang a kamin eile hoitauve. Aman eichom thengselun nilhum lhumin hahtsatna eithoh sahun ahi. **14** Ka chonsetnao khaovin eikanun sochanna nam kolin eihenun ahi. Pakaiyin katha'u eisuh ngoi pehun kagal miteu komah ejpedohun akhutuva chatmon ka um taove. **15** Pakaiyin kalah'uva um kami hatteu thaneina asulhan kakhang thahteo suhmangna dingin galmite amangchan ahi, Pakaiyin lengpithei chilna akisuhchip bangin akhopi hoitaoh chu a suchip tan ahi. **16** Hicheho jouseu jeh'in kakapin kamithli kamaija alonglha jenjung jingin ahinlah koima elihamon ding le eitlhembii ding aum pon ahi. Galmiteu ejou khup del tauvin, kakhang thahte'u khonung ding jong abing tan ahi. **17** Jerusalem panpi ngaiyin akhut alhang dohin ahinlah apanpi ding amu joupoi. Pakaiyin Ami Isrealte

chunga, aheng akom ho chu agalmi asohdoh pehhan! Ama ho hi ponse banga paimanga um ahitai. **18** Jerusalemin aseiyin Pakai hi adih'e, ajeh chu keiman ama dounan na kana tong'e, chitin namtin ka thusei hi neingai pehun, ka thoh gimna hi neihet pehun, ka chanute'u leh ka chapate'u khol gamla taha galhingin eikaimang peh tauve. **19** Keiman kalo kagolte koma kithopina kathumin amahonla eingai peh pouve. Ka themputeu leh ka lamkaiteu khopi sung'a kelin ahi gam tauve, ahinkhou kihuhdohna ding aholun amu jou pove. **20** Pakai kalung lengvaina neivetpehun, ka chonset jeh'in ka lungthim ahesoh'e, kholai dung'a kitha ton aumin insung lang'a thilong aki jam'e. **21** Ka lung gim ka khoisatna mitam tahn ejah pehin ahinlah koima chan eihung Ihamon pon ahi. Ka galmiten kathoh gimna ajah phatun Pakai nangin neibolnao hi akipa piuvin ahi. Oh Pakai keiho thoh tobang banga amaho nathohsah dinga naseipihnao nikochu lhunsah loiyin. **22** Pakai ka chonsetnao jeh'a nei engbol bangu chun amahon eibolsetnao hi venlang amahojong engbolin. Ka lengvainaao hi atamvalin ka lungthim sung'u asuna lheh jeng'e.

2 Pakai alunghan jal'in Jerusalem khopi hoitah chu muthim ihangkhalin atome. Isreal khopi hoi jouse vutvam asoh gam tan, vanchung sanga konin selhah in a um'e. Pakai a lunghan behsek jeh in ahou in jeng jong khoto na anei tapoi. **2** Khotona beihel in Pakaiyin Isreal insung jouse a subeiyn, a lunghan nan Jerusalem kulpil len jouse a suchip gam'e. Aman aleng gam ule alengteu jong jum tahn tol jep nan anei gam tai. **3** Pakai lunguhan na noi a Isreal thaneina jouse a mangthah gam tai. Galmi ten ahih delkhum nauva jong a huuhdoh tapon ahi. Aman Isreal gam pumpi chu meikong in ahal Ihah bang in ahal gam tan ahi. **4** Aman agalmite bangin amitee chung a athalpi kaosan akoijin, agollhang hoilai jouse thagam ding in atha aje doh in ahi. Loupitah Jerusalem chunga alunghan na meikong bangin abunglan ahi. **5** Pakaiyin Isrealte hi agalmi bang in a suhchip in, Aman loupitah Jerusalem chunga lungkham nale midhilhon angahna beijin alhun khum sah'e. **6** Aman houin jong honsunga buh kisa bang in a sulhun, Pakaiyin anikho thenglo ahin, cholngah nikoho le kut nikho thenglo ahin suhmlil thei leuvin asubei jin leng hole thempu ho jong a lungsat na nojia a subei gam tan ahi. **7** Pakaiyin amaicham jeng jong a nuse in, amuntheng jeng jong nahsah louvin akoijin, Jerusalem lengpa inpi ho jong galmiho a pedoh'e. Amahon Pakai houin sung chu golhop kibolni bangin, o'thongje jun apoh chei choi jengun ahi. **8** Kopi hoitaoh Jerusalem chu apal jouse suhlhah ding angaiton, aman atoh gon bang bang in a sulhu soh tan ahi. Hijeh chun pal hole palvum jouse jong amasanga alhusoh tan ahi. **9** Jerusalem kelkot phung jouse jong tol ah aki jamchap soh helin, akei kot gol jouse jong afeh bongin a sumang soh tai. Jerusalem lengpa leh milal ho jong namtin vaipi laha akithe thangsoh taove. Danthu kitila abeitan Themgao hon jong Pakaiya konin mu anei tapouve. **10** Kopi hoitaoh Jerusalem sunga lamkaiho tolla thiip beh chan atouvun, a lujiang uva leivui a kinuvin, khaodip pon aksil un, Jerusalem nungnah jousen jum le jachat tothon a kaiku jeng taove. **11** Kamithli twi kan tokahin ka kap jingin, kholai dunga achip lhatai. Kholai dunga chapang neocha ho

athileh aki saisaijuva, kamite hahsatna khankho ka mu jeh in ka lungthim sung jong akap doh jeng in ahi. **12** Anuteu henga, Nehding le donding kangaichai tin athumun. Galsatpa galmunna akimavo bangin, khola'i dunga thabeiyin apengun, anu teuvn apom nau chunga ahinkho'u abeithu thu jeng in ahi. **13** Hichan geija lungkhamna toh ho chunga ipi kasei thei ding ham? Vo Jerusalem Chanute, na lung hesoh naohi ipitoh kitekah ding ahm? Oh Zion chanu thengte iti ka lhamon jou ding na hiuvem? Ajeh chu nathoh gimnao hi twikhanglen bangin athuh jengin koiham na boldam jou diu vah? **14** Na thermgao teuvnla jouthu ngen leh ngolohi thu ngen na seipeh uvini, na soh chan nauva konna nahung kiledoh theina diuva na chonsetnau phondoh peh ding la ago pouvin, chutia bolsang in jouthu ngen jeng apat thu uvini, thil dihlou ngen na kinep sah juivin ahi. **15** Ache le avahle ho jousen na nel peh un khopi hoitah Jerusalem hi noise tah in atot chatvei khummun; "hiche hi vannoii leisetna khopi hoipen vannoii pumpin achoi sang uchu ham?" atiuve. **16** Nagalmite jousen na nelpoh un noise tah in anop nop na seikhunum, "suhmang dinga phat sottah ina nga'u chu tun ahung guilhing tai!" atiuve. **17** Ahinlah hiche hi Pakaiyin a tohgon chu aboldoh ahin, hamsetna hunglung dinga ana gonsa chu a suhbulit ahi. Aman Jerusalem chu khotona beihella ana suhbei ahi, **18** Aman agalmiteu chu amaho chunga thaneina anapeh ahi. **19** Janlai jong leh thouvin pengjah jengin. Pakai angah na lung ngaichat twi bangin lonsah in. Nachateu dingin na taonao khut chu domsang jing un, ajeh chu khola'i dung jousea gilkela lhalhop gamsoh ahitaove. **20** Vo Pakai hiche thoh gimna hi gel temin! Na chate hi hiti lom lom'a nabol jing ding hitam? Minuten aangsunga hung kitolchem, achateu kisanhi aneh jeng diu hitam? Thempu holeh themgao ho kisan hi Pakai houin sunga kithat jeng ding hitam? **21** Ven, lamlen dunga kijam chap ho khu – Khangdong le tehseho, Numei chapang holeh pasal chapang ho, Galmite chemjam a thijeng ahive. Na lung han petin nathat gamin, Lungsetna beihelin nabol'e. **22** Golvah nikhoa mipi nakou khom bangin, Muntin jousea tijatna nakoukhom'e. Pakai lunghanna nikhon, Koi macha a sochha le ahingdoh a um poi. Kahir khoukhah le kahin puihoi chate chengse, Galmiten a thatgamsoh heltai.

3 Pakai lunghanna tanggolla kon hungpotdoh thohgimna chu keima tahan kamuchet ahi. **2** Aman vah jouse daltanin, Muthim laha eipuilit e. **3** Nilhum keijin avel vellin keima dounan ka chunga a khut a lamin ahi. **4** Aman kaphe leh kavun agotsah jenge. Kagu kachang jong a sungoi jengin ahi. **5** Aman lunggimna leh gentheina eisun khumin chatmo hellin eilh tai. **6** Aman mithisa ho bangin, Muthim laha eivuie. **7** Aman pal eikai khumin, Keima ka jamdoch thei tapoi. Thihkhao gihtahn jong eikan chah e. **8** Keima kapengjah jeng vang'in, Aman ka taona adalten dei tai. **9** Songpal sangthang in ka lampi akhah tannin; Ka lampi eisuh setpeh e. **10** Keima man dingin, Kei le vompi bang in kiselin eichang lei. **11** Aman ka lampia kon in eimanin eimal tel tel in, Hesoh genthei le panpi beiyin eilhai. **12** Aman athal-pou aloisalin, Keima abidoiyin eineiye. **13** Ka lungchang laitaha,

Athalchang chu a kaplut jenge. **14** Kamiten nusatbepseu kahi tai. Nilhum keijin musetna la eisah khum uve. **15** Aman lunggimna jengin eisu dimin, Lungkhamna khacheh khon chu eidon sah e. **16** Aman songchang eilhai sahin, vutvai laha eilehluttan ahi. **17** Chamna chu eilah mang pehin, Phatthei channa ding chu keidin gelphah ahi tapoi. **18** Ka loupina nikho akichai tan, Pakaiya ka kinepna jouse jong ahomkiu ahitai, tin kakap jah jeng tai. **19** Kathoh gimna leh ka lengvaina hinkho hin eisugim thei val jeng e. **20** Ka thohgimna le in le kagenthinea hi, seiya seiou hoi ahita poi. **21** Ahin hiche hi kahin geldoh teng, Kinepna kanei jou jin ahi: **22** Pakai neingailutna dihtah chun beith anei pon, Amikhotona jong atangdeh poi. **23** A kitahna hi longlou ahin, Ami khotona jong jingkah sehin atah jingin ahi. **24** Kahinna ka lhaqaovin asejjin Pakai hi keima gou ahi. Hijeh chun Ama a kakinepna hi umjing ahije. **25** Pakai ging jingte leh hinna dinga hol jing tedinga phatah ahi. **26** Hijeh chun Pakaija konna huuhing na muna dinga thiibbeh cha naga hat angajie. **27** Chu leh khan don laiya Ama aangsunga kipehul leh Ami thununna koljon kikhum lut apha. **28** Ama chu Pakaiyin atohsah nomma dung juiyin thiibbeh in aching seh in ngah jing hen. **29** Amaho chun amajun tollam ngatnu henlang kijammu hen ajeh chu amahon ajona leh akinepna'u dung jui'a amu thei diu ahi. **30** Amaho chun a ngei phe bengho chu alangkhat jong dopeh uhenlang agalmi tenanoise nau jong kisan u-hen. **31** Ajeh chu koi macha hi Pakaiyin apaidoh paipai aum poi. **32** Aman lungkhamna asosahje vang'in ami khotona dimset jeh chun angailutna ahop jinge. **33** Ajeh chu Pakai hi milungkham sahle alungthim sunhat peh ahi along lhaina ahipoi. **34** Mihon gamsunga songkullut hochu akelngoi tol chotpha jongle'u, **35** Hitobang miho chun Pathen douna in midang chan ding dolho lahep jongleu, **36** Chuleh aman a thutan nauva achanding dol'u thudih chu chansah hih jong leu, hitoho jouse Pakaiyin amu sohkei hilou ham? **37** Pakai phatsah louva koiham thilho hung soh doh na ding thupeh neithei ding chu? **38** Chungnungpen Pathen in thiilpha le thilse ahin sosah ji hilou ham? **39** Chuti ahileh mihon eihoe-chonset jeh uva engbolna e-chan juhi i-kiphin thei ding uham? **40** Chuti louvin, eihon e-chonnau hi kikkhuu'l hitin chuleh Pakai kom'a iki lehei kit lou diu ham? **41** Eihon e-lung thim ule e-khut'u Van Pathen anga domsangu hitin seihu, **42** Keiho nangma dounan ka chonse tauvin nangman nei ngaidam pouvin ahi, **43** Nangman nalung hanna neibuh ihah khum tauvin chuleh khotona beihelin neidel khumun nei that gam tauve. **44** Mei lah'a na kiselin, katoa na'u na kom ahung lhung jou tapoi, **45** Nangman chitin namtin laha thet le notthapin nei koitauvin ahi. **46** "Ka melmateuvin Keiho dounan thu asei sei jingun. **47** Keiho kichat le tijatnan Ka dimset tauve, Ajeh chu keiho kimana, kisugepa amang thah kahitauve." **48** Ka miteu kisuhmang jeh'in, Ka mithi'u twilon in along e! **49** Kamithliu tanglou helin alonge; Tang lou ding ahi, **50** Pakaiyin Vanna konna ahin vetsuh, Ahin lainati pi tokah un, **51** Jerusalem Chanute khankho gelnan, Ka lungthim hi apokkeh ding akisa jing'e. **52** Keiman kasuhset louhel galmin, Vaacha bangin eideljam e. **53** Kokhuh'a ei nolutun, Ka chunga song eiset khume. **54** Ka luchang geiyin twiyyin eichupin, "Athi ding kahitai" tin ka peng jahe. **55** Ahin kokhuh sunga konin, Pakai, Nangma kahin kouve. **56**

Nangman ka kouna najan, "Kataona nei sanpehin, Panpi hi apanpi nom tapouvin muchom chomma athethang gam'u ngehna a kataona nei san peh e!" 57 Keiman kahin kou ahitai. Mipihon jong thempuhu hi anahsahtapouvin, alamkai chun nangma na hung in "kicha hih in" neiti. 58 Pakai hou jong jana anei tapouvin ahi. 17 Eihon i-pankhompi houvin nangman ka thutana nahin, ka chung thu neiseipehni! Ajeh eihung huhdoh diuvun ingaichauvin, eikithopih theiloudiu nam chu eihuuhdoha Nang na hi. 59 Pakai amahon ka chunga mite kom jenga jong panpi ingaichauvin a phachom pon i-chan geija thilse abol'u hitam namu sohkeiye, kathu nei ahi. 18 Thiding kichat jeh'in lampi dunga jong kawah le kholtophihin lang, kadihna neitahlang pehin, 60 Ka galmiten ngam pouvin, amahthah ding nikhou jong ahung naitan, kei douna tohgon aneyu Nangman nahesoh keiye. 61 Pakai amah thah ding ihitauve. 19 Igalmiteu hi mulaopi sangin nangin eitatomao na jasoh keijin chuleh ka chunga thilse jong aleng hat jon, Molsang chung dunga jammang go jong abolgot hou jong na hesoh keiye. 62 Ka galmiten ka chunga leuenh eimudohdiu ahin, gamthip langa kisel jong leuenh akihou un Keima dounan akihou lhi jingun ahi. 63 Amaho hiche munna jong chu eina chan nahlai dingu ahiye. 20 khu ven! Atoupetu hihen adinpetu hijongle, keima nusiatna la jeng asaove. 64 Pakai ka chunga thilse abol jouseu hi, Amaho chunga chuhsaht. 65 Amaho hi lungtahna leh sei ngailouva lungthim perleng, Achunguva sapsetna chuh sah in. 66 Achung uvah na lunghanna chuhsaht inlang, Pakai konin a mando tauvin ahi. 21 Vo! Edom mite Uz gamsunga hi napika theiju hinram? Ahin nangin jong Pakai lunghanna khonna konna hi na don tei ding ahi. Nang jeng jong na jukhamna munna sagoh keova naki koi ding ahi. 22 Vo kopih hoitah Jerusalem, naki engbolna nihko kichai ding ahitai, Naki engbolna gamma konna nahung kile vahding ahitai. Nacionsetna ho jouseu hung kiphongdoh vahding ahi tai.

4 Sana jong adeite khuta among joutai! Sana hoi pen jong

amoljeng tai. Muntheng sunga um songmantam ho jeng, jong lam lhongp dunga athangsoh tai. 2 Veuvin Jerusalem chate, Mipha chomtah tsahsan hoitah tah sanga mantam jo hochu, Tun leibelbo tobang'in aboltauvn ahi. 3 Sialte jengin

jonc amoute avah juuvn, ahinla kami Isrealten avah pouvin ahi. Neldi gamma vacha len "Vagonsang" hon achasentue anahsaht lou bangun ama hon jong a nahsah pouvin ahi.

4 Dangchahin achateu lhei jouse adanga abehden jouse.

5 An twitah tah ana neji ho chun tun lampi dunga khut

don apang tauvin ahi. Phatkhhatna vonhoi tahtah anavon ho chun tun thilnen kikhola munhoa neh ding aholun ahi. 6

Kamite chonsetna hi Sodom mite chonset na sangin alenjon ahi. Hiche munna chun hetman louvin suhmangna nasatah

anachun koimacha akithopih thei ana umpoive. 7 Ka lengteu

thing jeng jong kakichoh thudiu ahitai. 5 Eihin nungdelteuvn eihin phah pai dingu ahitan, Keiho ka haisam tauvin, ahinlah

kingahna ding mun ka neipouve. 6 Neh leh chah ning lhingga kanei jouseu, Ka kihinso jou nadluvin Egypt leh Assyria

khutna ka kipelut tauvin ahi. 7 Kapu kapateu ana chonseuvn

ahinlah amaho athi gamtauve, Hijeh chun amaho chan ding thoh gimna leh engbolna hi keiho chunga achu tan ahi. 8 Ka

soheteu chu tun keiho Pakaiyin apang gamtauvn, ahinlah

koima eihuuhdoh diu aum pon ahi. 9 Gamsun'a pum hatin vai ahop jeh'in thiding kicha pum pumin anneh kakiholun ahi.

10 Kel khoh jeh'in ka vousou tapkonga changlhah kikang bangin avom gam tai. 11 Kagal miteuvn Jerusalema numei

ho Judah khosunga nungah khang dong ho kichep nan anei gamtauve. 12 Ka lengteu jong akhutpiuvn akhaisangun, Ka

lamkaiteu jong noise tahan ei bolpeh tauvin ahi. 13 Golhang

ho chu sumhei goi dingin akaimangun, chuleh pasal chapang

ho chu tiding thing aputsahnauva a lonlele jeng tauvin ahi. 14 Lamkai ho kopih kelkot ngahin apang tapouve. Khangthaen

lam leh la sah abol tapouvin ahi. 15 Kana lam nao chu lung

khamna asohdoh tan, Ka lungsunguva kipana abeitai. 16 Ka luchang uva konin ka lallukhuhu alhamang gam tai. Ka

chonset jeh'un ka chung uva sapsetna achu tai. 17 Hijeh hin kalung alhalhop tan chuleh kamit uvah mitthi admintan ahi.

18 Ajehchu Jerusalem hi akeosehin aki jam tan, Sialten lhat

nan anei tauve. 19 Ahinlah Pakai nangma abang na hi jing

jeng e, nalal touna chu akhang khangin aum jing e. 20 Ipi dingga nei suhnil jing nahliayu ham? Ipi dinga donlou dai louva neikoi nahliayu ham? 21 O Pakai neikiledohsah kitnun lang nangma komma nei pulut kittauvin! Ka kipanao masa koiman achensah nom pouvin ahi. 16 Pakai amatahin amaho

5 Pakai ka chunguva thilsoh ho hi hingeldoh temin, ven ichan geija vetsset ka chan'u hitam? 2 Ka goulou diu chengse hi namchom miho achang tauvin, Ka in ka lou

jouseu la gamchom miho'a ahitai. 3 Keiho hi nunei lou panei lou kahi tauvin, kanuteu jong meithai ahi gam tauve. 4 Ka

dondou twi jeng jong kakichoh thudiu aumdoch tan, Ti ding

thing jeng jong kakichoh thudiu ahitai. 5 Eihin nungdelteuvn

eihin phah pai dingu ahitan, Keiho ka haisam tauvin, ahinlah

kingahna ding mun ka neipouve. 6 Neh leh chah ning lhingga

kanei jouseu, Ka kihinso jou nadluvin Egypt leh Assyria

khutna ka kipelut tauvin ahi. 7 Kapu kapateu ana chonseuvn

ahinlah amaho athi gamtauve, Hijeh chun amaho chan ding

thoh gimna leh engbolna hi keiho chunga achu tan ahi. 8 Ka

soheteu chu tun keiho Pakaiyin apang gamtauvn, ahinlah

koima eihuuhdoh diu aum pon ahi. 9 Gamsun'a pum hatin vai

ahop jeh'in thiding kicha pum pumin anneh kakiholun ahi.

10 Kel khoh jeh'in ka vousou tapkonga changlhah kikang

bangin avom gam tai. 11 Kagal miteuvn Jerusalema numei

ho Judah khosunga nungah khang dong ho kichep nan anei

gamtauve. 12 Ka lengteu jong akhutpiuvn akhaisangun, Ka

lamkaiteu jong noise tahan ei bolpeh tauvin ahi. 13 Golhang

ho chu sumhei goi dingin akaimangun, chuleh pasal chapang

chu neipe kittaovin! 22 Ahilou leh neipui doh mong mong diu
hitam? Ole Ka chunguva nalung hangjing nalai ham?

Ezekiel

1 Juda mi Babylon gam Chebar vadung pang a sohchang ho lah a kana umna kum somle kumthum alhin kum July 31 lhinni achun van ana kihongin chule Pathen thilmu theina chu kana mui. 2 Hiche hi Jehoiachin lengpa asohchan jou kal kum naga ihiin kuma chu soh ahi. 3 (Pakaiyin hiche thuhi Buzi chapa Ezekiel thempupa kom a Babylon lenggam Chebar vadung panga aum petna anapeh ahin, chule Pakai khut chu achungahana kingame) 4 Keiman kavet pettah chun Sahlam a kon huipi gopi nasatasa ahung kitol kamun, Meilhang lentah masanga kolphe toh kitho a vah pempum ahunge. Meilom lah a chun meikou aumin, chule meikou lailunga chun khichang tobang meikou vahlap lap aume. 5 Meilom lailunga kon chun mihem melput tobang thil hing thei li ahung doh e. 6 Maili leh lhaving li aneiju tailouvin, 7 Akeng hou chu ajangpet in, akengphangu chu bongnou keng to abangin alange. 8 Alhaving li noicheh a chun mihem ho khut kamu doh e. 9 Ahingthei ho lhaving ho chu khat le khat akijop jel cheh in ahi. Khat cheh a chu akipat doh teng leh kihei louvin jangpet in masang lam ngan akijot juve. 10 Amasang uva chun mihem mai aneijuin, ajetlang uva chun keipi mai aneijuin, aveilang uva chun bongchal mai aneijuin, chule anung lam uva chun muvianai mai anei cheh uve. 11 Khat cheh chun lhaving kijal doh kopni cheh aneijuin, kopn khat cheh chu akijal doh teng ganhing achom khat cheh lhaving chutoh akijop mat jel jengin, chule kop khat cheh chun atsahso akhu chah kkeh cheh un ahi. 12 Amaho chu ipi hijongle lhagaovin alhenpeh nalam ngan ajet aveija kiehidou lou hellin jangpet in ache pai jeng juve. 13 Ganhing liho chu meihol ampem puma kou abangin, ahioulleh meisel lou vah pempum kide abangin, chule kolphe vah bangin amaho lah a chun aki nungtol akima tollun ahi. 14 Chule ganhing liho chu kolphe vahlap lap bang khun achom le jep jep jeng uvin ahi. 15 Hitia keiman ganhing liho chu kavetra ahileh leiset chunga chun Kangtalai kang ho chu akomuva chun kamun kang khat cheh chu amaho khat cheh a achandiu chu ahi. 16 Kangtalai khat cheh chu hoitah a vahsetna song en tobanga kisemin akimun, liho chu abpn uvina kibang cheh akimun, chule amaho chu kibang cheh a kisem ahiuvn kang khat cheh velkol a chu kangni na aneicheh uve. 17 Hiche ho chu akitol tengule kihei lou hella gamkai li a achu angat na lam lama chu kihei jeng thei ahieuve. 18 Hiche kang li ho chu sang tah cheh ahiuvn, chule timul tho aumin, chule akang ho kimvel a chun met jeng mit jeng in atom dimsetne. 19 Ganhing ho chu ache tenguleh kangtalai kang ho jong chu amaho toh thakhat'in ackehkom jiuvn, chung langa alen tou teng uleh akang ho jong chu ache tou juve. 20 Ganhing ho lhagao chu akang ho a chu uma ahi. Hijeh a chu lhagao chena lam lama chu akang ho le ganhing ho jong che jiu ahi. 21 Hiche ho chu ache teng uleh akang ho chu che jiu ahi, hiche ho chu adin teng uleh akang ho kinga ji ahi. Hiche ho chu chung langa alen tou tengu leh akanga chu ganhing ho lhagao uma ahijeh chun akang ho chu akipat doh jiuvn ahi. 22 Aluvum uva kijal doh chu vanthamjol tobang khat akidalin songvalset vah'in avahsetne. 23 Anoja chun ganhing ho lhavingu chu khat leh khat kijop cheh in akijal

doh in chule alhaving ni chun atahsau khat cheh chu akhun ahi. 24 Alen teng ule alhaving ho gin husau chu keima jah in twitam tah in twipang hattah a atagin ahioulle Hatchungun ogin ahioulle, sepii hon tamtah husa gin bangin kajan ahi. Adin teng uleh alhaving u chu akhailha juve. 25 Alhaving u akhailhah uva adin teng uleh vanthamjol tobang valset chunga kon chun o khat in thu ahin seijin ahi. 26 Achung yum'a chun songval duma kisem laltouna tobang khat akimun ahi. Chule hiche laltouna sangtah chunga kitousah pachu mihem lim leh melput tobang ahi. 27 Akongbuh akipat akilah dan chu khichang vala meikou olla kimujap bangin akimun ahi. Chule akongbuh noilamse chu meikou tobang'in akimvel vah pempum bangin akimun ahi. 28 Gojuh nikho a meilah a ihagui kumu bang khun avah pempum in ahi. Hiche hi Pakai loupinia keiman kamu abangin, keiman hichehi kamu phat in kama tollah kasulut in ahileh ogin khat in keima koma ogin kkhhat anasei chu kajan ahi.

2 Ogin chun mihem chapa dingdoh in keiman nang koma thu seinom kaneije ati. 2 Aman kajah a thu asei phat chun kasunga lhagao ahung lut in chuin kakeng phang tenin eidinsah tai. Keiman kajah a thusei ho chu phatechan kangajie. 3 Mihem chapa keiman nangma hi Israel nam mite keima doumrah mah bol nam mite koma kasol nahi. Amaho leh apu apateu hin tuni chanin keima eidou jing uve. 4 Amahohi milungtah leh milouchal te ahieuve. Thanei vaihom Pakai chun thu ahin seije ti aseipeh dinga kasol nahi tin eiseipeh e. 5 Amahon ngajju hen lang ngaida jong leu amahohi doumrah bol ahiuhu, nahetra hijeh a chu amaho lah hin themgao khat aum jinge ti beh henau viinte. 6 Mihem chapa amaho ahioulle athuseiju kicha hih in, ling leh khaoh thapi chule midep thei aipi la a um bang in nagih jong leu kicha hih in. Mitvom letlut a navet tengu jongleh nangma kicha hih in. 7 Amahon ngajju hen lang ngaida jong leu nangman kathusei hi nasei peh ding ahi. Ahinlah amaho hi doumrah boljung nom mite ahijeh un kathusei ngai pouvinte. 8 "Mihem chapa, nakoma ipi kasei ahi phaten ngajjin, doumrah mah abol nauva khun jau hih beh in, nakam kan lang chule khat peh peh hi nen" 9 Hichun kavet leh vetan khut khat kaheng lama hung kilhung doh chu kamui. Hichun lekhajol khat achoijin 10 Alham lhan ahile alangto a thilhahna la ho, lunghemna thu cheng ho, chule manthahna thu kiphongdoh ho jeng dimset kamun ahi.

3 Ogin khat chun kajah a thu aseijin, "Mihem chapa, ipi hile kapeh hohi nen – hiche lekhajol hi nen. Chuti chun chen lang kathusei ho hi Israel mipi gasei peh tan," etii. 2 Hijeh chun kakam kakat leh lekhajol eined sah e. 3 "Hichu oiva set in nen," atin ahi. Chule keiman karen ahileh hichu kakamah khouji lhumin alhume. 4 Hichun kajah a "Mihem chapa Israel mipi ho henga khun chen lang kathusei ho hi amaho gaseipeh tan" tin aseije. 5 Keiman nangma gamdang mi apauvu nangin kahet lou miho koma kasol nahi poi. 6 Ahipoi keiman hetkhab lou miho leh kihoupi hahsa miho koma kasol nahipoi. 7 Ahinlah mipite chun kei thusei angainom lou sang uvina ngainom deh pouvinte. Ijeh inem itile apumpiuva hi milungtah te le milouchalte ahieuve. 8 Ahinlah ven keiman nangma hi amaho tobanga louchal tah leh lungtah tah a kasem nahi. 9 Sontah pen tah sanga tah jon nachalpang

kasem peh e. Hijeh chun amaho khu kicha hih in, ahiloule doumah in chon uhen lunghang tah in nahin ve jong leu **10** Hichun aman abelap in mihem chapa kathuho jouse hi nangma lungchang mong monga longlut masa hen. Nanga ding tumin hiccheho chu ngaiphan. **11** Chuti chun namite sochangho koma khun chen lang chuleh amaho gasei peh tan, "Hicchehi thanei vahom Pakai thusei ahi, ngaju hen lang ngaihijh jong leu gabol in," atin ahi. **12** Hichun lhagaovin keima eidomsang in ahile keiman kanung langa thilging lutlut eidosang in eipo mangtai. Keima lunghang tah le lung chih eidomsang in eipo mangtai. Keima lunghang tah le lung chih a lah lah a kaumin ahi, ahinlah Pakai chu akhut thahattah chun eituh e. **15** Hichun Kebar vadung pang Tel-abib mun a Juda sochang ho chenna munna chun kahung lhunge, kalung akham val in amaho lah a chun nisagi kaga touve. **16** Nisagi kichajin Pakaiyin kakoma thu aseitai, aman asejin, **17** "Miihem chapa, keiman nangma hi Israel ngah ding kapansah nahitai. Keija konna thu najah tihtih leh mihi ho chu gangtah in gihsal jengin. **18** Keiman migiloupa chu thina chan gimna chang ding nahitai tia kasejja, ahialah nangin nagihsal louva ahileh amaho chu achonset naova thiden diu ahitai. Chule athinao themmona a chu nang chung kahin del ding ahi. **19** Nangin nagih salla ahija la amapa chun alung ahei nom louva a chonset jinga ahileh achonset na a chu thiden ding ahitai. Ahinlah nangin keima thu nangai jeh a nahinkho nauva konna akihei mang uva akituh oh nao alampiuva kakoi peh akihetmo sah uva ahitah leh thiden diu ahitan, chule nangin nagihsal louva nakoja ahileh achonset nauva thidu ahitai. Achonphat naao khat cha jong kigeldoh peh talou diu ahitan, chule themmona chu nachunga kahin lhut ding ahi. **21** Ahinlah michonpha ho chu achonphat nauva konna achonset lou nadieuva nagih salla chule amahon nathusei angai uva achonset davau ahileh amaho chu hingdoh diu ahi. Chutengleh nangin jong nahinkho nakihu hing ding ahi." **22** Chuin Pakai chun ituh chah in chule ahin seije, "Kipat doh in lang phaicham langa khun chen chule hiche munna chu keiman najah a thu kaseipeh ding nahi," ati. **23** Hijeh chun keijong kakipat doh in kachetai. Chule hiche munna chun Kebar vadung pang kana mu masat tobang chun Pakai loupina chu kamun hichun kamai tolla kasulut tai. **24** Chuin Lhagao chu kasunga ahung lut in kakeng phang tenin eidin sah tai. Aman eihoulim pin kajah a "Chenlang nainsunga nangma chang kot ga kikha khum tan" ati. **25** Mihem chapa, hiche munna chu nangma khaova naki kanchah a hijeh a chu miho henga nachedoh theilou ding ahi. **26** Chule keiman nalei chu nadang chunga kabe den sah a hijeh a chu paomo a naum ding amaho chu nasap set thei louding ahi. Ajeh chu amaho khu doumah bolte ahiuve. **27** Amavang keiman thu kaseipeh tengleh nalei kalhap kang peh a thu kasei sah ding nahi. Chutengleh nangin amaho koma chu, hiche thanei vahom Pakai thusei ahi, nati ding ahi. Koi hileh ngai ding goho chun ngaijuhen amavang angainom louho chun ngaida hen ajeh chu ama chu doumah bolte ahiuve.

4 Chule tun, mihem chapa, leisetna kisem cheh lhang lentah khat lan lang namasanga chun koijin chuche song chunga chun Jerusalem khopi lim semin. **2** Kopi hunama akilahpehna lim vetsah in. Koimacha sochtna theilou ding akim vella chun pal kaijin. Akim vella chun melma sepaioho camp leh khopi nakhumna dinga kalbi tobang lampi sangtou keija kisem leh kulpai suhsetna dinga kisem thingtum lentah tah alulam a thihi kisem lim semin. **3** Chuleh changlhah semna a kimang thihep lan lang nang le khopi kikah a chun husa gin khat kajan ahi. (Pakai loupina chun amun a chun koijin. Khopi langa chun heijin Jerusalem khopi hunam a vahchoijin umhen). **13** Hiche ho chu ganhing ho ihaving khat leh khat akichap khah tou gin le amaho noija kantgalai ho ging lullul husa gin chu ahi. **14** Lhagao chun keima eidsang in eipo mangtai. Keima lunghang tah le lung chih eidsang in eipo mangtai. Keima lunghang tah le lung chih a lah lah a kaumin ahi, ahinlah Pakai chu akhut thahattah chun eituh e. **15** Hichun Kebar vadung pang Tel-abib mun a Juda sochang ho chenna munna chun kahung lhunge, kalung akham val in amaho lah a chun nisagi kaga touve. **16** Hiche jou teng chuleh kile heijin lang najet lang napang peh Nisagi kichajin Pakaiyin kakoma thu aseitai, aman asejin, **17** "Miihem chapa, keiman nangma hi Israel ngah ding kapansah nahitai. Keija konna thu najah tihtih leh mihi ho chu gangtah in gihsal jengin. **18** Keiman migiloupa chu thina chan gimna chang ding nahitai tia kasejja, ahialah nangin nagihsal louva ahileh amaho chu achonset naova thiden diu ahitai. Chule athinao themmona a chu nang chung kahin del ding ahi. **19** Nangin nagih salla ahija la amapa chun alung ahei nom louva a chonset jinga ahileh achonset na a chu thiden ding ahitai. Ahinlah nangin keima thu nangai jeh a nahinkho nauva konna akihei mang uva akituh oh nao alampiuva kakoi peh akihetmo sah uva ahitah leh thiden diu ahitan, chule nangin nagihsal louva nakoja ahileh achonset nauva thidu ahitai. Achonphat naao khat cha jong kigeldoh peh talou diu ahitan, chule themmona chu nachunga kahin lhut ding ahi. **21** Ahinlah michonpha ho chu achonphat nauva konna achonset lou nadieuva nagih salla chule amahon nathusei angai uva achonset davau ahileh amaho chu hingdoh diu ahi. Chutengleh nangin jong nahinkho nakihu hing ding ahi." **22** Chuin Pakai chun ituh chah in chule ahin seije, "Kipat doh in lang phaicham langa khun chen chule hiche munna chu keiman najah a thu kaseipeh ding nahi," ati. **23** Hijeh chun keijong kakipat doh in kachetai. Chule hiche munna chun Kebar vadung pang kana mu masat tobang chun Pakai loupina chu kamun hichun kamai tolla kasulut tai. **24** Chuin Lhagao chu kasunga ahung lut in kakeng phang tenin eidin sah tai. Aman eihoulim pin kajah a "Chenlang nainsunga nangma chang kot ga kikha khum tan" ati. **25** Mihem chapa, hiche munna chu nangma khaova naki kanchah a hijeh a chu miho henga nachedoh theilou ding ahi. **26** Chule keiman nalei chu nadang chunga kabe den sah a hijeh a chu paomo a naum ding amaho chu nasap set thei louding ahi. Ajeh chu amaho khu doumah bolte ahiuve. **27** Amavang keiman thu kaseipeh tengleh nalei kalhap kang peh a thu kasei sah ding nahi. Chutengleh nangin amaho koma chu, hiche thanei vahom Pakai thusei ahi, nati ding ahi. Koi hileh ngai ding goho chun ngaijuhen amavang angainom louho chun ngaida hen ajeh chu ama chu doumah bolte ahiuve.

5 Mihem chapa, chemjam hemtah khat kilah in lang hichu sam chem. man bangin mangin lang nalu jang sam le nanemul vou chajjin. Nasam chu atetohna mang chan hop thum'in kibang cheh in hom khenin. **2** Hopthum na chu Jerusalem khopi lim nasem na lailung tah a chun koijin. Khopi hetman louva kilon khum banga naum jouteng hiche

sam chu hal vamin. Hophthuma hop khatma chu Jersualem in lang ama ho dounan gao thu sejin. 3 Israel molsang lim nasem kimvella chun thelha ngimin lang chule chemjamin ho douna a Thaneipen Pakaja kon thu kisei hi lhungsapin. sat tan tanin. Hop thum'a hop khat achainapen chu huilah a Hiche hi thaneipen Pakai thusei ahi. Molsang ho leh molho chulen komtong laileh phaicham ho keiman Pathen houlou kahin deljam dingu ahi. 3 Nasam themkhat chu koijin lang ho muntheng ho a ahal halla suchip dinga nachunga gal nasangkhol chol monga chun khit in. 4 Hiti chun hicheng lah kahin pohlut ding tin aseije. 4 Namaicham jouseu kisusea a chun nasam them khat chu ladox in lang chule meilah chule na Pathen hounau mun jouse kisumang ding ahi, a chun seplut in lang halvam in. hiche amoh chengse a namilim doi hou masanga namijo katha katha ding ahi. 5 konna chu mei hung jaldoch a chule Israel jouse asuhmang Nami thilong hou chu namilim doi masang a kajam ding chule ding ahi. 5 "Hiche hi thaneipen Pakai thusei ahi. Hiche hi nagubuh hou chu na maicham kimvella kathethang ding Jerusalem khopia ipi ahung lhun ding vetsahna chu hiding ahi. 6 Hoilaimun hijongle nachenna mun jouse chu mi chen ahi. Amachu keiman nampi lailunga chu kakoi ahi. 6 Ahinlah louna mun hintin, chule keiman na Pathen houna muntheng aman kachon dan ho leh kadan thupeh ho chu akimvella jong kasuh mang peh ding nahi. Namaicham ho jouseu miho sangin jong gilou jon doumah mah bollin a pang tai. kisusea namillim doihoh kitap a namilim houna mun jouse Aman ajui ding kapeh ka chondan thuho leh kathupeh jui kiloi chim ding, chule houlam thua tup le doi nasem jouseu ding anom tapoi. 7 Hiti ahijeh a chu Pakai thaneipen pan jong kisumang ding ahi. 7 Hiche mun chu thilhong ho hung hiche hi asei ahi. Nangho hi nakim vel uva cheng namtin ho thangdeh duh ding chutah le nangman keima changeh hi sangin nagiloujouvin chule kathupeh ho le kachondan ho Pakai kiti chu kahi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi. 8 Ahinvang jui ding nanom pouve. Nakim vella cheng namtin vaipi ho keiman kamite phabep khat hiche suhgamma a konna hi khantou bangin jong na khangtou jou pouve. 8 Hiti ahijeh kasochat sah ding chule amaho vannoija namtin vaipi ho a chu thaneitah Pakai keima mong mong hi nadouva tua lah a kithethang diu ahi. 9 Chutia chu amaho namtin vaipi kapan ahitai. Keiman namtin vaipi ho mitmu chang tah a ka ho lah a hi akidelmang teng ule amahon eihin geldoh diu engbol ding ahi. 9 Thet umtah namilim semthu ho jeh a chu ahi. Alungthim u tahan aum lounau le milim doi angaichat koimacha tu masanga kana engbol khah louhel na tunung nau mitvet jeh a hahsat genthei attho u ahi ahedtoh dingu jongle kanung bolkit tahlou helna dinga chu ka engbol ding ahi. Hitia chu achaina leh kidah umtah'a achonset nau jeh a nahi. 10 Nulepa ten ahinsao achatesa aneh uva chule chaten amaho leh amaho hung kideimo diu ahi. 10 Amahon keima ahinga anu apateeo sa aneh diu ahi. Hitia chu ka engbolla changseh hi Pakai kahi ti ahin het uva chuleh keiman hitia chule amoh chengse chu huilah a kathei mang ding ahi. 11 hi vangsetna kahin pohlut khum ding ahi tia tomngai tah a Dihtah mongin keima kahinge tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseije. Kasei thu hin aphetdoh diu ahi. 11 Hiche hi thaneipen Pakai Keiman nangma hi bulhingsetna kasat lhah ding, mkidah thusei ahi. Kichat chat um'in nakhut beng inlang nakeng kho umtah namilim ho leh thet umtah nachonsetna ho a kahouin tat in, Israel mipite kidah um chonset ana boldoh hou jouseu nasuhboh tah jeh a nachunga lainatna jong kamu sah lou hel jeh in kap jengin, tua hi amaho galla kel lha a chuleh natna a ding ahi. 12 Namite hop thum'a hopkhat chu khopi lailung thiding ahive. 12 Natna hise chun gamla tah a kidelmang tah a nat nale gilkella thidiu ahi. Hophthuma hop khat kit ho chu khopi kulpam a melma ten chemjam a asatilh diu ahi. Chule hophthuma hopkhat ma chu keiman ka chemjama ahi. Chule hophthuma hopkhat ma chu keiman ka chemjama kadella huilah a kathe thang ding ahive. 13 Hitia chu kalung engnoi lin leh thingphung lim jousea amilim doi hou leh amai hanna kabulhitna chule lungna chima kaum ding ahi. Chule achung'uva kalung hanna tuhtang jou gol hilou chu adailhah houva milim doihou kihai thilto atonau munho a mikithatsa tengleh Israel mite jousen lungna chang tah a katom ngaina ahi. Chule koitobang khat a hing galkai ana umjongleh kel in ahi. 13 Molsang ho leh molho chule thingna, thingphungna atha ding ahi, hijeh a chu achung uva kahin manchai ding ahi. 14 Lhanglang gammang a patna sahlang Riblah chan geija konna amaho hi kasuh keh a chu khopi jong ahom keuva kalha ding ahi. Hitia chu amahon keima hi Pakai kahi kahei doh ding nahi. 15 Nangma hi mu nujiat nopna, phin ti ahin hetdoh dingu ahi.

7 Hiti chun Pakaja thusei hiche hi kahenga ahungin hitina aseije. 2 "Mihem chapa hiche hi Israelte chungchang thudolla thaneipen Pakai thusei ahi. Hoilai mun hijong leh solam lhumlam sahlang ahilouleh lhanglang nagamsung navetna jouse chu abei ahitan, hiche laihi akichaina ahitai. 3 Kinepna ho beisoh a ahitai. Ijeh inem itile keiman nangma douna a kalungsat kahin bulhah a kidah umtah nachonsetna ho chengse thudolla kingaito dinga kakou ding nahi. 4 Keiman kamit teni kahei manga chule lainatna him him kamusah tahlou ding, kidah umtah nachonsetna ho jouse je a kale thuhding nahi. 5 Hiche hi thuneipen Pakai thusei ahi, manthahna khatchunga manthahna nalampi a ahung lhunge. 6 Achaina chu hunga ahitai. Akhonna keija hung lhung ahin,

6 Pakai thusei kahenga ahung lhung kit in, 2 "Mihem chapa, kihejin lang Israel molsang lang khu namai ngat

namanthah ding akhon na chun na ngai ahi. **7** O Israel kasuhboh ding ahi. **25** Kichat tijatna khohtah leh kithing mipite na kisuh mang nadiu jing kola hung kikeuve, phat thinga umna chun kamite ahin lhunkhum teng ule, amahon achu ahung lhunga ahitan, hesoh genthei nikho ahung naije, molsang ho chung dunga chun kipana hilouhel lungnatna ogin thong akijan ahi. **8** Khongaisot louhella kalungsatna le kalung hanna nangma douna a kahin lhadoh a kahin buh lhah khum ding nahi. Kidah umtah na chonsetna ho chungchang kingaito diingga kahin kou ding nahi. **9** Keiman kamit teni kahei manga chule lainatna him him kamusah tah lounding, kidah umtah nachonsetna ho jouse jeh a kalethuh ding chuteng thilse nahin dengpa chu Pakai kahi ti nangman nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **10** Thu kitau nadung nikho chu hilaija aume, namanthah nadiu chun nangah jinge, mihemte naphatloouna le akiletsahna chu paahcha pah lhingset in apah lhatai. **11** Alunghan nao hoisetai chu thiljol bangin khang doh in hichun aphat lounau jeh a ahin jep diu ahi. Hiche miphalou leh migilou te hi khatcha sohcha lou hel diu ahi. Anei agou jouseu leh aloupinao jouse kitheh ngim hel ding ahi. **12** Henge aphat chu hung lhunga ahita, nikho chu hilaija aume, thilcho ho jong aphantom nau jeh in kipa dau hen, chuleh thiljoh ho jong aman amulou jeh un lunggim dau hen. Ijeh inem itile abonchauva kalung hanna hoise tah noija lhulham sohkei diu ahi. **13** Kivei miho chu ana sohcha mama jong leu asumkol veinau munna chu amaho kile kit louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen lunghanna chu amichang cheh chunga kimangcha ding ahin, kikhel kit louhel ding ahi. **14** Sumkon gin chun Israel sepai ho chu galsat dinga kigo din ahin kouvin koimachan angai pouve. Ajeh chu kalungsatna chu amaho jouse douna chu ahi," ati. **15** Khopi polamah gal kidou aumin asunga gamma hise leh kel alange. Kopi kulpai polama umho melma chemjam in athauva kopai sunga umho chu gamma hise leh kella thidiu ahi. **16** Molsang ho chung lama kiseldoh a hing ho chu vakuu ho banga achonsetnau akapi dingu ahi. **17** Akhut jouseu thabeijin hung kikhajin tin akhup jouseu twi bangin hung nem gam tante. **18** Amaho khaodip pon in kivon untin kichat um leh jachatra in atom khum diu ahi. Lung hesoh leh chonsetna jeh a lung kisih pumma alujang sammu akivochai dingu ahi. **19** Amahon asumu lamlena aselhah diu, thilse man nei tobanga abol diu ahi. Pakai lunghan nikho chule adangka hou le asana hou vin huhdoh jou pouvinte. Hiche ho chun lungchamma ahilouleh vahva thei tapouvinte. Ajeh chu akiloset nau chun akipal lhuhsh gamu ahita. **20** Amaho akijep nai hoitah tah jeh chun akiloupi sah un chule hiche ho chu kidah umtah milim semma leh kidah um milim ho semnan amang uve. Hiche ho jeh a chu keiman anei agou hou chu amaho dinga deimo um kahisah peh diu ahi. **21** Keiman amaho hi gal thil kichom banga gamdang miho kapeh doh ding, nam gilou pen pen te khut a kapeh doh a chule amahon asuh thang dingu ahi. **22** Keiman amaho a konna kamit teni kahei manga gucha michom ho chin dellut khum uva chuleh kagou chin gam chu asuhthang diu ahi. **23** Kamite dingin kihenna ding thihschao gontup san koijun, ajeh chu gamsung hi tijat kichat umtah dan sukeh nan thisan adip soh tai. Jerusalem hi ahat kivetna pumhatna kinoto nana dip letset ahita. **24** Keiman achennau inho a cheng dinga namtin lah a lungsetna him him neiloute chu kahin puilut ding ahi. Keiman akiloupi sah nau khopi kulpai pal ho kasuhchim a chuleh amuntheng ho

thinga umna chun kamite ahin lhunkhum teng ule, amahon achu ahung lhunga ahitan, hesoh genthei nikho ahung naije, molsang ho chung dunga chun kipana hilouhel lungnatna ogin thong akijan ahi. **25** Vangsetna chunga vangsetnan hinjui intin, thuthang khat chunga thuthang khat in hin jujjinte. Amahon themgao ho a kon in mu neina holun ahinlah panna bei hiding ahi. Amahon thempu ho a konna kihilna ding imacha achangpouvin, chule alamkai houva konin kithumopna aum tapoi. **27** Lengpah ahin leng chapa ahin, kithopi ding beijin adingun, kinepna ding beijin akap uve. Chuleh mipiho khut chu kichat in akithing thing uve. Midang chunga athilse bol hou keiman achung'ua kahin lhut khum ding, chuleh amahon hausatah a ana khol khom chengseu chu amaho ki engbolna dinga akisan diu ahi. Hitia chu amaho keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahin hetdoh dingu ahi."

8 Jehoiachin lengpa sohchan kal kumgup lhin kum, lhalm som le sagi nikhon Juda lamkai ho kain a ana um pet un thaneitah Pakai chun eina tuhchah e. **2** Mihem put tobang pu gongso khat kamui, kathilmu pa kongbuh noilam chu akilangin, amapa chu meikong toh abange. Akongbuh a pat achunglang chu khisong valla val meikou ol a kimu jap jap bangin akimui. **3** Amapa chunk hut toh kilou khat ahin lhang doh in kasamin eihin manne. Hichun lhagaovin vanthamjol lang gei eidom tou tan, chuleh Pathen a konna thilmu nei dindjin Jerusalem ah ei thah tan ahi. Hichun keima houin leitol sahlang kelkot sunga chun eipuije, hiche mun chu nasatah a Pakai alungnat sah milim loi lentah umna mun chu ahi. **4** Phulou helouvin phat masa laya phaichama kana musa Israel Pathen loupina ana um'in ahi. **5** Hichun Pakaiyin kajah a aseije, "Mihem chapa sahlang sang khu ven" atin hijeh chun keiman kaven ahileh sahlang sang kelkot gah lutna pama maicham koma chun Pakai nasatah ana lunghan sah milim doi kitung chu ana dinge. **6** "Mihem chapa," ahin tin, "Ipi abulu namu tah em? Ka houin a konna kei nodohna dinga kidah umtah chonsetna abol'u khu namu tah em? Ahin kahungin nangin hiche ho sanga kidah umjo chonsetna tamthat namube ding ahi." **7** Hichun aman banghoma konna asunglang kimu theina houin leitol kothphunga chun eipuilut e. **8** Aman kakoma aseijin "Tun mihem chapa, bang khu lai vangin," eti. Hijeh chun keiman bang chu kalai vang'in ahileh lampi kiselguh chu kamutai. **9** "Lut in," ati. "Chuleh gitlouna leh chonsetna abol'u khu ven," eti. **10** Hijeh chun kalut tan ahileh, bang dunga ganhing kitholtho ho lim leh kidah dah um thimsem ho lim khet thi a kisem ho chu kamutai. Israel mipiten ahouvu milim doi jatchom chom ho jong chu keiman kamudoh tai. **11** Israel lamkai som sagi ho chutoh alai juva Shaphan chapa Jaajaniah adin jong kamudoh tai, amaho khat cheh chun gim namtwi hal bom chu akichojun, hichea kon chun gim namtwi kihalna meikhu meilom tobang chu aluchung uva ahung kitomi jenjun jenge. **12** Hichun Pakaiyin kahenga hin ahinseije, "Mihem chapa pindan thim sung khu Israel lamkai hon ipi abol'u ahi namu khan tah em? Pakaiyin igam u adulah sa ahitah jeh in eimu pouvinte," tin amahon asei uve. **13** Hichun Pakaiyin aseiben "Hungin chule keiman hiche ho sanga tamijo kidah dah umjo ho chu navetsah inge." **14** Aman Pakai houin sahlang kelkot a chun eipuijin, hiche a chun numei themkhat ana tou uvin, a pathen u Tammuz chu

ana kauve. 15 "Hiche hi namu hitam" tin aman eidonge. "Ahinlah hiche ho sanga tamjo kidah dah um chonsetna ho navetsah inge" ati. 16 Hichun aman Pakai houin leitol sungnung a chun eipuilut e. pindan sung nung lutna leh sum eng maicham kikah a muntheng phung lutna a chun upa somni le nga tobang Pakai muntheng lam nung ngat in ading uve. Amaho chun solam angauvin, nisa hou nan tol ah abohkhup uve. 17 "Mihem chapa, hiche hohi namu khah tah em? tin aman eidonge. Hitobanga kidah umtah chonsetna abol uhi Juda mite dinga imalou thema angaito u ham? Hiche hin anami pumpiuvia thaguma kino tona a apui uva, nahko hom leng lunga eivet uva chuleh eiphin lunghang bebe jeng ding ham? 18 Hiti ahijeh a chu kalung hanna kadonbut diu, khatcha jong kahing hoi lou ding, chuleh keiman kalunghim a jong, kalainat pilou hel ding ahi. Chuleh kahepina diuvin hung kap jong leu keiman kangaipeh louhel diu ahi."

9 Hichun Pakai ahung kitumin, koppi sugam dinga kinganse ho chu hin puidoh un, agal manchah u toh hung kondoh tha din seiipeh un. 2 Pasal gup gangtah in sahlanga kelkot chungnung a kon chun ahung kilah doh uvini, amichang cheh chun thina thei manchah khat cheh akichoi uve. Amaho lah a chun tupat ponnem kisil a akhut lekha jih pa thilkoina bom khat apang langkhat a kichoi pasal khat ajauve. Amaho abon'un houin leitol a chun alut uvini, sum eng maicham gejja chun ading uve. 3 Hichun Israel Pathen loupina chu Cherubim teni kikah a kon chun ahung dingdoh e. Akicholngah muna kon houin lutna lampi a chun alut tai. Hichun tupat ponnem kisil a lekha jihpa thilkoina bom choipa chu Pakai chun ahin kouve. 4 Amapa koma chun Jersusalem khopi lamlen a chun, chen lang khopi sunga kidah umtah chonsetna kibol ho jeh a kap le khoisa ho jouse chalpang a khun melchihna gakoi peh cheh in" ati. 5 Hichun Pakaiyin pasal achom dang khat koma hitia asei hi kajai. "Amapa hung hi khopi sunga khun jui jin lang, achalpang melchihna kipe lou jouse khu that gam tan. 6 Khotona leh lainatpi musah hih in tehse khangdong, nungah leh nupi, chuleh chapang neoho gejjin that soh hel in. Amavang achalpang melchihna nei jouse vang tongka hih in. Hiche houin mun laitah a hin pan jengin, hijeh chun mitha chu lamkai 70 ho a chun apan tauve. 7 "Houin chu suboh un," tin Pakaiyin thu apei, chen lang chu leitol chu mithilong dipset in. Hijeh chun amaho alut un khopi sunga chu mihem athat pan tauvin ahi. 8 Amaho mithat a achedoh lai sung seuvin keima kachang seh in kana ume. Kamai tolla kasulut in "O thanei pen Pakai! Jerusalem douna nalungsathna hin Israelite hi khat beh cha jeng jong dalha louhela natheh mang hel jeng ding hitam" tin kahung kap doh jeng tai. 9 Hichun Pakaiji kajah a "Israel insung mite le Juda insung mijite chonsetna hi asang val behesoh jeng tai. Agamsung pumpi hi kitolthana adimta. 'Pakaiyin eimou pouvinte, Pakaiyin agam hi adalhahsa ahita' tin amahon asei uve. 10 Koima kakhen louhel ding chuleh laijong kalainat pilou hel dingu ahi. Atoh dungjui cheh uva bulhingsetra lethuhna kapeh diu ahi," tin aseiije. 11 Lekha sunpa thilkoina bom choipa tupat ponnem kisilpa chun thu ahin nung lhut in, "Nangman nei peh bang bang chu kaga bolchai tai," tin aseiije.

10 Kagao thilmuna a chun songval dumjel songmantama kisem laltouna tobang khat chung langa song val set mai Cherubim luchung donna chun kamun ahi. 2 Hichun tupat ponnem kisilpa jah chun, Cherubim noiija kangtalai kang kipei teni kikah chun chen lang songmeihol am khu naknuk dimset galan lang khopi chunga khun gathe khum jeng tan; tin aseiipeh in ahile kavet vet pettah chun aga boltai. 3 Mihempa agalut chun Cherubim houin leitol lhang langa chun adingin chuleh aloupina meibang lom chun leitol sung nung lang chu adimsetne. 4 Hichun Pakai loupipi chu Cherubim chung lang chung kikhang touvin houin kotphung lang chun achetai. Houin sung chu loupina meibang lom chu adimset in chu leitol lang chu Pakai loupina chu avah pem pum jenge. 5 Cherubim lihaving kithin gin chun Hatchungnung Pathen ogin bang leitol polam gejjin ahing kijaphan ahi. 6 Tupat ponnem kisil mipa jah chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiije "Chen lang Cherubim teni kikah a meihol am themkhat khu galan" ati. Hijeh chun mihempa chu achen akang ho lah a khat panga chun ana dinge. 7 Hichun Cherubim ho lah a khat chun akhut in ahin lhangdoh in meikou ho lah kon chu mei am phabep alan tupat ponnem kisilpa khut a chun akoii peh in, hiti chun mihem pa chun mei am ho chu alan achedoh tai. 8 (Cherubim ho jouse chun alhaving noiju va chun mihem khut tobang bang anei cheh uve) 9 Kaven while Cherubim li ho khat cheh chun apang cheh uva kang anei cheh uvini, akang ho chu Beryl song bang apah lah lah e. 10 Akangli ho jouse akilimlo cheh un, chuleh kibanga kisem ahiuvin, kang khat cheh chun anichan kang ho chutoh khat leh khat kipei pel toh chet un ahi. 11 Cherubim ho chu akiuva angat nalanga lang cheh uva kihei doh louhel a kitol jeng thei jiu ahi. Amajun angat ngat nalanga kiheidoh louhel a jang keija kitol jiu ahi. 12 Cherubim leh akang ho chu aniuva amit jeng amit jengin atom dimset e. cherubim ho chun atahsau dimset in mit anei uve. Akhut uva ahin, atungtun langu ahin, chuleh alhaving jouseua jong aneiju ahi. 13 Kantalai kang ho khan kang kipeito ahi tia eikiseipeh kajan ahi. 14 Cherubim liho chun maili cheh aneiju, amasapen chun bonchal mai apun, anina chun mihem mai apun, athum channa chu keipi lim abangin, chuleh alichanna chun muvanlai lim apun ahi. 15 Hichun Cherubim ho chu alkaltou tauve. Amaho chu Kebar vadung pangah kamu ganho toh chun thakhat ahiuve. 16 Cherubim ho chu akitol phat un akang ho jong chu ama toh chun akitol tha tauve. Amahon akeng dinga alhaving akidop sang uva ahileh akang ho chu apangpeh uva aum chah kheh cheh uve. 17 Cherubim ho akingah phat uvini akang ho jong akinga tauve. Amaho alentou teng uleh akang ho jong akipat doh ji tauve. Ajeh chu ganhing ho Ihagao chu akang ho a chu uma ahi. 18 Hichun Pakai loupina chu houin kotphunga kon chun akitol doh in Cherubim ho chunga chun akilap den tai. 19 Chuin keiman kavet vet pet tah chun Cherubim ho chu akang ho chutoh Pakai houin solam kelkot langa chun alenguve. Chuleh Israel Pathen loupina chu hiche ho chunga chun akilap den tai. 20 Hiche ganhing hohi Kebar vadung panga kaum pet a Israel Pathen noiija kana mu ho chu ahiuve. Amaho chu Cherubim ho ahiuve, ti keiman kahei. 21 Ijeh inem itile amaho chun maili cheh leh lihaving li chen aneiju chuleh alhanoii uva mihem khut tobang anei cheh uve. 22 Chuleh amai hou chu Kebar vadung panga

kanamu ganhing ho mai chutoh akibang chet un ahi. Aki u-chu adanga bangin jangpet in acheuvin ahi.

11 Hichun Ihagao chun eidom sangin chuleh Pakai houin solam kelkot phung khopi sunga milal cheh mi somnile nga ho kanamu namun a chun eipuit e. Amaho lah a chun Azzur chapa Jaazaniah le Beniah chapa Pelatiah, mipiho lamkai teni jong chu ana um Ihone. **2** Lhagao chun kakomah "Mihem chapa, hiche mihem ho hi khopi sunga thildihlou gonga, chuleh thuhil dhlou jeng hilho chu ahieuve. **3** Amaho chu miji jah a chun insah phat hilou ham? Hiche khopi hi thiibel tobang ahi, eihohi belseunga umsa bang kihong bit ihiuve tin amaho chun aseipeh uve tin kajah a aseije. **4** Hijeh chun mihem chapa amaho dounan ging tah leh kicheh tah in gau thu seijin. **5** Hichun Pakai Ihagao kachungah ahung um'in kajah a hiche thuhi seijin eiti. Hiche Israel mipite koma Pakai thusei ahi, keiman nathusei u chu kahenai, ijeh nem itile nalungsung uva hung lut a lunggel jouse chu keiman kahet ahi. **6** Nangman khopi sunga mi tamtah nathat in lamlen ho chu mithi nadip set e. **7** Hijeh a chu thaneitah Pakai chun hitia hi asei ahi, apha hiche khopi hi thiibel chu ahi. Ahinlah asahal ho chu nanghon thudih louva natha hou sa chu ahi. Ahin nanga dingin vang keiman hiche bel sunga kona khu kaloidoh ding nahi. **8** Keiman nachunga kichat umtah chemjama kidouna nachunga kahin pohlut khum ding nahi tin thaneitah Pakai chun aseije. **9** Jerusalema kona keiman kadeldoh ding, nadouna a kathutanna mangcha a thu hin tanding, gamdang miho khut a kapeh doh ding nahi. **10** Israel gamgi dung, nalampi dunga chu nakisat chap diu hitia chu keiman nachunga thutanna kahin bolla chutah le nangin keima hi Pakai kahi tih nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **11** Ahipoi hiche khopi hi nang ding thiibel chu hilou ding, chule sable sunga umsa tobang jong chu nehilou ding ahi. Keiman Israel gamgi chin geija nathu kahin tanding ahi. **12** Chutia chu nangin keima hi Pakai kitu chu nahin hetdoh ding ahi ati. Ijeh nem itile nangin kadan thupeh hole kachondan ho jui ding nanom pon, nakim vella nam mite chondan joh najui jin ahi." **13** Hitia gaouthu kasei jing laihin Beniah chapa Pelatiah chu athitai. Hichun keiman tolla chun kamai kasulut in kakap doh tai. "O thaneipen Pakai, nangin Israel sunga mi jouse natha gam ding hitam?" **14** Hichun Pakaja thusei chu kahenga ahung lhunge. **15** "Mihem chapa, Jerusalem kidalha nalai chengsen, nangma leh Israel mi akidal mangsa miho thu jeng bou asei juive". Amaho mipiho chu "Pakaja konna agamlat tah jeh uva tua hi agam u chu eihohi peuvah ahita" tin asei uve. **16** Hijeh chun soh chang ho chu seipeh un, hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei chu ahi. Keiman nangho vanno gam jousea sohchanga kathemang jeng vangun, keima hi nasoh chan phat sunga jong namun theng u kahi jinge. **17** Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kathethang nau namtin vaipi ho lah a konna kahin le khop tup kit uva, chuleh Israel gamsung chu khatvei kalepeh kit ding nahiuve. **18** "Mipiho chu achennau gamsunga ahung kile kit teng ule, amahon kidah um milim hole, kidah dah um milim doi ho melchih jouse alahdoh diu ahitai. **19** Chule keiman amaho chu alungchang uva lung ngaitona khatseh kapeh uva, chuleh asung uva Ihagao thah khat kakhum peh diu ahi. Keiman alung tah nau song tobang chu kalah mang peh uva, chuleh lungnem nachu

alungchang uva kakhum peh dingu ahi. **20** Hitia amahon kathupeh leh kachondan ho ajui diu ahi. Amaho chu kamite dihtah hiuvin tin, keima a Pathen u kahi ding ahi." **21** Ahinlah kidah um milim leh kidah dah um milim doi ngaicha jing nalai ho chu achonset nau jeh a bulhingsetna lethuhna kapeh dingu ahi tin keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kasei ahi. **22** Hiti chun Cherubim ho chun alhaving u ajah un, apangpeh uva akang ho chutoh huilah a chun aleng tou tauve. **23** Hichun Pakai loupina chu khopi chunglanga alengtou vin, solam mol chunga akingan ahi. **24** Hicheng jou nung chun Pathen Ihagao chun Babylon gam'a sohchang ho koma chun eilepui kit tai. Chuleh chuti chun Ihagao thilmu na chu akichai tai. **25** Chule ken sohchang ho chu Pakaiyin keima eimusah ho jouse chu kaseipeh tai.

12 Avel in kahenga Pakai thusei ahung lhunge kit e. **2** "Mihem chapa, mitni neija vet ding nom louva, doumah mah mite lah a chenga nahi. Nakhang ni neija khojah ding anom pouve. Hijeh a chu amaho hi doumah mah bol mite hiuva ahi. **3** Hijeh chun tun mihem chapa sohchang khat bangin um temin. Thilhem sohchang khat in akipoh bangin gong in lang munchom dang khat jon ding bangin nachen na in chu dalhan. Mipi hon amu theina diuvin, amasang tah uva adihtah chu bollin. Ijeh nem itile doumah bol mite ahi vanguva ijemtia ahin gel khoh maitehi u ahi. **4** Amahon namu theina dingun sunlai chang tah in nasoh chang pot chu kipoh inlang potdoh jengin. Hiti chun nilhah lang tengleh sohchang ho gamla tah jon ding kipatdoh ho bang khun amaho mitmu chang tah in nachencha chu dalhan. **5** Amaho navel jing laitah u khun bang chu vut hom jengin lang, hiche a kon chun potdoh'in. **6** Hitia avet jing lai u hin, napot poh ding chu naleng kouva lehdoh inlang, jan lajin che mang jengin. Nadalhah nagam chu namu thei louna dingin namai chu kitom in. Ijeh nem itile, keiman nangma hi Israel mipe hetsah nadinga kasem nahi. **7** Hijeh chun keima eikiseipeh bangin kabol tai. Sun chang laitah chun keiman ka sohchanna Kakipoh ding bangin kapot asunga athilkeu kaki het dimset chu kahin podoh tai. Hichun nilhah lang mihon eivet jing laitah u chun kakhut in bang chu kavut hom in, kaleng kouva kapot chu kapon, jan lai chun kapot doh tai. **8** Ajing jingkah in Pakaja konin hiche thuhi ahung lhunge. **9** "Mihem chapa, Israel mite doumah mah bol mite hin, hiche ho jouse hi ipi tina ham tia nadoh teng uleh. **10** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei chu ahi tin amaho khu seipeh in. hiche natoh hin Jerusalem a um leng Zedekiah leh Israel mipite thudola kiseina ahi. **11** Hiche natoh hin gangtah a sohchanga kaiding nakidel mang diu ahi, ti vetsahna ahi tin seicheh peh in. **12** Zedekiah jengin jan lai leh bang akivu hom a avon akipoh jou kham bep akipoh a Jerusalem adalhah ding ahi. Aman amai akitoma adalhahna gam chu amitna anungmu kit louhel ding ahi. **13** Hitia chu keiman kaken kakhum khuma, kathanga kamat chom ding ahi. Babylon mite gam Babylon a chu keiman kapoh lut a hichenga amulou ding ahi, amavang hiche gam'a chu thiden ding ahi. **14** Keiman asohte chu kathethanga chuleh agalhang hou chu kolning li a kathethanga amaho nunga chu chemjam kalan sah ding ahi. **15** Chule keiman amaho chu namtin vaipi ho lah a kathethang jou teng uleh, keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahi ti ahet doh dingu ahi. **16** Ahin, keiman amaho lah a konna chu mi phabep khat galla kel

Iha a chuleh natna hisea thina a konna kakhen doh ding ding, chuleh Israel kikhop khom nalah a konna kidel mang hijeh a chu amaho manna pang ho masanga kidah dah um ding ahiuve. Israelte min kisut lutna lekhabu a konna amin u chonsetra abol hou akidah uva alungu ahin hei diu ahi. Hitia kathaimanga, chutia chu amaho gamsung chotlut nadinga chu amahon keima Pakai kahi ti ahet doh dingu ahi. **17** akal ahin sonlut dingu ahitai. Hiteng chuleh nanghon keima hi Hichun Pakajia konna kahenga hiche thuhi ahung lhunge. thaneitah Pakai kahi nahin hetdoh dingu ahi. **10** Hiche ho hi **18** "Mihem chapa, kicha a kithing pum pumin an nen lang, themgao gilou hon cham bon um louhel a chamma bulhingset kicha a kihot pum pumin natwi chu donin." **19** Hiche hi ahi tia kamite alhep lhah jeh uva hungsuh ding ahi. Mipite thaneitah tah Pakai thussei ahi tin mipiho chu seipeh in. Hiche hi hin kulbang lhou tah aget uva chuleh themgao hon amaho Israel leh Jerusalem a cheng ho chung chang thudol ahi. thahat sah be nading uva rong kanga nu khum dan u tobang Amahon kithing pum puma an aneh uva chuleh kinepna beija ahi. **11** Hiche rong kang nu ho koma chun nabang u chu twi adon diu ahi. Ijeh nem itil agitlou jeh uva agam u hi lhuloi ding ahitai tin seipeh un. Huipi gopi in hattah in abul aguoh keuva kikoi peh dingu ahi. **20** Kkopoi hi kisumanga asemdoch a, gellen nasatah le hui thahattah hon ahin sem ahonlei hou jong ahomkeuva kikoi ding ahi. Hiteng chule lhuh diu ahi. **12** Chutia bang chu ahung chimlhah tengle mipi nangman keima hi Pakai kahi nahin hetdoh dingu ahi. **21** ho chun 'na rong kang nu u chu ipi iti hitam?' atiuva hung kap Kahengah avel in Pakai thussei ahung lhung kit e. **22** "Mihem doh diu ahi. **13** Keiman kalung hanna twisoh tobanga vetda chapa, phat lah ache joutan, gaoothu kisei jong panna bei umtah huipi gopi leh kalungsatna gelpi changa nabang u asoh tai, tia Israel thudolla thuchih kisei chu najah sa ahitai. rong kang kinu chu katol ngim hel jeng ding ahi in thaneitah **23** Hiche thuchih kisei hi keiman kasuhbei ahitan, nangho Pakaiyin asei ahi. **14** Nabang u chu abul'a kipatna keiman lah a nahin sekit lou ding u ahi. Thuchih masapa kheldoh kahin suh chim ding chutia alhuh tengle keiman nangma nading chun tun hiche thuchih thah hi kapeh nahiuve. Gao kasuh chip ding nahi. Hiteng chuleh nangman Pakai kahi chu thu kisei jouse hi aban banna akisuh bulhing nading phat chu nahet doh ding ahi. **15** Achaina leh bangleh chunga rong hung lhungah ahitai. Hichu thaneitah tah Pakai thussei ahi tin kinu ho douna a kalungsatna kalung nachim bep ding ahi. mipiho chu seipeh in. **24** Israel te lah a gaothilmu dhlou le Hiteng chuleh keiman najah a kaseija, bang chuleh achunga alhema gaouthu kisei kit talou ding ahi. **25** Keirna Pakai kahi rong nuho agomun aum tapouve kati ding ahi. **16** Chamma jeh chun, keiman hung lhung ding ahi tia kasei chu hijeng bon um louhel a Jerusalem a chamma hung lhung ding ahi tia ding ahi. Vo Israel, doumah mah bol mite, khongaisot um seihou chu themgao jou ho chu ahieuve, tia keim thaneitah talou ding ahi. Nangma hinlai sunga hi keiman suhmang Pakaiyin kasei ahi. **17** Tun mihem chapa, ama ama lung dinka kagihsal ding nahi. Kasuhbulhit ding ahi tin, keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidoh ahi. **26** Hiti chun kahenga Pakai thusei ta ahung lhunge. **27** "Mihem chapa, aman khonung phat sottah nunga hung lhung ding thu asei ahibouve. Ama gao thilmu hohi khonung sottah jou jongle hung lhung ponte tia Israel mite, nalah uva themgao umho khu ingem lah khot khot jeng sial tobang ahieuve. **28** Hijeh chun hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thussei ahi, Keiman kamigih salna jouse hi kakhongai sot tah louhel ding, tu tua hi imajouse kabol ding ahitai, tin thaneitah pen Pakaiyin asei je tin seipeh in.

13 Hiti chun kahenga Pakai thusei ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa kilam thu a gao thusei Israel themgao Ihem ho dou nan gao thu seijin. Pakai kamsung thusoh hi ngaijun, tin amaho khu seipeh in. **3** Pakai thaneitah pen in hitin thu asei je. Imacha mong mong mulou hella amalung ngoito to ho ju'a, themgao Ihemho itobang getheina nangao hitam?" **4** O Israel mite, nalah uva themgao umho khu ingem lah khot khot jeng sial tobang ahieuve. **5** Amahon namsung bang chip saho semphatna dingin imacha abol pouve. Pakai nikho galsat petna din jou theina dingin, amahon imacha akithopi thei pouve. **6** Hiti ho sang chun amaho ajouvu aseijun, chuleh adih louvin khonunga thilos dingho asemthu jiuve. Pakaiyin asol louhel vang'in hiche thuhi Pakajia kon ahi atiuve. Chute chun amahon Pakai gaoothu kisei hohi ahin suh bulhit din akinep piuve. **7** Keiman nangma koma imacha kisei kha louhel a jong nang ho thusei hi Pakajia kon ahi tia nasei chu thudih lou ahin, na gaothil mu chu imacha hilou ham? **8** Hiche jeh a chu thaneitah Pakaiyin hitia hi thu asei ahi. Ajeh chu nasei chu adihlou ahin, nagao thilmu jong adihlou ahin, keima nangma douva pang kahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin asei je. **9** Themgao ajouva thilmu ho leh khonunga thil hunglhung ding jou thu semthu seiji douna a kakhut tum kahin dop

ding, chuleh Israel kikhop khom nalah a konna kidel mang ahiuve. Israelte min kisut lutna lekhabu a konna amin u chonsetra abol hou akidah uva alungu ahin hei diu ahi. Hitia kathaimanga, chutia chu amaho gamsung chotlut nadinga chu amahon keima hi Hichun Pakajia konna kahenga hiche thuhi ahung lhunge. thaneitah Pakai kahi nahin hetdoh dingu ahi. **10** Hiche ho hi **18** "Mihem chapa, kicha a kithing pum pumin an nen lang, themgao gilou hon cham bon um louhel a chamma bulhingset kicha a kihot pum pumin natwi chu donin." **19** Hiche hi ahi tia kamite alhep lhah jeh uva hungsuh ding ahi. Mipite thaneitah tah Pakai thussei ahi tin mipiho chu seipeh in. Hiche hi hin kulbang lhou tah aget uva chuleh themgao hon amaho Israel leh Jerusalem a cheng ho chung chang thudol ahi. thahat sah be nading uva rong kanga nu khum dan u tobang Amahon kithing pum puma an aneh uva chuleh kinepna beija ahi. **11** Hiche rong kang nu ho koma chun nabang u chu twi adon diu ahi. Ijeh nem itil agitlou jeh uva agam u hi lhuloi ding ahitai tin seipeh un. Huipi gopi in hattah in abul aguoh keuva kikoi peh dingu ahi. **20** Kkopoi hi kisumanga asemdoch a, gellen nasatah le hui thahattah hon ahin sem ahonlei hou jong ahomkeuva kikoi ding ahi. Hiteng chule lhuh diu ahi. **12** Chutia bang chu ahung chimlhah tengle mipi nangman keima hi Pakai kahi nahin hetdoh dingu ahi. **21** ho chun 'na rong kang nu u chu ipi iti hitam?' atiuva hung kap Kahengah avel in Pakai thussei ahung lhung kit e. **22** "Mihem doh diu ahi. **13** Keiman kalung hanna twisoh tobanga vetda chapa, phat lah ache joutan, gaoothu kisei jong panna bei umtah huipi gopi leh kalungsatna gelpi changa nabang u asoh tai, tia Israel thudolla thuchih kisei chu najah sa ahitai. rong kang kinu chu katol ngim hel jeng ding ahi in thaneitah **23** Hiche thuchih kisei hi keiman kasuhbei ahitan, nangho Pakaiyin asei ahi. **14** Nabang u chu abul'a kipatna keiman lah a nahin sekit lou ding u ahi. Thuchih masapa kheldoh kahin suh chim ding chutia alhuh tengle keiman nangma nading chun tun hiche thuchih thah hi kapeh nahiuve. Gao kasuh chip ding nahi. Hiteng chuleh nangman Pakai kahi chu thu kisei jouse hi aban banna akisuh bulhing nading phat chu nahet doh ding ahi. **15** Achaina leh bangleh chunga rong hung lhungah ahitai. Hichu thaneitah tah Pakai thussei ahi tin kinu ho douna a kalungsatna kalung nachim bep ding ahi. mipiho chu seipeh in. **24** Israel te lah a gaothilmu dhlou le Hiteng chuleh keiman najah a kaseija, bang chuleh achunga alhema gaouthu kisei kit talou ding ahi. **25** Keirna Pakai kahi rong nuho agomun aum tapouve kati ding ahi. **16** Chamma jeh chun, keiman hung lhung ding ahi tia kasei chu hijeng bon um louhel a Jerusalem a chamma hung lhung ding ahi tia ding ahi. Vo Israel, doumah mah bol mite, khongaisot um seihou chu themgao jou ho chu ahieuve, tia keim thaneitah talou ding ahi. Nangma hinlai sunga hi keiman suhmang Pakaiyin kasei ahi. **17** Tun mihem chapa, ama ama lung dinka kagihsal ding nahi. Kasuhbulhit ding ahi tin, keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidoh ahi. **26** Hiti chun kahenga Pakai thusei ta ahung lhunge. **27** "Mihem chapa, aman khonung phat sottah nunga hung lhung ding thu asei ahibouve. Ama gao thilmu hohi khonung sottah jou jongle hung lhung ponte tia Israel mite, nalah uva themgao umho khu ingem lah khot khot jeng sial tobang ahieuve. **28** Hijeh chun hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thussei ahi, Keiman kamigih salna jouse hi kakhongai sot tah louhel ding, tu tua hi imajouse kabol ding ahitai, tin thaneitah pen Pakaiyin asei je tin seipeh in.

14 Hitah chun Israel sunga lamkai phabep kahenga ahungun, hitia amaho kakoma atou pet un, **2** Kahenga

Pakaija konin hiche thuhi ahung lhunge. 3 Mihem chapa, hiche lamkai hohin alungsung uva milim doi kisemthu aktun u ahi. Amahon chonsetna aluhu nadiu thilho chu akol chahkheh un ahi. Ipi jeh a athum nau chu kangai peh ding ham? 4 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi tin seipeh in. Israel mipi ten alungthim sung uva milim doi kisemthu aktun soh kei u ahi. Chonsetna lha ahitaun, chuti chun amaho themgao ho koma thu aga dong jiue. 5 Hijeh a chu Pakai keiman, amaho chu nasatah a amilim doi hou nauva akhol khom jat dungjui ja kahin donbut diu ahi. Hiche ho kidah dah um amilim doi hounauva konna kamite lungthim leh alungchang u kakhum khom theina ding uva kabol dingu ahi. 6 Hiche jeh chun Israel mipite chu seipeh in, hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Kisih unlang namilim doi hou nauva konin kihei mangun. Chuleh kidah dah um nachonset nau chu ngau vin. 7 Kei Pakaiyin Israel insung mi hihen, gamdang mi hijongle, keima eipajia alungchang uva milim doi kitundoh a chonsetna lha ho, chule kei thulhil ngaicha a themgao ho koma che jouse agoma donbutna kapeh ding ahi. 8 Hitobanga chon miho douna a kahung kiehja amaho dinga tijat umtah vetsahna kapeh a, kamite a konna amaho hi kasuhmang jeng ding ahi. Hiteng chule nangin keihi Pakai kahi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi. 9 Chuleh ijemtia themgaopa thusei dinga akijou klhep Ihah khah tah a ahileh, hiche themgao pachu keima Pakaiyin kajou lhep jeh hiding ahi. Keiman hiche themgao pa chunga chu kakhut tum kahin lap sanga, Israel mite lah a konna amaho chu kasat lhad ding ahi. 10 Themgao ihm ho leh amaho lamkai ngaichaho jouse chu achonset nau jeh a talen kapeh soh kei diu ahi. 11 Hitia hi Israel mipi te keija konna vahmang kit talou hel diu ahi. Amaho leh amaho chonsetna a kisuboh kit talou diu ahi. Amaho chu kamite huiva chuleh keima a Pathen u kahi ding ahi, tia Pakai tipita keiman kaseidoh ahi. 12 Chutah chun hiche thusei hi kahenga Pakaija kon in ahung lhunge. 13 Mihem chapa, gamsung khat a mite chu kei dounan hung chonse kha ta leu, keiman amaho suhchipra dinga kakhut kahin lap a aneh hol nau lampi kasutang peh a, mihem leh gancha agoma suhmang nadinga kel kalhah sah ding ahi. 14 Noah, Daniel chule Job ho jeng jong achonphat nauvin midang khat jong ahuhhing jou pouvin, amavang amaho changseh bou akiuhhing jou uve, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. 15 Ahilouleh keiman gamsa ho chu agamsunga kadel khum sah a miho chu athauva chuleh agam chu mi chen louna gam aso uva, chuleh koiman ajot le ngamlou ding ahitai. Ajotpa le ho dinga kichat tijat um kahisah thei ahi. 16 Adihtah mong mongin, keiman kahin laisen pasal thum ana umkhom kha tajong leu achapa teu leh achanu teu huhdoh jou pouvintin, amaho changseh bou kihuuhdoh uva, amavang agamsung uhi ahomkeu kiso ding ahi. 17 Ahilouleh agamsung douna a gal kahin pohlut khuma chule mihem leh ganchaho sumang dinga melma sepaite kahin sollut khum thei ahi. 18 Adih tahbeh mongin keima kahin laisen tin thaneipen Pakijin aseije. Pasal thum ana umkhom jong leu amaho chapate leh chanuteu huhdoh jou pouvintin, amaho changseh bou kihuuhdoh jou diu ahi, 19 Ahilouleh keiman kalungsatna hi agamsunga natna hi kasunlhah khuma chuleh hiche natna chun mihem leh gancha kibanga athagam sah thei ahi. 20 Atahbeh mongin keima kahin laisen tin thaneipen

Pakaiyin aseije. Noah, Daniel, Job ho ana umun, amahon amaho chapte leh achanuteu ana kihuuhdoh jou pouve. Achonphat nauvin amaho bouseh akiuhhing jouvun ahi. 21 Tun thaneipen Pakai thusei chu hiche hi ahi. Jerusalem chunga hiche engbolna hoise tah tah liho hung lhung ding hi ichan a tijat um hiding hitam? Gala kisat a kel lha, gamsaho, chuleh natha hise amanu amite leh aganchise jouse sumang dinga hung lhung ding ahi tin aseije. 22 Ahijeng vang'in ahing doh umnalai ding ahin, amaho chun Babylon langa delmanga umdinga nangma nung ahin jui diu ahi. Itobang tah a migilou hiuven? ti nangin namit tah a nahin mu ding, hiteng chule keiman Jerusalema ipi kabol ding ham ti nahet doh thei ding ahi. 23 Nangin amaho nakimoto pi tengleh aum chanu nahin mu a, hitobang thil hohi ajeh beija kabol ahilou chu nahin hetdoh ding ahi tia keima thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

15 Hiti hin kahenga Pakaija kon in thukhat ahung lhunge. 2 "Mihem chapa, lengpigu chu thingphung toh iti kitekah thei ding ham? Lengpi gui hi thingphung tahbeh man bang banga kimang thei ding hinam? 3 Hiche lengpigu thing chu thilkeuva kisem theija belho leh haipoh ho khaina kisem thei ding hinam? 4 Ahipoi, tiding thing in bou akimangjin, hiche jeng jong chu bailam tah in acajou loichel jin ahi. 5 Lengpigu chu meiya akiti masang hihen, akiti jou hijongle pannabei ahibouve. 6 Chule hiche hi thanei tah Pakai thusei ahi. Jerusalem mite chu gammang thingphung lah a keh langpigu tobangbep bou ahiuve. Pannabei ahiuve kipatna chu keiman akavam dinga meilah a kalelut dingu ahi. 7 Keiman meilah a kon in sohcha jong leu meikou dangkhat lah a lhalut kit thou thou ding ahi. Keiman amaho douna kaki hei teng, nangin keima hi Pakai kahi chu nahet doh ding ahi. 8 Kamite hi keija dinga tahnsan umlou ahi jeh uva gamsung chu mihem chenna lou gam'a kasem ding tia," keima thanei tah Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

16 Hichun kahenga Pakai thusei achom khat ahung lhunge. 2 "Mihem chapa, Jerusalem hi kidah dah um achonsetna jeh chun kamai topin. 3 Amanu chu thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thi kasei hi pen. Nagma imacha nahipoi, Canaanai mi mai mai bou nahi. Nagou chu Amor mi ahin, nanu chu Hit mi ahi. 4 Nahung pen nikho chun koima chan naknok sah pon, nalai jong ana kiton poi. Chule napenna pat silkhah lou hel nahi. Chi kinu a ponna kichun nahi. 5 Mihem khat chan jong nalai nat peh hih helluvin, koimachan nalungset poi. Koiman nadon poi. Nagma napen nikho chun dei umlou nahin, tollhang bohse panga kikoi nahin chule athi dinga kidalha nahi. 6 Ahinlah, keiman kahin pana a nangma kamun nathisan lah a kitopoi ding beijin nakipeh telen ahi. Nangma hitia nalup pet chun keiman hingin tin kaseije. 7 Keiman gamlah thingphung banga khangtou dingin kana kitopin ahi. Nangma nahung khang doh in songmantam hoitah nahung hitai. Na ang teini ahung kikhan lhittan, natahsa le na sam jong asao doh tai, ahin nangma sagoh keu nahi nalaije. 8 Chule kahin jotpa kitphat in nangma kilungsetpi theijin nana khangdoh tai. Hijeh chun najamo khunan kasongkhol cholim kakhum tai. Chule nang toh kichenna dinga kakitepna jong kaphondoh a phat phapen chu keiman kasem ahi, tia thaneipen Pakaiyin kaseija hitia chu nangma keija nahung hi ahitai. 9 Hichun keiman nangma kakasil gimna thisan ho kaki

sophlah in thao namtwi kasun khumin nati chunga kanupeh milim doi ho dingin ningtin maicham nasem peh e. adih tah in ahi. **10** Keiman nangma tupat ponnem le lungponna in noti ho sangin jong nakhoh jon chonsetna nangaichat kisem pon mantam, hoitah a ponjem kikhui kelcha vunna beh she jeh in najon pihoh koma jong thilpeh nala jipoi. **32** kisem kengchot kasepeh in ahi. **11** Dei umtah tah kijepna Henge, nanghi naji tahbeh pa sangin jong het phah lou songmantam a kisem khi hoitah le chaokol. **12** Nanah hom'a miho jong ji numei nahi. **33** Noti hon a noti chomman akilah bu ding chaokol, nabilla ba ding bilba, chule nalu a khuh ding jiuvin, ahin nangma nachuti poi. Nakidei pihoh chu ahung uva vethom nom um lallukhuh ho kaben ahi. **13** Hichun nangma nahung Jonpi ding midang ahin puina dingun thilpeh napee jon sana le dangka in nakijem hoijin, naponsil ho chu tupat ahi. **34** Hijeh chun noti danga ho sangin nachom hel jenge. ponnem hoi tah a pahcha kikhong pah jengin nekivonne. Nadei ho chun napeh diu khellin nangin napee jon ahi. **35** Nangin an twipen pen changborg twitah, khoiju le olive thao Hijeh chun nang noti nu Pakaija kon thi kisei hi ngajjin. **36** nanan amasangin nahung melhoi doh tan ahi. Lengnu tio Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusuei chu ahi. Natahsa ngaichat nabang tan chule hichu hi jong nahung hitai. **14** Namel hoina twisunna nasun lhah jenga chule nadei chat ho jouse toh jeh in chomkah louvin nahoina vannoija ahung kilhangdoh na noti chon nau naphon jah jenga, chule kidah dah um tai. Kaloupina kason peh in, nahoina kachamkim sah soh namilim doi ho nahouna jeh, chujongleh na pathen ho houna tai," tin thanei tah Pakaiyin asejje. **15** Ahinlah nangin naming a nuchate satha banga nasattel jeng jeh chun **37** Hitia hi thanaleh nahoina chu nanga danin nagelle. Hijeh chun keiman kahin bol ding ahi. Nadei chatna nacionsetpi ho jouse achele acahle jouse dingin natin napang tai. Namel hoina chu keiman kahin khop khoma, nadei chat ho hihen nahot ho chu mijouse ngaichat ahung soh tan ahi. **16** Ngailut thilpeh hijong leh keiman amaho masanga nasagoh keuva kakojia kapeh ho jouse milim doi ho jep hoinan nangin namang amahon navet dingu ahi. **38** Natoltah jeh leh na jonthanhohi chan hiche mun nachun notin napange. Tahsan umlou lout jeh a keiman kahin engbolla kalung hanna nasatah a chu na ah a, hichu itidan a soh jeng theiham? **17** Keiman kapeh thisanna kahin tom jol ding nahi. **39** Nadei chat namtin vaipi songmantam, sana, dangka a kijepna no mong mong chu ho koma kahin pehdoh a hitia chu amahon nahin suhmang pasal lim in semnan namangin, chule hiche chu nahouvin dingu ahi. Amahon tahsanlou ho muntheng ho chule namilim ahi. Hiche hi keima douna a jonthanhohi ahi. **18** Keiman doi ho dunga namaicham sem ho chu ahin hochim diu ahi. kapeh pon hoitah a kikhong chu namilim doi nasal peh in ahi. Amahon navon asuthah uva naki jepna ahoilai jouse akilah Chutichun thao hoi dehsetna kisem ho le thil hamtwi ho chu uva napumcha keija sagoh keuva nadalhah dingu ahi. **40** hiche ho houna chun namange. **19** Nalungin gah gel temin, Nangma hi songa selih ding leh chemjama sat tel dinga deilhen tum changborg olive thao chuleh khoiju keiman nakan chom uva mipi lah a nahin puilut dingu ahi. **41** Amahon nangma kapeh ho chu hiche milimdoi ho anga kilhainan naguho ahal vamuva chule numei tamtah ho maichanga namang jenge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin asejje. **20** Keima toh nahinsa nachate, nachapate leh nachanute chu napui mang chule nadei chat ho sum napeh ji chu kaki chaisah ding ahi. jin na Pathen ho koma kithoinal namange. Nanoti chon **42** Hitia chu kalung hanna nasatah chu keiman kahin man jong chu phasetna hitalou ham? **21** Milim doi ho houna a chajia chule nachunga kalungsatna nasatah chu hung dailha chu kacha teho jong nasat tel gam jeng ding ham? **22** Jon ding ahi. Keima kaum thima nachunga kalung han kit tah thanhoi leh kidah dah um nachonset Jinglai sung sese ahi lou ding ahi. **43** Hinlah, amasatah, nangin na khangdon masanglai peh a tollhangsa sagoh keuva nalup leh namangai lai nasuh mil jeh leh hitobang thil gillou nabol jeh a nei thisan lah a naki jepneh lai chu khatvei beh jong nageldoh lung hansah ahin, keiman nachonsetna jouse dungui a louhel jeng ham? **23** Itobang tah a lung genthei na chun bulhingsetna lethuhuna kapeh ding nahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin nanga hitam tin thaneitah Pakaiyin asejje. Nagitlouna dangho asejje. Ijeh inem itile kidah dah um nachonset na ho chu huh jouse belap dingin **24** Pathen tahsan louho dingin muntheng na in nabelap jinge. **44** Thuchih sem hon achahu jong anu nasan chule lamka thomtin nah milimdoi ho dingin maicham keh ahi tin hin sei uvinte. **45** Nanun ajipa leh achate ada nasem peh e. **25** Lamkon tincheng ah nahoina nasuboh bangaa nangin jong nabol ahi. Chule adihtah mongin nang in, na noti chonna angahna bei chun nahin jotpaa ho jouse te le achateo ija aselou jeh u ahi. Atah beh in nanu chu komah nakitoh doh jeng ji'e. **26** Egypt mi jon lung puhu chu Hit mi ahin, napa chu Amor mi ahi. **46** Nanu chu Samaria neiphin lunghang hang jengin ahi. **27** Hiche ho jeh a chu ahin, achanute toh sahlang kaijah aching uve. Nanaonu chu kakhut tuma kahinsah a chule nagamgi kasuh neo peh tai. ahileh Sodom ahin achanute toh lhang lang kaija achenguve. Keiman melma Philistine ho khut na kapeh doh nahin, najon **47** Ahivangin ama chon bangin na chon sepoi. Dan kallin lung put umchan chun amaho jeng jong alung linglau vun amaho sangin nahung masa jota. **48** Keima kahin lai sung ahi. **28** Syria miho jeng tojung nangma tah na noti chon sea nei tahsanun tin thanei tah Pakaiyin asejje. Sodom jengin ahi. Nalung nachim nadinga kilungsetpi athah thah leh achanute hi nang leh nachanute gitlou tobang lom lom namu jou lou ding abange! Hitia na noti chon jeng vang in agilou pouve. **49** Sodom chonsetna chu kiloupi sahna, chun nalung nachim deh hih laiye. **29** Kilungsetpi belapna neipap, chule thasetah ahin, mivaichate le migentheiten vang ding Babylon mite jong chu nakol chuh chuh jenge. Ahinlah akot polam uvah genthei atthoh uve. **50** Amanu chu akiloupi nalung nachim deh hih laiye. **30** Jum lam helou hella na noti sah in chule kidah dah um chonsetna a akipelut in namu chonna nachon naho jouse itobang tah lung natna nanei bangin amanu katheh mang tan ahi. **51** Samaria in jong jeng hitam tin thanei tah Pakaiyin asejje. **31** Nangin lamkon nang chonset akeh kahit jat jong aboldoh hih naje. Nasopinu tina Pathen tahsan louho muntheng nasah peh in chule na tenin aboldoh sang sanga tamjo kidah dah umtah nabol

doh tan ahi. Nang toh tekha ding amahi achonpha jo dan in aum uve. **52** Nachonsetna ho tijat umbehseh jeng ahijeh chun sopi teni hi chonpha jo asosah tan chule achonpha jo Ihon tan ahi. **53** Ahinlah nikhat teng Sodom leh Samaria haosatna kasem phat peh kit Ihon ding chule nang jong kasem phat kit ding nahi. **54** Hiteng chule nathilbol masaho jal'a najahcha tah tah a, ikeh inem itile nachonsetna ho toh tekah dinya chu hung phajo ding ahitai. **55** Henge, nasopi teni Sodom leh Samaria chule amite jouse kasem phat kit uva hiteng chule nang jong kasem phat kit ding nahi. **56** Nakiletsah layia chu Sodom nana musit lheh jenge. **57** Ahinlah nagitlouna melsetah chu vannoi pumpia akiphong jal tan, Edom leh akimvella cheng jouse le Philistine te deimo chu nahtai. **58** Hiche hi najon lungputna le kidah dah umna chonsetna jeh a nahtii engbol nu chu ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije. **59** Tun hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Naki hahselna le nakitepna nasuhkeh chule nathilbol doh dungjuia kana peh ding nahi. **60** Hiteng chule nakhang dong layia kitepna kasem ho nahin geldoh a chuteng leh keimnan atonsotna ding kitepna khat kaphudoh kit ding ahi. **61** Hitia chu nangin jachat pum puma nathilbol masaho nahin geldoh ding keiman nasopi teni Samaria le Sodom teni chu nakitepna a pang phalhon hih jong le nachanu tenia kasem peh ding nahi. **62** Chule keimnan nang toh kaki tepna chu kaphu det ding, hitia chu nangin Pakai kahi nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **63** Keiman nathilbol masah ho kangaidam teng leh nachonset naho nahin geldoh a jachat jeh a nakam nakisip ding ahi tin thanei tah Pakaiyin aseije.

17 Hiti chun kahenga Pakai thusei hiche hi ahung lhunge.

2 "Mihem chapa, hiche thuchih hi pen lang, Israel mapi techu hiche thusim hi seipeh in. **3** Thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thusei hi pen: 'Muvanlai lentah khat alhaving teni jong lent ah le amul jong sao tah, amul ho pahbet na kitom khat Lebanon lama ahungin Cedar thing leh vum'a ahung touve. **4** Chuleh abah asang pen tah chu alou lhan kivei miho chenna khopi khatna apomang tai. Kivei miho chenna khopi a chun aputut tai. **5** Aman hiche gam'a kon chun muchi ho chu apon chule leiphatna laikhatna agatun ahi. Thingnem banga akhan theina dingin vadung len panga atun ahi. **6** Hilaimun nahan ajung akho lut in, lengpigu nem cha bangin akhang dohtai. Abahho chu muvanlai lam ngan ahung khang doh in, chule ajung ho chu tolla chun akhang lut peh tai. Abah lhou tah tah ahin sep doh in ana ahung nou tai. **7** Ahinla muvanlai lentah a chomkhat alhaving lentah leh amul dimsetna pol khat ahunge. Hijeh chun lengpigu chu twi ngaichat najeh chun tun vang ajung ho leh abah ho jouse chu amalam ngan ahung jamdoch tauve. **8** Twi ninglin namun leh lei phatna munna kiphut ahijeng vang chun, hijeh chun lengpiphung loupi tah khat in ahung khangdoh in chule ana thalhingset leh thei namtwi tah tah ahin sep doh tan ahi. **9** Hijeh chun tun thaneitah Pakai chun adong tai. Hiche lengpi phung hi khang touva chule phatou cheh cheh ding hinam? Ahipoi keiman ajung le adangho kabodoh a, atheiga ho kasat lhabh gam ding, chule ana ho gopla a thidui ahin, ban thahattah le sepai tamtah jaulouva bailam tah a kabodoh ding ahi. **10** Ahin lengpi phung chu akiphu chor teng leh ahing thei nadem? Ahipoi, gopla ding ahitai. Solam hujin

ahinsem teng hoitah a akhan dohna mun chu leiphatah namun hijongleh thiden tante." **11** Hichun kahenga Pakai konin hiche thuhu ahung lhunge. **12** Hiche doumah bol Israel koma seipeh in. Hiche muvanlai thuchih kisei hi naht doh theilouvu ham? Babylon lengpa hi Jerusalem a hungin tin, amanu lengpa le leng chapate manin tin Babylon a atolmang

diu ahi. **13** Aman leng insung mite toh kitepna semin tin chule thahat sanin tahnan umtah kihahselna neipinte. Aman

gamsung a lamkai luboh pen pen ho jong galhinga kaimang tante. **14** Hijeh a chu Israel chu hung hatdoh kit talou ding

chule kile thuh jou talou ding ahitai. Babylon te toh akitepna vin bou ahinso diu ahitai. **15** Israel leng insung pasal hon

Babylon douna gal bol dingin Egypt gam'a Pakai sollin sepai tamtah le sakol ho thum jongleu galbol dingin kipatdoh jou kit tapouvinre. Hitia chu Israel in akitepna asuh keh a chemang

jeng thei ding ham? **16** Ahipoi tahbeh mongin keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Akitepna donse louva asuhkeh peh leng vaipo tung doh pa Babylon gamsunga

chu Israel lengpa thiden ding ahitai. **17** Pharaoh leh sepai thahattah ho jong Israeltie Babylon in Avella galhinga ahin

kajia mi tamtah hinkho ahin suhmang dinga konin huhdoh jou pouvin te. **18** Ajeh chu Israel lengpan kitepna anot thapma

chule akihahsel jou nunga asuhkeh kit jeh a sohcha louhel ding ahi. **19** Hiche jeh a chu thaneitah Pakai thusei chu

hiche hi ahi. Thabeh mongin keima kahinge. Kamma kitah tah a akihahselna leh akitepna ho asuhkeh jeh a keiman ka engbol ding ahi. **20** Keiman kalen achunga kakhukhuma, kathanga kamat ding ahi. Babylonna kapuulutha keidouna

agalmi ho kithopia apanjeh a athu katandiing ahi. **21** Chule agal hangsan phapen pen ho jong kidouna munna kithat den diu ahin, ahing doh ho jong hui ninglia kithe thang soh

diu ahi. Hiteng chuleh nangin keima Pakaiyin kasei hi nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **22** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Cedar

thingphung sang tah khat a konna abah khat kalah a chule Israel molsang pen laitah chunga kaphu dong ahi. **23** Hiche

chu Cedar thing loupi tah, abah tamtah hin sep doh a, ga ahin sep doh dng ahi. Vacha jat chom chom in buh hin san

tin, abah ho lim nojia chu kiselna a ahin neidingu ahi. **24** Chuleh thingphung jousen thingphung sang jouse kasatthalah a thingphung nem ho chu sangtah'a kakhandoh sah a, chuti

chu Pakai kahi ti ahetsoh kei diu ahi. Thing ana eng jouse goplah sah a atihio thah hin sah kit chu keibol ahi tin Pakai

keiman kana sei ahin, chule kasei doh sa chu kabol doh ding ahitai.

18 Hichun kahenga Pakai thusei achom dang khat ahung lhunge. **2** "Ipi dinga hiche thuchih hi Israel gamsung

chung thudol nasei kit kit uva, "Minu mipate lengpitheih thuh aneuiev ahinlah achateu atheisti twina jeh chun akamsungu atol lhatai," tia nasei ju ham? **3** Tahbeh mongin keima

kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Israel lah a hiche hi nanungsei kit louhel diu ahitai. **4** Ikeh inem itile mijouse hi

keiman athu katan cheh ding ahin, mipate hihen achateu hijongleh agoma kibang cheh ahiuve. Hiche hi kachonna and ahi, 'Koi hile chonset bolla chu thitei ding ahi.' **5** Tekah nan,

mipa khat chu michonpha ahi, adih chetna atoh a chuleh adih a ahile, **6** Amapa chun molsang chunga Israel milim

manga an aneh khah hih hella ahiloule ahouva apna louva

ahileh, amapa chun jonthanhoi abolda a, ahilouleh numei khat chu athinei pet a aluppi da a, **7** Amapa chu sumbat hom louva ahileh, mivaichan bat mana athiltun u akoiden sanga chu agikel ho ann aneh sah a, sguoh keuva umho ponsil apeh a, **8** Sum akan lalouva sumbat ahomma, thudih louva thu kitanna konna akitangse a, lungthengsel ahia, chule midang thutanna agamlat a, **9** Chuleh tahanan umtah kathupeh le kachondan ho ajuija ahileh, mikhat touvin hiche thilho hi adih a abolla ahileh ama chu hing teitei ding ahi" tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **10** Ahin hitobang mipa khat chun chapa khat nei hen lang, amapa chu michom tolthat hihen lang, chule thilpha bol ding chu nom tahih henlang hileh, **11** Chule hiche chapa chun apan abol khan louhel thilphalou jouse bol taken lang, molsang chung dunga milim doihou chu gahou hen jonthanhoi bol taleh, **12** Mivaicha leh parpi ding neilou ho chu a engse sea abol'a, asumbat neipa a konna gucha jia, athilbat manna kitungho kilehhat sah ding nom louva, milim doihou hou kidah dah um chonset bolna a kipumpeh, **13** Chule sum homma aval vala akan kilah, hitobanga chonsepa chu hing thing ding hinam? Ahipoi amachu thitei tei ding chule themmona dimsetra akiyah ding ahi. **14** Ahinlah hitobang chonsetra dim mipa chun chapa khat nei henlang hiche achapa chun apa gitlouna chengse chu amudoh tengle hitobang hinkho chu mang talou dingin kigeltha taleh, **15** Hiche chapa chu molsang chung dunga milim doi ho chu hou ding nom tahih hen lang chuleh jonthanhoi jin kipeh lut da jeng taleh, **16** Mivaicha ho adihluvin bolda henlang, ahinlah hichecko sang chun mi sumbat a lahna a kitah hen lang amaho chu chommang da hen. Aman agikel ho ann nehsah hen lang chule angaiho ponsil peleh, **17** Mivachaho kithopi hen, akan dingin sum hom dahlen. Chuleh kachondan ho leh kathupeh ho jui bikum soh hen, hitobang mi chu apa chonset jeh a thilou hel ding, amavang hing teitei ding ahi. **18** Ahinlah apa vang chu achonsetra tamtaih ho jeh a, akhanset jeh a, miho achom jeh a, chule mitmu a kicheh tah a thildihlou abolho jeh a chu thiding ahi. **19** Iti danna apa chonset man achapan apeh lou ham ipi jeh ham natieuve. Ahipoi chapang chun thilpha abolla adih a achonna chuleh kathupehho ajuija ahileh hing teitei ding ahi. **20** Ahinkho a chonsepa vang chu thiding ahi. Apa chonset jeh a achapa ki engbol lou ding, chule achapa chonset jeh a apa ki engbol lou ding ahi. Michonpha ho chu achonphatna ja'l'a tophatman asan uva, chuleh migilou techu agitolau nau ja'l'a, ki engbol dingu ahi. **21** Ahinlah ijem tin migilou techun achonset nau jousea kon in hung kihei mang uhenlang chuleh kathupeh ho hin jui pan uhen, chule thilpha leh adih chu hin bol uhenlang hileh hing teitei ding ahi, thilou hel dingu ahi. **22** Achesa phat a achonset nau jouse kisuhmil peh a chuleh chonphat abol hou jouse jeh a hing diu ahi. **23** Migilouho thi chu kamu nomma nangaitou ham tin thaneitah Pakai chun aseije. Migilou chu agitlouna a konna akihei manga ahin ding chu kadei louva nabolu ham? **24** Iti hen lang hijongle michonpha khat tou chu achonphatna lampia konna akihei manga chonset abolpat tah a, midang chonset banga achonset tah a ahileh, amaho chu ahin diu kiphah peh ding ham. Ahipoi hithei louhel ding ahioueve. Achonphat nahou jouse chu kisuhmil peh a chuleh achonset nauva thiden diu ahi. **25** Ahijeng vang'in Pakaiyin thilpha chu abollou ham tin nasei jiuve. O Israel mipite! Thilpha bollou chu kei kahi ham? Ahiloule nangho nahu ham? **26** Michonpha ho chu achonphat nauva konna akihei mang uva chonset thil abolpat tah uva ahileh hiche a chu thi diu ahi. Henge achonset nau jeh a chu thidui ahi. **27** Chuleh migilou ho chun agitolau nauva konna ahung kihei doh uva, dan ajui uva, chuleh thilpha leh adih abol uva ahileh, amaho chun ahinkhou chu akiuhuhdoh diu ahi. **28** Achonset nauva konna kiheidoh dinga akgel ihah nau alunggel ho jeh a amaho chu hing diu ahi. Hitobang mi chu thilou ding ahi. **29** Ahijeng vang'in Israel mipi ten hitin aseije uve. Pakaiyin thilpha abolpoi, "O Israel mipite, thilpha bollou chu nangho nahuvin kei kahipo." **30** Hiche jeh a chu O Israel mipite, nacion nau dungui cheh uva khat cheh a nachung thu katan ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Nalung heijun lang chuleh nacionset nauva kon in keihei mangun kisuhamang sah hihi un. **31** Doumang mah nabol chengseu chu nanung languvah kojun, lungthah sem uvin lang lhagao thah neijun. Ipijeh a nathi jeng diu ham O Israel mite. **32** Kinung heijun lang hingun, nathi diu kadeipoi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

19 Hiche thi lhahna la a hi Israel leng chapate dingin sah peh in. **2** Nanu chu ipi ham? Keipi ho lah a keipi api chu ahi. Keipi lagol ho lah a luma chuleh anoute akivah ahi. **3** Keipi chun anoute lah a khat chu avah khangin ahatdoh sahtai. Amapa chun sadel je leh anehje akihil in, chute chun mihem nen ahung pang tai. **4** Hichun namtin in amapa thu chu aja tauve. Chuleh amapa chu leiko hom thanga chun aman tauve. Amapa chu thihkol abupeh uvin Egypt gam langa akai tauve. **5** Keipi nun hichu amau phat amapa dinga amanu kinepna jouse chu abeitai. Amanun anou dang khat chu alan, keipi gol thahattah in avahdoh tai. **6** Keipi dangho lah a akithol lelen amaho lah a chun thahattah in ahung dingdoh tai. Amapa chun sadel je leh sahing nehje akithem chuh in chuleh amanu dang khat chu alan, keipi gol thahattah in avahdoh tai. **7** Amanu kinepna jouse chu abeitai. Amanun anou dang khat chu alan, keipi gol thahattah in avahdoh tai. **8** Hichun namtin vaipi a kon sepaikhon ahin buluvin, akimvel jouse ah aum khum, a len u asekhumun chuleh len ho a chun aman tauve. **9** Thihkol pumin bom sunga akai lut un chuleh Babylon lengpa masangah ahin polut tauve. Songkul'ah ahen chah kheh uvini, hijeh chun Israel molsang ho chunga chun a Ogin akinung jah kit tapoi. **10** Nanu chu twi panga kiphus lengpiguib tobang ahi. Twi thalhin set jeh a phoi keh dimsetra thingphung ado eng jing jenga ahi. **11** Abah ho jong ahung hatdoh tan, leng tenggol a pang thei ahitai. Adangho jouse sangin ahng sang doh tai. Sangtah in ahung dingdoh in chuleh abah tamtaih ahin sepdoh e. **12** Ahinlah lengpiguib chu lunghan jeh in akibot doh in tollah akisepila tan ahi. Nelgam hujin agaho amutgo gamtan chuleh abah Ihou tah tah ho jong chu akisat lhagam tai. Hijeh chun agopla tan chuleh meiyin ahal mang tauve. **13** Tun lengpiguib chu gamthip lah a toltagh leh tolgo lah a chun aphut chon tauvin ahi. **14** Abah ho lah a kon chun mei ahung kong doh in, agaho akavam gam tai. Abah akamoh chengse chu vaihompa tenggol thei dingin

jong ahatdoh jou tapoi. Hiche hi thi lhahna la ahin, chule thina a kimang ding ahi."

20 Lengpa Jehoiachin sohchan kal kum sagi lhin kum

August 14 nin, Israel lamkai ho phabep Pakajia kon thuseidoh nomin ahung uve. Amaho chu kamasanga atouvun adonbutna angah uve. 2 Hichun Pakajia konin hiche thuhi kahenga ahung lhunge. 3 "Mihem chapa, hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. 'Nanghon iti dana keima thu neidoh ngammjeng uham? Keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman nangho ima seipeh pouving'e' tin Israel lamkai ho seipeh tan. 4 Mihem chapa, amaho dounan achungchang thu kisutna chu hin podoh in lang amaho chu themmo chan temin. Apu apateu kidah um umtah'a achonset nau khu geldohsah in. 5 Pakajia kon hiche thu kisei hi amaho chu seipeh in. Keiman Israel kana lhen chun Egypt gam'a um Jacob chilhah ho koma keimatah kana kilah in, keima Pakai hi a Pathen u kahi ding ahi tin kitah tah in kihahsel in kana neije. 6 Hiche nikho mama chun keiman kitah tah in kaki hahsel in, keiman amaho chu Egypt gam'a konna kahin puidoh a amaho dinga kamudoh a kahetdoh nag am phapen, koiiju leh bongnoi lonna gam'a kapuilit ding ahi. 7 Hichun keiman amaho koma kaseijin, nangho amichan cheh in nalung sungsung lodiiset kidah umtah milima kon chun hung potdoh'un. Egypt mite milim doi semthu a chun kisuboh hih un. Ajeh chu keima na Pathen u kahi. 8 Ahinlah amaho kei dounan, doumah mah abol'un, kathu angai pouve. Alungsungu lodiiset kidah dah um, chonsetna konna ahung kiheidoh uva, ahilouleh Egypt mite doilim semthu ho ahin dalha pouve. Hichun keiman kalung hanna suhbulhit nadingan kalungsatna nachung uva twisuna a kasun lhah khum diu ahi tin kahig sal e. 9 Ahinlah ja umtah kamin huhdoh nadingin kaseisa chu kabol tapoi. Egypt gam'a kipatna Israel te kahin puidoh laya namtin vaipi keima tah akimvel uva chengho mitmua kana kiphonna min chu jaum leh jachatna aum ding chu kana phal poi. 10 Hijeh chun keiman Egypt gam'a kipat in amaho chu gamthip noija kahin puidoh in, 11 Hiche munna chun keiman kathupeh leh kachondan ho ahin theina dinguva achinghoi diuvin kanapen, 12 Chule amaho leh keima kikah kiguijop nading kacholngah nikho kanapen ahi. Keima a Pakajiu kahi a chuleh athenga aumdohna ding uva ana chomkhen pa kahi chu ahet jing theina ding uva kana peh ahi. 13 Ahivangin Israel miten keidou nan doumah mah abol uvin, chuleh gamthip noija chun kathupeh ho ajui nom pouve. Seingaina chun chenna apeh diu vang chun kachon dan ho juinom deh pouvin te. Kacholngah nikho jong asukeh uve. Hijeh chun kalunsatna sunlhah khum jeng din kana gihsal in, chuleh gamthip laya chu suhmang hel jeng ding hitam tin kana gonge. 14 Ahivangin Israele Egypt gam'a kipatna kathahatna kahin puidoh anamu namtin vaipiho masanga kamin kijabol huhdoh nadingin, kanung tahdoh kit tai. 15 Ahinlah gamthip noija chun amaho dounan kihahselna dihta kaneijin, keiman peh dinga kagotra koiiju leh bongnoi lonna gamsung leiset chunga gamhoi pen gam'a chu kapuilit louhel diu ahi tia kaki hahsel ahi. 16 Ieh inem itile amahon kachondan ho anothappan thupeh ho ajui nom pouvin, chuleh ka cholngah niho asukeh uve. Alungthim houvin amilim doi semthu hou bou agellui. 17 Hijeng jongleh

achung'uva lainatna kanei kit in gamthip noija suhmang ding kagotsa kahajin, kana sumang tapoi. Beihel in jong kalha poi. 18 Hitichun keiman achateu chun anu apateu khoung ajui lou diu, amilim doi semthu houva akisuhboh lou diu kadeje. 19 Keima na Pakai na Pathen u kahi, kathupeh ho nit uvin lang, kachondan ho lunglut tah in jui uvin. 20 Chuleh ka cholngah niho athengin koi uvin, ajeh chu hiche hi nang le keima Pakai na Pathen u teh ikiguijop nau melchihna ahi tin kaseipeh uve. 21 Ahivangin lah achate hou jengin keidounan doumah abol'uve. Amahon sei angai uva ahileh ahinpi diu ahijeng vang'in ajui nom pouve. Chuleh amahon ka cholngah niho asukeh kit uve. Hijeh chun kalungsatna hi gamthip noija twisuna kasun lhah khum diu nahi tin kagihsal kit e. 22 Hijeng ta jongle kathahat sanna Egypt gam'a konna kahin mu a namtin vaipi ho masanga kamin kijabolna venbit nadingin suhmang dinga kana gotsa kanung lahdoh kit tai. 23 Ahinlah gamthip noija chun amaho dounan amahohi namtin vaipi ho lah a kathethang ding ahi tin kihahselna dettah in kabol e. 24 Amahon keima chondan ajui nom pouve. Amahon kathupeh ho deimo vetsahnhan kacholngah nikho ho asukeh uve. Chuleh apateu apateu milim doi semthu ho bou chu angaicha jing uve. 25 Keiman amaho chunga chun hinna a apuilou diu thupeh ho leh chondan hi kaben ahi. 26 Keiman thilpeh a kapeh ho tah chun amaho leh amaho kisuboh tauvinte katin chuleh a Pathen hou govam thilto a ato diuvin achapa peng masa pen hou govam dingin kaphal peh uve. Hijeh chun amaho kasuhmang theina dingleh keima changseh hi Pakai kahi chu ahetooh theina dinguva hiche hi kapeh ahi. 27 Hijeh chun mihem chapa thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thi Israel mipite chu pen. Napu napateuvina eina taitom un, chuleh mikutna eina pedoh uve. 28 Keiman amohpeh dinga kaki hahselna sa gamsunga kahin puilut phat in amahon molsang sang lai jouse leh thingna engnoi tin amudoh jouseu kithoina govam thilto atoh uve. Amilim doi semthu ho govam thilto ahouvu chun kalungsatna chu asuthou bebe jeng uve. Amahon gim namtwi leh tho namtwi ho chu ahinchoi jun hicheho houva chun aasungla ha jenguve. 29 Keiman nachenau munsang ho chu ipi kitih tam tia amaho koma kasei jeh chun (pathen tahanan louhu muntheng chu tuni chan gejin Bamah munsang aktin ahi) 30 Hijeh chun Israel mite chu thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thuhi pen. Napu napa teuvina anabol bang banguva chu nangho leh nangho kisuboh dinga nakigot uham? Kidah umtah milim doioh houna a chu nangho leh nangho noti chonna chon jeng dinga nakigel jeng nahlai uham? 31 Ajeh chu nachateu govam thilto dinga nachateu neucha chaho amaho thilpeh a napeh jing jeh uva chu tuni chan gei namilin doi semthu uva chu nakisuhboh jengu ahin, achutile keima komma thu neidoh diu chu kaphal peh diu hinam? O Israle mite! Keima kahin lisen imacha naseipeh pouvinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. 32 Nanghon akimvel uva namtin vaipiho thingle songa kisem milim doi houho bangin um white tin nasei uve. Ahivangin nalung uva nagel u chu hithei louhel ding ahi. 33 Tahbeh mongin keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman kalung hanna nasatah a nachunga thi khuttuma leh kichat tijata thahattah'a vai kahin hom khum ding nahi. 34 Chuleh lunghang tah a kakut thahattah leh kaban jang thahattah kahin lhan doh ding chu nakithe cheh nau gamho a konna

kahin le puikhom kit ding nahiuve. **35** Keiman namtin vaipi diu ahi. Kachemjam hi kakutna aume, atoh ding atoh chai ho gamthip noija kahin puitluna chuleh hiche munna chu masang sea apaija kinunghet kitlou ding ahi. **6** Mihem chapa, kimaito a nathu katan ding ahi. **36** Egypt gam'a konna napateu kahin puidoh nunga gamthip noija atu katan banga miheme masanga khun kaplooi loi jengin! Lunghanna nasatah leh lungthim pohkeh pum pumin amasanguva khun kap loiloii temin. **7** Amahon ipi bolla kap loiloii jenga nahim tia nahindoh Pakaiyin aseije. **37** Keiman nang chingthei tah a kavet chil teng ueh tijat kichat umtah thuthang kajah jeh a kap loiloii uva chuleh kitepna dunguijua katuh dingu nahi. **38** Doumah kaji. Ahung guilhun teng lungchang tah tah ho jong kichat bolho leh kei douna galbol ho jouse nalah uva konna kasuh jol lhasoh diu, thahat jouse jong mang tante. Lhagao jouse theng dingu ahi. Keiman amaho chu akisol mang nau gam'a kho helouvin umtante, khupbuu thahattah ho jong twinem in konna kahin puikit uva, ahivanga amaho chu Israel gam lut nem ihatante. Ahunga ahitai, lampi a ahunge" tin thaneitah louhel diu ahi. Hitia chu nanghon keima Pakai kahi chu nahtet Pakaiyin aseije. **8** Hiti hin Pakaiyin kajah a thi ahin sejjin: **9** doh dingu ahi. **39** O Israel mite, nangho dinga thaneitah "Mihem chapa, mipite chu Pakaja hitu kiseihi pen; chemjam Pakai thuseti chu hiche hi ahi. Amasanga khun che inlang, khat, chemjam khat akinol hemin chule akinol val tai. **10** Tijat chuleh namilim doi semtu ho chu gahou kit tan. Ahivangan umtah'akisat tel tel nadinga kinol hem ahi. Kolphe vahlap lap agang ham agei ham le nangin kathu nangajia chule namilim bangla kinol val ahi. Tua hi nanui nahlai ding ham? Athatna doi houva kaminteng suhboh nangah ding ahitai. **40** Ajeh nojia naluhu denna ho sang sanga gamchenga thahatjo ahi. chu keima molsang theng leh Israel mol thupi ho chunga chu **11** Henge, chemjam chu tua hi kinol hema chuleh kinol valla nikho khat teng chule Israel miten eihin hou dingu, chuleh ahitan; mithatpa gotsa kikoi ahitai. **12** Mihem chapa, kapod keiman amaho chu kakisan diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin inlang chule peng loi loi jengin; lunghan lungnat val jeh in aseije. Hiche munna chu nanghon nathilto ho jouseu leh nakong kisot jengin, ijeh inem itile chemjam chun kamite leh deilhen thilpeh chu kilhaina ho chu nahin ngeh ding ahi. **41** alamkai ho asattel gam diu ahitan, mijouse thiduu ahitai. **13** Nakisol mang nauva konna in na kahin puilhung teng ueh Abonchauva patepna munna chu akoi diu ahi. Itobang phat keija dinga kilhaina lunglhai umtah chu nahi diu ahi. Chutia gomkom anei nahlai ding ham rin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. chu namtin vaipi ho vet ding nangho a chu kathenna kaphon **14** Mihem chapa, ama koma gaouthu sejjin, chule nakhut teni doh ding ahi. **42** Hitia chu keiman napu napa teu koma peh dinka tahan tah a kaki hahsell a kaki tepna gamsung a in bangin. Chuti chun chemjam chu lan lang, chule nivei pei dinka tahan tah a kaki hahsell a kaki tepna gamsung a in temin, thumvei chan geijin jong, kitoltha girmneitah umding uva kahin lut tengu leh nang hon keima hi Pakai kahi ti **15** Alung change chu amaho lam ahin maingat ding ahi. **16** O ngalutna lhingsetna kaghishal ule nanghon keima hi Pakai kahi ti nahin hetdoh dingu ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin anaseije. **17** Keiman jong kakhut teni **43** Nanghon nahole nangho naksuhbho amaho lam ahin maingat ding ahi. **18** Hichun Pakaja kon hiche thuseti hi nau lampi ho chu nanung vet uva chule nathilse boljeh uva kaheng ahung lhunge. **44** O Israel kichat tijat in jollha jeng hen, ijeh inem itile kelkot jousea nangho leh nangho jong nakideimo dingu ahi. **19** "Mihem chapa, Babylon lengpa ngait inlang chule amaho dounan thusetin: Negev gammang kaheng ahung lhunge: **19** "Mihem chapa, Babylon lengpa **45** Hiti chun Pakaja konin hiche thusetih kahenga ahung **20** Lampi khat dounan gaouthu sejjin. **47** Lhanglang sang gamthip jah a khun kaheng ahung lhunge: **19** "Mihem chapa, Babylon lengpa **21** Babylon lengpa chu tua hi lamka thomma chu sei peh in, 'hichehi thaneitah Pakai thuseti ahi; Pakai thuseti hi chemjamin ahin jui ding chu lampi ni melchihna dingin map ngaijuvin! Keiman mei kahin halla chule thingphung jouse **22** Aphon akhut jetlam'a chun chu Ammon jotha chu akhopy Rabbah chule khat chu Judah sahlang sang chan a kagop ding ahi. **48** Chutia chu vanno'i gam leh kulpiikai khum Jerusalem jonna ahung nadu leisetsna mijousen hiche mei chu keima hal ahi ti amu cheh **23** Jerusalem thingtum lentah tah akichoi juva, athana diuva kholhang diu ahin, kiphel mit joulou ding ahi. **49** Hichun keiman, O **24** Hiche jeh ahi. **21** Babylon lengpa chu tua hi lamka thomma chu thaneitah Pakai! Aman thuchih jengin thu aseije, tin kajah a **25** Jerusalem abulu ding ham ahiloule Rabbah abulu ding ham ti hetthei louvin aume. Aman adoithem ho chu akouvin phun asan sah e. Ama athalchang ho chu asanin, avetnan ahatdoh tai. **22** Aphun akhut jetlam'a chun **26** Vanno'i leisetsna mijousen keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahedoh **27** "Jerusalem lang jonna sepaihon kelkot suhchim nading **28** Pakai thuseti ahi, O Israel! Keiman namite michonphaho leh migilouho kibanga suhmangna dinga ka chemjam apaija **29** Jerusalem thingtum lentah tah akichoi juva, athana diuva kholhang asap uva adelkhum nadu aseije. Kulbang douna a kemsang **30** Keiman michonphaho le migilou ania kasat ihah ding ahi. Keiman adouva chule kaltou nading lampi asemto diu ahi. **23** Lhanglang sang patna sahlang chang geija agamsunga **31** Jerusalem miten hiche phun kisan hi dihlou ahi tia agellu **32** chengho jouse douna a kachemjam kasadob ding ahi. **5** **33** Jerusalem ahin, Babylonte toh kinopto na a asemjeh uva. Ahivangan **34** Vanno'i leisetsna mijousen keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahedoh **35** Babylone lengpan mite ahin douding thu ahettoh sah in in **36** **37** **38** **39** **40** **41** **42** **43** **44** **45** **46** **47** **48** **49** **50** **51** **52** **53** **54** **55** **56** **57** **58** **59** **60** **61** **62** **63** **64** **65** **66** **67** **68** **69** **70** **71** **72** **73** **74** **75** **76** **77** **78** **79** **80** **81** **82** **83** **84** **85** **86** **87** **88** **89** **90** **91** **92** **93** **94** **95** **96** **97** **98** **99** **100** **101** **102** **103** **104** **105** **106** **107** **108** **109** **110** **111** **112** **113** **114** **115** **116** **117** **118** **119** **120** **121** **122** **123** **124** **125** **126** **127** **128** **129** **130** **131** **132** **133** **134** **135** **136** **137** **138** **139** **140** **141** **142** **143** **144** **145** **146** **147** **148** **149** **150** **151** **152** **153** **154** **155** **156** **157** **158** **159** **160** **161** **162** **163** **164** **165** **166** **167** **168** **169** **170** **171** **172** **173** **174** **175** **176** **177** **178** **179** **180** **181** **182** **183** **184** **185** **186** **187** **188** **189** **190** **191** **192** **193** **194** **195** **196** **197** **198** **199** **200** **201** **202** **203** **204** **205** **206** **207** **208** **209** **210** **211** **212** **213** **214** **215** **216** **217** **218** **219** **220** **221** **222** **223** **224** **225** **226** **227** **228** **229** **230** **231** **232** **233** **234** **235** **236** **237** **238** **239** **240** **241** **242** **243** **244** **245** **246** **247** **248** **249** **250** **251** **252** **253** **254** **255** **256** **257** **258** **259** **260** **261** **262** **263** **264** **265** **266** **267** **268** **269** **270** **271** **272** **273** **274** **275** **276** **277** **278** **279** **280** **281** **282** **283** **284** **285** **286** **287** **288** **289** **290** **291** **292** **293** **294** **295** **296** **297** **298** **299** **300** **301** **302** **303** **304** **305** **306** **307** **308** **309** **310** **311** **312** **313** **314** **315** **316** **317** **318** **319** **320** **321** **322** **323** **324** **325** **326** **327** **328** **329** **330** **331** **332** **333** **334** **335** **336** **337** **338** **339** **340** **341** **342** **343** **344** **345** **346** **347** **348** **349** **350** **351** **352** **353** **354** **355** **356** **357** **358** **359** **360** **361** **362** **363** **364** **365** **366** **367** **368** **369** **370** **371** **372** **373** **374** **375** **376** **377** **378** **379** **380** **381** **382** **383** **384** **385** **386** **387** **388** **389** **390** **391** **392** **393** **394** **395** **396** **397** **398** **399** **400** **401** **402** **403** **404** **405** **406** **407** **408** **409** **410** **411** **412** **413** **414** **415** **416** **417** **418** **419** **420** **421** **422** **423** **424** **425** **426** **427** **428** **429** **430** **431** **432** **433** **434** **435** **436** **437** **438** **439** **440** **441** **442** **443** **444** **445** **446** **447** **448** **449** **450** **451** **452** **453** **454** **455** **456** **457** **458** **459** **460** **461** **462** **463** **464** **465** **466** **467** **468** **469** **470** **471** **472** **473** **474** **475** **476** **477** **478** **479** **480** **481** **482** **483** **484** **485** **486** **487** **488** **489** **490** **491** **492** **493** **494** **495** **496** **497** **498** **499** **500** **501** **502** **503** **504** **505** **506** **507** **508** **509** **510** **511** **512** **513** **514** **515** **516** **517** **518** **519** **520** **521** **522** **523** **524** **525** **526** **527** **528** **529** **530** **531** **532** **533** **534** **535** **536** **537** **538** **539** **540** **541** **542** **543** **544** **545** **546** **547** **548** **549** **550** **551** **552** **553** **554** **555** **556** **557** **558** **559** **560** **561** **562** **563** **564** **565** **566** **567** **568** **569** **570** **571** **572** **573** **574** **575** **576** **577** **578** **579** **580** **581** **582** **583** **584** **585** **586** **587** **588** **589** **590** **591** **592** **593** **594** **595** **596** **597** **598** **599** **600** **601** **602** **603** **604** **605** **606** **607** **608** **609** **610** **611** **612** **613** **614** **615** **616** **617** **618** **619** **620** **621** **622** **623** **624** **625** **626** **627** **628** **629** **630** **631** **632** **633** **634** **635** **636** **637** **638** **639** **640** **641** **642** **643** **644** **645** **646** **647** **648** **649** **650** **651** **652** **653** **654** **655** **656** **657** **658** **659** **660** **661** **662** **663** **664** **665** **666** **667** **668** **669** **670** **671** **672** **673** **674** **675** **676** **677** **678** **679** **680** **681** **682** **683** **684** **685** **686** **687** **688** **689** **690** **691** **692** **693** **694** **695** **696** **697** **698** **699** **700** **701** **702** **703** **704** **705** **706** **707** **708** **709** **710** **711** **712** **713** **714** **715** **716** **717** **718** **719** **720** **721** **722** **723** **724** **725** **726** **727** **728** **729** **730** **731** **732** **733** **734** **735** **736** **737** **738** **739** **740** **741** **742** **743** **744** **745** **746** **747** **748** **749** **750** **751** **752** **753** **754** **755** **756** **757** **758** **759** **760** **761** **762** **763** **764** **765** **766** **767** **768** **769** **770** **771** **772** **773** **774** **775** **776** **777** **778** **779** **780** **781** **782** **783** **784** **785** **786** **787** **788** **789** **790** **791** **792** **793** **794** **795** **796** **797** **798** **799** **800** **801** **802** **803** **804** **805** **806** **807** **808** **809** **810** **811** **812** **813** **814** **815** **816** **817** **818** **819** **820** **821** **822** **823** **824** **825** **826** **827** **828** **829** **830** **831** **832** **833** **834** **835** **836** **837** **838** **839** **840** **841** **842** **843** **844** **845** **846** **847** **848** **849** **850** **851** **852** **853** **854** **855** **856** **857** **858** **859** **860** **861** **862** **863** **864** **865** **866** **867** **868** **869** **870** **871** **872** **873** **874** **875** **876** **877** **878** **879** **880** **881** **882** **883** **884** **885** **886** **887** **888** **889** **890** **891** **892** **893** **894** **895** **896** **897** **898** **899** **900** **901** **902** **903** **904** **905** **906** **907** **908** **909** **910** **911** **912** **913** **914** **915** **916** **917** **918** **919** **920** **921** **922** **923** **924** **925** **926** **927** **928** **929** **930** **931** **932** **933** **934** **935** **936** **937** **938** **939** **940** **941** **942** **943** **944** **945** **946** **947** **948** **949** **950** **951** **952** **953** **954** **955** **956** **957** **958** **959** **960** **961** **962** **963** **964** **965** **966** **967** **968** **969** **970** **971** **972** **973** **974** **975** **976** **977** **978** **979** **980** **981** **982** **983** **984** **985** **986** **987** **988** **989** **990** **991** **992** **993** **994** **995** **996** **997** **998** **999** **1000**

a nachonsetna ho chu mijousen amu jeng theidiu akilange. sumhol, muntinna mi nei lahpeh in aume. Aman keima mong Hijeh a chu na ki engbolna ding phat chu hung lhunga ahitai. mong eigelpha tapouvin, chuleh kathupeh ho jong ahepha 25 O nangho danbei leh gitlouna Israel leng chapate nangho chungchang ngaitona achaina nikho chu hilai ahitai.” 26 nathisan so hatna jeh a vetda naum na chunga kakhut teni Hiche hi thaneitah pakai thusei chu ahi: “Nasong mantam Lallukhuh chu ladoh tan, ajeh chu danlui chengse kikhel soh kabe hing ahi. 14 Nachung thu kiton niteng ichan thahatna hia chule hangsan tah le kichatna beihel nah idem? Keima, ahitai. Tua hi minoinung chu kichoisanga chule mithahat Pakaikin kasei ahi. Chuleh keiman kaseisa chu kabol ding chu kiloi lhading ahi. 27 Manthahn! Manthahn! Keiman lenggam chu kasuh mangtei tel ding ahi. Chule thutan ding dihtah pachu ahung kilah kahsea avela kitung doh kit louhel ding ahi. Hiche teng chuleh amapa khutna kapeh doh ding ahi. 28 Chule tun, Mihem chapa, Amon mite le ami isahlou nau chungchang gaoutho sejin. Thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche tuhi pen: “Chemjam khat, chemjam khat, nangma kisattel jeng nadining dodox san akikoi tai, suhmang nadining akinot valtai, kolphe banga vah lap lap in! 29 Nathemgao houvin gaothil muna alhem naphej jiu ahi, chule navang san ji houvin jong ajou jou asejiju ahi. Chemjam chu migiloute ngong changa chiding ahi, ajeh chu nachung chang thu kiton chai nading nikho chu hunga ahitai. 30 Tunna chemjam chu apajia henglut kittan, napen nagam chu nangma gam mong mong ahi ding jeh chun na chunga thutanna kahin lhet khum ding ahi. 31 Kalungsatna keiman nachunga kahin sunkhum ding nahi chule kalung han meikou kahin semkhum diu nahi. Keiman mi khanseho mi suhmang a them ho khutna kapeh doh ding nahi. 32 Nangma chu meiya ti ding thinga napan ding ahi. Chule nathisan chu nangma gam leiset mama a kithethang sing ahi. Nangma geldoh kit louhel dinga na kitih ngim ding ahi. Thusimbu a konna jong nangma kihet jingna mang ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Pakaikin kaseidoh sa ahi.

22 Tun Pakajia konna thu kisei kahenga ahung lhunge: 2 “Mihem chapa, Jerusalem thutan dinga nakigot jou hitam? Hiche tolthatte khopi thutan dinga nakigot hitam? Kidah dah um achonsetna ho khu japi masanga phondoh pehsoh hellin. 3 Chule thaneitah pakajia kon hiche thu amanu khu gapen: O tolthat khopi, manthahn ke mochanna milim doi dimsetna khopi, anen leh anamse 4 Nathisano jeh a themmo chang nahi. Nangma namilim doi sem ho jeh a kisuboh nahi. Namanthahn nikho chu hung lhung ahitai. Nakum kichaina chu nalhun ahitai. 5 O minse khopi! Nohphah na a dimset, nanghi agamla leh anaija miho jouse tot nropna nahung hi tei ding ahitai. 6 Israel sunga lamkai ho jouse nakulpi sunga chengho jouse chu tolthat kun cheh ahiuve. 7 Mipate lhe minu teho kimusit a kilhemto cheh ahiuve. Gamchom miho jong chu namna a avengtup diu akikoju ngai ahitai. Chagate leh meithai ho jong dan dihlou vin akibol in, chuleh genthei akithoh sah uve. 8 Nangin kathil thengho ijan neise peh pon, chuleh ka cholngah nikhon cholngah ni jong nasukeh uve. 9 Miho chun midang khat chu dihlou tah in themmo achanin chule amaho chu athina diu munna chun asol jiuve. Nangla namilim doihou chule thiophalou bol nadimset uve. 10 Pasal ho chu apa jinu toh alum khomun, chuleh numei athilon pet jong akitimat piuve. 11 Nakulpi sunga chun pasal ho chu a inhengpa jinu toh ajongun ahi. Khat chun amouni asuboh in, khat kit ma chun asopinu khel khel jong ada achamlouvin aluppin ahi. 12 Hicheho hi tolthat ding kigo sumpa homma dan dihlou

sumhol, muntinna mi nei lahpeh in aume. Aman keima mong eigelpha tapouvin, chuleh kathupeh ho jong ahepha 13 Ahinlah tua hi keiman nalung thim thenlouna leh nathisan so hatna jeh a vetda naum na chunga kakhut teni kabe hing ahi. 14 Nachung thu kiton niteng ichan thahatna hia chule hangsan tah le kichatna beihel nah idem? Keima, Pakaikin kasei ahi. Chuleh keiman kaseisa chu kabol ding ahi. 15 Keiman namtin vaipi ho lah a kathu thethanga chule nagitlouna jousea kasuhtheng ding nahi. 16 Nangho jeh a namtin vaipi jouse lah a jabolna beija kahung um teng leh keima hi Pakai kahi ti neihin hetdoh ding ahi. 17 Hichun Pakaja konin hiche thuhi kahenga ahung lhunge: 18 Mihem chapa, Israelte hi dangka kisol nunga thih eh panna neilou bep ahiuve. Amaho hi thih eh kidalha hah, tin thih chule ngentih kihal panna bei ahiuve. 19 Hijeh chun, amaho chu seipeh in, hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi. Nangho Jerusalema patepna hoise tah kapuilit ding nahi. 20 Thuhkhuh lentah a hah, thih, ngen chule tinhlo kisong jol banga kason jol ding nahi. Kalungsatna meikouva kason jol ding nahi. 21 Keiman nangho kapui khomuva chule kalung hanna meikou chu kasemlut khum diu nahi. 22 Chutia chu nangho danka banga naki song jol diu ahi. Hiteng chuleh nanghon kalung hanna chung uva keima Pakaikin kasunlhah khumu ahi chuh nahin hetdoh dingu ahi. 23 Pakajia konin kahenga thukhat ahung lhung kitne: 24 “Mihem chapa, hiche thuhi Israel mite pen. Vetda a naum lai nikho sunga hi akisubohsa gam, gojoh louna gam tobang hiding ahi. 25 Naleng chapateh chu guhtima thildih gongho lah a ajauvun keipin aneh ding sa agep bangin avah leuve. Mona neilou miho aval ihumuve. Gou kikkholo leh gouthil mantam ho alahpeh uva amhon gamsunga mitamtah meithai asosah tauve. 26 Nathempu houvin kahilna ho asuseuvin, chule kathil thengho asuboh tauve. Amahon ipi chu thil theng hijeh ipi chu athenglou ham ti akikhtehsah pouve. Hou thua chondan theng leh athenglou kikah a akibah louna jong kamite ahil pouve. Kachol nikho jong adonse pouvin hijeh chun amaho lah a jabol louvin kaum lotai. 27 Nalamkai teho'u chu athasa bottle tel jeng ngeiho tobang ahiuve. Amahon mihem tamtah hinkho sum jeh in asumang tauve. 28 Chule na themgao hou jong gaouthil mu dihlou vin akisel un, miho dingin ajou jouvun phun asan peh uve. Amahon kathusei hi thaneitah Pakajia kon ahi atiue, Pakaikin bon amaho a koma thu sei khalou hella. 29 Milham ho jengin jong vaichate abol gentheijun, genthei te achomun, gamdang miho chu anei agou alahpeh juive. 30 Keiman agamsung huhna ding choraphatna kubang gen pha ding mikhat tou aumdem tin kavelen ahi. Keiman agamsung kasuh mang louna dinga o onglai bang kah a ding ding mikhat tou aum dem tin kaholle, ahivangin khatcha kamudoh poi. 31 Hijeh a chu tua hi keiman kalungsatna achung' uva kasunlhah khum diu, kalung hanna meikonga kahalvam diu ahi. Achonsetnau jeh a achung' uva achiana gimbalon aluchung uva kaset khum peh diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakai keiman kasei ahi.”

23 Pakajia konin hiche thusei hi kahenga ahung lhunge. 2 “Mihem chapa, phatkat chun minu khatesh chanu ucha numei ni ana um lhone. 3 Amani chu Egypt gam'a notin apang lhone. Numei chapang cha ahilai lhonna patna

chu pasalho anoi amehsah pan Ihon ahitai. **4** Numei alenjo Keiman nakidah a nahin dalhah namtin vaipi ho mong mong nu chu amin Oholah akitin chule asopinu chu Oholiba ahi. **5** Hitichun Oholah chun kei sangin adeichat dang ho chu nangma dou ding muntinna konna kahin sol doh peh Keiman amani kaki chenpin amanin chapate le Chanute ding nahi. **23** Hitia chu Babylon mite chu Chaldea mite toh eihin peh Ihone. Keiman Samaria le Jerusalem thu a kasei Pekod leh Shoa chule Koa kon hung diu ahi. Chule Assyria ahi, ajeh chu Oholah ahin chule Oholibah hi Jerusalem mite chu khangthah melhoi tah tah captain ho commander ahi. **6** Amaho chu deichat chat um gollhang ho sakol kangtalajia vahom ho chule tohmun sangtah tah chunga alunglut jon chule angailutna chu Asyria milen ho lamkai ho chutoh sakong chunga touvin hungunte. **24** Amaho chu anapen ahi. **7** Chule pasal ho toh nakim vel jouse pan mun ahin kisem diu ahi. hiche Assyria mei dei dei um mi ho koma chun amale ama Chuile keiman nangma ama khut a chu na engbol diuva notin aga kijoh un, amilim dojju ahouvin, hiti chun amale ama kapeh doh a chutia chu amahon alungdei dei uva nabol akisuboh in ahi. **8** Ajeh chu aman Egypt gam ahin dalhah a thei diu ahi. **25** Keiman thangtom tah a kalung hanna chu chu anot chon chu arunga ahin dalhah den lou ahi. Amanu kahin buhlah khuma hitia chu amahon khautah a nabol dingu chu akhangdon laiya patna ana huh jing ahin, hitia chu Egypt ahi. Amahon nanah leh nabilkol athau vintin chuleh hichea mite nana luppi teng ueh anoi teni jong ana meh peh peh konna hing doh ho chu chemajama kisat tel tel diu ahi. Chule uva chuleh amanu chu noti a ana man u ahi. **9** Ahijeh chun nachateau chu songkulla hen dinga kikai mang uva nthil amanu chu adeichat Assyria miho alunglut behsehna miho keuvu nadalhaha jouseu chu kihal lhading ahi. **26** Amahon khutna kana pedoh tai. **10** Amahon amanu chu avon asutthalh napon hoitah tah hole nasong mantam ho chu nasutthalh peh un achate soh dingin apuimang un chuti chun amanu dingu ahi. **27** Hitia a hi keiman Egypt gam'a konna nahin chu athat tauve. Amanun aki engbolna chengse athoh chai phat in amanu phatna chu gamsungah numei jouse het in chu namit heidoh lou ding ahiloule Egypt gam'a naum phat thilsoh jouse amu jengin jong amanu khonung chu kitohchet laiho nanung geldoh kitlou ding ahitai. **28** Hiche jeh a chu in ajuijin ahi. Chuleh amanu chu aphatmo sah dehset in, thaneitah Pakaijin hiche thuhi asei ahi. Keiman namelma ho amanu chu atahsa ngaichat le a noti chonna chun achemang khotuna kapeh doh teitei ding ahi. Nabol nom louho nanot thap tan ahi. **12** Amanu chu Assyria miten milal ho sepi captain ho. **29** Amahon thet um tahtah a nabol uva nanei jouse nana chule natoh ding pea vahoma pangho galvon Ihingsetna lahpeh uva, nasaguoh keu le natahsa keuva ana dalhah diu hoitah tah a kivon ho galkonna sakol kangtalai tolho, akang ahi. Nanoti chonna jachat umtah chu vannoija kiphongdoh talaija hung ho, lunglut um tahtah golhang ho jeng chunga ding ahi. **30** Nangman hiche ho jouse hi namdang ho koma chun akitau len ahi. **13** Keiman aunu bang banga amaleh noti chonna nachon a, milim doi hou jouseuva nakisuhboh jeh ama akisuhboh jengna chu kamun ahi. **14** "Hiti chun amanun a noti chonna a chun achebe jing nalaije. Amanun banga kisem milim ho chu adeichan, Babylon sepi officerho thilkeu manchah angaicha jouse toh galvon sanna kivon ho lim chu sah ding nahi. **32** "Henge hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ho ahi. **15** Kong gah hoitah tah a akong kigah a aluchung uva chu ahi. Nangin tijat kichatna dimset khonna adon banga lallukhuh banga delkop kikop ho, amaho chu Babylon gam'a chu nadon ding ahi. Khon lentah leh thutah chu pampai hung kon sakol kangtalajia vahom ho ahieu. **16** Amanun naleh nujiat um dimset ahi. **33** Jukham nale lungnatna a hiche milim kisem ho chu amu phat in amaleh ama koma kipihet lut ding angaicha lheh e. Hijeh chun amanu in Babylon dimin natin ajeh chu nakhon hi angong geija lungnatna jeng a konna amanu koma ahung nadiuva gahou dingin thupole leh suhgenteina kisung dimset ahi. Hiche khon mama a mi asolin ahi. **17** Hijeh chun amaho ahungun chuleh amanu dimset khon chu kang hella atoge nadon jou chutia chu chutoh ajong uvini akidei nau jaikhun chungah chun amanu nangin ahal hala nasuh chip a chuleh lung natah a naop chu asuboh un ahi. Akisuhboh jou nungin amanu apaidoh in nachup ding ahi. Keima thaneitah Pakaijin kasejesa ahi. **35** ahung kilep doh tai. **18** Hitobang ma chun keiman Oholibah Chuleh nangin keima nei sumil in chuleh nei nungat e. Najon chu kakidah in, chule amanu asopinu kanotdoh bang chun lungput leh na noti chonna konna hungsoh doh ho jouse kanot doh tai. Ajeh chu amanu chu amaho masanga kiletsh chu nathoh ding ahi tia hiche thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. tah a gakilah ah ahi. Chuleh ama cham tah in atahsa ngaichat **36** Pakaijin kahenga asejje. Mihem chapa nangin Oholah suhbulhit nadingin aga kipedoh in ahi. **19** Ahijeng vang'in le Oholibah kidah dah um achonsetna ho jouse chunga a noti chonna chu ahabol be cheh cheh jengin, anungah themmona nachan sah ding ahi. **37** Amanin jonthanhoi le tillaija Egypt gam'a a noti chonna ho jong ageldoh in ahi, toltha akop Ihonin milim doi semthu hou jeh a jonga ahi, **20** Adeichat ho chunga atahsa ngaichat alunglut val jeh in chule keija dinga ahinsa achate govam thilto ato jeh a tolthat ajunthahna jong sangan ho bangin alendoh in abotwi ho hi ahi. **38** Hicheng chungchon in ka houin asuboh uvini chule jong sakolla toh abange. **21** Chuti ahijeh chun Oholibah ka cholgah nikho asukeh uve. **39** Achateau milim doi semthu Egypt gam nanungah tillaija naumchan ho nanoi teni miho hounan akatdoh nikho tah chun kitahsan tah leh hangsan nana mehsah ji lai ho chu nanung ngaichat jing nalaije. **22** tah in Pathen hou din ka houin sungah ahung lut un ahi. Hiche jeh a chu Oholibah hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Amaho chu ahung lut in kahouin asuboh uve. **40** Na ucha

Ihonin gamla tah a pasal ahung nadiuvin thupole ho asol lang bel chu ampeh in koijin, anenho dankalla a chonnao hone. Chutia amaho ahung Ihun phat uvin nang le nang naga chu kamang hen. **12** Ahinlah dan kalla achonao akisop kisil thengin, namit a mitlou nakinun, chule na song mantam hoipen in amaho dingin nakijem in ahi. **41** Pahcha jem hoitah a kijem touna sau hoipen chunga chun amaho toh natou khomin, chule ka gim namtwi leh kathao namtwisel ho chu dokhang chunga namasanga kathenam in ahi. **42** Napindan sunga konin anneh khom bolla poh cheichui ho husan akijan ahi. Hiche munna chun gammang lah a kon jon lungputna dimset pasal ho leh jukham ho chun nak hut chau nabu peh un naluchunga lallukhuh naknhuh peh uve. **43** Hichun keiman kasejin, hitia hi amahon noti twitah leh thacholsa chu aluppi nom uleh luppi tauvinte kati. **44** Chuleh hichu amahon abol'u chu ahin, hiche jum lam helou Oholah le Oholibah toh alumkhom tauve. **45** Amani ajonthan hoi naleh atolthana khopi u chu numei teni chung thuhu michonpha hon ahin tan dingu ahi. **46** Tun thaneitah Pakai thusei hiche hi ahi. Amaho doudin sepai ho hin puijin lang chuleh kichatsah dingleh athil laheh dingin amaho khut ah pedoh in. **47** Ajeh chu amelma teuvn songa aaseuva chule chemjama asatih diu ahi. Achapa teule achanu teu satha a athapeh uva chule a in hou ahalhah peh dingu ahi. **48** Hitia hi ajon thanhoi nauleh amilim doihou nau gamsunga kangah sah a chule hiche kathutan hi midang hon gitlouna lampia ache lou nadieuva kihilna khat hidunga kabol ahi. **49** Na noti chonna leh namilim doi hou nauhi bulhingsetna lethuhna kahin peh ding nahi. Henge gotna bulhingsetna nangin nathoh ding ahi. Hitia chu nangin keima hi thaneitah Pakai kahi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi.

24 Leng Jehoiachin songkul'a akiken jou kal kum ko khinkum Tolbol 15 nihin Pakajia konin hiche thubi akhenga ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa, tuni nikho melchihna hi sun in, ajeh chu hiche nikho ahi Babylon lengpan Jerusalem ahin bulu pat nikho ahi. **3** Hiti chun doumah bolte chu thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thusel hin hilchetra pen. Meichunga chun belkhat songdoh in, chuleh twi themkhat sungin; **4** Deilhen samalsal lhad lut in, amalphe ho leh atophe ho chule nemdih deh a kichun sa ho chu lhad in, **5** Kelngoi hon lah a kelngoi phapen pen chu mangin, bel noija thuhkhuh a chun thinglom chu tih in. bel chu hon phul let lut in chule aguhu chu asatoh chun hon than. **6** Tun hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Hitobang tah a gentheina hin Jerusalem anga jing ahi, tolthana kopoi! Amanu hi anhonna bel ahi, dan kalla anatoh nao siltheng jou hilou techu, asaho chum oh lahdoh doh jengin, ajeh chu halkhat chu halkhat sanga phachomjo deh lou ahi. **7** Ajeh chu amanu atolthana thisan chu song chunga, chun jon ahi. Tollhangga jong chu kithe thanga hilou ham? **8** Hiche jeh a chu keiman amanu thisan chu mijouse mu ding song chunga kajonsah ding ahi. Hichu kalunghan vetsahna le amnu douna a phulahna hiding ahi. **9** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Hitobang tah a gentheina hin Jerusalem anga jing ahi, tolthat hat ho kopoi! Keima tah in amanu noija chu thing kachumlut peh ding ahi. **10** Henge, thing ho chu setlom peh in bel phulna ding chun meichu deu jeju jeng hen. Sa chu hal tamtah'in Ibonin, chule hiche jou teng chule aguhu chu hal vamin; **11** Tun belkeu chu meihol chunga chun song in

lang bel chu ampeh in koijin, anenho dankalla a chonnao theng thei lou jeh chun panna bei ahitai. Hijeh chu meilah a chun seplut tan. **13** Nangma nathen theilouna chu najon lungput chu ahin chule namilim doi houna chu dan kalla nachonna chu ahi. Keiman soptheng kagon ahivangin nang nanompoi. Hijeh a chu tua ahi nangma douna a kalung han kabulhit kahsea nathen louna a chu naum jing ding ahitai. **14** Kei, Pakaiyin kasei ahi. Phat chu hung lhunga ahita in katuh tang tahlou holding ahi. Keiman kalunggel kakhel lou ding chule keiman nachunga lainatna jong kanei kit louhel ding ahi. Nachonna gilou tah dungjuia nangma chungthu kitan ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **15** Hiti chun Pakajia kon hiche thubi kahenga ahung lhunge. **16** Mihem chapa, nangailut tah nagou chu khatvei seh seh kajepma kalah mang ding ahi. Ahenga amanu thina a chu lunghemna imacha namusah lou ding ahi. Kap hih in, nalihi jong potsah hih in. **17** Guhthim in kap inlang chule amanu khuh chunga chu kaloi loina umlou ding ahi. Naluchang chu hohlla hih in, ahiloule na sandal jong ladoh hih in. Puldou nikho a gaina a houlam dolla chonna ho jong bol hih in, ahilouva nagolpai ho nangma lhem dinga hung hon ahin choiju anneh jong chu nehah in. **18** Hijeh chun keiman ajing jing chun mipi ho masanga kasam phontai, chule nilhan langin kajinu athitai. Ajingkah chun boldinga eikiseipeh jong chu kabol tai. **19** Hichun, mipro eidongun, 'hichehi ipi tina ham? Ipi nei seipeh nom u ham?' **20** Hijeh chun keiman amaho chu kaseipeh in, Pakajia kon thukhat kahenga ahung lhunge. **21** Chule hiche thubi Israel mite pedinga keima eikiseipeh e. Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Nahoidoh nale nakiloupi sahna, nalungthim kipana hung kondohna mun ka houin kasuhboh ding ahi. Nachapa teu leh nachamu teu Juda gam'a nehin dalhah hou chu chemjama kisat lih peh diu ahi. **22** Hiteng chule Ezekiel in abol bang banga chu nabol dingu ahi. Mipi lah a nangin pul nadou lou ding ahilou jongle nagol napai ten nahnchoipeh an jong naneh lou ding ahi. **23** Nalu a pon nakikhuh a chu nakeng chot jong nalah doh lou ding ahi. Nangin pul nadou ding ahilou jong leh naka lou ding ahinlah nacksonet nau jeh a namoh lung Iahsam diu ahi. Nathilse bolna ho jouse jeh a chu nachangseh a pul nadou ding ahi. **24** Ezekiel chu nangho dinga vetsahna ahi, aman anabol bang banga chu nangin jong nahn bo ding ahi. Chule hiche phat chu ahung lhun teng nangin keima thaneitah Pakai kahi nahet doh ding ahi. **25** Hichun Pakaiyin kahenga aseije. "Mihem chapa, akulpiu keiman kalahpeh nikho chun-akipa nau leh aloiupi nau, alungthimuvin angaichat pen angailut pen tah u ahou hou, keiman achapateu leh achanu teu jong kalah peh thading ahi. **26** Chule hiche nikho teng chule Jerusalem konna hingdoh chu Babylonna nahenga hung uva chule ipi thilsoh em ti naseipeh dingu ahi. **27** Chule amapa ahung lhun phat chun phulou helouvin na o hung ging doh in, chutia chu amapa toh nakihou thei Ibon ding chule nangma amaho dinga vetsahna a napan ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh amahon keima hi Pakai kahihhi naht doh diu ahi.

25 Hichun Pakajia kon hiche thubi kahenga ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa, Ammon mite gam lang khu mia ngat in chule amite dounan gaouthu sejjin, **3** Thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thubi Ammon mite pen. Thaneitah Pakai thusei

hi ngajjin. Ajeh chu ka houin kisuhboh ni chun kipah in douding kahin puidoh ding ahi. **4** Amahon Tyre kulbang ho napenge. Israel te akidalhalah thip laijun nanuisat un, Juda asuhmang uva chule insang ho chu akoi chim diu ahi. Aleiset chu akilol mang chun nanuisatne. **4** Keiman Kichau hatho ho jouse kakhodoh a song lheo keoseh kahi sah ding ahi. **5** solam neldigama kipatna nagam sung ahin jot pai diu ahi. Keimahi twikhanglen'a songpi a kapan ding ngaman hon alen Amahon ngahmun akisem uva chule nagam sunga aponbuhi asejal nao kahi ding ahi tin keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa akison diu ahi. Amahon nalih uva ngahmun akisem uva ahitai. Amaho namtin vaipi anchah a pang diu ahi. **6** Chule chule nagam sunga aponbuhi u akison diu ahi. Amahon na agam lailung penna kho jong chu chemjama kasuhmang theiga jouse akilo uva chule nagancha ho a konna bongnoi ding ahi. Hiteng chule amahon keima Pakai kahi ahet diu adon diu ahi. **5** Chule Rabbah khopi chu sangong saote ahi. **7** Hichehi Pakai thusei ahi: Keiman Tyre douna leng kovah na hamhing muna kaheidoh ding, chule Ammon mite Nebuchadnezzar chu sahlanga konna kahin puiding ahi. gam jouse chu kelngoi ho leh kelcha ho choldo namunna Ama chu leng ho leng ahin chule asakollo, sakol kangtalai kasem doh ding ahi. Hiteng chule nangin keima Pakai kahi ho, kangtalai tolho chule sepi tamtah ahin puiding ahi. **8** neht ding ahi. **6** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Kamite Amapan nagam lailunga kho ho asuhbei ding ahi. Hiteng kisuhmang nachung chang nangin nakhut nabeah a, nalama chule kipah a nephen jeh a **7** Keiman kakhut tum ngama chule aman leisang asema kulpai nakai khuma chule ngama douna ding lum asset thoma nahin bulu ding ahi. **9** Amahon douna thutanna kahin lhan ding ahi. Nam tamtah nachom nakul bang ho chu thingtum lentah tah a akhet chim uva gam dinga kapeh ding nahi. Namkhatna konna kasat lhah a chule nainsang ho chu seh a akhet chim diu ahi. **10** Sakol chule kasu mang holding nahi. Hiteng chule nangin keima tin kika ho chun na khopi chu achil thanga vutvai asoding Pakai kahi naht ding ahi. **8** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei chule sakol kangtalai le sakol kang ho chun nakul bang ho ahi. Moab miten Juda tehi namdang ho tobanga ahieuve tia chu aholing ding, huipi gopi kitoh bangka kelkot kitum honga asei jeh u chun **9** Keiman salam apang kahon doh a chule chuteng lut diu ahi. **11** Amapa sakol tou miho chun nakhopi aloupi nau gamgi chin khopi ho Beth-Jeshimoth, Baalmeon lamlen jouse ahot chin soh diu ahi. Amahon namite asattel chule Kiriathaim ho katgeh mang ding ahi. **10** Chule keiman gamuva chule akhompri detlai ho jouse aholing sohdii ahi. Moab miten Juda tehi namdang ho tobanga ahieuve tia **12** Amahon nahaosat najouse uva chu kiveina thil jouse asei jeh u chun **9** Keiman salam apang kahon doh a chule akichom mang uva chule nabang jouse avohchim soh diu ahi. Amahon nadei tah nain hou asuhmang uva, nasong hou le nain thing chule nalei phalai jouse twikhanglen'a aselut diu ahi. **13** Keiman nalahas nau tumging thei jouse kasuh thip ding ahi. Naselang dah gin jouse jong namite lah a kinung jah kit louhel ding ahi. **14** Keiman natwikel gam songheo keuseh aboldoh tauve. **13** Hiche jeh chun thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije: kasosah a ngamanho dinka lense namun kahisah ding ahi. Keiman Edom douna kakhut tum kahin dopma athu katan Nangin avella nanung sah doh kit lou hel ding ahi, hijeh a ding ahi. Keiman chemjama amite leh aganchise kahin chu kei Pakaiyin kasei ahi, henge keima thaneitah Pakaiyin suhgam holding ahi. Temanna patna Dedan chan geija ahom kasei ahi. **15** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin Tyre henga asei keuva kalha ding ahi. **14** Keiman hiche hi kami Israelte khut ahi. **16** Kong kai munna vahom ho jousen kamanchah a kasuh bulhit ding ahi. Amahon lunghang pum ling ding ahi. Hichi kithana mun a amachang ho pen pen gin puma phu alah diu ahi, chutengle Edom in hiche phulahna tobang hiding ahi. **16** Kong kai munna vahom ho jousen hi keija kon ahi ahetdoh diu ahi. Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin alal tounauva konna hung kum lhauva chuleh aleng ponsil kaseidoh sa ahi. **15** Hiche thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. **17** Hiteng Philistia miten Judate douna a na atoh uva melsetha a chole jong akisuthah uva chule aponsil hoi lai jouse jong phulahna anei uva achaina beihella kivetda nadiu abollu asuthah diu ahi. Amaho chu ngama kisuhmang najeh a ahi. **16** Hiche jeh a chu, hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman kathutanna khut chu Philistinete gamdouna a chuleh nang dinga kap loi lojuva hiche thi lhahna li hi asah kahin lap ding ahi. Keiman Kereth mite katgeh ngimma chule diu ahi. O minthang tah a twikol gam khatvei twikhanglen tajatna kithing pum puma tolla tou diu ahi. **17** Hiteng twikhanglen panga chengho aboncha ken kasuhmang ding chole jong akisuthah uva chule aponsil hoi lai jouse jong ahi. **17** Keiman ana thil bolsa hou chunga engbolna dinga vahompa iti danna naki sumang jeng hitam? Namite kong amaho douna tijat kichat umtah phulahna a na katoh ding kithang. **18** Tun twikhanglen pam jouse ngama lhuh jeh ahi. **18** Keiman kathutanna khut chu Philistinete gamdouna a in akithonge. Nakitol mang chun twikol gamho alung thoi kahao sah ding ahitai. **19** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman Tyre chu midang tamtah ho banga kasuh manga ahom keva kajam ding ahi. Tijat umtah twikhanglen kinong tobang melmate buluna nojia kavui ding nahi. Twikhang len tuhthah chun naval lhuh ding ahi. **20** Masang laiya anakum suh sa lah a ha dinga kokhuh sunga kasol lhah ding nahi. Na khopi chu ahom keuva kajama leinoiya kavui ding ahitai. Mihing gam'a hi nangma kichat tijatna munna kahin puilutna chuleh avella naum kit tah lou ding ahitai. Henge nakihol in ahinlah twi kinongin vapam atah a tah banga nam tamtah nganga

26 Leng Jehoiachin sohchan kal kum somleni channa Bulte nthium Ihinni hin Pakaija konin hichethuhi kahenga ahung lhunge. **2** Mihem chapa, Jerusalem lhuhna chunga kipana anejjin, amanu solam jotna haosatnah aluina lampi chu akitum hong tai, aha tin aseije. Chule keima agou ding kahitai. Amanu ahom keuva akikoi tah jeh a chu keiman kahao sah ding ahitai. **3** Ajeh chu keima thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keima namelmapa kahin, O Tyre, twikhanglen'a twi kinongin vapam atah a tah banga nam tamtah nganga

nangma nakinung mukit lou ding ahi tia thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidoh sa ahi.

27 Hichun Pakai thusei hiche hi kahenga ahung lhunge.

2 "Mihem chapa, Tyre a dinga thi lhahna la a sah peh in. 3 Vanno leisetna sumkol veina munpi pen twikhanglen'a kongkai mun thupitah chu ahi. Thanei natah Pakajia kon hiche thuhu Tyre mite pen. O Tyre! Nangman nakiletsah in kaoi chamkim soh e nati. 4 Nangin nagamgi twikhanglen chanin nakeh lenne. Nasem doh hon nasem hoi chamkim soh tauve. 5 Nangma kong innei lentah tobang nahi. Nangma Senir gam'a chahthing hoi pen pena kisem nahi. Kong chunga kitung doh dingin amahon Lebanon gam Cedar thing alauve. 6 Bashan gam'a gangpi thing ho chun nakong khe ho nasuipeh uve. Nalhong ho chu Cyprus twipang chah thinggo kisem ahi, asung saihia a kisem ahi. 7 Nakong tolna ponlap chu Egypt gam'a tupat ponnem hoopen a kisem ahi, chule nachunga chun ponlap bangin akijal e. Nangma nakong khunna chu twikhanglen panga konna vandum le ponsandup a vah set kisem noija chun nadinge. 8 Nakong khe jap a pang ho chu Sidon leh Arvad a kon ahiuvin, nakong sija pang ho chu Tyre mun khutthem ho ahiuve. 9 Geballa kon khut them mihon akong chu twilut louna dingin athoimat peh un ahi. Asumkol veina khantouna ding chun gamtiina kon in thilpoh pumin kong tol hon kong ahiun tollut lut uve. 10 Gamla tah a um Persia, Lydia chuleh Libya a hung kon pasal ho chun thahat nasepai a chun apang uve. Amahon nangma nasatah a najaoa vetsah in alummu leh apho hou nabanga akhai uve. 11 Arvad leh Helech a kon pasal ho chu kulbang chunga chun ading uve. Na insung ho jong Gammad a kon mihon nasah peh u ahi. Nahoina suh chamkinnan alumna nabanga akhai uve. 12 Tarshish miten kivei miho chu nathil joh lah a dangka, thih, langva, chule rgen ho chu ahung kichoh jiuvin ahi. 13 Greece gam, Tubal gam, chuleh Meshech gam'a konna kivei miho chun soh ho le sum enga kisem thilkeu ho chu nang ho toh kiveito nadine in ahi pouve. 14 Beth-togarmah a konin sakol, sakol kangtalai chule sangan ho jouse chu nathilkeu toh kithot to dingin ahunguve. 15 Dedan a konna kivei miho chun saihia ho le ebony thinga kisem thilkeu ho chu thil manna peh dingin ahiin pouvin, hiti chun twikhanglen panga kailhang munho tamtah chu nangma thuneina noija um ahiuve. 16 Syria ten asumkol vei mihou chu nahao satna thilkeu jat tamtah ho chodin ahiin solluve. Amahon songmantam engdum, ponsandup, pahcha jemhoi tah tah a kikhong pon, tupat ponnem chule Coral leh Ruby songmantam a kisem kijepna ho a kisumkol veipi to dingin ahiin pouve. 17 Judah leh Israel in thihi a kisem thilho Minnith na kon kilhaina suhlou chang, theichang, khoiju, Olive thao leh than namtwi ho hin nangto akivei khome. 18 Damascus in asumkol vei miho chu Hebronna konin Jul eh Zahar la kon Samul kang ho ahiin poh sah in, nahaosatna natilkeu ho chodin ahiin sole. 19 Greek miho Uz a konin nasumkol veipo toh kivei khom din ahiin sole. Thih a kisem, thingthal thinga kisem chule thil namtwi ho chu na thihi ho toh lhet din ahiin pouve. 20 Dedan in asumkolvei miho chun nangma toh kivei khom din kampola sakol pho mantam tah tah ho chu ahiin poi. 21 Arabian te leh Kedar leng chapaten asumkol vei miho chu kelngoi nou ho le kelngiochal ho chu nang thilkeu to kilhet to

din ahiin pouvin ahi. 22 Sehba leh Raamah a sumkolvei miho chu thing ai-eng, songmantam chule sana ho chu ajat jousen nangma thihi akisem thilho toh kilheh dingin ahunguve. 23 Haran, Canneh, Eden, Sheba, Asshur chule Kilmad ho jong asumkol veimi ho toh ahunguve. 24 Amaho chun deitum pon jatchom cjhoma kisem ho -pondum, pon kijem pah bitbet ho, Ihong ponpha apolla kisem ho kijel tupma chule khaova likantup ho ahiin pouvin ahi. 25 Tarshish ho kong len ho chu nanga ding twikhanglen chunga kiveina gari ho chu ahiuve. Na twikol gamsunga nathihi john a inho a chun agei chan adimin ahi. 26 Ahivangin ven, nakong tol hon twikhanglen na huipi gopi kitholah a natollut u ahitai. Solam kong kai mun thahattah chun nakong atatkha in twikhanglen lailunga chun napolut tai. 27 Imajouse mangah ahitai. Nahaosatna jouse leh nachihna jouse leh nakong tolho leh nakong lamkai te ahiuvin, nakong semho ahiin, nasumkol veipo ahiin, chule na gollhang ho ahiuvin, namanthah nikho chun nakong sunga touho jouse twikhanglen tollanga alhalhun soh tauve. 28 Twikhanglen panga nakhop ho chu kong lamkaita kichat tijat a aka jeh u chun akihot lhu gam tauve. 29 Nakong khechun jousen akong u adalha tauve. Kong tolho leh kong lamkai ho chu twikhanglen pam neldi lah a chun ahung ding uve. 30 Amaho hapen in apeng uvin chuleh lhase tah in akap uve. Amahon aluchung uvah leivui akithe khumun leivui lah a akitang leuve. 31 Amahon nachunga alunggim najeh in alujang sam u akivo chai uvin chule khaodip pon akisil uve. Nanga dingin ama lungna tah in akap uvin, chuleh lunghem tah in aum uve. 32 Nang chunga peng loi loijun akap pum uvin chuleh nalung hem piuve. Amahon hiche thilhahna la hi lungkham tah in asauve. Tyre tobang khopi dang ana um kham! Tun twikhanglen tol lang in thipchet in aumtai. 33 Nakiveina thil ho chun namtin vaipi tamtah ngaichat abulhit peh in leiset ning langa lengho chu nakiveina chun ahaosah e. 34 Tun nang kong kitatgep chu nahitai. Twikhanglen toa chip deh a um nahi. Nakiveina thilho leh kong sunga natongho jouse nangma toh nakum suh khom tauve. 35 Twikhanglen pama cheng ho jouse tijat kichat umtah nevangsetna jeh in akicha gam tauve. Aleng teu kichat in admu tauve, chule maimol deh duh in aveuve. 36 Namtin vaipi lah sumkolvei mihon nangma mitmum alu nathin khum taove. Ajeh chu nangma tijat umtah naki chaitan, chule naa hung nung umdoh kit louhel ding ahitai.

28 Hiti hin thaneitah Pakajia konin hiche thusei hi kahenga ahung lhunge.

2 Mihem chapa thaneitah Pakai thusei hiche hi Tyre leng chapa koma seipeh in, nangman loupi tah a nakiletsahna chun keima Pathen khat kahi tin naseiyin twikhanglen lailunga pathente touna alal touna chunga katouve natin, ahivangin nangma mihem mai mai bou nahin, chule Pathen nahipoi. Nangin pathen kahi tia nakiletsah lheh jeng vang'in 3 Nangma Daniel sangin chingjo in nakigel in chule namanga konna hetmo akiselguh imacha aumpoi tin nagelle.' 4 Nachihna leh nathil hetkhen theina jallin neile gou tampi nakilam doh tai. Sana leh dangka nagou dingin 5 Henge nachihna chun haosatnah in nasem doh in chule nahaosat nachun nalung thim akiletsah e. 6 Hijeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Nangman Pathen tobang bang aching kahi tia nagel jeh chun, 7 Keiman nangma dou

dinga namtin vaipi kichatsah gamdang sepai kahin puilut peh ding nahi. Amahon nachihval na douna a achemjam hou asadoh uva chule natoupina chu asuhbho diu ahi. **8** Amahon kokhuh sunga nahin puilhah uva chuleh twikhanglen alailunga chemjama kisatna maha tamtah pu a nathi den ding ahi. **9** Keima pathen kahi tin nakiletsah nalai dem? Nathat ho chunga chun amaho ding chun pathen hita pon nati, ahinlah mihem mai mai bou nahi ding ahitai. **10** Nangma gamdang miho khutna kidel mangsa banga nathi den ding ahitai. Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseitai. **11** Hichun Pakajia kon hiche thusei jong hi kahenga ahung lhunge. **12** Mihem chapa Tyre lengpa dingin hiche thi lhahna la hi sahpeh in. Thaneitah Pakai thusei hiche hi seipeh in. Nangma chihna dimset leh hoi chungnung a chamkim tah a kisem nahi. **13** Pathen honsung Eden hon a chu uma nahir, naponsil chu song mantam jat jouse kijep hoibe nahin, Cornelian san songmantam, eng dang songmantam kang, beryl song engdum, onyx song, jasper song eng, sonval dum, songmantam engdum, chuleh emerald hiche thil hoitah a kisemho jouse hi nang ding gonsa kikoja chule sana hoipen pen a chu kijem nahi. Nakisem doh nikho a chu hiche ho jouse hi nakipea ahi. **14** Keimann nangma hi thahattah a vantil ho vetup dingin kangap detna thao kanu nahije. Nangman Pathen molsang theng chunga chele theina naneija chuleh mei song lah jenga chu navah lelen ahi. **15** Nama nakisem doh nikho a pat in nabol jouse ah nolnabei nahi. Themmona nachunga akimu doh nikho gei chun **16** Nakiveina thilla nahaosat behseh jeh chun nahoitho tan chule nachonse tai. Hijeh chun Pathen molsang a kon chun jachat umtah in kana deldoh tai, O thahattah vetup pa! naumna meisong lah a konna keiman kadeldoh nahitai. **17** Namelhoina ho jouse jeh chun nalung thim kiletsah nan adim tai. Loupina nangaisang behseh jeh chun nachihna chu dan ngai louvin namang chatai. Hijeh chun keiman tolse nan kanejin, chule leng hon kidang tah a navet diuvun kasosal tai. **18** Nangman nacionsetna tamtah hole, lungthim phalouva nakiveina ho jeh chun namintheng phung chu nasubong tai. Hijeh chun nangma a konin mei kahin kou doh sah in, hichun nakah vam ahi. Navhe jouse mu dingin tollah vutvam kasosal tai. **19** Nangma heho jouse chu navangsetra chunga alunghem gam tauve. Nangma kichat tijat umtah in nakicha tai. Chule avela umkit lou ding nahitai. **20** Hichun Pakajia kon thu kisei adang khat kahenga ahung lhunge. **21** Mihem chapa kahenga kihejin lang, Sidon khopi lam namai ngat temin. Chuleh adounan gao thu seijin. **22** Thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thu kisei hi Sidon mite seipeh in. O Sidon! Keima hi namelma kahi chule keiman kanatoh a konna kaloupina kavetsah ding nahi. Nangma douna a thutanna kahin pohlut ding, chule nalah uva kathenna jong kavetsah ding nahi. Ave jousen keima hi Pakai kahi ahetcheh ding ahi. **23** Keiman nadouna natna hise kahin lhalut peh a chule nalamlen a nathisan jah ding, hiche bullu nachu muntin a konna hung ding ahin, chuleh name jouse nakulpi sunga kisatchap ding ahi. Hiteng chule mijousen keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahet diu ahi. **24** Israel musitna thu seiding heng le komma um tapontin, amanu sun ding leh asutel ding ling leh khao hung um taponte. Hijeh a chu amahon keima thaneitah Pakai kahi ahetdoh diu ahi. **25** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman Jacob kapehna gam agam uva

chun Israelte hung cheng kit tauvinte. Keiman amaho chu katicheh nagam gamlatah a konna kachop khom kit diu ahi. Kamite Israelte a konna kathenna vanno leisnetra namtin vaipite kavetsah ding ahi. **26** Amaho Israel gamsunga bitsel in chengun tin in kisah untin, chule lengpi thei akipu ding ahi. Chuleh keiman aheng akom uva cheng nam ho amaho musit tah a anabol jeng theiho ka engbol tengle amahon keima hi a Pakai a Pathen u kahi ahet diu ahi.

29 Lengpa Jehoiachin soh chan kal kum som Ihn kum Tolbol 7 nin Pakajia kon hiche thusei hi kahenga ahung lhunge. **2** Mihem chapa kihejin lang Egypt lam namai ngat in. chutengleh Pharaoh lengpa leh Egypt mite jouse dounan gaouthu sejjin. **3** Thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche hi thu kisei hi seipeh in. O Pharaoh! Egypt lengpa, keima hi namelma kahi. Nanghi kichat um ganhing len nahin, Nile vadunga kisella michang lhi jing nahi. ijeh nem itile Nile vadung hi keija ahin, keija ding tuma kakisem ahi tin naseije. **4** Keima nakhalhang ngakoi kakoipeh a chule vapam langa kakoi doh ding nalip ho a chu nalip ho kikhai ding ahi. **5** Nangma leh nga ho jouse keiman gamthip lah luikama thidina kadalhah ding nahi. Nangma tollhang vuilouva nakijam ding ahi. Ijeh nem itile keiman nangma hi gamsa ho leh vacha ho neh dinga kapeh ding nahi. **6** Egypt gam mite jousen keima Pakai kahi ti ahetdoh diu ahi. Ajeh chu Israel dinya nangma hi pumping tenggol tobangbep bou nahi. **7** Israel ten kingaina a naneiju chun nangin nasukeh in chule nasubongin ahi. Chule amanu jahnoi chemchan nasut peh e. Amanu nachunga ahung kingai chun nangin na otdoh in amanu tungtun chu akijopna a konin akipel doh e. **8** Hijeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. O Egypt! Keiman nangma dou dinka sepi tamtah kahin puija chule namite le ganchaho jouse kasuhmang ding ahi. **9** Chutia chu Egypt gam chu dalhahsa phatchomma bei hung soh a chule Egypt miten keima hi Pakai kahi ahin het diu ahi. Ajeh chu Nile vadung hi keija ahin, ken kakisem ahi tin naseije. **10** Keima nangle na vadung dinga namelma kahi. Egypt gam chu Megiddo apat Aswan channa Ihang lang Ethopia gamgi chan, ichan gamla jongle dalhahsa gam ahom keuva kijam kahisah ding ahi. **11** Ijeh nem itile kum somli sunga hi hinna khat chan jotpa taponte. Chule mihem le ganhing jengin jong alungin jotpa taponte. Agam chu mihem chenlou helna gam soh ding ahi. **12** Keiman Egypt chu dalhahsa kahisah a chule namdang ten adalhah sao gam ho chu aumkum vel diu ahi. Akho ho a ahomkeu le chenna louva kum somli sunga khopi ana mangthah hon aum kim vel diu ahi. Keiman Egypte chu hetphah lou gam ho a katicheh diu ahi. **13** Ahivangin hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin jong asei chu ahi. Kum somli kitchailam tengleh keiman Egypt mite chu ana kitichecheh nao namtin vaipi a konna ain lang uva kahin lepui kit diu ahi. **14** Keiman Egypt haosatra kakilesah kit na Egypt gam Ihang sang ahung kipat doh nao Pathros a chu amite kahin puilut kit ding ahi. Ahivangin Egypt chu hetkham lou lenggam neucha bou umden ding ahitai. **15** Nam lah a nam nempen hung hintin, ajet aveija gamho chunga loupi Jon hung kikkhang doh jou taponte. **16** Hiteng chule Israel chu Egypt kithopina muding kinepna neija chukit louhel dingu ahitai. Egypt chunga setna hunghlung amuteng uleh Israel ten

nimasai laiya Egyptte ana tan nao chu chonset ahi ti geldoh uvinte. Hiteng chuleh Israelten keima hi thaneitah Pakai kahi ti eihet doh diu ahi. **17** Lengpa Jehoachin sohchan kal kum somni le sagi channa Lhatun 26 kumthah lai masani hin Pakajia konin hiche thusei kahenga ahung lhunge. **18** Mihem chapa! Babylon Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in Tyre dounan asepai ho chun hatah in asattan ahileh agalhat ho luchang akibot chaigam tan chule alengkouva amaha jen louvin aumin chuleh apohdoh gamtai. Ahijeng vang'in Nebuchadnezzar leh asepaite anatoh najouseua atoh man diuvin ima akichom doh hihi lajuve. **19** Hijeh a chu, hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseije. Keiman Egypt gam Nebuchadnezzar, Babylon Lengpa kapeh ding ahitai. Aman ahaosatna jouse akipoh doh a anei jouse achomgam peh a chutileh asepai ho chu achan diuva lom apeh jou ding ahi. **20** Henge, Egypt gam chu anatoh kipamanna kapeh ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye, ajeh chu aman Tyre asuhmang chu keija dinga eitho peh ahi. **21** Chule keiman masang laya Israel loupina chu kahin kiledoh sah kit teng leh Ezekiel, nathusei ho min najapeh tauvinte. Hiteng chuleh amahon keima hi Pakai kahi hin hedoh taivinte.

30 Pakajia konna kahenga hunghung thudang khat chu hiche hi ahi: **2** Mihem chapa, gaovin lang chule thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thusei hi seipeh in: "Hiche nikho a ding chun kap inlang chule peng loi jengin. **3** Ijeh nem itileh Pakai nikho kicah umtah nikho chu ahung naitai. Hiche nikho chu meiyin nikho leh muthim nikho hintin, namtin vaipi dinga kinepna bei nikho hiding ahi. **4** Chemjam khat chu Egypt dounan hungin tin, chule akisat lih mihem ho chun tol akhujol soh ding ahi. Ahaosatna jouse kipo mangin chule akipat nau jouse kisumang ding ahi. Ethiopia gam chu kipah doh ding ahi. **5** Ethopi, Libya, Lydia, Arabia gam jouse chule amaho to pang khom jouse hiche galla chu kisumang soh hel diu ahi. **6** Ijeh nem itileh Pakaiyin hitin aseiye: Egypt leh apanpi jouse lhidiu ahi, chule akiloupi sahna athahatna akichai tai. Megidol a kipat Aswan chan geija amaho chu chemjama kasat lih gam ding ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseiye. **7** Egypt gam dalhah a uma dalhahsa namtin vaipi hon aum kimvel diu chule akhopi ho jouse ahom keuva kijama ahomkeuva kijam khopi dang hon aumkim vel diu ahi. **8** Chutia chu Egypt miten keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahetdoh diu ahi. Keiman Egypt meiya hallhah a chule apanpiho jouse kasuhmang tengleh. **9** Hiche phat eng chuleh keiman Ethiopia lung kipah tah a um chu kichatsah nadinga thupole gangtah khat konga kahin sol ding ahi. Egypt gam akisumang tah tah nikho teng chuleh lung linglauna nasatoh achunguva hung lhung ding ahi. Hichu ve jingin, hung lhung teitei ding ahitai. **10** Hiche jeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei chu ahi. Bebylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar thathatna Egypt gam'a indet neilou ho kasuhmang ding ahi. **11** Amale asepaite lungsetna beihel ho agam suse dinga kisol diu ahi. Amahon Egypt douna gal abol uva chule Egypt mite chu tollhangsa asat chap diu ahi. **12** Keiman Nile vadung chu kakan gotsah a chule agam chu migilou ho khutna kajoh ding ahi. Gamdang mite khut mangcha a Egypt gam le asunga athil ijakai kasuhmang ding ahi. Keima Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi. **13** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin asei ahi: Keiman Egypt te milim doi Memphis lim

kasuhchip ding ahi. Egypt gam sunga vahom kidalha umlou ding kicah tijatnan agamsung alonvuh ding ahi. **14** Keiman Egypt lhanglam kasuh manga Zoan meiya kahlahah a chule Pathros te douna a thutan kahin pohlut ding ahi. **15** Egypt kulpil ihoupen Pelusium chunga kalungsatna twisunna kasun liah khuma chuel Thebes mi kichao lele ho kachotpha a kadelmang ding ahi. **16** Henge keiman Egypt pumpi meiya kahal ding ahi. Pelusium chu natlesat in ajin khum ding ahi. Thebes chu kitum keh a Memphis chu kicah tijat na long louva hing diu ahi. **17** Heliopolis leh Bubasti golhang ho gal kisatna a thidiu, chule numei ho chu soh dinga kikai mang diu ahi. **18** Keima kahunga Egypt kiloupi sahna athahatna kasuh keh teng Tahpanhes ho dinga jong muthim nikho hiding ahi. Meilhang vom chun Tahpanhes ahin khukhum ding ahi. Chule achanu teu chu songkul tang ding kipui mang diu ahi. **19** Chule chutia chu keiman Egypt nasatoh a ka engbol teng, chule amahon keima Pakai kahi ahetdoh diu ahi. **20** Jehoachin lengpa sohchan kal kum som leh kum khat Ihin kum Lhatun 29 nin Pakajia kon hiche thusei hi kahenga ahung lhunge. **21** Mihem chapa keiman Egypt lengpa Pharaoh banjang kavoh boh ahitai. Ama ban jang chu adamdoh kitna dingin akitom jol pehpoi. Chemjam adop kit theina dingin jong ahadtah kitna ding jong malouvin jong akitom peh poi. **22** Hiti ahijeh a chu thaneitah Pakaiyin hichehi asei ahi. Keima Egypt lengpa Pharaoh melma kahi. Keiman abanjangte kaheboh peh a abanjang aphalang chu abong langkhat chule keiman achemjam chu tolla kaselhah sah ding ahi. **23** Keiman Egypt mite chu vannolet gam jouse a kathethang diu ahi. **24** Keiman Babylon lengpa sepati ho chu kathahat sah a chule kachemjam chu akhut uva kakoi peh diu ahi, ahivangin Egypt lengpa Pharaoh banjang teni kaheboh peh a chule ama nasa tah a machanga lum ding natgim thoh lella peng peng ding ahi. **25** Keiman Babylon lengpa banjang teni chu kahat doh sah a Pharaoh ban jang teni amadinga pan nabeija umding ahi. Chule keiman kachemjam Babylon lengpa khutra kakoi teng aram Egypt gam douna a ahin manding ahi. Hiteng chule Egypt ten keima Pakai kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahi. **26** Keiman Egypt mite namtin vaipi lah a kathe thanga leisert chung munitina kathe chansoh ding ahi. Hiteng chule amahon keima Pakai kahi eihet doh diu ahi.

31 Lengpa Jehoachin sohchan kal kum somle kum khat channa Lhadou 21 nikho hin Pakajia kon hiche thuhi ahung lhunge. **2** Mihem chapa hiche thuhi Egypt lengpa Pharaoh leh amite seipeh in. **3** Nangma naloupina chu koja toh natekah pi tadem? Lebanon a Cedar thing phung tobang nabah hoitah tah gammang sung le thim jeng ajih lhang lah a kitung doh jenga thahat Assyria tobang nahi. **4** Twi tuhuhang in sangtah le abah bompem puma akhandoh theina dinga achapnou jing jeng ahi. Akimvel jousea vadung banga alonsah a akoma thingphung dang jouse jong vadung neo hon alonkhum ahi. **5** Hiche thing lentah ho chu sangtah tah in akhangin, akimvella thingphung dang jouse sangin asangjoi. Ajung khona abul twi thalhin jeh chun akhangtou cheh cheh in abah ho jong saotah tah le lentah tah aphan ahi. **6** Chungleng vachate abah lah a chun akichol ngauvin chule anoilima gamsa ho jousen anou sonan amang uve. Vannolet gam minthang jouse alim noija chun achenguve. **7**

Ajung jouse twi thalhin namun thuh tah a akholut jeh chun sol a kalen nana mat uva chule twi lah'a konna nakaidoh diu adet in, chule ahojin abahho saotah tah in ajamme. 8 Pathen ahi. 4 Keiman leiset chunga thidunga kadalhah ding nahi. honsunga Cedar thing ho khat chan jong tet jou pontin, Cypress bah ho khat chan jong tet jou lou diu ahi. Pathen Vanna vachate jouse nachunga kachuhsah a chuleh leiset pumpia gamsa jouse amaho leh amaho kivahna a nanei ding honsung a keh thingphung khat cha jong ahoina tetedin akom hung lut theiponte. 9 Ajeh chu keiman hiche thingphung chu ahi. 5 Keiman natahsa chu molle lhanga kathethang soh kajem hoijin ado, abah chuleh ajung jouse loupi dehsetna kakhumma chu ahsih thim den ding, nisa meilhangka katom kapen ahi. Hiche thingphung chu Eden na Pathen honsunga chet ding chule twilam ho nathisanna agei channa kadip thingphung dang jousen athangset piu ahije. 10 Hijeh a chu ding ahi. 7 Keiman nangma kachop kang tngle keiman thaneitah Pakaiyin hiche thuh a sei ahi: Egypt chu akiletsah kikhohlah a chu molsang jotha lampi dunga leiset kasuh in chule akiloupi sah tan ajeh chu adang jouse sangga sangjo jol a chule lha in nasal van tahlou ding ahi. 8 Keiman nalu a ahung khando a aleh in meilhang lah aphantan ahi. 11 chunga ahsih ho kathim sah a, chule nagam leiset pumpia Keiman namtin vaipi lah athahat khutna kapeh doh a aman mutihm kajin sah ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseidohsa agitlou dunguija asuhmang ding ahi. Keiman kapai dohsa ahi. 9 Nangman namukkah lou gamla tah a um namtin vaipi ahitai. 12 Gamdang sepih namtin vaipi kichatpan asatthaloh ho chu nangma lhuh lham thuthang kasei peh a lungdonga a tolla ajamden ding ahi. Abah ho jouse agamsunga chu kaumsah ding ahi. 10 Henge, gam tamtah kaho linga chule molsang ho a le phaicham ho a chule komthuh tah tah lah a nangma chungchang aleng hou katijat sah ding ahi. Keiman kathethang soh ding ahi. Alim noija chengho jousen adalhah naluhi nikho tengleh kachemjam kavaipei lea a amahon sih uva chule akijamma a chu adalhah diu ahi. 13 Chunga akihino theina diuva kithing tun tuna kitihot hot diu ahi. 11 leng vachate akungbul chunga hung kicholdo uvintin chule Ijeh inem itile hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusesi ahi. Babylon gamlah a gamsate abah lah a hung geh diu ahi. 14 Namtin lengpa chemjam chu nangma dou dinga hung ding ahi. 12 vaipi dangho hiche thingphung akiloupi sah a akhantouna Keiman namite chu galhat pa chemjama kasuh mang ding kipapi dahan. Thutah'a konin twi kichap nou jing hen lang ahi. Namtin vaipi akicahat pen teu chu amahon Egypt loupina chule alehvum in meilhang lah phajeng jong leh, ajeh chu chu asuhchip uva chule amijouse aboncha kisumang diu ahi. 13 Keiman na kelngoi hon hole na gancha hon lui panga amaho chu thia leiset noilang thuhtah'a kumsuh dinga gotna hampa neho jouse kasuh mang diu ahi. Mihem hihen gancha kipesa ahitai. Leiset chunga mijouse toh kokhuh sunga hijongle akenga hiche twi chu achorlutna achorlkang kit lou kilhonkhom cheh diu ahi. 15 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusesi hel ding ahitai. 14 Hiteng chule keiman Egypt gam twi chu ahi: Assyria in Ihahkhuh ajotsuh chun keiman thuhtah'a um thip chetna hung um intin, chule vadung Olive thao bangin twinah ho apul kadou sah e. Avadung katan sah in twithalhing nem heuvn hung long tante tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. 15 tah chu kagotsah tai. Lebanon chu ponvom kisilpeh in chule Chule keiman Egypt kasuh mang tengah chule achunga kai lou jauva thingphung ho chu kagot lhah sah tai. (**Sheol** ahi. 16 Akum somleni Ihinna Lhakao 17 nikho hin Pakajia h7585) 16 Keiman namtin vaipi hi ama lhuh husan ginna chu thudang khat kahenga ahung lhunge. 18 Mihem chapa Egypt kichatna kihot lhusoh diu ahi, ajeh chu keiman lhan khuh hampi neho jouse kasuh mang diu ahi. 16 Henge kasol liah ding chule khula ana lutsa ho chutoh noimigama hijongle thi Ihahna la hi Egypt tedinga ahin sah dingu ahi. Kaselut ding ahi. Chule Edenna thing loupitah tah ho lah a Namtin vaipin pul dou uhen tia thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa hoi chungnung pen chule Lebanonna ahoipen pen ajung ahi. 17 Akum somleni Ihinna Lhakao 17 nikho hin Pakajia thuh tah twi thalhinna muna kholut nau leiset noilam thuh a lungmonna kihol dinga lutkhom cheh diu ahi. (**Sheol** h7585) 18 O Egypt, thudang khat kahenga ahung lhunge. 18 Mihem chapa Egypt 17 Apan khompi chengse jong kisumang soh a chule che mite leh nam thahat dang ho din kap uvin, ijeh inem itile mangsa ahitave. Alim noija cheng ho jouse abonchauva keiman vanno leiset noilanga kokhuh sunga ana lutsa ho lhangkuh a lutkhom cheh diu ahi. (**Sheol** h7585) 19 Amakoma chun O Egypt toh kasol liah tha dingu ahi. 19 Amakoma chun O Egypt namdang ho sanga ngailut john a nahi ding ham? Ahipoi, hijeh chun khulla khun hung suh inlang chuleh akipai dohsa ho lah a khun galum tan. 20 Chemjama kithatsa mitamtag ho toh Egypt mite lhukhoh diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile amaho douma a chemjam sadohsa ahitai. Egypt leh amite chu a kithatsa mite paidohsa ho lah a ahungsuh tauve atidiu ahi chungthu u tan dinga kikai mang diu ahi. 21 Lhankhuh sunga in seipeh un. (**Sheol** h7585) 22 Assyria jong hi laimun hin chemjama kithatsa sepihoh lhankhuh in aum kimvel ding Pharaoh pul douvin lang chule hiche thuh seipeh in, nangma ahi. 23 Alhan hou chu kokhuh thuhtah ho sunga um ahin, namtin vaipi lah a keipi bahkai golpai khat banga kigel ah chuleh amaho chu apanpihon aum kivellu ahi. Muntinna nahin ahivangin nangma hi twikhangle' ganhing melse tah mipse jouse lungthim sunga tijatna alhut khum soh u ahi. alen mong mong nahi bouvin, nalungin bonlhoh nasai doh in Ahin tun ama chemjam in asatlih gamta. 24 Elam jong hilai nangma vadunga chun gihsa tah in naume. 3 Hijeh a chu munna hin alumin chemjama kithatsa Egypt mite lhankhuh hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusesi ahi. Keiman mitamtag kahin hon aum kimvelle. Amaho chun muntinna mijouse lungthim sung tijatna alhutkhum soh u ahi, ahin tun amaho leiset

32 Jehoiachin lengpa sohchan kal kum somle kumni
Ihin Lhakao nithum nikho hin Pakajia kon hiche thuh
kahenga ahung lhunge. 2 Mihem chapa Egypt lengpa
Pharaoh pul douvin lang chule hiche thuh seipeh in, nangma
namtin vaipi lah a keipi bahkai golpai khat banga kigel ah
nahin ahivangin nangma hi twikhangle' ganhing melse tah
alen mong mong nahi bouvin, nalungin bonlhoh nasai doh in
nangma vadunga chun gihsa tah in naume. 3 Hijeh a chu
hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusesi ahi. Keiman mitamtag kahin

noilanga akipai doh ho koma akisol suh tauve. Tun amaho kokhuh sunga alum un chule amaho sanga ana chesuh masa ho toh jum leh jachat atthoh khom uve. **25** Amahon akithatsa ho lhankhuh in, aumkim velna mun a chu cholngahna aneiju ahi. Henge amahon ahin lajuva chu namtin vaipi ho ana tijatsah u ahi. Ahivangin tuna ma jum leh ja pumin kokhuh sunga ana umsa ho lah ah alumun amaho chu abon'uva paidohsa leh chemjama kithat sa ho ahi. **26** Meshech leh Tubal amite lhankhuh in akimvel na lailunga chu umhon ahi. Amahon muntinna mijouse khatvei ana tijatsah Ihon ahi, ahinlah tun amaho paidohsa ke chemjama thasa ahiatue. **27** Amaho agalhang lhukum saho bangin jana neijn akivei pouve, amaho chu lhankhuh a amanchah pum uva atahsau kivenbitina a luma, chule achemjamu alunoija kiuviho ahieu. Athemmo nau achunguva kinga ahin, ajeh chu amahon ahin lajuva chu mijouse ana tijat u ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **28** Egypt, nang jong chemjama thasa ho leh akipaidoh saho lah a suhthipsa a nalup ding ahi. **29** Edom hilai munna chun aleng ho le aleng chapate aumuve. Thahattah ahijeng vang'in, amaho jong chemjama kithatsa ho leh akipaidohsa kokhuh sunga lhung masaho lah a alum. **30** Sahlang gam leng chapa leh Sidon mite jong adang athisa ho toh hiche munna hin aumuve. Khatvei nasatah a kichat hijong leu jachat umtah'a kikoi ahi. Amaho paidohsa bang midang chemjama kithatsa ho toh lum khoma ahieu. Noimigam chesuh ho chengse toh jachat atthoh khom cheh u ahi. **31** Pharaoh leh asepai pumpi ahung lhun teng uleh amite kithatsa jeh a keima kachangseh kahi tia kilungmon ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **32** Mihing ho chunga tijat kichat aumna kalhuhsah jeng vang'in, Pharaoh leh amite akipaidohsa chemjama kithatsa ho lah a lum diu ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin anaseije.

33 Pakaja kon thu kisei kahenga khat ahung lhung kitne. **2** Mihem chapa, hiche thusei hi namite seipeh in: Keiman gamsung khat douna army kahin pui tengleh, hiche gamsung mite chun amaho lah a konna khongah ding khat akilhendoh diu ahi. **3** Hiche khongah pa chun melma ho chu amu teng leh amite hetsahna galdah akheting ahi. **4** Hiteng chule koi tobang khat touvin galdah jana a ngaisah louva auma athitah le ama themo hiding ahi. **5** Amahon galdah gin ajah uva adonse louvu ahijeh a chu amaho mophohna ahi. Amahon phatecha galdah gin chu angajiuva ahileh ahinkhou akiuhhing theiju ahi. **6** Ahivangin khongah pa chun melmaho chu ahung amua mipite kigin theina dinga galdah akhet louva hiche sohchan nachunga chu khongahpa mophohna hiding ahi. Amaho chu achonset nauva thiden diu ahitan, ahinlah amaho thisan phu chu khongahpa khutna kahin del ding ahi. **7** Mihem chapa tui hi Israel mite a ding khongah a kapansah ding nahitai. Hijeh chun kathusei ngajin lang kei khellin gihsal tan. **8** Ijentia keiman migilou techu thitei teidiu ahitai tia kaphondoh a chule nangin amaho ahinkho kikhel dinga nasei peh da a, achonset nauva athiden tah uva ahileh amaho thisan phu chu nang khutna kahin del ding ahi. **9** Ahivanga nangin kisih dinga nagih salsa chule amaho akisih louvuu ahileh amaho chu achonset nauva thiden diu ahitai, ahinlah nangin nahnina vang nakihuhsah ahitai. **10** Mihem chapa, Israelte chu hiche thuhi seipeh in. Nanghon, kachonset nau gih tah chu kachunguva achunmang thah paiding kahi

tauve, iti kahin jou nahlai dingu ham natiuve. **11** Thaneitah Pakaiyin, keima kahing jinge tin aseije, migilou ho thijeh chun keima kakipah poi. Keiman athilsebol nauva konna akihei mang uva amaho ahin diu bou kadei ahije. O Israel mite! Nathlse bol nauva konin kihei mangun, kihei mangun, ipi bolla nathiden diu ham? **12** Mihem chapa namite chu hichethu seipeh in: michonpha chu akihei manga achonset tah a ahile achonphatna chun huuhhing jou pontin, ahilouva migilou chu gitlouna a konna akish a chule achonset na a konna akiheimanga ahileh agitlouna chun sumang thei deh ponte. **13** Keiman michonpha ho chu nahin diu ahi katia, ahia lah amaho achonset khah tah a, achonphatna absola chengsen eihuhhing nante tin kinem jongleh achonphatna chengse khatcha jong kigeldoh kit talouva, keiman achonset kasuhmang den diu ahitai. **14** Ahijeng vang'in keiman migilouho nathi teitei diu ahi tin kasei peh tajong leng hitia chu achonset nauva konna akihei manguva adihle thilphah ahin bolluva ahileh, **15** Ijem tin gangtah in abat lahna a thil kitung chengse chu pedoh henlang, athilghu hou jong nung peh hen, chule hinkho a chondan ding kapeh ho juju henlang thilse bolda jeng taleh, hitia chu ahung chonuva ahileh amaho chu hing teitei diu ahi thi chu thilou ding ahitai. **16** Achonset nau masa ho avella kinung pohdoh kit louding ijeh inem itile amahon adih leh thilphah abol joh ahitan, amaho hing teitei diu ahitai. **17** Namiten, Pakaiyin thilphah abolpoi, atiuvin ahinlah thilphah bollou chu amaho joh ahibouve. **18** Ijem inem itile avella kasei kit ahi, michonpha techu achonphat nauva konna akihei manguva thilse abolluva ahileh thidu ahi. **19** Hijeh chun thilse bolte chu athil bol nauva konna ahung kihei doh uva adih le thilphah abolluva ahileh hing diu ahi. **20** O Israel mite! Nanghon Pakaiyin thilphah abolpoi natiuvin ahinlah keiman amichang cheh natoh dungui juva nathu katana hi. **21** Kasoh channao kum somle kum ni lhn kum Tolbol niget nin Jerusalema konna ahingdoh khat kahenga ahungin chule hitin aseije: khopi alhutai, ati. **22** Hiche masangni nilnah chun Pakaiyin eituhchah kheh in chule Pakaiyin kakam eikeh peh in kapaa thei kittai. Hijeh chun ajing jingkah a amapa hunghun phat chun kei thuseijin kaumtai. **23** Hichun Pakaija kon hiche thuhi kahenga ahung lhunge: **24** Mihem chapa, Judate akithe thang amoh chengse khopi lumsa a cheng hon hitin asejivin, Abraham chu mikhat ahijeng vang'in agam pumpi analon ahi. Keiho mitamat kahiuvin hiche gam hi kagoulo diu mong monga eikipeu ahi atiuve. **25** Hijeh chun hiche mite hi seipeh in, hichehi thaneitah Pakaiyin asei ahi: nanghon sa athisan pumin naneuvin, nanghon milimdoi na houvun chule mona neilou ho nathat uve. Gam leiset hi nangho a dinga ngellu ham? **26** Tolthat teho, milim doi houho, jon thanhoi bolhon gamsung hi nachan mong diu hinam? **27** Amaho chu seipeh in, hiche thuhi thaneitah Pakaiyin asei ahi. Tahbeh mongin keima kahing jinge, khopi gemsa a cheng ho chu chemjama kithat diu ahi, chule keiman gamsaho chu loujau chengho negam dinga kahinsol ding ahi. Kulpikai khum sunga le songko ho a chengse chu natna thidu ahi. **28** Keiman agam kasuhmang hella chule aloupina a kasuhset peh ding ahi. Amanu kiletsahna thahatna chu kichai ding ahitai. Israel molsang ho chu ahom keuva kijama koi machan agam chu ajotpa lou ding ahi. **29** Keiman achonset nau kidah dah umho a agamu kasuhmang hel teng tah chuleh amahon

keima Pakai kahi ti ahetdoh diu ahi. **30** Mihem chapa, namite ainsunguvah nangma chungchang akihou limuvin chule akotphung hou vah guh thimin akihoulim uve. Amaho khat leh khat akihouvun, hungun themgaopa koma cheu hitin Pakai thusei gangajiu hite atiuve. **31** Hijeh chun kamite chu lungtheng tah bangin ahungun chule nama sangah atou uve. Nathusei angai uvina ahin nathusei nahsah in anei pouvin bolding jong ago pouve. Akamsungu jonthanhoi thu jeng admin chule alung thimuvin sum jeng aholluve. **32** Nanghi amaho ding nopsah pi thei tah nahi. Koitobang joldeila aw negeitah tah sa a ahilouleh tuming thei negeitah tah saihoh toh nabange. Nathusei angajuvin amahon abol pouve. **33** Ahivnagin hiche tijat umtah thilho achung'uva ahung Ihun tengle hiche hi hung guilhung tei ding ahi. Hiteng tah chule amahon alah uva themgao aume ti ahetdoh diu ahi.

34 Hichun hiche thusei hi Pakaja konin kahenga ahung lhunge. **2** Mihem chapa, Israel lamkai kelngoi chingho dou nan gaoutho sejin. Thaneitha Pakaja kon hiche thusei hi seipeh in. Akelngoiho vah louva amaho leh amaho kovah ho itobang tah a lunggenthei nan nga hitam. Kelngoi chingho chun akelngoi ho avahva ding hilou ham? **3** Nangin anoitwi chun amul akisil ahi tin nagellin chule ahoi pen pen naki thauvin ahin nanghon kelngoi hon ho kel nathoh sah uve. **4** Nanghon alhasam la nadon pouvin, adamlou la najen pouvin, ahilouleh amaha jong natompeh pouve. Nanghon avahmang khat jong naga hoilut pouvin, chule amang khat jong naga holdoh pouve. Hiche sang chun nanghon gilou tah le lungsetna beihellin achunguva vai nahom uve. **5** Hijeh chun ka kelgoite aching beijin akithethang soh tauve. Chule gamsaho din bailamtah a neh thei diuvin nahoije. **6** Amaho molle lhang ho ah avah thang soh tauve, ahijeng vang'in koimachan amaho chu agahol doh pouve. **7** Hichejeh chun nangho kelngoi chingho Pakai thusei hi ngaijuvin. **8** Keima kahing jinge tin thaneitha Pakaiyin aseije. Nanghon kelngoiho nadalhauvin chule gamsa hon abullu diuvin nala lhauve. Nangho kakelngoi ching nahi vangun kakelngoi mangsa ho koimachan na holdoh pouve. Nangho leh nangho na kikhoh sah un chule kelgoite gikel thoh in nala lhauve. **9** Hiche jeh a chu nangho kelngoi chingho Pakai thusei hi ngaijuvin. **10** Hiche hi thaneitha Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman hiche kelngoi chingho nangho hi kamelma a kangaito ahitai. Chule keiman ka kelngoi ho chung changa thilsoh jouse amaho chunga kadel ding ahi. Akel ngoi chinnu kangah sah a, chule keiman amaho le amaho aktivah u jong kalah peh ding ahi. Akamsung uva konna ka kelngoi ho kai huhdoh uva, kelngoi ho chu avella ama anchah a pangkit lou ding ahitai. **11** Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi. Keimatah in kaholla chu ka kelgoito chu kahoihkom ding ahi. **12** Keima tah akithethangsa kelngoi hon chinga kapan ding ahi. Keima tah in ka kelngoi ho chu kaholdoh a chuleh akiththang nao muthim lah le mujong noija aumnau mun cheh a konna kaki huhdoh diu ahi. **13** Keiman amaho chu amaho gam mong mong Israel gam'a mitin vaipi leh namtin vaipi lah a konna ain cheh uva kahin lepui kit diu ahi. Keiman Israel molsang chung dungle vadung pang ho a chule mihem chenna mun jousea kovah diu ahi. **14** Henge keiman Israel molsang ho chunga hamhing phatna mun chu kapeh diu ahi. Hiche

lungmonna munna chu kachen sah diu chule Israel lhang chung hamhing phatna gam chu kapeh diu ahi. **15** Keima tah in ka kelgoite kaki china chule lungmong tah a akol nadu kapeh ding ahtin thaneitha Pakaiyin aseije. **16** Keiman avah mangsa kaholdoh a chule inlang bitsella kahin puikit diu ahi. Keiman maha puho katom peh a chule alha samho kahat doh sah kit ding ahi. Ahinlah a athao ho leh athahat ho kasuhmang ding ahi. Keiman kovah diu ahi – henge thutah'a kovah diu ahi. **17** Chule nangma dingin vang kakelngoi ho hiche hi thaneitha Pakaiyin miheme koma asei chu ahi. Keiman ahonlah koma gancha khat leh adangho chunga thu katan ding keltah a konna kelngoi kachom khen ding ahi. **18** Nangma dinda hamhing phalai pentah nakikoi ding chu phaset jeng louham? Nangman jong adang dang ho chu nachot ngim jeng ding ham? Twichim lai lai nadon chu nang dinga phajeng lou ham? Nangin jong nadon moh ho chu nakenga nachot neh neh jeng ding ham? **19** Keiman kelngoi hon nang chot ngemsa chu aneh uva chule nang chotnehsa chu iti aneh uva adon diu ham? **20** Hiche jeh a chu hiche hi thaneitha Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman tahbeh a kelngoi athao ho le kelngoi gong ho kikah a thu katan ding ahi. **21** Ajeh chu athao hon agong ho leh aqjikelho chu tamtah'in kakelngoi ho chu aumkim vellun gam latah a akithe cheh masang seuvin nenh un chule nakuivin natat un ahi. **22** Hijeh a chu keiman ka kelngoi hon chu kaki huhdoh a chule amaho suhset a umkit talou diu ahi. Keiman gan khat chu ahon lah a konna achom dang khat kah a thu katan ding ahi. **23** Chule amaho chunga chu kelngoi ching phatah khat kachapa David kapansah ding ahi. Aman avah uva chule aching uva pang ding ahi. **24** Chule keiman Pakai hi a Pathen u kahi a chule kalhachapa chu kamite lah a leng chapa a pang ding ahi tia keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh sa ahi. **25** Keiman kamite toh chamma dinga kitemna khat kasemdoh a chule agamsunga konna gamsa hang ho chu kadel mang ding ahi. Hitia chu amaho bitsella gammang lah a lhale theidu chule thingphung lah ho a chu kichatna behella ihmu diu ahi. **26** Keiman kamite phatthei kaboh a chule kalhang theng kimvella chu ain hou akisah diu ahi. Chule aphant phat cha kum kihei chin dungjuija angaichat kham khamu go kajuhsah ji ding ahi. Hiche a chu phattheina gohong ju ding ahi. **27** Kamite thei lei leh louho chun gaphatah atama tam asodoh peh a chule bitsella amichang cheh a hing diu ahi. Keiman asoh channao chain katum tan peh a chule soh a ahen nauva konna kahuhdoh tenguleh amahon keima hi Pakai kahiti ahetdoh diu ahi. **28** Amaho namdang te anchah a pang kit talou diu ahi. Chule gamsa hon jong vallhum kit tapouinte. Amaho bitsella hingun tin chule koiman akichat sah tah lou diu ahi. **29** Chule keiman amaho chu achang leh mim jeh a gam chu kakithansah ding ahi. Hijeh a chu kamite avella kellhah jeh a genthei athoh kit tah loudiu ahilouleh namdang ten ajumso kit lou diu ahitai. **30** Hitia chu amahon keima Pakai a Pathenu amaho lah a kaume ti ahetdoh diu ahi. Chule amahon amaho –Israel techu kamite ahi ti ahetdoh diu ahi tin thaneitha Pakaiyin aseije. **31** Nangma ka kelngoi hon nahn, kahamhing kelngoiho nahiuve. Nangho kamite nahuivin chule keima na Pathenu kahi tia thaneitha Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

35 Avellin Pakaja kon thusei khat ahung lhung kitne. Thangse tenna kalung hanna meikou chu hiche nam mite 2 Mihem chapa, kihejin, chuleh Seir molsang lang ho ahideh set in Edom dounan hung kou doh tai. Ajeh chu khu maingat inlnag chule amite dounan gaouthu seikit in. **3** Kagam chu kipah tah in amading in achom gam un nasatah a Thaneitah Pakaja kon hiche thuhi seipeh in, keima namelma deimo aseiju eivetsah un ahi. **6** Hiche jeh chun Israel lheng kahi O Seir molsang! Chuleh keiman nangma douna a kakhut sang ho leh molsang ho kokhuh ho leh phaicham ho dounan tum kalap a kasuhmgang hel ding ahi. **4** Keiman nakhopi ho gaouthu seijin, hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Nakim vella kasuhssetna chule ahomkeuva kajam ding ahi. Hiteng chule cheng namtin vaipi ho masanga jachatna nathoh thoh jengu nangman keima Pakai kahi ti nahet doh ding ahi. **5** Nangin chu keima nasatah in kalung ahang behsek jenge. **7** Hiche Israel mite kichaith neilouva nahot bol jeng chun panpi beija jeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi, keiman dettah aum laitah u, achonset nau jouse jeh a ka engbolla panpi a kitepna kanei ahitai. Hiche namtin vaipi techun jachatna beija aum laitah un nasatihi sah game. **6** Keima kahing atoh diu ahi. **8** Ahivangin Israel molsang ho chun kamite jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Nangin thisan naneh dingga theiga tamtah tah asodoh peh ding ahi. Ijeh inem nom lou navet sah a panna chu keiman nangma thisan mama nakisil nadinga kapeh ding ahi, naphat hung lhungah ahitai. **7** Keiman Seir molsang kam hella kajama, amite itile amaho agamuva hung kile loi diu ahitai. **9** Ven keiman jamdoh dinga kigo jouse leh ahung kinung le jouse katha nangma kahoi tupma chule keiman nangma lunggil tah a ahitai. **8** Keiman na molsang jong mithi kadip ding ahi. Nalhang sangho naphaicham ho chuleh nagam kotong kaumpi ding nahi, chule naleiset chu kikal bot intin chule ho jouse chemjama mihem kithsata kadiiset ding ahi. **9** mihem ho keuseh kapunsah lou ding, chuleh na gancha ho Keiman nangma atonsot a kam hel dinga kasem ding nahi. Jong kapunsah ding ahi. O Israel molsang ho nachunga hung Nakhopi ho avella kisapha kit louhel ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh nangin keima Pakai kahi ti neihet doh ding ahi. **10** Ijeh neneh itile nangin Israel leh Juda gam chu keiho a ahi nat, keihon amaho chu kalo khum diu ahi natuve. Hichun munna chun Pakai aume tia kagel chom diu ham? **11** Hijeh a chu nangma kahung lamlen sah kit ding ahi. Chuleh nangma cheng dinga mihernte khatvei kahin puulit peh ding nahi, keiman nangma masanga nahaosat nasanga kahaosat sah aseije. Keiman nalung hanna nanatoh ho kalethuh ding nahi. Beahlai ding nahi. Hiteng chuleh nangman keima hi Pakai Keiman nalung hanna toh nathangsetna chuleh namihotna ho jouse jeh a ka engbol ding nahi. Nangma chunga kathibol a konna keima tah Israel te lah a kaphondoh ding ahi. **12** Hiteng chuleh nangin keima Pakaiyin Israel molsang douna a musitna thucheng nasei jouse hi ajadoh taiti nahet doh ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangin amahohi dalhaha ahiuvin neh dinga eiho eiki peuvah ahi tin naseije. **13** Hitichun naseiyin kei dounan nasatah in naki loupi sah in, chuleh hiche ho jouse chu kajan ahi. **14** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Vanno! leiset pumpi hi keiman nangma ahom keuva kakoi tengleh kipah diu ahi. **15** Israel gam ahom keuva akijam petna nangin nakipapi ahi. Tua keima nangma chungchanga kipah ding kahi. Nangma nahin nangho Seir molsang mite chuleh nanghon keima hi Pakai kahi ti nahetdoh diu ahi.

36 Mihem chapa, Israel molsang ho chung changah gaouthu seijin. Hiche thuhi amaho khu seipeh in. O Israel molsang ho Pathen thusei hi ngai temun. **2** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Namelma teu chun totnan naneijun, hitin asejuive. Aha! Tun masang laiya munsang lai jouse eiho ichang tauve. **3** Hiche jeh chun mihem chapa, Israel molsang ho chu thaneitah Pakaja kon hiche thusei hi seipeh in. Muntinna kon in namelma ten nahin bulu tauve. Namtin vaipi neile gou ding leh midangho totnop nalah suh minset dingin nasem doh tauve. **4** Hijeh chun O Israel molsang ho, thaneitah Pakai thusei hohi ngai temin. Aman lheng sang ho leh molsang ho gam kokhuh holeh phaicham ho chuleh ahomkeu leh alheng lholla kijamsa kopoi kisumang saho chuleh akim vella namtin vaipi nusiat ding beprma um nahitauve tin aseije. **5** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Namtin vaipi la akithe thang u chun kamini theng chungah jumna ahin polut tauve. Ijeh inem itile namtin vaipi ten asejuvin, amahohi Pakai mite ahiuvin, ahinlah ama agamsungah bit sellin akoi theipo atiuve. **21** Hichun keiman kamintheng chung changa namtin vaipi masanga jumna asosah u chu kahin he doh tai. **22** Hiche jeh chun thaneitah Pakaja kon hichethu hi Israel mipite chu seipeh in. Keiman kahin nungpu kitnu hi nathil bol phat jeh u ahipoi, keiman kamintheng huhdohna dinga kabol ahibouve. Namtin vaipi la a naki thethang laijuva kamintheng tah jachat umtah'a nasokkhan jeh u ahibouve. **23** Keiman kamintheng chu ichana loupi ham ti kavetsah diu nahi – namtin vaipite lah a jachat umtah'a nabollo chu. Chuleh keiman nangho a konna kathenna kahin phondoh teng leh amahon amit cheh uva amu diu ahi tin

thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **24** Keiman nangho namtin vaipi a guho jah a hin gaovin lang thu sejin, chule gu gosa ho Pakai konna kakhop khomuva chule nagamsung mong monguva thussei hi ngajjun tin seipeh in. **5** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai nain u kahin lepui kit ding nahiuve. **25** Chuteng leh keiman nachunguva twitheng kachap khumuva chuel nangho nathen nahi. Chule kahin sah kit ding nahi. **6** Keiman taha kakoi peh chule, thajung jam ho chule vunna katom ding nahi. **26** Chule KAHIN hu nasunga kakhum peh a chule nahung hindoh kit keiman nangho lungthim thah khat kapeh uva chule lhagao ding ahi. Hiteng chule nangin keima hi Pakai kahi ti nahet thah khat kakhum peh ding nahiuve. Keiman nalung chang doh ding ahi. **7** Hijeh chun hiche thusei hi eikiseipeh bang song tobanga louchal tah chu kalah doh peh uva chule bangin kaseitai. Phulou helouvin kathusei laitah in phaicham keiman nunnum tah, gangtah a donbut jeng thei lungchang Ihungkei jin aphatna phatah gin khat ahung ginge. Tahsa kapeh ding nahi. **27** Chule keiman kahlagao nasunga kakhum gule chang ho chu ahung kigom khomun chule mihem khat peh a nangman kathupeh phatecha najui theija chule kadan dinga lhingset gu keuseh chun akimat soh tai. **8** Keiman thuho ching thei tah a najui thei ding ahitai. **28** Chule keiman hitia kavet jing lajjin guho chunga chun thajung ho leh phe masang laipeh a napu napate kana pehsa Israel gamsunga ahung kisem doh tai. Hiti chun taha chu vun in atom tan ahi. nachen ding ahi. Nangho kmaite nahiuve chule keima na Ahinlah hichan gei jong chun asunguvah haina hu anei hih Pathenu kahiding ahi. **29** Keiman nachon nau thenglou lajuve. **9** Hichun aman kahenga ahin sejin, gauvin lang jousea konna kasil theng uva, keiman lhosoh ga phatah tah huiho lah a khun thu sejin, mihem chapa gaouthu sejin chule kapeh diu, chule keiman agam sunga chu kel kalhah sah kit hiche hi thuneitah Pakai thusei ahi tin sejin. O haina hu! lou ding ahitai. **30** Keiman nathesi phungoh nalou ho a konna Chule hiche kolning li a kon hui nungin, hiche taha thilong ga tamtah tah kasosah a chule nakim vella cheng namtin ho hintheina dingin hin haikhumin. **10** Hijeh chun aman vaipi hon nagam sunga kellhah jeh a nanuisat kittou hel diu eithuapeh bang bangin keiman kaseitai. Chule haina hu chu ahitai. **31** Hiteng chule nangin nachon setna masa ho chu atahsauva aluttai. Amaho abonchauvin ahing tauve chule nageldoh kitna chule kidah dah um thil nabolsa chengse jeh sepiat tamtah'in akengun ahung dingdoh tauve. **11** Hichun a nang le nang imacha nakigel lou ding ahi. **32** Ahivangin aman kahenga asejin, mihem chapa hiche guho hin israelte kihet themin tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman hiche hi natoh dungjuija kabol ahipoi, O Kami Israelte, nathilse thalhenga um ahiuve. Amahon asejuvin eiho gu gosa isoh bolsa hou jeh a jachatna nadimset diu ahi. **33** Hichehi gam tauve – kinepna jouse abeita, inam uhi akichaitai. **12** thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. O kamite! Keiman kasol mang nau kasil theng tenguleh, nakhopi ho jong avella mihem kachen Ihankhuh ho kahondoh a chule kathodoh kit ding nahiuve. sah kit ding, chule khogemsia jong kisathah kit ding ahi. **34** Hitia chu keiman nangho Israel gam'a chu kahin lepui kitding Loumun lholouva umsa ho leh dalhahsa phaicham ho miten nahiuve. **13** Thil hicheng ahung so teng, O kamite nanghon amujing ho chu louva kithah sem kit ding ahi. **35** Chule keima Pakai kahi nahet doh diu ahi. **14** Keiman kahlagao nangho kahin lepui kit tenguleh mihon hitin seijunte. nasunga kakhumpah uva chule nagam uva nain chuh uva Ahomkeuva kijamsa gam chu tun Eden hon tobang ahitai nakile kit diu ahi. Hiteng chule nanghon keim Pakaiyin kasei tiuvinte. Dalhah sa leh suhchim sa khopi ho chun tun bang ahi ti nahetdoh uva chule kaseisa chu kabol ahi. Henge, Ihou tah tah anejin chule asunga mihemte acheng kittai. Pakaiyin asej ahi. **15** Pakaija konin kahenga thukhat ahung **36** Namtin vaipi akimvella cheng hon akiledoh kit ahetdoh tenguleh keima Pakaiyin khogemsia chu athahsah kit in chule Ihung kitne. **16** Mihem chapa thing halkhat lan lang chule ahom keuva kijamsa munna thingphung akehdoht kittai, ti hiche thucheng hohi jidhoh in. Hiche hin Juda leh apanpi ahetdoh diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile keima Pakaiyin kaseidohsa phung mite thakhel ahiuve. Hiti chun thinghal chom dang ahin chule kaseidohsa chu kabol teitei ding ahi ati. **37** Hiche kahin asej ahi. **17** Tun hiche thinghal ho chu khatseh bangin nakhut gotsan kaum jinge, chule kelngoi banga ajatnu punsah dingin. in tuh chah kheh temin. **18** Namiten hiche nathibol chu ipi **38** Amaho chu kut lai teng leh Jerusalem khopi lamlen a vetsahna ham tia nadoh tengu leh. **19** Amaho jah a chun ahon hon'a kilhai gantha dinga atam a tam ho banga hung hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin asei ahi, keiman Ephraim leh kijot le diu ahi. Khopi ahom keuva kijamsa ho chu mipi hung sahlang gamkai phung miho chu kapui khoma chule Judeate dimset kit diu ahin chule mi jousen keima hi Pakai kahi ahin thakhel ahin. **20** Hiti chun thinghal thucheng hetdoh diu ahi.

37 Pakaiyin akhut in eituh chah kheh in chule Pakai Ihagaovin ei pomang in gule chang dimsetna phaichama chun eipuilut e. **2** Aman tollhangha gule chang dimsetna phaichama chun eipuilen ahi. Tollhangha chun adimset in gule chang akithang jengin, chule abonchan agosa ahisoh keije. **3** Hichun aman eidongin mihem chapa hiche gu hohi mihing hung soh kit thei diu ham? O thaneipen Pakai tin keiman kadonbut e. Nang changseh in hiche khu adonbutna nahet ahi. **4** Hichun aman kajah ah asejin hiche

avella kisuboh kit talou diu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho chonsetna hou kilah peh in tin chule thil kichom doh chengse kipoh akinung hei kit nauva kon kahuhdoh uva, kakisop theng mang inge tia nagellu ham? **14** Hiti ahijeh chun, Mihem Chapa! Gog dounan gaouth sejjin. Thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thuhi seipeh in. Kamite agamsung uva lungmonga achen teng ueh nang leh nang nahung kitho doh ding ahi. **15** Nangma nachenma gam sahlang gamkai mun gam latah a tah a anit diu ahitai. **25** Keiman Jacob kana peh nagam apu apa teu ana chenna gam'a chu cheng diu ahi. Hiche munna amaho hin chule achateu le atuson geijuva amaho nung teng atonsotna akhang khang hung cheng diu ahitai. Chule kasopha David chu atoson a lengpao chapa hijing ding ahi. **26** Chutengle keiman amaho to chamna kinoptona khat kasema hiche tonsot kinoptona hiding ahitai. Keiman agamu kale peh kit a chule amijat kapunsah ding, chule alaijuva atonsotna dinga kahouin katun doh ding ahi. **27** Keiman amaho lah a chu chenna kaki sema, keima a Pathenu kahi ding chule amaho kamite hidu ahi. **28** Chule atonsotna dinga kahouin alaijuva aum teng, anam mite chun Israel sopthengpa Pakai kahi ahetdoh dingu ahi.

38 Hichehi Pakajia konna kahenga thudang khat hung lhung chu ahi. **2** Mihem chapa kihei jinlang Megog gam'a Gog, Meshech le Tubal nammite chunga vahom leng chapa lama namai ngat inlang chule amaho dounan gaouth sejjin. **3** Amapa chu thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thuhi seipeh in, Gog, keima hi namelmapa kahi ati. **4** Keiman nangma kapei kim vella chule nakhalhanga ngakoi kabupah a nangma leh nasepai jouse –nasakol jouse galvon lhingsetna kivonna sakol kangtalai touho jouse chukitle namite chemjam le lum kitho nabon chauva kapui mang diu ahi. **5** Persia, Ethiopia chuleh Libya ho jongagalvon pum piu puma nahin jop diu ahi. **6** Gomer leh asepijousen Beth-Togamah, sahlang gamkai leh adang tamtah gam latah tah konna sepihong jong nahin jop diu ahi. **7** Gotsan um'in, semtup san um'in, nasepai tecuh galsat dingin kigosaon koijin chule ama thupeh pen. **8** Phat sottah jou nung tua hi nangma galduo dinga nakikou ding ahitai. Khonung phat sottah jou leh nangin Israel gamsung nahin bokhum suh ding ahi. Gal kichai nunga gam tamtah'a kon hung kile kit Israel molsang chunga lungmong tah le kipah tah chengho chunga gal nahin sat ding ahi. **9** Nangma le napenpi ho – kichat tijat um leh atama tam sepihong – huipi gopi banga nahung kitol uva chule agam chu meilom bang natomjol dingu ahi. **10** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Hiche phatteng chule nalungsunga lung gilou lut intin chule nangin thil gilou tah nahin gon ding ahi. **11** Nangin sejjin natin Israel hi ngatuplou gam abang umlou phaichama aum ahi. Keiman amanu douna a kajot suh a lungmong tah a um miho chu kasuh mang ding ahi, tin nate. **12** Namtin vaipi a kon delmangsa hung kile kitna, phat masa langa ahom keuva kijamsa khopi hija tua mihem hung chenglut ho koma kache ding keiman neile gou tamtah kichom doh ho kachom khom ding ajeh chu amiho chun gancha ahaa theijun chule nei le gou dang tampie jong tun anei tauvin ahi. Amahon vannozi leiset pumpi hi ama ho kimvella kipei danin agellun ahi. **13** Ahinlah Sheba leh Dedan chule Tarshish a kivei mihon hing dong uvintin Sepai nakhop khom hou hin dangka leh sana chom doh jou nauvin te tia nagel uhman? Na sepai hou chun agancha hou delmang jouvin tin chule athil

hou kilah peh in tin chule thil kichom doh chengse kipoh mang inge tia nagellu ham? **14** Hiti ahijeh chun, Mihem Chapa! Gog dounan gaouth sejjin. Thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thuhi seipeh in. Kamite agamsung uva lungmonga achen teng ueh nang leh nang nahung kitho doh ding ahi. **15** Nangma nachenma gam sahlang gamkai mun gam latah a konin nasakol chung tou galsat miho leh nasepai tamtah hi tih nahung ding ahi. **16** Chule nangin kami Israelte hin bulu in natin, agamsung chu meiyin atom bangin hin tom in nate. Khonung phat sottah jou tengleh mijouse veditinga kamite douna nangma kahin puija nahung niteng chule thilsoh chun kathenna aphonoh ding ahi. Vo Gog, hitia chu namtin vaipin keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahin hetdoh dingu ahi. **17** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin athudoh chu ahi. Nangma hi phat sottah masanga kana houlimpi pachu nahim, Israel themgao ho a konna khonung thu ding kiphondoh nachu. Keiman nangma chu kamite douna a kahin puiding nahi tia kasei kah em? **18** Ahivangin hiche thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Gog in Israel te ahin delkhun tengleh kalung satna chu twi souva sou ding ahi. **19** Kathangset nale kalung hanna deu jap jap a chu, hiche niteng chule Israel gamsung nasa tah a kaholing ding ahi tin kaki hahsel tai. **20** Thil hingthei jouse – twikhanglel'a nga ho hihen, van tham jolla leng le vacha ho hihen, tolhanga lhale ganhing ho hihen ganhing neucha cha kalphi chetna lhaiho hihen, chule leiset chunga mihem jouse – ka angusuga kihot ling soh diu ahi. Molsang jouse kihot nem soh a, kol tah ho jong kihot chip soh ding, bang ho jong leisetna lhu gam diu ahi. **21** Keiman Israel lhah sang ho chunga chu nangma doudinga chemjam kikoi ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Namiten achemjam u amaho le amaho khat leh khat douna alap dingu ahi. **22** Keiman nangma leh nasepai ho natna hise le thisan lonna ka engbol ding; keiman gotwi long hoh hoh banga kajuh sah a, gel kalah sah a, mei le kath meika hicheng hi kahin solding ahi. **23** Hitia hi keiman kaloupina le kathenna ho kei kei ken vannozi leiset chitin namtin te jouse hettheija kakiphon ding ahi. Hitia chu amahon keihi Pakai kahi ahet diu ahi.

39 Mihem chapa! Gog dounan gaouth sejjin. Thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thuhi amapa chu seipeh in. Keiman namelmapa kahi O Gog, Meshech le Tubal nam mite chunga vahompa. **2** Keiman nangma kahei kollea chule Israel molsang langa kanodoh ding nahi, hiche dinga chu sahlang gam kai mun gam latah a konna kahin pui nahi. **3** Keiman nakhu vei langa nathal choi chule nathal changho nakhut jetlam'a nachoi ho chu kabeh lhhah peh a chule nakthopi ding beija kadalhah ding nahi. **4** Nangma nahin chule nasepai te ahiuvin chule napan khompi ho jouse molsang chunga chu na thiden gam diu ahi. Keiman nangho muthong hole gamsa ho vahna kanei dingu nahi. **5** Nangho tollhanga chu nalluh gam diu ahi, ajeh chu keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi. **6** Chule keiman Megog le apanpi ho twikhanglel panglung mong tah chengho jouse chunga meikou gojuh a kajuh lhah sah ding ahi. Hiteng chule nanghon keima Pakai kahi nahet doh dingu ahi. **7** Hiche nikho a hi keiman kamite Israelte lah a kamin theng hetsah na kanei ding ahi. Keiman koima cha jachatra hiche chunga kapohlut sah lou ding ahi. Chule namtin vaipin jong keima Pakai hi Israel mithengpa

kahi ahetdoh diu ahi. 8 Hiche nikho chuleh thutan hung um ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Imajouse kasei dohsa bang banga hung soh ding ahi. 9 Hiteng chule Israel khopi chunga miho chu chedoh untin chule nalum ho, thalho, chule thalchang ho, tengcha neuho chule tengcha alen aneuva aga chomkhom uva chule meithinga aman dingu ahi. Amahon kum sagi sunga nengchetna akiti diu ahi. 10 Amahon loujau lah leh gammang lah a ti ding thing agasat u ngai talou ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche galaman chah ho chun angaichat chan uva apeh diu ahitai. Amaho chom dinga kigo chu amahon achom uva chule athil keuvu ana lahpêh techu athil keuvu alah peh diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. 11 Chule keiman Gog leh amite dinga Twithi Solam sang, kholjin miho phaicham munna chu lhammol lentah kasem peh diu ahi. Hichun hiche mun jotpâ ho lampi chu akha ding chule amahon hichelai mun chu amin akhella uva Gog leh amite phaicham kiti ding ahitai. 12 Agamsung suhtheng na ding leh thilong ho vuidohna ding chu mihem hon lha sagi sung alah diu ahi. 13 Mijouse kithokhom diu ahi, ijeh inem itile Israel tedinga jong niloupini hiding ahi hiche ni chu kaloupi kahilchet nikho hiding ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. 14 Lha sagi jou teng chuleh pasal phabep khat alhendoh uva amaho chun mihem aholdoh uva avui diu dingu hitia chu gamsung asuh theng kit dingu ahi. 15 Hoilai mun hijongle gu akimudoh a ahile amelchihna asem uva, hijeh a chu gule chang vuindinga kinganse hon Gog le amite phaichama chu avui diu ahi. 16 (Hiche mun chu khopi khat amin Hamonah kiti khat umintin, hichu Gog mite tina ahi) chule chutia chu achaina leh gamsung kisutheng ding ahi. 17 Chule tun, mihem chapa hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi, vacha hole gamma gamsa ho chu kouvin, hungun hung kikhom uvin lang gamlatah tah a kon chule anajia konin Israel molsang chunga hung unllang keiman kilhaina gantha golvah loupi tah kabolpeh uva hiche sa naneh uva chule thisan nadon dingu ahi. 18 Pasal thahat ho sa neuvin chule leng chapate thisan don uvir – amaho chu Bushan gam sunga kelngoi chal ho, kelngoi ho, kelchal ho chule bongchal ho – gancha thao ho jousen hung neuvin tin amaho chu seipeh in. 19 Nachim set kahsen nengchet in nalung nachim set in nen lang nang le nang kivahua in chule nakhamset kahsen thisan jong chu don don jengin. Hiche hi nangho dinga kagotpeh kilhaina gantha golvah chu ahi. 20 Kagolvahna ankong dokhang chunga chu sakolho sa, chule sakol chunga tou mithahat ho sa chule galsatna hangsan ho jouse sa chu hung neuvin tia thahattah Pakai chun aseije. 21 Hitia hi keiman namtin vaipi ho henga kaloupi kahil chet ding ahi. Keiman amaho ka engbolla kasuh natna mitinin avet uva chule kakhut tuma kakhet teng kathahat dan chu ahetdoh dingu ahi. 22 Chule hiche akipatna chu Israel ten keima a Pakai a Pathenu kahi ahetdoh diu ahi. 23 Namtin vaipin ipi jeh a Israel te hi kasol mang hiu ham ti ahetdoh uva – hichu a Pathen uva dinga akitah lou nau chonsetna jeh a engbolna chu ahi. Hijeh a chu keiman kaki heimang sanna chule melmate suhmang dinga kana peh soh ahitai. 24 Keiman kamai kahei manga akisuhböh jeh u leh achonset jeh uva engbolna ahi. 25 Hijeh a chu tua hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi kamite sochhanna a kasuh tang ding ahi. Keiman Israel te jouse chunga hepina kanei ding, ajeh inem itile keiman kamintheng dinga katom panna kachin jing ding ahi. 26 Amaho ho kicha ding beihella agamsung uva lung mong tah a ahung chen teng ueh masanga ajachatna hou leh tahtsan aum louna hou jouse jeh a chu amopohna hou jouse akisan thei diu ahitai. 27 Keiman amaho amelma teuva konna ain lamuva kahin lepui tenguleh namtin vaipi mitmu anga amaho lah a kathenna hi kavetsah ding ahi. 28 Hiteng chule kamiten keima hi a Pakai a Pathen u kahi ti ahetdoh diu, ijeh inem itile keiman amaho chu sohchangka kasol mang a chule ain languva kahin pulut kitnu ahi. Keiman kamite khatcha jong kanunga kadalnah louhel diu ahi. 29 Chule keiman amaho a konna kamai kahei mang kit tah lou ding ahi, ijeh inem itile keiman kamite Israel te chunga ka lhagao kasun lhah ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

40 Ka sohchan kal u akum somni leh nga Ihin kum – Jerusalem ihuh kal kum som le kum li Ihin jou – Lhatun ni somni le get nin – Pakaiyin keima eituh chah kheh e. 2 Pathenna konna lhagao thilmuna a chun Israel gam'a eipujin chule mol sangtah khat chunga eitou sah e. Hiche a konna chun khopi tobang khat lhanglang gamkajia kamun ahi. 3 Aman eihin pui najep phat chun keiman amai sum eng tobang mihem khat khopi sung lutna kelkot koma ding chu kamui. Hiche mipa chun thil tena pon'a kisem khas khat leh thil tena mol khat akichoijie. 4 Aman kakoma aseijin, Mihem chapa, ven lang chule ngaijin. Keiman kavet sah jouse hi naijin lang lunglut tah in gellin. Keiman nangma thil tamta kavetsah thei nadninga hiche munna hi nahung kipui lut ahi. Chuteng nangma Israel mite koma nakile kitna chule namu jouse hi amaho naseipeh ding ahi. 5 Keiman houin kim vel alhung keija pal kikai kamun ahi. Mipa khat chun thil tena mol khat feet som le akeh'a sao khat akichoijin chule akulbang chu aten ahileh, abang chu feet som le akeh maa sang ahi. 6 Hichun ama solam kot langa chun achen ahi. Ama pachu kalbi a chun akallin chule kopiti bul chu aten ahile anunglang leh amalang feet som le akeh ahi. 7 Hiche a chu khopi ngah ho umna in dan chu kelkot lampi lang toa chu kisa ahi. Hiche indan ho chu aning li a kibang ahin feet som leh akeh cheh ahi, lampi dung lhung keija chu indan khat leh khat kikah kikah chu feet get leh hopli a hopkhat cheh a gigamat ahi. Hongcha kelkot mai asung lang patna achaina chan amalanga pat anung lang channa lampi chu feet som leh akeh ahi. 8 Aman hongcha kelkot lampi jong aten ahi. 9 Hichu achaina channa feet som leh feet li ahin chule adouna feet thum leh akeh sa ahi. Hiche hongcha hin kelkot tampi kigon dungjuja houin lang amaingat ahi. 10 Hiche a chun ingah ho umna indent hum kelkot lampi jet leh veija chu umah ahi. Hiche ho chu alet aneo chule akikhenna abanglai ho jouse akibang cheh in ahi. 11 Mipa chun kelkot lutna lampi chu akihonna a pat availam feet somleه feet sagi leh akeh ahin chule kelkot lampi chu availam feet somni leh feet ni ahi. 12 Kopiti ngah ho umna indan khat cheh maija chun atuhna khat cheh aumin hichu inche somni leh inche khat cheh ahi. Indan khat cheh chu aning jouse feet som leh akeh ahicheh e. 13 Hichun aman kelkot lampi ingahho umna indan nunlang nga chu asaodan apumpia aten ahi leh asao dan chu feet somleه feet thum leh hop lia hopkhat ahi. 14 Aman hongcha lampi kikah abang chu alhung kejin asaodan feet jakhat leh feet nga ahi. 15 Kelkot lampi dung lhung

keijin alang khatna konna among lang khat chan chu feet somget leh feet sagi le akeh ahi. **16** Hiche a chun bangkot ho aumin choldona in lam ngan ajum jep jep in chule akihop khen nao bang ho jong aume. Hongcha sung lutna ho a jong chun bang kot ho aume. Hiche akihop khenna bang maiko chu tum thinga milim kisem in akijem pollin ahi. **17** Hichun mipa chun kotpi ahon chun houin leitol apolama chun eihin puilutne. Leitol bang lhung keijin keng lampi a chotpha ding song akiphan chule keng lampi lang ngan banga chun pindan somthum jen akisan ahi. **18** Hiche lampi chu kelkot pang um ahin chule leitol sung banga kipat kotpi lutna chan geija kilhung lut peh ahin hichu keng lampi noining chu ahi. **19** Hichun mipa chun Houin polang thutanna in kotpi polang leh asung lang alhung keijin aten ahileh asaodan chu feet jakhat leh feet som sagi le nga ahi. **20** Mipa chun sahlang kotpi chu solam lang khat bang bangin aten ahi. **21** Hilaijah jong hin khopi ngah ho choldona in alangto a thum cheh aumin, akihop khennau bang toh hitah cheh a chule dansung lutna um cheh ahi. Thil kite jouse chu solam kotpi kitena toh chun kigom khom cheh ahi. Kotpi lutna lampi chu feet somget leh feet sagi leh akeh sau ahin, chule feet somli leh feet thum hopli a hop thum len ahin, hichu bang nunglang khopi ngah ho choldona inalng ngat chan chu ahi. **22** Bangkot ho a hin, hongcha ho ahin, tum thinga kijem pol ho chu ahin abonchan niso lam ngat ho chutoh alet aneu kibang cheh ahiuve. Chule kalbi dan sagi a kikhap tou ahin chule hong cha chu kotpi lampi jona asung langa chu uma ahi. **23** Hilaija hin sahlan ngatna kisem kelkot toh kotpi chu niso lam nga a kisem bang bangin akisem in, hiche a kon chun houin jotna thutanna insung nung polang kotpi to kigalsai laitah chun aume. Kotpi teni kikah chu feet jakhat leh somsagi leh feet nga ahi. **24** Hichun mipa lhanlang sang kotpi kimvella chun eipuilen chule amun jouse chu aten ahileh sahlang sanga adangho toh chun akibang chetne. **25** Hilai ho a jong chun adangho abang bang chun bangkot aenei cheh e. Chule polang thutanna lang jotna kotpi lampi kihonna a chun hongcha aume. Adangho bang bang chun kotpi lampi chu feet som get leh feet sagi leh akeh sao ahin, availam chu feet somle feet thum leh hopli a hopthum ahin, hiche khopi ngahho in ngatna nung lang bang teni kikah chu ahi. **26** Kotpi chun kalbi dan sagi chung lang lhung keijin aneije, achule asung lang a jong chun hongcha aumin chule tumthing a kijem pol chu lhungpin apangin ahi. **27** Chule hilaijah jong hin polang kelkot toh kigalsai laitha a chun kotpi dang khat thutan indan sunnung lang jotna kotpi dang khatma aume. Kotpi teni kikah chu feet jakhat leh feet som sagilenga ahi. **28** Thutanna insung nung jotna lhanglam kotpi a kipat chun mipa chun eipuige. Aten ahileh hiche kotpi jong adangho tebep bep ma ahi. **29** Khopi ngahho choldona in ahin, ajotpi ho cheng ahin, chule hongcha ahin adang hotoh alet aneu kibang chen ahiuve. Chule bang ho kimvella chun bangkot leh hongcha aum cheh e. Chule adang dang ho bangin kotpi keng lampi chu asao a feet somli leh feet sagi ahin chule availam feet somli leh feet thum leh hopli a hopthum ahi. **30** Hongcha kelkotna konna thutanna sunnung chan chu alhung keija feet somle li ahin chule availam feet som leh feet thum ahi. **31** Ahongcha chun polam thutanna indan chu angat in, tumthing chu ajolpi in apange. Chule kalbi dan sagi in akikhap touve. **32** Thutanna in lutna solam kotpi phung a chun amapa chun apuije. Amapan aten ahile kotpi dang ho a chutoh alet aneo akibang cheh e. **33** Khopi ngah ho choldona in, ajolpi teni ahin chule hongcha ahin abonchan a dang dang ho a toh alet aneu akibang cheh in chule abang ho achun bangkot aum cheh in chule hongcha jong aume. Kotpi keng lampi chu feet somget leh feet sagi leh akeh asauvin, chule availam feet somli leh feet thum leh hopthuma hop khat ahi. **34** Ahongcha chun polam thutanna indan chu angan ahi. Ajolpi chu tumthing kijempol ahi, chule lutna chan gei chu kalbi get akikhap touve. **35** Hichun aman thutanna insungnung jotna sahlang kopati a chun eipuilen ahi. Amapan aten ahileh kopati dang ho jouse chutoh alet aneu akibang soh keije. **36** Khopi ngah ho choldona in ajolpi ahin chule kopati hongcha ahin abonchan alet aneu akibang soh keijin chule bangkot kisem dan jong kibang cheh ahi. Kopati keng lampi chu feet somget leh feet sagi leh akeh sao ahin, chule availam feet somli leh feet thum leh hopli a hopthum a len ahi. **37** Hongcha chun polang thutanna inlang angan chule tumthing kijem polla kidou ahi. Alutna a chu kalbi dan get aum tou peh e. **38** Kotpi hongcha akipatna kopati sunnung a chun kotkhat aumin chule apanga chun indan khat aumin, hichea chu pumgo thilto ding sa kisop ji ahi. **39** Hongcha alangto a chun dokhang ni aumin, hiche chunga chu govam thilto ding gancha ho kithat ji ahin, chonseth thilto chule themmo thilto ahi. **40** Hongcha polam sahlang lutna alangto a chun dokhang dang ni aum ben ahi. **41** Hijeh chun agomin dokhang get aumin – li asunga aumin, chule li ma apolanga aume – hiche munna chu kihaina gantha ho chu kichen bong a chule gonsa kikoi ahi. **42** Hiche a chun songa kikheng dokhang li ma aumin, hiche a chu govam thilto ding semna a kimang ji ahin, khatcheh chu inche somthum khat leh akeh adung avai kibang ahin inche somni khatna sang ahin. Hiche dokhang chunga chu govam thilto ding sasatna chem holeh sasatna dinga kimang manchah jouse kikoija ahi. **43** Hiche japi kimutona in bangga detchetna kikil thikhkoi inche thum'a sau ho chu kikhaijah ahi. Hiche kihaina gantha sa ho chu hiche chunga chu kikoi ahi. **44** Thutanna in sunnung sunga chu indan ni uma ahi. Khat chu sahlang kopati a chu uma lhanglang angatna khat chu lhanglang kopati a chu uma sahlang angat ahi. **45** Chule mipa chun kajah a sahlang kelkot sunnung a indan chu houin kiman chah ding dan hil lea pang thempuho umna ding ahi. **46** Lhanglang kelkot sunga um indan chu maicham thempuho a ding ahi – Zadok chilhah ho ahieuvin – ajeh chu amaho hin Levi te jouse thakhella amaho bou hin Pakai analut uva ama ding kin abolpeh ji diu ahi. **47** Hichun mipa chun thutanna sunnung chu aten ahileh hichu aningli kibang ahin, feet jakhat leh feet som sagi leh feet nga a avail en ahin, agallang channa feet jakhat leh feet somsagi leh nga ahi. Maicham chu houin mai thutanna in na chu uma ahi. **48** Hichun amapa chun houin hongcha a chun eipuige. Amapan hongcha bang bang alang to in aten ahileh alangto in feet get leh hopli a hopthum a sau ahi. Alutna seh seh chu aten ahileh feet somni leh feet li leh akeh availam ahin chule lutna bang teni chu aten ahileh feet nga leh hoplia hopkat a sau ben ahi. **49** Hongcha chu availam feet somthum leh feet nga ahin, chule feet somni leh feet khat thuh ahi. Achung lang channa chu kalbi som chetou peh ah ahin, ajet aveija chu ajolpi uma ahi.

41 Hiche jou chun amapa chun houin muntheng phung langa chun eipui lutne. Amapan kotkhan jotna lampi bang alang to in aten ahi. Chule hiche ho chu feet somle akeh asana hi. **2** Kotkhan jotna lampi chu availing feet som leh sagi leh akeh ahin, bang ho chu alanto a feet get leh hopli a hophum asauve. Muntheng phung changseh chu feet som sagi asauvin chule avai lang feet somthum leh feet nga ahi. **3** Hichun amapa chu muntheng khel lama dan sungnung a chun achen ahi. Lutna bang alangto in aten ahileh hiche ho chu feet somthum leh feet khat le akeh asan ahi. Lutna chu availam feet som leh akeh ahin, chule lutna bang alangto in feet som le feet nileh hopli a hopkhat asauvin ahi. **4** Muntheng mun dan sungnung chu feet somthum leh feet nga asauvin, chule availam feet somthum leh feet nga ahi. "Hiche hi" tin amapan kakoma asejje. Muntheng chungnung ahi ati. **5** Hichun houin bang chu aten ahi, chule hichu feet som leh akeh asana hi. Apolang banga chun indan agol gol in aumin, indan khat chu availang feet sagi ahi. **6** Hiche a inpanga indan ho chu dan thum'a kisa ahi. Khat chunga khat kisa thom ahin, dan khatna chu indan somthum cheh uma ahi. Hiche inpanga indan ho douna chu houin banga ajum laya chu kingam ahi. Amaho chun abang ho chu aphap louvu ahi. **7** Dan khat chu anoija dan sanga lenjo jep a houin bang chu asan jep jeh leh jum jep jep a khat leh khat hiti chu kidou toa ahi. Achung den pen chan gei chu chetouna dinga chu atonung penna patna kalbi kaltou peh ah ahi. **8** Houin a chu thussei namun kidosang namun ahi, hichun inpanga indan chengse bulpi jong chu kisemtha ahi. Hiche thusinea mun chu feet som leh akeh asangin ahi. **9** Houin panga indan kisem ho inbang chu feet geat leh hopli a hophum sa ahi. Hiche inpanga indan teni kikah chun a onglai aum in ahi. **10** Chule thutanna in sungnung lang bang polanga chu indan kigol aumin ahi. Hiche a onglai mun chu feet somthum leh feet nga availam len ahin, houin kimvel lhung kei ahi. **11** Chuleh inpanga in kisem ho dinga kotpri ho chengse chu thussei mun kido sang mun chunga chu kihong ahiuvir, hichu availam feet geat leh hopli a hophum len ahi. Kot khat chun sahlang bang argan chule khat chun lhanglang angai. **12** Lhumlang lam a chun inlen tah khat kisa aumin hichun houin thutanna lang aangan ahi. Hichu availam feet jakhat leh feet somni leh feet ni ahin, chule feet jakhat leh soomnga asauvin, chuleh abang ho chu feet geat leh hopli a hophum sa ahi. **13** Hichun mipa chun houin chu aten ahile hichu feet jakhat leh somsagi leh nga asauve. Hichu in kisa leh akimvella thutanna in chu in abang ho puma chu feet jakhat leh som sagi leh nga sau ahi. **14** Thutanna insung nung houin solam lang chu avai feet jakhat leh somsagi leh nga ahi. **15** Solam lang nga a in kisa chule abang teni puma chu avai feet jakhat leh somsagi leh nga ahi. Muntheng indan sungnung chule houin hongcha **16** abonchauva thing amai neija kisem cheh ahin, chule aning langa bangkot ho jong chu chutobang ma a chu kisem cheh ahiuve. Houin bang sungnung lang ho jong chu achung lang bang kotho noilang chu aboncha thing thing amai neija kisem cheh ahi. **17** Kot chung a onglai indan sungnung channa chetou peh a chule abang asung apo chutobang ma a chu kisem ahi. **18** Abang jouse Cherubim lim kisema kijem a khat cheh chun main anei cheh in, chule hiche Cherubim ho kikah a chun tumthing kijem pol aumin ahi. **19** Mihem mai khat in tumthing phung lang angan khat kit chun ahile keipi nou mai ahin hichun tumthing phung lang khatma chu angai. Hiche ho chu houin sung lhung keija kisem soh hela ahin, **20** Tolla bangleh chan ahin, muntheng polam bang ho jong ahoptha ahi. **21** Muntheng sung lutna a khom ho chu aningli kibang a kisui ahi cheh in, chule muntheng chungnung lutna a ho jong chu akibang cheh e. **22** Chuleh maicham thinga kisem feet nga leh hopli a hopkhat sang chule feet thum leh akeh sau ahin, aning akitunna chule abang aboncha thinga kisem ahicheh e. Hiche mipa chun eisei peh in Pakai anglunga um dokhang chu ahi. **23** Muntheng phung leh muntheng chungnung teni chun kopri ni gel aneicheh lhone. **24** Kot ihon nalam lama kihong chule amachama kikah thei cheh ahi. **25** Muntheng lutna kot chu Cherubim lima kisem tumthing ho a abang ho kijem cheh ahi. Houin hongcha achung thinga kikhu khat aume. **26** Hongcha alangto gel a chun tum thing kijem pola kisem bang kot anei cheh e. Bang polanga inpanga indan ho jong chu achung khu anei cheh u ahi.

42 Sahlang kotpi a kon chun houin thutanna pamlang a chun mipa chun eipui doh e. Polam thutanna in na chun kalut lhonin chule thutanna insung nunga sahlang bang ho a um indan ho a chun kahung lhone. **2** Sahlang lutna kihong bang kigon dan chu adung lang feet jakhat le som sagi le nga ahin chule availam somget le akeh ahi. **3** Intentah a kisa indan ho chu thutanna in toh kijop mat ahin, hichu availam feet somthum le nga ahi. Indan dang khat chu polang thutanna keng lampi toh ki ang ngat ahi. Indan teni chu song thum sanga kisa ahin, chule khat leh khat kisa galkai ahi. **4** Indan teni kikah a keng lampi chu availam feet som le sagi le akeh ahi, akivel hop sung sese chu feet jakhat som sagi le nga ahin, chule akot jousen sahlang angan ahi. **5** Asong chungnung teni a indan ho chu anoinring sangan ajum jep jep in ahi. Ajeh chu song chungnung hoa chu keng lampi amalang anei ngai ahi. **6** In chu asong thum'a kisa ahin, chule amaho chun thutanna in na bang adou ding neilou ahi. Asong chungnung chu asong noinunga chu kitung jang jep ahi. **7** Polam thutanna in na kona achom khen in polang bang chu feet som get le sagi le akeh'a sau ahi. **8** Polam indan bang ho a chun ajopsau be a hichea chu feet som get le sagi le akeh kikeh be ahin, inlen sungnung lang houin toh kijopmat indan ho chu feet jakhat le som sagi le nga kehlet be ahi. **9** Hicheng indan ho a chun thutanna'a konna lutna khat aume. **10** Houin pang lhanglang sang sung thutanna houin leh thutanna in kikah a chun indan ni aume. Hiche indan ho chu sahlang sanga indan ho bang banga kisem ahi. **11** Hiche a chun houin sahlang panga bang bang chun indan teni kikah a chun keng lampi aume. Hiche indan let dan chu adung avai adang dang ho abang bang ahi. Chuleh adangho a banga lutna leh kot jong anejin ahi. Alet aneo dan dankhat chu amuthei jeng ahi. **12** Indan sungnung lang angat in lutna khat aume. Chule sung lang keng lampi kichai solam langa jong chun adang khat aume. **13** Hichun mihem pa chun kajah a eiseipeh in hiche indan ho houin kisuh vetna a kon sahlang leh lhanglang ho chu atheng ahi. Hilai munna chu Pakaja kilhaina thilo toh'a pang thempu ho chun thil theng chungnung kitoh ho chu aneh diu ahi. Chule

indan ho athen jeh a chu thilheng kitoh ho kholna a anei diu ahi. Chang thilto ho chonset thilto ho, chuleh themmo thilto ho ahieu. **14** Thempaho chun muntheng chu adalhah teng uleh thutanna in polama chu che pai jeng theilou diu ahi. Amahon kin theng abolhau pon ho chu akilah doh masat diu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche pon ho chu atheng ahi. Amahon mipi kititna insung alut masang uva avu u akikhel masat dingu ahi. **15** Mipa chu houin kimvel sung ho ate jou phat in aman agam hop kol sung sese te ding solam kot a chun eipui doh tai. **16** Amapa chun thiltena tenglhon chun solam lang sang chu aten ahi. Chuleh hichu feet jaget le som sagi le nga'n asauvin ahi. **17** Hichun sahlang sang aten while hichu feet jaget le som sagi le nga ahi. **18** Lhanglang sang jong chu feet jaget le som sagi le nga ahi. **19** Chuleh lhummang sang jong chu feet jaget le som sagi le nga ma ahi. **20** Hijeh chun alang jouse ajet avei asah alhang feet jaget le som sagi le nga cheh ahi, muntheng leh mi kititna mun sepkhen dingin bang akigen lhung keije.

43 Hicheng jou nung chun mipa chun solam koppi vella chun eilepui lutne. **2** Phulou helouvin Pathen loupina chu solam langa kon chun ahung kilah e. Ama hung kitol gin chu twi tampi kitol gin toh abangin, chuleh leiset pumpi chu aloupinan asalvah e. **3** Hiche gao thilmu jong hi adanga kamu ho toh abangin, amasan Kebar vadung panga chule Jerusalem sumang dinga ahungna hichun keiman kamai tolla kasulut jenge. **4** Chuleh loupina chu solam koppi a konin houin sungha ahung lutne. **5** Hichun lhagao chun eihung pui touvin, thutanna sungnung langa chun eipuilutne. Chuleh Pakai loupina chun houin adipset jenge. **6** Chuleh keiman houin sunga konna kahenga thusue khat kajai. Hichun houin te a pang pachu kakoma ana ding. **7** Pakaiyin kahenga asejin mihem chapa hiche hi kalal touna ahi, chuleh kakeng kangapna ding mun chu ahi. Keima atonsotna Israel tetoh kachen khom ding ahi. Amaho aleng teuvn kamin asuh boh kit talou diu ahi. Jon thanhoi dimsetna Pathen dang ahou nauva kon ahilouleh aleng teu thisa ho ajabol nauva konna **8** Amahon milim doi maicham chu keija ban tah a akoijun hichu bangin keija leh amaho chu akhen mai mai bou ahi. Amahon kidah dah uma chonset nauva chu kamintheng asuhbboh jiu ahi, hijeh a chu keiman kalung hanna a chu kabah gamu ahi. **9** Tun amahon pathen dang hou nga tauhen, chuleh aleng teu thisa ho ajabol nau. Chuleh keima atonsotna amaho lah a kachen ding ahi. **10** Mihem chapa keiman kavetsah houin chu Israel mite koma kicheh tah in seipeh in. Chutileh achonset nau hou jouse a kijapi diu ahi. Athilgon hou kihil uhen. **11** Chuleh athilbol sa houva chu jahcha diu ahi. Houin kisem ding dan kicheh tah kavetsah chu kicheh tah in hilchen in alutna ding leh apotdohna dingho pumin chuleh aboncha kejin thupeh holeh chondan ho seipeh in. Hiche ho chungchang chu kicheh tah in sutdoh peh in. Chu thupeh avet uva hitia chu ageldoh kitruva chuleh ajui theina diuvin. **12** Chuleh hiche houin athenna den jouse kipatna ahi, houin kisahna molsang pumpi hi thenga ahi. Henge, hiche houin chonna dan bulpi ahi. **13** Hiche ho hi maicham tena chu ahi. Maicham kimvella chun twikai aumin, hichu inche somni le khat a thuh ahi, chuleh avai inche somni le khat ma ahi. Atuhna aning chan geija inche ko ahi. Hiche hi maicham asan dan ahi. **14** Maicham chun atuhna a patna feet thumle

akeh'a kikhang sang ahi, hichun maicham chun akol lhung kei ahi. Chuleh hichu atuhu lam inche somni le khat ahi. Anoinung jum laya pat maicham chun feet sagia sang ahi, availam inche somni le khat a achung lang ajum chan geija kikhang doh ahi. **15** Maicham chun tapkong chun feet sagia sanga kikhang sang ahi, aninglia kipatna saki hung kitung doh ahi. **16** Maicham chung chu aningli ahi, hichu inche somni le khat a konna inche somni le khat ma ahi. **17** Achunglang ajum lai jong chu aningli ma asem ahi, hichu ateng dungjiuja feet somni le khat le akeh chule somni le khat ma ahi, hichu twikai inche somni le khat chule atuhna inche som le akeh agei lhung keija toh hitha ahi. Hiche a chu maicham solam lang sanga chun kalbi dang eat achetouvin ahi. **18** Hichun aman kahenga asejin mihem chapa hiche thaneitah Pakai thusue ahi. Hiche hohi maicham pungo thilto kibol ding dan ho chu ahi. Chuleh maicham akisah tengleh thisan thekhum dan ho ahi. **19** Hiche phatteng chule Zadok insung mi Levi te thempu ho ka angusna kakkin bolla pangho chun chonset thilto dinga bongchal gol khat kipe ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin asejje. **20** Nang thisan them khat naham doh a maichama saki li ho chunga chu naloii ding ahi. Achunglang aningli laiya chu nanu ding ahi. Chuleh agei kimvel lhung keija atunna a chu nanu tha ding ahi. Hiche chun maicham asuhtheng naleh chonset thoidamna hiding ahi. **21** Chuteng chonset thilto bongchal lagol chuh alah a chuleh houin kimvella lhendohsa kikoi laiya chu agovam ding ahi. **22** Anini channu leh chonset thilto kilhaina dinga chu nolna bei kelchal gol khat nato ding ahi. Chuteng leh bongchal khat na chonset suhthengna leh thoidamna nabol bang banga chu maicham suhthengna leh thoidamna nabol ding ahi. **23** Hiche suhthengna kin chu nabol jou tengleh nolna bei bongchal dang khat leh nolnabe khat ma a kon lah a ahonna nalah doh a nato ding ahi. **24** Nangin hiche ho chu Pakajia natodoh a chuleh thempuhun hiche ho chunga chu chi atekhum uva chuleh Pakajia dinga pungo thilto a ato dingu ahi. **25** Hitia chu ni sagi sunga kelchal khat, bongchal gol khat, chuleh kelngoi khat ahonlah a konna nalah doh a chonset thilto kilhaina dinga nato ding ahi. Hiche gancha ho chu nolna bei seisetna bei cheh hidu ahi. **26** Hitia hi nisagi sunga niseh leh maicham dinga suhthengna leh lhadtohna nabol peh peh ding ahi. Athenga manchah dinga asekhen diu ahi. **27** Nisagi lhingset chu aboljou teng uleh aniget channu leh maicham chunga chu thempu hon govam thilto kilhaina abol diu chuleh mipiho dinga chamna thilto ato doh diu ahi. Chuteng leh keiman nang kakisan lut diu nahi, keima thaneitah Pakai kitipan kaseidoh sa ahi.

44 Hichun mipa chun polam kelkot nisolam ngatna kihoi laiya chun eihin nung puilut kit in ahileh kelkot chu ana kikhah chah tai. **2** Hichun Pakaiyin kajah a hiche kelkot hi kikhah jing ding kihong kit lou hel ding chule **3** Mihem in jong lutna anei louhel ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile hiche kelkot a hi Pakai Israel Pathen hung lutna ahitai. Hijeh a chu a itih a kikhah jing ding ahitai. Lengpa chapa changseh bou chu asunga touva Pakai angusuna an aga neh ding ahi. Ahinlah amachu hiche hongcha lampia kopchia lutna chule potna jong anei ding ahi. **4** Hichun mipa chun houin mai sahlang kelkotna kon chun eihin puilutne. Keiman kaven

ahile Pakai loupina Pakai houin dimsetna aum chu kamui. Hichun keiman kamai tolla kasulut tai. 5 Chuleh Pakaiyin kahenga asejin, mihem chapa hetsahna hi chingthei tah melchih in. Namit leh nanakhang mangchan lang thil jouse ngejin. Keiman Pathen houin chondan hohi kaseipeh ding nahi. Houin lutna leh potna aum ding dan ho chingthei tah melchih in. 6 Chuleh hiche doumab bol Israel mite khu hiche thaneitah Pakai thussei hi seipeh in. O Israel mipite! Kidah lungthim neilou mite, cheptan lou gamdang mite chu kamun, 8 Kachon dan thengho nitding khellin kamun theng vettup dingin gamdang miho chu nathalah tauve. 9 Hijeh a chu hichehi thaneitah Pakai thussei ahi. Cheptan lou chule Pakai koma kipeh dohna neilou Israel te lah a chengsa ho jeng jong koima kamuntheng phunga lut theilou hel diu ahi. 10 Nikho masa pen nia thutanana insung nung leh muntheng Chuleh Levi phunga mipa te milim doi hou dinga keija konna achemang lajjava eidalha ho, akitah lou nau dungujuia akipoh diu ahi. 11 Amaho chu houin veng tupma pang chuleh kelkot ngah a pang chuleh pumgo thilto dinga hung kichoi ganchaho that in pang uhenlang chuleh mipy ho kithopi in pang jong leu 12 Ahijeng vang'in amahon kamite chu milim doi hou dingin ana tilkhou jiuvinm Israel techu chonsetna tuhtah in alhuhsah juive. Hijeh chun keiman kihahselna detta in kanejin hijeh a chu amahon achonset nau ga chu akipoh cheh diu ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. 13 Amahon thempu khat hina a kakin bol dinga eihin nailut louhel dingu ahi. Amahon kathil thengho khat atohkhh theilou diu, ahilouleh thilto thengho jong chu athamkah theilou diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile kidah dah uma chonset nau anabol dohsa hou jouse jachatna chu akipoh diu ahi. 14 Amaho chun houin phat chomkhat a dinga vahorma pang diu, vettupma natoh ho a mopona aei diu chule Ihangpia natoh jouse jong atoh dingu ahi. 15 Itihen lang hijongleh Zadok insung miten Levi thermputt dolla Israel insung miten milim doi hou dinga adalhah nung uva houin a kitah tah lim abolju ahi. Hiche miho li lhacha natoh a kakin abol diu ahi. Amaho chu kalanga dinguva chuleh kilhaina thisanna atodoh diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. 16 Amaho bou chu kamun theng phunga hunglут uva chuleh ka thempu kin bol dinga ka dokhang ahin nailut dingu ahi. Amahon kangaichat jouse eisuh bulhit peh diu ahi. 17 Amaho thutanna insung kotpi ahung lut teng ueh amahon tupat ponnem bou akivon diu ahi. Amahon thutanna insunga na atoh tengu leh samul pon akisil theilou diu, ahilouleh houin sunga atoh teng ueh 18 Amahon tupat ponnem aluva delkop akikop diu chuleh tupat ponnem von sungnung a akikoi diu chule hiche vonna konna midang ho thenna apohlut khumuvu akikat sahna lou diuva von dang akivon diu ahi. 20 Amahon alujang sam akivo tol lou diu, chujongleh ahoi sau behsek lou diu hiche ho khella chu akisuh jol jing diu ahi. 21 Thutanna sungnung alut masang uva athermu hon ju adon theilou diu ahi. 22 Amahon aji diu chu Israel sunga nungah thengho bou akilhen diu, ahilouleh thempu ji hisa meithai ho akilhen diu ahi. Amahon meithai dang leh akidasa numei akilhen theilou diu ahi. 23 Amahon kamite thiltheng leh athenglou chuleh hou chondan na atheng leh athenglou ipi ham ti ahil diu ahi. 24 Amahon kamite lah a lunggel kitolouna aum tengleh chule ka chondan ho toh kitoh a atan diu ahi. Chuleh thempu ho amaho tah in kahilna ho leh kathupeh hohi kut theng thingphung nahin puilit uva, hiti hin ka houin nasuboh un chule kaneh ding an jong chu nasuboh tha ji tauve. Athau chule kilhaina thisan ho pumin kidah dah umna chonsetna ho keuseh hilouvin keima kitempa ho nasukeh be nalai juve. 25 Thempu khat chu ama leh ama thilong phunga chea kisuboh lou ding ahi. Amavang ijemtia athi chu apa ham, anu ham, acha ham, asopipa ham, ahilouleh jinei loulai asopipa ham ahileh vang hitobang ho chunga vang chu phal ahi. 26 Hiche jeng jong chu hou chondan ho a akisus theng jou chule ni sagi anga a chujou teng leh houin kin bol dinga kile thei ding ahi. 27 Nikho phunga autuna chuleh naotng ding ahung kile tengleh ama leh kihaina ahinpo ding monga chonset thilto anei ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. 28 Thempu khat chun gou akhol lou diu ahilouleh gamtum anei lou diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile keima changseh hi amaho dinya gotchom beh bou chu kahi. 29 Amaho anneh ding chu mipy hon houin athilpeh hou leh kilhaina ahinpo hou jouse chang thilto chonset thilto chuleh themmo thilto ho jouse a konna hung diu ahi. Ipi hijongleh mikhat in Pakajia ding asekhen tapou thempu ho chan ding ahi. 30 Thingga min masa jouse chule Pakajia dinga thilpeh hung kipolut jouse chu thempu ho koma cheding ahi. Tohga masa pen ho chule na changbong masa pen ho jong chu thempu ho kipe ding ahi. Chutileh na in chu phatthei kiboh ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. 31 Thempuhon vacha sa ahilouleh gancha moh thi a thi, ahilouleh ganhing dangin adella atha ho chu aneh theilou diu ahi.

45 Nangman gam chu Israel phung mite lah a nahoppeh teng leh gambeh khat chu Pakajia dinga gamtheng khat dinga na khendoh ding ahi. Hiche gam beh a chu mile get leh akeh saoding chule availam chu mile gup leh hop thum'a hopni hiding ahi. Hiche gam hop sungse se chu athenga umding ahi. 2 Hiche gambeh khat chu feet jaget le som sagi le nga leh feet jaget le som sagi le nga, hopsung chu houin dinga nakhen doh ding ahi. Akimvel feet jaget le som sagi le ngaa len chu alhung keija gam onga koi ding ahi. 3 Nangman gamtheng kihoi laiya konna chu gambeh khat mile get leh hopthuma hopkhat sau chule availam mile thum leh hopthuma hopkhat nate doh ding ahi. Hiche gambeh theng sunga chu Muntheng Chungnung chu umding ahi. 4 Hiche gambeh chu athenga umding, muntheng phunga lutna Pakai kin bol ding thempuho ding a kisep khen ding ahi. Amahon chenna immuna anejuva chule Houin chu hiche sunga chu umding ahi. 5 Pathenna dinga kikatdohsa banna gambeh jom jitjet khat um ding chu asau lang mile get leh hop thum'a hopkhat chule availam mile thum leh hopthuma hopkhat chu houin natonga pang Levite dinga chenna mun hiding, agou lou diu leh akhopiu hiding ahi. 6 Akikat dohsa gam alenjep maija chu gambeh asao lang mile get leh hop

thum'a hopkhat leh availang mile thum leh hophuma hopni
 hiding ahi. Hiche mun nasekhen nau hi Israel te koi hijongle
 chenna khopia anei diu ahi. 7 Leng chapate ding gambeh
 ni nasekhen peh diu ahi. Gambeh khat gamgi chu atheng
 dingga kikatdohsa solam lang gamgi toh kimatna chule khopi
 leh gambeh anina chu lhumlam lang gamgi toh kimat ding
 ahi. Hitia chu solam gamkai gamlatah leh lhumlam gamkaija
 Leng chapate gamgi a chu kigol toupeh a solam gamkai
 le lhumlam gamkaija thinglhlang miho gamgi toh kijopmat
 ding ahi. 8 Hiche gambeh hohi leng chapate chanvou hija,
 hitia chu leng chapaten koima a engse sea abolitan lou diu
 chule kamite achom tah lou diu ahi. Amahon agambeh aval
 chengse chu aphung phunga chenmuna apeh cheh diu ahi.
 9 Ijeh inem itile hiche li Pakai thussei ahi. Israel leng chapate
 phakhop set tante, pumhatra thil kibol leh bolgenthei ho
 chu nga tauvin, thil akitoh chet leh adih chu ipi ham bollun.
 Kamite agamsunga kona nachomgam naleh najou lhep nau
 dalha tauvin. Achennau in na kona nadelmang u chu nga
 tauvin tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. 10 Thiligh tena chu adih
 chacha naman uva chule achom sau adih a naleuva chuleh
 alet aneu tenna adih, ago hinhen atwi hijong leh naman diu
 ahi. 11 Homer hi alhangpi a thil atam alhom tena a naman diu
 ahi. Ephah leh Bath hi homer hopsoma hopkhat toh kibang
 hiding ahi. 12 Alhangpia agih hi Shekel a kite ding ahiin,
 shekel khat chun gera somni adul ding chule shekel somgup
 chu mina khat toh kibang ding ahi. 13 Nanghon leng chapa
 chu agam mandinga suhlou chang ahilouleh sakolcang atena
 somgup lah atena khat chu nalhosoh uva konna napeh diu
 ahi. 14 Olive thao ahileh jakhat lah a khat bou napeh diu ahi.
 15 Israel sunga kelngoi ahilouleh kelcha jani chenga kiloi
 ho lah a konna chu khat khatna lahdoh ding ahi. Hiche ho
 chu chang thilto, govam thilto, chule chamma thilto a kitoh
 dingho chu ahiin, hichun ahiin toh ho dinga lhadtodna sempeh
 ding ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. 16 Israel mipite jousen
 hiche thilto hi leng chapa apeh diu ahi. 17 Leng chapa chun
 houlang golhop; lhathah vahchoiria, cholngah nikho chule
 hitobang adang dang phattah hileh amite ding agon peh ding
 chu ngajah ahi. Aman chonset thilto, govam thilto, chang
 thilto, donthei thilto chule chamma thilto Israel mipite suhtheng
 nading Pakajia dinga adih asem doh nadinga ahi. 18 Hiche
 hi thaneitah Pakai thussei ahi. Chamkang kipat til kumthah
 nimasani houin suhtheng nadinga bongchal gol nolnabe
 khatna katdoh ding ahi. 19 Thempu pa chun chonset thilto a
 konna chu athisan alahdoh a chule houin korbenga maicham
 achung ajumlae aninglia chule thutanna sungnung lutna kelkot
 khom ho a chu aloinat ding ahi. 20 Hichehi kumthah nisagi
 lhinni jong leh nabol koitobang ham khat hatchet jeh a ham
 ahilouleh bolkhel jeh hama chonset bolho dinga lhadtodna
 nabol peh ding ahi. Hitia houin chu nasuh theng diu ahi.
 21 Lhamasapen nisom leh nili lhinni leh nangin Kalchuh
 Kut nabol ding ahi. Hiche golvah nisagi sunga nabol ding
 ahi. Hiche phat sunga changlhah nameh ding chu cholsolou
 hiding ahi. 22 Kalchuh Kut nikho tengleh leng chapan ama
 a ding leh Israel mite a dinga chonset thilto bongchal gol
 khat agon ding ahi. 23 Hiche nisagi Kut sunga chu niseh a
 Pakajia dinga govam thilto ding bongchal gol sagi leh kelngoi
 chal sagi noina beihel cheh gotsa aki ding ahi. Niseh leh
 Kelchal khat cheh chonset thilto dinga atotha ding ahi. 24

Leng chapan changbong pocha khat chang thilto dinga chule
 Olive thao gallon khat bongchal gol khat leh kelngoi chalk
 hat cheh to hita ding ahi. 25 Chavang laileh hung lhungji
 Hoidohna Kut nisagi sunga hi hiche thilto ho - chonset thilto,
 govam thilto, chule chang thilto chule Olive thao angaichat
 dungujuia leng chapan gotsa aki ding ahi.

46 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thussei ahi. Thutanna sungnung
 solam kelkot hampa seh a natoh nikho nigup sunga
 kikhah jing ding chule Sabbath nikho chuleh Lhathah nikho
 Kut kibol tengleh bou kihong ding ahi. 2 Leng chapa chu
 apolanga konna hongcha lutna kelkot na konna lut ding ahi.
 Hitia chu thempu ama ding govam thilto leh chamma thilto
 atlai sungeuva chu kelkot khom phunga chu ding den ding
 ahi. Ama chu Pathen houding kelkot kenglampi sunga chu
 kumilha ding chule ahung lutna lang mama a chu pot doh kit
 ding ahi. Hiche kelkot chu nilnah kahsea kikhah lou ding ahi.
 3 Sabbath nikho teng kelkot phung maija chu mapi ho chu
 Pakai hou dinga kun cheh diu, chule lhathah niho nikho teng
 jong leh abol diu ahi. 4 Sabbath nikho seh leh leng chapan
 Pakajia govam thilto dinga kelngoi gup leh kelngoi chalkhat
 ma nolna beihel khat ato ding ahi. 5 Kelngoi chal toh totha
 ding deilhen changbong chang thilto ding chule kelngoi to
 totha changbong atojou jat jat ato ding chule changbong
 pocha khatna dinga Olive thao gallon khat atoatha ding ahi.
 6 Lhathah nikho Kut kibol niteng leh bongchal gol khat,
 kelngoi gup chule kelngoi chalkhat nolna beihel cheh ato
 tha ding ahi. 7 Bongchal gol toh totha dinga chu deilhen
 changbong pocha khat chang thilto dinga ato tha ding ahi.
 Kelngoi chal ding chang bong pocha khat ahi Choi tha ding ahi.
 Chule kelngoi khat cheh a ding chu ijat hijonge aman
 atojou kham khamah apeh ding ahi. Changbong pocha khat
 ding a chu Olive thao gallon khat ato ding ahi. 8 Leng chapa
 chu hongcha a konna kelkotna lut ding ahi. Chule hiche lampi
 mama a chu adalhah kit ding ahi. 9 Lhentum Kut ho abolluva
 mapi Pakai hou dinga lhumlam kelkotna ahung lut teng ulyeh
 amahon lhanglang kelkotna adalhah diu ahi. Chule koi hileh
 lhanglang kelkotna hung lut ho chu sahlang kelkot a adalhah
 diu ahi. Amaho chun ahunglutna lang uva chu adalhah
 theilou diu ahi. Ahinlah alangkhat kelkot bou chu amandiu
 ahi. 10 Leng chapa chu hunglutna chuleh hiche phat sunga
 hi mapi hotoh potdoh khom theidiu ahi. 11 Hijeh a chu golvah
 jat chom beh chuleh katdohsa Kut teng leh chang thilto ding
 chu changbong pocha khat bongchal golkhat to hita ding,
 chule kelngoi chal toh totha ding chang bong pocha khatna
 hiding chule kelngoi khat dinga chu leng chapan changbong
 atojou jat jat atojeng ding ahi. Changbong pocha khatna
 dinga chu Olive thao gallon khatma hiding ahi. 12 Lengchapa
 chun achamcham'a govam thilto ahilouleh chamma thilto
 Pakajia dinga ato tengleh ama dinga solam kelkot thutanna
 sungnung lutna chu kihon peh ding ahi. Hitia chu adalhah'a
 chule hiche kelkot chu amanung leh kikhah ding ahi. 13
 Jingkah she leh Pakajia dinga pumgo thilto dinga nolna bei
 kumkhat lhing kelngoi kilhaina abol ding ahi. 14 Pakajia
 thilto ding kelngoi khat chu changbong thilto toh pehtha ding
 ahin changbong hophuma hopkhat leh Olive thao gallon
 khat hophuma hopkhat changbong toh mehalsa hiding ahi.
 Hiche hi a itih a umjung ding dan nang ho dinga kipe ahi. 15

Kelngoi chang thilto chule Olive thao hohi jingkah she le hiche twithia chu atama tam umdiu ahitai, ijeh inem itile atwi thon louhella nikho kichaina tokah a kitoh jing jeng ding ahi. **16** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Leng chapa chun achapate lah a khat chu gam leiset agoulo dinga apeh khah tah a ahileh ama a hijeng ding ahi. Chule a achilhah tedinga hichu atonsot gouvuva pang ding ahitai. **17** Amavang leng chapan ama gouva konna asohte khat chu gamleiset kipa thilpeh a apeh khah tah a ahileh sohpa chun Jubilee hung lhun kahsea bou akikoi thei ding ahi. Hichu kum somnga seh a hunglhung ji ahi. Hiche pet teng chuleh gam leiset chu leng chapa koma kile kit ding ahitai. Ahin leng chapa chun kipa thilpeh chu achapate apeh ahileh hichu kipa thilpeh a umden ding ahitai. **18** Amapa chun agou ho chu achapate apeh khah tah a ahileh, hichu ama gam leisetna kon hitei ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile keiman kamite chu dihlou tah a aenei agouva konna akino doh ding kadeipoi. **19** Kagao thilmuna a mipa chun lutna kom kelkotna kon chule atheng dinga kikoi indan thempuho umna amai sahlam ngatna chun eipuilutne. Aman indan kingah aning chong kheh lhun lang a um chu eivet sah e. **20** Aman hiche laimun hi thempuhon themmo thilto le chonset thilto sahonna amanuva chule chang thilto dinga chang bonga kona changthah kanna aenei diu ahi. Hiche hohi thutanna in polama chun eihin lepui kit in chule aning liho khat cheh a chun eipuje. Aning khat cheh a chun ahongsung chu akimun ahi. **22** Ahungsung khat cheh chu asao lang feet som sagi chule availam feet somnga leni leh akeh ahin, bangin aum kimvel soh kei ahi. **23** Hiche bang kigen sunga chun song aning jousea kikheng aumin, hiche song kigol togolla chun thuh khuh akisem soh keije. **24** Mipa chun kahenga hiche hi mipi hon kilhaina thilto atodoh hou chu houin natonga pang hon anhonna in chu ahi tin aseje.

47 Keiman kagao thilmuna a mipa chun houin lutna langa chun einung puikit tai. Houin koppi noija kon in niso lam ngan twi ana longe chule maicham jet lang lhang langa chu longa ahi. **2** Mipa chun sahlam kelkotna kon chun bang polanga chun eipui doh in chule solam kelkot chu eivel pin ahi. Hilaja chun twi chu solam kelkot lhang lang sanga ana longin ahi. **3** Mipa chun thiltena akichoijin vadung langa chun eipuijin feet 1750 jen atedoh in, chuti chun vadunga chun eipui galkajie. Atwi chu ka ahkhomit chan athuh e. **4** Amapan feet 1750 atedoh be kit in chule vadunga chun eipui galkajie. Hiche phatna hin atwi chu kakhup chan aphatai. Chujouvin feet 1750 ma atedoh kit in hichu kong chan ahitai. **5** Chuin feet 1750 ma atedoh be kit in ahile twi athuh vallin pal galkai thei ahitapoi. Hichu kijapna thei ahin pal galkai dingin athuh behseh tai. **6** Hichun aman kajah a mihem chapa, ngaman navet jing hinam eti. Hichun aman vadunga chun eilepui kitne. **7** Keiman kanung che phat chun vadung apang tenia thing tampi ana ke chu kamun kadatmo lheh e. **8** Hichun amapan kajah a hiche vadung hi nisolam a konna nelgam ajot twithi umna phaicham ajotpa ahi. Hiche vadung twihin Twithi a twi al chu asuh thenga chule atwi chu chim ding ahitai. **9** Hiche vadung twi lonna channa chu ganhing ahon hon kijot ho umdiu ahi. Nga jeng jong

hiche twithia chu atama tam umdiu ahitai, ikeh inem itile atwi chu kisuthenga ahitan, hichu vadung lonphahna channa chu ganhing hon hinna anei diu ahitai. **10** Ngaman miho jong twikhangle panga hung dinguvin te. Engedi a kipatna En-eglaim chan twipang chu len kiphou dimset ding ahi. Mideterrenean a nga ho atam banga khu twithi a jong nga jatkima hung dimding ahitai. **11** Ahivangin dam kotong ho leh doplah vang kisuchim lou ding amaho chu chial banga al jing diu ahitai. **12** Vadung apang lang to gella chu thei jatchom chom hung keh doh ding ahi. Hiche thing hohi ana jong agao leh apullna umlon diu, chule a itih a beith neilouva abah ho a chu aga umjing ding ahi. Lhaseh in changlhah Ihung jingin tin, ijeh inem itile houn a konna hung long doh vadung chun achap nou jing ding ahi. **13** Hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi. Hiti hin agam chu Israel phungsom leh phungni ho hoppeh tan, Joshep chilhah ho chu agam leiset channi kipediu ahi. **14** Adangho chengse vang chu kibanga chang cheh diu ahin, keiman kitah tah a kaki hahsellu chule kitepna kaneija napu napa teu chu hiche gam hi kapeh ding kana tia kana sei chu tua hi nnangho goulou a hung panga ahitai. **15** Hiche hohi agam leiset gamgia pang diu ahi. Sahlang gamgi ding chu Mideterrenean napat Hethlon ahin jot ding Lebo Hamath ajot pajia Zedah ajot ding **16** Chutia chu Berothah chule Siberea teni hi Damascus leh Hamath kikah a agamgi laiya umding, chule Hauran gamgi a um Hazar-hatticon geija kilhung lutpeh ding ahi. **17** Sahlang gamgi chu Meditteranean twikhangle napat Hazar-enan geija hung kilhung lut ding, sahlang Hamath leh Ihanglanga Damascus teni kikah chu gamgi hiding ahi. **18** Solam gamgi chu Hauran leh Damascus kikah a kipanna, Israel leh Gilead kikah Jordan vadung pang Ihanglanga lhausuh peh a Twithi ajotpa a Tamar geija kilhung lut peh ding ahi. Hiche hi Solam gamgi chu hiding ahi. **19** Lhanglang sang gamgi chun Ihumlam lang ajotpa Tamar a kipatna Kadesh a um Meribah twidung chan hiding ahi. Chule hiche a konna hi Egypt vadung ajui peh a Mediterranean twikhangle chan geija leng Ihaing ahi. Hiche hi Ihanglang gamgi hiding ahi. **20** Nilhum lang chu Meditteranean twikhangle hi agamgi a pang ding Ihanglang gamgi akipatna sahlang gamgi kipatna chan chu hiding, Lebo-hamatoh kigalsai ding ahi. **21** Hicheng gamgi sunga gam hohi Israel phungsom leh phung niho nahoppeh ding ahi. **22** Nanghon agam hi nangho leh nangho goulou dinga chule gamdangmi ahivanga nangho lah a chale nao hingsa ho ahivin, amaho jong chu Israel chate tobang bang hidiu ahin, chan jong nangho lah a chan aenei diu ahi. **23** Hiche gamdang miho hi koiphung pennya cheng kha hiu jongleh achen khah nau phungin achan gam sunga chu achandiu napeh diu ahi. Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi.

48 Hiche hi Israel phungmin gam kihopna a chan chang ding ho chu ahieu. Dan chan ding gamkol chu sahlang aning chong kheh khu ahi. Agamgi chun Hethlon lamlen napat Lebo-hamatoh chan chule Hazar-enan chan gei hija, Hazar-enan hi Hamath gal Damascus dinga sahlan gamgi a panga ahi. Dan gamkol chu Israel gam solam a pat Ihumlam galkai peh a kikeh len ding ahi. **2** Asher gamkol chu Dan gam Ihanglang sanga aumin chule solama pat Ihumlam chan geijin akikeh lene. **3** Naptali gamkol chu Asher gam

Ihanglang sang um ahin solama kipat in Ihumlam chanin aum Israel gam Ihungkei solam a kipat Ihumlam chan na akikeh e. 4 Hichun Manasseh chan chu Naptali Ihanglang kilhung lut peh ding ahi. 24 Benjamin chan gamkol Ihanglang sang ahin chule agamkol chu solama pat nilhum chanin sanga chu Simeon chan gamkol chu uma hichu Israel gam akikeh e. 5 Manasseh gamkol Ihanglang chu Ephraim chan solam a pat Ihumlam galkai peh ding ahi. 25 Abana chu ahin 6 Chule Reuben chan ahin, 7 Chule Juda chan ahin, Issachar chan ding ahin solam leh Ihumlam gamgi changei hichengho gamgi jouse gamgi chu solama kipat Ihumlam ma hiding ahi. 26 Hitia chu aban Zebulun gamkol ahin hichu changei ahicheh e. 8 Juda gamkol Ihanglang chu atumbah a solama pat Ihumlam galkai peh kit ding ahi. 27 Gad gamkol thil jatchom beh khat dinga natedoh diu ahi. Hichu availam chan ding Zebulun chan Ihanglang chu agamgi chu solama mile get leh hopthuma hopkhat chule hiche solama pat nilhum pat Ihumlam chan hipeh ding ahi. 28 Gad gamkol Ihanglang chan gei kibang peh a phungkhat chan chutoh kibang ding sang chu Tamar a pat Kadesh munna Meribah twidung juisuh ahin alailunga chu houin umding ahi. 9 Pakai houin dinga a Egypt vacha dung amatna Mediterranean twikhanglen chan natedoh diu chu adung lang mile get leh hopthuma hopkhat hiding ahi. 29 Hiche gamho hi aphung aphunga achan cheh hija chule availam chu mile gup leh hopthuma hopni hiding diuva kisepkhen ahin amaho neile gou kisim thalou ding ahi, ahi. 10 Thempu hon jong gam jom jitjet khat chang diu ahi tin keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidohsa ahi. 30 Hiche hohi mile get leh hopthuma hopkhat sao ding chule availam chu khopi a kon potdohna hiding ahi. Sahlang banga akitenamile thum leh hopthuma hopkhat ma hiding ahin, alailunga dungjuja mile khat leh akeh hiding ahi. 31 Hichea chu kelkot chu houin um ding ahi. 11 Hiche atuma naseken nau gam chule Dan kelkot kiti ding ahi. 32 Solam bang lang sang jong chu ahileh mile khatle akelutum leh hopthuma hopkhat hiding availang mile thum sauvu chu kelkot um ding ahi, hih chu Joshep, Benjamin chulenbeh a kikken doh gam thengpen hiding, hichu amaho chule Kelkot kiti ding ahi. 33 Lhanglang bangin jong mile chan ding ahi. Thempuho gam ban tah chu Levite chenna khat leh akeh sau ding, hiche jong kelkot thum uma hiche ho gam to kijoma umding ahi. 12 Gam chu akihop tengleh hichelai munna chuthum umding ahin, kelkot jouse chu Israel te phungmin kisahutuh opthuma hopkhat hidng ahi. Agam pumpi hopma chusoh keiding ahi. Amasapen chu Reuben kelkot kiti ding, anina min chu Judah, chule athum channa chu Levi kiti ding ahi. 13 Levite dinga kipe gam chu 34 chule Simeon, Issachar chule Zebulun kelkot kiti ding ahi. 35 Khopi pumpi kimvel chu mile gup hiding ahi. 14 Hiche gam hi themkhat Chu hiche ho Simeon, Issachar chule Zebulun kelkot kiti ding ahi. 36 Hiche nikho a kipatna akhopi min chu, "Hilai mun hi Pakai cha jong kipeh tha lou ding, ahiloule suma kiveina a jong umna ahi," kiti ding ahi, ati.

kimang theilou ding, ahiloule midamgin amanchah theilou ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakaija ahin, gamtheng dingakisep khen ahi. 15 Abelap ding gam jom jitjet khat adung mile get leh hopthuma hopkhat availam mile khat leh hopthuma hopni houinna dinga kikat doh gamtheng Ihanglanga uma – hichu mipin adei dejia amancha diu – irsahna, gancha vahna leh gam onga umding alaija chu khopi umding ahi. 16 Khopi dinga chu – sahlang, Ihanglang, solam chule Ihumlam hiding – alang jousea mile khat leh akeh len ding ahi. 17 Khopi chun gam ong lai aneija hichun khopi chu aum kimvel ding ahi, hichu feet 450 akimvel Ihung kei hiding ahi. 18 Khopi kimvella chun honlei bolna thei gam mile thum leh hopthuma hopkhat gamtheng solam langa kilhung lha a chule mile thum leh hopthuma hopkhat Ihum langa kilhung peh ding ahi. Hiche honlei hin khopi sung natongho dinganeh leh chah asodoh ding ahi. 19 Koiphunga kon hijong leh khopi sunga natong dinga hung ho jousen honlei akipol theidiu ahi. 20 Agam hop apumpia gamtheng leh khopi puma asung chu aning jousea mile get leh akeh hiding ahi. 21 Gamleiset gamtheng leh khopi solam lang leh Ihum lam lang a ong lai sese chu leng chapa a hiding ahin, aninia agam chu availam mile get leh hopthuma hopkhat hia hichu Israel solam leh Ihumlam toh kigalsai gamgi teni chan hiding ahin, chua houin muntheng chu alaija umding ahi. 22 Leng chapa chan ding chu gamtheng leh khopi tailou adang sese Judah leh Benjamin chan gamkol kika lai chu hiding ahi. 23 Hiche gamkol hohi phungdang ho chanding chu ahi – Benjamin chan ding agamkol chu lengchapa gam Ihanglang sanga

Daniel

1 Judah lengpa, Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kumthum Ihin kumin, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu Jerusalem'a ahungin, khopi chu a-umkimin, a-opkhunden tai. **2** Pakaiyin, Nebuchadnezzar chu, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim chung'a galjona apen, lengpa leh Pathen houin'a thil theng phabep ho jong, akhut'a apedoh tai. Hijeh chun Nebuchadnezzar'in, lengpa ahin, thil achom ho chu ahin, abonin Babylon gam'a apolutin, athisl ho jouse chu ama pathen Hou-in'a thil kiholna'a chun aksai tai. **3** Chu-in lengpa'n a sepai lamkai Ashpenaz kiti nukiso ho pipua pangpa jah'a, galhing'a hung kikaiho lah'a, Judah lengte insungmi phabep chuleh adang milen milal ho insungmi phabep, ama leng inpia ahinpuitlit dingin thu apetai. **4** Aman golhang melpha, chihna leh hetra bukim, tahsa damthei chuleh leng inpia lolthing tah'a lhacha thei ding, holdoh inlang, amaho chu Babylon gam pao leh chondan lekha hil ding chuleh jilsah ding ahiuve, ati. **5** Lengpa'n amaho ding chun, niseh'a ama neh leh don bang bang, anneh twitah leh don ding ju twitah, agoneh ahi. Kumthum sung'a amaho chu, kihilna leh kijilna aenei uva chujou tahleh, leng inpi vahom lhacha ding'a lut ding ahiuve. **6** Judah phung leh nam'a kon'a kiheng doh golhang khangdong mili ho chu Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael chuleh Azariah ahiuve. **7** Nu-kiso ho lamkai pipu chun, amahose chu, Babylonte minthah asempehin, Daniel chu Belteshazzar, Hananiah chu Shadrach, Mishael chu Meshach chuleh Azariah chu Abednego asah tan ahi. **8** Ahivangin, Daniel chun lengpa'a kon anneh twitah leh don ding ju twitah hung kipe chu, neh'a chuleh don'a ama hinna kisuh boh louna dingin, kigellahnha dettah aneitai. Hijeh chun, aman nukiso ho pipu kom'a chun, lengpa'a kon hung kipe neh leh don hochu, nehdateina dingin phalna athum tai. **9** Hichun, Pathenin, nukiso ho pipu pa lungsung'a chun, Daniel hepina leh gelkhohna ahinpe tan ahi. **10** Ahivangin nukiso ho pipu chun, Daniel jah'a, "Nangho ding anneh leh don ding ju, gongtup'a eipansaha kapu lengpa kakicha lheh e. Ijem-tin, nakibahpi na gol ho sangin namel hung gong hen lang, na tahsa hung lhasam khaleh, nangma jal'a keima lu kitau lo ding ahi, kat aja lheh'e," ati tai. **11** Hichun Danielin, nukiso ho pipu pan amaho chu: Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael chuleh Azariah, vetup ding'a atum'a anganse pa jah'a chun, asei tai. **12** Lungset in, nisom sung nei patepun, kaneh diu anche leh ka don diu twi keoseh bou neipeuvin. **13** Nisom jou tengleh, lengpa'a kon anneh twitah nea chuleh ju twitah don golhang ho chutoh neivet kah'un. Hichea namubang bang chun, keiho chung'a thulhuhnna bol jengin, khoh kasa pouve, ati tai. **14** Hichun, Daniel thusen chu, amaho vetup'a pangpan anop pehin, nisom sung apatepin avetai. **15** Nisom Ihinin, lengpa anneh twitah leh ju twitah'a kivah golhang ho sangin, Daniel leh aloi mithum ho chu, amel'u ahoijoh'a chuleh atahsa'u jong adamthei joh chu, mudoh ahitaue. **16** Hichun achinguva pangpa chun, amaho ding'a kigong anneh twitah leh ju hochu aladohnin, aneh diuvin anche bou apetai. **17** Pathenin hiche golhang li ho chu, midang ho sangin chihna, thepna chuleh ijakai hetna apen ahi. Chuleh adehsetin, Daniel chu, themgao thu leh mang ho hetna leh ledoh theina apen ahi. **18** Akijilnau

phatsung alhin tah chun, lengpa thupeh dunguyijin, nukiso ho pipu chun, amaho chu abon'un Nebuchadnezzar lengpa angusng'a ahin pui lut tai. **19** Lengpa'n amaho chu akihoupin ahileh, Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael chuleh Azariah ho chung'a alung lhei bang chun, midang koima chung'a amu tapoi. Hijeh chun, amaho chu leng inpia lhacha vahom in alut tauvin ahi. **20** Hichun lengpa'n amaho chu, chihna leh hetkhenna pum'a thutan vahomna thuho adoh'a akihoupina-a chun, alenggam sung pumpia mitpheldoi themho leh ai-lhim themho jouse sangin, ale som in athenmo uve ti amudoh tan ahi. **21** Daniel chu, Cyrus lengpa lengchan kal kumkhat lhingei jin, leng inpi lhacha vahom in apang in ahi.

2 Nebuchadnezzar chu, alengchan kal kumni Ihin chun, jankhat mang nommo tah aneyin, imuthei louvin alunggimpi lheh jengin ahi. **2** Hijeh chun lengpa'n, mitphel doithem ho, ai-lhimthem ho, doicho ho chuleh ahsi lekhathem ho akouvin, ajah'uva, amang chu aseidoh peh diuvin thupeh aei tai. Amaho jong lengpa angusng'a ahung ding soh tauve. **3** Hichun lengpan ajah'uva, "Mang heltah khat kaneiyin, hichun ei sugimlheh jeng tai. Kamang chu ipi kiseina ham, ka hettodh louva koh ahi" ati tai. **4** Hichun Ahsi lekhathem ho chun, lengpa jah'a, "Lengpa hingsot in. Namang chu nasohte hi nei seipehun, chuleh keihon aledohna chu na sei peh tauving'e" atiuve. **5** Lengpa'n amaho chu adonbut in, "Keiman kaseidohsa kakhel louhel ahi nahe'uva. Nanghon kamang chu ipi hija, ipi kiseina ham, nasei dohlou poupo'u leh, na tahsa'u chu ahal hal'a kibottel ding chuleh na-in hou jong Kiphelha'a vut kiso ding ahi. **6** Amavang, nanghon kamang chu na seidoh'uva chuleh na ledoh thei'u leh, keiman nangho thilpheloupitah leh jabolna sangtah kapeh ding nahiuve. Tun, kamang chu seidohon lang, chuleh aledohna jong ipi ham, sei tauvin" ati tai. **7** Chuin amahon avellin asei kit'un, Vo lengpa nei lungsetun. Namang chu nei seipehun fang chutah leh keihon aledohna chu ka seipeh thei ding'u ahi" atiuvn ahi. **8** Lengpa'n amaho chu adonbut in, Ipi nabol'u ahi, ka henai. Nanghon, ka seidoh ka khellou na het jeh'uva. **9** Chuleh kamang na seidoh theilou poupo u-leh na manthah ding'u ahi, kat ieh'a, phat che che nading nagel'u ahi. Hijeh chun, keima jouva lhepna din na kihou guhun, phat chal dunguyija kalung kakhel khahleh tia nakinepu ahi. Kasei ahi, kamang chu seidohun, chutah leh nanghon mang chu na ledoh thei ding'u ahi, ti kahet ding ahi. **10** Ahsi lekhathem hon, lengpa chu adonbut kit'un, "Leiset chung mihem khat chan jong lengpa mang chu seidohpeh theiponte. Chuleh leng loupitah leh thahattah hon jong, koiman hitobang hi mitphel doithem ho, ai-lhim them ho, doicho ho chuleh ahsi lekhathem ho adong kha poi. **11** Lengpa thildei hi ahitheilou beh ding ahibouve. Tahsa mihem lah'a hilou pathen ho tilouvin, koiman namang chu seidoh pehthei ponte" atiuvn ahi. **12** Hitia aseyiu chu lengpan ajan, alung hang behset jengin, Babylon gamsung'a miching mithem ho abon'a thagam dingin, thupeh aei tai. **13** Lengpa thupeh chu aki thejal tan, Daniel le aloiho tha dingin ahol tauvin ahi. **14** Miching mithem ho thatgam ding'a kondoh, Lengpa sepai lamkai Arioch chu, amaho that jeng ding'a ahung phat chun, Danielin chingtheitah le lunggel them tahiin ana kihoupin ahi. **15** Aman Arioch jah'a chun, thu leh mang ho hetna leh ledoh theina apen ahi. **16** "Ipi jah'a lengpa'n hitobang thupeh nasa hi kino tah'a abol

jeng hitam?" ati. Chuin Ariochin jong, thilsoh umdan chu abon'in Daniel chu aseipeh tai. **16** Apettah chun, Daniel jong lengpa heng'a avahlut jengin, lengpa kom'a amang ledohna ding phat chomkhat athumbe tan ahi. **17** Chuin Daniel chu inlam'a akilen, aloihio Hananiah, Mishael chuleh Azariah kom'a chun, thilsoh umdan chu aseipeh tai. **18** Aman, thuguh ki-im chu ahetdoh theinadiu le, amaho chengtoh Babylon gam'a aching athen adangho jong, thagam'a aumlouna dinguva, Van Pathen hepina athum diuin anotai. **19** Chuche jan chun, Pathenin Daniel heng'a themgao thilmun thuguh ki-im chu aphongdoh tai. Hichun Danielin Pathen achoi-an tai. **20** Hichun aman aseitai, "Tonsot tonsotin Pathen min chu Vahchojin umhen. Ajeh chu chihna le thahatna abon'a ama-a um ahi. **21** Aman leiset chung'a phatleh nikho chuleh thilsoh ho abon'a aumsah ahi. Aman leng ho ahaisah'a chuleh adangho leng'apansahji ahi. Aman micing ho chihna apen, chuleh mithem ho hetna jong apen ahi. **22** Aman thutah leh kidang tah'a ki-im thilho aphongdoh jin, chuleh Ama vah'a um ahivangiin, muthim le khojing lah'a thilho jong ahesohkeije. **23** Vo, kapu kapate Pathen, nangma kathangvahin chuleh kavahchoye. Ajeh chu nangman chihna le thahat neipe in, naheng'a kathumho nei seiipeh tai. Chuleh Lenga'n angeh jong, keiho kom'a na phongdoh tai" ati. **24** Chuin Daniel chu, Babylon gamsung'a micingho thatgam ding'a lengpan apansahpa Arioch henga alutin, hitin aseitai, "Micing mithem ho chu suhmangdan, lengpa angsgung'a keima neipuilutin lang, lengpa mang chu ipi kiseina ahi, keiman aleldohna seiipeh ing'e "ati tai. **25** Ariochin jong kinloitahin, Daniel chu lengpa angsgung'a apiluit in, lengpa jah'a. "Keiman Judah gammi sohchang ho lah'a mikhat, lengpa mang aleldohna naseipehthei ding khat kamu tai" aga ti'e. **26** Hichun lengpan, Belteshazzar tiajeng kihe Daniel jah'a chun, "Hiche asei hi adih ham? Nangman kamang chu ipi hija chuleh ipi kiseina ham, na seido thei ding ham?" ati tai. **27** Danielin lengpa chu adonbut in, "Micing ho, ai-lhimthem ho, mitpheldoi them ho, vang sang them ho chuleh ahsi lekhathem ho, koi hijongleh, hiche namang ki-im leh kiselghu chu aseidohthei ding mihem, aumpoi. **28** Ahinlah thuguh ki-im ho phongdohji van'a Pathen khatseh aume, ama chun lengpa Nebuchadnezzar heng'a khonung thilsoh dingho amusah ahitai. Tun keiman, jalkhun'a na emut pet'a themgao thilmua namu namang chu kaseipeh ding nahi. **29** Lengpa, jalkhun'a na i-mutpet chun, khonung thil hunglung dingho nagelin chuleh mang naneiyin ahi. Thuguh ki-im ho phongdohji van Pathen chun, khonung thil hungsoh dingho chu, na mang'a namusah ahitai. **30** Chuleh keima chungchang thu vang chu hiche ahi, midang ho sang'a chingjo leh themijo kahih jeh'a, namang ki-im leh kiselghu chu keiman kahetdoh ahipoi. Amavang, Pathenin nangma tah nalungsung'a um chu nahetsah nom ahi. **31** Vo lengpa, namang chun milim lentah khat, vah pempum jeng chu namasang'a ahung ding'e. Hichu ivet leh kichat tijat umlheh jeng ahi. **32** Milim lu chu sana thengsel'a kisem ahin, a-oplhah leh aban teni chu dangka jeng ahin, a-oi leh amal teni chu sum-eng jeng ahi. **33** Chuleh akeng teni chu thih ahin, akengphang teni chu thih leh leiset kihal ahi. **34** Navetpet chun, mihem khut'a kikheng hilou songtum khat lhango'a kon'in ahung kilih lhan, thih leh leiset kihal akengphang teni apumini akeh lhatan, thih jong, leiset jong, sum-eng jong, dangka jong chuleh sana jong ahal halin aumgamtan ahi. Chuin hui ahung nungtan ahileh, huiya changsi kithemang bangin, ageina lam kihelouvin amangheltan ahi. Ahinlah milim seplhua song chu akhang khangin, mol leh lheng lenthah asohdohin, leiset chung alodim dentai. **36** Hichu, namang chu ahitai. Tun ipi kiseina ahi chu lengpa heng'a kaseipeh ding ahi. **37** Vo lengpa, nangma lengho lah'a leng lenpen chu nahi. Van Pathen chun, nangma lenggam napeh'a, thahat leh thuneina chuleh jabolna napeh ahitai. **38** Aman nangma tha chu, leiset mihem chenna jouse chung'a vaipo'a napansah'a chuleh gamsa jouse leh vacha jouse chung'a thuneina napeh ahitai. Nagmatah hi, sana-a kisem milim luchang chu nahi. **39** Ahin, nang vaipoh khang kichai nungleh, nang sang'a lhasamjo lenggam khat, nang mun'a hung kitungdoh ding ahi. Chuche lenggam jong chu alihu nungleh, lenggam khat athumna, sum-eng kitilai chu, hung umdoh kitding, leiset chung pumpia vai apoh ding ahi. **40** Chujou tengleh, thih tobang'a lhou leh hat lenggam khat a li channa chu hung kitungdoh ding ahi. Hiche lenggam chun, thih in thildang ajep set'a chuleh avohkeh bang'a, lenggam masa ho jouse ajepset ding chuleh avohkeh ding ahi. **41** Nangin namu akengphang teni leh akho-jung hochu, thih leh leingen meiya kihalsa kihelkhom ahin, hichu lenggam tampil hung umdoh ding, abung bung'a hung kikhendiu ahi. **42** Amaho lah'a abang chu thih tobang'a hattah hintin, abangkhat chu leingen bang'a hung kikhendiu ahi. **43** Hiche thih leh leingen kihalin avetsah chu, lenggam chom chom chu amaho leh amaho ahat'uva adinkhom theinadiu ngaitanon, numei hung kilato uva kicheng hal jeng jung ding'u, chuleh abung bunga hung pangkholmu ahi. Ahinlah, thih leh leingen akikabeh detchet theilou bang'a chu, amaho jong detta'h a kikankhom theilouhel ding ahi. **44** Chutobang lenggam kichoehel jeng jung ho phattai thale chun, Van Pathenin, kisumang talou ding leh koima khutnoi ja um talou ding, lenggam khat ahin tundoh ding ahi. Hiche lenggam chun lenggam dang jouse abon'a, anung ama umloouva avohchip soh hel ding chuleh hiche lenggam chu atonsot'a ding jing ding ahi tai. **45** Hichu, namang namu lhanguvum'a hungkon songtum, mi hem khut'a kisui hilou, thih jong sepgoi, sum-eng jong sepgoi, dangka jong sepgoi, leingen jong sepgoi chuleh sana jong sepgojia thethang soh hel songtum chu kiseina ahi. Hichehi, loupi Pathen chun, khonung thil hungsoh dingho, lengpa henga avetsah ahi tai. Namang chu dihtah ahin, chuleh aleldohna jong thonlouva guilhung ding ahi. **46** Chutah chun, Nebuchadnezzar lengpan amai tol'ah asulut in, Daniel chu chibai abohtai. Chuleh aman amite jah'a, Daniel angsgung'a kilhaina thilto abol diu chuleh gim namtwi alhutdiuin thu apetai. **47** Hichun lengpan Daniel jah'a asei tai, "Tahbeh mongin, nang Pathen hi pathen jouse chung'a Pathen ahin, lengho jouse Pakai jong ahi. Chuleh thil ki-imho phongdohpa Pathen jong ahi, ajeh chu nangman thil ki-imho leh akiselguh lengleng jouse naphong doh thei jenge" ati. **48** Chuin Daniel chu lengpan jabolna sangtah apen chuleh thilpeh loupitah tampil jong apen ahi. Chuleh aman Daniel chu panmun sangtah, Babylon gamkai pumpia vaihom in apansah in, agamsung'a micing jouse chung'a pipui pen in apansah tai. **49** Chuin chu ahin sep'in, asep chipel tai. **50** Chuphat in, milim chu Daniel in angeh dungui jin, lengpan Shadrach, Meshach

chuleh Abednego chu Babylon gamkai ho'a imalam jousea mopo dingin apansah tai. Dannie vang chu, leng inpi chun vahomin apangden tai

3 Nebuchadnezzar lengpan, sana milim khat asemin, milim chu asandan tong somgup alhingin chuleh availam tong gup alhinge. Chuleh milim chu Dura phaicham, Babylon gamkai sunga chun atungdoh in ahi. **2** Chuin lengpan, thuneiho, vahom ho, gamkai vaipo ho, leng thumop ho, neiching ho, thutan vahom ho, thutan pipuho, chuleh gamkai pumpia vaipo ho heng'a, thusep mi asolin, milim atundoh kikatdoh na-a abon'uva hung pang cheh diuvin aga khopsis tai. **3** Hijeh chun, thuneiho, vahom ho, gamkai vaipo ho, leng thumop ho, neiching ho, thutan vahom ho, thutan pipuho, chuleh gamkai pumpia vaipo ho, abonchauvin ahung cheh'un, lengpan atundoh milim angsgung'a chun adingsoh tauvin ahi. **4** Chuin lhongsam aw khat ahung kisam in, "Vo chitin'a mi jouse, namtin leh phungtin'a miho, chuleh pao tintang thoho jouse, nanghon lengpa thupeh ngaiyun. **5** Nanghon saki kimut gin, theile gin, semjang gin, khong leh dah gin, chuleh tumging dang dang ho gin najah teng'u leh, sana-a kisem lengpa milim tundoh hi, tol'a naboh khup'uva chibai naboh cheh dingu ahi. **6** Koi hijong leh, hiche chibai bohding thupeh juilou jouse, apettah'a meilhum sung'a kiseplut ding ahi," ati. **7** Hichun, tumging ho ahung gin phat chun, mijouse chu, koi jat koi nam hihen chuleh ipi pao tho hijongleh, abonchauvin sana-a kisem milim, Nebuchadnezzar lengpan atundoh chu, tol'a bohkhup in chibai abohsok kei tauve. **8** Hichepet chun, Chaldea mi phabep lengpa heng'a acheuvin, Jews miho chu agahehseuvin ahi. **9** Amahon, Nebuchadnezzar lengpa jah'a, Vo lengpa hingsot in! **10** Nangman mijouse chung'a thupeh gahtah nabolin, koi hijong leh saki kimut gin, theile gin, semjang gin, khong leh dah gin, chuleh tumging thei dang dang ho gin, ajah tenguleh, natundoh sana milim chu bohkhup'a chibai aboh cheh ding nati. **11** Chuleh hiche thupeh chun, koi hijongleh, hiche thupeh juilou jouse chu thonlouva meilhum sung'a selut ding ati. **12** Ahivangin, Jews mi phabep Shadrach, Meshachchuleh Abednego, nangman Babylon gamkai ho mopo'a napansah ho chun, Vo lengpa nang thupeh chu ngaisah in aneipouve. Amahon milim natundoh chu bohkhup'a chibai boh ding ada uvin, chuleh nangma pathen houna kinbol ding anom pouve," atiuvn ahi. **13** Chuin Nebuchadnezzar jong alung hang behsek jengin, Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego chu, a-ang sung'a ahin kailut diuvin thupeh aseitai. Chuin amaho chu lengpa angsgung'a chun ahin kailut tauve. **14** Hichun Nebuchadnezzar lengpan ajah'uva," Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego, nanghon kei pathen ho houna-kin bol ding adauvin chuleh katundoh sana-milim jong chibai abohpouve, kitih adlh ham? **15** Keiman nangho avel'a khatvei kateppheh nahiuvve, saki kimut gin, theile gin, semjang gin, khong leh dah gin, chuleh tumgingthei dang dang ho gin, najah phat'u leh katundoh milim hi bohkhup'a chibai naboh cheh diu ahi. Amavang hichea jong nada teitei uleh, apettah'a meilhum deujeju sung'a nakiseplut ding'u ahita. Chutah leh, kei khut'a kon'a itobang pathenin nahuh doh diuham?" atitai. **16** Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego chun lengpa adonbut'un, "Vo Nebuchadnezzar, keihon nangma angsgung'a kihonna thu

ka seiju angai khohpoi. **17** Meilhum deujeju sung'a nei seplut'ujongleh chun, keihon kahouvu akin-na katoh peh'u, ka Pathen'u chun eihuhdohdiu ahi. Vo! lengpa, nangma khut a kon chun hiche ka Pathenu chun eihuhdoh nauvinte. **18** Amavang hichea hin eihuhdoh hih beh'ujongleh, kicheh tahin neihetpeh'un, keihon ithchan hijong leh na-pathen ho chu kahou louheldiu chuleh natundoh sana-milim jong chibai kaboh louheldiu ahi," atiuv. **19** Nebuchadnezzar chu, Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego chung'a alunghang vang jeng tan, amaiso melse leuvin alunghang doh tai. Hijeh chun, aman jong meilhum koujeju chu asat-ngaina sang'a sagiveijen asatbe sahdiuvin thu apetai. **20** Chu in lengpan sepai thatah cheh phabep asolin, Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego chu akan'uva meilhum sung'a aselut diuvin thupeh anei tai. **21** Hijeh chun, sepai hon amaho chu akivonnau jouse, ponsil chol, sangkhol, lukop, chu leh adang jouse pumin akan'un, meilhum deujeju sung'a chun ase lut tauve. **22** Lengpa alunghang val jeh'a, meilhum halbe ding'a thupeh anei tahjeh chun, meilhum chu asaval behsek jeng tan, Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego gaseplut'a pang sepaiko chu meikong chun ahallih gam tauvin ahi. **23** Hitichun, Shadrach, Meshach Chuleh Abednego chu, akikannau pumin meilhum deujeju sung'a chun alhalutjel tauve. **24** Chupettah chun phulou helouvin, Nebuchadnezzar chu tija hen hunin ahung ding doh jengin, ama thumop'a pangho jah'a chun," Mithum ho chu kikan'a meilhum sung'a kiseplut hilou ham?" ati. Amahon adonbut un, "Vo lengpa, kikan ahinai" atiuv. **25** Hichun Nebuchadnezzar a-eojah in," Ahileh meilhum sung'a mili tah kilhamsa-a kijot lele, meikong in jong akahlou kamu khu veta'u, Chuleh alina mipa khu Pathen toh abang'e" ati. **26** Chuphat in Nebuchadnezzar jong meilhum kongjeju kihalna kot phung ahin najin, Vo Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego, hungpot doh jeng'un, hikom'a hung loijun, tin aga kou tai. Hichun Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego meilhum sung'a kon'in ahung pot doh tauve. **27** Chu in gamsung vaipolen ho, vahom ho, gamkai vaipo'a pang ho, chuleh lengpa thumop'a pangho abon'un ahungkhom soh kejun, amaho thumchu aum kimvelun, hiche mithum ho chu meikong chun ima alotheipoi ti amu sothauev. Alujanguva sam jang khat jong akapon, chuleh aponsil'u jong akapo. Atahsa chung uva meikhugim cha jong anam pouve. **28** Hichun Nebuchadnezzar chun aseitai, "Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego Pathen chu thangyahin umhen. Aman vantil ahinsolin, kitah tah'a alhacha-a pangho ahuhdoh sahtai. Amahon a Pathen'u tilou, Pathen dangho houna leh alhacha-a pan sangin, thidingin atahsa' a pedoh'un, lengpa thupeh jong adonse tapouvin ahi. **29** Hijeh chun, keiman hiche thupeh hi gahtah'a kabol ahi. Ami jouse, koimi koinam hihen, ipi pao tho hijong leh, Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego Pathen douna kamcheng khat seidoh chu, atahsa kibottel ding chuleh a-in'u jong kiphelha-a, in-gem'a kikoi ding ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang'a mi huhdoh ding Pathen dang aumpoi," ati. **30** Chujouvin, lengpan jong Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego chu Babylon gamkai sung'a vaipohna sangjo apehbetan ahi.

4 Nebuchadnezzar lengpan, leiset chunga cheng chitin leh namtin chuleh pao tintang ho heng'a, hiche thuhi athot tai,

Na chung'uva chamna leh kipana leng hen. **2** Hatchungnung Namang'a namu thingphung chu akhang khang in, asang Pathen in kaheng'a aphondoh thil kidang ho chuleh melchihna Iheh jeng in, chuleh dettah in akehdoh tan, van aphah gejijn ho chengse hi, nangho hetdinga phondohson ding kadei akhang khang in, vannoij mouse mutheiyin akhang doh'e. **21** ahi. **3** Aman melchihna abolho itobanga loupi hitam, Aman Ana jong a-eng hoiselin chuleh aphung'a chun mitin nehkham thil kidang abolho itobanga thahat hitam! Ama lenggam chu ninglhingset in aga dohlin, alimnoija chun gamsate acheng'un tonsot leng gam ahin, Ama lengvaipoh jong akhang khanga chuleh abah ho lah'a chun vachate acheng dimset'uve. **22** umjing ding ahi tai. **4** Nebuchadnezzar, keima hi, nomsa Vo! lengpa, hiche thingphung chu nangma nahi. Nangma tah leh ima jouse ninglhing sel'in, ka leng inpia ka cheng'e. dettah leh loupitah in nahung khang doh tan, nala loupina **5** Chuin jankhat chu mang ka neiyin, hichun eisu kicha chu van gejijn akhangdoh in, nalenl vahomna jong leiset lhehin ahi. Keima jalkhun'a kalumin, gaovin themgao thilmu kolmang gejijn nalo soh tai. **23** Chuin vantil theng khat, kaneive. Hiche kamang chun eisu lunggim Iheh jeng in ahi. **6** van'a kon'a hung kumilah namun, hitin aseive, "Thingphung Chuin keiman Babylon gamsung pumpia micing mithem chu phuhlu in chuleh sumang in. Amavang, tol'a umden ho abonchauvin ka koukhom in, kamang chu ka seipeh tai. abul leh ajungho chu khen in, hichu thihkha leh sum-eng Ahivang in, amahon kamang chu ipi tina ham, eiseipeh thei khaovin kanchah in dalhan, hamdong lah'a chun. Amachu deh pouve. **8** Achainan, Daniel kaheng'a ahung'in, ken jong van'a kon'a hunglha daitwiyin chapkotji hen, chuleh kum ama heng'a kamang chu kasei tai. Daniel chu, keima Pathen sagi sungin gamsa hotoh gamlah'a hingkhom'u hen." **24** min'a kon'a Belteshazzar kasah ahin, chuleh Pathen thengho Hiche hi namang aledohna chu ahi. Chungnungen Pathen Ihagao chu ama chunga cheng ahi. **9** Keiman ama jah'a, van'a kon'a hunglha daitwi nadou ding. Hitia chu kum sagi sung Vo Belteshazzar mitphel doithem ho jouse pipu pa nahn, Ihung tei ding ahi. **25** Nangma mihem ho lah'a kon'a na nachung'a pathen thengho Ihagao cheng'a ahi kahei, chuleh kino mang ding, gamlah'a gamsa hotoh nahin khomding. nang din thil ki-imho hetdoh theilou leh het hahsa aumpoi. Tun Nangman bong ho bang'a hamhing naneh'a, chuleh van'a kamang chu hiche ahi ipi tina ham neisei peh in, **10** Keima kon'a hunglha daitwi nadou ding. Hitia chu kum sagi sung ka jalkhun'a ka luppeta, themgao thilmua kamu kamang chu naum ding, Chungnungen Pathen lenggam jouse chung'a hiti ahi. Keiman leiset lailung tah'a thingphung lentah khat vai ahom'in, mi koi hileh aman adei lhen chu lenggam apehji kamun. **11** Thingphung chun akhang khang in, van aphan ahi ti na hetdoh kah a hitia chu naumding ahi. **26** Amavang, asang Iheh jeng in, leiset pumpia mutheiyin aum in, lentah thingbul leh ajungho chu khenden in dalhan kitina chu, leh thahat tahan akehdet tai. **12** Thingphung chun ana ho nangman van Pathen in lenggam jousea vai ahom ahi, ti ahingin ahoijin, aga jong abulhingset in, mihio jouse nehthei ding aum e. Alim noija chun gamsa hotoh gamsa ho akol'un, abah lah'a chun vachate achenguve. Hiche thingphung'a kon chun, ahing thei jouse akivah'uve. **13** Chuin jalkhun'a kalup'a mang khoton lang na chonsetna hin dalhan. Chutileh nangma ka nei pet chun, themgao thilmun, van'a kon'a Pathen vantil cham leh lungmong'a na khantou jing ding ahi. **28** Ahivang in khat ahung kumilah kamui. **14** Vantil chun lhang asam in, Nebuchadnezzar lengpa chung'a thil hijatpi hi alhung soh tan "Thingphung chu phuhlu uvini chuleh abah ho tanlha uvini. ahi. **29** Lhasom leh lhani nung in, Nebuchadnezzar lengpa Ana ho malngim unlangu chuleh aga ho thethang soh un. Alim chu, khatvei aleng inpi chung'a ahung vahlen ahi. **30** Aman noija kon in gamsa holeh abah ho lah'a kon in vachate ho koppi sung chu aven aseital, "Yutan, Babylon koppi loupi tah delmang soh un. **15** Amavang, thingbul leh ajung chu leiset'a hi! Keima chenna leng inpi ding leh kala loupina phondohna- umden sah'un, thihkha leh sum-eng in kanchah'unlang a, keiman ka thahat'a hiche koppi hoitah hi ka sahdoh ahi," daitwiyin hin chapnou hen, chuleh leiset'a hamhing lah'a ati. **31** Lengpan kiletsahna thussei aseichai masangan, van'a gamsa hotoh hingkham taken. **16** Chuleh kum sagi sung kon'in aw ahung ging in, Vo! Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar, hiche chu, amapan mihem lunghim neitalouvin, gamsa lunghim thuhu nang'a ding kisei ahi. Na lenggam leh na vahomna naki nei taken. **17** Hiche hi Atheng ho chun thu aper'h, Ihangsam lahpeh ahi tai. **32** Nang jong mihem lah'a kon'a na kidelman hon thugahna chu aphondoh ahi. Ajeh chu chungnung pen ding, gamlah'a gamsa hotoh nahin khom ding chuleh bong Pathen vannoij lenggam jouse chung'a vahom ahi. Aman banga hamhing nameh ding ahi. Leiset a lenggam jouse hi pha asah sah alhen'a, mi noinung pen ho jong apehji ahi, ti Chungnungen Pathen vahomna thunoija um ahin, aman mihing jousen hechek hen. **18** Vo Belteshazzar, hiche hi, keadei dei chu lenggam apehji ahi ti na hetdoh kahsea, kum keima leng Nebuchadnezzar in mang kanei chu ahi. Tun sagi sung'a hiche hi nadou ding ahi," ati. **33** Hitia thu aseijou kamang hi ipi kiseina ham, nei seipeh in, ajeh chu ka lenggam sung'a micing mithem ho jousen aphondoh theilouvi ahitai. in, gamsa bang in hinkho amang tai. **34** Hiche ka thoh nikoh Amavang, nangin na phondoh thei ahi, ajeh chu Pathen ho chu ahung kichai tan, keima Nebuchadnezzar in, vanlam theng Ihagao chun na chung'a acheng'e, ati. **19** Hiche ajah kaven ahileh ka lung ahung limdoh kittai. Hichun keiman phat chun, Belteshazzar jong kisah, Daniel chu chomkhat alung dong den'in, chuleh mang kiledohna chu agelleh alung gimtan ahi. Chuin lengpan ajah'a, Belteshazzar, kamang chu lungdonpi hih in, chuleh aledohna jong lunggimpi dan, ati. ho chu ahung kichai tan, keima Nebuchadnezzar in, vanlam Belteshazzar in adonbut in, Lengpa, namang hi na kidoupi Chungnungen Pathen atonsot'a hing jing chu ka vahchoiyn ho mang hihen lang, chuleh aledohna jong hi na chung'a chuleh jatahin kahou tai. Ajeh chu, aleng vahomna hi kemith chu louvin na melmate chung'a chu ding hijo leh kat. **20** neilou ahin, chuleh alenggam jong tonsot'a umjing ahi. **35**

Leiset chung'a mihem jouse hi, ama loupi leh thahat toh tepiding in, ima hilou ahi bouve. Aman van'a vantil ho lah'a chuleh leiset'a mihem ho lah'a, athu tah'a adei dei abolji ahin, koiman nabol hi ipi hija, tia akhut tuhtang ding aum poi. **36** Chu in kalung ahung limdohkit phat chun, masang'a ka lenggam leh ka loupina ho jong chu kahin geldoh kittai. Keima thumop'a pangho leh sepai vahom hon eihung holdoh uvin, avelin ka-lenggam chu kalo kit in, lengvai pon ei-tungdohkit un, masang'a sang chun loupi jochehin ka umtai. **37** Tunvang, keima Nebuchadnezzar kitipan, van lengga Pathen chu ka vahchoiyin, ka choi-an in chuleh ama chu jaboltah in kahou tai. Ajeh chu, ama natoh thilbol hohi abon'a adih leh thutah jeng ahi. Mi koi hileh, akiletsah tapou chu asuhnem theiji ahi.

5 Kum sotthim jouvin, Belshazzar lengpa'n agamsung'a milen milal ho sangkhat toh, golvah loupitah khat abol in, chuleh amaho chutoh ju adonkhomuvin ahi. **2** Belshezzar chun ju adon pum'in, apa Nebuchadnezzar in, Jerusalem Hou-in sunga kon'a anapohdoh sama leh dangka khon ho chu ju donna a man dingin thu apetai. Hiche khon ho chu, ajite leh athaikem ho chuleh milen milal hotoh ju donna-a nei ding ati ahi. **3** Chu in Jerusalem Pathen Hou-in sung'a kon'a kipodoh sana leh dangka khon ho chu ahin choi doh'un, lengpa leh ajite ho, athaikem ho, chuleh milen milal hon, ju donnan amang tauve. **4** Hitichun, amahon sana leh dangka khon ho'a chun ju adon'un, chuleh sana, dangka, sum-eng leh thi'h'a kisemthu dolim pathen ho chu nasatah in avahchoi jeng tauvin ahi. **5** Hichepettah chun, amahon, leng inpi sung'a meivah khom tun nakom'abang kiloijol lai achun, mihem khut khat ahung kilah amu uvin, hiche khut jung chun bang'a lekhajem ahin jihtai. Hichu Lengpa ama tah in jong amutan ahi. **6** Hichun lengpa maiso akikhel deltan, kichat leh tijat in alungsung alodimtan ahi. Atahsa aki thing in chuleh akhup leh akeng ho jong akihot lhu jeng tan ahi. **7** Lengpa aping jah jeng in, ai-lihm them ho, ahs-lekha them ho, vangsan them ho, a-ang sung'a ahin koukhom diuvin thupeh abolta. Hichun Lengpa'n Babylon micing mithem ho jah'a chun asei tai. "Koi hijong leh, hiche lekha jem kijih hi asimdhoh thei aum'a chuleh ipi kiseina ahi phongdoh thei aumleh, Leng inpi kijabolna ponsandup kisilpeh ding chuleh angong'a sana-khivui ki opeh ding ahi. Chuleh ama chu, ka lenggam sung'a vaipoh luboh thum channa-a ka pansah ding ahi" ati. **8** Chuin alenggam sung'a micing mithem ho chu ahungkhom soh tauve. Ahivang in, bang'a kisun lekhajem chu alah'uva khat beh in jong asimthei pouvin, chuleh ipi kiseina ham jong ahedoh thei pouve. **9** Chuin Lengpa chu atija lheh jengin, amaiso kikhel leuvin akichatan ahi. Chuleh ama nojia milen milal ho jong chu alung dong gamtauvin ahi. **10** Chuin hiche thilsoh chu, Lengnun ajah doh phat in, amatah lengpa golvah bolna insung'a alheilit loijin, lengga jah'a aseitai." Lengpa damsoit in! Na lim na maiso kikhel leuvin, tija behsek hih in. **11** Na gamsung'a, Pathen theng lhagaovin achenden mi khat aum nai. Napa, Nebuchadnezzar khang'a jong hiche mipa chung'a hi, lung-mitvhahn, thi'l hetkhenna leh Pathen ho chihna nei ahi, kimudohsa ahi. Hiche jeh'a chu napa Nebuchadnezzar lengpa'n, ama chu Babylon gamsung pumpia mitpheldoi them ho, ai-lihm them ho, ahs-lekha them ho, chuleh vangsan them ho jouse chung'a pipu'a anapansah

ahi. **12** Hiche mipa Daniel tiajong kihe, lengpan Belteshazzar asahpa chu, Pathen'a kon thil suhto themna nasatah nei, thuguh hetdoh theina leh hilchetra chuleh Pathen chihna dimset ahi. Aman mang aledoh theijin, chuleh thuboi hahsa jong asunavah thei jin ahi. Ama chu kouvin, aman bang'a kijih chu ipi ahi asim doh thei ding chuleh aledoh thei ding ahi" ati. **13** Chuin Daniel chu lengpa angusung'a ahin puilut tauve. Lengpan Daniel jah'a, "Nang hi, kapa Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Judah gam'a kon'a ahin kaimang sohchang ho lah'a khat, Daniel kitipa chu na him? **14** Keiman, nachung'a Pathen theng lhagaq achengin, nangman sunggii lungmitvah naneijin, thi'l hetkhenna chihna dimset naneije titu kajai. **15** Ka gam sung'a micing ho leh ailhim them hon, hiche bang'a kijih lekha jem hi asimthei louvu ahi tai. Tun nangin sim inlang, ipi kiseina ham nei seipeh tan. **16** Nang in hiche hohi aledoh theina nahen, chuleh thuboi hahsa hojeng na sunavah theije titu kana jai. Hijeh chun, hiche hohi sim inlang, ipi kiseina ham nei ledohpeh in, chutileh nangma leng inpi jabolna ponsandup naksil peh ding, sana khivui nangong'a naki-opeh ding, chuteng ka lenggam sung'a vahom sangpen athum na-a napan ding ahi," ati. **17** Chuin Daniel in lengpa chu adonbut in, "Kipaman thilpeh napeh ding chu nangman kikoi tan, ahilou leh midang khat pedoh jeng in. Ahin, bang'a kijih hichehi ipi kiseina ham, keiman na seipeh nang'e. **18** Vo lengpa, napa Nebuchadnezzar lengpa chu, Chungnungpen Pathen in leng achansah a, letna leh loupina chuleh jabolna apeh ahi. **19** Ama chu Pathen in loupitah'a atun jeh in, chitin namtin'a miho leh pao tintang thoho jouse, a-ang sung'a akithing'un akichalheh jeng'un ahi. Aman atha nom athat in, chuleh ahinghoi nom chu ahinghoiye. Aman ajabol nom ajabolin, chuleh asuhnem nom chu asunem in ahi. **20** Ahivang in, alungchang leh alungthim'a kiletsahna adim tan, ama akicho sang phat in, aleng mun'a kon'in akikai lha tan, chuleh aloupina jouse jong aki lahmang peh tai. **21** Chuin ama chu mihem chenna lah'a konin aki delmang in, alungthim jong gamsa lungthim bangin akikhelpeh in, gamlah'a gamsangan hotoh akingkhom tai. Aman bong bang in hamhing anen, chuleh van'a kon daitwi hunglha chu adouvin, Pathen in leiset'a lenggam jouse chung'a vai ahom in, adei dei leng'a atunji ahi, ti ahetdo kahsen, gamsa bang in ahing tan ahi. **22** Nangma, napa gou-loson achapa nahi, vo Belshazzar, nangin hiche hohi nahtet vang'in, nangman kineosahna halcha jong nanei poi. **23** Nangman kiletsahntah in van Pathen chu nadouvin, Pathen Hou-in'a kon hung kipodoh khon ho chu namong tai. Nangleh na-milen na milal te, najite leh na thaikem hon, hiche khon hochu ju don nan namang uvin, sana, dangka, sum-eng, thi'h, thing leh songho'a kisem ima hethei lou, khomu lou leh kho jalou semthu pathen ho chu na vahchoi choi jeng'un ahi. **24** Hijeh a chu Pathen a kon'a hiche khut hi hung kilhang doh'a, hiche lekha jem hi ahin jih ahi. **25** Hiche lekha jem kijih chu hiche ahi: MENE, MENE, TEKEL chuleh PARSIN **26** Chuleh hiche thucheng ho kiledohna chu hiti ahi: MENE kiti hi, Pathen in nalengvaipohna asim tohsa ahi tan, abeina ding nikho hung lhung ahi tai. **27** TEKEL kiti hi, nangma thiltena kilepto bang'a, nangma kilepto'a na ketotsha ahitan, nallingjou tapoi. **28** PARSIN kiti hi, na lenggam hi kehni kiso'a khom khen ahitai. Mede mite leh

Persia mite kihop peh ahitai. **29** Chuin Belshazzar thupeh dungjuiyin, Daniel chu ponsandup asil peh'un, sana khvui angong'a a-opeh'un chuleh ama chu lenggam pumpia vaipo pipu sangpen athumna in aphong doh tauve. **30** Chuche jan ma ma chun, Babylonte lengpa Belshazzar chu athat tauve. **31** Chuleh Mede mipa Darius chun, akum somgup-le-ni alhin in, hiche lenggam chu akilah tan ahi.

6 Darius kitu Mede mipa chun, a lenggam pumpi chu gamkai ja le somni soding adeiyin, hitichun ahomkhen tai. Chuleh hiche gamkai ho'a vaipo ding in gamkai khat'a mikhat cheh apansah tai. **2** Gamkai vaipo ho jouse chung'a avesui ding leh vahom pipu dingin, lengpan Daniel leh midang mini jong apansah tan ahi. Amaho cheng hin lengpa lungdei aboluva, gamkai vaipo ho toh je ahil ding'u chuleh lenggam aventup ding'u ahi. **3** Chomlou kah in, vahom pipu mini leh gamkai vaipo ho sangin, Daniel chu natoh thilbol athenjotan, chuleh imalam jousea ahung minthang tan ahi. Daniel chung'a Pathen lhagao achen jing jeh chun midang ho sang in natoh thilbol thepna aneijin, hijeh chun lengpan, alenggam vaipi po'a vetup ding in Daniel chu agong tan ahi. **4** Chuphat in, vahom pipu mini toh gamvaipo ho chun, gamsung kivaihomna dol'a Daniel bolkhel themmo chansah nading aholuvin, ahivang in amudoh jou pouvin ahi. Ajeh chu, Daniel chu kitah tah leh thudithah'a thilbol ahin, chuleh amopohna-a son umtah leh Pathen ging'a natong ahi. **5** Chuin amaho akihouvun, "Daniel temmmo chansah nading chu, ama Pathen houna thudol tilouvin, thildang ima eihon ibol thei ding'u aum poi." ati tauve. **6** Hijeh chun, vahom pipu mini toh gamkai vaipo hochu, lengpa kom'a acheuvuin, ajah a: Lengpa Darius Hingsot in! **7** Na lenggam sung'a vahom pipuho, vahom thuneaho, gankai vaipo ho, thumop'a pang ho, chuleh miching mithem ho cheng in, kihou luhhna khat kaneijun: Vo lengpa, nangman dankhat na phudoh ding, amitakip in khoutah'a juickeh ding katiuve. Hichu, ni somthum sung'a mihem kom hihen chuleh pathen houna hijong leh, koiman nangkom tilouva taona leh thumna aiei theilou ding, hiche hi ajiuilou leh apalkeh aum leh sakei bahkai kulsung'a selut ding, tin thupeh bolin. **8** Chuleh vo lengpa, tun hiche dan kisem chu khellou dingin khut henna bolkhumin, chuleh phongdoh in, hichu Mede mite leh Persia mite danthu dungjuiya avel'a kiladoh kitlou ding ahitai," atiuve. **9** Hijeh chun Darius lengpan, hiche dan kisem chu khut-hen abol khum tai. **10** Chuin lengpan dan kisem chu khut-hen abolkhum taiti Daniel in ahetdoh phat chun, a-in lam'ah achen, a-indan chungnung'a alut in, Jerusalem lang ngan bangkot ahong in, abol jing bang chun adilsun atao tai. Aman aphant seh'a abolji bang chun, nikhat sungin a Pathen heng'a thangvahna thumvei aiei jing in ahi. **11** Hichun miphalou vaipo ho chu Daniel chenna in-ah chunacheuvuin ahileh, Daniel chu, a Pathen heng'a taona aineipet agamu tauvin ahi. **12** Chutah chun amaho jong lengpa kom ajonpaiyun, dan kisem chung chang thu aseijun. Daniel hehnhan aeiun, lengpa jah'a, "Vo lengpa, ni somthum sung'a nangkom tilouva, mihem hihen chuleh Pathen houna hijong leh, koiman taona aiei theilou ding, hiche hi ajiuilou leh apalkeh aumleh, sakei bahkai kulsung'a selut ding tia dan kisem chu, nangma tah in khut-henna na bolkhum hitalou

ham?" atiuve. Lengpan adonbut in, "Hiche dan kiphutdoh hi, Mede mite leh Persia mite danthua umjing ding, kiladoh lou ding ahitai," ati. **13** Hichun amahon jong lengpa chu adonbut'un, "Vo lengpa, Judah gam'a kon sohchang'a hung kikai holah'a, Daniel kitipa chun na thupeh adonse pon chuleh nakut-hennasa dan kisem jong chu imalouvin akojin, nikhat sungin abolngai ngajin, aPathen kom'a thumvei atao jing'e" atiuvin, aheh tauve. **14** Hiche thuhi ajahdoh phat in, lengpa chu hatah in along gim tai. Aman Daniel chu huhdoh teina ding angaiton, lunggil tah in agelpan tai. Hiche boina-a kon'a Daniel lhadoh teina ding lampi aholin, nilhum keijin akigeltan ahi. **15** Nilhab ahiphat chun, miho chu lengpa heng'a acheckhomun, ajah a aseitauve, "Vo lengpa, Mede mite leh Persia mite danthu dungjuiya lengpan khut-hen abol khumsa dan chu kikhel theilou ahi, nangmatah in nahet ahi," atiue. **16** Hichun alou theilouvin Daniel chu mat dingin, lengpan thu apetan, agaman tauve. Chuleh sakei bahkai kulsung'a chun aseplut tauvin ahi. Lengpan Daniel jah'a, "Kitah tah'a nahou jing na Pathen chun na huhdoh hen" ati. **17** Chuin songpi khat atanglutuvin, sakei bahkai kulkot chu asing tauve. Chuleh songpi chung'a chun lengpa leh amilen milah hon Mohor in melchihna anom khum cheh tauvin ahi. Hichu koiman Daniel chu agalha dohlou nading'a abol'u ahi. **18** Chuin lengpa jong lung oilou tahn a-inpia akile tai. Ajan chun an angolin, imutheilouvin akhovah tai. Chuleh angaina-a kibolji golnop jong abol tapouve. **19** Ajing jingkah matah in, lengpa chu athoudohlojin, sakei bahkai kul langchu kinotah in ajontai. **20** Chuin amun alunhuphat chun, aman lung natah in apeng jah in, "Vo Daniel, Pathen hingga! Kitatah'a nahou jing na Pathen chun sakei bahkai lah'a kon'a na huhdoh hinam?" ati. **21** Daniel in adonbut in, "Vo lengpa hingsot in!" **22** "Ka Pathen chun a vantil ahinsol lhan, sakei bahkai ho kam asippeh in, eisu khapouve. Ajeh chu Pakai mitmun keima nolna beijin ka um'e, chuleh nangma angusng'a jong sukhkel ka neipo, Vo! lengpa" ahinti. **23** Chutah chun lengpa jing akipah behsek jeng in, Daniel chu sakei bahkai kul sung'a kon'a lahdoh loi dingin thu apetai. Aman a Pathen dettah'a atahsan jal chun, atahsa chung'a maha imacha aum poi. **24** Chuin lengpan thupeh abolin, Daniel chunga dihlou tah'a hehsseta anabol hochu amandoh un, amaho leh ajite chuleh achate jouse jong abon'un, sakei bahkai kul sung'a chun alehlut tauve. Hichun, tol'a achuh masang'un, sakei bahkai hon aman'un, abottel tel gamset tauvin ahi. **25** Chuin Darius lengpan, leiset pumpia chitin namtin'a miho leh pao tintang tho ho heng'a, hiche thuhi ahot tai, "Na chunguva cham leh kipana chuleh khantouna umhen!" **26** Keiman hiche thugahna hi kabol ahi, kalenggam sung pumpia amitakip'in, Daniel Pathen chu gingsoh hen chuleh kihot hot pumin jabol cheh hen. Ajeh chu amahi Pathen Hingjing ahin, Chuleh a tonsot geija thohjou jing Pathen ahi. Alenggam jong a itih'a kisumang louding, Chuleh alengvai pohna jong beith umlou ding ahi. **27** Aman amite aholdohjin chuleh ahuhhing j'e. Chuleh aman van leh leiset chung'a melchihna kidang ho leh bolmo kidang ho aboljin ahi. Aman sakei bahkai ho lah'a konin Daniel jong ana huhdoh'e. **28** Hiche jeh chun, Darius lengvaipoh sung leh Persia mi Cyrus lengvaipoh sung chun, Daniel chu akhangtou jing jeng tai.

7 Babylon lengpa Belshazzar lengvaipoh kal, kum masapen neilouva kisumang talou ding ahitai. **15** Keima, Daniel Kitipa chun, Daniel ajalkhun'a aluppet in, amang in themgao hi, kamang a kathilmu hochun kalung asuboi alheh in, chuleh thilmu khat aneije. Aman amang'a athilmu ho chu asundoh gaova kathilmu chengse chun eisukicha jeng in ahi. **16** in, athudol chu hiti ahi. **2** Daniel keiman jan kamang chun, Hijeh chun, keiman laltouna kimvel'a ding jingho lah'a mikhat twikhanglen'a khopi hui nasatah in twipi ahinpeja chuleh chu ka nailut in, ajah'a thilsoh hiccheng hi ipi kisei na hitam, aninglia kon'a hui hattah in ahin semling soh chu kamui. tin kadong'e. Aman hiche ho hilchetna chu hitin ei seipeh **3** Chuin twikhanglen twi lah'a kon chun, sahem li ahung tai. **17** Hiche sahem li hohi, khonung'a leiset chung'a hung potdoh'in, amaho chu akilou beihel, achom cheh ahieuve. **4** leng chang ding leng li ho vetsahna ahieuve. **18** Amavang Sahem masapen chu, muvanlai lhaving nei sakei bahkai ninunung nileh, Chungnungpen Pathen mithengte khut'a, tobang ahi. Keiman kavet vet leh, alhaving teni chu apullhan, alenggam'u chu kipedoh'a, amahon atonsot'a lengvai apoh chuin sahem chu mihem bang in, anung kengin apansan ding'u ahi tai. **19** Chuin sahem lina, adang toh kibang louhel, ading'e. Chuleh hiche sahem chu mihem lungthim kipe ahi. **5** Chuin sahem nina chu kamun, vomp'i tobang ahi. Hiche kichat tijat umpen chu, avetsahna dihtah ipi ham, ti kahetnom **5** Chuin sahem nina chu kamun, vomp'i tobang ahi. Hiche lheh jenge. Hiche sahem chu aha jouse thihi ahin, chuleh atin sahem chu apang khatseh in apansan. Chuleh akamsung'a ho sum-eng jeng ahieuve. Hichun, ahatmo ho sa abottel tel in, aha chung leh noi kah'a chun naughu thum amom'e. Chuleh sahing chu anen, chuleh amoh chengse chu tol'a akengphang keiman, hiche sahem jah'a kiseipeh aw khat kajan, "kipat in achil gojin ahi. **20** Keiman kadong kit in, sahem lina doh in mihem ho sa najo chan gane tan" ati. **6** Chujou chun luchang'a aki som jen aumdoch jouva neocha achombeh khat sahem thumna kidangtah khat ahung potdoh kamun, lutnu ahung dondoh kit a, aummasa aki thumho asuhmang jeng toh akioluve. Hiche sahem chun atungtun'a vacha lhaving hi, ipi kiseina ham, kati. Hichea aki neocha hi aki dangho li aneijin, chuleh aluchang jong li aneije. Chuleh thuneina sangin loupijo in aume. Chuleh hiche hin, mihem mit tobang lentah lengvaiphona chu hiche sahem hi kipe ahi. **7** Hichejou mitni aneiyin chuleh akam jong ham hoitho adim e. **21** Hitia ajan chun, themgao thilmun mang kanei kit in, sahem lina kavet vet leh, hiche aki neocha chun, Pathen mithengte chu kamui. Hichu kichat umtah leh tijat umtah ahin, ahat'a chung'a gal ahinsat in, chuleh amaho chu abon'un gal in hat ahi. Hiche sahem hin ahatmo ho sa chu alhai ngimset ajousoh in. **22** Chungnungpen Pathen, gollui khangmasa sot in, ane jin ahi. Aha ho jong thih ngen ahin chuleh alen peh'a umjing chu, ahung'a ama mithengte ding'a thutanna theije. Chuleh anehmoh ho chengse chu akengphang in ahungbol kahsen, gal ajoutapouve. Chuin, mithengten hiche tol'ah achilgojin ahi. Hiche sahem hi, sahem dang kamu Aponsil chu buhbang tobang'in abangleh in, chuleh alujang pumpi avallhum'a lengvai apoh ding, ijakai chu akengto'a akam jong chu ham hoithona dim ahi. **9** Hitia kavet petchun, achotpha'a chuleh achilgoi ding ahi. **24** Chuleh alu'a aki som laltouna ho ahung kidotoh in, chuin gollui khangmasa-apat-jen um chu, vaipo ding leng som ho ahieuve. Chuin amaho umsa kitipa chu thutan vahom dingin laltouna chu alotai. **10** Vadung lah'a chun, lengdang khat hung intin, ama chu nauma masa leng hotoh kibang louhel ding ahi. Chuleh anaumsa lenggam sam jong chu samul theng jolsel tobang ahi. Ama chu mei-thum hochu, aman asuhnem ding ahi atipeh e. **25** Hiche am pahlah tobang laltouna chung'a atouvin, chuleh alaltouna lengga hin, Chungnungpen Pathen chu adou ding chuleh kitunna velkol ho chu meikou leng tobang ahieuve. **11** Chuin lehabu chu aphong un, chuleh thutanna amithengte jong abolgim ding ahi. Aman Pathen mithengte twilong bangin meikong chu ahung longdoh jengin, hichu chonna dan holeh golnop ho khel ding angaito ding, chuleh ama umna'a-angsung'a kon'a hung longdoh ahi. A sangsom asangja vantil ho chu ama kinbol ding in a-ang sung'a chun khat aumsah ding'a kipedoh ding ahi, atipeh e. **26** Amavang angah uve. Chuin lehabu chu aphong un, chuleh thutanna chutahleh, thutanna inpi thutanpa hung pansa-a, thu adih'a jong chu akipan tai. **12** Chuin aki neocha chun kiletsah tab'a ahin tanding, chuleh lengpa thuneina chengse kilah peh'a thu aksi gii chu kajan, hijeh chun keiman kave den tan ahi. chuleh kisumang hel ding ahi. **27** Chuteng vannoi lenggam ho Hitia kavet petchun, sahem li'na chu athatdoh'un chuleh lengvaiphona, thaneina chuleh loupina jouse Chungnungpen atahsa chu meilhum sung'a agouvam un, a sumang tauve. Pathen mithengte kipedoh ding ahieuve. Mithengte lenggam **12** Chuleh sahem dang thum hojung chu, amaho'a kon in a pang'uva chuleh athua nungdu ahi, ati. **28** Hiccheng chu phat chomkhat ahinkho'u umbe nalai dingin akikoi tai. **13** themgao thilmu ho kichaina ahitai. Chuleh Daniel keima vang Chuche jan kamang chun themgao thilmu bangin kamu kit in, kalung agim lheh jengin, chuleh kichat leh tijatnan kamel vanlajol'a meilhang lom toh mihem chapa tobang khat ahung akikhello leuvin ahi. Ahivang in, hiche ho chu seidoh louvin, kamui. Aman gollui khang masa-a pat hung umpeh pachu anailut in, a-angsung'ah apuilut tai. **14** Ama chu vanno'i pumpia namtin vaipi chunga thuneina leh jabolna chuleh lengvaihomna chu kipe ahitai. Ajeh chu chitin namtin'ah mijouse leh paotintang in, ama thu chu angai ding ahi. Ama lengvaipoh chuh atonsot'a umjing ding, chuleh beitih **8** Belshezzar lengpa, lengvaipoh kal kumthum Ihin kum in, themgao thilmua mu kana nei masat jou chun, Daniel keiman avel in gaovin mu kanei kit'e. **2** Hiche kathilmuna-a chun, Elam gamkai sung'a khopi lentah Susa kulpung'a,

Keima kana um e, chuleh Ulai vadung pam'a keima kana sulutin ka bohkhup tai. Hichun aman kajah'a, "Vo mihem ding'e. 3 Hichun ka khodah in kavet leh, vadung pang'a chapa, hiche themgao thilmua namuho chengse hi, phat chun kelgoichal khat adin kamui. Aki ni aneijin, akiteni chu kichai nading thudol ahi, hethemin, geltohin," ati. 19 Chuin asao cheh in ahi. Aki khat chu khat joh sang'a hung dondoh aman kajah'a, Lunghanna phat nunung lamleh, ipi hungsoh nukhah ahivang in akhang khang in asaojoi. 4 Kelgoichal ding ham, ti naheng'a seipeh ding'a, keima hikom'a um kahai. Nangman na thilmu chengse hi, phat kichai ding chu sahlam'a um, chuleh lhanglam'a umho, abonin anomang ahilchen ahi. 20 Nangman namu ki ni neija kelgoichal chu, in, ama masang'a koima chu apangjou aumpoi. Chuleh Media lengpa leh Plesia lengpa ahi Ihon'e. 21 Chuleh kelchal ama thahatna-a kon'a mi ga huhdoh ding jong aum pon, chu Greek lengpa vetsahna ahin, amit teni kah'a ki lentah aman adei dei abolin chuleh ama leh ama loupitah in aki khat chu, Greek leng masapen chu ahi tai. 22 Akilentah choisang tai. 5 Hitia kavet pet chun, lhulam'a konin kelchal aboh joura, aumna mun'a, ki adang litah ahung dondoh jeng khat ahung doh in, tol tongkha louvin, mangang tah in gam bang'a chu, Greek lenggam chu kehli kisoa, lenggam li tah leiset chung ahin jot galkaiyin ahi. Hiche kelchal hin amit umdoh ding ahi. Hijong leh, lenggam masapen bang'a loupi teni kah'a ki lentah khat seh aneije. 6 Hiche kelchal hin, umlou ding ahiveu. 23 Amaha lengvaipoh phat kichai konleh, vadung pam'a adin kanamui kelngoi chal, ki ni nei chu, ahin achonsetrau asasanval behseh jeh chun, alah uva kon'in, jonin lunghang tah in, athanei su in adel khum jeng in ahi. 7 duha themtah leh ginneilou leng khat hung lendorh ding ahi. Kelchal chun lunghang tah a kelngoi chal chu akitapi jeng in 25 Duha thuh leh lhephlah them bulpi ahitoh Ihon'a, gilou ahileh, kelgoichal ki teni chu atatbong tai. Kelgoichal chu ta'ha hung lendorh ding, chuleh mi tamtah gihsalna beiya kelchal masang'a apangjou tapoi. Kelchal chun kelgoichal asuhmang ding ahi. Aman leng chapate leh milen milalte chu tol suhnan aneijin, chuleh akengin achil tan ahi. Kelchal themgao thilmua namu nilhah leh jingkah sangni leh jathum thahatna-a kon chun kelgoichal chu koimacha ahuh doh hilchenna thuhi, adihtah mong mong ahi. Amavang, hiche ding aum tapoi. 8 Kelchal chu ahung thahat lheh jeng tai. Ahivang in, hitia ahatpet tah chun, aki lentah khatseh ane chu abongtan ahi. Hiche ki lentah umna mun'a chun, ki loupitah li ahung dondoh kit in, hiche ho chun leiset ningli lam anga cheh'un, akhang khang tauve. 9 Chuin ki li ho lah'a, ki khat pen'a kon chun, ki neokhat ahung dondoh kit in, hiche ki chu ahathat lheh jeng in, athaneina chu lhanglam solam ngan chuleh Israel gam loupi ngan, akhang ngan, van geijin athahatna chu akhangdoh tai. Hiche saki chun maicham muntheng hojeng abonin asumang tan ahi. 12 Hiche doubolpa chung'a lethuhlou na dingin, van sepai hochu maikang seuvin ahi. Hiche jeh chun, niseh'a maicham'a thil hung kitoh ho jouse atang tan, ama khut'a akipedoh tai. Hitichun saki chu ahatlheh jeng in, chuleh amachal lheh jeng in, thutah jeng tol'ah chotphan aum tai. 13 Chuin keiman mitheng mini kihouna chu kajan, mitheng khatpa chunk hat johpa heng'a chun aseijin, Themgao thilmua kimu hohi itih chan geija hitia um ding ham? Hiche doubol pan, niseh'a maicham thilto kitohho hi asuhtang'a, itih chan geija ahomkeova ako ding ham? Chuleh itihchan geija chu, muntheng leh van sepai ho chu kengto chotpha-a um ding hiuvem? tin adong'e. 14 Hichun khatpan adonbut in, "Nilhah leh jingkah sangnile jathum sunghi hitia um ding ahin, chujou tengleh muntheng chu aumna ding dol'a avel'a kisempha kit ding ahi," atipeh e. 15 Daniel keiman, hiche themgao thilmua mu kanei chu, ipi kiseina ham ahi kahetchen nomlheh in, kagel gelin; Hichepet chun, mihem lim tobang mikhat kamasanga ahung ding in, 16 Chuin keiman, Ulai vadunga kon'a hung kikou mihem awgin khat kajan, hichun, "Gabriel, hiche mipa hi, themgao thilmua kivetsah chengse hi, ipi kiseina ham seipeh in" ati. 17 Chuin Gabriel chun, kadinna mun ahin najin ahileh katija behseh jengin, kamai tol'a

9 Babylon mite chunga lenga hungpang, Ahasuerus chapa, Mede mi Darius lengvaipoh kal kumkhat Ihin kum chu ahi. 2 Ama lengvaipoh kal kum masapen chun, Daniel keiman, Pathen thu kasim'a konin, Jeremiah themgao heng'a Pathenin ana phondohsa bangin, Jerusalem ahom'a akijam khu, kum som sagi sung kichaitai tei ding ahi, ti kahin hedoh tai. 3 Hijeh chun keiman Pakai Pathen henglam kangan, taona leh thumna toh thon an kangolin chuleh khaodip pon kasilin, vut kakunu khum in ahi. 4 Hichun Pakai ka Pathen heng'a ka chonset ka phong'in, keima hitin ka taove. "O Pakai, nangma loupitah leh gin umtah Pathen nahi! Nangman aphant jousen, nangailua chuleh nathupeh nitte chunga, nathutep na molsopehjin chuleh na lungset long louvin na koiye." 5 Ahivangin, keiho ka chonseuvin, adihiolou jeng kabolue. Keihon nang doumah mah kabolen chuleh na thupeh leh na chondan ho donlouvin kakoi uvin ahi. 6 Keihon nalhacha themgao ho thusei kajahdaevin, nangma thuneina leh namin pan'a ka lengteu leh kapu kappateu, chuleh gamsung mipite jouse henga, themgao ho kam'a naseidoh sah ho donlouvin kakoi tauve." 7 O Pakai! Dihna chu nanga um ahi. Keiho Judah mite leh Jerusalem'a chengho chuleh gamla leh naiya kitchech Israel mite jouse dinga, hiche hohi dihsoh kei ahi. Nang douna jeng kabolen, chuleh kitahluu ta'h a nang kahou jeh'un, kachennau gamtinah mai junma katoth tauve. 8 O Pakai! keiho leh ka lengteu, leng chapate leh milen milal ho chuleh kapu kappateu dinga maijumna dim ahitai. Ajeh chu keiho nangma dounan ka chonse tauvin ahi. 9 Amavang, keiho ama douna-a ka chonset lheh vangun,

Pakai ka Pathen'u chu mi hepina leh ngaidamna dimset ahi jing'e. **10** Keihon, ama lhacha themgao ho kam'a ki seidoh danthu hi juilouvin kakoi jun, chuleh Pakai ka Pathen'u thusei kangai tapouve. Ahivangin, ama-ah hepi leh ngaidamna aum jing'e. **11** Israel pumpi hi, nadantu juilou ahiuvin, nang'a kon'a kihei mangsor ahitauve. Na thusei awgin jong angainom louvu ahitai. Hijeh'a chu, Pathen lhacha Mose danbuia kisun banga, keiho Pathen douna-a ka chonset jeh'un ka chunguva gosapna leh thutanna chu akibungla tai. **12** Nangman naseisa na petchahin, chuleh naseidohsa bang bangin, keiho leh ka chunguva vaipote chung'a naboltai. Ajeh chu, hitobang'a hamsetna hi leiset pumpia umkha lou ahin, Jerusalem chung'a kibol ahi tai. **13** Mose danthu lekhabua kisun gaosapna hijat pihi, ka chunguva ahunglhung tan ahi. Ahivangin, keihon ka chonsetrau kadalha nompouve. Chuleh Pakai ka Pathen'u henga jong ahepina ka holdeh pouvin, Pakai dinya hepha louvin kaum tauve. **14** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin agonsa bangin, keiho chung'a hamsetna alhunsah tai. Amavang, ka Pathenuvin hitia abol jeng hi, adihtah chu abol ahi. Ajeh chu, ama thusei ho keihon kangaitapouve. **15** O Pakai, ka Pathen'u, nangman Egypt gam'a kon'in namite keiho, na thahat loupitah chun neihin huhdohuvin chuleh namin jong loupitah leh gin umtah in n koi tai. Ahivang in, keiho gitlouna dimsetin ka chonse jo tauve. **16** O Pakai, nangman na kitahna leh na hepina jal chun, Jerusalem khopi leh nalhang theng chunga nalung hanna hi, lungset tahn heimang in. Ajeh chu kapu ka pateu chonset jeh leh keiho chonset jeh'in, kaveluva cheng namdang hon nusiat leh seichahin eikoi tauve. **17** O ka Pathen'u, nasopha ka taona hi, nei ngaipeh inlang nei sanpeh tan! O Pakai, nang leh nang kigelkhohna jal'in, na dalhahsa muntheng hi, mailhaiselin namaivah chun hin salvah kit tan. **18** O ka Pathen, hungkun inlang neihin ngaipeh in. Namit hin hasah inlang keiho gim hesohna hi hinven. Namin pua nakhopi jong hinvetan, mangthah in aum tai. Tun, ka taonaui hi, keiho ka thermau leh nalung kato jeh'luva nei sanpeh diu hipotin, na milungset na leh na mihepina jal'a bou na heng'a ka hung taovu ahijoi. **19** O Pakai ngaijin, O Pakai ngaidam in! O Pakai gelkhoh inlang bol jengin. O ka Pathen, nang leh nang kigelkhoh inlang, khongai sot tahiin in. Ajeh chu, namite leh nakhopi hi, nangma minpua kikou cheh ahiuve. **20** Keima katao jingin, keima chonset leh kamite chonset ka phongin, Jerusalem khopi leh ama lhangtheng'a dingin, Pakai ka Pathen heng'a thumna kaneiyin ahi. **21** Hitia katao jing petin, gaothilmua kamu masah Gabriel chu, kaheng'a ahung kilahin, hichu nilhah lang kihaina thilto bolphat tah ahi. **22** Hichun, Gabriel chun keima heng'a asei tai. "Daniel na lungsung mitvah sah ding leh thil hetkhenna nape dinga nakom'a hung kahi." **23** Nangma Pathen heng'a na hungtao kipat chun, thupeh khat ahung um doh tai. Hichu ipi ahi nahl dinga tua hi kahung ahi. Nangma Pathen dingin manlутah nahi. Hijeh chun, themgao thilmua namu chengse hi, ipi kiseina ham, na hetkhen themna dingin, phatechan ngaijin. **24** Namite leh nakhopi theng hi, thilsea kon lhadoh nading, achonset na'u suhbei nading, athenmmona'u thoidam nading, chuleh muntheng chungnung'a thaonu kinbol nading, phat chu, haptera somsagi mun sagi, Pathenin atepsa ahi tai. **25** Hiche hi ngaijin lang kihettem in! Jerusalem semphat ding kiseidoh'a pat, Pathen thaonu khat vahom ding hungdoh ding geihi, haptera sagi mun sagi toh haptera somgupleni mun sagi, lhing ding ahi. Chutah leh Jerusalem kisapha-a, kholai lamlen holeh kulpi pal dettah a kisempha ding. Hiche phatsung hi gim hesohna khang hi ding ahi. **26** Hiche phatsung, haptera somgupleni mun sagi, kichajou tengleh, Pathen thaonusa mipa chu, boldoh ima neilouva kipaiddoh ding ahi. Chuleh mikhat hung lendoh'a vai ahom ding, chuleh amiten khopi leh muntheng asuhmang dingu ahi. Chuteng achaina chu twisoh bang'a hung um ding, chuleh gal hesoh gentheina chu, Pathen tepsa banga achaina gejja um ding ahi. **27** Chuleh vahompa chun, haptera khatsung ding'a mi tamtah toh, kitempa abol ding, hiche haptera kehkhhat joupleh, aman kihaina thilto ho asuh hai ding ahi. Amapa khansetna chunga, achaina Pathen thutepsa chu twi sunna akisunlhah kahsea, aman thil thet umtah asem doh'a chuleh khopi sugam'a pang ding ahi.

10 Persiate leng, Cyrus kitipa, leng chankal kumthum lhinkumin, Belteshazzar jong kisah Daniel chun, themgao thilmu in mu aneikitin ahi. Aman hichea athilmu chu, khonunga hesoh gentheina leh gal nasatah phat hung lhung tei ding, kiphong doh ahi, ti ahetai. **2** Hiche themgao thilmua mu kanei laitah chun, Daniel keima, haptera thum lhingset lunghem puldouva ka um laitah ahi. **3** Chuche phatsungse se chun, keiman anneh alhum atwi kanepoi. Sa jong kanepon chuleh lengpitvi jong kakam sunga alutkha poi. Chuleh haptera thum lhinkahn chun, thao namtvi jong kinu louvin ka um'e. **4** Lhamasa nisomni leh nili lhinnin, keima vadung minthang Tigris pang'a kana dingin ahi. **5** Keima kadahin kavet leh, tutap ponrem kisil mipa khat kamun, ama chun akong'a sana thengsel konggah akgahin ahi. **6** Amapa taha chu song mantam abangin, amaiso jong kolipe bangin avahin, chuleh amit teni jong meikou kide abang e. Abanjang teni leh akeng teni jong, sum-eng kinot jolsel bang in avalin, chuleh a awso jong mihon tamtah awgin abangin ahi. **7** Daniel keima, changsehin, hiche themgao thilmu hi kamu ahi. Kaum khompi miho chun hiche kathilmu chu amupouve. Ahin, amaho atijauvin, chuleh kiseldoh dingin ajam mang soh tauve. **8** Chuin keima ka changsehin eidalhauvin, chuche themgao thilmu nasatah chu kamu tai. Hichun katha jouse abejin, kamelso akikhelin chuleh thanei louvin kalel lheh jengin ahi. **9** Chuin keiman mipa thusei chu kajan, chutia ama awgin kajah chun, tol-ah kalhun, kamai kasulutin chuleh kathimilliu tan ahi. **10** Hichepet chun khut khatin elinhinthamin chuleh eikai touvin, kihot pum pumin keima jong kakhup tenin ka pansan, ka bung'e. **11** Chuin mipa chun ka jah'a aseijin, "Daniel nangma Pathen dingin manlутah nahi. Hijeh chun, nahenga kasei ding hohi chingthei tahn ngaijin. Chuleh dingdohin, keima hi nang kom'a eihung kisol ahi," ati. **12** Chuin aman kajah'a, kicha hih in Daniel. Nangma na Pathen ang sung'a na kineo sah'a, thil hetkhen themna nathum nikho amasapen'a pat'a chu na taona jouse van'a na kingai peh ahitai. Hijeh'a chu keima nahenga hung'a kahi. **13** Amavang nisom ni leh nikhat sung chu, Persia leng chapa Ihagao gilou chun ka lampia eitingin ahi. Hijeh chun vantil pipu Michael vantil chu ejpanhu dingin ahungin, chuleh keiman Michael vantil chu leng chapa Ihagao chutoh kidou dingin ka dalha tai. **14** Tua hilaija kahung hi, khonunga namite chunga

ipi thil hungsoh ding ham, ti sei peh'a hung kahi. Ajeh chu themgao thilmua namu chengse hi, khonung thil hungsoh ding ngen ahibouve ati. **15** Aman hitia aseipet chun, keiman tol lang kaven kakunin, thucheng khat jong seidoh theilouvin ka um'e. **16** Chuin mihem tobang khatin, kane teni ahung thamin ahileh, keiman kakam kahinkah tan, chuleh kahung paodoh tai. Hichun kenjeng ka masang'a dingpa jah'a chun, "Vo kapu, themgao thilmua mu kaneijeh in, ka pumin kanatlo tan, chuleh kalel lheh jeng tai." **17** Kapu, na sopha keima hitobang bep hi, iti nangtoh ka kihoulim jou ding ham? Ka tha jouse abeitan chuleh kahaina hu jong amangpai ding ahi tai," kati. **18** Chuphat in mihem tobang'a melupupa chun, eihin tham kitin ahileh, ka hung hatdoh kit tai. **19** Aman aseijiin, "Kicha hihin, ajehchu nangma hi Pathen dinga manlutan nahi. Lungmongjin, kitilkhouvin chuleh hattahin pangin," eiti. Aman hitia asei kajah phatin, apettah chun, ka tha ahung hatdoh tan, amapa jah'a chun, "Kapu, nei lungsetin, thu chu nei sei peh tan, ajeh chu, nangman neihat doh sahkit ahitai," kati. **20** Chuin aman eidonbut in, "Ipi bol'a naheng'a hung kahi na het em? Tua hi, ka kile kit'a, Persia leng chapa lhagao gilou chutoh kisat ding kahi. Chujou tengleh, vetan, Greek leng chapa chu hung ding ahitai. **21** Chuleh keiman thutah lekhabu a kijih chu, nangma kaseipeh ding ahi. Vetan, hiche lhagao gilou ho toh kakidouna-a hin, nangding'a leng chapa Michael vantil tilou, koima eipanhу ding aum poi."

11 Keivang, Michael vantil kom'a kading jing in, Meok mi Darius lengchan kal kum masapen'a pat'a, ama pandetra ding leh hatsahna ding'a kigo jing kahi. **2** Tua hi, keiman naheng'a thudih chu ka phondoh ding ahi. Vetan, Persiate leng thumtah hung lendoh'a, vai ahinpop ding, chujou leh leng li na pa vang chu, leng masaho sanga nasa tah'a haojo cheh ding ahi. Aman ahaona leh athahatna mangcha-a amitakip atildoh ding chuleh Greek lenggam chung'a gal asat ding ahi. **3** Chuteng leh, leng hattah khat hung umdoh kit ding, aman thuneitah'a lengvai apoh ding, anop nop abol ding ahi. **4** Amavang, athahat athunei laitah'a, alenggam hungkeh ding, chuleh alenggam chu hopli kiso ding ahi. Ama son le chilhah hilou hon lengvai apoh ding, ahinlah, aman thuneitah'a vai apohlai bang'a, amahon thahat leh thuneina aneilou ding'u ahi. Ajeh chu alengvaipohna chu ajunga kibotdoh'a, midang kipedoh ahitai. **5** Chutah leh, lhanglam lengpa hung hatdoh ding, amavang, ama sepai lamkai ho lah'a chu, mikhat ama sang'a hung thaneijo ding chuleh alenglam'a chu hu-ham tah'a vai ahinpop ding ahi. **6** Kum phabep jou leh sahlam lengpa leh lhanglam lengpa, hung kihoutoh'a chamma khat asemdoch lhon ding ahi. Kihou chamma suhdetna dinga lhanglam lengpan achanu chu sahlam lengpa jiding a apeh ding. Hijongleh, amanun thuneina ima anei jou lou ding chuleh apan jong chutima-a koima athunun jou dehlou ding ahi. Chuleh amanu chu anungui ho leh apan khompi ho jouse tho kisugam ding ahiuve. **7** Hijongleh, amanu inkote khat chu lhanggam'a leng hung chang ding, aman asepai tamtah toh sahlam lengpa kulpi anokhum'a asat ding chuleh ajo ding ahi. **8** Ama Egypt gam'a akilekit teng, amaho doilim semthu jouse apoh mang ding, chuleh sana leh dangka-a kisem thil manlu tampi jong apohmang tha ding ahi. Chujou teng, kum phabeppi

sung'a sahlam lengpa chu kisatpi talouva amachang adalhalh ding ahi. **9** Chujou tengleh, sahlam lengpa chu lhanggam lengpa gamsung'a hung lut'a gal ahin sat khum ding ahi. **10** Hijongleh ama agam lang'a kinungle kitloi ding ahi. Ahivangin, sahlam lengpa chapaten sepai tampi asem dohkit diu, asepaipo chutoh twisoh bang'a hamgei guija lhanggam lengpa kulpi geija, gal asat khum ding ahi. **11** Chutahleh lhanggam lengpa chu lungsa doh ding, sahlam lengpa sepai tan, chuleh kalel lheh jeng tai. **12** aman agalmite sepaipo abon'a adelmangsoh phatleh, lhanggam lengpa chu alungsung'a kichoisannga leh kiletsahna hung dim ding chuleh agalmite chu asang asangsom'a athagam ding ahi. Hijong leh, agajlona chu phat chomkhata' ding bou hiding ahi. **13** Ajeh chu kum phabep jouleh sahlam lengpan jong amasa sang'a tamjо sepai akhop kitding, asepaipo chutoh thil ijakai ninglhang set'a hung konsuh kit ding ahi. **14** Hichepet hileh, agamsung mipi tamtah'in lhanggam lengpa chu adou diu ahi. Chuleh hiche gaova nathilmu chengse hi agiulhunna ding'a, namite lah'a pumhat jeng'a thilbol mihon jong lengpa douna gal asat ding ahi. Hijong leh amahon gal chu ajo lou diu ahibouve. **15** Chutah leh, sahlam lengpa chu hungkon intin, dettah'a pal kikaikhum kulpi umna khopi jeng jong anokhum'a alahding ahi. Hiche phatleh, lhanglam gam'a sepai ahatlai lai ho jeng jong amasanga pang joulou diu ahi, ajeh chu ama nan jou nading tha anei lou diu ahitai. **16** Chuteng sahlam lengpa chu adou jou ding beihel'a hung machal ding, anop nop abol'a koiman akhamtang joulou ding ahitai. Aman Israel gamloupi chu achotpha-a asuhmang gotding chuleh athu noiija akoi ding ahi. **17** Aman alenggam thahatna pumpi chutoh hungkon'a, lhanggam lengpa toh kaimaita' kihouchamma agonding ahi. Chuleh aman alenggam suhmaneh peh nading a achanu chu lhanggam lengpa ji ding ahi, ahivanga, athilgon ho abon'a losam ding ahi. **18** Hiche ban'a chu, aman twikhanglen pang'a gamho ahin lunglutpi ding, gal abolkhum kit ding chuleh khopi tampilah ding ahi. Ahivang in, gamdang sebai lamkai khat in, hichea hi, lengpa kiloupisahna ho chu achaina ahin semding chuleh jumleah ja thoh'a akinungle sah ding ahi. **19** Hitia chu, aman agamsung'a akselna kulpi chu anung jot kit ding chuleh kimikit talou ding ahitai. **20** Chutah leh, ama ban'a lengkhat hungulen doh ding, ama chun leng Inpi loupina dia, mipitekon'a kai dong ding vaipo asolding ahi. Hijong leh, amahin phat chomcha lengvai apoh ding, chujou leh, lungtan jeh leh gal kisat jeh hilouva, amahi kisumang ding ahi tai. **21** Ama ban'a hi, duhdah lou migilou khat, lengpa son leh chilhah jong hilou khat, lengvai po'a hung pang ding ahi. Aman alep'a thu asei ding chuleh duha thutah'a thilgon aneiding, mihon agellou pettah'a, lenggam thaneina chu alah ding ahi. **22** Ama masang'a sebai tamtah kitteh ngim ding, kisumang hel ding chuleh kitepna leng chapa geija kisumang ding ahi. **23** Aman jouleh nal aseija kitepna abol ding, chuleh kichamna tampil asemdoch ding ahi. **24** Gihsalna neimasa louva, gamsunga leipha laipen munho aholdoh ding, apu apaten anabol kah louhel abol ding ahi. Aman mihaosa ho neileh gou alah peh'a athe thang ding, anung juoho ahoppeh ding, chuleh kulpi detlai lai ho sunset nading thilgon aneiding ahi. Ahi vanga, athilbol jouse phat chomkhat kah'a ding

bou hiding ahi. 25 Chujou teng, ama hung kital doh ding, kangtalai tamtah leh sakol sepa tamtah toh chuleh kong-lhanggam lengpa douna-a sepa tampi asemdoch ding chuleh inni tamtah toh kitto'a, chingpei bang'a lhanglam lengpa amaho chutoh gal kisat ding, ahivanga, aman ajolou ding ahi. 26 Ama insung miten, ama manthahna aboldoh ding, a sepaite abon'a kitteh ngim ding chuleh mi tampin thina ahin nokhum ding ahi. Chuleh aman gam chom chom jong ahi tai. 27 Hiche leng teni hin, thildang boipi louva, amani ka'h a'kisuhmang to nading bou agellhon ding, chuleh kihouchamna ankong phung jeng'a jong thujouva kilhem Edom mite chuleh gamlailung'a cheng Ammon mite ho vang, lhon ding ahi. Amavang aphachom imacha umdoh dehlou kihuhdoh diu ahi. 28 Chuteng, sahlam lengpa chu, nei leh gou tampi akipoh'a agam'a kilekit ding ahi; ama hin, kitepna theng nam mite douna anop nop abol ding, chuleh agamsung Egypt gamsung jeng jong hoidohlou ding ahi. 43 Sana leh ding, ajeh chu, Pathen phat tepsa bang'a achaina chu thou kihouhdo ahi. 29 Chuteng, sahlam lengpa chu, nei leh gou tampi akipoh'a agam'a kilekit ding ahi; ama hin, kitepna theng nam mite douna anop nop abol ding, chuleh agamsung konleh sahlam'a kon'a thu hung kithang chun ama akichatsah ding, chuleh, hiche jeh'a chu, ama lunghang tah'a mi tampie ding, amaho chu asoh'a pangdiu ahi. 44 Ahinlah, niso lam'a masang a agalbol tobang'a hungsob talou ding ahitai. 30 Aman, loupitah lhangtheng leh twipi kikah'a chu ngahmun asem ding, aleng ponbuhi loupi chu ason ding ahi. Ahivangin, Ajeh chu, Ihumlam twipi pang'a kon'a, kong-innei tampi chulai mun'a aumpet'a chu, ama dingga aphant kichaina hung lung ding, koiman ama chu apanhu jou lou ding ahi.

12 Chuche nikho leh, namite veng jing'a pang, vantil pipu Michael chu hung kipandoh ding, chutah leh, gim gentheina nasatah phat hung lhung ding ahi. Hitobang phat hahsa chu, mihem khang hung umdoh apat, hiche nikho geiya chu soh khalou hellai ahi. Ahivangin, hiche phat hileh, na mite koi hileh, lekhabua amin kisun chengse yang chu kihuhdoh tei ding ahiuve. 2 Chuteng leh mikhem tamtah atia kivisa ho hunghoudoh'untin, mi phabep chu tonsot kemloouva kipana chang'untin, chuleh abang vang chu tonsot'a kijumsona damun chang'a hung thou ding ahiuve. 3 Hichea hin, koi hileh, michingho vang chu, vanthamjol vah banga vah diu chuleh mihem tamtah chondihna lampia heilut hojung chu, van'a ahsite bang'a atonsot'a vah jing ding ahiuve. 4 Amavang Daniel nangin, hiche gaouthu hi imchah inlang, chuleh hiche lekhabu hi khumtup in, phat nunung hunghun kahin, Mohor namkhun inlang chuleh aguhin koitan. Hiche tah chuleh, mihem chihna leh hetna hungkhang ding, mihemten khonung khoma ding thu holna-a, adung avajja Ihaile diu ahi. 5 Chuin, Daniel keiman kaven ahileh, michom mini tah vadung pang langhat cheh'a, adinlhon kamun ahi. 6 Amani lah'a miklhat chun, tupat ponnem kisil'a vadung twi chunga ana ding jingpa jah'a chun adong in, Hicheng thil kidang ho kichai nading chu, phat itih chan lut ding ham? ati. 7 Hichun tupat ponnem kisil'a, vadung twi chunga ana ding jingpa chun, akhut tenin vanlam asangin, chuleh tonsot'a hing jing Pathen min'in, kihahselna anejin, aseiye. "Hiche hi kumkhat, kumni chuleh kumkeh khat, hungche nalai ding, chuleh mithengte ahung kitteh cheh soh'a, achaina phat ahung Ihin teng leh, thil hichengse hi guilhung soh ding ahi," ati. 8 Keiman amapa thusue chu kajan, ahivangin ipi aseina ham, kahepoi. Hijeh chun, ken jeng amapa chu ka dong in, "Kapu thil hicheng jouse hi, achaina ipi hung soh ding ham?" kati. 9 Chuin aman kajah'a, Chetan Daniel, keiman nakom'a kaseisa bang chun, phat kichaina hunghun kah'a dingin, khumkhana Mohor kinam khumsa chu, thuguhin koi tan. 10 Mi tamtah hiche patepna thohgimna-a kon'a, kisuthenguva, kisopthengdui

chuleh kithenso ding ahiuve. Amavang, migilouten assetnau boljom jing untin, imacha ahetkhen theilouhel diu ahi. Miching hon vang, ipi kisei ham ti, ahin hetdoh diu ahi. **11** Hitia chu, tanglouva ana kibol jing kilhaina pumgo thilto akisuh tang nia pat chuleh muntheng akisuh boh'a thet umtah misugam houna aktun doh niapat, nikho sangkhat leh jani toh somko lhing ding ahi. **12** Chuleh koi hijong leh, akhonna geija nikho sangkhat leh jathum toh somthum leh nga chan ngahdoh'a umho chu, anun nom ahiuve. **13** Tun, nangma phat kichaina hunghlun kah'a din che tan, kichol inlang achaina nikho ahunglhun phatileh, nangma nakipatdoh kit'a, nang ding'a gotsa nadinmun ding chu nalo ding ahi,"ati.

Hosea

1 Pakaiyin hiche thuhi Beeri chapa Hosea anapeh ahi.

Hiche hi Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, chule Hezekiah ho Judah lenga anapanlaiyu chule Jehoash chapa Jeroboam Israelte lenga anapanlai ahi. 2 Hiche hi amasatah-a Pakaiyin Israel mite koma Hosea anamanchaha thu anasei pat chu ahi. "Chenlang noti khat kichenpin, chutileh achate phabep khat noti cha-a hungkijil ding ahiuve. Hiche chun Israel chate Pakaijia kona akheimanguva, gamchom mite milim doi ahou-u chun noti chonna achonnoa chu avetsah ahi." 3 Hijeh chun Hosea in Diblaim chanu Gomer akichenpin ahile, chuin ahung gaiyiin Hosea dingin chapa khat ahiupeh in ahi. 4 Chule Pakaiyin aseiyin, amin "Jezreel nasah ding ahi, ati, ajeh chu keiman phat chomkhat joleh Jezreel thisan kiso jeh'a Jehu lengpa alenggam talen kamat saha, Israel mite chamlhatna lenggam kasuhbei ding ahitai. 5 Hiche niteng chuleh Jezreel phaichama Israel galhatna kasuhbei ding ahi. 6 Gangtah in Gomer in nao ahinvop kitin, chanu khat ahing kit in, chuin Pakaiyin Hosea jaha aseikitin, nachanu hi amin, "Dipdamna-bei, 'Ngailutna-bei' (Lo- ruhamah) - ajeh chu keiman Israel mite hi kangailut tah louhel ding ahitai ahiloule kangaidam lou ding ahitai, ati. 7 Ahinla Judah mite chunga kangailutna kavetsah ding, Pakai Pathen thahatna jal'a kahuhdoh ding ahi, galhat mite galmanchah jeh, sakol le sakol kangtalai thahatna jeh hilouva Pakai Pathen thahatna jal'a kajosah ding bou ahi." 8 Ngailutna beiyin anioichep aban phatin- Gomer in nao ahin vopkit in chapa ani channa ahing kittai. 9 Pakaiyin aseiyin, "Amin chu-'Kamite-hilou' tin min sahin, ajeh chu Israel mite hi kamite ahitapouve, chule a Pathen-u jong kahitapoui," ati. 10 Ahivanginla Israel chate twikhanglen panga neldijat le simjou lou hung hitei ding ahiuin, ajahuva 'kamite nahitapouve' Katina laitah a chu "hingjing Pathen chate 'Kati ding ahiuve. 11 Hitia chu Judah mite le Israel mite thakhatna hung kikhom kimsoh keijuva, alamkaidiu jong mihem khatseh akilhendiu gamsunga kona kitou tol ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu Jezreel nikho hi loupi ding ahiye.

2 Hicheni teng chuleh, nasopipa chu Ami- 'Kamite' chule nasopipi chu-Rahamah- 'Kangailut khat' nati ding ahi.

Nahingnu chu dondauvin, Dondaувin hitobang numei hi kajipoi, keijong amadin aji kahipoi, ajon maiput hi kheldohhen, anoiteni kaha ajon na thangnam jong chu sutheng hen. 3 Achuti louva ahile keiman avon jouse kahodoh'a akeoseh'a kaum sah ding ahi. 4 Achate jouse jong kangailut louhel ding ahi, ajeh chu ahung kigil'uva kon'a notia hung kigil ahitauve 5 Ahingnu-u jong jachatna neilouva notia kijoh ahin, anaovop'a jong chu jumle ja helouva chon ahi. 6 Amanun asejin, eingailu midang ho koma lhaitange, kanehding an, kadonding twi eipeho chule kasilding samul le tupat ponnem eipeho koma chetange ati. 7 Angailu ho kom'a lhai jingle, anungu aphah jou lou ding ahitai, amaho chu holle le jingle mujong amujou lou ding ahitai. Chule amanun jong asei ding, tun chengting kaji masapa henga kilekit tange, ajeh chu tulai kaumchan sangin chulaija kaumchan anomjoi. 8 Hiche numeini hin kana thilpeh ho anei jouse, sana, dangka, lengpiwi thah, olive thao, kathilpeh ho jouse Baal doi apegam

tan ahi. 9 Ahinlah kachang jong a atphat le kakilelah kit ding, lengpi twi thah jouse jong, kakilelah ding ahi. Asagoh keu hopna dinga kanapeh samul ponsil le tupat ponnem jong kanung lah kit ding ahi. 10 Tua hi akideipi ho mitmu changtaha, ajamo kahodohpeh ding ahi, ahin kakhut'a kona koiman amanu ei chuluh jou lou ding ahi. 11 Agolnop kut hihenlang, a lhathah kut hihenlang, akumlhun kut hijongleh kasuhbei ding ahi. 12 Alengpi gui jouse kavohsetna, chule atheichang phung jouse jong kavoh heo ding ahi. 13 Baal doi masanga gimnamtwi ahalna ho kasuhset peh'a chule a sana jempah chengsea aikivonna, adongma akideipi hotoh kei suhmlina dinga akijepna jeh'a talen kapeh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiyie. 14 Ahin keiman hichenu hi kanung jollhah kitna, gamthip noiya kapui mang ding, chule awnem heuva kaki houlimpi ding ahi. 15 Alengpi leiya kahin lepui kitna, Achor phaicham jong kinepna koppi phung kasosah ding, hikoma chu amanun jong anungah lai banga adonbutna, Egypt gam'a ahung potdoh til bangga eidonbut ding ahi. 16 Hiche nikho chu ahunglhun nile Pakaiyin aseiyie, Ka Pakai tilouva "Kajipa tia neikou ding ahi". 17 O Israel, namuha kona Baal min tamtah kasuh manga chule naminphah kittahlou ding ahi chule 18 Hiche nikho chule gam'a gamsa jouse le chunga leng vacha jouse toh kitepna khat kasema, thalpi kasuh beija chemjam kalensah lou ding, chuteng nakichat tahlou dingu, cham le lungmonga naimut dingu ahi. 19 Keiman atonso'ta kajinua kasem ding nahitai, chutengle Chondihna le thutah kavetsah ding nahi. 20 Hitia chu ken kitahna neitah-a jia kanei ding nahin, nangin jong Pakai chu nahetdoh ding ahiye. 21 Hicheni chule, keiman nadonbut inge, Tin Pakaiyin aseiyie. "Hiche nikho tengleh keiman van mun ho jouse kahouva thu kasei ding, amahon jong, van mun jousen jong leiset jaha gojuh puma thu asei diu ahi. 22 Chuteng leiset in jong awgiin puma penga asapma adonbutna, chang, lengpitwi, chule olive thaovin jong adonbut ding, Jezeel jaha thu aseidiu ahi. 23 Hiche phatteng chule keiman Israel dinga muchi katu ding, keima dinga kakhansah ding. Keiman 'kangailupo' katiho koma ngailutna kavetsah ding, chule kami nahitapouve tia kaseiho koma 'tun nangho kamite nahitauve' tia kasei ding ahi. Chule amahon eidonbutnuva, 'Nangma ka Pathen-u nahi' eitidiu ahi.

3 Chuin Pakaiyin kakoma aseiyie, "Chenlang nainneipi ngailukitan, amanun michom dang toh jonthanhoina neijeng jongle ngailukitin. Hichun vetsah chu Israel mite pathen dang ho koma kiheimang henlang, hou jongleu, Pathen in angailu jing nalajuve. 2 Keiman amanu chu dangka som le nga chule butun pocha nga a kakile choh kit ahitai. 3 Chuin amanu koma kaseiyin, tuphat laihin, nangma midangtoh chule keima torhjung naikitimat hihlaje. 4 Hiche hin avetsah chu, Israel hi lengnu le lengpa neilouva chule gan kilhaina neilouva le thempu theng ahiloule milim doi jeng jong, phat sottah aneilou diu ahi. 5 Ahin khonungleh, hung kilehei kitun tin, Pakai Pathen hengle alengpau David alhangaidiu; khonung teng leh, Pakai a Pathen'u phatna agin diu ahi.

4 Pakai thusei ngaiyuvin, O Israel mite! Ajeh chu Pakaiyin gamsunga chengte toh kinelna khat aseiyie. "Kitahna aumpoi, kikhotona jong aumpoi, nagamsunguva Pathen

hetna jong aumpoi. **2** Kihahselna jeng alengin, jouthu jeng akiseiyin, na kithatun chule naguchauvin, jonthanhoi nabollun, muntin jousea nakisatu, khale khat nakithat touvin ahi. **3** Hijeh chun nagamsungu hi mihem lunghem bangin alunghemtan, gamsunga cheng miho jong alunggimsoh tauve. Chule mijousen phat namoh mansahuvin, gamlaho gamsaho jeng jong alunghem sohtauvin, chunga leng vachate jengjong alunghem gamtauve. Twilaha nga ho jeng jong, aum gam tapouve. **4** Koimacha nakutjungin koh hihin, chule akiheh tojeng koima umda jenghen! Ajeh chu keitoh kinelkal, nangjoh nahi, vo tempu. **5** Hijeha chu sunlai changa jong nakipal ihuh ding, jan tengle themgao pa jong nakipal ihuh tha ding ahi. **6** Kamite chu hetna alhahsam jeh'un amang gam tauve. **7** Thempu atam chenin, chonse kei douding atame. **8** Miten chonset thiltu ahin pohlut chanin, thempuho athauve. **9** Chule thempun bolkhhat aneile, mipiten jong abolluve. **10** Amahon neuvintin, ahijeng vanga gikel ding ahieuve. Notin panguvin tin hinlah pungthei lou ding ahieuve. Ajeh chu Pakai dalhan notia pang dingin, donlouvin akoitauve. **11** Ju jeng, juthah jeng adonuvin, jun kamite aguhmang ahitai. **12** Amahon thing khat pou adongun, molkang khattouvin akhonung thu-u aseipeh theiding atahsanun ahi. Milim doihou angaichat chun, angolsah-u ahitai. Amahon noti hi akichepnauvin, pathen dang ajenun ahi. **13** Amahon molsangvumah, kilhainan gan athattuve. Amaho lhavymah akaltouvun, gimnamtwi ahaluve. **14** Ahinlah ibola kagimbol dingham natia apunu leh ajon thanhoi jeh-a? O hetna lhasam mingol ho! thil hetkhanna nanothapp tauve. Namiten jong amaho bol bang bang abolluvin ahi. **15** Israel, nang notin pangjeng jongle chun, Juda vang themmo chansah loujenin. Gilgal khopia hunglut dan, Beth-aven a jong hung lutdan. **16** Bongla gol louchal bangin Israel hi alou challe. Pakaiyin hamhing gam lentaha kelngoi avah banga, Israelte hi avah jing jeng ding hinam ong? **17** Israel hi achangin dalhan, ajeh chu amahi jonthanhoi tol kicheng ahitai. **18** Jukham hon khat chu noti ho tol alumkhorntauve. Aloupi diu sangin ajachat diu adejouve. **19** Khoppi huijin alhaving tenin achun chah kheh in Maicham hijat asemthu jouse jeh'a hi kijumso diu ahi.

5 Hiche hi ngaiyin, nang thempuho. Lunglutan ngaiyin, nang Israelte lamkai. Nangho leng insung mite jousen jong ngaichehuvin. Ajeh chu nachunguva thutanna hi kingam sohkei ahitai. Nanghon Mizpah le Tabor khoa dingin kipalna thang nakamuve. **2** Kotong thuhtah in nachouvun thang nakampehuvin ahi. Ahinlah nathil bol hi kenjeng kahin vetjing ahiye. **3** O Ephraim, keiman nang koitobang nahi kahenai. Nang keiya konin kisel theipon nate, O Israel, notinun ajipa adalhah bangin, kei neidalha tai, nangma thanghoitah-a kisubodeh nahi ahitai. **4** Nachon nauvin Pathen henga nakilesah thei tapouve. Ajeh chu nalahuva noti dinga lunggel jeng nagel jeh'un, Na Pathen-u umna lam nagel phatapouvin ahi. **5** Israel chu akiletsahnun achunga aheh jingin, Ephraim chu aphatlouna-a kipal ihu ding ahi, Juda jong Israel le Ephraim toh kipal'ahukhom tha ding ahi. **6** Akelngoi jouseu le abong jouseuvin pungo thilto Pakaya hungbol jongleu, amu loudiu ahitai, ajeh chu amahoa kona kikkhin gamla ahitai. **7** Amahon Pakai chu kitahna beiyin anabol tauvin, hibangtah in jatdg mitoh cha anahing tauvin ahi. Tua hi mi

sumongpa chun ama ho jong aloumuu jong asuhmongtha ding ahi. **8** Gibeah khoa kelki mutuvinlang! Ramah khoa sumkon mutuvin, Beth-aven khoa galkonding in kiginnia lhang samuvin. Vo Benjamin kiti hot hotin! **9** Ephraim dinga talen kapeh nikho leh ahomkeuva kijam ding, Israel phung laha thonlou hella kaphondoh ding ahi. **10** Juda gam'a milen milalho jong gucha bangdiu, achunguva kalunghanna twilhabom bang ding ahi. **11** Ephraim hin thu adiha katan jeng jong asunoh phahtai. Ajeh chu amahi pannabeiya kipedoh-a vahtaile ahitai. **12** Hijeh a chu keijong Ephraim dinga netet tobanga kahi ding, Juda insung dinga jong agotihahsan-a pang ding kahi. **13** Ephraim chu adammona akimu doh phat in, Judah chun amaha akimudoh phatin, Ephraim chu Assyria gam'a achen lenglenpa henga mi asole. Ahinlah aman hom naboldam theilou ding, amaha jong asuhdham thei lou ding ahi. **14** Keima Ephraim dinga keipi kabah ding, Judah dinga keipi golpai hattah kabah ding ahi. Kei mong mong in kabotol jengjung ding ahi. Keiman kalhoh manga koiman eichulhah jou lou ding ahi. **15** Chuteng kagam langa kakile kit ding, Amahon athenmonau akihet dohuva, keima angusung ahinhol kit kahseu, kachenna muna kache ding, agenthei behsek tengule eihin holdiu ahi.

6 Hungun, Pakai henga kilekit tauhite. Aman ahal hallin eimal teldeh jongleu, tua hi ei-damsah kitdu ahitai. Aman eimavou ahitan, tua hi imaha hou eitompeh dingu ahitai. **2** Chomlou kahin ei-kiledohsa kituvin tin, chuteng eihohama umna-a iumdui ahi. **3** Chuteng eihon Pakai ihediu ahitai! Kihethemu hitin, Pakai chu hettei tei ding gouhite. Ahung kumlhah ding teng eihetsah tei nauvinte. Ahiloule leiset chapkota pangji khalgo banga hung Lenglha jeng ding ahi, tia asei dingu ahi." **4** "O Israel le Juda, Ipi kabolpeh ding nahim?" tin Pakaiyin adonge. "Nangin nei ngailut nahi jingkah meibol bep ahin, nisan asahgot loi jeng daitwi bep ahibouve. **5** Ka themgao ho nasatan tan din kasolin, Kakamsung thuseiya kona thatgam din kasol'e. Kathutau khovah banga kikhodoh tothon kasol'e. **6** Keiman kithoina sangin nei ngailutdiu kadeijon, Pumgo thito sanga, Keima neihetdiu kadeijon ahi. **7** Ahinlah Adam bangin, kakitepna nasukehun, Katahsan nasubei uve. **8** Gilead jong hi michonseho khopiahin, Thisan sote kengto ngapna ahibouve. **9** Michom hon mihem achanlhiih banguvin, Thempuho jong ahon hon in akikhomuvin, Shechem jotna lampia mi athattuvin hitobangtahin chonset thil jeng abolluvin ahi. **10** Keiman Israel le Ephraim insunga tijat umtah thil khat kamudoh'e, Kamite noti in apangun, gamchom mite indoi hou nan akisabouive. **11** Kami Israel themmona le doumah abolnão hi keiman hamphatnaa athahbeh-a semphat ding gojongleng; O Judah nang dingin jong chang atding tempsa a kikoi ahitai.

7 Keiman Israel kasuhdam nome, ahinlah achonset nao asang behsehe. Samaria hi jou le nal jeng seinaa dimset jeng ahiuve, Gucha insunga alut tan, michom ho polama ading jingui! **2** Ken kamu sohlam koiman ahedeh pouve. Achonset nauvin alonvuh dimu, kamusoh keiye. **3** Gitlouna thil abolluvin, lengpa geiyan akipasahuvin, Lengpa chate jengin jong ajou thibolou chu akipapiuve. **4** Abonchauva hi mitoh kisubohsa jeng ahiuin, Meilhum sunga kihulsa tobang jeng ahiuin, Amahohi tapkonga meilhum asat kingah tobang

chol kiso changborg akichankah kingah tobang ahiuve. 5 asan, chule Judan kulpi nei khopi apunsah in ahi. Hijeh a Cholngah nin leng chapten ju adonun, tot chavai hotoh totnan chu keiman khopi ho chunga mei kasol ding, hichun, aleng mi anuisat khom. 6 Alungsungu jong lhummei salai abangin, inpihou akah chai ding ahi.

jan khovahin lungdam mon aum'un. Jingkah leh mei salah lah bongin adiu jeju jiuve. 7 Lumphung salai abangun, alamkai hou jong avallhum sohun, Alenghou jong aban banin athat-un, ahinlah koimachan kakoma panpina athum pouve. 8 Israelite namtin vaipi pathen helou hotoh akihal sohtan, Changliah kikang min sohlou tobangbep ahitauve. 9 Gamchom mite pathen ahou-uvin, atha alhalhop sahin, nahnlah amahon akihet pouve. Aluchunga asamjengjong kangsoh ding ahitan, ahinlah akihet polaiye. 10 Israel kiletsahna chu amaho hehin apangin ahinlah amaho Pakai henga ahung kilededh pouvin, holding jong agong pouve. 11 Israel mite hi vakhu banga lunghim bei le nujiat umtah ahiuve. Egypt mitepou akouvin, Assyria gamsung lam pouva akitoluve. 12 Chule achunguva len kikhuh khum ding, chunga leng vacha banga kamat ding ahiuve, athilse bol chengseu jeh'a kabolgim dingu ahi. 13 Ohe ada ahiuve, ajeh chu kakoma konin akihei manguvin, eidouvin apanguve. 14 Lung thengsellin kakoma akappouve, hiche sang chun, ajalkhun chung dunguva atouvun, angahun ahi. Amahole amaho akisun chan chanun semthu milim pathen koma henga ju akithum un, kakoma imacha athum nompuve. 15 Keiman kahiluva kahatsah nom vanguvin, kei dounan thilse agong gonguve. 16 Amahon Chungnungen velouvin, muntin avele leuvin ahi. Amaho panabe thalpi chang lengkoi lebep ahiuve, agalmi tehon alamkaihou athading. Chuteng Egypt miten anuisat diu ahi.

8 "Pakai mite douna-a, galmitre muvanlai banga hung ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon kakitepna asukehun ahi. Chule ka danthu dounan asukhel taove. 2 Ka Pathen keihon nangma kaheuve, tia Israel chu kaheng lama hungpeng ding ahi. 3 Ahinlah tun ageisangtai, kami Israeltien thilphah adeipouve. 4 Keimaa kon hilouvin, amahon lengho aktun dohuvin, apipui ho akisemun, hichu keiman kahephapoi. Paidoha aum nadiuvin, adangka le a sana houvin, milim akisemun ahi. 5 Vo Samaria nabong nouvin nangma napampai ahitan, Kalung hanna nangma douna-a koudoh ahitai. Monabei ahina dingu chu itihchan hinalai dingham? 6 Ajeh chu Israel a kona jong chuti ahi, khutthem miho thilsem ahin, Hijeh chun Pathen ahipoi, chuleh Samaria bongnou chu ahal halla kisuchip ding ahi. 7 Amahon hui chu muchi tua atu-u ahin, chimpei akiat dingu ahi. Hichun kung aneipon, adon jong chun nehding agadoh sah theilou ahi. 8 Israel mite valhumin aumtai, tun amaho chu vannoiya chiding namdang ho lah-a lunglhaina umloubah tobang hiding ahitauve. 9 Ejeh inem itile amaho gamila ha sangan chang hat bangin Assyria mite heng lama achetouvun ahi. Ephraim in kideipi din aki thalahe. Israel mite hi amale ama kijoh ahiuvin, angailut miho koma kijoh ahiuve. 10 Ahinlah mi tamtah ho koma kijoh jongleu, nikhatle ka puikhom ding ahi. 11 Israel in chonset pomang dingin maicham tampi asem jeh'in, maicham ho chu ama dinga chonsetna ding joh ahung hitai. 12 Dan tamtah kapeh vang'in, hiche ho chu hepha lou bangin angaitoi. 13 Israel miten gan-kilhaina thilto angailuvin, ahinlah hichu keidin pannabei ahi. 14 Israel in asempa asumilin, in thupitah tah

9 O Israel mipite, Namdangte ho bangin kipah hihun. Ajeh chu na Pathen a dinga tahan umtalou, notia pang dinga nangmatah kijoh nahitai. Changhol chung jousea gamchom mite pathen- nahoutai, 2 Abonchauva changphola chang in avah va lou ding. Lengpithei konga lengpi thei in jong ato loudiu ahi. Lengpi twithah kichilin jong abonchauva ato louderg, chang lou ding ahiuve. 3 Hijeha chu Pakai gamsunga chengden lou diu, Ephraim vang chu Egypt gam'a kile kit ding ahi. Chujongle Assyria gam'a jong chu amahon an thenglou aganeh diu, 4 Pakai houna dinga juning jong alhit lou dingu, kilhaina gantha ijat bol jongleu alungu lhai lou dingu ahitai. Aneh dingu changlhah jong chu kap le lunghema aneh diu ahi. Hitobang an ho chu abohkhat in atohkhah a boh bonga bohsoh ahitan, nehthei hijeng jongleh Pakai houn'a ato thei lou diu ahiye. 5 Phat neiya kibol kut chu, iti naboldiu ham, Pakai dia golvh nikholeh ipi boltauvin natem? 6 Ajeh chu amaho kisuhgamma jeh'a chemang ahitauve, Egypt in akhop khom dingu, Memphis in avui dingu ahi. Adangka kholnao mun nom ho chu ling dimding chule ahoubuh sunguva jong ling ho keh ding ahi. 7 Gotma kipehna ding nikho ho ahung lhungtan, kilethuhna nikho ho ahunglhungtai. Israel in hichu ahet ding ahi, nakhan gitlounao adimset jehle hotna lentah umho jeh chun "Themgao chu mingol ahin, chule lhagao mi chu michavai ahi." tin naseiye. 8 Themgao chu Israel pumpi Pathen dinga khongahpa ahin, ahijeng vanga chu achenha chan-a thang kikampeh ahin, Pathen houin sunga jong hotna adimset tai. 9 Kamite natoh no chu, tumasang Gibeah nikho laiya bangin asetnau anasabeh seh jengtai. 10 Pakaiyin aseiye, "O Israel, amasapen-a kanamu chun, gamgo lah-a lengpi theiga hingset bangin kamun ahi. Napu napateu kanamu chun, aphant laiya theichang agamasa amin banga kanamu ahin, ahivanginla amahon Baal-peor lampiaacheuvin, amahotah akipelutun, jachat umtah milim houna munah akihelut tauve. Hetman loukah in thet umtah chondihlou asohtauve. Chondihlou ahiphat un chonna dihlou milim ahou tauvin ahi. 11 Israel aloupina ho chu vacha banga leng mang ding, chahing jong umlou ding, agajong umlou ding, naovop jong bei ding ahi. 12 Cha neimong mong jongleu, kasuh beiya pul kadousah ding ahiuve. Keiman kakiheimanga nachanga kadalhah tingle, hichu hahsatna nikho hiding ahi. 13 Keiman Israel kavethih jing ahin, Tua a hoi banga hoi ahi. Ahinlah tua hi achate tha gamma dinga Israel kipuidoh ding ahi. 14 O Pakai namite dinga ipi iti kathum peh ding ham? Kathum ding chu nao penlhah louna dinga naobu, nao-an atwi beina ding ham! 15 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Achon phatlou nau jouse hung kipatna hi Gilgal ahi. Hichea patna chu kavetda nau hung kipan ahitai. Kagsungsuga kona amahohi katheh ngim ding ahi, ajeh chu amahon kadeilou chonset aboldoh jeh uva. Keiman kangailut kittah houhle dingu ahitai. Ajeh chu alamkai hou jong gucha ahibouve. 16 Israel mite chu akigotdan danu alhasamun, Ajungu jong agolhagam tan ahi, Chule athingphung jong gatalou ding ahi. Chule cha hing namao jongleh katha ding ahi." 17 Ka Pathen in Israel mite chu apaidoh ding ahitai.

Ajeh chu amahon kathu ngaipovintin, nitpouvinte. Amaho chu inneilouva namdang mite laha vahkoi leding ahiuve.

10 Israel hi iti khanna khangtou hiuvem? Kihoothosahna lengpogui, aga bohkeng konga ga. Agamsungu ahao jep jepleh, gamchom mite indoj jong atamcheh chehin ahi. **2** Alungthimu jong jou le nal jeng admiset in, hijeha chu tua hi athemmo nau mo akipoh teidiu ahi. Alungthimu hoitalou hijeha chu gotna chang dinguhu. Pakaiyin amaicham jouseu jong asuhsetra, aphuh lhuh ding, adoikhom jouseu jong asuh mang soh kei ding ahi. **3** Chutengleh amahon seijuntin, "Keihon leng kaneipouve, ipijeh-inem itileh keihon Pakai kaging tapouve, ahinlah kanejuvin jong, ipi eibol peh behuvem?" **4** Thu honkeo asei seijuvin, jouva kihahsel abol boljengun, kitempa asem semjengui. Hijeh chun loulaiya tucha nunga dumom keh dondoh bangin thinathei thu kitan chu ahung sohdohjing. **5** Samaria khopia chengte chu, Beth-aven a bongnou lim kisem jeh'in abonchauvin akihot lhul gam tauve. Hiche milim kisem chung chang jeh'a hi amite lungkham diu, Amilim houna'a thempua pang ho jong hung kap diu ahi. Aloupina akitol mang jeh'a lunghem diu ahiye. **6** Hiche milim doi jong hi Assyria gam'a kitol mang ding, Chule leng lenpa henga kai apeh diu ahi. Ephraim jong milim doi ahou jeh'a ajumin van ahol ding, Israel jong kijum soa jachatna akiimu ding ahi. **7** Samaria lengpa jong mangthah ding, twi chunga thinghal kilap bang ding ahi. **8** Israel chonsetra jouseu kisubei hel ding, aven khoa khomol doiphung jouseu jong kisubei ding, amaicham phung jouseu a jong lingle khao hung keh doh ding ahi. Molsang jouse jaha jong neikhu khumuvin atiuva, Ihangsang jouse jaha jong neile'uvin ati dingu ahi. **9** Pakaiyin hitin aseyie, "Vo Israel, Gibeah nikho laiya pat nangma chonse jingjeng nahin, Khantoubena imacha naboldohbe ima aumpoi. Hiche jeh'a hi Gibeah khopi gallin alonkhum lou ding ham?" **10** Themmona avelvella anei jeh uva, hil lel pholel mite doudinga keima kahunga amaho dou dia namtin vaipi kakhop ding ahi. **11** Ephraim hi phatea kihil themsa chang chil ding thanom jing bongnou gol tobang ahin, Angong chang jolsisel chu kadep dep ahin, Ahin Ephraim namkol kabuhea, Judan jong, lou akai teitei ding, Jacob jengin jong louva thingtum akitah ding ahi. **12** Nangma ding chehin chondihna muchi tun kitu soh keiyuvinlang lungset longlou chu aga kilo sohkeiyuvin lang, nalung tah chu kikoikeh in, tuhi Pakai holphat ahitai. Pakai ahunga huhhingga nachunguva goju banga ajuhsahna dinga, tuphat tah hi Pakai hol phat ahi. **13** Ahilah nanghon gitlouna chu lou kaijin nakaiyun, khan gitlouna na tun, lepchena ga naneove. Ajeh chu nanghon nangho lampi seh sehle nami hat tamtaf hobou natahsanun ahi. **14** Tua hi namite chunga galkhoh tah hunga nakulpiu kisuse ding, Minu chu achate chunga ahel hela kitatkeh ding ahi?? **15** Nakhan gitlouna alet jeh'a, Bethel in nachunga na atoh ding ahi. Jingkah lamleh Israel lengpa chu kisumang hel ding ahi.

11 Israel chu aneolaiyin kangailui, chule kachapa chu Egypt gam'a konin kakou doh'e. Kaha kouva ahile, gamla cheh cheh in eidalhauvin. Baal doiho ahouvin, kilhaina gantha abolluvin ahi. Milim doi kisemthu ho pou chu ahouvin Gimnamtwi alhutun ahi. **3** Keima tahn Israel alamjot dingdan kahil ahi, kakhutah-a katua kana lamkaiyu ahi. Ahinlah aman

ima ahepon, donin jong eiseppoi. Hitiho chu keima kanahi lam jong ahepouve. **4** Keiman ngailutna khaoguile voujang natna khaovin kana lamkaiyin, angonguva namkol kibut lahdopheha pangpa tobang kanahin chule anehdu kana luipehe. **5** Ahinlah hichangejin kamite kahenglama ahung kile pouvin ahi. hijeh chun Egypt gamah kinungle uvintin, namphu in Assyria jennauvinte. **6** Akhopi hou chunga gal kisat umding, kelkot phunga kotgol jouse ataboh soh keija kulpil phungdunga chemjam alapdiu ahi. **7** Kamite keiya kona kinungtol kitdiu, Chunung Penpa tia eikoudiu, Ahinlah jana tahbeh eipenom hihunte. **8** O Israel keiman nangho iti kadop sang thei diu ham? Keiman nang ho hi iti kasoldoh thei dingu ham? Ahiloule Keiman nangma hi iti Zeboim tobanga kakoi ding ham? Kalungchang sunglamah akibotkehin chule kami khotona alethatai. **9** Kalungnat tijat chu boldating, Israel suhmang kitdin gong taponge. Ajeh chu keima Pathen kahin, mihem kahipoi. Keima Atheng, nalahuva um chu kahin, nangho hung suhmangponge. **10** Itihham nikho leh mipiten kanung ahirinji dingu ahi. Kei, Pakai, Keipi banga kitum ding, Kakitumteng, kamite kitihot puma lhumlama kona hung kile diu ahi. **11** Vacha honte banga amaho Egype gamma kona hung diu ahi. Vapalte banga, ti-kiling dingu, amaho Assyria gam'a kona hung kinung lediu ahi. Chule keiman inpiya kapui lutkit dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseyie. **12** Israel in jou le nalin ei umkimvelin Ahinlah Judah in Pathen thusie angai nalaiyuvin chule amaho Athengpa dinga tahanus umtah ahiuve.

12 Israel mite huiyin akivahin, chule solam hui lhi chu nilhum lhumin anung ajuiyuve. Amahon jou le gitlouna akan khomun, Assyria mite toh akikhut jop'un Egypt gamsunga thao apolut'un ahi. **2** Tun Pakaiyin Judah mite dounan ahin nokhumin ahi. Jacob chu achonna dungjujia talen apeh ding, anatoh dungjujia alethuh ding ahi. Ana tohdolsa jouse anung lesokhei ding ahiye. **3** Anu oisung a kipanin asopipa asuh gentheiyin, Mihem khat banga ahung pen phatin, Pathen jeng jong akibotpin ahi. **4** Henge, aman vanti akibotpin, aman ajouvin ahi. Chule kap purnim akoma phattheina akithumin ahi. Hiche-a Bethel a chun Pathen kimaiton akimupin ahi. Chule Pathen in akihoulim pin ahi. **6** Pakai Pathen van gam sepaite Pakai kitihama min chu ahi. Hijeh chun tun, na Pathen henga hung kile kittan. Ngailutna le thutah toh gomin sodohin chule aphantousen ama jengah kingai jingin, **7** Ahinlah chutiponte, mihem hohi sumkolvei tobang ahibouve. Akhuttaha thil tejia kiveipan mi abol genthe dingbou adeiye. **8** Israel akiletsahin, keima kahou nai, Keima dingin vang kakisan! Koiman ka jou bol eimandoh ponte, Ka chung thuhu nolna umlou ahi" ati. **9** Ahin keima hi Pakai na Pathen chu kahi, Egypt a soha natana kona nahuhopha chu kahi. Chule keiman ponbuh sunga kahindohsah kitthei nahi. Kum kiheisih leh golnopma nabol tobanga chu, **10** Nangho gihna dinga kathemgao ho kahinsolin, gao thilmu tamtaf le thulem tamtaf tothon kahin sol'e. **11** Ahinlah Gilead miho chu pannabei ahiuve. Ajeh chu milim houvin apang uvin ahi. Amahon Gilgala bongchalin ganlhaina abollun, amaicham semhou chu loulaiya songtum kigoltoh abange. **12** Jacob chu Ram gamsunga ajamlut in Ram gam'a chun Jacob in

ajiding kelngoi vah'in akilo. **13** Themgao khat amanchan, katikit louhel dingu ahi. Nachunga hin nulou palouten hepina Pakaiyin Egypt a konin Jacob le achilhah ho ahin puidoh akimujin ahiye" tiuvin. **4** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Tahsan um tan ahi. Themgao khat jeh'a Israel mite hi imacha boilouva hungdoh thei ahiuve. **14** Pathen in Israel mite khacheh in aphoh in ahi, ajeh chu amaho achonset puma athi dingu jong chu ahet ahitai.

13 Ephraim in thu aseiya mipi lungsung atongkhah teng, akicha jiuve. Ahinlah Ephraim mite chonsetra chu Baal doihou hi ahin, Hiche chun hahsat nale gentheinaa apuilut' ahi. **2** Tunjong chonset aboljom jingun adangkau ho chu akhengun milim doi in tamtah tah asemun ahi. Hitobang milim doi hohi mihem khut themho semdoh jeng ahibouve. "Hichea hi kithou jiuva" Kapjiuva, "chule bongnou lim chu achopiju ahi!" **3** Hiche jeh'a chu, jingkah meibol banga mangthah diu, ni asotenglehang mangthah tobang jingkah daitwi hidiu, Changsi huiyin amut teng alenmang tobang, Meikhu, apotna a hungpot doh tobangbep hidiu ahi. **4** Keima hi na Pakai na Pathen chu kanahi. Egypt gam'a kon nanapuidoh pachu kahi. Nangman nahet ding chu kei tilou Pathen dang umlou ahi. Hiche jeh'a chu huhhingpu adang umlou ahi nahet ding ahi. **5** Gamthipgama chu kachintup nahiuve, Gamgolah kel leh dangchah nagama chun, **6** Ahinlah naneh tenguleh nalung lhaijun, nakipa tenguleh nakiletsahun nei sumil ji tauve. **7** Hijeha chu tua hi keipi bahkai kabah ding, Lutnu banga lampama kakisel-a kanga diu, **8** Vompin acha akichom doh banga kachom ding, Nalungchang kabokeh ding, Keipi bahkai gikel in abotal banga. **9** Nangma ka suhmang dingkon cha nahitai. O Israel, Henge, napanpi jing keimatahin kasuhmang ding nahi. **10** Tua hi nahuhhing ding nalengpa hoiya umtam? Tuhin nahuh hing tahtao! Tua hi gamsunga milal ho chu hoiya umgam hitauvem? Na lengpaule na milen ho chun kei eiholluve. **11** Kalunghan laitahin leng kana peuvin, Kalungat phatin abonchan kaladoh soh tai. **12** Ephraim phatlouna cheng akidong khomin, Chule achonset jouse gotha a dingin akikoi khome. **13** Mipite chunga natra chu hungding ahitan Nao sonat tobang hiding ahi. Amaho chapang tobang ahiuve. Alethuhna ding chu apengtai, Apettaha penna chu ahung lhung tai. Ahinlah amaho chu oisunga umnalai ahiuve. **14** Lhankhuha kona kalhadoh ding ham? Amaho thina-a kona kalhat doh ding ham? Vo thina mamidena chu hoi baham? Vo noimigam, namisuhmangna hoiba hitam? Achunguva lungsetna kakoi lou ding ahiye. (**Sheol h7585**) **15** Ephraim chu asopite ho jouse laha gaso pentah ahi, ahinlah Pakaiyin kona hung, neldi gam'a kon hui chun asem gotding ahi. A twisam jouse kangin tin, anei agou jouse jong mangthah ding ahi. Thil manlu anei jouseu chu min achoma akipoh mong ding ahi. **16** Samaria miten athenmonna akipohdiu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai chu adoudallun ahi. Amaho chu galmi hon atha diu ahi, Achasen jouse jong tollhanga kichil goi ding, Anumei agai jouseu jong agajiu kikhedoh ding ahi.

14 Kilekitin O Israel, na Pakai na Pathen hengah. Ajeh chu nathemmona jeh'a lhu nahitai. **2** Nasuhkhel ho chu ponlang Pakai henga kilekittan. Akoma seiyin "Kachonsetna jouse neingaidamin, hepitah in nei lalut in. Chutengleh keihon, nangma kachoisang dingu ahi. **3** Assyria in eihu jou pouve. Keiho jong sakolte chunga toupovinge, Tukalla lhal keihon jong kakhutsoh-u milim doi jah ah 'ka Pathen'

katikit louhel dingu ahi. Nachunga hin nulou palouten hepina najihela kadamsah ding nahiye, Kangailutnan gamgi aneipo, Kalunghan najouse aimatihchana dingin mangtahen. **5** Keima Israel a ding hitange, Vanna kon-a hunglha daitwi chimset tobang hinge. Israel chu Lily pah tobang hiding ahi, ajung jong leipha layia thuh taha keh hihen, Lebonan Ihanga Cedar tobang hin. **6** Abah ha jong olive thing bangin, namtwi sellin Lebonan-a Cedar phung tobang hihen. **7** Kamite kalim noiya umkit ding ahi. **8** O Israel, milim doi a konin gamlauvin! Keima nataonau donbutpa chu kahi chule navengtup paoh chu kahi. Keima thingphung dumjing jeng chu kahi. Nathingga jouse chu keija kon ahiye." **9** Jite jousen hitihohi hethemuhen, Thil hetkhenna nei jousen phatechan ngajjuvin. Pakai lampi chu adihin chule ajange, Chule midih ho jouse amatoh umkhom ding ahiuve. Ahilah Michonse ho kiseplhuva kijam dan ding ahiuve.

Joel

1 Pakaiyin hiche thuhi Pethuel chapa Joel henga anasei ahi.

2 Hiche thuhi ngajjun, nangho mipite chunga lamkaihong ngajjun, gamsung'a cheng jousen, Na thusimuva hitobang hi sohkhia mong nam? **3** Hitobang thu hunglhung ding hi nachateu henga seipeh'un, chule nachateuvin jong achateu heng'a aseipeh son dingu ahi. Thusim hi akhang akhangka kiseipeh son peh ding ahi. **4** Khaokhopin anche louhing aneh jouvin, amoh cheng Khaokhopi chom dangin anekit in, abankit in jong khaokho danghon anen akichainan jong khaokhopi chom khat in anekit in ahi. **5** Khangun, nangho jukham ho, chuleh kapun, na kamsunguva ju lhumkei akisuh mong jeh'in, judon hat jouse kap sohkeijun. **6** Ka galmitse simsen lou gal sat dingin kagam sunga ahung kitollut tan ahi, hattah ahiuvin, atam dan ajat jong simsenlou ahiuvin, aha-ujong ahemdan keipi bahkai ha abangin ahi. **7** Ka lengpi lei le ka theichang phung jouse jong eisuh gampeh tauvin ahi, abahgeejin amalngimun agolhasoh heltai tai. **8** Avoma kijem nungah jinei joutil kabangin, **9** Pakai Houin sunga lhosoh leh Lengpiga thilto hojond abeisohtan, hijeh chun Pakai Themuu kin bolla pang lhacha ho jong alunghem gamtauvu ahi, chuleh Pakai Themuu jong akaptauve. **10** Loulai jouse jong aki sugamsohin, gamsung jong abeitai, gasoh jouse jong aki sumong sohtan, lengpithi jong aga tapon chuleh olive thao jong akichai gam tai. **11** Vo loulhoutho kinepna beijin lunglhauvin, Vo lengpilei lhoutho, pulduuvun Kapun, ajech chu loulaija gasoh suhlouchang leh sakol chang abeitah jeh'in, **12** Lengpigu agop tan chuleh theichang phung agop lhatan, kolbuthei phung, tum phung chuleh theithup phung, chule thingga phung jouse agop lhasoh tan, mijouse kipana jong agop lhasohtan ahi. **13** Nangho thempuu jousen khaodip pon sillin kivonun lang, Pakai kinbol Jousen jan teng maicham phunga hungun, kap'un, ajech chu na Pathen Hou-in a na lhosoh thilto ding leh lengpiti thilto ding abeisohtan ahi. **14** An ngolding phongdoh un, Pakai Hou-in sung leh gamsung a mipite lultahin kou khomun, gamsunga lamkaiho jouse koukhomun, chuleh hichea chun kap jahuvin. **15** Pakai nikho ahung naitai, Pakai hatchungnunga konin manthahna nikho chu ahung Ihung'e. **16** Eima ho mitmu taha inehdiu kisumong hilou hija, I-Pathen'u hou-in a kona kipa leh thanopna jouse beisoh hilou ham? **17** Leinoiya muchi kituho akihul gosoh tan, thil kikhola in jouse jong akeovin aum soh tai. **18** Gam laha gamsa jousen jong itobang taha kel athoh'u hitam! In'a kivah gancha ho jong alung dong gam tauve. Anehdio abeisoh phatin, kelcha leh kelngoit ho jong alungdong gamtauve. **19** Pakai nei kitophiuvin! Gamsunga hamdon jouse jong meiyin akagop sohtan, Thingphung jouse jong meikongin aleogop soh tai. **20** Gamlaha gamsa ho jeng jong na henga apeng tauve, ajech chu vadung jouse jong akang gamtan, gamlah-a hamdon jouse jong meiyin akagop gam tai.

2 Tuming tothon Jerusalema samun, kalhang theng chunga, galkon dingin awthongin samun, mijouse kichan kitihot lhulsoh keijuhun, ajech chu Pakai nikho chu ichunguvah ahung Ihung tai. **2** Hiche hi muthim lhangkhal kiheh nikho, meibol satah leh vomletlut jeng. Hetman louvin, molsang

dung jousea chun galmi nasatah leh thaneitah ahung konun, hitobang hi tumasang'a ana um khalou, umjong hung umkitlu ding ahi. **3** Amasang'u meiyin akachaiyin, anung sang'u meikongin aleo velvullun, amasang'u Eden honsung abangin, anung lamu vang imacha umlou ahomkeo ahi. **4** Aum dan'u Sakolte abangun, sakol galsat bangin amalama alhai jengun, **5** Ahu sanletlut jengun, sakol kangtalai tami gin abangin, molsanglai jousea alihuuh lhuhin akijamun, mei'in changpol akahgin bangin apoh chet chutin, galmunu pong dinga kigoltoh sepaite thahattah tobang ahiuve. **6** Mipite jouse akicha gamtauvu ahi, amai nguisoh keijun, aki tihot hot gamtauve. **7** Gal hangtah bangin adalkhum khum jenguvin, Sepaite bangin paldung jouse atom liahdeh jengun ahi. **8** Khat le khat jong akinehto pouve. Ajotna ding lampi cheh a jangpetinacheuve. Itobang umjong leh chehchoa louvin ajotpai pai jengun ahi. **9** Kopi jengjong atomchah sohkeijun, paldung jousea avahcheh sohkeijun, insung jousea alutsokeijun, gucha bangin koteneo ho a alutun ahi. **10** A masang'u ling akihot leovin ahi. Nisa leh lhathad geijin athim deltan, Ahsin jong avah-u apetapouve. **11** Pakaiyin a sepaite thu ahin pen, Awthonga sappumin alamkaiyin ahi. Hiche hi thanei tah galmi ahije, amahon athupeh anit sohkeijui. Pakai nikho chu anasa behseh jengin, tijat aum lheh jengin, kichat aum lheh jeng'e. Koiham hiche nikho dou jou ding'a chu! **12** Hiche jeh chun Pakaiyin aseije, "Phat umpetin ka hengah hung kihejung, Na lunghim'u neipeuvin. Anngol pum, kap pumin Chuleh lhase pumin, hungun. **13** Lhase pumin na ponsil bot'eh hihun, ahin na lungsungu bot tel joving. Na Pakai na Pathen henga hung kile kitun. Ama mikhotu leh lungset them ahijehin lunghang vahlou chuleh ngilutna dimset ahi. Thilsea kon'a alung khelji thei ahi. **14** Ama kisih henlang kile hekit jong leh kon ija ahet lengd ham? chule anunga phathei bohna lhosoh thilto hihen lengpiti thilto hijong leh masanga banga Pakai na Pathena ding ahi. **15** Jerusalem a sumkon kimutun lang, anngol ding phat phongdoh un, mipite koukhomun, phattheiboh pumin kikkhom'un. **16** Mijouse khom'un, upa ho, chapangho chuleh chapangsene geijin, Mouneipu chu aumna dan sunga kon in koudoh hen. **17** Pakai umna muna Pakai lhacha kin bol'a pang Thempupa chu hongcha le Maicham kikah laiya chun ding hen lang kap uhen, taona mang hen. "Pakai! namite hoidohin! tin. **18** Pakaiyin amite lungset hen chuleh thangset'in amite gamsung vengtup hen. **19** Pakaiyin donbut nante."Ven! keiman changeh lengpiga thah chuleh olive thao, nangaicahat lhingsetin kahin thote, Chuteng leh nava a naneh uva, chimsetna na dondiu ahi; chutah leh kenjong namtin vaipi laha seiset'a ka umsah lou dingu ahitai. **20** Keiman hiche galmi hohi sahlaham gamkal'a kadalmong diu ahi. Keiman Amaho hi gamjao laha kasol mong ding ahi. Amasanga pangho jong twipi thia kadellut ding, chu a anai lama umho jong Meditterranean dillen'a kadellut ding ahi. Chutah le thillui namlet lutin kitungdoh inte, ajech chu Pakaiyin thil lentah aboldoh tai. **21** Kichahihun, kamite. Kipah unlang thanomun, Pakaiyin thil lentahho abol jeh'in. **22** Kichahihun gamsunga gamsa ho jouse, gamsunga hampa ho gang taha Hung dondoh thah kitna eng kit ding ahi. Thingphung jouse jong hung ga kit ding ahi. Theichang phung leh Lengpi gui jong lhingsetin aga kithon tai. **23** Kipahun, nangho Jerusalema

um mite, kipahun na Pakai Pathen a. Akitahna vetsahna chu tengchan kikhen unlang, milhasam tah jong chun "Galhat dingin aman gotwi ahin juhsah tai, chavang laiya jong ajuh kahije" tin seijuhene. **11** Kintahin kikhom loiyun, akimvella um sah kit ding chuleh gojoh lai jeng'a jong ajuh sah ding ahi. **12** Natin vaipi jouse phaichama hung kihom loiyun. Chuleh tun, **24** Changphol jouse jong chang dimsoh ding, chule umle bel Aw Pakai nagal mite koudoh in. **13** Keima, Pakai in hichea chu katouva Thu katan ding ahi. lung nehjou sa, lungmul neh jousa, lungtol leh khaokhopi **14** Kintahin kikhom loiyun, akimvella um sah kit ding chuleh gojoh lai jeng'a jong ajuh sah ding ahi. **15** Nisa le lhathah hung thim ding, chule ahsa ho jong douna a hiche galmi hattah ho hinsol chu keima kahi. **16** Keima hungkon uhen, Jehosaphet phaicham a Kijot uhen, Pakaiyin aseije, "Na mansah jouse namu kit ding ahi." Thing **17** Chuteng leh keima asangan angah tai, Pakai nikho chu hung lhungvah ding chun jachatna amukitlou diu ahitai. **18** Chuteng leh keima ahitai. **19** Nisa le lhathah hung thim ding, chule ahsa ho jong Kami Israelte laha aum'e ti nahet ding'u ahi, chule Keima na vahta louting ahi. **20** Pakai Awgin Ziona kithong ding chuleh Pakai na Pathenu hing ting, chuleh Pathen dang aum poi Jerusalema kona keh Ihading chuleh Van le leiset kiling ti nahet ding, chutia chu kamite jachatna amukitlou heldiu ding, ahin Pakai chu amite kiselna hiding, Israel mite dinga ahitai. **21** "Chuteng leh hichengse kibol jouva hi keiman ka kiselna kulp hiding ahi. **22** Hiteng chuleh keima na Pakai Lhagao mijouse chunga ka buhlhah ding, nachapateu le na Pathenu, Zion Ihang thenga cheng kahi neihetdoh dingu nachanuteuvin gaouthu aphondoh uva, na upa houvin mang ahi. **23** Jerusalem a imatih chana theng jing jeng ding, chuleh amatdiu chuleh na gollhang houvin Lhagao thilmu anei diu gamchoma galmiten imatih chana ajo lou ding ahi. **24** Hiche thisan le meikong chuleh meikhu a melchihna kavetsah ding ahi. **25** Nisa hung thim ding chuleh Lha thisan hung soh ding, Pakai nikho tijat umtah leh loupitah hunghun masanga hicheng hi hungsoh ding ahi. **26** Chutengle Pakai mina tao chan chu kihuhhing ding ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin asei masatsa ahingdoh ho laha Pakaiyin akoudoh umding mong ahi, tia asei banga chu Zion Molsang, Jerusalem sunga ahing doh ho lah'a Pakaiyin akoudoh umtei ding ahi.

3 Hiche thilsoh laitah ding chu Pakaiyin aseije, "Chuteng chuleh keiman Juda gamsung leh Jerusalem khopi hamphatna kasemphat teng, **2** Leiset pumpia galmi jouse Jehosaphet phaichama kakhop khom ding, Hichea chu thu katan ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Israel nam hi namtin vaipi laha alhoh thangsoh keiuvun, ka gamsung geijin akihomtauve". **3** Chuleh kamite chu soh dingin vang asanuvin, pasal chapang ho jong numei noti ho toh aklilhehjiuvun, nungah khat geijin jong lengpitwi man din akijohjiuve, chule lengpitwi chu akham sasan adon jiuve. **4** Kei douna a ipibol nahiuvem, Tur le Sidon gam chule Philistia? Kei dinga nangho hi ipia kibol nahiuvem? Kei chunga phula dinga kigong nahiuvem? Nanghon kachunga phulah ding nagotuva ahileh, keiman jong natohnau chu hetman loukaha nachunguva ka sunlhahpeh diu ahi. **5** Ajeh chu nanghon keima dangka leh sana nalauvin, kakhol tupsa thi manlutah tah ho jeng jong na pomanguvin gamchom mite indoii houna a na koitauve. **6** Nanghon Juda mite le Jerusalem khomite chu Greek mite henga na joh monguvun, gamgi kal lang peha nathah mong sohtauve. **7** Ahin lah keiman na johmung namun uva kona ka nung lah kit ding ahi. **8** Keiman nachateu numeihlo le pasalho jong Juda mite koma ka joh doha, amahon Jong hetphah lou Seba gam mite henga ajoh mong kit diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai keiman kana seisaa ahitai. **9** Gaphong jaluvin hiche namtin vaipi laha. "Galsat dingin kigontauvin, gollhang thahat jouse kikoudohun, mithahat gollhang jouse kitilkhou soh keiuvin. **10** Na sehcha'u chemjamin kikhenun, na kangkuju

Amos

1 Juda gam'a, Teko'ah kho'a cheng kelngoi ching hat,

Amos kitipa heng'a, hiche thuhi ana lhung e. Judah gam'a Uzziah lengvaipoh lai chuleh Israel gam'a Jehoash chapa Jeroboam lengvaipoh liaya, ling kih masang kum nina-a chu, hiche thuhi Amos in themgao thilmua anamu ahi. 2 Aman hitin aseiye, "Pakai ogin gimnei tah chu, Zion lhanga kon a hung kitum ding, chuleh Jerusalem khopia kon'a gamtin thong leuva hung ging ding ahi. Chuleh kelngoi ching ho hamging dum jouse goplnha ding, Carmel lhang'a hamging ho geija goplnha-a thigam dingu ahi." 3 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman Damascus khopi talen manlouva ka lha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amiten chonset abol bol jing uvin, anga deh pouvin ahi. Amahon Gilead mun'ah kamite chu thih kangkuya chang kikui bangin abol'un, ahi. 4 Hijeh'a chu Keiman Hazael lengpa inpi meiya kahal lhah ding, chuleh Ben-hadad lengpa kulpri jong kasuhmang ding ahi. 5 Keiman Damascus khopi kopri ka tumbob ding, chuleh Aven phaicham a cheng miho katha gam ding ahi. 6 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Gaza khopi talen manlouva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amiten chonset abol bol jeng'un, anga deh pouvin ahi. Amahon kho jousea miho abon'un sochchang in atolmang un, Edom gam'a soh in ajohdoh gam tauvin ahi. 7 Hijeh'a chu Keiman Gaza khopi bang ho meiya kahal lhah ding, chuleh akulpi jouse jong kasuhmang ding ahi. 8 Keiman Ashdod mite ka suhgam ding, chuleh Ashkelon lengpa jong ka suhmang ding ahi. Chuteng Ekon douna-a keiman ka khut kalha ding, Chuleh Philistine mi ahing doh amoh chengse jong thigam diu ahi," tin Hatchung nung Pakaiyin aseiye. 9 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Tyre khopi talen manlouva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amiten chonset abol bol jengun, anga deh pouve. Amahon Israel toh sopi unao hina akitepnau asukeh'un, khojousea miho abon'un Edom gam'a soh chang in ajoh doh gam tauvin ahi. 10 Hijeh'a chu, Keiman Tyre khopi bang ho meiya ka hallhah ding, chuleh akulpi jouse jong ka suhmang ding ahi," ati. 11 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Edom mite talen man louva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon chonset abol bol jeng uvin, anga deh pouvin ahi. Amahon asopite, Israelite, chung'a chemjam apan'un adel jeng'un, dipdamna beijin aboltauve. Amahon, alungdam theilou jeh'un, asopite chu asat jing'un, chuleh nasatah in lunghang den in aum tauvin ahi. 12 Hijeh'a chu Keiman Teman meiya kahal ding, chuleh Bozrah kulpri jouse jong ka suhmang ding ahi. 13 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Ammon mite talen man louva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon chonset abol bol jeng uvin, anga dehpouvin ahi. Amahon gamgi kehbe na ding in, Gilead chu gal asat khum'un, numei gailai ho chemjam in agaiacheuvin ahi. 14 Hijeh'a chu keiman Rabbah khopi bangho meiya kahallhah ding, chuleh akulpi jouse jong kasuhmang ding ahi. Hiche gal chu, chimpei nasatah kipei bang ding, chuleh huise gimnei tah gin bang'a, mi peng in husa kithong ding ahi. 15 Chutah leh alengpau leh leng chapate jouse abon'uva, migam'a sochchang ding'a kitolmang soh diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

2 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. "Moab mite talen man louva ka lha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chun amahon chonset abol bol jeng

un, anga dehpouvin ahi. Amahon Edom lengpa gu leh chang jouse meiyin ahal un, vutvam aso sah tauvin ahi. 2 Hijeh'a chu keiman Moab gamsung meiya kahal lhah ding, chuleh Kerioth khopi kulpri ho ka suhmang ding ahi. Chuleh Moab mite chu gal'a ka leh mao na thum jeju lah'a, agalmi hon saki amut denuva thigam ding ahiuve", ati. 3 Chuteng keiman alengpau ka suhmang ding, chuleh leng chapa teu jouse jong ka suhgam ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 4 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman Judah talen manlouva ka lha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon chonset abol bol jengun anga deh pouvin ahi. Amahon Pakai peh chondan thuhil don louvin akoijun, chuleh athupeh jong anitdeh pouvin ahi. Apu apatev vamang na jou leh nal'a kilheplahna ah avahmang gam tauvin ahi. 5 Hijeh'a chu keiman meiya Judah kahallhah ding, chuleh Jerusalem khopi kulpri ho jong kasuhmang ding ahi," ati. 6 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman Israel talen man louva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu, amahon chonset abol bol jeng un angadeh pouvin ahi. Amahon midih jong dangka lhomcha man in ajoh doh'un, chuleh tahlel vaichate jong kengchot to-khat toh aki lheh tauve. 7 Amahon tahlel gentheite leivui lah'a achonlut nun, chuleh vaichate jong lampam'a asondoh un ahi. Apa leh achapa jong numei khat kom'a aga lumkhom ji lhon in, keima mintheng chu asuboh tauvin ahi. 8 Pathen houna maicham phung dung'a chun, aleiba teuvin, bat sahdoh kah'a ding'a apeh'u, ponsil ho akisil'un akijam leuve. Chuleh a Pathen'u houin sunga jong, thudihlou tah'a mi agap nau Lengpitwi adon uvin ahi. 9 Amavang, kamite masang tah'a, Cedar thing banga sang leh Oak thing banga tah, Amor mite ana suhmang peh chu keima kahi. Keiman thingbah lah'a aga jouse jong ka sugam in, chuleh noi lam'a ajung geijin ka kaldoh in ahi. 10 Egypt gam'a kon'a nahin pui doh uva chu keima kahi, chuleh kum somili jen nelphai gamthip'a nahinpuile chu keima kahi. Hijeh'a chu nanghon Amor mite gamsung naloned theiju ahi. 11 Keiman na chapa teu phabep themgaivon ka pangsah in, chuleh adangho jong Nazir ka hisah e. Vo Israel kamite, nangman hichehi ahipoi tia na seitheing ham?" tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 12 Ahivang in, nangman Nazir ho jong, ju na dongsah in chonset na bolsah e. Chuleh themgao ho jong gao thei seilou ding'in naphoh thiptai. 13 Hijeh'a chu, keiman thohgim tah'a kalha ding, bongkang changpal dimset kiheng' a uh jen jun bang'a kalha ding, kasuh nem ding nahi. 14 Nalah uva akal jang pen jong jammang deh lou ding, chuleh atha hat pen jong pang jou dehlou ding ahi. Thahattah'a galsat hon jong, ahinkho akiuhuh doh joulou diu ahi. 15 Thalpi kap'a pangho jong ding det joulou diu, chuleh Sakol chung touthem ho jong, amaho leh amaho kihuhdoh jou lou diu ahi. 16 Hiche nikho chuleh gal hang pen'a panghon jong, agal manchah'u ase lhad diu chuleh ahindoh nadiuva jamdiu ahi", tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

3 Pakaiyin nangho douna thu asei hi ngai jun, Vo Israel leh Judah mite, keiman Egypt gam'a kon'a kahin puiodh na insung pumpi douna-a kisei ahi. 2 "Leiset chung mihem insung jouse lah'a, keiman nangho bou kahet nahiue. Hijeh'a chu na themmo nau jouse chung'a, tei tu ding nahiue" 3 Ajotna ding mun kihoutoh masa louva, mini lampi khat'a kijot khom thei mong hinam? 4 Neh ding kimat masah louva, gammang noija sakei bahkai hutum ngai am? Chuleh aneh

ding ima kimat louva, sakei bahkai nou jong peng mong chung'a go kajuhsah in, khopi chomkhat chunga ka juhsah hinam? 5 Anchah beija bikam thang'a, vacha oh thei mong da ji'e. Louma khat chunga go kajuh sah jin, louma chomkhat ding ham? Achonpil umlouva tol'a thang bikam chu kipil thei chunga kajuhsah da ji e. 8 "Hijeh chun, miho chu khopi tin'a ding ham? 6 Gal ginna pengkul kimut teng, khopi mite tija donding twi hol in akijot uvin, ahivang in amahon lungna louva umthei ding ham? Pakaiyin abol louva ahileh khopi chimset'a donkham twi aga mudoh pouve; Hichan gei hin chung'a thilse moh Ihun thei ding ham? 7 Dihtah mong jong, nangho kahenga nahung kile deh pouve," tin Pakaiyin in, Hatchungnung Pakaiyin, alhacha themgao ho henga aseiye. 9 Keiman na honlei chengu leh nalengpi lei chengu phongdoh masa louvin, imacha aguh in abol hih hel e. 8 chunga thinglung leh netget kachuhsah in; Na theichang phung Sakei bahkai akitumtai, hijeh chun, koiham akicha lou ding? jouseu leh na Olive phung jouseu jong abon'in khaokhoten Hatchungnung Pakaiyin thu asei tai, hijeh chun, koiham anechai soh hel tauvin; Hichan gei hin jong nangho kaheng'a Pakai thusueiphong jal lou ding? 9 Hiche thuhi, Ashdod mipite nahung kile deh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 10 "Egypt leh lamkaite heng'a phongjal un, chuleh Egypt gamsung a gamsunga kana bol bang in, keiman nangho chunga gamma milen milal ho heng'a sei phong leuvin. Tun, nangho Samaria hise kalhalut in; Na golhang jouseu gal in kasat lih soh in, leh akimvel'a molchung dung a hung kikhom uvin lang, chuleh na sakol jouseu jong akitaimang soh hel tai. Na Israel mite kibol gentheina leh achenh chao nau hi hungve uvini" ati. 10 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Kamiten thudihtah'a thil bolje Ahivang in nangho kahenga nahung kilekit deh pouve," ahaimiltauve. Akulpi hou jong, pumhat leh guchat'a kichom tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 11 Hijeh suhmang bangin, na khopiu phabep ka sumang in; Nangho chun Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiye, "Melma na kidoupi khat ahung kon'e. Aman gamsung pumpi aumchah kheh ding, kivenna pal ho jong aloichim ding, chuleh akulpiu jouse thingbong bep na hiuvin, Ahivang in nangho kahenga nahung kilekit deh pouve," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 12 Vo Israel, keiman jong asuh chima ding ahi." 12 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman Sodom leh Gomorrah ka nang jong hitobanga chu kabot ding, hamsetra nasatah nang jang ka lhunsah ding ahi. Hijeh chun, na Pathen toh kimaito din kigong in, vo Israel! 13 Ijeh inem itileh, Pakaiyin molsang jouseu atungdoh in, khohui jouseu jong anunsah in, chuleh alungngaito ho jong mihem kom'a aphong doh ji e. Aman jingkah khovah leh janlai muthim asemdoch in, chuleh leiset chunga mun sanglai jouseu chotphan anei jin ahi. Pakai, van Pathen kiti chu ama min ahi.

4 Ka thusei ngajun, Samaria gam'a cheng bongpi tobang ho, vaicha gentheite bolgjm'a chuleh panpi ngaicha geuva um tahlel te noigeppi gep jihio, Ajiteu pasal ho jah'a, "Ju hin dom kit in don'u hite" tia peng jah jah vo numei ho! 2 Hatchungnung Pakai chu ama mintheng pan in aki hahsel tai, vetan, na chung'a hiche nikho chu hunghlung ding ahi; Mihon nanah hom uva ngakoi tobang thihkoija na kaimang dingu, Amitakip anukkahpen geija ngakojia na kaimang ding'u ahi. 3 "Nangho kulpai pal chimalha lah'a na jamdoch diu, Na kulpai sunga kon'a naki sep doh diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 4 "Cheuvuin, Bethel kho'a doihouna kilhaina thilto gabol un, Gilgal kho'a cheuvuin, Pathen thungailou vin setna gabolbe be jeng tauvin, Jingkah seh in kilhaina bol un, chuleh nithum Ihinseh in na hopsom hinchoi jun," 5 "Na changlhah cholsosa chu Pakai thangvahna thilto in toh'in, chu ting, deichom'a namgma kipehna thilto jong pen; chuleh hichu muntin'a phongjal un seichoi le uvin! 6 Na khopi jouseu chunga neh leh chah kalhahsam sah in, nachenma mun jouseu uva nedding beihel in kalhan, kel ka lhunsah tan, Ahivang in nangho ka henga nahung kiledeh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 7 Na lousog ga houvin gotwi angaichat khohlai tah in, go ka juhsah dan, kakham tang tai, Chuleh keiman khopi khat

5 Vo Israel mite, na chung uva thi-op la kasah khum'u hi ngai cheh tem'un!. 2 Nungah tobang Israel chu akisephu tai, avel'a dingdoh kitlou dingin tollhanga akijam den tai. 3 Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Galsat mi sangkhat avaikan teng, mi jakhat bou hung kile jia, mi jakhat avaikan teng, mi somkhat bou hingdoh'a hung kile ji ahiuve" ati. 4 Tun, Pakaiyin Israel mite jah'a hitin aseiye, "Nahin na diuvin, kahenga hung kilekit tauvin, 5 Bethel kho'a doi-pathen houdin amacham phunga cheda uvin, Gilgal leh Beersheba mun'a jong doi houdin lut dauvin. Ajeh chu, Gilgal khomite jong sohchangka kikaimang diu, chuleh Bethel khomite jing imalou soh uva mangthah diu ahi," ati. 6 Nahin na diuvin Pakai kom'a hung kilekit uvin, achuti louleh, Pakai chu Israel chunga meikou kisunkhum banga hung deujah ding, naboncha uva nakah vam diu, Bethel kho'a na-doi-pathen uvin jong hichu aphelmit thei lou ding ahi. 7 Nanghon thudih chu na heikon un, hesoh gentheite din changkha kine nabah sah'un, Nanghon athudih laitah chu kidah um nasosah'un, tolsenan nanei tauve. 8 Pakaiyin ahsih asem in, ahsih lah'a Bombel leh Ngambom lungthu jong asem e. Aman muthim Ihangkhal jingkah khovah asosah in, sunlai nisa jong jan muthim asosah theiye. Aman twikhanglen'a twipi ho achopdoh in, leiset chunga aphihiyah sah e. Ama chu amin Pakai kiti ahi. 9 Aman athahat apan in, ahat leh apaote asumang in, akulpi jouseu jong asuhchim peh tai. 10 Nanghon thu adih'a tanpa nahot bol'un, thutah seidoh ho jong nadal bol uvin na kidah thouve. 11 Nanghon vaicha gentheite chotphan nanei jun, dihlou tah in kai don nopenan nanei jun, achang jouseu nahal

peh jiuve. Hijeh chun, nanghon song-in hoitah tah nakisah vangun, asunga nachen louhel diu ahi. Chuleh lengpilei na deitah'a nabol uva tamtah naphu vang un, hiccheho'a kon'a chu nanghon lengpitwi nadon louhel diu ahibouve. **12** Ajeh chu, keiman nasuhkhel u ijt hija, na chonset nau ichan geija nasa ham, ti kahesoh keije. Nangho hi neghuh kilah'a, midih bolgenthei ja pang nahiue, chuleh thutanna mun'a vaicha tahele dihna selmang'a pang nahiue. **13** Hijeh chun, hitobang phat phatlou laitah'a, akam kihup'a umthim beh chu, milung chingho ahieuve. **14** Apha chu ipi ham, hol uvil lang, thilse chu jamsan'un, chutileh nanghon na sei jiu banga, Pakai van Pathen chun na umpi jing thei diu ahi. **15** Thilse hotbol unl Lang, apha chu ngailuvin; chuleh thutanna munho chu thudih lenna hisah'un, chutileh Pakai van Pathen amite ahingdoh amoh chengse chunga alungsetha aki ding ahi. **16** Hijeh chun Pakai van Pathen chun hitin aseiye, khosung leh vengning koilah jousea thi-op ho ka leh mao o-gin dimlah ding, chuleh akap sunset dinga ka-je them hojong akondi, ahi. **17** Lengpilei lai jousea mi kap thum jeju ding, ajech chu Keiman amaho talen kamatsah'a kasuhgam hel soh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **18** Ohe, ada nahiue! Pakai nikho chu hunghlung taleh taho. Nanghon Pakai nikho chu ipi tobang ham nahepoue Hiche nikho chun khovah ahinpholu louhel ding, muthim Ihangkhal ahinhut ding ahibouve. **19** Hiche nikho chuleh nangho, Pasal khatton sakei bahkai kicha-a ajamleh vompin ana lamtin'a, vompia kon'a ajamdoch kit'a a-insung alhun'a, a-inbanga akingaileh akhut gul'in ahinchuh tobang nahi diu ahi. **20** Chutia chu, Pakai nikho chu muthim leh lungjin nikho hiding, lung navah bei leh kipana beikei nikho hiding ahi. **21** Keiman kut nabol jouseu kahon kadei poi, khoppri theng nabol'u jong ka kipah dehpoi. **22** Nanghon pumgo thilto nadieitah'uva nabol'u jong kamit a ka vetylil louhel ding nahiue. **23** O thong jeuju vahchoila nasah'u jong thip doh un, selangdah tampi ngeitah'a nasai ju jong ka ngainiom poi. **24** Chusang in, thudih chu twilong hattah bangin nei musah un, chuleh kanglou twidung bangin chondihua chu lonsah'un. **25** Vo, Israel mite, gamthip noija kum somli sunga chu, kilhaina gantha chuleh thilto chom chom ho chu kahenga nahinchoi jingu hinam? **26** Ahipoi, nanghon na-doi-pathen'u nalenpau Sakkuth leh ahsipathen na kisem thu-u bou chu najen'un nahou-ve. **27** Hijeh'a chu keiman nanghoi Damascus kalpeh'a sohchangka kaimang diu nahi tin, Pakaiyin aseiye, ama min chu Pakai van Pathen ahi.

6 Ohe ada nahiue, Jerusalem khopia nomsatah'a chengho, chuleh Samaria khopia lungmong tah'a khosa ho! Namtin vaipi lah'a naminthang lheh'un, chuleh mihon napapnina ngaichan nakom a ahung jiuve. **2** Amavang Calneh Ihang galkajun vetem un, chuteng Hamath khopilen a chun chepajun, chuleh Philistine khopi Gath a jong chesuh un, nangho amaho sang'a phajo nahideh pouve, vetem un, amaho iti manthah hitauem! **3** Nanghon nachung uva hamsetna hunghlung vahlou dingin nagel'un, ahinlah, pumhat'a nathilbol'u chun thutanna nikho chu nakiloilut lojijuve. **4** Ohe ada nahiue, saiha-a kisem jalkhun'a kijamlea, chuleh nomtah'a kijaoles ho, Kelngoinou lah'a adei dei kitha-a neho, chuleh bonghon lah'a athao adei lailai kitha-a neho,

5 Nanghon selangdah tum ging toh thon lakoila pou nasa uvin, chuleh kithepsah tah in David umchan na tho uvin, tumging thei manchah nakisem thu'uve. **6** Nanghon khon dim in lengpitwi nadon'un, chuleh thao namtwi pen nakin uvin, Na nampiu manthah chu lunggim nan nanei pouve. **7** Hijeh'a chu, nangho gal-hing'a sohchang masapen'a napan diu, chutah leh nomtah'a khosaho chu, anopsahnau abon'a vaicha tahele dihna selmang'a pang nahiue. **8** Hatchungnung Pakai chu, amatah min in akihahsel in, chuleh Pakai van Pathen ahina chun hitin aseiye, "Israel mite louchalna kaho in, chuleh akulpi sem'u jong ka kidah'e. Hijeh chun, hiche khopi leh asunga um chengse abon'a, amelmateu kapehdoh ding ahi," ati. **9** Ijermtia insung khat'a ahingdoh mison khat aum nahliah leh, amaho jong chu abonchauva thisoh hel diu ahi. **10** Insung mikhattou, amopohna dung jui'a asopu thisaho govam ding kigo-a, insunga kon'a lhilongho ahinputdoh phatle, insungmi ahingdoh pen kom'a chu, midang jong um nalaijem? tia adoh kah leh, ama chun kihahsel'a "Aum poi, pao pol hih in! Pakai chu amin jeng jong iphah pohlou hel diu ahibouve," ati ding, apho ding ahi. **11** Ajeh chu vetan, in loupitah tah hojong ahalsi sia kisugep ding, chuleh in neocha cha hojong kivo goisoh hel ding ahieuve," tin Pakaiyin thupeh anei tai. **12** Songpi chunga khu sakolte chomle le thei mong'a, hiche lah chu bongchal in loukaina-a akithei mong ding ham? Hitobang chun, nanghon ngolhoi tah in, thu adih'a kitan chu thina gu-twii na sosah uvin, chuleh adihtah'a hunga doh twitah chu nehmohel khacheh-chuh na sodoh gam tauvin ahi. **13** Chuleh nanghon Lo-debar chunga nagaljonau chu nakithang-at piuvin, kiletsahtah in, eihon eihoh thahat'h karnaim chu ilah'u hilou ham? na kitiuve. **14** "Vo Israel mite, nangho douding melma namkhat katildoh ding ahi," tin Pakai van Pathen chun aseiye. "Amahon nangho nagamsung uva nasuh genthei diu, sahlam'a Leb-hamath apat noilam'a Arabah phaicham geija nasuh genthei diu ahi," ati.

7 Hatchungnung Pakai chun, thil hicheng hi themgao thilmun keima eivetsah e. Pakaiyin khaokhote tamtah alomchang'a, gamsunga ahinhalut keiman kamui. Hichu, loujaova lousoh-ga lengpa ding'a akikhop tup jou, aban'a ding lousoh-ga ahungdon doh thah phatlai ahi. **2** Khaokhote gamsung'a hamhing aum jouse abonchan ane chaisoh hel tan ahi. Chu in ken jong, "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai, nahenga kataove nei ngaidam'un, kahindoh joulou diu ahitai. Ajeh chu, Israel hi neocha ahibouvin, na kidoupi kham jong ahipoi" tin ka sei tai. **3** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin alung ngaito akhel in, "Hiche hi kibolda tahen!" tin Pakaiyin asei tai. **4** Chujouvin, Hatchungnung Pakai chun, themgao thilmun thildang khat eimusah kit e. Pakaiyin amite chunga gotna thutan khum ding in meikong hattah khat akouvin, hiche meikong chun kokhuh thuhtah tah jong akachai jeng in, chuleh gamsung pumpi jong ahalvam soh hel tai. **5** Chuin kenjong, vo hatchungnung Pakai, naheng'a kataove nei lungset'un bolda tan, ka hindoh joulou diu ahitai, ajeh chu Israel hi neocha ahibouve, na kidoupi kham jong ahipoi," tin ka sei tai. **6** Chutah chun Pakaiyin alung ngaito akhel kit in, "Hiche jong hi kibolda tahen," tin thanei pen Pakaiyin aseiye. **7** Chujouvin, Pakaiyin thildang khat, themgao thilmun eivetsah kit e. Pakaiyin akhut'a songkhai-in tena khat achoijin, pal kigensa kom'a

ading'e. Aman hiche pal kigensa chu phatea dingdet jing hinam, tin atetoh len ahi. **8** Chuleh Pakai chun eidong in, "Amos ipi namu em? eiti. Chuin kenjeng ka donbut in, "songkhai-intena khat kamui" kati. Chutah chun Pakaiyin asejin, "Hiche songkhai-intena kachojia hi, kamite ka tetoh ding, achonset nau jouse donlouva kakoi louhel ding ahi. **9** Na pului teu doipheng ho abon'a kisuse gamhel ding, Israel mite muntheng ho jouse jong ahomkeuva kijamsoh hel ding ahi. Chuleh Jeroboam insung khang gui jong kasuh gamhel ding ahi" ati. **10** Chuin Bethel khopia thempupa, Amajah kitipa chun, Israel lengpa Jeroboam kom'a mi asol in, thu agalhut sah tai. "Israel mite jalah tah'a, nakotphung ngeiya hin, Amos kitpan, nang douna leh dehnau thu asejin, athusei doh hohi dou'a dou jou ahipoi. **11** Aman hitin aseiyi, "Jeroboam hi chemjam'a loutei tei ding, sot lou ding ahitai. Chuleh Israel mite jong sohchang'a kikaimang diu ahi," tin aga sei sah tai. **12** Chujouvin, Amajah in Amos chu thu apen, "Vo mitva neipa, hilaimun'a kon in potdoh'ini! Judah gamsung'a kilekit lojin, chuleh chua chun gaouthu nasei nom sejin lang naneh ding ga kihol tan! **13** Hilai Bethel khopia hin gaouthu avel in hung seikit tahi in. Ajeh chu hilaimun hi, lengpa muntheng ahin chuleh gamsung pumpi dia jong muntheng Pathen houna mun ahi bouve" ati. **14** Chuphat in Amos in adonbut in, "Keima themgao tah tah chu kahi pon, chuleh themgao guija peng jong kahipoi. Keima kelngoi ching'a pang mei mei kahin, theipi thingna ho malngim lea pangbou kahi. **15** Ahivang in, kelngoi hon nung kajuina akon in Pakaiyin eikou doh tan, kajah'a aseitai. "Chenlang, kamite Israeltie lah'a gaouthu ga sei tan," eiti. **16**

Hijeh chun, tunjeng Pakai thusui hi ngajin. "Nangman nasei jin; Israel dounan jong gaouthu seidan lang, kamite dounan jong thuhil in pang hih in" nati. **17** Amavang, Pakaiyin hitin aseiyi, "Na jinu chu khopi sung'a notia hung pang ding, chuleh na chapate leh na chanute chem. jam'a hunglou diu, na gamsung jong abeh beh'a kihom khen ding, chuleh nangma tah jong migam'a naga thiding ahi. Chuleh Israel chate jong agamsung uva kon'a gamdang'a sohchang'a kitolmang teitei ding ahiuve, ati," tin aseiyi.

8 Hatchungnung Pakaiyin, hicheng hi, themgao thilmun keima eivetsah e. Hichu nipilajia theiga-min longkai khat dimset in akitung e. **2** Hichun aman eidong in, "Amos ipi namu em?" eiti. Ken jong ka donbut in, "Longkai khat dimset nipilai theiga-min kamui" kati. Chuphat in Pakaiyin asei tai," Hiche theiga-min namu bang'a hi, kami Israeltie jong akichaina diu phat hunghlung ahitai. Keiman achunguva talen kamatsah ding hi, kakhongai tahlou ding ahi. **3** Hiche nikho chuleh, houin'a la kisa hojung abon'a kana la sohgam ding, mithi tampi khopisung muntin'a thang jeng ding ahi. Hiche hi keima thaneipen Pakaiyin ka sei doh ahitai. **4** Hichehi ngai uvini, nanghon vaichate nachom gam'un, chuleh tahtelte kengchot phan nanei uve. **5** Nanghon, cholngah nikho hunghlung ding nangah lel un, houthua kut kibol nikho hojung kichaiddoh loihen, natiuve. Ajeh chu, nanghon thil tena dihlou nasem'un, chang leh suhlou chang ho, aman val val in mi nachohsah uvini, thilcho leh thiljoh hojung jou leh nal in nalhemila uvini ahi. **6** Nanghon, changsi tol'a kisepha toh changtah nachoh hel'un, hichu najoh'un, chuteng vaicha

leh tahtelte chu soh din dangka pehkhat pouvin na kichoh un, chuleh kengchot tokhat poutoh nalheh'un ahi. **7** Tun, Pakai Israel Pathen chu, ama leh ama akihahsel in, "A itih'a jong, na thilse bolho kahamil lou hel ding ahi. **8** Hiche jeh'a chu, gamsung pumpi ling kihot banga killing ding, chuleh gamsung chu Nile vadung twi solai banga, hung kinuh sang ding chuleh kemsuh kitding ahi", ati. **9** "Hiche nikho chuleh, keiman sunlaiya nisa kalhumsah ding, chuleh sunchang laya leiset chung mu ka thimsah ding ahi," tin thanei pen Pakaiyin aseiyi. **10** Chuleh, golvah kut nabol jouseu kaleh maona-a ka heidoh peh ding, la nasah jouseu jong kala-a ka heidoh peh ding nahuive. Nanghon, thi-op pon nakisil uva, lunghem jeh'a amitakip nalu nahotol diu, Nachapa khatseh na neusin thijeh'a lunghem bang'a kalha diu, Hiche nikho chu iti lainat um hitam!" in Pakaiyin aseiyi. **11** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiyi, "Hiche nikho chu ahung lhung'e. Keiman gamsung kel ka lhapsah ding, an leh twi ngaichatna kel hilou ding, amavang, Pakai thusuei jah ding ngaihatna kel hiding ahi. **12** Miho, twikhangle khat'a kon'a adang khat'a kitol leuva, chuleh gamkhat'a kon'a gamdang khat'a chedi, Pakai thusuei jah ding holna-a, Ihafto jeng jung diu. Ahivanga, amahon ahol'u chu amu louhel diu ahi. **13** Hiche nikho chuleh, nungah melhoitah holeh golhang thahatlae hojond Pakai thu jahding ngaiacha-a lhulham soh diu ahi. **14** Chuleh Samaria khopia jumleha um doi ho'a kihahsel'a, Dan pathen min'a kihahselho, chuleh Beersheba pathen min'a kitepna bol ho, abonchauva kipallhu gan hel diu, a itih'a, thoukit talou hel diu ahi," ati.

9 Keiman Pakai chu maicham phung kom'a adin kamun, Aman hitin aseiyi, "Hou-in pumpi chu, akibulphuna jouse gejja achimlah kahsen, akingapna khompi ho jouse chu jep jep jeng inlang, intingvum, Chuleh athimoh ahingdoh chengse jong chu, keiman chemjam'a kasatilih soh hel ding, koimacha ajamdoch umlouhel ding ahiuve. **2** Amahon noimigam geijin leiko kilaju jong leh, keiman noimigam'a kon'a amaho kahin kaidoh diu ahi. Chuleh vanchung geijin amaho kaldo'h'ung leh, keiman van'a kon'a amaho ka kaihah diu ahi. **(Sheol h7585)** **3** Chuleh Carmel molsang vum'a amaho gakisel jongleu, hikom'a jong chu keiman amaho kaholdoh'a, kakaidoh diu ahi. Twikhangle noilam peh'a amaho gakisel jong leu, Keiman gulpi ka sol'a, aga chuh den diu ahikit'e. **4** Chuleh amelma teuvin amaho chu sohchang in tolmang jong leu, keiman chemjam choiho katildoh'a, asatilih gam hel diu ahi. Hiche ahi, koiman amaho chunga manthahna kapohlut ding, chu teng mihem koiman amaho chu apanpi thei louhel diu ahi. **5** Pakai van Pathen in Leiset chung a tokhah leh ajunilha jeng in, chuleh leiset chung cheng jouse alunghem lha jeng uvini ahi. Ajeh chu, twiso pet'a, Nile vadung kinuh lap lap'a akhantou bang in, gamsung pumpi jong akhang teltul in, chuin akemuh kit in ahi. **6** Pakaiyin vanchung chu chennan anejin, leiset chunghi, aman kengto ngapnam akisem'e. Aman twikhangle ho'a kon in, twi akoukhom in, leiset chunga go in ahinsunglha kit in ahi. Ama hi, amin Pakai ahi. **7** Pakaiyin hitin aseiyi, "Vo Israel chate, nangho hi, Ethiopia mite sang'a keiman ka khohsah joh ding'a na kigel'u ham? Keiman Israel chu Egypt gam'a kon'a kahinpui doh'a, chuleh Philistine mite jong

chu Crete gam'a kon'a keima man kahin puidoh hilou ham?
Chuleh Syria mite chu, Kir gam'a kon'a ka hin puidoh ahiuve.
8 Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin, Israel mite achonset nau kavelhi
jingin ahi. Keiman leiset chunga kon'a amaho hi ka suhmang
hel ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Ajeh chu keiman thupeh
kanei ding, midangho kibolna banga, kami Israelite jong,
tengsa-a changchi kilohchil banga ka lochil ding, amavang
changtah khat jong tol'a lhahsah louva kakoi ding ahi. **10**
Chuleh chonset bol jouse abon'uva chemjam'a thisoh hel
diu, Thilsen eihoh eipha pouvinte, tia seilele ho jouse jong,
abon'uva thisoh heldiu ahi. **11** Hiche nikho chuleh keiman
alhusa David lenggam chu kaphoh ding'a, katundoh kit ding
ahi. Akulpi bangsesa ho kasemphat kit ding, chuteng achimsa
jouse ka sahphat kit ding, chuleh aloupina mangsa chu ka
tundoh kit ding ahi. **12** Chuteng, Edom mi ahingdoh chengse
chu Israel mite chang diu, chuleh kammin'a kihou namtin vaipi
jouse jong abon'a alotha diu ahi. Pakaiyin aseidohsa chu
aboldoh tei ding ahi. **13** "Nikho ahung lhung'e" tin Pakaiyin
aseiye, "Lousoh ga leh lengpi ga ho, hetman louva khangloi
lo i uva, chang-atpa leh lengpitwi chilpa aphah thu ding ahi.
Chuteng molleh lhang jousea lengpitwi dimsoh'a, lengpitwi
lhuh chu hoh banga longlha ding ahi. **14** Keiman gamlatah'a
sohchang kamite kahin lepuilut kitding, chuleh amahon khopi
gema ho asahphat kit uva, chenna aneidiu ahi. Amahon
lengpilei akibol'uva, amaho lengpitwi adon diu, chuleh honlei
akibol uva, amaho lousoh ga aneh diu ahi. **15** Chuteng
keiman amaho chu agamsunguva dettah'a ka chensah'a,
ka phudet ding, Amaho kapehna gamsung'a kon'a, avel'a
kikaidoh kitlouheldiu ahi, tin Pathen in aseiye.

Obadiah

1 Hiche hi, Hatchunung Pakaiyin, Edom chungchang thu, Obadiah henga, themgao thilmua aphondoh chu ahi. Keihon Pakaja kon thu hung lhung kajauvin, Namtin vaipi lah'athupole palai khat a kisol in, "Amitakip kigosan um'un! Eiho kikou khom'u hitin, Edom douna gal satin konuhite," tin asam tai. **2** Pakaiyin Edom dounan thu asei in, "Keiman namtin vaipi lah'a, nangma kasuh neo ding, nangma don louva notthap'a na um ding ahi." **3** Nalung sunga na kiletsahna chun na lheplhah ahi tai. Ajehchu, nangma song kulpi sunga na chengin chuleh molchunga chenna na kisemin, "Hilai mun gei a koiham eihol doh'a, eikai lha ding a" tin kiletsah tahnin, na lungthimin naseiye. **4** "Amavang, muvarlai bangin nang masang tahnin leng sang inlang, ahsil holah'a chenna ding buhsa jongle chun, chukoma kon a chu keiman nangma kaloi lhad ding ahi," tin Pakai in a sekiye. **5** Gucha ho chu, jan teng hung'u hen lang na chom gam'u jong leh, amahon na nei na gou jouse ladeh chai deh pouvinte. Lengpi ga loukhoma pang hon jong, mivaicha gentheite dinga dalhah anei mong'u ahi. Ahinlah, namel maten vang nang leh na nei jouse abon'a phet gamhel diu ahi. **6** Edom gamsung, aning akoikah jouse, akholuva chuleh achom gamhel diu ahin, anei agou jouseu jong ahol doh'uva akipoh mangsoh diu ahitai. Napan khompi jouse abon'uva nang dou'va hung pang diu, amahon, nagam sung'a kon'a nangma na hin deldoh dingu ahi. Na manthahna dingga na lhep'uva, chamma leh kitepna na sempi diu, na gol phatah tah hon jong, na kipalna ding thang nankam peh dingu, chuleh hichu nangman na hetdoh louhel ding ahi. **8** Hiche nikho chuleh, Edom gamsung pumpia, miching ho khat jong kakhen lou ding, chule Edom molsang dunga um miho hetna jouse jong kasuhmang ding ahi, tin Pakai in asekiye. **9** Temnan galhat pasal phapen ho jong kisu lung donguva, kicha gam diu, chuleh Edom molsang chunga ho jong abonchaova kithat gam soh heldiu ahi. **10** Ajeh chu, nangma nasopi pa Israel chunga nakhan gitlouna ho avaltan, nang chunga jum leh jachatna dim ding chutah leh atonsot'a ding'a na kisumang ding ahi. **11** Nangman, Israel chunga gal kibol khum nikho chun, nakihet mosahin, na kidalsen, amaho chu napanpi nompoi. Gamdang mi hon, Israelte nei le gou tampi apomangun, chuleh nasatahin Jerusalem khopi chu a susetauvin ahi. Hiche a hin, nangman nasopi Israel chu melma danin nagel tai. **12** Na sopi soh changa kikaimang lai a, nangman amaho hamsetna chu, kipana naloh lou ding ahi. Kamiten gim hesoh athohpet'a, nangman a hamsetnau chu nakipapi lou ding ahi. Chuleh hiche hesoh genthei nikho'a chu, kiletsah ham-hoitho na bollou ding ahi. **13** Hitobang a kami Israelte, ahamset nikhouva, nangman agamsungu chu pumhata naloh lou ding ahi. Amaho hesoh gentheina chu, nangin kipana naloh lou ding ahi. Hiche nikho chuleh, nangman amaho nei le gou jong nachompeh lou ding ahi. **14** Nangma, lam kasom jousea nadir'a, Judah mi kihinsona dinga jam doh go ho, nachan'a na tha lou ding ahi. Ahing doh amoh chengse jong, hitobang nikho'a chu, namat'a melmate khut'a na joh dohlou ding ahi. **15** Keiman namtin vaipi jouse chunga thu katanna ding nikho anai tai. Nangman Israel chung a nabol bang banga, na chunga kibol

ding ahi. Na thilse boldoh ga jouse, nangma luchung'a hung le chuh sohkei ding ahi. **16** Ka lhangtheng chunga, kamite ho naval ihum bang'a, nangleh akimvel'a cheng namtin vaipi, na chunguva gotna kabuh lhah'a, na don diu ahi. Namtin vaipi jouse chu kham diu, ageina lam'u kihelouva mangthah ding ahiuve. **17** Amavang, ajamdoch chengsen, Zion molsang chu kitikhomna a aneiyuva, hoidohna khopia anei dingu ahi. Chuleh akhopi jong chu athenga hung um ding ahi. Chuleh Israel mite hung kile kituva, anei agou hou abon'a akilo kit diu ahi. **18** Israel mite chu, meikong banga deujah diu, chuleh Edom mite vang, loujavua changkung gosa bang diu ahi. Joseph insung mite chu, Meikong leng leh meisitobang hiding, loujaova umjouse akahvam ding ahi. Chutia chu, Edom'a koima ahing doh umlou ding ahiuve. Hiche hi, Pakai, keiman kasei doh ahitai. **19** Chuteng, Negev gam'acheng kamiten, Edom molsang ho atoupha diu, Judah gam'a thinlhahg chin'a chenghon, Philistine phaicham alo diu, chuleh Ephraim le Samaria gam'a loujao ho atoupha diu ahi. Benjamin insung miten vang Gilead gam alo diu ahi. **20** Israel chate, migam'a soh chang ho chu, agamuva hung kilekit din u, chuleh amahon Phoenicia gamsung le Zarephath gamsung geija atoupha diu ahi. Chuleh, Jerusalema kon'a, kikaimanga sahlam gam'a soh chang hon, Negev gamsung khopi ho chu, alokit diu ahi. **21** Ahing doh amoh chengse chu, Zion molsang a chetou diu, Jerusalem'akon'a Edom gamsung jousea vai apoh diu, chutah le Pakai amatah chu leng vaipo'a hung pang ding ahi.

Jonah

1 Amitta chapa Jonah kommah Pathen thupeh ahung lhung in, **2** Kipat dohin lang Ninevah kiti khopi lentaha khun gihna thu gaphongdoh tan ajeh chu amite'u gitlouna hi kamu chen tan ahi. **3** Ahinlah Jonah akipat dohin Pakaiya konin akihei mangin Joppa kongkai munlanga achen kong sunga alut in atou man apen Tarshish lam jonin akitoltan ahi. **4** Ahin Pakaiyin twikhanglen chunga chun huipi hattahn ahin nun sahin kong suhkeh theileu chun hui le go nasatahin ahin nuhtan ahi. **5** Kong sepai ho chu thina khop hellin akichatauvun, lung lengvai pumia ama ama Pathen ngehanan ataovun, chuleh kong jankhaina ding chun kong sunga kon chun thil gehsa ho chu aseplha tauvin ahi. Ahinlah Jonah chu kong indan noinung penna akum lhan ana lummin kho helou khopin ana imu lhatan ahi. **6** Hichun kong sepai lamkai pa chun Jonah chu aga mudohin ajah a "A imupa ipi nangaito hitam thoudoh in na Pathen henga tauvin chutileh aman ithigam nadiuva konna hi eihuhdoh theidiu ahi" ati. **7** Hitichun amaho akihouvun, khajie hiche vangsetna hi eiholah a koipen jeh hiding ham vang veuhite akitiuvin, vang avetauvun ahileh Jonah chunga chun achu tan ahi. **8** Hichun amahon Jonah komma ipi jeh'a hitobang vangsetha hi ichunguva chu hitam? Nang koi nahim? Ipi na tong na him? Hoiya konna na hung ham? Koigam mi nahim? tin adong tauvin ahi. **9** Jonah in adonbutin, keima Hebrew mi kahin, Leiset leh Twikhanglen semma van Pathen ging jinga um mi kahi ati. **10** Jonah chun Pathen na konna hung jamdoha ahi chu a seidoh phat in amaho aha kichat behsehun, epi na bolkhel hitam atiuvin ahi. **11** Twikhanglen chu aha kohoh cheh cheh phat chun amahon nanghi i-nalo uleng hiche Twikhanglen hi thiip thei ding ham atiuvin ahi. **12** Hichun aman amaho koma chun keima hi nei dom sangun lang Twikhanglen'a hin neiseplut leu chun hichi twipi kinong hi tang tante "Ajeh chu hiche twipi kinong hi keijeh ahi" ati. **13** Ahijeng vang'in amahon ajo kham chanun kong chu leigo langa toldoh tei ding agongun ahinlah Twikhanglen kinong chu akhoh cheh jotan, **14** Hijeh chun amaho Jonah Pathen komma chun ataovun "Vo Pakai nei lungset unlang hichi pa chonset jeh'in nei sumang hihun chuleh heche pan thina ato jeh'in keiho mo neipehbihben un, O Pakai nangin hichi mipa jeh'a hi hitobang thilse hi nasohsah ah bouve ti kahe tauve" atiuvin ahi. **15** Hichun kongtol hon Jonah chu aman'un aselhahuva ahileh Twikhanglen kinong hoisetah chu athipchet jeng tan ahi. **16** Kongtol ho chun Pakai thanei dan chu amudoh phatun akichalheh jingun pumgo thilto abolun kitepna anei tauvin ahi. **17** Hichun Pakaiyin Jonah val lut dingin nga lentah khat ana gongjin hiti chun Jonah chu hiche ngapi sunga chun nithum le janthum atham tan ahi.

2 Hiche ngapi oi-sunga kon chun Jonah ataovin, **2** Hiti hin asejijn ahi. Hitobanga hahsatna kato sung hin, keima Pakai henga kataovin Aman ka taona eisanphei in ahi. Hiche thina lhangkhuu tobanga konna nangma kahin kouvin Pakai nangman neihouvin ahi. (*Sheol h7585*) **3** Nangin twipi tuhthah lah'a nei sonlut in, keima Twikhanglen lailunga kalhalut tai, hiche twipi chun eilonvuhin na twipi kinong gimnei noija hin neivui tai. **4** Chujou chun Pakai nangin nanga konin neipai

dohin, ahijeng vang'in keiman na hou in thenglam kahin ngat kit ding ahi. **5** Na Twi kinong noija kalhaluttan chule hiche twipi hin eichup tan ahi. Twipi chun kapum pin eitom soh tai. **6** Molsang bul geijin ka kikhollutan akelkot kikhah jing leisetin eikhen khum tan, ahin O Pakai, Pathen nangin hiche kokuh a kon hin nei huhdoh tan ahi! **7** Ka hinkho hi alamvai teng Pakai nangma ka hin gel doh jin, lunggil tah'a kataua na Hou-in sunga ahung lutjin ahi. **8** Semthu pathen dihlou hou hon na mi hepina jong anung sun jitauve. **9** Keiman vang nanga din thangvahna la sa pumin nanga dingin kiphaldoh jing ing kating, ka kitepna sa ho jong molso jing ding, ajeh chu huuhingna hi Pakai nanga kon bou ahi. **10** Hiche jou chun Pakaiyin nga chu thu apen ahileh Jonah chu tolgo chunga alohdohtan ahi.

3 Anivei channa in Jonah kom'a Pathen thu ahung lhung kit tan, **2** "Kipatdohin lang khopi lentah Nineveh a chen lang akhori mite kom'a keiman nang kom'a ka seipeh sa thuhu gasam phongtan atin, ahi." **3** Hiti chun Jonah akipat dohin Pakai thupeh dungjui in Nineveh langa achetan ahi. Nineveh hi khopi lentah ahin nithum lam kijot ahi. **4** Jonah chu akhori sunga alut in nikhat lhingset ajoj pan tan ahi. Hichea chun Jonah in, "Ni somli jou tengleh Neniveh khopi hi akup athalla kileh ding ahi!" tin asam phong tan ahi. **5** Hichun Nineveh mipiten Pathen thupeh chu atahsanun aeoe pen'a pat alen pen geijin angolun khaodip pon akisilun alungkham na'u chu aphong doh tauvin ahi. **6** Nineveh lengpan Jonah thusuei chu ajahdoh phat in alaltouna a konin ahung kum lhan alengpon loupi chu ahohllhan khaodip pon chu akisilin ahi. **7** Hichun lengpa leh amilen amilal ten thupeh khat khop sung pumpia aphongdoh un mihem hihen lang gancha ho hijong leh anneh twidon abollohel ding ahi. **8** Mihem hihen gancha hijong leh lunggim lunghem pum'a, Pathen a lunggil taha taona iman diu pumhatna natoh leh ithilse bol nauva konna ikihei mang ding'u ahi, tin a phongdoh tan ahi. **9** Ijeh innem itileh, Pathen jengin jong alung hin heijin tin eisuhgimna diuva kon'a eihin dohsah jing theiju ahi, atiuvin ahi. **10** Hitobang thil abol'u chu Pathenin amudoh a itobang taha thilse bolna a konna kihei manga kingai tom'a hiuviem ti amudoh phatin alung aheitan achunguva lhunsah dinya aseisa thilse chu abol datan ahi.

4 Pathen in atohgon akhel chun Jonah alungnopromo sahlheh jengin hatah in alung hangin ahi. **2** Hijeh chun aman Pathen henga alungnop mona aphongin Pakai in a ka kipat doh masanga kana sei hilou ham? Hiche jeh'a hi Tarshish lamma kache hilou ham, ikeh-inem itileh Pathen nangma hi lungset them, hepi them, lunghangvah lou, longlouva lungsetna nei jing Pathen thilsebol louva lunghei kit ji Pathen na hiti kahet jing sa nahi, ati. **3** Hijeh chun Pakai ka hinkho hi keija konin lamang tan, kei dingin hin sangin thi aphajo tai. **4** Chujou chun Pakaiyin "Hitia na lunghang jengpi hi dih na kisah hinam atin ahi". **5** Hijeh chun Jonah chu khopi a konin solam'a apotdohin lhambuh akisonin hiche limnoija chun atou in khopi chu epi hungsoh mong am tin atouvin ave tan ahi. **6** Hichun Pakai Pathen in umphung khat akedoh sahin Jonah umna chu akhukhum sah in lim in ason peh tai, hitia hi bolphatna alung hesoh chu lungmonsah ding agon ahi. Hichun Jonah jong um-phungkhat in ajam khum chu akipah

beseh jengin ahi. **7** Ahinlah ajing nikhoa kho ahungvah phat in Pathen in lung alhalut in umgui chu aneuvin ahileh umphung chu anechajun umphung jong chu agot lhahsah tai. **8** Nisa ahung so doh phat in Pathen in nisa aveven asat sah jing in, nisa chun Jonah lujang asal a ahileh amajong alhalhop jeng in athinom leo jeng in ahi. "Kei dingin hitia hin sangin thima apha joi" ati. **9** Hichun Pathenn in Jonah jah'a, um-gui athia na lunghan jeng chu dih nakisah hinam? ati leh Jonah in adonbut nin "Heng'e thina changei ja lunghang ka hitai" ati. **10** Hichun Pakaiyin, "Nangin natu louhel hiche umgui hi khan jong na khansah theilou jankah khatna mang thah kit ahi tai. **11** Achutileh hiche Ninevah khopi lentah, akhosunga mihem sang jakhat le sang somni jen lhagao, muthim noija umnalai ho leh ganhing tamtah um hohi ka lainatpi lou ding ham?" ati.

Micah

1 Pakaiyin hiche thuthi Jotham phatlaja Micah henga anasei ahi. Ahaz le Hezekiah chu Judeate leng ana hilhonin, Samaria le Jerusalem chungchang thua thil anamu sahn ahi. **2** Kigoso umun! Vannoija um chitin namtin jousen, ngajiuvin nangho vannoija um mitin vaipi jousen, Vu leisetle asunga umjousen ngaisoh kejun, Pakai thaneipenin Houin thengha konin nang ho dounan hettohsah in apang jinge. **3** Ven! Pakai ahung'e! A van mun alaltouna a hin dalhaha, leiset munsang lai jouse ahin chotpha ding ahi. **4** Molsang jouse akengto noija jolsoh ding, phaichama longluta, kholiu meiyin akah jolla, asuhlanga twi kisunglha bang ding ahi. **5** Ipi-jeh'a hitobang thil sohham! Ajeh chu Israel galbol jeh le Juda insung pumpi chonset jeh ahi – a nampumpi chonset jeh ahi; Israel galbol hi koi pentah themmo kichansah ding ham? Samaria akhopiu! A milim doi hounau khopi lailung hoilai ham? Akhopiu Jerusalem ahi. **6** Hijeh chun, kei Pakaiyin Samaria kbo hi tollhangal alomchanga kasetna min lengpilei bolna bepma kaumsaha, lhang chunga songpal jouse jong phaichama katollhaha, khombul jouse jong kakal doh ding ahi. **7** Khopi sunga milim doi kisem thuho jouse jong kavoh chip ding, alodoh agou jouse jong meiya kahal vamding, ajeh chu hiti ho jouse chu aboncha noitho mana kidong khoma kimu ahi. **8** Hijeh chun keiman lunghemin pul dou'inge. Kengchot se lou in keng keovin vahle ing'e. Sial bangin ham-ingting, chule sumbupbi bangin lunghem-ing'e. **9** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin kamite abolsetna ma ha hi amelsebeh sejeng tan, adamdohna ding ahahsabeh sej jenge, kamite Jerusalem kelkot phung ahung geitai. **10** Igalmi Gath jah a seipoh hihhel un, Beth Lephrah a jong kap hih hellun kinepna vetsahnhan natahsao leivui laha kilihle leovin. **11** Nangho Shaphir- a um mite, sohchang kikai mong bangin, sagokkeole jahchan kile kit tauvin. Nang ho Zaanan mite kulphia konin potdohdatauvin. Nangho Beth-ezel mite lunghem un, nakhopiu khombul jouse akilon soh tah jeh in. **12** Nangho Maroth a um miten vang panpina hung ding nangah lallheh jengui, ahinlah Pakaiya kona khaveng vung thutanna ahung lenglhan, Jerusalem koppi phung ahung geitai. **13** Lachish khoa chengte, nasakol kangtalai a kaina ding bupeh unlanguhauvin, nangho Juda mite, khopi masapen nahiuve, nanghon Jesusalem chonsetna a napuulut'uhitai. **14** Moresheth-gat jong chu kilhahna ding thilpeh tilou hoidoh nading umlou ahitai. Aczib khopi mite, Israel lengpa dinga lheplhaha hung pang ding nahitauve. **15** O Mareshah mite nakhopi jou ding galmi nahenga kahinpulit ding ahi, chule Israel lamkaiho, Israel loupina chu Adulam henga che ding ahitai. **16** Oh Juda mite ho, lunghem vetsahnhan, nalujang sam kivotolunlang, muthong bangin lutol deldullin um uvir, ajeh chu nachate nahenga kona migama sohchang kikai mong ding ahitaue.

2 Ajalkhun chunga alupna muna, ajan jan a thilse bolding ngaitoa gel gelho ada ahieu, ijeh-inem itileh athodoh teng abol nathei tha aneiju ahi. **2** Gam phabep na deichat jong chu nakilah jengin ahi, mi koitobang ham insah na deichat jong chu nakilah jengin ahi. **3** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi, "Thilse naboljeha thilse kapeh ding; nanah homma kona na lolchang na bodoh jou lou ding, Chuleh kiletsah tahn lam jot

hih'in, phat khohtah hung ding ahi. **4** Hiche nikho teng chule nagal miten totnop na-a na nei ding, nang douna-a kiletsahna la asah ding, keiho amongthah kahi tauve, Pakaiyin kamite chanding akheltan, kakoma konin kachanding akilah dohtan ahi. **5** Pakai miten nagamgi iti kisekhen ham tia aei sangun, michom dangin nagamgi asekhen ding ahitai. **6** Hitobang chu seitahih in, mipiten adonbutuve. Hitobng chun gaouthu seidan. **7** O Israel insung mite, hitobanga hi thi kiseimong mong ding hinam? Pakai Ihagao chu thohhat taha um mong hinam? Adih chu nabol nom leh, kilhamonna thu keija kona najah ding ahije. **8** Tutahin kamite eidoudin akipanun, galmitte bangin, mi lungmonga umjong anung lamah asangkhola holhah pehun, kiphatlam taha umho jong gal nabol khumuve. **9** Kamite numeih, nomtah a achenhaova konin anodoh un, achate asenhoa konin jong Pathen loupina alamang tauve. **10** Kipatdoh un! Chetauvin! Hikom mun hi na gamule na inu ahipoi, nangho dinga chonsetna dimset mun ahi, chule themmona jeh'a kichai deh jeng nahiuve. **11** Avetkah nan Themgao tamthah laha jousei themgao khat in, na kom ah, "Keiman tunia ju leh khamna theija Kipana Thupha kasei ding ahi!" ati. **12** "Nikhat leh O Israel keiman kahin khop ding nahiuve, keiman akidalha amoh chengse kahin khop ding nahiuve, kelngoihonte banga hamhing laha kahin lonkhom kit ding nahiuve. Heng'e, na gamuva mi hung tam kit ding ahi. **13** Na lamkaiteuvin nakikai mong naova kona nasuhtup kitdu ahi, chule nagalmiteu kelkot phunga kona na hong sunga nahung kile kit dingu ahi, na Lengpaovin na lamkai untin na Pakaiyu mong mongin na ventup jing dingu ahi".

3 Ngajiuvin, nangho Israel lamkaihon, nangho adihlouva kona adih hekhen ho. **2** Ahinlah nanghon thilphah nahiouv, thilphalou nangaiuve, nanghon kamite ahing changin avun nalip doh pehun, aphe jouse jong agua konin naleodohpehun ahi. **3** Kamite aphe naneovin, avun jouse nalip dohuvin, agu nahebophehuvin asa'u, sa khionna belsunga sa hon bangin na khionuvin ahi. **4** Chutengleh nahahsat genthei niuleh Pakai hengah panpina ngaichan nathum kitun, na taonao na sanpeh diuva naginchat mongu hinam? Thilse tami nabol jou keijuva, Pakai angsguna thil na thumuleh, amit kale changa jong navet louhel diu ahi. **5** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi. "Nang ho, themgao lhem hon kamite napui mong tauve! Anneh ding napeteu henga kichamma thun na kiteppiuvin, ahinlah nehding napenomloute hengah gal nabol khumun ahi. **6** Tua hi nangho jan muthim tobanga naum diu, themgao thilmu banga namu lou diu, ahitai. Muthimin na umkimvelli ahitai, chuleh nahin nikhou achaina lam hiding ahitai. **7** Chuteng gao thilmu neipa jong kijumso ding, chuleh mitva neipa jong kisih ding chuleh pon a na mai nakiton ding, ajeh chu Pathen'a kona donbutna namu tahlou jeh ahi. **8** Ahivangin kei dingin vang katha ahat in, Ihasam louvin Pakai Lhagao thahat nan kadim jing nai. Keima Pakai thutah leh ahtranatn kadim jingnai Israel chonsetna hangsan tahn ka doudai jing'e. **9** Kasei ngajiuvin, Israel lamkaiho! nang hon tha adiha kitan natheuvin, akitotha thilbol nahei monguvin ahi. **10** Nanghon Jerusalem jou leh nal chuleh thisan so pumin na sauvin ahi. **11** Lamkaija panghon nehguh munu dingin thu natanuvin! Thempua panghon jong Pathen danbu sum lonan thu nahlillun, Themgaova pang hon jong sum munana dingin

gaothu aseijun, ahijeng vang'in Pakai jenga bou kingai in bou, naki sejuve. "Ema akhoppoi keiho heng lam ah hung un." ajeh chu Pakai eihoh laha aume natiuve. **12** Nangho jeh'a Zion lhong jong loulai kikai banga kikai ding, Jerusalem jong mangthah dinga kemsuh ding! Gammang soh tading, tule tua houin kisah namun khu.

4 Nununung leh Pakai Hou in molsang hi molsang jouse laha asang pena hung kitung doh ding, vannoipumpia dinga munpipen hung hiding ahi. Hiche molsanga chu mitin vaipi hung long khoma Pathen ahou khom diu ahi. **2** Namtina kona mipite hung kikhoma asei diu, "Hungun Pakai molsang a kaltou uu hitin Jacob Pathen henga chun. Hiche muna chu aman lampi eihil dingu chule aman eihilnao lampia chu ichedu ahi. Chutengle eihon jong Pakai lampi semsa dung'a iche theidiu ahi. **3** Pakaiyin namtin vaipi kaha chamma asem ding, chuteng leh mihon a chemjam'u tucha-a akikhen uva, atengcha'u jong kang kuija akikhendiu, namkhatin namkhat douna- a chemjam alap louhel diu ahitai. **4** Mitin chammale lungmona-a khosadiu, miho jousen ama ama lengpigu limnoi le theichang phung noija nomsa taha hinkho amandiu, kichatna mong mong umtalou ding, Vana kona Pakai galmihon atepsa ahitai. **5** Akimvelliua mitinin ama ama doihou cheh-u Pathen in houjeng leu, Eihon vang Pakai i-Pathen- u atonsot atonsot geija ijui jing diu ahi. **6** Hiche nikho ahunglhun teng tah chuleh "A elbai jouse kakhop khomsoh keija, min adelmong jouse jong kakhopkhom ding chuleh keiman kasuh lhaset jouse jong kakhopkhom dingu ahi. **7** Koitobang alhasam jouse jong kakihin sosah chehdiu, migama kikai mongsa ho jong namlen ka sosah ding ahi. Chuteng keima Pakaiyin tonsot geija Jerusalema lengvai kapoh ding ahi." **8** Nang Jerusalem chanu, Pathen mite chenna, lengvaipohna thaneitah nei, na vaihopna hung kile kitding ahi, nang man tamtaht Jerusalem. **9** Ipi bolla tua hi genthei tah'a kap nahim? Na lamkai ding leng naneilou hitam? Na michingho thigama hitam? numei naosonat in aphah banga na nahi hitam? **10** Vo Zion chanu, numei naosonat in aphah-a athohlahl bang in kipeh le le jeng in. Ajeh chu tua hi nangman kophi hi nadalhah ding ahitai, gangtaha gamla taha Babylona nakikai mong ding ahitai. **11** Tua hi namtin vaipi nangma doudinga hung kikhom ding ahitai. Ahinlah hia chun Pakaiyin naveng intin, nagal mite-a kon in nahuhdoh nante. **12** Ahinlah amahon Pathen lunggel le athilgon ahepouye. Pathen in ipibolla amite asuh gentheija, ajepma akhoptup kit ham ti hi, hiche nam miten ahetheipouye. **13** Kipatdoh inlang nam hohi suchip in, O Jerusalem Keiman thihi saki hole sum eng chaokol kapeh ding nahin, nam tampi ahel hella navoh chip ding ahi. Nangman agou anei hou amansah hou chu Pakai angsguna napeh lut kit ding ahi.

5 Tun galsat dingin sepai jalakai ho kigong tauvin, Jeruslem khopi, ikimvelluvah galmiten eiumkimvel tauve, galsatdin sepai mihonipung kikhom lojun. Amaho Israel lamkaipa satdin ahung kon taove. **2** Ahinlah nangma, O Bethlehem Ephraithah, Judah phunga aneopen nahi, hijongleh nanga kona hi kei dinga Israel sunga vaihom ding khat hung peng doh ding, Ama chu akipatna ahung kona gollui laipeha ahitan, ni masalai, lha masalajia umjing sapeh ahitai. **3** Pakaiyin amite naosonat thohnu naonei kahsea chu donlouva akoiha ahaisending ahitai, chuteng leh amoh ahing nalai chengse chu amite henga hung kile kitding ahi. **4** Pakai thahat vanga ama chu dinga akelngoi hon chu avah ding ahiye. Hitia chu amite chu koiman asuhlong louting ahitai chule leiset kolmong geija atha'u ajeding ahitai chule amaho jong lungmonga chengdui ahitai. **5** Chuleh ama chamkonna hung hiding, Assyria miten gamsunga gal ahin boltinguleh, kelngoi chinga mi sagi le mipi laha milen milal miget pang diu ahi. **6** Amahon Assyria gam'a chemjam'a vai ahopuva Nimrod gamsung jong vai ahop diu Assyria mite a kona hi amahon eihuhdoh diu ahi. **7** Chuteng Israel amoh chengse mitin vaipi laha um uva, Pakaiya kona hungkumlha daitwi tobang ahiloleh hampa chunga go hung julha tobang hidiu ahitai. **8** Israel amoh chengse chu namtin vaipi laha um uva, kithe thang soh diu, gammang laha keipi bahkai nou banga umdui, kelngoi chu ahung potdoh tih tengule abotel teldiu koimachan ahuhdoh theilou tobang hiding ahi. **9** Nagalmi, nakidoupote chunga Israel in nadinpi ding, chule nagal mite kithat gamding. **10** Hiche nikho chuleh na sakolteu katha gamding, nakangtalai jouse jong ka suhset ding. **11** Nakutna na tohdoch phunsan jouse jong kasuh mongsoh holding. **12** Nakulpi jouse jong kasuhchim soh hel ding. **13** Milim doihouna nasem jouse jong kasuh mong soh ding. **14** Nakoma kona asrins doi nahou jong ka suhmong ding chuleh nakhopi jouseu jong kasuh mongsoh holding ahi. **15** Lunghang taha namtin vaipi thungai louho chunga ka phulahna ka sunliah ding ahi.

6 Pakaiyin ipi aseijem ngaijuvin, kipat dohin lang na chung chang thuhi molsang jouse maijah aheto ding in phongdoh temin. **2** Chule tun, O molsang jouse Pakai minel na thu kiseidoh hi ngaijuvin, aman amite chungah kinelna thu aseiye. Ami Israele chunga gahna apeh ding ahi. **3** O kamite, nachunguva ipi kabohset em? Nachunguva ipi kaboh gentheina umem? Nei donbut un. **4** Chujong leh keiman Egypt gam'a korin kahin puidohuvu chuleh nabulput na henliah nauva konin kana lhatdoh tauvin ahi. Aaron, Mose chule Miriam nakithopu dinguvin kahin sollin ahi. **5** Kamite, nageldoh lou-u mong ham? Moab lengpa Baalak chun itobanga thilse anagon hija, Beor chapa Balaam chun itobanga ana donbut ham, kamiten geldohuvu. Chule Acace muna kipana Gilgal chengeija nakholjinnao chu geldohuvu. Keima na Pakaiyuvin kakihahna a thil ijakai kabohpeh nahiue. **6** Ipi thilpeh choija Pakai angsguna kalut dingham? Itobang maicham thi kapeh ding ham? Bongnou jeng pumga thiltoa kachoilutna a ang sunga bohkhupma kapoh lut ding ham? **7** Kelngoi chaljeng asang asang chule vadung sangsoms jen dimset Olive thaotwi kapehlehanglunghai mong ding hinam? Ka chonset ngaidamma dinga kacha apeng masapen kapeha lunglhai ding hinam? **8** Vo mihem, Pakaiyin thilphu chu navetsahsa ahitai, Pakaiyin in nanga kona adei chu ipiham? Thu adiha natanphea, mi photo ding nakohsaha, chule na Pathen nunga kinemsahtha lam najot ding hi ahibouve. **9** Nachiha ahileh Pakai ging in! Pakai ogin in Jerusalem a mijouse akouve. Sugenthei dingin Pakaiyin galmi ahin sol'e. **10** Migilou insunga kikhol gitlouna, joulhepna chu ken ipi kasei ding ham? Gaosap na chunga thil adihlou kite chu kasuh mil thei ding hinam? **11** Thil tena dihlouva kitea, hitobanga lhing louva kiveiho chu, keiman iti kathoh ding ham? **12**

Nalahuva mihaothei hon jong pumhat jeng athouvin, nagam behsah jeh uva Pakai ahin beldiu ahi. Nangma jeh'a amaho mite hon jong jou thu jeng aseijuve. **13** Hijeh a chu keiman hi abonchauva kichasoh kei ding ahiuve. **18** Nang banga nang kadenpan nahitai! Na chonset jeh'a ahomkeova kajam agoulo amite ahungdoh amoh chengse dinga themmona, nahitai. **14** Nejong lechun nava theilou ding, na oisunga ngaidamna, sukhelna, subei soh thei Pathen koipen um nagil keljing jeng ding, sum kikholtih nan natin, ema na ding ham? Pathen chu alunhang jing jengpoi, ajeh chu koidoh thei lou ding, nangin na kholdosha chu keiman najou Pakai hi alungset longlou anei hi kipah jo ahibouve. **19** dingho kapeh ding ahi. **15** Muchi natu jing jeng ding, ahinlah aga nalo louhel ding ahi, Olive thao naheh heh ding, ahinla nangman thaotui nanei lou ding ahi. **16** Omri kitipa dan semsa najuijin, Ahab lenggiloutah nung na juiyin, hijeh a chu mipi namu jousen ija naahsah louva nanusat ding ahi. **20** Jacob jong kitahna neitaha nabolla, long louva Abraham nalungset ding, masanglai a kapu kapateu koma na kihahsel banga nabol tei ding ahi.

7 Ada kahitai! Ajeh chu thingga akilona nunga koiman nehding kimu talou bangbeple lengpi theiga leh theichang kichomma nung tabang in kaumdh tai. **2** Leiset chunga Pathen gingga la amangthah gamtan, mihemte laha lungdih pua khatcha Jong aumpon, thisan soa tolthat jeng ahiuve. Ami jousen asopi kipalna dinga thang kamjeng ahiuve. **3** Akhutuvin thilse jeng a boluvin lung nachang mongin thilse aboluve. Thutanna pang milen milalhon jong nehguh ding akithum thum'un ahi. **4** Alahuva aphanena kisei jong chu ling tobang ahin, lungdih pentaha kiseipa jong chu ponlah abang'e, min akailuh nadiu nikho leh talen amat nadiu nikho chu hung lhung ding ahitai. **5** Koimacha tahanan hihin, nagol ngaitah jeng jong ahilou leh na inneipi jeng jong tahanan hih in. **6** Chapaa jong apa, chanun jong anu, mounu in jong atehpi chunga, namelma chu na insung taha kon hiding ahi. **7** Keiman Paki jeng bou eipanpi din veijing ingtig, eihuhling ka Pathen kanga jing ding ahi, Chutileh ka Pathen in kataona angai tei ding ahi. **8** Kagal miten duchatah in neive hihun, lhujong leng kathodoh kit ding ahi. Muthim laha toujung leng Pakai chu kameivah hiding ahi. **9** Pakaiy in eigmibol jongle kathoh hat ding, ajeh chu ama dounaa kachonset jeh in. Ahinlah aman kachung the hinkhol nante. Kei dinga thu atan masang sea kangai ngai ding ahi. Pakai in khovah a eipuidoh intin, chuteng chon dihma kamu ding ahi. **10** Chuteng kamelmaten Pakai kei langa apan ahetdoh diu, na Pakai hoiya umem tia aseiju chu kijumsoa jahchabeh seh diu ahi. Hichenu chu kamit in noise taha avet ding ahi. Amanu chu lamlen kholai dunga min achotpha a leivui chil banga kichil ding ahi. **11** Hiche niteng chule Israel, nakhopi kisapha kit ding, chule nagamgi ho jong kikehlen ding. **12** Gam tamtah'a kona mipite hunga Assyria a kipana gam latah Egypt, Egypt a kipana Euphrate luiji changei, twipi leh mol ho kallanga, molsang jousea kona lhang sang jouse geija hung diu ahi. **13** Leiset vang hi agoh keova hunglum ding, ajeh chu masanga ana cheng masaho chonset jeh ahi. **14** O Pakai nakelngoi china tenggollin namite neichingun, nakelngoi honte neilam kajun, gammang laha hin achangsehin cheng jong leo, amahohi Bashan gamle Gilead gam'a kelngoi lhat bangin lhauhen, gollui laiya bangin umuhen. **15** Henge, tin Pakaiyin aseije. "Keiman thil kidang nasatah tah kabol peh diu Aigupta a kona nahungh potdohuva kanabol banga kabol **16** Leiset pumpia namtin vaipin kidang asah sahdiu, Pakaiyin nang hi dinga thil kidang abol tengleh jachatna aneidiu, anakoluva jong kho ajah lou diu ahitai. **17** Gul banga levui aleja aledio, leisetna a-opma kithol ganhing banga umdiu ahi. Akulpiuva konna kihot hotna hung potdoh diu, akichat

Nahum

1 Hiche hi Nineveh khopi chung chang thudola thuphondoh, Elkosh khoa pat Nahum kitipan themgaovin thil'amu banga athil amu ho kisutna lehabu ahi. **2** Pakai hi Pathen engseteh leh phula jing Pathen ahi. Aman a-lunghan teng phulah abol jin, Pathen in ama doudal te chung'a phu alah ding, A ma lunghanna chu a galmithe chung a abuhlhah ding ahi. **3** Pakai hi kintah'a lunghang lou Thahattah ahi. Chule ajeh beijin Pakaiyin themmo nahi amoh ngaidam jipoj. Pakai hi chimpei le khopij huija alamihan, Meilhang jouse jong hi akengphanga leivui jeng ahibouve. **4** Twikhanglen jeng jong aphaa ahileh twi akanghel jitan, vadung jouse jong abonchan atingkang soh hel jin ahi; chule Bashan phai le Carmel mol jong anitah Ihon in agop Iha jitan, Lebanon Ihang noulai jong agop paaji tai. **5** Pakai masanga molsang ho jeng jong akihot lingji tauvin, Thing Ihang gam ho jong angimsuh jitan ahi; Chule Pakai angsunga leiset jong ahomkeovin Aum jitan, Vannoipumpi leh asunga cheng jouse jong abeisoh jitauve. **6** Pakai a-lunghan teng koiham Ama masanga ding ngam ding? Alung han deu jeju chu koiham atohngapcha ding? Ajeh chu alunghan teng mei-al kisung lha tobang ahin, Songpi jouse jong hi Pakai jeh-in apoh keh jitauve. **7** Pakai hi nunnum tah ahin, Gim le hesoh nikhoa kisel na kulpri ahi; Amaa kiselji mihem ho chu Pakaiyin amelchih sohkei ahi. **8** Ama kidoupite vang chu Twisoh hattah letjeng junga hunglong chu atolmang sah hel ding, Amelmate jong chu muthim khojing lah'a adel lut ding ahi. **9** Ipi dinga Pakai dounaa thilgon naneiju ham? Pakaiyin achaina hel'a asuh manghel ding; akisatpithe chunga chu nivei phulah khel'a khatveija asuhgam hel ding ahi. **10** Ama kisatpithe chu lingleh khao kihel chom tobanga, mangthah bep diu, chule changpol gosa banga mangthah ahitauve. **11** Pakai dounaa dinga thogon neija, hangsan tah'a thusejia pang, nangmaa kon mihem khatbe hung louham? **12** Pakai Pathen in hiti hin aseije: "Amaho hi thahat'u hen lang mi tamu jongleh abonchauva kisatgam'uva kitolmang del diu ahi. Nangma vang bol gentheiin ana um jongleh chun, tun nabol genthei kit tapong'e. **13** Chule tua ama namkol jon napoh chu kaloilhah peh ding, Chule na kikkanna thihkhao jouse jong ka botan peh soh hel ding ahi," ati. **14** Chule nangma Assyria te chung chang thudol'a Pakaiyin thu apen, namin pu ding cha le nao hung peng kitlou ding ahitai; ajeh chu Pathen lim nasemthu nahou naa kona milim kilhajol hole kikhengjol ho aboncha ka paimanga, chule nangma kiuina ding lhanhkuh, jachatna tampi kasempeh ding nahi," ati. **15** Ven molchung lah'a Kipana thupha choija chamma thu samphongpa kengphang te ni khu! Vo Judah na kut bol ding jouse kibol'in chule nakitepna bulih soh keijin, Ajeh chu nangma lam'a migiloupa hung kit talou ding ahi, Ama chu kisumang hel ahitai.

2 Nagal mipan suhmang ding ngaiton ahung in, kihongphan Pasal pha pha kulpia pansah-in lang lampi vephan; chule nakong kigah in lang, nathahat pan in pang in. **2** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Israel lal loupina banga Jacob lal loupina jong asemphat kit ding ahi; chule michomgam'a pang hon achom ngimsel'uva ahalsi sia asuh manguva amonsa alupsah-

u ahitai. **3** Chule asepai gal-hat ho chu alumu asan soh keijin, A sepaiten abonchauvin pon san-ao akisil sohkeijun. Kangtalai jouse jong meis bang in apah lah lah-in, Galsat dia akgoltoh tenguleh akipat kal'u angah lel'ui. **4** Chule kholai dunga kangtalai jouse aki hon lul lul'un, Veng ningkoi dung jousea asuh lhai atau lhajjun, Chule meikong kidevah bangin achanthe thu'uvin, chujongleh kolphe vah bangin aphelap lap'uve. **5** Chuleh vaibol'a pang ho akoukhom'uvin, ache nauva akipal lhugam tauve; chule amahon pal phungla adel loi jun, asangkhoh chol'u akihoh doh bangin akijal dep dop e. **6** Chujongleh vadung kelkot phung jouse akihong soh tan, Leng inpia mite a lungthoi soh tauve. **7** Lengnu avon asut Ihauvin akai mang tauve, chuleh ajenle a pang nu-ngah ho akap kap'uvin, vahuite ham athouvin amao setsot'un, a-op achum achum jeng uvin ahi. **8** Chuleh Nineveh khopi hi twikul lentah hija asunga twi jouse long kanghel tobang ahitai. "Kho ngajin! Kho ngajin!" tin mihonpi chun asam asam jeng uvin, koima chala akinung hei tapoi. **9** Chule dangka kichom uvin lang Sana jong kichom'uvin! thil kikhoh ho hi chom jouthi aum tapon, chule gou hijat thil manlu ho jong hi abei thei tapoi. **10** Hijeh chun chom uvin langchom ngimhel'un ahomsan koujin! Mihem lungthim alha ihopsoh tan, mihem khupbuh jouse akithing sohhel tai, mihem jouse akong akhasoh-in, mihem jouse maiadup soh hel tai! **11** Chule sakei bahkai ho kihenna hong chu hoilai hiya? chule sakei bahkai noute kihenna chu akosung chu hoilai ham? Sakei bahkai ten aneh diu sa akipohlut uva, asukin ding beihel'a anoute toh aneh nau chu hoilai ham? **12** Sakei bahkaipin anoute neh kham dingbep akitha jouvin, sakei bahkai pan jong api dingin sahing phabep akojje; Akosung jong chu sahing athasa adim set'in, chule ahong sung sahin botelsa adimset'e. **13** Hichun thaneipen Pakai chun aseijin, vetan keima nang dou din kapang'e, chuleh na kangtalai jouse kahal vama, ameikhu ki tung let lut ding; chujong leh na sakei bahkai noute jong chemjama katha ding ahi; chule leiset chunga kona na kivah na ding sahing jouse katol mangsuh ding, nasot tol le a pang miho thusei awgin kijapha lou holding ahi.

3 O he ada nahi, thisan dimset khopi, Jou le nal dimset'a mithil kichom jeng dimset, min nachom ngaithi neilouva, angahna beija na um ding ahi tai! **2** Sakol kijep gin, kangtalai kitol gin, sakol kinunkho gin leh kangtalai kipei gin pikhu! **3** Chuleh sakol toutthem hon adelkhum khum uvin, Chemjam kol aval lah lah jeng in Tengkol jong apah lah lah jeng'e; Sepaite akithatsa ho thilong aluhu lhuh-in akisen, mihem long simjou louvin alum in achung'a miho akipal lhu lhu jeng'ui! **4** Thilsoh hijat pi hi sujohnu sujoh'a apan jeh'a soh ahin, Lungset set'a umdoh a thina thei theija kiheidoh ahitai; chule sujoh a pang chun sujoh'a apanna jeh a namtin vaipi geija apui chatvaija deichat chat'a aksemma jeh a chu mitin vaipi geija apui chatvai soh ahitai. **5** Hichun thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseije, vetan, Keiman nang kadou nahi; na nichol chen jong chu na maichang geija ka hodoh peh ding nahi; chuteng leh namtin vaipi hi na sagoh keova pi chu ka vetsah a Lenggam jouse hin na jamopi chu amusoh kei diu ahi. **6** Keiman nang hi bonlhoh kase khum ding, muset set dia kabol'a, vet vet dia ka um sah ding nahi. **7** Koi koi hijongleh namu pha jouse chu kin leu diu, Nineveh khopi

hi akeohel'a kijam ahitai, kon aka ka ding hitam? a lhemb
ding leh alungmon ding koi kiholpeh ding hitam? tia asei
dingu ahi. **8** Nile vadung panga chenga akimvela twipi veikol
soh hel, twikhanglen pal banga neija twipi banga nei No-
amon mite sanga phajo nahim? **9** Ethopia chu aki hatsah na
anahin, angahna bei Egypt jong akihatsahna ahi; Put khopi
le Libya mite jong akitoplia ana pangji ahiuve. **10** Hijongleh
min apoh mang ahitan, sohchang dia che ahitai; achasen
jouse akichilgoi sohtan, thingphung jouse jong akivogoi soh
tauve; chule akhopi sunga migun ja um tahtah ho jong min
vang asan'uvin akihom tauve; chujong leh akhopi sunga mi
thahat lai jouse jong thih khaovin akihen sohtai. **11** Nang jong
ju nakham ding, namit kisicho ding, melma akona hoidoh na
dia nang in kisel na ding na hol ding ahi. **12** Nakulpi jouse
jong theichang phung bep ahiin, theichang ga masa tobanga
akiho Ihah leh anenompa kamsung'a lenglut jeng ahi. **13**
Vetan, na sepajia pang ho jong na cho lai sunga numei jeng
ahitai. Chule naki doupите din nagam sung a kelkot jouse
lentah tah-in akihong doh sohtai; na kelkot gol jouse jong
hi meiyin akahvam soh hel ahitai. **14** Kho ki-umna dingin
twi gathal loijin, na kulpi jouse kikaidet loijin; bonlhoh lah a
lenglut jeng in chule changpol chilgojin, cheh deng loijin; **15**
Meiyin namoh kahvam theijin tin, chemjam in na vautan thei
ding ahi; khaokhote kithat gam banga natha doh jeng thei
ahi. chule nang ho le nangho khaokhote jat in kisim uvin
lang khaokho te bang in kipunsah jeng uvin! **16** Na mite
kivei ho chu punsah jing in, vana ahsite sangin tamsah loijin;
khaokhoten alha ajah jiuvin aleng mangloi jitauve. **17** Chule
namilen na milalte jong khaosut te beh ahiuven, nadanthu
lekhya them ho jong hi meibol kai nikhoa pal dunga khaokhote
jinglei loiya toubep ahiuve. **18** Vo Assyria lengpa na kelngoi
ching ho a ihmuh soh tauve; na milen na milalte jong akitalsoh
tauvin ahi. chule namite jong molsang chung dung jousea
akithe thangsoh'uvin, akou khom ding koimacha aumtapoi.
19 Chule namaha nasil ngim peh ding koima aumpon, natina
maha lah amelse behseh jengin ahi; ahihla nachung chang
thudol japha chan akipah'uvin akhut abeng beng jeng uvin
ahi. Ajeh chu tang louhela thilse nabol, koipen chunga hung
lhung khalouva um kha em?

Habakkuk

1 Hiche hi Habakkuk themgaovin thilmu aneina thudol ahi.
2 Vo PAKAI, itiichan geija panpi ngaichaa kakou kou di tam? Hinla nangin nei ngaipeh poi! "Muntina nosopma kibolna aum tai!" Ka kap in, hinla eipanh dingin na hungpoi.
3 Hiche gitlou kibol hohi kavet vet jing ding hitam? Hiche gim gentheina ho jouse hi ibol'a kavet vet jeng ding ham? Keiman kavet chanin mahthahna le nosopma kibolna hobou ka mudoh'e. Mi nelkal hat ho leh kinahpia hat mihonpi chun eihin umkinkvel tauve.
4 Dan hi donlou tobangbep chu ahitai, chuleh thutanna munho'a jong thudih umtalou ahi. Migilou ho chun midih ho sanga gamchenga atanjoh jeh-uvuin, thudih chu heikoja um bepma ahitai.
5 Pakai chun adonbut in, "Chitin namtin ho khu gahven chuleh kidangsa temin! Ajeh chu keiman nangma nikho laiya hi thilkhat kahin boldoh ding, mi koiham khattouvin sejonglehang na tahsan louhel ding chu kahinbol ding ahije.
6 Keiman Babylon mite ho, giloutah le nosopma mibol ho chu ka hin tundoh ding ahi. Amahon vannoii muntin apalitan' uva kijotle ding'u chule gam dang tampi ahinjo dingu ahi.
7 Amaho hi gitlou abol nauva engsetah' chonna ahiuvuin, chutia abolnom chengseu chu abol'u ahi.
8 Sakol aneihou jong lutnu sangin alhai hatjouvin, khomu chipchep a negeihon lhakhom sangin jong ahoise jouve. Sakol kangtalaija touho chun gamlataha konin a sakol ho'u chu ahin thunun jeng uvuin; Muvarlai lengle hon a anchah'u abokhumaava availhum jiu kisei tobang ahive.
9 Oh, ahung tauve, abonchauvin nosopma boldin akunsuh tauve. A gancha hon hou jong chu nelphajia hui bangin ahung kitol'un, amasanguva asohchang ho'u ahin masot hou chu neldi tamin atam jeng uvuin ahi.
10 Amahon leng ho le leng chapate ho chu isahlou tah'in abolun, chuleh akulpi ho jouse chu isah loutahin aboluve.
11 Amaho chu hui nung bangin akitolun chule achemang tauve. Hinla amaho sungi'a themona nei ahiuve, athahat uchu pathena nei ahiuve."
12 Vo Pakai ka Pathen, nangma tonsotna um, ka Mithengpa Nangman nei theh manghel jeng hih nauvin nate na? Vo Pakai, ka Songpiu, nangman hiche Babylon mite hi eisudih dinguleh ka chonsetra ho'u atam jeh'a ei-gimbol dinguva na hinsol ahi.
13 Nangma hila athenega nahin chule agilou chu n maikoh a umtheilou ahi. Chuti ahileh amaho do'ha joulhepna namitsat ding hijaham? Mi engsete chun asanguva chonphajo availhumu jongleh thiipbeh a naum ding hitam?
14 Keih hi ahinga kimandoh dinga le akithat dinga kiman ho tobangbep kahiuem? Kei ho hi twikhangleh na um ganhing ho lamkai bei tobangbep ka hiuemu?
15 Amaho kipanaa le golnop bolna dinguva, ngakoja eiki khaidoh dinga chuleh lensunga ohden bep ding bou kahi dingu hitam?
16 Chuteng leh amahon lenthang anei hou chu Pathen tobang'in houvin tin, chuleh amasanguva chun ginnamtwi halna nei uvinte.
Amaho chun, "Hiche lenthang pathen hohin keiho eihaooh sah'u ahi" ati ding'u ahi.
17 Nangman ama ho hi hiti dimmuna hi nasolmangpai pa'i ding ham? Amaho hi phottohna beihella agaljouva hi i-tiha maipah jing dingu hitam?

2 Kagalvenna muna chun kaldooh ingting chuleh ka pannatna muna chun ding ing'e. Chu che muna kona chu Pakaiyin kajaha ipi aseiding ve'ing ting chuleh keima kiphinna iti

eidonbut nem ti ngah-ing. 2 Chutah in Pakaiyin kajah a, "Ka donbutna hi songpheng ho chunga jidoh in, hiti henlang hileh, alhaile pa chun midang ho koma thu phatea agahut thei ding ahi.
3 Hiche ahung Ihung ding kumu hi khonung'a ding ahi. Hiche hin achaina ding ahilchenin, chule hiche hin gu ilhungtei ding ahi. Ahung vaigeija ahijong leh, ngah hat in, ajeh chu kho ngaisot lou ding, hung Ihung tei ding ahi.
4 Mi kilesah chu vetem in! Amaho tah akisong uvini, chuleh ahinkho mandan'u chu akon chetchat niin ahi. Hinlah midih chu Pathena dinga tahsan aum nauva hing ding ahiuve.
5 Nei le nga hao mana lungngahna thei ahidehpoi, chuleh mihoitho hon kicholdona anei hih uve. Amahon Ihan tobang'in akamu chu ahonglenun, chuleh thina kisei tobang'in aphatai atipouve. Akiloset manuvan amahon namtina mi akhomin khoumin, chuleh mitampi chu aval Ihum tauve. (Sheol h7585)
6 Hinla asoh chan loi jengu hin amaho ajumso ding'u ahi. Amaho chun dai thanopna anei uva, Migucha nangho itobang lunghemna in nahinphah diu hitam? Tua hi nachan ding dol'u na kumu ding'u ahi! Alamlouva na hung hao dohu ahin, hinlah itih chanpi hi hitia na masot nahlai dingu ham?
7 Phulou helouva na leibatna houvin nachunguva thutanna nanei khum ding'u ahi. Na chunguva hungkihejuva kicha le tija'a nadinpet' uva nanei jouseu nalahpeh dingu ahi.
8 Ajeh chu nanghon namtin vaipi nei jouse nachom jeng'u ahin, tua hi ason achilhah ho jouseu chun nangho nei achom dingu ahi. Nanghon thinglheng gam pumpia tolthana naboluvin chuleh khopi ho chu alamlouva gimbolna in na lodimsah tauve.
9 Alamlouva phatchomna naholhauva konna in lentah tah nasahu hin itobang lunggim nan nahin lhunkhum ding'u hitam! Nagou haonaувин huhbit nachoh pehthei dingin na tahsan'un, hahsatna in aphah joulouna ding muna na insung mi busatsah a nahiuve.
10 Hinlah tolthana nabol jeh a hi, namin na jachat sah a chuleh nahinkhou nachan lo-u ahitai.
11 Banga song hohin nangho douna a kholhang ahinsap doh ding, chuleh inchunga inkam kilhunna inching noilama kidap hon jong noplouna ahin phondoh ding ahi.
12 Tolthana le a lamlouva sumtong mu'a konna khopi sadoh ho itobang lunghem nan na hinphah diu hitam!
13 Van Sepai ho Pakai chun namtin vaipi ahaonaau hi utvai kisopeh ding ahi tia ana thutepsa hilou ham? Na tampi atohdohu jong aboncha pannabeji ahi.
14 Tihon twikhangleh in achup bangin, leiset hi Pakai loupina hetna in alodim ding ahi.
15 Naheng nakom kham ngolsah a nangma itobang lungkhamnan nahinphah ding hitam! Nakhon chu achunguva na ngamin, amaho chu adasa sauvin a jachatpiu sagohkeu ahinau chu deitah a navet theina dingin nabollin ahi.
16 Hinla kintaha na chunga minset sahna hung Ihung ding ahi. Hungin, donin chuleh muthei dii kilangdohin. Pakai thutanna khon'a kon chun hung donin, chuleh na loupinan jouseu chu jachatna hin sodoh hen.
17 Nanghon Lebanon gammang ho chu na satchajui. Tua hi nangho kisattha ding nahiuve. Nanghon gamsa ho chu na sumang hel'ui, hijeha hi amaho kicha a na um'u ahitai. Agamsung pumpia toltha naboluvin, chuleh khopi ho jong chu nosopa kibolna nadip dimu ahitai.
18 Mihem khutnir asem milim chu ipi phatchomna uma ahilouleh nahemhauva pang milim kilhajol chu phamonga hinam? Nakut tahun asem thil tahsan chu ipi phatchomna ham, pathen kihoulimpi thei hilou chu!
19 Thinga kona kisem milimho jaha, "Khangin

lang chule nei huhdoh un" tiho chunga itobang lunghemna in lai laiya jong eichopsah ding ahi. (Zai pipu chun: Hiche taona nanga'u hitam! Thusei theilou song milim kisem ho jah a, hi semjang khao tampi tothoa atumginga alamkai ding ahi.) "Thoudoh un chuleh neihilun" natiuve. Milim khat nin ipi bol ding nahil theijum? Sana le dangka a kisem himaithei junte, hinla amahon asunguva hinna anei pouve. **20** Hinlah Pakai hi Ahou In Thenga aum'e. Leiset pumpi a angsunga thipchet hen".

3 Hiche taona hi themgao Habakkuk in lakajia ahin sahdoh ahi. **2** Pakai, nangma chung chang thuhi abonna kana jahsa ahi. Na thilbolho hi kadatmo lheh jengin ahi. Achesa kum ho'a nana bolsa ahi bangin, ka ngaichat dehset petlataihu hin nei panpi kituvin. Chuleh na lunghan laitah a jong mikhoto them nahina chu geldoh in. **3** Keiman Pathen chun Edom gal lama patna gamthip ahinjot galkai kamu'n, Paran molchunga kona Mitheng Pachu ahung kamui. Avah emsengsung chun vanthamjol alodimin, chuleh leiset chung hi avahchoinan alodim jengin ahi. **4** Ahungna chu nisa hung sohdoh bangin akilang jenge. Akhutna konin vah ahung kikhodohin, athaneina kiselna muna kona hungdoh a ahi. **5** Amasanga amangthah ding ho akijotnun, chuleh anunglama pulin ahinjuipaijin ahi. **6** Ama adinleh leiset akitthingin, avetna ahileh namtin vaipi akihot jenguve. Tonsotna ana um mol ho chu athechehin, chuleh a i-tiha thinghang anaum ho chu asuchamin ahi. Ama Tonsotna Umpa chu ahi. **7** Keiman Kushan miho chu lunglhatah a a'umu kamun, chule Median namte jong chu kicha a tijatah a a'umu kamui. **8** Pakai, nangman lung hanga twi chu najepma, twipi chu kikhena hija ham? Amaho chunga lunghimoa nahim? Ahipoi, nangin huhhingga sakol kangtalai chu nahin sol ahijo me! **9** Nang in nathal le na thalchang koina na livathei chu napeije. Nangman leiset hi vadung twi ho lonna dingin na hongdohin ahi. **10** Mol ho akitvetle akitthingin, twi kinong chun amasanglama ahin nuhin ahi. Twi thuh tah chun ahin samdohin, akhut chun Pakai lam ahin sang'e. **11** Nisa le lha chu nathalchang ho jangkeija alenna chule natengcha vallihleh chu akiipeipet in vanlajolla ading dentai. **12** Nangman gamsung chu lunghangin napaltanin, chule chitin namtin chu lunghangin nachotpha tai. **13** Na lhenchomte huhdoh dingin, nathaonute huhdohna dingin nakipat dohtai. Nangin migilou luchang chu na noigepin chule alua pat akengtou geijin najep pehtai. **14** Huipi hungnung banga hung kitola, beilamtaha Israel bahgam dinka go chu, nangin ama galvon maman nasumang'e. **15** Nangman twipi chu nasakolla na paljengin, chule twi thahattah chu sangtahin kiting denin na umsa jeng'e. **16** Hiche thu kajah in kasungil akitting jengin, ka muh jong kichatnan aphusepsupmin, kakengteni jong akihot hotnin, chule kichat tijatnan kakithing jenge. Keiman ka chunguva gal hungbol mipi ho chu vangsetna nasatahin ahinphah dingu nikho chu thipkhenga kanga ahitai. **17** Theichang phungho jong chu pahdoh hih uhenlang, lengpi guija lengpiga ho umhiih hen; Olive phunga thao putdoh tahiij jong leh, chuleh loujao hoa ima pou hih henlang chuleh ga sodoh tahiij jong ueh; chuleh loujao hoa gancha ho thi'u henlang, ganhing ho jeng jong chu agoh in umu henlang hita jong leh; **18** Keima Pakai a kipah nalai ding kahi! Ei huhhingga Pathenna chu kipahna lai ding kahi! **19** Leng vaipo thaneipen Pakai chu ka thahatna ahi! Sa san bangin keng thaneina pen tin, munsang

Zephaniah

1 Amon chapa Josiah in Judah gam'a lengvai apohlajin, Pakaiyin hiche thuhi Zephaniah kitipa heng'a ahin sei tai. Zephaniah chu Cushi chapa, Cushi chu Gedaliah chapa, Gedaliah chu Amariah chapa, Amariah chu Hezekiah chapa ahi. **2** "Keiman leiset chung'a thil ijakai katheh ngimhel ding ahi", tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **3** "Keiman mihem leh gancha katheh ngim ding, chung'a leng vacha ho katheh ngim ding, Twikhanglen'a nga ho jong katheh ngim ding ahi. Migilou jouse abong abaija kalha-a, kaset tup ding, leiset chung'a mihiimte kasuhgam ding ahi", tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **4** "Keiman kakhut tah'a Judah gam le Jerusalem kasugep ding, chuleh Ba'al doi hou ho jouse, anunung pen geija ka suhgam ding ahi. Keiman milim doi houna thempu ho jouse jong, koiman ageldohkit tahlou ding'a, ka suhmang ding ahi." **5** Ajeh chu amahon, inting yum'a nisa, lhathath chuleh ahsii ho ahouvun, abohkhop juivin ahi. Amaho Pakai nung juiyin akiseijun, ahinlah amaho chu Molech Pathen hou joh ahiuve. **6** Pakai nung ajui nauva kon'a nungjam kit ho, Pakai jong hol talouva chuleh dong talou ho chu, ka suhmang soh hel ding ahi." tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **7** Hatchungnung Pakai angsun'g'a thiapkhen in um'in, ajeh chu tijat umtah Pakai thutanna nikho chu anaitai. Pakaiyin amite asutu in, kilhaina gantha ding jong agong'e, chuleh aman amiho jong athenosotai. **8** "Hiche thutanna nikho chuleh, keiman Judah pipuho leh leng chapate ho talen kamatsah ding, chuleh milim doihouna a chon ho jouse jong, abon'a talen kapeh ding ahi" tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Henge, milim doihouna kin'a gapang tapou abon'a gotna kapeh ding, chuleh apupa insung dim'a um'a, pumhat leh duha-a thibbol ho jouse, abon'uva talen kamat sah ding ahi. **10** "Hiche nikho niteng chuleh", Pakai in aseiyn, "Nga kelkot a pat ka ogin kija ding chule khopi ningli jousea kithong soh ding ahi." **11** Keithela touho lunghem in kap'un, ajeh chu kivei mi ho le sumkol vei mi ho kisumang ding ahi. **12** "Meisal kadet'a Jerusalem khopi thimlai jouse kakhol chil ding, chonset muthim noiya touva, Pakaiyin thilse hihen thilph'a hileh boldeh ponte, tia sei ho gotna kapeh ding ahi. **13** Anei agou jouseu kichomdoh jou keiding; A in jouseu ahom keuva kijam soh ding ahi. In than sa jonguleh, chen thei dehlou diu; Lengpilei lhou jongleu, lengpitwi adonlou diu ahi. **14** "Tijat umtah Pakai nikho chu ahung naiye. Genthei lillhon kana nikho, Pasal thahattah jeng jong kana nikho, Hunglung vahding ahi. **15** Hiche nikho, Pakai lungsat kibuhliah nikho chu – Genthei leh hesoh nasat nikho, Manthah leh ahomkeova um nikho, Muthim leh lunkham lungjin nikho, Muthim lhangkan le meibol jin nikho, **16** Gal lhangsapna le sumkon kimut nikho, Khopi pal kinokhum leh gal nasataha kisatna nikho hiding ahi! **17** Pakai dounaa nachonset jeh uva, Mitcho banga kakimaile sah diu, Na thisan'u leivui laha kasunlhah ding, Chuleh natahsau tol'a among dinga kijam ding ahi. **18** Pakai lungsat kibuhliah nikho tengleh na sanauvu jong na dangkauva jeng na kihuuhing jou lou diu ahi. Pakai lungsat chun leiset jengjeng avallhun jeng ding ahi. Aman leiset chung mi jouse asuhmanga asuhbeihel ding ahi.

2 Kikhoun khom'un nabon'un, kikhomsoh kejun, nangho jum leh ja helou nam mite. **2** Pakai thutanna nangchunguva alhum masangin, kikhom'un, Hui a changvai kisep mang banga na kisep mang kah in, kisih'un, Pakai lunghanna meikong banga aki buhliah masang, chuleh Pakai lungset gimmei tah ahunglun masangin, kisihun. **3** Gamsunga mi noinungen Pakai jeng hol'un, chuleh athupuh nit'un. Adih jeng'a thil bolding gouvin, chuleh nunem tahin hinkho mangun. Chutileh Pakaiyin, alunghan nikho'a na seldoh'uva chuleh sumang louva na huhdoh theiju ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Gaza leh Ashkelon khopi jong ahomkeuva kidalna ding, chule Ashdod leh Ekon khopi jong kisuchim'a kidel jamdiu ahi. **5** Ada nahiuve! Nangho twikhanglen panga cheng Philistine mite, chuleh Canan gamsunga cheng ho jouse jong, hiche thutanna hi nangho chunga chuding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nangho nabeikei kah'uva na suhgam dingu ahi. **6** Philistine gam, twikhanglen pang ho, hamhing gamlah naso ding, chuleh kelngoi chingho pansatha leh ganchate kikholkhomna mun hiding ahi. **7** Judah mi ahingdoh amoh chengsen, hiche mun hi, kineh holna a aneidu. Janteng Ashkelon a ingem ho'a jan choldo diu ahi. Chutahleh, Pakai a Pathen'u chun, khotona neitah a amite ahinvil ding chuleh asemphat kit'a hamphatna apeh ding ahi. **8** "Keiman Moab mite ham hoithona kajan, chuleh Ammon mite ajumso nau kajai. Amahon kamite noise tah'a anuisat'uva chuleh isahlou tah'a gal abolden'u kamu tai. **9** "Tun, keima ka hing jing'e," tin Israel Pathen, thaneitah Pakai chun aseiye. "Moab leh Ammon mite kisugam ding, Sodom leh Gomorah banga kisumang soh hel ding ahi. Agamsungu jong ling le khao dimset, chikhuh jeng hiding, chuleh aiith'a ahomkeova kijam ding ahi." Chuleh kamite ahingdoh chengsen, amaho adelmgang'uva agam sungu achenden diu ahi," ati. **10** Amahon akiletsah ga akisan diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pathen mite chu noise tah'a atot thang'uva, thaneipen Pathen douna abol'u ahi. **11** Pakaiyin agamsunguva leiset Pathen umho jouse asuh mang ding, chutah leh amaho tija tah'a alha ding ahi. Chuteng namtin vaipin ama cheh gamsung a, Pakai Pathen chu bohkhupa ahoudiu ahi. **12** "Vo, Ethiopia mite nangho jong ka chemjam'a na lousoh hel diu ahi" tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Chuleh Pakaiyin sahlam gamho douna-a akhut tum alapding Assyria gam asuhmang peh ding ahi. Nineveh khopi jong ahomkeuva aumsas ding, panna bei nelphai gammgo banga akoi ding ahi. **14** Akiletsah piu khopi chu, bongte le kelngote kivahna leh kolna hiding, chuleh gamsa jouse jong kol diu ahi. Ingemsu ho lah'a chu, sumbupi ho, saphute, chuleh muthong ho hung cheng diu, aham gin'u kholai sung kithong ding ahi. Cedar thing a kisa in jouse jong ki suchim gam ding, chuleh in kot ho jong thilse ho kinot dim gam ding ahi. **15** Hiche khopi chu ahi, kiletsah tah'a "Keima bou alenpen kah" tia ama kichoi sang'a, kulpil detpen'a ana um chu. Ahinlah, tunvang ahomkeuva kijam ahitan, gamlah gamsate chenna mun ahitai. Avahle ajotpa jousen, akhut tum ajeldenun, nujiat nopnan aneitaувin ahi.

3 Hesoh gentheina kiboldoh jing, Ohe! ada ahi! Doumah mah bol'a kisuboh soh hel, Vo! Jerusalem khopi, kimatna khopi. **2** Hiche khopi hin kisuhdihna him him adoudal in, koima thudih sei ging aum poi. Amahon Pakai chu atahsan

pouvin chuleh ama Pathen'u kom jong anaideh pouve. ahi. **19** Chuleh keiman nangho bol genthei ja pangho chu 3 Khopi sung vaipo'a pangho chu, Sakei bahkai bangin nasatah'a ka bolgim ding ahi. Keiman alhasam holeh bel kitumlet lutin, aneh ding bou akihol'un. A Thutan vahom ding neilou ho jouse kahuh doh ding, chuleh muntin'a ana ho jong, kamkei hon, gilkei keija nilhah ngah'a, jan muthim kidel magho, keiman kahin puikhom ding ahi. Keiman amaho lah'a nehding kihol'a, jingkah teng neh moh ima khenlouva chu, loupina leh minthana akpeh ding, amaho dinga ajumnao umho tobang ahiuve. **4** A themgao ho jong, jouleh nal'a leh ajachat nau jouse chu kilamang ding ahi. **20** Hiche nikho ama phatchomna ding kihol ngen ahiuve. Chuleh Thempua chuleh, keiman nangho jouse ka khopkhom ding, inlam'a ka pangho jong, Pathen thupeh nitlouvin, Hou-in sung asuboh puilut kitding nahiuve. Keiman nangho, leiset chung namtin gam tauvin ahi. **5** Ahivang in, Pakaiyin khopi sung adalha vaipi lah'a, minphatna leh minthanna kapeh ding, chuleh pon, aumpi jing in, chuleh amaho din ima setna abolpoi. amitmu cheng uva Hamphatna kapeh ding nahiuve. Hiche hi, Aniseh in, aman thudih chu aphondoh jing in, chuleh aman keima Pakai Pathen in ka seidoh ahitai.
ima bolkhel anei poi. Amavang, thudih louva chonpa chem
jum le ja lam ahepoi. **6** "Keiman nampi vaipi kathee ngim
in, akisel nau kulpi bang le in ho jon ahomkeuvn kakoi
tai, kholai dung ajong koima avahle aumpon, athip gamtai.
Ajeh chu ahing doh amoh khat jong umlou ahitauve. **7**
Keiman kagel chu, tunvang hiche te hin eijabol intin, eicing
tauvinte, kati. Ka hilchehna ho jong sang tei tauvinte, kati.
Chu teng keiman achung'uva jepna pehkit dang'e, chuleh
achennau inho jong kisuhmang kit dahan, kati. Ahivangin,
amaho jingpitah In athouvun, abolngajju setna jeng abolun,
akhoh cheh cheh jingin ahi." **8** Pakaiyin aseive," Hijeh
chun khongai jin, ngahhat in, keiman hiche namtin vaipi
gitlou bolte hohi, keima kadin'a, thermmo kachan sah ding
ahi. Ajeh chu leiset chunga lenggam ho kasuhkhom ding,
achung'uva ka lunghanna khosetah meikong tobang chu
kabuh khum ding ahiuve. Hiche ka lunghanna meikong chun
leiset pumpi ahalvam ding ahi. **9** Chuteng leh keiman namtin
vaipi kamcheng ka sutheng'n kakhel peh ding, chute leh
mitin in lung kitoh'a Pakai ahou cheh ding ahi. **10** Chuteng
leh, Ethiopia vadung gal'a umho, chehsa kamiten jong,
thiltu ahin choi uva apeh dingu ahi. **11** Hiche nikho chuleh,
nangman jum le ja nathuh tah lou ding, ajeh chu keima
douva napantah lou ding ahi. Keiman nalah uva kon'a mi
kiletsah ho chuleh ama kichoisanh ho ka paidoh ding ahi.
Chuteng kalhang theng'a chu kiletsah hoithona um talou
ding ahi. **12** Ahingdoh amoh chengse, amaho chu, abon'a
mi lungneng leh mi kinem sah ho jeng ahitauve. Ajeh chu
amaho chu Pakai min'a taojing ho ahiuve. **13** Akidalha Israel
amoh chengsen, adihlou abolkit tahlou ding'u, jou leh nal'a
jong khat le khat kilhem talou ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu, amaho
chu, koiman akichatsah tah lou dingu chuleh lungmong'a,
nomsel'a aneh uva chuleh kichol diu ahitai. **14** Vo, Zion
chanu, O thongin la sauvin; Vo Israel kholhang sam in!
Nalunghim pumpin kipah le thanom in um'in, Vo Jerusalem
chanu! **15** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin akhut'a na chungthu atan ding
chu alamang tan, chuleh na melma te jouse jong anomang
soh tai. Pakai amatah Israel leng ahin, nalah uva aching jing
e. Nangman navel'a thilse nagin kit tahlou ding chuleh na
gentheina jouse beisoh ding ahitai. **16** Hiche nikho chuleh,
Jerusalem kiseipeh ding cu, "Vo, Zion, kipah thanom in,
kicha hih in, natha jong lhahsam sah hih in! **17** Ajeh chu, na
lailung uva Pakai na Pathen chu aching jing in, ama chu
thaneitah huhingpu ahi. Aman thanom tah'a nakipapi ding,
ami lungsetna chun na lungmon sah ding, nang dinga kipah
thanom'a chuleh kipa la asah ding ahi. **18** "Keiman nangho,
kut nikho'a lunghem leh lhasa umho jouse, kakhop khom soh
ding, chuleh nangho avel'a koiman nabolset kit tahlou dingu

Haggai

1 Darius lengvaipoh kal kum ni Ihinna, Lhajing nisim som ni le ko nin, Judah gamvaipo Shealtiel chapa Zerubabel le thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Jeshua henga Pakai in Haggai a konin thu ahinseiye. **2** "Van Pakai chun hitin aseiye: Hiche miten, 'Pakai hou in sahphtna ding avatna laiye atiuve.'" **3** Hijeh chun Pakai in Haggai themgao kamin ahin seiye: **4** "I-atileh ka in asesa kijam'a nang ho in nomtah taha chen nahiuvem?" **5** Hiche hi Van Pakai sei ahi: Ipitih nahu ham phaten kiveuin! **6** Muchi tamtah natudoh naovin, ahinlah lhomcha bou nakiat doh uve. An nane naovin, ahinlah navaset thei pouve. Twi nadon naovin, ahinlah na dangchah-u achimdeh poi. Von na kivon naovin, ahinlah lum nasah jou pouve. Na tohman jouseu jong akoina sumdip avangsa bangin amang pai ji'e! **7** Van Pakai chun hitin aseiye: Ipitih nahu ham phaten kiveuin! **8** Tun thinglhlang langa kal'uvin, thing gasuivin lang, ka in sa phauvin. Chutileh keima kalung lhaiding chule kaloupi thei ding ahi, tin Pakai in aseiye. **9** Tohga tampi nakineppi uve, ahinlah na vaicha cheh jouve. Chule na tohga'u in nahin pohlут tengu, ka sem mangpeh jitaove. Ipjiham? Ajeh chu ka in ase san akijamin, ahinlah nang ho amitaki'in ama in nomtah tah kisahnhan naki salel uve, tin Van Pakai sepai chun aseiye. **10** Nang ho jeh'a van mun jousen gotwi daitwi atuhkiih'a, chule leiset in jong ga asemdoch lou ahi. **11** Na louma dung jouse le na thinglhlang jouseuva nichang kasat sahding - hiche nichang sat chun chang jouse agotsah ding, lengpi phung jouse jong, olive phung jouse jong, chule muchi chivo dang jouse jong agoththalah sah soh ding, hichun nang le na gancha jong kel natohsah diu, chule na tohga jouseu jong aboncha asuhsset soh kei ding ahi." **12** Chuin Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel le thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Jeshua chuleh ahingdoh Pathen mite amoh chengin Pakai a Pathen'u thussei anit tauvin ahi. Pakai a Pathenun ahinsol Haggai themgao thussei ajah doh-u chun mipin Pakai aging cheh taove. **13** Hijeh chun Pakai thangkouva pang Haggai chun mipi jaha Pakai thupeh chu hitin: "Keiman ka umpi jing nauve, tin Pakai in aseiye," atin ahi. **14** Hijeh chun Pakai in Judah gamvaipo Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel lunghim ahin, thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Jeshua lunghim ahin, chuleh Pathen mite ahingdoh amoh chengse lunghim atildoh in ahi. Hiti chun van Pakai, a Pathenu hou in chu asapan taovin ahi. **15** Darius lengvaipoh kal kumni Ihinna, lhalam som ni le khat nia atohpat'u ahi.

2 Chuin chuche kum leh chuche lha ma ma nisim somni le sagi nin Pakai in themgao Haggai koma thu ahin seikit tai. **2** "Judah gamvaipo Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel ahin, thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Jeshua ahin, chuleh Pathen mite ahingdoh amoh cheng henga hitin seiyin: **3** 'Koipen ham hiche in hejing nalaiya? – hiche houin – masanga aloupina leh ahoina he nalai? Hiche toh chun tedinga tua hi i-toh nabah sah uvem? Imacha hiloubeh toh abang jeng tai!' **4** Ahin tun Pakai in aseiye: Zerubbabel hat'in. Thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Jeshua hat'in. Gamsunga umcheng mipi teho nang ho jong hat'uvin. Chuleh tun kipat-un, tong pan'un, ajeh chu keiman ka umpi naove tin Pakai

Van Sepai chun aseiye. **5** Egypt nahin dalhah uva, kakitepna bang bangin, kalhagao nalah uva, aum jing nai. Hijeh chun Kichah hih hel'un." **6** Ijeh-inem itihleh Pakai Van Sepai chun hitin aseiye: Chomkhat jouleh van le leiset kaholing kit ding, twikhanglen leh gam go lai jousee jong ka holing ding ahi. **7** Namtin vaipi kaholing ding ahi, chuleh athil khol jouseu hiche houin sunga hung kilhut soh ding, Loupi taha kadip soh hel ding ahi, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiyn ahi. **8** Sana jong keiya ahin, dangka jong keiya ahi tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiye. **9** Masanga aloupina sanga hiche houin hi hung loupi jo cheh ding ahi, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiyn ahi. **10** Darius lengvaipoh kal kumni Ihin kum, Ollha nisim som le get nin Pakai in themgao Haggai henga thu ahin seiye: **11** "Hiche hi Pakai van sepai chun asei ahi. Hiche dan thupeh chung changa thudoh ho chu thempu ho dongin: **12** 'nangho laha koipen hamkhat chun akithensosa satheng chu asangkhol chol a podoh henlang chule asongkhol chol chun changlhalah ham ahilouleh amne ham, lengpi twi ham, olive thao twi ham ahilou jongleh nehthei khat pen pen chu tongkha taleh hichun thensah uvin tem?' Thempu hon adonbut uvin, "Thensah ponte," atiuve. **13** Chuin Haggai in adong in, "Mihem khat mithi long atohkhat jeh'a dan dunguija aboh a um chun hiche neh le chah ho chu tongkha taleh, abohsah ding hitam?" Chuin thempu hon adonbut uvin, "Henge abohsah ahitai," atiuve. **14** Chuin Haggai in adonbut in, "Hiche mipi le nam mite jong chu tobang chu ahieuve, tin Pakai in aseiye. Athilbol jouseu ahin chuleh athil todohu jouseu abon'a achonset uvin asuhboh sohji ahi. **15** Pakai houin sahna dinga abul naphudoh masangun nachung uva ipi pi anasoh ham vephaovin. **16** Na lou sohu thiltena som ni dinga nakinepiu chu som bou naki mubep un ahi. Lengpi twi tena somnga childoh dinga naginchat'u chu sommi bou nate doh jounvi ahi. **17** Keiman nalourma jouseu ka mothlah sah'in, nget kaneh sah'in chuleh gelchang kahlah sah'in natohgau muchi chivo jousee kasumang in ahi. Hiche jouse nungin jong, ka henga nahung kile nom hih laiyuve, tin Pakai in aseiye." **18** Phatechan tuni nikho, Ollha nisim som le get ni, hiche nikho, Pakai Houin ding abul kiphu nikho hi ngaitouvin. Lunggil tahan gel'uvin. **19** Tu nikho, na changchi'u changsala aumpet'a kakitep ahi. Chang na at hih laiyui, lengpi twi le theichang phung le olive phung le kolbuthei phung hon ga asepdoh hihlai uve. Hijeng jongle tuni nikhoa pat'a phatthei kaboh ding nahi tauve." **20** Chuche nikho ma ma, Ollha nisim som le get nikhon Pakai in anivei chanan Haggai henga thu ahinsei kit in: **21** Judah gamvaipo Zerubbabel henga seipehin, Keiman vanho jouse le leiset kaholing ding koncha ahitai. **22** Leng gam jouse leh alaltounau jouse akhup athal'a kale ding, Sagol kangtalai le achunga tou jouse jong akhup athal'a kale ding ahi. Sakol jouse lhalhop soh ding chuleh achunga tou jouse amaho le amaho kithat todiu ahi. **23** "Hichu ahung lhung teng, ka lhacha Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel, jabolna kapeh ding nahi, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiye. Keiman mohor kisemna khutjem banga kasem ding nahi, ajeh chu kahhendosha nahi tai, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiye. Pakai Van Sepai, Keiman tahan kasei ahi!" ati.

Zechariah

1 Darius vaipoh kumni le lha get channa Iddo themgao chapa Berechiah chapa Zechariah komma Pakai thupeh ahung lhungan hitin aseije. **2** Napateu chunga Pakai alung hang lheh jingin ahi. **3** Hijeh chun amaho komma chun thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin ati, achutileh keijong nangho kom a kahung kile kitding ahi tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseije. **4** Napu napateu bangin chonhuh'un, amaho jaha chu themgao hon lhang asap piuve, thaneipen Pakaiyin aseijin ase lamma nachon nauva kon leh thilse na bolhauva kon in hungkile kit'uvintin aseije. Ahivangin amahon angai pouvin khohsah injong anei pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseije. **5** Napu napateu chu tuahi hoilamma umma hitauvem? Amaho leh themgao ho chu sotpeha thigamma ahitauve. **6** Ahinlah epi hijongleh kalhachate themgao komma kana phondoh ho jouse chu napu napateu khanglajin kaseibang bangin ana guilhung sohtan ahi. Hiche dungjui chun amahon kisih in alungu ana heijun, Eihon thaneipen Pakaja kon in imidui lom imu tauve, Aman kahin bolding ahi ati dungjuijin ahin tongdoh tan ahi. **7** Darius leng chan kumni lhinna shebat hla kehni somni leh ni li channin, themgao Iddo chapa Berachia chapa Zechariah komma Pakai thupeh ahung lhung in ahi. **8** Keiman phaicham khatnah huisum thing laha sakol sankhat anadingin achung a pasal khat ana tou chu jan nin gaovin kanaman ahi. Anunglamma chun sakol asan, abuong chuleh akaang jong ana ummin ahi. **9** Keiman kakomma thusei vantil komma chun "ka Pakai hiche sakol hoipenhi ipi vetsah naham katin ahileh vantil chun na hetsah nang'e ati. **10** Hichun huisum thing laha ding mipa hin adonbut in, hicheng pih Pakaiyin leiset pumpi khol le ding asohdoh ahiuve ati. **11** Huisum phung laha ding Pakai vantil komma chun sakol chunga tou adangho chun asejun, "keihon leiset pumpi ka khollun, leiset chunghi lungmong in aum nauve"atiuve. **12** Hichehi ajah phatnir Pakai vantil chu hitihin ataveo. Vo hatchungnung Pakai kum som sagi sung ahi nangma Jerusalem leh Judah khopipo chunga hung lung hanga nahitam, itih chan gei hi amaho chunga khotona na musah loulai ding ham. **13** Keikoma thusei vantil komma chun Pakaiyin lungmonna thucheng in ana donbut in ahi. **14** Hitichun kakihoulimpi vantil chun kakomma hitin anasei jin ahi. Hatchungnung Pakai chun hitin aseije. Keiman Jerusalem le Zion phatna dinghi gelkhoh naleh khotona kanei lheh jing in ahi. **15** Keiman tu tua chamna leh lungmonga um namdang ho komma kalung ahang lheh jeng in kamite chunga vang kaha lunghan pon ahi. Namdang hohin aha, bolset val tauvin ahi. **16** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseije, keima Jerusalem khotona neijin kahung kile tai. Kahouin kisa phading Chuleh Jerusalem kithah semphat ding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseije. **17** Hatchungnung Pakijin jong hitin aseije, Israel khopi ho bulhingset a hung kile dohding chuteng leh Pakai Zion alung monsahding chuleh Jerusalem denga alahlut ding ahi. **18** Hijouchun kadah in kavetleh saki li kamui **19** Keima eiki houlimpi vantil kom achun hichehi ipi tina ham tia kadohle, aman eidonbut in, hiche saki sohin chitin namtin laha Judah, Israel chuleh Jerusalem ana lhocheh a chu ahiuve. **20** Chuin Pakaiyin thihkheng them mili eivetsah e. **21** Amaho hi ipi

dinga hung hiuvam tia ka doh leh, vantil chun eidonbut in, hiche saki le nam ho hi Judahte muntinna ana thecheh ana sunem ho chu ahiuve. Tun hiche thihkheng them hohin hiche nam hohi kichatsah a sonlu ding leh sumang dinga hung ahiuve ati.

2 Keiman kavet kitleh, pasal khat in thiltena molkhat akichoi kamui **2** Hiti chun keiman hoilanga che ding nahim tin ka dong in ahileh aman, "Keima hin Jerusalem hi adung avai itiham tetoh dinga hunga kahi" ati. **3** Hiche jou chun keiman ka komma um vantil chu ama komma hung vantil chu kimipi ding in achen ahi. **4** Vantil khatpa chun aseije, hunglojin lang hiche gollhangpa komma chun sejin, Jerusalem hi phatkat leh mipi leh ganchaho hung dimset diu ahindol loudiu ahi, hitia chu mipi tamtah khopi polanga hung cheng diu ahi. **5** Chu teng keima tah in Jerusalem kimvel chu meikong palla ka kolkhum ding ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije. Chuleh keiman khopi sung chu kaloupina kahi sah ding ahi," ati. **6** Pakijin aseije," Babylon sahlanga konin hung jamdoch un, nangho hohi leiset kol ning lia konna thecheh na hiuve. **7** Zion mipite hungpot doh uvin, nangho Babylon gamma ana jam lut ho!" **8** Loupi Pathen hatchung nung Pakai chun nangho nadhom gamma namite chu douding eihinsol ahi, nangho nabolse hochun kei eibolset a kalah ahi. Keiman kakhut hinlam ingtong amaho chu kasuhchip ding chuteng asoh houvin amaho achomdui ahi. Chuteng leh hat chungnung Pakaiyin eihin sol ahi ahet diu ahi tin, **9** Pakaiyin aseije, Vo khopi hoitah Jerusalem kipah tahan kho asam un, ajeh chu nangho lah a cheng dinga kahung ding ahi. **10** Hiche nikho teng chuleh namtamta in Pakai keima eihin jop diu chuleh amaho chu kamite hidiu ahi. Keima nangho lah a kachen ding chu teng leh hat chungnung Pakaiyin Keima nangho komma eihinsol hi nahetding ahi. **11** Gamthenga chu Judah gamchu Pakaiyin Ama gam tumbeh a dinga alahkut ding chu leh Jerusalem chu amatah in akhopi dinga alhen kit ding ahi. **13** Pakai angsgunga mihem jouse triphbeh chan umhen ajeh chu Amachu amunthenga konna hung kipat doh ding ahitai.

3 Hijou chun Vantil chun Pakai Vantil masanga ding ah thempu chungnung chu eivetsah in ahi. Akidoupi Satan chu Vantil jetlanga aumin Joshua chunga dounath aseijin ahi. **2** Pakaichun satan jah a aseijin, Pakai keiman namidem naho chu ka sangpoi, Jerusalem kei dingin kalhenga keiman nang chu kahin samsei ati. Hiche mipahi meikong laha kisatdoh thingkhong tobang ahi. **3** Joshua Vantil masanga adin chun anen dehduh in ahi **4** Hijeh chun Vantil chun hiche munna ding adangho komma chun, "avonho chu lahdoh peh un ati. Chuin Joshua langchu angat in "Ven, na chonsetna jouse chu ka lamang tan vonthah leh kape tan ahi" ati. **5** Hichun keiman "aluchunga chun delkop bang kop peh-un" ati. Hijeh chun, amaho chun aluchunga chun thempu delkop thengtah akhuhpeh un chuleh akomma chun Pakai Vantil chu ading jing in ahi. **6** Chuin Pakai vantil chun Joshua kom ah ahilchah nan aseijin, **7** "Hiche hi hatchungnung Pakaiyin asej ahi, nangin kathu nangajia chingthei tah a kakin na bolla ahileh, ka houin leh ahongcha a thu neina na kipe ding, chuleh hichea dingho lah a hikavale sah ding nahi, ati. **8** Vo thempu chungnung Joshua chuleh thempu dangdang ho kathu seihi ngaijun, nangho hi ahung lhung

ding thilho hettheina nahiuve. Keihon kalhacha Abah thah chu kahin puivah ding ahitai. **9** Tun veovin, Joshua masang hin keiman songvah khatseh amai sagia kisem ka tung'e. Keiman ahunga chu lekhajem kajih ding chuleh keiman hiche gamsunga achonset na jouse nikhat sunga kasuh mang ding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin asejine ahi. **10** Hiche nikho tngle chun mikhat chehin naheng nakom chehchu na lengpithei le theichang phung noiya lungmonga toukholmi dinga naikikoudiu ahi.

4 Hijou chun kakihoupi Vantil chu ahung kile kitin a-ihmu bangin eihin sukhangin ahi. **2** Tuahi ipi namum tin eidong in ahi, keiman ka donbut nin, sanna ngenna kisem thaomei tunna achunga thaotwi khonkhat akitun kamui kati. Hiche khon vella chun thaomei sagi aum in khat cheh chun avahna patjang khat neicheh ahom sagi aummin ahi. **3** Chuleh keiman hiche khon langte achun Olive thing ni kamun ahi. **4** Hijou chun keiman Vantil chu ka dong in Pakai hiche hohi ipi tina ham? katin ahileh, **5** Vantil chun na hetlou ham tin eidong in ahileh keiman ka hepoi ka Pakai katin ahi. **6** Hijou chun aman ei seipeh in, "Hiche hi Pakaiyin Zerubbabel komma asei chu ahi, hunamma natoh naleh thahat vanga hilou ding amavang keima Lhagao vanga hiding ahibouve, tin thaneipein Pakaiyin asejine ahi. **7** Imachan nang jou lou ding, mol sangpen jeng in jong Zerubbabel lampi chu asuh tang jou lou ding ama masanga chu phaicham sohjeng ding ahi. Zerubbabel hin houin semphatna a achaina song assettoh phattenglel, mipihon Pathen in phattheiboh hen, Pathen in phattheiboh hen!" tia asapdiu ahi. **8** Hijeh chun Pakaija kon nin thupeh chomkhat ahung lhung kit-in, **9** Zerubbabel hi Hou-in aleibul ana tungdoh a chu ahi, aman asahchai ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh hatchungnung Pakai chun eihin sol ahi ti na het diu ahi. **10** Natoh ahina ding banga amachal lou jeh in alungthoi'un ahi, ahinla Zerubbabel hin houin asah chu atoh jom amuteng uleh kipah tauvinte. Thaomei sagi kiti hin Pakai mit-in vannoi leiset pumpi akholsoh vetsahna ahi. **11** Hijou chun keiman vantil chu ka dong in, hiche thaomei khom pang tenia Olive thingphung nihi ipi tina hintem, **12** Thaotwi kisun Ihah naji sana luong teni komma Olive thingbah teni khun ipi asatsat hin tem? kati. **13** Aman eidong in na hetlou ham eiti. Keiman ka donbut in ka hepoi Pakai kati. **14** Hichun aman, "Hiche hin thao kinusa leiset pumpi Pakai laltouna komma ding jing van mi teni chu avetsah ahi" ati.

5 Keima ka dahdoh kit in kavet leh lekhajol lengle khat kamun ahi. **2** Vantil chun "Ipi namum" eiti. Keiman jong ka donbut in lekhajol lengleng kamun, adunglam khuchang somthum chuleh availam khutchang somlenga tobang ahi. **3** Hichun aman eiseipeh in, "Hiche lekhajol hi leiset pumpia hung potdoh gaosapna ahi. Hiche lekhajol dangkhat hin, koi hileh agucha a chu hiche gamma kon ahi kideloh ahi ati, adangkhat hin koi hileh jou a kihahsel jong chu hiche gamma konna hi kidel doh ding ahi" ati. **4** Chuleh hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin hitin asejine, Keiman guchaho jouse insunga hiche sapset nahi kahun sah ding ahi, chuleh kamin panna jou leh nulla kihehse ho insunga jong sapsetna kahunsah ding ahi. Chuleh hiche ka sapsetna hi a insung uva umden intin, a insung pumpi athing asong pumma ka suhmang ding ahi. **5** Hijou chun eiki houlimpi Vantil chu ahung in ka kom

mah hitin asejine, "Khodah inlang ipi hunghung ding ham galdot in" eiti. **6** "Ipi ham" tin kadong in ahileh aman eihin donbut in, hiche pocha hi chang tena ahi, hiche gamsung pumpia miho jouse chonset na ahi" ati. **7** Hijou chun hiche pocha kikhuna thihih chu ahongdoh in ahileh asunga chun numei khat ana touvin ahi. **8** Vantil chun ahiin seije," hiche numeiu hi gitlouna vetsahna ahi, atin aman asinna thihtum giichun alesin kitnin akkahchah tai. **9** Hijou chun keiman chunglang kagah ven ahileh, lhaving nei numeiu huilah a keima komlanga ahungleng Ihon in ahi. Amani hin vacha kang bang in lha anei Ihon in hiche pocha chu adamdoh Ihon in vanlai jollah a Ihon toupi hon tan ahi. **10** Hiche pocha chu hoilang'a akoii Ihon hitam tia Vantil chu ka doh leh, **11** Aman hitin ei donbut'e, "Babylon khopi langa hiche pocha dinga chu hou in asah peh Ihon ding ahi, hiche Hou-in chu akisah jou teng leh hiche pocha chu akitunna ding munna chu atun Ihon ding ahi," ati.

6 Hijou chun keiman chunglang kaven ahileh sakol kangtalai li sumang molsang teni kikah a kon in ahung doh in ahi. **2** Sakol kangtalai masa chu sakol san in ahin kajjin, ani channa chu sakol vommin ahin kajjin ahi. **3** Athum channa chu sakol kangin ahinkai jin, ali channa chu sakolpol hattah ahiuve. **4** Vantil eihoulimpi pachu ka dong in, Pakai hiche khopi hi ipi hitam ka tileh, **5** Vantil chun eidonbut in, "Hiche hohi leiset pumpi Pakai masanga ding Ihagao li hochu ahiuve ati. Amahohi Anatong dinga hung potdoh ahiuve. **6** Sakol vommin akaih sahlanga che ding, akang in akai hi ihumlama che ding chu leh apolin akaihi lhanglanga che ding ahi. **7** Hiche sakol hattah hohi leiset chung kholtok leding a thanomtah a hung kipatdoh ahiuve. Chuleh Pakai chun asejine," cheuvlin leiset chung gakhol tauvin" ati. Hiti chun amaho akhol toh din ache tauve. **8** Hijou chun Pakaiyin eihin kouvin asejine ahi, "Vetan, sahlang gamsunga dinga kitolho khu hiche sahlam gamsunga kalung hanna achen dai taovin ahi. **9** Pakai thupeh ka kom ah ahung lhung kitnin hitin asejine **10** Babylon gamma konna sohchang hundoh holah a kon in Heldai leh Tebiah chuleh Judiah hichenghi pujin lang hiche nikho ma chun Zephaniah chapa Josiah hengah chen ati. **11** Chuteng leh dangka le sana la uvin lang lallukhuh sem un thempu chungnung Josaphat chapa Joshua chu khuhpeh un, **12** Chuleh ama komma hitin seijun, hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin hitin asejine, veuvlin Abah kiti mikhat munna kon in hung khangtou tauvin tin chuteng leh aman Pakai Hou-in chu ahiin tun doh ding ahi. **13** Hichepa hin Pakai Hou-in asahdoh a loupina jong hung in chang ing chuleh alaltouna-a jong hung touva chuleh alaltouna-a chu thempuu hung pang ding chuleh akikah lhonna chammale lungmonna, **14** Chuteng leh lallukhuh chu Pakai Hou-in sunga kikojia Heldai, Tebiah chu leh Zephaniah chapa Josiah hetdoh jingna dinga kikoi ding ahi. **15** Hitia chu khol gamla tah a konna jong hung diu Pakai Hou-in sahna a hi hung pang ding, hiteng chuleh hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin eihinsol ahi ti naht diu ahi. Nangin Pakai na Pathen thuthu nanunna ahileh hiti ahi hung guilhung ding ahi.

7 Darius lengpa Vaipoh kumli channa Ihako Ihinna Chislea Iha kiti nili Ihinnin Pakaiyin Zechariah henga thu ahiin seije: **2** Hichun Bethel khomiten Saherzer le Regem-molech

toh amiteu chu Pakai lunglhaina holdin asol tauve. **3** Chujong
leh thaneipan Pakai Hou-in na thempu leh themgao hochu
thu aga dong'e, "Keiman hitih chan khanga kahin bolngai
banga chu lhanga lhinseh leh lunghem kabolla an kangol
ding ham, kum hijat sunga kabol bang banga?" tin sei uvintin
asol uve. **4** Hiche ahin thanei pen Pakaiyin kajah in thu
ahin sejin hitin ati. **5** Gamsunga mite jahle thempuh jah a
khun hiti hin sejin, nanghon lhanga lhin leh lha sagi teng leh
lunghem anbollu khu, hiche kum som-sagi sunga hi keima
dinga anngolla nahiuvem? **6** Chuleh nanghon an naneh
uva twi na donteng u-jongleh khun nangho le nangho dia
na kineh uva chule nangho le nangho dia na kidon jiu hilou
ham? **7** Jerusalem khopia mi achen lai, neile gou thalhin
lai akimvel dunga jong khopi tampi aumna lhanglam gamla
gammon lai dung jong min achenpala laya chu hicheng maha
Pakaiyin themgao masaho komma aphondoh sa hilou ham?"
tin ati. **8** Pakai thupeh chu Zechariah komma ahung lhung
hitin ati. **9** Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, min asopi kom
ah ngailutna leh khotona nei tahin thudih in thu tanhen, **10**
Meithai hihen nuneilou pa neilou hijong leh kholjin hihen
mivaicha hijong leh bol genthei hihen chuleh na lungthim
in na sopi chunga thilse gel hihen, **11** Amahon nathuseiju
ngaida uhenlang, nanung ngat'u henlang na thuseiju ajah
lou na diuvin akollu sip jong leu, **12** A lungthi un nanahsan
dau henlang danthu jong kihet mosah jongleu themgao
masaho komma hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin ana phondoh ija
tihih jong leu, hijeh achu hatchungnung Pakaija konna hung
deojah jenga ahi. **13** Keiman amaho kakouva eingaipeh lou
jeh'un amahon eihin kouteng ujongleh keiman jong kangai
peh lou ding, ahi tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseiijn ahi. **14** Ama
hoji ahet kah louvu chitin namtin lah a chimpei banga ka
thethang gam ding ahi. Hitia chu agamsung uchu akeo hella
kijam ding koi machan ahung vilkhah lou ding ahitan, agam
nomtah uchu manlou asodoh sah u ahitai.

8 Hiche jou chun hatchungnung Pakaija kon in thupeh
khat ahung kitrin hitin ati, **2** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin
hitin aseiye, Zion kangailut nahi agil lheh jeng in ahi,
Jerusalem ka ngailut nahin eival-lhum jeng in ahi. **3** Tun
Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, keima Zion ah kahung kilekit tai chuleh
keima Jerusalema kachen ding ahi, chuteng leh Jerusalema
khopi chu kitahna khopi kiti ding ahi, hatchungnung Pakai
molchu moltheng kiti ding ahi. **4** Hichehi hatchungnung
pen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, tesepu le tehsepi ho Jerusalem
lam lhongpia hi mol akiphouva vahlediu khopi ningkoja
toukhom diu ahi. **5** Khopi lamlhongpia chu pasal chapang
holeh numei chapang ho akichemma dimset diu ahi. **6**
Hichehi hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseiye tutahin hitiho
chu Pathen mite hon Ihom chalah-a hin hithei dingin gel
ahahsai ahinla hatchungnungpen Pakai dinga ipi ahahsa
um ding ham? tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiye. **7** Hichehi
hatchungnung Pakaiyin asei ahi, veovin keiman kamite
solamma konle lhulmlama konna ka huhdoh ding ahi. **8**
Keiman ainnu Jerusalema lungmong sella kachensah diu
ahi. Amahohi kamiteu hiding, chuleh keimahi a Pathenu
kahiding thudih tahle kitahna neitah a achung' uva kavaihom
ding ahi. **9** Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, hat intang na
natoh hi tongchai in, hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseiye, hiche

Hou-in hi aleibul akigonna pat in themgao hon in asah chai
diu daan ana seisau ahitai. **10** Hou-in natoh ahung kipat
tilchun natongho thaman ding leh gancha thaman peh ding
sum ana umpon, jetle veija galmi ana umjeh in chele vale
jong titat anauma, ajehchu keiman mitinchu kana kidouto
sahin ahi. **11** Tunvang kamite amoh chengse chu tumasanga
kabol lou ding ahitai tin hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseiijn
louhing hin sepdoch intin chuleh vanna konin daitwi hungneng
ding ahitai. Hitichun keiman Judah le Israel amoh chengse
chu phatthei bohna gou kalosah ding ahi. **13** Namdang
laha Judah le Israel chu sapset changmi kana hisah ahi.
Ahinla hichu hita lou ding, tuahi keiman nanghohi kahuhdoh
a phatthei konna nam mite kahisah diu ahi. Hijeh chun kicha
hih in, hat in lang Hou-in sahphtat kitna natohchu pantan. **14**
Ajeh chu hiche hi hatchungnung Pakaiyin asei ahi. Napu
napatepu vin eina phin lunghang jeh in nangho chu kana
engbol nahiuve. **15** Tunvang Judah mipite leh Jerusalem
phattheiob dinga gel lhuhna kanei ahitai. Hijeh chun kicha
hih in, **16** Ahinla nangin hichehi na bol tei ding ahi. Khat le
khat thutah kiseipeh touvin, chamna umdoh theina dingin
thudih in thutan-un. **17** Lunggel dihlouvin kichangto hih-
un, thutah'a na kihahsel na petchah in lang jouleh nal seija
na kipehna su tang jong in, **18** Hiche ahin hatchungnung
Pakaija kon thupeh khat ahung lhung kitne, **19** Hichehi
hatchungnung Pakaija konna thupeh ahi. Lhali Ihinna a na
an-ngolna lha-nga channa a na-angolna a, lhasagi Ihinna a
na an-ngolna chuleh lhasom Ihinna a na an-ngolna hochu
Juda mipite dinga thanop nale kipana chuleh halddohna angol
hihen. Hijehchun thutahle chamna chu kolchah un, **20**
Hichehi hatchungnung Pathen in aseiye, vanno leiset khopia
kon in chitin namtin mipite Jerusalema hung vahlut diu ahi.
21 Kopi khatna mite chun khopi khatna mite kom ah hungun
Pakai phattheiob thumdingin Jerusalema cheute atidui ahi.
Hatchungnung Pakai hou ding in cheute ati diu ahi keivang
kakipattai, ati. **22** Mitamtaih leh thaneitah nam miteho chu
Jerusalema hung uvintin hatching nung Pakai phatthei bohna
ahung thumdiu ahi. **23** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseiye,
Hiche nikho teng chuleh vanno leiset a chitin namtin pao
tintang a kon in michom chom somlekhat chengin hung
uvintin Judah mikhat ponmang tuh uvintin, lungset tah in
neikilohn piuvun ajehchu nangho hi Pathen nin na umpi uve
tin kaja uve ati ding'u ahi.

9 Hiche hi Pakaija konna Ram gamleh Damascus khopi
demna in Pakai thupeh ahung lhung in ahi. Ajeh chu
Israel phungho leh mitin vaipi mitrin Pakai lambou ave tauvin
ahi. **2** Damascus komma um Hanath leh Tyre le Sidon
khophio achih lheh vanguv mahthah teidiu ahi. **3** Tyre hin
galdouna phatah nei jong leh sana le dangka lamlenna vutvai
bahsah jeng jongleu, **4** Tun Pakaiyin Tyre neilegou jouse
achomkhom in twikhangle'n ah asep lhatan chuleh meiyin
akahlhah ding ahi. **5** Ashkelon khopi hin Tyre a suhlhu
ding chuleh lungkhamma dimset ding ahi. Gaza tijatnan
lodim intin, Ekron kinepna hung beiding Gaza lengpa hung
kithat intin, Askelon a koima hung cheng lou ding ahi. **6**
Ashdod khopi gam chom in ahin lodim ding keiman Palistine

kiletsahna kasuh ding ahi. 7 Keiman akamsunga konna agalmiteu akengto uva achtpha diu ahi. Ajehchu agalsat thisan dim atahsa phechu kaloidoh pehding chuleh ahakah nauvua Pakaiyin aumpi diu ahi. Sakol tou themho geija ajosah uva konna kidah um pumgo thiltosa aneh hochu akamma ding ahi. 6 Keiman Judah kahatdoh sah a Israel ka huhdoh konna ka loidoh peh ding ahi. Chu jong leh Philistine ahing ahi, amaho hi kakhotona jeh a kaki ledoh sah ding keiman doh hochun a Pathennu hinhou untin Judah phungkhat kana paidoh khah lou hel banga kabol ding ahi, ajehchu toh hung bang diu ahi. Ekron Philistine ten kamite hinjop Pakai keima hi atao na'u ngajia a Pathen u ka hi ding ahi. 7 untin Jubusite khatvei ana bol tobanga chu abol diu ahi. 8 Israel mitechu galsat hattah bang diu, lengpitwi in akipasah Keiman ka Hou-in kaven tup jing ding chuleh agalmiteu a bang uva alung thimma kipah ding achilhah teuvnong hichu konna kahuhdoh ding, chuleh gamdang miten agam sungu amu uva kipahdiu alungsung uva Pakaija haldohdiu ahi. 8 ahin lonvuh louna diuva kavetsui ding ahi. 9 Kipah-un O Keiman kakouteng leh amaho hunghaitho jeng diu ahi, ajeh Zion mite, vo Jerusalemi mipite galjona samphong un, Ven chu keiman amaho chu dalfah Ihonho lah a konna kalhat nalengpa chu ahunge, Amahi thudih le galjoupa ahi, ahinla dohsa ahitauve, amaho turmasang bang banga pung kit diu amahi sangan nou chunga hungtou minunnemtah ahi. 10 ahi. 9 Keiman chitin namtin lah a muchi kithe banga kana Keiman Israel a konna galsatna sakol kangchu kalah doh thethang gam vanga amahon mun gamla tah a konna eihin ding chuleh Jerusalema konna galsatna sakol hochu kalah het doh diu ahi. Amahole achilhah te'u hingdoh ding Israel doh ding ahi. Keiman galmun na konna galmanchah hochu gamma hung kile kit diu ahi. 10 Keiman Egypt gamle Assyria ka suhmang ding chuleh na lengpau chun chitin namtin lah a a konna amaho chu kahin lepui doh'a agamsung cheh uva chamma ahinpohlt ding alenggam in twikhanglen langkhat ka chen khom sah ding, mi adim letset tokah a amaho hi a konna twikhanglen langkhat Eupharates vadunga konna Gilead leh Lebanon gamsunga ka chenlut sah cheh ding leiset kolmang geija kjesal ding ahi. 11 Nangho toh thisanna kimankhum kakitepna joh achi twi gotna kotong a konna sohchang teu chu kalha doh ding ahi. 12 Na hoidoh nading munnah hung kilekit tan, kinepna neinalai sohchang ho nathoh gimnau khat cheh chunga chu phatthei bohna aijatnia kale thuhding nahiuve. 13 Judah hi kathalpi, Israel hi kathalchang chuleh Jerusalem hi ka chemjam nahiuve, galhatpa banga keiman Greekte douna kamanchah ding nahiuve. 14 Pakai chu namite chunga hung kilangding athalpi chu kolphe banga hung lengding, lalchung nung Pakai chun sumkon ahin mutna lhlanglam neldi gamma chimpei banga gal ahinsat ding ahi. 15 Hatchung nung Pakai chun amite ahin huhdoh ding, amahon song lentahtha a ahinseuva gal ajo diu amaho chun jukham banga asaphthodiu gal ajodiu ahi. Maicham chunga kithe khum thisan alon banga agalmiteu thisan alondoh sah diu ahi. 16 Hicheni chuleh Pakaiyin kelngoi chingpan amite ahuh doh banga amite ahuhdoh ding amaho chu lallukhuh kijapna song vahhoi banga gamsunga chu vahdoh diu ahi. 17 Amaho chu iti kidanna iti hoiya hoi hitauvem? Gollhang hochu chaang nengchatna kivahthao diu, nungah hochu lengpithei thuba kivahthao diu ahi.

10 Pakaija kon in chavang laileh gotwi thum'un, ajehchu Amahi huipi leh twipi chuleh meilhang sempa ahi. Aman gohong hinjuh lhahsah intin loujaova anche louhing phattheina chamkim chang diu ahi. 2 Insung semthu Pathen hon thu dih lou asei uva, vangsang hon thudih lou ngen aphon doh jiuvin koima akipasah thei pouve. Hijeh chun kamite kelngoi hon bangin amahthah ji tauve, kelngoi ching aum loujeh in boina atohji tauve. 3 Na kelngoi chingte chunga kalung hanna adeo jah jenge, keiman ama hohi kaengbol ding ahi. Ajeh chu hatchungnung Pakaichu amite Judah panhu ding in ahung lhung tai. Aman amaho chu galsatna sakol hattah banga atun let ding ahi. 4 Amaho'a kon a hi-ning songpia hung pang ding alah uva ponbuh kihenna leh akikhaina hung umdoh a, alah uva konna gal kapna thalchang hung lengdoh ding, Vaihomma pang ding jouse jong alah uva hung peng doh ding ahibouve. 5 Amaho hi galmunna galmunna galsat hattah tobang diu

nauvua Pakaiyin aumpi diu ahi. Sakol tou themho geija ajosah ding ahi. 6 Keiman Judah kahatdoh sah a Israel ka huhdoh konna paidoh khah lou hel banga kabol ding ahi, ajehchu Pakai keima hi atao na'u ngajia a Pathen u ka hi ding ahi. 7 Keiman mitechu galsat hattah bang diu, lengpitwi in akipasah Keiman ka Hou-in kaven tup jing ding chuleh agalmiteu a bang uva alung thimma kipah ding achilhah teuvnong hichu amu uva kipahdiu alungsung uva Pakaija haldohdiu ahi. 8 Keiman kakouteng leh amaho hunghaitho jeng diu ahi, ajeh Zion mite, vo Jerusalemi mipite galjona samphong un, Ven chu keiman amaho chu dalfah Ihonho lah a konna kalhat dohsa ahitauve, amaho turmasang bang banga pung kit diu amahi sangan nou chunga hungtou minunnemtah ahi. 9 Keiman chitin namtin lah a muchi kithe banga kana Keiman Israel a konna galsatna sakol kangchu kalah doh thethang gam vanga amahon mun gamla tah a konna eihin het doh diu ahi. Amahole achilhah te'u hingdoh ding Israel gamma hung kile kit diu ahi. 10 Keiman Egypt gamle Assyria ka suhmang ding chuleh na lengpau chun chitin namtin lah a a konna amaho chu kahin lepui doh'a agamsung cheh uva chamma ahinpohlt ding alenggam in twikhanglen langkhat ka chen khom sah ding, mi adim letset tokah a amaho hi a konna twikhanglen langkhat Eupharates vadunga konna Gilead leh Lebanon gamsunga ka chenlut sah cheh ding ahi. 11 Amaho dingga twikhanglen kakilenou sah a hahsatna twikhanglenna konna chu kapui galkajia Nile vadung chu kakansah ding Assyria te thupina kasuhchip sing chuteng Egypt te vaipohna kichaoding ahi. 12 Katha hanta kamite kahatdoh sahding chuleh kathuneina jal'a avalena nun nom uva vahle diu ahi tin Pakai keiman thu kaseitai ati.

11 Vo Lebanon nakot jouse honglen in chuleh na Cedar thing jouse mei kahlhahsa tan, 2 Vo chahthingho, Cedar thing aluhugam jeh in kapmin ajeh chu thing thupitah taho alhu gam tauve. Kap uvn Bashan gangpi phungko ajeh chu gammang thingphung bitchah ho akisa tha gam tai. 3 Kelngoi chingho kah penku ngaijun, ajehchu agam phalai chengseu akisumang gamtae. Keipinou ho ham ngaijun, ajehchu Jordan phaicham thing jouse agam hel tai. 4 Pakai Pathen in hitin aseije: "cheuvn, thadinga kigong gancha hokhu gaching tan. 5 Achohon khohsahliu hellin kelngoithe atath gamtauve. Ajoh hochun Pathen thangvah in umhen, ajeh chu keihi ka haotave kelngointching ho jeng in jong khotona anei pouve. 6 Hitobanga chu kerjeng agamsunga chengho chunga khotona kaneilouding ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije. Ahinla keiman amahochu aheng akomteu le alengteu khutna kapehdoh ding, amahon agam uchu asuhgam diu, ahinla keiman kahuhdoh loudiu ahi. 7 Chuteng keiman thadinga kigong suhgenteija um ganchaho chu ka vesujin ahi. Hijouchun kelngoi chingho mol chu ni kachoijin, khatchu ngailutna ahin, khatchu kipumkhatna ahi. 8 Keiman kelngoi ching miphalou thumchu lhakhat sung in ka sumang in ahi. Keima hiche kelngoi chinhi ka chim tan chuleh amaho jong achim tauvin ahi. 9 Hijeh chun keiman kasei jin, keima nangho kelngointching hita ponge, na thiule thitauvin, min nathau jongleh nathat tauvinte chule ahing nalai hochu khat le khat kithat to jing un katin ahi. 10 Hichun Keiman ngailut kitu ka mol pachu kalan bohni kason hichun keiman chitin namtoh kinoptona kana sem chu kasuhbei ahitai ti vetsahna a kabol ahi. 11 Hichu amaho toh kikinoptona achaina ahitai. Gancha hon lengvai hochun keima eive uvn, hichehi Pakaiyin anath a thu asei ahitai etiuve. 12 Hichun keiman akom uva kaseijin, na deijun nalung lhainau' ahileh

kathaman neipeuvuin nalungu ahilouleh hajun kati. Hichun amahon katahman ding in dangka somthum eipeuve. **13** Pakaiyin kakom ah hitin aseije. Hiche sum thupitah keima mankham bep dinga eikipe chu Pakai houin sum kholna-a chun lehluttan eiti. Hichun keiman jong dangka somthum chu kalan Pakai houin sumkholna munna chun kalehluttan ahi. **14** Chujouvin kamol khatpa kipumkhatna chu kalan bohni kason

Judah leh Israel kipumkhatna chu akehtai ti kavetsahna ahitai. **15** Hichun Pakaiyin ka komma hitin aseije: "chenlang kelngoi ching phachom lou pan mun khu galo tan eiti. **16** Hiche hin avetsah chu keiman hiche nammite hi akelngoi teu athi amang umjongleh khohsahlou anousenho jong ka simlou adamlou jong jen nom lou adamthei hojong vah nomlou kelngoi ching phachomlou khat kapeh diu ahi" ati. Chuche tai louvin jong hiche kelngoi chingpa chun akelngoi thaopen pen hochu atin teni kikah geija abottel a anehjeng ding ahi. **17** Ohe! Kelngoi ching phachom lou ho, kelngoi hon dalhaho! Chemjamin abanjang asat tanpeh ding chuleh amitchang jetlang kikheudoh pehding, abangjong chu pannabei hiding, ajetlang mitchu chodel jeng ding ahi.

12 Israelte khankho ding chungchang a thuthot Pakaija konna hung chu hichehi ahi. Hichehi vanho hingoltoh a, leiset bulpi hinphutdoh, chuleh mihem sunga Lhangao hin khumpeh a Pakaija konna thuthot chu ahi. **2** Veuvin Keiman Jerusalem kahin semding chu, avella hon Judah le Jerusalem ahin delkhum tenguleh jukham banga thabeija lamlele diu ahi. **3** Hicheni lechun kien Jerusalem hi songpi banga suhling hoi hilou kahisah ding, avella chitin namtin hon ahung kichop khumuva ahin delkhum teng uleh amaho le amaho kisuhkhahna hung hilo bep ding ahi. **4** Hicheni chuleh Pakaiyin ahi tin aseije: "Keiman asakollu kakichat sah ding chuleh achunga touho tijat na a ka hotling gam diu ahi. Keiman Juda mipite ka hin ang-ngat ding chuleh agalmiteu sakol mit kahin chotsah ding ahi. **5** Chujong leh Judah phung mite amahole amaho kihou lim untin Jerusalem mipiten a Pathen-u hatchungnung Pakai thahatna change ahitauve ati dingu ahi. **6** Hicheni chuleh keiman Judah phung hochu thingkho koudohsah mei, ahilou leh chang phellhah a kolphe thaomei kovah kabahsah ding, amahon ajet avei uva cheng nammite ahallhah ding Jerusalem cheng mipi vang chu lungmonga cheng diu ahi. **7** Pakaiyin Judah phung amoh chengse chu galjona apeh masatding ajeh chu Jerusalem mipite leh David sonleapte hin Judah phung amoh ho sanga hi loupina amudeh lou ding ahi. **8** Hicheni lechun Pakaiyin Jerusalem mipite ahuhdoh ding, alah uva alhasam pen jeng jong leng David banga hatdiu chuleh David sonhochu Pathen toh bangding, amasang sang uva che Pakai vantil to bangdiu ahi. **9** Ajehchu hiche nile hin Jerusalem doudinga hung chitin namtin jouse chu ka suh mang ding ahi. **10** Hiche jouteng chuleh taona le ngailuitna Ihagao chu David insungah Jerusalem mipite chunga kabuhliah ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh asutpu keima chu eimur diu, min achapa khatseh chunga alunghom bang uva alunghom pidu. Min achapa masapen athia alungnatpi banga alungnatpi diu ahi, **11** Hichenia Jerusalema lungkham nale lung hemna chu Maggido phaichama Haddad-rimmon lungkhamna nasatah chu toh bang ding ahi. **12** Israel pumpi lungkhamna chu ama

phung changcheh lungkhamna hiding chuleh jipa chengin ajinu chengtuh akikhenniu tobang hidu ahi. David phungin achangin lungkampin tin, Nathan phungin jong alungkham piding, **13** Hitia chu Levi phung jong chuleh Shimi phungjong chute ding ahi, **14** Judah phung sunga ahing doh hoa konna hi achi atumma lungkham diu, chuleh ajipateu ajinu cheh-u toh akiken niu lungkhamna hi ding ahi.

13 Hiche nikhoteng chuleh David insung mite dingleh Jerusalem mipite ding in twinah khat khongdoh intin, hiche twinah chun aphonset nau leh athem lounaova konna asopheng diu ahi. **2** Hiche nikho chuleh nahouvi semthu Pathen hohi amin-u kisan ana suhnil sohhel theina diuva gamsung pumpia semthu Pathen hojouse hi kasuh mang sohkei ding ahi. Chuleh Ihangao boh vop themgao lhemo jong hiche gamma konna kadel doh ding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseije. **3** Koitabang hamkhatnin gaouthusei chu ajomma ahileh ahinga anu apa tahin nangin Pakai minna jouthu naseidoh jeh'in nathi teitei ding ahi tia aseipeh ding chuleh hitia chu asei teitei leh ahinga anule apa tah in chemma asutlih ding ahi. **4** Hiteng chuleh themgao ho jousen gao thudihlu asei uchu jachat piuvin tin, themgao vonjong vonngam tapouivintin, themgao tiajeng kisei ngamtia pouvinte. **5** Chujongleh keima themgao kahipo, loubolmi kahibouve kaneo a patna lou hinlhau kahi bouve atidiu ahi. **6** Khat touvin ahileh naop achihi ipi maha baham atiuleh aman kagol kapaiho in na eimavonau ahi atiding ahi. **7** "Thoudoh in Vo Chemjam kakelelgoi chingpa leh katchokhom pipa douna ding in tin hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseije. Kelngoi chingpa chu sat Ihun, akelngoi hochu jam cheh nauvinte chuteng keiman kelngoiho chunga kakhutlan nange ati. **8** Hitichun gamsunga mipate chu hopthuma hopnii kithat gam ding hopkhat chu gamsung a hi kidalhadiu ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije. **9** Keiman hicheng chu meilah a kon in puidoh ingting kasuutheng ding ahi. Keiman dangka bangin suteng in ting sana banga kalhit theng ding ahi. Amahon kamirra eihin koudiui chujong leh ka hou ding ahi. Keiman amahohi kamite ahi kati ding ahin amahon Amahi Pakai le ka Pathen ahi atidiu ahi" ati.

14 Chingthei jun, ajehchu Pakaijam hunghlung ding ahi, hiche nikho lechun na-angsung tah uva min nathil nalo'u achom ding ahi. **2** Keiman Jerusalem satdinga chitin namtin kakhop ding, khopi hi alah diu, ima jouse hi achom diu, numeihoo asuhset diu, mipi akehkhat galringa kiman ding, chuleh amoh chengse chu khopi sunga kidalha ding ahiuve. **3** Hiteng chuleh hiche chitin namtin hochu tumasanga banga chu kisatpi dinga hung kon doh ding ahiuve. **4** Hiche nikho chuleh akeng in Jerusalem solang Olive molchunga chu hung ding ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh Olivet molchu kehni hung kisontin solamle lhummahung kikkhenna phaicham lentah khat hung kijedohding ahi. Mol akehkhat chun sahlang hin Jon intin chuleh akehkhat chun Ihang lang lang ajotding ahi. **5** Nangho phaicham lam jonna nachediu Azal changei naphahdui ahi. Judah lengpa Uzzah nikhoa lingkiho jeh a najammu tobang chu hiding ahi. Chujou teng Pakai ka Pathen chu hung intin amitheng te jousen ahin kilhonpi diu ahi. **6** Hicheni lechun risavah umlou ding, **7** Ahinla sunchu hijengding ahi! Hichehi iti hithei ding ham tichu Pakaiyin bou ahet ahi. Anggia

anaum sunle jan chu um talou ding ajeh chu nilhah lang jong leh vahvah jeng ding ahi. **8** Hicheni lechun Jerusalema konna hintwi hung longdoh ding, akehkhat Dead Sea langa chentin akehkhat Mediterranean langa chen tin chuhleh khalla longlong jing ding ahi. **9** Chuteng leiset pumpia Pakai hung leng chang intin, Pakai chu khatbou hiding ama minbou chu min ahin houding ahi. **10** Gamsung pumpi Judah sahlang Geba-apat Jerusalem Ihanglam Rimmon geihi phaicham lentah hung hiding, amavang Jerusalem vang hi ama mun mama-a kikhang sang ding chuleh in ningkoi kelkot gei, chujouteng hannanol inting Vamampat lengpa lengpitwi chillhana nungei mi hungcheng dimsoh ding ahi. **11** Jerusalem hi mi hung dimding sapset chang talou holding, hung kisuse talou ding achaina keija hoibitna khopi hung hiding ahi. **12** Chuleh Pakaiyin Jerusalem khopi satna nabol chitin namtin ho chunga suhgamma hoise ahin lhadingchu hiditing ahi. Akeng uva adinpet jeng uva jong chu atahsau monlha jeng ding, amit kosung uva jong amitchang'u monlha jeng ding chuleh akamsung uva jong aleiju monlha jeng ding ahi. **13** Pakai jepna achung'uva che ding amaho tijatna dim ding, amitakip atopah phah chunga akhutna alap jeng diu ahi. **14** Judaten jong Jerusalem huhna-a gal asat diu avel uva um nam dang ho gou, sana dangka chuleh nihchen ponsil tamtah akichom dohdiu ahi. **15** Hiche gamma hisehi sakolte le sakolpolte, sangong sauté leh sangante chunga jong chuleh galmite ngahmuna um ganchadang ho jouse chunga jong chusoh kei ding ahi. **16** Achaina teng, Jerusalem hinsatna galmiho hiche gamma hisea konna hoi doh hochu kumseh leh Jerusalemma chetou diu hatchungnungpen Pakai kiti leng chu aga hou diu chuleh lhambuh kut mang dinga che jeng diu ahi. **17** Vanno leiset a koinam hamkhat hatchungnung pen Pakai, kiti lengpa chu hou dinga che lou aum khah leh agam sung uva go ju lou ding ahi. **18** Egypt mite hiche kut a hi apan nomlou uleh Pakaiyin amaho chu namdang ho tobanga che nomlou ho chunga achihsah gamma hise tobang bangchu achung'uva achiuh sah ding ahi. **19** Egypt leh namdang jouse hiche lhambuh kut mang dinga che nom lou jouse chunga chu hiche engbolna chu chu ding ahi. **20** Hiche nikho hileh sakolte kikanna savunkhao chung dunga jong, "Pakai ja atheng," tia kijih soh kei ding ahi. Pakai Hou-in sunga bel jouse jong, maicham maija khon ho tobanga athenga um ding ahi. **21** Atahbeh in, Jerusalem leh Judah gam sunga kho ho jouse jong hatchungnung pen Pakajja dinga atheng hi ding ahi. Pakai hou dinga hung jouse chun hiche bel hohi pumgo thilto ho honnadinga adeidei amantheidiu ahi. Chuleh hiche nikho lechun hatchungnung Pakai Hou-in ahi kivei mi ho um thei lou ding ahi.

Malachi

1 Pakaiyin Malachi mangchan Israelte koma thu athot in ahi. **2** Pakaiyin hitin a sei'e, "Keiman nangho ka hingailu jing uve" ati. Ahinlah nanghon nei donbutnuvin "Iti nei ngailutru ham" natiuve. Pakaiyin Esau chu Jacob sopi hilou ham? Ahinlah keiman Jacob kangailun ahi. **3** Esau chu ka thet in chuleh keiman a thinglhang gam chu ka suhchae peh helin, agoulona ding gam chu Sialte Ihatna neldi gam kaso sahin ahi. **4** Esau chihll Edom in hiti hin hinsei jintin, keihlo nei suchip deluvlin ahi. Ahinlah keihon kaga phah nauva konna kahung kile kituva ka kisem phat kitdui ahi, atiuve. Hat chungnung Pakai chun hiti hin aseije. "Amahon sapha jong leu keiman ka pheththah peh diu ahi. Amaho chenna chu miphia lou gam kiti ding chuleh amite'u chu Pakai lunghan jing na mite" kiti ding ahiuve. **5** Nanghon a kisuhmang na chu na mit tah uva namu tengule nangin, "Tahbeh in, Pakai loupina hi Israelte gamgi kalpeh a mihon jong amu uve" tin seijin nate. **6** Hatchungnung Pakai chun thempu ho komah hitin aseije. "Chan apa ajabol le, soh in a pakai pa agin ding ahi. Keihl napau le na Pakai pau kahile hoi chi ham nei jabolnau, hoiche ham nei jen nau? Nanghon ka min hi nahsah louvin nabolun ahi! Ahinlah nanghon na seijun kei hon namin nahsah louva kakoi khah um natiu've. **7** Nang hon ka maichama an thenglou na toh'un ahinlah nanghon iti danna nangma ka suhboh diu ham? natiuve. Nanghon Pakai maicham jana peh angaipoi natiu chu na suhbohu ahi. **8** Nanghon ganhing mitcho pumgo thilto a nahin to uchu dih mong'a hinam? Chuteng leh nanghon a elbai le a damlou ganhing nato uchu dih mong hinam? Nanghon hitobang ho chu nagam vaipo ho kipa thilpehing gape leu chun a kipah nadiuven? tin hatchungnung Pakai chun a seijin ahi. **9** Tun kipat un Pakaiyin nakhotona diuvin tao'un, ahinla hitobang thilpeh chu maichama napeh jingle Pakai chun iti khotona na musah ding ham? tin hatchungnung pen Pakai chun aseije. **10** Hiche houini kot hi nangho laha khat pen penin khah chahleu chun kati lheh jeng'e, chuti leh hiche thil thonlou hung kikatdoh ho hi umlou ding ahi. Ajeh chu keima na chunguvah kalung Ihaipoi chuleh na thiltou jong ka sanpeh lou diu ahi, tin van seapait Pakaiyin aseije. **11** Ahinlah namdanga kon mipiten jingkah nilhahin vanoi leiset pumpia hin gimnamtwi leh atheng hohi kamin loupina dingin a katdoh jingun kamin hi aloupi sahun chitin namtin laha hin kamin hi choisang in aum in ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseijin ahi. **12** Ahinlah nangho natohdan hin ka min na sumin seuvin ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon Pakai dokhang hi kisuhboh jongle akhoh poi natiuvin thilthenglou pou na hintoh'un ahi. **13** Nanghon, kon Pakai alunglhaihaisah jou ding ham natiuvin ka thupeh na taitomun ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije "Gel uvin adamlo a elbai chuleh a ki gu doh gancha pou na hin katdoh juive, hichu ken iti ka sanpeh ding natiuvem? tin Pakaiyin aseije" **14** Koi hijongleh Pakai kom'a toh dinga kitepna neija aki lomlou joh hintoh chan chu sapsetna chang ding ahi. Chutengleh chitin namtin laha kamin hi mi gin le ja kahithei ding ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakai chun a seije.

2 Tun thempu hon ngaiuvin hiche thupeh hi nangho dinga ahi. **2** Kasei hi ngai'unlang ka min jabolna ding in lunggel thah na nei tan, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije. Achuti louleh na chunguva sapsetna nasatah kahunsah ding ahi. Tahbeh in keiman ka sapsetsa nahitaue, ajeh chu nanghon kaghinnau chu na gelkhol pouve. **3** Keiman na chilhaiteu ka engbol a thilboh ho chu na maichanguva ka thekhum ding ahi. Chu tengleh na thilbol ho lah'a ka selut ding nahiuve. **4** Chutengleh nanghon Levite toh nakitepnau achejom theina dinga gihsalna vopsah chu keima kahi chu nahin hetdoh ding u ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije. **5** Levite toh kitepna ka nanei nalopen chu na hinkhouva chamma nanei theina diuva kana peh'u ahi. Hiche hin amaho'a konna jana leh ginna kachantheina ding a hin amahon jana lentah eina peuvin kamin loupina dingin ana ding charkhhe'hun ahi. **6** Amahon keija konna amu'u thupeh ho chu amiteu anape sonnun ahi. Amahon jou le tah chonna ana neipouve, amahon keidei lampi ana chepiuvin phatna leh chonphatnaa konin mi tamtah ahin le puidoh kit'un ahi. **7** Pathena konna chihna leh hetthem theina hi thempu ho kom'a konna hung potdoh ding hitia chu mipi ho chu amaho kom'a thuhil nagaicha a cheji diu ahi. Ajehchu amaho hi hatchungnung Pakai thuhil pole ho ahieuve. **8** Ahin nangho thempuhon Pathen lampi na peltauve nang ho thuhila konin mi tachonsea alhalut tauvin ahi. Nanghon Levite toh ka kitepna chu na suboh tauvin ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin asejin ahi. **9** Hijeh achu keiman nang ho hi vanno i mite ho mitmu a kidah umtah leh noise umtah ka hisah nahitaue. Ajeh chu nanghon ka tha nangai pouvin, ka thuhil dungjuijin na chon pouvin mipi lah a sihnei langneina in na natongun ahi. **10** Eiho hi mipa khat cheh ihiu hilou ham? Eiho hi Pathen khatseh sem ihi louvu ham? Chuti ahileh iti danna eiho leh eiho ikilhep lhahuva ipu ipateu Pathen toh iki tepnau chu i-suhkehu hitam? **11** Judah akitah poi, Jerusalem leh Israelte leh a thil dhlou tah ahung Ihung tai. Juda miten semthu milim hou nomehia a kichenpiuvin Pakai muntheng a suboh tauve. **12** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitobang bol ho jouse chuleh hatchungnung pen Pakai henga thilto dhlou hin choi ho jouse hi Israel namlaha konin amaho hi hatchungnung Pakaiyin ka chomkhen tan ahi. **13** Chuleh nanghon thildang nabol'u jong aum'e. Pakaiyin na thiltou anah sahlou jeh leh alunglhai lou jeh, asan thei lou jeh'in Pakai maicham chung chu na mithi na chupsahin kap leh lunghem tahn na khoisa in ahi. **14** Nangman na seijin, "Pakaiyin ipi dinga ka taona hi asan lou ham nati." Keiman seipeh ing kate! Ajeh chu na khandonlajia na jinei a chu ahetoh a Pakai pang ahi. Ahinlah amanu naji hina a na kichen lhonna na kitepna lhon dungjuija kitah taha aum vang'in nang vang kitahlu tahn na hung chon tan ahi. **15** Pakaiyin naji toh pumkhat hidingga na golphon hilou ham? Tahsa leh lhagaova ama a nahi lou ham? Chuleh aman adei chu ipi ham? Na kigop lhonna pat Pathenna nahi lhon hilou ham? Hijeh chun phatah in kingaiton lang na khandonlajia na jinu a chun kitah tahn um'in, ati. **16** Ajeh chu keiman kida hi ka mah ahi! tin Israel Pathen in aseijin ahi. Na jinu chu na deh leh ama chunga chu engsetna nahlui khum ahitai, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin ase'e. Hijeh chun ki tomla in na jinu chunga na kitepna lhon sukeh hihin. **17** Na kampaovin na Pakai chu suboi hihun; nang hon iti kasuhboi uvem? tiuvin

nate: thilse bol hi Pakai mitmua thilpha ahin, ama lunglhaina ahi natiu hin Pakai chu nalung phatmosahu ahi, thu adihta tan Pathen chu um hinam natiu hin, nalung phatmosahu ahije.

3 Veuvin keiman ka masanga lampi sujang dingin ka thu polepa ka sol'e, chutengleh na hol jing na Pathen chu pohphunga hou in a hung kilah jing ding ahi. Nanghon mukal na ngale'u kitepna thu hungtei ding ahi, tin van janel Pakai chun asei'e. **2** "Ahinlah ahung tengleh koi ham adoujou ding ah? Koiham ama ahung kilah tengleh amajia ding ngam dingah? Amachu thihi kihajol meikong al'lenglung tobang ding, ahilouleh pon sop bangna sabon tobang ding ahi. **3** Sana lhajolpan, sana alhajol banga, manthei louho a suhtheng ding, dangka leh sana asuhjol tobanga asuhjol ding chutengleh Pakai komma santheidol thilto ahin neithe ding ahi. **4** Hiteng le chun Pakaiyin akomma hung kichoilut Jerusalem leh Juda mipite thilto ho chu tumasanga banga ahin santhei kit ding ahi tai. **5** Chuteng chuleh keima thutan dinga na kom'u kahin nai ding phunsan themho, mijong ho, mijou ho, sum lo a na tong ho, thaman penom lou ho, meithai holeh, nulepa beijo chuleh gamchom mi na lahuva cheng ho chunga tha adiha tan nomlou ho chuleh keima seijui lou ho chu ka engbol ding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin asei'e. **6** Keima Pakai kahin kikhelna neilou kahi. Hijeh a chu nangho Jacob chate na kisumang soh louvu ahi. **7** Napu napateo khanglaja pat'in nanghon ka dantu ho na nahnah pouvin jui jong na jui pouve. Tun hung kile kit ding ka hi tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin asei'e. Ahinlah nanghon na sei jun keiho chebon ki che mang kha louva iti ka kile kit diu ham? na tiuve. **8** Mihemin Pathen achom angai ham? Ahinlah nanghon nei chomun ahi! ahijeng vang'in nanghon na sei jun "Pathen chu iti ka chom diu ham?" na tiuve. Na hopsom to lou jeh ule thilto to ding na tolou jeh uva nei chom'uvah ahi. **9** Hitia keima nei chom jeh uva na nam pumpiuba na ki gaosap sohkeiju ahitai. **10** Hopsom jouse akholna munna hinlhut soh keijun chutileh ka hou in sunga nehleh chah lhingset ding ahi. Hiti a chu na bol uleh keiman van gam lang kot jouse ka hon lhad a phathei bohna lhingset a, akholna let lha gei ja ka hin sunlhah ding ahi. Hiti chun keima jeng jong hi nei patep mun tin hat chungnung pen Pakaiyin aseiye. **11** "Na chang le na min jong pha ding ahi, ajeh chu a susethei ho jousea konna ka ventup peh ding, na lengpi thei ho jong amin masanga lhulhop lou ding ahi" tin hatchungnung Pakai jin aseiye. **12** "Chuteng chuleh chitin namtin in mi nunnom ahieuve ati diu ajeh chu na gamsung chu kipana dimset ding ahi" tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Pakaiyin asei'e, "Nanghon kei dounan thupha loutah tah na sei'uve, ahinla nanghon nangma douna a ipi ka sei uvem?" na tiuve. **14** Nanghon, Pathen kin bolhi ipi phachom nam? na tiuve. A thupeh dungjui ja ichon' uva ipi phachom am, ahilouleh ka chonset jeh uviv ka kisih uve tia hatchungnung Pakai komma ise uva ipi phachom am? natuve. **15** Tua pat'in mi kiletsah ho phathei achangin, thilse bolho a haodohun Pathen engbolna thoh ngap ho jong ahao doh theije, na tiuve. **16** Chujou chun Pakai ging khenga umho chu khat le khat akihouvun ahileh Pakaiyin amaho kihouna chu angai pehin ahi. Pakai angsunga chun, Pathen ging jing holeh amin

domsang nom jing ho geldoh jingna dingin lekhajol khat a amin'u aki pehlutin ahi. **17** "Amaho chu ka mite hi diu ahi" tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiye ahi. Keiman thu katanna nikho teng leh amaho chu atum be a kasahlut tah, ka gou hi diu, mipan athu ngai, acha thilsea konna ahoi doh banga, kenjeng ama ho chu kahoidoh sah ding ahi. **18** Chuteng leh nanghon michonpha le michonpha lou nahet khenuva Pathen kin bol hole abollou ho na hetkhen thei diu ahi.

4 Hatchungnung Pakai chun asei'e, "Thutan nikho ahung ihuna, meilhum sunga meikong alonlut jeng tobang'in ahung'e." Hiche nikhole hin mi kiletsah ho leh miphalou jouse changpol banga a kahlhah diu amaho chu thingjung leh thingbah hobanga akahvam sohkei ding ahi. **2** Ahinlah kamin ging khenna umho ding vang chun, chonphatna nisa hungsohin tin, alha ning te nia chun midam sahtheina ahinpo ding nang ho jong na tha'u nomma bongkul sunga konna bongnoute hamdong ne dinga hung kilha doh banga kipah leh thanom taha na lhaile diu ahi. **3** "Hiche nia kei kahung kipat teng nangin miphalou hochu vutvai na chotpha banga na chotpha ding ahitai," tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseiye. **4** Keiman Israelte jouse dinga Sinai molla ka peh danpi le chonna ding danho jouse chu geldoh in lang nit jing in, ati. **5** Ven keiman Pakai nikho loupe tah leh kichat umtah chu ahung Ihun masang in Themgao Elijah chu ka hinsol masan ahi. **6** Elijah hin mipate lunghim jouse achateu lunghim banga ahei doh peh a acha teu lunghim jouse jong apateu lunghim banga aheidoh pehding ahi. Achuti louleh keima kahunga gamsung chu kasuhmang ding ahi.

NEW TESTAMENT



Yeshuan aseitai, "Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu ipi abol'u ahepouve," ati.
Chule sepai hon aponsil chu vang asang'un achang ding akivelhauve.

Luke 23:34

Matthew

1 Hiche hi Abraham le David a kona hung kikhai lha, Messiah Yeshua khanggui thu kisun doh chu ahi. **2** Abraham chapa chu Isaac, chule Isaac chapa chu Jacob, Jacob chapa chu Judah le asopite ahive. **3** Judah chapa chu Perez le Zerah ahilhon in (Anu Ihon chu Tamar ahi), chule Perez chapa chu Hezron, chule Hezron chapa chu Ram ahi. **4** Ram chapa chu Amminadab, chule Amminadab chapa chu Nahshon chule Nahshon chapa chu Salmon ahi. **5** Salmon chapa chu Boaz (Anu min Rahab) ahin, Boaz chapa chu Obed (Anu chu Ruth) chule Obed chapa chu Jesse ahi. **6** Jesse chapa chu Leng David, chule David chapa chu Solomon (anu chu Uriah jinu Bathsheba) ahi. **7** Solomon chapa chu Rehoboam ahin Rehoboam chapa chu Abijah chule Abijah chapa chu Asaph ahi. **8** Asaph chapa chu Jehoshaphat ahin, Jehoshaphat chapa chu Jehoram ahin chule Jehoram chapa chu Uzziah ahi. **9** Uzziah chapa chu Jotham ahin, Jotham chapa chu Ahaz chule Ahaz chapa chu Hezekiah ahi. **10** Hezekiah chapa chu Manasseh ahin, Manasseh chapa chu Amon ahin, chule Amon chapa chu Josiah ahi. **11** Josiah chapa chu Jehoiachin le asopi pasal ho ahive (Babylon a puimang laiyuva peng ahive). **12** Babylon a puimang ahi jouvin: Jehoiachin chapa chu Shealtiel ahin, chule Shealtiel chapa chu Zerubbabel ahi. **13** Zerubbabel chapa chu Abiud ahin, Abiud chapa chu Eliakim ahin, chule Eliakim chapa chu Azor ahi. **14** Azor chapa chu Zadok ahin, Zadok chapa chu Akim ahin, chule Achim chapa chu Eliud ahi. **15** Eliud chapa chu Eleazar ahin, Eleazar chapa chu Matthan ahin, chule Matthan chapa chu Jacob ahi. **16** Jacob chapa chu Mary jipa Joseph ahi. Hiche Mary a kona hi Yeshua kiti Messiah chu ana peng ahi. **17** Achunga kijihdoh ho hi—Abraham apat David chan gei khang som le li sung ahin, David apat Babylon a puimanga aum gei chu khang som le li sung ahin, chule Babylon a puimanga aum uva pat Messiah hung chan gei chu khang som le li ahi. **18** Hiche hi Yeshua Messiah hungpen thudol ahi. Anu Mary hi, Joseph to kicheng dinga kitempa neisa ahi. Ahinlah aum khom masang Ihon in, Lhagao Theng thilbol theina a nungah theng ahipet in, amanu hi naovop ahi akihedorai. **19** Chutah in, aji dingpa Joseph chu miphia ahijeh'in, japi het in jumna ape nom pon, hijeh chun guhthim'a kikhenpi din lunggel aneitai. **20** Hitia lung angaito lai hin Pakai vantil khat ahenga ahung kilah in ajah a "Joseph, David chapa, Mary chu ji dia nakipui ding kicha hih in, ajeh chu naocha asunga umkuh Lhagao Thenga kona kijil ahi. **21** Chule amanu hin chapa khat ahin nei ding, nangman amin Yeshua tia nasah ding ahi, ajeh chu Ama hin Amite achonset nauva kon'a ahuhhing ding ahi," ati. **22** Hiche ho jouse hi Pakai thupo, athemgao thusuei gui Ihunna dinga sohdoch ahitai: **23** "Vetem un! Nungah theng khat in nao ahinvop ding ahi! Amanu hin chapa khat ahin ding chule amin Emmanuel asah dingu hichu 'Pathen in eium piuve,'" tina ahi. **24** Chujouvin Joseph ahung khahdoh phat in, Pakai vantil thupeh bang in abol in, chule Mary chu ajidin akipui tai. **25** Ahinlah achapa pen masang sen amanu hi kitoh khah pilou hel in aum in, chuin Joseph chun amin Yeshua asahtai.

2 Leng Herod vaipoh laiyin, Judea gam Bethlehem a Yeshua ana peng in ahi. Hiche pet chun solam gamkai hoa kon in miching phabep Jerusalem khopia ahung un, amaho chun adong un, **2** "Juda nam mite lengthah hungpeng chu hoilaiya umham? Kei hon Ama ahsi hung sohdoch chu solam a kamu uvini chule Ama chu, hou dinga hunga kahiuve," atiuvin ahi. **3** Leng Herod chun hiche thu ajah phat in ama le Jerusalem a cheng jouse alung kham lheh jeng un ahi. **4** Aman thempu pipui ho leh hou dan thuhil ho akhom in "Messiah hoilai muna peng ding ham?" tin amaho chu adong tai. **5** Amahon adonbut un, "Judea gam Bethlehem a atiuve, ajeh chu themgao vin hiti hin ajih e: **6** 'Chule ngamna, vo Bethlehem Judah gam'a um, Judah khopia vaipo holah a aneopen nahi poi, ikeh nem itileh ngamna a kona vaipo khat, Kami Israeltie ching dingpa chu hung ding ahi,'" atiuve. **7** Chutah in Herod chun miching ho chu guhthim in aki houpin, amahoa kon in ahsis akimu masat phat chu ahedoh tai. **8** Chutah in aman amaho chu aseipeh in, "Bethlehem a che uvini chule naosen chu ching thei tah in gahol un, ama chu namu teng uleh, hungkit un chule keima neiseipeh un, chutia keima jong kaga chea Ama chu kaga hou theina ding in," ati. **9** Lengpa thu ajah jou uchun miching ho chu ache uvini ahileh, solam a ahsis amu uchu amasang uva ache peh in, Bethlehem lama apuiyun chule naosen umna mun chunga chun akingan ahi. **10** Amahon ahsis chu amu phat uvini, amaho chu kipanan alungu alodim tai! **11** Amaho insunga alut uva ahileh naosen chu anu Mary toh ana umkhom amu uvini, chuin amaho aboh khup uvini, Ama chu ahou tauve. Chuin amahon agou bom'u chu ahong doh uvini, ama chu Sana, Bego chule Myrrh kipa thilpeh in ape tauvin ahi. **12** Chujouvin amahon adalhah tauvin ahileh, Pathen in amang uva Herod heng lama kile lou dinga agihsal jeh'u chun, lam chom aho uvini agam lam uva akile tauve. **13** Miching ho ache doh joun uvini, Pakai vantil khat Joseph mang'in akilah in, "Kipatdoh in! Egypt gama naosen le anu chutoh jam uvini. Hiche mun achun hung kile kit dinga kaseipeh kahsen umden un, ajeh chu Herod in naosen chu tha dinga ahol ding ahi" tin aseipeh tai. **14** Chuchre jan chun naosen chutoh anu Mary chu Joseph in apuiyun Egypt'a din, hiche mun chu adalha tauvin ahi. **15** Chule Herod thi kahsen chua chun aum den tauve. Hiche hi Pakaiyin themgao kam'a ana phondohsa: "Keiman ka Chapa chu Egypt a kakou doh e" ti gui Ihunna ahi. **16** Miching hon angol bol'u Herod chun ahet doh phat in alung hang lheh jengtai. Aman chapang pasal jouse, miching hon ahsis so masat phat aseiyu totoh in, kumnia Ihah noi-lamse Bethlehem sung le akimvel sea sepa'i ho asol in agatha sahtai. **17** Herod khansetna hi Pathen in themgao Jeremiah henga ana seisa: **18** "Ramah ah ka awgin akijai-Kana le lunghemna nasatach chu! Rachel in achate akapin, amaho athitah jeh uvini, Ihepb'i ding anom tapoi," kiti chu gui Ihunna ahi. **19** Herod athi phat in, Pakai vantil khat chu Joseph henga amang in, Egypt a aumpet in ahung kilah in, **20** "Kipatdoh in naosen chule anu chu Israel gam'a puikit in, ikeh nem itileh naosen tha ding ana goho chu athi tauve" tin vantil in aseipeh in ahi. **21** Chuin Joseph akipat doh in chule Israel gam lama Yeshua le anutoh ahung kile tauve. **22** Ahinlah aman Judea vaipo thahpa chu Herod chapa Archelaus ahi ti ahetphat in, chucue mun a gache ding

akicha tai. Ajan manga gihsalna amutah jeh in Galilee gam lam a ding in akipat doh tai. **23** Hiti chun hiche insung chu Nazareth kiti khopi khat a chun aga cheuvin chule hichea chun acheng tauve. Hiti chun themgao thusel "Ama Nazareth mi kiti ding ahi" kiti chu agui lhung tan ahi.

3 Hiche nikho lai chun Twilutsah John chu Judea gamthip'a ahung in chule thu aseiphong in athupoh chu, **2** "Nachonset nau dalha uvin chule Pathen lam a hung ki heiyun, ikeh inem itileh Van gam anaitai" ati. **3** Themgao Isaiah chun John chung chang hitin ana seiye, "Ama hi gamthip'a khosam aw chu ahi, Pakai hung nading lampi sem un, Ama ding in lampi theh ngim un" ati. **4** John kivon na chu sangongsang mul kikhui ahin, chule akong kimvel achun savun konggah akgah in, chule khaokho le gamkhojou chu an in anen ahi. **5** Mihonpi chu Jerusalem kimvel le Judea gam chule Jordan phaicham kimvela kon in, John ve ding le athusei ngaiya hung ahiuve. **6** Chuin amahon achonset nau aphondoh un, Jordan vadunga chun aman amaho chu baptize achansah in ahi. **7** Ahinlah aman Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chu baptize chansah vea ahung amun, amaho chu asosal in, "Nangho gul chilhah ho, Pathen lung hanna hung lhung dinga kon jam dohna dinga koiham nagih uva? **8** Nachonset nauva kon'a nalung heiyu chule Pathen lam nangat'chu, aphot chenna na hinkho uva tahlang un. **9** Nangho khat in khat komah, 'eihoh Abraham chilhah ihiuvin, huhbit in um nau hite' tin kisei pehto hih un. Hichu imacha ahipoi, ajeh chu kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen in hiche songchang ho lah a kon a hi Abraham chate asemdoch thei ahi. **10** Tu jenga jong Pathen thu tanna heicha koisa a uma, thingphung ajung geiya kaldoh dia gonsa ahitai. Thingphung gapha hin sodoh lou jouse chu kipuhu lhu ding chule meilhum sunga kilehlut ding ahi. **11** Achonsetna a kon'a lungheiya chule Pathen lam'a hung kihei ho chu, keiman twiya baptize kachansah ahi. Hinlah keima sanga gamchenga lenjo chu ahunge; keima hi ama soh, akeng chot choi dinga jong chu kilom kahi poi. **12** Aman changtah'a kona changsi khendoh dinga agodal akichoia asep dia kigosa um ahi. Chule aman achangphol kimvel chu asuh theng'a changtah chu achang pang'a akhmlut ding, hinlah changsi chengse vang chu mei mit theilou meikong'a kilehlut ding ahi," ati. **13** Chutah in Yeshua chu Galilee a kon in, Jordan luiya John in baptize achansah ding in agachen ahi. **14** Hinlah John chun ana janom hihbeh in, "Keima hi nangman baptize nei chansah dia kiloma kahi, i-atleh kei koma hunga nahim," ati. **15** Hinlah Yeshuan aseyin, "Hiche hi bol dinga lom ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in angeh jouse iboldoh tei ding ahi," ati. Hiti chun John in Ama chu baptize achansah tai. **16** Baptize achan jouve Yeshua twi lah'a kona ahung potdoh pet in, vanho chu Ama ding in ahung kihong doh in, chule Pathen Lhagao chu vakhu tobanga ahung kumsuh a chule achung'a aumden chu amun ahi. **17** Chuin van'a kon aw khat in, "Hiche hi Ka Chapa dei umtah le ngailut umtah, kipana sangpen eipea chu ahi," tin aseyie.

4 Chutah in Yeshua chu lhagao puiyin gamthip'a diabol lhep patep dingin aum tai. **2** Ni somli le jan somli jen, an ngol ahijeh chun agil akel behsek jeng in ahi. **3** Hiche phat sung chun Diabol chu ahung in ajah a, "Nangma Pathen Chapa

nahileh, hiche songchang hohi changlhah akiso theina ding in thu pen," ati. **4** Hinlah Yeshuan ajah a, "Ahipoi! Pathen Thubun aseyie, Mihem changlhah bouva hingthei ahipoi, Pathen kam sunga kon hung potdoh Thua bou chu hing ding ahi," ati. **5** Chuin Diabol chun khopi theng, Jerusalem hou in ting vuma chun adinsah kit in, **6** ajah a, "Nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh, ki chomlhan!" Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseyie, "Aman avantil te nangma hongbit dinga thu apeh ding, chule amahon nangma akhut uva nadop doh dingu chutia chu nangmang nakeng phang jeng jong songa naka kah lou ding ahi," ati. **7** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Thubun hitin jong aseyie, nangman Pakai na Pathen chu Ihem patep hih in," ati. **8** Chujouvin Diabol in molsang chungvum a chun apuiyin chule vannoi lenggam jouse le aloupina ho avetsah in ahi. **9** Aman ajah a, "Nangma naboh khup'a chule keima nei houva ahileh, keiman nangma aboncha hi kapeh ding nahi," atikat in ahileh, **10** Yeshuan ajah a, "Satan, hichea kon hin potdoh'in. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseyie, nangman Pakai na Pathen chu nahouva chule Amabou najen ding ahi," ati. **11** Chutah in Diabol chu ache mang in, chuin Vantil te ahung un, Yeshua chu ahung jen le tauve. **12** Yeshua chun John aman tauve tituh ajah phat in, Judea gam adalhan Galilee gama ahung kile kittai. **13** Ama amasatah in Nazareth chen, chuin chu mun chu adalhan, Zebulun le Naphtali gamkai sung Galilee twipi panga, Capernaum khoa aga cheng in ahi. **14** Hichu Isaiah Themgao kam a Pathen thusel: **15** "Zebulun le Naphtali gam, twipi pam, Jordan vadung gal'a Galilee gam, chidang nam dang tampi umna mun, **16** muthim lah a touho chun vah loupi tahamu tauve, chule thina gam le alim a touho chu achung'uva kho avah tai," ati chu agui lhunna ahi. **17** Hichea pat chun Yeshuan thu asei phong in, "Na chonset nauva kon in lung heiyun chule Pathen lama hung ki heiyun, ikeh inem itileh Van gam anai tai," ati. **18** Nikhat hi Yeshua Galilee twipi pam'a aceha avale pet in, aman uchani—Simon, Peter jong kitipa le Andrew in twi lah a len asepel Ihon agatoh e, ajeh chu amani ngaman a kovah Ihon ahi. **19** Yeshuan amani chu akouvin, "Hun Ihon in, kanung hinjui Ihon in chule keiman moho iti mat ding ahi navetsah Ihon inge," ati. **20** Chuin amanin apet tah chun alien Ihon adalha Ihon in chule Ama nung ajui Ihon tai. **21** Chule Ama chukom'a kon chun ache pai in ahileh, ucha dang mini Jacob le anaopa John kong sunga apau Zebedee toh atou khom uva len akhui phat pet'u aga mun, chuin Aman amani jong chu akouvin ahi. **22** Amanin chupet tah chun kong le apa adalha Ihon in, anung ajui pai jeng Ihon tai. **23** Chule Yeshua chu Galilee gamkai sea akhol jin in, Judah te kikhopna intin ah thu ahil in, Lenggam Kipana Thupha aseiphong len ahi. Chule Ama chun moho natra jouse le adamlou jouse chu aboldam in ahi. **24** Ama chung chang thu chu Syria geiyin aki thang doh in, hiti chun moho chun ana damlou jouse chu akom a ahin puiyuve. Chule itobang natra le hivei neiya nat thoh lel ho, thilha vop ho le alung chavai ho hihen, chule langthi ho hijong leh Ama koma ahin puiyune, aman amaho chu aboncha uvin aboldam sohkeiyan ahi. **25** Ama chena chan a chun Galilee, Decapolis (Khopi som kitina), Jerusalem chule Judea gama kon le Jordan gal lama kon in, mipy tamtah'in anung ajui tauvin ahi.

5 Nikhat hi mihonpi kikhom chu amu phat in, Yeshua chu thilto chu napeh ding ahi. **25** Na kidoupi chutoh thutanna moul chung a akaldoh in chule atou phat in asejuite mun'a dinga na kilhon pina lampia chun, agan na theiyan chu akimvel'a ahung kikhom un ahi. **2** Chuin Ama apaodoh kihou champi jeng in. Achuti louleh themmo na chanpa chun in amaho chu hiche thuhi ahi pan in, ajah uva asei tai. **3** thutan vahompa khut a napedoh intin, ama chun amopo khat "Lhagaova vaichaho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ikeh khut a peson intin, chule songkul a na khumpai ding ahi. **26** inem itileh Van gam chu amaho'a ahi. **4** Lhasetna neihot Hiti chu hita henlang hileh, nangman achaina pen sum nasah Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ikeh inem itileh amaho chu lhamonga umdiu ahi. **5** Mi lungneng ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ikeh inem itileh ama hon leiset chung pumpi alo diu ahi. **6** Thudih a din jeh a gikel dangchah thoh ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ikeh inem itileh ama hon lung nachimna aenei diu ahi. **7** Mi lungset them ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ikeh inem itileh amaho chu lungsetna chang diu ahi. **8** Mi lungtheng ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ikeh inem itileh amahon Pathen amu diu ahi. **9** Mi sucham ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ikeh inem itileh amaho Pathen chate kiti diu ahi. **10** Adih boljeh a hesohna chang ho Pathen in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ikeh inem itileh Van gam chu amahoa ahi. **11** Kanung jui nahi jeh uva mihon nahouset uva, nabol hesoh uva, jouva nabol' uva chule nang ho douna a thil phalou jouse aseiteng uleh Pathen phatthei boh chang ding nahi uve. **12** Nang ho kipah thanom'tun chule hapan kipah uvini, ajeh chu van a nasan dingu kipaman alien e. Ajehchu amahon themgao masaho jong chu hitobanga hi anabol hesoh'u ahi. **13** "Nangho leiset chi nahiuve. Hinlah chi chu a alna beitaleh ipin ki alsah kit tantem? Chule ima chan phachom tapon tin, pai mang le miho chotpha bep hiding ahi. **14** 'Nang ho vanno'i vah nahiuve, Ihang vuma khopi kisel theilou tobang chu nahi uve.' **15** Koiman thaomei avah in chujouleh lo aku khum jipoi. Hisang chun akhom chunga aki tung in, in sunga um jouse avah chun asalvah jin ahi. **16** Hitobang chun navah uchu miho masang ah kilang hen, chuteng amahon na thilph'a bol uchu mu uvini tin, van'a um na Pau chu avahchoi diu ahi. **17** "Ipi jeh a hunga kahi nei hekkel subei dirga hung kahipoi. Asumang dinga hunga hijo louva, asubulhit a hung kahijoi. **18** Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, Van le leiset aman masanga Pathen Dan thu chu aguilhun sohkei masang sea, ajem neopen le ajem sipah geiya jong mang lou ding ahi. **19** Nang man thupeh aneopen na nahnah moa chule midang jong hitia chu nahl'a ahileh, Van gama chu aneopen nahi ding ahi. Hinlah koi hijongleh Pathen Dan thu juiva chule hiche ho chu ahl'a ahileh Van gama alien kiti ding ahi. **20** Hinlah kahil chah nahiuve. Nangho na chonphat nau chu Dan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho sanga aphant joh louva ahileh Van gam'a chu nalut louhel diu ahi. **21** "Nanghon ipu ipateu jah a, 'Tolthat hih in, koi hijong leh mithat chu thupi tanna dinga kicha jinga um ding ahi' tia ana kiseipeh chu naja tauve. **22** Hinlah keiman nangho jah a kaseipeh nahi uve, koi hijongleh khat chunga lunghanga chu athu kitan ding ahi. Nangman koiham khat chu mingol pannabei natileh thutanna mun'a kipuilit ding kicha'a um ding nahi. Nangman mi na gaosap'a ahileh Damun meidil'a kicha a um ding nahi. (**Geenna g1067**) **23** Hijeh chun nangman hou in a maicham thilto ding nachooya, mi koiham khat in nangma kilung doupina nanei na geldoh a ahileh, **24** Maicham mun'a na thilto ding chu dalhan, gachen chuche mi chuto gakicham thilph'a bol un, chule nahsah mo tah a nabol teu le na gimbal teu ding in taovun. **45** Hitia na bol uchu nangho van'a um na Pau chate tahbeh nahu kihetna ahi. Ajeh chu Aman migilou le miph'a chunga nisa vah apen, chule mi dih le mi dlihou chunga jong go ajuhsah in ahi. **46** Nang hon nangailu teu bou na ngailut uva ahileh, hichea chu ipi kipa man nasan diu um ding ham? Kaidong hon jong hitobang chu abolu ahi. **47** Nang ho nagol teu dinga bou na phat uva ahileh, midang lhon in, chuteng leh hung in chule Pathen maicham'a kilhaina to ipi naki kheh nau um em? Hitobang chu milim houhon

jong abolu ahi. 48 Hijeh chun van a um na Pau chamkim ahi bang in, nangho jong chamkim un" ati.

6 Chingtheiyun! Midang pachat nachanna diuvin, mipi mu ding in thilpha bol hih un; chutia nabol leu vana na pauva kona kipa man mulou ding nahi uve. 2 Ngaichat nei michu thilpeh napeh teng uleh, mi phalhem ho bang in bol hih un; amahon kikhopna in hoa le lamlhong hoa sumkon amut'uvin mi apanpinia hou chu miho ahetsah jiuvin ahi. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, amaho hin kipaman amu diu abona akimu'u ahitai. 3 Hinlah nangman koiham khat ngaichat thil napeh tengleh, nakhut jetlam in abol chu nakhut veilam hetsah hih in. 4 Na thilpeh ding ho chu guhthim in pen, ijakai aguh-a mua napa chun nangma kipaman napeh ding ahi. 5 Nangma nataao tengleh, mi phalhem ho banga lamlhong pam leh kikhopna inhoa mitin in amu diu deina a tao nom hoto bang hih in. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, hichu bou ama hon kipaman asan diu chu ahi jenge. 6 Hinlah nangma tao dinga nache tengleh nangma changseh chen lang, na nunglam kot khah in chule guhthima mu napa henga taovin. Chuteng napa, ijakai mupa chun, nangma kipa man napeh ding ahi. 7 Nangma nataao teng leh, houdang ho bang in naseisa chu avel vel in seikit hih in. Amaho chun taona thucheng aman jiu chu avel vel'a sei jal a ataona chu sanpeh hi dinga aginchat' ahi. 8 Nangho amaho toh bang hih uvin, ikeh inem itileh vana um na Pauvin na ngaichat'u chu nathum masang uva ahetsa ahitai. 9 Hijeh chun hiti hin taovun: Van'a um ka-Pau, namin jatah in umhen. 10 Na lenggam hung lhung loinen, Van'a nalung lhaina aum tobang in lei chunga jong na lung lhaina umhen. 11 Tunia kangaichat'u anneh neipeu vin, 12 Keiho douna a chonse ho ka ngaidam bang un, keiho chonsetna Jong ngaidam in. 13 Chule lhepna thua nei nunsah hih un, ahin agiloupa a kon in nei huhdoh uvin. 14 Nang ho douna chonseho na ngaidam uva ahileh, vana na Pauvin nangho na ngaidam diu ahi. 15 Hinlah midang na ngaidam nom lou uva ahileh, na Pauvin nangho chonsetna angaidam lou ding ahi. 16 "Chule nang hon an nangol tengleh, mi pha lhem ho bang in ki nguisah hih un, ikeh inem itile amahon an angolu min ahetna din amaisou alam dansah juive. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, amahon kipaman hichea chu akimu'u ahitai. 17 Hinlah nang man an nangol tengleh, nasam kipon chule namai kiphet in. 18 Chutileh na anngol chu vana napa tailou koiman hepon tin, guhthim a na thilbol mua na Pa chun kipaman napeh ding ahi. 19 "Nget'in aneh heng thei le ap in asuhmang theina, chule gucha hon asuhset uva akiugu thei nau, hiche leiset chunga hin gou khol hih un. 20 Amavang net le ap in asuh mang thei louna chule gucha hon jong asuhset uva aki guhdoh theilou nau van'a nagouvu kikhol un. 21 Ijeh inem itileh nagou umna a chu, nalung ngaichat'u jong um ding ahi. 22 "Namit hi natahsa dinga vahpea pang ahi. Namit aphat pet'a natahsa pumpi hi vahsor keiya ahi. 23 Hinlah namit hi aphat lou tengleh natahsa pumpi hi thimsoh jia ahitai. Chule vah neiya na kigel chu, thima hi tahbeh le hiche athim chu iti natsat ding hitam? 24 "Mihem koiman pakai ni aneikop theipo. Ajeh chu aman khat chu thet bol in tin chule khat joh chu ngailun te; nangma khat a naki pehlut ding chule khat joh chu nanah sahmo ding ahi. Nangma Pathen le sum ani gel a lhacha a na pankop thei

ahipoi. 25 Hiti ahijeh chun nitin nehkhop ding an ahilouleh, twi ahilouleh ponsil thua nalung kham louna diu kaseipeh nahi uve. Hinkho hi an sanga thupi joa chule na tahsa chu ponsil sanga thupi joa hilou ham? 26 "Chunga leng vacha ho khu ven. Ajeh chu amaho khun tula atu pouvin, at la a at pouvin ahilouleh chang pang geiya anelou vang un, vana um na Pauvin amaho khu avah nai. Chule nangho amaho sanga khu gamchenga na manlut joh'u hilou ham? 27 Na lungkham na hou chun, na hinkhou them khat beh ajop saobe theiyem? 28 Chule sil le chen dinga ibol a lung khama nahuu vem? Lou jaova molhoipang khu ngaito uvin, iti khan'a huivin tem? Amaho khun natoh la atong pouvin, aponsil dii jong akibol pouve. 29 Ahivang in Solomon chu aloupina jouse pum'in jong hichecko bang'in ahoi joupoi. 30 Chule Pathen in gamlah a paeha jeng jong tunia uma chule jing le meisunga kilehlut ding bon hibanga hi ajep hoiya ahileh, nangma ding jong thon louva agel khoh ding ahi. Itia hiti loma hi tahsan na neilou nahuu hem in? 31 "Hijeh chun ipi kaneh diu, ipi kadon diu? Ipi kachen diu hitam? Tin hiche ho thua hin lungkham hih un. 32 Hiche lunggel ho hin tahsan lou ho lunggel athu nun ahi, hinlah vana umna Pau chun hiti ho jouse na ngaichat uchu ahet ahi. 33 Hicheng jouse chung vuma chun Pathen Lenggam hol'un, chule chonphah tah in hing uvin, Aman na ngaichat chan'u chu napeh diu ahi. 34 Hiti ahijeh chun jinga ding in lungkham hih un, ajeh chu jinga ding hung um nante. Tuni gimna chu tuni khoa ding in apha setta.

7 "Mi koima oimodan, chutile koiman na oimo lou ding ahi. 2 Ajeh chu midang na oimona banga chu, Pathen in na oimo ding ahi. Nangman mi nabolna bang banga chu nachungka kibol ding ahi. 3 Chule nangma mit a bohse hal um chu boipi louva, ibol a nasopi mit a bohse hal um chu kisah boipia nahim? 4 Ahilouleh nangma mit a bohse hal um muthei louva, nasopi jah'a keiman na mit a bohse hal um chu na lahdoh peh inge, iti nati thei ham? 5 Vo mi phalhem! Nangma mit a bohse hal um chu amasan kilah doh le chun, nagol mit a bohse hal um chu ki chentah in muthei tan nate. 6 Uicha ho khu thil theng pe hih un, chule vohcha ho ang sunga khun twikoh chang jong lehla hih un, chuti bol leu chun hichu akeng uvin chil'un tin chule hung kile heiyyuva nangho jong nahin bah diu ahi. 7 "Na thum uchu thum jomun, chutileh na thum uchu nakipe diu ahi; na holu chu holjom un chutileh na holu chu namu diu ahi. Nakiu uchu kiu jom un chutileh nakiu uchu kot ki honpeh ding nahiuve. 8 Ajeh chu athum chan akipen, ahol chan achang uve. Chule akiu chan kot aki honpeh in ahi. 9 Nangho minu mipa ten, na chate uvin changliah pheng athum leh, hiche khel achiu song napeh uuem? 10 Ahilouleh amahon nga thum leu, amaho chu gil nape diuver? Napeh lou diu ahi. 11 Chutia nangho chonset bol hon bon na chateau thilpha man beiya pehje nahet uva ahileh, hisanga chu gam chenga vana na Pau chun akoma thumte chu thilpha manbeiya apeh lou ding ham? 12 Hijeh chun imalam jousea mi dang in iti nabol leu na dei uuem, hitobang chun nang hon jong bol un. Hiche hi Dan bua kisun leh Themgao ho thuhil chu ahi." 13 "Nangho Pathen Lenggama chu kot jima kona bou nalut thei diu ahi. Ajeh chu manthahna lam lhong chu lenpi tah ahin, chule akot jong jaotah ahin, chua lut ding kilhen'a chu mi

taamtah ahiuve. **14** Hinlah Hinna kot chu akichi lheh in, chule adatmo lheh jenge. Aman anung juoho jah'a aseiyin, "Thudih alampi jong ahah in chule mi lhomcha bouvin akimu diu ahi." tahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Israel ho jouse lah'ah hitobang **15** "Na heng uva hung jia themgao ihm ho, kelngoi vona kivona ahia asunglam ngei hangtah ho chu kichih theiyun. **16** Nanghon amaho chu agauva, tichu achon nauva kona na hetdoh thei diu ahi: Mihon lingnang lah a kona lengpi ga alo jiua, ahilouleh ling phunga kona theichang ga alo ngai jiu vem? **17** Thingphung pha chun gapha asodoh in, chule thingphung phalou chun ga phalou asodoh ji ahi. **18** Thingphung pha chun ga phalou asodoh theipon, chule thingphung phalouvin jong gapha asodoh theipoi. **19** Hitia chu thingphung gapha sodoh louse chu kiphuh lhua chule mei sunga kileh lutji ahi. **20** Hijeh chun thingphung chu aga a kona hetdoh theina nanei bang un, miho chu achon nauva kona nang hon ahirau na hetdoh thei diu ahi." **21** "Keima, Pakai! Pakai! tia eikou tapou chu Van gam lut ding ahipoi. **22** Thutan Vana kapa lunglhaina bol ho buo chu lut ding ahi. **23** Hinlah keiman, 'Nangho itih in jong kahekha pouve. Pathen dan thu palkeh a nangho, ka koma kon in potdoh'un,' tia ka donbut diu ahi." **24** "Kathuhil ngaiya chule jui chan chu koi hijongleh, micing songpi chunga in kisahpa tobang ahi. **25** Go hungju henlang, twi hungsoh hen chule hui hungnung henlang, hiche inchu hinsu jongleh, songpi chunga kisa ahijeh a chu ihloul ding ahi. **26** Hinlah ka thuhil ngaiya ahia la juilou chan chu mingol, nel lei chunga insa tobang ahi. **27** Go ahung juh a twi chu ahung soa chule hui chun hiche inchu asuh'a ahileh gimmei tah'in alhpai jeng tai," ati. **28** Yeshuan hicheng thu aseijou vin, mipi chun athu hil kidang asalheh jeng uve. **29** Ajeh chu aman hou lamkai ho thuhil tobanga hillouvin, thunei tah in thu ahil in ahi.

8 Chujouvin Yeshua mol chunga kona ahung kuma ahileh, mipi atama tam'in anung ajiuyuvin ahi. **2** Photlot in, "Miphah khat'in Ama akimu pin chule a-anga abohkhpun in, ajah a, Pakai nalung ahileh nei damsah a chule nei thensah thei ahi," ahung titai. **3** Chuin Yeshuan akhut alhang in chule athamin, "Kalung ahi, dam jeng in, atin ahileh apattah in aphah chu atheng tan ahi." **4** Chuin Yeshuan ajah a, "Hiche thudol hi koima koma seihin in, chusang in nangma thempu koma gachen lang chule aman nave chil hen. Mose Danbua miphah ho athen teng thupehsa thilito ding chu gatoh tan. Hiche hi nathengtai ti ahetna, mipi lah'a na phondohna hiding ahi," ati. **5** Chule Yeshua Capernaum ahung kile phat in, Rome Sepai jalamaika khat ahenga ahung in chule ama chu atem in, **6** "Pakai, kasopha alangthia ahin, jalkhun'a alumé chule anatna chu atholel lheh in ahi," ati. **7** Yeshuan ajah a, "Keima hung ingtih chule kahung damsah ding ahi," ati. **8** Hinlah sepijalamaika chun, "Pakai, nangman ka-in neihung chotlot peh dinga lhingjou chu kahi poi. Na umna mur'ah thu chu hinsei lechun, kasopha hi dam tante." **9** Hiche hi kahei, ajeh chu keima kachunga thunei lamkai lenho aum in chule keiman sepiate chunga thu kaneiye. Keiman, "Che uvini katieleh ache uvini, ahilouleh hung un, katieleh amaho ahung uve. Chule keiman kasohote jah a, 'Hiche hi bol un katieleh, amahon abol'uve,'" ati. **10** Yeshuan hichu ajah phat in

adatmo lheh jenge. Aman anung juoho jah'a aseiyin, "Thudih alampi jong ahah in chule mi lhomcha bouvin akimu diu ahi." tahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Israel ho jouse lah'ah hitobang **11** Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, chidang namdang ho mi tamta vannoi mun tina kona hung diu solama kon le Ihum lama kona Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob toh Van gam'a golvah an nea tou ding ahiuve. **12** Hinlah Israel mi tamta ho adiuva lenggam kigon peh ho chu ngai jiu vem? **13** Chutah in Yeshuan Rome sepijalamaika pah tsahan chu aguilhung tai," ati. Chule soh khang dongpa chu apattah chun adamatai. **14** Yeshua Peter In ahung Ihun phat in, Peter jinu nu chu alupna a khosih natna neila leltah a uma ahi. **15** Hinlah Yeshuan ama chu akhut athampeh in ahileh, akhosih chun adalha tai. Chuin ama athoudoh in Ama Ding chun anneh ding agong in ahi. **16** Nilhah ahiphat in Ihagaoboh vop mi tamta Yeshua henga ahin pui tauvin. Aman Ihagao gilou ho chu thi apan adamlou jouse chu aboldam tai. **17** Hiche hin Pakai thu Isaiah themgao in asei, "Aman inatnau aladoh in chule ihiveiyu ala mangta," atichu aguilhunsah e. **18** Yeshuan mihonpi akimvel'a am amun, aman aseijuite chu dil langkhat a galkai ding in thu apan ahi. **19** Chuphat in Hou dan thuhil ho khat in ajah a, "Houhil, na chena chan'ah najui inge," ati. **20** Hinlah Yeshuan adonbut in, "Sial hon chenna ding ko aneyiun, chule vacha hon gena ding bu aneyiui, hinlah Mihem Chapan alu ngapna ding mun jeng jong aseipoi," ati. **21** Aseijui dang khat in ajah a, "Pakai, in a gakile masang ting kapa gavui inge" ati. **22** Hinlah Yeshuan aseipeh in ajah a, "Tun neijui in. Lhagaova thihon ami thiukivui nau vinte," ati. **23** Chuin Yeshua kong sunga alut in, chule aseijuite chutoh dil langkhat panga chun agalkai pan tauve. **24** Phutlot chang in, twipi kinong in dil chu ahin nuh in, chule twi kinong ho chun kong chu ahin nuh a ahileh kong sunga aluttai; hinlah Ama a'imun ahi. **25** Seijui ho chu aga che uvini, chule asukhang un, akou un, "Pakai nei huhdoh un, twiyan eichup diu ahitai," atiue. **26** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Ipi dinga kicha a nahu vem? Tahsanna neocha jong nanei lou uharn?" ati. Chuphat in Ama aki patdoh in chule huipi le twipi kinong chu aphoh in, chuin phulou helouvin athip paitai. **27** Seijui ho chun adatmo lheh'uvini, "Hiche mijap hi koi ham? Huipi le twipi kinong Ama than anunge," atiue. **28** Yeshua chu dil langkhat pang agei tan, Gadarene gamkai alhung in ahileh Ihagaoboh vop minin aki mupi Ihon e. Amani chu Ihon mun'a chengden Ihona chule gilou huham behseh ahijeh Ihon a, koiman hiche lam chu ahopa ngam lou ahi. **29** Amani chun ahinsam Ihon in, ajah a, "Pathen Chapa, koi nahi hiya neihung suhboiyou ham? Nangma Pathen phat tep masanga hikom muna hi eisugim diuva hunga nahim?" ati Ihon e. **30** Mun gamla tah a vohcha hon tampil loujaova lha a um uva ahi. **31** Hiti chun Ihagaoboh vop teni chu atao Ihon in, "Nei nodoh diuva ahileh vohcha hon sunga khun neisol un," atiue. **32** Yeshuan amaho chu thu apan, "Aphai, che uvini," ati. Hiti chun Ihagaoboh ho chu mitenia konin ahung potdoh un, chuin vohcha ho sunga chun alut tauvin, chule vohcha jouse chu abon un mol pang dillen sunga chun alhai lha uvini, twi lah'a chun alhalut gam tauve. **33** Gancha chinga pang ho chu akoma khopia chun alhai lut un, Ihagaoboh vop teni chunga thilsoh thudol chu amitakip aseipeh tauve. **34**

Chuphat in khopia miho jouse chu ahung potdoh un, Yeshua ahung kimu piuvin, amahon Yeshua chu ache mang'a chule amaho adalhahna diuvin atem un ahi.

9 Chuin Yeshua kong khat'a akaldoh in chule dil chu agal kaiyin, ama khomun ahung kiletai. **2** Mi phabep chun langthi khat alupna pum in akoma ahinpui uve. Aman atahsan'u chu amu phat in langthipa jah a chun Yeshuan, "Lung nom in, ka chap! Na chonsetha ho kingaidam ahitai," ati. **3** Hinlah Hou danthu hil phabep chu amaho le amaho aki hou un, "Hiche hi Pathen taitomna ahil! Ama Pathen a kingaitoa ham?" atiuve. **4** Yeshuan alung'uva ipi angaitou chu ahen, hijeh chun amaho adong in, "Ipi dinga chutobang lunggel gitlouna ho nalung'uva naneiyu ham? **5** Nachonset ho kingaidam ahitai, tia sei, ahilouleh "Dingdoh in, chule lamjot in' ti hoijoh bajio ham?" **6** Hijeh achu Mihem Chapan leiset chunga chonset ngaidam jouna thaneina aneiye ti photchenna kapeh ding nahiuve atin, chuin Yeshua langthipa lama akiheiyan aseiyan, "Dingdoh in, nalupna kichoijin, chule in-a chen!" ati. **7** Chuin ama chu ahung kichop doh thon, chule in-a achetai! **8** Hiche thilsoh hin mihonpi chu alungu kichatnan alo dimtai. Chule amahon hitobang tah a thuneina nei, mihem ahinsol jeh hin Pathen avahchoi tauve. **9** Chuin Yeshua avalea ahileh, mikhat Matthew kitpa chu kai adonna muna atou amun, ajah a, "Neijuijin chule kasejui in pang in," ati. Hi chun Matthew akipatdoh in anung ajuitai. **10** Chomkhat jouvin, Matthew in Yeshua le Asejuite ho toh chun kaidong adang ho chule midang minphatna neliou chonse ho chu jin-gun in a-ina akouvin ahi. **11** Hinlah Pharisee hon hichu amu phat un asejuite adong un, itia na jilkung pauvin amot mot'a thetai ho toh an aneh khom ham? atiuve. **12** Yeshuan hiche thu ajah phat in, "Mi damthei hon louthem angaicha pouve, ana damlou hon bou angai chauve," ati. **13** Aman aseiben, "Tun cheuvin chule Pathen Thubun ipi asei ahi ga kihil un: Keiman khotona bou kangeh ahin, kihaina nabol diu ahipoi. Ajeh chu keima midih a kigel ho kouva hunga kahipon, chonse ahi kihet ho bou kouva hunga kahi," ati. **14** Nikhat hi John Baptist seijuho chu Yeshua henga ahung un chule adong un, ipi iti dana keiho le Pharisee hon an ka ngol jiu tobanga na sejuiten an angol lou-u hintem? atiuve. **15** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Golvah kibolna a jin ho chun moulang toh akipa khom pet'uva alunghem'u ngaiyintem? Chuti ponte. Ahinlah moulang chu nikhat le amahoa kona kipui mang ding ahi, chutah le an angol diu ahi." **16** "Ajeh chu koiman ponsop nem lou ahal chun ponlui abeh jipoi, achutibol le abehna chun hiche pon chu aroi-eh ding ahi." **17** "Chukal valin koiman lengpitwi thah chu abom luiya akoiji poi. Ajeh chu abom lui chu pohkeh intin, chule lengpitwi chu jal ding, akoina bom chu seding ahitai. Lengpitwi thah chu abom thah a ikhum leh ania huhbit a um ding ahi," ati. **18** Yeshuan hiche thuho asei laiyin kikhopna in vaipopa chu ahung in chule amasanga ahung dilsun, "Kachanu tupet tah chun ahi" hinlah ngamga na hunga chule achunga nakhut na ngap'a ahileh nahinsah kit thei ding ahi, ahungti. **19** Hiti chun Yeshua le Asejuite chu akipatdoh un, chule amato chun akilhon un ahi. **20** Chupet tah chun numei khat athilon tang louva gimthoh nu chu anung lama ahunge. Amanu hin apon mongkai chu ahung tham e. **21** Ajeh chu ama nun agel chu,

keiman apon mongkai khu thamkha jeng jong leng kadam ding ahi, ati. **22** Yeshua akihei kimvel in chule aman amanu chu amuphat in ajah a, "Chanu lungthoi hih in! Natasan in nadam thengsah ahitai," ati. Chuche pettah chun amanu chu adam paitai. **23** Kikhopna vaipopa in a Yeshua aluhun phat in mihonpi chu acohoh thethu jeng un chule thi opna a kimum theile ging chu ajatai. **24** Amaho jah'a chun, "Potdoh tem un, chapang nu hi athia ahipoi, amahi a-ihmu ahibouve" ati. Hinlah mihonpi chun anuisat tauve. **25** Mihonpi chu polama asoldoh jouvin, Yeshua agalut in chule chapang nu chu akhut a atuh in ahileh amanu chu ahung ding dohtai. **26** Hiche thil kidang kibol thuthang chu agamkai pumpi'ah akithe chansoh tai. **27** Yeshuan numei chapang nu in chu adalhah jouvin, anunga mitcho minin ahinjui peh in, amanin, "David Chapa neikhoti Ibon in," tin asam Ibon in ahi. **28** Amani chu aumna insunga ajulut Ibon in, Yeshuan adong in, "Keima hin khomu theina eineisah Ibon ding ahi ti natahsan em?" ati. Ama nin adonbut in, henge, Pakai, katahsan Ibone, tin asei Ihontai. **29** Chuphat in Aman amit Ibon atham in, chuin, "Natahsan Ibon jeh a, hung hithei ding ahi" ati. **30** Chutah in amit Ibon ahah in chule kho amulhon tai. Yeshuan amari agih in, "Hiiche thuhu koima seipeh Ibon hih in," ati. **31** Hinlah amani apotdoh Ibon in chuin Amin chu agamkai kimvela aseiphong Ibon tai. **32** Amani apotdoh Ibon phat'in Ihagaoboh vop mikhat pao theilou chu, Yeshua koma ahin puiyuve. **33** Hitia Yeshuan Ihagaoboh chu anodoh jouvin amapa chu apaot theitai. Hichu mi honpin adatmo lheh jeng uvini, "Hitobang hi Israel lah a anasoh khahih hel le," atiuve. **34** Hinlah Pharisee hon, "Aman Ihagaoboh chu Lhagaoboh ho Lengpa thahat vanga anodoh ahi," atiuve. **35** Yeshua chuche gamkaiya kopri tinkle khoneo tin a avahlen, akikhop nau inhoa thu ahil in, chule Lenggam Kipana Thupha chu aseiphong in ahi. Chuin Aman hivei ho le ana damlou ho aboldam in ahi. **36** Aman mihonpi amu phat'in, Aman amaho chu akhoto lheh e, ajeh chu amaho chu alungdong uvini chule panpi bei ahiuvin, kelngoi achingbei tobang ahiu amudoh in ahi. **37** Aman Asejuite koma aseiyan, "Chang at ding atam lheh in, hinlah anatong ding alhom e. **38** Hijeh chun chang atna lou muna natong ding ahin soldoh theina ding in, lou neipa Pakai henga taovun," ati.

10 Yeshuan asejui som le ni ho chu akoukhom in chule amaho chu Ihagao gilou ho nodoh theina le hivei namkim le natna ho damsah theina thuneina apen ahi. **2** Sejui som le ni ho min: Amasapen, Simon (Peter jong akitin), aban Andrew (Peter sopipa), James (Zebedee chapa), John (James sopipa), **3** Philip, Bartholomew, Thomas, Matthew (kaidongpa ahin), James (Alpheus chapa), Thaddaeus, **4** Simon (Zealot mi) chule Iscariot'a kon Judas (ama matsah a pang), hi chengse hi ahieuve. **5** Yeshuan sejui som le ni ho hiti hin ahil in: "Nangho chidang namdang ho kom ahilou leh Samaria mite koma che hih un. **6** Pathen kelngoi mangsa Israel te koma bou che uvini. **7** Chule nache nauva Van gam chu ahung naita'i phongdoh un. **8** Ana sudam un, mithi kaithou un, phahvei ho ngimsah un, chule Ihagaoboh ho nodoh un. Man beiya kilah a nahi bang un, phaldoj jeng un! **9** "Na sumdip uva sum, na konggah uvah sana dangka ahilouleh sum goi jeng jong kipoh hih-un. **10** Kholjin na a mongkai chu ahung tham e. **11** Sakhau jeng jong akop in pohih un, kengchot ho le tengkol

jeng jong kiken hih un chule min najeñ phat uleh ki phalam hih
 un, ikeh nem itileh natonga chun aneh ding dol ahi. **11** "Khopi
 sung hihen, khoneo sung hijongleh nalut nauva chun lhunna
 theija kilom michu holdoh un chule khosung ho nadalhah
 kahse uvín hichepa in a chun umun. **12** In nalut teng uleh
 phatthei na chu peuvín. **13** Achang dinga kilom in ahiuleh na
 phatthei nau chu umden hen, kilom lou in ahiuleh phattheina
 chu nunghal doh un. **14** Koi insung hihen, ahiuleh khopi
 sung hijongleh na lamdot lou uva, ahiuleh na thupoh-u
 angainom lou uleh, na dalhah ding teng uleh nakeng uva
 vutvai geiyin thing lhauvin. **15** Thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahiue,
 thutan nikho teng chuleh chutobang khopin athoh ding chu,
 gitlouna dim khopi teni: Sodom le Gomorrah thoh gamchenga
 oljo ding ahi. **16** "Veuvín, keiman ngeihon lah a kelngoi
 tobanga kasol nahiue. Hiti chun gul ho tobang'in chingthei
 jun chule vapal ho tobang in suhset khoiset neihih un. **17**
 Hinlah ching theiyun! Ijeh nem itileh thutan ho khut a nahn
 pehdoh diu chule ki khopna in hoa sakol jepna a nahn jep
 diu ahi. **18** Nangho kanungui nahi jeh uva gam vaipo holeh
 leng ho ang sunga na chung thu'kitan ding ahi. Ahin hichu
 vaipoa pangho le atahsan lou ho henga, keima thu nasei
 theina diu phat kijentah hung hi ding ahi. **19** Amahon nahn
 mat teng uleh, iti ka donbut ding ham tin lungkham hih un;
 nasei diu apettah a Pathen in napeh diu ahi. **20** Ijeh nem
 itileh thuseija chu nangho hita louva na Pau Lhagao chun
 nang hoa kona thu ahin seidoh ding ahi. **21** "Sopi khat
 chun asopi chu thi dinga apeh doh ding, apa chun acha
 tahbeh jong chu apehdoh ding chule achaten anule pa adou
 uva chule athasah diu ahi. **22** Chule nanghon keima nung
 najuijeh uva nam jousen nahn hotbol diu ahi. Hijongleh
 achaina geiya thoh lhung jou chengse bou chu, huhhing a um
 ding ahiue. **23** Nang hon khopi khat abol hesohna nato teng
 uleh, aban khoa jam lut un. Thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahiue,
 Israel kho jouse naphah masang uva, Mihem Chapa hi hung
 ding ahi. **24** "Ahil uva pangpa sang in akihil ho aleno ngaipoi
 chule soh ho jong apu sang in aleno pouve! **25** Akihil ho chu
 ahilpau to abah uva chule soh ho jong apu uto abah diu chu
 phaset ahi. Chule keima insung pumpi neipa bon lhagao
 bohho lenga eituiva ahileh, ka insung mite chu hisanga
 phamo joa akou diu ahi. **26** "Hijongleh nagih uva pang ho
 chu kicha hihbeh un. Ajeh chu akisel guh jouse ki phondoh
 phat hung lhug ding ahi. Chule aguh a kisel jouse jong mi
 jouse het a um ding ahi. **27** Tua keiman muthim lah a kasei
 hi, kho ahungyah tengleh lhang phonga ki phongdoh ding
 ahi. Keiman na kolova thol a kasei hi mi jouse jah dinga, in
 chunga kisam doh ding ahi! **28** "Na tahsau that go ho kicha
 hih un, amahon na lhagao atongka thei pouve. Pathen bou
 ging un, Ama chun na lhagao le na tahsau asuhmang thei
 chule damun a aksi thei ahi. (**Geenna g1067**) **29** Inva nin ijat
 amat na het em? Paisa khat man bou ahi. Hinlah inva khat
 jeng jong na Pau het louva leiset a lhalou ahi. **30** Chule
 nalut uva nasam jang'u geiya kisim ahi. **31** Hijeh chun kicha
 hih un, inva ho aboncha uva sanga manlu joa nahiue. **32**
 "Hiche leiset chunga Keima miphio lah a eiphongdoh a chu,
 Keiman jong vana Kapa ang sunga Ka phondoh ding ahi. **33**
 Hinlah hiche leiset chunga hi koi hijongleh, ei seilep chan
 chu Vana um Kapa ang sunga kaseilep ding ahi. **34** "Keima
 leiset a hi chamna hinpo lut ding in nei gel hih un! Keima

chamma poa hung hijo louvin, chemjam joh kahin poh ahi. **35**
 'Mikhat chun apa adou ding chule achanu chun anu adou
 ding, chule mounu tah chun atehpi adou dinga hunga kahi,
36 na melma teu chu na in sungmi ho lah a kona hiding
 ahi.' **37** "Nang man napa ahiuleh nanu chu keima sanga
 nangailut joh a ahileh, nangma keiya hi dinga kilom nahi
 poi; ahilou jongleh nachapa ahiuleh nachanu chu keima
 sanga nangailut joh'a ahileh, nangma keiya hi dinga kilom
 nahi poi. **38** Thingpel chu nakilah a chule kiput ding nanop
 louva ahileh, keiya hidinga kilom nahi poi. **39** Na hinna na
 kikol chah a ahileh na mansah ding, hinlah nangman keima
 dinga na hinna chu napeh doh jenga ahileh, na kimu ding
 ahi. **40** "Nangma nasanga chun keima eisan ahi chule keima
 eisanga chun, eisol Pa chu asan ahi. **41** Nangman themgao
 khat chu Pathen a dia thusei phong ahi chu nasan a ahileh,
 themgao khat hina a kipa man chu nasan ding ahi. Chule
 nangman mihong phal ho chu achonphat jeh uva nasan a
 ahileh, nangman jong amahoa tobang kipa man namu ding
 ahi. **42** Chule nangman twi dap khon khat kanungui ho lah a
 aneopen jeng jong napeh a ahileh, nangman kipa man namu
 tei ding ahi." ati.

11 Yeshuan hichenga seijui som le ni ho thu ahil jouvin,
 gamkai pumpia khopi hoa thuhil le lhagsam ding in
 aki patdoh tai. **2** Songkul a um John Baptist chun Messiah
 thi bil bojuse thudol ajatan ahi. Hiti hin asejuite ho chu asol in
 Yeshua aga dohsah in, **3** "Keihon kanga jingu Messiah chu
 nahi hitam, ahilouleh midang kanga be nahlai dingu ham?"
 atiue. **4** Yeshuan amaho chu aseipeh in, "John henga kile
 kit un chule nathujah hou le namusa hou hi gaseipeh un, **5**
 mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam ajot in, miphah ho angim un,
 na ngong in kho ajan, athisa kai thovun aum in chule mi
 vaicha Kipana Thupha seipeh ahi. **6** Chule ajah a 'Keima jeh
 a kiehi mang lou mi chu Pathen in phatthei na apei' tiuvín," ati.
7 John seijui hon adalhah phat un, Yeshuan achungchang
 thu mi honpi chu ahoulina pin, "Koi itobang mi gave dinga
 gamthip achu gachea nahi ham? Ama pumpeng detlou hui
 anun chan a kilon lele tobang bep chu ham? **8** Ahilouleh pon
 man lutah a kivon a hintem? Ahipoi, pon man lutah a kivon
 ho khu leng inpi aum uve. **9** Themgao kimupi noma nahi
 uvem? Henge, chule ama themgao sanga chungnung joa
 ahi. **10** John chung chang thu hi Pathen Thubun asei, 'Ven
 keiman na masanga palai khat ka solin chule ama chun na
 masanga na lampi ding nagon peh ding ahi.' **11** "Thutah
 kaseipeh nahiue, mi hing jouse lah a Twilutsah John sanga
 chung nung jo ding aumpoi. **12** Twilutsah John in thu asei
 phonga pat tu chan geiyin, Van gam chu gum hachang in
 amachal in, chule migilou hon hichu anokhum jing uve. **13**
 Ajeh chu John hung masanga kipat, themgao ho jouse le
 Mose Dan chun tulai phat hi agaldot uve. **14** Chule keiman
 kasei hi nakisan theiyuva ahileh, amahi Themgao hon aseiyu
 ahung ding Elijah chu ahi. **15** Koi hileh thu ngaina ding nakol
 neihoo chun ngaiyu hen chule hekhen uren! **16** "Tulai khang
 mi tehi ipitoh ka tekah ding ham? Kai lhang muna chapang ki
 chemho toh tekah thei ahieuve. Amahon agolte koma nopmo
 sahna aphongdoh uve. **17** 'Keihon golvahnha la kasah peh
 uvín, hinlah nangho nalam pouve chule thi opna la kasah
 peh uvín, hinlah nangho nalung hem pouve.' **18** Ajeh chu

John in neh le don in phat anei pon, chuin nang hon ama chu lhagaoboh vop ahi natiuve. **19** Alang khat in, Mihem Chapan aneh a chule adona ahileh, amahi milop le julop ahi natiuve, chule kaidong ho le mi chonse ho jol le gol ahibouve, natiuve. Hinlah chihna hi aga hon adihna avetsah joh ahi," ati. **20** Chuti chun Yeshuan melchih na kidang abolina khopi ho chu phongtah in themmo achan in ahi, ajeh chu amaho achorset nauva kon in alung hei pouvin chule Pathen lama amai ahevi pouvin ahi. **21** "Chorazin le Bethsaida, itobang lungkham nan nahin pha diuvem? Ajeh chu thilbol kidang naheng uva kibol hohi Tyre le Sidon a kibol hita leh, masang peh chun achonset nauva kon in lung heiyun tin, akisih nau chun khaodip pon kivon uvini chule aluchung uvah vutvai kinu tau vintip. **22** Kaseipeh nahiuve, thupi kitan nikho tleheng Tyre le Sidon thoh ding chu atohh nomijo hi ding ahi. **23** Chule nangho Capernaum mite, nangho vangam a kijabola denga kigel nahi uvem? Chuti ponte, nangho mithi lah a ki puisuh ding nahi uve. Ajeh chu melchih na nalah uva kibol hohi Sidon'a ana kibol hitaleh, tuni chan geiya hi um diu ahi.

(Hadés g86) **24** Ka seipeh nahi uve, Sodom jeng jong chu thupi kitan nikho nangho sanga phajo ding ahiuve," ati. **25** Hiche pet chun Yeshua hitin ataove, "Hepa, Van le Leiset Pakai, mi chingho le thil hetheiya kigel ho henga hicheng thil ho na selguh a chule chapang banga lunggel ho henga na hetsah jeh in ka thangyah e. **26** Henge, Pa, nang man hiti lama bol ding chu na lunglhai na ahi. **27** Ijakai ka-Pan einganse ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu ahe tahbeh poi chule Chapan aki phondohna Chapa tailou koiman Pachu ahe tahbeh pouve." **28** Chutah in Yeshuan, "Thachol ho le pohgih hahsa poho ka henga hung uvini, chutileh Keiman olsah uvinge. **29** Ka namkol jon kilah uvini kibu uvini. Keiman Kahil ding nahi uve, ajeh chu Keima nunnem tah le lungneng tah kahi chule nalung un lung olna amu ding ahi. **30** Ajeh chu ka namkol jon poh hi abaiyin chule ka pohsah got hi ajang e," ati.

12 Yeshua chu suhlou chang umna lou jaova, cholngah nia asejuite toh ahopa nauvah agikel tauvin, hijeh chun amahon suhlou changvui chu amal lhauvin ane pan tauve. **2** Hinlah Pharisee ho phabep in amaho um chan amuvin chule nopmo sahna aphondoh un, "Ven, na sejuiten cholngah nikho suhlou changvui amal'u hin dan apalkeh uve," atiue. **3** Yeshuan ajah uva, "Nangho Pathen Lekhabu simkhalou nahi uvem? David in agikel pet'a chu aki lhonpi hotoh ipi abol uvem? **4** Ama Pathen in a alut in chule ama leh aloihon dan apalkeh uvini, thempu ho bouvin aneh ding uva kiphal changliah theng chu ane uvini ahi. **5** Chule Mose danbuwa Thempu hou-in a lhacha hon cholngah nikho na atoh thei diu phal ahi chu simdoh Khalou nahi uvem?" **6** Kaseipeh nahi uve, Hou in salsa lenjo khat hichea aum e. **7** Hiche Pathen Thubun asei, "Keiman kilhai na thilto hi louvin, khotona nanei diu ka deijoh ahi,' ti hi ipi kiseina ahi nahetdoh'u hileh them mona neilou Ka sejui ho themmo na chan lou diu ahi. **8** Ijeh inem itileh Mihem Chapa chu cholngah nikho chunga Pakai ahiye," ati. **9** Chutah in Yeshuan aikikhon nau in chu ajon paitai. **10** Chu muna chun khut ngoi khat amudoh in ahi. Pharisee ho chun Yeshua adong un, "Cholngah nikho ana damsah na chu dan in apha em?" atiue. (Amaho chun

Aman apha'e tin seihen lang Ama themmo chansah na kinei khat twikul a cholngah nin lhalut hen lang hileh, lahdoh tei ding nagon lou diu ham? Thon moa na gon diu ahi. **12** Chule kelngoi khat sanga mihem khat ichan geiya lujoa hitam? Tahbeh in cholngah nikhoa mikhat in thiilpha abol ding chu dan in apha ahi," ati. **13** Chutah in Aman mipa jah'a chun, "Nakut domin" ati. Hiti chun aman jong akhut adom in ahileh adamta. **14** Chuphat in Pharisee ho aki khom uvini, Yeshua chu iti tha ding ham ti toghon anei tauve. **15** Hinlah Yeshuan ipi agonu ahen, hiche mun chu adalhan chule mi atama tamin anung ajuitai. Amaho lah a ana damlou jouse aboldam in ahi. **16** Hinlah aman amaho chu koi ahi aphondoh louna ding un ahil chah in ahi. **17** Hiche hi Isaiah thusel Ama chunga agui lhunna ahi. **18** Ka lhacha Ka lhendoh hi ven, Amahi Ka cha deitah, Ka lung lhainah tah ahi. Keiman Ka Lhagao achunga kakoi ding, chule Aman chitin namtin lah'a dih taha'tha atan ding ahi. **19** Aman doumeh abollou ding, kisenlou ding, jalah a awasnga thu asei lou ding ahi. **20** Aman pumpeng chip jong aheboh pailou ding ahilouleh khoiliu thaomei kihal khu atha mit pai lou ding ahi. Aman thudih'a thutan chu jona aumsah kahsea ding ahi. **21** Chule Amin chu vanno pumpi kinepna hi ding ahi. **22** Chujouvin lhagaoboh vop khat, ama chu mitcho le pao theilou ahin, Yeshua korma ahin pui tauve. Ama chu adamsah in ahileh thu asei theiyan chule kho jong amu tai. **23** Mi honpi chun adatmo uvini chule adong tauvin, "Hiche Yeshua hi David Chapa Messiah chu hi talou ding ham?" atiue. **24** Hinlah Pharisee ho chun thil kidang kibol thu ajah phat un, asei un, "Aman lhagaoboh ho anodoh datmo hih un. Aman athanei na hi lhagaoboh ho lengpa Satan thahatna kon ahibouve," atiue. **25** Yeshuan alunggelu ahen, chuin adonbut in, "Lenggam ama le ama kidou amah thahjin, chule khopi hihen insung hijongleh akidou chan chu ding jou lou ding ahi." **26** Chule Satan in Satan anodoh a ahileh, amale ama kikhen tela chule kidouva hiding, a lenggam chu ding doh joulou ding ahi. **27** Chule Keima Satan in thahatna eipeh ahileh nalah uva, lhagaoboh nodoh ho khula? Amahon jong lhagaoboh ho anodoh-u ahin, hijeh a chu na thusel uva chu themmo nahin chan diu ahi. **28** Hinlah Keiman Pathen Lhagao jal a lhagaoboh ho kanodoh a ahileh, Pathen Lenggam chu nalah uva hung lhunga ahitai. **29** Ajeh chu Satan tobang leuva hat mi khat in athanei tah galut a chule aneihogachom ding koi ham? Ama sanga hatjao bou chun ama chu akan tuma chule a in chu aphet lhahpeh ding ahi. **30** "Koi hijongleh Keima lama pang lou chun eidou ahi, chule koihileh Keima toh tong khom lou chun Keima douna a na atoh ahi." **31** "Ka seipeh nahiuve, itobang chonset kibol hihen chule Pathen taitomna thusel doh hijongleh kingaidam thei ahi; Lhagao Theng taitomna athusei doh vang ki ngaidam lou ding ahi. **32** Mihem Chapa douna a thusel doh koi hijongleh ki ngaidam ding ahi, hinlah Lhagao Theng douna a thusel doh ho chu hiche vanno iyi hihen, ahilouleh ahung lhung nalai ding vanno iyi hijongleh ki ngaidam talou ding ahi..." (aiōn g165) **33** "Thingphung khat chu agan aphotchet ahi. Thingphung khat chu apha'ta ahileh aga pha ding ahi. Thingphung khat chu apha louva ahileh, aga phalou ding ahi. **34** Nangho gul chihhah ho! Mi gilouvin thupha le thudih iti nasei thei diu ham? Ajeh chu na lunguva

nageI lhah chan uchu ipi hijongleh na phondoh ahitai. **35** dong nalai chu adep lihtai. **8** Hinlah muchi adang chengse Mipha khat chun alung gela thilpha kikhoh jeh'a apha chu vang leiphatna a-a-chu in chule hiche ho chu ajat som thum, ahin phondoh ahin chule mi phalou khat chun alung gela thil phalou akikhoh jeh'a apha phondoh ahi. **36** Chule hiche hi ka seipeh nahiuve, mohtu nasei chengse chungchang thu chu thutanna nikhoa napeh ding ahi. **37** Nathusei ho chun nathem chan ahilouleh na themmo chansah ding ahi." ati. **38** dong nalai chu adep lihtai. **8** Hinlah muchi adang chengse Khojajna ding nakol nei ami chang cheh in angaiya chule ahetken angaiye," ati. **10** Asejuite ahung un chule adong uvin, "Iti dana nangman miho thu nahil tengleh thulem naseiji ham?" atiue. **11** Aman adonbut in, "Nangho hi van Lenggam Nikhat hou dan thuhil ho le Phariee ho Yeshua henga ahung un chule aseiyn, "Pu, na thuneina photchet na nangma a kon'in melchihna kidang khat kamu nom uve," ahung tiue. **39** Hinlah Yesuan adonbut in, "Khang gioul le chon thanghoi khang mieten melchihna ahol uve, hinlah melchihna khatbou kapeh ding chu Themgao Jonah melchihna hiding ahi. **40** Kaman chah ahi. Ajeh chu amahon avet yang uva amu Ajeh chu Jonah ngapi oisunga ni thumle jan thum aum banga, Mihem Chapaa hi leilai gil a ni thumle jan thum um ding ahi." **41** "Thutan nikho teng leh Nineveh mite hung dingdoh uva, tulai khang mite hi themmo ahin chan diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon Jonah thusei phonga chun lung aheiyeu. **42** Sheba Lengnu chu thutan nikho tengleh tulai khang mite doua a hung ding'a themmo ahin chan ding ahi, ajeh chu ama mun gam latah a kon in Solomon chihna thu ngaidin ahung e. Tuhin Solomon sanga chungnungjo hikoma hin aum in, hinlah nanghon lung nahei nom deh pouve. **43** "Lhagao phalou chun mikhat chu adalhah tengleh gamthip a aga chen, choldona ding ahol len, hinlah amu joupoi. **44** Chuteng aman aseiyn, 'Keima ka hung potdohna pa koma gaki lekit tange ati. Hiti chun ahung kile kit in ahileh ahung dohna in chu koima ana umpon, ki theh ngim le kitup keicha aum chu amun ahi. **45** Chutah in lhagao chun ama sanga phaloujo lhagao sagi chu aga mun, chule mihempa sunga chun alut un acheng den tauve. Hiti chun ama chu masanga sang in akhohsejo cheh'at.' Hichu tukhang gioul mite hin, ahin hetchet diu ahi," ati. **46** Yesuan mihonpi henga thu aseipet in, anule asopi pasal ho ahung un, polama aumun, akihou limpi nom uvin ahi. **47** Chuphat in mi khat in ajah a, "Ven, nanu le nasopi pasal ho polama ading un, namu nom uve," tin ahung seiyin ahi. **48** Hinlah Aman adonbut in chule ajah a aseiyn, "Koiham Kanu? Chule koiham Kasopi ho chu?" ati. **49** Chuin aman akhut chun aseiuite lam akoh in aseitai, "Veuvin, Kanu le Kasopite hohi! **50** Ajeh chu Koi hijongleh Vana um Ka Pa lunglam bol ho chu Kanu, Kasopipa chule Kasopinu te ahiuve," ati.

13 Chujouvin hiche ni chun Yesuan in chule adalhan chule dillen pama chun atouvin ahi. **2** Mihonpi akimvela aki khom un, hiti chun ama kong khat a alut e. Chuche munachun atouvin chule mihonpi vapama umho chu thu ahil tai. **3** Aman thulem tampil mangchan amaho chu thusim tampil ahil in, hiche thusim hi aseiye: "Ngaiyun! Loubol mi khat muchi the ding in aga potdoh e. **4** Chule aman muchi chu loulaiya athea ahileh, muchi phabep chu lampia a-chu in ahileh vacha ho ahung un anejou tauve. **5** Muchi dang phabep chu songlheu chung lei patna a achutai. Lei apat jeh chun muchi chu ahung kehdoth loichel in ahi. **6** Hinlah nisa ahung satan ahileh, leiset achi ajung alut thuh lou jeh in asang gop pai jeng in ahi. **7** Muchi dang phabep ma chulaling lah a-a-chu in ling chu akhang in chule chang phung

vang leiphatna a-a-chu in chule hiche ho chu ajat som thum, ajat somgup chule ajat jakhat chan geiyan apung uvin ahi. **9** Khojajna ding nakol nei ami chang cheh in angaiya chule ahetken angaiye," ati. **10** Asejuite ahung un chule adong uvin, "Iti dana nangman miho thu nahil tengleh thulem naseiji ham?" atiue. **11** Aman adonbut in, "Nangho hi van Lenggam thuguh hettheina kipea nahi tauve, hinlah amaho kipe lou ahiuve. **12** Ka thuhil ngai ho chu hetkhen na kipeh be ding chule amahon hetna bulhingset anei diu ahi. Hinlah ka thuhil ngaisah lou ho chu hetna phabep aneiuy jong chu kilah mangpeh nalai diu ahi. **13** Hijeh chun hiche thulem ho hi Kaman chah ahi. Ajeh chu amahon avet yang uva amu tahbeh lou ding u, ajah uva ahivanga angaiyu chu hetdohna tahbeh neliou ding ahiuve." **14** Hiche hi Isaia thermgao thusei, "Ipi kasei najah tengleh hetkhenna nanei thei lou diu ahi. Ka thilbol namu tenguleh, geldohna nanei thei lou diu ahi. **15** Ajeh chu hiche mite hi alung gelu atah cheh in, chule akol'uva khojajna aumpoi chule amahon amit asing uvin, amit un kho amu tapon, chule ana koluvin kho ajapon, chule alung un hetkhenna ainepon, chule keiman kasuhdam theina ding in ka heng lama ahung kihei pouve." **16** "Hinlah namit teni uvin amu jeh un, namit-u mitvang pha ahi chule nana kolte niuvin ajah jeh un, nakol vangphah ahi. **17** Thu tahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, themgao tamtah le mi chonpha tamtah'in namu uhi amu nomun, hinlah amu pouve. Chule thu najah chengseu hi ajah nomun, hinlah ajah lou-u ahitai." **18** "Tuhin lou bolpa chun amuchi the ahil chetna ngaiyuvin. **19** Lampia chu-ah muchin avetsah chu Lenggam thu kihil ja'a, ahivanga hechen lou ho ahiuve. Chujouvin agi loupa chu ahung in chule alung sung uva kitulut muchi chu ahung lamang jitai. **20** Songlheu chunga chua muchi hin thu kisei chu ngaiya chule apet petna kipah tah a sanga mitoh tekah thei ahi. **21** Hinlah ajung athuh loujeh in ahingsot tapoi. Amaho chun hahsatna ato tenguleh ahilouleh Pathen Thuh jeh a gim bolna ato tenguleh alhamang ji tauve. **22** Muchi ling lah a chu ho chu Pathen Thuh ja a ahia tu hinlai vannoi lung gimma ho leh, haona ngaichatna ho jeh in gaso louvin aum jitai. (*aiōn g165*) **23** Muchi lei phatna a chuhu vang thu chu atahbeh a ja a chule hetchetna nei ahiuvin, chule amaho chun ajat som thum, ajat som gup chule ajat jakhat ahin sodoh e!" ati. **24** Yesuan thusim jatchom khat hichea hin aseiye: "Van gam chu loubol mi khat in alouva muchi pha athea toh tekah thei ahi. **25** Hinlah chuché jan chun natong ho ahimut pat un, melmapa chule ahung in chuin changtah lah a chun changhem ahung then, ache mangtai. **26** Changphung ahung khanlhit phat in, aga jong ahung um'in chule changlhem jong chuhung khang len in ahi. **27** Loubolpa natong ho akoma agache uvin, chuin ajah a, 'Hepu louva muchiphah nathe na'a khun changlhem akeh dimset in, hoiya kon iti hung um hintem?' atiue. **28** 'Melma khat'in abol hichu' tin loubolpa chun ahin phongdoh tai. 'Changlhem ho kaga bodoh dingu ham?' tin adong uve. **29** 'Ahipoi, chutia nabol uleh changtah bodoh tha get nuvin nate. **30** A at phat Ihin kah in khantha jengu hen. Chuteng keiman chang at ho jah'a changlhem chu lhengdoh unlang, kan khomun chule meiya halvam un, chule changtah chu changkul'a khum uvin tina nge" ati. **31** Hichea hin vetsahna chomkhat Yesuan amange: "Van Lenggam

chu ankam mu louva kithe tobang ahi. **32** Muchi jouse lah a hitan, ahungkhang len in, thingphung ahung kisoh in, chule vacha ho ahungun chuin abah hoa abu akiset uvin ahi." ati. **33** Yeshuan hiche thulem jong hi aseiyin: "Van gam hi numei khat'in changlhah semma dinga chol aman tobang ahi. Ama hin chol neocha chu chang bong tetohna thum'a aki jeng vang'in, changbong chu apumpin apomsah soh hel in ahi." ati. **34** Yeshuan mihonpi lah a thu aseina'a thusimle thulem hitobang ho hi amangcha jing in ahi. Ahimong in hitobang thulem mang cha louvin amaho koma thu asei jipoi. **35** Hiche hi Pathen in Themgao kam'a anaseisa: "Keiman nakom uva thulema kaseiding, Keiman vannoii kisem kipat apat thuguh kisel kahilchet peh ding ahi," ti aguilhunna ahi. **36** Chuin mihonpi chu polama adalhan, Yeshua chu insung agalut in ahileh aseijuilen, "Changhem loulaiya um thulem chu nei hilchet peh un," atiuv. **37** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Loubolab, muchiphia the a-chu Mihem Chapa ahi. **38** Lou chu vannoii leiset ahi, chule muchiphia chu Lenggama mite ahiuve. Changhem chu agiloupa mite ho ahiuve. **39** Melma changhem changtah lah a thepa chu Diabol ahi. Chang at phat chu vannoii kichaina phat ahi, chule chang at ho chu Vantilte ho ahiuve." (aiōn g165) **40** "Changhem ho lhendoh a aum'uva chule meiya akigo banga chu, vannoii kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi. (aiōn g165) **41** Mihem Chapa chun a-Vantilte ahinsol ding, chule amaho chun Lenggama kon chonset hin umdohsah ho le thilse bol jouse asuhmang dingu ahi. **42** Chule Vantil ho chun amaho chu meikou jejua chu alelut dingu, hichea chu kana chule hagelha umding ahi. **43** Chuteng michonpha ho chengse a Pau Lenggama sunga nisa tobanga vahding ahiuve. Thungaina ding nakol neiya chun ngaiyu hen chule heuhen!" **44** "Van'a Lenggama chum ihat in loulaiya gou kiselguh amidoh tobang ahi. Kipah thanom pum'in asekilt'in chule aenei jouse chu ajoh doh in asumnei sun chun lou chu achotai." **45** "Chujongleh Van'a Lenggama chum kivei mi khat in twikoh chang manlutan ahol tobang ahi. **46** Aman twikoh chang man lutah chu amudoh phat in aenei jouse ajoh doh in, chule lou chu achotai." **47** "Chule Van'a Lenggama chu nga matna len twi lah'a kiseplha a chule nga jouse man tobang ahi. **48** Len chu adimset phat in, hiche vapama aloidoh uvin, atou khomun chule nga aphaho chu aboma akiyin, hintlah aphilou ho chu apai mang tauve. **49** Vannoii kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi. Vantil ho hunguvin tin michonpha hoa konna mi gilou ho ahi chom khendoh dingu ahi. (aiōn g165) **50** Miphalou ho chu mei deujeju sunga chun lehlut uvintin, hichea chu kana le hagelna umding ahi." **51** Hiche hohi aboncha nahet nah uvem? atileh amahon "Henge," atiuv. **52** Chujouvin aman aseiben, "Van'a Lenggama Hou thuhila pang sejui hung hi ho hi, in neipan aneikhola muna kona Thutah gou alui le athah ahih pohdoh tobang ahi," ati. **53** Hiche thusimle le vetsahna ho ahih jouvin, aman chuche gam chu adalhan, **54** Achenna khopi Nazareth lama ahung kiletai. Aman amaho hou kikhopna in'a thu ahih pet'in amitakip in adatmo uvin chule aseiyin, "Hooya kona hiche chihna le thi kidang boltheina hoiya thaneina akilah ahidem?" tin asei-uev. **55** Amahon anoisobol uvin, "Ama thing thembol chapa ahi, anu Mary le asopi pasal ho—James, Joseph, Simon le Judah abonun ihecheh uve.

56 Asopi numeihou jouse jong ilah uva aumcheh uvin. Hiche ho jouse hi hoiya kona akihetdoh hintem?" atiuv ahi. **57** Chuin amaho chu hatah in alung-lhalheh uvin, chule Ama atahsan nomta pouve. Chuphat in Yeshuan amaho aseipeh in, "Themgao chu ama insung le akhopia mite lah tilouvin mun jousea jabolna achange," ati. **58** Chuin amahon atahsan lou jeh uvin thiil kidang themkhat bou aboltai.

14 Galilee vaipopa Herod Antipas hin Yeshua thu ajah phat in. **2** Aman asemang ho koma chun, "Hiche hi Twilutsah John athia thoudoh kit'a hitei inte! Hijeh achu hitobang thiil kidang hohi aboldoh ahi," ati. **3** Ajeh chu Herod in John chu ajinu Herodias (Herod naopa Philip ji ana hi) lung holna'a amat a songkul'a ahen ahi. **4** John chun Herod jah'a "Amanu na ki chenpi hi Pathen Danthutoh kikal ahi," atipeh jing anahi. **5** Herod chun John chun atha nom ahih, hintlah mipin adou diu chu kicha'a ahi, ajeh chu mi jousen John chun Themgao khat ahi tia atahsan' ahi. **6** Hinlah Herod in apen nikhoa golhop abol nauva, Herodias chanu alam chun ama alunghai lheh jeng in. **7** Hijeh chun amanu hin adei chan ipi hi jong leh pe dinga Herod in kitepna anei ahi. **8** Anu ngeh dunguiyin, "Nungahnu chun, keiman Twilutsah John luchang chu lheng konga kadeyei," atitai. **9** Chuphat in lengpan thusei chu akish in, hintlah jin gunho masanga akitepna ahijeh chun, aman aki ngehna bang chun bol ding in asoltai. **10** Hiti chun Twilutsah John chun songkul'a alu atantai. **11** Chuin alu chu konga ahung kidom in chule nungahnu chun apen, ama chun anu apetai. **12** Khonung in, John sejui ho chu ahung un atahsa chu ahung lauvin chule avui tauve. Chutah in amaho aga che uvin, chuin Yeshua jah'a ipi soh a ham ahung hil tauve. **13** Yeshuan thusoh chu ajah jah in, Ama munchom beh a konga aga chen, achanga aga umtai. Hinlah mipi chun hoilama chea ahi ahe uvin, chuin khopit'a kon in Ama chu akeng in ajui tauve. **14** Yeshua chu konga kona ahung kumihah a ahileh mi honpi chu amun, chule Aman amaho chu akhoton chule anat nau adamsah tai. **15** Hiche nilhah chun sejui ho ahung un chule aseiyun, "Hiche lai mun hi mun ningkoi ahih chule phat hi geisanga ahitai. Nangman mi honpi hi soldoh tan, amaho ache uva khotin'a aneh diu akichoh theina ding un," atiuv ahi. **16** Hinlah Yeshuan aseiyin, "Hichu hithei ponte, nanghon neh ding peuvin," ati. **17** Amahon adonbut uvin, "keihon changlhah pheng nga leh nga ni bou kaneiyuwe," atiuv ahi. **18** Yeshuan aseiyin "Hichu hin choiyun," ati. **19** Chutah in aman miho chu phoilah'a tou ding in asei pehtai. Yeshuan changlhah pheng nga le nga ni chu alan vanlam aven, chule phatthei aboh in, chuin aman changlhah chu alan, ahehbala bal in, asejui ho open, amaho chun mi honpi chu apeuve. **20** Amahon angaichat chanun ane uvin, aval chu sejuihoun paipieh som le ni alohdoh uve. **21** Chuche nikho chun pasal cheh mi sang nga chun ane vaset uvin, numei leh chapang ho jong ajaoh un ahi. **22** Hiche jou chun Aman miho chu ain uva asol laiyin, asejuite chu konga lut'a chule Dil gal langkhatah ana galkai ding in asol in ahi. **23** Amaho ain uva asoldoh jouvin, ama mol chunga tao ding in akaldoh in ahi. Jan ahung hitan, Ama achangseh'in mol a aum tai. **24** Hiche pet chun, sejuihoun chun hahsatna atoh un, tolgo laiya kona gamlatah geiyuva ahi tauve, hui hattah ahung nung in, chule amaho chun twipi kinong hattah

chu akimaito piuvin ahi. 25 Jingkah pung thum don in Yeshua 16 Yeshuan adong in, "Na hetlou laiyu hiya ham?" ati. 17 amaho heng lama ahung in, twi chunga lam ajot in ahi. 26 "Nanhe'u chu gilpia alut in chule posona ah aki thadho jitai. Sejuihon Aman twi chunga lam ahinjot chu amuvin ahileh akicha lheh jeng uve. Akichat jeh'un amaho apeng uvini: "Lhadam ahi," atiuve. 27 Hinlah Yeshuan ahin hou paifyin, "Kicha hih un. Lungmong tah in umun. Hia ka um nai," ati. 28 Chuphat in Peter in Ama ahin houvin, "Pakai, Nangma nahi monga ahileh, nahenga twi chunga lam kahin jotsna ding in neihin seipeh in," ati. 29 Yeshuan, "Henge, hungin" ati. Hiti chun Peter chu kong panga akum lhan chule Yeshua lam jon in twi chunga lam ajot tai. 30 Hinlah Peter in hui hattahn nung leh twipi kinong amu phat in, akichan chule Ihalthum ding in aumtai. Chuin aman asam in, "Pakai, nei huhhing in," ati. 31 Apettah chun Yeshuan akhut alhang in chule ama cha aman in, "Na tsahan aneo behseh'e, ipi dinya nei sonlel ham?" ati. 32 Amani kong sunga alut Ihon phat in, huipi athip helta. 33 jah a, "Keima amang thai kelngoi Israel mi (Pathen mite) Chuphat in sejuiho ahung un, Ama a-Hou tauve. Amahon, "Nangma Pathen Chapa tahbeh nahi monge," atiuve. 34 a-houvin, chuin angeh kit in, "Pakai nei panhu in," ati. 26 Amaho Dillen chu agal kaiyun, Gennesaret alhung tauve. Yeshuan adonbut in, "Chate nehdai changliah lahdo peh 35 Miho chun Yeshua ahi ahet phat un, agamkai pumpia chun ama hung lhun chu akisei thang sohtai, chule chomkah louvin miho chun ana damlou aneihou chu aboldam ding in abonchan ahi pui tauve. 36 Amaho chun apon mongkai beh atham ding uvin angeh uvin, chule Ama thamkha jouse adam tauve.

15 Pharisee ho le Houdan thuhil ho phabep chu Jerusalem a konin Yeshua kimupi din ahung Ihungpai tauve. 2 Amahon Ama adong un, "Iti dana naseijui hon chondan luipeh ajuilou uhah? Ajeh chu amahon neh khom masanga khutsop chonna isah louva akoiyu ham?" atiuve. 3 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Achutileh nanghon iti dan a Pathen in Thupheh apep chu na chonnau jui man'a nahnah lou nahuu vem? 4 Avetsahnian, Pathen in, nanu le napa jabol in, chule koi hijongleh apa ahilouleh anu jalou taha' houva chu kithat ding ahi. 5 Hinlah nanghon miho chun anu leh apa koma, 'kapanhu joupoi' tia aseidu chu apha'i natuve. Ajeh iham itileh nangho kapeh diu pen chu Pathen a kapeh ding in kaki temtai natisah uve. 6 Hitia hi nanghon apa le anuteu ajabol diu angai khohpoi natuve. Hiti hin nang hon Pathen Thu chu na chonnau dan'in na paileh tauve. 7 Vo mi phalhem ho! Isaiah chun nangho thu gaova anaseisa chu adih e, ajeh chu aman, 8 Hiche mite hin akam uvin keima ejabtol'un, hinlah alung sungu keiya kon in gam latah ahi. 9 Eihou-u jong bolthu ahibouve, ajeh chu amahon mihem lung suhtoa agelu chu Pathen Thupeh in ahiluvin ahi," ati. 10 Chuphat in Yeshuan mi honpi chu ahung'uva chule ajah diu akou khom in, Aman, "Ngaiyun chule hetkhem na neiyuvun. 11 Nasung uva lut chun nasuboh pouve ti heuvin; nakam uva kona hung potdoh thu joh chun nasuhboh' ahi" ati. 12 Chujouvin sejui ho chu akoma ahung un chule adong uvin, "Tua nathusei chun Pharisee ho alung nopmo sah chu nagel doh em?" atiuve. 13 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kapan aphi lou thingphung kiphus chan chu abula kibot doh ding ahi. 14 Hijeh chu limsah hih un. Amaho mitcho le mitcho kilam hil ahiuve. Chule mitcho khat chun achom dang khat alam hila ahileh, anil Ibona kokhuh'a lhalut talou ding ham?" ati. 15 Chutah in Peter in Yeshua jah a, "Mihon aneh uva akisu bohpoi nati thulem chu neihil chen un," ati.

16 Yeshuan adong in, "Na hetlou laiyu hiya ham?" ati. 17 Hinlah na thusei chu nakama kona hung potdoh' ahi. Hichun nasuh boh'u ahi. 19 Ajeh chu lungsunga kona lunggel phalou ho, toltha, jonthan hoi, huh lungput, guchat, jousei chule miseiset. 20 Hichengse hin nasuhboh'u ahi. Khutsop louva anneh hin nasuhboh'u ahi poi," ati. 21 Chujouvin Yeshuan Galilee chu adalhan chuin Tyre le Sidon gamkai sahlama agache toutai. 22 Chidang namdang numei khat chuche muna chun ahung in, angeh in, "O Pakai, David Chapa, nei lungset in! Ajeh chu kachanu hi lhagao phalouvin atomin asugim lheh jenge," ahung ti. 23 Hinlah Yeshuan kamcheng khat in jong adonbut poi. Chuphat in aseijuite ahung uvin, "Amanu soldoh tan, amanu hi achenha ding in seipeh in," tin asei tauve. 24 Chuphat in Yeshuan numeiu 25 Hinlah amanu ahung in chule "Amanu soldoh tan, amanu hi achenha ding in seipeh in," tin asei tauve. 26 Chuphat in Yeshuan numeiu 27 Amanun adonbut in, "Chate nehdai changliah lahdo peh a chule uicha peh angai ahipoi," ati. 28 Yeshuan, "Lungset umnu, natahsan alene. Thil nathum chu sanpeh na hitai," tin aseipeh e. Chule achanu chu apettah in adamta. 29 Yeshua Galilee twikhangleh a ahung kilen, chule mol chunga akaldoh in, chuin atoutai. 30 Mi honpi atama tam: a-elbai, mitcho, chatmo ho, a-pao theilou ho, chule midang tampi chu Ama henga ahin pui un. Amahon Yeshua ang'a alupsah uva ahileh, aman amaho chu aboncha uvin aboldam tai. 31 Mi honpi chun adatmo lheh uve. Apao thei louho jong apao thei yun, akhel a toi ho jong adamdoh un, chule nakong chatmo ho jong adamdoh un, chule mitcho hon jong kho amu tauve. Chuin amahon Israel Pathen chu avahchoi tauve. 32 Chujouvin Yeshuan aseijui ho akou khom in, ajah uvah, "Hiche mihonpi hi ka khoto'e. Amaho hi hiche muna hi keimato ni thum jen um ahitauve. Chule amahon aneh diu imacha khendoh anei pouve. Amaho hi gikel'a soldoh ding kanompoi, achuti louva ahileh lampia hasampa a aluhkam diu ka nompoi," ati. 33 Sejuihon adonbut uvin, "Mi honpi hibang loma tam hi aneh diu gamthip muna hi hoiya ilah diu ham?" atiuve. 34 Yeshuan adong in, "Changliah ijat na neiyuvem," ati. Amahon adonbut un, "Changliah phen sagi le nga them khat," atiuve. 35 Hiti chun Yeshua chun mi jouse chu, tol a tou ding in aseipeh tai. 36 Chuin aman changliah phen sagi le nga chu alan, amaho ding in Pathen thangvahna aneiyin, chule ahal halin ahehbal bal in, Aman aseijuiho open, amaho chun neh ding chu mi honpi lah a chun ahom tauve. 37 Amahon angaichat jat dunguiyun aboncha uvin ane tauve. Hiche jou chun aseijuite chun anehval'u chu paipah sagi alohdoh uvin ahi. 38 Amaho chu pasal sang li jen alhing uvin, numei ho le chapang ho jong ajaio un ahi. 39 Chujouvin Yeshuan mi honpi chu a-incheh ah asol in, chuin Ama chu kong khat'a alut'in Magadan gamkai lam a agalkai tai.

16 Nikhat hi Pharisee ho leh Sadducee ho Yeshua koma apatep ding in ahung un, athuneina thudola melchihna kidang khat ahung ngeh uvin ahi. 2 Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon janteng van asan le jing leh kho phading ahi

natiuvun, **3** Jingkah a van asan le nil huma kho phalou ding jal'a nahin nau naphal doh uva ahileh, naki huhhing diu ahi. ahi natiuva nahet'u ahi. Nanghon kho phat ding thua vana melchihna a kona nahet'u ahi, hinlah phat umdol amelchihna na hedoh thei pouve. **4** Khang gilou le jonthan hoina khang miten melchihna kidang ahol uve, hinlah melchihna khat bou amaho kapeh dingu chu Themgao Jonah melchihna geldoh tauve. **6** Yeshuan amaho agih salin, "Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chol'a kon in kichih theiyun," ati. **7** Amahon changlhah apoh tahlou jeh'u chun khat le khat akenel den tauve. **8** Yeshuan amahon ipi seija ahiu chu ahen, hiti chun, "Na tahsanu alhom tave! Changlhah neilou jeh'a ipi dia kinela nahi u vem? **9** Tugeiya hi nahetdoh lou uhah? Mi sang nga changlhah pheng nga'a kavahua chu aval paipah ijat nalodoh'u hitam? **10** Ahilou jongleh mi sang li changlhah pheng sagia, chule aval paipah tamtah nalodoh uchu? **11** Ipi iti dana changlhah chung thua kasei ahipoi ti hedoh theilou nahi u vem? Hitia hi avela kasei ahi, Phariee ho leh Sadducee ho chol lah achun kichih theiyun kati ahi," ati. **12** Chuphat in anunung pena, Aman changlhah'a chol thu asei hilouva, Phariee ho le Sadducee ho doha lhep lhahna thuhil aneiyuva achihthei diuva ahil chu ahedoh tauve. **13** Yeshuan Caesarea Philippi ahunggei phat in, asejuij ho jah a "Mihon, Mihem Chapa hi koi ahi atiuvem?" tin adong tai. **14** Amahon adonbut un, "Mi phabep chun Twilutsah John ahi atiuvun, mi phabep chun Elijah ahi atiuvun, chule adang phabepma chun Jeremiah ahiloleh themgao ho lah'a khatpen hinte," atiuve. **15** Chujouvin, amaho chu thu adong in, "Nanghon koi ahi neitiu vem?" ati. **16** Simon Peter in adonbut in, "Nangma Messiah, Pathen hing Chapa nahi," ati. **17** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nangma anunnom a nahi, John chapa Simon, ajeh chu nangman mihem koima'a kona nahet ahipon, vana ka-Pan na henga hiche hi ahin phondoh ahi. **18** Na henga kasei ahi, nangma Peter (Song) nahi, chule hiche Songpi (Christa) chunga hi Ka houbung Ka tundoh ding ahi, chule Damun thaneina in ajo joulou ding ahi. (**Hadēs g86**) **19** Chule Keiman Van gam kot heh ho kapeh ding nahi. Leiset chunga ipi hijongleh bolloo dingna da thupeh chan chu vana jong kibol lou ding, chule leiset chunga ipi hijongleh na nonpoch chan chu vana jong kinop peh ding ahi," ati. **20** Chujouvin Aman asejuij ho jah achun koima koma Messiah ahi chu, aphondoh louna ding uvin hatah in aigithai. **21** Chuchea pat chun Yeshuan asejuite koma kichen tah in, Jerusalem a aga che ding angai khohna aseiyin, chule aman hou vaipo loi le thempu le houdan thuhil hoa kona thil tampi gimnei hahsa ho athoh ding chu ahiltai. Ama ahin tha diu, hinlah anithum Ihin nileh thina a kona thoudoh ding ahi. **22** Hinlah Peter chun Ama apuidoh in chule chutia thu asei chu haphon aphoh in, "Pakai Vanin jong oiponte, hiche hi na chunga lhung hih beh jeng hen," atitai. **23** Yeshua, Peter lama aki heiyyin, ajah a, "Satan, kakoma konin chemang in! Nang hi keima dinga tijat um thangkol nahi! Nangman Pathen a kon hilouvin mihem lunggel a kona navet jeh ahi," ati. **24** Chuphat in Yeshuan asejuite koma, "Nalah uva koi hijongleh ejui noma chun, nacham chon nauva kona nahung kiheyuva, na thingpel nakiput uva, chule neijui diu ahi. **25** Na hinkhou naki kolchah jom uva ahileh, na mansah dingu ahi. Hinlah nanghon keima

jal'a nahin nau naphal doh uva ahileh, naki huhhing diu ahi. **26** Chule vanno apumpi nanga hihen lang, na hinna chan tale chun ipi phachom ding ham? Na hinna sanga man lujo ipi um nalaiyem? **27** Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa hi avantil teho toh'a Pa loupina a hung ding chule mi jouse chu atoh dung juicheh a athu'u atan ding ahi. **28** Chule Keiman thuthat kaseipeh nahi uve, hikoma tupetna ding ho lah'a Mihem Chapa a Lenggama ahung masanga thilou ding aum uve," ati.

17 Ni gup jouvin Yeshuan Peter chule ucha teni Jacob le John chu molsang tah khat'a achanga umpi ding in apui touvin ahi. **2** Amaho chun avet pettah un Yeshua limso chu ahung kikhel in, hiti chun amaiso chu nisa bang in avah jeng in, chule aponsil chu vah bang in avah jeng in ahi. **3** Phot lot in Mose le Elijah ahung kilah in, chuin Yeshua chu akihou limpi pai Ihon in ahi. **4** Peter chun Pakai, "Hikoma iumuh i aki dang lheh jenge! Nadeiya ahileh nang ding khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat melchihna ponbuuh thum song inge," ati. **5** Hinlah aman athusei pet chun meibang in amaho chu ahin tom khum un, chule vana konin aw khat in ahin-seiyin, "Hiche hi Ka Chapa ngailut tahbeh, ei kipa sah'a ahi, Athu ngaiyun," ati. **6** Sejui ho chu akicha behseh'un, chuin tol a amaiyu asulut tauve. **7** Chuphat in Yeshua amaho lama ahung in chule amaho chu atham in, "Thoudoh un, kicha hih un," ati. **8** Chuin amaho adadoh uva ahileh, Mose le Elijah chu ana chedoh tan, chule Yeshua bou chu amu tauve. **9** Amaho molchunga kona ahung kinung le suh phat'un Yeshuan Amaho chu thu apen, "Mihem Chapa thina a kona kaithouva aum kahsen koima koma na thilmu'u hi seidoh hih un," ati. **10** Chujou chun asejuij-ten Ama adong un, "Ipi jeh a Dan thuhil hon Messiah hung masanga Elijah hung kile ding ahi tia asei sei jingu hintem?" atiuve. **11** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Elijah chu tahbeh a hunga ijakai agontup masat ding ahi. **12** Hinlah Keiman kaseipeh nahiuve. Elijah ana hunga ahitai, ama chu isah louvin abol tauve. Chule chutobang ma'a Mihem Chapan jong athoh gim ding ahi," ati. **13** Chuin sejui ho chun Twilutsah John chung thu asei ahi ahedoh tauve. **14** Mi tampi chun Ama chu mol chunga ana ngah tauvin, mikhat chu ahung in chuin Yeshua ang-ah adilsun chule aseiyin, **15** "Pakai Ka chapa lungsetna neiyin, ama abuhthia ahin, chule athoh gim lheh e. Ama meisunga ahiloleh twi lah'a alhu matchet jin ahi. **16** Hitia hi nasejuite koma kahin puiyin, hinlah amahon adamsah jou pouve," ati. **17** Yeshuan, "Vo tahanan neilou le miduh dahlou ho! Itih chan kaumpi nahlai ding nahuu vem? Chapangpa chu kakoma hin hinpuiyun," ati. **18** Chutah in chapangpa sunga Ihagaoboh chu Yeshuan aphoh in, hichun ama adalhatai. Hichea pat chun chapang chu adamtheng tai. **19** Chujou chun sejuiho chun guhthim in Yeshua chu adong un, "Keihon itia Ihagaoboh chu nodoh joulou kahiu ham?" atiuve. **20** Yeshuan aseipeh un, "Tahsan bulhing naneilou jeh'u ahi. Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, tahnasa aneova neo ankan mu tebep geiya naneiyuva ahileh, nanghon hiche mol jah'a hin, hichea kon khun kichon in tia nasei uleh, kichon thei ahi. Imacha ahimo ding aumpoi. **21** Hinlah hitobang Ihagaoboh hi taona chule an ngol tilou potdoh lou ahi," ati. **22** Galilee a amaho akikhop kit phat un, Yeshuan aseipeh un, "Mihem Chapa hi amelmate khut'a pehdoh a um ding ahi. **23**

Ama atha diu, hinlah ani thum nileh athia kona kai thouva um ding ahi," ati. Chuin sejuiho chu lunghem nan adim tauve. 24 Capernaum ahunglun un, Hou'in a kaidong ho Peter koma ahung un chuin ajah a, "Na houhil pauvin Hou in kai apeh ngailou ham?" tin adong uve. 25 "Henge, apejie," tin Peter in adonbut e. Chuphat in in sunga agalattai. Hinlah aman thu asei masang in, Yeshuan anadong in, "Peter, ipi iti nagel em? Lengho khun ama mite kai adon jiu ha? Ahiloule gal'a ajosa hou koma kai adonu ham?" ati. 26 Peter in adonbut in, "Gal'a ajohou koma kai adong uve," ati. Yeshuan aseiyn, "Chuti ahileh aphai, agam mite chu ongthola ahive. 27 Hijongleh, amalo lung thoisah pohite, hiti hin Dil a gakum Ihan chule ngakoi galeh Ihan. Nga namat masatpen kam chu keh in, chuteng nangman sana dangka apeh len khat namu ding ahi. Hichu choiyin lang, ini Ihon ding in ga petan," ati.

18 Hichepet chun sejuiho Yeshua henga ahung un chule thudoh aseiyn, "Van Lenggama chu koipen alenpen hi ding ham?" atiuve. 2 Yeshuan chapang neocha khat akoma din akouvin, chuin chapang chu alah uva adinsah in. 3 Chuphat in aseitai, "Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiive, nangho nacksonset nauva kona nakile heiyuva chule chapang neocha ho tobang nahung hilou uva ahileh, Van Lenggam a nalut louhel diu ahi. 4 Hijeh chun koi hijongleh chapang neocha ho tobanga kineosah mi chu, Van Lenggam a alenpen hi ding ahi. 5 Chule koi hijongleh Keima khet a chapang neokhat sanga chun, Keima eisan ahi." 6 Hinlah nanghon hiche aneocha ho lah'a khat Keima eitahsan achu chonsetna nalhahsah uva ahileh, sumhei lentah khat na ngong changa kihen henlang twikhanglea' kileh lut lechun nangma ding in aphajoi. 7 "Vannoija hi itobang gimnan ahinphah ding hitam! Ajeh chu miho chonse din alhem in ahi. Lhep patepna hohi pel theilou ahi, hinlah alhema pang mi chu iti hahsat ding hitan tem? 8 Hijeh chun nakhat ahiloule nakeng in chonset nabolsah leh tanbong in chule paimang in khutkhat ahiloule kengkhat neiya tonsot hinna'a nalut chu, khui ni ahiloule keng ni neiya tonsot meidila nalut sang in gamcheng in aphajoi ahi. (aiōnios g166) 9 Chule namit in nacksonset sah'a ahileh, kaldoh'in lang chule paimang jeng in. Mit khat neiya tonsot hinna'a lut chu mit ni neiya meidila lut ding sang in aphajoi." (Geenna g1067) 10 Ching theiyun, nanghon hiche ho lah a aneopen ho jong noise hih un. Ajeh chu van a avantil teu van a ka Pa ang sunga um jing ahive. 11 Chule Mihem Chapa hi amangthah ho chu huhhing dinga hung ahi. 12 "Mikhat in kelngoi jakhat neinen lang, chule hiche ho lah a khat chu vahmang taleh amapa chun ipi aboldem? Aman adangse somko le ko chu mol achun dalhan tin chule amang chu holding a chedoh lou ding ham? 13 Chule aman amu tingleh, tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiive, ama chunga akipana chu avah mangiou somko le ko sanga lenjo ding ahi. 14 Hitobangma achu, hiche aneocha ho lah'a khatpen amah thah ding chu van a um Ka Pa lunglam ahipoi." 15 "Tahsan nei mi dang khat nangma douna a achonset a ahileh, na chang in chen chule athenmonna chu sejipeh in. Aman nasei angaiya chule hichu aphondoh'a ahileh, nangman ama chu nathujo ahitai. 16 Hinlah nathujo joulou tah'a ahileh, nangman mikhat ahiloule mini kipuiyin, gache kit in, hitia chu nangman nasei chu hettohsahna ni ahiloule thum in phochen hen. 17

Ama ada nahlaiya nasei angai louva ahileh, nachung thu chu houbunga lhut in. Chutengleh ama chun houbung thu angai louva ahileh, hichepa chu milim hou ahiloule chidang nam dang in kisim jeng hen." 18 "Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiive, nanghon leiset chunga najahda chan uchu vana jong kijada ding, chule leiset chunga naphal chanu chu vana jong kiphal peh ding ahi. Leiset chunga ipi hijongleh bollou ding nati chan chu vana jong kibol lou ding, chule leiset chunga ipi hijongleh na phalpeh chan chu vana jong kiphal peh ding ahi. 19 Hiche jong hi ka seiipeh nahiive: Nalah uva mi ni na kinop touva ipi hijongleh leiset chunga nathum chan'u chu, vana Ka Pan nang ho dinga abol ding ahi. 20 Ijeh inem itileh Kamin a ni ahiloule thum naki kop khom nau chanha chun, Keima nahal uva kaum jing e," ati. 21 Chujouvin, Peter Ama koma ahung in chuin ajah a, "Pakai, mi koiham khat chu keima douna a achonset a ahileh, ijatvei kijoma kangaidam thei ham? Sagi vei chan gei ham?" ati. 22 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Keiman najah'a sagi vei katipo, hinlah sagi mun som sagi vei kaiseina ahijo." 23 "Hiche jeh'a hi van Lenggama chu Lenga khat in asote toh, ama koma sum baho chuto sum suto dinga akou khom toh kitekah thei ahi. 24 Aman sum asuhto khom nauva chun, ama koma sum sang som bapa chu ahinkai tauve. 25 Aman asah joulou phat in, apupa chun aji leh achate chule anei jouse ajoh'a abat chu asah dingin thu apetai." 26 "Hinlah ama chu apupa ang sunga chun abohkhup in chuin athum in, "Lungsettah in, nei khongaiyin, keiman abonchan pena nge" ati. 27 Chuphat in apupa chun akhoto lheh in, chuin alhadoh in chule abat angaidam tai. 28 Hinlah aman lengpa ada liah chun, asoh chanpi sum asang mai mai bapa koma chun achen, angonga aman'in chule apetpet in neipen atitai. 29 Asoh chanpi a-angga adilsun chule phat chomkhat bep anga dingin angeh in: Nei khongaiyin, keiman penange tin angeh jeng e. 30 Hinlah abat napa chun angah jou tapoi. Aman mi amatsah in chule batchu asah chaisoh kahsea dingin songkul a akhum tai. 31 "Soh achom dang hon hichu amuvin, alung nommo lheh tauvin ahi. Amaho lengpa koma achievevin chule thilsoh chu agasei sohkei tauve." 32 Chuphat'in lengpa chun angaidamsa pachu akoulut'in chuin ajah a, Nangma soh-gilou! Keima henga nathum jeh'a bat chujat jenpi chu kangaidam nahtai. 33 Keiman nangma kakphoto tobanga chu nasoh chanpi nakphoto ding hilou ham? ati. 34 Chuphat'in alung hang'ah lengpa chun abat aboncha asahchai kahsea dingin hichepa chu songkul'a akhumptai. 35 "Vana um ka-Pa chun nanghon nasopiteu chu nalungil'uva na ngaidam louva ahileh nachung'uva hitia chu achutibol ding ahi," ati.

19 Yeshuan hicheng thu asei jouvin, Galilee adalhan chuin Jordan vadung solama Judea gamkaiya achesuhtai. 2 Chuhe muna chun mihon tamtah'in anung ajuj tauvin, chuin Aman anaho adamsah tai. 3 Chuin Pharisee ho phabep ahung un hiche thudoh a hi kipalsah ding in apetep un: "Mikhat chun ajeh khat aum pouva ahileh aji ada thei hiya ham?" atiuve. 4 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Thubua simdoh khalou nahi uvern? Hichea chun, atil abula pat Pathen in amaho chu pasal le numeiya asem ahi." 5 Chuin aman aseiyn, "Hiche hi jeh a pasal khat in apa le anu adalhah a chule ajinu akolchah ding, chule ani Ihona khat hilhon ding ahitai ti ahil chen e." 6 "Ama ni chu mini hita louva khat ahilhon tah jeh in, Pathen in agop khomsa chu koiman

sukhen tahir hen," ati. 7 "Chuti ahileh ipi jeh a Mose chun Danbuwa pasal khat in ajinu chu, dana lekha jih henlang chule solmang hen ati hintem," atiue. 8 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nalung thimu atah behsek jeh'a kida thua phatsahna napeh'u ahilouve, hinlah hichu Pathen in ana lunggon ahipoi. 9 Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh aji da a chule achom ki chenpia chun jon abol ahitai, ajinu chun kitahna neilou hinkho mang ahingal louleh," ati. 10 Yeshua sejuite chun ajah a aseiyun, "Hiti chu ahia ahileh jinei lou aphajoi" atiue. 11 Yeshuan aseiyin, "Hiche thu kisei hi mi jousen sang thei ponte. Pathen panpi na changhoa ding bou ahi. 12 Mi phabep chu apena cha hing theilou dia gonsa aum in, mi phabepma chu midang'in chutia asempeh loi jong aum in, chule abang phabep kit chu Pathen Lenggam jal'a jinei lou deilher'a jong amuive. Koi hileh hiche hi asang theiyin kisan hen," ati. 13 Nikhat hi chapang ho chu anu leh apa teuvin, Yeshuan achung uva akhut angap a ataopeh din ahin puijui. Ahin sejuite chun anu leh apa teu chu mi nasugim uve tin ana houseuvin ahi. 14 Hinlah Yeshuan, "Chapang ho chu kakoma hungsah un. Hungda sah hih un. Ajeh chu Van Lenggam chu hitobang chapang hoa ding bou hiya ahi," ati. 15 Chuin Aman alu chunguva akhut teni angam in, chuin phathei aboh jouvin adalha tai. 16 Mikhatma Yeshua koma hiche thudoh hi dong ding in ahung in, "Houhil, Tonsot Hinna kanei theina dinga ipi natoh pha kabol ngai hintem?" ahung ti. (aiōnios g166) 17 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Ipi dinga apha chu ipi ham tia neidoh ham? Apha khatseh bou ahi. Hinlah na thudoh donbutna ding in Tonsot Hinna chu nanei nomleh, thupeh ho juiyin," ati. 18 Ama chun adong in, "Hoipen chu ham?" ati. Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nangman tolthat hih in, nangman jon bolhiah in, nangma gucha hih in, nangman thujou seiphong hih in. 19 Napa le nanu jabol in. Nangma na kingailut bang in naheng nakom ngailun," ati. 20 Khangdongpa chun adonbut in, "Hiche thupuh ho jouse hi kajui sasoh kei ahitai. Ipi adang kabol ding um nalaiyem?" ati. 21 Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Nangma chamkim nahi nom leh, chenlang nanei jouse abon'in gajoh in chule asum chu mi vaicha ho gapen, chutileh vana gou khol ding nanei ding ahitai. Chujouleh hung in, neijuiyin," ati. 22 Hinlah khangdong pan hichu ajahdoh phat in, gouthil tamtah nei ahijeh'in, lungnom motah in achemang tai. 23 Chuphat in Yeshuan asejui ho jah a, "Thu tahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, mihao khat ding in Van Lenggam lut ding chu ahahsa lheh jeng e. 24 Keiman seikit inge—Sangong sang dinga heobil hom sunga alut ding chu, mihao khat Pathen Lenggam a alut sanga bajio ding ahi," ati. 25 Sejui hon adatmo lheh jeng un, chutobang ahileh vannoysi hi Huhhinga koi umjou ding ham? atiue. 26 Yeshuan amaho chu ave chang mel'in chuin asejin, "Mihem hina lamadol a seiding in, hithei chu ahipoi. Hinlah Pathen toh pankhom na a ijakai ahithei soh keiye," ati. 27 Chuphat in Peter in ajah a, Keihon ijakai ka dalha uvina nanung kahin juiyuve. Ipi kahin mu diu ham? ati. 28 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Keiman kasei chetpeh nahiuve. Vanno aki thahsem tengleh, Mihem Chapa hi Loupina Laltouna a atou tengleh, kanung juiya nangho jong laltouna, Som le ni chunga natou uva, Israel phungsom le ni chunga thu natan diu ahi." 29 "Chule koi koihileh a inho ahilouleh asopinu le asopiate ahilouleh apa ahilouleh achate ahilouleh aenele

agou jouse dalha jenga chu, chan jakhat geiya amu ding chule tonsot Hinna chu alemu ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) 30 Hinlah mi tamtah tua choisanga umho suhnem hidu, chule tua ima hilouva kikoi ho chuphat tengleh choisangna chang diu ahi," ati.

20 "Ajeh chu Van Lenggam chu louneipa jingkah matah a, lengpi leiya natong ding tha hola gapotdoh tobang ahi. 2 Aman niseh'a thaman jat apeh ding in akinop touvin, chuin natong ding in amaho chu asoldoh tai." 3 "Jingkah nidan ko in kailhang ahopan ahileh, imacha bol louva moh'um mi phabep chu amun. 4 Hiti chun aman amaho chu agoiyn, nisa lhuh teng keiman phante kati kham na penau vinge, ati. 5 Chuin amaho natong ding in lengpi leiya ache tauve." 6 "Ni Ihangkai pung nga a ama khopi sunga aga umkit pet in, aman midang phabep amoh'um amun ahi. Aman, 'Ipi dinga tunia natong lou nahi uvem?' tin adonge. 7 "Amahon, 'koima eigoiyuva aum loujeh ahi' atiue. Lou neipa chun aseipeh un, chuti ahile che-un chule ka lengpi leiya natongho lah'a ga jaovun ati." 8 "Chuche nilnah chun aman natong ho lamkaipa chu aseipeh in, natong jouse kou lut in chule natong nunung pena atoh manu pe pan in," ati. 9 Pung nga a kigoi ho chu sum apeh phat in, achang cheh un nikho thaman akimu cheh tauve. 10 Akigoi masa ho chu asumu ladinga ahung phat'un, amaho chun tam mu cheh ding akinem uve. Hinlah amaho jong chu nikho thaman to kitoh aki peuvin ahi. 11 Amahon atohman akimu phat'un, amaho alou neipa chunga alungnom tapouve. 12 Khuchehon pung khat bou natong uva, keiho nilhum keiya nisa ahah laise thoh lhuh keiho toh kibang'in amaho na peuve atiuvin ahi. 13 "Aman amaho khat chu adonbut in, 'Gol, keiman adihlou kabolpoi! Nangma nilhum keiya nikhotha man lo dinga nanop hilou ham?'" 14 Nasum Kilah in chule chen, hiche natong nunung pen hi nanga tobang in kape nom e, ati. 15 Kasum chu kadeina banga kamar ding chu dantoh akikalna ipi uma ham? Keiman midang kakhoto jeh'a nei mit thiypna ding ipi umem? 16 "Hiti chu ahin, tua anunung peh ho chu chuphat teng amasapen hi dingu, chule amasa ho anunung hung hi ding ahiuve," ati. 17 Yeshua chu Jerusalem lama achetou in ahileh, aman sejui som le ni ho chu guhthim in achoma akou doh in chule achunga ipi hung soh ding thu aseipeh tai. 18 Aman aseiyin, "Ngaiyun, eihoh Jerusalem jon'in ichetou uve, chule thempu pipui hole houdan thuhil ho khut'a Mihem Chapa hi kipedoh ding ahi. Amahon thadinga apehdoh diu ahi. 19 Amahon Rome sepai ho khut'a apehdoh diu, sakol jepna a avoh diu chule thingpel a akhetbeh diu ahi. Hinlah ni thum nileh thinaa kona thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. 20 Chua pat chun James le John Zebedee chapa teni Nu chu Yeshua koma achate nito ahung'un ahi. Aman jana neitah in adilsun lungsetna angeh e. 21 Aman adong in, "Ipi nathum nom ham?" ati. Amanun adonbut in, "Na Lenggama kachapa teni hi jabolina mun'a: khat najet lama chule khat navei lama koi gel in," ahung tin ahi. 22 Hinlah Yeshuan adonbut in ajah uva, "Ipi nathumu nanghon na kihet pouvel Keiman gimhesoh kathohna ding khon kadon ding chu nadon ngam hinam?" ati. Aman in, Henge, kangam Ibon'e tin adonbut lhontai. 23 Yeshuan ajah lhonna, "Nangnin tahbeh mongin kagimna khon hi nahin don Ibon ding ahiye. Hinlah keiman koi kajet'a ahilouleh kaveiya toudi ham? Ti thuneina kaneipoi.

Ka Pan alhendoh a agonpeh ho ding mun ahiye, tin aseipeh tai" ati. **24** James le John in ipi athum lhon ahi sejui adang som ho chun ajah doh phat'un alung gil uva nomo asalheh tauve. **25** Hinlah Yeshuan amaho chu akou khomin, chuin ajah uva, "Nanghon vannoai vaipipo hon midang chunga ki piput sahna aneiju naheuve chule lamkai lenho chun anoiyuva ho chunga thuneina aneiyu naheuve. **26** Hinlah nangho lah'a chutilou ding ahi. Nangho lah'a alamkai pipu hinoma chu nasoh uva pang ding ahi. **27** Chule nalath uva amasa hinoma chu nasoh'u ahung hi angaiye. **28** Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa jeng jong chu jenle dinga hilouva, ajen ding le mitamtah hinna dinga ahinna pedinga hunga ahi," ati. **29** Chuin Yeshua le aseijuihon Jericho khopi chu adalhah nung uvini, mihon tamtah'in anung ahinjui uve. **30** Mitcho mini chu lampi pama atou ihon'e. Amanin Yeshua chun hilampi chu ahinho ding ahi ti ajahlhon phat in, amanin hasap in asam ihon in, Pakai David Chapa, neikhotu ihon in! atilhon tai. **31** Mihonpi chun aphop uvin, "Thip ihon in atiuvin." Hinlah amanin aha-sapchek ihon in, "Pakai, David Chapa, neikhotu ihon in," atilhone. **32** Yeshuan a-aw ihon ajah phat in, ading'in chule akouvin, "Ipi kabolpeh ihon ding nei deisah ihon'em?" atitai. **33** Amani chun, Pakai kho kamu nom ihon'e, ati ihon'e. **34** Yeshuan amanin chu akhohsah jal'in, amit ihon athampet tai. Hipettah chun kho amuthei lhontai! Chujouvin amanin ajuipai lhontai.

21 Yeshua le aseijuite Jerusalem ahung naiyun, Bethphage khopi Olive mola um chu ahin pha tauve. Chuin Yeshuan asejui mini ama sanga asol' n, **2** aseiyin, "Khuche khoa khun galut ihon in, nagalut lut ihon le sangan anouto kihen na gamu ihon ding ahi. Anin Iham ihon'in chule kakoma hinpui ihon in. **3** Koiham khat touvin ipi bola nahi ihon em tia donga aumleh, Pakaiyin aman nom e, tilhon in, chuteng aman aphal jeng ding ahi," ati. **4** Hiche thilos hi Themgao thusei guilhunna dinga soh ahi, **5** "Jerusalem a cheng ho jah a seiyin, 'Veuvin, na Lengpau chu na komuva ahung e. Ama nunnemtah ahin, sangan chunga atouvin—sangan nou chunga ahung touve,'" tia kisei chu, **6** Sejui teni chun Yeshuan athuapeh bang'in abol ihon in ahi. **7** Amanin sangan chule anou chu Ama koma ahin pui ihon in chule amaho chun apon uchu sangan nou chunga aphauvin, Ama achunga atouvin ahi. **8** Mi honpi atamjo chun Ama masang sang-ah aponsil hou chu lam lhonga chun aphauvin, chule mi abang loi chun theoboh ho alham un chuin lampia apha tauve. **9** Akijot nauva Yeshua chu alai lunga aum in chule Ama kimvel sea ho chun asam un, "David Chapa jeh in Pathen vahchoiyun! Pakai mina hungpa chunga nunnom hen! Chung Van sang pen a Pathen vahchoiyun!" atiuve. **10** Jerusalem kho mite jouse chu khopi sung Ama alut lut chun aboisoh jeng tauvin, amahon adong un, "Ama hi koiihya ham?" atiuve. **11** Chuin mipi ho chun, "Ama hi themgao Yeshua, Galilee gamkai Nazareth khoa kon ahi," atiuve. **12** Yeshua Hou'in sunga chun alut in, chuin maichama kilhaina thilto dinga ajoh'a le acho ho chu anodoh in, Aman vapal joh ho touna le sum lhenglea pang ho dokhang chu alekhutp pehtai. **13** Aman ajah uva, "Pathen lekhabua, Ka Hou'in chu taona in kitu ding ahi akiti, hinlah nanghon gucha ho thil kiselguhna mun naso tauve," ati. **14** Mitcho le elbai ho Hou'in

a chun ahung un, Aman amaho chu aboldam in ahi. **15** Thempu pipui ho le houdan thuhil hon athil kidang bol chu amu uvin, chule chapang hon Hou'in sunga "David Chapa jal'in Pathen vahchoiyin umhen," tia kisam aja uvin. Hinlah lamkai ho chu alunghang thei lheh jeng uve. **16** Ama hon Yeshua adong uvin, "Hiche chapang ho hin ipi aseiyu najah em?" atiuvin, Aman "Henge kajanai, naosen chapang noi cheplai kam'in vahchoina achamkim sah e, ti nasim doh nailou'u ham?" ati. **17** Chujouvin Ama Bethany akile kit in hichea chun ajan geh dental. **18** Jingkah in Yeshua chu Jerusalem a ahung kilen ahileh, agil' akei tai. **19** Aman lam pama theichang phung um chu agatoh tan. Ama jong aga um ding ham tin aga ve in, hinlah ado jeng bou amun ahi. Chuphat in Aman theichang phung chu, "Nangma itih in jong gakit tahih in!" ati. Chuin apettah chun theichang phung chu agoppai jeng e. (**aiōn g165**) **20** Sejuihuo chun hichu amu phat'un alung dong un chule adong un, "Iti dana theichang phung chu goppai jeng ahi dem?" tin adatmo tauve. **21** Chutah in Yeshuan Amaho aseipeh in, "Keiman Thuthah kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon na tahsan uva chule lungthoina neiloubheh nahiuleh hitobang hi nabol thei diu ahi, chule asanga lenjeng nabol theidiu ahi. Nanghon mouljah'a jong nangma kichon mang in lang chule twikhanglel'a kileh lut'in tileu chun chuti jeng ding ahi. **22** Ipi ding hijongleh natao theiuyu, chule tahsanna naneiyuva ahileh namu diu ahi" ati.

23 Yeshua Hou'in a kona ahung kilekit in chule thu ahilpan in ahileh, thempu pipui holeh upa ho Ama koma ahung un ahi. Amahon adong un, Koi thuneina'a hiche ho jouse hi nabol ham? Kon bolin tia thu naapeh ham? natiuve. **24** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nang hon thudoh khat hi nadonbut' uva ahileh koi thuneina a hiche ho jouse hi kabol ham seipeh nauvinge. **25** John chun miho baptize theina thuneina aei chu vana kon ham ahilouleh mihem a kon bep bou ham?" ati. Amaho le amaho akihouvun, "Eihon vana kon ahi tiuva ahileh Aman ipi jeh'a eihon John thusei chu itahsan lou uham, tia eidoh dingu, **26** Hinlah ama mihem bepbou ahi tin seileu hen, mipi oimo ichan diu ahi, ajeh chu miho chun John chu themgao ahi tiuive ti aseiyun ahi." **27** Hiti chun achaina keiyan adonbut un, "Keihon kahe pouve," atiuve. Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Chuti ahithat le koi thuneina a hiche ho jouse kabol ham kaseipeh lou ding nahiuve" tin aseitai. **28** "Hinlah hiche thudol hi ipi nagel u vem? Mi khat chapa ni nei chun, alen jopa koma, 'Chapa gache doh inlang, tunin lengpi leiya na gatong in'" ati. **29** Chapa chun adonbut in, "Ka-e, kachelou ding ahiye," atin hinlah chujoupeh chun alunggel akhel in agache tai. **30** Chuphat in apa chun chapa khatpa jah a, "Nangchen" atileh ama chun "Henge," Hepa tin aseiyin, ahin aga chedeh poi. **31** Chapa teni lah'a chu koijoh apa seingai hiya ham? Amahon adonbut un, Amasapa atiuve. Chuphat in Yeshuan ahil chen in, "Keiman tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, kaidong kitahluo ho le numei kijoh ho Pathen Lenggam a nangho masanga lut diu ahi." **32** Ajeh chu Twilutsah John chu anahung in, chule adih'a hinna ding lampi chu nakopeh uvin, ahin nanghon ama chu natahsan pouve, hinlah kaidong ho le numei kijoh hon atahsan uve. Chule hiche aso nung in jong Ama natahsan nom pouvin chule nachonset nauva nakisih pouve. **33** "Tun thusim achom khat ngaiyun. Lounei khat hin lengpilei abol in, apal agen kimvel'in, lengpi theiga

Ihohna ding leiko alaiyin, chule gahvet suina ding in insang um ding ahi. 14 "Ajeh chu mitampi kikouva ahi, hinlah mi asan ahi. Chujouvin aman lengpilei chu alei-lhou ho khut'a themcha bou deilhen ahi," ati. 15 Chutah in Pharisee ho apedoh in, chule gamchoma agache tai." 34 Lengpiga alhun akihou-un Yeshua chu athuseiya kipal sah'a mat ding angaito phat in, alei lhou'a pang ho komaasothe asolin ahi. 35 tauve. 16 Amahon asejuiteu phabep asol'un, chule Herod Hinlah alei lhou hon asoh ho chu aman un, khat avouvin, lama pangho jong jaotha ahiuve. Amahon "Houhil," mikitah khat athat un chule achom khat chu songa asep tauve. 36 nahi ti kaheuve. "Nangman Pathen lampi dihtah nahl'in koima Hichun alou neipa chun asoh atamjo cheh chu lengpi theiga dat-khen naneipoi chule maipha nave poi," atiuvin ahi. 17 lohkhom dingin asolin ahileh abolgai ngai anabol un ahi. 37 "Tun hiche thua hi ipi nagel em neiseipeh'un: Caesar henga "Achaina keiyin alouneipa chun achapa asolin, amaho chun kai peh hi dih'am ole dihlou ham?" atiuve. 18 Hinlah Yeshuan achapa chu anajabol teiyunte tin agell'in ahi." 38 "Hinlah alunggel'u phalou chu ahen, aseiyin, "Nangho mi phalhem loulob ho chun achapa hung amu phat un, amaho khatte kai peh hi dih'am ole dihlou ham?" 19 Kai kipehna sum khat akihou un, 'Agou lo' dingpa hikoma ahunge. Hungun, chu neivetsah un, ati. Ama hon Rome te sum avetsah tauve. 20 Aman adong in, "Koilim le koipen min ham?" tin adong tai. 21 Amahon adonbut'un, "Caesar a," atiuve. Aman aseipeh in, "Caesar a chu Caesar peuvin, chule Pathen achi Pathen peuvin," ati. 22 Aman adonbutna chu adatmo-uvin chuin achemang tauve. 23 Hiche nikho mama chun Saddleee hon mithi ho thokitna aumpoi ti hou lamkai ho Yeshua henga ahung un, hiche thudoh hi ahung bol tauve. 24 "Houhil, Mose chun mi koi ham khat cha neilouva athi khahtah'a ahileh anaopa chun meithainu chu akichenpi chule acha chun aupa min apohding ahi ati. 25 Aphai, vetahnan sopi pasal sagi aume. Atahpen pa chun ji aineiyin cha neilou vin athitai, chuti chun asopipa chun meithainu chu akichen pitai. 26 Hinlah asopi ani napa jong chu athitan, chule asopi athum channa pan amanu chu akichenpi tai. Asagina chan in hiti chun abonchauvin aum tauve. 27 Achinan, numeiu jong athitai. 28 Hijeh chun neiseipeh un, thokitna'a chu koipen ji hiding hitam? Ajeh chu asagi-uva chu amanu akichenpi ahi" tin adong tauve. 29 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Thule Pathen Thahatna nahet lou jeh uva nasuhkhel jiu ahi. 30 Ajeh chu mithiho chu thokitna'a amaho kicheng talou, kichen jong kibolsah talou ahiuve. Amaho chu vana Vantite tobang ahieuve. 31 Hinlah tun, mithiho thokitna umham tithua Pathen Thua nasimdo kahlouvu ham? Masang peh'a anathisaho Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob ho chu athijoupeh uvini, Pathen in aseiyin. 32 Keima Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob Pathen kahi. Hitia chu Ama ahing ho Pathen ahin, athiho Pathen ahipo," ati. 33 Mihonpi chun athusei ajah phat un, atuhil chu adatmo lheh tauve. 34 Ahin aman Saddleee ho paomo he'laha chu Pharisee hon ajahdoh phat un, amaho akikhom un, ama thudohna neikit ding'in akinopto tauve. 35 Amaholah'a mikhath Hou Dan thuthem khat chun hiche thudoh'a hi kipalsah ding agon ahi. 36 "Houhil, Mose dan dung juuya hoipen hi thupeh lenpen ham?" ati. 37 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nangman Pakai na Pathen chu nalung pumpia, nahinna pumpia chule nalungthim pumpia na-ngailut ding ahi. 38 Hiche hi thupeh amasa le alenpen ahitai. 39 Anina jong atupina kibang ahi. Nangma na kingailut banga naheng nakom na-ngailut ding ahi. 40 Hiche thupeh tenia hi Dan thu apumpi le themgao hon angeh jouseu chu kikhaiya ahi," ati. 41 Hipet chun Pharisee hon aum-kimvel un, Yeshuan amaho thudoh khat adongin: 42 "Messiah chung chang thua ipi nagel uvem? Ama koicha ham? ati. Amahon adonbut un, Ama David Chapa ahi," atiuve. 43 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Chuti ahileh iti dan'a David chun Lhagao Theng'in ahets'a kona Messiah chu 'Ka-Pakai' ati hintem?" Ajeh chu David chun, 44 Pakai chun kapakai koma, Keiman na melmate kasuh

22 Yeshuan amaho chu thulem dang jong aseipeh in ahi. Aman ajah uva, 2 "Van Lengam chu lengkhat in achapa jineina golvah loupitah abol thusim toh tekah thei ahi. 3 Neh le don ding gontupsoh ahiphat in, asothe asolin akiou ho chu agahetsah tauve. Ahin, amaho abon'un ahungnom tapouve." 4 "Hiti chun aman asoh dangho chu amaho gaseipeh dingin asolin, Golvah anneh ding gontupsa ahitai. Bongchal hole gancha thaotah ho chu kithat a, ijakai kigong tupma ahitai. Ankong um ding'in hung un agatisah-e." 5 Hinlah akiou ho chun anahsah pouvin chule ama lampi cheh'a ache tauve, khat alouva, achom dang khat akiveinaa, 6 Adang-sen asottol leho chu aman'un chule jachat umtah in abol'un chule athat tauve. 7 "Lengpa chu alung hang in, chule asepaite asoldoh in tolthat ho chu asumang'in chule akhropi jong ahal tauve." 8 Chule aman asothe jah a, Golvah an gonsan aumtai, chule jin'a kikouho jong jaboltah a kilom ahipouve. 9 Tun lamlhong aningkoi tin'ah cheuvin chule namu mu hou chu gakou uvini, ati. 10 Hiti chun sohte chun amu chanu chumipha le miphalou geiyin akou uvini ahileh, golvah in chu jin adim tai. 11 "Hinlah lengpa chu jinhu kimu pia ahunga ahileh, aman mikhat chukichenna Golvah vona kivonlou amudoh tai." 12 Aman ajah a, kichenna Golvah vona kivon louva iti dana hikoma naum ham tia adoh le imachan adonbut tapoi. 13 Chutah in lengpa chun alhachate ho jah a akhut le akeng ho kan'un lang chule polam muthima lehdoh tauvin, hichea chu kana le hagelna

nem'a nakengto noiya ka koi masang sen, kijabolna kakhut pan'a nakihsel teng Pathen lalouna le Pathen lalouna'a jet'ah tou jingin, ati. **45** David in Messiah chu Ka-Pakai, tia toupa'a chu kihahsel nahi ahitai. **23** "Itobang lung hemnan akou thei leh, Messiah chu iti achapa hithei ding ham? ati. **46** Chuin koima chan ama chu adonbut thei tapouve. Chule hiche jouva pat chun, koiman thudoh abolngam tapouve.

23 Chutah in Yeshuan mi honpi le aseijuhi jah a chun, **2** "Hou Dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho Mose Danbu ho sutoh dinga houhil lamkaiya lhen doh ahiuve." **3** Hijeh chun amahon nahl chan'u chu bol un chule nahl nauva aseiyu ngaiyun, hinlah aum chan'u vang jui hih un. Ajeh chu amahon ahilu chu abol pouve. **4** Amaho hin mihon apoh joudiu kalval chonna angeh un, hinlah pohgih ngai jangna ding in akhut jung khat'u jong chasah lou ahiuve. **5** "Athibol jouseu chu mimu dinga bou bol ahiuve. Abanjang uva taona bom akiyun, asungah Pathen Lekhabua thucheng kijih aneyun, chule amahon sangkhok chol mong kailha agei kikit ho akiah-uve." **6** Chule amaho hi anneh khomma dokhang mun thupi laiya touva chule hou-kikhopna in'a jabolna'a tou anom'uvin ahi. **7** Amahon kailhang mun'a min jaboltah'a alel diu adeiyun, chule houhil ati diu adei- uve. **8** "Koiman houhil nati diu janom hih un, ajeh chu nanghon houhil khat naneiyun, chule nangho nabon chauva sopite hina kibang cheh nahuu ahi." **9** Chule hiche leiser chunga koima Pa sah hih un, ajeh chu vana um Pathen chu Lhagaova na-Pau ahi. **10** Chule koiman nangho houhil tin kikousah hih un, ajeh chu nanghon houhil naneiyun, Messiah chu ahi. **11** Nalah uva alen pen hinoma chu soh ahi angaiye. **12** Hinlah ama kichoisang ho chu kisu nem'intin, chule akingai nem ho chu kicho sang ding ahiuve. **13** "Itobang lunghemnan nahn phah diu hitam nangho hou dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphala hemna ho! Ajeh chu miho maikoh'ah nanghon Van Lenggam kot chu nakha'tun ahi. Nang hola nalut pouvin chule midang ho jong alut diu na janom deh pouve." **14** "Itobang lunghemnan nahn phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphahem ho! Nanghon meithai ho anei-agou thil chung'ah jachatna thei leuvin dohan nabol'un, chule hou ngaisah tah tobang'in mili lah'a sotpi natao un ahi. Hiche jeh'a hi gimbolna nasatah kipe ding nahuu ahi." **15** "Itobang lunghemnan nahn phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphahem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon mi khat na loilituna ding un, gam tina twikhanglen gal geiyin navah leuvin, chule khat touvin lung ahi heiye ahileh nangho amachu nivei jen Damun cha in nasem un, nangho jong nahuu ahi!" (**Geenna g1067**) **16** "Mitcho lamhil ho! Itobang lunghemna in nahn pha diuver! Ajeh chu nang hon Pathen hou-in'a kihahsel ima akhohpoi natiuve; hinlah hou-in sunga Sana'a kihahsel chu khoh'ah ahi, natiuve." **17** Mitcho mingol ho! Hou-in'a sana ahiloule Hou-in sana suthenga chu hoijoh thupijo hintem? **18** Chule nanghon maicham mun'a kihahsel chu imacha akhohpoi, hinlah maicham chunga thil kipedoh'a kihahsel chu khoh ahi, natiuve. **19** Itobang loma mitcho nahuu ham! Maicham chunga thilto kichoi chuleh thilto suthenga maicham joh chu hoiche thupijo ham? **20** Nangho maicham pan'a nakihsel tenguleh hiche maichama kihahsel chule maicham chunga umho geiya chu kihahsela nahi tai. **21** Chule nangho Hou-in pan'a na kihahsel tenguleh hiche maichama munle maichama cheng Pathen'a kihahsel nahuu ahitai. **22** Chule van min pan'a nakihsel teng Pathen lalouna le Pathen lalouna'a toupa'a chu kihahsel nahi ahitai. **23** "Itobang lung hemnan nahn phah diu hitam nangho Houdan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho. Miphahem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon nahonsoh uva kona muchi neopen geiyin som'a khat napeuve, hinlah danthupe akhohjo, adih'a thutan khotona chule tahanah nahnah in nagel pouve!" **24** Mitcho lamhil ho! Thousi vaibong naval louna ding uvini twina lhiu vin, hilah nanghon sangongsang napum val uve! **25** "Itobang lunghemnan nahn phah diu hitam nangho Houdan Thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphahem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon khon le kong chu apolam siltheng natem un, hinlah nasung lamu, chip setna le kichang kohsahn nadim uve." **26** Mitcho Pharisee ho! Amasan khon le kong chu asung soptheng un, chutengleh apolam jong chu hungheng tante. **27** "Itobang lunghemnan nahn phah diu hitam nangho Houdan Thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphahem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon khon le kong chu apolam siltheng natem un, hinlah nasung lamu, chip setna le kichang kohsahn nadim uve." **28** Polama vet ding'in midihiho to nakiul uvini, hinlah nasung gil lamu phathemna le danebi nahiou uve. **29** "Itobang lunghemnan nahn phah diu hitam nangho Houdan thuhil hole Pharisee ho. Miphahem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon napu napa teuvin anathau themgao hole Pathen ngaisah ho lhan chu nasemhoiun ahi." **30** Chujongleh nanghon kapu kapateu phatlai chun keiho anahing leuveng themgao ho athanauva kajaolou beh dingu ahi, natiuve. **31** "Hinlah hitia nasei jeng vangun, nanghon themgao that ho sonle chi lhan nahuu tiphot chetna nakiphondoh u ahiye." **32** Cheuvin lang napu napa teuvin ana-patsau chu nanghon gabulhit un. **33** Gulho, gulse chilhah ho! Damun thutanna chu iti napel thei mong ding'u ham? (**Geenna g1067**) **34** "Hijeh'a chu keiman themgao ho le miching ho chule Houdan thuhil ho na henguva ka hinsol ahi. Hinlah nanghon abang chu thingpela na khetbeh dingu, chule adangse chu hou ki khopna in'a najep dingu, chule khopni khat'a kona khopni choma nadelle dingu ahi." **35** Hitia chu michonpha Abel kitha'pat Barachiah chapa Zechariah Hou'in maicham teni kikah'a kithat ho jouse chunga themmonna nahn kipoh dingu ahi. **36** Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahuu, hiche thutanna hi tukhang mite chunga hung ihung ding ahi. **37** "Vo Jerusalem, Jerusalem themgao ho that le Pathen thupole ho that'a pangho! Ahpin anoute alhaving tenia a-opkhum tobanga nachateu itobang tah'a kakhoptup kigot hitam! Hinlah nanghon neiphal per pouve. **38** Chule tun veuvin, na in'u chu dalhahsa le ahomkeo ahitai. **39** Ajeh chu hiche thutahbeh hi kaseipeh nahuu, hiche thutanna hi tukhang mite chunga chu ding ahi!"

24 Yeshuan Hou'in leitol mun adulahah ding chun, aseijuite ho chun Hou'in kisahna in tami ho chu avetsah uve. **2** Hinlah aman adonbut in, "Hiche in kisadoh ho namu'vem? Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahuu, abonchauva ki phelha sohkei ding, song hi khat chunga khat kise thom jong um lou ding ahi," ati. **3** Chomkhat jouvin, Yeshua Olivet mola atouvin, aseijuhi chu guh thim in akoma ahung un, hiti hin aseiyuve, "Nahung kitna ding melchihna ipi hiya chule vannoi kichaini itih le hi ding ham?" ahung tiuvin. (**aiōn g165**) **4** Yeshuan aheng uva, "Koima cha kipui khelsah hih un. **5** Ajeh chu keima min'a mi tami hung ding u, keima Messiah kahi

ahungti ding u, amahon mi tampi alhep lhah diu ahi. 6 Chule a chule ana ho anou tengleh khal ahung naitai ti nahe uve. nanghon galthu ho leh galbol khum dinga kigihna ho najah 33 Hitobang ma chun hiche ho jouse namu soh tenguleh, diu, hinlah kicha hih un. Tahbeh'a hiche hohi hunglhung Ama hung kitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahin phatai ti heuvin. ding, hinlah hichu achaina hipai jeng loulai ding ahi." 7 Nam 34 Thutabeh kaseipeh nahi uve, hiche ho jouse hi akichai khat le nam khat gal'a kibolto ding, chule lenggam khat le masangsea hiche nam mite hi suhmi'l'a um lou ding ahi. 35 lenggam khat kidou ding ahi. Vannoi muntin'a kel lhan tin Van le leiset hungmang ding, hinlah Ka Thu hi mang lou chule ling hung kihot ding ahi. 8 Hinlah hiche ho jouse ding ahi." 36 "Hinama jongleh, hiche ho hung lhunna ding hi amasa pena naosonat thoh ahahsat bang bep hi ding, chu vana Vantil ho hihen lang, ahilouleh Chapa Amatah in adang jong hung umbe nalai ding ahi. 9 "Chuteng nang ho, jong koima chan anikho le aphat tah ahepoi, Pa bouvin ahet amahon namat uva, nabol engset diu chule nahin tha diu ahi ahi." 37 "Mihem Chapa chu ahung kinungle teng, Noah nalaive. 10 Chule mi tampi keiya kona kihei mang ding chule nikholai tobang hi ding ahi. 38 Chuche nikho lai chun, ki pedoh to'ua chujongleh ki hoto ding ahiuve. 11 Themgao themtah hung umdoh ding, mitampi alhep lhah diu ahi. 12 Chonsetra chu muntin'a pungcheh cheh ding chule mi le kichenna ho Noah kong sunga alut nikho Ihin kahsen tampi ngailutna'a hung dailha ding ahiuve. 13 Hinlah koi masang seuvin miho chun, ipi hungsoh ding ahi ahepha hileh akhonni geiya thoh lhum a chu huhhinga um ding ahi. pouve. Mihem Chapa ahung teng jong leh chutima hung hi 14 Chule Lenggam Kipana Thupha hi vannoi pumpia kihil ding ahi. 40 "Pasal nin louva na hintong khom Ihon intin, Ihang le ding ahi, hitia chu namtin in ajah diu; chujou tahn khat kila'khat jophja kida lhading, 41 Numei nin sumheiya le achaina hung hi ding ahi." 15 "Daniel themgaovic asei chang goikhom Ihon in tin, khat kila a, khat ki dalha ding nikho chu nahin mu diu chule thet umtah chu mitmu tah'a ahi." 42 "Hiti ahijeh chun nangho jong ki hongphan um un! munthenga ahung din namu diu ahi (Asim sim in gelkhoh hen)." 16 Chuteng leh Judea gam'a umho mol lama jam uhen. 17 In chunga um chu ins unga thil gakilah din kumsuh dahan. 18 Louva uma jong chun asang khol chol kilah ding in kile dahan. 19 Numei naovop hole naonoi chepsah minu ho ding in hiche nikho ho sung chu iti ahoiset tadem? 20 Chule najam nau phat chu phalbi lai ahilouleh Sabbath nikho ahilouna ding in tao un. 21 Ajeh chu vannoi kipat til apatanasoh khalou, chule hung um bekit talou ding thoh hahsa chungnung hunglhung ding ahi. 22 Tahbeh in, chuche thoh hahsa nikho chu kisuchom lou hileh, mihem khat jeng jong hoidoh lou ding ahi. Hinlah Pathen lhen chomte jal'a nikho chu kisu chom ding ahi. 23 "Chuche phat tengleh koiham khat touvin ven, Messiah hikoma aume ahilouleh khukoma aume atia ahijongleh tahsan hih un. 24 Ajeh chu Messiah Ihem ho leh themgao Ihem ho hung kipatdoh uvintin, melchihna kidang le datmo umho chu ahin boldoh diu, ahitheileh Pathen lhen chomte tah jong alhephlah diu ahi." 25 Veuvin, keiman aphet lhun masanga kahil chah masah nahuive. 26 "Hiti ahijeh chun, mi koiham khat touvin, ven, Messiah chu hikoma, ahilouleh gamthip a aume, atiu jongleh tahsan hih un. 27 Ajeh chu kolphre chun solam ahinsal a chule lhumlam ahinsalvah pai tobanga, Mihem Chapa ahung jong chuti ding ahi. 28 Ajeh chu muthong ho kikhop khom chun anaivela thilong uma ahi avetsah banga, hiche melchihna ho hin phat kichai ahung naitai ti ahil chet ahi." 29 "Hiche hesohna nikho ho chu akichai tengleh, nisa thim in tin, lha jong avah sohdoh tapon tin, ahsu ho jeng jong van'a kona pullha ding, chule van thaneina ho chu kihot lingsoh ding ahi. 30 Chule achaina keiya Mihem Chapa ahung na ding melchihna van hoa hung kilang doh ding, chule leiset mite jouse chunga lunghemna um ding ahi. Amahon Mihem Chapa chu van meilhang lah'a thunei le loupi tah'a ahung amu diu ahi. 31 Chule Aman avantil ho chu sumkon ginthong jeju chutoh, asoldoh tha ding, chule amahon alien chomte chu vannoi muntina kona van le leiset kikah kigamlat napen geiya kona chu akhop khom diu ahi." 32 "Tun theichang phunga kon in kihilna khat neiyu hite. Thingbah ho ahung dot

25 "Chuti chun Van Lenggam chu mounu loiho nungah som thaomei kiken a, moulang lamto dinga kigo hotoh ki tekah ding ahi." 2 Amaho lah'a nga chu angol uvin, chule adang nga chu aching-uve. 3 Nga angol ho chun athao meiyuva ding'in thao akiken bulhing pouvin ahi. 4 Hinlah adang nga ho vang chu aching theiyuvn thao bom'a thao akiken beuvn ahi. 5 Moulang chu ahung gei phat in, amaho aboncha uvin alulhu uvin chule a-ihmu tauve. 6 Jan khangkim in khosam aw chun asukhang un, "Veuvin, moulang chu ahung tai! Hungdoh un chule lamto uvin!" ati. 7 "Mounu loiho chu aboncha uvin athoudoh un, chule athaomeiyu akigot tauve. 8 Chuphat in adang nga angol ho chun aloi dang ho chu angah un, nathao twiyu chu phabep neipe uvin, ajeh chu kathao meiyu midting ahital" atiuve. 9 Hinlah adangse chun adonbut un, keihon ibon-uya dingin kanei lding pouve. Ajohna mun khat'a gache uvin chule nang ho ding gacho uvin ati. 10 "Ahin amaho thaotwi choa achen kah un, moulang chu ahung tai. Chuphat in kigosa umho

chu amatoh golvahna in'a chun ache khom'un chule kot chu akam tauve." 11 Khonung in, moun loi nga ho chu ahung phat un, polama ading un, akou-un, "Pakai! Pakai! Keidin kot hong in" atiuve. 12 Hinlah Aman alekou vin, "Kasei hi tahsan un, Keiman nangho kahe pouve," 13 "Hijeh chun nangho jong khong phauvin! Ajeh chu nanghon kahung kile na ding nikho le phat chu nahe pouve," ati. 14 "Chujongleh Van Lenggam chu mikhat khol gam latah a gajin doh toh kitekah ding ahi. Aman asohte akou khom in chule asum chu aum lou kah'a ding in amaho chu ngansena apetai." 15 Aman khat chu dangka sumdip nga jen apen, michom khat dangka sumdip ni apen, chule anunung penpa dangka sumdip khat apen ahi. Amahon atha uvina ajokham cheh'a achan diu ahoppoe sohkei in ahi. Chujouvin ama khol jindin achetai. 16 "Dangka sumdip nga kilah sohpa chun asum chu aveikan in ahiileh nga ma alodoh tai." 17 Dangka sumdip ni sangpa jong chu natong in achen ahiileh ni-ma alodoh betai. 18 Hinlah dangka sumdip khat sangpa chun leiset ko alaiyin chuin apu sum chu avuitai. 19 Phat phabepset jouvin apupa chu aholchena'a kon in ahung kilen, chule asum chu iti amanchah uven tim akou khom in, akholtuh in ahi. 20 Dangka sumdip nga angan sepa chu ahung in nga-ma ahin choiben chuin aseiyin, Pu, nangman Dangka sumdip nga neipeh ahin, keiman sumdip nga-ma kamube e, ati. 21 "Apu chun apahcha lheh jeng in, 'Nabol aphalheh jenge Ka sohphya le tahsan umtah nahi. Hicheng sum hi tahsan um tah a nachin ahin, tua hi keiman ngen sena tamjo cheh kapeh ding nahitai. Kipah thanom khomu hitel!" 22 "Dangka sumdip ni sangpa chun ahin nailut in, aseitai, 'Pu, nangman veipung dinga neipeh Dangka sumdip nia kon in kasupung in', ni-ma kamube e," ati. 23 "Chuin apupan, nabol aphae kasohpha le tahsan umtah, nangma sum lhomcha chunga tahsan umtah nahi, hiti chun tua mopohna tamjo cheh kapeh ding nahi. Kipah thanom khom'u hitel!" 24 "Chujouvin, Dangka sumdip khat sangpa chu ahung in chuin aseiyin, 'Pu, keiman nangma hi mi gumtah nahi ti kahen, naphuna louva na atjin, chule nalho louna'a nakhom khomji ti nahina kahei." 25 Nasum chu mansah ding kana tijan, hijeh'a chu leinoiya kasel ahi. Ven, nasum hi kilelah kit in," ati. 26 "Hinlah apu chun adonbut in, nangma sohgiliou le thase, Keiman kaphu louna'a ka-at nahtet a, chule kalho louna leiya kakoph khom nahtet ahiileh, 27 ipi dinga kasum chu sum veipungna'a koi louva nahim? Chuti hen hileh athoi themkhatbeh toh mutha tadinga! ati." 28 "Chujouvin aman tha open, sum chu hiche sohpa a kon in ladox uvina chule dangka sumdip som mupa koma peuvin. 29 Akipe kham kham phatea amanje heho chu, atamjo cheh kipe ding, chule bu-lhingset'a anei diu ahi. Hinlah imacha bolollou ho chu lhomcha anei chasun'u jong kilah mangphee ding ahiuve. 30 Tun, hiche soh phachom loupa hi polam muthima paidoh un, hiche muna chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi," ati. 31 "Hinlah Mihem Chapa chu aloupina'a ahung tenglel avantite jouse chutoh, chuteng aloupina Laltouna'a tou ding ahi. 32 Namtin jouse Ama angsunga kikhom dingu, chule aman miho chu achingpan kelcha'a kona kelngoi achom khen tobanga akhen ding ahi. 33 Aman akelngointe chu ajetlama akioya chule kelcha ho chu aveilama aki ding ahi." 34 "Chuteng Lengpa chun jetlam'a ho koma chu, 'Hung un, Kapa phattheina changho, vannoi kisema pat nangho dinga kigongsa lenggamm chu hunglo tauvin.'" 35 Ajeh chu keima kagil anakel in chupet in nanghon an nei peuve. Kadang ana chah in, chupet in nang hon don ding neina peuve. Keima maljin kanahin, chupet in nanghon na'inuva, neina puilut uve. 36 Sagohkeu kanahin, chupet in nanghon kavon ding neipeuve. Songkul'a kaum in chupet in nanghon neihung vil uve, ati ding ahi. 37 "Chutengleh michonpha ho chun, 'Pakai, itih'a nagikel kamu uva, chupet'a kawah vauham? Ahilouleh nadangchah'a chu donding ipi kapeh uven? 38 Chule maljin nahi kamu uva, kajenphat nau um'em? Ahilouleh sagoh keova nauma, ponsil ding kapeh uven? 39 Itih'a nanat kamu uva chule songkul'a naum itih'a kamu uva kahungvil uven?" atidiu ahi. 40 "Chuteng Lengpa chun, thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, kasopi ho lah'a aneopen nabol nau chu, nanghon keima neibolnau ahi." 41 "Chutah le Lengpan aveilama umho lam angat'a asei ding, Chemang un, gaosap chang ho, Diabol le lhagao boh ho dinga gotsa kikoi tonsot meidl'a lut un. (aiōnios g166) 42 Ajeh chu kagil akel'in chupet in nanghon an neinehsah pouve. Kadang acharah in chupet in nanghon don ding jong neipe pouve. 43 Maljin kana hin chupet in nanghon na'in uva neipui lut pouve. Sagohkeo kanahin, nanghon ponsil neinapetpouve. Kana dammo in chule songkul'a kaumin, chupet in nanghon neivil pouve." 44 "Chutengleh amahon adonbut-uva, 'Pakai keihon itih'a nagikel kamu'uva ahilouleh nadangchah kamu'uva, maljin nahi ahilouleh nanat a, songkul'a nalut a chule kapanpi lounau um'em?'" tia aseidiu ahi. 45 "Chutengleh aman amaho chu adonbut a, Keiman thudihtah kasei ahi, nanghon kasopite lah'a aneopen napanhunom lounau chu keima neijen nom lou u kahetna ahi. 46 Chuteng amaho chu tonsot gimbolna a lutding'u, hinlah michonpha ho vang chu Tonsot Hinna'a lut diu ahi," ati. (aiōnios g166)

ahi. Chuin amahon dangka nong som thum apeuvin ahi. **16** ihmut'u ahung toh tai. Aman Peter jah a, "Nidan khat jeng Hichea pat chun Judas chun Yeshua pehdohna ding in, phat jong nei kiging peh jou louvu ham? **41** Lhepna'a nalhah louna kijenpet avetai. **17** Cholsolou changlhah kut kipat'in sejui ho ding un kiging un chule taovun. Ajeh chu Lhagaovin ago-Yeshua henga ahung un, chuin adong un, "Kalchuh Kut an nan, hinlah tahan ajoupai," ati. **42** Chuin Yeshuan amaho neh holialya kagon diu na deijem?" atiuve. **18** Aman aseipeh chu anivei nan adalhan chule ataovin, "Hepa! Hiche khon in, "Khosunga galut leu chun, mi khat namu diu, ama koma hi kadon louva kichondoh lou ding ahileh, nalung got hita chun, Houhil chun aseiei, 'Kaphat ahung naitai, na in'a ka hen,' ati. **43** Chuin Ama amaho koma akile kit in, amaho chu sejuite toh kalchuh kut kaneh diu ahi" tin seipeh un," ati. **19** a-ihmut'u ahung mukit tan ahi, ajeh chu amaho a-ihmut'u Hiti chun sejuiho chun Yeshuan asei bang in abol un, chua soh behsek jenga ahitai. **44** Hiti chun Ama athum veinan chun kalchuh kut agong tauvin ahi. **20** Nilnah ahung hi phat agatado kit in, asei ngaima chu agasei kit in ahi. **45** Chujouvin in, Yeshua chu som le ni chutoh dokhangha atou khom un ahi. asejuite koma ahung in, hiti hin aseiei, "I-mu jeng un. Ki **21** Amahon an aneh laitah uvin, aman aseiyin, "Thu dihtah choldo uvin, hinlah veuvin phat ahung Ihung e. Mihem Chapa kaseipeh nahuuve, nangha lah'a khat in nei pehdoh diu ahi," hi mi chonse ho khut a pehdoh'a uma ahitai. **46** Kipat un ati. **22** Alungla lheh jeng uvin, ban neichan adong jeng uvin, cheu hite. Veuvin, eipe dohpa hichea aum e," ati. **47** Chuin Keima kahi ham, Pakai? atiuve. **23** Aman adonbut in, "Nalah Yeshuan hiche thu aseina laiyin, sejui som le ni ho lah'a uva tutah'a lhenga kasoh khompi hin eipeh doh ding ahi. **24** Khatpen Judas chu mihon tampi toh chemjam le moltum Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa chu Pathen Thun anasei masahapeh choi pum in ahunglhung un ahi. Amaho chu miho lah'a upa ahi dung juuya thitei ding ahi. Hijongleh Ama pedoha pang ho le thempu pipui ho hinsol ahiuve. **48** Amatsaha' pang pa ding chun itobang tijat hoise ahung tadem. Amapa ding Judas chun amaho melchihna gon tohsan akoiyin: "Nang hon chun apen'a penglou ana hijoleh phajo tadinga," ati. **25** koipen mat ding chu nahet theina ding uva, keiman kalem-a Apedoh'a pang dingpa Judas jong chun adong in, Houhil, abeng kachop peh ding ahi," ati. **49** Hiti chun Judas chun keima hichu kahim? ati. Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Nakisei kah Yeshua ahinjon pai jel in, "Chibai houhil," atin abeng achop e" ati. **26** An aneh laitah un Yeshuan changlhah phabep tai. **50** Yeshuan ajah a, "Kajol, ipi boldia hung'ah nahim? alan chuin phatthei aboh in, chujouvin neocha chan akeh Nabol ding chu boltan," ati. Chujouvin amahon Yeshua chu balin chuin asejuite aken, "Kilah un chule neuvin, ajeh chu aman tauve. **51** Hinlah Yeshua to um khom ho lah'a khat hiche hi katahsa ahi," ati. **27** Chuin Aman khon a lengpi twi chun achemjam aladoh in, chuin Thempu chungnung sohpa chu alan, chujouvin Pathen athangyah in, amaho chu aken chu asat le abikol asat lha jeng e. **52** Yeshuan aseipeh in, chule aseiyin: "Don cheh uvini. **28** Ajeh chu hiche hi ka thisan "Na chemjam chu koidoh in. Chemjam mangcha ho chu Pathen le Amite kikah a kitepna photchetna mi tampi chonset chemjam a thi ding ahiuve. **53** Keiman Kapa jah'a Vantil thenna dinga ana longdoh chu ahi. **29** Kasei hi melchih asang sang ho chu eiuhuhdoh diuva kathum mo ham? Chule un, Keiman ka Pa Lenggam a nang ho toh athah beh'a Aman apettah'a ahinsol pajeng thei ahi, nagelolah lou uham? kadon kit kahsea lengipwi hi kadonkit lou ding ahita," ati. **30** **54** Hinlah keiman chuti bol leng, Pathen Thubun ase tua Chujouvin amahon la khat asauvin, chule Olive mol a ding in guilhung ding ati hi, iti hithei ding hitam?" ati. **55** Chujouvin apotdoh tauve. **31** Lampia chun Yeshuan amaho aseipeh in, Yeshuan mihonpi jah'a chun, "Keima hi gamsung vaipohna "Tujan a hi nabon chauva nei dalhah manghel diu ahi." Ajeh khelgoa nei ngai touva chemjam le moltum thoa eiman dinga chu Pathen Thun aseieye, "Pathen in kelngoi Chingpa chu hunga nahi uverm? Ipi dinga Hou-in a neimat lou uham? avoh lhuh ding, chule kelngoi hon chu cheh chau diu ahi. **32** Chua chu niseh'a thu kanahil jah ahi. **56** Hinlah hicheng jouse Hinlah keima thina a kon kahung thodoh jou teng, keima na hi Pathen Thubua thu kisei, aguilhun na dinga hitia ahi," masang uva kache ding chule chua chu keima neimu diu ati. **57** Chujouvin Yeshua man ho chun Caiaphas Thempu ahi," ati. **33** Peter in aphongdoh jeng in, adang hon nahin chungnung in'a apui tauvin, hiche munu chu hou danthu dalhah cheh diu hijongleh, keiman vang na dalha ponge, ati. hil holeh upa ho kikhoma ahiuve. **58** Hiche phatkah sunga **34** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Peter thu dihtah kaseipeh nahi, tujan chu Peter in gal kanga Yeshua chu ajui ahi. Ama agalut in sunga hi, achhal khon phat masanga thumveijen kahepoi chule avesuiya pang ho chutoh atoukhom in, chujongleh iti tia neiseilep ding ahi," ati. **35** Peter in asei teiyin, "Ahipoi, kichai yuvem ti angah tai. **59** Asunga thempu pipui holeh upa Keiman Nangma toh thitha ding hi jong leng naseilep ponge," ho akikhom jouse chun Yeshua chu jouthua hettohsahna ati. Chuin sejui adang hon jong, hiti chun aseiyun ahi. **36** neiya, hiti chun athemomna ding angai touvin ahi. **60** Hinlah Chujouvin Yeshua amaho toh chun Olive thingphung ho amahon jouthua hettohsahna ding tamtah anei vang un, lah'a Gethsemane hon'a chun ache uvini chuin Aman aseiei, midang thua hettohsahje ahe tapouve. Ajonan mini masang "Keima khukom muna khu kaga chea kagatao sung in, hilaiya lama ahungdoh lhor in, **61** amani chun, "Hichepa hin keiman hin touvun," ati. **37** Aman Peter le Zebedee chapa teni James Pathen Hou'in kasuh mang'a chule ni thum sunga katundoh le John chu akipuiyin, chuin Ama alunghem in chule alung kit thei ding ahi tin aseiei," atilhon in ahi. **62** Chuphat in lha lheh jengtai. **38** Aman amaho aseipeh in, "Kalusungthim hi thempu chungnung chu ading doh in, chuin Yeshua jah'a thina chan geiya ding in ana behsek tai. Hikom muna hin um chun, "Nathemmo channau hi nadonbut lou ding ham? un chule keima neingah un," ati. **39** Ama agache chon in, Nachung thua ipi na kisei nom um'em?" ati. **63** Hinlah chule amai tol'a asulut in, ataoavin, "Hepa! Hithei ding lileh, Yeshua chu thipbeh'in aum in ahi. Thempu chungnung chun hiche gimthohna khon hi keiya kon in kichon mang hen. ajah a, "Pathen hing mina katem nahi, Nangma Pathen Hinlah keima thusah hijo louvin, nangma phatsah joh chu hijo Chapa Messiah chu nahim, neiseipeh un," ati. **64** Yeshuan tahan," ati. **40** Chuphat in asejuite henga ahung in ahileh a- adonbut in, "Nasei khai. Chule khonung teng nanghon Mihem

Chapa hi Pathen jetlam thaneina'a atou namu diu ahi," ati. imacha adonbutlou jeh chun Gamvaipo chun adatmo lheh e. 65 Chutah chun Thempu chungnung chun hoise val asah 15 Kalchuh Kut kumseh le kiman jina'a chu mi honpin adeiyu chu vetsahna'in aponsil abotkeh in chule aseiyn, Pathen khat gamvaipo chun sohchang khat alhadoh jiu ahi. 16 Hiche ataitom e! Ipi hettohsah dang ingaichat beu ngaiyem? Nang kum'a hi sohchang giloutah khat Barabbas atiu ana um'ah ho jousen Pathen ataitomna thucheng naja tauve. 66 Ipi ahi. 17 Mihonpi chu Pilate in'a akikhop pet un, hiche jingkah ham nang ho thuluhu chu? Tia adoh le amahon, "Athemmoa chun, aman amaho chu adong in, "Nangho dinga koiyah ahi, athi dinga pha ahi," atiuve. 67 Hiphat chun amahon ham kalha dohpeh diu? Barabbas ham ahilouleh Yeshua Yeshua maiya chil aset un chule akhut tumuva achum tauve. kiti Messiah hi kalha dohpeh diu ham?" ati. 18 (Amahin Chule abang phabep in angeiphe abeng un, 68 anuisat un, houlamkai hon Yeshua chu thangtip man'a amat' ahi, ti ahe Messiah gaovin seiyin! Koipen in navoh ham? atiuve. 69 chen lheh in ahi). 19 Pilate thutanna'a atoupet tah in ajinu Hiche pe'ta chu Peter chu thutanna mun pamlama touva chun hiche thuhi athot in: "Hiche themmona beipa hi limsah ahi. Chuin soh numei khat ahung pheiyin "Nangma Galilee hih in. Ama jeh hin tujan ka-ihmutna'a chun kathoh gimlheh a Yeshua nungjui ho la'h a khat nahi," ahung ti. 70 Hinlah jenge," ati. 20 Hichepet chun thempu pipui holeh upa ho Peter chun miho masanga chun aseilep in, "Ipi thu nasei ahi chun mi honpi chu atem un, Barabbas chu lhadoh'a auma keiman kahepoi," ati. 71 Chujouvin kelkot phung ageipet chule Yeshua chu thisah ding in atil tauvin ahi. 21 Hiti chun in, soh numei chom khat in ama chu ahen chule akimvel'a Gamvaipopa chun adong kit in, "Kojoh hi lhadohpeh leuveng touho koma chun, "Hi chepa hi Nazareth Yeshua toh um nalung uham?" ati. Mi honpi chun, Barabbas atiue. 22 Pilate khom jia ahi," ati. 72 Peter in avelin aseilep in, Kihahsel toh in adonbut in, "Messiah kiti Yeshua hila ikalo ding ham?" ati. thon, "Hichepa chu ahet'a ka hetlou ahi," atitai. 73 Chule Amahon, "Thingpel'a khenbeh in," atiuve. 23 Pilate in "ipi chomkhat jouvlin achom dang khat akimvela ding ho chu Peter koma ahung in, aseiyn, "Nangma amaho la'h a khat jeh inem? Ipi suhkkel len anei ham?" ati. Hinlah mi honpi nahi, Galilee mi nahi, na pao aw chun ka hedoh jeng uve," atiuve. 74 Peter ki hahsel tothon, "Jou kaseile gaosap chang asocheh ding chule amu phat in, aman cha-konga twi athum ing'e keiman hichepa hi kahepoi," ati. Chuin apettah chun in chule mi honpi masanga chun akhut akisop in aseitai, ahchal akhongtai. 75 Apettah chun Yeshua thusei chu Peter hichepa thisan kisona'a hin themmona kaneipoi: Nanghon lunggela ahung kilangdoh in, "Ahkhon masanga thumvei nei kimopoh tauvin'ati. 25 Chuin miho jouse chun, Ama thina seilep ding, Keima hi koi ahi kahe khapoi," tia nasei ding ahi, chunga keiho le ka chateu geiyan mo kipoh naveh tangu tin tichu ageldoh in polama apot'in lhasetah in akap tai.

27 Jingpi matah in thempu pipui holeh miho la'h a upa ho atoukhom kit un, Yeshua thana ding angaito tauve. 2 Chujouvin amaho chun Ama akan un, apui mang un, chuin Rome gamvaipo Pilate henga apui tauve. 3 Ama pedoh'a pangpa Judas chun Yeshua chi thi chan geiya dinga themo achan'u chu ahen, alunga akisih lheh teng jai. Hiti chun aman dangka somthum chu alan, thempu pipui holeh upa ho koma achoiyin, 4 aman aphongdoh in, "Ka chonse tai, ajeh chu keiman themmona neilou chu kapetoh tai" ati. Ama hon adonbut'un, "Keihon ija kageldeh uvem, hichu nangma boina hibouva chu," atiuve. 5 Chujouvin Judas chun dangka sum nong chu Hou'in sunga aleh Ihan chule apotdoh in ama le ama aikhai lihtai. 6 Thempu pipui ho chun sum nong chu aloh khom un, aseiyn, "Hiche sum hi Hou'in a sumkoina a koikhom nom ponte, ajeh chu mithana dinga ki pedohsa ahi," atiuve. 7 Aki houtoh jouvun, ajonan amahon bel dengpa honlei chohna ding in agellha tauve. Chule hichu gam pam mi kivuina ding in asem tauve. 8 Hijeh'a chu leimun min chu Thisan Man kitia ahi. 9 Hiche hi Jeremiah themgao thusei aguilhun nan "Amahon dangka som thum nong chu alauvin, Israel miten aman dinga agel-uya aphasah nau man chu ahi. 10 Chuin amahon bel dengpa honlei chu, Pakaiyin aihlna bangtah in acho tauve." 11 Chupet'a chu Rome gamvaipo Pilate ang-a Yeshua ding ahi, Gamvaipo chun "Nangma Judah te Lengpa nahim?" tin adonge. Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nasei khai" ati! 12 Hinlah Thempu pipui holeh upa hon ama douna thu aseiyn, Yeshua athipbeh in ahi. 13 "Amahon nangma douna thu hijatpi aseiuy hi na jahluu ham?" tin Pilate in adong in ahi. 14 Chuin Yeshuan athemmosah naho'uga

imacha adonbutlou jeh chun Gamvaipo chun adatmo lheh e. 15 Kalchuh Kut kumseh le kiman jina'a chu mi honpin adeiyu khat gamvaipo chun sohchang khat alhadoh jiu ahi. 16 Hiche ataitom e! Ipi hettohsah dang ingaichat beu ngaiyem? Nang kum'a hi sohchang giloutah khat Barabbas atiu ana um'ah ho jousen Pathen ataitomna thucheng naja tauve. 17 Mihonpi chu Pilate in'a akikhop pet un, hiche jingkah ham nang ho thuluhu chu? Tia adoh le amahon, "Athemmoa chun, aman amaho chu adong in, "Nangho dinga koiyah ahi, athi dinga pha ahi," atiuve. 18 (Amahin Chule abang phabep in angeiphe abeng un, 68 anuisat un, houlamkai hon Yeshua chu thangtip man'a amat' ahi, ti ahe Messiah gaovin seiyin! Koipen in navoh ham? atiuve. 19 Pilate thutanna'a atoupet tah in ajinu Hiche pe'ta chu Peter chu thutanna mun pamlama touva chun hiche thuhi athot in: "Hiche themmona beipa hi limsah ahi. Chuin soh numei khat ahung pheiyin "Nangma Galilee hih in. Ama jeh hin tujan ka-ihmutna'a chun kathoh gimlheh a Yeshua nungjui ho la'h a khat nahi," ahung ti. 20 Hichepet chun thempu pipui holeh upa ho Peter chun miho masanga chun aseilep in, "Ipi thu nasei ahi chule Yeshua chu thisah ding in atil tauvin ahi. 21 Hiti chun Gamvaipopa chun adong kit in, "Kojoh hi lhadohpeh leuveng nalung uham?" ati. Mi honpi chun, Barabbas atiue. 22 Pilate in adonbut in, "Messiah kiti Yeshua hila ikalo ding ham?" ati. 23 Pilate in "ipi chomkhat jouvlin achom dang khat akimvel'a ding ho chu Peter koma ahung in, aseiyn, "Nangma amaho la'h a khat jeh inem? Ipi suhkkel len anei ham?" ati. Hinlah mi honpi nahi, Galilee mi nahi, na pao aw chun ka hedoh jeng uve," atiue. 24 Plate chun imacha phatichomna aum-louva chusanga boina asocheh ding chule amu phat in, aman cha-konga twi athum in chule mi honpi masanga chun akhut akisop in aseitai, hichepa thisan kisona'a hin themmona kaneipoi: Nanghon lunggela ahung kilangdoh in, "Ahkhon masanga thumvei nei kimopoh tauvin'ati. 25 Chuin miho jouse chun, Ama thina chunga keiho le ka chateu geiyan mo kipoh naveh tangu tin ale donbut un ahi. 26 Chuin aman Barabbas chu lhadoh peh in, Yeshua vang chu sakol jepna thih lingneiya jep ding in Rome sepai ho thu apen chule amahon thingpel'a akhetbeh diuvin apedoh tai. 27 Gamvaipopa sepai ho chun Yeshua chu atol-piututanna mun'a apuiyun chule sepai ho chu akou doh un ahi. 28 Amahon apon chu aholh Ihuavin, chule ponsandup asilpeh uvin ahi. 29 Amahon ling bah ho chu lukhuh in asem un chule alu chunga akiyoun, chuin akhut jetlam'a peng tengol akichoishah un leng-tengolin aneisah uve. Chujouvin totnan a-anga adilsu-uvin chuin dinopnan, Kajabol'ui, Judah te Lengpa atiue. 30 Chujongleh chil aset khum un chuin atenggol chu alahpeh un chule hichea chun aluchang avohpeh un ahi. 31 Achaina keya totnopna'a aenei nung-uvin, amahon ponsan chu alahpeh uvin chuin amapon asilpeh kit tauve. Chujouvin amahon thingpel'a khetbeh ding in apui tauvin ahi. 32 Lampia chun mikhat Simon, Cyrene a kona hung ahi, chuin sepai ho chun ada adoioyn Yeshua thingpel chu aputsah tauve. 33 Chuin amaho Golgotha atiu (Hichu lugumun kitina) mun chu alhung tauve. 34 Sepai ho chun juthuh le gilkha kihal apeuvin, hinlah aman ate jouvun, adon nom-tapoi. 35 Amahon Thingpel chunga akhetbeh jouvun, sepaiho chun aponsil chu avangpha pha chang hen tin vang asang tauve. 36 Chujouvin amahon akimvela atouvan chule ama kikhai pet in angah un ahi. 37 Yeshua luchunga chun melchihna khat atah un, ama douna a aheh setnau phondohnan, "Hiche hi Yeshua Judah te lengpa," tin akijih in ahi. 38 Gamsung kivaipoh kikhelsah goa mini chu khat ajet lama chule khat aveilama Amatoh akhetbeh thaувин ahi. 39 Chule ahihopa ho chun isahlou tah in akhasuh khum uvin, 40 amahon asam un, "Kiven tun, nangman Hou'in chu nasuh chima chule ni thum sunga natundoh ding in

naseye. Chutia nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh nangma kihuhhing'in lang chule thingpel'a kon'in hungkum Ihan," atiuve. **41** Themptu pipui ho, houdan thuhil ho chule upa ho jong chun totnopnan Yeshua chu ahouvun, **42** ataitom un, "Aman midang ahuuhhing theiyin, hinlah ama akiuhuhhing theipo!" atiuve. Hitia hi ama Israel te lengpa hiya ham? Tuhut hin ama thingpel a kon'in hung kumilha hen, chutileh katahsan kihelsah goteni jong chun hitima chun ahouse Ihan in ahi. **45** Sunkim'a pat nilhangkai nidan thum geiyin gamsung pumpia mu athim in ahi. **46** Nilhangkai nidan thum don in, Yeshuan aw sangtah in asam in, "Eli, Eli, lema sabach thani?" hichu "Ka Pathen, ka Pathen, ipi dingga neidon lou hitam?" ti kiseina ahi. **47** Akimvela dingho phabep chun ahekhel-uvin, chuti chun themgao Elijah akouvin agel uve. **48** Amaho lah'a khat chuh alhai jelin chuin twichop phonna juthuh chuh agadelhop in, pumpeng leh'a chun adontheina ding in atah sang in ahi. **49** Hinlah midangho chun, "Khongaiyin, Elijah ahuuhhing dinga hungnam, veuhite," atiuve. **50** Chujouvin Yeshuan ahinsam kit in, chuin a-Lhagao alhadoh tai. **51** Hichepet chun Hou'in munthenga pondal chuh anah a pat ato geiyin keh ni akiso tai. Leiset akithing in chule songpi ho jong akehlha jeng e. **52** Chuin Ihankot ho akihong in, Pathen ngaisath athisa ho tahsa chu kaithouvin aumkit un ahi. **53** Yeshua thokit jouvin un, chule mitatmahan henga aga kimusah uvin ahi. **54** Rome sepai ja lamkai pa le sepai dang ho akikhetbehna mun'a umho chun ling akihoa hiti ho thusoh chun atijatsah lheh un ahi. Amahon aseiyun, "Hiche hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh ahije," atiuve. **55** Chule numei tampi Yeshua toh Galilee akon'a ahin Ihanpi ama gelkhoh ho chun gamlatah a kon in aveu vin ahi. **56** Amaho lah'a Mary Magdalene, James le Joseph nu Mary, chule James le John (Zebedee chapateni) ahiive: **57** Nihilah ahung hi phat in, Joseph Arimathea khoa mihaopa, amahin Yeshua nung anajui ahin, **58** Pilate henga aga chen chule Yeshua taha chu athum in ahi. Chule Pilate chun ama pehod ding in phalna apetai. **59** Joseph hin atahsa chuh aluan tupnat ponnem thengsel'in atom in ahi. **60** Aman ama Ihan thah, songpia kon'a kigeihom sunga chun akoiyin ahi. Chujouvin aman alutna mun'a chun songlentah uve. Aman ni thum joule thina'a kon'a kathodoh kit ding ahi. **64** Hijeh'a hi Ihan chuh ni thum lhinkah'a ding in mohor nam in. Hiche hin asejuite ahung uva chule atahsa guhmangna chule mijouse koma ama athilah'a kon in athoudoh tai atina diu umta ponte. Hiti chuh ileh amasa suhkhel sang'a phajo hiding ahi," ati. **65** Pilate in adonbut in, "Hou'in ngah ho chuh puiyun lang chule nahonbit thei chan un hongbit un," ati. **66** Hiti chuh amahon Ihan chuh mohor anam'un chule avetup ding'in angah aksi tauve.

28 Cholngah nikho kichai hapta kipatni jingpi matah in, Mary Magdalene le Mary chomnu chu Ihan gave ding in apotdoh Ihan in ahi. **2** Phulou helouvin ling hattah in akihot in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai vantil chu van'a kon in ahung kumlhan, song chu atangdoh in, chule achunga chun atouvin ahi. **3** Amai chuh kolphe bang in avah in, chule aponsil chuh buhbang ban'in abang in ahi. **4** Angah ho chun ama chuh amu phatdiu ahi. **43** Aman Pathen atahsan in, hijeh chun Pathen in ama adeiya ahileh huhhing hen. Ajeh chuh aman aseiyin, "Keima Pathen Chapa kahi, ati" atiuve. **44** Gamsung kivaipo thingpel a ana kikhenbeh Yeshua chuh nahol'u ahi kahenai. **6** Ama hiche muna hin aumi tapoi! Aman aseisa bang in, Ama thina a kon'in athou dohtai. Hung'un lang, Pakai tahsa lupna mun hi hung vetauvin. **7** Chule tuhin, chepai jeng un, chule asejui ho koma Ama thina a kon'in athou dohtai. Chuche muna Ama namu diu ahi. Keiman kana seipeh'u chule Ama nama sanguva Galilee a anache masa ding ahi. **9** **45** Akimvela dingho phabep chuh ahekhel-uvin, chuti Chuh amaho akeuva ahileh, Yeshuan amaho akimupin chujongleh ana lamtouvin ahi. Chuin amaho akom lama chun alhaiyun, akeng atuh uvin, chule dilsun ahou tauve. **10** Chujouvin Yeshuan ajah uva, "Kicha hih uvin! Cheuvin, kasopite koma chun Galilee a che ding'i gaseipeh un, chule chua chuh keima eimu diu ahi, ti gaseipeh un," ati. **11** Numei tahsa chu kaithouvin aumkit un ahi. **53** Yeshua thokit jouvin ho chuh lampi ageina laiyun, Ihan ngah phabep chuh khopi amahon Ihankhuh chuh adalha uvin, Jerusalem khopia alut sunga alut'un chule thempupiho henga ipi thusoh ahi chuh un, chule mitatmahan henga aga kimusah uvin ahi. **54** Rome agasei tauve. **12** Upa ho chun kihou khomna aneiyun, chule sepai ja lamkai pa le sepai dang ho akikhetbehna mun'a amaho chun sepaipo chuh sum tamtah pehguh ding'in aseilha umho chun ling akihoa hiti ho thusoh chun atijatsah lheh tauve. **13** Amahon sepaipo jah'a chuh, "Nanghon Yeshua sejuite chuh jan'a ka-ilmut pet-un ahung un, chujongleh along ahije," atiuve. **14** Gamvaipo chun chu ahung gudoh tauve, tin seiyun. **15** Joseph nu Mary, chule James le John (Zebedee chapateni) ahiive: **57** Nihilah ahung hi phat in, Joseph Arimathea khoa un, hiti chuh asei dinguya kinganse chuh aseitaue. Amaho mihaopa, amahin Yeshua nung anajui ahin, **58** Pilate henga thusim hi Judaute lah'a thusim in akiseison peh in, chule aga chen chule Yeshua taha chu athum in ahi. Chule Pilate tuni geiyin akisei jing nalaiye. **16** Chujouvin sejui som le chun aha pehod ding in phalna apetai. **59** Joseph hin khat ho chuh Galilee adalhauvin, Yeshuan ateppeh nau atahsa chuh aluan tupnat ponnem thengsel'in atom in ahi. **60** mola chuh agache tauve. **17** Ama amu phat'un, dilsun a- Aman ama Ihan thah, songpia kon'a kigeihom sunga chun hou tauve, hinlah phabep in aging chalel-uvin ahi. **18** Chuin akiyin ahi. Chujouvin aman alutna mun'a chun songlentah Yeshua ahung in, chujongleh asejuite jah'a chuh, "Van'a khat atahluh joutin achemangtai. **61** Mary le Magdalene le leiset chunga thuneina jouse Keima elkipedoh'a ahitai. chule Mary chomnu Ihan'a atou un chule angah un ahi. **62** **19** Hijeh chuh, nangho cheuvin chule namtin jouse sejuiyin Ajingin, Sabbath nikhon thempu le Pharisee ho Pilate kimupidin aga-cheuvin ahi. **63** Amahon ajah a, "Pu, hiche milhem Ihapa chuh ahinlaya khatvei anasei chuh kageldoh uve. Aman ni thum joule thina'a kon'a kathodoh kit ding ahi. **64** Hijeh'a hi Ihan chuh ni thum lhinkah'a ding in mohor nam gasemun, amaho chuh Pa le Chapa chule Lhagao Theng min in Twilutsah uvin. **20** Keiman Kathupeh ho jouse hi sejui thah hochun aboncha ajui sohkeina dingun hil-uvin. Chule hiche khang kichai kahsea dingin Keiman nangho Ka-umpi jing nauve," ati. (aiōn g165)

Mark

1 Hiche hi Messiah Yeshua Christa, Pathen Chapa thudola kipana thupha chu ahi. 2 Isaiah Thermgaovin anasei: "Veuvin, keiman na masang uva thupole kahin sol e. Aman lampi nagonpeh diu ahi. 3 Ama chu ahi gamthip a aw sam ging a, 'Pakai hungna ding lampi semtoh-un! Amadin lampi suteng un!' tia chu," anati bang in ahung kipan in ahi. 4 Hiche thupole chu Twilutsah John chu ahi. Ama chu gamthip ah aumin chule mihon achonset kisih nau chule ngaidam channa dia Pathen ang aki heilut nau vetsahna dinga baptize achan diuvin thu ahil in ahi. 5 Juda gam jouse, Jerusalem mite jouse chutoh, John mu ding le thusei ngai ding in ache uvina ahi. Chule amahon achonset nau aphondoh phat un, aman Jordan Luiyah baptize achansah in ahi. 6 Akivonna chu sangongsang mul pon ahin, savun konggah-in akong ageh in, chule a-anneh chu khaokho le gam khoiju ahi. 7 John'in, "Koiham khat hungyah ding ahitai, Ama chu keima sanga lenjo kei sanga lenjo cheh hi ding, keima akengchot khao sutham dinga jong lom kahipoi. 8 Keiman twiya baptize kachansah nahi uvin, ahivangin Ama chun nangho Lhagao Thenga baptize nachansah diu ahi!" ati. 9 Nikhat Galilee gamsunga Nazareth Khoa kon in Yeshua ahung in, Jordan vadung ah John khut'in baptize achangtan ahi. 10 Chuin Yeshua twi lah-a konin ahungdoh in, van arikehson Lhagao Theng vakuu bang in achungah ahungchu e. 11 Van'ah aw ahung ging in: "Nangma kachapa deitah nahi, nachungah kalung alhai tangeiye," ati. 12 Chuin Lhagaochun gamthip'a apuimang paiyin, 13 Chua chun ni somli Satan lhep patep in aum in, gamsa ho laha aum in, vantil hon avengkol un ahi. 14 Phat chomkhat jouvin John songkul'a akhun jou un, Yeshua Galilee gamah achen, Pathen Kipana Thupha ahil Ihanglen, 15 "Pathen phattet ahung lhungtai," tin asam peh in, "Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai. Chonset na kon kisih unlang, Kipana Thupha hi tahsan un!" atin ahi. 16 Nikhat Yeshuan Galilee Dillen pang ajotpana ah ngaman'a kivah le nehhol, Simon le asopipa Andrew chun dillen a ngamatna len anase Ihon aga tohkan ahi. 17 Yeshuan akou doh in, "Kanung hinjui Ihon in, keiman miho matje nahil Ihon inge!" atin ahi. 18 Chuin amanin alen adalha Ihon in anung ajiupai jeng lhontai. 19 Chuin twipanga kon themkhat ache chon jepleh Yeshuan Zebedee chapateni, James le anaopa John chun kong sunga len ana khuiphat pet Ihon amun, 20 Amani chu akouvin ahileh, aman nin apau Zebedee toh kong sunga um thaloa agoihou chu adalha Ihon in ajui lhontai. 21 Yeshua le akilhonpiho Capernaum khopiah achelut'un ahi. Choingahnah ahung lhuncun houin'ahache uvin, hia chun thu ahil pantan ahi. 22 Aman dantuh sunho banga hillouva, thuneitah banga ahil jeh'in miho chun athuhil chu kidang asalheh-un ahi. 23 Chuin hetloukah'in Lhagao-boh vop mikhat houin'ah anaum in, ama chun ahin sampaiyin, 24 "Nazareth Yeshua, iji dinga kalah' uva hung kikum nahim? Keiho suchimit dinga hung nahim? Nangma koi nahi kahenai—Pathen Theng chu nahi!" ati. 25 Yeshuan amachu aphoh in, "Thip in! Ama kon chun hungdoh in," tin thu open ahi. 26 Chuin Lhagaoboh chun mipa chu aheh-in, hapen in apeng in ahung potdoh tai. 27 Mijousen kidang asauvin, thilsoh chungchangna chun khat le khat akidong un ahi. "Hiche hi ipi kihilna thuthah hikit hitam? Itobang thuneina hitantem! Lhagaoboh jeng in jong athupeh angaiye!" atiuvin ahi. 28 Yeshua Christa thu chu Galilee gamsung pumpiahi aki thangsoh pai jeng tan ahi. 29 Kikhopna in chu Yeshuan James le John toh adalhah jouvin Simon le Andrew in'ah alut un ahi. 30 Chua chun Simon nupanu chu khosih dammon analum e. Amahon adammo thu chu Yeshua ahetsah paiyun ahi. 31 Hichun amanu koma chun acepheheyin akhut in atuhin, akai thouvin atousah tai. Hichun akhosih chun alhatan, chuin amanu chu amaho neh ding sem in apangtai. 32 Nilhum jou nilhah-in mihon ana damlou leh, thilhavop ho chu Yeshua koma ahin puiyun. 33 Kho mite jouse chu ave din kot khah phunga akitit dimsoh jeng e. 34 Chuin Aman hivei chom veiya damlou mi tamtah adamsah'in, chule thilha tamtahma adeldoh'in ahi. Hinla Ama Christa ahi chu thilhahon ahet'u ahijeh-in thilhahon chu apaodoh sahpoi. 35 Khovahlhah masang aijing jingkah-in Yeshua athouvin, apotdoh in gamthip munah achen, chua chun taona agamang in ahi. 36 Chomkhat jouvin Simon le aloioho apotdohun, chuin agamudoh tauvin ahi. 37 Amudoh phat un ajah-a, "Mijouse hinla Nang nahol cheh-un," atiuvin ahi. 38 Yeshuan adonbut in "Khopi danga jong kahil lhangle theina din che ute, hiche dinga chu hung kahi," ati. 39 Chuin Galilee gam sungsea achelen, akikhop nau intin'ah thu ahil Ihanglen chule thilha adel dohpeh in ahi. 40 Chuin miphah khat Yeshua hengah kijen damsah dingin ahung in, adilsun, ajah a, "Nalung ahileh neidamsah'a neisuh theng thei ahi," ahung titai. 41 Athusei chun alung atohkhan behseh jeh in, Yeshuan akhut alhang in atham in, "Kalung ahi," atitai. Chuin, "Damthengtan!" ati leh, 42 Apetpet'in aphah chu aphapai jengin, adamtheng tai. 43 Chuin amapa chu khamgahna aneiyn asoldohtha. 44 "Hichehi koima komah seidoh hih in. Hisang chun thempu koma chen lang gakivetsah'in. Mose dan thupehsa dunguiya phah kijen damhon maicham thilto apeh ding dol chu choiylan lang gape tan. Hichu nadam thengna miji het'a phondoha hiding ahi," tin thupeh aneiyn ahi. 45 Ahivang in amapa apotdoh in, thil umdol chu aseiphongle tan ahi. Hichea kon chun Yeshua chu mipin aum kimvelle jeng tan, hijeh chun Ihangphong in khopi sunga alut thei tapoi. Hichun munthip thip lah-a aumjo tan, ahijeng vang'in muntina kon in mipin ahin jonlут jing nalaiyun ahi.

2 Nikho phabep jouva Yeshua Capernaum'a akile kit chun, in lama akile kittai ti muntin a ana thangsoh man kittan ahi. 2 Chomlou kah'in aumna in a chun miji ahung kitit dim jeng in, umna ding kotphung polam jeng jong onglou khop'in mi adimilha jeng tai. Mipi chu Pathen thu ahil jing layin, 3 Pasal li-in langthi khat pheh chunga ahin pulut un ahi. 4 Mipi atam behseh jeh chun Yeshua kom alutthei tahih un, hijeh chun Ama luchung don tah'a inchung alhong chu aphevang un, langthipa chu alupna pumin a angusuga akhailha jeng tauvin ahi. 5 Atahsan uchu Yeshuan amun, langthipa jah achun, "Chapa, na chonset naho kingaidam ahitai," ati. 6 Ahinlah dantu sun phabep khat chua touho chun alungthim uva, 7 "Ibola hitia chu thu aseiham? Hiche hi kitaitomna ahi. Pathen bouvin chonset angaidam thei ahi!" tin agel un ahi. 8 Alunguva ipi agelu chu Yeshuan ahepai

jeng in ajah uvah, "Ibola lung opkai le lungboi nahi uvem? themmo chan ding tohgon aneiyu ahi. 3 Yeshuan khutlang 9 Langthipa koma, 'Na chonset naho kingaidama ahitai' ti ngoipa jah-a, "Hung in lang mipi masanga hung dingdoh-in," toh 'Thouvin, nalupna pheh chu kichoi inlang lam jottan,' ti atitai. 4 Chuin Ama doudal le nelkal-ho lang ngan akiheiyan chu hoijoh baijo ham?" 10 Ahoi hita jongleh leiset chunga Mihem Chapan chonset ngaidamna thahat aneiyе ti, nahetna diuva photchenna kavetsah ding nahiuve, ati. 11 Chuin nikho ham, suhmang nikho joh ham?" tia adoh leh, amahon langthipa lamah Yeshua akiheiyan, "Thouvin, nalupna pheh adonbut tapouve. 5 Hichun Aman lunghantah in amaho kichooin lang in lama chetan!" ati. 12 Chutah chun langthipa chu avekim velin, alungtah jeh'u chun phamo asalheh in chu akichom in, alupna pheh akilah-in japi lungdong ho ahi. Hichun khutlang ngoipa jah a, nakhut lhang in, atin mitmutah chun achedoh tai. Amaho chun kidang asalheh chuin alhang in ahileh, akhut chu adamtan ahi. 6 Chuin jeng un, "Hitobang himhim kamu kha pouve," atiuvin Pathen Pharisee ho chu apotdoch-un Ama suhmang theina ding avahchoi avahchoi tauve. 13 Chuin Yeshua apotdoch in dillen angaito uvin, Herod solchah ho toh akihou toh tauvin ahi. 7 pangah achenkit tan, chuah mipi ahenga hungho chuhu Yeshua asejuite toh dil lama chun ache uvin, mihon tamtah'in ahil e. 14 Chuin achephei leh, Alphaeus chapa Levi chuhu ajiuyin ahi. Amaho chu Galilee le Judah gam'a kon, 8 Chule akaidonna mun'a atou amun ahi. Hichun ajah a, "Nejjuiyn Jerusalem, Idumia, Solam Jordan luigala kon, Tyre le Sidon lang kasejui hitan," atileh ama chuhu akipatdoh'in anung chunglam gam'a kon jong ahiuve. Athil bol kidang thuthanga ajiutai. 15 Chujouvin Levin Yeshua leh asejuite ain'a an kon in gamlatah tah'a kipan in ahung veuvin ahi. 9 Yeshuan nedim akouvin, chuleh kaidong ho le mi chonse ho tamtah asejuite asolin, mihonpin Ama lam ahin phutlou nadin kong jong akou than ahi. (Yeshua nungjui ho lah-a hitobang mi gotsa-a akoj diuin athuhil in ahi. 10 Chuche nikho chun chu tamtah um ahi). 16 Dan thuhil ho lah-a Pharisee hon mi tamtah adamsah'in, hijeh chun adamlou ho chun Ama Yeshuan mi chonse holeh kaidong ho toh an aneh khom atohkhah theina ding un Ama lam chuhin no tentun jeng un chu amu phat un, asejuite jah-a, "Itidan a kaidong ho le mi ahi. 11 Lhagaoboh vop ho vang chun Ama amu chan un, chonse ho toh an aneh khom ham?" ati tauvin ahi. 17 Hichu tolensen akineiyun, a-ang sunga abokhup un, "Nangma Yeshuan ajatan, hichun ajah uvah, "Atidam ten louther angai pouve, adam louten bou angayiui. Mi chonphate kouva Ihagao phalou ho chuhu Ama koi ahi aphondoh louna diuvin hung kahipoi, lunghei dia mi chonsete kouva hunghoh kahih agih in ahi. 13 Chujouvin Yeshua molchunga akaltouvin, bouve," atipeh un ahi. 18 Khatvei John sejuiholeh Pharisee alhonpi dinga angaichat chengse chuhu akouvin, amahon jong hon an angol layyun, mi phabep ahungun Yeshua jah-ah, "I- ajiuyin ahi. 14 Chuin mi somleni alhengdoh'in, asolchah atileh John sejuiholeh le pharisee hon an angol jiuva, nangma dingin apansahtan ahi. Amaho chu Ama kilhonpi ding le sejui hon an angolji louham?" tin adong un, 19 Yeshuan thuhillhang le asollea pang ding ahiuve, 15 Chuleh thilha adonbut in, "Mou loma chehon golnop anei layuva an angol ho nodoh theina thuneina jong open ahi. 16 Hiche somleni juvem? Achuti lou ding hetsa ahi. Moulang in aumpi laiseuva alhen ho chu: Simon (Aman Peter asahpa chuhu), 17 James le an angol lou diu ahi. 20 Amavang moulang chuhu akomuva John (Zebedee chapateni, Yeshuan, Boanerges (Van-ging kon'a aki puimang ni hung lhung ding ahi—chucheneileh chapate tina) tia amin aphohpehteni), 18 Andrew, Philip, an angol diu ahi. 21 Chujongleh, koiyin pon thah hal chuhu Bartholowem, Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus chapa), porluiya abeh ngaiyem? Beh taleh abehna joh chun kai Thaddaeus, Simon (mi kipum pehpa), 19 Judas Iscariot ehjo cheh intin, atahah joh chun alui chuhu akaiset ding ahi. (Ama johdohpa); hicheng hi ahiuve. 20 Khatvei Yeshua in 22 Chule koiman Lengpitwi thah savun pengluiya akhum khat'a alut leh, mihonpi ahung kikhomkit tauve. Hijeh chun ngaipo; achuti kibol leh alengpitwi chuhu asavun peng chuhu Ama le asejuite an nehphat tahbah jong aeneithe tapouve. tumkeh intin, lengpitwi le savun peng akop a mang ding ahi. 21 Hichu ainkoten ajah phat uvin apuidoh dingin ahungui. Lengpitwi thah chuhu peng thah-a akhumji bou uve," ati. 23 "Ama hi angol a hita hi," atitauve. 22 Jerusalem a kon'a Cholngah ni khat hin Yeshuan buleilai ajot in ahileh, asejui hung danthu sunho ma jong chuhu, "Amahi thilhate lengpa, ten ache pum un changvui chuhu asih pan tauvin ahi. 24 Chuin Satan in avop ahi. Ama a kon'a chuhu thilhate nodoh theina Pharisee hon Yeshua jah-a, "Vetang, ibola Cholngah nia tha aene ahi," atiuvin ahi. 23 Chuin Yeshuan amahoh chuhu bolngai lou abol uhah?" atiuve. 25 Yeshuan adonbut in, akouvin, ahilchet na ding in, Satan in Satan iti anodoh thei "David le aloioh alhahsam uva agikel pet'uvu chuhu ipi-abolu ding ham? 24 "Lenggam khat amite kikhentel'a kidouto chuhu nasim khah hih uvem? 26 Abiathar Thempu chungnung mahthah-a lhutei ding ahi. 25 Hibang chuhu insung kikhentel ahilayin Pathen in a alut in, Thempu tailou adang in aneh chuhu chehchaova dingdoh theilou ding ahi. 26 Satan jong dia phal hilou changlhah chuhu anen, aloi ho jong open kisepkhen henlang ama le ama kidou taleh iti dingdet thei ahi," ati. 27 Yeshuan amahoh jah-a aseipehben, Cholngah ding ham? Dingdoh joulouhel ding ahi. 27 Seichenbe inge. ni chuhu mihem dinga kisem ahi. Cholngahni dinga mihem Satan tobanga hat mi khat in'a chuhu koiham thanei tah'a kisemjoh ahipoi. 28 Hijeh chuhu, Mihem Chapa chuhu Pakai galut'a chuleh aneiho gachom ding chuhu, Ama sanga hatjoa ahin, Cholngah ni Pakai jong ahi, ati.

3 Yeshua Judah ho Pathen houna in'a achenkit leh, hichea chuhu mi khutlang ngoi khat agamui. 2 Hichu cholngah ni ahijeh'in amel maten, ahehset theina diu achanglhi jing uvin ahi. Khutlang ngoipa chuhu cholngahnia adamsah-a ahileh,

30 Hicheho aseinajeh pentah chu amahon Ama chu, "Lhagao nangai chan uva, hetgilna nakipe diu ahi—chule kipehbe phalouvin avop ahi," ati jeh-u ahi. **31** Chuin anu le asopite dingbon nahiuve. **25** Koihileh kathuhil ngaihlo chu hetbena ahungun inpoah ading un, Ama ahungdoh-a ki houlimpi ding kipehbe ding, ahinlah koihileh kathuhil ngailou chu ahetsa in thu athot'un ahi. **32** Hipet chun mihonpi Yeshua kimvelin themkhat jong amahoa kon'a kilahmang peh ding ahi," ati. **26** atou chahkheh-in, thupopa chun ajah-a, "Nanu le nasopite Yeshuan ajah uva, "Pathen gam umdol chu loubolmi khat'in polamah aumun, nahin hol uve," ahung tin ahi. **33** Yeshuan leiya muchi athe tobang ahi. **27** Asun ajan'a a-imut pet adonbut in, "Koiham kanu? Koiham kasopiteho?" ati. **34** Chuin chuleh aha pet hijongleh, amuchi the chu ahung kehdoh-in, akhanglen in, hinlah aman hitia chu thil iti hung umdoh ham ahepoi. **28** Leiset'in acham in ahin gadohsah jin, amasapen in avui ahung dondoh in, chuteng achaina leh ahung gadoh in aminji tai. **29** Aga chu amin phatle, a taphat ahitah jeh'in loubolpa achen, koiten a atpai jitai," ati. **30** Yeshuan aseiben, "Pathen gam hi ipitoh kitekah ding hitam? Ipi thulema ka hilchet ding hitam? **31** Ankam mu chang leiya kithe tobang ahi, hicu muchi lah-a aneopen ahi. **32** Ahivang in ahung kedoh tengleh hampa dang jouse sangin alenjon, abah lentah jong ahin sodoh jin, chutichun chunga leng vachate abah lim noiya ahung geh jiuvin ahi," ati. **33** Chuin chutobang thulem tamthah mangchan amahon ahetthei diu kham thu ahi e. **34** Mihonpi jah-a thulem tilouvin imacha aseikhappoi. Ahinla aseijuite chengse vang chu guhthimin ijakai ahilchen jinai. **35** Chuin nilnah in Yeshuan aseijuite koma, "Hung un, dil khu agal langa galkaiyu hite," ati. **36** Chuti chun mihonpi chu adalha uvini, Yeshua chu konga akitolpi tauvin, kong dang phabep'in vang ahinjuiyin ahi. **37** Chuin khopi hui ahung nung in ahileh, twi kinong chu kong sunga ahung kinonglut matchet jeng tan, adimpai ding ahitan ahi. **38** Apet chun Yeshua chu kong mei lama lukhap kikhap'in ana ihmun, aseijuite asukhang'un ajah-a, "Houhil, kalhumang gam dingu hi imalouva nagel ham?" attauve. **39** Yeshua akhah patin' huipi chu aphoh-in, twi-nong jah-a, "Thipmin! Thipchet in!" tia thu apeh leh, apettah'in huipi chu athipchet jeng tan, kho aphaselarn ahi. **40** Chuin Aman ajah uva, "Ibola nakichat uham? Tahsanna nanei nailou uham?" atitai. **41** Sejui ho chu akithing jeng tauvin, "Hichepa hi koi mongmong hiya, huipi le twi-nongin jong athu angai ahitadem?" tin aki dongto tauvin ahi.

4 Avelin dil panga thu ahilpan kit tai. Mipi tamtah akoma ahung kikhom pai jeng un, Ama kong sunga aluttan ahi. Kong sunga chun atouvin, mipite chu vaokama atouvin ahi. **2** Amaho chu thulem'in thu tamtah ahi in, **3** "Ngaiyun! Muchi thepa muchi then achen ahi. **4** Atha atheleb abang lamsih-a achun, hioh chu vachaten ahungloh un anegam tauvin ahi. **5** Chule abang songlheo chunga leipatna lah a achun, alei asalou jeh'in akehdoh jeng in, **6** Ahivang in nisan ahi kah phat in asang gon, jung aneilou jeh'in agopla paitan ahi. **7** Chule abang linglah-a achun, ling hochu ahung khang in chang phung dong nalaiho chu adep lihtan, ahinga aum tapoi. **8** Adang ho chu leiphalaiai achun, ahung khang in agatan, hioh chu ajat somthum, ajat somgup, ajat jakhat cheng in apungtan ahi!" **9** Chuin Aman aseiyin, "Koihileh khojahna ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati. **10** Chomkhat jouvin asejui somleni ho toh akimvela mi dangho toh aum khom pet in, amahon athulem seijo chu ipi kiseina ham tin adong un. **11** Aman adonbut in, "Pathen gam thuguh chu nangho kipea nahi tauve. Hinlah thulema kaseina jeh chu polam miho jah ding ahi, **12** Hichu Lekhabun aseisa agui lhunna ding: 'Ka thibolamu tengule, ima jildoh hetdoh aneilou diu. Ka thusel ajah tengule, ima hetdoh aneilou diu. Achutiloule keima lam'ah hung kiheyuntin, ngaidam chang get unte,' kiti chu ahi," ati. **13** Abanin Yeshuan akomuva, "Nanghon hiche thulem hi nahtelou monguham? Achutile thulem dang jouse iti naht tadiu vem? **14** Lou bolpan muchi athe chu Pathen thu midang koma kihil lhang tobang ahi. **15** Muchi kithe lamsih-a chuhon avetsah chu ahileh, Pathen thu ja-a ahivanga Satan in ahung kilhoh mang pai toh tekah ahi. **16** Songlheo chung leipatna lah-a chuhon avetsah chu, athu ajah jah-a thanomtah'a joppai jengho ahi. **17** Ahivang in amaho chu jung neilou ahi jeh-un, apangsoj souji pouve. Pathen thutahsan jeh'a boina le suhgimna ato tengule, jung aneilou jeh-uvin alhpaji tauve. **18** Ling lah a muchi kithehon avetsah chu Pathen thu ja a, **19** Ahivanga leiset hinkho lungkhamna ten alodimsetna, haona lungthim chule thildang dang ngaichatnan thu chu adeplih jeh-a ga sodoh joulou tobang ahi. (aiōn g165) **20** Chule leipa laiya chuhon avetsah chu athu ja-a, hea jopte chu ahiuvin, abang ajat somthum, abang jat somgup chule abang ajat ja-a aga punsah beho ahiuve," ati. **21** Chuin Yeshuan ajah uva, "Koiyin meivah khu lo sung le jalhun noiya atun ngaiyem? Koiman bolponte! Meivah chu avah hoisela ding mun aki tungjin ahi. **22** Ijeh-inem itileh thil kiselguh chengse chu achaina leh kiphongdoh ding, chuleh akitelguh jouse chu vahdoh ding ahi. **23** Koihileh khojahna ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati. **24** Chuin ajah 9 Chuin, "Namin ipiham?" tia adohleh, aman adonbut in, "Tamtah kahi jeh'un kamin Janei ahi," ati. **10** Chuin chuchue gamkai sunga kon'a nodoh ahilouna ding un Yeshua henga hataovin ataotan ahi. **11** Hiche mun lhang pang khat'a chu voh hon tamtah kihla-a ahi. **12** Janeite chun, "Voh hon lah-a uva, "Najah chengseu chu lungluttah in ngaiyun. Phataha kalutheina ding un neisol un," tin athum tauve. **13** Yeshuan

jong aphalpeh tan, Ihagaoboh ho chu ahung potdoh-un in, chapangnu nu le pa toh chule ahin kilhonpi seijui thum ho vohcha ho sunga chun alut tauvin, hichun vohcha sangni jen chengsetoh chapangnu umna'a chun alut un ahi. **41** Chuin chu halhaiyin alhaiyun, kol ah alhai lhaavin dil ah alhalut'un, twi lah-a chun alhumgam tauvin ahi. **14** Chuin ganching ho "Boinu, kithouvin!" tina ahi. **42** Chupettah chun chapangnu chu ajam un, khopi sung le loujaovah athu chu aseile tauvin ahi. Mipi chun ipi tidan hitam tin ave dingin ahung Ihaipheiyun kum som le ni bou ahina laiye. Chutah chun amaho chun ahi. **15** Chuin Yeshua kom ahung Ihun un, thilha Janel voppa chun pon akisila chule lunglima anatou chu amuvin kidang asa lheh jeng un. **43** Hiche thuhu koima ahetsah louna voppa chun pon akisila chule lunglima anatou chu amuvin diuvin Yeshuan akhamgah in, chule amanun aneh ding an akicha lheh jeng uve. **16** Chuin thilha voppa leh vohcha apeh diuvin thu aper ahi.

6 Chuin chua kon chun Yeshua ache doh'in, achenna Nazareth lama asejuite toh ache tan ahi. **2** Cholngahn ahung hi phat in Judah ho kikhopna in'ah thu ahil pan in, chuin athu hil chu mi tamtah ajaho chun kidang asa uvin, "Hichepa hin hoiya kon'a chihna le thibol theina hi chengpi hi akilah ahitadem?" atiuvin ahi. **3** Chuin nusat toh atho uvin, "Ama hi thingthem bol maimai, Mary chapa, chule James, Joseph (Joses), Juda le Simon sopipa ahibouve. Chule asopi numei ho jong ilah uva acheng uve," atiuvin ahi. Amaho chu alung-u adong in ahivang in atahsan nom pouvin ahi. **4** Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in ajah uva, "Themgao chu ama achenna gamsung le ainkote lah chule ama insung tailouvin mun dang jousea jabolna achang jin ahi," ati. **5** Chukoma miten atahsan lou jeh'un ana damlou phabep khat chunga, akhut angapma Adamsah tailou chun thil kidang ima abol thei tapoi. **6** Atahsan lou dan'u chu adatmo lheh jeng e. Chuin kho anai dunga achelen thu ahil-le tai. **7** Chuin asejui somleni ho chu akouvin, Ihagaoboh chunga thaneina aper, chujouvin mi ni-nin asoldoh tai. **8** Chule ajin nauva tengtol tailou ima dang, changliah jong, sakho jong, dangka dip sunga sum them jong—aken louhel diuvin thu apei. **9** Kengchot vang akise uva, sangkhol thoni vang aki ahlu diuvin aseipeh in ahi. **10** "Hoikom hijongle nachena chan uva, nalhun Ihunnau in'a chun, khosung na potdoh kahse uvin umun. **11** Ahinlah koi kho hileh nahin Ihunsah lou ueh, nathu seiyu ngailou khomite nadalhah tenguleh, dalhah ahitauve ti ahettohsah nan nakeng phang uva agam leivui chu thingla uvin," tin thu apei. **12** Chuti chun akipatdoh un, mihemten lunghei ding ahi ti chu ahil lhangle uvin, **13** Thilha tamtah jong anodoh'un, ana damlou tamtah jong thao anu uvin aboldam un ahi. **14** Yeshua min gamtina akithan tah jeh chun, Leng Herod Antipas in hiti thu chu ajatan, mi phabep in, "Ama hi John Baptist athia kon'a thoudoh kit hinte. Hijeh'a chu thil kidang boltheina aenei ahi," tin asejui uve. **15** Loikhat in, "Themgao Elijah ahi," atiuvin, loikhat kit chun, "Malai themgao minthang ho banga themgao khat ahi," atiuve. **16** Herod'in Yeshua chung thu ajah phat in, "Alu katansa John chu athia kon'a hung thoukit hinante," ati. **17** Ijeh-inem itileh Herod in anaopa Philip jinu Herodias chu aki chenpi ahin, amanu jal'a chu ama tah'in mi asola John chu amatsah a, akan'a songkula akhum ahi. **18** John chun Herod jah a, "Nasopi ji jia naneiya naki chenpi hi dan ngai ahipoi," anatin ahi. **19** Hiche jeh'a chu Herodias chun ama chu hahot in ahot in, tha ding in atup in, ahivangirla Herod phalna louvin abol theipon ahi. **20** Ijeh-inem itileh Herod chun John chu michon phatah le mithengtah ahi ti chu ahet jeh'in ajabolin, chuleh avesuiyin ahi. Herod'in John ahoulimpi teng ahimo ji lheh in, ahijeng vang'in, athusei angainom kit jin ahi. **21** Hinlah Herodias in phat gomkom anga jing

chu Herod pen nikho chun ahung lhung tai. Chuche nikhoa chun gamvaipo natong alen alal ho, galsat-thalchoi lamkai ho chule Galilee gam'a milun ho chengse vahnhan golvah abolin ahi. 22 Hiachun achanu chu ahung lut in, alam in ahileh leng Herod le atou khompi chengse chu alung lhaish sohtan, chuphat'in lenggan nungahnu jah achun, "Nagot chan thum'in, keiman peng kate," 23 "Nathum chan chu kapeh ding ahi, ka lenggam akeh khat geiya jong kapeh thei nahi," atitai. 24 Chuin amanu apotdoh in, anu komah, "Ipi kathum ding ham?" tia agadog leh, anun, "John Baptist luchang thum in," ahin titai. 25 Chuphat'in amanu kintah'in lengga hengah ahung loiyin, "John Baptist luchang tutah in konglheng khat'in neipe lechun kati penne," tin athumtai. 26 Chuin lengpa alunggim lheh jeng tan, ahivanginla mi masanga athutep le akihahselna chule a-ankong umphio jal chun, amanu thil thum chu nahsahmon akoithei tapoi. 27 Hijeh chun asolchah hemchoi ho khat chu John lu gala ding in asoltan, ama achen songkul sungah alu agatang dentai. 28 Chuin alu chu kong khat'in ahin domin nungahnu chu apen, aman anu aga petai. 29 Chuin asejuite ajah phat'un ahung un along chu ahung lauvin lhan'ah avui tauve. 30 Chuin solchah hochu anatoh nauva kon in Yeshua henga ahung kile uvin, akiman chah dan'u le athuhil danho uchu aseiyun ahi. 31 Chuin Yeshuan ajah uva, "Hung un, munthip'an chomkhat gakichol ute," ati. Ijeh-inem itileh ahungleachele mi atam behseh jeng in, an jeng jong ne manlou ahi tauve. 32 Hiti chun amaho munthip lam jonin kong in akitolhei tauvin ahi. 33 Hinlah mi tamtah'in hitia akitoldoh uchu anamu uvin, hichun khopi mun chomchoma kon in mi tamtah chu twipang achun anache pheiyun, agal langa chun analhung masakit tauvin ahi. 34 Kong sunga kon Yeshuan kal ahin sedoh leh hitia mi honpi anaum chu Yeshuan amun, achingbei kelngoi hontoh abah jeh uchun alung asen, hichun amaho chu thil tampi ahil in ahi. 35 Nilhah lam'in asejuite ahung un ahenga, "Hikom hi gamthip ahin, phat hila agei lheh tan, 36 mi honpi hi ikimvel uva loujao le khosung hogaacheuva neh ding imathem aga kichoh diuin soldoh tan," atiuvn ahi. 37 Hichun Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nanghon aneh diu peuvin," ati leh, "Ipi-em kapeh diu? Mi hijatpi vahna ding vang chu sum tampi kakilonia diuin lha tampi lut intel!" tin ahin donbut uve. 38 Chuin Yeshuan, "Changlhhah phenq ijat nameiyum? Gave temun," atin, hichun agave uvin, "Changlhhah phenq nga toh ngani aum e," atiuvn ahi. 39 Chuin mi honpi chu aboncha uvin hamhing eng lah-a chu ahon hon'a atousah diuin asejuite athu hil tan. 40 Chuin amaho agol golin—ja khat cheng, som nga cheng in atou tauvin ahi. 41 Yeshuan changlhhah phenq nga toh ngaga ni chu alan, vanlam aven, phatthei aboh-in changlhhah chu ahehbal bal in, a anguvah luipah ding in asejuite apen, nga ni jong chu ahoppeh soh keiyin ahi. 42 Hichu amahon aneuvin, abonun aneva sohkei tauve. 43 Akivahva jouvun changlhhah le nga aval chengse paipah somleni aloh dimun ahi. 44 Mi honpi kivahva chu numei le chapang ho sim louvin pasal cheh mi sang nga alhing in ahi. 45 Chuin Yeshuan mi honpi chu alhahdoh jinglai chun asejuite chu, gal langkhat lama Bethsaida anagalkai masa ding in konga chun alutsah in asoltan ahi. 46 Abonuva alhahdoh soh phat in, tao ding in mol chunga akal toutai. 47 Jansot lamin asejuite chu dil lailunga kong chunga aumun, Ama achang in tolgo chunga aum den e. 48 Chuin amaho dil chunga konga akitol uva, hui le twi nong in anuh uva alungdon uchu amun, khovah ding kon lamin akeng in dil chunga lam ahinjot in, amaho chu khel ding agon ahi. 49 Ahin amahon dil chunga kenga lam ahin jot amu phat'un thilha hinte atiuvin, a aost jeng un ahi. 50 Aboncha uva Amachu amu sohkeiyu ahin, atija lheh jeng un, ahivang in Aman amaho chu ahin houpaiyin ajah uva, "Ki chahih'un, hangsan uvini, keima hichea kaum nai," ati. 51 Chuin kong chunga chun akaldoh in, hui jong atip jengtai. Amaho chu alungdong lheh jengui. 52 Ajehchu changlhhah kidang thudol jong chu hephatalou ahitaue. Alungtah behseh nalalm uva chuti ahi. 53 Chuin agalkayun Gennesaret gamsung alhung un, kong chu twipam chin'ah anga tauve. 54 Chuin konga konin apotdoh doh un, mihio chun anahepae tauvin ahi. 55 Agamsung uva alhai kimvel leuvin, chuh aume ti ahetna chanuvin ana damlou ho chu alupna pheh pumin ahinpu uvin ahi. 56 Achenha chan khoneo, khopi chule loujao gamkochong alutna chan'ah adamlohu chu japi kititna kailhang mur'ah alupsah un, apon mongkaibeh atham dingun ahenga ataojun ahi. Hichun athamkha chan chu adam jeng un ahi.

7 Nikhat hi Pharisee holeh hou lamkai danthu sunho phabep Jerusalem a kipatin Yeshua kimipi dingin ahung un ahi. 2 Asejuite mi phabep khat in dan nitlou leh, khut soplouva an aneh uchu ahung mudoh tauve. 3 (Judah ho adehset'a, Pharisee hon akhang akhangcha chonna and dungjuia khut phatea sopnigim louva anehji lou u ahi. 4 Hitobangma chun, amahon kailhangha kicho hijongle twiya khut adelutloh leh ima anengai pouve. Hiche chu chonnangai tampi—khomho, belho, sum-eng chule jalkunhu soppethengna kin-gun—hitobang chondan tampi aenei lah-ua khat ahi.) 5 Hiti chun, Pharisee holeh hou dan thuhil hon adong un, "Ipijeh'a nasejuite akhang akhangcha ichonna ngaiyu banga khut soplouva an aneh-uham?" atiuvn ahi. 6 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Isaiah Themgaovin mi phalhem nangho chungchang thua: 'Hiche nam mite hin akamsung uvin eichoian un, alung thimula keiya konin gamlatah ahi. 7 Amahon eihouvuhi moh ahi. Mihem semthu lungsuhu ho chu Pathen thupeh dan'a ahil u ahi,' tin anaseiye. 8 Nanghon Pathen danthupeh ahibangtah chu nahsahmon nakoyin nangho chonnamlhah joh natuhdetjo tauve. 9 Nachonna ngaiyu natuh dettheina diuvin Pathen danthupeh tahbeh chu nahei lamdang uve. 10 Atekahnah, Mose'n Pathen'a hungkon danthu napeuve: 'Nanu le napa jablon,' chule 'Kohiileh anu le apa housea chu thi jeng hen,' ati. 11 Hinlah mihon anu le apa koma, 'Gelse hih'un, kahinpanhu joupoi, ajehchu kahinpeh ding chu Pathen'a dia kapeh dingin kakiteptai,' tia aseitieyu jongleh aphantmona aumpoi natiuve. 12 Hiti chun nule pate agel-thripitah diu angaikhohpoi natiuve. 13 Hitia hi nangho chon-namlhah joh najui jing theina diuva Pathen thupeh hochu juilouva nakahlhah jiu ahitai," ati. 14 Chuin mipite chu athuhil ngaidin akouvin, "Nabonuvin ngaiyun, chule hetthem ding gouvini. 15 Polama kon'asunga lutchun ima asubohpon; lungsunga kon'a hung potdoh joh chun asuhbohji ahibouve. 16 Angaina ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati. 17 Chuin Yeshuan mihonpi chu adalhan insung alut leh asejuite thulem asei chun ipilamadol akoaa avetsah ham tin adongui. 18 "Nanghon jong nahet

theilou laiyu ong? Natahsa sunga lut an nanehho chun nahin chapang simlouvin mi sangli jen ahiuvun, anehva jouvun suhboh lou u ahi chu namu theilouvhahum? **19** An nanehlut' Yeshuan in lamah asoltauve. **10** Phat chomkhat joutin, Ama chu lungsunga lutlouvin oisungah alut in posona-ah ahungdoh asejuite toh konga alutpaipyun, Dalmanutha gam alhung jitai." (Hitia kiseihi, Pathen mitmun an jouse hi santhei dol tauve. **11** Pharisee hon Yeshua ahunglhung taiti ajah phatnun, ahisoh keiye ti aphondohna ahi). **20** Chule Aman aseibe kit'in, kinelkalpi dingin ahungun ahi. Athuneina photchenna dingin "Lungsunga kon'a hungpot chun mi asuhboh ahi. **21** Ijeh van'a kon melchihna avetsah diuvun angeh-un ahi. **12** Chuin inem iti leh mihem lungsunga konin apolamah—lunggitlou, alungnungah akhoisan, "Tukhang mite hin ibol a melchihna jonthanhohi, guchat, toltha, **22** Midangtoh-jon, papset, gitou, ahol uhah? Tahbeba kasei ahi, hicche tukhang mite hi imacha mi-dohabol, huhna, kimithipna, kitaitom, hoitho, ngolna kitihu melchihna kipelou ding ahi," atitai. **13** Chuin amaho chu hi ahung sohdoh ji'e. **23** Hiche thilpha louhu hi lungsunga adalhan, konga alut kit'in, langkhat panga dingin akipat potdoh ahi, mihem suboh ji chu ahiuve," ati. **24** Chuin dohtai. **14** Hinlah asejuiteun changlhah kipoh ding ahin Yeshuan Galilee gam adalhan, sahlama Tyre gamsungah haimil tauve. Konga chunla changlhah phenkgkhat tailou achetai. Hikoma chun in khat'a alhungin, aumna in chu koima adang aum hihhel in ahi. **15** Chuin Aman amaho chu hetsah anompoi, ahinlah akiselthei deh tapoi. **25** Hiachun ahilchah-in, "Chingtheiyun, Pharisee ho le Herod chol lah-a Ama thudol anrajakha numei khat ahungin, akengbula ahung khongpha uvini," ati. **16** Hiche aseiya kon chun changlhah bohkhup in ahi. Amanu achanu chu Ihagaoboh vop ahin, **26** ahin po haimil jeh-un amaho akihoulimun, akioimoto uvini Achanu a kon'a Ihagaoboh anodohpeh dingin ahung taovin ahi. **17** Akihounau chu Yeshuan ahen, ajah uva, "Changlhah ahi. Amanu chu Syrian Phoenicia tolkon, Gentle-ho ahijeh naneilou jeh uva ibola kioimoto le nahuivem? Tugeiya chun, **27** Yeshuan ajah-a, "Amasapenin keima insung, Judate nalunguva hedoh loulai nahuivem? Hetthemna dinka nalunguva chateho kavahya masat tahi ding ahi. Chate changlhah hibangloma tah lheh jeng ham? **18** Mit neiyuva—mutheilou lahpeh-a uichate masanga selhah angai ahipo'i," ati. **28** nahuivem? Nakhang neiyuva—jatheilou nahuivem? Gel jong Amanun jong, "Hichu ahinai, Pakai, hijongle dokhang noiya nagel dohlu monguham? **19** Mi sang-nga changlhah phen um uichan jong chate lhengkonga kon tolkhe changlhah nga kahoppeh-a chu amoh-ahal paiseh ijt nalodimum?" nehmoh anehkhah jiu khula-ern," tin adonbut in ahi. **29** atileh amahon, "Somleni ahi," atiuvun ahi. **20** Mi sangli lah-a Chuin Yeshuan, "Nadonbut hoilheh-e! Tuhin na-in'ah chetan, changlhah phen sagi kihoppeh-a chu nehmoh aval longkai nachanu chu thilhan adalhatai," atipehtai. **30** Hichun Amanu ijat nalodimum? ati kit leh, "Sagi ahi," atiuvun, **21** "Achutile jong a-in'a acheleh achanu chu jalkhun'a analup amun, tugeiya jong hedoh loulai nahu ham?" atin ahi. **22** Amaho Ihagaoboh anapotdohtan ahi. **31** Yeshuan Tyre gamkol Bethsaida alhun phat'un, mi phabep in mitchopa chu Yeshua sungse adalhan, Sidon ajotpan Decapolis gamkai ajotpeh changlhah phen sagi kihoppeh-a chu nehmoh aval longkai in, Galilee Dillen alhungtai. **32** Chuin anangong, pao jong henglama ahin puiyun, chule amahon atohkhah-a adamsah in, khosunga konin apuidohtan ahi. Chuin amit a achil aset in angap dingin ataovun ahi. **33** Hichun Aman mipi lah'a konin achunga akhut angam in, "Tua hi kho namum?" tin adongin apuidohtin, akhutchalin akol sung akhoiyn, **34** Achil aset in, ahi. **24** Mipa chun akimvel dung aven, "Henge, miho kamun, alei athamin, chuin vanlam aven akhoisan, "Ephphatha," ati. **35** Chuphat tah chun ana avangin, ahinla kichentah'in ka muthei poi, thingphunte chat lele Hichu khongin! tina ahi. **36** Chuphat tah chun ana avangin, tobang'in kamui," ati. **25** Chujouvin amit akhut'in atham aleigui jong akilham tan, kichehtah'in apaotheitai. **36** Chuin kit'in, ave changmelin ahileh adamhei jengtan, ima jouse Aman amaho chu koima jah-a aseidohlou diuvun akhamtan kichentah'in amu thei tan ahi. **26** Yeshuan ama asoldoh in, ahi. Ahinla amahon ahaseiphong cheh'un ahi. **37** Kidang "Khosunga chun lutpa tahih-in," tin akham'in ahi. **27** Yeshua asabehseh jengun, avel avelin, "Aman ijakai abol jouse le asejuiteun Galilee gam adalha uvini, Caesarea Philippi hi aloupi lheh jenge. Nangongla ana avansah-in, paomola koma khohoa chun ache leuvun ahi. Lampia alamjot laiyun apaosah-e," atiuvun ahi.

8 Hiche laichun mipi ho chu atamlheh jengtan chule neh ding ima aneilou jeh un Yeshuan asejuite chu akouvin ajah uva, **2** "Mi honpi hi kakoma aumnau nthum ahitan, amahon nehding ima aneipouve, **3** Chule annelouvin a-inlam chan uva solleng lampia lhasampa ding ahieuve. Akimkhat hi gamlathat a kon hung ahieuve," ati. **4** Asejuiteun adonbut un, "Hikom gamthip layia mi hichengpi lhingset'a vahna ding changlhah kon hoiya alahding ham?" atiuvun ahi. **5** Yeshuan adongin, "Changlhah phen ijat naneiyum?" ati leh, "Pheng sagi aum e," atiuvun ahi. **6** Chuin Aman mihonpi chu tolla tou din asolin, changlhah phen sagi chu alan, athangyah-in, chujouvin ahehbalbalin a-angsunguva luipah dingin asejuite chu apen, amahon mipi anga chun aluipeh-ui. **7** Chule asejuiteun nga neochacha phabep khat jong aneiyun, hijong chu phatthei aboh-in a-angsunguva luipah dingin asoltan ahi. **8** Chuin amahon aneuvin, avasoh keyun, anehmoh-u anong aval chu longkai sagi alohdoh-un ahi. **9** Amaho chu numei-

nahung kiheiyuva, na thingpel nakiput uva, chule nejui dingu ahi. **35** Ijeh inem itileh koi hile ahinna huhhing nom'a chun alhaso ding ahi. Amavang koi hile keima jal le Kipana Thupha jal'a ahinna lhaso'a chun akihuhhing joh ding ahi. **36** Ijeh-inem itileh min vannoipumpi neinenlang ahinna chan taleh, ipi phatichomna anei ding ham? **37** Min ahinna khel'a ipi apeh dingham? **38** Ijeh inem itileh koihile tulai chonthanhoinale chonsetna khanga keima le kathuhil jachatpi chu Mihem Chapan jong apa loupina-a vantil thengtetoh ahung nileh, amapa chu ajachatpi ding ahi," ati.

Yeshuan chapangpa apa jah-a, "Ahitinahi itih-a pat hitam?" tia adoh leh, apan, "Aneolaiya kipan ahitai. **22** Tha dingin abangleh meiya, abangleh twiyah alehlutjin ahi. Hijongle Nangmanalonaje nahet leh kachunguva khotona neipumin neikithopin," tin aseitai. **23** "Alonaje nahet leh, nati chu ipi naseina ham? Atahsanho dingin ijakai ahitheisoh keiye," tin Yeshuan adonbut e. **24** Hichun hetman louvin chapangpa apa chu ahung kapijah jengin, "Pakai, katahsan'e, katahsan elnaabeina din neikithopin," tin ataotai. **25** Chuin Yeshuan mi ahung kikhop tam chechcheh amu phatnir lhagaobohchu aphoh-in, ajah-a, "Ngaiyin, nang lhagaobohalu, chapangpa paemosah le nangonsaha, thu kapeh nahi, chapangpa sunga konin hung Potdoh inlang lutkit tahir-in!" ati. **26** Hichun lhagaoboh chu apengjah jengin, chapangpa chu hatah in aveingoiyin, chuin adalhatai. Chapangpa chu athi bangin aumtan, mihonpi chu akihoo lahhah-un, "Athi hitakhu!" atiuh ahi. **27** Ahin Yeshuan akhut in amanin, aikaithouvin ahileh ahung thoudoh jengtan ahi. **28** Chujou chomkhat jouva Yeshua le asejuite insunga aumlaiyun asejuite, "I-atileh keihon kanodoh le'l'uhidem?" tia adoh-ule, **29** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Hitobang hi taona thahatna'bou kinodoh thei ahi," ati. **30** Chumun chu adalha uvina, Galilee gam ajot un, min ahetdoh diu chu Yeshuan adeipoi. **31** Ijeh-inem ti leh Aman asejuite toh phat mankhoma thuhil ding phat angaichan ahi. Hichun Aman ajah-uva, "Mihem Chapa chu melmate khut'a pehdoh-a umding ahi. Amahon atha dingu, ahivanga nithum nileh Ama thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. **32** Athusei chu ipi asei ham ti ahitheisoh pouvin Ama doh dingla akichauvin adong ngam pouve. **33** Amaho Capernaum ahung ihungun, chuin insung aumpet'un ajah uva, "Lamdunga chu ipi nangaitou ham?" tin adongin ahi. **34** Ahin, adonbut theipouve, ajehchu alah uva koichu alenpen hintem ti akinel ahive. **35** Hichun Yeshua atouvin somleni ho chu akouvin, "Koihileh amasapen hinom chu nukhah pending ahi, chule mijouejenleapang hiding ahi," ati. **36** Chuin chapang neocha khat alaiyuva adinsah-in, chuin apomin ajah uva, **37** "Koihileh keima min'a hitobang chapang neokhat sanga chun keima eisan ahi, chule koihileh keima eisang chan chun, keima bou eisan hilouvin eihiinsolpa jong sana hi," ati. **38** Hichun John'in Yeshua komah, "Houhil, amin'a thilha nodoh mi khat kamu uvina, hinla ama chu eiho lah-a pang ahilou jeh-in kakham tauve," ati. **39** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kham hih-un, kamin'a thil kidang bol a keima eiseiseloi thei koima aumpoi." **40** Koi hijongle eidouloupou chu eilama pang ahi. **41** Koi hijongle Messiah nungui-mi ahi tiatwi khan khat donding napecchan'u chu, tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuvu, itinama jongle ama chun kipaman asan ding ahi. **42** Chule koi hijongleh keima eitahsan khangdongchaho jeng jong setna-a kipallhuh sah chun angonga sumhei songlentah kikhainenlang twikhanglen'a kilehlut leh ama dingin aphajoi. **43** "Chule nakhat langkhat'in nachonsetsah'a ahileh tanbong jengin. Khut ni neiya meikong mittheilou damun'a che sangin tibukimlu khut langkhatseh toh hinkemlouna-lut aphajoi. (Geenna g1067) **44** Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. **45** Nakeng langkhat'in nachonsetsah'a ahileh tanbong jeng in, keng ni neiya damun' jot sangin keng langbeiya hinkemlouna mun'a lut aphajoi. (Geenna g1067) **46** Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou ding,

9 Yeshuan aseibe nahiuvu, "Keiman tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuvu, tua hichea dingho kimkhat hi Pathen gam thaneitah'a ahung ihun amu kahseuva thina tepkhalou ding aumuve!" ati. **2** Nigup jouvin Yeshuan Peter, James chule John atumbuh in molsang chungah apui touvin ahi. Chuah amaho angusung laitah-a Yeshua avou akiheltan, **3** Aponsil chu vah bangin ae'meng jengin, leiya koiman pon hitobanga chu asop bang theilou khop'in abangin ahi. **4** Chuin Elijah le Mose ahung kilah Ihonin Yeshua chu ahoulimpi Ihonin ahi. **5** Chuin Peter in, "Houhil, hikoma iumuhi eiho din anom ngeiye! Geldoh jingna din lhambuh thum song uhite—Nang ding khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat," ati ahi. **6** Hiche asei hi akichat behsek jeh'a seiding hetmoa asei ahi. **7** Chuin meilhang khat'in amaho chu ahin lekhun, meilah-a konin aw ahung gingin, "Hichehi ka-Chapa deitah chu ahi, athu ngaiyun!" ati. **8** Chuin akimvelu avet uleh, koimacha amutahih un, Mose le Elijah chu anachemang tan, Yeshua changseh le amaho changbou aumtauvin ahi. **9** Molla kon'a ahung kumsuh jing layin, Yeshuan athilto-u chu Mihem Chapa athia kon'a athodoh kit kahsea koima jah-a aseidohlou diuvin akhamgah-in ahi. **10** Athusei chu alunguva aching jingun, athia kon'a athodoh kit chu ipi aseina ahidem, tin akidongto juivin ahi. **11** Chuin amahon adongun, "Ibola danthusunhon Messiah hung masanga Elijah hung kit masa ding ahi atiuhum?" atiuhle Aman adonbut in, **12** "Elijah chu hungmasa'a ijakai ahung semphat ding mong ahi. Ahinla Pathen Thubun Mihem Chapan gimhesoh tamtah athoh ding chule mite nahsahmoa um ding ati ham?" **13** Kaseipeh nahiuvu, Elijah chu hunga ahitai, chule thil hungsoh ding anakisut bangtah'in isahlou tah'in anabol tauve," ati ahi. **14** Chuin sejui dangho henglama ahung kileuva ahileh, amaho chu mipin anaumkimvelu chu amuvin, hou lamkai phabep khattoh jong anakinel un ahi. **15** Mihonpin Yeshua amu phatnir, akipah thanomun ahengah ahung lhaiyun, ahung lamtouvin ahi. **16** Hichun Yeshuan, "Amaho khutoh ipi thua kinel nahiuvem?" tin adongtai. **17** Mipi lah'a konin mi khat in ahin donbut in, "Pakai, kachapa nadamsah dingin nahenga kahin puiye. Amahi lhagaoboh-in avop in, apao dohsah thei tapoi. **18** Hoikom hijongle lhagaoboh hin amat matna'ah aheh ihujin, chule achilphon alhan, aha ageljin chule alhasamdel ji tai. Hijeh a chu nasejuite koma einodohpeh diuva kangeh leh abolthei pouve," ati. **19** Hichun Yeshuan akomuvah, "Tahsanna neilou mite! Itihchan kaumpi ding nahiuvem? Kahenga chapangpa chu hin pui tangu," atitai. **20** Hichun chapangpa chu ahin puiyui. Ahin lhagaoboh-in Yeshua amu phatnir, chapangpa chu nasatnah'in aveingoiyin ahileh tolla alhun, achilphon akai letlut in akitel lelen ahi. **21** Chuin

mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. **47** Namit langkhat'in nakipal lhuhsah'a ahileh kaldoj jengin, mit ni neiya damun'a nakilelut sangin mit lang choa Pathen gam'a lut nangma ding in aphajoi. (**Geenna g1067**) **48** Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. **49** Ijeh-inem itileh mijouse meiya chisoa kiso ding, chule gankikat jouse chi kisodal ding ahi. **50** Chihi apha ahivang in a-alna beita henlang tamtaleh ipia ki-alsah kit ding hitam? Chi bang in gun neiyun lang khat le khat chamdelin um uvini, ati.

10 Chuin Yeshuan Capernaum adalhan chua kon in

Judah gamkol sung leh, Jordan Lui solam gamkaiyah ache suhtan ahi. Mi honpi chu ahenga ahung kikhom kit tauvin, chuti chun Aman amaho chu thu ahilkittan ahi. **2** Chua chun Pharisee ho mi phabep ahenga ahung un mochan theina dinga kipalsahna ding in, "Pasal in aji ada hi danngai hinam?" tin thudoh ahung neiyui. **3** Yeshuan athudoh-u chu adonbut in, "Mose'n nang ho jida thua dantu itobang napeh uvem?" tia adoh leh, **4** Amahon, "Da ding aphalnai. Mi khat'in aji adana dia lekhasut aphen lut'a, chule amanu chu asoldoh thei ahi, tin aseiyi," atiuvin ahi. **5** Chuin Yeshuan adonbutnan: "Nang ho lungtah behsek jeh'a hitia chu dan nahin ngaijang peh-u ahibouve. **6** Ahivang in semtila pat'a Pathen in pasal le numei anasem ahitai. **7** Hichun ipijeh'a pasal in anulepa adalhah-a aja beh ham ti avetsah-in, **8** Chule ama ni chu pumni hitalouva pumkhat, tahsa khat hilhon ding ahi tai. **9** Hijeh chun Pathen gopsa chu mihemin sukhen hih hen," ati. **10** Pat homkhat jouvin, aseijuute toh insunga amaho bou aumpet'un, hiche thuhi ahin podoh kit'un, **11** Aman aseipeh-in, "Koihileh aji da-a jidang neichun ajinu chu ajonsan ahi. **12** Numeiyin jong apasal ada-a midang toh akichen leh amanu jong chu ajong ahi," ati. **13** Nikhat hi minu mipate phabep khat'in achateu chu Yeshuan atham'a phatthei aboh diuvin ahin puiyun ahileh, aseijuute anajadauvin ahi. **14** Yeshuan hichu ajah phat in aseijuute chunga alung phamon, ajah uva aseiyin, "Chapang neocha ho chu kahenga hung sah'un, jahda hih-un! Ijeh-inem iti leh Pathen Lenggam chu amaho tobang hoa bou ahi. **15** Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh chapang neoho banga Pathen Lenggam sanglou chu itinama jongleh hichea chu lutlou ding ahi," ati. **16** Chuin chapangho chu apomin akhut achung uva angam'in phatthei aboh. **17** Chuin Ama Jerusalem lang jon'a ache ding konin mi khat ahung lhaijelin a-angsungah adilsun, ajah-ah, "Houhil pha, tonsot hinkemlou kanei theina dinga ipi kabol ding ham?" ati. (**aiōnios g166**) **18** Yeshuan, "Ibola apha neithiam? Pathen khatseh tailou koima apha aumpoi, **19** Ahin, nathudoh donbutna dingin Thupeh chengse: Tolthat hih-in, Jonbol hih-in, gucha hih-in, dohan mi bol hih-in, nanu-napa jabolin, ti chu nahtai," ati. **20** Hichun khangdongpan, "Houhil, hichengse chu kachapan laiya pat kahin nitpeh ahitai," ati. **21** Chuin Yeshuan amachu aven, angailu lheh jenge. Adonbutnan, "Thil khat nabat nalaiye, chen lang nanei chengse gajoh-in langyaicha gentheihogahoppehitan, chutileh vangou nanei ding ahi. Chuleh hungin lang kanung juiyin," ati. **22** Chucheng asei ajah phat'in amai athim jengtan, gou haotah ahijehin lungnom motah in achemantgan ahi. **23** Chuin Yeshuan aseijuute avekimvelin, "Mihao theiho hi Pathen gam'a alut diu iti hahsat hitam!" ati. **24** Athusei chu aseijuute adatmo lheh-ue, ahinlah Yeshuan

asei kit'in, "Chateho, Pathen Lenggama luttheina ding hi thil hahsatah jong ahi, **25** Tahbehin, mihaoho Pathen Lenggam alut sangin sangongsang heo-bil hom'a alut ding abajoi!" ati. **26** Amahon kidang asalheh jengun, "Achuti ahileh koi huhhing'a umjou ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. **27** Yeshuan amaho aven, "Mihem dingin hitheihih jongleh Pathen dingin ahimo aumpoi," ati. **28** Chuin Peter ahung paodohin, "Keihon ijakai kadalhauvin nanung kahin juitauve," ati. **29** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Henge, ahinai. Chuleh tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, keima jal le Kipana Thupha jal'a a-in, asopi pasalho, asopi numei ho, anu, apa, achathe chule anei-agou dalha hon, **30** Ajatja-a le le lou, sopi pasal, sopi numei, nulepa, chate chuleh nei le gou—bolsetna thohpum puma akisan ding ahi. Chuleh khonung hinkhoa tonsot hinkemlou anei ding ahi. (**aiōn g165, aiōnios g166**) **31** Amavang tua athupipero hung thupimo pen intin, tua thupimo penho hung thupipen tante," ati. **32** Hichun Jerusalem jonin achetou tauvin, Yeshua chu amasanguva achen ahileh aseijuute adatmo lheh jeng uvini, chuleh anung uva cheho chu kichatnan adimuvin ahi. Asejui somleni ho apangin achesah-in, hichun khonunga Ama chunga hunghlung ding thuhu aseipeh kittan ahi. **33** "Veuvin, Jerusalem jonin ichetauve, chukoma chu Mihem Chapa hi thempu pipui hole dantu sunho khut'a pehdoh-a umding, chule amaho chun athina dinga themmo achansah uva hiding nam dangte khut'a apehdoh dingu, **34** Chuleh amaho chun a-el ela aboluva chil asetkhum dingu, avoh-uva chuleh atha dingu, chuleh nthium jouleh ama thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. **35** Chuin James le John, Zebedee chateni ahung Ihonin akihoulimpi lhoni, "Houhil, kathum Ihon neibelpeh tei Ihon in," atilhon e. **36** Yeshuan, "Nathum Ihon chu ipiham?" ati leh, **37** Amanin, "Naloupina'a natou tngle khat najet lamah khat naveiyah neitousah lhoni," atilhon tai. **38** Hichun Yeshuan, "Nathum Ihon nakihet Ihon poi! Keiman chomkhat joule kahin don ding thohgimna khon khachep'a chu nadon ngapchat Ihon ding hinam? Thohgimna twilut'a kachan ding chu nachan ngam Ihon ding hinam?" tin adongtai. **39** Amanin jong, "Henge, kangam lhonne!" tin aseilhon e. Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kadon ding khon'a vang nadon Ihon ding ahin chule thohgimna twilut kachanna jong changngam Ihon nan nate, **40** Ahivangin kajet le veiya tousah ding vang chu keima boltheidol ahipoi. Pathen in hichu alhendohsaho dingga agotsa ahitabouve," ati. **41** Sejui som ho chun James le John thilthum ajah-u chun athimah-un alungphamouvin ahi. **42** Yeshuan amaho chu akoukhamin, "Nanghon naheuve, leiset mite lah'a vaipo ho khu amite pakaiyin apangun chuleh gamavaipo milun milal-hon anoidouhou chunga athuneinau asouvin vai ahomuvin ahi. **43** Nangho lah'a vang chutilou ding ahi. Koihileh nangho lah'a alen hinoma chu nallachauva pang ding ahi. **44** Chuleh nalahuva apipuiyen hinoma chu mijouse soh ahi ding angaiye. **45** Ijeh inem iti leh Mihem Chapa tah jong chu jen dinga hung hilouvin mijenle ding le mitampi lhatdohna dinga ahinna tohdoh ding joh-a hung ahibouve," ati. **46** Chuin amaho Jericho khopi alhungun, Yeshua le aseijuute khopi sung adalhah ding kon'un mihonpi tamthah'in anung ahin juiyui. Chuti lai chun mitcho khat, Timaeus chapa Bartimaeus chu lampam'ah anatouve. **47** Nazareth Yeshua chu nailam chan aum taiti ahet phatinin, "Vo David chapa, neilungset in!" tin ahin sam pantan ahi. **48**

Mi tamtah chun, "Thipmin!" tin ama chu aphoh-un, ahivangin aman ging cheh-in, "David chapa, neilungset in!" tin ahin sam kit'e. **49** Yeshuan ajah phatnин adingenin, "Hilama hung din seipeh-un," atin, amahon jong mitchopha chu aganai pheiyun, "Kipah thanomin! Hungtan, Aman nakouye," atipeh-un ahin pui tauve. **50** Hichun Bartimaeus chun asangkhol-tho chu asut in akolhan, chuin akichom touvin Yeshua heng ahin Jon tai. **51** Yeshuan, "Ipi bolpehleng nadeiyem?" tia adoh leh, mitchopan, "Houhil, kho muleng kati," ati. **52** Chuin Yeshuan ajah-a, "Chetan, natahsan in nadamsah tai," ati leh, chupet tah chun kho amupai jengin, lamlhungin Yeshua ahin juitai.

11 Hiti chun Yeshua le aseijuinen Jerusalem ahinjon tauvin, Olive Lhanga Bethphage le Bethany kho alhung tauve. Yeshuan asejui mi ni anache masadin asol masan, **2** "Che Ihon inlang, namasang jon Ihon'a khopi sunga khun lut Ihonin. Natul lut Ihon leh sangannou kihen, achunga koima touna kahlou lai khat namu pai Ihon ding ahi. Hichu sutha Ihon inlang hinkaiphei Ihonin." **3** Mi khat touvin, "Ibola nasut Ihonham? tia ahin doh leh, 'Pakaiyin manna nom aneiye, chomkhat jouteng hinthalvah kit Ihon nange,' tilhon'in," atipeh-e. **4** Sejui teni achelhon in, khopi sung lamlen'a inkot poa kothpunga sangannou kihen agamu lhontan ahi. **5** Chuin asut Ihon leh akoma anadingho loikhath in, "Ibola sangannou chu nasut Ihon ham?" atiuvin, **6** Chuin amarin Yeshuan asei bang chun amaho komah aseilhonin ahile ahin phalpeh tauve. **7** Sangannou chu Yeshua henga ahinkai Ihonin, achunga aporn' asep'un, Ama achunga atoutan ahi. **8** Mipi atama tamin lampiah aporn' aphauvin, mi abangkhat in loulaiya theoboh asat'un lampiah aphauvin ahi. **9** Yeshua chu alailunga achesah'un, amasang lam le anunglama, "Pathen thangyah-in umhen! Pakai min'a hungpa chu anunname! **10** Lenggam hung lhung ding Pu David gam chu phattheiboh chang hihen! Chungnungpen'a Pathen chu thangyah-in umhen!" tin asam asam'un ahi. **11** Chuin Jerusalem khopia houin'a chun Yeshua agalutin, ijaki avet kimvel sohkei jouvin, nilhah lam jong ahitan, apot in somleni ho cheng toh Bethany'a akilekit tauvin ahi. **12** Chuin ajingkah-in Bethany'a kon'a ahung potdoh leh agil akeltan ahi. **13** Hichun theichangphung amun, aga aum khattoule tia agavete theiga phat Ihingjep nailou ahitoh Ihonin ado tailou aga ima amutapoi. **14** Yeshuan thingphung jah-a chun, "Tukallhah koiman natheiga nekit tahihi hem!" atitan ahi. Chutia aseicu aseijuinen anajauvin ahi. (*aiōn g165*) **15** Chuin Jerusalem ahung Ihun'un, Yeshua houin sunga alut in, asunga thiljoh holeh thilchoho anodoh pantan, chule sumlhengho dokhang le vakhu johho touna chu alekhup peh tan ahi. **16** Houin sunga chun koima thilkeo apohle ding ajanom tapoi. **17** Ajah-ova aseyin, "Thubua: 'Ka-in chu namtin dinga taona in kitiding ahi,' tia kisun hilouham? Ahin nanghon gucha michomho kokhuh in nase tauve," atin ahousetai. **18** Hichu thempu pipui hole hou dantu themhon ajaavin ahile, athimah tauvin, Yeshua tha ding tohgon aneipan tauve. Hinlah mipin athihil chu kidang asah-ova angainom jeh-u chun Ama chu akichauvin ahi. **19** Hiche nilhah chun Yeshua le aseijuinen khopi adulha tauve. **20** Ajing jingkah-a theichang phung chu ahin jotpau leh anagophphas-a aum chu amutauve. **21** Chuin Peter in ageldoh-in, "Vetan

Houhil, theichangphung nagaosap chu agoptai!" ati. **22** Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen tahanun, **23** Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh hiche mol jah-a, 'Kichondoh'in lang twikhanglen'ah kilehlut tan,' ati leh chutijeng ding ahi. Hinlah hichu tahnna dihtah nei lelung-opkaina beihel ah angiye. **24** Hiche jeh a chu kasei ahi, nataova thil nathum chan chu namusan ngaito leuchun namu dingu ahi. **25** Chule atao dinga nadinpet leh van'a na-Pauvin jong nasuh khelnau angaidam theina din koi hijongle nadou uchu ngaidamun. **26** Nanghon mi suhkhel nangaidamlou vangule van'a natah chun kho amupai jengin, lamlhungin Yeshua ahin juitai. Pauvin nangho suhkhel jong angaidam louting ahi," ati. **27** Jerusalem ahung lhung kit tauvin, Yeshua Houn sungah agavahlen ahileh thempu pipui holeh danthusunho ahenga ahungun, **28** "Ipi thuneina'a hitihohi nabolham? Hitobang bolna dinga kon thaneina napeh ham?" atiuvin ahi. **29** "Keiman thukhat nadong uviting neidonbut'un lang chuteng keiman jong ipi thuneina'a hichehi kabol ham naseipeh nauvinge," tin Yeshuan adonbut in ahi. **30** Hichun, "John chun twilutsah abol thuneina chu vanna kon ha, mihem a kon ham? Nei donbut'un?" tin adongtai. **31** Amaho le amaho akidongto uvin, "Vanna kon ahi tileu hen achutileh ibola John natoh natahsanlou uhant tintin, **32** Mihem a kon ahi iti ngam diu baham?" akitiuvin ahi. Amaho akichauvin ahi—mijousen John chu themgao tahbeh-a angaito cheh-u ahijeh chun. **33** Achainan adonbut un, "Kahepoue," atitauve. Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Achutile ipi thuneina'a hicheng hi kabol ham ti keiman jong naseipeh povinge," atitai.

12 Chuin Yeshuan thulem in thu ahil pantan: "Mikhatnin lengpilei abolin, akimvel ah pal agenin ahi. Chuin achilna ding khuh alaiyin, insang asan, chuin aleilhouho khut'ah lousan dingin apedoh in gamdangah acheten ahi. **2** Aga lo phat ahi phat'in ama chan ding chu lading in aleilhou ho henga asoh ho khat asoltai. **3** Hinlah leilhouho chun amapa chu amanun avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin soldoh tauve. **4** Chuin lou neipan asohho khat asol kit leh ama jongchu ajumso uvin, alu ahin vohpeh-ue. **5** Chujouvin achom khat asol kit'in ahile ama chu ahin that tauve. Chule adang asol ho jong abang ahin vouvin, abang ahin that un ahi. **6** Asolthei ding khat bou aumtan, ama chu achapa deitah chu ahi. Lou neipan achinakeiyan, "Kachapa ahijeh'in anajabol nauvinte," tin ama chu asoltan, **7** Ahinlah aleilhouho chu akihouvun, "Veuvin, agamngah ding, agou loding pa ahunge, khaiye! Thatdoh-utin agam hi eihoh chang taute," aki tiuvin ahi. **8** Chuin aman'un, athat'un along chu lengpilei polam'ah alehdoh tauvin ahi. **9** Hichan gei chu ahitahleh lengpilei neipa chun leilhou ho chu i-lotante tia nagel uvem? Naseipeh-unge—ama hung intin aleilhouho chu sugamintin lengpilei chu midang pedoh tante. **10** Thubua kisun: 'Insahon adeimouva apaiyu song chu inning songin apangtan, **11** hichehi Pakai thilboh ahin, vetdingin avetlom Iheh-e,' tia kisun chu nasim dohkhah-uvem?" tin adonge. **12** Chupeta um hou lamkaiho chun—leilhou migilou ho chu amaho toh kitekhnha'a kisei ahi tin agel tauvin, Yeshua chu matding ago tauvin ahi. Hinlah mipilo akichat kit jeh-uvin, adalha uvin achemang tauve. **13** Chomkhat jouvin lamkaiho chun thua themmo chansah-a mattheina ding in Pharisee ho phabep khat le Herod miho phabep chu Yeshua thudoh bol ding in asol un ahi. **14** Hichun agacheuvin, "Houhil, Nangma midih

nahin, koima gin naneipoi. Dihtah'a Pathen lampi chu nahil ahi chu kaheuve. Ahile neiseipehun—Caesar kai kapeh-ahi dihthei ding hinam ahiloue dihlou ding ham?" 15 Kapeh diu ham, kapehlou diu ham? agatiuve. Yeshuan aphathhemnau chu amudoh'in, adonbutnan, "Ibola neilunglah patep uham? Romte dangka-pumkhat hinchoiyun langnei vetsah un, chule naseipeh-uvinge," ati. 16 Ahin choi phat'un, Yeshuan aven, "Hichea kinam hi koi lim le koi min ham?" tia adohleh, amahon "Caesar a ahi," atiuvin ahi. 17 Chuin Yeshuan, "Chuti ahile aphi, Caesar a chu Caesar peuvin lang, Pathen'a chu Pathen peuvin," atipeh tai. Adonbutna chu adatmo lheh jeng un ahi. 18 Chujouvin Sadducee—mithoh thokitna aumpoi tiho—chu ahengah ahung un, ajah-a thudoh aneyiun, 19 "Houhil, Mosen eithuephe dungjuiyun mi khattouvin cha neilouva ajinu adalhah'a, ahih ta'h ahih, asopipa chun ajinu chu vehen lang asopipa phunggui amanlouna ding chun chi khaipet hen tin akiseye. 20 Achutile, tekahnah ucha pasal sagi aume. Amasapenpa chun ji aneyiin chikhai louvin athitai, 21 Aban'a pan amanu chun jin aneyiin chikhai louvin athen, athumnapa jong chutima chu ahin, 22 Hitichun aktol suhpeh tauvin, asagiuvin chikhailou ahitauve. Achainan numeiu jong chu athitai. 23 Ahileh tun neiseipeh-un, thokit nia amanu chu alah uva koipen ji hitantem? Ijeh-inem iti leh asagiuvu amanu chu jia aei cheh-u ahitai," atiuve. 24 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nasuhkhel'u chu Pathen thubua thu kisei nahethem pouvin chule Pathen thaneina nahet lou uhi ahi. 25 Ijeh-inem iti leh mithihoh thodoh tengu chule ji aei tahluu diu chujongleh kichensahna umtalou ding ahi. Hiche thudol'a hi vanna Vantite tobang hiding ahitauve. 26 Ahileh, mithihoh kaithouva aum diu thudol hi—Mose'n hamboh meikou thudol asutna-ah, Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob thi jou khonungpeh-a Pathen in Mose koma, 'Keima Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen chule Jacob Pathen kahi,' tia asei thu chu sim khalou nahuievum? 27 Chu dungjuiya chu ama ahingho Pathen ahin, ahihoa ahipoi. Nanghon thuhetollou suhkhelna lentah naneiyu ahitai," ati. 28 Chua hou danthuhilho lah'a khat in akihounau chu anajan, Yeshuan kichentah'a ahil chu ahechen in, hijeh chun aman Yeshua jah-a, "Thupeh jouse lah'a hoichecken hi thupipen ham?" tin adontgai. 29 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Thupeh pipen chu hichehi ahi: 'Ngaiyun, vo Israel! Pakai Pathen hi khatseh bou ahi. 30 Nangman Pakai na-Pathen chu, nalung pumpi, nahnina pumpi, nangaitona pumpi chule nathaneina jousea nangailut mong mong ding ahi.' 31 Anina jong kibangchet'in athupin ahi, hichu: 'Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun.' Hiche teni sanga thupijo thupeh dang aumpoi," ati. 32 Hou dan thuhilpan adonbut in, "Naseihoi ngeye, Houhil. Nangman thudihtah in thu naseiyin Pathen khatseh bou aume, Pathen dang aumpoi natii-e. 33 Chule Pathen chu lungthim pumpi, khohet theina pumpi le thanei jousea ngailut ding ahi chu kahen, chule eima ikingailut banga iheng ikom ngailut ding jong chu kahei. Hichu ganpum goa kilhainale longhenna sangin gamchengin aphajoi," ati. 34 Danthuhilpan kichentah'a adonbut ajah phat'in Yeshuan ajah-a aseyiin, "Nangma Pathen Lenggam toh nakigamat poi," atipeh tai. Chukal chun koiman thudang adongngam tapoi. David Chapa Thudol Asei. 35 Phat chomkhat jouvin, Yeshuan houin sungathu ahil pet'in miho adongun, "Danthusunhon Messiah chu iti David chapa ahi atiu hintem? 36 Ijeh-

inem iti leh Lhagao Thengin ahil a konin David jengin jong, namelmate cheng nakeng chotphaa kaneisah masangsen,' anatin ahi. 37 David amatah'in Pakai chu Pakai asah-in, achutileh achapha iti hithei dingham?" atin ahi. Mipi chun Yeshua thusei chu thanomtah'in angaiyui. 38 Yeshuan aseihe kit'in, "Danthusunhoa konin kihongphauvin! Ajehchu amahon sangkhol chol kiah-a kholailenna chule kailhanga min chibai aboh diu athanoppiuve. 39 Chule kikhopna in le golvahna'a touna pipen adeiyui. 40 Hinlah kiphatlamna beihelin meithaiho nele gou lahehna dingin alhemha juvin, taona amang juive. Hichejeh'a hi amaho hi gotna sangtah chang diu ahi," ati. 41 Chuin Yeshua Houin sunga sumdolna bom jon'ah atouvin, mipin sumdolna boma sum alelut chu aven ahile mihao tamtah'in tamtahtah alelut'u amui. 42 Chua chun vaichatah meithainu khat ahungun sumsan-nong pumi alehltu in ahi. 43 Chuin aseijuiteho akouvin ajah'ova, "Tabbeh'a kasei ahi, hiche meithai vaichanu hin adang jouse sangin sumdolna-ah atam lelut pene. 44 Ijeh-inem itileh adangho jouse khun aneival ato-u ahin, amanu vang hin aneicasun ahinpi chengse alelut jeng ahi," ati.

13 Chuin Yeshua houin'a konin apotdohin, aseijuite khat'in aseyiin ajah-ah, "Houhil, veterin hichea in len thupitahho hi! Abanga song lentahtah kimang ho khu athupi ngeye," ati leh, 2 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Henge, ven, hiche in lenthahho hung kisuchim sohkei ding ahi. Songkhat jeng jong khat chunga kisethom umlou holding ahi!" ati. 3 Phat chomkhat jouvin Yeshua Olive Lhanga Houin jon'ah atouvin ahile, Peter, James le John chule Andrew ahenga ahungun, ajah'a adongun, 4 "Nei seipeh un, hitobang phat chu ithi tengleh hiding ham? Hitobang ahung Ihun ding hettheina ding amelchihna nei seipeh un," atiuve. 5 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Koimacha kilheplhahsah hih-un," 6 Ijeh-inem itileh mi tamtah keima minin hunguntin, "Keima Messiah kahi," tiuvintin mi tamtah alhephlah dingu ahi. 7 Chule gal kisat thuthang najah diu ahi, ahivangin lunglinglau hih-un. Henge, hitihio chu hung Ihung tei ding ahi, ahivangin achaina hilou laiding ahi. 8 Namkhat le namkhat chule gam khat le gamkhat kidouding, leiset chung mun chom choma lingkhot'a, kel lhading ahivanga hichu naosonat kipat tobang hinalai bep ding, aban'a jong umding ahinalaiye. 9 Hitihio chu ahung Ihun tingle, kiging phauvin! Khosung vaipo ho khut'a pehdoch-a naum dingu, chuleh houin munhoa jep le suhgim'a naum dingu ahi. Keima nungui nahi jeh-ova vaipo hole lengho masanga thutanna anga nadin dingu ahi. Hinla hiche phat chu keima thudol naseipehna diuva phat kijenpet hiding ahi. 10 Ijeh-inem iti leh Kipana Thuphahi namtin lah'a kihillhang ding ahi. 11 Ahivangin amahon matuwa aangsunguva nadin tengule ipi kasei dingham tin lungdong masahih-un. Hitobang phatteng chuleh Pathen in seidunga napeh chan'u chu sei jengun, ajeh chu aseyia chu nangho hitalouva Lhagao Theng joh hiding ahitai. 12 Chule asopipa, apan acha tha dinga ahin pehdoch ding, chaten anule apa ahin douva athadiu ahi. 13 Chule kaseijui nahi jeh uva mijousen nahin vetda dingu, ahinlah akhon nigeiya thohlhumpa bou chu huhhing'a um ding ahi. 14 Thet umtah

thilsuboh chu adinlouna ding dol mun'a adin, namu nikho'u tauvin ahi. **6** Ahinlah Yeshuan adonbut in, "Amanu chu hung lhung ding ahi. (Asimhon chingtheitah' simding!) oimo hih-un, keima'a dingga thilphatah abol ahitai. **7** Ijeh Chuteng chuleh ud agama um chengse lhong gamah jamlut inem iti leh vaicha le gentheihou nakomuva aum jing nauve, hen. **15** Inchunga umho jong athilkeo kilah dingin kumsuhda nagot chan uva nahu theiuy ahi. Kei vang nakom uva um hen. **16** Koitobang loulaiya umjong apon-ah sangkhola kilah jing ding kahipoi. **8** Amanu abolish chan abol ahitai. Ka dingin hung kiledahan. **17** Ohe! Chuche phat laitah' navop thilong chu vuiya ahung umtheina dinga thao einu masat le naonoi chepsah ho ada nadieuve! **18** Chuche phat chu ahitai. **9** Keiman tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, vannoi pumpia phalbi daplae ahilouna dingin taovun. Chutobang gentheina Kipana Thupha kilhangsapna chan'a hiche numeiu thilbol nasatah chu Pathen in leiset asema pat tuni geiyin aum jong hi amanu hetjingna'a kisei toupeh ding ahi," ati. **10** khahih laiye; chuleh umjong umlou ding ahi. **19** Pakaiyin Chuin somleni ho lah'a mi khat Juda Iscariot chun Yeshua hiche phat chu asuhchomlou hileh ahingah koima umlou ding chu matsah theina dingin thempu ho henga aga chen ahi. **11** Amahon ahet phat'un akipatdoh un, ama chu sumpeh ahi. **20** Tahbeh'a, lhenchomte ja'l a anikho chu asuhchom ding in atem tauvin ahi. Chuin aman Yeshua chu pehdoha ahitai. **21** Chule koitobang hamkhat in najah uva, Veuvin, hikoma Messiah aume, atia ahiloue "Khukom'ah aume," ati matsah theina ding agomkoh aholtan ahi. **12** Cholsolou jongle tsahnshih'un. **22** Ajehchu Messiah lhemle themgao Changlah Kut nimasa nia Kalchuh Kut kelngoi atha pet uvin lhem hung sohod intin melchihna le mu kidang dang ahi asejuitej ajah-ah, "Kalchuh Kut Ankong hoikoma kagon diu vetsah dingu ahi, ahitheile lhenchomte jeng jong lheplhah ding ahi got diu ahi. **23** Nangho vang chingtheiyan, ijakai nadeiym?" atiuvin ahi. **13** Hichun asejui mi ni kopisungas gache lhon in asolin, "Khopi sung nalut lhon teng, twibel kahil masahdem nahiuve! **24** Hitobang nikhocho jouteng chule pua mi khat nato lhon ding ahi. Amachu jui lhonin. **14** Ama nisa thimintin lha vahta louding, **25** Vanlajola konin ahsihon alutna inneipa jah-a chun, 'Houhil'in: kaseijuite toh Kalchuh pullhantin, van'a hatnaho chengse kihotlingsoh ding ahi. **26** Kut ankong kasokhomna diu indan chu hoilai ham? ati,' gati Chutahleh mitin in vanlajola Mihem Chapa chu athuneina lhon in. **15** Chule ama tah-i insong chunga indan lentah le aloupina toh meilom chunga ahung amu diu ahi. **27** gontupsa a kikoi khat navetsah lhon ding ahi. Hikom chu ahie Chutengtah chule Aman avantiho asola leiset monga pat van inehkhomna diuva nagonna diu mun chu," ati. **16** Chuin sejui mong geiya kolkimvel lia kon'a alhenchomte alonkhom ding teni chu apot lhon in, kopisungah alut lhon in, aksie bang ahi. **28** Tuhin theichang phunga konin kihillun. Abah adon'a, chun imajouse chu agatoh lhonin, Kalchuh Kut an ding chu ajih akihlap tngle nipi anaitai ti naheuve. **29** Chutobangma agagong lhon tai. **17** Hichun nilhah-in Yeshua asejuite toh chun, nanghon jong hicheng chu aguilhun namu tengule, chua chun agalhung tauve. **18** Atou uva an aneh laitah-un, ahungkitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahung geitai ti heuvn. **30** Yeshuan aseiyin, "Tahbeha kasei ahi, tua kaneh khompi lah-a Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, hichengse aboncha a aguilhun khat hin eipeh doh ding ahi," ati. **19** Amaho alungkham pan masangsea tulai khang mite hi manglou ding ahi. **31** Van le tauvin, banneichan khat khat in ahin dongui, "Kei kahim?" lei mangding ahi, keima thu vang manglou ding ahi. Koiman tin. **20** Aman adonbut in, "Nangho somleni lah'a khat, tua Anikho le Anidan Ahepoi **32** Ahivangin hitobang ahungsona lhengkong kasokhompi hi ahi. **21** Mihem Chapa chu athi ding ding chu koi hihen, vanna Vantlite hihen, Chapa hijongle, Pa dol masanglai peh'ta pat Thubua anakiseisa ahitai. Hinama tailou koiman anikho le anidan tah chu ahepoi. **33** Apath jongleh, Mihem Chapa melmate khut'a pedoh-a johdochpa tah nahetiou jeh-un, chingtheiyan kiging jingin umun. **34** chu—Ohe, ada nadieg e! Ama chu aper'a anapenglou hile Mihem Chapa hungkit nikho hi tekahnah: mi khat'in asohten ama dinda phajo ding!" ati. **22** Chuin a-anneh laitah'un atohdingu thuneina apeh-a, kotngah jong kiging jinga um Yeshuan changlah phabep alan, hichu phatthei aboh in, dinya thu apeh'a, a-in dalha a kholgama chemang tobang ahi, chuin ahehbalbal'in asejuiteho aper, "Hichehi katahsa ahi, neuvin," ati. **23** Chule khon'a lengpitiw alan, phatthei aboh-in amahochu aper, chutichun abonchauvin adonsohkei tauvin ahi. **24** Chuin Aman ajah'uva aseiyin, "Hiche hi ka thisan, Pathen le amite kah'a kitepna thah um photchetra ahi. Hiche hi mi tamtah chonset ngaidamna dinga longdoh ahi. **25** Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, keiman Pathen Lenggama atah-a kadon kit ni ding tailou lengpitiw hi kadonlou ding ahitai," ati. **26** Hichun la asauvin, chujouvin apotdoh'un Olive Lhang lamah ache tauvin ahi. **27** Lampia acehpel'un Yeshuan ajah'uva aseiyeh, "Nangho naboncha uva nalungthoi sokeidui ahi. Ijeh-inem iti leh, Pathen thubun: 'Keiman kelngoi chingpa kavohlhuh ding ahi, chujou teng akelngoit chu chehchao diu ahi,' ati. **28** Ahinlah keima thina-a kon kahung thodoh jouteng Galilee gam lama namasangua kache ding chua chu neimu diu ahi," ati. **29** Chuin Peter in aseiyin, "Aboncha uvini lungthoi jongleu, kei vang lungthoi ponge," ati. **30** Hichun Yeshuan, "Keiman tahbeh'a kasei ahi, Peter—nangman tu jan'a ah ni vei akhon masanga thumwei neiseilep ding ahi," atipeh-e. **31** Peter in, "Kanompoi!

14 Hichun Kalchuh Kut le Cholsolou Changlah Kut kimanna ding nini aumtan ahi. Thempu pipui holeh danusun hon Yeshua chu, guhthima mat'a thatheina ding lampi anahol jing nalaiyun ahi. **2** Ahin, "Kalchuh Kut sung hidahen, achutiloue mipi lah-a thunoh umget inte," tin akinopto uve. **3** Chuin Yeshua chu Bethany muna Simon phah anaveipa, in'ah alhunge. Chua an aneh laiyan numei khat'in songval bomin thaonamtu mantamtah ahin choiyin, abom chu asukeh-in alchungah abunglan ahi. **4** Ahin alah uva loikhat chu alungnommo'uvin, "Ibol'a hitia hi thaonamtu mantam kimoh suhmang hitam? **5** Ijeh-inem itileh hiche thaonamtu hi kijohleh kum lhunga thalo jat toh kikot intin, hichu vaicha gentheihou pehthei hiding!" atiuvin aphunkhum

Nang matoh thitha teiding hijong leng, naseilep hihhel ing e tin ahin hehse tauvin ahi. **59** Ahivanginla hichea jongchun kate," atichang melin ahi. Chule abonchauvin achuti seicheh- athuseiyu akitoh kitpouvin ahi. **60** Chuin thempu chungnung un ahi. **32** Amaho olive thinglei lah-a Gethsemane atiu chu mipi masanga adingdoh in, Yeshua thudoh abolin, honsung achun ahungun, chuah Yeshuan aseyin, "Keima "Hitehon nahehnau thu aseyiuhu nadonbut lou dingham?" ati. katao sungseng nangho hikoma hin anatou jingun," ati. **33** **61** Ahivangin Yeshuan donbut louvin thipbeh'in aumin, chuin Aman Peter, James chule John akipuiyin, alunghem lheh thempu chungnungin adongin, "Nangma Nunnom Chapa, jeng tai. **34** Chuin Yeshuan, "Thina khop helin kalung Messiah chu nahim?" atitai. **62** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kahi," hesoh behseh jengtai. Hikoma hin um unlangu eina kiginpeh- atin, chuleh, "Nanghon Mihem Chapa hi thuneina mun'a un," ati. **35** Chule amasang lamah neokhat ache chon'in Pathen jetlam'a atouva chule van meilah-a ahung namu dingu tollah akupbuhob-in alhun, ahi theile hiche phat chu Ama- ahinalaiye," ati. **63** Chuin Thempu chungnung chun alunghan a kon'a akitolmang theima dingin ataoe. **36** Akapiah-in, vetsahnah aposnl abotkeh-in, "Hettosahna ipi iholbe nahhai "Abba, Hepa! Imajouse Nanga dinga hithei ahi. Ahi theile dingu ham? **64** Pathen ataitomna thu naja tauve. Nanghon hiche gimbthohna khon hi keiya korin kitolmang hen. Hinla iti nagel um?" atileh abonchauvin asam'un, "Athidinda lom Nangma lunggott bang joh hihen lang, keima lunggott bang hida hen," tin atataoi. **37** Chujouvin ahungdohle khatteho ahil ahai" tin aeo lahlah jengun ahi. **65** Mi abangkhat'in achil chu ana imuthuh-u ahung toh'in, Peter jah-a, "Simon, na- asetkhun'un chule amit akarpeh-un, akhutnun achumun imut hitam? Nidan khat jeng jong kiginga umjoulou nahim? "Gaothu neiseipeh-un," tin eltolin ahouvin, angeiphe abengun **38** Lhepna-a nalhahlouna dingun, kigingun, taovun ijeh- apuimang tauve. **66** Hichepet'a chu Peter noilama leitolama inem iti leh lhagaovin agonan, tahanan ajolou ahi," ati. **39** **67** Peter in mei aoi chu amun, amanu chun aven ajah a, Chuin amaho adalhan, ache kit'in atao ngai bangin agatao "Nang jong Nazareth Yeshua toh kiloi nahi," ati. **68** Ahinlah kittai. **40** Chuin ahung kile kit'in ahile amaho chu ana-imut' Peter in, "Nasei chu kahehieh hel'e," tin adonbut'in, leitol ahung toh kit'in, aimutso behseh jeh-un adonbutje ahewpou. maiya apotdohleh ahchal akhongtai. **69** Chuin sohnu chun **41** Athumvei channa-a ahung kile kit chun ajah uva, "Tun amun akoma dingho jah-a, "Hichepa hi amaho lah'a khat i-mu uvin lang kithaol tauvin. Aphasetta, phat alhingtai. ahil ahil!" atitik e. **70** Ahinlah Peter akilepkittai. Chomkhat jouvin, Hinla—veuvin, Mihem Chapa hi michonsete khut'a kipedoh ahitai. **42** Kipat'un, chetauhite. Veuvin, eipedohpa hiakhun aumtaif" ati. **43** Yeshuan hichu asei jou jouvin, hetman aman akoma dingho jah-a, "Hichepa hi amaho lah'a khat louvin, Judas, asejuiho lah'a khat, chu mihonpi moltum le aumtaif" atitik e. **70** Ahinlah Peter akilepkittai. Chomkhat jouvin, chemjam kicho puma hungho toh ahung kilhon khom'in ahi. Akoma dingho chun, "Amaho lah'a khat mong mong nahi, Amaho chu thempu pipui holeh hou lamkai hon ahinsolu ahi. **44** Ajohdoh-a pangpa, Juda Iscariot chun melchihna ahil aejehchu Galilee mi nahi-e," atitik tauvin ahi. **71** Ahivangin masan, "Namat diu chu chibai kaboh-a kachop penpen chu ahi. Ama chu puimang un," ati. **45** Ahung lhun lhun'un aman, "Kajou kasei leh gaosap chang inge—naseipau hi Juda chu Yeshua hengah achen, "Houhill!" tin chibai bohanh kahehka hihbeh-el!" atijeng tai. **72** Chujou jouvin aniveina'in achoptai. **46** Chuin akhut alhauvin Yeshua amantaun ahi. ahil ahil!" atitik e. **70** Ahinlah Peter akilepkittai. Chomkhat jouvin, **47** Yeshua nungjiuho lah'a mi khat'in achemjam asatdohin thempu chungnung sohpa asat leh abikol langkhat asathan ahi. **48** Yeshuan adongin, "Galghu bolho mandinga kon ahil ahil!" atitik e. **70** Ahinlah Peter akilepkittai. Chomkhat jouvin, bang moltumle chemjam thoa keiman dinga nahung uham? **49** Houin sunga kaum laya ibola neimatou uham? Nish leh achingtai. **50** Chuin asejuite jouse akithecheh-un, ajamgam tauve. **51** Allah'uva beh phat'in Pilate in adatmo lheh jenge. **5** Yeshuan adonbut golhang khat asangkhol tutup ponnen khatseh kiah aumin, lou phat in, Pilate in adatmo lheh jeng in ahi. **6** Vaipopa ama chu ahungkon hon amat'ule, **52** Aman apon-ah chu chenya-ngai dol'a kumseh a Kut sungse leh, sohchang ho lah'a amipin athum pen penkhat chu alhadohpeh ji ahi. **7** Chulai ahung kikhomun ahi. **53** Amahon chun songkul'ah Barabbas atiu gamsung chohnoh-bol le Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nasei chu adih-e," ati. **3** Chuin thempu pipuihon thu tamtah'in ahehse tauvin toltah that khat aumin ahi. **8** Mihonpi chu Pilate hengaacheuvin, **54** Peter in galkangin ahin juipeh- angaina banga songkultang khat lhadoh din agaseiyui. chule jangpet'in thempu chungnung inpi leitol sungnung **9** Chuin Pilate in, "Judeate lengpa hi lhadohpeh leuveng geiyin ajuilutpeh in chua chun sottolleho lah'a atouve. nadeiyum?" tin aesi tai. **10** Ama chun thempu pipuihon **55** Asunglamah, thempu pipui holeh houlamkaih chengsen thangset man'a apehdoh-u ahi ti chu ahet ahi. **11** Ahivangin Yeshua tha theinadia hehsetna le themmo channa ding thempu pipuihon Barabbas joh chu lhadohna dingin mipi pansattheina ding ahol un ahivanginla amupouvin ahi. **56** Jouthu tamtah'in ahehsuevin, ahinlah akitoh tapouvin ahi. **57** Akhonna-in, mi phabep akipatdoh'un, **58** "Amaa kon'a kajah-u chu: khut'a kisa hiche houinthehngi suse-ingting, nthum mipite lunglhaina dingin Barabbas alhadoh-in, Yeshua jouleh khut'a sahlou achom dang khat katundoh ding ahi," ati-

16 Chuin hemchoi (Sepai) sottol hon Ama chu Praetorium atiu, vaipo inpi sunga chun akailut'un, sepai jouse akoukhom sohkeiyun ahi. **17** Chuin Yeshua chu ponsandup asilpeh-un, leng-lukhuh tobanga linga kiphan chu akhuhpeh-ui. **18** Chuin, "Judah te Lengpa, choianun!" tin, totnopnan chibai aboh-un ahi. **19** Chuin amaho chun peng tenggolin alu avo avouvin, chule achil asetkhum'un, totnopnan adilsu uvin chibai aboh-ui. **20** Achainan ael-ela totnopna'a aboljouvun aponsan chu ahol ihauvin, ama pon ale silpeh-un thingpela khetbeh dingin apuphei tauvin ahi. **21** Cyrene kiti gam kochong langa pat hungkon, Simon kitipa chutoh amaho chu lamkah-a akitohpa uvin, hichun ama chu achamlouvin Yeshuan ahinputhingpel chu aputsah-un ahi. (Simon hi Alexander le Rufus penna pa ahi.) **22** Chuin Yeshua chu lugu-mun atiu Golgotha mun'achun alhut tauvin ahi. **23** Chuah myrrh toh kihal lengpitw apeiuvn ahile Ama anomopoi. **24** Chuin thingpel'a akenbeh-un, aponsil chu avangpha pha chang hen tin vang asangatauve. **25** Yeshua akhetbeh-u chun jingvai nidan ko ahitan ahi. **26** Achunga chun ahehnau hetnan, "Judeate Lengpa" tia kisun chu atah-un ahi. **27** Ama toh gamsunga chohnohbol mi ni, khat aveilamah, khat ajetlamah akenbeh-un ahi. **28** "Ama michonse chochibol-ho toh akisimtha tai," tia Lekhabua kisun chu aguilhungtan ahi. **29** Chuin achele avahle ho jousen akhasuh khumun, "Katei! Nangin houin kasuhchima nitnum nileh kasahdoh kit ding ahi natin, tuchun kivet in. **30** Nangma kihuhhing inlang thingpel'a kon chun hung kumlha tangem!" atiuvin ael-elin ahouvun ahi. **31** Chutobangma chun thempu pipui hole danthusunhon jong abol ui. "Aman midang ahuhhingin, Ama akihuhhing theipo!" **32** Kamu'ova kahetteina dingun Israelte lengpa chu tutah hin thingpel chunga kon'in hung kumlha hen!" atiuvin totnopnan abol'un ahi. Ama toh kikhet behttha teni jong chun hitichun asei Ihon e. **33** Chuin sunkim velhin gam jouseah nidan thum chan mu athitman ahi. **34** Hichun nidan thum dontah'in Yeshua hapen in apengin, "Eloi, Eloi, lema sabach thani?" atitai. Hichu: "Ka-Pathen, ka-Pathen, ibola neidalhan hitam?" atina ahi. **35** Avel'a umho phabep chun Elijah akou hinte atiue. **36** Hichun mi khat alhaijelin, lengpitw thuhu twichop phon adelhop in, adontheina din peng tenggol leh chu ajah-in, amapa chun, "Khongaiyutin, Elijah ahung huhdoh-em veuhite!" ati. **37** Chuin Yeshua kithongtah'in ahung peng kit'in ahai atantai. **38** Hichun Houin's pondal len chu achunga pat anoilam geiyin aehlha paiyin, kehni akisotan ahi. **39** Chule Rome sepai jalama khat'in thilsoh ijakai amu jouvin, "Hichepa hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh ahimonge!" tin aphongdoh jeng tai. **40** Numei phabep chun thilsoh chu gal'a konin ahin galdot ui. Amaho lah'a chun Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James le Joseph dinga anu) chule Salome jong apangun ahi. **41** Amaho cheng chu Yeshua Galilee gam'a aumlaia, Ama ajuile ajenlea anapangho chu ahiuve. Chule numei tamta Jerusalem'a Ama hin kilhon toupi ho jong chu ahiuve. **42** Hichengse hi Cholngahni masang Kiginnia soh ahi. Chuin nilhahlam ahung hitan, **43** Arimathea Joseph chun Yeshua longdamsa chunga mophohna ladingin Pilate koma agathumta ahi. (Arimathea Joseph chun mi jaumta vaipo holah-a khat ahin, chule Pathen Lenggam hunghlun ding ngahjing mi khat ahi.) **44** Pilate in Yeshua chutia athiloi jeng ding chu atahsanpon, hijeh chun Rome sepai jalama kipa chu

akouvin Yeshua athi tahbeh hitam tin adongin ahi. **45** Chuin Rome sepai jalama kipa chu aphotchen phatnun along chu Arimathea Joseph koma apedohtai. **46** Chuin Joseph chun along chu alalhan, tupat ponnam achon, hichun atomin, songpi kivut-hom Ihan sungah chun alupsahtai. Chujouvin lhankot'a chun songlen khat atanglut'in, Ihan chu asinna ahi. **47** Chule Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James nu) chun Yeshua longdamsa akoinau chu avelhi jing Ihan in ahi.

16 Chuin Cholngahni nilhah ahung hia, cholngah nit akichai jouvin, Mary Magdalene, James nu Mary, chule Salome chu apotdoh'un thaonamtu gachoh-a Yeshua tahsaa na dingin akgong uve. **2** Hapta nimasapen jingpi matah niso kon vel in, amaho Ihan lama chun agacheuvn ahi. **3** Lampiah amaho akihouvun, "Lhankot song chu kon eitahdohpeh tauvintem?" aki tiuvn ahi. **4** Chuin ahung Ihun phat'un avet uleh song chu tahdohsa'a anaum chu amatauve. Asong chu lenpitah ahi. **5** Hichun Ihan sunga chu alut'ule golhang khat ponbangleh kisil'a jetlam'a tou amu'vin chuin amaho chu atijahheh jengun ahi. **6** Ahivangin vantil chun amaho jahah, "Nangho tijahih'un, nanghon thingpela kithat Nazareth Yeshua chu nahol'u ahi. Ama hikoma aumtapi! Ama thinaa konin athoudohtai! Hungun, hung veuvin, hilai hi alonglupna chu ahi. **7** Tun cheuvinlang Peter le aloiho komah Aman athi masanga anasei bang chun Galilee gam'a namasanguvah anache masatai, chua chu Ama namu diu ahi, ti gaseipeh tauvin," ati. **8** Numeiho chu atiavaun, kihot pumin Ihan'a konin ahung potdoh'un, akichat behsah jeh-un imasei jeong ahewpoue. Chuin amahon agan'a gangin seiijuho—Peter le aloiho komah agaseipeh tauvin ahi. **9** (**note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20**) Hapta nimasapen jingkah-a Yeshua athodohkit jouva akimutopi masatpen chu Mary Magdalene, asunga thilha sagi anodohpeh nu chu ahi. **10** Amanu chun sejui lunghemtah'a anaumho jah'a chun thilsoh umdolho chu agaseipeh tai. **11** Ahivangin amahon athusei chu atahsanpouvin ahi. **12** Phat chomkhat jouvin lim chombeh-in asejuiuteni Jerusalema kipan'a thinglhahng lama cheteri komah akilah-in ahi. **13** Amani achelhon in sejui dangho jah-a agasei Ihon leh amahon atahsandeh pouve. **14** Chuin ankong aum laitah'un sejui somlekhat-ho hengah Yeshua akilah-in athodohkit nunga amuho thusei atahsanlou jeh-u le alungta jeh-un asosalin ahi. **15** Chuin Aman ajah uva, "Nangho vanno leiset gamjouseah cheuvin lang thilsem mihem namtin jah-a hiche Kipana Thuphahi gahil Ihang leuvin. **16** Koihileh, atahsan'a baptize chang chu sochcha ding ahi. Atahsanlou vang chu themmo hange umding ahi. **17** Chule atahsante chu melchihna kidangin ajiupeh dingu ahi: Keima min'a thilha anodoh dingu, paothrah, pao choma pao dingu, **18** Gul akhut'a adop dingu, Thinathei ima don ongleur ima tilou ding ahieuve. Chule ana-damlou chunga khut ngamleu ana chu damding ahi," ati. Yeshua Vanna Akaltou **19** Chuin Yeshuan ajah uva chucheng asei jouvin van'ah lahtouvin aumin, Pathen jetlam'ah atoutai. **20** Chuin amaho achedoh'un muntin'ah ahillhangleuvn anatohna chan'uvah Pakaiyin akithopiuvn, chule melchih nain ajuisah-in athuseiyu chu aphudetpeh-in ahi.

Luke

1 Mi tampil eihoh lah'a ana guilhung thilsoh ho chungchang suttodh agouvin ahi. **2** Amahon amittah'a mu seiju masaho thulhu amangchauvin ahi. **3** Thil jouse abul'a pat phatah'a kholchil ahitoh lhor'in, keiman jong chingthei tah'a nangma dinga jihdoh ding kakigel luh ahitai, jana sangpen chang Theophilus, **4** chutia chu thutah nana kihil jouse chu ahimong nai ti nanop nading ahi. **5** Judea gam'a Herod leng ahi layin, Zechariah kiti Judah thempu khat ana um'in ahi. Ama chu Abijah thempu loi lah'a khat ahin chule a'inneipi Elizabeth jong chu Aaron thempu khailhah'a kon ahi. **6** Zechariah le Elizabeth chu Pathen mitmum achonpha lhor'in, Pakai dan thupeh le chon na dan jouse chingthei tah'a ju ahilhon'e. **7** Elizabeth in nao avop theilou jeh chun cha aneilhon pon, chule ani lhor'in hateh'in ateh gel lhor tai. **8** Nikhat Zechariah chun Hou'in sungah Pathen kin abolin, ajeh chu chuche haptia sunga chu mophohna chang ahi. **9** Thempuhu chonna ngai banga, ama chu Hou'in muntheng sunga lut'a chule thil namtui hal dinga lhendoh hi ahi. **10** Thil namtui akihal jing layin, mipi tamtah pamlangah ading'un taona amang uve. **11** Zechariah muntheng sunga aumpet in Pakai vantil khat ahengah ahung kilah in, maicham phung jetlam a chun adingin ahi. **12** Zechariah in hichu amuphat in akitihing'in hatah in akicha tan ahi. **13** Ahivangiin vantil chun aseiyin, "Kicha hih'in Zechariah! Pathen in nataona asangtai. Na inneipi Elizabeth in chapa khat nahinpeh ding, chule amin John nasah ding ahi. **14** Nangman kipana lentah nanei ding, chule mi tampi ama pen a kipah ding ahi, **15** ieh nem itile ama chu Pakai mitmua hung len ding. Aman ju kiti le khamna thei thi kiti atohkhah thei lou ding. Ama chu apen masang jenga jong Lhagao Theng dimset ding ahi. **16** Chule aman Israel mi tamtah Pakai a-Pathen'u henga alehei ding ahi. **17** Ama chun Elijah Ihagao le thahat aken ding ahi. Aman mipochu Pakai hung na dinga agontup ding ahi. Mipa te lung achate chunga aheiya chule doudal lungput neijo michonphaho chihna akisan sah ding ahi," ati. **18** Zechariah chun vantil jah'a aseiyin, "Hitobang hi aso ding ken iti kaht thei ding ham? Tun keima kateh tan, chule ka inneipi jong kum tamtah alhing tai," tin adong tai. **19** Chuin vantil chun aseiyin, "Keima Gabriel kahi! Pathen angsung tah a ding kahi. Ama ahi keima nahenga hiche kipana thupha podinga eihin sol ah; **20** Ahinlah tun, nangman kasei natahsan pon, chujeh'a nangma nathipbeh ding chule nao apen tokah'a paothei louva naum ding ahitai. Ajeh chu kathusei chengse hi aphantcha guilhung tei ding ahi," ati. **21** Achutilai chun mipo hon Zechariah chu ahung potdoh ding angah jingun, ipi bol'a hibanga hi sot den hitam tin alungdong gam tauvin ahi. **22** Achainakeiya ahung potdoh phat chun ama apaodoh thei tapon ahi. Chuin amahon amaiso le apaothei louva kon chun Hou'in muntheng sunga chu mu anei hinte ti ahedoh un ahi. **23** Zechariah in Hou'in a athempu natoh haptia alhinh phat in inlam'a akile tan ahi. **24** Phat chomkhat jouvin ajinu Elizabeth chu ahung gai paifyin chule lhanga jen potdoh louvin aum thiipbeh tan ahi. **25** "Pakai iti phat hitam!" tin aphongdoh in "Aman kacha neilou jeh'a junma eilah mang peh tai," ati. **26** Elizabeth naovop kal Ihagup lhor'in, Pathen in Gabriel

vantil chu Galilee gam Nazareth kho ah, **27** nungah theng Mary hengah asol'in ahi. Amanu chu Joseph kiti Leng David insung khailhah pasal khat toh kicheng dinga got'a um ahitai. **28** Gabriel chu amanu hengah akilah in aseitai, "Chibai, sahluttah nu! Pakaiyin naumpi," ati. **29** Lungdong le lung kika lahlah pum in Mary'in vantil thusie chu ipi tina ahi agel tai. **30** "Kicha hih'in Mary," tin vantil chun aseitan ahi, "Ajeh chu nangman Pathen lunglhaina nakimutai!" **31** "Nangma gaiyin natin chapa khat nahin ding chule amin Yeshua nasah ding ahi. **32** Ama hung len ding chule Chungnung pen Chapa kiti ding ahi. Pakai Pathen in apu David laltouna apehding ahi. **33** Chule Israel chunga tonsota vai apoh ding, alenggam in beith aneilou ding ahi!" ati. (aiōn g165) **34** Mary'n vantil chu adongin, "Hinlah, hichu iti hithei ding ham? Keima nungah theng kahi," ati. **35** Vantil chun adonbut in, "Lhagao Theng nachunga hung chu ding, chule chungnung pen thanei na in nalekuu ding ahi. Hijeh a chu naosen apeng ding chuh athing hiding chule ama chu Pathen Chapa kiti ding ahi. **36** Ipi aval um ding ham, nasopinu Elizabeth in jong ateh nungin nao avop tai! Mi hon aching'ah ahi atiuvin, hinlah tun chapa khat avop'in Ihagup alhingtai. **37** Ajeh chu Pathen dingin ima ahimo aumpoi" ati. **38** Mary'n adonbut in, "Keima Pakai sohnu kahi, kachunga Ihungding nasei jouse hung guilhung hen," ati. Chuti chun vantil chun amanu chu adalhatai. **39** Ni phabep jouvin Mary jong Judea gam thinglhlang lang, **40** Zechariah chen na khoa chun acheloj chal'in ahi. Amanu insung alut in Elizabeth chu chibai aboh'e. **41** Mary'n chibai aboh gin ajah chun Elizabeth naosen chu aoisung a chun ahung kichom in, chule Elizabeth chu Lhagao Theng adimset tan ahi. **42** Elizabeth in kipanan ka cheng ahinlon Mary jah'a chun aseitai, "Pathen in numei jouse chunga phatthei naboh ahitai, chule na cha jong anunnom'e. **43** Ipi jeh'a hibanga jana kachan a ka pakai nu in eihung vil ham? **44** Nei lema awcheng kajah chun kasunga naocha kipah in ahung kichom'e. **45** Anun nom nahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aseicu abol ding ahi ti natahsan e," ati. **46** Mary'n adonbut in "Kalhagao vin Pakai achoi-an e. **47** Kalhagao eihuhhing pu Pathen chunga iti kipah thanom hitam! **48** Ajeh chu aman asoh numei nu dinmun ave jingin, chule tua pat'a khang jousen nunnom eiti diu ahitai. **49** Ajeh chu Hatchungnungpa chu athing ahi, chule aman keima din thiiloupi abol'e **50** Aman ahepina akhang akhang'in ama gingte amusah jinge. **51** Abanthalhat chun kichat um tahtah thiil abol'e! Aman mikiletsah le hoitho ho athecheh jie'. **52** Leng chapate alaltounau-vakon in aloilhan mi kineosah te adomsang ji'e. **53** Aman agikel te thiil pha phan avah in chule ahao te khutgoh keovin asoldoh ji'e **54** Aman asoh Israel akithopin photo dingin ageldoh'e. **55** Ajeh chu aman hiche kipene hi iputeu, Abraham, chule achate dinga asem ahi." (aiōn g165) **56** Mary chu Elizabeth koma lhathum tobang aum jouvin a'nlam ah akile tai. **57** Elizabeth chu anaoso phat alhin phat in amanun chapa khat ahingin ahi. **58** Chuleh aheng akom le asopi chengin Pakaiyin akhoto naho ajahdoh phat un, mijouse amanu toh akipah khom cheh tauve. **59** Naosen chu niget alhin in, amaho abon'un cheptansah dingin ahung'un ahi. Amahon apa bangaa amin Zechariah sahding agouvin, **60** ahivangin Elizabeth in, "Ahipoi, amin John ahi," atitai. **61** "Ipi natim?" tin amaho ahung eojah jengun "Na

insung uvah hitobang min chu aum khapoi," atiuve. **62** leiset chunga Pathen lunglhaina mi ho lah'a cham leng Hijeh chun naosen min chu apan ipi akisah nom am ti mit-heiyin adongun ahi. **63** Aman lekhasutna pheng athum'in, mijouse lungdong in alhan "Amin John ahi" tin ahinjih e. **64** Chutah chun Zechariah jong ahung paothei tan chule Pathen avahchoi pan tai. **65** Akimvel'a cheng chengse din kichatna alhung tan chule Judea thinglhang gam sungse ah thilsoh umchan chu akithejal soh tai. **66** Chuche thilsoh jajouse chun athilsoh hochu alungin aching geh'un, "Hiche chapang hi ipibep ahungsoh tadem?" atiuvin ahi. **67** Chuin apa Zechariah chu Lhagao Theng adimset tan chule hiche gaothu hi aphongdoh in ahi: **68** Vahchoiyun Pakai, Israel Pathen chu; ajechhu aman amite avil'in alhatdoh tai **69** Aman huhhing hattah khat asoh David khailhah a kon in eipeuve. **70** Athemgao thergte henga malaiya akitepna banga (**ariōn g165**) **71** Tua eiho igalmiteu vakon le eihotbolteu va kona huhdoh a umding ihitauve. **72** Aman ipu ipateu photonan akitepna thengho ageldoh jingin— **73** Akitepna ipuluuyi Abraham koma anakitepna bangtah in **74** i-galmiteuva kon in eihuhdoh uve, Pathen kichatna beihel'a ijen thei nadieuvin **75** Then na le chondihna a ihin laiseuva dingin **76** "Chule kachapa, nangma chungnung pen themgao kiti ding nahi; ajech chu nangman Pakai lampi semtoh sa nakoi ding ahi. **77** Nangman amite, achonset nau ngaidam na'a kona huhhingna akimudoh nadiu naseipeh ding ahi. **78** Pathen mikhotona nemheo vanga jingkhovah chu van'a kona eiho chunga hung kiskeh go ahitai. **79** Muthim'a touho le thina lim'a touho vah pedinga, chule chamna lampi komu peh dinga ahi," ati. **80** John chu ahung khanglen in chule lhagaovin ahung hatdoh in ahi. Chule Israel koma lhangphonga natoh apat kahsen ama gamthip lah dungah aumin ahi.

2 Chuphat lai chun Rome gamvaipo, Augustus chun Rome gamsung pumpia minsut ding thupeh ahin neitan ahi. **2** (Hiche hi minsut amasapen Quirinius Syria gamvaipo ahilai anahi). **3** Mijouse ama ama hung kondoh na khopi ah minsut na a kijhlut dingin akile un ahi. **4** Chule Joseph chu leng David chilhah ahijeh chun, Judea gam Bethlehem, David gollui laya achenna in'a ache angaitai. Chua chun ama akholjin in Galilee gam Nazareth kho a pat in akipatdoh'e. **5** Aman agolngai Mary chu akipuiyin, amanu chu agaiyah ahi akichen in ahi. **6** Chule chumun a aum layiun, naoso phat chu ahung Ihng tan ahi. **7** Amanun acha masa, chapa khat ahingin, pon'in phatah in ajel in gan ankong ah alupsah'e, ajech chu gemun amaho dia onglou anahi. **8** Chuche jan chun kelngoi chingho loujau anai dungah aum'un, kelngoiho aventup u ahi. **9** Phulou helouvin Pakai vantil khat ahenguvah ahung kilah in, chule Pakai loupina in akimvel'u asalval soh'e. Amaho akichauvin, **10** ahivangin vantil chun alhamnon in, "Kicha hih'un" tin aseyin "Keiman nangho kipana thupha, mijouse dinga kipana hinso ding kahin pohpeh uve. **11** Huhhingpu, ahi, Messiah chu, Pakai chu tunin David khopi Bethlehem ah apengta! **12** Chule nanghon hiche melchihna a hi nahetdoh thei diu ahi: Nanghon naosen pon ajol jola' kitup sel'a kijel, gan ankonga kilupsah nagamu diu ahi," ati. **13** Phulou helouvin vantil chu vanmi janel honpi hon ahinjop'un-van sepai hotoh-Pathen avahchoiyun chule hitin aseyiuye, **14** "Van chungnung pen'a Pathen loupi hen, chule

leiset chunga Pathen lunglhaina mi ho lah'a cham leng hen," atiuve. **15** Vantilte van lam'a akilephat un kelngoi chingho khat le khat akihouvun, "Bethlehem a cheu hite! Hiche thilsoh ho Pakaiyin eiseipeh uhi gaveuhite," akituive. **16** Amaho khosung a chun kinloi tah'inacheuvin Mary le Joseph agamu uvin, chule naosen chugan ankong a chun analum'e. **17** Ama amuphat uvin kelngoi chinghon thilsoh le vantil in naosen chungchanga amaho jah'a aseiho mijouse aseipeh tauvin ahi. **18** Kelngoi chingho thusei jajouse chu alungdong lheh jeng tauvin, **19** ahivangin Mary'n hitiho jouse hi alungsungah akoiyin khatvei vei kom le ahin geldoh jie'. **20** Kelngoi chingho akelngoi hon teu hengah akile kit un, athilmu hou le ajah hou jal'in Pathen aloupisah un chule avahchoi tauve. Vantil in aseipeh'u bang chet in thil asoh'e. **21** Nitget jowin naosen chugan chep atanpeh un amin Yeshua asah tauve, hichu vantil in akijil masanga pat'a anaminsah sa ahitai. **22** Chuin kisuuhthengna thilto phat alhing tan, Mose dan'in chapang khat open jouva boldinga angeh dungjuiyin; chuti chun anu le apan Pakai henga pehdoh dingin Jerusalem'a ahin pui Ihon'e. **23** Pakai danthu chun hitia hi asei ahi, "Numei cha masa chu pasal ahia leh, amapa chu Pakai henga kikatdoh ding ahi." **24** Chuin Pakai danthu kingeing bangtah in kilhaina chu atoh Ihon in ahi—vakhu kop khat ahiloule vapal ni hiji ahi. **25** Chuphat lai chun Jerusalem ah Simeon kiti mikhat anaum'e. Amachu michonpha le Pathen hou guttah chule Messiah ahunga Israel ahung Ihatdoh ding kinem'a ngahjing khat anahi. Lhagao Theng achungah achun, **26** chule Pakai Messiah amutokah'a thilou dinga anaseipeh anahi. **27** Hiche ni chun Lhagao chun Houin sungah apuilut in ahi. Chuin Mary le Joseph chun naosen chugan koma danthu kingeing dungjuiya ahung pehdoh Ihon chun, **28** Simeon chugan anaum in ahi. Aman naosen chu alan Pathen athangvah in, hitin ati, **29** "Chungnunggen Pakai, tun nasopha lungmongin thisan tan nakitepna bangin, **30** Keiman namihuhingna kamutai, **31** Mijouse dinga nagon chu, **32** Ama hi namtin vaipi henga Pathen phongdoh ding vah chu ahi, chule ama hi nami Israelteloupina chu ahi." **33** Yeshua nu le pachu ama chungchang thu kisei ho jeh chun alungdong lheh jeng Ihon'e. **34** Chuin Simeon in amaho chu phathei aboh in chule Mary, naosen nu koma chun asei ahi, "Hiche chapang hi Israel sunga mi tamtah luhuna dinga got'a um ahi, ahivanga midang tampi a dinga kipana hiding ahi. Ama hi Pathen'a kona melchihna a hung kisol ahi, hinlah mi tamtah'in adoudal ding ahi. **35** Chuhu jeh'a mi tamtah lunggel thuhpene ho kiphongdoh ding ahi. Chule chemjam in nalhagao asutkhah ding ahi." **36** Themgao khat amin Anna kiti khat jong Houin a chu umah ahi. Amanu chu Phuanuel chanu Asher phung'a mi ahin, chule hateh'a teh ahitai. A-inneipu chu akichen Ihon kum sagi bep sunga thi ahitai. **37** Chutia chugan amanu hin kum somget le li jen meithai hinkho ahin man ahi. Amanu Houin adalha ngai pon, asun ajan in aum jingin, an-ngol le taona pumin Pathen ahoujinge. **38** Simeon chugan Mary le Joseph koma chugan asei ahi amanu jong ahungin Pathen avahchoi pantai. Chapang chungchang thudol Pathen in Jerusalem ahuhdoh nadinga gingcha tah'a ngah jing ho jouse komal aseyin ahi. **39** Yeshua nu le pan Pakai danthu dungjuiya boldinga lom cheng abulhit soh Ihon phat in, a-in'u Galilee gam Nazareth kho ah akile tauve.

40 Chumun a chun chapangpa chu tahsa damthei tah le Mihonpi chun adong'un, "Ipi kabol diu hitam?" atiuve. **11** hattah in ahung khanglen in ahi. Amachu chihna adimset in John in adonbut in, "Sangkhol ni neiyin, khat chu avaicha chule Pathen khotona achungah aume. Jerusalem Hou'in ho peuvin. An neh ding neiyin agilkel te jong hoppeh in," a Yeshua **41** Kumseh le Yeshua nu le pa Kalchuh Kut ati. **12** Lepthol'a natong kaidong ho jong baptize chang mang'in acheji lhonin ahi. **42** Yeshua kum somleni alhin din ahung un chule adong'un, "Houhil, ipi kaboldiu hitam?" chun angaima bangin hiche kut mang ding chunacheuve. atiuve. **13** Aman adonbut in, "Gamsung kivaipohna in angeh **43** Kut kichaiyin inlang Nazereth a kile din akipan tauvin, kalval in kai dong hih'un," atipeh'e. **14** "Ipi kabol diu hitam" ahin Yeshua chu Jerusalem ah aumden tan ahi. Anu le apan tin sepai phabep khat in jong ahung dongun ahi. John in atil'hin hicu ahedoh lhon pon, **44** ajeh chu kholjin dang hotoh adonbut in, "Alamlouvin sum kilah hih'un ahilouvin kilhon khom dan a angaito lhon ahi. Ahivangiama ama chuche mi hehset bol hih'un, chule na losan'a chun lung lhaiyun," ati. niihah'a ahung kilulah loubeh phat in asopi aheng akom le **15** Mijousen Messiah chu hungvah dinga aginchat cheh u aloi agol ho komah aga vele lhontai. **45** Amulhon loubeh anahin, chule John chu Messiah chu hingap hitam ti ahetnom phat in Jerusalem lamah ama holdin akile kit lhon tai. **46** ten'un ahi. **16** John in athudoh uchu adonbut in hitin aseiye: Nithum jouvin achainakeiyin Houin sungah agamudoh lhonin, "Keiman nangho twiya baptize kachansah nahuvin, hinlah houhil ho lah a atouva, athiseiyu angaya, chule thudoh anei keima sanga lenjo khat ahunge-nasatah a lenjo ahidan chu chu amudoh lhon tai. **47** Ama thusie jajouse chun atuhet keima asoh hiding le akengchot khao sutham dingin jong le athudoh donbut ho chu adatmah lheh jeng tauve. **48** Kalhing jourpon ahi. Amachun nangho Lhagao Theng le meiya Anu le apan ima lunggel jeong ahelhon tapoi. Chuin anun baptize nachan sah ding'u ahi. **17** Ama phol jap-ngimma ahinseyin, "Chapa," ipijeh'a hiche hi keini koma nabol ham? mangcha a changsi le atah lhekhen dinga phasadem'a um Napa le keiman munjouse kahol lhon'a lunggim a kahilhon atihit. Chuteng aman changchilna phol asuhthenga changtah tai, ati. **49** "Ahivanga ipijeh'a neihol khoh u ngai ham?" tin chengse chu achangsala asun'a asi ho vang chu mit theilou adongin, "Nahet lou u ham kapa in'a kaum ding mong ahi meilhum sunga aselut ding ahi," ati. **18** John chun kipana hi?" tin adonge. **50** Ahivangiama ipi aseina ahi ahedoh lhon pon thupha miho koma aseiphong na achun chutobang gihsalna ahi. **51** Chuin amaho chutoh Nazareth lam'a a-kile un chuya kamcheng jong amangchan ahi. **19** John in jong Ihangphong chun anu apa thunoysi aumtai. Chule anun hitiho jouse hi tah in Galilee gam vaihompa, Herod Antipas chu, Herodius, alungthimah aguh'in avop jing in ahi. **52** Yeshua chu chihna le atahsa in akhangin chule Pathen le mihem deisah na in meilhum sunga aselut ding ahi." **20** Hijeh chun Herod in John chu aumtan ahi.

3 Rome gamvaipo Tiberius vaipoh kal kum somlenga Ihn kum ahitan, Pontus Pilate chu Judea gamvaipo ahi; Herod Antipas chu Galilee gam vaipo ahi; asopipa Philip chu Iturea le Traconitus gamsungsea vaipo ahi; Lysanias chu Abilene gam vaipo ahi. **2** Annas le Caiaphas chu thempu chungnung anahilhone. Hiche phatlai hin Pathen a konin gamthip lah'a um, Zechariah chapa John hengah thu ahung lhungin ahi. **3** Chuin John chu amun amun'ah Jordan vadung pang langto gel'ah achen, mihon alungheiyu vetsahna a baptize achan naduiuin thu ahil lhang len chule Pathen henga ngaidam chan nadia akihehi diuvin aseiye. **4** Isaiah chun John chungchang thu anaseiyin hitin ati, "Ama hi gamthip'a khosam aw ahi, Pakai hungna ding alampi semtob un! Ama dingin lampi sutheng un, **5** Phaicham lah kidip ding, chule molboh ho le thinglhah lah kinot cham ding akon ho kisujang ding, chule mun phol lah ho kisunam ding, **6** Chuteng leh mijousen amuding, huhhingna Pathen'a kon hung kisol chu," ati. **7** Mihonpi chun John henga baptize chang ding a ahung uchun, aman hitin aseiye, "Nangho gulse son ho! Koiham Pathen lunghan na hunglhung dinga kon jamdoh dinga nagihsal uvah? **8** Chonset'a kon lung naheiyule Pathen lam a nakile'u chu nahin dan uva konin tahlang'un. Nanghon khat le khat komah, 'Bitna kanei nauve, ajehchu Abraham son kahiuve' tin moh sei hin un. Hichu imacha ahipo, ajehchu kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen in hiche song hoa kona jong Abraham son le pah asemdoch thei ahi. **9** Tu jenga jong Pathen thutanna heicha gottupsa, thingphung ajungho tutan dinga phasadem'a um ahitai. Henge, thingphung aga phalou jouse chu phuhlhuh'a uma meilah'a selut hiding ahi." **10** Mihonpi chun adong'un, "Ipi kabol diu hitam?" atiuve. **11** John in adonbut in, "Sangkhol ni neiyin, khat chu avaicha chule Pathen khotona achungah aume. Jerusalem Hou'in ho peuvin. An neh ding neiyin agilkel te jong hoppeh in," a Yeshua **41** Kumseh le Yeshua nu le pa Kalchuh Kut ati. **12** Lepthol'a natong kaidong ho jong baptize chang mang'in acheji lhonin ahi. **42** Yeshua kum somleni alhin din ahung un chule adong'un, "Houhil, ipi kaboldiu hitam?" chun angaima bangin hiche kut mang ding chunacheuve. atiuve. **13** Aman adonbut in, "Gamsung kivaipohna in angeh **43** Kut kichaiyin inlang Nazereth a kile din akipan tauvin, kalval in kai dong hih'un," atipeh'e. **14** "Ipi kabol diu hitam" ahin Yeshua chu Jerusalem ah aumden tan ahi. Anu le apan tin sepai phabep khat in jong ahung dongun ahi. John in atil'hin hicu ahedoh lhon pon, **44** ajeh chu kholjin dang hotoh adonbut in, "Alamlouvin sum kilah hih'un ahilouvin kilhon khom dan a angaito lhon ahi. Ahivangiama ama chuche mi hehset bol hih'un, chule na losan'a chun lung lhaiyun," ati. niihah'a ahung kilulah loubeh phat in asopi aheng akom le **15** Mijousen Messiah chu hungvah dinga aginchat cheh u aloi agol ho komah aga vele lhontai. **45** Amulhon loubeh anahin, chule John chu Messiah chu hingap hitam ti ahetnom phat in Jerusalem lamah ama holdin akile kit lhon tai. **46** ten'un ahi. **16** John in athudoh uchu adonbut in hitin aseiye: Nithum jouvin achainakeiyin Houin sungah agamudoh lhonin, "Keiman nangho twiya baptize kachansah nahuvin, hinlah houhil ho lah a atouva, athiseiyu angaya, chule thudoh anei keima sanga lenjo khat ahunge-nasatah a lenjo ahidan chu chu amudoh lhon tai. **47** Ama thusie jajouse chun atuhet keima asoh hiding le akengchot khao sutham dingin jong le athudoh donbut ho chu adatmah lheh jeng tauve. **48** Kalhing jourpon ahi. Amachun nangho Lhagao Theng le meiya Anu le apan ima lunggel jeong ahelhon tapoi. Chuin anun baptize nachan sah ding'u ahi. **17** Ama phol jap-ngimma ahinseyin, "Chapa," ipijeh'a hiche hi keini koma nabol ham? mangcha a changsi le atah lhekhen dinga phasadem'a um Napa le keiman munjouse kahol lhon'a lunggim a kahilhon atihit. Chuteng aman changchilna phol asuhthenga changtah tai, ati. **49** "Ahivanga ipijeh'a neihol khoh u ngai ham?" tin chengse chu achangsala asun'a asi ho vang chu mit theilou adongin, "Nahet lou u ham kapa in'a kaum ding mong ahi meilhum sunga aselut ding ahi," ati. **18** John chun kipana hi?" tin adonge. **50** Ahivangiama ipi aseina ahi ahedoh lhon pon thupha miho koma aseiphong na achun chutobang gihsalna ahi. **19** John in jong Ihangphong chun anu apa thunoysi aumtai. Chule anun hitiho jouse hi tah in Galilee gam vaihompa, Herod Antipas chu, Herodius, alungthimah aguh'in avop jing in ahi. **52** Yeshua chu chihna le atahsa in akhangin chule Pathen le mihem deisah na in meilhum sunga aselut ding ahi." **20** Hijeh chun Herod in John chu aumtan ahi.

chu Obed chapa ahi. Obed chu Boaz chapa ahi. Boaz chu Lekhajol chu anungjel in, Ihachale pa khut'ah anungpeh Salmon chapa ahi. Salmon chu Nahshon chapa ahi. 33 Salmon chu Nahshon chapa ahi. Amminadab chu Admin in, atoutai. Kikhopna in'a mijousen ama chu mit-lhalouvin Nahshon chu Amminadab chapa ahi. Amminadab chu Admin Lekhabua kisun tua najah'u chu tuni tah hin aguilhung tai!" chapa ahi. Admin chu Arni chapa ahi. Arni chu Hezron chapa ahi. Hezron chu Perez chapa ahi. Perez chu Judah chapa ahi. Perez chu Perez chapa ahi. Perez chu Judah chapa ahi. 34 Judah chu Jacob chapa ahi. Jacob chu Isaac chapa ahi. Isaac chu Abraham chapa ahi. Abraham chu Terah ahi. Terah chu Nahor chapa ahi. 35 Nahor chu Serug chapa ahi. Serug chu Reu chapa ahi. Reu chu Peleg chapa ahi. Peleg chu Eber chapa ahi. Eber chu Shelah chapa ahi. 36 Shelah chu Cainan chapa ahi. Cainan chu Arphaxad chapa ahi. Arphaxad chu Shem chapa ahi. Shem chu Noah chapa ahi. Noah chu Lamech chapa ahi. 37 Lamech chu Methuselah chapa ahi. Methuselah chu Enoch chapa ahi. Enoch chu Jared chapa ahi. Jared chu Mahalalel chapa ahi. Mahalalel chu Kenan chapa ahi. 38 Kenan chu Enosh chapa ahi. Enosh chu seth chapa ahi. Seth chu Adam chapa ahi. Adam chu Pathen chapa ahi.

4 Chuin Yeshua, Lhagao Theng dimset pumin, Jordan vadunga kon in akile tan ahi. Ama chu gamthip'a din Lhagao puidoh in aumin, 2 hichea chun diabol hep patep'in ni somili sung aume. Yeshuan hiche phatsungse chun ima anepon chule gikkel Iheh jengah ahitai. 3 Chuin diabol chun ahengah ahinseiyan, "Nangma Pathen chapa nahile hiche songhi changlhah phenk akiso nadin seiyin," ati. 4 Ahin Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Ahipo! Pathen Lekhabun mihem changlhah bouseh'a hinglou ding ahi" ati. 5 Chuin diabol chun apuitouvin, phat chomkhat kah sung in vannooya lenggam ho avetsah soh keiyin ahi. 6 "Hiche lengggam ho loupina le achunguva thuneina nangma kapeh ding nahi," tin diabol chun aseiyin, "Ajehchu aboncha keiya ahin kapeh nom nom kapeh thei ahi. 7 Aboncha nangma kapeh ding nahi nangman keima nei hou leh," tin aseitai. 8 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseiyen, 'Nangman Pakai na Pathen bouseh nahou ding, ama kin jeng bou nabol ding ahi'" atipeh tai. 9 Chuin diabol chun Jerusalem houin tingvum ah apuiyin chule aseitai, "Pathen Chapa nahile chomihan! 10 Ajehchu Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseiyen, Aman avantilte navengtup ding le nahoidam dingin thupeh hin neiyin te. 11 Chule amahon akhut uvin natuh intin, chutia chu nangman nakengpah jengjong song chunga naki suhkkah lou ding ahi," ati. 12 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin jong aseikit, Nangman Pakai na Pathen napatep lou ding ahi" ati. 13 Diabol chun Yeshua alhep patep jou phat in, phat gomkom umkit kah a din adalhatai. 14 Chuin Yeshua Galilee langah Lhagao Theng thahatna dimset pumin akiletai. Ama chungchang thulhut ho agamkai pumpi ah gangtah'in akithejal soh tai. 15 Akikhopnau in tir'ah thu ahiljin mijousen apahcha Iheh'e. 16 Ama Narareth kho, ahung seilet na khoa ahung chun, abolngai jing bangin Sabbath nin akikhopnau in'ah alut in Pathen Lekhabu sim dingin adingdoh in ahi. 17 Isaiah themgao lekhajol chu apeuvin ahi. Aman lekhajol chu alhamlhan hitia kijihna mun chu amudoh tai: 18 "Pakai Lhagao kachungah aume, ajehchu mivaicha ho dinga kipana thupha podingin thaoinui, Aman sohchang ho akilhadoh diu thu phongjal din eisol'e—mitchon kho amuding, Suhnen a umho kijalen sah ding ahiuve. 19 Chule Pakai khotona phat ahunglung tai," kitai lai chu asimdoch tai. 20

Lekhajol chu anungjel in, Ihachale pa khut'ah anungpeh aveuvin, 21 chuin aman amaho jah'a thu aseipan tai. "Pathen Lekhabua kisun tua najah'u chu tuni tah hin aguilhung tai!" ati. 22 Mijousen aseipalheh jengun chule akamsunga kona aphonoh lungsetna tuhuo chu kidang asauvin ahi. "Hiche hi iti ham?" tin amahon adongun, "Hiche hi Joseph chapa hilou ham?" atiuve. 23 Chuin aman aseiyin, "Nanghon lung opkai loubeh'a hiche thuchih hi nei seikhum teidiu ahi: Louthem, nangma kisudam in—aledohna, 'Capernaum a nabol tobang thil kidang ha chu hilai nakhomun'a jong bolin'" tiuvin nate. 24 Ahivanga thuthat chu kaseipeh nahiuve, thermga koima ama gamsungah min apom ngaipoi. 25 "Tahbeh in Elijah phat laiyin Israel gamsungahnga ihatohkhtah nei meithai tamtah anaume, vankot kum thumle akeh akik'ha a gamsunga kel nasatah analhun chun. 26 Ahivangin Elijah chu koima komah ana kisol poi. Gamchom mi kom joh'a sol anahi-Sidon gam'a Zarephath khoa meithai nu kom. 27 Chule themgao Elisha phat laiyin jong Israel gamsungah miphah tampi ana um'in, ahivangin Syria mi Naaman bousheh suhdamin anaume," ati. 28 Hiche thu ajah phat un, kikhopna in'a umho chu alunghang tauvin ahi. 29 Achomdoh un, aman'un akhochen nau kol mong lama chun apui tauve. Hiche kol'a chu sothah ding atiu ahi, 30 ahivangin akikah lah uva akihehdoh in akiva mang tai. 31 Chuin Yeshua Capernaum kiti Galilee gam kho khat'ah achen, chukom mun'a chun choldo nikho seh le akikhopnau in'a chun thu ahil jie. 32 Hikom'a jong chun mihon athuhil chu kidang asalheh'un ahi, ajeh chu aman thuneitah'a asejeh ahi. 33 Khatvei akikhopnau in'a aumpet in, thilhavop khat-lhagao boh'in avop khat-Yeshua henga chun ahung pengjah jengin, 34 "Che mangin! Ipjeh'a kalah'uva hung kikumlut nahim, Nazareth Yeshua? Keijo sumang dinga hung'ah nahim? Keiman nangma koi nahi kahenai—Pathen Mithengpa!" atin ahi. 35 Yeshuan athusei alatan in, "Thip'in! hiche mipa'a kon chun hung potdoh'in," tin trupeh aneitan ahi. Chutah chun thilha chun mipa chu lhonglaiyah ahin sepjhun, mihonpin avetjeng laichun; chuin ama'a kon chun ima bolsebe talouvin ahung potdoh tan ahi. 36 Kidang san mipi ho chun aphongdoh un, "Ipi thuneina le thilbotheina hiche mipa hin anei hitam! Lhagao boh jeng jong athun anungin, athupeh'a kon in ajam uve!" atiuvin ahi. 37 Chuche gamkai pumpi a chun Yeshua thu chu khotin'ah akithang tan ahi. 38 Chuche nikhoa akikhopnau in adalhah joviun, Yeshua Simon in'ah achen, hikom'a chun Simon nupanu khosihpi jeh'a nasatah a dammo agatoh khan ahi. "Lungset'in sudam teiyin," tin mijousen athum tauve. 39 Ajalkhun komah adingin, akhosih chu aphoh thiip tan ahileh akhosih chun amanu adalhatai. Chuin amanu athoudoh pai ngallin amaho ding anneh sem in apangtai. 40 Nisa alhum toh lhon'in, chuche nillah chun, khosung pumpia a-insungmi damlou neih sen Yeshua hengah ahin puiyun ahi. Itobang natna hijong leh akhut'in atohkhah chan chu suhdamin aum tauve. 41 Mi tamtah chu thilhavop ahieuvin; chule thilha ho chutupeh'a kon in ahung potdoh'un, apengjah un, "Nangma Pathen Chapa nahi," atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin ama Messiah ahi ahetjeh'u chun, aman amaho chu aphothip in thu aseidoh sah tapoi. 42 Ajing jingkah matah in Yeshua muntrip lah khat ah achedoh tan ahi. Mihonpi chun amachu munitin aholle

un, achaina kheh a amu phat uvin, aman amaho adalhah nalou diuvin atao tauve. **43** Ahivangin aman adonbut in, "Keiman Pathen Lenggam Kipana Thuphahi khodang'a jong kaseiphong ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche dinga chu eikisol ahi," ati. **44** Chuti chun akholjin abanjop'in, Judea gam pumpia akikhopnau in tin'ah thu ahillhang len ahi.

5 Nikhat Yeshuan Galilee dillen panga thu asei laiyin, mihonpi tamtah'in Pathen thu ngainom na ja'l'in aneh chinto tauvin ahi. **2** Kong ni akeuva tuipi pamchin'a akingah amudoh tan, ajehchu ngaman mi ho chun adalhah uva alen'u aksop u ahi. **3** Kong khatpa sunga chun alut in, kong neipa Simon jah'a Yeshuan twi lah'a asot lut dingin aseye. Hijeh chun kong sunga chun atouvin, mihonpi chu chua kon in thu ahil'in ahi. **4** Thu asei jouvin Simon jah'a, "Tun chen, lithuh langjep ah, nalen chu sepihan, nga themkhat manding in," ati. **5** "Pipu" tin Simon in ahin donbut in, "Jankhovah hel'a habol'a kabol u ahin chule ima manlou kahiuve. Hinlah nangman nasei ahileh len sephiha kit inge," ati. **6** Tu vang'in alen'u nga adimset in akehlha pan tai! **7** Kithopi angeh nauva konin akivoppi hou kong dang khat'ah ahung un, chule chomlou kah'in kong teni chu anigel'in nga adimset in alhalut paiding ahilhon tai. **8** Simon Peter in thilsoh ho amuchet phat in Yeshua masangah adilsun chule aseital, "Oh Pakai, lungset in neidalhan-keima navel'a um ding'in kachonse behsek jenge," ati. **9** Ijeh inem itile nga chujat amat jeng uchu kidang asah val ahi, adangho jong chutima chu ahiuve. **10** Akiloipi teu, James le John, Zebedee chapateni jong chun kidang asalhon'e. Yeshuan Simon adonbut'in, "Kicha hih'in! tua pat'a miman joh'a napan ding ahitai," ati. **11** Chule tolgo lah alhun lhun uchun, amahon thil jouse adalhauvin Yeshua nung ajui tauve. **12** Khokhat a hin Yeshuan phat sottah phah nat a dammo khat amui. Hiche mipa chun Yeshua amu chun amai tol'a asulut in adamsah din athum'e. "Pakai" tin aseyin, "Nalung ahileh nei sudam theiyin chule nei sutheng theiye," ati. **13** Yeshuan akhut alhangin atham'in, "Kalung ahi" tin aseyin, "Damin!" ati. Chupet tah chun phahnat na chu abeihel tai. **14** Chuin Yeshuan amapa chu koima jah'a thilsoh ho aseipeh louna din ahilchah tai. Aman aseipeh in, "Thempupa koma chen chule aman na vechil hen. Mose dan'in angeh dungjuia atipahat kiboldam peh hon apeh dinga lom ho kichoioin. Hiche hi japi lah'a suhthenga naum phondohna ahi," ati. **15** Yeshuan chutia ahilchah jeng vang chun, athilbol theina tuhu gangjep joh'in thejai ahi, chule mihonpi tamtah athusei ngai ding le anatnau damsah nomna jeh'in ahung uve. **16** Ahin Yeshua ataodin gamthip lah'a achemang jin ahi. Yeshuan Langthi Khat Adamsah **17** Nikhat Yeshuan thu ahil laiyin, Pharisee phabep khat le hou dan thuhil ho ama kom naina ah atou uve. (Hiche miho li Galilee le Judea chule Jerusalem gam pumpi khotin'a hungdoh hiulek akilom'e). Chule Pakai misuhdam na thilboltheina chu Yeshua komah hatah in aumin ahi. **18** Miphabep khat in elbai nakong khat alupna pumini ahiin pouvin ahung uve. Insunga Yeshua kom pohlut tei agouvin, **19** hinlah mihonpi jeh chun aphajou tapouve. Hijeh chun inchungah akaldoh un inting aphelhauvin, chuin amahon adamloupa chu alupna pheh pumini mihonpi lah Yeshua maikoh laitah achun ahiin khaisuh uve. **20** Atahsan jeu amuchun Yeshuan mipa koma

chun aseital, "Gollhang, nachonset akingaidam tai" atipeh e. **21** Ahivangin Pharisee hole hou danthuhil hochu amaho le amaho akihouvun, "Amahi koiya kigel ham? Pathen taitom ahi! Pathen bouseh in chonset angaidam thei ahi," atitauve. **22** Yeshuan ipi agel'u ahen, hijeh chun amaho chu adongin, "Ipi jeh'a nalungsung uva hiche hi nadoh uham?" **23** Hoiche joh seidinga bajio em "Nachonset kingaidam ahita'i" kiti le 'dingin lang lamjot tan' tih?' ati. **24** "Hijeh a chu keiman Mihem Chap'an leiset ah chonset ngaidam na tha aneije ti kavetsah ding nahiuve," ati. Chuin Yeshuan elbai nakong pa lami ngan akiheiyn aseital, "Dingin, nalupna pheh kilahdoh in lang, inflam'ah chetan," ati. **25** Chuin gangtah in, mihon avetjing layin, mipa chu ahung chomdoh in, alupna akilahdoh in, chule inlam Pathen thangyah pumin achetai. **26** Mijoupe chu lungdon nale tijatnan alodim un, chule Pathen avahchoiyun, "Tunin thil kidang ho kamu uve," tin aphongdoh uve. **27** Phat chomkhat jouvin, Yeshuan kopoi adalhah le, kaidong khat amin Levi kiti akaidon na munah amun, "Nejjuiyin lang ka sejui hin" tin Yeshuan asei tai. **28** Hiti chun Levi jong akipatdoh in, thil jouse adalhan ama ajuitai. **29** Chujouvin Levin a'in ah Yeshua jin-ja-um hinan an-nehkhom abol in ahi. Levi tohkhompi kaidong tampi le maljin dang in jong an anekhom uve. **30** Ahivangin Pharisee hole ahou danthuhil houvin Yeshua sejui ho hengah aphunchel uvin, "Ipi dinga khutobang aboh hotoh naneh uva nadonkhom uham?" atiuvin ahi. **31** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Midamthei ten louthem angaicha pouve—adamlouten vang angaichauve. **32** Keima achonpha'a kigel ho kouva hung kahipoi, amavang chonse ahi kihetdoh'a lunghei dingho kouva hung'ah kahibouve" ati. **33** Nikhat miphabep in Yeshua jah'a, "Tuilutsah John sejui hon an angol'un atao jom jing un, chule Pharissee ho sejui honjeng chutima chun aboluve. Ipi jeh a namga sejui hon phatseh'a aneh uva adon jing jengu hitam?" tin aseyin ahi. **34** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Moupui golvahnah a maljin hon moulang toh mou aloplaiyuva an angol ngaiyum? Tahbeh in achutipoi. **35** Amavang moulang chu nikhat amahoa kona kilamang ding ahi, chuteng tah le amahan on angol diu ahi." ati. **36** Chuin Yeshuan hiche thutekah hi apen ahi: "Koiman ponhal vonthah'a konin achespalun chule vonlui behnan ainepoi. Ijeh inem itileh vonthah chu seding ahitai, chule hiche vonthah hal chu vonlui chutoh kijot lou ding ahi." **37** "Chuleh koiman lengpitwi thah peng luiyah akhum ngaipo. Ijeh inem itileh lengpitwi thah chun savun peng chu aphutjah ding, lengpitwi chu kisujah ding chule peng chu kisuse ding ahi." **38** Lengpitwi thah chun savun peng thah a khum ding ahi. **39** Ahin koima lengpitwi lui don'in athah chu adeiji tapoi. 'Aluipa ma aphajenge' atiijuve," tin aseye. Yeshua Sejuihun Cholngah Nikhoa Changvui Asiu

6 Cholngahni khat Yeshuan bulei lai ajot lai hin, asejui ten changvui asihtan un, akhut uvah anoiyun, chang chu aneuvin ahi. **2** Ahivangin Pharissee ho phabep in, "Ipi jeh'a nanghon dan nasuhkeh uva Cholngah nia bolngailou chang-ga nalolhah uham?" atiuve. **3** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabua kisun David le aloiten agiklel pettah uva ipi anabol'u nasimodoh khah lou u ham?" **4** Ama Pathen in'a alut'in, dan asukeh in, thempu ho bouseh in anehthei changliah theng chu anen ahi. Akiloipi ho jong phabep khat

apen ahi." ati. 5 Chule Yeshuan aseiben, "Mihem Chapa hi Cholngah ni chung jenga jong pakai ahi" ati. Yeshuan Khut-Jetlang Ngor Pasal Khat Adamsah 6 Cholngah nikho dang khat a Yeshuan kikhopna in'a thu ahil laiyin mikhat akhut jetlang ngoi khat aumin ahi. 7 Hou danthuhil ho le Pharisee hon Yeshua chu avelhi keuvun ahi. Hichepa chu asuhdam poupouleh Cholngah nin na atonge tia ngohna neiding atiu ahi. 8 Ahivangin Yeshuan alunggel'u ahen ahi. Akhut ngoipa jah'a chun, "Hungin lang mijouse masangah hung ding tem'in," tin akou tai. Hijehchun mipa jong chu malangah ahungin ahi. 9 Chuin Yeshuan anelkal ho jah'a, "Ken nangho thudoh khat kaneiye. Danthun Cholngah nia thilphabol aphal'am, ahioulake thilse bolnading nikho ham? Hiche nikho hi hinkho huhing nading nikho hai ahioulake suhset nading nikho ham?" ati. 10 Aman amaho chu khat khat in ahin golvet yet in chule mipa jah'a chun aseitai, "Nakhat lhangdoh in" ati. Chutichun mipa chun akhut alhangdoh in ahile thahsemphat ahita. 11 Hiche a hin Yeshua galmi ho chu alunghang un amachu ilo ding ham ti akihoukham tauve. Yeshuan Sejui Ding Som Le Ni Alhendoh 12 Nikhat hitiho jou sotoulaiyin Yeshua molchung khat ah taona mang din achetouvin, chule jankhovah in Pathen hengah ataoave. 13 Ajing khovah in asejuite jouse akoukham soh keiyin amaho lah achun solchah dingin somleni alhengdoh in ahi. Amin hou chu hiche ahi: 14 Simon (Peter asah), Andrew (Peter sopipa), James, John, Philip, Bartholomew 15 Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus chapa), Simon (Zealot tia kikou), 16 Judas (James chapa), chule Judas Iscariot (khonunga ajohdohpa) ahive. Yeshuan Mi Tamta Na-Atoh Peh 17 Molchunga pat amaho ahungsuh uchun asejui ho Yeshua toh, mun beh achamlai len khat ah adingun, anungjui tamta chule mihonpi chun aumkimalve. Hichea chun mipi Judea gam pumpi le Jerusalem a kon chule sahlam Tyre le Sidon gam twipang langa pat'a hung jong aumun ahi. 18 Amaho chu ama thusue ngai ding le anat nahou kijendam sah dinga hungu ahi; chule lhagao boh in asuh genthei hojeng jendam in aumuve. 19 Mijousen ama chu tohkhan agocheh un ahi ajeh chu suhdam na thaneina chu ama a kona potdoh ahi, chule mijouse asudam in ahi. 20 Chuin Yeshuan asejuite henglam ngan aseitai "Avaichate Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ikeh nem itile Pathen Lenggam chu nanghoa ahi. 21 Tua gikel te Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ikeh nem itile lungnachima naum diu ahi. Tua kap te Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ikeh nem itile phat khatlel hanu diu ahi" 22 Phattheinan nangah uve, Mihem Chapa najui jeh uva mihon namuda uva napampai uva nataiton uva chule aphalouva nagaosap teng uleh. 23 Hichu aso teng leh kipah un! Henge, kipah'n kichom un! Ikeh nem itile tohphatman lentah in Vangam ah nangah uve. Chule geldoh jingun, apu apateu chun khanglui lai themgao hojeng chutobang chun anabol uve. 24 Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho ahaote ho, ikeh nem itile nakipanau chu tua bou naneiyu ahita. 25 Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho tua thaочет' uma ninghling te, ikeh nem itile gikelna nasatah Phat khat'n nangah jing uve. Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam tua nui te, ikeh nem itile nanui nau chu kana le lunghem na kisoh ding ahi. 26 Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho japin apachat ho, ikeh nem itile apateu jong chun themgao lhem ho ana pachat u anahi. Melma Chunga Lungsetna Nei Ding 27 "Ahin, nangho thu ngainom ho, keiman kasei ahi, nagalmi teu ngailu'uvu! Namuda teu hengah thilpha bol'un." 28 Nasamse teu phattheiboh un. Nasukha teu dingin taovun. 29 Mi khattou vin nabengphe langkhat abeh le, nabeng langkhat jong do peh in. Khattouvin na ponlen alah got leh na sangkhol jong peh than. 30 Athum chan chu pein; chule nathil nanga kona akilahdoh teng leh, nunghal ding gohiih in. 31 Min nang nabol nadinga nadei dan bang bangin midang komah bol'in. 32 Nangman nangailu ho bou nangailut le, ipi jeh'a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten jong angailuteu angailut u ahi! 33 Chuleh nachunga thilpha bol ho kom bouseh a thilpha nabol leh, ipijeh a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten jong hichan chu abol'u ahi! 34 Chuleh nangman nahin sajou ding hokom'a bou sum naphal leh, ipi jeh a nang kithang-at ding nahim? Michonse ten jong michonse te kom ma'a abon'a nungmu dinga aphal thei ahi. 35 "Nagalmiteu ngailu uvu! Amaho komah thilpha bol'un. Nungmu ding kinem louvin phal'un. Chuteng van'a kon natohphat man'u chu len ding ahi, chule Chungnung pen chate umchan tahtah natho diu ahi, ajeh chu ama hi kipaje helou hole migilou ho dinga pha ahi. 36 Napau mikhoto them ahi banga nangho jong khoto them nahi diu ahi. Midang Chunga Thu-Tanna 37 Midang chungthu tan hih'in chule nang chungthu jong kitam louding ahi. Midang demna thu seihih in, achutiloule nachunga hung lhung ding ahi. Midang ho ngaidam in nang jong nakingaidam ding ahi. 38 Pein, chutileh namu ding ahi. Nathilpeh chu aboncha a nangma kom hung kile ding ahi-akison chahkheh, lo chah kheh sa, mun a-on nadinga, letset'a chule naphei chunga kisunglha ding ahi. Napehdoh jat chun namu ding jat aphotchen ding ahi," ati. 39 Chuin Yeshuan thutekah hicheng hi asekiye: "Mitcho khat chun midang kaihio theiyin tem? Anilhon'a kokhuh a lhalut Ihon talou ding ham?" 40 Jillai ho ajilkungpau sangin alenoj poi. Amavang jillai khat bulhingset'a kichuh chu ajilkungpa tobang hiding ahi. 41 "Chuleh ibol'a naloi nagol mit'a bohhal um chu nalunggim pi ham nangma mit'a inkam uma chu?" 42 Nangma mit'a inkam kimu louva, "Jol, namit'a bohhal um chu naladho peh inge, tia seiding iti nagel theiyuham? Miphalhem, amasan nangma mit'a inkam chu kilah doh masat in, chutileh nagol mit'a bohhal um chu abol ding dan nahet ding ahi. Thingphung Agan Aki-Hedoh In Ahi." 43 "Thingphung pha khat in ga phalou asodoh theipoi, chule thingphung phalou vin ga pha asodoh ngaipoi. 44 Thingphung khat chu agan akihen ahi. Theichang ga lingphung hoa konin akilou khapoi, chule lengpiga jong lingboh ah akilou poi. 45 Miphah alungsung thilkholna pha a konin thilpha asodoh in, chule migilouvin alungsung thilkholna phalouva konin thilse asodohe. Nasei chu ipi hileh nalungsunga hung kondoh ahi. 46 "Hijeh a chu ibol'a 'Pakai, Pakai' tia neikou jing uham, kasei bon bolou uva?" 47 Keiman koiham khat kahenga hunga, kathuhil ngaiya, chule eijui ho chu itobang hidiu ham navetsah unge. 48 Ama chu mikhat inkhat sa'a abulphu ding thuhthah'a laiya akhombul song chunga phut tobang ahi. Twi ahungso'a in chu ahin nuh jong leh dettah a kisa ahijeh chun adingdet kheh in ahi. 49 Amavang koihileh athu ja'a chule nunglou hochu mikhat akhombul umlouva insa tobang ahi. Twi ahungso'a hasuh a asuh le alhu pai ji tai." ati.

7 Yeshuan hiche ho jouse miho koma aseijou phat chun, Capernaum langah akile tai. **2** Hiche lai chun Rome sepai jalamkai khat dinga asoh sahlut tah khat chu hatah in adammon thiding kon cha ahitai. **3** Sepai jalamkai pan Yeshua chungchang ajahdoh phat in, aman ja umtah Juda upa ho asolin, ahinkou uva asohpa ahung damsah din asol'e. **4** Hijeh chun amahon jong ngekhoh tah in Yeshua chun mipa akitihopi din atao tauve. "Napanpina chang dinga lom khattau aumleh, ama hi ahi," atiuvin ahi. **5** "Ajeh chu aman Juda miho eilungset un kikhopna in jong eisah pehuve," atiuve. **6** Hijeh chun Yeshua jong amaho toh alhon'in achetai. Ahiloule ponsil mantamtah'a kivon mi mudinga nakiginchat um? Ahipoi, von hoitah kivon hole nomsatah'a hingho chu leng inpia bou akimui. **26** Themgao ve nahiuh ham? Henge, chule themgao sanga chungnung jo ahi. **27** John chu Pathen Lekhabu in hitia aseipa chu ahi, Ven, keiman namasangah Ahivangin in ahunglun masangjep un, sepai jalamkai pan loi ka thu lhangsam kasol'e, chule aman nalampi namasanga phabep asol'in hitin agasei sah e, "Pakai, ka-in'a hung dingin asemtup ding ahi. **28** Kaseipeh nahiuve, anahing jouse lah'a, nang le nang kisugim hih in, ajehchu keima chutobang loma koima John sanga lenjo aumpoi. Ahin Pathen lenggam a jana chang dinga kilom kahipoi." **7** Keima hungdoh a ngama aneopen jengjong chu ama sangin alenjon ahi" ati. **29** Hiche toh kimuto dinga jong lhingjou lou kahi. Naum na'a kon chun thu ajah tah'un, mipi jouse--kaidong ho jengin jong--Pathen thu chu seijeng'in, kasohpa suhdam'a umding ahi. **8** Ken hiche hi kahenai, ajehchu keima jong kachunga ho thunoiya khuta'b baptize anachang ahiuve. **30** Amavang Pharisee um kahin, chule kenjeng ka sepai ho chunga thuneina kanei hole hou dantu themhon Pathen thilgon apampaiyun ahi, ahi. Keiman "Chen" ti bouseh kasei le acheuvin, "Hungin" ikeh inem itile amahon John tulutsah chu apomlouvu ahi. katileh ahung uve. Chule kasohte komah "Hiche bol'in kati leh abol jenguve," atiuve. **9** Yeshuan hiche thu ajah doh phat in, atija lheh jenge. Mihonpi anungjui ho heng lam angan 31 "Tukhang mite hi ipi toh katekah tadem?" tin Yeshuan adongin "Iti kahilchet ding ham?" ati. **32** Amaho hi kailhang leh abol jenguve," atiuve. **10** Chuin sepai jalamaika ka thu ajah tahu'n, mipi jouse--kaidong ho jengin jong--Pathen loioh chu a'inh akile tauvin ahileh sohpa damthengsel'a naham pouve. **33** Ajeh chu Tulutsah John chun aphat ho anaum chu amu'uvin ahi. Yeshuan Meithainu Chapa Athisa changlhah neh ahiloule lengpitwi don kitihohin asumang pon, Akaithou **11** Chomkhat jouvin Yeshua aseijui hotoh Nain kho chule nanghon, "Thilhavop ahi" natuve. **34** Mihem Chapan, langah acheuvin, mihonpi tamtah'in ajui uve. **12** Thivui dinga alangkhat'ah, anen adonin, chule naseiyun, "Milop jukham hung kijotdoh honkhat khopoi kelkot phunga chun atokhha uvini chule kaidong ho le chonse dang ho jol le gol!" natuve. **35** ahi. Khangdong athipa chu meithainu chapa changkhaktsen Ahinl chihna chu adih ahi ti anungjui ho hinkho'ah tahlangan ahin, chule khosunga pat mihonpi tamtah'in amanu aumpiu aume, ati. **36** Pharissee ho lah'a khat in Yeshua toh nilhah an ahi. **13** Pakaiyin amanu amu chun, alungsung khotonan nehkhom din angeh in, hijeh chun thivuina la joh kalhauvin chule nanghon, "Thilhavop ahi" natuve. **37** Chukom muna an aneh lama chun achen atongkhan ahile apoho adingden'un ahi. **14** Chuin thikong chun achen an nedin atoutai. **38** Chuin amanu songval bom khat'ah tho namtui mantamtah kikhum athiah pasal chapang chu ahung toudoh in thu aseipan tai! ahinchoye. **15** Chuin amanu chu adilsun Amapa kengmuh Chule Yeshuan anu anungpeh tan ahi. **16** Kichatna lentah in gal lam'a chun adilsun akaptai. Amitthi akengmuh lamah mihonpi chu alonvuh tai, chule amahon Pathen avahchoiyun, avalhan, hichu asam in athehgo in ahi. Chuin akengmuh chu "Thil nasatah bolthei themgao khat ilah uvah akisepdoh tai," namtui athe in achop chuh chuh tan ahi. **39** Pharissee mipa atiuvin chule "Pathen in tunin amite aviltai," atiuve. **17** Chule anne a koupa chun hichu amuphat in ama le ama akihoulim Yeshua chungchang thusoh Judea gam pumpi le akimvel in, "Hiche mipa hi themgao ahipou pouleh, itobang numei thinghang gamkai ho'ah the chansoh'in aumtai. **18** Twilutsah ham athamkha nu hi, amanu hi michonse ahi! ti ahet tei ding John seijui hon Yeshua thilbol jouse chu John aseipeh tauve. ahi," atin ahi. **40** Chutah chun Yeshuan alunggel chu ahin Hijeh chun John in aseijuite lah'a mini akouvin, **19** chule dombut in, "Simon" tin Pharissee pa koma chun, "Thilkhat adong dingin Pakai komah asoltai. "Nangma Messiah kanga nakomah kaseinom'e" ati. "Sei jeng in, houhil" tin Simon jingu chu nahim, ahilouleh achom dang khat kavet nahlai in adonbut payin ahi. **41** Chuin Yeshuan hiche thusim hi diu ham?" agatisah e. **20** John seijui tenin Yeshua amu aseipeh tai: "Mikhat in mini sum abatsah in-khatpa dangka Ihon phat in aseilhon tai, "Twilutsah John in hiche dong ja-nga chule khat dangka som-nga. **42** Ahin angel Ihon in denga eihin sollhon ahi, Nangma Messiah, kanga jing pau asajou Ihon tapon, hijeh chun hepi na neitah in angaidam chu nahim, ahilouleh achom dang khat kavetjing nahlai in abat Ihon akah peh tai. Chujou chun koijoh chun ama diu ham?" atilhon e. **21** Hiche pettah a chu Yeshuan mi chu ngailu jon tem tia nagel em?" tin adongtai. **43** Simon in tampi anatnau, adammo nahou asuhdam pet, Ihagaoboh adonbut in, "Keigel in abat tamjopa chu," ati. "Hichu adih'e" vop ho aboldam pet, chule khomulou ho kho amusah pet in Yeshuan aseitai. **44** Chuin numeinu heng lam ngan anahie. **22** Yeshuan John seijui teni chu aseipeh in, "John akiheiyn Simon jah'a aseitai, "Hiche numeinu hichea dilsu hengah kile Ihon in lang nathilmu Ihon le nathujah Ihon nu hi ven. Keima na'in a kahung lut chun, nangman tui chengse seipeh Ihon tan-mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam kakenga vutkuh sillhah nading neipepon, ahivangin hiche ajot'in, miphah ho jendam ahin, nangong'in kho ajan, mithiho nu hin amitthi tuyin asop Ihan, chule asam in atheh ngim

in ahi." 45 Nangman chibai neiboh pon, ahin kahung lut a pat hichenu hin kakengmuh achop chop jong anga hih laiye. 46 Nangman kalua olive thao nuding na gelkhoh pon, amanu vang hin kakeng phang thao namtuiyan anui. 47 "Kaseipeh nahi, amanu chonsetha ho-tamtah ahiuvin, ngaidam ahitai, hijeh a chu amanu ngailutna lentah eimusah ahi. Amavang mi akingaidam Ihom chu akipah Ihom in ahi" ati. 48 Chuin Yeshuan numeineu jah'a, "Nachonsetna ho kingaidam ahita" ati. 49 Dokhangta tou miho chu ama ho le amaho akihouvun, "Hiche mipa hi koi hiya mi chonse jong angaidam ham?" atiuvin ahi. 50 Chule Yeshuan numeineu jah'a aseitai, "Natahsan in nahuhhing ahitai, lungmongin chetan," ati.

8 Chujou vin Yeshua anaivellah kho ho vilding in akipandoh in, Pathen Lenggam chungchang Kipana Thupha seiphong leh hillhang le akop in ahi. Asejui somleni ho jong akipuiyin, 2 Ihagaoboh vop'a kon le anatha kisudam numei phabep khat jong ahiuve. Amaho lah a chun Mary Magdelene, thilha sagi anodoh peh nu; 3 Joanna, Chuza jinu, Herod sumkolveina vesuipa; Susanna; chule adang mi tamtah Yeshua le asejui te anei agouva panpi na hintoh doh jing ho jong ahiuve. 4 Nikhat Yeshuan thusim khat thulem'in mihonpi tamtah, kho chom chom'a kon hung kisutoa athusei ngaidinga hung ho komah hitin asejeye: 5 "Loubol mi khat amuchi tu dingin achedoh tai. Aloulai dungah athe len ahileh, muchi abang chu lamsih'a achun, chuva chun chotphan aumin, chule vachaten anedoh tauve. 6 Muchi adang songlah'a achui. Ahung khang doh'in, ahin akehdoh chu agopla loiyin asunou ding alhomjeh in athidoh tai. 7 Muchi adang chu linglah'a achun, ahung kehdoh in chule ling chun adeplih jitai. 8 Muchi adang khat kit chu leipha laiyah achui. Hiche muchi chu akhang in, ga ahin son anakitu sangin ajat jakhat in agan ahi" ati. Hiche aseijouvin ahung pengjah jengin, "Koihileh angai na ding nakhang nei chan in angaiya ahetchet ding ahi," ati. 9 Asejui hon hiche thulem hi ipi kisei na ham adongan ahi. 10 Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon Pathen Lenggam thuguh nahet thei nadiua phalpehna chang nahiuve. Amavang midangho hilna a thulem kaman hi Pathen Lekhabua kisun guilhun nadinga ahi: Ahin vet teng uleh, amu tahtah lou diu ahi. Ajah teng uleh, ahetthei lou diu ahi." 11 "Hiche hi thulem kisei avetsahna chu ahi: Muchi chu Pathen thu ahi. 12 Lamsih a chu muchin avetsah chu, thu kisei ja'a ahivanga agiloupa hunga atahsan thei nalou ding le asochat lou na dinga alungsunga kon alahmang peh miho aseina ahi. 13 Muchi songlah'a chu hon avetsah chu, thu kisei ja'a chule kipah tah'a kisanta, ahivanga jung akhoothu loujeh uva phat chomkhat kah'a bou tahan, Ihepna atoteng uleh lhiji ho aseina ahi. 14 Muchi linglah'a chu hon avetsah chu, athu ja'a ahivanga athujah chu leiset gimna haosatna chule nopsahna hon atomchah a khangdoh thei talou ho aseina ahi. Hijeh chun apilhing thei tapouvin ahi. 15 Chule muchi leipha laiyah chu chun milungtheng, lungthim pha. Pathen thu ja'a nung ho, chule lungneng tah'a ga tamtah sodoh ho aseina ahi. Meivah Lheng Akikhu Den Ngaipo" 16 "Koiman meivah avah in chule lheng'in akhun ahi'loule jalkhun noiyah asel ngaipo. Meivah chu atunna ah akitungan, chuva chun avah chu insunga lut jousen amuthei bouve. 17

Ijeh inem itile akselgoh jouse lhangphonga hung kipodoh ding, chule akiphongdoh lou jouse meivah noiya kipodoh ding mijouse kihetsah ding ahi." 18 "Hijeh chun iti najah uvem chingtheiyun. Kathuhil ngai jouse, hetthem theina kipeh be ding. Amavang thungai louho chu, ahetsa dan'a agel hou jeng jong amahoa kona kilamang ding ahi." ati. Yeshua Le A-Insung Mite 19 Chuin Yeshua anu le asopioho amatoh kinudin ahung un, ahin mihonpi jeh chun ama kom nailut theilouvin aum tauve. 20 Koiham khat'in Yeshua aseipeh in, "Nanu le nasopioho polangah aumuve, chule nakimutopi nom uve," atipeh tai. 21 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kanu le kasopi ho chu koi hileh Pathen thu ja'a athua nungho chu ahiuve" ati. 22 Nikhat Yeshuan asejuite jah'a aseiyin, "Dil gal langkhat ah galkaiyu hite" ati. Hijeh chun kong sungah alut'an akipatdoh tauve. 23 Konga akitolaiyun, Yeshua chomkhat kichol din a-imu'e. Ahin sotloulaiyun, huipi hattah tuipi chungah chun anungsuh'e. Kong chu tui adim tan, amaho setoh teiding dinmun'ah achtauve. 24 Asejuite acheuvin agakaithou un, "Pipu, Pipu, alhalut ding ihtaive!" tin apengjah jeng tauve. Yeshua athodoh phat in, huipi le tui kinonglai chu aphohthip tai. Chuin appetah in huipi athip'in imajouse anomsel tai. 25 Chuin amaho chu adongin, "Natahsan'u hoiba ham?" ati. Amaho akihouli chilchel'un, "Thupeh anei teng huipi le tuikinong jengin jong athu angaiye!" akitiuve. 26 Hichun amaho Galilee a pat in dil gallang, Gerasene gamkai ahunglung tauve. 27 Yeshua konga kona apotdoh leh, mikhat thilhavop khat ahungin ahung kimupin ahi. Phat sottah amapa chu in beiya chule sagoh keova khopi pam lhammol lah'a cheng ji ahi. 28 Yeshua amu mu chun apeng'in chule amasanga alhu jengin ahi. Chuin ahung peng in, "Ipi jeh a kakoma hung kikumlut nahim, Yeshua, Chungnung pen Pathen Chapa? Lungsettah in, ktao ahi, nei gimbol hih in," ati. 29 Ijeh inem itile Yeshuan hiche Ihagaoboh chu amapa a kona ahungdoh nadinga ana thupehsa ahitai. Hiche Ihagao boh hin mipa hi athunun ji ahi. Akimattup'a thikhaoava akibultuh jeng jong leh, aman imalouva atumtan jia gammang lah adelji, apumpia thilha thaneina noiya um ahitai. 30 Yeshuan adongin, "Namin ipi ham?" ati. "Janel" tin ahin donbut'e, ajehchu hiche mipa chu thilhaha tampil abop ahi. 31 Thilha ho chun Yeshuan atosin bei onghom'a asol louna diuvin angeh tauve. (*Abyssos g12*) 32 Hiche mun'a chu voh hon tampi mollanga lha ahiuvin, chule thilhaha chun hiche vohchaho sunga alut nadiu joh in athum'un ahi. Hijeh chun Yeshuan phalna apen, 33 chuin thilhaha chu mipa a konin ahung potdoh'un vohchaho sungah alut uvin, chule vohchaha honpi chu molchung akensuh'a pat chun alhaisuh un dillen a chun alhai lhauvin alhum lut gam tauve. 34 Achinghon thilsoh chu amuphat un, anai vel'a khoho le akimvel thinglheng gam ho ah alhai lut un thusoh chu athejai le tauve. 35 Thilsoh umchan veding in miophi ahung lhaidoh uve. Mihonpi chomloukah in Yeshua hengah ahung kikhom un, chule hiche mipa thilhaha a kona kilha ongpa chu amuuvin ahi. Amapa chu Yeshua kengbul'ah atouvin, von akivon'in, chule alimgeh tan, chule amaho chubonun akicha tauvin ahi. 36 Chuin thilsoh umchan muho chun adangho jah'a thilha voppa chu iti suhdam'a umham ti aseipeh un ahi. 37 Chuin Gerasene gamkaiya mipiho jousen Yeshua hengah agam'u adalhah'a achemang nadin angeh tauve, ajehchu kichatna nasatah huinun chun alodim u ahitai.

Hijeh chun Yeshua jong kong sungah alelut in adalhatai, dil gal langhat le galkai kit dingin. **38** Mipa thilha kinodoh peh pa chun amatoh lhonkhom din athum'in, ahin Yeshuan inlang joh a asol'in, hitin aseipeh e, **39** "Ahipoi, na insungmite kom joh'a chen lang, chule Pathen in nadinga nabolpeh jouse hi gaseipeh tan," ati. Hijeh chun amapa chu khopi dung lah'a, **40** hiche mipa, athusim kajah pa hi koiham?" ati. Chule ama Dil gallang a chun mihonpi Yeshua ana lem'un ahi, ajeh chu amahon ananga jingu ahi. **41** Chuin Jairus kiti akikhopnau in'a lamkai khat, ahungin Yeshua kengbul'a abohkhus in a'ina akilhopni din ahung tem'. **42** Achanu changkhat seh, kum somleni bep chu, thiah ahi. Yeshua amapa chutoh alhon khom'in ahileh amachu mihonpi chun atom chahkheh jengin ahi. **43** Mihonpi lah'a chun numei khat kum somleni jen thilong'a damlou aumin, amanun damna akimu jou lou ahi. **44** Yeshua nung lang'a pat ahungin, amanun Yeshua ponmang athamta. Apettah chun athilon atang hel tai. **45** "Koikam ei tongkha?" tin Yeshuan ahin dongtai. Mijousen ahilounau aseiyun chuin Peter in, "Pipu, mihonpi hin nasuhkhab ahi," ati. **46** Ahivangin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Koikam khat in thamkhan ding lungput neimonga eitham ahi, ijeh nem itile keiya kona suhdamna thaneina apot kahei," ati. **47** Numei nu chun ki-immang thei kahitapoi ti ahet phat in, kithing pumin akengbul'ah adilsutan ahi. Mihonpi chun ipi jeh a atohkhan ham chule adampai jeng thu ahilchet hochu ajaavin ahi. **48** "Chanu" tin amanu jah'a chun, "Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai, lungmongin chetan" ati. **49** Amanu koma thu aseijing laiyin, kikhopna in'a lamkai pa, Jairus, in'a kon thupole khat ahung vailhungin ahi. Aman amapa jah'a aseipeh in, "Nachanu athitai. Tua houhil nasuhboi chu phachomlou ding ahitai," ati. **50** Ahin Yeshuan thilsoh ajah chun, Jairus jah'a hitin aseie, "Kicha hih'in, tahaan poupouvin, amanu suhdam'a umding ahi," atipeh e. **51** Amaho in ahunglhum phat'un, Yeshuan Peter, John, le James, chule numei chapangnu nulepa tailou midang koima toh alut ding anompoi. **52** In chu mi tamtah akap le amaovah dimset'a um ahi, ahin aman aseiyin, "Kap tahih un! Athi ahipoi, a-imu ahibouve," atipeh'e. **53** Ahivangin mihonpi chun anuisat un, ajeh chu athitai tichu hoitah a hetuh ahi. **54** Chuin Yeshuan akhut in atuh in chule aw sangtah in, "Chanu, thoudoh in!" tin aseitai. **55** Chuin hiche pet tah chun amanu hinna chu ahung kilen, kinloitah in ahung dingdoh! Chuin Yeshuan nehdling khattou apeh diuvin aseipeh tai. **56** Anu le apa chu akipah val behsek jengin, ahin Yeshuan thilsoh chu koima koma seidoh lou din ahilchah e.

9 Thilhaho jouse le natna jouse suhdamna thahatna le thilboltheina aper ahi. **2** Chuin aman amaho chu Pathen Lenggam thudol mijouse seipeh ding leh adamlo te damsah dingin asoldoh'e. **3** "Najin nadiuvah imacha kipoh hih'un" tin ahilchah in "Tenggol ham, sakham ham, an neh ding ham, sum ham ahilouleh von khel jeng jong kipoh hih'un. **4** Nache na chan uvah khopi nadalhah tokah uvin nalhun nau in a chun um'un. **5** Chule khopi khat chun nangho lemding adauva ahileh, nakengphang uva vutkuho thonglhauvin, hiche miho chu aso so kisoh tauhen tia lhahdohna in," ati. **6** Hitichun amahon khotin'a gamchot apan'un, Kipana Thupha lhangsap chule ana damlou damsah toh aboluve.

Herod In Yeshua Aki-Mupi Nom **7** Herod Antipas, Galilee gamvaipopan Yeshua natoh thilbol jouse ajahdoh phat in alungboi dentai. Mi konkhat chun Twilutsah John athilah'a kon thoudoh kit ahi atiuve. **8** Adanghon Yeshua chu Elijah ahilouleh themgao holah'a khat athia kon thoukit ahi atiuve. **9** "Keiman la John kathat tan," tin Herod in aseiyin, "Ahileh achen, Yeshuan thil loupi abolpeh ho aseiphong len ahi. **10** Chuin aseipeh tauve. Chuin ama amaho chutoh guhthim chan Bethsaida kho langah ache tauvin ahi. **11** Ahivangin mihonpi chun hoiya ache aholdoh un chule ajui tauve. Aman amaho chu alem in, Pathen Lenggam thudol ahil'in, chule ana damlou ho asudam in ahi. **12** Nilhangkai thilong'a damlou aumin, vaigei thim lang hin sejui somleni akoma ahungun aseifaue, "Mihonpi hi naivellah khoho le loujao dungah soldoh tan, annah le jan gena ding akimu thei nadiuvin. Hikom munthip'a hin neh ding imacha aumpoi," ahung tiuve. **13** Ahivangin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Nanghon amaho vah'un" ati. "Ahin keihon changlhah phenh-nga le nga ni bouseh kaneiyuve," tin ahin donbut'un, "Ahilou le kacheuva nehdling mihonpi hijat dinya hi kagachoh diuva nangaitom?" atiuve. **14** Ajeh chu chukoma chu mi pasal sang nga jen umah ahi. Yeshuan adonbut in, "Mi sominga nga bep'a aloi loiya tou dingin seipeh un," ati. **15** Chuin hiche pet tah chun amanu jah'a chun, "Nanghon la koi ahi eitieuven?" atileh, **16** Yeshuan changlhah phenh nga le nga ni chu alan, vanlam aven, phathei abohtai. amahon mipi ho ahoppeh uve. **17** Chuin abon'un aduchan chan aneuvin, chule chomkhat jouvin sejui hon Nehmoh paiseh somleni alohdoh uve. **18** Nikhat achangseh'a tao dingin Yeshuan mihonpi adalhan ahi. Aseijuite bouseh toh um ahin, aman hitin adong tai, "Mihon kei hi koi ahi eitieuven?" atileh, **19** amahon adonbut un, "Abangin Twilutsah John nahi atiuvin, abangin Elijah, chule adanghon malai themgaoho lah'a khat thoutik nahi atiuve," atipeh uve. **20** Chuin aman amaho chu adong'in, "Nanghon la koi ahi neitieuven?" atileh Peter in adonbut in, "Nangma Messiah, Pathen a kon hung kisol chu nahi," ati. **21** Yeshuan aseijuite koi ahi koima koma aseidoh louna diuvin agihsal'in ahi. **22** "Mihem Chapa hin gim genthei tampil atoh ding," tin ahinseiyin, "Amachu upa ho, thempuhu, chule hou danthuhil hon ahin pampai diu ahi. Ama chu tha a umding, amavang anithum nileh athilah'a kona kaithouva umding ahi" ati. **23** Chuin mihonpi jah'a chun aseiyin, "Nangho koi tobang kanungui nom naum uleh, nangma chang kingailutna'a konin kiheidoh un, na thingpel niseh'in kiput un, chule neijuiyun. **24** Nahinkho nahuhhing nom le nachan ding, amavang keima ja'a nakatdoh le nahuhhing ding ahi. **25** Chuleh ipi phatchomna mun natem, vannoi pumpi neiyin lang nangma tah kisusen kisumang le chun? **26** Khattouvin keima le ka thusei ejachat pi leh, Mihem Chapan jong amachu aloupina a chule Pa le vantil thengte loupina a ahung kile tengleh ajachatpi ding ahi. **27** Thutah kaseipeh nahuive, tutua hikom'a dingho lah'a mi phabep'in Pathen Lenggam amu tokah uva thina atolou diu ahi," ati. **28** Niget hamkhat jouvin Yeshuan Peter, John, le James hocheng hi molchung khat'ah taodingin apuitouve. **29** Chuin atao laiyin, amaiso ahung kikhel'in, chule avon'ah ho

kidangtah'in abangsel jengin ahi. **30** Phulou helouvin mini atilhone. **55** Ahin Yeshua akiheiyin amani chu aphoh'in ahi. Mose le Elijah ahung kilah Ibonin Yeshua toh akihoulim pan tauve. **31** Amaho chu vet ding'in aloupi lheh jengui. Chule amaho chu leiset a pat'a apotdoh ding thu, Jerusalem a guihung vahding thun akihoulim un ahi. **32** Peter le adang teni chu ihmuh lgumah ahitauve. Akhahdoh uchun, Yeshua loupina chu amu'uvin chule mi ni amatoh adinkhom chu amu'uve. **33** Mose le Elijah in adalhah kigot pan laiyuvin, Peter in, asejeng jong helou khop'in ahung eodoh'in, "Pipi hilai mun'a ium'h u anom'e! liem munthum hetjungan song uhite-khat nang ding, khat Mose ding, chule khat Elijah ding," ahintie. **34** Ahin, hitia asei jeng van chun, meilhang khat in aleku tauvin, meilhangin atomkhum toh Ibonin kachit nan amaho alodim tauve. **35** Chuin meibol lah kon chun awgin khat'in hitin ahin seije, "Hiche hi Kachapa ahi, Kalhendoh pa ahi. Athu ngaiyun," ati. **36** Awgin atip chun Yeshua chu achangseh anahitai. Hiche athilmu houchu chuché phat laichun koima komah aseidoh pouve. **37** Ajing'a molchunga pat ahung suh jou uchun, mihonpi tamtab'hin Yeshua akimupi uve. **38** Mihonpi lah'a mikhhat chun ahin kouvin, "Houhil, lungset'in kachapa neivet peh in tia katao ahi, ajeh chu ama bouseh hi kacha neisun ahi. **39** Lhagao gilouvin aman jin, phulouvin apengjaijin, chule akam ah achilphon alhajin ahi. Ahehlhujin achangin amoh dalhah ji poi. **40** Na seiuite hengah einodoh peh nadiuvin kathum'in hinlah anodoh jou pouve," ahung ti. **41** Yeshuan aseitai, "Nangho tahsan bei le midihlou ho! Nangho itih chan kaumpiuva kakhongai jing ding nahiuh ham?" atin, chuin mipa jah'a chun, "Nachapa hikomah hinpuiyin," ati. **42** Chapang pa ahung machon jep laiyin, thilha chun tol'ah ahin sulhun, nasatah in aveingoi jenge. Ahivangin Yeshuan lhagao gilou chu aphoh thiip in chapangpa chu asudam tai. Chuin aman amapa chu apa alepeh kittai. **43** Chutobang thilsoh Pathen thilboltheina kidangtah amu uchun mipi chu atiu ajalheh jeng tai. Athilboh jouse mijousen adatmrah laiyin, Yeshuan asejuite jah'a hitin aseije, **44** "Ngaiyuvin chule kathusei hi geldoh jingun. Mihem Chapa hi agalmite khut'a pehdoh a umding ahi," ati. **45** Ahin amahon ipi aseina ham ahethei pouve. Atupuna chu amahoa kona kiselguh ahi, hijeh chun ahethei pouve, chule doh ding jong kichakat ahiuve. **46** Chuin asejuite koi alenpen ham ti akinel salah lah jeng tauvin ahi. **47** Ahin, Yeshuan alunggel u ahen, hijeh chun chapang neocha khat akoma dingin alai. **48** Chuin aman amaho jah'a aseije, "Koi hileh hitobang chapang neocha keima thalheng'sang'a chun keima eisan ahi, chule keima eisanga chun eisol'ah kapa jong asan ahi. Nalah uva aneopen chu alenpen ahi," ati. **49** John in Yeshua jah'a, "Pipi, koihamkhat in namin'a thilha anodoh kamu uvin, ahivangin eiho loilah'a ajao loujeh in angah dingin kaseipeh tauve," ahin ti. **50** Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kham hi un, koihileh nadoudal lou phot chu nanga ding ahi," ati. **51** Van'a lahtouva aumna ding phat ahung naitoh Ibonin, Yeshua Jerusalem jon din dettah a kigellha pumin achen ahi. **52** Aman thupole ho Samaria khokhatah, availhun na dingga akigot theina diuvin asol masan ahi. **53** Ahivangin hiche khoa mipi ho chun Yeshua chu asang tapouve, ajehchu ama Jerusalem jona achejing lai ahi. **54** James le John in hiche amudoh Ibon phat in, amarin Yeshua jah'a, "Pakai, van'a kona amaho gouvam jeng ding mei ikou liah diu ham?" ati. **55** Ahin Yeshua akiheiyin amani chu aphoh'in ahi. Amahon chutia lam ajot laiyun, koiham khat in Yeshua jah'a, "Nache na chan'ah najui inge," ati. **58** Ahin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Si-al hon chenna ding ko aneyun, vachaten gena ding bu aneyun, ahivangin Mihem Chapan alu ngapna ding jeng jong aneipoi," atipeh e. **59** Aman midang khat jah'a, "Hungin, neijuiyin" ati. Mipa chu anom in hinlah hitin aseije, "Pakai, amasan inlam kileng ting kapa gavui masa tadinge," ati. **60** Ahivangin Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Lhagaova thihon amithi hou kivuiyuhen! Nangma kin chu chele a Pathen Lenggam thudol seiphong chu ahi," ati. **61** Achom khat in aseijein, "Henge Pakai, keiman najui inge, ahin amasan ka insungmi tetoh gakivailhah tadinge," ati. **62** Ahin Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Koi hileh akhut'a langkon tuhta chule nun glam ve chu Pathen Lenggam a dingin alhing poi," ati.

10 Tun Pakai in seiuite adang mi somsagi le ni alhengdoh in amaho chu akop kop'in khotin le muttin vilding agot naho ah asol in ahi. **2** Hiche ho cheng hi amaho ahilchahna ahi: "Lousoh ga khotup ding atam, ahin natong ho alhome. Hijeh chun Pakai hengah taovun amachu ga chomtup dia mopo ahi; alouva natong ding mi ahin solbe nadin thum'un." **3** Tun cheuvin, chuleh geldoh jingun keiman si-al lah'a kelngoi kisoh tobanga kasol nahiue. **4** Sum le pai ima kipoh hih'un, sakhae jong kipoh hih'un, kengchot akop'in jong pohih un. Chuleh lampi dungah khattou lem dingin kingapa hih'un. **5** Khattou in'a nalut teng uleh, amasan "Pathen lungmonna hiche in'a hin umhen" tin asauvin. **6** Hichea cheng ho chu alungmon uleh, phattheina chu umden ding; achutilou uleh, phattheina chu nahenguva hung kile ding ahi. **7** In khat'a kon inkhat ah vahle hih'un. Munkhat bou ah um unlanguh, amahon napeh peh uchu neuvin chule don'un. Min phatahan a najan nau sanding kiphalam hih'un, ajehchu anatong chun alosan amidung mong ahi. **8** "Khopi khat a nalut uva nasan uleh, namasanga ahin luidoh doh uchu neuvin." **9** Adamlou sudam'un lang seipeh'un, "Pathen Lenggam chu tun nakom uva aumta" tiuvin. **10** Ahin khopi khattou in nasan dauleh, alampiu dunga chun chedoh unlanguh seiyun, **11** Nakhopiu sunga vutku ho geiyin kakenguva kon'in kathing lhauve, nasoso kisoh dinga dalhah nahiue ti vetsahnhan. Chule hiche hi heuvin—Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai! **12** Kaseipeh nahiue thupi kitau nilah agilou Sodom kho chu chutobang khopi ho sanga phajep diu ahi. **13** "Itobang lunghemnan nangau hitam, vo Korazin le Bethsaida! Ijeh hem itile nalah'a thilkidang kibol hohi agilou Tyre le Sidon khoho kibol hitaveleh, sotlaiya pat'in amipiphon achonset nauva kon lungheina nei untin, khaodippon kisil untin chule aksiih'ta tahlang nan aluchung uvah vutvam kiloi tauvinte. **14** Henge, Tyre le Sidon khopi teni hi thupi kitau nilah nangho sanga phajep diu ahi. **15** Chule nangho Capernaum mite, van-gam'ah jabolna chang nauvin natem? Nachan loudiu ahi, thina mura'nachesuh joh diu ahi," ati. (**Hadēs 986**) **16** Chuin asejuite jah'a aseijein, "Koihileh nathuhil'u kisan a chun keijong eisan ahi. Chule napampai chan'u chun keijong eipampai ahi. Chule koihileh keima eipampai chan chun Pathen, eihinsolpa apampai ahi" ati. **17** Seijui somsagi leni ho ahung kileuvin, thanom tah in thulhut ahin bol'un ahi.

"Pakai, thilhaho jeng jong kathu uvvin anunge nangma min nangman aching le athem'a kigel hoa pat'a naseulgah a, chapang ho henga naphondoh jeh in kakipah'e. Henge Pa, hitia kibol hin nangma nalunglhai sah'e," ati. 22 "Kapan keima imajouse chunga mopohna eipeh ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu dihtah in ahepoi, chule Chapa tailou le Chapa in hetsah dinga alhen ho tailouvin koiman Pachu dihtah in ahepoi" ati. 23 Chuin amaho changseh aumpet un, aman asejuite heng lam ngan asekiye, "Nathilmu chengseu mu ah mit hochu unnumom e. 24 Kaseipeh nahiuve, themgao ho le lengho tamtah'in nathilmu chengseu hi muding anagaldot jingu ahin, hinlah anamupouve. Chuleh najah houhi jah ding anagaldot jing'u ahin, hinlah anaja pouve," ati. 25 Nikhat hou danthua them khat Yeshua patep dingin adingdoh in hiche thudoh hi adonge, "Houhil, tonsot hinna kanei thei nadia ipi kabol ding ham?" ati. (αιόνιος 9:16) 26 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Mose dan in ipi asei em? Iti nasim am?" tin adongtai. 27 Mipa chun adonbut in, "Nangman nalung pumpin, na lhagao pumpin, na thaneina pumpin, chule nalunghim pumpin Pakai naPathen chu ngailun. Chule nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun," tin asekiye ati. 28 "Adih'e" tin Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Hichu bol'in chule nahin ding ahii" ati. 29 Mipa chun athilbol them akikan nom'in, hijeh chun Yeshua chu adongin, "Koiham kaheng kakom?" ati. 30 Yeshuan thusim khat in adonbut in: "Juda mikhat Jerusalem a pat Jericho lam jon in ajin suh in ahi, chule ama chu lamkah ah migucha michom hon abulu un, aponsil aholhah peh un, avouvin, chule athisa tobang'in lam pang'ah adalha tauve." 31 Thempu khat in agatoh khan, hinlah mipa chuva akijam amu mu chun, lampi pang langkhat joh apal in adalhatai. 32 Hou'in lhachale ho khat agachen chule chukom'a akijam chu amun, ahin aman jong lamsih lang khat ah apelcoh tai. 33 "Chuin musit'a um Samaria mikhat ahung phei'yin, mipa amu chun, avoujang nat peh tan ahi." 34 Akom ah ache naiyin, Samaria mipa chun akivohna maha chu ajen'in olive thao le ju asunkhum in, atompoh tai. Chuin mipa chu ama sangan chungah ahin puiyin, in khat ah ahin puilut in chukoma chun ajenlen ahi. 35 Ajing in in-nahgpa chu dangka cheng ni apen, asekiye, "Hichepa hi anavesui in. Achunga lutjat hiche sanga atamjoh khah le, kahung kit teng kapeh ding ahi," ati. 36 "Tun seiyan hiche mithum ho lah'a chu koipen tah chu hiche mipa gucha michom hon avoh pau dinga aheng akom hi ham?" tin Yeshuan adongtai. 37 Mipa chun adonbut in, "Akhoto pachu ahi," ati. Chuin Yeshuan asekiye, "Adih'e, tun chenlang chutobang chun gabol tan," ati. 38 Yeshua le asejuite Jerusalem lam jona achejing laiyun, khokhat ahung lhung un, chua chun Martha kiti nun a-in'a dingin alemin ahi. 39 Asopinu Mary chu Pakai kengbul ah atouvin, athuhil chu angaiye. 40 Ahivangin Martha chu jan anneh lentah agon jeh

chun alunggim in ahi. Yeshua komah ahungin ahung seitai, kapat ule," atiuve. 18 "Henge" tin amaho aseipeh in, "Keiman Satan van'a kona kolphe banga alhahsuh kamui! 19 Veuvin, keiman nangho galmi thilboltheina chunga thuneina kapeh nahiuve, chule nanghon gul le aipi chunga lam najot diu chule nachilgoi dingu ahi. Imachan nasuhkhah loudiu ahi. 20 Amavang lhagao gilou nathuuva anun jeh in kipah hih'un, ati. 21 Hiche pettah chun Yeshua Lhagao Thenga kipana adimset tan, chiun hitin asekiye, "O Hepa, van le lei Pakai, hiche thilh nangman aching le athem'a kigel hoa pat'a naseulgah a, chapang ho henga naphondoh jeh in kakipah'e. Henge Pa, hitia kibol hin nangma nalunglhai sah'e," ati. 22 "Kapan keima imajouse chunga mopohna eipeh ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu dihtah in ahepoi, chule Chapa tailou le Chapa in hetsah dinga alhen ho tailouvin koiman Pachu dihtah in ahepoi" ati. 23 Chuin amaho changseh aumpet un, aman asejuite heng lam ngan asekiye, "Nathilmu chengseu mu ah mit hochu unnumom e. 24 Kaseipeh nahiuve, themgao ho le lengho tamtah'in nathilmu chengseu hi muding anagaldot jingu ahin, hinlah anamupouve. Chuleh najah houhi jah ding anagaldot jing'u ahin, hinlah anaja pouve," ati. 25 Nikhat hou danthua them khat Yeshua patep dingin adingdoh in hiche thudoh hi adonge, "Houhil, tonsot hinna kanei thei nadia ipi kabol ding ham?" ati. (αιόνιος 9:16) 26 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Mose dan in ipi asei em? Iti nasim am?" tin adongtai. 27 Mipa chun adonbut in, "Nangman nalung pumpin, na lhagao pumpin, na thaneina pumpin, chule nalunghim pumpin Pakai naPathen chu ngailun. Chule nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun," tin asekiye ati. 28 "Adih'e" tin Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Hichu bol'in chule nahin ding ahii" ati. 29 Mipa chun athilbol them akikan nom'in, hijeh chun Yeshua chu adongin, "Koiham kaheng kakom?" ati. 30 Yeshuan thusim khat in adonbut in: "Juda mikhat Jerusalem a pat Jericho lam jon in ajin suh in ahi, chule ama chu lamkah ah migucha michom hon abulu un, aponsil aholhah peh un, avouvin, chule athisa tobang'in lam pang'ah adalha tauve." 31 Thempu khat in agatoh khan, hinlah mipa chuva akijam amu mu chun, lampi pang langkhat joh apal in adalhatai. 32 Hou'in lhachale ho khat agachen chule chukom'a akijam chu amun, ahin aman jong lamsih lang khat ah apelcoh tai. 33 "Chuin musit'a um Samaria mikhat ahung phei'yin, mipa amu chun, avoujang nat peh tan ahi." 34 Akom ahache naiyin, Samaria mipa chun akivohna maha chu ajen'in olive thao le ju asunkhum in, atompoh tai. Chuin mipa chu ama sangan chungah ahin puiyin, in khat ah ahin puilut in chukoma chun ajenlen ahi. 35 Ajing in in-nahgpa chu dangka cheng ni apen, asekiye, "Hichepa hi anavesui in. Achunga lutjat hiche sanga atamjoh khah le, kahung kit teng kapeh ding ahi," ati. 36 "Tun seiyan hiche mithum ho lah'a chu koipen tah chu hiche mipa gucha michom hon avoh pau dinga aheng akom hi ham?" tin Yeshuan adongtai. 37 Mipa chun adonbut in, "Akhoto pachu ahi," ati. Chuin Yeshuan asekiye, "Adih'e, tun chenlang chutobang chun gabol tan," ati. 38 Yeshua le asejuite Jerusalem lam jona achejing laiyun, khokhat ahung lhung un, chua chun Martha kiti nun a-in'a dingin alemin ahi. 39 Asopinu Mary chu Pakai kengbul ah atouvin, athuhil chu angaiye. 40 Ahivangin Martha chu jan anneh lentah agon jeh

chun alunggim in ahi. Yeshua komah ahungin ahung seitai, kapat ule," atiuve. 18 "Henge" tin amaho aseipeh in, "Keiman Satan dihitheilou nasah lou khattou ham kasopinu thipbeh a atouva ken natoh jouse katoh? Eihung kithopi na dingin hinsol in," ati. 41 Ahivangin Pakai in amanu hengah asekiye, "Ngailut Martha, nangma hitio jouse chunga hi lunggima lung himo nahi." 42 "Thilkhat bouseh khohsah le lunggima nading aume. Maryn hichu akimudoh in, chule amanu a kona kilamang thei lou ding ahitai," ati.

11 Khatvei hi Yeshua munkhat ah taona mangin aume. Ahin chai chun, asejuite lah'a khat akom'ah ahungin asekiye, "Pakai, taoje neihil'un John in asejuite ahil bangin" ahung ti. 2 Yeshuan asekiye, hitia hi natao dingu ahi: "Hepa, namin chu thengtah in kikoi hen, nalenggam hung lhung loi hen 3 Niseh a kangaichat u anneh nei peuvin 4 Chule kachonset nau ngaidam in, Kachunguva chonse ho kangaidam bangun chule lhepna ah nei lhahlut sah hih'un" ati. 5 Chuin taoding dan ahilben, hiche thusim hi amangchai: "Tekah nan nangma jankhang kim in nalo nagol in khat'ah nachen, changliah pheng thum palah ding nadei jal'in naga chetai" Nangman akom'ah nasekiye, 6 "Kaloi khat tuchun civil dingin ahung vailhungin, chule keiman ima nehsah ding kaneipo, tin nathum tai." 7 Chuleh tekahnan, ama chun alupna dan sunga kon chun, "Nei houlah tahn in. Kot jong tujana dinga kikhah ahitai, ka insungmi te le keima jong jalkhun'a kabon chauva umah kahi tauve. Nakithopi thei ponge," ahin ti. 8 Hiche hi kaseipeh nahi-ihamtin ajol le agol ahijeh chun bolhij jongle, nangman kot sottah nasuh suh jenga ahileh, ama thoudoh intin nathil thum chan chu napeh ding ahi, jahlah lou hel'a napansot jeh'a chu, ati. 9 "Chule hijeh a chu kaseipeh nahiuve, thum jing jengun, chule nathum chu namu ding ahi." Hol jingin chule namu ding ahi. Kot chu kiu jing in chutileh kot chu nakhonpeh ding ahi. 10 Ajeh chu athum chan'in akisan in, ahol jousen amun. Chule kot kiu jouse akot kihonpeh ding ahi. 11 "Pate ho, natchateuvin nga athumleh, akhel'a gul napeh um? 12 Ahilouleh ahtui athum nauva aipi napeh uvam? Henge nape pouve! 13 Hijeh a chu nangho mi chonsen bon nacha teu thilpha pehje nahtet uthuh, van'a um napauvin Lhagao Theng iti napehda diu ham athum ho jouse dinga" ati. 14 Nikhat Yeshuan mi apaoteilou khat a konin thilha anodoh peh in ahi, chule thilha chu apotdoh jou chun, mipa chu ahung paodoh pan tai. Mihonpi chun kidang asauvin, 15 ahin miphabep khat chun, "Athilha nodoh chu lungdon ding ahipoi. Aman athilbol theina khu Satan, thilhate lengpa'a kona amu ahi," atiuve. 16 Adanghon, Yeshua patep nom nan, van'a kon melchihna kidang, athaneina photchetna a awetsah dingin angeh un ahi. 17 Alunggel u ahetan, hijeh chun aman aseitai, "Itohang lenggam hileh khat le khat kidouna a kibung khen kitu chu amangthah ding ahi. Insungkhat jong kidouna a kibung khen chu ihulham ding ahi. 18 Nanghon keima Satan in eisuh thahat danin nasekiye. Ahin Satan chu akikhentel'a ama le ama akidou le alenggam chu iti khattou tantem? 19 Chuleh kei chu Satan suhthahat kahi leh, nalah uva thilha nodoh ho la? Amahon jong thilha anodoh u ahi, hijeh a chu amahon nathusei jeh uva chu nahin dem diu ahi. 20 Amavang keiman Pathen thahatna jal'a thilha kanodoh ahileh, Pathen lenggam chu nalah uva hunghung ahitai. 21 Ajeh chu Satan

banga mihat tah khat chu amanchah kimkeiya akivon a'ainpi akiventup teng leh anei agou ho bit ahi— 22 ama sanga thahatjo khat'in ahung bulhu a, athaneina alahmanga, agal manchah achom'a, chule anei agou apoh mang ho ahopcheh kah'a chu. 23 Koi hileh keimatho pangkhem lou chu eidoudal ahi, chule eikhop khompi lou chu athecheh ahi.” 24 Lhagao gilou khat in mihem khat adalhah teng leh, nelgam lah dungah achejin, kicholna ding mun aholijn ahi. Ahin khatcha amulou teng leh aseijiin, “Kahungdoh na mipa koma kile tange,” ati. 25 Hijeh chun akilen ahileh ana umnasa in chu akitheh thengsel'a chule kitup sel'a aumchu amun ahi. 26 “Chuin hiche lhagao chun ama sanga giloujo lhagao sagi ma amun, chule amaho abon'un hiche mipa sunga chun alut un aching tauve. Chuin chuche mipa chu amasa'a sangin akhoh cheh jitai,” ati. 27 Hitia thu asei lai chun, mihonpi lah'a kon chun numei khat in ahin kouvin, “Pathen in nanu phattheiboh hen-nahung kondoh na naobu, chule nahin chep noi jong,” ati. 28 Yeshuan adonbut in, “Ahin hiche sanga chu Pathen thu ja'a anatoh a podoh ho chu anunnom cheh ahiuve” ati. 29 Mihonpin Yeshua anehchin to laitah in, aman hitin aseiye, “Hiche khang gilou hin melchihna kidang kavetsah dingin asei sei jenguvin; ahin melchihna kapeh ding chu Jonah melchihna bouseh hiding ahi. 30 Ama chunga thilsoh chengchu Pathen in Nineveh mite henga asol ahi ti melchihna ahi. Mihem Chapa chunga thilsoh jong hiche miho dinka Pathen sol ahi melchihna ahi.” 31 “Sheba lengnun, thupi kitan nikho leh hiche khang mite douna'a dingdoh ding themmo achandung ahi, ikeh nem itile ama mun gamlatah a konin Solomon chihna thungai dingin ahunge. Tun Solomon sanga lenjo khat hikom'ah aume—ahin nanghon athu nangai pouve. 32 Nineveh khomite jong thupi kitan nileh hiche khang mite douna'a dingdoh diu chule themmo achandung ahi. Ikeh nem itile amahon Jonah thuseiya konin achenset nauva kon lungheina aneyiuve. Tun Jonah sanga lenjo khat hikom'ah aume—ahin, nanghon athu nangaipouve.” 33 “Koiman meivah avah in chule aselmann in ahilouleh lo akhukhum ngaipoi. Chusang chun, meivah atunna ah akitung jin, chua kon chun insung lut jousen avah amuthei bou uve.” 34 “Namit chu natahsa dinga vah hinpdedoh meivah ahi. Namit chu ahoi laisea, natichung pumpi chu vah dimset ahi. Ahin, aphatmo teng, natichung chu mithum in atom ahi. 35 Vah kaneiye tia nakigel chu muthim tahtah ahipoi ti kiphot chen in. 36 Vah'a chu nadimset'a, aning akah a muthim behlou nahileh, na hinkho pumpi chu, meivah vahtah in asalvah banga vahset ding ahi.” ati 37 Yeshuan thu aseilaiyin, Pharisee holah'a khat'in a-in'a anne ding in atem'in ahi. Hijeh chun ama alut in dokhangta atouna mun alotai. 38 A an-vailhun pan, amasa'a Juda chondan a khutsil bollouva an nedia atoulhah jeng chu amun adatmo lheh jengin ahi. 39 Chuin Pakai chun amapa jah'a, “Nangho Pharisee hohin khon le lheng apolam siltheng chingthei tah'in nabol'un, ahin asunglam vang anen—kiloset nale gitouluna a dimset nahiuve! 40 Vo mingol! Pathen in asung jong chule apolam jong asem gel hilou ham? 41 Hijeh chun asung lang jong mivaicha ho thiilpeh peh'a konin kisutheng un, chutifle apumpia nathen dingu ahiata.” 42 “Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ajeh chu nanghon som'a khat nahon sung uva anche aneopen geiyin natoh dimdem'un, hinlah adih'a thutan le Pathen ngailut nakhohsah pouve. Henge, somakhat napeh diu mong ahinai ahivangin athupijo thilho notthap hih'un.” 43 “Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ikehinem itile nanghon kikhopna in dunga touna thupi hoa tou le kailhang mun lah'a navale nauva min chibai naboh ding nadeiyun ahi. 44 Henge ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam! Ikehinem itile nangho loulaiai yankhuhu kiselguh tobang nahiuve. Mihon leptohl kibol chu helouvin achungah lam ajot un ahi” ati. 45 “Houhil” tin Hou danthu them khat in ahinkouvin, “Nathusei chun keiho jong eisujum uve,” ati. 46 “Henge,” tin Yesuan aseiyein, “Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu themho!” Ajeh chu nanghon pojhou lou ding houthua neghna nasem uvini mipyi na sugenthei uvini, hinlah nakhut jung khat jeng apohgih'u ngaijang peh nadining nalam khpouve. 47 Lungkham na itobangin nangau hitam! Napu napa teuvin malaya anathau themgao ho lhan nasem uvini ahi. 48 Ahin tahbeh in, napu napa teuvin anabolkel u napom u vetsahna a aheto'h a napan u ahitai. Amahon themgao anathat'un, chule nanghon amaho najopnau photchetnan alhan nasem uve! 49 Hiche hi Pathen in achihna a nangho chungchang anasei chu, Keiman themgao le solchah ahenguva kasol ding, ahivanga amahon abang athauva abang abolset diu ahi. 50 “Chutia chu hiche khang mite hi vannoi kiphudoh a pat Pathen themgao kithat ho jouse chunga mopo diu ahi.” 51 Abel kitha a pat a Zechariah, maicham le muntheng kikah a kithat pa geiya hiche khang mite kingoh ding ahi. 52 “Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu them ho! Ajeh chu mipyi a kon'in hetna koh-het mihoa konin naladuh un, nangho tah jong lenggam sungah nalut pouve, chule adang alut ding jong najada uve,” ati. 53 Yeshuan adalhah got toh kilhon in, hou danthu hilho Pharisee ho chun ahin galimimur cheh cheh un, chule thudoh tamtag doh a suh lunghang ding agouvin ahi. 54 Amahon thangkol'a osah ding hehset nathei thuseidoh sah ding atiu ahi.

12 Hiche pet chun, mihonpi chu asang ajan ahung khang
in akisuehoh chuh up chulo khat lo khat kiebenkha ten

— in akisuech chuh un chule khat le khat kichonkha ton aumun, Yeshuan hichun asejuiite henglam ahin ngan agih sal in, "Pharisee ho chol a konin kihong phauvin"—aphat lhemnauva kon'in. 2 Phat ahung lhunge, thil akikhukhum jouse kiphongdoh ding ahi, chule aguh'a umjouse jong mijouse koma kihetsah ding ahi. 3 Muthim'a nasei jouseu chu khovah a kija ding ahi, chule kot kikhakhum na a olcha nakiseipeh toujung chu inchunga mijouse jah'a kisamphong ding ahi! Gin Ding Koipen Ham? 4 "Ngailut umtah jol le gol te, natahsa thata thei hochu kicha hih'un." Hiche jou le chun nachungah ima abolhei tapouye. 5 Ahin kichat ding koi ham naseipeh unge. Pathen kichauvin, aman nangho tha nathiei damun'a lelut nathiei thilboltheina tha anei ahi. Henge, ama ahi kichat ding. (**Geenna g1067**) 6 "Vasah nga man ijt ham-paisa ni man ham?" Ahin Pathen in khat jeng jong asumil pon ahi. 7 Chuleh nalnu'a na samjang ho jengjong aboncha kisisimtoh soh ahita. Hijeh chun kicha hih'un; nangma vasah honpi jouse sanga manlujo nahi. 8 Kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh hiche leiset'a lhangphonga keima eiseidoh chan chu, Mihem Chapan jong Pathen Vantilte jaona'a aseidoh ding ahi. 9 Amavang koi hileh hiche leiset'a eiseilep chan chu Pathen

Vantilte masanga kiseilep diu ahi. **10** Koihileh Mihem Chapa aguhmang theilou ding ahi chule nget'in jong asuhset thei douna thussei chan chu kingaidam ding ahi, amavang koi lou ding ahi." **34** Nanei nagou umna'a chu nalung ngaichat hileh Lhagao Theng taitom'ah vang chu kingaidam louding jong aum ding ahi. Hetman Louva Yeshua Hung Kit Ding ahi. **11** "Chuleh kikhopna in'a vaipo hole thuneiho anga athu **35** "Natohma dingin kivontup san umun chule nathaomei tan dinya nahin kai teng uleh, iti nakiven ding ham ahiloule vahjing'un; **36** Na Pakai pa moupi golvah na'a kon ahung ipi nasei ding thu ah lunggim hih un. **12** Ajeh chu Lhagao kile ding nanga bangin. Chutileh ahung lhun'a kot ahinsuh Theng chun apettah a seiding napeh diu ahi," ati. **13** Chuin teng leh kot nahonpeh a nalutsah thei nadia phasadema koiham khat'in mipi lah'a kon chun ahin kouvin, "Houhil, naum ding ahi. **37** Soh ho kiging jinga umho le ahung kile kasopipa jah'a kapa nei le goi eikhoppi nadingin seiyin," ding ngah jing ho chu kipaman kipediu ahi. Thutah kaseipeh ati. **14** Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Jol, kon nangni kah'a thutan'a nahiuve, amatah in amaho chu atousah ding, atai akikhi eipansha'a, hiti khati iti kagel liah ding ham?" ati. **15** Chuin ding, amaho chu atou uva aneh laiyuva chu ajen ding ahi. aman aseiben, "Chingtheiyun! Neipap kiloset kitjouseah **38** Ama jankim lah ahilou le khovah kon'a hung maitehi kivengun. Hinkho hi naneijat a kisim ahipoi," ati. **16** Chuin ahi. Ahin, ahung pet a kiging jinga um sohte chu kipaman aman thusim khat aseipeh tai: "Mihao khat hin lounum khat, apehding ahiuve." **39** "Hiche hi hethem in, in-neipan itih alei phatah, ga hoitah tung sodoh aneiyin ahi. **17** Amapa phatchet'a gucha hung ding ham ti heleh, aman a-in chu achangin akihoulim in, 'Ipi kabol ding hitam? Ka lousoh ga veihonga aumsah lou ding ahi. **40** Nangjong kiging jinga jouse koina ding mun la kanei pon,'" ati. **18** Chuin aman aseiyin, Kahetai! Kachangsal jouse phelhangting asanga naum ding ahi ijeh inem itile Mihem Chapa chu naginchat lenjo cheh thahsah inge. Chutileh keiman ka chang le mim lou pettah uva hung ding ahi," ati. **41** Peter in adong in, jouse khokhomna ding dan ninghingset in nei tange. **19** "Pakai hiche thutekah chu keihoa ding bou hai mijousea ding ham?" ati. **42** Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Soh kitah le Chutengleh keima nomtah'a katouva keima le keiman hitia hi lung limgeh chu apakai pan insung pumpi le sohdang ho kasei ding ahi, "Kajol, nangman kumsottah a ding ninglhung chunga jong mophohna apeh'a avahsah ho chu ahi. **43** Apakai set'a kikkhol khom nameyei. Tun lung olmo hih in! nen lang, pa ahung kile a asohpan na phatah'a atoh ahung mu leh, don'in lang, chule kipah in!" tinge ati. **20** Ahivangin Pathen don'in lang, chule kipah in!" tinge ati. **20** Ahivangin Pathen in amapa jah'a chun, "Mingo! Tujan ma ma'a nathi ding soh chu apakai pan anei jouse chunga mophohna apehding ahitai. Chuteng leh nanatoh ga jouse hi koi chang tantem?" ahi. **21** "Henge, lei gouthil bouseh khokhom'a Pathen toh nom ne hen, ju kham kham jeng taleh? **46** Apakai pachu haosatah'a kiguijopna neilou mi chu angol ahi" ati. **22** Chuin, asejuite kom lang ngan Yeshuan aseitai, "Hiche jeh'a hi seiphong masa lou leh ginchat umlou pettah in hungin tin, keiman nitin hinkho a dingin lunggim hih'un katii ahi"—neh le chuteng aman asohpa chu asat goi goi ding mikithah louho toh chah ninglhung set'a chule sil le chen lhingset'a kanei ding asolmang tha ding ahitai. **47** "Chule soh khat apakai pa dei hinam tin. **23** Ajeh chu hinkho hi anneh ding sanga lujo, he'a, ahivanga kigontup lou chule akihilchah na ho tongdoh chule natahsa jong sille chen sanga lujo ahi. **24** Va-ah ho lou chu, nasatah a bolgimma ato ding ahi. **48** Ahivanga khu veuvin, amahon tula atu pouvin, at la a-at pouvin ahiloule ahelou khattou chun thilse abol leh, ama chu gihsa louva khol la akhokhom pouvin, ajeh chu Pathen in avahnai. kigimbol ding ahi. Koiham khat chu tamtah akipeh le, ama Chule nangho vacha ho sanga ama dinga loupijo nahiuve! a kona chu tamtah kile ngeh ding ahi; chuleh khattou chu **25** Nalunggim nau jousen nahinkho phat bihkhat ajopbe mophohna tamtah akipeh le, asanga tamjo chu kinge ding theiyem? **26** Chule lunggim nan imacha chutobang thil ahili." **49** "Keima vanno hi meiya tih dinga kahung ahi, chule neocha jong alolhin sah theilouleh, thil lentah chunga jong akoudoh hitaleh katiilheh jenge! **50** Keiman thoh hahsa tah lunggim chu ipi phachom ding ham? **27** "Lily pah ho le baptize chanding kamakho'ah kaneiye chule hicu akimolso akhan doh and khu veuvin. Amahon na jong atong pouvin kah a kalung khamna iti san tam! **51** Leiset a chamma chule avon hou jong akisem thei pouvin, ahin, Solomon jeng hingo dinga hunga nei gel'um? Ahipoi, keima miho kibung jong, aloupina jouse a akivon chun amaho tobang lom'in khenhsah dia hung'ah kahi! **52** Tua pat'a insung ho kikkhentel ahoijou poi. **28** Chuleh Pathen in pahcha ho tunia uma jing diu ahitai, thum'in ejop uva, nin eidoudal ding-ahiloule nin a meilhum sunga selut ding bon kidangtah'a akhohsah'a ejop'a thum'in eidou ding ahi. **53** Mipa chu chapa douna'a ahileh, aman nangma thonlouva nakhohsah teitei ding ahi. Ipi chule chapa chu mipa douna a kibungkhen ding ahi; chanu bol'a hibanga tahtsan na neo hi naneiyu ham?" **29** "Chuleh ipi douna minu chule minu douna'a chanu; chuleh ateh in mou kaneh ding ham ipi kadon ding ham in lungboi hih'un. Hiche douna chule mouvin ateh douna'a kikhenna um ding ahi" ho thil'a chun lunggim hih'un. **30** Hiche thil hohin vanno ati. Phat Kihei-Dan Hetna. **54** Chuin Yeshuan mihonpi lam pumpia atahsanlou ho lungsung alodim'in ahi, ahivangin aven aseiyie, "Nanghon meibol lhulam langa ahung umdoх Napauvin nangaichat changseu chu ahemasa jitai. **31** Pathen phat le, nasei juivin, 'go hung juding ahi' natuive. Chuleh lenggam chu thil jouse sangin hol'un, chule aman nangaichat nangho nadih uve. **55** Lhanglam hui ahung nun teng leh, chan'u napeh diu ahi." **32** "Hijeh chun kicha hih'un, hon naseijiuvin, 'Tuni chu salheh ding ahi' natuivin, chule achuti lhom ho, ajeh chu nangho lenggam peh ding hi napau dinga ji'e. **56** Nangho mingoloh! nangho leiset chunga van umje kipana lentah ahi." **33** "Nanei nagou ho joh'un lang angaicha nasuto theiyun, ahin nangho tuphat umdan naledoh thei ho peuvin. Hichun van'a gou nakhol peh dingu ahi! Chule pouve." **57** "Ipi jeh'a nangho dinga adih chu naki gellhah van-gam a sumdip hon chultih aneipouvin chule atovang aum thei lou u ham?" **58** "Nangho thukittanna muna nahehse hou khapoi. Nagou khol chu bitkeiya umding ahi; guchan jong toh nache teng uleh, amun nalthun masang in kihoutoh pi

ding gon. Achuti louleh thutan vaihompa masanga nahehse pan nakai ding, aman vaipopa henga napehdoh a, aman songkul'a nakhum ding ahi. 59 Chule hicu aso leh nangman achainapen sum geiya napeh doh masang sea itinama jong leh nakilhadoh louhel ding ahi," ati.

13 Hiche phatlai hin Pilate in Galilee gam mi phabep'in

Hou'in a kihaina gantha abollaiyun athate tithu Yeshua seipeh in aumin ahi. 2 "Hiche Galilee miho chu Galilee gam midang ho jouse sanga chonse joa nangaito uvam?" tin Yeshuan adongin, "Hijeh a chu chutia thoh genthei attho u ahi natiuem? 3 Ahipoi, kaseipeh nahiuve, nalung nahei uva Pathen lam'a nakhei lou uleh nangho jong mangthah ding nahiuve. 4 Chuleh Siloam inting achima adellih mi somleget hochu la? Amaho chu Jerusalem a dinga michonse pen ho hitauvam? 5 Ahipoi, chule kaseipeh kit nahiuve, nalung nahei lou uleh namanthah diu ahi" ati. 6 Chuin Yeshuan hiche thusim hi ahinseye: "Mikhat in ahonsung ah theichang phungkhat atun chule avel vel in aga umding han tin ahung ve jin, hinlah amapa alung ihalheh jeng jin ahi. 7 Achainan honlhau pa jah'a, Kumthum hulteh kanga ahitai, ahin tuchan'in theichang khatbeh jong aga poi! Phuhlhu uvini," ati. Honsungah mun alobep seuvin anohphah e, ati. 8 "Hon Ihoupan adonbut in, 'Pakai phat khatvei peh ben, kumkhat umsah ben, chule keiman phatechan vesu ingtong leiphat na ding tampi sung inge. 9 Khoivei leh theichang imu le apha. Imulou uleh, na phuhlhu thei ahita'i" tin aseiye. 10 Cholngah ni khat hi Yeshuan kikhopna in'a thu ahil pet hin, 11 Numei khat lhagaoboh in lam jot moa alha amui. Kum somleget jen tingbong'a dingjang thei louva alha ahi. 12 Yeshuan amanu amu chun, ahinkouvin aseitai, "Ngailut umtah numeinu, nanat na'a kona kisudam'ah nahitai," ati. 13 Chuin amanu chu atham'in ahileh amanu jong chupettah chun adingjang thei tai. Pathen iti avahchoi hitam! 14 Ahivangin kikhopna in'a lhacha mopopa chun cholngah nia amisuhdam jeh chun nommo asan. "Hapta sunga nigup natoh nading um ahi," tin mihonpi jah'a chun, "Hiche nikho ho a chun hungun, Cholngahni hilouvin" ati. 15 Ahivangin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Miphahem ho! Nabon uva Cholngah nia na natoh sohkeiyu chula! Na bongchal ham ahiloule na sangan ham Cholngah nia akihenna a pat a sutham'a tui donsah dia napui jiu hilou ham? 16 Hiche lungset umtah numeinu, Abraham chanu hi, Satan in kum somleget jen soh'a ahentang ahi. Cholngahni hijongleh chutobang suhdam chu dihlou ham?" ati. 17 Hichun agalmi ho asujumin in, ahin mijousen thilkidang abolho jeh chun akipah tauve. 18 Chuin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Pathen Lenggam chu itobang ham? Iti katekah ding ham? 19 Ankam mu neocha tobang mikhat in hon'a atu tobang ahi; ahung khangin chule thingphung ahung kisoh e, chule vachaten abah tin'ah genading bu akisah juive," ati. 20 Aman adong kit in, "Pathen Lenggam chu ipi toh kitekah ding ham? 21 Nupi khat in changliah aseemma a amanchah chol tobang ahi. Changbong atena dimthum'a chol neocha akihavangin, apumpin ahin thulha jin ahi," ati. 22 Yeshua khoppi hole khoneo tin'ah achen, achena chan'ah thu ahil'in, Jerusalem lam amano jinge. 23 Koiham khat in ahin dongin, "Pakai, mi themkhat bou huhhing'a um ding ham?" ati. Aman adonbut in, 24 "Pathen Lenggam lutna a kotjim lam'a lutna dingin

losam diu ahi. 25 In neipan kot akam jou teng, geisang val ding ahitai. Nangma pamlam'a nadin'a kot nakuu ding chule natao ding, 'Pakai, keiho dingin kot neihon peh un!' nati ding, ahivanga aman nahin donbut diu, 'Keiman nangho koi nahuu ahiloule hoiya kon nahuu kahekhapoi' ati ding ahi. 26 Chuteng nanghon naseidiu, 'Ahivanga nangma toh kaneh uva kadon uva, chule kalampiu lah dunga jong neinahil u chula' natidiu ahi. 27 Chule aman hitia hi ahin donbut ding, 'Kaseipeh nahiuve, keiman nangho kahekhapoi chule hoiya kona hung nahuu kahepoi. Kakoma konin potdoh'un, nangho thilse bolteho.' 28 Chumun'a chu ka le hagel um ding ahi, ijeh inem itile Pathen lenggamm a chu Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, chule themgao jouse namudiu ahi, amavang nangma nakiapaidoh ding ahi. 29 Chule miho vannoi pumpi--solam le lhulam a pat, sah le lhang a pat--Pathen lenggamm a amun'u kilo dingha hung khom diu ahi. 30 Chule hiche hi kichin in: mi phabep tua mi-noinung pen dan'a umhohi khonung leh alenpen hidiu ahi, chule tua alenpen hohi aneopen hidiu ahi," ati. 31 Hiche pet chun Pharisee ho phabep khat in ajah'a, "Hikoma konin potdoh'in naikihino nom leh! Herod in nathatdoh nom'e!" atiue. 32 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Cheuvin lang chuche si-al chu gaseipeh un, thilha kanodoh jing ding chule ana damlou kasuhdam jing ding, tunia jong jinga jong; chule anithum nile kahung lona kasuh bulhit ding ahi. 33 Henge, tuni le jing, chule ajing kit le kalampia chu kachejom ding ahi. Ajeh chu Jerusalem tailouva themgao kithat theilou ding ahi." 34 "O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, themgaoho that le Pathen sottolle ho songa seplih khoppi! Ijat vei ahpin anoute alhaving noiya a-opkhum banga nachate khoptup ding kagot ham, ahivangin neibolsah poi. 35 Chuleh tun, ven, na-in hi kidalha ahitai. Chuleh nangman neimu kitlou ding ahitai, 'Pakai min'a hungpa anunnom'e!' tia naseikit tokah'a," ati.

14 Cholngahni khat Yeshua nilhah an nedin Pharisee ho lamkai khat in'ah achen, chule miho chun phatah in avelhiuvn ahi. 2 Hiche a chun mikhat, aban le akengho pom khat aumin ahi. 3 Yeshuan Pharisee hole danthu themho chu adongin, "Cholngah nikhoa misuhdam danthun aphai hai aphallou ham?" ati. 4 Amahon adonbut nom lou phat un, Yeshuan anapa chu atham'in chule asudam'in asolmang tai. 5 Chuin amaho lam ngan aseitai, "Nangho cholngah nia natonglou koi naum uvam? Nachapa ham ahiloule na bongchal hamkhat kokhuh a alhahlit le, aladoh dinga nakino ji hih um?" ati. 6 Avel'in adonbut thei kit tapouve. 7 Nilhah anne a hung jouse chun touna nom nom jabolna mun achu cheh'u Yeshuan amu phat in, aman amaho chu hiche thumop hi aper ahi. 8 "Moupui golvah na'a kouna namu teng uleh, jabolna munhoa tuh iun. Ijem tin nang sanga jabolna chang ding khat ana kikou khataleh ipi tin tem?" 9 Kinneipa chun ahung seiding, "Natouna chu hiche mipa hi pen" atiding ahi. Chuteng nangma najah cha ding ahi, chutengleh dokhang noiya kikoi touna hoa chu natou ding ahitai! 10 "Chusang chun dokhang kengbul mun nemnung pen'a chun touvin. Chuteng kinneipan nahin muding nahenga hunga, 'Jol, nang dingin mun phajep kaneiyuve!' ahung tiding ahi. Chuteng nangma chu jin kikou dang ho masanga jana nachan ding ahi. 11 Ijeh inem itile ama kichoiosang chan chu suhnem'a umdiu ahi, chule akineosah chan chu dopsang'a kihabol un, ajeh chu mi tamtah'in lutding agotding ahivanga umdiu ahi" ati. 12 Chuin in-neipa chu aven, hitin aseiye

"Nangman nehkhom ahilouleh golvah nabol teng, naloi nagol Yeshuan hiche thusim hi aseipeh in ahi: 4 "Mikhat in kelngoi ho, nasopipo, na inkote, chule naheng nakom mihao ho kou jakhat neinen chule alah'a khat chu vahmhang taleh, ipi bol hih'in. Ajeh chu amahon nangma nahin koukit diu ahin, hiche tantem? Adang somko le ko ho chu gamthip a adalhaha'a bou chu natohga hiding ahitai. 13 Chusang chun mivaichaho, chule avahmhang pachu amu tokah'a agahol lou ding ham? chatmo ho, elbai ho, chule mitcho ho kou jon. 14 Chuteng 5 Chuteng ahinmu tengleh, kipah tah in a'in lam'a din michonpha thokitna'a Pathen in namungsah joulou ding ho alengkouvhah hin kipoh tante. 6 Ahung vailhun tengleh nakou jeh a nangma tohphatman napeh ding ahi," ati. 15 amapan aroi agol chule aheng akom koukhom in tin, 'Nei Hiche thu ajah hin mikhat dokhanga Yeshua toh toukhom kipa khom piuvin ajeh chu keiman ka kelngoi mangna chu khat in, "Pathen Lenggama' golvah ankonga galhah ding iti kakimuta' tinte. 7 Chutobang a chu michonse khat in lunghei anop tadem!" tin ahin phongdoh e. 16 Yeshuan adonbut na aneiya Pathen lama akile kit chun adang somko le ko nan hiche thusim hi aseipeh e: Mikhat hin golvah lentah lunghei ngailou michonpha ho chung sangin van'ah kipana abol in kouna lekha jong tamtah athot doh tai. 17 Golvah aume. Sum-Pum Kimensah 8 Ahilouleh, tekah nan, numei anneh khom chu gontup ahiphat in, asothe asol'in, akikou ho khat hin sum dangka som aneiyin chule khat amansah tai. jah'a, "Hungun golvah ankong gontup ahitai" agatiseh'e. 18 Amanun meivah adet'a insung pumpi atheh'a chule chingthei Ahivangin amahon abon'un ahitheilou nau thu aseyuin ahi. 19 Khat kit chun, Keiman 'Nei kipapiuvin, ajeh chu kasum mang kakinungmu tai' atidung tatah chun bongchal to-nga kahin chon, hithei nam ti kavet ahi. 10 Chutobang chun van'ah Pathen Vantite pan na'in, got ahi, lungset in nei ngaidam un, ati. 20 Achom khat in, tun michonse khatsuh lunghei na chungah kipana aume" ati. 11 ji kaneiyin, hijeh chun hung theiponge, ati. 21 "Sohpa chu Athusei hilchet be theina din hiche thusim hi aseiyin ahi: akilen apakai pa kom ah ipi iti adonbut'u aseipeh tai. Apakai "Mikhat in chapa ni aseiyen. 12 Aneojo pan apa jah'a, 'Nathi pachu alung hang in hitin ahinsei tai, 'Kintah'in chenlang, masangin nanei nagou kachan ding ho tun kadei tai' ati. khopi sung lamlen tin'ah mivaicha ho, chatmo ho, mitcho Hijeh chun apan achateni chu anei agou ho hoppeh dingin ho, chule elbai ho gakou tan" ati. 22 Asohpan hichu aboljou anomta. 13 Niphabep jouvin hiche chapa neijo pa chun anei phat in, ahung hetsah in, 'Mun a-ong nalaiye' ahung ti. 23 jouse akisemtup in mun gamlatah a dingin achetai, chule Hijeh chun apakai pan aseiyin, 'Chedoh in lang lamlen pam hia chun asum le pai jouse hindan kinomsah nan asumang lah dung chule aning kah lah'a um koi hijong leh, namu mu tai. 14 Chutia asum akiman chai phat chun, gamsunga hinkouvin, ka-in mi adim nadining' ati. 24 Ajeh chu kakou chun kel nasatah alhan, kel athoh pan tai. 15 Chumun'a masat ho chun golvah an chu aneokhat jong atekhah lou diu loulhumi khat in natoh apeh na dingin akithujon, amapan ahitai," ati. 25 Mihonpi tamtah chun Yeshua nung ajuuyi ahin, jong aloumum langah vohchate vah dingin asol'in ahi." 16 ama akihei kol'in ajah'uva aseitai, 26 "Nangho kaseijui nahi Khangdong pachu agikel lheh tan, vohchate anehsah ji vohnom ueh, mijouse nahot ngaiyu ahi, tekah nan-nanu napa, an jeng jong chu twilheh dingin amitmun akilang tan ahi. naji nachate, nasopi ho, nangma hinkho tah jong, achuti Ahivangin koiman nehding ape tapon ahi. 17 "Achainakeiya louleuh kaseijui nahihei lou diu ahi." 27 Chule na thingpel ahung kahdoh phat chun, ama le ama akihoulim in, Ka-in nakipoh'a kanung najui lou leh, kaseijui nahihei lou diu ahi. ah soh thaloh ho jengin jong anehval set'u anneh aneiyun, 28 Ahivangin kipan hit'hun athoh hah ding dan nasimtoh kei hiche'ah gikkel'a thidringin kaume! ati. 18 Ka-in a kache masang'un. Ijeh inem itile, kon insah apat ding ham amasa'a alutting jat vetoh'a, ajona dinga sum ningling ding hinam ti 19 chule keima nacha tiding hoi kahitapoi. Lungset tah in soh simtoh masalouva? 29 Achuti loule akhombul bou najoa thaloh khat bangin nei sangin, tinge' atitai." 20 Chuin ama sum nabei maithie ahi, chuteng chuleh mijousen naruasit apa koma dingin inflam akile tai. Chule amapa mun gamlat bepding ahitai. 30 Amahon seiyunte, "Hiche pa khu ahi, ding kapa koma, 'Hepa, van le nangma dounan kachonse tai, ahung gei nalaiyin, apan ahung amutan ahi. Ngailutna le insah kipan'a aban ajona ding boldoh joulou pa khu" tiuvinte. khotona dimset pum'in achapa komah alhaiyin, akolchuh 31 "Ahilouleh, Leng khat galbol ding, koi athumop them hotoh chuh in, achoptai. 21 Achapan ahin seitai, "Hepa, keima toukhom'a, asepai sang som chun ama nokhum dinga hung van le nangma dounan kachonse tai, chule tun nacha tiding kon sang som ni chu ajoding hinam ti kigel masalou ding'ah?" 32 Chuleh ajolou ding leh, palai sol'in tin, agalmi ho gamlat that un. Eihon golvah loupi tah a ilop diu ahi, 24 ajehchu pet'a chu kihoucham ding agot tei ding ahi. 33 Hijeh a chu silpeh un. Akhutjung'a akibu ding khutjem le akise ding nanei jouse napehdoh tokah a kaseijui nahihei lou diu ahi. kengchot hinchoiyun. 23 Chule bongnou ivahtha uchu 34 "Chi hi asu-al dingin aphai. Ahin, a-al na chu mansah hiche kachapa hi athi anahitan, tua hi hung hingdoh kit ahi. taleh, iti na-alsah kit ding ham?" 35 A-al lou chi chu leiset Amangsa anahin, tua hi kimukit ahitai. Hiti chun golnop chu akipan tai. 25 Chutia auimlai chun, chapa a'upajo pachu akipan tai. 26 Chuin apan asothe komah ipi thilosuh umham ti adongin ahi. 27 Nasopipa hung kile ahi, tin aseipeh un, chuleh napam bongnou thaotah chu athapeh ahi. Damsel'a ahunglun jeh'a ilop'u ahi, tin aseipeh tai. 28 A'upajo pachu alung hangin insung alut tapon ahi. Apa

15 Kaidong hole adang michonse ho Yeshua thuhil ngai dingin ahung jiuvin ahi. 2 Hiche hin Pharisee hole hou danthu hil ho aphunchel sah tan, michonse hotoh akipol'in nejond anekhom uve! tin aseitaue. 3 Hijeh chun

ahungdoh in ahung tem'e, **29** ahin aman adonbut in, Kum hijat hi nasoh banga kaum chule bol'in nati jouse kada na umkhalou ahi. Chuleh hiche phat jouse achun nangman kaloi kagol hotoh kaneh khom diuvin kelcha nou khatbeh neinape khapoi. **30** Ahivangin hiche nachapan noti ho chunga nasum jouse aveichai nungin, nangman bongnou thaotah nathapeh in nalop peh e, ati. **31** Apan ajah'a aseiyein, "Ven, kachapa ngaitah, nangma kakomah naum jinge, chuleh kanei jouse jong hi nanga ahi. **32** Eihon hiche kipa nikho hi ilop diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile nasopipa hi athi'ah ahitan chule hung hingdoh kit ahi! Amangsa anahin, hinlah tun akimutai!" ati.

16 Yeshuan hiche thusim hi aseijuite aseiyepe: "Mihaotah khat ana um'in, aman neiching khat ima ma vesuiya anganse aneije, ahin aneichin na ah akitah poi ti thulam leng ahunge. **2** Hijeh chun apansah pan ama chu akouvin aseitai, 'Ipi ham nathu kajah hi? Na neichin ho sutup in lang neihin pen ajech chu nachungthu kisei ding ahita!" ati. **3** Neichingpa akingaiton, "Tua ipi kabol ding?" tin akihoulim'in, "Kapakai pan la eihasah ahitan, lei lai dingla katha ahatpon, chule thum ding la hibanga kikiletsah'a, **4** aphi, eihasah tengleh loi le pai tampi kaneiya amahon a-in'a eilhunsah nadiuvin hitin bol inge" ati. **5** Hijeh chun apansah pa sumba jouse chu ahungkhom uva athu seitoh ahina din akoukhom sohtai. Amasapa jah'a, "Ijat nabat ham?" atieh, **6** mipa chun adonbut in, "Keiman olive thao twipai dim jaget kabai" ati. Chuin neichingpan aseiye in, "Aman kijihna lekha hi kilah loiyin lang twipai jali jin" ati. **7** Ahileh nangin jiat nabat em? tin anina pa adone. Keiman suhlou chang lhuh sangkhat kabai, tin ahin donbut'e. Neiching pan aseiyein, hin, lekha hilah in lang lhuh jaget in jih in, ati. **8** Mihaop a chun chuchue chondih lou neichingpan chingthei tah a abol chu apaeha tan ahi. Adih ahi, hiche vannoii chaten avel uva ho toh kipol ding dan hi kovah chate sangan achingjouve. (*aiōnios g165*) **9** Kijildoh ding chu hiche ahi: Vannooya nagouthil ho se hi midang phatchomna le jol le gol kisem nam mangin. Chuteng, nalei gouthil ho jouse abeisoh teng cheho chun tonsot in'a dinya nanalem diu ahi. (*aiōnios g166*) **10** Nangho thi neocha chunga nakitah ule, thi lentah ho chunga jong nakitah diu ahi. Amavang thi neocha chunga nakitalou ule, mophohna lentah ho chunga jong kitahlou ding nahiuve. **11** Chuleh leiset gouthil chunga tahanan naum louleh, kon vangou dihta chunga natahsan dingu ham? **12** Chuleh midang thi chunga nakitah louleh ipi jeh a nangma thi chunga nakitahsan ding ham? **13** "Koiman pakai ni sohna atongkop theipo. Ajeh chu nangman khat namuda a khat nangailut tum ding ahi; khat dinga nakiphal theng'a khat nadonda thei ahi. Nanghon Pathen le sum sohna tongkhom thei pouvin nate," ati. **14** Pharisee ho, sum ngailu dehset hon, ajasoh keiyun ama chu anelpeh un ahi. **15** Chuin aman amaho jah'a aseitai, "Jalah'a miho mitmu'a michonpha nahinom, ahin Pathen in nalunghithm ahei." Hiche vannoii miten ajabol chu Pathen mitmuia thet umtah ahi. **16** Twilitusah John phatlai chan'a chu, Mose dan le themgao ho thuhil chu nakai hoi leuva pang anahi. Ahin, tun Pathen Lenggam Kipana thupha chu seiphongin aumtan, chule mijouse lutding athanom in ahi. **17** Ahivangin danthu chu apanna umtalou tina ahipoi. Van le lei amanthah ding hi Pathen danthu neopen khat kilekhus ding

sanga gamchenga bajio ahi. **18** "Vetsahnhan, mikhat chun ajinu ada'a midang khat akichenpi le ajong'ah ahi. Chuleh koihileh ajipan ahindasa numei kichenpi jong chu ajong'ah ahi" ati. **19** Yeshuan aseiye, "Mihaotah khat, ponsandup le tupet ponnem kisil'a loupitah'a kivon le niseh a nomsataha umkhat anaum in ahi. **20** Akelkot phunga chun Lazarus kiti tipah natna dimset, mivaicha khat aum jin ahi. **21** Chutia Lazarus jong mihaopa dokhangga an lhahaj ho ducha'a aumlaiyin, uicha ho ahung jiuvin atipah namun ho chu ahung leh jiuve. **22** Achainan, mivaichapa chu athitan chule Vanitile Abraham koma um ding'in apotauve. Mihaopa jong atih avui tauve, **23** chule alhagao chu mithi ho lah'a achetai. Chua athoh gentheina mun achun, Abraham gamlatah a aum chule Lazarus akoma atou chu amun ahi. (**Hadēs g86**) **24** Mihaopa chu ahung pengjaih'in, "Hepa Abraham, themkhat neilungset in! Lazarus hinsol in lang akhutjung twiyah hin delut henlang kalei hung sudap hen. Keima hiche meikong lah a hin kahesoh lheh jeng'e," ati. **25** Ahin Abraham'in amapa jah'a aseiyein, chapa, geldoh in, nangman nahinlai sungin nadei jouse naneisoh keiyin chule Lazarus in ima ananeipoi. Hijeh a chu tua hi ama hikom mun'a nomtah'a kiumsah a nangman hesoh nathoh ahitai. **26** Chule chuchue tilouvin jong, ikikah uva hin eikhen uvah onghom lentah aume. Koiman hikom mun'a pat'a apal galkai thei lou, chule chua pat'a jong keiho kom lang koiman apal galkal thei lou ahi, ati. **27** Chuin mihaopan asei kit in, Lungset tah in, Hepa Abraham, kapa in beh'a gasol in. **28** Ajeh chu keiman sopi pasal nga kaneye, chule amachun hikom thoh gentheina muna ahung lou nadiuva aga gihsal ding kadeiye, ati. **29** "Ahin Abraham'in aseiye in, 'Mose le Themgaohon agihsal nauve. Nasopi hon chua ipi asut'u hin kisimdh nauvinte,' atipeh e. **30** Mihaopan adonbut kit'in, 'Ahipoi, Hepa Abraham! Koiham khat athilah'a kona akisol le, achonset nauva kona lungheina aneidiu chule Pathen lam'a kiehi diu ahi,' ati. **31** Ahivangin Abraham'in aseikit in, 'Amahon Mose le Themgaoho thu angailou uleh, athilah'a konin khat thoudoh jongleh ngaideh pouvinte,' ati.

17 Nikhat Yeshuan aseijuite jah'a aseiye, "Chonset na dia lhepna hi aumjing ding mong ahi, hinlah itobang lungkhamnan anga hitam alhem'a pang mi chu!" **2** "Na-nongchanga sumhei song naki-o a twikhangle'nah nakilelut chu hiche aneocha ho nakipal lhuh Sah sanga phachomjo ding ahi. **3** Hijeh chun chingtheiyun! Tahanan cha adang khat achonset leh, amachu sosal'in; chutia alung ahei le ngaidam in. **4** Hiche mipa chun ihamtia nikhat'a sagi vei nachunga thildihlou abol'a, abol phat jousea jong ngaidam athum leh ngaidam in" ati. **5** Seijuiten Pakai jah'a aseiyeun, "Tahanan na kangaichat be uve, iti kanei diu ham neisei peh un" atiuve. **6** Pakai in adonbut in, "Nanghon tahnanna ankammu te cha hijongleh naneiyuleh, hiche thing theimi phung koma hi, 'Kibotdoh in lang twikhangle'nah kilehlut in' tijongleu chun nathu'u angai ding ahi! Sohpa Natoh Ding" **7** Soh khat chu aloukai na ham ahiloule akelngoi chinna ham'a pat'a ahung lut teng, apakai pan, 'Hunglut in an nekhom hite' tin tem? **8** Tiponte! Hitjoh hin seiyinte, 'Ka anneh ding nei gonpeh in, natai kigeh in lang, kaneh sungseng neijen in. chuteng ajuojep le nenan nate' atiding ahi. **9** Chuleh apakai pan asohpa chu

atoh dingga lom atoh jeh a apachat em? Apahcha deh poi. **10** Chutobang a chu nanghon kathua nanun teng uleh hitia hi nasei diu, 'Keiho soh lhingjoulou kanatoh diuva lom bou tong kahiuve' nati diu ahi," ati. **11** Yeshua Jerusalem lam jon'a achejom jing laiyin, Galilee le Samaria kigamgit na mun alhung tai. **12** Chutia khokhat agalut laiyin, chua chun miphah som gamla thimthah in adingun, **13** ahung eodoh un, "Yeshua, Pipu, nei kphoto un!" atiuve. **14** Aman amaho chu aven, "Cheuvin lang thempuho gakimusah tauvin," atipeh tai. Chutia acheuleh, aphap natnau chu suhtheng in aumtai. **15** Alah uva khat chun suhdam a umchuh akumu phat in, Yeshua hengah ahung kilen, "Pathen Vahchoiyin umhen!" tin apengjah tai. **16** Ama Yeshua kengbul'ah abohkhpun in, athil bolpeh na chungah kipathu aseiyin ahi. Hiche mipa chu Samaria mi ahi. **17** Yeshuan adongin, "Mi som kasuhdam hilou ham? Adang mi ko ho la? **18** Koiman Pathen loupina peh ding ageloh lou hitam hiche gamdang mipa tailou?" atin ahi. **19** Chule Yeshuan hichepa koma chun aseiyin, "Dingdoh in lang che tan, natahsan in nasuhdam ahitai," ati. Pathen Lenggam **20** Nikhat Pharisee hon Yeshua adongun, "Pathen Lenggam itih le hung Ihung ding ham?" atiuve. Yeshuan adonbut in, "Pathen Lenggam chu muthei melchihna ah akihedoh thei poi. **21** Nanghon, 'Hikom'ah aum'e' ahiloule 'hichea khun aume' tin seithei pouvin nate, ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu nalath'uva aumta'" ati. **22** Chuin asejuite hengah hitin aseiyie, "Phat ahung Ihunge Mihem Chapa ahung kile na ding nikho mu nom'a naum diu, ahivanga namu lou diu ahi." **23** Mihon ahinsei diu, "Veuvin Mihem Chapa khukom'ah aume" ahilouleh hvihah aume, atidu ahi, ahivangi potdoh hih un, chule jui hit'hun. **24** Ijeh inem itile kolphe ahung phet'a van mong langkhat'a pat mong langkhat gei asalvah soh banga Mihem Chapa hung ni jing chutobang hiding ahi. **25** Ahin amasa'a Mihem Chapa hin thoh hahsa tampi attho a hiche khang miten apampai diu ahi. **26** Mihem Chapa ahung kile teng leh, Noah nikholai toh bang ding ahi. **27** Chuche nikholai chun mihon golvah neh le don chule kichen abol'un, Noah kongsunga alut'a chule tuisang ahunglel'a abonchauva asuhmang nikho geiyan nomsatah in hinkho amangun ahi. **28** Chule vannoei leiset jong Lot nikho lai toh bang ding ahi. Miho nitin akimanchah nauvah akisaboi un-neh le don, choh le joh, loulho le insah, **29** Lot in Sodom khopi adalhah ni jingkah chan in abol'un ahi. Chuin van'a konin mei le kath ahung julhan abonchauvin asumang soh tan ahi. **30** Henge, angaima banga kiseimona Mihem Chapa ahung kile kit ni geiya umding ahi. **31** Chuche nikho chuleh indan chunga um chun insunga athil kisemtup din lutkit da hen. Mi louva kondoh jong inlant a kile da hen. **32** Lot inneipi chunga ipi anasoh em geldoh un! **33** Nahinkho tuhchah jing nagot le namansah ding, chule nahinkho nachesah le, nahuhhing joh ding ahi. **34** Chuche jan leh mini jalkhun khat'a lumkhom ding; khat kila ding, khatpa kidalha ding. **35** Nupi nin sumhei khat'a chang agoikhom Ihon ding, khat kila ding khat kidalha ding, **36** lou mun'a um teni jong khat kida lha'a khat kila ding ahi, ati. **37** "Pakai, hitoho hi itih leh soh ding ham?" tin asejuite adongun ahi. Yeshuan adonbut in, "Muthong ho kitina achun mithi long naivel ah aume ti aphotchet banga hiche melchihna ho jong chun akichaina anaitai ti avetsah ahi," ati.

18 Nikhat Yeshuan asejuite ataojing nadu leh alhahdai lou nadu vetsahnah thusim khat aseipeh e. **2** "Khopi khat a hin thutan khat Pathen ginglou chule miho khohsah na jong neilou khat aumin ahi. **3** Chuche khopia meithai khat chu kinong chel'in ahung jingin, 'Kagalmi hotoh kakiboinau hu thi adih in neitan peh'in,' ahung tijin ahi. **4** Thutan pan phat chomkhat amanu chu isahlou tah in anakoiyin, ahin achainakeiyin hitin akihoulim in, Keiman Pathen kaging pon ahiloule miho jong hole tilou kahi, **5** ahivangin hiche numei nu hin eisungol lhatai. Keiman thu adih'a tanlhah peh ahinadın vetpeh inge. Ajeh chu amanu hin athilthum jinga kon hin ei sulungvai lhatai," ati. **6** Chuin Pakaiyin aseiyin, "Hiche chondihlou thutanya a konin kihil un." **7** "Ama jengin jong achaina a thu adih'a tandia ahin gelhah ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen in alhenchom te, ama koma asun ajan'a kapjing techu thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi ti nagel lou u ham? Amaho chu donluvin koijing in te natim?" **8** Kaseipeh nahiuve, aman kinloita a thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi! Ahinlah Mihem Chapa hung kit teng, leiset chunga hin mi ijtahsan nei mudoh intem?" ati. **9** Chuin Yeshuan hiche thusim hi mi konkhat ama chonphatna a kisonga midang musit ho dingin aseiyen: **10** "Mi ni houin ah taona mangin ache Ihon'e. Khat chu Pharisee mi ahin, chule adang khatpa chu musit umtah kaidong ahi. **11** Pharisee mipa chu adingin hitin ataove: 'Kakipah'e Pathen, adangho banga chonse kahilou jeh in. Ajeh chu leptohl in kabol pon, kachonse pon, chule jonthanhoi jong kabolpon. Keima atahbeh in khuce kaidongpa tobang kahipo! **12** Keiman haptah khat in nivei an kangol'in, kasum mu jat a konin soma khat kapei," ati. **13** Ahivangin kaidong pachu gamlatah a adingin chule amit jeng'a jong vanlam ve ngamlouvin ataoive. Chusang chun lungkham tah in aman a-op achum'in hitin aseiyie, 'O' Pathen, neilungset in, ijeh inem itile chonse kahibouve, **14** Kaseipeh nahiuve, Pharissee pa hilou, hiche chonsepu chu Pathen ang-ah them achangin inlam akiletalai. Ijeh inem itile ama kichoisiang hochu suhnem'a umding, chule akineosah hochu dopsang'a umdui ahi," ati. **15** Nikhat nule pa phabep in achateu chapang neocha chaho chu Yeshuan atham'a phatthei aboh dingin ahin puiyun ahi. Ahivangin asejuite hichu amuphat un, anule apateu koma chun ama nasuboi bep uve tin ahouse uvini ahi. **16** Chuin Yeshuan chapang ho chu akouvin chule asejuite hengah aseitai, "Chapang ho chu kahengah hung uhen. Jahda hih'un! Ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu hiche chapang neocha tobanghoa ding bou ahi. **17** Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh chapang neocha banga Pathen Lenggam sanglou chu lutlou hel ding ahi," ati. **18** Khatvei hou lamkai khat hin hiche thudoh hi adonge: "Houhil pha, tonsot hinna kanei thei na dinga ipi kabol ding ham?" ati. (**αιόνιος g166**) **19** "Ipi bol'a apha tia nei kou ham" tin aleodoh in, Pathen bouseh dihtah'a pha ahi. **20** Ahin nathudoh donbut nan, thupeh ho naht chula: "Nangman Jon bol hih'in, tolthah hih'in, gucha hih'in, jouvini mi hehse hih in, nanu napa jabol in," ati. **21** Mipan adonbut in, "Hiche thupeh ho jouse hi kachapan laya pat kajui sokei ahtai," ati. **22** Yeshuan adonbutna thu ajah phat chun, hitin aseitai, "Nabol loulai thilkhat aume. Nanei jouse joh in lang hiche sum chu mivaicha ho pen, chutileh van'a gou nanei ding ahi. Chuteng hunjin, neijuiyin," ati. **23** Ahivangin mipa chun hichu ajahdoh phat in alung kham lheh tan ahi, ijeh

inem itile amachu haosatah ahi. **24** Yeshuan hichu amuphat hin Abraham chapa dihtah ahi akimusah tai. **10** Ijeh inem itile in, aseitai, "Mihaosa Pathen Lenggam alut ding hi iti hah Mihem Chapa chu amangsa holdoh le huhhing dinga hung'ah hitam!" **25** "Atahbeh in, heobil hom'a sangongsa alut galkai ahi." ati. **11** Mihonpi chun Yeshua thusei jouse chu angailha ding hi mihaosa Pathen Lenggam a alut ding sangin abajoi," sokeiyun ahi. Chule ama Jerusalem anaithok kilonin, aman ati. **26** Hiche akisei jaipouse chun aseyiun, "Achutileh vannoit thusim khat, Pathen Lenggam chu kipan pa'i dinga angaito'u leiset'a koiham huhhing na chang jou ding?" atiue. **27** Aman suhdih nadin aseyiye, "Lengchapate khat mun gamlatah a leng gachanga hung kile kit dingin adonbut in, "Mihem dinga hithei lou chu Pathen dinga hithei ahi," ati. **28** Peter in aseyiyn, "Keihon nangma jui dingin koudoh in aumin ahi. **13** Achedoh masangin asothe lah'a mi ka-in'u kadalhauve," ati. **29** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Henge" som akoukhom in dangka mina som apen, 'kachedoh sungin chuleh ka lhamon nahiuve, "Koihileh Pathen Lenggam jal'a hiche hi nei veikan peh'un' ati. **14** Ahivangin amiten avetnom a'in ham, ajinu ham, asopihio ham, ahiloule anu apa ham achate ham pedoh chan chu, **30** tamtahvei tuhinkhoa hi lepeh'a umdui chule ahunglhung ding khang'a jong tonsot hinkemlou amuding'u ahi," ati. (**aiōn g165, aiōnios g166**) **31** pouvin, achedoh nungin palai asol'un, 'Ama hi kalengpau Seijui somleni ho atumbbeh'in apuidoh in, Yeshuan ajah uva aseyiye, "Ngaiyun, eihoh Jerusalem chetou ding ihiuve, Mihem Chapa chungchang thudol'a themgao thusei jouse guilhun na ding mun chu ahi. **32** Amachu Rome te khut'a pehdoch'a umding ahi, chule amachu tot thangho'i umding, jachat dding ahi, ati. **33** Amahon avoh'uva chule athadiu ahi, ahivanga anithum nileh thoukit neipeh chu ajat som in apunge!" ati. **17** Lengpan adonbut in, 'Nabol pha'e!' ati. 'Nangma sohpho nahi. Nangma themcha kapeh chunga kitah nahi, hijeh a chu natophhat kipaman'a umtah'a kibol ding, chil kisetkhum ding ahi. **34** Ahin, amahon hitih othuhi khatcha ahethei kopii som chunga gamvaipo nahi ding ahi,' atipah e. **18** pouve. Athusei ho atupiже chu amaho a kona ki im mang ahi, hijeh a chu athusei chu amattoh thei lou u ahitai. **35** Yeshuan Soh anina pan thu ahhnhlut kit in, 'Pipu, keiman nasum kaveikan in, Jericho anaisuh lai hin, mitcho khutdo khat lamsih'ah ana touve. **36** Aman mihonpi kijot khuto gin ajah phat in, ipi neipeh chu ajat ngan kapunsah be'e' ati. **19** 'Nabol aphai!' tin thu hitam ti adongin ahi. **37** Nazareth Yeshuan hikom chu ahopa ahi ti aseipeh tauve. **38** Hijeh chun amapa ahung eojah tan, 'Yeshua, David chapa, neilungset in!' ahintin ahi. **39** 'Thip'in' tin masang langa miho chun ahutot tauvin ahi. mikikel nahin, nanga hilou jong nakilah in, natu lou jong aga Ahivangin ama awgingjep in ahapen cheh tan, "David Chapa, nanakoi louham? Ken athoi themkhat beh kikimu tadinga,' neilungset in!' ati. **40** Yeshuan ajahdoh phat in, adingin mipa Soh anina pan thu ahhnhlut kit in, 'Pipu, keiman nasum chu kasel'in chu ahinchoiyin aseitai, 'Pipu, keiman nasum chu kasel'in chu ahinchoiyin aseitai, 'Pipu, keiman nasum chu kasel'in kana koitup peh e. **21** Kakichat nahi ajeh chu nangma aseiyin, 'Aphai, kho mutan! Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai,' ati. **41** 'Ipi nabolpeh leng natim?' tin adong tain, 'Kakichat nahi ajeh chu nangma mikikel kahi nahet a, keiya hilou kakilah theiya, katulou tai. Aman, 'Pakai, kho muleng katil!' ati. **42** Chuin Yeshuan aseiyin, 'Aphai, kho mutan! Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai,' ati. **43** Apettah chun mipa chun kho amutai chuleh amapan mihonpi lah'a chun amutheipoi. **4** Yeshua nung ajuiyin Pathen avahchoi tai. Chuleh amujousen Yeshua nung ajuiyin Pathen avahchoi tai. Chuleh amujousen ahin, akipe mangthem hochu, kipeh be ding. Amavang jong ka-at thei leh, **23** ipi dingga sumkoina in'a kasum chu ahin, akipe mangthem hochu, kipeh be ding. Amavang imacha bollou ho koma pat, anei sun'u themcha jong chu kilahmgang peh ding ahieuve. **27** Chuleh hiche kagalmi ho, lenga kapan ding deliou ho chu-hin pulut unlanguangtsung tah a hin thatdoh tauvin," ati. **28** Hiche thusim aseijouvin, Yeshua Jerusalem lam jon'in, aseijuite sangin anamasan ahi. **29** Ama Bethphage le Bethany kohipo Olive molchung lang ahung gei phat in, asejui mini asol masan, **30** "Hiche kho a khun galut lhonin lang" tin aseipeh in, "Nalut lhon tengleh, sangan nou kihen koiman atouna nailou namu lhon ding ahi. Hin suttha lhon in lang hilang'ah hinkai lhon in. **31** Khattouvin ahindoh'a, 'Iplibol'a hiche sangan nou chu nasut lhah lhon ham' atileh, hitin seilhon'in, 'Pakaiyin aman nom'e' tilhon'in' ati. **32** Chutichun amani jong achelhon in, Yeshua sei bangin sangan nou chu agamu lhon tai. **33** Chule atahbah'in, asulhon laiyin ainepan ahin adong lhon in, 'Ipi bol'a hiche sangan nou chu nasutlhon ham?' ahin ti. **34** Chule seijuite ni chun bailam tah in adonbut lhon in, 'Pakaiyin aman nom'e' atilhone. **35** Hiti chun sangan nou chu Yeshua hengah ahin kaiyun chule aponsil hou chu achungah atouna dingin aphapeh un ahi. **36** Chutia ahung tou phei laiyin, mipihon lampi ah aponsil hou anaphauvin ahi. **37** Olive mol'a pat a lampi chesuh kipatna aphasah chun,

19 Yeshua Jericho alut'in, chule akhopi sung chu ajot in ahi. **2** Mi khat amin Zacchaeus kiti chua chun aume. Ama chu hiche lhang'a dinga kaidong pipu ahin, ahaova haosa ahitai. **3** Aman Yeshua chu muitei ding agon, hinlah ama anem behseh jeh chun mihonpi lah'a chun amutheipoi. **4** Hijeh chun ana malhajel'in lampi panga theiba phung khata'h anakal'e, ajeh chu Yeshuan hiche lampi chu aho ding ahi. **5** Yeshua ahung phat chun, Zacchaeus chu avetouvin chule aman in akouvin, "Zacchaeus! gang'in, hungkum'in! tunia na in'a maljin kahi ding ahi," ahinti. **6** Zacchaeus jong kinloita'h in ahung kumilhan, Yeshua chu a'in ah kipah le thanom tah'in apuilut tai. **7** Ahivangin miho chu alungphamo uvini, "Michonse chungnung in'ah agalhung taget e," tin aphunchel tauve. **8** Chuphat chun, Zacchaeus jong Pakai angungsah adingdoh in aseitai, "Pakai, kanei kagou akehkhat mivaicha ho peing'e, chule kai kadon na'a miho lephol'a kabol aumleh, amaho chu ajatlin nungpeh ingel!" ati. **9** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Tunin hiche in'ah huhhingna alhung tai, ajeh chu hiche mipa

anungjui jousen kholhang asam un, ache toh lasah akop un, Pathen in thil kidang abolho amujal un avahchoiyuve. 38 "Pakai min'a hung'ah lengpa chu anunnom e! Van ah cham leng hen, chule van sangpena jong loupi hen!" atiuve. 39 Ahivangin mihonpi lah'a Pharisee ho phabep khatchun aseyuin, "Houhil, nanungjui hon hitobang thuho aseyiu kuh phohthip'in!" atiuve. 40 Aman adonbut in, "Amaho athipbeh uleh, lampam'a songho kipah'a hung eodoh diu ah!" ati. 41 keh ding, chule achunga lhu chu ipi hijong leh chip ding "Ama Jerusalem ahung najep'a khopi chu amuphat in akap ah!" ati. 19 Hou danthuhil ho le thempu pipuhen Yeshua pan tai. 42 Iti kadeisah nahi hitam tunikhon mijouse lah'a nangman chamna lampi hi kihet tave lechun. Ahinlah, tun ageisang tan, chamna hi namit sua kona kisel ahitai. 43 Sot louva nagalmi teu vin nakul pam'a pansatna akisem diu, amai lang jousea na umchin todii ahi. 44 Amahon tol'a nachil thang diu, chule nachateu jong chutia abol diu. Nagalmi teu vin song khatcha aumna a aumsah louding ahi, ajeh chu huhhingga dinya phat kilemchang nasan loujeh ahi," ati. 45 Chuin Yeshua houin alut in, kihaina ding gancha joh ho ahin nodoh pan tai. 46 Aman amaho jah'a, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseyie, Ka in chu taona in kitu ding ahi, ahin nanghon gucha michom ho kokhuh in nasem tauve" ati. 47 Chujou chun, aman niseh leh houin ah thu ahiljin, ahin thempuhu, hou danthu hil ho chule adang mipi lamkai hon ama chu iti tha ding ham ti thilgon akisem pat un ahi. 48 Ahivangin ima dang ageldeh chom pouve, ajeh chu mijousen athuhil apomchah jeh chun.

20 Nikhat Yeshuan mipi thu ahil'a Kipana Thupha houin'a aseiphong layin, thempu pipui ho, hou danthu hil ho, chule upa ho cheng ahengah ahungun. 2 "Ipi thuneina noiya nangman hiche hohi nabol ham? Kon thaneina napeh ham?" tin ahung dong uve. 3 "Ken thudoh khat nanei masauvinge" tin adonbut in, 4 "Twilutsah John thaneina chu van'a kon ham ahilouleh mihem a kon ham?" tin adontai. 5 Amaho akihouvun, "Van'a kon ahi tileu hen, ibol'a John natahsan lou u ham eiti kit diu. 6 Ahin iham tin mihem a kon ahi tileu hen, mipin songa eise kit diu, ajehchu John chu themgao ahi tia apom'u ah!" akitiuvun ahi. 7 Hijeh chun achainakeiyin kahepouve tin ahin donbut tauve. 8 Chuin Yeshuan adonbut in, "Achutileh kenjeng ipi thuneina noiya kabol ham ti naseipeh pouvinge," ati. Lengpi-Lei Le Alei Lhouho Thulem 9 Tun Yeshuan mipi lam angakit in hiche thusim hi aseiipeh e: Mikhat hin lengpilei abol in, aloulhou miho komah apedoh in, gamdang khat ah kumsottah tham dingin achetai. 10 Lengpi ga khotupt phat aihin in, asothe khat ama chanding lan aso'e. Ahin loulhou ho chun sohpa chu ahin bolseuvun, avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin lesol kit tauve. 11 Hijeh chun lou neipan soh dang khat asol kit in, ahivangin amahon ahinsujum kit un, avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin lesol kit tauve. 12 Athumna pa asolkit in, chule ama jong chu ahin mavouvin adelmang tauve. 13 "Ipi kabol ding hitam?" tin louneipa akihoulim in ahi. "Kahetai! Keiman kachapa kasahlut tah hi sol'inge. Tahbeh in jana hinpe nauvinte" ati. 14 Ahinlah, aloulhou hon achapa amu phat un, amaho akihou som'un, "Agoulo ding pa ahunge, thatdoh utin agoulo ding hi eiho chang tauhitel!" akitiuvu. 15 Hijeh chun ama chu lengpilei pam langah akaidoh un athat tauve. "Lengpilei neipa chun amaho chungah ipi bol'in te tia nangaitouvam?"

tin Yeshuan ahin dongin, 16 "Naseipeh unge-ama hungin tin loulhou ho chu athadoh a lengpilei chu midang asan sah ding ahitai" ati. "Iti khoh hitam chutobang thil aso jeng ding chu," atiuvun athusei jaho chun ahin donbut uve. 17 Yeshuan amaho chu aven aseitai, "Achutileh, Pathen Lekhabun ipi ati naham? Insa hon apaiddoh u song chu Inning songpin apangtai," 18 "Hiche songpia kipal jouse chu ahal hal'a chu kintah a matding adeilheh un ahi ajeh chu athusim seichu amaho kiseina ahi ahin kihetdoh u ahitai-amaho chu loulhou agilou hochu hiuvah ahi. Ahivangin mipi ho lethuh na chu akichauvin ahi. 20 Phat kilemchang veppum'in, alamkai houvin aveli he ding miphalhem asol uve. Yeshuan seikhel khat neihen Rome gamvaipo komah amat nadining kipedoh le ti agon u ahi. 21 Amahon "Houhil, Nangman adih chu nahil'a nasei ahi chule midang lunggel in nasuhboi joulou ahi keihon kaheuve." 22 "Tun neiseipeh un-Caeser henga kai pehding hi dil hai dihlou ham?" tin adong tauve. 23 Aman alunghim bol'u ahichu ahen aseitai, 24 "Rome te sumpum khat neivetsah'un. Koi lim le thucheng kijih ham achunga chu?" tin adontai. Amahon adonbut un, "Caesar a ahi," atiuve. 25 Aman asei kit in, "Aphai ahileh, Caesar a chu Caesar peuvun lang Pathen a chu Pathen peuvun," ati. 26 Chuti chun amahon mipi masanga athu seikhel'a kipal sah ding atiu chu ajou tapouve. Chusang chun, amahon athu donbut hochu kidang asauvin, athipchet tauve. 27 Chuin Yeshua chu Sadducee-hou lamkai, thokitna aumpoi tihon kimipi din ahin naiyun ahi. 28 Hiche thudoh hi adongun ahi: "Houhil, Mosen dan khat eipeuvun, mikhat chu athia ajinu adalhah'a chaneilou ahileh, asopipan hiche meithai chu akichenpi ding, cha aneipi ding hichun asopipa min apoh ding ahi. 29 Aphai, tun tekahnhan ucha pasal sagi aume. A'open ajineiyin cha neilouvin athitai. 30 Hijeh chun ani napan akichenpin, ama jong athitai. 31 Chuin athumna pan akichenpi kit in ahi. Hiti hin asagiuvin achelhan abon'uva chaneilou ahitaue. 32 Achainan numeiu jong athi tai. 33 Hijeh chun neiseipeh un, thokitna'a chu koi ji a pang ding ham? Ajeh chu asagiuvun chu akichenpi cheh u anah!" 34 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kichen hi hiche leiset chunga cheng miho ding bou ahi." (aiōn g165) 35 Ahin, ahung lhung ding khang'ah, athilah a kona thoudoh dinga lom ho chu akicheng tapouvin chule chen jong akichensah tapouve. (aiōn g165) 36 Chule amaho thikit talou diu, hitia chu amaho van'a Vantille tobang hidu ahitai. Amaho Pathen chate ahitaavin chule thoukit chate ahitauve. 37 "Ahin tun, mithi thoukit mong ding hinam ti thudol ah"—Mose jengin jong nanglah meikong thudol asut chun avetsah in ahi. Abraham, Isaac, le Jacob thijou phat sottah jou nungin, Pakai chu Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Jacob Pathen tia akou ahi. 38 "Hijeh a chu ama chu ahingho Pathen ahin, athihi a hilou ahi, ajeh chu amaho abonchauva ama'a hingah ahitauve." 39 Chukom mun'a ding, hou danthu hil ho phabep khat chun, "Nasei ho ikiye, houhil" atiuve. 40 Chule koiman thudoh adong ngam tapouvin ahi. 41 Chuin Yeshuan thudoh toh thon hiche hi aseiipeh kit e, "Ipi jeh a Messiah chu David chapa kiti ding ham?" 42 Ajeh chu David amatah in jong Labu'a anajihlut ahi: "Pakai in ka Pakai jah'a, Kajet lam'a kijana mun'ah

touvin," 43 Namelmate kasuh nem a, Nakengto chotpha'a langa nakile lou diu ahi. 22 Ajeh chu hiche ho chu Pathen kakoi masang sen, ati. 44 "David in Messiah chu Pakai, tia phulah nikholai hiding, chule Pathen Lekhabua themgao akou leh, Messiah chu iti David chapa hithei ding ham?" ati. 45 Chuin mihonpi jah dingin, asejuite kom langah akiheyin thusei ho guilhung ding ahi. 23 Chuche nikholai chu numei aseitai, 46 "Hiche hou danthu hil hoa kon hin kichih theiyun! naovop hole naosen sin minute dinya iti da umding hitam. Ajeh chu gamsunga hesoh genthei khohtah chule hiche miho chunga lunghanna nasatah chuding ahi. 24 Amaho chemjam'a kitath diu ahilouleh sohchang'a vanno nam jouse lah'a solmanga umdiu ahi. Chuleh chidang namdang te phatsung kichai kahsea Jerusalem hi chidang namdang ten achtapha ding ahi. 25 "Chule nisa, lha, chule ahsa hoa melchihna kidang tahtah hung umding ahi. Chule leichung'a hi namtin boina'a dim ding, twikhanglen kitum le tuikingong gimnei chun asuh lungjin diu ahi. 26 Miho chu leiset chunga thillung ho amuuya kona kicha diu ahi, ajeh chu van munhoa thaneina cheng kihot ling gam ding ahitai. 27 Chuteng mijousen Mihem Chapa meilom chunga thahat le loupi tah a ahung amudiu ahi. 28 Hijeh a chu hitiho jouse hi ahung kipat teng leh, dingun lang chunglam veuvin, ajehchu nasochat nau nai ahitai!" ati. 29 Chuin aman hiche thutekah hi apen ahi: "Theichang phung khu veuvin, ahiloule thingphung dang hijong leh. 30 Ado ahung pullah teng, nanghon seipeh louvin jong naheuve, nipi anaitai. 31 Chutobang chun, hitiho jouse aguilhun namu tenguleh, Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai ti nahet thei diu ahi. 32 Thutah kaseipeh nahiue, hiche khang hi chemang lou ding ahi, hitiho jouse aguilhun masang sea. 33 Van le lei mang ding ahi, ahin kathu ho vang manglou beh ding ahi." 34 "Khong phauvin! Nalungu, nopchon nale juneh motchon na jeh, chule tuhinkhoa lunggim naho jeh'in motsah hih'un. Hiche nikho chu hetlou kah'a thang banga kimatsah bolhii'un. 35 Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu leiset chunga hing mijouse chunga lhung ding ahi. 36 Phat jousen kiging jingin um'un. Chuleh hitobang kichat umtah hunghung ding peldorf nadia nahet jing thei nadia le Mihem Chapa anglunga nadin jou thei nadiauvin taovun," ati. 37 Niseh le Yeshua houin'ah thuhil dingin achejin, chule nilnah seh le Olive mol'a jan phat mang dingin ahung kile jin ahi. 38 Mihonpi chu houin'ah jingkah seh le athuhil ngai dingin akikhom juivin ahi.

21 Yeshua houin aumlaiyin, mihaa hon sumdolna bom'a athilpeh houchu aven ahi. 2 Chuin meithai mivaicha khat jong ahungin sumsan pehni alehlut in ahi. 3 Yeshuan aseitai, "Thutah kaseipeh nahiue, hiche mivaicha meithainu hin adang jouse sangin atam to joi. 4 Ajeh chu amahon aineval hou lah'a themkhat bou atou ahin, amavang amanu hin, avaichat totoh'a, ainei chasun apeh ahitai," ati. 5 Asejuite lah'a phabep khat chun Hou'in kisah na'a song kikkeng ho chule bang'a melchihna kijempah ho chu anatsat dan aseipan tauvin ahi. Ahivangin Yeshuan aseitai, 6 "Phat ahunglhung e, hiti ho jouse hi aboncha kisuchim ding ahi. Song khatccha khat chunga kisethom namu lou diu ahi," ati. 7 Amahon adongun, "Houhil, hitiho hi itih le soh ding ham? Melchihna itobang in hitiho chu sohding ahitai ti eiveatsah diu ham?" atiue. 8 Aman adonbut in, "Koima kilheplihah sah hih un, ajeh chu mi tamta kamin'a hung ding, Keima Messiah kahi" tia aseidiu "Phat ahung lhung tai!" ahin tidiu ahi. Ahivangin tahsan hih un. 9 Chuleh gal kisat le thunoh najah teng uleh tijahih'un. Ahinal, hiti hohi soh masa ding ahi, ahin achaina chu hijeng loulai ding ahi," ati. 10 Chuin aman aseiben, "Namkhat chu namkhat toh gal kisat a konding, chule lenggam khat jong lenggam dang khattoh kidou ding ahi. 11 Lingpi nasatah tah kihot ding, kel lhading, chule mun tin'a gamma hise lang ding, tijat um tahtah thilsh chule van'a melchihna kidang tahtah namu diu ahi. 12 Ahivanga hiche ho ahung so masanga, suhgentei na phat nasatah umding ahi. Nangho kikkhopna in tinkle songkul hoa nakikai diu, chule kanungjui nahiue uva lengho le gamvaipo ho thutanna angsunga nadin diu ahi. 13 Ahivanga hiche hi nangho dinga keima neiseiphong nadiu phat kilemchang chu hiding ahi. 14 Hijeh chun nakihehset nau chu iti kadonbut dem tin lunggim masat dauvin, 15 ajeh chu keiman nangho thu adihtah chule chihna, nadoudal teuvn nahin donbut theilou nadia ahiloule nanekal joulou nadiuva kapeh ding nahiue. 16 Nakinaipi pen'u-nanu napa, nasopiho, na inkote, chule naiol le pae ho jengin jong nahin pehdoh nahlai diu ahi. Amahon nangho abangkhat nahin tha nahlai diu ahi. 17 Chule mijousen kanungjui nahi jeh uva nahin muda diu ahi. 18 Amavang naluchung'a nasamjang khat jengjong mahthah lou ding ahi! 19 Dettah a nadin uleh, na lhagao naki huhdoh diu ahi." 20 Chuleh nanghon Jerusalem galmi sepai hon aum kimvel namu teng uleh, nanghon aluhu nading phat hunghung ahitai ti nahet diu ahi. 21 Chuteng Judea gam'a cheng ho thinglhlang langa najam doh diu ahi. Jerusalem'a umho napotdoh diu, chule thinglhlang langa umdoh ho khopi

chu hoiba ham? ati tilhon'in. **12** Aman indan chung ka-chungchanga hiche themgao thusei guilhun na dingin: 'Ama lentah gotsa um khat'a napuilut lhon ding ahi. Hiche lai adoudal hotoh akisimtha tai' tia kisun chu. Henge keima mun'a chu nangnin i-anneh diu nagon lhon ding ahi, ati. chungchanga kisun themgao thusei jouse guilhung ding ahi," **13** Amani khopi lam'a chun achelhon in ahileh imajouse ati. **38** "Ven Pakai" tin ahin donbut un, "Chemjam ni eiho Yeshuan asei bang bangin agatoh lhon in chukoma chun lah'a aumnai," atiuvin, hichu aphatai, tin aseiye. **39** Chuin, kalchuh kut anneh ahinsem lhon tai. **14** Phat ahung lhun seijuite toh kivop in, Yeshuan indan chung adalhan chule phat in Yeshua le asejuite dokhang ah atoukhom tauve. **15** abolgai ma bangin Olive mol langah achetai. **40** Hia chun Yeshuan aseiye, "Kathoh gim kipat kah a hitobang kalchuh amaho aseipeh in, "Taovun, Ihepna a nalhah lou nadiuvin," kut ankong nangho toh nehkhem ding hi kana ngalel jing ati. **41** Themkhat, song sephah nathei chan bep ah, ache ahi. **16** Ajeh chu tua kasejipeh nahiuve, Pathen lenggam'a chon jep'in, chule adilsun ataotai, **42** "Hepa, nalung ahileh, aguilhunna aum tokah'a hiche an hi kaneh kit lou ding ahitai," lungsettah in thoh gentheina khon hi keiya konin ladox in. ati. **17** Chuin khon'a lengpitwi chu alan Pathen thangvah Ahin, keima lunggot hilouvin, nangma lunggot joh akibol na apen ahi. Chuin aseitai, "Hiche hi kilah unlango nangho ding kadeiye," ati. **43** Chuin van'a konin vantil khat ahung kihom un, **18** ajeh chu Pathen lenggam ahung lhon kah'a kilah in chule atha asuhhat peh in ahi. **44** Ama lungluttah lengpitwi kadon lou ding ahitai," ati. **19** Aman changlhal themkhat alan Pathen thangvah na apen ahi. Chuin ahehbal in ataoben, chule alhagao thohgim natsat dan chu, a-ul sa bal'in asejuite apen, "Hiche hi katahsa, nangho dinga kipe chu thisan vat lentah tah bangin alenglan ahi. **45** Achainan chu ahi. Keima geldoh nan bol'un" ati. **20** Jan anneh jouvin, adingdoh kit in asejuite hengah ahung kilen ahileh ana ihmut chu ahi. **46** lengpitwi khon dang khat alan hitin aseiye, "Hiche khon hi "Ipi bol'a na-imut u ham?" tin adongin, "Thoudoh unlango Pathen le amite kikah a kitepna thah-kinoptona kathisan a taovun, Ihepna a nalhah lut louna dingin," ati. **47** Ahivangin kisudet, nangho dinga kilhaina a kisunglha chu ahi," ati. **21** Yeshuan chutia asei jeng vang chun, mihonpin ahin nai "Ahivangin hiche dokhang a hin, ilah uva jol le gol hina'a pheiyun, Judas, sejui somleni lah'a khat, in ahin lamkai tou, mikhat eipedoh ding aume. **22** Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa ahi. Judas jong Yeshua kom langah chibai boh a chop ding athi ding chu gotsa anahitai. Ahin, itobang lungkham nan in achen ahi. **48** Ahin Yeshuan aseiyin, "Judas, nangman anga hitam apedoh a pang pachu," ati. **23** Sejuite khat le Mihem Chapa hi chop'a pehdoh ding nagot ham?" ati. **49** khat akidong to un, alah uva koipen chun chutobang chu Sejui danghon thilsoh ding chu amuphat un ahung ejolah abol mong ding ham akitiuve. Let Thudol'a Kinela **24** Chuin un, "Pakai, ikidel pidu ham? Chemjam kahin pouve!" ahin amaho khat le khat alenpen koi ahidiu thu'ah aki nelkal lah tiuve. **50** Chule alah uva khat chun Thempu chungnung lah jeng tauve. **25** Yeshuan aseipeh un, "Hiche vanno leiset sohpa jetlang kol asatlah peh in ahi. **51** Ahin Yeshuan ahi. Nalah uva alenpen chun pammun natong kahim, chemjam toh moltum thoa keima man dinga pangpa? Ahinai, dokhangta toupa atupijo nai. Amavang nahung u? **53** Ipi jeh a houin a neimat lou u ham? Keima hikom'a chutilou ah! ajeh chu keima nangho lah a ajenlea niseh'a ana kium jinga. Ahivangin tuhi naphat'u ahi, muthim kapan ahi. **28** Nanghon kathoh genthei na ah nei umpiuve. thaneinan vai apoh pet ahi," ati. **54** Hijeh chun amahon **29** Chule kapan Lenggam eipeh banga, kenjeng tua thaneina aman'un thempu chungnung pa in'ah apupihei tauve. Chule kapeh nahiuve, **30** Chuche lenggam'a chu ka dokhangta Peter chun galkang in ahinjuye. **55** Angah ho chun leitol naneh uva chule nadon thei nadiuvin. Chule nangho laltouna lailunga chu mei atiuva toutbem u ahin, chule Peter jong a natou diu Israel phungsom le phungni chunga thu natan diu ahi. Yeshuan Peter in Aseilep Ding Asei-Masah **31** na'a kon chun ahin mun ama chu ave vejeng tai. Achainan Simon, Simon, Satan in nabonchaavin chang kilhah chil banga liah chil dingin nathum uve. **32** Ahivangin taona ah kathumpah uve, Simon chule natahsan chu alosap lou ngai khat in ahinven aseitai, "Nang jong amaho lah'a khat nahi tei ahi. Hijeh a chu nalung naheiya keilam a nahung kile kit teng nasopi ho suthahat in," ati. **33** Peter in aseiyin, "Pakai, ding ahi," ati. Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoie, kahipoi," ati. **59** nangma to songkullut dinga kigosa kahi, chule thina hijong Nidan khat jou lang hin koiham khat in angoh kit in, "Hiche leh thingap cha kahi," ati. **34** Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut mipa jong hi amaho lah'a khat hitei tei ding ahi, ajeh chu ama in, "Peter, thilkhat naseipeh inge. Jing jingkah ahchal khon ding ahi," ati. Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoie, kahipoi," ati. **60** Ahivangin Peter in aseiyin, "Ipi nasei ham kahehah beh e," atitai. Chuin chutia asei lai tah nati ding ahi," ati. **35** Chuin Yeshuan amaho chu adongin, chun ahchal ahung khong tai. **61** Hiche pettah chun Pakai "Keiman Kipana Thupha seiphonga kanasol uva, sum polou, chu ahung kiheiyin Peter chu ahin ven ahi. Kinloith in Peter sakhao kiken lou, ahiolule kengchot khel kichoilouva naum lung sungah Pakai thusei ho chu ahung kilangin: "Ahhon uva chu ipi ngaichat naneiyuvam?" atileh, amahon adonbut masanga, jing jingkah le, nangman neiseleping, kahekha un, "Imacha" atiuve. **36** "Ahinlah tun nasum ule sakhao poi nati ding ahi" atichu. **62** Chuin Peter chun leitol adahan, kipoh tauvin. Chule chemjam naneilou uleh naponsil joh lainatah'in agakap tai. **63** Yeshua ngah'a pangho lah'a unlang khat kichoh un. **37** Ajeh chu phat ahung lhunge kei mopopa chun totnopnan aneiyin chule avopan tai. **64** Amit

atompeh un, "Gaovin lang seiyin, koiham nadeng'a chu?" nom jeh ahi. **21** Ahivangin amahon asam sam jengun, atiuvin ahi. **65** Chule ama suhjum nan bolthei jouse abol'un "Thingpel'a khenbeh in! thingpel'a khenbeh in!" atiuve. **22** ahi. Hou Vaipo Ho Ang-Sunga Yeshua. **66** Jingko avah in, upa ho jouse, thempu pipui hole hou danthuhil ho pan nan akikhom un ahi. Yeshua chu akikhom mipi angunsungah ahin puiyun, **67** chule amahon adongun, "Neiseipeh un nangma Messiah chu nahim?" atiuve. Ahivangin aman adonbut in, "Naseipeh uleng, neitahsan lou diu ahi. **68** Chule thudoh naneiyu leng neidonbut lou diu ahi. **69** Ahin, tua pat'a Mihem Chapa hi thaneitah a Pathen khut jetlam a touding ahi," ati. **70** Amaho abonchauvin ahung eojah jeng'un, "Ahileh, Pathen Chapa kahie natina ham?" ahintiuve. Chuin aman adonbut in, "Naseiyu chu kahi" ati. **71** Chuin amahon, "Ipi dinga hettohsah dang ingaikhoh uham? Eihoh tah in athusei ja tauve," atiuve.

23 Chuin mipi kikhom chengse chun Yeshua chu Rome Gamvaipo, Pilate hengah ahin pui tauve. **2** Amahon apansat nau thu chu aseipan un: "Hiche mipa hin kamiteu apuileng'in, Rome solkal koma kai peh lou ding tin aseiyin chule ama tahjong Messiah, Leng akihisah e," atiuve. **3** Hijeh chun Pilate in ama chu adongin, "Nangma Juda te Lengpa nahim?" ati. Yeshuan adonbut in, "Kahi chu nasei khai" ati. **4** Pilate chu thempu pipui hole mihonpi hengah ahung kihieiyin chule aseitai, "Hiche mipa chunga hin ima adihlou kamupoi!" ati. **5** Chuin amahon asei teitei jengun, "Ahivanga, amahin achena chan'a athuhil a kona boina asem jing jeng ahi-Judea pumpia, Galilee a pat Jerusalem geiyal" atiuve. **6** "Oh, Galilee gammi ham?" tin Pilate in ahin dong'e. **7** Amahon ahi atipeh phat un, Pilate in Herod Antipas koma dingin asol tai, ajeh chu Galilee chu Herod vaipoh nanoi anahi, chule Herod jong chu Jerusalem a umpet anahi khan ahi. **8** Herod in Yeshua mu na dinga phat hoitah amujeh chun akitai lheh jengin ahi, ajeh chu ama chung chang thudol anajah'a chule so'ta pat'a thilkidang abolho anamu nomten ahi. **9** Aman Yeshua chu thudoh tamtah adongin, ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut nom poi. **10** Hiche lai chun thempu pipui hole hou danthuhil ho chua chun adingun ahehsset nathu'u chu asam un ahi. **11** Chuin Herod le aseipaten Yeshua chu totropnan aneiyun adaichavai pan tauve. Achainan, amahon leng ponsil asilpeh un Pilate hengah ahihle sol tauve. **12** (Herod le Pilate, masanga kimelmalah teni chu, hiche ni chun jol le gol ahung hilhon'e). Yeshua Tha Dinga Athu Atan-U **13** Chuin Pilate in thempu pipui hole hou lamkai adangho, mipojaonan, akoukhom in, **14** chule athulhuh sem aphongdoh in ahi. "Nanghon hiche mipa hi kakoma nahin puiyun, doudal natoh atonge tia ngohna naneiyu ahi. Keiman hiche thudol a hin phatah in nangho mitmun kavelhan chule bolset neilou ahi kamudoh'e. **15** Herod in jong themmona amuloh jeh a eiho koma ahihle sol ahi. Thina thei chan gotna peh nading natoh hiche miapan abolpoi. **16** Hijeh chun keiman gimbolna peing ting, hinlhadoh tange," ahinti. **17** Ajeh chu kut sunga chu amahon mikhat alhadoh jing-u ahi. **18** Chutah chun mihonpi lah a kon chun awgin sangtah ahung gingin, thakhat tah in ahin sam'un, "Amahi thatdoh'in, chule Barabbas chu neilhadoh peh un!" atiuve. **19** (Barabbas chu agam solkal douna natoh jeh le toltha jeh'a songkul'a kikhum anahi.) **20** Pilate in amaho anelkal'in ahi, ajehchu aman Yeshua alhadoh

Athumvei channa din aman adongin, "Ipi bol'in em? Ipi them mona aneiyem? Keiman thina chan'a gotna peh nading thu ima kamupoi. Hijeh chun hin vogim ingting hinlhadoh tange," ati. **23** Ahivangin mihonpi chun awsang jep in aha sapcheh un, Yeshua chu thingpel'a khetbeh ahinadin athum'un, chule a-awgin u chun ajojotai. **24** Hijeh chun Pilate in Yeshua chu angeh dungjuiyin athi dingin atanlhah peh tai. **25** Amahon athum dungjuiyin Barabbas, michohnoh le toltha jeh a songkul'a umpsa, alhadoh peh in ahi. Ahin Yeshua vang chu amaho khut'ah anop nop alodiuvin apedoh tai. **26** Chutah Yeshua ahinpuidoh uchun, Simon kiti Cyrene gam mi khat thinglhang langa pat'a ahung pettah anahi. Sepai ho chun aman un thingpel chu achungah akoiyun Yeshua nunga chun apohsah tauve. **27** Mihonpi tamtah'in anung ahinjuiyin, a-op chum'a kap nupiho jong ahieuve. **28** Ahivangin Yeshua amaho langah akiheiyin aseitai, "Jerusalem chanute, keiya dingin kap hit'hun, amavang nangho le nachateau dingin kap jouvin. **29** Ijeh inem itile amahon hitia aseina diu nikhu hung lhung ding ahi. Cha neilou numeih, naovop khalou naobu, chule nao noichepsah khalou ho anunnom uve, kiti ding ahi. **30** Mihon mol ho jah'a "Neilhuh khum'un" tia athum dingu, lhang jah'a 'neikhu khum'un' atidiu ahi. **31** Ajeh chu thingphung ahinlai'a bon hitia hi abol ule, iti da ding ham agot teng," ati. **32** Adang mini, anilhona miphalou, teni jong chu amatoh tha thading'in ahin puidoh uve. **33** Lugu mun atinu mun ahung lhun phat un, amahon thingpel ah thingkil'in akilbeh un ahi. Chuleh miphalou teni jong chu akhetbeh tauve-khat ajet ah chule khat aveiyah. **34** Yeshuan aseitai, "Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu ipi abol'u ahewpoue," ati. Chule sepai hon aponsil chu vang asang'un achang ding akihehauve. **35** Mihonpi chun aveuvin chule alamkai hon ajonta'uun. "Aman midang ho ahuhhingin" tin amahon aseiyun, "Ama le aama kihuuhing tahta Pathen thaonu, Akilhengdoh pachu ahi mong mong leh," atiuvin ahi. **36** Sepai hon jong adai chavaiyun, donding juthuh apeiun ahi. **37** Ama ahin kou uvin, "Nangma Jidata lengpa nahileh, kihuuhing in!" atiuve. **38** Achungah chun melchihna khat atah uvin, "Hiche hi Jidata lengpa ahi" tin asun uve. **39** Miphalou akikhetbeh pi teni khatpa chun ahin jontaiyin, "Nang, Messiah nahi hilou ham?" Nahi vetsahnah nang le nang kihuuhing in lang chule keini jong neihuhdoh lhon tang'em, hitia nathoh gim laihin! ati. **40** Ahivangin miphalou khatpa chun ahin phohsal in, "Pathen nagin lou ham athidinga naum kisan'a? **41** Eini hi athidinga lom ihi ithil bolkhel jeh'a, ahin hiche pa hin imacha bolkhel aineipoi," ati. **42** Chuin aman aseitai, "Yeshua, neigeldoh in nalenggama nahung teng," ati. **43** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahi, tunia Paradise a iumkhom ding ahi," ati. **44** Hiche phat hi sunkim dontah ahin, chule nidan thum chan in gamsung pumpi muthim ahung jingin ahi. **45** Nisa a kon vah achemang in, chule kinloith in houin muntheng'a pondal chu akimlai tah'a akehlhasuh in ahi. **46** Chutah chun Yeshua ahung peng in, "Pa, nakhut'ah kalhagao kapedoh e" ati. Chule chuchue thucheng asei toh kilhon in ahinna alhatai. **47** Rome sepai jalamaipa, kithana velhalea pang pan thilsoh umchan chu amun, Pathen chibai aboh in aseitai, "Hiche mipa vang michonph ahi," ati. **48** Chule

mihonpi akikhethbe ve'a hung sesen jong thilsoh umchan chu amu uvin, amaho lungkham tah in inlam ache tauve. **49** Ahivangin Yeshua jol le gol te, Galilee gam'a pat'a hinjui numeihio chengtoh, amaho chu gamla thimtah in adingun ahin galvet uve. Yeshua Long Avui-U **50** Tun Joseph kiti miphia le chondih tah khat aume. Amachu Judeate vaipolo lah a khat ahi. **51** Ahin aman houlamkai dang ho thuluhnu sem le natoh chu ana noppeh lou ahi. Amachu Judea gam'a Arimathea khoa kon ahi, chule Pathen lenggam hung ding chu anga jing ahi. **52** Ama Pilate koma achen Yeshua long chu athum'in ahi. **53** Chuin aman atahsa chu thingpel a pat in alalhan, tupat ponnem ajolsao thimtah khat in atom in, chule song kilai lhanthah khat ah alupsah tai. **54** Hiche chu kigotni niilhangkai don a vagei thimtah a kibol ahi, ajeh chu Cholngah ni kipan ding kon cha ahtai. **55** Atahsa akilah mang phat chun, Galilee a pat'a hung numeihio ho chun ahin jui yun, atahsa kikoina lhan chu agamu uvin ahi. **56** Chuin inlam acheuvin chule thil namtui le atahsa a nuding nuthei akisem uvin ahi. Ahin athilesem u ajo phat'un Cholngah ni anakipan tai, hijeh chun dan thun angeh dungjui in akichol tauve.

24 Ahin nimasani jingpi tah in, numeihio chu lhan lam'ah acheuvin, thil namtui asem u jong akichoiyun ahi. **2** Lhan sung lut na'a um song anakitang doh chu agamu uve. **3** Hijeh chun alut un, ahivangin Yeshua long chu amutapouve. **4** Chutia lungboi tah'a adin laitah un, minni apettah in ahung kilah in, ponbang vallah lah akisil Ihone. **5** Numei ho chu atijauvin chule amaiyu tol'ah akunlhah sah un ahi. Chuin miteni chun ahin sei Ihon in, "Ipi bol'a athiho lah'a ahingdoh khat nahol uham? **6** Ama hikom'ah aumtapiro! Ama athilah a konin athoudoh tai! Galilee a aumlaiya nanaseipeh houchu geldoh un, **7** Mihem Chapa michonse ho khut'a pehdoh a umding, thingpel a akhetbeh diu, chule anithum nile thoukit ding ahi, tia anasei chu," atilhone. **8** Chuin amahon hiche hi anasei mongnai ti ageldoh un ahi. **9** Hijeh chun amaho lhan mun'a konin asejui somlekhak ho-chule adangho jouse-thilsoh umchan seipeh dingin kintah in akile loi tauve. **10** Solchah ho thilsoh umchan seipeh chu Mary Magdalene, Joanna, James nu Mary, chule numei adangho jong ahiue. **11** Ahivangin miho ding chun athusim jah'u chu mothu homkeo dan in agel uvin, hijeh chun atahsan tapouve. **12** Ahin Peter vang chu achomdoh in lhan veding chun alhaijel'in ahi. Abung'in aven ahileh tompon akeova um bouseh chu amun, chuin inlam akile kit in, ipi iti hitam alungdong lheh jeng tai. Emmaus Kho Lampia Yeshua Akilah **13** Hiche ni mama chun Yeshua nungjui mini, Emmaus kho jotna lampi, Jerusalem a pat mel sagia gamla achun ache lhone. **14** Amanin lamjot toh thilsoh umchan jouse chungchang thudol kihoulim toh akop Ihon ahi. **15** Hitihou jouse thu akihoulim Ihon laiyin, Yeshua jong amatah kinloai tah in ahungin amanitoh alhon khom tai. **16** Ahivangin Pathen in ahetdoh Ihon louna din aumsah e. **17** Aman adongin, "Nalamjot pum Ihon'a chu ipi thu lom lungluttah a nakhoulim Ihon hitaimo?" ati. Chomkhat akhongai Ihonin, amaiso Ihon lungkham na maiso apulhon in. **18** Chuin amani lah a khat pa, Cleopas chun adonbut in, "Tu niphabep masanga thilsoh ho jouse helou Jerusalem miho lah'a nang bouseh hin nate," atilhone. **19** Yeshuan adong in, "Ipi thilsoh ho am?" ati. "Nazareth a hung

kon Yeshua chunga thilsoh umchan ho," tin aseipeh Ihontai, Pathen le miho mitmu a thaneitah houhil ahi. **20** Ahivangin kathempu pipui hou le adang hou lamkai hon thina chan gotna changdin themmo achan'un, chule amahon thingpel'ah akhenbeh tauve. **21** Keihon Israel huhdoh dinga hungpa Messiah chu ahi tia kakineppiu ahi. Hiche hi nthium masanga thilsoh ahitai. **22** Chutichun keiho lah'a ama nungjui numeihio seibang chun anaum tapoi," atilhone. **23** Chuin amahon atahsa akiholmoi atiuvin, chule vantil amuuvin, aman Yeshua ahingkit tai ati. **24** Keiho lah'a pasal phabep khat avedingin alhaidooh un, atahbeh in, Yeshua long chu numeihio seibang chun anaum tapoi," atilhone. **25** Chuin Yeshuan amani jah'a, "Vo lunghim bei miho! Themgaohon Pathen Lekhabua ajihlut ho tahsan ding hahsa nasah uve. **26** Messiah chu aloupina a alut masanga hitihou jouse hi atihoh galkai ding ahi ti kichen tah a kivetsah anahilou ham?" ati. **27** Chuin Yeshuan amani chu Mose le themgao lekhasut hojouse le Pathen Lekhabu jousea kipat in ama chungchang hilchet abolpeh in ahi. **28** Hiche pet a hi amaho Emmaus kho Ihung koncha ahitauve. Yeshua chuachejom ding dan in aum'in, **29** ahin amanin alho Ihonin, "Tujan keini komah geutan, ajeh chu avaigei tai," atilhone. Hitichun ama jong amani chutoh alhon tai. **30** Anne denga atoulhah uchun, aman changliah chu alan phatthei aboh'e. Chuin ahebal in amani chu open ahi. **31** Chupettah chun amit Ihon ahung hahdoh in, chule amanin koi ahichu ahinhedoh Ihon tai. Chuin hiche pettah chun Ama amangtai! **32** Amani khat in khat jah'a asei Ihon in, "Lampia ikhoulim uva Pathen Lekhabu hilchet abola chu ilungchang Ihon kileojap bang louham?" atilhone. **33** Chule hiche nidan kah sung mama chun Jerusalem langah akile Ihon tai. Chua chun sejui somlekhak le adang amahotoh anakikhom khom ho amulhon in, **34** amahon, "Pakai chu tahbeh in athoudoh tai! Peter henga akilah'e!" tin ahinseiyuve. **35** Chuin Emmaus khoa pat hung tenin jong amani thusim, Yeshua aheng Ihona lampia akiyat laiyuva ahung kilah dan, chule changliah ahin hebal phat'a ahin hetdoh Ihondan, aseilhon in ahi. **36** Chule chutia asei laitah uvin, Yeshua alah uva hetmanlou kah'in anadining ahi. Aman ahinseiyin, "Chamnan naumpiu hen!" ahinti. **37** Ahivangin amaho abonchauvin atijauvin akichauvin, thilsoh mudan'in akgel uve! **38** "Ipi jeh a kicha nahiham?" tin ahin dongin, "Ipi bol'a nalung sungsu chu lungthoina a dim ham?" **39** Kakhat veuvin, kakeng veuvin, nanghon keima mong mong kahinai ti namu uve. Nei tham uvin lang thilha kahilou hi hechen un, ajeh chu thilhan taisha mel tua neimu bangu hi anejpoi," ati. **40** Thu aseitoh thon akhut le akeng avetsah in ahi. **41** Chutichun amaho tahsan loutah in adingjing nalaiyun, kipana le lungdon nan adimset un ahi. Chuin aman ajah uva, "Neh ding nanei uvam?" ahinti. **42** Amahon nga kikang khat apeuvin ahi, **43** chule aman hichu anen amahon aveuve. **44** Chuin Aman asejuyin, "Masanga nangho toh iumkhom laiyuva, kanaseipeh soh nahi tauve, Kei chungchang thudol Mose danthua, themgao ho lekhabua, chule labua kisun jouse chu guilhung ding ahi," ati. **45** Chuin aman alungkot u Pathen Lekhabua thuho ahetthei nadiuvin ahonpgeh in ahi. **46** Chuin aseitai, "Henge, masanglai a pat'a chu Messiah hi

thohgim ding chule thiding chule anithum ni le athilah'a kona thoudoh ding tia anakisun ahi. **47** Hitia jong hi anakisun ahi, hiche thuhi namtin jouse henga amin thaneina'a seiphonga umding ahi, Jerusalem a kipan ding: 'Chonset ngaidamna alung hei jousea dingen aume.' **48** Nangho hicheho jouse hettohsah nahiuve. **49** Chuleh tua Lhagao Theng kahinsol peh ding nahiuve, kapa anakitepna banga. Ahin Lhagao Theng ahung'a van'a kon thilboltheina nadimset tokah uvin hiche khopi a hin um uvin," ati. **50** Chuin Yeshuan amaho chu Bethany langah apuiyin, vanlam'a akhut alhangin amaho chu phatthei aboh'e. **51** Amaho phatthei aboh laitah in, amaho chu adalhan chule van langah lahtou vin aumtai. **52** Hijeh chun amahon amachu ahouvun chuin Jerusalem lamah kipana dimset pumin ahung kile tauve. **53** Chuin aphat jouseu chu houiñ ah Pathen vahchoinan amang tauve.

John

1 Thu chu atil abul'a ana umsa ahi. Thu chu Pathen toh umkhom ahin, chule Thu chu Pathen ahi. **2** Ama chu atil abul'a Pathen toh umkhomsa ahi. **3** Pathen in ama vanga thil jouse anasem ahin, chule Ama louva kisem doh khatcha jong aumpoi. **4** Thu chun thil jouse hinna apeh ahin, chule Ama hinna chun amichang cheh vah apeh ahitai. **5** Vah chun muthim lah ahinsal in, chule muthin'in vah chu asumit joupoi. **6** Pathen in mikhat, Twilutsah John ahin sol'in, **7** aman vah thu ahettah sah chu ama thuseiya kona amichang cheh in atahsan thei na dingu ahi. **8** John amatah chu vah ahipoi, vah thudol hettohsah'a seiphong chu ahije. **9** Vannoiya hunga, amichang cheh vah hung pea, Ama bou chu vah tahbeh ahi. **10** Asemsa vannoiya ama ana hungin, hinla vannoiyin ama ahedoh pouve. **11** Ama amite henga anahung chun, amiten ama ana sang tapouve. **12** Ahivangin koi hileh ama tahsan le ama kisa'n jouse chu Pathen chate hitheina thuneina apetai. **13** Amaho penthah chu talsa pen ngai'a mihem lung lam'a kona talsa lungan'a penga ahipouvin, Pathen'a kon peng'a ahibou'uve. **14** Hitihin Thu chu talsapu mihem ahung kisoh in, chule ilah uva ahung chengtai. Ama lhadahluu ngailut le kitahna dimset ahin, keihon ama loupina, Pa Chapa changkhak seh ahina loupitala chu kamutauve. **15** John chun Yeshua thudol ahettosah in, mipo henga asam'in "Hichepa hi ahi, athudol kana hettohsah chu, Kanunga mi khat ahungin, ama chi kei sanga gamchenga lenjo ahi, ajehchu ama keima masang peh'a anaumsa ahitai, kat'i chu," ati. **16** Ama aning Ihinsetna kona eihou jouse lungset vangbohna hi aban ban'a changa ihitauve. **17** Ijeh ham itileh danthu chu Mose a kon ahin, hinla lhadahluu Pathen mingailut na le kitahna chu Yeshua Messiah vanga hungah ahibouve. **18** Koima Pathen mukha ana umpoi, Ahin atepi umlou, amatah Pathen Chapa chang khat seh, Pa lung to kinacha umjeng chun, eihou henga aphondoh ahitai. **19** Hiche hi Judeat lamkai hon Jerusalem'a pat'a thempu ho leh Hou'in a sottol le ho, John henga "Nang koi nahim?" tia aga dohsah nauva, John in ahettosah chu ahi. **20** Ama ahung kiphong doh pajin, "Keima Messiah kahipoi" ati jenge. **21** Chuphatnun amahon adongun, "Achutile aphi, koi nahi ham? Nangma Elijah nahim?" atiuve. Aman adonbut'in "Kahipoi" ati. "Ahile kagin chatnu themgao chu nahim?" atiuve. Aman "Kahipoi" ati. **22** "Achutile koi nahim? Eihinsol ho koma lhutding donbutna kangai chauve. Nangman koi kahi nakiti em?" atiuve. **23** John in adonbut'in Keima gamthip a khosam awgin'in, "Pakai hung nadung lampi sutheng un," tia Isaiah themgao thuseti chu kahi, ati. **24** Hichun Pharisai ho ahung kisol hochun, **25** Ama adong un, "Messiah nahi louva, Elijah nahi louva, chule themgao nahlou le, ipi thuneina nameiya Baptize nachan sah ham?" atiuvin ahi. **26** Chuin John in amaho jah'a, "Keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahin, ahinlah mipo lah'a nanghon nahet dohlou'u mikhat aume. **27** Ama keima nunga hung ahivangin keima ama soh dinga jong Ihingjou lou chule akengchot khao sutham dinga jong kilom kahipoi," ati. **28** Hicheng chu Jordan vadung gal solam Bethany mun'a John in Baptize achansah na'a thilsoh ahi. **29** Ajingin John in amaheng lam'a Yeshua ahung amun, "Veuvin,

vannoii chonset pomang Pathen kelngoinou khu," **30** Amahi ahi keiman kasei, kanunga hunga kei sanga gamchenga lenjo, kat'i chu, ajehchu ama kei um masang peh'a ana umsa ahitai, ati. **31** "Keiman ama Christa ahilam kana hepoi, ahivangin ama chu Israel lah'a phondoh'a aumna ding'a keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahi," ati. **32** Chuin John in athu hettohsah nan, "Keiman van'a kon'a Lhagao Theng vakhu banga ahung lenlhah'a achunga aumden kamui." **33** Keiman ama ahilam kana hepoi, ahivang'in Pathen in twiya Baptize chan sah dinga eisol chun, aman kakoma "Achunga Lhagao Theng achuh'a a umden namupa chun, Lhagao Thenga baptize ahin chan sah ding ahi," **34** "Chule keiman Yeshua chunga hicheng asopet hi kamun, hijeh'a chu amatah Pathen in alhen doh achapa khat seh chu ahi tia kahtetoh sah ahitai," ati. **35** Ajing kir'in, John aseijui mini toh adinpet un, **36** Yeshuan ahinjotpa chu amun, ama chu aven, "Veuvin Pathen kelngoinou khu," ati. **37** Chuin John seijui teni chun athusei chu ajalhon in, Yeshua nung ajuilhon tai. **38** Chuin Yeshua akihie leh amanin ajuilhon chu amun, "Ipi nangai chat lhon ham?" atitai. Amanin adonbut lhon'in "Rabbi" (Hichu houhil tina ahi) hoiya na umji ham? atilhon e. **39** Chuin aman, "Hunglhon in hungve lhon in," ati. Amani Yeshua toh akilhon khom Ihonin, aumna chu agamu lhon tai. Chule hiche nikho chun aumkhom tauve. Hichu nilhangkai nidan li don ahi. **40** John thuseija, Yeshua nung jui teni lah'a khat joh chu, Simon Peter naopa Andrew chu ahi. **41** Andrew chun asopipa Simon agahol doh in ajah'a, "Keihon Messiah (Christa tina ahi) kamu tauve," ati. **42** Chuin Andrew in Simon chu Yeshua henga ahinpuiyin ahi. Hichun Yeshuan Simon chu aven ajah'a, "Nangma John chapa Simon nahi, hijongle Cephas kisah ding nahitai. (Hichu Peter tina ahi)." **43** Ajingin Yeshua Galilee lam'a che dingin aume. Hichun aman Philip amun, ajah'a "Hungin neijuijin," ati. **44** Philip chu Andrew leh Peter chenna khopi Bethsaida kha' kon ahi. **45** Chuin Philip in Nathanael aholdoh'in ajah'a, "Mose le themgao hon athudol anasut'u amapa tah chu kamutauve. Ama chu Nazareth khomi, Joseph chapa, Yeshua ahi," ati. **46** Hichun Nathanael in adatmo lheh in, "Nazareth khaon'a pka sohdoh thei hinam?" ati. Philip in adonbut'in "Hungin nangma tah in hungven" ati. **47** A kom lhon'a amani ahung lhon chu Yeshuan amun, ajah lhon'a, "Phat hemna beihel mikitahpa, Israel chapa dihtah chu tun aumtai," ati. **48** Nathanael in adongin, "Iti neiheit jeng ham?" ati. Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Philip in naholdoh masanga theichang phung noiya na umpet'a chu kamu n ahitai," ati. **49** Chuin Nathanael titjatah'in, "Rabbi nangma Pathen Chapa, Israelte lengpa nahi," tin aphontai. **50** Chuin Yeshuan adongin, "Theichang phung noiya na umpet kamu ahitai, kat'i jeh'a chu natahsan ham? Hiche sanga chungnungjo namu ding ahi," ati. **51** Chujouvin ama jah'a, "Atahbeh kaseipeh nahi, nangman van akihon'a chule Pathen vantil ho Mihem Chapa chunga akaltou le akumsuh namu ding ahi, ajehchu ama tah chu van le lei kimatna kalbile ahi," ati. Cana khoa moupui golvah

2 Ajingin Galilee gamsunga Cana khoa kichena golvah kingon khat aumin ahi. Chua chun Yeshua nu jong aumin, **2** Chule hiche kingona'a chun Yeshua leh aseijui ho jong akouvu ahi. **3** Golvahna aum petni lengpi twi alhing

tahih in, anu chun Yeshua jah'a "Lengpi twi anei tapoueve," ding ham?" ati. 5 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Thutah chu ahileh, ati. 4 "Ngailut umtah numei, hichu eihoh boipidi ahipoi" tia twiya le lhagaova apenlou le koima Pathen lenggam alut Yeshuan adonbut ahi. "Keima phat lhing loulai hichu," ati. 5 thei poi. 6 Mihem tahsaphe a penga chu tahsa a hinna bou Ahivangin anu chun lhacha ho jah'a, "Aman najah uva asei ipi hijongleh bol un," ati. 6 Akom tah uva chun Jeterminate dan dung ju'a kisuhteng na songbel lentah gup uma ahi. Bel khat chu twi-thei dim som nia pat somthum dol cheh ahi. 7 agin najan, ahivangin hoiya hungkon hoilam ajot nahepoi, Yeshuan soh ho jah'a "Songbel ho chu twi sung dimun," ati. 8 Amahon songbel ho chu twi asung dim phatnun, 8 Aman chutobang chun Lhagaova pengho jong nangin nahethei Amahon songbel ho chu twi asung dim phatnun, 8 Aman poi," ati. 9 Chuin Nicodemus chun ajah'a "Hiche ho chu ajah'uva, "Tun phabep thaldoh unl Lang golvah vahiompa henga choiyun," ati. Hiti chun lhacha ho chun athuep bang chun abultauve. 9 Golvah vahiompa chun, twisih lengpi twi kisosah chu atep khan phatin, ahung kondohna hechen louvin (lhacha hon vang aheuve), moulang chu akoutai. 10 Aman ajah'a, "Kinbol' a chun lengpi twi chihiph ahomdoh masa jin, mihon adon khop tengle, adaojep ahomji bouve. Ahin nangman tugeiyin achih pen nahom nalaiye!" ati. 11 Galilee gam'a Cana khoa hiche melchih na kidang abol hi ama loupi kiphon dohna dinga anatoh masapen ahi. Chuin asejuiten ama atahsan tauve. 12 Kichena golvah kichai jin, ama le anu toh, asopiho toh, chule asejui ho toh Capernaum a nikho phabep din ache tauvin ahi. 13 Chuin Judah te kalchuh kut anai phat in, Yeshua Jerusalem'a achetai. 14 Houin sunga chun aman kivei mihon kilhaina thilo ding bongho, kelgoiho chule vapal ho ajoh'uva chuleh sum lhengho atouvu amu dohtai. 15 Hichun Yeshuan khaophabep'a jepna ding asem in, amaho jouse chu Houin a konin adeldoh in, chule aman bongho le kelgoi ho anodoh'in, sum lhengho sumnung chu athethang peh'in chule adokhangu alekup pehtai. 16 Chuin, vapal joh ho koma achen ajah uva, "Hiche hohi hilai mun'a konin podoh un. Kapa In chun nanghon kailhang mun sosah hih un," ati. 17 Hichun asejuiten, Pathen lekhabua themgao thusei, "Na-in dinga katompan hin katha jouse eine chaise," tichu ahin gel doh tauve. 18 Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon ajah'a "Ipi ham nabol? Hitobang bolna dinga thuneina Pathen in napeng mong ahileh amelchihna kidang khat neimusah un," atiue. 19 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Aphai, hiche Houin hi suchim un, chule Keiman nitnum in tungdoh inge," ati. 20 Hichun amaho tijatah'in, "Hiche Houin sah na a kum som li le kum gup jen lut'a, nangin nitnum'a iti nasah doh ding ong?" atiue. 21 Ahivangin, Yeshuan hiche Houin ati chu Ama taha aseina ahivoue. 22 Hiche hi Ama thina a kona kaithouva a um nung chun, asejuiten ipi aseina ahi ahin geldoh un, Pathen lekhabua tuhuo leh Yeshua thusei ho atahsan tauve. 23 Kalchuh kut laiya, Jerusalem'a aumpet'a Yeshuan thil kidang melchihna abolho jeh chun mitamtah in ama atahsan tauve. 24 Ahivangin amaho chu Yeshuan atahsan poi, ajehchu mihem hina chu aman ahetsa ahi. 25 Ama dingin mikhat thudol adang khat in ama henga hettohsah angaipoi, ajeh chumijouse lungsung ahetsa ahi.

3 Pharisee mi amin Nicodemus kiti Judah teho'u lamkai khat aum e. 2 Amapa chu jankhat Yeshua henga ahungin Yeshua jah'a, "Houhil, keiho dinga Pathen in nahin sol ahi kaheuve; melchihna kidang hijat nabol hohi Pathen'a kon nahi aphet chetna ahita," ati. 3 Yeshuan adonbut'in "Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, nangma napen kit loule Pathen lenggam namu lou ding ahi," ati. 4 Nicodemus chun datmo tah in, "Mi ateh nunga iti anu naobu a lelut kit'a hung peng kit thei

thei poi. 6 Mihem tahsaphe a penga chu tahsa a hinna bou ahin, ahivangin Lhagao Thenga penga chu Lhagaova hinna chang ahi. 7 Hijeh chun nangma napen kit ding ahi, katu chidatmo hih'in. 8 Huikhu anopna lam lam'a anungin, nangin agin najan, ahivangin hoiya hungkon hoilam ajot nahepoi, chutobang chun Lhagaova pengho jong nangin nahethei poi," ati. 9 Chuin Nicodemus chun ajah'a "Hiche ho chu iti hithei ding ham?" ati. 10 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Nangla Judith te houhil pipu khat nahin, hiche hohi iti nahepi lou ham?" 11 Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, keihon kahet kaseipeh ahin, kamu kahettohsah'u ahi; ahivangin kahettohsah'u hi nanghon nasang pouve. 12 Keiman leiset thil ho kaseiya natahsan lou leh, van'a thil ho thudol seileng ti natahsan ding ham? 13 Koima van'a akal'in, ahung kile khapoi; ahivangin Mihem Chapa vang chu van'a kona hung kumla ahi. 14 Chuleh Mose in gamthip'a thing'a sum-eng gul adop sang banga chu, Mihem Chapa kidom sang ding ahi. 15 Hijeh chun amitakip ama tahsan chan in tonsot hinna aene ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) 16 Ajeh chu Pathen in hibanga hi vannoai angailut ahin, koi hijongleh Ama tahsan chan chu mangthah louva tonsot hinna aene na dingin, aeneisun achapa changkhat chu apetan ahi. (aiōnios g166) 17 Pathen in achapa vannoai ahinsol chu, vannoai huhhing'a aumna ding joh ahivoue. 18 Koi hile ama tahsan chan chu, achunga thutanna umlou ahitai; ahivangin koi hijongleh atahsanlou vang chu, Pathen chapa changkhat chu atahsan loujeh a achunga thutanna umsa ahitai. 19 Chuleh thutanna chu hiche hi ahi; Pathen vah chu vannoia ahungin, ahivangin mihon vah sangin, achonnau aphatlou jeh in muthim joh adeijouvin ahi. 20 Michonphalou jousen vah athet'un, nai jong analut ngam pouve, ajeh chu achonset nau hinphong doh khante tin akichauve. 21 Ahivangin thudih'a chonphat bol ho vang chun Pathen lungdei abol'u chu mihon amuthei na dingin val'a aum jinguve." Tuilutsah John in Yeshua achoisang 22 Chuin Yeshua leh sejuiten Jerusalem adalhauvin, Judea gam thinglhang lam ajontauve; chukom a chun phat chomkhat a umkhum'un, miho baptize achansah jin ahi. 23 Hiche pet chun Tuilutsah John injong Salim koma Aeon mun'a twi ninghing tah'a aum jeh chun, miho baptize achansah jin, chule aphat seh in, miho jong baptize chang dingin ahung jingun ahi. 24 Hichu John songkul'a akikkum masang ahi. 25 Hichun kisuhtheng na thudol'a John sejui ho leh Judah mi phabep kikah'a kinelna anasoh in ahi. 26 Hijeh chun John sejui ho ahenga ahung'un, ajah'a "Rabbi (hiche houhil tina ahi), Jordan luigala nakimipi a ama Messiah ahi tia nahettoh sah pa jong chun miho baptize achansah jin ahi. Chuleh mi tampi eihoh henga hungtalouvin ama henga ache tauve," atiuvin ahi. 27 Chuin John in adonbut'in "Pathen in vana kona apehlou chu, koima ima achangthei poi. 28 Keiman nahenguva kasei chu, nangho aheto'hah nahiue; keima Christa kahipoi, ama lampi semtob dinga hung kahi bouve. 29 Hiche hi ahi, mou kichenpia chu moulang ahin; chuleh moulang jolpa vang chu moulang koma adin'a moulang kitem na ajah chu akipana ahijenge. Hijeh chun ama lolhin na chun keima kipana dim'a eikoi ahi. 30 Ama chu khangtou touding, chuleh keima kemsuh suh ding kahi. Vana hungkon Yeshua 31

Ama chunga hungkon ahin, mijouse sanga chung nungjo ahi; Eiho leiset'a kon ihiuvin, leiset thu iseiyu ahi, ahivangin ama chu chunga kon ahijeh'in mi jouse chunga achungnungpen ahi. **32** Aman amu leh ajah chu ahettohsah ahi, ahivangin ama hettohsah chu koiman asangpoi. **33** Hijeh chun koi hileh, athu hettohsah tahan'sa kisan chun Pathen dihtah chu apomdet ahitai. **34** Ama chu Pathen hinsol ahi, Aman Pathen thutah aseiye, ajeh chu ama Pathen lhagao dimset'a kipe ahi. **35** Pa chun Achapa angailou, chule ima jouse ama khut'a apetai. **36** Hijeh chun, koi hijongleh Pathen tahan'sa chun tonsot hinna aenei ahitai. Pathen chapa thungailou vang chu tonsot hinna changlouva Pathen lunghan na thutan chu achunga chu ding ahi," ati. (**aiōnios g166**)

4 Pakai chun John sangin seiuij tamjo asem'in miho Baptize achansah jinge ti Pharissee hon ajatauve ti chu Yeshuan ahetan ahi. **2** Hichun Yeshua amatah in baptize achansah lou vang'in, asejuiten abol'u ahi. **3** Hijeh chun aman Judea gam adalhan Galilee gam'a akile tai. **4** Aman alampi'a chun Samaria gamsung ajotpa in; **5** Chutichun Samaria mite khokhat Sychar mun chu ahung lhungtai; hiche mun chu Jacob in achapa Joseph ana peh loumun kom ahi. **6** Chukom'a chu Jacob twikul um'ah ahi, Yeshua chu lamsao ajotna'ah acholtan, twikul panga chun leltah in atouvin ahi; Hichu sunkim dontah ahi. **7** Hichun Samaria numei khat twithal dingin ahungin, Yeshuan amanu jah'a "Twi donding neipeh thei ding ham?" ati. **8** Hichepet a chu Yeshua achangseh'a bou um ahi, ajehchu asejuite khosunga anneh ding cho'a achedoh kah'u ahi. **9** Numeinu chu atija lheh e, ajehchu Judah hon Samaria miho chu athet uva imacha akikoppi ngailou'u ahi; hijehchun amanu Yeshua jah'a "Nangla Judah mi nahin, keila Samaria numei kahin, ipi dinka keikom'a donding twi nathum ham?" ati. **10** Yeshuan adonbut'in amanu jah'a "Pathen thilpeh nachan ding hi henlang, chule naki houpi hi koi ahi hele chun nangin keikom'a nathum joh ding, chule keiman nangma hintwi pedinga," ati. **11** Chuin amanu ajah'a, "Pu nangman athaldoh nading khao le bel jong neilouva, twikul jong athuh in, hintwi nati chu hoiya nalah ding ham? **12** Chukit jongleh hiche twikul eina peuva kapuliu' Jacob sang'a nangma chung nungjo nahim? Amatah in anadon'a achate leh agancha ho anadonsah'a hiche twi sanga phajo hoiya nalah ding ham?" ati. **13** Yeshuan adonbut'in ajah'a, "Koi hileh hiche twi don'a chu dangchah kit ding ahi. **14** Ahivangin Keiman kapeh ding twidion jouse chu a itih'a dangchah kitlou ding, amaho chu asung uva hintwi put'a twinah theng soh ding, chule tonsot hinna chang ding ahive." (**aiōn g165, aiōnios g166**) **15** Chuin numeinu ajah'a "Pu lungset in hiche twi chu kei neipen, chuteng avel'a kadang chah kitlou na ding, chule hilai mun'a twithal'a kahungkit lou nadingin," ati. **16** Chuin Yeshuan amanu jah'a, "Chenlang najipa gakouvin," ati. **17** Amanun adonbut'in, "Keiman ji kaneipoi," ati, hichun Yeshuan ajah'a, "Nasei dih'e, nangman ji kicheh naneipoi," ati. **18** "Nangman ji ngatah naneitan chule tua naum khompi pa jong khu naji tah ahipoi, nasei dih lheh jenge," ati. **19** Chuin numeinu ajah'a, "Pu nangma themgao khat nahi. **20** Ahile neisei peh in ipi dinga keiho Samaria mihon, kapuluite bolbunga hiche Gerizim mol'a Pathen kahou'uva, ahivanga

nangho Judah mihon Pathen houna ding mun chu Jerusalem bou ahi, natiu ham?" ati. **21** Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Numei neitahsan in nanghon Pathen nahou na dingu mun chu hiche mol'a jong hilou, chuleh Jerusalem'a jong hilou, phat chu ahung lhung e." **22** Nangho Samaria mihon nahet chen lou u nahouvun, ahivangin keiho Judah mihon vang kahou'u ama chu kaht chen'u ahi; ajehchu huhhingna chu Judahta a kona hung ahibouve. **23** Ahivangin phat chu ahung lhunge, tutah hi ahi, ahou tahbeh hon Pachu Lhagao leh thutah'a ahouding phat; ajeh chu Pa chun chutobanga houho bou chu ama hou dinga ahol ahi. **24** Ajehchu "Pathen chu lhagao ahin, ahouten lhagao leh thutah'a ahou ding mong ahi" ati. **25** Chuin numeinu ajah'a, "Keiman Messiah hung ding chu kahenai, ama chu Christa ahi. Ama chu ahung tengleh aman jajak eihil dingu ahi," ati. **26** Chuin Yeshuan amanu jah'a, "Keima Christa chu kahi," ati. **27** Hiche pettah chun, asejuite ahung kiletauve, amahon Yeshua leh numeinu kihou chu amu'uvin, atija lheh jengun ahi, ahivangin koiman ajah'a, "Amanu henga ipi nathum ham?" ahiluleh, "ipi dinga amanu naki houpi ham?" tia dong ngam aum pouve. **28** Hichun numeinu chun a twibel chu twikul panga adalhan khosung lam'a alelhai kit'in miho jouse henga; **29** "Hungun mikhat hungyeu vin, aman kathibol leh kachon na jouse aseidoh soh keiye, Ama hi Christa hitei yinte," ati. **30** Chuin khosunga kon chun mihi tamtaf ahung potdoh'un ama chu ahung veuvin ahi. **31** Hichepet chun asejuiteen Yeshua heng'ah, "Rabbi an themkhat beh nen," atiue. **32** Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho het phahlou anneh kaneiye," ati. **33** Hichun asejuite amaho akidong touvin, "Eiho chedoh kah'a mikhat touvin anneh ding ahin choipeh khat ham?" atiue. **34** Chuin Yeshuan ahilchen in ajah'uva, "Eisopla Pathen lunggot lam bol leh akin subuhit chu keima anneh ahi," ati. **35** "Nanghon changphu'a pat chang at khom na ding lha li alut'e natiuvin ahi, ahivangin keiman najah uva kasei ahi, khodah uvini loujau khu veuvin, chang amin in a-atphat val ahitai. **36** Chang-at chun atha man akisanji mong ahi, chule a-atkhom lousoh ga chu miho tonsot hinna'a apuilut chu ahi; chutia chu aphut pa le a atpa anilhon'a kipahkhom jiahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **37** Akisei ji bang chun, 'mikhat in aphut in adang khat in a-at khomji,' kiti chu adihtah ahi. **38** Hijeh chun keiman nangho, na phulou nauva a-atkhom dinga kasol nahiuvie; midang in atoh gimnasa chu nanghon aga nakhop tup'u ahi. Samaria Mihon Yeshua Atahsan'u **39** Numeinu chun, "Kathibol leh kachon na jouse eisei doh peh'e," tia ahet tohsah'a kon chun, chuche kho'a Samaria mi tamtaf in Yeshua chu atahsan tauve. **40** Chuin amaho Yeshua henga ahung'un, akom'uva umden dingin a negh'un ahi, chuin Yeshua chukom'a chun nikho ni achongden tan ahi; **41** Chua aumsung chun mi tamtaf in athusei ajah'uva kon chun ama chu atahsan tauve. **42** Chuin amahon numeinu jah'a, "Nangma thu hettohsah jengseh hilouvin, keiho tah in ama thusei kajauvin, tun katahsan tauve, chuleh amahi vannoi huhhing dihtah ahi kahechen tauve," atiuvin ahi. Galilee mihon Yeshua asan u **43** Chua ni ni achon jou chun, Yeshuan Galilee ajontai. **44** Yeshua amatah in themgao chu achenha agamsung'a jabol na achangpoi, tia anasei dohsa ahi. **45** Ahijeng vang chun Galilee miten ama chu ana sanguve, ajehchu amaho chu kalchuh kut laiya Jerusalem'a ana um uva, chumun'a Yeshua

thilbol ho ana musoh keiyu ahi. **46** Aman Galilee gamsung Hiche jeh tah chun, Judah vaipo hon Yeshua thana ding aha ajot'in twisih lengpi twi asosah na Cana kho'a chun ache kit'in hol cheh tauvin ahi, ajehchu aman Cholngah nikho apalkeh ahi, chuche kho koma Capernaum kho'a chun vaipo milal keo hilouvin, Pathen chu apa ahisah a chuleh Pathen toh khat a um'in, achapa chu ha dammo lheh jeng ahi. **47** Chuin kibanga aumjeh chu ahi. **19** Hijeh chun Yeshuan ahilchen in, aman Yeshua chu Judea gam'a kon'in Galilee gam'a ahunge ajah'uvu, "Thutah chu nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, Chapa chu ti ajah phat in, amatah Yeshua henga achen, Capernaum ama cham cham in ima abolpoi; Pan abol amu ho chacha geiya ahunga achapa ahung damsah dingin ataotai, ajeh chu bou chu aman abolji ahi, hijeh chun Pan abol jouse chu achapa chu athikon cha ahitai. **48** Yeshuan ajah'a, "Melchih na kidang hicheng hohi mulou hile chun neitahsan nadem?" Chap'an jong abol ahi. **20** Ajehchu Pan chapa chu angailun, ati. **49** Hichun vaipopa chun, "Pakai lungset in kachapa athi anathok athilbol jouse avetsah in ahi. Chule tahbeh in Pa chun masang in hungin," tin ataotai. **50** Yeshuan amapa jah'a, hiche mipa kisuhdam na sanga chungnungjo avetsah ding "Na in'a kiletan nachapa ahinge!" ati. Chuin mipa chun, ahi, hicu nanghon kidang nasah cheh dingu ahi. **21** Ajeh Yeshua thusei chu atahsan in, a inlam ajontai. **51** Chuin mipa chu Pan mithi ho akaithouva ahinsah ji bang chun Chap'an mithi ho akaithouva ahinsah ji bang chun Chap'an akhosih abeitai," atiuvin ahi. **52** Chuin mipa chun hiche phat jong ahinsah nom ho chu hinna apeh ji ahi. **22** Chuleh Pan koima thu atanpoi, aman thutanna leh thuneina jouse abon'a laitah chu, Yeshuan ajah'a nachapa ahinge tia aseipet tahanpoi, aman thutanna leh thuneina jouse abon'a Chapa apeh ahitai. **23** Hiti ahijeh chun, mijousen Pa ajabol banga Chapa chu ajabol cheh ding ahi; ajeh chu Chap'an jabol lou chun ahinsol'a Pachu ajaboloulu ahi. **24** Keiman atahbeh chu nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, kathusei ngaiya chuleh eisopla Pathen tahaan'a chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai; amaho chu a itih'a chonset themmo channa geita louva thina akon'a hinna galkai ahitauve. (**aiōnios g166**) **25** Chuleh keiman nangho tahtbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, phat chu ahung lhunge, tuhi ahi, mithi hon ka aw (Pathen Chapa aw) ajah ding'u, chuleh aja chengse hing ding ahieuve. **26** Ajeh chu Pa chun amaa hinna anei ahin, chuleh aman hiche hinna pe thanei na chu Chapa apeh ahitai. **27** Chuleh aman mi jouse chung'a thutanna leh thuneina chu chapa apeh ahitai, ajeh chu am Mihem Chapa ahi. **28** Hijeh chun nangho lung dong hih'un, phat chu ahung lhunge, Ihankhuh'a mithi ho jousen Pathen chapa Aw ajah ding'u; **29** Chuleh amaho thoukit ding, chuleh thilph'a bol ho chu tonsot hinna a thoukit ding, chuleh thilph'a lou bolho chu thupi tanna'a themmo chang'a thoukit ding ahieuve. **30** Chuleh keiman kacham in ima kabol theipoi, Pathen in eisei peh banga thutanna kanei ahijeh'in, kathutan chu dihtah ahi, ajeh chu keima lunggot lam hilouva eisopla ama lunggot lam'a kabol ahi. **31** Chule kachungthu chu keima man kahet tohsah leh kathu hettohsah chu adih'a pomthei hilou ding ahi. **32** Ahivangin keima chungthu chu midang khat'in jong ahettosah'a ahileh tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, amapan ahettosah keima chungthu jouse chu adih ahi. **33** Chuleh nanghon John Baptist henga thu kholtob dingin mi nasol'un, chuleh aman kachung chang thu dihtah chu ahettosah sahtai. **34** Keiman mihem a kon hettohsah kangaipoi, ahivangin nangho huhhing'a naum na ding'uva hiche hi kasei ahi. **35** John chu meivah koujung leh vahjing tobang ahin, chuleh ama thusei chu nanghon chomkhat dinga bou nalunglit piu ahi. **36** Ahivangin, keiman John sanga chung nungjo hettohsah kaneiye-hiche kathuhil leh melchihna kidang kabol hi ahi. Chuleh Pan eisop lona photchenna dinga, hiche hohi kabol dinga eipeh ahi. **37** Chuleh eihin sol'a Pa amatah chun kachungthu ahettosah ahitai, nanghon a imath in ama aw najakha pouve, chuleh kimaito pin jong namukha pouve. **38** Chuleh nalung sung'uva ama thusei achengpoi; ajehchu aman nangho dinga ahinsol keima hi natahsan pouve. **39** Nanghon Pathen Lekhabu thu nahol'un, ajeh chu hiche ho chun tonsot hinna napeh dan'un nagel uve, ahivangin Pathen Lekhabu'a thuchun, keima thudol ahettosah ahibouve. (**aiōnios g166**) **40** Ahivangin nanghon

hiche hinna chu chantheina dingin keima henga nahung nompoueve. **41** Chule nangho phatsah peh chu keima dingin a ngaikhoh poi. **42** Ijeh inem itileh, Pathen ngailutna chu nasung'uvah achengpoi ti kahi. **43** Ajeh chu keima kapa min'a naheng'uva kahung ahin, nanghon neisang pouve. Ahinlah midangho chu amaho min'a naheng'uva ahungleh kipahtah in nasang'uve. **44** Chule nanghon natahsan theilou chu datmo aumpoi, ajeh chu nanghon khat leh khat kijaboltu natha noppiuvin, Pathen khatseh ama ahung kon chu, jabol ding nakkoh sah pouve. **45** Hijeng jongleh Pa ang'a themmon achansah ding'u chu keima kahipoi; nanghonnakinepi piu Mose chun themmo na chan sah dingu ahi. **46** Chuleh nanghon Mose chu natahsan tahtah'u ahileh keima neitahsan dingu ahi, ajeh chu aman keima thudol asut ahibouve. **47** Ahivangin nanghon Mose chu natahsan lou jeh'un kathu sei hohi nanghon iti natahsan dingu ham?" ati.

6 Hiche jeh chun Yeshua chun Galilee dillen (Tiberias dillen tiajong kihe) agalkaiyin alangkhat gal langa chun achetan ahi. **2** Chuin mihonpi tamtah'in, melchihna kidang abolho leh anaho asuhdam amu jeh'u chun achena chan'a anung ajui tauve. **3** Chuin Yeshua chun mol chung khat'a akal touvin, asejui ho toh atoukhom'uvin ahi. **4** Hichu Judah ho kalchuh kut nikho koncha ahital. **5** Hichun mihonpi tamtah ama henglam jon'a ahung'u chu Yeshuan amun Philip jah'a, "Mipi hijat nehding changlhah hoiya ichoh dingi hitam," ati. **6** Hiche hi Philip patep na a asei ahibouve, aman abol ding agelthoh sa ahital. **7** Hichun Philip in adonbut'in, "Eihon kum lhungin na tong jong leu hen mi hijat in themkhat khat'a aneh khop'u chohna ding kinga jouponte," ati. **8** Chuin Simon Peter sopipa, Andrew chun ajah'uva. **9** "Hilaiyah chapang khat in changlhah pheng nga leh nga ni aneye, ahivangin mipi hijat lah'a hicheng hi ipia pang kham ding ham," ati. **10** Hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Miho jouse chu tousah'un," ati; chuin amaho chu abon'un hamhing chung'a chun atoutauve. (Numei chapang simlouvin mipilhing sangnga jen ahive). **11** Chuin Yeshuan changlhah chu alan, Pathen athangvah'in miho hoppeh dingin apedohtai; chujouvin aman nga jong chutima chun abol in, chuleh mipi ho chun avaset cheh in ane tauve. **12** Hitichun amitakip ava soh phat'un, Yeshuan asejui ho jah'a, "Tun neh moh chengse loh khom'un, moh suhmang hih un," ati. **13** Chuin amahon changlhah pheng nga-a kon'a mipi nehmoh anong aval chengse aloh khom'un ahileh paipieh som le paipieh ni aloh dim'un ahi. **14** Chuin amahon, Yeshuan hiche melchihna kidang abol chu amuphat'un, atija behseh un, "Eihon themgao ina nga jingu chu ama hi ahi mong monge," atiue. **15** Chuin amahon Yeshua chu ada achamlouva alengpau hisah ding agotauve, ti ahet jeh in, ama achangin thinghang lam'a akilep mangtan ahi. Yeshuan twi chunga lam ajot **16** Chuin nilnah ahiphat in asejuite dillen pang lam'a acheuvin, Yeshua angah tauve. **17** Ahivangin khothim geiya Yeshua ahung kile lou phat'in, amaho kongsunga alut'un, Capernaum lam jon'in akitol tauvin ahi. **18** Chuin phulou helouvin hui hattah khat in amaho chu ahinno khum'in twi kinong chu asang jep asang jep'in, akhohse lheh jengtai. **19** Hitichun amahon mile li vel akitol lhungun, phulou helouvin Yeshua amaho lam jon'a twi chunga lam ahinjot chu amu uvin, akicha lheh jeng'un ahi. **20**

Ahivangin Yeshuan amaho akouvin, "Kicha hih'un keima kahi bouve," ati. **21** Chuphat in asejuitein, Yeshua chun kong sunga lutsash loi ding athanom'un hetman lou kah chun ajotnau mun alhung tauve. **22** Ajingin dillen panga mihonpi umho chun, sejui hon kong khat umsun chu alah'uva akitol'u chu amu'uvin chuleh amaho lah'a Yeshua ajaopoi ti aheuvin ahi. **23** Chuleh Tiberias a kon'a hung lhung kong dang tamtah, Yeshuan changlhah phathei aboh a mipin anehnau mun koma chu uma ahi. **24** Hijeh chun mihonpi chun, Yeshua leh asejuite chukom'a aum tapouve ti amuphat'un amaho jong kong hoa chun alut'un Yeshua hol in Capernaum lang agal kaitauvin ahi. **25** Chuin amahon dil gal lang khat'a Yeshua amuphat'un, "Rabbi nangma ith'a hilai mun nahnun ham?" atiue. **26** Chuin Yeshuan amaho chu adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahuive, nanghon keima neihol'u hi neh ding changlhah kapeh jeh'a bou ahin, melchihna kidang kabol ho nahet chen jeh'uva ahipoi. **27** Hijeh chun, amang thahji nehding holnan hibang lom'in kisugim hih'un, hisang chun mihem chapan naapeh ding'u tonsot hinna joh chu hol'in kisugim jouvin; ajehchu Pa Pathen in keima hiche dinga chu Mohor einamdet ahitai," ati. (**aiōnios g166**) **28** Chuin amahon adonbut'un, "Keihon jong Pathen'a ding na katon nom'uve; ipi kabol dingu ham?" atiue. **29** Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Hiche bou hi Pathen in nanghoa kon'a adei natoh chu ahi, ahinsolpa hi tahsan un," ati. **30** Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Nang katahsan thei nading'un ipi ham nabolthei melchihna kidang khat neimu sah un," atiue. **31** "Chule kapu kapateu chun gamthip ajotlaiyun mamma aneuvin ahi, hichu Pathen Lekhabun asei Mose in amaho chu van'a kona changlhah neh ding apeuve," kiti chu ahi. **32** Chuin Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahuive, Mose in vana kon changlhah apekhapoi, kapan apeh ahi, chuleh tun nangho dingin van'a kon changlhah tahbeh chu apetai. **33** Pathen a kon'a changlhah tahbeh chu, van'a kona hung kumilha-a vannoiya hinna pea amabou chu ahi." **34** Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Pu chuche changlhah chu keijo aniseh'in neipeuvin," atiue. **35** Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keima hinna changlhah kahi, koi hileh kahenga hung jouse gikel kitlou ding, chuleh koi hileh keima eitahsan jouse a ith'a dangchah kitlou ding ahi." **36** Ahivangin nanghon keima neimu vang'un neitahsan deh pouve. **37** Hijongleh, Paneipeh chengse ho chu kahenga hung ding ahiuve, chuleh keiman amaho chu kaledoh louhel ding ahi. **38** Ajeh chu keima eihin solpa Pathen lunglam bol dinga vana kon'a hung kumilha kahin keima lunggot bol dinga hung kahipoi. **39** Chuleh Pathen lunglam chu hiche ahi, Aman keima eipeh chengse hi khatcha mansah louva, ni nunung nileh amaho kakai thou ding ahi. **40** Ajeh chu hiche hi kapa lunglam ahi, Chapa mua chuleh tahsan jousen tonsot hinna aei ahitai; keiman amaho chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi, ati. (**aiōnios g166**) **41** Chuin Judah ho chu lunglhai lou tah'in aphun gam tauve, ajeh chu Yeshuan, "Keima vana kon'a hung kumilha hinna changlhah kahi," ati. **42** Hichun amahon akihouvun, "Hichepa hi Joseph chapa Yeshua hilou ham? Apa leh anu kihe'a iti aman keima vana kon'a hung kumilha kahi atithei ham?" atiue. **43** Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kathusei ho jeh in phun hih un. **44** Ajeh chu keima eihinsol'a Pa chun kahenga aloilut ho tilou chu koima ama cham

in, kahenga ahung thei poi, chuleh keiman amaho chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi. **45** Pathen Lekhabu'a Pathen in amaho abon'uva ahilding ahi, kitibang chun, koi hileh Pa thu ngaiya chuleh ama kon'a kihil ho bou chu kahenga hungji ahiuve. **46** Chule koiman Pathen amukhapoi, Pathen'a kon hung kisol amabou chun Pathen chu amu ahi. **47** Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh ama tahsan chan chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. (**aiōnios g166**) **48** Keima hinna changlhah kahi. **49** Napu napateu vin gamthip'a manna aneuvin, ahivangin amaho abon'un athisoh heltauve. **50** Koihileh vana kon'a changlhah neho vang chu a itih'a thita lou ding ahi." **51** Keima vana kon hung kumilha changlhah hing chu kahi, koi hileh hiche changlhah neho chu tonsot'a hing ding ahi; chuleh vannoii hinna dinga kapeh ding changlhah chu katahsa hi ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **52** Chuin mihio chu khat leh khat Yeshua thusedoh chun akinel'un, "Iti hichepan atahsa chu eiho nehding'a apeh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. **53** Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon Mihem Chapa sa naneh lou'uva chuleh athisan nadonlou'leh, nasung'uva tonsot hinna naneilou dingu ahi. **54** Ahivangin koi hileh kasa ne'a, chuleh kathisan don'a vang chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Chuleh keiman ama chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **55** Ajeh chu nehding tahbeh chu kasa ahin, chuleh donding tahbeh chu kathisan ahi. **56** Hijeh chun koi hileh kasa ne'a chuleh kathisan don'a chu keima sunga ama aum'in chuleh ama sunga keima ka um'in ahi. **57** Chule eihinsol'a hing jing Pa jal'a keima hing kahi; hiche bang chun keima'a kon'a kivah chu keima jal'a hing ding ahi. **58** Ajeh chu keima vana kon'a hung kumilha changlhah tahbeh chu kahi, hijeh chun koi hileh hiche changlhah ne'a chu, napu napa teuvin Manna ana neh'uva athisoh he'l'bang hita louva, amaho chu tonsot'a hing ding ding ahiuve." (**aiōn g165**) **59** Thu hicheng hi aman Capernaum kho'a kikhop na In'a athuhil pet'a asei ahi. **60** Chuin aseijuinen ajah'a, "Hiche thuri hetchen ahahsa vale koiman sangthei ponte," atiuve. **61** Hichun Yeshuan aseijuuite alung himo thim'u chu ahen, ajah'uva, "Hiche kathusei hin nalungu asuh noh phah hitam?" **62** Achutileh nanghon Mihem Chapa vana lahtou va aum mukit leu chun, ipi nati tadiu vem? **63** Lhagao bouvin tonsot hinna apehji ahi, Mihem tahsa kihabol in ima abukim joupoi, chuleh keiman najah uva kasei doh thucheng hohi, abon'a Lhagao leh hinna thu ahi. **64** Ahivangin nalah'uva keima eitahsan lou na um'uve," ati, ajeh chu Yeshuan atila pat'a koiham ama tahsan lou chuleh koiham ama pedoh ding ti ahetsa ahitai. **65** Chuin aman ajah'uva, "Hiche jeh'a chu Pan eipeh lou chu mi koima kahenga ahung theipo, tia kasei ahi," ati. **66** Hiche apat chun, asejuii ho tamtah ache mang'un, ama adalha tauvin ahi. **67** Chuin Yeshuan somle ni ho jah'a adongin, "Nanghon jong neidalhalh dingu ham?" ati. **68** Hichun Simon Peter in adonbut'in, "Pakai koi henga kache ding'u ham? Tonsot hinna pe'a thunei nangbou nahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **69** Keihon nangma Pathen theng khat seh nahi kaheuve, hichu katahsan uve," ati. **70** Chuin Yeshuan ajah'uva, "keiman nangho somle ni kahendoh nahiuvin, ahivangin nalah'uva satan khat aume," ati. **71** Hichu aman alhen doh somle ni ho lah'a Simon Iscariot chapa Judas in khonunga ama apehdoh ding aseina ahi.

7 Hiche jou chun, Yeshuan Galilee gamsung mutin achon'in avahlen ahi, ajeh chu Judah vaipo hon ama thadinga agot jeh'un, ama Judea gam'a chun aumann tapon ahi. **2** Ahivangin hiche pet chu Judah te lhambuh kut kon cha ahijeh chun, **3** Asopiten Yeshua jah'a, "Hilai mun dalhan lang Judea gam'a chen, chukom'a chu nasejuiten thil kidang nabol hohi amuthei ding'u ahi. **4** Hitia nakisel leh iti namin kithang ding ham? Hitobang thil kidang hohi nabol dingleh vannoii kimu sah in," atiuve. **5** Ajeh chu asopi ho jengin jong ama chu atahsan lou ahi. **6** Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Tuhi kei che na dinga phatpha ahipoi, ahivangin nangho chena dingin phat jouse ahitheye. **7** Chuleh vannooin nangho nadou pouve, keima bou eidou'u ahi, ajeh chu amahan setna aboljeh'uva kaphojo ahi. **8** Chule nangho cheuvin, keima chethiei ponge, ajeh chu keima phat alhing jep poi," ati. **9** Chule thil hicheng aseijou chun Yeshua Galilee gam'a aumden in ahi. Lhambuh Kut layia Yeshua **10** Ahivangin asopihio kut'a achejou nung'un, mipi ho kimu sah louvin, Yeshua jong guhthim in achen ahi. **11** Kut lai chun Judah vaipo hon Yeshua chu ahol'un, mipi lah'a khat khat henga chun Yeshua namu em? tin adong leuvin ahi. **12** Hichun mipi holah'a, Yeshua chung chang kinel bautam na asoh dohtan ahi, mi phabep chun, Yeshua chu miphia ahi, atiuvin, ahivangin adang phabep chun Yeshua chu imacha hilou mi ihm chavai bou ahi, atiuvin ahi. **13** Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon abol genthei diu ginna jal chun, Yeshua thudol panpi na mipi maiya ngamtah'a seiphong ding koima aumpouvin ahi. **14** Chuin kut kibol kmlai tah chun, Yeshua Houin'ah achetouvin chuleh thu ahilpantan ahi. **15** Athusei ajah'u chun Judah ho chu alung dong lheh un, "Hichepa hin kijil na neilou he'l'a iti thil hijat hi ahet ham?" atiuvin ahi. **16** Hijeh chun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Kathu hil hi keima cham'a hung kon ahipon, eihin sol'a Pathen'a kon ahi. **17** Koi hileh Pathen lunglam hol'a bol ding go'a chun kathu hil hi keima cham'a ham ahilou leh Pathen'a kon ham ti ahet ding ahi. **18** Ajeh chu ama cham'a thuhil chun, ama chang kichoiat na adeiyun, ahivangin ahinsol pa jabol na leh choi-at na holpa vang chun thutah asei ahi, ama a chun jou aumpoi. **19** Mose in danthu napeh'u ahin, ahivangin nangho khat in jong najui pouve, nanghon keima tha tahtah dinga neigot jingu ahi," ati. **20** Chuin mipi chun adonbut'un, "Koiham nang tha dinga nagong'ah? Nanghi thilha vop nahi bouve," atiuve. **21** Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman Cholngah nikhoa thil kidang khat kabol chu nanghon nadatmo lheh uve. **22** Ahivangin nanghon jong nabol'uve, Mose dan thupeh palkeh lou bangtah in Cholngah nikhon mi chep natan peh juive; tahbeh mongin cheptan hi Mose danthu peh um masanga napului teuvin ana phudohsa ahitai. **23** Chuleh nanghon nachapa teu cheptan nikho chu Cholngah ni ato khah jongleh Mose dan thupeh palkeh lou bangin hichu nabol juive, achutileh ipi dinga keiman Cholngah nikho'a mi kasuh dam chu nanghon nalunghan piu ham?" **24** Hijeh chun kun'un noilang veuvin, kingaito phauvin, chutileh adihtah chu nahet ding'u ahi," ati. **25** Hichun Jerusalem miho chu amaho leh ajah'uva, "keiman nangho somle ni kahendoh nahiuvin, amaho aki dong touvin, "Vaipo hon tha dinga agot jing'u chu hichepa hi hilou ham?" **26** Amapa la hilaiya aum in, phontah in mipi lah'a thu aseiyin, chuleh vaipo hon jong ima alopouve. Achutileh amahon jong hichepa hi Messiah ahi ti apom

ngap'u ahitadem? 27 Ahivangin amapa hi hichu iti hithei ding ham? Eihon ama ahung konna kihesoh keiya, Messiah vang chu ahung tengleh koiman ahung konna ahetlou ding, hung kilah jeng ding ahibouve," atiuvin ahi. 28 Chuin Yeshuan Houin'a athuhil pet chun, ajah'uva, "Adih'e, nanghon keima neiheuve, chuleh kahung konna jong naheuve, ahivangin keima kacham'a hilaiya um kahipoi, keima eihinsolpa chu thudihtah ahi, chuleh nanghon ama chu nahe pouve. 29 Ahivangin keiman ama kahe chen'e, ajeh chu keima ama-a hung kon kahi, chuleh aman keima naheng'uva eihinsol ahi," ati. 30 Chuin vaipo hon ama chu mat ding agouvin, ahivangin ama phat alhin lou lai jeh in, koiman achunga khut alhapouve. 31 Hichun Houin'a um mitamtah chun Yeshua atahsan tauve, chule amaho akihouvun, "Messiah ahung teng, hichepan abol kalval'a nasajo melchih na kidang abolnah ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 32 Chuin mihonpi chu, Yeshua thudol akihoulih melmul'u chu Pharisee hon ajahdoh phat'un, thempu pipui hotoh kijaton, Yeshua man dingin Houin ngah ho chu asol tauvin ahi. 33 Ahivangin Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Keima nangho toh phat chomcha bou ka umkhom ding ahi, chuleh keima eihinsolpa heng'a kakile kit ding ahi. 34 Nanghon keima neihol'un natin, neimulou dingu ahi, chuleh keima chena'a chu nangho nahung thei lou dingu ahi," ati. 35 Chuin Judah vaipo ho chun, hiche Yeshua thusel chu adatmo lheh un ahi, amaho akidong touvin, "Hichepa hi hoilanga che ding kigo ham? Oleh, amahi hiche gam dalha'a mun danga um Judah ho henga cheding kigo ahidem? Amahin Greek miho jeng jong agahil got hinte. 36 Chuleh ipi aseina mong ahidem? Nanghon neihol'un natin, neimulou dingu chuleh keima chena'a chu nangho nahung theilou dingu atih," akitiuvin ahi. 37 Chuin kut kichaini aniloupi pen nin, Yeshua mihonpi lah'a ading doh'in, ajah'uva, "Koi hileh adangchah'a chu kahenga hunghen. 38 Koi hileh keima eitahsan'a chu kahenga hunghen chuleh hungdon hen, ajeh chu Pathen lekhabun aphondoh banga ama lung sunga kon'a chu twi hing luya longdoh ding ahi," tin asamta. 39 Aman twi-hing ati chu ama tahanus jouse chunga Lhagao aum ding aseina ahi, ahivangin Yeshua chu aloupina'a alut loulai jeh'in hiche Lhagao chu kipeloulai ahiuve. 40 Chuin mihonpi chun, hiche asei chu ajauvin, alah'uva phabep chun, "Hichepa hi inga jingu themgao pachu hitei yinte," atiuvin ahi. 41 Chuleh adang phabep chun, "Amapa hi Messiah ahi," atiuvin ahi, ahivangin adang phabep chun, "Hiponte, iti Messiah chu Galilee gam'a hungsoh doh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 42 Ajeh chu Pathen lekhabu'a kicheh tah'a kiphong dohsa bangin, Messiah chu David chilhah hiding, David khopi Bethlehem a kon hiding ahibouve, atiuvin ahi. 43 Hijeh chun, Yeshua chung chang thua, mihonpi chu akikhen tel gamtauvin ahi. 44 Chuleh alah'uva mi phabep chun, Yeshua chu mat tei ding angaitou vin, ahivang in koiman achunga khut alhapouve. Judah vaipo hon Yeshua atahsan lou 45 Chuin Houin ngah sottol le ho chu Yeshua manlouva ahung kile phat'un, thempu pipui holeh Pharisee ho chun ajah'uva, "Ibol'a ama nahin puilut lou u ham?" tin adongun ahi. 46 Houin ngah sottol le hon adonbut'un, "Keihon hichepa thusel tobang kaja khapoueve," atiuvin ahi. 47 Hichun Pharisee hon anuisat un, "Nangho jong lhep lhah'a na um'u hitam?" 48 Eiho lah'a vaipo ho leh Pharisee ho khat

beh injong amapa chu atahsan em? 49 Khohelou mihonpi in dan thupeh ima ahetlou jeh'uva ama nung ajuiyu ahibouve, chuleh achung'uva Pathen sapset chuding ahi," atiuve. 50 Hichun masanga Yeshua toh gakimuto sa vaipo lah'a khat amin Nicodemus chun, ajah'uva; 51 "Mikhat chu ama thu kija masa louva, achunga themmo chansah jeng chu dan ngai na ham?" ati. 52 Chuin amahon adonbut un, "Nang jong Galilee mi nahim? Pathen Lekhabu'a phet inlang sim'in Galilee gam'a kon'a themgao sohdoh khalou hel ahi," atiuve. 53 Hichun akikhop nau aki khen'un mijousen a-in cheh akijot tauvin ahi.

8 Yeshua chu Olive lhang lam'a akile kittai. 2 Ahivangin ajing jingkah matah in ama Houin'ah ahungkit in ahi. Chuin hetman louvin, mihonpi khat aheng'a ahung kikhom'un ama atouvin, amaho chu thu ahiltan ahi. 3 Hitia athuhil laitah chun, Danthu them hole Pharisee hon, ajonpet taht'a kiman numei khat ahin kaiyun, mipi lailunga chun adinsah'un ahi. 4 Hichun amahon Yeshua jah'a, "Houhil hiche numei hi ajon pettah'a kiman ahi. 5 Hijeh chun Mose danthu peh dungjui in, amanu hi songa selih ding ahi, nangman ipi nagel em?" atiuve. 6 Hichu ama hehset na thei ding ikhat beh aseidoh khat leh tia thangkam peh ahive; ahivangin Yeshua akun'in ima seilouvin akhut jungin tol chu ajih in ahi. 7 Hichun amahon Yeshua chun adonbut teidinga ano jeh'un Yeshua ading doh in ajah'uva, "Aphai nalah uva chonset bolkhalou hel pen penin amanu chu songin sep masa hen," ati. 8 Chuin ama akurin tol chu ajih kit in ahi. 9 Chuin amahon hichu ajah phat'un, atehpen'a pat a neopen geiyan ama ho khat khat in achemang gamtauvin, mihonpi lailunga chun Yeshua changseh leh numeinou bou adalha tauvin ahi. 10 Hichun Yeshua adingdoh in amanu jah'a, "Nahinkai ho hoilam gei hitauvem? Koiman themmo nachan lou hitam?" ati. 11 Hichun amanun, "Pakai koiman themmo eichan tapoi," ati. Hichun Yeshuan amanu jah'a, "Keiman jong themmo kachan poi chetan, ahin tukal chonsekit tahih'in," ati. 12 Chuin Yeshuan avelin miho jah'a, "Keima vanno Vah kahi, kanung najui uleh nangho muthim'a vahle lou nahi tauve, ajeh chu nanghon hinna vah chu naneiyu ahitai," ati. 13 Hichun Pharisee hon adonbut'un, "Na chungthu nangma tah in na hettoh sah chu hettoh sah dih ahipo," atiuve. 14 Hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Kachungthu keima tah'in kahet tohsah hi, hettoh sah dihtah ahi. Ajeh chu keiman kahung kona leh kajot na ding kakihet in, ahivangin hichu nanghon nahe pouve." 15 Chuleh nanghon taha mihem hina dol'in ka chungthu natan'un, keiman vang koima chungthu chuti chun katan jipoi. 16 Ijemtia thutanna kabol tah jongle, kathu tan jouse abon'a dihtah ahi; ajeh chu keima kachang kahipon, eihinsol'a Kapa toh kahilhon'e. 17 Ajeh chu nangho danthu dungjui in minin kithoh tah'a ahettoh sah leh hichu hettoh sah dihtah'a kipom ahi. 18 Hijeh chun, keima tah hettoh sah khat kahin, chuleh eihinsol'a kapa chu hettohsah adang khat chu ahi. 19 Hichun amahon adong'un, "Napa hoiya umham?" atiuve, Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Nanghon keima neihe pouve, kapa jong nahe pouve, keima neihe leu chun kapa jong nahet diu ahi," ati. 20 Hicheng jouse chu, Yeshuan Houin sunga sumkhol na kiti mun'a athuhil pet'a asei ahi. Ahivangin anikho alhin jep loulai jeh in, koiman ama chu amanpoi. 21 Chujouvin Yeshuan avel in ajah'uva,

"Keima kache mang ding ahi, nangho kache na-a nahung thei pouve, ajeh chu na chonset nau chu nathipi ding'uh ahi," ati. 22 Hichun miho chu akidong touvin, "Hiche pa hi ama leh ama kithat go khat ham? Chuleh kache na-a nangho nahung thei pouve ati hi ipi aseina ahidem?" atiuve. 23 Chuin Yeshuan avel in ajah'uva, "Nangho noiya kon nahiuvin, keima chunga kon kahi, chuleh nangho hiche vannooya um nahiuvin, keima kahipoi. 24 Hiche jeh a chu najah'uva kasei ahi, nanghon keima koi kahi kahtet tohsah hi natahsan lou uleh, na chonset nau chu nathipi teiding'uh ahi," ati. 25 Hichun amahon adong'un, Nang koi nahim? atiuve, Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keima ama chu kahi tia kaseijing tah chula em," ati. 26 "Keiman nangho chunga demma dingleh sei ding adim'in kaneiye, ahivangin seipong e; ajeh chu keima eisopla chu thudihtah ahin, ama-a kon'a kajah ho bu kasei ahi." 27 Ahivangin Yeshuan hiche asei chu, Pa thudol aseina ahit amahon ahedoh thei deh pouve. 28 Hiche jeh chun, Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Nanghon Mihem Chapa chu thingpel a nadop sang teng'uh leh ama chu keima tah kahi nahtet dingu ahi, ajeh chu keiman kacham'a imacha kabolpoi, Pa chun eihil ho bu kasei ahi. 29 Chuleh keima eisopla chun ei umpi jinge, aman kachangin eidhalah poi, ajeh chu keiman phat jousen aman lunglhai na bou kabol jin ahi," ati. 30 Chuin mitam tah in thu hicheng asei chu ajah phat'un, ama chu atahsan tauve. 31 Hichun Yeshuan ama tahsan ho henga chun, "Nangho kathuhil'a hi kitah tah'a na umjing'u leh nangho kasejui tahbeh nahiuve. 32 Chuleh nanghon thutah chu heuvin natin, chuteng thutah chun nacham lhat sah dingu ahi," ati. 33 Hichun amahon, ajah'a, "Keiho vang Abraham son leh pah kahiuvu, keiho imathi in koima soh'uh ka um khapouve; nangho nacham lhat sah ding'u nati chu ipi naseina ham?" atiuvin ahi. 34 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman atahbeh chu kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh chonset bol jinga chu chonset soh ahi." 35 Chuleh soh chu insungmi tahtah ahiden thei poi, ahin chapa vang chu a ith'a insungmi dihtah ahijinge. (aiōn g165) 36 Hijeh chun, Chapa chun nangho nalha-ong'uva ahileh nangho achamihlat tahbeh nahu ahitai. 37 Adih e, nangho Abraham son leh pah nahu kahenai; ahivangin nanghon keima tha ding neigo jing'uve, ajeh chu nalung sung uva kathu hil hi alutpoi. 38 Chuleh keiman kapa koma kamu chengse nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, ahivangin nanghon napau thumop bou najuiuve. 39 Ama hon adonbut'un, "Kapau chu Abraham ahi," atiuve, hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Ahipoi," nangho Abraham chate hileu chun, ama thilbol nung najui dingu ahi. 40 Ahinlah keiman Pathen'a kon'a kajah thutah cheng nangho kaseipeh jeh'un, nanghon keima tha ding neigo jinguve, Abraham chun imathi chan in chutobang thil abolpoi. 41 "Nanghon napau dihtah adang khat umchan najui'u ahibouve," ati. Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Keiho jaocha kahipouve, Pathen amatah chu kapau dihtah ahi," atiuve. 42 Hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Pathen chu napau ahileh nanghon keima nei ngailut dingu ahi. Ajeh chu keima Pathen'a kon hung kipan kahi. Keima kacham'a hung kahipoi, aman eihin sol ahibouve. 43 Chuleh nanghon ibol'a kathusei nahtet thei lou'u ham? hiche hi nanghon kathu sei nangailou jeh'u ahi. 44 Nangho napau Satan chate nahi jeh'un, ama thilbol aphalou ho bol ding nanomui, aman chu atil'a pat'a tolthat ahin, aman-a thutah'a umlou jeh chun, phat jousen aman thutah ahot in ahi; aman jou asei chu achonna'a behden ahitai, ajeh chu ama mijou ahin, jou kondon na pa ahi. 45 Hijeh a chu keiman nangho thutah kasei peh'u jongleh nanghon keima neitahsan theilou'u ahi. 46 Chuleh nangho koipen in hettohsah kichehatah'a mi chonse kahina nei ngoh thei uvem? Achutileh na henguva keiman thutah kasei ahi, ibol'a neitahsan lou'u ham? 47 Hijeh chun koi hileh Pathen'a hihon kipah tah in Pathen thu angaiyun ahi; ahivangin nangho Pathen'a nahlou jeh'un athu na ngaipouve," ati. 48 Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Nangma Samaria mi nahin, thilhah vop nahi tia kana seijingu hita lou ham?" atiuve. 49 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kahipoi, keima thillhavop kahipoi, ajeh chu keiman kapa kajabol ahin, nanghon keima neija bol pouve. 50 Ahivangin, keiman keima chang kichoai-at kahipoi, Pathen in keima eichoi sang dingbou ahi; ajeh chu ama thutan dihtah ahi. 51 Chule keiman nangho atahbeh chu kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh kathuhil ngaiya bol'a chu a itih'a thi lou ding ahi," ati. (aiōn g165) 52 Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Thillhavop nahi kahe tauve, Abraham leh themgao ho athigam tauvin, ahivangin nangman kathuhil nit'a chu a itih'a thilou ding ahi, nati. (aiōn g165) 53 Chule kapau Abraham sang'a chungnung jo nahim? Ama athitan, themgao ho jong athitaувин, ahileh nangman koi kahi tia naki gel ham?" atiuve. 54 Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keima kichang choi-at na hol kahileh hichu keima ima hilou kahitai; ahinlah nanghon ka Pathen'u natiu kapa ama chun keima ei choi-at ding ahibouve. 55 Ahivangin nanghon ama chu nahe pouve, kenvang ama chu kahei, chuleh keiman ama chu kahepoi tileng keimatehdah hi nangho banga mijou kahi khah ding ahi, ahivangin keiman ama kahet jeh chun, amathu kangaiyin ahi. 56 Chuleh napau Abraham chun keima nikho mu ding analag dot ahin, chule aman hichu anamun chuleh akipah lheh jengin ahi," ati. 57 Chuin Judah ho chun ajah'a, "Nangma kum somnga bon lhinglou laiya, iti nangin Abraham kamutai nati ham?" atiuve. 58 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Abraham masanga keima ana umsa jing kahitai," ati. 59 Chuche phat chun, Judah hon ama sena dingin song akilah tauvin ahi, ahivangin alah'uva kon'in Yeshua chu akiseldoh in, Houin'a kon chun achemangtai.

chuleh adang phabep chun, "Amapa chu ahipoi akilopi joh ahibouve," atiuvin ahi; hichun amapa chun, "Henge ama chu kahinai," ati jengtan ahi. **10** Chuin amahon adong'un, "koiham kho namu sah? ipi iti dan ham?" atiuvin ahi. **11** Hichun amapan ajah'uva, "Yeshua atipau chun bonlhon asem in, hichu kamit'a eilo peh in chuin kajah'a 'chen Siloam twikul'a nangma tah'in gaki phethah tan eiti," hijeh chun amahon masanga mitchopha chu Pharissee ha henga ahinpui tauvin ahi. **14** Ajeh chu Yeshuan bonlhol asem'a amapa asuhdam nikho chu Cholngah ni ahi. **15** Chuin Pharissee hon amapa chu amit khomu dol abonchan adongun ahi, hijeh chun aman ajah'uva, "Aman bonlhol chu kamit'a alojih chun keiman kaga phethah leh kho kamu jeng ahitai," ati. **16** Chuin Pharissee ho phabep chun, "Hiche mipa Yeshua hi Pathen a kon ahipoi, ajeh chu aman Cholngah nikho apalkeh e atiuvin ahi." Ahivangin adang phabep chun, "Iti michonse khat in hitobang melchihna kidang hohi abolthei ding ham?" atiuvin, amaho lah'a chun kibung khenma lenth a umdohtan ahi. **17** Chuin Pharissee hon, mitcho kho mupa chu adong kit'un, "Namit kho namu sahpa chu nangman koi ahi natim?" atiuvin, aman adonbut'in, "Themgao khat hiteiyinte," ati. **18** Hiche jeng jong chun, Judah vaipo hon hiche mipa chu, mitcho anahia tua kho amu ahitai, tichu atahsan pouve, hijeh chun amahon anu leh apa akimu piuvin ahi. **19** Chuleh amahon anu leh apa chu adong'un, "Hichepa hi apen'a mitcho'a peng'a hinam? Ahileh tua iti kho amuthei ham?" atiuve. **20** Hichun anu leh apan adonbut'in, "Ama hi apen'a mitcho'a peng kachapa lhon ahi, kahe lhon e," ati. **21** "Ahivangin aman iti kho amu ham, koyin amit adamsah ham, kahe lhonpoi; ama dong'un, amatoha achungthu kiseitheya upa ahitai," atilhon e. **22** Hichu anuleh apan Judah vaipo ho kichat na jeh'a achuti seilhon ahi, ajeh chu amahon, "Koi hileh Yeshua chu Messiah ahi tia sei aum leh kikhop na in'a kon'a nomang ding tia ana phon dohsau ahitai." **23** Hiche jeh'a chu amanin ajah'uva, "Ama kidoh un amatoha chu athu kiseitheja len ahitai," atilhon ahi. **24** Chuin amahon anivei nan mitcho khomupa chu akouvun, ajah'a, "Hiche thua hi Pathen bou loupi sah in, ajeh chu Yeshua kitipa chu michonse ahi, keihon kaheuve," atiuvin ahi. **25** Hichun aman adonbut'in, "Ama michonse ahi ahilou kahepoi, ahivangin kahet chu hiche ahi, 'keima mitcho kana hin tunvang kho kamutai,'" ati. **26** Chuin amahon adongkit tei teiyun, "Ama chun ipi abol'a iti namit chu asuhdam ham?" atiuve. **27** Aman ajah'uva, "Veuvin khatvei kaseisa ahitai, nanghon nangai pouve, ibol'a avel'a najah nom kit'u ham? Nangho jong ama sejui nahi nom'u ham?" ati. **28** Chuin amahon mipa chu agaosap'un, ajah'a, "Nangbou ama sejui nahin, keihon vang Mose sejui kahiuve. **29** Pathen in Mose heng'a thu asei chu kaheuve, ahinlah hichepa hi hoiya hungkon koi ahi kahepouve," atiuvin ahi. **30** Chuin amapan adonbut'in, "Hichu datmo umtah ahi, aman kamit kho musahta'a ahivanga nanghon ama hungkon na nahetlou'u chu; **31** Pathen in michonse ho thu angaipo, ahivangin ama guttah a houva alunglam bolho thubou angaiye, ti iheuve. **32** Chuleh vannoi leiset until apat kohiam khat'in, apen'a mitcho'a peng kho amusah lam akija khapoi. **(aiōn g165)** **33** Hichepa hi Pathen'a kon ahilou leh aman hitobang hi abolthei lou hel ding ahi," ati. **34** Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Nang napum'a chonse sa-a peng'a nangin keihon neihil got'u ham?" atiuvin, kikhopna in'a kon chun anodoh tauvin ahi. **35** Yeshuan thilsoh umchan chu ajan, chuin mipa chu amun, ajah'a, "Nangman Mihem Chapa chu natahsan em?" ati. **36** Amapan adonbut'in, "Pu, ama chu koi ham? Keiman katahsan ding nati chu," ati. **37** Chuin Yeshuan adonbut'in ajah'a, "Nangman ama chu namutai, chuleh nahenga thusieya hi ama chu ahi," ati. **38** Hiche pettah chun mipa chun, ajah'a, "Henge Pakai katahsan e," atin, Yeshua chu chibai abohtai. **39** Chuin Yeshuan amapa jah'a, "Keima mitcho hon kho amu'uva chuleh khomu'a kigel ahivanga la mitcho, hon akigel doh thei nading'uva thutan dinga vannoilya hung kahi," ati. **40** Hichun avel'a um Pharissee hon ajah'a, "Keihon hi mitcho neihii sah'u ham?" atiuve. **41** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Mitcho hileu chun chonset na naneilou dingu ahin, tunvang nanghon kho kamui nati jeh'un, nachung'uva chonset um ahitai," ati.

10 Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh kelngoi hongkot'a lut louva bang'a kal'a hunglut chu gucha michom ahi. **2** Ahivangin kelngoi hongkot'a hunglut ama vang chu kelngoi chingpa ahi. **3** Ama chu kot ngahpan kot ahonpeh jin, chuleh kelngoi hon ama aw aheuvin, aheng'a ahungjiuve, chule aman akelngointe chu amin cheh in akouvin, apuidoh jin ahi. **4** Chule aman akelngointe ho ahoodoh soh tengleh, amaho chu alamkaiyin, chuleh akelngointe hon anung ajuijive, ajeh chu amahon amapa Aw chu aheuve. **5** Chuleh kelngoi hon hetphahlou midang nungjui louhel ding ahieuve, ama-a kon'a jam mang ding ahieuve ajeh chu amahon michom dang aw ahepouve. **6** Yeshuan hiche thulem asei jaho chun, aman ipi aseina ahi ahepouve. **7** Hijeh chun Yeshuan ajah'uva, asei chen in, "Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, keima hi kelngoi hongkot chu kahi. **8** Kamasanga hung masa ho jouse abon'uva gucha leh michom ahieuve, ahinlah ama ho thu chu kelngoihon angaipeh pouve. **9** Henge, keima kelngoi hongkot dihtah chu kahi, koi hileh keiya hunglut'a chu huhhing'a umding ahi; amaho chu nom tah'a little potle dingu, chuleh hamhing hoitah akimu dingu ahi. **10** Guchapa hunglo na chu agu mang ding leh asumang ding bou ahi, keima vang amahon ninglhin na leh lunglhai na hinkho aneina dinguva hunga kahi. **11** Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, kelngoi chingpha chun akelngointe dingin ahinna apejin ahi. **12** Ahin thalah kelngoi chingpa vang chun, ngei hung amuteng ama ajamjin chuleh akelngointe adalha jitai; ajeh chu ama kelngoi chingtah ahipon, kelngointe jong ama-a ahipoi, chutngleh ngei chun kelngointe chu adelkhum in aman in chuleh asu cheh jitan ahi. **13** Ijeh inem itileh ama thalah kelngoi ching, sum muna ding bouva natong ahijeh chun, aman kelngointe ngailut na aneipoi. **14** Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, keiman ka kelngointe kahen, chuleh amahon keima eiheuve. **15** Kapan keima eihet tobang bangin keiman Pachu kahei; hijeh chun, keiman ka kelngointe dingin ka hinna kapei. **16** Chuleh keiman hiche hong sunga umlou kelngointe dang jong kaneiye, chule keiman amaho jong chu kaga puitul ding chuleh amahon ka-aw ahet dingu chuteng kelngointe chu honkhat hiuva achingpa jong khatseh hiding ahi. **17**

Pan keima eingailui, ajeh chu keiman kahinna chu avel'a kilelah kit ding'a kakatdoh tah jeh chun; **18** Khattouvin, keiya kon'a kahinna chu eilah peh thei ahipoi, keiman kacham'a kakat doh ahibouve, ajeh chu keiman katdoh nale avel'a kile lah kit theina chu kanei ahi. Hichu kapan keima eithupeh ahi," ati. **19** Aman thu hicheng asei jeh chun, Judah ho chu abung bungin akikhen kit tauve. **20** Alah'uva phabep chun, "Hichepa hi thilhavop ahin alunggel kisuhlu ahibouve, chule ibol'a ama thusei kingai ding ham?" atiue. **21** Chule adang phabep chun, "Athusei hi thilhavop umdan ahipoi, thilhan mitcho kho amusah ngaiyem?" atiue. Juda Hon Yeshua Asandau **22** Hichu phalbilai ahin Houin katdohna kut abbollaiyu ahin, Yeshua Jerusalem'a aumpet ahi. **23** Ama Houin'a aum in, Solomon hongcha kitilaiya chun ama avahlen ahi. **24** Hichun Judah hon ama chu aumkimvel un, "Itihchan keiho lung hesoh'a nei umsah ding'u ham? Nangma Messiah chu nahileh neiseipeh un," atiue ahi. **25** Hichun Yeshuan adonbut in, ajah'uva, "Keiman nangho kasei pehsa ahitai. Ahivangin nanghon neitahsan pouve, kapa min'a kathilbol chenghi keima thudol hettohsah ahitai. **26** Ahivangin nangho ka kelngointe nahlou jeh'un, keima neitahsan pouve. **27** Keima kelngoi hon ka aw angaiyun, keiman amaho kahen, chuleh amahon kanung ejui'uve. **28** Keiman amaho chu tonsot hinna kapen, chuleh amaho chu itih'a jong mangthah lou ding ahieuve. Chuleh koiman keiya kon'a amaho chu eilahpeh lou ding ahi. (**aiōn g165, aiōnios g166**) **29** Ajeh chu kapan amaho chu keima eipeh ahitai, chuleh kapa chu ima jouse'a thaneipen leh hat chungnung ahi. Koiman amaho chu kapa khut'a kon'a alahpeh lou ding ahi." **30** "Chuleh Pa leh keima chu khatseh kahi Ihon e," ati. **31** Chuin Judah hon ama selih na ding song akilo tauvin ahi. **32** Hichun Yeshuan ajah'uva, "Kapa thusah bangtah a, keiman thilpha tamta kabol ahitai. Hoiche pentah jeh'a chu nanghon keima song'a neise dingu ham?" ati. **33** Amahon adonbut un, ajah'a, "Keihon nang naphatoh jeh'a songa kase dingu nahipoi. Pathen nataiton jeh ahibouve. Chuleh nangma mihem hiya Pathen naki hisah jeh ahi," atiue. **34** Chuin Yeshuan adonbut'in ajah'uva, "Hiche hi nangho Pathen lekhabua kisun hilou ham? Pathen in mihem ho jah'a anaseisa, nangho hi Pathen ho nahiue kiti chu, kasei ahi. **35** Chuleh nanghon naheuve, Pathen lekhabua kisun chu khel thei ahipoi. Hiche jeh chun, Pathen thu luhuna miho bon Pathen ho tia akikou thei leh; **36** Ibol'a ken keima Pathen chapa kahi tia kasei leh, nanghon Pathen taitom nahi neituu ham? Pan hiche dinga chu keima atumbbeh'a eikhen doh'a eisuhtheng'a vannoia eihinsol ahi. **37** Eisol'a kapa natoh ho kabol louleh neitahsan dauvin. **38** Ahin, ama kin katoh ahivang leh, keima neitahsan theilou jongleh, melchihna kidang kabol hohi hettohsah nan neiyun lang, tahtsan un. Chutileh nanghon Pa keya aum'a chuleh keima Pa'a ka um chu hetauvinnate," ati. **39** Chuin avel'in amahon Yeshua chu matding ago kit'un, ahi. Ahivangin ama hiche mun'a kon chun apotdoh in amaho chu adalhatai. **40** Chuin ama Jordan lui gallam'a amasa-a John in baptize ana bol na lam'a chun achen aga umtai. **41** Chua chun, mi tamtah'in anung ajuiyun, amaho chu akihouvun, "John in melchihna kidang ho anabolpon, ahivangin Yeshua thudol aseiho abonchan atah

in alhungsoh keiye," atiuvin ahi. **42** Chuin chukom'a um mi tamtah ho chun Yeshua atahsan tauve.

11 Pasal khat amin Lazarus kitipa chu Bethany a cheng ahin, dammo na nei, chule asopiteni Mary leh Martha toh cheng khom ahi. **2** Hiche numeinu Mary hi ahi, Pakai kengbul'a thaao nu'a asama thei ngima chu; **3** Chule amanin a-ucha Ihon in Pakai Yeshua heng'a tha athot Ihon'in hitin asei Ihon e, "Pakai nangailut nasopi naloipa hi adammo Ihehtai," atilhon in ahi. **4** Hichu Pakai Yeshuan ajah chun hitin aseiyn, "Lazarus dammo nahi thina a kichai ding ahipoi, Pathen loupina dinda kibol'a ahibouve ati, hiche jeh a chu Pathen Chapa loupni na hungsoh doh dinga kitah lang joh ahi," ati. **5** Pakai Yeshuan, Mary, Martha leh asopipa Lazarus alungset lheh jeng vang chun; **6** Hikom'a aum na mun'a chun Pakai Yeshua chu nini tobang aumbe nalaiyin ahi. **7** Hichun aphat ahung Ihon phat chun Pakai Yeshuan aseiyni ho koma aseiyn, "Eiho Judea gam langa kinungle kit tauhite ati." **8** Ahin aseiijuten lung opkai na aneiyun, "Rabbi, ni ijat ham khat masanga chu Judea gam'a mihon songa selih ding nagot'u chula em," atiue. **9** Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Nikhat sunga hi nidan som le ni niseh a um ahi, chule sun a hi mi jousen lam ajotthei cheh ding ahi. Chuleh amahon kho amuthei nau chu ahileh vannoai vah anei jeh'u ahi. **10** Ahin, jantnglel tijat natah jong aumin, kipal lhuh na thei jong aumin ahi, ajeh chu vah aumji tapon ahi," ati. **11** Hichun aman aseiyn, "Iloipau Lazarus a-imu lhatai" ati, "Amavang keima kache ding kaga thodoh ding ahi," ati. **12** Hichun sejijuten adonbut uvin, "Pakai, Lazarus chu a'imut leh damvah ding tina ahitai," atiue. **13** Ahin sejui ho geldan'a chu kicholdo dinga a'imut aseiyn angaitouvin, ahin Pakaiyin asei chu Lazarus thi ahitai atina ahi. **14** Hichun Pakaiyin aseichef pehin, "Lazarus chu ahitai." **15** "Chuleh keima kakipah lheh e, ajeh chu nang hon natahsan theina dingu ahi, hijongle tun hungun ahenga cheu hite," ati. **16** Hichun Thomas minlhem ni neipa chun aloi aseiyni ho lah'a aseitan, "Eiho jong cheu hitin, chu a Pakai toh gathi khom'u hite," ati. **17** Yeshua Bethany kho'a ahung Ihon chun Lazarus chu lhan khuh'a avui nau ni li ahitai ti aseipeh uve. **18** Bethany chu Jerusalem kom ahin, mile themkhat bouva gamla ahi; **19** Chuleh Judah le midang tamtah achekhom'un, Mary leh Martha amani lungmon sah dinga hung'ah anaum'un ahi. **20** Hiti chun Martha in Pakai ahungtai tituh ajah phat'in amanu chu achen Pakai chu aga kimupin Mary vangchu inmun'ah aum dentai. **21** Hichun Martha in Yeshua koma aseitai, "Pakai nangma hilai mun'a hi ana um hile chun kasopi pa hi thilou ding ahi" ati. **22** Ahin tunjung Pathen in nathum chan napheh ding kahe nai ati. **23** Yeshuan amanu jah'a, "Nasopi pa thou kit ding ahi," ati. **24** Marthan adonbut'in, "Henge kanome'e, Ni nunung nia thokit nia atho doh kit ding chu kahe nai," ati. **25** Hichun Yeshuan amanu jah'a hitin aseiye, "Keima hi thokitna le hima chu kahi; chule koi hijongleh keima eitahsan chan chu thita jongleh thoudoh kit ding ahi. **26** Chuleh koi hijong leh ahinga keima eitahsan a chu itih hijongle thilou ding ahi. Martha hiche hi na tahtsan em?" ati. (**aiōn g165**) **27** Marthan adonbut'in, "Henge, Pakai Pathen katahsan'e, nangma hi Pathen Chapa Messiah vannoia hung dinga chu nahi," ati. **28** Hiche chu asei jouvin achemang in asopinu Mary guhthimin akouvin,

"Houhil chu hikoma aumin, nakouve," ati. **29** Chuin Mary in hichu ajah jah in gangtah in akipat doh in ahenga achetai. **30** Chuin Mary in asejui hotoh chua chun aum jing tauve. **55** Chuleh Judahte dingen gamsunga Judahte jousen, Jerusalem ahin jon cheh tauvin ahi. **56** Amahon Yeshua ahol'un, Houin vel'a adin uchun, khat le khat akihouvun, "Ipi na ngaito uvem? Yeshua chu kut'a hi hunglou ding ham?" akitiuve. **57** Hichun thempu pipui hole Pharisee hon, Ihangphongtah in aphongun, koi hijongle Yeshua umna hea chun amat theina dinguba avetsah dinguvin mipy ho thu apeuvin ahi.

12 Kalchuh kut kipatna ding nigup masang'in, ati a kona athodoh Lazarus umna Bethany a chun Yeshua ahungin, **2** Hiti chun ama dingin jan an asemun, chuleh Marthan ajenlen Lazarus vang chu ankonga ama toh touho la'h a chun apangin ahi. **3** Chuin Mary in halpi bei Bego thao namtui man tamtah chu ahin choiyin Yeshua kengphanga anun asamin atheh ngimin ahileh agimnam chun insung chu alosoh jeng in ahi. **4** Chuin seijui holah a khat Simon chapa Judas Iscariot, amatsah a pang dingpa chun, **5** "Hiche thao namtui hi manluth ahi. man tamtah'a joh a mivaicha genthei ho pehding ahi," ati. **6** Aman hiche ati chu vaicha genthei khohsah a asei ahipoi, ama chu gucha ahin, chule sumdip avop ahin, asunga kikoi chu akilahji ahi. **7** Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Amanu chu limsa hih'un. Kakivui nia dinga kigoutup theina a abol ahi. **8** Nanghon genthei chaga aphant seh a nanei jing dingu ahi, ahin keima vang aphant seh a nangho lah a umjoulou ding kahi," ati. **9** Chuin mipy hon Yeshua chukoma ahunge ti ajah phat'un, Judah ho mi tamtah ama chung chang jeng hilouvin, ati lah a kona athodoh Lazarus jong chu venomin ahenga ahungtauve. **10** Hichun thempu pipuihon Lazarus jeng jong thadoh dingen agongun ahi. **11** Ajeh chu amapa jeh tah a jong chu miho lah a tamtah pin amaho anuse uva Yeshua atahsan u ahitan ahi. **12** Hiche ni ajingin kut'a dinga hung mipy atama tamin, Yeshua Jerusalema dingin ahunge, ti ajah phat'un, **13** Lusu na akidop'un aga lamtouvin, "Hosana, Pakai min a hunga Israelte Lengpa chu anun nome," tin asam asamun ahi. **14** Chuin Yeshuan sangan chalgol khat amun, achunga atouvin ahi; **15** "Vo Zion chanu, kicha hih-in; Ven, nalengpa sangan nou chunga atouvin ahunge," tia kisun bang chun. **16** Hicheng thu chu Yeshua seijuiten amasan ana hepouvin ahi, ahin Yeshua choiat'a aumdo phat chun, hiche thu chu ama thudol'a kisunsa ahin, amahon hitia chu abol'u ahin tichu ageldoh tauve. **17** Hichun aman Lazarus akouva ati lah a kona athodoh pettah a aumpi mipy chengse chu athu hettohsah a pang ahive. **18** Hiche melchihna abol ajah jeh tah-uva chu mipy chun alamtou ahi. **19** Hichun Pharisee ho khat le khat akihou lim un, "Veuvin eihon imacha ibol thei dingu aumpoi; ajeh chu mijousen ama nung ajui cheh tauve," atiuvin ahi. **20** Hiche kalchuh kut a chu Pathen hou dinga Greek mi phabep khat chetou ahieuvin; **21** Hichun amaho Galilee gam'a Bethsaida khoa mi Philip henga ahungun ajah, "Pu Yeshua chu kamu nomui," ahung tiuve. **22** Hichun Philip ahungin Andrew jah'a ahung seiyin, chuin Andrew ahungin Philip toh Yeshua jah a asei lhone. **23** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Mihem Chapa choiat'a aum ding phat ahung lhunge. **24** Thutah chu ahile, chang malkhat chu tol'a tulut in aumjие. Hichu athilou le achangin aumden ji bouve; ati vang le tamtah agajin ahi. **25** Koi hijongle hiche vannoii

leiset chunga ahinkho itcha ho chu mangthah ding ahi; ahin koi hijongle hiche vannozi leiset chunga ahinkho pedoh ho chun tonsot hinkemlou anei dingu ahi. (aiōnios g166) 26 Koi hijongle kalhacha a panga chun kanung eijuihen, keima umna'a chu kalha cha jong um ding ahi; mi koi hile kalhacha a panga chu Pa chun ajabol ding ahi." 27 Tun kalung adongtai; ipi kati ding ham? Pa, hiche nidan a kon hin neihuohdoh-in, ahivangin hiche dinga hi tu nidan geiya hi hung kahi. 28 "Pa, namin choiat in" ati. Hiche chun van'a konin Aw ahung gingen, "kachioian tai, chule choian kit nalai ding kahi," ati. 29 Hiche chun akimvel a ding mipi chun hichu ajauvin, "Van aginge," atiuvin; adangsen, "Vantil in ajah a thu asei ahi," atiuve. 30 Hichun Pakai Yeshuan amaho chu adonbut'in, "Hiche awgin najah'chu nangma ho phatchomma ding ahibouve, keima a ding ahipoi. 31 Hiche vannozi leiset chunga thutanna phat ahung Ihungtai, Satan vannozi vahompa nodoh naphat jong hung Ihung ding ahitai." 32 Chule keima leiset a kona kathodoh tngle keiman mi jouse kahenga dinga kahungpui ding nahiue. 33 Hichu aman ahi ding dan tahlang na a hitia chu asei ahi. 34 Mihonpi chun adonbut'in, "Keihonla Messiah chun tonsota'hing jing ding ahi, ti Pathen Lekhabua kon in kaheuvin; Ipi jeh a Mihem Chapa thiding ahi nati thei ham? Hiche Miham Chapa chu amonga koi ham?" atiuve; (aiōn g165) 35 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kawah hi nalah uva chomkhat bou umnalai ding ahi; muthim in naphah louna dingun vah umpet hin vahle uvini; muthima vahlea chun achenya ding ahipoi. 36 Vah nanei pet chau hin vah chate nahi theina dingun vah chu tahsanun," ati. Thu hicheng chu aseiyin, apotdoh-in amahoa kon chun akiseltai. 37 Isaiah themgao thusei: "Pakai kathuseiyu kon atahsan em? Chule Pakai ban thahat koi henga kilang am?" 38 Tia asei chu guilhun theina ding chun, a-ang sungsua melchihna kidang tamtah abolin, ahivangin atahsan pouve. 39 Hiche thua hin Isaiah themgao chun avel in aseikit in: 40 "Aman amit'u asuchon, alungu asutah tai; achuti loule amit'un mu'uvin tin, chule alungun heuvin tin, chule hung kihei kit'un tin keiman boldam get inge," ati; hiche jeh a hi amahon atahsan thei lou'u ahi. 41 Isaiah chun aloupi chu amu jeh a hicheng chu aseiyia; ama ho thudol chu asei ahi. 42 Achuti vang'in vaipo ho jeng jong tamtah'in atahsan tauve; ahinala Pharisee ho jeh chun kikhop na akonin eiki kaidoh khante, tin aseidoh aumpouve. 43 Ajeh chu amahon Pathen choiat sangin mihem choiat adei jouvin ahi. 44 Hichun Yeshuan aw sangtah in asam in, "Koi hijongle keima eitahsan chun keima hilou va eisopla joh atahsan ahibouve; 45 Chule keima eimua chun eisopla amu ahi. 46 Koi hijong le keima eitahsan a chu muthim a a-umlouna dinga keima vah hina a vannozi hung kahi. 47 Mikhat touvin kathu jahen nit hih jongle athu katanpoi; ikeh inem itile keima vannozi thutana hung kahipoi, vannozi huhhing ding joh a hung kahibouve. 48 Koi hijongle keima eipampaiya kathuhil jong joplou chu, thupi kitani nile thutah kaseidoh hin achungthu atan ding ahi. 49 Ijeh inem itile keiman kacham'a kasei ahipoi, eisola' Pa chun kasei dingle kapao ding dan hi thu eipeh ahibouve. 50 Ama thupuh chu tonsot hinna ahi, ti kahei; hiche jeh a chu kathusei hi Pan eihil bang banga kasei ahi," ati. (aiōnios g166)

13 Kalchuh kut masangin Yeshuan hiche vannozi kona apa henga ache ding phat ahung Ihungtai, ti ahen, vannozi um ama a ho chu angailun akhon nigeyin angailu Ihumkeiye. 2 Chuin jan anneh lai sungin diabol chun Simon chapa Judas Iscariot lung sunga ama matsah na ding lunghithm khumsa aki ahitan; 3 Yeshuan, Pan thiil jouse ama khut'a apeh chule ama Pathena kona hungdoh ahi, Pathen henga chea ahi chu ahen; 4 Ajan anneh ankonga konin akipat doh in chuin aposnit akong'ah akigah in ahi. 5 Chuin aman kisilna kong'ah twi alheiyan, asejiuho keng asil'in, akong gahna pon chun atheh peh in ahi. 6 Chuin ama Simon Peter koma ahungin ahile aman ajah'a, "Pakai ngangman kakeng neisilpeh ding ham?" atin ahile, 7 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Kabol hi ngangman tun nahepoi ajo le he nan nate," ati. 8 Chuin Peter in ajah a, "Ngangman itih hijongle kakeng nasal lou hel ding ahi," ati. Yeshuan adonbut in ajah a, "Keiman ngangma kasil loule keiya ngangman chan nanei lou ahi," ati. (aiōn g165) 9 Simon Peter in ajah a, "Pakai kakeng keojeng hilouvin kakhat le kalu jonge," ati. 10 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Apumpia kisil khat chu akeng tailou adang silding angai khophoi; apumpin angim sohnai. Chule nangho nangim nauve, ahivangin nabonchau nahi pouve," ati. 11 Ijeh inem itile ama matsah a pang dingpa chu aman ahetsa ahin, hiche jeh a chu aman, "Nabonchauvin na ngim pouve," ati ahi. 12 Aman akengu asil jouvin apon akilah in atou kit'in amaho jah a chun, "Ipi bol'a kahi, kabol chu naht nah uvem? 13 Nanghon keima Houhil le Pakai neitiuve; hiche natu chu aphai, ikeh inem itile keima hichu kahi. 14 Hijeh chun keima Pakai le Houhil jengin bon nangho keng kasil le nang hon jong khat'in khat keng nakisilpeh to dingu thu ahi. 15 Ajeh chu keiman nangho kabol banga chu nanghon jong nabolina dinguba vetsahna a kabol ahi. 16 Iti dih a dih hitam, Pakai sangin soh achungnungjoo poi, asol'a sangin solchah jong achungnungjoo poi. 17 Hiti ho hi nahtedoh uva nabol'u le nangho anun nom nahiue." 18 Nang ho nabonchauva thudol'a kasei ahipoi; keiman kalthendoh ho chengse chu kahenai; ahivangin, "kachanglhah nepan kachunga akengto alamta'i," ti Pathen Lekhabua thu guilhun theina dinga ahi. 19 "Tua kal'a hung guilhun tngle keima hi ama chu kahi, nahteta dinguba ahung guilhun masanga kaseipah nahiue. 20 tahbeh a koi hijongle kasol na a nom chan chun keima eisan ahi; chule keima eisang chan chun eisopla asan ahi," ati. 21 Hichun Yeshua alung dong lheh jengin aseitai, "Atahbeh a nangho lah a mikhat in neijoh doh dingu ahi," tin ahin seidoh e. 22 Hichun seijui ho chu khat le khat aktiveto uvini, koi asei ahi agelmouve. 23 Hiche a chu aseijui ho iah a khat Yeshuan angailut chu a-ang a ki-nai ahin; 24 Simon Peter in akhasuh in, "Koi nasei ham neisei peh'un," ati. 25 Hichun aman aki ngai bang chun aki ngaiyin, "Pakai hiche chu koiham?" tin adongin ahile; 26 Yeshuan adonbut in, "Hiche changlhah hal hi kade a kapeh dingpen tah chu ama chu ahi," ati. Chuin aman changlhah hal chu adekot jouvin alan Simon chapa Iscariot Judas chu apetai. 27 Chuche changlhah hal akisan joutah chun Satan asunga allutan, chuphat chun Yeshuan ajah a, "Nabol ding chu bol loiyin," ati. 28 Ahivangin aman ipi dol'a achuti sei ahidem, ankonga touho khatchan jong ahedoh pouve. 29 Ijeh inem itile kimkhat'in Judas khut'a sumbom aum jeh a chu kut'a

dinga manchah ding choa, ahilou le vaichaho ikhate dinga asang theipoi; ijeh inem itile ama chu mu jong amu pouvin, Yeshuan aseiyin angaitouve. **30** Chuin aman changliah hal he jong ahepouve; nang hon vang naheuve, ajeh chu ama chu akisanin hiche pettah chun apotdoh pajengtai. Hichu nangho sunga chenga ahi, umjong hung um ding ahi. **18** jan ahi. **31** Ama apotdoh chun Yeshuan, "Mihem Chapa choiat'in aumtai, ama ah Pathen jong choian'in aumtai; **32** Chule keiman nangho avetup ding beiyin nadalha pouvinge; keima nahenguva hung kit ding kahi. **19** Vannoi mihon phat Chule Pathen in jong Chapa jeh'a choi-atna amu jeh a, aman chomkhat jou le eimou tahlou dingu ahi, ahinla nanghon vang chapa chu achoiat pai jeng ding ahi." **33** Chapang neocha ho nangho toh chomcha khat bou um ding kahi, nang hon neimu dingu ahinai; Ajeh chu keima kahing jinge, chule nangho toh neihol dingu, ahivanga Juda ho jah a kasei "Keima che na a nangho jong nahin dingu ahi. **20** Keima hinna a kathodoh kit teng, nanghon nahef chen diu ahi; keima Pa a kaum a chule chu nangho nahungh thei lou dingu," kati ahi. **34** "Keiman nangho thupeh thah kapeh nahiuve, nang ho khat le khat ahi. **21** Koi hijongle kathupeh ho neiya chule nit chu eingailua kingailuto cheh un; keiman nangho ka-ngailut bangu hin, ahi; chule keima eingailua chu Ka Pan angailut ding; chule nangho jong khat le khat kingailu uvini. **35** Nangho khat le khat nakingailut tocheh uva ahile hichun keima seijui nahu vannoioi natahlang' ahi," ati. **36** Simon Peter in adongin, "Pakai nangma hoilama nache ding ham?" atile Yeshuan adonbut in, "Tun nangma kache na a kanung nunga hung thei pon nate, phat chomkhat jou teng vangleh kanung nunga nahungh ding ahi," ati. **37** Peter in ajah a "Pakai ibol'a tua nanung nunga kahung thei lou ding ham? Nangma jal'in kahinna jong penge," ati. **38** Yeshuan adonbut in, "Keima jal'a nathi ding ham? Chutiponte, jing jingkah ahchal khon masanga kahekhpaoi tia thumvei nei seilep ding ahi," ati.

14 "Nalung'u khamsah hih'un, Pathen tahsan'un, chule keima jong neitahsan'un. **2** Kapa In'ah chenna ding indan ninghingset in aume; umlou hi le najah uva kasei tah hih ding ham? Ajeh chu keima nangho dinga mun sema che ding kahi. **3** Thil jouse gontup ahiteng leh, keima hung ington, kaumna a chu naum jingthei nadiuva kahung puiding nahiuve. **4** Chule nanghon kache na ding mun alampi nahe nauve," ati. **5** Thomas in adonbut'in, "Pakai keihon nache na ding bon kihelou a alampi iti kahet dingu ham?" ati. **6** Yeshuan amapa chu adonbut'in, "Keima hi lampi le thuthah chule hinna chu kahi; keima henga pat tailouvin koima Pa kom ahung theipoi. **7** Chule nanghon keima neiheleu chun Kapa jong chu nahef dingu ahitai; tua pat'a vang nanghon amapa chu naheuvin chule namu tauve." **8** Hichun Philip in adonbut in, "Pakai Pachu neimu sah'un, hichu keihon dinga phaset ahi," ati. **9** Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Philip, keima hitih chan nangho toh kaum khom a jong chu neihet loulai ham? Chule keima eimua chun Ka-Pa amu ahitai; achutile Pachu neimu sah-un iti nati ham? **10** Chule keima Pa a kaum a chule Pa jong keiya um ahi, hiche hi natahsan lou ham? Chule keiman nangho jah'a thu kasei chengse hi keima cham'a kasei ahipo; Pachu keiya uma na atoh ahibouve. **11** Keima Pa a kaum chule Pa jong keiya aume ti chu neitahsan jengun; ahilou jongle na kitong chengse jeh tah hin tahsanun. **12** Atahbeh a, keima eitahsan'a chun kathilbol chengse hi aman jeng abol ding ahi; asanga lenjo jo abol ding ahi, chule keima Pa henga kinungle kit ding kahitai. **13** Chule Pachu Chapan achoiat'a, chule nanghon thil jouse ipi hijongle Keima mina nathum chanu chu kabol peh ding nahiuve. **14** Chule Keima mina nathum dingu chu ipi hijongle kabolpeh ding nahiuve." **15** "Keima neingailut uluh kathupeh ho hi nanit dingu ahi. **16** Keima Pa henga taoving ting chuleh aman nangho naumpi jing dingu Lhamon sah Lhagao napeh dingu ahi. (aiōn g165) **17** Amachu Lhagao Theng, thudih lampia napuiuyah ahi; vannoioin ama chu

nangho sunga chenga ahi, umjong hung um ding ahi. **18** Chule keiman nangho avetup ding beiyin nadalha pouvinge; keima nahenguva hung kit ding kahi. **19** Vannoi mihon phat chomkhat jou le eimou tahlou dingu ahi, ahinla nanghon vang chapa chu achoiat pai jeng ding ahi." **20** Keiman nangho keima a naum diu chule keima nangho a kaum ding nangho thupeh thah kapeh nahiuve, nang ho khat le khat ahi; **21** Koi hijongle kathupeh ho neiya chule nit chu eingailua kingailuto cheh un; keiman nangho ka-ngailut bangu hin, ahi; chule keima eingailua chu Ka Pan angailut ding; chule nangho jong nahin dingu ahi. **22** Judas (Iscariot hilou, seijui achom khatpa) chun ajah'a, "Pakai, ibol'a nangma keihon henga nakiphona vanno mi henga naki phon lou ding ham?" ati. **23** Yeshuan adonbut'in ajah a, "Ei ngailu jouse chun kathu anit ding, chule Ka Pan amaho chu angailut ding, chule ahenguva kahunga amaho chu kachenpi ding ahi, **24** Chule koi hijongle keima eingailua lou chun kathu jong anitpoi; chule nathu jah'u hi keya ahipoi, eisola Pa a chu ahibouve. **25** Keiman nangho kaumpi pet'a thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuve. **26** Ahinla Pan keima khel'a naki thopid dingu Lhagao Theng ahinsol teng, Ama chun thil jouse nahetsah dingu chule thil jouse kasei doh ho jouse avela nagel dohsah kit dingu ahi. **27** Lungmon kada lhhah peh nahiuve; kalungmon kapeh nahiuve; kapeh hi vanno mi peh bang ahipoi; nalungu donsah hih-un, kicha jong kicha hih-un. **28** Nahenguva thu kana seihoh gel doh jinguvin ajeh chu keima kache mang ding ahin, ahin naheng uva kahung kit ding ahi; chule keima nei ngailut mongule kei sanga lajlo Pa koma kache dinghi nanghon nei kipa pi joh dingu ahi. **29** Hiche ho hi nahenguva kasei peh masat'u ahi, Ajeh chu thil hohi ahungso phattengleh nanghon natahsan thei na dingu ahi. **30** Nangho toh kihou limna ding phat kanei lhomtai, ajeh chu vanno leiset chunga vahompa ahung nai tai, aman kachung ah tha aneipoi. **31** Amavang Pan keya kona a ngaichat chu kabol ding ahi, chutile vanno in Pa ngailutna hi ahin hetthei dingu ahi, hunguvin eiho che jengu hite."

15 Keima lengpi gui kahi, chule kapa hi alhounigim hon neipa ahi. **2** Chuleh keiya um abah aga lou ho chu aman apaidoh ji; chuleh aga chengse chu ahaga chehna dingin amal ngim jin ahi. **3** Kathusei vanga chu nangho angimsa nahi tauve. **4** Chuleh nangho keiya umjingga, keijong nanghoa um inge, abah lengpi guia aumlou le achanga agathei lou bangu chu nang ho jong keiya naum lou u le naga theilou dingu ahi. **5** Henge, keima hi lengpigu chu kahi, nangho abah nahiuve. Keiya umho chule keiman jong kaumpi jouse chun ga tamtah ahin sosah dingu ahi. Ajeh chu keima louvin nanghon imacha nabol thei pouve. **6** Mi keiya umlou chu pannabei abah bangin paidoh-in aumjin, chuleh agop jin chuleh achom khomun meikong sungah asep lut juvin ahile akavam jitai. **7** Ahin nangho keima a naum jinguva, chuleh keima thucheng ho nangho a aumle, nanghon nangai chat chan'u nathum thei'u ahi; chuleh naki bolpeh dingu ahi. **8** Nanghon theiga tamtah napunsah teng'ule keima seijui dihtha nahiuve, hiche jeh'a chu Pa choiat na um ding ahi. **9** Pan keima eingailut bang

banga keiman jong nang ho ka-ngailut nahiuve, hijeh chun teng, Lhagao Theng chu nangho henga kahin sol ding ahi. kangailutna a hin umjingun. **10** Nanghon keima thupeh 8 Ama chu ahung tengleh, aman vannozi mite hi chonset napom tengule keima ngailut na'a um nahi tauve; chule thudol, chonphat thudol, chuleh thutan thudol'a ahetphotsah keiman jong hitobanga Pa thupeh kanit jing jeh'a, ama ngailut ding ahi. **9** Chonset thudol chu, ikeh ham itile amahon keima na a umjing kahi. **11** Kakipana nangho a aum jingna ding le eitahsan pouve. **10** Chonphat thenna ho hi chanthei ahi, ikeh naki panau acham kimna dinga thu hicheng hi najah uva inem itile keima Pa koma cheding kahi, chuleh nanghon nei kana sei ahi. **12** Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, "Keiman nangho mukkah lou diu ahitai. **11** Chule tun thutanna ahung lhung tai kangailut bangin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailu tocheh in ajeh chu vannoziya vaihompa hi athu tansa a uma ahitai. **12** um'un. **13** Min ajol agol dinga ahinna apeh sangga ngailut Chule keiman hiche ho tilouva thildang tamtah jong kaseipeh chungnungjo koiman aneipoi. **14** Kathu peh ngai ho chu nom nahiuve, ahinla nanghon tua nathoh joulou diu ahi. **13** kaloi ahi. **15** Keiman nangho soh kati lou ding nahi tauve, Lhagao dihtah chu ahung teng vangleh ama chun thuthad ajejh suh oh in apupa thilbol ahepoi; tua nangho hi kaloi lam jousea nangho napuihoi dingu ahi, ikeh inem itile aman ngaitah nahiuve, ajeh chu Pan keima eihetsah jouse nangho achama aseilou ding, ajah chan asei dingbou ahi, chuleh kasei peh nahi tauve. **16** Nang hon keima neilhenu ahipoi, khonung thusod ding naseitoh peh dingu ahi. **14** Chule ama keima joh-in nangho kalhen doh a nacheuva haga nagauva chuleh nagau aumna dinga kapansah nahiuve. Ipi hijongle chun keima eichoat ding ahi, ajeh chu kanei chengse chu nagot chanu kamin a Pa henga nathumu chu aman napeh theina dingun, **17** Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, nangho khat jouse chu keima a kona ahisoh keiye, hiche jeh a chu kaphon theipouve, **18** Chule vannoziyin nahin doh ahi; **19** Chule vannoziyin nahin neimu lou dingu ahitai; Ahinla phat chomkhat jouteng neimu kit dingu ahi," ati. **17** Hichea chun aseijui ho khat le khat akihovun, "Chom khat jou le neimu lou dingu, chuleh chom khat jou le neimu kit dingu, ikeh inem itile keima Pa henga nahot'u ahi. **20** Chuleh najah uva kathusei hi, "Soh apakai che ding kahi, ati hi ipi aseina ahidem? akitiuve. **18** Chuleh sangin achungnungjo poi," kati chu geldoh-un. Amahon kei phat chomkhat joule ati chu ipi aseina ham? Keihon kahe eibolseuva chu nang ho nabolset dingu ahi; kathu nit leu theipouve," atiuvn ahi. **19** Adoh nom'u chu Yeshuan ahen nang ho thujong anit dingu ahi. **21** Amahon keima jeh'a ajah uva, "Chomcha khat jou le neimu lou dingu, chomcha hiche ho jouse hi abolsoh diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon eisopla khat jou le neimu kit dingu, katu chu iditol ahi khat le khat ahet lou jeh'u ahi. **22** Keiman kana seidoh lou hile amaho hi kidongtoa nahiuvem? **20** Tahbeh a nangho keima chunga themmo chang pouvinte. Ahinla tun amahon achonset nau nalhiso diu chule nalungu kham ding ahi; Ahinla vannozi mite jeh chun thuphat bolthei pouvinte. **23** Koi hi jongleh keima dinya kipana ahiye, ajeh chu nangho nalungu sangtah'a eidoudal'a chun Kapa jong adoudal ding ahi. **24** Keiman boiding, ahinla nalung kham nau chu hetman louva kipana alah uva mi koima dangin abol kahah lou thil kabol lou hile thupitah hiding ahi. **21** Numei aso dinga anat tngle atohh chonset aneilou dingu ahi; tuyang'in amahon keima le Ka-gimlheh jin, acha chu asolhah teng vangleh vannoziyai mihem Pa kakop Ibonin eimu tauvin, ho jong eihotauve. **25** Hiche hin khat apen jeh chun akipah jin ahile alungdon hesoh chu Pathen lekhabuho a kisei, "Amahon ajeh beiyin eidoudal ui ahejtaopi. **22** Tua nangho nalunglhah dah nau hi, keima in kiti chu aguilhunsah ahi. **26** Amavang keiman thumopthem-thutah Lhagao, chu kahin solding ahi. Pa Pathen a kona nangho kahin vil kit tengle thanopna a nadim dingu, chuleh hung ding ama chun keima thudol aphondoh ding ahi. **27** Chule nanghon jong atila' pat kaumpi jing nahi jeh-uvu chu koima chan naguh mangphei thei lou dingu ahitai. **23** Hiche kahitai, ahi nangho koima chan hoilam a che ding nangim trinjung neidong pouve. **6** Ahin thu hicheng chu teng chule nanghon keima imacha neidoh'u jong ngaita ponte, thutah chu ahile, Pa henga nathum jengthei'u ahitai; amahon Pa Pathen aha hina tah'a kaphon doh ding ahi. **24** Chule hiche hohi masanga nana ajejh chu keima mina nathum jeh uva na ngaichat hou chu subbulhit a um ding ahi. **25** Keiman min in thum'un chuteng namu diu bokhah lou'i ahiye, Keima min in thum'un chuteng namu diu ahi, chutengle kipana sangtah'a nanei diu ahi." **26** Keiman kahitai, ahi nangho jah'a alem a kasei ahi, ahin phat hunge lhung ding chuteng chuleh keiman alema kasei tahlou ding ahi. Ahin Pathen ama hina tah'a kaphon doh ding ahi. **27** Ikeh inem itile Pa amatah in nangho ngailuve, ikeh inem itile nanghon keima nei ngailuvin, chuleh keima Pa a kona hung kahi natahsan tauvin ahi. **28** Pa koma kona vannoziyai hung kahin, vannozi kadalhah a Pa henga che kahitai, ahi nangho koima chan hoilam a che ding kahi," ati. **29** Hichun aseijuiten adonbut'un, "Ven, tun nangin thi alem'a seit louvin phongtah in naseiye." **30** "Tuhin keihon ima jouse kahe chen tauve; Nangman thil jouse nahesoh hel'in, hiche ho jeh'in keihon katahsan tauve; nangma Pathen a kona hung kondon nahi ti katahsan tauve."

16 Nakipal Ihuh louna dinguva thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuve. **2** Chuleh phat hung lhung ding ahi, kikhopna in'a kona nahin kaidoh dingu, chutengle koi hileh nathat uva pang hon athil bol'u chu Pathen'a dinga napha tonga kingaito dingu ahi. **3** Hiche ho jouse hi ipi jeh ham itile amahon Pa Pathen ahet lou jeh ule keima eiheththei lou jeh'u ahiye. **4** Ahinla hiti phat chu ahung Ihun tengle keima tah'in kana seiphehah chengse hi nagele doh dinguva thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuve. Chuleh keiman nangho jah'a kanasei masah lou na ajejh chu phat chomkhat kaumpi ding nahi jeh'u ahi. **5** Ahinla tua keima eihin solpa henga kile kit ding kahitai, ahi nangho koima chan hoilam a che ding nangim trinjung neidong pouve. **6** Ahin thu hicheng chu kasei jeh'in nalungu lunghem nan admijotai. **7** Ahinla tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, keima kapotdoh chu nangho dinga phatchomna joh ahi, ajehchu keima kaum laisea nangho kithopi ding chu hung theilou ding ahi. Ahin keima kapotdoh

31 Yeshuan adong'in, "Achainakeiya neitahsan'u hitam?" ati. banga hi, amaho jong einia aum theina dinga katao ahi.
32 "Veuvin, nangho nabonchauva nava cheh soh keiyuva 22 Keiman amaho chu loupina nangman neipeh ho chu keima kachanga neida lhañ dingu phat ahung lhungtai, kapetai, amaho eini banga pumkhat ahitheina dingu ahi. 23 ahivangin keima kachang kahipoi; ijeh inem itile Pan keima ei Keima amahoa kauma chule nangma keiya naum, abon'a umpinai. 33 Nanghon kachunga lungmon chamna nanei thei khat a chamkim soh ahi. Chuteng vannoiyin keima neisol na dinguba thu hicheng hi kasei peh nahiuve, hiche leiset ahi ahetdui chule keima nei ngailut banga hi amaho jong chunga hi nanghon thohgim hahsa tamtah nathoh diu ahiye, nangailut ahidan ahethem diu ahi. 24 Hepa nangman neipeh ahinla nalungu neosah hih'un, ajeh chu lungnom'un, keiman vannoil kajoutai," ati.

17 Yeshuan thu hicheng chu aseyin, vanlam aven, "Pa

naphat chu ahung lhunge; Chapen nangma na choiat thei na dingin na chapa choian in. 2 Ajeh chu nangman ama napeh ho jouse chu aboncha aman tonsot hinkemlou apeh dinya, nangman ama chu mi jouse chunga thuneina napeh ahi. (aiōnios g166) 3 Pathen tahbeh khatseh nangman nasol Yeshua Christa tah chu ahet doh dingu, hiche hi tonsot hinna ahi. (aiōnios g166) 4 Chuleh nangman keima bol dinga neipeh chu kajouvin, chule leiset chunga nangma min ka choian tai. 5 Chule tun, Pa vannoil leiset um masanga nangma toh ium laiya iloupina chun nangma tah toh kigomin nei choian in. 6 Vannoil leiset a neina peh ho chu keima in kahin tahlange. Amaho chu nangma a din aum jinguve, chule nangma in keima neipeh ahitan, amaho in nathu chu anit jing nauve. 7 Tun amahon nangman keima neipeh thil chengse hi nanga kon ahi ahetauve. 8 Hiti ahijeh chun nangman keima neipeh thuho chu keiman amaho kaben, chule keima hi nanga hung kon kahi jong atahsan tauvin, chuleh nangman nei hin sol ahiti jong atahsan tauve. 9 Chuleh keima amaho dinga katao ahi, vannoil dinga katao ahipoi; Ahin nangman keima neipeh ho dinga bou katao ahi, Ijeh inem itile amaho nanga ahiuve.

10 Keima'a umjouse nanga ahi, chuleh nangma in keima neina peh ahitai. Ajeh chu amahon loupina eihin chansah'u ahi. 11 Chuleh keima vannoiya hi kaumlou ding ahitai, amaho vang hi vannoiya aum nalaiyuve, chule keima nahenga hung ding kahitai. Ka Pa Theng, eini pumkhat ihi banga amaho jong pumkhat ahithei na dingun, nangman amaho hi vengtup'in. 12 Keima hikoma kaum sungin, amaho hi kana vengtup e. Amaho hi kaventup jal'in khat cha jong amangthah aumpouve, Pathen lekhabun anaseisa, manthahna lama chepa tailou chu. 13 Chuleh tua keima nangma koma hunga kahitai, chule keima leiya kaum laiya chu kipa thanopnaa adim jing thei na dinguba kana seipeh sohhel ahitai. 14 Chuleh keiman nathu amaho kapetai; chule keima vannoiya kahilou banga amaho jong vannoiya ahilou jeh'un, vannoil miten ahotauve. 15 Chule keiman kathum chu amaho hi vannoiya konin ladoh in tia katao ahipoi, agiloupa natoh na'a kon in huhdoh in katijoh ahibouve. 16 Keima vannoiya kona kahilou banga, amaho jong vannoiya kon ahipouve. 17 Chule nathutah chun amaho jouse hi sutheng in ajeh chu nangma thuhu thutah ahiye. 18 Nangman keima vannoiya neina sol banga chu keiman amaho hi vannoiya kasol ahi. 19 Chule amaho jouse hi thutah'a suhthenga aum thei na dinguba amaho jal'a keima kisuthenga kahi. Yeshuan tahan chate jouse dia taona anei 20 Keima seijui ho ding seh'a tao kahipoi, amaho thusel'a kona keima eitahsan ho jouse dinga jong taova kahi. 21 Chule amaho chu pumkhat ahina dinguba, Pa, keima nangma sol kahi hi vannoil miten atahsan thei na dinguba nangma keiya nauma keima nanga kaum

18 Yeshuan thu hicheng chu aseyin apotdoh in Kidron

vagal a hon umna'a chun asejui hotoh agalkaiyun, chuin hon sunga chun amale asejuiho aluttauve. 2 Yeshua pedoh a pang Judas jong chun hilai mun chu ahet chen mama ahi, Ijeh inem itile Pakai Yeshuan asejuiute chu phat seh a ana pu jing ahi. 3 Chutah in Judas chun sepaihon chule thempu pipui ho le Pharisee hoa kona sottolle ho aloiyin, meovah, meisel, chuleh hem manchah athouvin hiche kom mun chu ahung lhung tauve. 4 Yeshuan achunga thil hunghlung ho jouse chu aheshok keiyin ahi, hichun amaho kom lang chu ajonphe in adontai, "Koi nahol'u ham?" ati. 5 Amahon adonbut'un, "Nazareth khoa kona hungkon Yeshua chu kahol'u ahi," atiuvin ahi. Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Ama chu kahi," ati. (Judas, apedoh a pangpa chu, amaho lah'a chu dinga ahi). 6 Yeshuan, "Keima hi kahi," ati chun amaho jouse chu anung chon'un tol'a alhu jengun ahi. 7 Hichun avell'in adongkit in, "Nanghon koi nahol'u ham?" ati. Chuin amahon adonbut'un, "Nazareth khoa kona hung Yeshua chu kahol'u ahi," atiuve. 8 Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman kaseipeh nahiuve, amapa chu keima hi kahi, keima neihol'u ahijeh chun midang hohi soldoh tauvin," ati. 9 Nangman keima neipeh chengse chu khatcha jong kaman sahpai, tia asei chu guilhunna dinga chutia ahi. 10 Hichun Simon Peter in achemjam asatdoh in thempu chungnung sohpa asatle ajetlam abilkol asattha tai, sohpa min chu Malchus ahi. 11 Ahinla Yeshuan Peter jah'a, "Nachemjam chu apai sunga koilut kit'in, Pan eipeh gentheina khon chu donlouva ka um ding ham," ati. 12 Hichun sepaio ho le apipui pau toh chuleh Juda ho sottolle hon Yeshua chu aman un akan tauvin ahi. 13 Annas henga apui masauve; Ijeh inem itile ama chu chuche kuma chu Thempu chungnung perla pang Caiaphas nupa pa ahi. 14 Hiche Caiaphas hi ahi, "Miho jouse dinga mikhat ahi aphajoi," tia Juda ho ana thumop chu. Peter in Yeshua aseilep 15 Simon Peter chun, seijui dangho bangin, Yeshua chu anung ajiui tan ahi. Seijui holah a khat chu Thempu pipui hotoh ana kihet jeh chun Thempu pipui pa umna gei chu Yeshua toh ana lutsah un ahi. 16 Ahin Peter vang chu polanga phat chomkhat aumin, hichun seijui holah a khat thempu pipuipa toh kihe pa chun kelkot ngah a pang numeineu koma phalna athumin hichun Peter

insunga apuilut tai. **17** Hiche numeinu chun Peter chu thudoh aneiyin, "Nangma hi hiche pa sejui ho khat nahi lou ham? Nangma nahi," ati. Ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Kahipoi," ati. **18** Hiche koma chu soh hole sottol le hon adapjeh'a mei akitiuva dinmuna mei aoiyu ahin, Peter jong adingin meichu aoiyin ahi. **19** Hikom insung langa chun Themupuan Yeshua chu thudoh anei'in, anungji ho ipi ana seipeh'a chuleh ipi ana hilchah em tichu adongtan ahi. **20** Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Mipihon ahesoh keiye ipi kana hilchah, chule Houin a jong aphat jouse in mipi ho koma kana seipeh jinge, guithima kana seipeh imacha aumpoi. **21** Ibol'a nangman hiche thudoh hohi neidoh ham? kathusei ngai ho le jaho chu nadoh thei lou ham? Ajeh chu amahon kathu hil jouse chu ahesohkei uve," ati. **22** Hichun Yeshuan thu hicheng chu aseiyin ahile akoma Santri dingho lah'a khat in Yeshua ngeiphe abengin, "Thempu chungnung hitia chu kidonbut ngaiyem?" ati. **23** Hichun Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keiman kasei khel aumle neimu sah'un, ahinlah thutah kasei doh jeh'a chu ibol'a neivoh uham?" ati. **24** Hichun Annas chun Yeshua chu ahentup'in Caiaphas Thempu chungnung heng lama asoltai, **25** Hiche phat dontah a chu Simon Peter chun dap asah jeh'a mei aki oi ahin, amahon adongkit'un, "Nangma hi amaho lah'a khat chu nahilou ham?" atiue. Ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Keima kahipoi," ati. **26** Ahinla Thempu chungnung sohpa Simon Peter in abilkol asatlhah pehpa inko khat'in ajah'a, "Keiman Hon a chu nangma amato kamu nahi lou ham?" atin ahi. **27** Hichun avel'in Peter in aseilep kit in, chule hetman louvin Ahchal akhong tai. **28** Chutah chun amahon Caiaphas in a konin gamvaipo pa inlama Yeshua akaitaive; hichu jingkah ahina laiye; ahivangin kal chuh kut an aneh thei na dingun, akisubboh louna dingun gamvaipo inpi chun amaho alotpoue. **29** Hichun Pilate apotdoh in, amaho chu aga kimupin thudoh anei'in, "Hiche pa hin ipi abolkhel atoh khel um hitam?" ati. **30** Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Amapa khang-gilou ahilouleh nangma koma kahin lhut lou dingu ahi," atiue. **31** Hichun Pilate in adonbut'in, "Hiche chu ahitah le, nanghon nungpui tauvin, chuleh nangho dan dungjui in kitah lhah tauvin," ati. Hiche phat chun Judah hon adonbut'un, "Keima ho Danthu dungjui'in koima thana ding tha kanei pouve," atiuvn ahi. **32** (Hiche hin avetsah chu, Yeshuan athiding dan ana seidoh masah chu guilhunna ahi). **33** Hichun Pilate insung dan'ah alut'in, Yeshua chu akouvin, thudoh aneiyin, "Nangma Junate lengpa chu nahim?" ati. **34** Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Hiche thudoh ho hi nangma chama kon ham, ahiloule mi khat tou'in keima chung chang nasei peh ham?" ati. **35** Hichun Pilate in adonbut kit'in, "Keih Judah mi kahi ham? Namite le thempu pipuilon kakhut'a eipeh nahi chu, ipi nabolsetha ham?" ati. **36** Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Keima lenggam hi hiche vannoai a kon ahipoi. Hiche vannoai a kon ana hitaleh keima dingin kasejui hon gal eisat peh intin, Judate khut'a peh doh'a kaum lou ding ahi. Ahinla keima lenggam hi hiche vannoai a kon ahipoi," ati. **37** Hichun Pilate in aseikit'in, "Ahileh nangma hi lengpa nahim?" atile Yeshuan adonbut'in, "Leng kahi chu nasei khai, Thutah thu hettohsah dinga hung penga, hiche dinga hi vannoiya hunga kahi. Thutah hechan chun thutah ahinphot chen diu ahi," ati. **38** Hichun Pilate in adonbut in, "Thutah chu ipi ham?" Hichun Pilate chu Juda mapi holah'a aga potdoh kit'in, ajah'uva

aseitai, "Yeshua hi themmo na neilou ahi, ati. Yeshua tha dia aluhu sah'u **39** Ahivangin nanghon kalchuh kut le mikhat nakilha doh peh dingu chonna ngai khat naneiyui; hijeh chun Juda lengpa hi lhadoh peh leu veng nalungu ham?" ati. **40** Ahinla amahon asam'un, "Hiche pa hi hida hen, Barabbas joh," atin asamtauve. (Barabbas chu doudal natong ahi).

19 Hichun Pilate in Yeshua chu mol'a jep dingin apedoh tai. **2** Chuin sepai hon ling lukhuh apheh'un, Pakai chu akhuh peh tauvin ahi. Chuleh amahon ponsandup asilpeh un ahi. **3** Chuin akoma ahungun, "Judate lengpa chibai," atiuvn, totopnan aneiyun chuleh abengghe abeh peh'un ahi. **4** Chuin Pilate agapot kit'in, ajah uva, "Veuvin akhan gitlouna ima kamu lou nahetra dinghuu ama naheng uva kahin puidoh ahi," ati. **5** Hichun Yeshua chu ling lukhuh khuh le ponsandup kisil purn chun ahung pottdoh'in, chuin Pilate in ajah uva, "Veuvin hiche mipa hi!" ati. **6** Hichun thempu pipui hole Houin ngah'a pang sepai hon ama chu amuphat un, "Thingpel'a khenbeh-in, thingpel'a khenbeh-in," tin asamtauve. Ahin Pilate in adonbut'in, "Nanghon natahsa tah in kai unlang thingpel'a khenbeh tauvin, keiman vang Yeshua hi amona kamu dohpoi," ati. **7** Judate lamkai hon adonbut uvin, "Keihodanpi dungjui'a ama hi athi dinga lomtah ahi, ijeh inem itile ama tah Pathen Chapa akihisah jeh chun," atiue. **8** Hichun Pilate in hiche thu ajah phat'in, atil'a sangin akicha cheh tan; **9** Hichun Pilate chu inpi sunga alut kit'in Yeshua jah'a, "Nangma hoiya hung kon nahim?" ati. Ahivangin Yeshuan adonbut pon ahi. **10** Hijeh chun Pilate in ajah'a, "Nei houpi lou ding ham? Nangma lhadoh na ding jong chuleh thingpel a khetbeh na ding jong thu kanei hi nahet lou ham?" ati. **11** Hichun Yeshuan aseitai, "Nangman keima chunga imacha tha nanei nading aumpoi, amavang chunglam akon tilou'in, ati. Hiti ahijeh a chu keima eipeh doh'a pangpa chonset na achungnungpen e," ati. **12** Hichun Pilate in Yeshua chu lha doh dingin agogtan, ahinla Judah hon asam uvin, "Nangman hichepa hi nalha doh leh Caesar jol nahilou ahi; ama lenga kisem chan chu Caesar douna'a thusei ahi," atiue. **13** Pilate in thu chucheng ajah phat chun Yeshua chu ahin puidoh in; chuin Pilate chu song lhongnal atiu (Hebrew paova Gabbatha) hichu thutanna'a touna, chunga chun atoutan ahi. **14** Hichu kalchuh kut dinga kigot ni, nidan gup dontah ahi; chuin Juda ho jah'a, "Veuvin na lengpau hi!" ati. **15** Hijeh chun amaho a-aosot jengun, "Sumangin, sumangin, thingpel'ah khenbeh-in" atiuvn ahileh, Pilate in ajah'uva, "Nalengpau thingpel'a kakhet beh ding ham?" atileh; thempu pipuilon adonbut'un, "Keihon Caesar tailou leng dang kanei pouve," atiuvn ahi. **16** Hichun Pilate in Yeshua khetbeh na dingin amaho koma ape dohtai, Hichun Judaten Yeshua chu apuidoh tauvin ahi. **17** Hichun amahon Yeshua chu aki'un, chuin a thingpel akiput'in Lugu mun (Hebrew paova Golgotha) atiu mun chu jonin achetan ahi. **18** Chuleh hiche mun'a chun Pakai Yeshua chu thingpel chung'ah akhenbeh tauvin ahi, chuleh midang pasal ni jong asih langto gel'a amatoh akhetbeh thau vin, Yeshua chu amani lai tah a akikenbeh in ahi. **19** Chuin Pilate in thingpel chunga simdoh ding atah in hichu, "Nazareth Yeshua, Junate lengpa," tin atah doh in ahi. **20** Chuleh Yeshua akhetbeh na mun chu khopi nai ahijeh chun, hiche min chu Juda ho tamtag-in

asimun; hichu Hebrew pao, Latin pao, chuleh Greek paova kisun ahi. **21** Hichun thempu pipuihon Pilate henga alungkim lounau aga lhut'un, Hiche khelده na dingin, "Judeate lengpa" khel'a "Aman aseijin, 'keima hi Judeate lengpa kahi,'" tijoh a khel dingin aseitauve. **22** Ahin Pilate in adonbut'in, "Hithei ponte, ajeh chu keiman kana jidhoh sa chu kajih doh ahitai," ati. **23** Chule Rome sepai hon Yeshua akhetbeh uchun, aponsil alauvin, hal li asouvin sepai khat hal khat cheh in achang'un; chule asangkhol jong chu alauvin; asangkhol chu khuilou ahi, alua pat ato geiya kikhong lhungkei ahi. **24** Hichun amahon aseiyun, "Atel tel'a bokeh sangin leh sangu hitin, vang vetaote, koi chang ding ham" atiuve; Hiche hi Pathen thua kijih guilhun na dinga kisei chu ahi. Hichun amahon von chu alehsang un vangvet nan aneyun, hitichun anabol'un ahi. **25** Hiche jeh chun sepai hon hiti chun hicheng chu aboltauve, Ahin Yeshua thingpel koma chun anutoh, anu sopinu Mary (Clopas Inneipi) toh, Mary Magdalene ading jingun ahi. **26** Hichun Yeshuan anu le angailut aseijui chu akom'a adin amu phat'in anu jah'a, "Numei ven nachapa chu," ati. **27** Chuin Yeshuan hiche aseijui pa jah'a aseijin, "Hiche hi nanu ahi," atin hichun hiche aseijui pa chun Yeshua nu Mariam chu a-inlam'a apui tan ahi. **28** Hiche jou chun Yeshuan thil ijakai akichai soh chu ahen, Pathen Lekhabua thu chu guilhun sothei nan, "Kadang achah-e!" ati. **29** Chuleh chukoma chu belkhat'a theitiw thu Kitung ahi, chule twichop phon a theitiw thu dimset in hyssop mol leh'a atah-un akamtoh asutouvin ahi. **30** Chuin Yeshuan theitiw thu chu adonin, "Akichaitai," ati. Chuin akaikun alhagao alhadoh tan ahi. **31** Chuin kigin ni ahijeh chun cholngah ni a thilong ho chu thingpel'a aumden louna dingin (cholngah ni Chula ni loupi ni ahi), Judah hon Pilate henga akenggu heboh dingleh along galah mangna dingin athumun ahi. **32** Hichun Rome sepai ho ahungun mi ni kikhai Yeshua toh kikhenbeh te ni keng chu ahehbong tauvin ahi. **33** Amavang Pakai Yeshua kom ahiin phah uchun, ama chu ana thitan ahi, hiphat chun Yeshua keng vang chu aheh bong tapouve. **34** Hitia aum vang chun sepai ho khat in Yeshua nah chu tengcha a asut le apep pet chun thisan le twisih ahung pot tan ahi. **35** Chule amupa tah chun ahettohsah ahi; chule ama thu hettohsah chu tahbeh ahi; chuleh aman atahbeh asei ahi chu ahei; nanghon jong natahsan thei na dingu ahi. **36** Hiche ho jouse hi Pathen thua ana kisei doh banga, "Agu khat cha jong kihehbong lou ding ahi," ati chu guilhunna dinga thil hicheng chu soh a ahitai. **37** Chule "Amahon tengcha'a asutpau chu avet dingu ahi" kitoh. **38** Chuin hicheng jou chun Arimathea Joseph, Yeshua seijui khat, amavang Juda ho gin jeh a guh thima hia ahi, ama chun Yeshua long chu pohdoh dingin Pilate henga aga thum'in ahileh, Pilate'in jong ana phal'e. Hijeh chun ama ahungin Yeshua long chu apo mangtai. **39** Chule Arimathea Joseph toh hung khom pachu Nicodemus ahi, ama hi Yeshua toh kimuto dinga jan muthim'a hungpa chu ahi. Nicodemus chun Myrrh leh Aloes thao namtui kihal, sel som sagi le nga a gih ahiin choiyan ahi. **40** Hichun amahon Yeshua long chu alauvin Judeate chon na ngai bang in lounam tui toh tupat pon nemin atom tauvin ahi. **41** Chuleh thingpel'a aki khetbeh nau mun'a chu hon khat uma ahi, hon a chu koima kivuina khahlou hei Ihan thah khat uma ahi. **42** Hijeh chun Juda ho kiginni ahijeh chun Ihan chu akomcha ahiman chun chukoma chun Yeshua chu avui tauvin ahi.

20 Chuin haptap kipatna nimasa ni jingkah matah ahung lhungtan, kho jong vah chen loulai ahi, Mary Magdalene chu Ihan a chun agachen ahileh song chu Ihan a kona tahdhosae aum chu agamui. **2** Hichun Mary Magdalene chu alhai in Simon Peter leh Pakaiyin a-ngailut seijui pa henga hitin thu aga lhuttau, "Pakai longdamsa chu amahon apo mangtauvin, chule Ihan khuh akon'a hoilanga akoiju ham akihetapoi" agatin ahi. **3** Hiche jehchun Peter le seijui khatpa chu Ihan khuh lam jon inache lhontai. **4** Hichun seijui teni chu hatah in Ihan lam jon'in alkilhabet Ihan in ahile seijui khatpa chun Peter akhokhel in Ihan khuh apha masa tan ahi. **5** Ama akunin asung avet le tupat ponnem ho um chu amun, ahivangin asunga alutpoi. **6** Hichun Simon Peter chu ahung lhungtan, chuin Ihan sunga chun alut tai; chuin tupat ponnem ho aum chuleh, **7** Aluchunga um ultheh pon chu tupat ponnem ho chutoh umtha louva akjel'a atuma ana um aga mun ahi. **8** Hichun seijui alhung masajo pa jong chu Ihan khuh sunga aga sunglhan, hichun amun atahsan tai. **9** Hiche masangsea chu amahon Pathen thua akisei doh "Pakai Yeshua chu thi ding chuleh hunghou doh kit ding ahi" tichu ana tahanan thei lou'u ahi. **10** Hichun amahon Inlam ahiin jontauvin ahi. **11** Mary vang chu Ihan khuh pam'a chun ading in akap'in aka pum chun Ihan khuh sung chu aga ven ahi. **12** Hichun aban abang Vantil ni Yeshua long alupsah nauva chu khat alulhuna atouva khat akeng todop'a atou amui. **13** "Ngailut umtah numei nangma ibol'a kap nahim?" tin Vantil teni chun ahindongin ahi. Hichun amanun adonbut'in, "Ajeh chu amahon Ka Pakai apomang tauvin, chuleh along damsaa chu hoija akoiju keiman kahe tapoi," ati. **14** Chutia aseijou chun ama aki nungheiyin ahileh, Yeshua adin amun, ahiin Yeshua ahi chu ahepoi. **15** Yeshuan ahin dongin, "Ngailut umtah numei ibol'a kap nahim?" ati. Amanun honlei ngahpa ahisah in, "Pu, holaiya nakoi hitam Ka Pakai long chu, neisei peh in keiman gapo mang ing kate," ati. **16** "Mary!" tin Yeshuan ahin koutai. Mary chu Pakai henglam a ahung kihai in akap'in, "Rabboni," ati (hichi Hebrew paova, "houhil," tina ahi). **17** Hichun Yeshuan ajah'a, "Neitong khahih in; ijeh inem itile keima Pa henga chun kakaltou hih laiye; ahiin chen lang kasopi ho jah'a gaseiyin, Ka-Pa, nangho Pa, Ka Pathen nangho Pathen henga kakaltouve," ati. **18** Mary Magdalene chun seijui ho akimupin, hitin aseije, "Keiman Pakai chu kamutai," ati. Chuin amanu chun athusei ho chu asei peh tai. Yeshua Aseijuite Henga Akilah **19** Nikho kipat ni nilnah chun aseijuite Judah ho gin na jeh'a kot kikha khuma um ahiuvin, hichun Yeshua ahungin amaho lah'a ahung dingin ajah'uva, "Nachung'uva lungmon umhen," ati. **20** Aman hiche chu aseijou vin amaho chu akhut thiikhil maha le anah tenga kisut na maha avetsah tan ahi. Hichun amahon Pakai amu'u chun seijuite chu akipah lheh jengun ahi. **21** Hichun Pakaiyin avel'in ahoulimpi kit in, "Nachunguva lungmon chamma umhen, chuleh Pan keima eisol banga nangho kasol nahuive," ati. **22** Hichun Pakai in aseijui ho chu ahu ahai khum in, "Lhgao theng kisan un." **23** "Nanghon koitobang ham khat chu achonsetna nangaidam uva ahileh kingaidam ahitauve, ahiin nanghon nangaidam

louleh amaho chu kingaidam lou ahijenge," ati. **24** Sejui asejuite henga akilah athumvei na ahi. **15** Jing-an anehjou som le ni holah'a khat Thomas (Didymus atiu) vang chu phatun, Yeshuan Simon Peter adongin, "John chapa Simon Yeshua hung kilah a chu amaho lah'a ana umlou ahi. **25** Amahon aseipeuh un, "Keihon Pakai chu kamutauve," atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin Thomas chun, "Keiman akhut phanga thingkil maha kamua kakhat junga kakhoiya, anah kakhat a katham kahsen keiman tahsan ponge," ati. **26** Niget jouvin sejuite insunga aumkhom pettah'un, hia chu Thomas jong um'ah ahi. Aumnau in chu kot kikkah soh keiya ahi, hinlah hetmanlou kah'in, amasa'a bangin, Yeshua alah uva ana dingin ahi. "Chamnaan nalon khum'hen," ati. **27** Hichun Thomas jah a, "Nakhutjung in hinkhoiyn, kakhut teni hi ven; chuleh nakhut hin lhangan lang kanah tham'in; chuleh gingcha lel tahi in, tahsanin," ati. **28** "Ka Pakai le Ka Pathen!" tin Thomas chun ahiin phongdoh tai. **29** Chuin Yeshuan aseipeh in, "Nangman neimu jeh a neitahsan ahi. Mulouva tahsan ho anun nomui," ati. **30** Hiti tah a chu Yeshuan asejuite ang sunga melchihna kidang tamtah abol ahi, hiti ho chu hiche lekhabu sunga hin akisunlut poi. **31** Ahinla nanghon Yeshua chu Messiah, Pathen Chapa, ahi chu natahsan uva chule natahsan vanguva ama min a hinna nanei theina dinguba hichengse hi hiche lekhabua hi kisun'ah ahibouve.

21 Hichun phat chomkhat jouvin Yeshua chu sejui hotoh Galilee dillen panga akimuto kit'un, hiti hin ana um'in ahi. **2** Simon Peter le Thomas (Didymus atiu) chutoh, Galilee gam'a Cana khoa mi Nathanael toh, Zebedee chapa teni toh chuleh sejui dang nitoh umkhom'a ahiuvin; **3** Simon Peter in, "Keima nga manin chenge," ati. Hichun amahon ajah'a, "Keiho jong kahung dingu ahi atiuvin ahi." Chuin acheuvin kong sung khat ah alluttauve, ahin hiche jan chun imacha amanpouvin ahi. **4** Jingkah matah in Yeshua chu vapam' adin sejui hon amuuvin, hinlah ama chu koi ahi ageldoh pouve. **5** Hichun Pakaiyin amaho chu akouvin, "Sopite ho, nga ijat namat tah uverm?" ati. Ahin amahon adonbut'un, "Imacha Kaman pouve," atiuvin ahi. **6** Hichun aman, "Nalen' chu kong jetlam'a gaseplha temun, hiteng chule namat dingu ahi," ati. Hichun amahon aseu le nga atama atam jeh chun akaidoh joutapouve. **7** Hichun Yeshuan angailut sejui chun Peter jah a, "Pakai ahi," ati. Hichu Peter in Pakai ahi ati chu ajah phat in asangkhol aki-ah loiyin, (asagoh keova um ahiin) dillen a chun achom lhan chule vapam lam chu ajon'in ahi. **8** Adangse vang chu kong sunga atouvun, len chu vapam langa kaidoh ding agong'un, ajeh chu len a chu nga dimset ahin chule amaho vapam alhun nadingu chu tong jani tobang achebeul ngaiyah ahi. **9** Amaho vapam alhun uchun songmeihol meiya kith le achunga nga kikoi chuleh changlhah, jing-an a nehding, amu'uvin ahi. **10** Yeshuan amaho jah'a, "Namatsau nga chu themkhat hinchoiyun," ati. **11** Hichun Simon Peter kong sunga alut'in len chu vapam langa akai doh in ngalen ja khat le som nga le thum dimset len chu agakaiyin, nga achuti tam vang chun alen chu a-eh pon ahi. **12** Hiphat chun Yeshuan, "Tun nangho hungun lang jing an hung kineh tauvin," ati. Ahinla asejui holah a chun khat cha beh in jong, "Nang koi nahi ham?" tin adong ngam pouve. Amahon Pakai ahi chu ahesoh keiyun ahi. **13** Hichun Pakai in sejui ho chu changlhah le nga anehsah in avahva sohkei tai. **14** Hichu athia kona athodoh nunga

Acts

1 Theophilus, ka lekhabu masa-a kahin sei chu, Yeshua thilbolle thuhil kipattil thudol jouse le **2** Lhagao thenga kona alhendoh solchah ho thu apeh jouva pat ama van'a lahtouva aum ni gei thu ahi. **3** Chuche thingpel chunga athia athodoh jou ni somli sung chun, ama solchah ho henga akilah jin, chule ama ahing monge ti chu photchetra tamtah avetsah jin, chuleh Pathen lenggam thudol aseiyin ahi. **4** Chuin solchah ho toh anehkhom laiyin, aman amaho chu thu apen, "Kana seipeh bangun Pan akitepna thilpeh ahinsol masangsen nanghon Jerusalem dalhah hih un. **5** John in twiya baptize nachansah'u ahin, ahin tuapat nikho phabep joule nangho Lhagao Thenga baptize nachan ding' u ahi." ati. **6** Hichun solchah ho chu Yeshua toh aumkhom pet un, amahon adongun, "Pakai, Israelte chamlhat nading leh a lenggam nakiledohsah kit nading phat chu hitam?" atiuvin ahi. **7** Aman adonbut in, "Anikho leh aphat chu Pa changeh thaneina-a um ahin, nangho hetding dol ahipoi. **8** Ahinlah Lhagao Theng nachung uva ahung chuh teng leh nanghon thahatna nanei ding'u ahi. Chutengleh nangho Jerusalema, Judea gam'a, Samaria gam, leh leiset chung pumpia kathu hettoh sah'a napan ding'u ahi," ati. **9** Thu hicheng chu asei jouvin, amahon avet jinglaiyun ama chu meiloma lahtouvin aumin ahileh amahon amupha tapouvin ahi. **10** Chutia amahon van lam'a lahtouva aumpet avet jinglaiyun pon-banga kivon mi ni alah'uvah ahung ding Ibonin, **11** "Galilee mite, ibola nadinuva vanlam navet jingu ham? Yeshua nangho koma kona vana lahtouva aum banga hi nikhatle vanna kona hung kile kitding ahi!" atilone. **12** Chuin solchah hochu Jerusalema kona mile keh'a gamla Olive mola kon chun Jerusalem'ah ahung kile tauvin ahi. **13** Jerusalem ahung lhunun aumnau inchung langah akaltouvan ahi. Amaho chu: Peter, John, Jacob, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Jacob (Alphaeus chapa), Simon (Zealot), chule Judas (Jacob chapa), ahiuve. **14** Amaho chengse hi Yeshua nu Mary leh numei dang phabeptoh, Yeshua sopite phabeptoh akipunkhomun gunchu leh lungkhat tahn atao jom jing tauve. **15** Yeshua tahsan mipi jakhat le somni akikhop khom laitah uvir Peter adingdoh in, **16** "Sopite ho, Yeshua manho lamkaiya pang Judas thudol hi, kumsottah masanga Lhagao Thengin Leng David kam'a anaphondohsa Pathen lekhabua thu chu guilhungah ahi. **17** Ijeh-inem itileh Judas chu eiho lah'a khat ahin, hiche lhacha hina jonghi changah ahi," ati. **18** (Aman khan gitlou man sumin gambel khat achon, akhupboh in achun atumpi apohkeh-in agil jouse ahung dohtan ahi. **19** Judas thi thuhu Jerusalema mite jouse koma ahung kithangsok tan ahileh amahon hiche gambel chu Aramaic paovin Akeldama asah tauvin, hichu Thisan gambel tina ahi.) **20** Peter in asei jom kit in, "Psalm lekhabua kimu bang in 'Ama In chu onghen, koima cheng hihlen, chuleh ama pannmun chu midangkhat changhen," ati. **21** Hijeh a chu Judas pannmun khel ding mikhat ilhen ding'u ahin amachu Pakai Yeshua toh iumkhomlai uva pat'a eiholah a umjing khat hiding. **22** John'in baptize achansah jouva pat eiholah'a kona Yeshua lahtouva aumni geiya eiholah a lhajing hiding, amachu Yeshua thodoh thudol hettohsah dinga

eiholah'a pang ding ahi," ati. **23** Chuin mi ni: Barsabbas kiti Joseph (Justus tajjong kihe) le Matthias chu alhengdoh-un, **24** Amaho ataovun, "Vo Pakai, nangma mijouse lunghim hesoh nahi, **25** Hiche teni hi koi joh in Judas khel'a solchah na atoh dingham neihetsah uvin, ajeh chu Judas chun hiche solchah natoh hi alhathan ahi." **26** Chuin amahon vang asangun ahileh Matthias chu solchah somlekhat holah a akisimtha tan ahi.

2 Pentecost nikho chun tahsan chate jouse chu munkhat a ana umkhomun ahi. **2** Chuin phulou helouvin van'a konin hui hattah gin tobang ahung ging in, atukhom nau inchu ahung dimset jengtan ahi. **3** Chuin meikong toh kilou ahiloule meikong banga kong lei ahung kilah in amaho jouse chunga chun achutan ahi. **4** Chuin amaho jouse chu Lhagao Theng adimsoh tauvin ahileh Lhagao Theng in apeh bangun amahon paochom paochom in thu asei pan tauvin ahi. **5** Hichepet a chu vanno gamtin a kona hungkhom Judah hougt hojeng Jerusalema um'u ahi. **6** Chuin chuche gin chu ajah phat'un mipi ajapha jouse chu ahung khomun ahileh tahsan chate thusen chu ama ama paocheh a ajah jeh uchun amaho alung kichih lahlah jengun ahi. **7** Chuin amaho chun kidang asauvin, "Hiche hi iti hithei ham?" tin adatmo lheh jengun ahi. "Hiche mite hi abonchauba Galilee mi ahieuvin, **8** ahinlah eihon eima eima penna gam cheh paovin ijauve! **9** Eiho hila Parthia mi, Mede mi, Elam mi ihiuvin, abang Mesopotamia gam'a cheng, Judah gam le Cappadocia gam'a cheng, Pontus gam'a le Asia gam'a cheng, **10** Phrygia le Pamphylia gam'a cheng, Egypt gam'a cheng chule Cyrene gam vel'a, Libya gam'a cheng ihiuvin; abang Rome a kona hung kholjin, Judah chona chonho, **11** chule Crete mi le Arab gam mi ihiuvin; ahivang in eima pao cheh-a Pathen thilbol loupi thu aseyu thakhat jah-in ijauve," atiuvin ahi. **12** Amaho chun kidang asauvin adatmo lheh jengun "Itidan ahidem," tin khat le khat akidongto tauvin ahi. **13** Ahivang in mipi lah a konkhat chun ajontayun, "Hiteho hi lengpi twi kham ahieuvin," atiuvin ahi. **14** Chuin Peter chu solchah dang somlekhat chutoh adingdoh in mipi ho koma chun aw sangtah in asamin ajah uva, "Phatechan ngaiyuvin, Judah mite le Jerusalema cheng mite! Hiche thuhu nanghon hekkel hih'un, **15** Nangho ngaito banga hiteho hi lengpitwi kham ahipouve, ajeh chu tuhi jingkah nidan ko ahinalai bouve. **16** Ahin hiche namu'ahi Joel themgaopan anaphon dohsa guilhunna ahibouve: **17** 'Pathen in' ni nunung lamle hiti ding ahi, mijouse chunga ka-Lhagao kabuhliah ding amahon gaouthu asei dingu ahi. **19** chuleh vana thi kidang tampi kasosah ding, leiset chunga melchihna tampi-thisan, meikong le meikhu kamusah ding ahi. **20** Pakai hungkitna nikho loupitah ahung lhun masanga, Nisa hunghim ding, lha jong thisan soh ding ahi." **21** Ahinlah koi hijongle Pakai min kou jouse sohcha ding ahi. **22** "Nangho Israel mite, ngaiyuvin! Pathen in Nazareth Yeshua chu nangho lah a amanchah-a bolmo kidang, datmo umho, chule melchihna ho abola kona chu aphochetsah ahin, hichu nanghon nahet u ahi. **23** Ahin Pathen in ahet masat le agontoh masat

bang in Yeshua chu pehdoh in aumtan ahileh nanghon dan neilou chidang namdangte toh kithon thingpel a nakhenbeh un nathat tauvin ahi." 24 Ahin Pathen in Ama chu kichat umtah thina-a konin alha-ong in hinna ape kit tan ahi ajeh chu thina in atuhden hoi ahilou jeh chun. 25 Leng David in Ama thudol aseyin, "Keiman Pakai chu kamaikoh-a kamu jinge; keima kalonle louding ahi ajeh chu kajetlama ama aum jinge. 26 Hijkeh chun kalung akipah-in, chule kalei athanome; chuche kalval chun katahsa jong kinem'a cholng'a ding ahi; 27 Ajeh chu nangman kalhagao mithihlo lah a nadalhah louding, namitheng mon mangna namusah louding ahi. (**Hadès g86**) 28 Nangman keima hina lampi neihetsah ahitan, namaisoa kipana neidip ding ahi, ati." 29 "Sopite ho, hiche thuhi ngaito temuvin, Ipu-u David in ama chungchang thu asei ahilou dan kicheh tah in iheuve, ajeh chu ama athi in, akiuvina lhamun jeng jong tugeiyin eiholah-a aumin ahi. 30 Ahin ama themgao ahijeh chun, Pathen in Ama taiguuya pengkhat alal touna a atousah ding, kihahsela athutep chu ahen, 31 Chutia chu khonung thu ahet masah jeh chun Messiah thokit thu aseyin, "Thikholt khul'ah dalhah denin aumpoi, Alongin jong monmangna amupoi," ati. (**Hadès g86**) 32 Pathen in Yeshua chu thina a konin akaithouvin, keiho jouse hi ahettoh kahiuve. 33 Tun Ama vana Pathen khut jet lama choisangin aumin, athutepsa Lhagao Theng chu a-Pa a konin amun, hichu ahin bunglhan, tua nam'u najah-u hi ahi. 34 David chu amatah vana akaltou lou vang'in hitin aseyie, "Pakai chun ka Pakai jah a, jabolna mun kakhuset jetlam'a tou jingin, 35 Namelmate kasuhnem a, nakeng chotphua a kaneisah masang sen," ati. 36 Chuti ahijeh chun Israel chate jousen heuvin, Pathen in hiche Yeshua, thingpel chunga nakhatbehpau chu Pakai le Messiah dinga atundoh ahita!" 37 Peter thusei chun alunghim'u asutan ahile amahon Peter le sejui dangho koma chun, "Sopite ho keihon ipi kabol dingu ham?" atiuvin ahi. 38 Peter in adonbut in, "Nachsenset lungheiyun lang Pathen lama hung kiheyin, chule nachsenset nau ngaidama aum jeh in Yeshua Christa minin twiya baptize changun, chutengle Lhagao Theng thilpeh nachan dingu ahi. 39 Hiche thutep hi nangho le nachateau ding, chule chidang namdangte ding le, Pakai Pathen in akou mite jouse dinga jong ahi," ati. 40 Chule Peter in thutampi asei jomjing nalaiyin, amaho chu atilikhouvin, "Hiche khang gilou mite-a kon hin kihuuhdoh un," atin ahi. 41 Hiche nikho a Peter thusei tahsanho jouse chu twiya baptize achangun, hiche nikho chun Houbung mi sangthum ana kibe in ahi. 42 Tahsan chate jouse chun solchah ho thuhil jong, kiloikhomma jong, neh leh chah kihopkhomma le Pakai anjon a jong, taokhomma a jong gunchu tah in anapang det jingun ahi. 43 Chuin alunghim sunguva kichatna nasatah ahung Ihungin, solchah hon jong melchihna le thil kidang tamtah aboltauve. 44 chuin tahsan chate jouse chu munkhat'ah aumkhom un athilnei jouseu chu neilhangin ana neikhom uvin ahi. 45 Anei agou-u ajoh uvin asum chu angaicha jouse toh ana kihom jiuvin ahi. 46 Niseh-in Hou-in a Pathen ahoukhom jiuvin, Pakai anjon jong dingin in'ah akikhom jiuvin, chule kipah tah le hongphal tahin an ana nekhom jiuvin ahi. 47 Abonchauva Pathen avahchoi jing laiuy-le mijouse lungdeiya thanomtah-a aum jing laiuy, aniseh in Pathen in huhhing'a umho chu amaho lah a chun abe jing tan ahi.

3 Nikhat Peter le John chu nillah lang taokhom phat in, hichu nidan thum don ahin, Houin'ah achelhon in ahi. **2** Houin ahung nai lhontah chun apen a pat a elbai mikhat ahin polut un, ama pa chun houin'a cheho jouse koma akithum theina dinga niseh le houin kotkhahoi atiu muna chu aksi jiu ahi. **3** Hiche mipa chun Houin'a lut kigo Peter le John amu phat chun sum themkhat neipe Ihonin tin athum tan ahi. **4** Peter le John in amapa chu ave changmel Ihonin, hichun Peter in amapa koma chun, "Neive Ihonin" ati. **5** Hichun elbaipa chun sum themkhat beh muding kinem in amani chu lunglut tah in avelhon tan ahi. **6** Ahin Peter in "Nang dingin Dangka le Sana kanei poi, ahinlah kaneisun penge, Nazareth Yeshua Christa minin ding in lang lam jotin." ati. **7** Chuin Peter in elbaipa chu akhut jet'in atuh in akithopin in akai ding tan ahileh, mipa kengphang le a-ahkhomit chu apettah chun adamtan chule athathatdoh tan ahi. **8** Chuin akichomin akengphang in adingdoh in lam ajot pantan, amani chutoh houin sunga alut'in avahlen, akichomin, chule Pathen avahchoi tan ahi. **9** Mi jousen elbaipa lamjot chu amu-vin, Pathen avahchoi chu ajau-vin ahi. **10** Chuin miho chun Houin kotka hoiya touva khutdopa ahichu ahetedoh phat un kidang asauvin adatmo lheh jeng'un ahi. **11** Hichepa chun Peter le John atuhchah kheh laitah chun mipi jouse chun kidang asabehsah jeng-uvin, Solomon Kempum atiuva chun ahung lhaikomun ahi. **12** Peter in chutobang phat gomkom amutah chun mipi ho chu adonbut in, "Vo Israel mite," hiche chungchanghi ipi kidang nasah uham? Ipi dinga keihon keihon thahat le houdih vanga hichepa hi lam kajotsah dan-uya nangaitou-va neivet vet jeng'u ham? **13** Ajeh chu Abraham, Isaac le Jacob Pathen, ipu ipateu Pathen chun alhacha Yeshua choiat nadinga hiche hi abol ahi. Hiche Yeshua chu nanghon napam paiyun, Pilate in lhadow dinga agotlai in jong nanghon ama khut'ah napedoh un ahi. **14** Nanghon hiche tengtah le chondithah pa sangin, tolthatap joh nalhadophpeh nadindun nathumun ahi. **15** nanghon hinna bulpi chu nathun, ahin Pathen in thina-a konin akaithou kittan, chule keiho hi hiche thutah hetoh chu kahiue! **16** Yeshua mina tahan vanga hichepa hi damah ahin, chule tumasanga iti dammo ham jong nahet'u ahi. Yeshua mina tahan sanna chun namitru tah uva adamsah ahi. **17** Sopite ho, nangho le navai po teuvin Yeshua nabol nauhi hetlouva nabol'u ahi kahenai. **18** Ajeh chu Messiah thoh gjimding thudol, themgao hon ana sei masah sa chu Pathen in aguilhunsah ahi. **19** Tun nachonset lung heiyun lang Pathen lama hung kile hei kitun, chutileh nachonset nau thehngima um ding, **20** Pakai angnunga kona kildeohna phat hung lhung thei kit a, chuteng leh nangho dinga agotsa Yeshua Christa chu nahenguva ahinsol kit ding ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pathen in phatsot a pat a Themgao thengho ana seidoh sah akitepna banga, ama chu thil jouse akiledooh sah kit phat hung kah-a vana umden ding ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **22** Mosen "Pakai Pathen in keima eitundoh banga hi nangho dinga nasopiteu lah-a khat themgaova atundoh ding ahi; ama chun najah-uya thu asei jouse chu nangai dingu ahi. **23** Chule koi hijong leh chucne themgao thusen ngailou chu Pathen mite lah'a kona kisumanghel ding ahi," anati. **24** "Samuel khanga pat themgao jousen tukhangha thilsoh umchan jouse ana seiyun ahi. **25** Nangho chucne themgao holeh Pathen in naputeu napateu atepna thutep

chate chu nahu ahi; ajeh chu Pathen in Abraham koma chu jah'u chun tahsan chate jouse chun o khat tah in Pathen nangma chilhah-a kona vanno leiset phung jouse phatthei koma hiti hin atao tauvin ahi. "Vo thaneipen Pakai, Van le changding ahi, tia ana tepsa ahi. **26** Pathen in alhacha leiset, twikhanglen le asunga thil umjouse hinsempa, **25** Yeshua akaithoukit jou chun, nacksonset nau lampia kona 'Namtin vaipi ibola lunghanga hiuem? Chule ibola mihon nahung kilekitna dingule phatthei nachanthei na dinguba mohthil angaitou ham? **26** Leiset chunga a lengteu galsat din nangho Israel mite henga ahinsol masatpen ahi," ati.

4 Peter le John in mipi ho henga thu asei jing lai Ibonin,

Tempu ho le Houin vengbit a pang vaipo, chuleh Sadducee ho themkhat chun lungphamo tah-in ahung kimaiko piuvin, **2** Peter le John in Yeshua vanga thokita aume tituh ahil Ibon jeh chun hiche lamkai ho chu alung phamo lheh jengun ahi. **3** Chuin amani chu amanun, nilhah lam ahiphat in ajing khovah kah chun songkul'a akhum tauvin ahi. **4** Ahin athuhil Ibon jaho lah a mi tamtah chun athuhil Ibon chu atahsan tauvin ahileh numei chapang simlouvin tahsan mi sang-nga aval tauvin ahi. **5** Chuin ajing nikho chun, avaipoteu le a-upateu chule danthu sunho chu Jerusalema aikhomun ahi. **6** Ama ho lah-a chun Annas thempu chungnung jaonan Caiaphas, John, Alexander, chuleh thempu chungnung insung mite dang jong aumun ahi. **7** Chuin amaho angsunga chun solchah teni chu ahin pulit-un thudoh aneyuin, "Ipi thaneina, ahiloleh koi mina hitobang thilhi nabol Ibonham?" tin adongun ahi. **8** Chuin Lhagao Theng dimset pumin Peter chun adonbut-un, "Vaipo hole Upate ho, **9** Elbaipa chunga thilpha kaboljeh Ibona thudoh neibol' u ham? Elbaipa hi iti dam ham naht chet nomu ham? **10** Nangho le Israel chate jouse dingin kichehtah in naseipeh uving kate, Nanghon thingpel chunga nakhetbeh uva ahivanga Pathen in thina a kona akaithoukit, thaneitah Nazareth Yeshua Christa mina dama ahi. **11** Ajeh chu Yeshua thudola Pathen lekhabun hiti hin aseyin ahi, nangho insahon nadimova napaiyu song aninga apipena panga chu ama hi ahi. **12** Chule koima danga huhhingga aumpoi, vannoiya huhhing'a ium nadiu mindanga mindang Pathen in eipe pouve," ati. **13** Chuin vaipo ho chun Peter le John hansanna chu amuvin adatmo lheh jengun ahi. Ajeh chu lekha themlou le jilna neimi ahi Ibon lou chu aheuvin chule Yeshua to anaumkham ahi Ibon jong aheuvin ahi. **14** Ahin akiboldam mipa alailungtah-uva adin amujehtu chun, vaipo ho chun seibe ding ahetapouvin ahi.

15 Chuin kikhop khomna in'a kona potdoh dingin Peter le John chu thu apeuvin, chuin amaho le amaho chu aikhovun, **16** "Hiche miteni hi i-lo dingu ham? Thil bolmo kidang abol Ibon la inelthei pouvin, chule Jerusalema mijousen jong ahen, **17** Ahin Yeshua mina thu ahiljomkit Ibon louna dingin gihsalma neiyu hite," akitiuvin ahi. **18** Chuin Solchah teni akoulut kitun, Yeshua mina thu ahilkit Ibon louna dingin ahi, ajeh chu mipy tamtah jeh-a chu asuhgim thei lou u ahi. Mijousen Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. **22** Ajeh chu kum somli elbaipa kiboldamma chu bolmo thil kidangtah ahi. **23** Chuin alhadoh jou jounvin, Peter le John chu tahsan chate koma ahung kile Ibonin thempu hole upate hon asei jouseu chu asei Ibon tan ahileh. **24** akomuva Peter le John thusesi ajah

jah'u chun tahsan chate jouse chun o khat tah in Pathen koma hiti hin atao tauvin ahi. "Vo thaneipen Pakai, Van le changding ahi, tia ana tepsa ahi. **26** Leiset, twikhanglen le asunga thil umjouse hinsempa, **25** Nangin Lhagao Thenga kapuluiyu nalhacha David kam'a 'Namtin vaipi ibola lunghanga hiuem? Chule ibola mihon mohthil angaitou ham? **26** Leiset chunga a lengteu galsat din akgong chaiyun, a Pakai le a Christa dou dingin avaipoteu aikhomu' tia nasei sah ahiin, **27** Atah beh in hiche khopi sunga hin alhungta! Ajeh chu Herod Antipas, gamvaipo Pontius Pilate, chidang namdangte le Israel chate jouse chu nangma thaonusa nalhacha theng Yeshua dou dingin akitho khom sohkei tauvin ahi. **28** Ahinlah abol jouseu hi nangma lungchamthah aboldinga umsa ahi. **29** Chuleh tun O Pakai, amighsal nauhi ngaiyin lang nalhachate hin nathu kasaphong nadiuvin hansanna lentah chu neipeuvin. **30** Namidamsah theina thahat toh ton nakhut hinlhang inlang, nalhacha theng Yeshua minin melchihna le bolmo kidang dang bolu hen" atiue. **31** Hitia atao jouvun, aikhopnau inchu ahung kilingin, abonchauvin Lhagao Theng adimset un, hangsan tah-in Pathen thu alhangsamun ahi. **32** Chuin Tahsan chate jouse chu lungkhat le thakhat ahieuvin, koiman jong aenei chu keiya tum ahi tilouvin, aenei jouseu abonchan anekhomun ahi. **33** Solchah ho chun thaneitah in Pakai Yeshua thokit thudol chu ahettohsah jiuvin, chule Pathen phatthei bohna lentah chu amaho chunga aumtan ahi. **34** Amaho lah-a chun alhasam angaicha anaumpouvin ahi ajeh chu gam leiset le in neihon ahinjoh-un, **35** asum chu solchahho kengbul'a ahinchoiyun alhasam angaicha ho chu anahop peh jiuvin ahi. **36** Chuin Joseph, solchah hon Barnabas asah-u (hichu lungmonna chapa tina ahi) chu Levi phungmi Cyprus twikol gam mi ahi. **37** Amapa chun lou munkhat aenei chu ahinjoh in asum chu solchahte kengbul'a ahin choiyn ahi.

5 Ahin Ananias kiti mipa khat ana um'in ama chun ajinu

Sapphira to agou themkhat ajoh Ibonin, **2** Asum kehkhah chu solchahho henga ahin choi Ibonin, abona kahn choi Ibon ahitai althlon in adangse chu ajinu toh kinopto in aikoi den Ibon tan ahi. **3** Chuin Peter chun aseyin, "Ananias ipi dinga nalunghim chu Satan nalodimsah hitam? Lhagao Theng najoulhep in nasum akehkhat nanga dingin nakikoi tai. **4** Nagouthil chu nanga ahi, johding le johlou ding jong nangma thu ahi, najoh jouva jong asum chu nanga ahin, pehdoh ding le pehdohlou ding jong nangma thu ahi. Ipi dinga hitobanghi nabol hitam? Hiche hi keiho neijoubol nau ahipon Pathen najoubolna joh ahi" ati. **5** Hichethu chu Ananias in ajah jah chun lhonglaiya chun alhun athitai, chuin hiche thu ajapha jouse chu akichathei lheh tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin khangdong phabep ahungdoh un ponin atomun vuidingin apodoh tauvin ahi. **7** Nidan thum vel chejouvin, thilsoh imacha hephalouvin ajiu chu ahungin, **8** Chuin Peter in adongin, "Hiche sumhi najipa toh nagarn mana namu Ibon chu hitam?" ati. **9** Chuin Peter in aseyin, "Ipi dinga naritah Ibon'a Pakai Lhagao napatep Ibon hitobang thilphalou hi nabol Ibon hitam? Najipa vuiya che golllhangon kopphung ahinpha tauvin ahi, chule nangjong naputdoh diu ahital," ati. **10** Apettah chun lhonglaiya chun alhun athipaitan ahi. Golllhangho ahunglut un ahileh amanu

athisa anaum chu amu uvin chuin apodoh pailun ajipa kiuina koma chun aga vui tauvin ahi. **11** Chuin Houbung pumpi le athu japha jouse chunga kichatna lentah achutan ahi. **12** Chuin solchahho chun miolah-a chun melchih nale thil kidang tampil abolun, tahsan chate jouse Houin a, Solomon kempum kiti muna chun niseh in akikhom jing tauvin ahi. **13** Ahin mipihon amaho chu amusang lheh vangun alah uva jaoding chu angam pouvin ahi. **14** Hijeng jongle tahan chate chu Pakai henga hung akibe jing jengin, numei le pasal akibe jingin ahi. **15** Solchahho natoh jehchun miho chun Peter avale komle alebeh achunguva achuh khah nadung tin damlou ho jouse chu lamlen dunga ahinpodoh uvin lupna le pheh chunga alupsah un ahi. **16** Jerusalem kimvela khopi hoa kon chun mipi ahung khomun damlohu le lhagaoboh vop ho ahinpuiyun ahileh abonchauvin adamsoh keiyuvin ahi. **17** Chuin thempu chungnung leh aloite Saddlecoo ho chu thangsetnan adimset un ahi. **18** Chuin solchahho chu amanun songkul'a chun ahentauvin ahi. **19** Ahin jan in Pakai Lhagao ahungin, akihennau songkul kot chu ahongdohin solchahho chu apuidoh in, **20** "Hou'in a cheuvin lang miho koma hiche hinna thuhu gaseipeh tauvin," ati. **21** Chuin ajing khovah-in solchahho chu Houin'a alut-un, Pakai Lhagaovin akomuva aseipeh bangun ahil tauvin ahi. Chuin thempu chungnung chu atohkhompi chengtoh ahungin, Israelte lah-a aupa houle houvaipoloi ho chu akoukhomun, chuin solchahho chu achungthu-u kholchet dingin songkul'a konin aga puidohsah-un ahi. **22** Houin ngaha pang sottolle ho chu songkul'a ahungun ahileh, songkul'a chun koima anaum tapon ahi, chuin amaho akile uvin houvaipoho henga chun thil umchan chu aseiyun, **23** "Songkul kot chu kikhah detchet a angah ho chu apama ding ahiuvin, ahin songkul kot chu ahonuva ahile asunga chun koima anaumpon ahi!" atiuv. **24** Chuin Houin ngahho lah-a lamkaipa le thempu pipuho chu alungboi lheh jengun, ipi khat ahungsoh tadem in adatmo lheh jengun ahi. **25** Chuin mikhat ahungin kidang satah in, "Songkul'a naknum-u miho chu Houin'a adinguvin miho thu ahil uve," ahung tin ahi. **26** Chuin Houin ngaha pang sepai lamkaipa leh a sepai techuacheuvin solchahho chu aga manun, ahin ajokhat le mipi ho chun songin eisep unte tin boina sem louvin oltah in agabolun ahi. **27** Chuin solchahho chu houvaipoloi angsunga ahinpuitul un, amaho chu thempu chungnung in thu adongun, **28** "Hiche mipa min chun thu hilkit tahihih-un tia hakhamaka kakham nahilou uham? Ahinlah nathuhil'u Jerusalem nadipsoh un hiche mipa thina chungchanga hin keiho neimoso got uve," atin ahi. **29** Ahin Peter le solchahho chun adonbut'un, "Keihon mihem thuneiho sanga Pathen thu kangaijoh dingu ahi. **30** Ipu ipateu Pathen chun thingpel chunga nakhaisangua nathau Yeshua chu thina-a kona akaithouket ahi. **31** Ahin ama chu Pathen in Pakai leh Huhhingpu dinga achoisanga akhujet lama atousah ahitai. Chule hiche hi Israel chate chonset lungheina dingle ngaidam channa dinga abol ahi. **32** Keiho hi hiche thudol hettohsah chu kahiuvin, chuleh athua nungho dinga Pathen in apeh Lhagao Theng jong chu ahi," atiuv ahi. **33** Chuin hiche kisei ajah phat'un houvaipoloi ho chu alung hangdoh jah'un thading lung ageltauvin ahi. **34** Ahin houvaipoloi lah a mikhat, Pharisee mi amin Gamaliel, amapa chu hou danthu them le mijousen ajabol mikhat ahin, adingdoh in miho chui chomkhat pamlanga soldoh dingin thu aper ahi. **35** Chuin aman aloite henga chun aseiyin, "Nangho Israel mite, hithe chunga bolding nagot uhi chingtheiyun! **36** Tu masang chun Theudas kiti mikhat anaumin, ama chu milen khat bangin ana um'in ahile mihem jali valin anung ana jui un ahi, ahin ama chu anathat'un ahileh anungui ho chu lamchom cheh a anavahcheh gamun, abol atoh hou jouse imalou asohtan ahi. **37** Amapa jouchun hichu min kisut lai ahin, Galilee mi Judas kiti mikhat anaum kitin ama jong chun anungui mitampi ana neiyin, ahin athat kitun ahile anungui ho jouse chu ana kithecheh kit tauvin ahi. **38** Chuti ahijeh chun hiche mite hi ima lohuh un, moh lhaong uvin, ajeh chu amahon angaitouva abolgot'u hi amaho lungchama ahile chomkhat joule hungmang paiding ahi. **39** Ahin Pathena kona ahile nasuhmang jou lou dingu, nangho le nangho Pathen toh kidoubep nahilo dingu ahi!" ati. **40** Chuin ama thumop chun akilol tauvin, solchahho chu akouvin ajep uvin, chujouvin Yeshua mina thu aseikit tahlou nadungin agihsalon alha tauvin ahi. **41** Chuin solchahho chu houvaipoloi angsunga kon chun apotdoh un, Yeshua mina suhgima aumjeh uchun akipah lheh jengun ahi. **42** chule aniseh in Houin le ainson tin'ah "Yeshua chu Messiah ahi," tichu ahil'un asamphong jom jingun ahi.

6 Ahin aniseh a atahsan akibeijing phat in alah uva phun noina le kilunghaito louna aumdoch tan, hichun Greek pao tho atahsanho chun Hebrew pao tho atahsanhon niseh-a neh le chah kihopna-a meithaiho akhohsah pouve tin aphunnoi tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin solchah somleni hochun atahsanho chu abonchauvin akou khom uvin, "Keiho solchahho hin Pathen thuhilna-a phat kaman diu ahin neh le chah a hi kaboilou ding dol-u ahi. **3** Hijeh chun sopite ho, nangho jaumtah, lhagao le chihna a dim mi sagi lhengdoh uvin lang ama ho chu neh leh chah a mo kapohsah dingu ahi. **4** Chutileh keiho solchah ho hin taona le Pathen thuhila phat kamanthei dingu ahi," atiuv ahi. **5** Abonchauvin hiche lunggel chu pha asauvin chuin, Stephen (tahsan niale lhagaova dim mipa), Philip, Procorus, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas, le Antioch mi Nicolas (Jews te tahnasa sang masalo) ho chu hiche panmun loding chun alhengdoh tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin hiche mi sagi kihengdoh ho chu solchahho henga ahin puitul uvin ahileh solchah hon achunguva khut angamun ataopeh tauvin ahi. **7** Chutichun Pathen thu chu amachal jing in atahsan mi hatah in akibeijing in, chule Judeate thempuho jong tamtah ajau-uvin ahi. **8** Chuin Stephen chun, Pathen lungset niale thaneina dimset in thi kidang le melchihna tampi mipiho masanga abol in ahi. **9** Ahin nikhat chu chamlihat miho kikhop khomma a konin mi phabep, amaho chu Cyrene, Alexandria, Cilicia, le Asia gam'a kona Judah mi ahivin amaho chu ahungun Stephen chu ahung kinelpi tauvin ahi. **10** Ahin Stephen in chihna le Lhagao dimset puma aseidoh thucheng ang a chun koima adingjou pouvin ahi. **11** Chuin amahon mipi themkhat atidoh-un amaho koma chun Stephen in "Mose le Pathen ataitom," thu kajauve atiuv ahi. **12** Hiche asei-uchun mipichu alung handoh sah-uvin, chuin upa hole houdanthu hilho chun Stephen chu aman uvin vaipoloi anga ahin puitul un ahi. **13** Chuin jouthu hettoh sahna asemun, "Hiche mipa hin Houin theng dounale Mose dan dounan thu aseiyin, **14** Chule Nazareth Yeshua chun Houin hi ahinsuh chimding

chule Mose'n eipeh-u danjong akhielding ahi" tia asei kajauve, atiuvin ahi. **15** Hichepettah chun vaipo loiho jouse chun Stephen chu avesoh keiyun ahi, ajeh chu Stephen maiso chu vantil ho maibanga vahset ahi.

7 Chuin thempu chungnung chun Stephen chu adongin, "Hiche hehna thu hohi dih em?" ati. **2** Chuin Stephen in adonbut in, "Sopite le Pateho ngaiyuvin, Ipuuiyu Abraham Haran a achen masang, Mesopotamia gam'a aumlaiyin Loupi Pathen chu ahenga ana kilah in, **3** Hitin anaseiyin ahi, 'napena gam leiset le na insungmi hindalhan lang, keiman kavetsah ding gameleiset a hungin'" ati. **4** Chuin Abraham'in Chaldea gam ahin dalhan apa thikah in Haran a anachengin, chujouvin tua nachennau gamsunga hin ahin puitut in ahi. **5** Ahinlah Pathen in akengto ngapna dingkham gambeh neocha jong ana pepoi. Ahin Abraham'in chapa aneiloulai vang'in nikhatle ama le ason achilhah ten hicheckam hi alodingu ahi tin Pathen in ana thutep-in ahi. **6** Chuleh Pathen in aseikit in nason nachilhate jong migama kum jali sohchang le bolgima um dingu ahi. **7** Ahin soh-a kai nam mite chunga keiman thu katan ding, achaina le hiche gam'a hi hung kile kit uva keima eihoukit dingu ahi ati. **8** Chuleh Pathen in jong Abraham chu cheptana kitepna thu anapen, chuin Abraham'in achapa Isaac ahin phat in aniget nin chep anatan in, chule hiche kitepna chu Isaac in jong Jacob ahina, chuleh Jacob in apului-u somleni ahinchan geiyin jong ahin boljom jingun ahi. **9** Chuin hiche puluho chu asopipau Joseph chunga ana thangtip uvini, hijeh chun Egypt gam'a sohding in anajohdoh uvini ahi. Ahin Pathen in anaumpi jingin, **10** Gentheina ho jouse a konin anahuhdoh in Egypt lengpa Pharaoh angungsuna lungsetna anapen ahi. Chuleh Pathen in Joseph chu kidangtah chihna anapen hijeh chun Pharaoh in Joseph chu Egypt gam pumpia vaipon ana pansah in chuleh a leng inpia jong mopon ana pansah in ahi. **11** Ahin Egypt gam le Canaan gam sunga kel ahunglha tan ahileh gentheina sangtah ahunglhung tan hijeh chun ipuluiteu jong nehding neilouvin anaum un ahi. **12** Chuin Jacob in Egypt gamsunga neh aum nalaiye ti ahet phatin achate-ipuluiteu chu neh choding in asolin ahi. **13** Anivei channa a anache uchun Joseph chu a sopite henga ana kiphongin chuin asopite chu Pharaoh henga anapuilit in ahi. **14** Chuin Joseph in mi asolin apa Jacob le ainsungmite somsagi le nga hochu ahenga dingin agakousah tan ahi. **15** Chuin Jacob chu Egypt gam'a anache in athitan ahi chule ipuluiteu jong anathi tauvin ahi. **16** Chun alongdamsau chu Shechem a ahin pouvin Abraham'in Hamor chapate koma anachohna Ihanmuna chun avui tauvin ahi. **17** Pathen in Abraham koma athutep guilhunna ding phat anaitah jehchun miho chu Egypt gam'a chun hatah in apungun. **18** Ahin Joseph hepahlou lengthah khat Egypt lengvaipoa ahung pan phat in, **19** Hiche lengpa chun imiteu chu doha in abolin asugentheiyin chule achasen houchu athi nadining anu le apa teu chu hunam'in ana paidoh sah in ahi. **20** Hichephat laitah chun Pathen mitvet a chapang hoitah Mose chu anapengin, anu le apan imun'ah lhathum hoitah in anasin Ibonin ahi. **21** Chuin anu le apan Mose chu apaaidoh lhontan ahileh Pharaoh chanun ana kimudoh in ama cha bang bangin ahin vahkhang tan ahi. **22** Chuin Mose chu Egypt gamsung chihna ho jouse ahi

ahile ama chu thusel le natoh a thahattah'a hung hitan ahi. **23** Chuin Mose chu kum somli ahung hi phat hin nikhat chu asopite-Israel techu agavetan ahile, **24** Egypt mipa khat'in Israel mikhat alamlou tah'a abol chu amun chuin Mose chu ahungin Israel mipa chu ahuh in Egypt mipa chu athattan ahi. **25** Mose chun hiche Israel mite chun Pathen in keiho huhdoh dinga eihinsolpeh ahi ti geldoh nauvinte tia anagel vang chun Israel mite chun anageldoh pouvin ahi. **26** Chuin ajing nikhon amite agavet a ahileh, Israel mini ana kina Ibonin hijeh chun aman jong chamna nasem kigon hiche miteni koma chun "Nangni sopi khat nahi Ibon louham? Ipi dinya nakinah Ibon ham?" atin ahile, **27** mikhtpa chun Mose chu ahin sondoh in, kon keiho chunga vailhom le thutana napansah ham? tin ahin dongin, **28** "Janhia Egypt mipa khat natha banga chu keima jong neitha got ham?" atin ahi. **29** Chuin Mosen hichu ajah phat chun, Egypt gam'a konin ajamin Midian gam apemin hiche muna chun chapa ni ahingin ahi. **30** Chuin kum somli jouvin Vantil hamboh meikongin Mose chu Sinai mol toh kinai gamthip a chun ana kimupi in, **31** Chuin Mosen hichu amun athilmu chu kidang asah in, achenaiya agavet kigot le Pakai awgin chun ahin kouvin, **32** "Keima napuluiteu Pathen kahi, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Pathen kahi," ahin tin ahile Mose jong akicha behsek jengin avengam tapon ahi. **33** Chuin Pathen in aseiyin, "Nakengchot suthlan ahieh chu nadinna mun chu muntheng ahi. **34** Egypt gam'a kamite gentheina kamutan, akanau aw kajan ahuhdoh dinga hungkumila kahitai, hijeh chun tun keiman nangma hi Egypt gam'a kanungsol kit nahi," ati. **35** Chuin "Kon keiho chunga vailhom le thutana napansah ham?" tia asanlou pau chu, Pathen in hamboh lah'a kona akimusah vantil jaichun vaipo dingle thutan dingin Pathen in Mose chu alesol kit in ahile. **36** Mose'n thi kidang le melchihna tamtah pumin Israeltchu Egypt gam'a konin ahinpuidoh in twipisan le gamthip chu kum somli sungin ahung galkaiyun ahi. **37** "Chuin Mose amatah in Israeltu koma anaseiyin, Pathen in keima tobang themgaekhat nangholah-a kona asodofsaht ding ahi," ati. **38** Mose chu gamthip a ipuluiteu toh Pathen mite kikhop khomha-a anaumkomin, Sinai Molchunga valtit in thu aseipeh chun, khonunga eihou jouse pehson dingin hinna thu eina lahpoe-uvini ahi. **39** Ahinlah Ipuluiteu chun Mose thusel anangai pouvin Egypt gam'a kinungle ding ana deijo un ahi. **40** Ipuluiteu chun Aaron koma aseiyin, "Eilamkai thei ding-u pathen lim themkhat neisempeh-un ajeh chu Egypt gam'a kona eihin puidoh pau Mose hi iti hitam kahetapoue," atiuvin ahi. **41** Chuin bongnou toh kilou milim khat asem uvini, hiche milim henga chun kilhaina gantha asemuvin, athilsem uchu akipapi uvini ahi. **42** Chuin amahoa konin Pathen akihei mangin, Vana ahsiohu chu apatheru hidingin adalhantan ahi! Chuin themgao lekhabun asei "Vo Israel kum somli gamthip'a nathamlaiyua nahin choiyu kilhaina gantha le thilto ho chu keima henga ding ham?" **43** Ahipoi, nanghon Molech ponbu le pathen Rephan ahsio hou dinga alim nasemthu-u chu napole ji bouvui, hijeh a chu nangho Babylon gamsung chana soh-a kasol ding nahiuvu," ati. **44** Ipuluiteu chun gamthip noija chun Houbuh chu anapole un Pathen in Mose henga anamusah lim bang bang chun ana tungdoh ji-un ahi. **45** Kum phabep jouvin Joshua lamkaina a ipuluiteuin hiche gam'a kona Pathen in ananodohho khopimun analo-uchun

Pathen Houbuh chu anapolut un Leng David khang chanin hijeh chun numei-pasal tami twiyn baptize achang tauvin ana um'in ahi. **46** David chu Pathen mitmun deium ana ahi. **13** Hichun Simon jengin jong atahsan in twiyn baptize chang'in, aitih a Jacob Pathen chenna ding Houin sahna dingin anathumin ahi. **47** Ahin hiche houin chu Solomon in ana tungdoh in ahi. **48** Hijeng jongle hiche khut a kisa houin a chun Chungnungpen Pathen chu achengpoi tin, Samaria miten Pathen thu asang tauve ti ajah phat'un Peter Themgaovin aseiye. **49** "Van kalaltouna ahin leiset kakengto ngapna ahi, chutobang chenna ding inpha chu neisahpeh thei ding ham?" tin Pakai chun adongin ahi. **50** Van le leiset ania kakut a kasem hilou ham? tia asei banga chu. **51** "Nangho milouchalte, thutah'a dinga alungthim le ana ngong teho, aimatih chana Lhagao Theng nadoudalu hilou ham? Hichu na pului teuvin ana bola nanghon jong nabolu ahi. **52** Napului teuvin ana bolgim lou themgao khat umem? Chondihtah Messiah hungding thu ana sei masaho chu ana that un amatah jong namatsah un na that un ahi. **53** chule Vantil a kona nalah son u Pathen dantu jeng jong henesa san nanit pouvin ahi," ati. **54** Stephen in athemmo nau thu asei chun Judgete lamkai ho chu alunghansah lheh jengun chuin amachu akhuttum ajel khumun ahi. **55** Ahin Lhagao Theng dimset'in Stephen chun vanlam aven ahileh Pathen loupina le Yeshua Pathen khut jetlam jabolna muna adin chu amun ahi. **56** Chuin aman amahojah a, "Ven vankot akihona chule Pathen khut jetlam jabolna muna mihem chapa adin kamui," ati. **57** Chuin amahon akhut'un anakol aksip-un apengjah un amachu anokhum jengun, **58** Khopi pamlanga akaidoh-un songin asep-un, chuin ama themmo chansah hochun avon chu asut-un Saul kitu khangdongpa kengbul'a chun akiyun ahi. **59** Chuin songa asepettah-un Stephen chu ataovin, "Pakai Ka lhagao lan," ati. **60** Chuin abohkhup in apengjah jengin, "Pakai abolho jouseu hi amaho chonsetin simpeh hih-in," atin hiti chu athitan ahi.

8 Saul jong chu Stephen kitha amittah a muho lah'a khat ahin, amatah in jong aphatsah ahi. Chuin hiche nikhoa kipat chun Jerusalema Houbung suhmangna dingin suhgentheina lentah ana kipan tan ahile Solchahho tailou tahsan chate jouse chu Judea le Samaria gam'a ana kithe cheh tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin Pathen a dingga kipumpuh mi themkhat in Stephen chu lunghemtah in ana vuiyun ahi. **3** Ahin Saul chu achelen Houbungho chu ana sugentheiyin, a in tina alut in numei pasal akaidoh in songkul'a anaseplut jin ahi. **4** Ahinlah akithecheh tahsan chate chun achena lam lam uvah Yeshua thudol kipana thupha chu alhangsamle tauvin ahi. **5** Vetsahnhan, Philip chu Samaria khopi sunga analut in miho koma Messiah chu ana samphong in ahi. **6** Chuin mipi chun Philip thuseli chu lungluttah in ana ngai uvin ahi. **7** Chuin Ihagaoboh tami anodohin ahileh amaho chu apenguvin apotdoh tauvin chule Ihangthi le elbai tampi jong aboldam in ahi. **8** Chuin hiche khopi achun kipana lentah alhungtan ahi. **9** Chuin Simon kiti doithemmi khat hiche gam'a chu kumsotpi anauma ahin, ama chun milen khat kahi tia Samaria mite chu kidang satah-a anaumsah ahi. **10** Mijouse aneova pat alen changeiyin hichepa chu "Milen khat-Pathen thahat" tia aseiye ahi. **11** Chule ama chun adooya kona phatsottah kidang satah-a anaumsah jeh-u chun amahon asejouse chu abonchan angai jiuvin ahi. **12** Ahivangin mipi ho chun Philip in Pathen lenggam thule Yeshua Christa mina thupha asei chu atahsan tauvin,

hijeh chun numei-pasal tami twiyn baptize achang tauvin ahi. **13** Hichun Simon jengin jong atahsan in twiyn baptize achangtan, chule Philip chena chana anung ajutan, Philip in melchihna le thil kidang lentah tami abol chu kidang asalheh jengin ahi. **14** Chuin Jerusalema um solchah hon Samaria miten Pathen thu asang tauve ti ajah phat'un Peter le John chu asol tauvin ahi. **15** Chuin aluhn Ihun Lhoni hiche tahsan thahho chu Lhagao Theng achanna dingun atao tauvin ahi. **16** Chule tahsan thahho chunga chu Lhagao Theng hungloulai ahi, ajeh chu amaho chu Yeshua mina bou baptize chang nataiyu ahi. **17** Chuin Peter le John in hiche tahsan thahho chunga chu khut angap Ihona ahileh amaho chu Lhagao Theng achang tauvin ahi. **18** Chuin Simon in Solchahho khutngap jeh a miho Lhagao Theng achanu chu amun ahileh aman jong sum peha hiche thahat chu kichoh ding agon, **19** "Kenjeng hiche thaneina hi neijing kate chutile kenjeng miho chunga khut kangap teng amaho jong Lhagao Theng chang dingu ahi!" ati. **20** Chuin Peter in adonbut in, "Nasum le nangma suhmangin umtha tan ajeh chun Pathen thilpeh hi chothto dingin nangaito, **21** Hichea hin nangman chan naneipoi, ajeh chu Pathen mitmun nalungthim adihpoi. **22** Hijeh chun nachonset lungheiyin lang, Pakai henga tao lechun aman nachonset lungput angaidam maithei ahi. **23** Ajeh chu nangma hi thangthipna a dimset leh chonset'a kihen-oh nahi kamuchen tai," ati. **24** Chuin Simon chun Peter koma, "Hitobang kichat umtah naseho hi kachunga aluhn lou nadining Pakai koma nei taopeh in," ati. **25** Chuin Samaria-a Photchet nale Pathen thu Ihangsapna anejou Ihon chun, Peter le John chu Jerusalema jonin ahung kile Ihon in Samaria kho muntampi ah ahung kibangpa Ihonin Kipana thupha ahin Ihangsam peh Ihonin ahi. **26** Philip vang chu Pakai vantil, "Lhanglam a Jerusalem a pat Gaza jotta gamthip'a chesuh lampi a khun chetan," atipeh in ahi. **27** Chuin akipatdoh in acheson tan ahileh Ethiopia gouching mikhat akimupin, ama chu Ethiopia lengnu noiya natong lentah nukiso ahin, hiche nukiso chu Jerusalema Pathen houva che ahi. **28** Chule ahung kile lama Kangtalaiya hungtouva Isaiah themgao lekhabu hi gingtah-a ahin sim ahi. **29** Chuin Lhagao Theng in Philip henga chun ahin seiyin, "Chenlang Kangtalaiya khun kilhon khom Ihonin," ati. **30** Chuin Philip chun aheng anaiyin ahileh mipan Isaiah themgao lekhabu asim chu ajan, hichun Philip in adongin "Nasim chu ipi kiseina ahi nahet nah em?" atile, **31** Mipa chun adonbut in, "Ehil ding mikhat aum loule iti kaht ding ham?" atin ahi. Chuin mipa chun Philip chu akouvin hungin lang Kangtalaiya toukhom hite ati. **32** Chule Pathen lekhabu sunga asimmuun chu hiche hi ahi, "Ama tha dingga kikai kelngoi nou bangin akaiyun, kelngoinou amul vouho angsunga thiipbeh cha-a aum bangin, ama jong akam keh pon ahi. **33** Akineosahna lamin achunga adih a thutanna aumtapon, koipen'in akhang thusim asei ding hitam? Ijeh inem itile a hinkho chu leiset'a kona alahdoh'u ahitai." **34** Chuin nukiso chun Philip chu adongin, "Themgaopa hin ama chung chang thudol asei ham ahiloule midang khat thudol asei ham nei seipeh in," atin ahi. **35** Chuin in Philip jong chuchie Pathen lekhabu muna kona pansa in Yeshua thudol kipana thupha chu asejipeh pantan ahi. **36** Chuin ache che Ihonin ahile twi umna khat ahin phah hon phatin Nukiso chun, "Ven! Hikoma khun twi aume! Baptize kachamno nading

ipi um'em?" ati. **37** Hijeh chun Philip in, "Nalung naheiya nalungthim pumpia natahsan pouleh hithei ding nahi," ati. Chuin aman adonbut in, "Yeshua Christa, Pathen Chapa ahi ti katahsan e," atitai. **38** Chuin akangtalai Ihon chu akham Ihonin, twi lah'a chun akumsuh Ihonin Philip in ama chu baptize achansah tan ahi. **39** Chuin twi lah'a kona ahung potdoh Ihon chun Pakai Lhagaovin Philip chu alamang tan ahile, nukiso chun Philip chu amupha tapon, ahin alampi a chun kipah thanom tah'in achetan ahi. **40** Chomkhat jouvin Philip chu sahlam a um Azotus muna chun akimudoh kit in, hichun aman Caesarea ahinphah chanin kipana thupha chu ahin sam phonglen ahi.

9 Ahin Saul vang chu Pakai nunguiho gihsal le that dingin ahai hai nalaiyin, hijeh chun thempu chungnung henga achen, **2** Damascus khopia kikhopna in hoa dingin lekha agathumin, chule koi hijongle hiche lampi tahsanho jouse chu numei hihen, pasal hijongle akana Jerusalem ahhinluntu dingin kithopina agathumin ahi. **3** Hiche tupna neipuma achelaiyin Damascus khopi anaitah chun vana konin pholou helouvin vah-in akimvel ahin salin, **4** Chuin ama tol'a alhun chule "Saul! Saul! Ipi dinka neibolset ham?" tia kisam aw khat ajan, **5** Chuin Saul in jong "Pakai nang koi nahim?" tin adong tan ahi. Chuin aw chun ahin donbut-in "Keima Yeshua, nabolset jingpa chu kahi! **6** Tun kipatdoh in khopi sunga khun lut-in nabol ding ho nakiseipeh ding ahi," ati. **7** Chuin Saul toh kilhon khom ho chu paopoh loubeh-in aum tauvin ahi, ajehchu Saul koma thusie aw chu ajauvin ahin koima la amu pouvin ahi. **8** Chuin Saul chu tol'a kona ahung dindoh-a amit ahasah-le kho amutapon hijeh chun alhonkhompi hon akhut-in akaiyun Damascus khopi sung alut tauvin ahi. **9** Chuin khopi sunga chun nthium sungin an nelou twidon louvin aumden tan ahi. **10** Chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahsan mikhat amin Ananias kitipa chu Pakaiyin akimusah in "Ananias!" tin akouvin ahileh amapan, "Hikoma kaumannai Pakail" atin ahi. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in "Namasanga lampi jangkeiya khun chenlang Judas in'a khun galut tan, chule insunga khu nalut tengle Tarsus gammi Saul kitipa chu gahol tan ajeh chu ama kahenga ataopettah ahi. **12** Chule hichepa khun Ananias kiti mikhat ahenga hunga aluchunga khut angap'a chutengle kho amukit ding khu kamusah ahi," ati. **13** Ahivangin Ananias in adonbut in "Pakai hiche mipa hin Jerusalem tahsan chate kichat umtah-a abol genthei thu mitam tah-a kona kajah ahitai, **14** chule holai mun hijong le nangma min kouho jouse amat a songkul'a akhum thei nadinga thempu pipuionh thaneina apeh'u ahitai," ati. **15** Ahin Pakaiyin aseiyin, "Chen ajeh chu Saul khu chidang namdangte le lengho chuleh Israelte henga kathu lhangsam dingga kahlehdoh ahitai, **16** Chule tua hi kamin jal'a itobang genthei athoh ding ham kavetsah ding ahi," ati. **17** Chuin Ananias chu achen ahileh Saul chu amutan hichun aluchunga akhut angamin aseitai, "Sopi Saul, kho namukit nading le Lhagao Thenga nadimsetra dingga lampia nakimusah Pakai Yeshua chun nahenga eihin sol ahi," ati. **18** Chuin apettah chun lip tobang thilkhat Saul mit a kon chun ahung kilehlan ahileh Saul chun kho amuton ahi. Chutah chun Saul chu akipatdoh in baptize achangtan ahi. **19** Chujouvin Saul chun an themkhat anen ahileh athahatdoh

kit tan, chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahsan chate koma chun nikho phabep aum den tan ahi. **20** Chule apettah chun Yeshua thudol chu asamphong pantan kikhopna in tin'ah, "Yeshua chu Pathen Chapa ahi," tin asamle tan ahi. **21** Chuin athu lhangsap japha jousen kidang asauvin, "Hichepa hi Jerusalema Yeshua seijuho suhmang ding gopa chu hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi. Chule "Hikoma hi seijuho man dingle kanchoma thempu ho henga kaidinga hung hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi. **22** Saul thulhangsap chu ahung thahat cheh cheh jeng tan ahileh Damascus khopia um Juda mite chun Yeshua chu Messiah ahi ti avetsahna apeh ho chu anel jou tapouvin ahi. **23** Chuche phat chomkhat jou chun Judah mite phabep khat ahung khomun ama chu thading agouvin, **24** Ama chu thatei nadingin khopi kelkot dunga sun le jan in achangli jingun, ahin mihon thading agonu thu chu aseipeh un, **25** Hijeh chun seijuho mi phabep khat chun jankah in Saul chu boma akhunum khopi bang onglai khat'ah khaovin akhai lha tauvin ahi. **26** Chuin Saul chu Jerusalem ahung Ihunin, seijuho kimupi ding agan ahileh amaho abonun akichauvin ahi ajeh chu sejui dihtah ahiding chu atahsan lou-u ahi! **27** Chuin Barnabas chun Saul chu solchah ho henga apuilit in Damascus lampia Saul in Pakai akimupi thule Pakaiyin Saul henga asei tuho abonchan solchah ho henga aseipeh in chule Damascus khopia Saul in Yeshua mina hangsan tah-a thu asei jong chu aseipeh in ahi. **28** Chuin Saul chu solchah ho chutoh aumkhom tan, Jerusalem kimvela avahle un hangsan tah in Pakai minin thu alhangsam tan ahi. **29** Chuin Greek pao tho Juda te toh akinil un ahileh Juda miho chun thading agouvin ahi. **30** Sejui hon chuche thu ajah phat'un Caesarea lama apuisuh un achenna Tarsus lama asol mang tauvin ahi. **31** Chuin Judea gam le Galilee gamsung chule Samaria gamsung pumpia Houbung chu mongtah-in aumtauvin chule sejui hon Pakai agin jeh'u chun atahat cheh cheh uvin ahi. Chule Lhagao Theng in aumpi jeh-u chun sejui jong akibe jingin ahi. **32** Chujongle Peter chu munkhat a konin munkhat ah avahle len chuin Lydda khopia sejui ho vilding in ahung kumsuh in ahile, **33** Hikoma chun Aeneas kiti mikhat langthi-a kumget jen jalkhun a lumpa chu agamudoh tan, **34** Chuin Peter in ajah a "Aeneas, Yeshua Christian nadamsah ahitai! Thouvin lang nalupna kijeldoh tan," ati. Chupettah chun ama adamtan ahi. **35** Chuin Lydda le Sharon khopi sunga mijouse chun Aeneas in lam ajot-a avale chu amu-uvin, abonchauvin Pakai lamah ahung khei tauvin ahi. **36** Chuin Joppa atiu mun a chun sejui mikhat Tabitha (Greek paova Dorcas) atiu chu aumin, amanu chun midang dingin thilpha abol jingin, genthei ho akithopi jingin ahi. **37** Amanu chu ahung dammo in athitan ahileh atahsa chu asiltheng-uvin vuidingin indan chungnunga chun alupsah tauvin ahi. **38** Ahivangin seijuho chun Peter chu Lydda koma aume tituh ajauvin hijeh chun mini asol-uvin, Peter henga "Lungset tah-in aganna thei penin hungin," tin aga kousah tauvin ahi. **39** Chuin Peter chu akouva cheteni chutoh ahung kile khomin ahileh ahung Ihun Ihun chun amahon Peter chu indan chungnunga chun apuitouuvun ahileh insunga chun meithai ho adimset uvin kap pumin a sangkhol hou-le von dang Dorcas in adam laiya anabolpeh houchu avetsah'un ahi. **40** Ahivangin Peter chun abonchauvin insunga konchun asoldoh-in chuin ama adilsun atahsa alupsah-u chu aven

"Thoudoh in Tabitha," tin atao tan ahileh amit ahung hahdoh in, chuin amanu Peter amuphat in ahung toudoh tan ahi. **41** Chuin aman akhut in akaiding in chule meithai le sejuiho chu abonchan akoulut-in amanu chu ahing in apetan ahi. **42** Hiche thu chu khopi sunga akithang soh tan ahileh mitam tah-in Pakai atahsan tan ahi. **43** Chule Peter chu Joppa muna savun sem Simon in'ah nisottah aum dentan ahi.

10 Rome te sepai lamkai Cornelius atiu mikhat Caesarea ah ana chengin, ama chu Italia loi atiu sepai jalamkai ahi. **2** Amapa chu Pathen ngaisah tah le ainsung mi jouse toh Pathen gingmi ahin; mengenthei ho hongphal taha-pejing le Pathen henga taojing mi ahi. **3** Nikhat nilhah lam nidan thum donin mu aneiyin athilmu achun Pathen vantil khat ahenga ahungin "Cornelius!" ahung tin ahi. **4** Chuin Cornelius chun kichatah-in aven, "Ipi ham Pakai," tin adong tan ahi. Chule Vantil chun ahin donbut in, "Nataona le mengenthei ho dinga nathilpeh ho chu Pathen in thilto bangin nasanpeh tai! **5** Tun nangman mi themkhat solin lang Joppa-a um Simon Peter kitipa khu gakousah tan. **6** Ama twikhanglen panga Simon kiti savun sem mikhat in'ah aume," ati. **7** Chuin vantil in adalhah Ihah in Cornelius chun ainsunga lhacha ni le akinbola pang jing Pathen ngaisah tah sepai ho lah a khat akouvin, **8** Thilos jouse aseipeh jouvin amaho chu Joppa ah asol tan ahi. **9** Ajing nikho in Cornelius thupoho khopi sung alhun ding konun Peter chu indan chunga tao dingin ahung kaldoh in hicu sun nidan som don ahi. **10** Chule ama chu agikel in, ahivangin aneh ding an asem laitah-un ama agaochangin, **11** Chuin vankot akihona lekha pheng lentah tobang khat aning lia ahung kikhai liah amun, **12** Chuin hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang sunga chun ganhing namkim le tol'a vah ganhing chule chunga leng vacha ho aumun, **13** Chuin aw khat in ahenga ahin seiyin, "Peter, kipatdoh inlang chule kithan lang nen," ati. **14** Chuin Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoi Pakai, ajeh chu imatih chanin keiman Judate dan thu dungjuuya satheng lou le saboh kanekhapoi," ati. **15** Ahivangin aw chun ahinsei kit-in, "Pathen in asuutheng sa chu athenglou tidan," ati. **16** chuti chun thurmvejen kibang chet'in mu aneiyin chujouvin hetmanlou kah'in lekha pheng lentah tobang chu vana khai touvin aumtan ahi. **17** Chuin Peter chun gaova athilmu chu ipi kiseina ahidem tia lunggim tah-a ana umlaitah in Cornelius in ahin sol miho chun Simon in chu ahin holdoh-un, amaho chu kelkot ah ana dinguvin, **18** Amaho chun hiche laya hi Simon Peter kiti mikhat cheng em tin adong-un ahi. **19** Chuin Peter in gaova athilmu chu ipi ahidem tia ana gel jing layin Lhagao Thengin ahenga thu ahin seiyin, "Mithum tah in nangma nahol'e, **20** Kipatdoh in, kumsuh inlang amaho toh kilhon ding khu thase hih beh in, chule lungkham hih in ajeh chu keiman amaho khu kahin sol ahi," ati. **21** Chuin Peter akum suh in amaho koma "Nahol-u mipa chu keima kahi, ipi dinga hung nahuu vem?" tin adong tan ahile, **22** Amahon adonbut-un, "Keiho hi Cornelius kiti Pathen gingtah mi chule Judaten ajabol-u Rome sepai jalamaikai pa chun eihin sol-u ahin, chule nangma thusuei hi ainsung mite toh angaithei nadinga vantil theng khat'in thu apeh bang banga nakouva hung kahiuve," atiuvin ahi. **23** Chuin Peter in amaho chu akoulut in a-in'ah jankhat agesahnin, ajing in Joppa a kona sopi themkhat toh akilhon tauvin

ahi. **24** Ajing nikhon amaho Caesarea ahung Ihung tauvin ahile Cornelius in a-insung mite le aloi agolho ana koukhomin ana ngah tauvin ahi. **25** Chuin Peter insunga alut in ahile Cornelius chu akengbulu abohkhop in chibai abohtan ahi. **26** Ahinlah Peter chun akai dingin, "Dingdoh in keijong nang banga mihem khat kahi bouve!" ati. **27** Chuti chun amani akihoulim lim Ibonin insunga mitampi kikhop khomna achun alut Ibon in, **28** Chuin Peter in amaho henga chun, "Judah mikhat hitia chidang namdangte in'a alut hi Judah te chonna dan toh kitoh lou ahi naheuve, Ahin Pathen in koima aboh le athenglou tia kagel lou nadring eimusah ahitai. **29** Hijeh a chu lungthoi louhela eihin kou banga kahung jeng ahi. Tun ipi dinga neihin kou ham seitan," ati. **30** Chuin Cornelius in adonbut in, "Nili masang, tuphat chet nilhah lang nidan thum donin ka insunga kataovin ahileh, hetman lou kah-in ka masang laitah a ponbangga kivon mikhat ka-anga ahung dingin; **31** Hitin ahin seiyin ahi, 'Cornelius Pathen in nataona ajatan genthei ho dinga nathil pha bol jong amutai! **32** Tun nangman Joppa a mi solin lang, Simon Peter kiti mijpa khu gakousah tan. Ama twikhanglen panga Simon kiti savun sempa in'ah aume' ati. **33** Hijeh a chu nangma kouva mi kahin sol ahin, nahunh hi apha lheh jenge, chule tun Pakaiyin thu napehho ngaiding in hikoma Pathen angusunga ahin ibon chauvin iki khom tauve," ati. **34** Chuin Peter in adon but-in, "Pathen in mi lungset tum anei poi ti kichen tah in kamutai; **35** Ahin chitin namtin lah a koi hijongle Ama ginga thildh bolho chu ama dinga lahthei ahi. **36** Chule hiche hi Israel chatea dinga kipana thupha ahi—Yeshua Christa mijouse Pakai vanga Pathen toh kichamna aum hi. **37** John in twilut thudol ahin lhangsap pat a pat Galilee a kipan Judea gam pumpia ipi thilos em nanghon naheuve. **38** Chule Pathen in Nazareth Yeshua chu Lhagao Theng le thahatna-a thao anua chule Yeshua avaleka thilphah abolho leh Pathen in aumpi ja'l a satan suhgima umho aboldam chu nanghon naheuve. **39** Chule keiho solchahho hi Judah gam pumpi le Jerusalema athilbol ho jouse hettohsah kahiuve. Ama chu thingpel chunga akhaisang un athat tauve. **40** Ahin Pathen in ama chu anithum nin akaithou vin aki phondohsah tan ahi. **41** Hicu mijouse henga hilouvin, athu hettohsah ding Pathen in ana lhendoh sa, athodoh jouva amatoh nekhom le donkhom keiho henga kiphong ahi. **42** Chule Yeshua chu mihing le mithi ho jouse thutan ahi ti thudol hi hille ding le hettohsah dinga keiho hi thu eipeh-u ahi. **43** Ama tahtsan ho jouse Amin jal a achonset nau kingaidam ding ahi tia themgao ho jousen ahettohsah-u chu ama chu ahi," ati. **44** Chuin Peter in thu hicheng asei jing layin athu ngaiho jouse chunga Lhagao Theng ahung chutan ahile, **45** Peter toh hung khom Judah mi atahsan ho chun chidang namdang te chunga jong Lhagao Theng akipeh chu kidang asalheh jengun ahi. **46** Ijeh-inem itile amahon paochom paochoma thu aseiyuva Pathen avahchoi uchu ajah-u ahi. **47** Chuin Peter in adong un, "Eiho banga Lhagao Theng changa hiteho baptize chanlouna dinga twi kham theiya koi umam?" ati. **48** Chuin aman Yeshua Christa mina baptize chang dingin amaho chu thu apetan, chujouvin Cornelius in amaho henga nikho phabep um ding'in alhotan ahi.

11 Chidang namdang ten Pathen thu akisan thu chu Judah gam'a um solchahho le sejui dangho henga gangtah in alhung tan; **2** Ahinlah Peter Jerusalem ahung lelun phat in Judahmi atahsanho chun ana oimo un; **3** "Chidang namdang te insunga nalut in chule an jong naga neh khompie," atiuvin ahi. **4** Chuin Peter in amaho heng-ah thilsoh jouse kicheh kahinae in hitin aseiyin ahi. **5** "Keima Joppa khopia kauma katao jing laiyin gaochangin mu kaneiyin, lekha pheng lentah tobang aning lin vana konin ahung kikhai lhan, keima komtah ahung geiyin; **6** Chuin keiman hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang sung chu kaven ahile leiset chunga umsa akengli hole gamsa chule aop a kithol le chunga leng vacha kamun, **7** Chuin vana kona awgin khat kajan 'Peter thoudoh inlang kitha inlang nen' ati. **8** Ahipoi Pakai, keiho Judah Houghou abo le athenenglou tia asei jouse imacha kane khapoi kati. **9** "Ahin vana kona awgin chun avelin ahin sekit in, 'Pathen in asuhthengsa thilkhat chu athenglou tihih in,'" ati. **10** Hiche thilsoh chu thumveijen kijomin eimusin in chujouvin abonchan vana akikhai tou kit tan ahi. **11** Chutah chun Caesarea a kona mithum hung kisol ho chu kaum nau inmun ahung lhung pailyun ahi. **12** Chuin Lhagao Theng in kahenga ahin seiyan amaho chutoh kilhon'a chule amaho chidang namdang ahijeh'a ima lungthoina neilou dingin ahin seiyan ahi. Chuin sopi migup chun ei kilhonpiuvun gangtah in ahin solpau in chu kaga lhung tauvin ahi. **13** Chuin amapa chun thilsoh umchan jouse chu keiho henga chun aseiyin, ahenga vantil akilah-a Joppa a mi solin lang Simon Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah tan, **14** Chutengle aman nang le na insungmi te jouse huhhing nathu naseipeh ding ahi! ati. **15** Chuin Peter chun aseikit in, "Thusei kahinpan in ahile abul'a eihoh chunga ahung kibuh liah bangin ama ho jouse chunga Lhagao Theng ahung kibunglan, **16** Chun Pakaiyin 'John in twiya baptize achansah ahinlah nangman Lhagao Thenga baptize nachansah dinga ahi' tia Pakai thusei chu kalunga ahung kilang in ahi. **17** Chule eihon Pakai Yeshua Christa itahsan nikhouva Pathen in eipeh-u Lhagao Theng chu chidang namdang te jong apeh ahitah le kei chu koi kahi-a Pathen masanga kadin ding ham?" atin ahi. **18** Chuin midang hon chuche thu chu ajah phat-un atip tauvin Pathen avahchoi tauvin ahi. Chule amahon aseiyun, "Pathen in chidang namdang tedinga jong chonset lunghei nadung le tonsot hina akisan thei nadinguva phatpha apeh hi imu tauve," atiuvin ahi. **19** Alangkhat ah Stephen thijouva sejuihu kibol gentheina jeh a jamcheh ho chu Phoenicia, Cyprus le Syria gam'a Antioch changeiyin ajamun, chule Judah te henga bou Pathen thu alhangsamun ahi. **20** Hijeng jongle Cyprus le Cyrene gam'a kona Antioch khopia che sejui phabep ho chun chidang namdang te henga Pakai Yeshua thu alhangsam uvini ahi. **21** Pakai thatatna amaho chunga aumjeh chun chidang namdang te laha mitam tah in Pakai lama lung aheiyun atahsan tauvin ahi. **22** Chuin Jerusalema Houbung in hiche thu ajah phat-un Barnabas chu Antioch'a asol tauvin ahile, **23** Amun aluhn phat in Pathen phathei bohna chu amun akipah lheh jengin hichun aman sejui ho chu Pakaiyah dihtah-a umjing dingin atilikhouvin ahi. **24** Ajeh chu Barnabas chu miphatah Lhagao Thenga dimjing le Tahsanna a dettah mi ahi, mitam tah Pakaiyah ahin pulitube uvini ahi. **25** Chuin Barnabas chu Tarsus lama Saul hol dingin ana chepai tan ahi. **26** Chuin amu phat-in Antioch lama ahin nungpui kit in amani Antioch houbunga chun kumlhung keiyin aumden Ihonin mipi tamtah ahiljing Ihonin ahi. Hiche Antioch'a hi sejui ho Christian tia akou masat penu ahi. **27** Hiche phatlai hin themgao phabep Jerusalema kon Antioch'a acheuvin, **28** Amaho lah'a Agabus atiu themgaopa chu tah-in aseipeh in hitin aseiyin ahi. **29** Chuin Antioch'a um sejui ho chun Judah gam'a um sopi hoa dinga kithopina thot dingin agel lha tauvin ahile abonchauvin atamthei penin atohkhom tauvin ahi. **30** Chuin hiche athil tokhomu chu Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema Houbung upa ho khut a apehluh Ihon dingin nganse na aenei tauvin ahi.

12 Chuin hiche phatlai chun Leng Herod Agrippa chun Houbung sunga sejui phabep ho chu ahin sugim pan tan ahi. **2** Chuti chun John sopipa solchah Jacob chu chemjamin ana thattan ahi. **3** Hiche thilsoh hin Judah te akipahsah chu Herod in amu phat in Peter jong chu aman in, (Hiche thilsoh hi Kalchuh Kut kimanlai ahi). **4** Chuin amu chu Songkul'a akhum tan angah dingin Sepai lili a kiloikhom loili akiyin ahi. Herod in Kalchuh Kut kichai tngle mipi anga Peter chu dinsah dinga lung angaito ahi. **5** Ahin Peter songkul'a aum phat chun Houbung mite chu lunglut tah in ama dingin atao tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin mipi anga dinsah dinga agot jan chun Peter chu sepai ni kikah a thihkao ni a kihena ihmuh ahi; angah ho jong chu kotbula ding'ah ahiuvin ahi. **7** Chuin hetmanlou kah in vah hattah khat in aumna mun chu an salvah in chule Pakai vantil chu Peter angusuna ahung dingin, chuin Vantil chun Peter pangpeh abengin "Thoudoh loiyojin," tin asukhang tan ahile akihenna thiik khao jong chu akilham tan ahi. **8** Chuin Vantil chun Peter jah-a "Kivondoh loiyojin lang na kengchot kisen," asei bangin Peter in aboltan ahile Vantil chun "Napon kisil in lang kanung hinjui jin," tin thu apetan ahi. **9** Chuin Peter in aumna mun chu adalhan Vantil nung chu ajui tan ahi. Ahin Peter in thilsoh jouse chu gaochangra munei bangin akgelin atah tah ahilam ahedoh pon ahi. **10** Chuin amanin kot ngah masa le anina akhel phat Ihonin khopi sung lam jotna a thih kot phung chu agei Ihonin, kot chu amani dingin achamin akihong jengin, chuin amani achedoh Ihonin khosung lamlen khat ajot lhung Ihonin ahile, hichun Vantil chun ama adalha pai tan ahi. **11** Chuin Peter in kho ahin hedoh tan, "Thilsoh chu atah ahil! Pakaiyin a Vantil ahin solin Herod lengpa leh Judah lamkai hon kachunga abolgot'u thilsea konin eihu doh-e," ati. **12** Chuin aman thilsoh ho ahin hedoh phat in John Mark nu Mary in'a achetan ahile mitam tah ana taokhomun, **13** Chuin aman kot chu akiuvin ahile soh numei Rhoda kiti nu chu kot hong dingin ahung in ahi. **14** Chuin numei nu chun Peter awso ahi ahetdoh phat chun kot jong hong louvin insunga anung ihailut in miho jah-a chun "Peter kotbula adinge!" agatin ahi. **15** Chuin miho chun amanu jah a "Angol thim nahim," atiuve, ahin amanu chun ahi mong monge ati phat chun amaho chun akhutile "Alhagao hinah ta," atiuvin ahi. **16** Alangkhat'ah Peter in kot chu akiu kiu jengin ahi. Achainakeiya amahon kot chu ahona avet'u le Peter chu amu phat un kidang asa

Iheh jengun ahi. **17** Chuin Peter in amaho chu thipbeh a mijep na khut chu nachunga hung chu ding chule namit um ding'in akhut in avetsah in, amaho koma chun Pakaiyin choding phat chomkhat khovah namulou ding ahitai." **12** kidangtah a songkul'a kona ahin puidoh dan thusim chu asei peh tan ahi. Chule "Hiche thu chu Jacob le asopipo seipeh ho lah a ajao tan ahi ajeh chu Pakai thudol thuhil chu kidang un," atin ama hikoma kon chun munchoma achetan ahi. **18** asah val jeng ahi. **13** Chuin Paul le alhon khompi ho chun Chuin kho ahung vah phat in sepai ho chun i-atileh Peter chu Paphos dalhan Pamphylia jon dingin konga akitolun Perga songkul'a kona potdoh thei ham tin alung dong Iheh jeng muna akinga tauvin, chule hiche muna kon chun John Mark uvin ahi. **19** Chuin Herod lengpan sepai ho koma chun Peter chu phatecha ahol nadungun thu apen ahin lah amu deh lou vang chu keng lam in Pisidia gam'a Antioch chan achelhon phat un, songkul ngah a pang sepai ho chu thudoh aneiyin in, chuin cholngah nikhon amani jong kikhom dingin kikhop ajonan amaho chu athat tan ahi. Chujou chun Herod lengpa khomna in ah alut Ihon tan ahi. **15** Chuin angaiya Moses jong Judah gam dalhan phat chomkhat um ding'in Caesarea le Themgao lekhabu asim jouvun kikhopna-a lamkai hon aijon tan ahi. **20** Tun Herod lengpa chu Tyre le Sidon mite amani koma chun "Sopi teni mipi ho tilkhouna dinga seinom chunga alung hang Iheh jeng tan ahileh amahon thalheng in nanei honle hung sei Ihonin," tin phat apeuvun ahi. **16** Chuin mi asol uvin amaho chun Herod lengpa noiya natong Blastus Paul ading doh in akhut alhang in mipi ho chu thipbeh cha chu athujo jouvun Herod lengpa toh chamma semding in aga a um ding'in aseiyin, chuin aman aseitai, "Israel mite hole thum tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Tyre le Sidon gamsunga ding Pathen ging'ah chidang namdang teho, ngayuvun, **17** Hiche neh le chah hi Herod lengpa gamsunga kona hungji ahi. **21** Israel nampi Pathen chun ipu ipateu ana lhengdoh in Egypt Chuin Herod in athum nau chu asanpgeh in akitip nikhou gam'a chun apunsah uvin chule thahattah nampi khat in ahin ahung Ihunin Herod in aleng von ahin kivon in, aleng touna-a semdoch tan ahi. Chuin athahat nan Egypt mite khat ah asoh atouvin amaho koma chun thu asei tan ahi. **22** Chuin mipi ho chan nauva konin ahin huh doh in," **18** Gamthip noiya kum chun "Hiche hi mihem awso ahipoi, Pathen aw ahi," atiuvin somli jen ahin puiyin, **19** Chuin Canaan gamsunga nam hasap in asam tauvin ahi. **23** Chuin mipi hon chutia asap sagi jen asumang in, agam sungu chu Israel ten aloding pettah-u chun Herod in Pathen loupina peh sangin ama in apetan ahi. **20** Hiche thilsoh hi kum 450 sunga soh ahi. Akiloupi sah tan ahile Pakai vantil in Herod chunga natna Chujuvin Israel chate chunga vahom ding in Pathen thutan ahin Ihunsah tan, chuti chun lungin anen athitan ahi. **24** vahom ho ana pen ama ho chun Samuel themgao pa khang Alangkhat'ah Pathen thu chu akithe jal jingin sejui apung chanin vai anahom un ahi. **21** Chuin mipi chun leng ana jingin ahi. **25** Chuin Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema akin hon thum'un, ahile Pathen in Benjamin phunga kon Kish chapa achai Ihon phat in John Mark apui Ihon in akile tauvin ahi. **22** Ahin Pathen in Saul chu leng muna konin ana ladoh in Saul chu ana pen ama chun kum somli lengvai anapon ahi.

13 Antioch Houbung sunga Themgao le mihil ho chu, Barnabas, Simeon (mivompa), Lucius (Cyrene mi), Manaen (Herod Antipas golpa), chule Saul ahiuve. **2** Chuin Nikhat amaho hin an ngola Pathen ahoukhom pet-un Lhagao Theng in amaho koma chun "Barnabas le Saul chu kakouna natong dingin lhandoh tauvin," ahin tin ahi. **3** Chuin amahon an ngola taona hataha-a aei jouvun amani chunga chun 3 Chuin amahon khut angam un, ataopeh jouvun asoldoh tauvin ahi. **4** Chuin Barnabas le Saul chu Lhagao Theng in asoldoh Ihon tan ahile, amani Seleucia kongkai muna achesuh Ihon in chuin Cyprus twikol jon dingin konga atou Ihon tan ahi. **5** Chuche muna Salamis khopi alhun hon phat in Judah te kikhop khomna hoa alut Ihon in Pathen thu asamphong le hon tan ahi. Chule John Mark jong amani kithopi dingin akilhon uvin ahi. **6** Chuin amani twikol sung pumpi a chun khopi khat a kon in khopi khat ah avahle Ihonin Paphos chan in achelhon in ahile hiche lai muna chun Bar-Yeshua kiti Judah mi doicho le themgao lhemkhat akimupi Ihon in ahi. **7** Chule amapa chu gamvaipo micing tah Sergius Paulus koma uma ahi. Chuin gamvaipo pa chun Pathen thu angai nom jeh chun Barnabas le Saul chu akou tan ahi. **8** Ahinlah Elymas kiti doicho mikhat ahung kikum lut in gamvaipo chun Barnabas le Saul thusuei chu atahsan louna tei dingin hiche teni thusuei hi ngaipeh hih in tin aseiyin ahi. **9** Chuin Paul tiajong kihe Saul chu Lhagao Theng adimset in, chule aman doicho mipa chu aven, **10** "Nangma Diabol chapa, Jou le jona milhemlha, thilpha jouse dinga melma pa! Pathen lamdih a kona mihem puimang ding hi nangah louhel ding ham? **11** Ven tun Pakai

mijep na khut chu nachunga hung chu ding chule namit choding phat chomkhat khovah namulou ding ahitai." **12** kidangtah a songkul'a kona ahin puidoh dan thusim chu asei peh tan ahi. Chule "Hiche thu chu Jacob le asopipo seipeh ho lah a ajao tan ahi ajeh chu Pakai thudol thuhil chu kidang un," atin ama hikoma kon chun munchoma achetan ahi. **18** asah val jeng ahi. **13** Chuin Paul le alhon khompi ho chun Paphos dalhan Pamphylia jon dingin konga akitolun Perga muna akinga tauvin, chule hiche muna kon chun John Mark chu Jerusalem lama akile tan ahi. **14** Ahin Paul le Barnabas vang chu keng lam in Pisidia gam'a Antioch chan achelhon in, chuin cholngah nikhon amani jong kikhom dingin kikhop khomna in ah alut Ihon tan ahi. **15** Chuin angaiya Moses le Themgao lekhabu asim jouvun kikhopna-a lamkai hon aijon tan ahi. **16** Chuin Paul ading doh in akhut alhang in mipi ho chu thipbeh cha a um ding'in aseiyin, chuin aman aseitai, "Israel mite hole Pathen ging'ah chidang namdang teho, ngayuvun, **17** Hiche Israel nampi Pathen chun ipu ipateu ana lhengdoh in Egypt gam'a chun apunsah uvin chule thahattah nampi khat in ahin semdoch tan ahi. Chuin athahat nan Egypt mite khat ah asoh chan nauva konin ahin huh doh in," **18** Gamthip noiya kum somli jen ahin puiyin, **19** Chuin Canaan gamsunga nam sagi jen asumang in, agam sungu chu Israel ten aloding in apetan ahi. **20** Hiche thilsoh hi kum 450 sunga soh ahi. Chujuvin Israel chate chunga vahom ding in Pathen thutan vahom ho ana pen ama ho chun Samuel themgao pa khang chanin vai anahom un ahi. **21** Chuin mipi chun leng ana thum'un, ahile Pathen in Benjamin phunga kon Kish chapa Saul chu ana pen ama chun kum somli lengvai anapon ahi. **22** Ahin Pathen in Saul chu leng muna konin ana ladoh in David chu ana tung tan ahi. Pathen in David thudola hitin ana seye "Keiman kalung gottah mi Jesse Chapa David kamutai, aman kalunggot jouse abol ding ahi" ati. **23** Chule Pathen in Israeltie huhdoh dinga athutep Yeshua chu leng David insunga kon ahi. **24** Ama ahung masang in twilutsah John in Israel mipi jousen chonset lung aheiyia Pathen koma akilekit uva chule twiya Baptize achanna dingu thu ana Ihangsam in ahi. **25** Chuin John in atoh ding kin achaiphat in aman adong in "keihi Messiah nei hisah uham? Kahipoi! Ahin Ama hungyah ding ahi, chule keima akengchot khao suttha a pang asolchah khat dinga jong Ihing jou kahipoi." **26** Sopite, Abraham son ho le chidang namdang Pathen ging mite ho, Hiche huhhingga thuphahi eiho dinga hung kisol ahi. **27** Jerusalem mite le alamkai teuvin themgao hon Yeshua thudol aseiyu ahilam ahepouve. Chusang in themmo achanun hiche jeng jong hin cholngah niseh a themgao ho thucheng aguilhun sah ahi. **28** Chule dan dung juuya tha nading themmo najong amu pouvin, ahin Pilate henga chun atha teitei nading in angeh un ahi. **29** Chuin themgao vin achungchang thudol asei jouse aboljou soh phat un, thingpel chunga konin ala lhauvin Ihanah alup sah tauvin ahi. **30** Ahivangin Pathen in thina-a konin akaithou kittai. **31** Chuin nikho phabep jouvin Galilee a kona Jerusalem lampia akilhon khompi ho henga ama akiphong in tun amaho Israel mite henga hettoh sah in apang uvin ahi. **32** Tunia keiho hiche layia hi Pathen in ipu ipateu henga ana kitepna thupha choiya hung kahiuve. **33** Chule hiche hi ason achilhah eiho jouse henga Pathen in Yeshua akaithou vanga aguilhunsah

ahi. Hiche thudol hi Psalm lekhabu nina in hitin aseiyin "Nangma kachapa, tunin keima napa kahitai." 34 Ajeh bolmo kidang tampil abol Ihonin ahi. Pathen in aseiyin, "David henga kakitepna phattheina kiselguh chu nangma kapeh ding nahi, ati. 35 Psalm lekhabu dang khat'ah ahilchen be in, Nami theng chu Ihan'a namon den sah lou ding ahi," ati. 36 Chule hiche thuhu David aseina ahipoi, ajeh chu David chun ama khang sunga Pathen lunggot lam abol jouvin ahi. in apu apate toh akivui khomin chule atahsa jong amon mang tam ahi. 37 Ahipoi! Hiche thuhu Pathen in atahsa mon mang louva akaithou midang khat kiseina ahi. 38 Sopite ho, ngaiyun! Hiche Yeshua vanga chonset ngaidamna aum thudol Ihangsama kahiuve. 39 Koi hijong le ama tahsan chan chu Pathen anga themchanga kisim ding ahi chule hiche hi Mose dan in aboltheipoi. 40 Chingtheiyun! Themgao thusei hohi nangho chunga chuh sah hih un, ajeh chu amahon hitin aseiyuve; 41 "Veuvin mi nuisat ho, kidang sauvin lang thidoh un, ajeh chu nangho phat laiyin thilkhat kabolin, hiche thil khat kabol chu mikhat in naheng uva ahung sei jong le natahsan pouve." ati. 42 Chuin Paul le Barnabas chu kikhopna in'a konin apotdoh Ihonin ahile mipi chun akham uvin hapta kit le asei Ihon jouse avelsei kit Ihon dingin angeh-un ahi. 43 Chuin Judah mi tamtah le hougut Judah houva lut mitampi chun Paul le Barnabas chu ajui tauvin ahile amarin amaho chu Pathen milungsetna a umdet jing ding in atil khou Ihon tan ahi. 44 Chuin a-hapta kit in khopi sunga mipi atamijo Pathen thungai ding in ahung khomun ahi. 45 Ahin Judah mi abang chun mipi chu aveu vin ahile athangse uvin, hijeh chun Paul thusei jouse chu anelkal un ahi. 46 Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun hangsan tah in alhangsam Ihonin asei Ihon tai, "Nangho Judah te henga Pathen thu kalhangsap masah Ihon ding hi ngaihoh ahi, ahin nanghon napampai uva, nangho le nanghon tonsot hinna changdia lomluova thu nakitan tah jeh un, chidang namdang te henga kache Ihon ding ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 47 Ajeh chu Pathen in, 'vanno! leiset pumpia huhhing na thupole dinga, chidang namdang te lah-a vah'a kasem Ihon nahi,' atia chu chidang namdang te lah a eisol Ihon ahitai," ati Ihon e. 48 Chuin chidang namdang ten hiche thu ajah phat un hapan akipah in Pakai athangyah un chule tonsot hina chang dinga kilhengdoh ho jouse chu sejui in apang tauvin ahi. (aiōnios g166) 49 Chuin hiche gamkai sung se achun Pathen thu chu akitie jal tan ahi. 50 Chuin Judah techun hougot numei ho le khopi sunga lamkai ho chu atil seuvin Paul le Barnabas chu khopi sunga konin adel mang sah tauvin ahi. 51 Chuin amarin apampai Ihon vetsahnhan akenglhona khobon athing Iha Ihonin Iconium ajon Ihon tan ahi. 52 Chule Sejui ho chu kipana le Lhagao vin adimset tauvin ahi.

14 Chuin angai ngaiyin Iconium muna jong Paul le Barnabas chu Judah te kikhopna insunga alut Ihonin thanei tah in thu alhangsam kit Ihonin ahile Judah te le chidang namdang mitampin atahsan kit uvin ahi. 2 Ahinlah Judah te mi konkhat in Pathen thu sangiou vin chidang namdang te lunghim sunga Barnabas le Paul douman thina thei gu akhum peh un ahi. 3 Ahin solchah teni chu hiche lai muna chun sottah aumden Ihonin Pakai mi ngailutna thu chu hangsan tah in alhangsam jing Ihonin chule athu

Ihangsap Ihon chu atah ahi vetsahna dingin melchih na le ahi. 4 Ahinlah hiche khopi sunga miho chu lunggel ni in akihom khen un, konkhat chun Judah te ajop un konkhat ma chun solchah teni thu ajop un ahi. 5 Chuin chidang namdang mitam tah le Judah techun alamkai tehou toh kithon songa se-a delkhum ding lung angaito tauvin ahi. 6 Chuin Solchah hon chuchu thu ahet Ihih phat un Lycaonia gamsunga Lystra le Derbe khopi chule akimvel gamhoa dingin ana jamlut tauvin, 7 Chule hiche gamsunga chun kipana thupha chu asam phong le tauvin mang tan ahi. 8 Chuin Lystra-a aumpet un, Paul le Barnabas chun apena pat a akeng phang chatmoa lam pumjot theilou mikhat amu Ihonin amapa chu atouvin, 9 Chule Paul thusei chu angiayin ahi. Chuin Paul in amapa chu ave jangkei in ahile amapa chun damna dinga tahsanna anei chu amutan ahi. 10 Chuin Paul in aw sangtah in akouvin, "Dingdoh in!" ati. Chuin mipa chu akichomin lam ajot tan ahi. 11 Chuin mipi chun Paul thilbol chu amu tauvin ahile amaho pao vin asam un, "Hiche miteni hi mihem lima um pathen ahi!" atiuvin ahi. 12 Barnabas chu Greek mite pathen Zeus ahin Paul chun thuseiya pang ahijeh chun Hermes ahi ati tauvin ahi. 13 Chuin Zeus houbuh chu khopi pamlama umah ahin, houbuh a natong thempu ho le mipi ho chun bongchal le pahvui khopi kelkot phunga chun ahin pouvin solchah teni ding chun kilhaina agong tauvin ahi. 14 Ahin solchah Paul le Barnabas in thil umchan thu ajah Ihon phat in atija behsek Ihonin avon Ihon asat-eh Ihonin mipi lah a konin ajam Ihon tan, aw sang tah in asam Ihonin, 15 "Golteho, ipi dinga hitobang hi nabol uhram? Keini hi nangho tobanga mihem mai mai kahi Ibon bouve! Hiche panna bei thilhoa kona van le leiset, twikhanglen le asunga thil umjouse sempa Pathen hingga henga nahung lut nathei diuva kipana thupha kahin poh Ibon ahi bouve. 16 Phat masa lai chun namtin ama ama lung lam cheh a ache theina dingin ana phal in ahi. 17 Ahin amaho koma jong chun Ama hina le aphantna kiphong louvin ana umsah por ahi. Ajeh chu aman go le dai aphant chan napeuvin anche louhing aphatsah in, nangho dingin neh le chah ning Ihingset in napeuvin nalungu kipanan adim in ahi," ati Ihon e. 18 Thu hicheng asei jou Ibon chun amani houna dinga kilhaina bol dinga kigong mipi chu anah nah in akham jou Ibon ahi. 19 Chuin Antioch le Iconium a konin Judah te mi phabep ahung Ihungun mipi chu athujo uvin, Paul chu khopi pam lamah akaidoh un songa asep un athitai tin adalhauvin ahi. 20 Chuin sejui ho avela atoukhom pet un Paul chu athoudoh kit in khopi sunga anung lut kit in ahi. Chuin ajing in Barnabas toh Derbe lama ding in achekit Ibon tan ahi. 21 Chuin Derbe a kipana thupha alhangsap jou Ibon a mi tampil sejuiya asem jou Ibon phat in, Paul le Barnabas chu Lystra, Iconium, le Pisidia gam'a Antioch geiyin akile kit Ibon in, 22 Sejui ho asuhat kit Ibon in, tahsan na a dingdet jing dingin atilikou Ibon in, chule Pathen lenggam lutna dinga gentheina le hahsat na tampil atoh ding danu jong ahetsah Ibon in ahi. 23 Chule Paul le Barnabas chun houbung tina upa apansah Ibonin, chuin upa a apansah Ibon ho chu taona le an ngol pumin atahsan ngap nau Pakai khut'ah apelut tauvin ahi. 24 Chuin aman Pisiaida jotpayin Pamphylia chan achekit Ibon in ahi. 25 Chuin Perga muna thu asei jou Ibon in Attalia a achesuh kit Ibon in ahi. 26 Achainan, kong in akitol

Ihon in ahung kipat doh nalhon Syria gam'a Antioch muna akile kit Ihon tan ahi. Hiche lai muna tahan chaten Pathen mingailutna natoh tongdoh dinga anganse nau atong molso Ihon tan ahi. 27 Chuin Antioch ahung Ihun Ihon toh kilhon in houbung mipi akou khom Ihon in Pathen in amani a kona thil abol jouse le chidang namdang tedinga jong tahnanna kot ahon dan thudol ahettohsah Ihon in ahi. 28 Chuin hiche laya chun sejui ho toh sotpi aumkhom tauvin ahi.

15 Chuin Paul le Barnabas Syria gam'a Antioch muna aum jing lai Ihon in, Judea gam'a kon in mi phabep ahung un "Mose dan dung juuya chep natan lou uluh huhhing'a naum thei lou dingu ahi," tin sejui ho chu thu ahung hil'un ahi. 2 Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun amaho thuhil chu dih asah Ihon lou jeh chun nasatah in akinel tauvin ahi. Ahin achaina chan na akihoulhah thei tah loujeh un Houbung chun Paul le Barnabas chu amun houbung mi themkhat toh Jerusalema hiche thudoh chung changa solchah ho le upa ho toh kihou khom ding in ahin sol tauvin ahi. 3 Chuin Houbung in Jerusalem a denga ahin sol houchu Phoenicia le Samaria gamsunga akinga pauvin, sejui ho ahin ho pauvin chidang namdang ho lunghei thu chu aseyin ahile ama ho hapan akipah un ahi. 4 Chuin Jerusalem alhun un Barnabas le Paul chu solchah ho le upa ho jaonan houbung mipi chun ana lemun, chuin amanin Pathen natoh ho abonchan asei Ihon tan ahi. 5 Ahin Pharisee ho lah a kona sejui ho themkhat ading doh un "Chidang namdang atahsan hor Mose dan dung juuya chep atanu ngai ahi," atiuvin ahi. 6 Chuin solchah ho le upa ho chu hiche tha boina ho seilham ding in akihoun ahi. 7 Akikhop khom nauva chun, phat sottah akihoulim jouvun Peter ading doh in hitin aseyin ahi, "Sopite ho, phat masa a kona Pathen in nang lo lah a kona keima hi chidang namdang ten kipana thupha ajah thei nadingu le atahsan na dinguva eilhen ahi chu nahe sohkeiyuve, 8 Pathen in mihem lungthim ahen, eihoepeh bang uva chidang namdang te jong Lhagao Theng apeh hin Pathen san ahi nau ahettoh sah ahi. 9 Eihoele amaho kikah a kikhenna asem pon ahi. Ajeh chu aman tahan na-a alungthimu asuh theng ahitai. 10 Chuti ahi jeh chun, ipi dinga chidang namdang sejui ho chu eihoele le ipu ipa teuvun jong anapoh joulou pohgih chu ipohsah uva Pathen ichou dingu ham? 11 Eihoele ibonchauva ichan diuva lomlou Pakai Yeshua mingailut vanga huhhing'a um ihiu chu ihevue," ati. 12 Chuin Barnabas le Paul in amani jal'a Pathen in chidang namdang te lah a melchih naleh thil kidang abol thu asei Ihon chu mipi chun thiipbeh in angaiyun, 13 Asei jou Ihon in, Jacob ading doh in hiti hin aseyin ahi, "Sopite ho, kathusei hi ngaitemuvin, 14 Chidang namdang te lah a kona Pathen in ama dinga mi akilah tillai thu chu Peter in aseyia kon in ja tauve, 15 Chule hiche chidang namdang te lunghei thudol hi themgao hon ana phondoh masah sau ahitai, ajeh chu hiti hin akisun in ahi." 16 "Chujou tingle kakile kit a, David in Ihusa kasem phat a, asesa kasah phat kit'a chule kasem phat kit ding ahi. 17 Chutengle mijouse, chidang namdang te jaona a keima dinga kakou jousen Pakai ahin hol ding ahi tin, 18 Hitihou jouse phat sottah masanga kona hetsah ji Pakai chun aseyin ahi. (aiōn g165) 19 Chuti ahijeh chun keima thutan chu hiche hi ahi, chidang namdang te Pathen

lama lungheina neihodingga pohgih igot peh lou dingu ahi. 20 Chusang chun, milim doi anga kikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanhoina, hetphah lou saneh, le thisan neh a konin kikang seuvin, tin jih thou hite. 21 Ajeh chu hiche Mose danthu ho hi khopi jouse le cholngah nikho seh a khang tamtah dinga Judah te kikhopna in'a kisei jing ahi." ati. 22 Chuin solchahho le upa hon Jerusalem houbunga konin mi phabep alheng doh un, amaho chu Paul le Barnabas toh Syria gam'a Antioch houbunga akihoulhah nau thu hettoh sah dingin asoluvin ahi. Akilheng doh teni chu houbung lamkai Judas (Barsabbas tiajeng kihe) le Silas ahi. 23 Chuin hiche lekha thot hitia kisun hi apohsah un ahi: "Hiche lekha thot hi solchahho le upa ho chule Jerusalema um sopioha kon ahi. Hiche hi Syria gam'a Antioch le Cilicia a um chidang namdang te henga dinga kisun ahi." Chibai! 24 "Hichea kona mi phabep in athihul uva nahung suhboi uva, nahung suh lunghangu chu kaheuve, ahin amaho chu keihon kahin sol u ahipo! 25 Hijeh chun kilungkhat tah a kakinopto nau toh Ibonin keihou khel in ingailut tah-u Barnabas le Paul hi nangho henga kahin sol uvini ahi. 26 Amanhi Pakai Yeshua Christa mina ahinna chan ngam ahi Ibonin ahi. 27 Chule nahin thudoh chung changuva kakihou liah nau hettoh sah dinga Judas le Silas hi kahin sol u ahi." 28 "Ajeh chu nangho chunga hicheng thil themkhat tailou pohgih poh sahlou ding hi Lhagao Theng leh keihou dinga phajo ahi; 29 Hicheng thil themkhat ho chu: milim doi anga kikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanhoina, het phahlou saneh, le thisan neh a konin kikang seuvin, hiche hi najiuuva ahileh alhingsel ahitai." 30 Chuin thupoho chu Antioch alhunun sejui ho abonun akou khomun hiche lekha thot chu ape tauvin ahi. 31 Chuin hiche tilkhouna lekha thot chu asimun ahile houbung ho chunga kipana adimset tan ahi. 32 Chuin Judas le Silas chu ani Ibonna themgao ahi toh Ibonin sejui ho tilkhouna le atahsanu suhhat na thutampi asei Ihon in ahi. 33 Chuin phat chomkhat aum jou Ibonin sejui hon amani chu lungmong sel'in Jerusalem houbunga ale sol kit tauvin ahi. 34 Ahin Silas in chukoma umden ding ageljota. 35 Paul le Barnabas vang chu Antioch a um den Ibonin, hilaiya chun midang ho toh Pathen thu ahil'un alhang samun ahi. 36 Phat chomkhat jouvun Paul in Barnabas jal-a aseyin, "Kile kit hitin Pathen thu ihangsapna khopi jouse chu gavil kit hitin sejui ho iti um hinauvem gave hite," atin ahi. 37 Barnabas jong anomin chule John Mark jong puuiding anomin ahi. 38 Ahin John Mark in Pamphylia muna ana haisan Ihona, natoh na a anajao jom tah lou jeh chun ama puikit ding chu Paul akikam khonteh in ahi. 39 Chuphat chun akikhenlo Ibonin, Barnabas in John Mark akipuiyin Cyprus lama ding in konga akitol tan ahi. 40 Paul chun Silas akilhen in, chule tahan chaten Pakai ngailutna kivoppi dingin asoldoh tauvin ahi. 41 Chuin Syria le Cilicia gamsungah avah len houbung ho atilkhou le tan ahi.

16 Chuin Paul chu Derbe ah ache masan chujouvin Lystra ah achen ahile hikoma chun sejui khang dong Timothy kiti mikhat anaum in ahi. Ama chu anu Judah mi ahi, apa vang chu Greek mi ahi. 2 Timothy chu Lystra le Iconium muna angaisang loi tahu sejui khat ahi. 3 Chuin Paul in ama chu alhonpi ding in adei sah in, hijeh chun akilhon khom masang Ibonin Judah ten achom mu lou nadinguvin Timothy chu chep tan nading angaiton ahi. Ajeh chu mijousen apa Greek mi ahi chu ahet u ahi. 4 Chuin amani chu khopi khat a

konin khopi khat'ah avahle Ihonin seijui ho chun Jerusalema tangho chun angaiyuvin ahi. **26** Chuin phulou helouvin lingpi solchahho le upa ho thulhuhna chu phatecha ajui cheh nasatah ahung kihot in, songkul khombul ho chu ahin hottan nadingun thu ahille Ihon tan ahi. **5** Chuti chun houbung ho ahile, songkul kot jouse akihong tan, akihen na jouseong chu atahsan nau suh hat in aumin chule nisih in akhanglen akilham tan ahi! **27** Chuin songkul ngahpa ahung khah doh jep jep un ahi. **6** Chuin Paul le Silas chu Phrygia le Galatia le songkul kot jouse ana kihon amu phat chun asunga umho gamsunga akholjin jom Ihon tan ahi ajeh chu Lhagao Theng jouse jammang gam ahitai tin achem asatdoh in ama le in Asia gamsunga Pathen thulhangsap ding chu ajahda ahi. **7** Chuin Mysia gamgi ahung Ihun Ihon phat in Bithynia jon ding in akihei toulhon in ahile hicke gam'a achelhon ding jong chu Pakai Lhagao in aphal pon ahi. **8** Hijeh chun kihei tou talouvin Mysia gamsunga achepeh Ihon in Troas kongkaimun chan achelhon tan ahi. **9** Hiche ni jan chun Paul in mu aneiyin: Athilmu achun Greece sahlam gam'a um Mecedonia akonin mikhat ahung ding in "Mecedonia gam'a hung in lang neihung kitophiuvin," tin ahung taavin ahi. **10** Hijeh chun keiho Mecedonia joinin kache tauvin, hicke gam'a kipana thupha Ihangsam dinga Pathen in eikouvi ahi chu kahe tauvin ahi. **11** Chuin keiho Troas a konin konga katouvun jangjalin kacheuvun Samothrace twikol a kakinga pauvin, ajingin Neapolis kalhung tauvin ahi. **12** Hichea kon chun Mecedonia gamsunga khopi lenloi Rome te khosatna Philippi kalhung tauvin, hicchea chun nikho tampi ka nichongun ahi. **13** Chuin cholngah nikhon khopi pamlama naicha a um vadung panga chun miho taekhom inte tia kagel jeh-u chun kacheuvun, hicke muna numei phabep anaum khom ho koma chun katouvun thu kaseiyun ahi. **14** Chuin Numei ho lah a chun Lydia kiti Thyatira gammi khat aumin ama chu ponsadup mantam tah a sumkolvei mi ahin chule ama chu Pathen hou jong ahi. Aman ka thusieji chu phatechan angaiyin ahile Pakaiyin alunghim kot ahin hongin Paul thusieji chu ajop tan ahi. **15** Chuin amanu chua insung mi jouse to baptize achangun, chule ama nun adongun "Pakai seijui dihtah ahi neitiuva ahile keima in'ah hung Ihung unlangu kajin in hung pangun," tin anop tokah uvin angeh tan ahi. **16** Nikhat taona ding muna kache suh uva ahile Ihagaoboh vop soh numei khat kamu uvin, amanu chun khonunga hung Ihung ding thu aseiya aPakai tedinga sum tampi pi alo ji ahi. **17** Amanu chun Paul le keiho nung ajuiyin ahung sangtah in asamin, "Hiche miho hi Chung Nungpen Pathen sohte ahiuvun, chule huhhing'a naum theina dingu thu ahung seiyu ahi," ati. **18** Hiti chun nikho tampi abolin ahile Paul jong alunghang tan, chuin akiheiyan asunga cheng Ihagaoboh koma chun aseiyin, "Yeshua Christa mina thu kapeh nahi, amanu sunga konin pot in," atile, apettah chun adalhatan ahi. **19** Chuin apakaiteu chun haosatna dinga akinepa jouseu akephat in Paul le Silas amanun kailhang muna thunei vahiom ho masanga akailut tauvin, **20** "Hiche Judah miho jeh hin khopi sung pumpi boina asou sang tai" tin khopi vahiom ho henga asam tauvin ahi. **21** Chule "Eiho Rome mite chonna toh kitoh lou chon dan thu ahilui," atiuvun ahi. **22** Chuin mipi chu Paul le Silas dounan akikhom uvin, thing tenggol mangcha a ajep theina dingun khopi vahiom ho chun mipi chu thu ape tauvin ahi. **23** Chuin melsetah a avoh jouvun songkul'a akhumun, songkul ngah ho henga chun phatechan anga tup dingun thu apeuvun ahi. **24** Hijeh chun songkul ngah hon asung dan langpeh a akeng teni akan khomun akoi tauvin ahi. **25** Chuin jankhangkim laiyin Paul le Silas chu atao Ihonin Pathen avahchoi Ihonin ahile sonkula tangho chun angaiyuvin ahi. **26** Chuin phulou helouvin lingpi solchahho le upa ho thulhuhna chu phatecha ajui cheh nasatah ahung kihot in, songkul khombul ho chu ahin hottan nadingun thu ahille Ihon tan ahi! **27** Chuin songkul ngahpa ahung khah doh le songkul kot jouse ana kihon amu phat chun asunga umho gamsunga akholjin jom Ihon tan ahi ajeh chu Lhagao Theng jouse jammang gam ahitai tin achem asatdoh in ama le ama akithat kigon ahi. **28** Ahivang in Paul chun asamin, "Khongaiyin nang le nang kitah hih in! keiho kabon chauvin kaum nauve!" atin ahi. **29** Chuin songkul ngahpa chun mei akidet in asundan langa alhailut in Paul le Silas masanga kithing pum pumin akisep Ihutan ahi. **30** Chuin polama ahin puidoh Ihonin, "Pu huhhing'a kaumna dinga ipi kabol ngaiyem?" ati. **31** Amanin adonbut in "Nang le na insung miten Pakai Yeshua tahsanun chutile huhhing'a naum dingu ahi," ati. **32** Hiti chun amale a insung mite to Pathen thu aseikhom tauvin ahi. **33** Chuin hiche ni jan ma ma chun songkul ngahpa chun akijepna maha Ihon chu asop theng peh Ihon in, chuin a insung mite jouse toh baptize achang tauvin ahi. **34** Hiti chun amani ding chun a insunga ankong aluidoh peh un Pathen atahsan jeh-u chun ainkouvin akipah lheh jengun ahi. **35** Ajing jingkah in khopi vahiom ho chun songkul ngahpa henga, "Hiche mite chu soldoh in!" atiuvun ahi. **36** Chuin songkul ngahpa chun Paul hengah aseiyin, "Khopai vahiom hon nang le Silas soldoh tan atiuvun ahi, hijeh chun lungmong in che hon tan," ati. **37** Ahivang in Paul in adonbut in, "Keini hi Rome mi kahi Ihon in kholtoh louva mipi angusuna eivoh'u ahin, guhthima eisoldoh got'u chu hithei lou ding ahi. Hijeh chun amaho tah hungu henlang eisoldoh'u hen," ati. **38** Chuin hiche thu chu khopi vahiom hon ajah doh uva Paul le Silas chu Rome mi ahi ahet doh phat un, **39** Songkul'a ahungun amani koma chun ngaidam athum tauvin ahi. Chujouvin amani chu apuidoh uvin khopi sung dalha hon tan tin ataoavun ahi. **40** Chuin Paul le Silas chu songkul'a kona ahung potdoh Ihon phat in Lydia in'ah akile kit Ihon in hiche in a seijui ho chu atikhou Ibonin chuin amanin khopi chua adalha Ihon tan ahi.

17 Chuin Paul le Silas chun Amphipolis le Apollonia khopi ajot peh Ihon in Thessalonica ahung Ihung Ihon tan ahi. Hichea chun Judah te kikhop na in aum in ahi. **2** Chuin abolgai bang in Paul chu Judah te kikhopna in'ah cholngah nikho thum kijom in achen Pathen lekhabus a panson miho chu akihoulim pijin, **3** Miho koma chun themgao hon asei banga Messiah chun genthei athoh'a chule thina a kona kaithouva aumding thudol ahil chen jii ahi. Chule "Hiche Yeshua athudol kaseipa hi Messiah chu ahi," atin ahi. **4** Athusei ngaiho lah a Judah mi phabep le Pathen ging Greek mi chule numei mithupi phabep jaonan Paul le Silas thusieji chu ajop uvin amani toh'a pang khom tauvin ahi. **5** Ahivang in Judah mi loikhat chu athangthip uvin hijeh chun kailhang dunga boina sem ho chu akoukhomun mipi atilseuvun, Jason in chu abulhu un, Paul le Silas chu mipi lah a kaidoh ing in ahol uvin ahi. **6** Chuin amani amu lou phat uvin, Jason le seijui dang phabep chu khopi vahiom ho mansanga akaidoh un, chule mipi chun asamun, "Paul le Silas hin vannoi pumpia boina asosah Ihon ahin tun eihoh khopi sunga jong boina aso hon tai," atiuvun ahi. **7** "Hiche thilsoh hi Jason in a-in'a alhunsah jeh ahin, chule amahon Caesar dounan achorun Yeshua kiti leng dang khat aume," atiuvun ahi. **8** Hiche thudol

hin Khopi mite le vahom ho nasatah in alungboi sah tan ahi. 9 Chuin vahom ho chun Jason le sejui dangho chu hunam'in akilhadoh theina dingun man apeh sah un chuin alhadoh tauvin ahi. 10 Hiche ni jan ma ma chun sejui hon Paul le Silas chu Berea a dingin asoldoh tauvin, chuin amani Berea alhun Ihon phat in Judah te kikhopna in'ah alutkit Ihon in ahi. 11 Berea mite chu Thessalonica mite sangin alunghim kot-u akihong jon, Paul thusei chu lunglut tah in angaiyun ahi. Niseh in Pathen Lekhabu asim jingun Paul le Silas chun thudih asei Ihon hinam tin akhol chil un ahi. 12 Hiche toh kilhon chun Judah mi tampi leh Greek mithupi numei le pasal tampil atahsan tauvin ahi. 13 Ahin Thessalonica a um Judah mi phabep in Paul le Silas in Berea a Pathen thu asei Ihon'te ti ahetdoh phat un ahung un mipi atildoh un boina assosah un ahi. 14 Chuin sejui ho chun thakhat tah in Paul chu twipi gal langkhat ah asoldoh un, Silas le Timothy vang chu aumden Ihon in ahi. 15 Paul thah doh a che ho chun Athens kho chanin alhon piuvun, chuin Silas le Timothy jong gangtah a Paul kom alhun Ihon nading thu ahpouvin Berea a ahung kile kit tauvin ahi. 16 Chuin Paul in Athens khopi a Silas le Timothy anga sung chun khopi munita milim ho chu amun alunghim ana lheh jeng in ahi. 17 Chuin ama kikhopna in'a alut in, Judah miho le Pathen ging chidang namdang hotoh Pathen thun akihoulum khomuvin, chule niseh in jalhangga jong amuho jouse koma asei jin ahi. 18 Hitichun Epicurean le Stoic chihgilna nei miho toh akihel'un, chuin Yeshua le athodoh chung chang thudol aseiyan ahile, amahon, "Hiche kamtam pa hin ipi hetkhah lou thukhat asei ham?" atiuvun, amaho lah a konkhat chun, "Hetphah lou pathen thu asei hile akiolome," atiuvun ahi. 19 Chuin amahon Paul chu khopi vahom ho anga apulit un, "Hiche thuhil thah hi keih koma hung sei kit in," atiuvun ahi. 20 "Nang man thil chombeh thukhat naseiyan, hichu keihon kicheh tah in kahet nomuve," atiuvun ahi. 21 (Hiche thuhil thah thudol a hin Athens mite le gamchoma kona hungkhom miho chun aphatseh in kihoulum nan anei tauvin ahi). 22 Chuin Paul chu mipi kikhopna a chun ading doh in, hitin aseiyin ahi. "Athens mite ho, nangho hi imalam jousea hougot tah nahiukamudoh in ahi; 23 Ajeh chu kavah len ahile pathen kihouna muntheng tami kamun, hiche maicham phung holah-a chun 'hetphah lou pathen'a ding' tia kisun khat kamudoh in ahi." Keiman kasei hi hiche nahet phah lou u Pathen thu chu ahi. 24 Hiche Pathen chu vannoi leiset le asunga thil umjouse sempa ahin, hijeh chun Ama chu khut a kisa houin'a acheng pon, 25 Chule mihem khut in angaichat ho apethei pon ahi ajeh chu aman ngaichat anei poi. Ama chun ahingthei jouse hinna apeh ahin, angai cha jouse ngaichat asuh bulhit peh ji ahi. 26 Aman mihem khat a kona leiset pumpia namtin asemdoch ahin, namkhat hung kitundoh le Ihahsu ding jong aman ahet masah sa ahi, chule agamgi geiya aman adatkhen sa ahi. 27 Athilsem lona jeh chu namtin in ama ahol'uva amu theina dingu ahi ajeh chu ama eihoa kona gamla tah a umlou ahi. 28 Ajeh chu eiho ama a ihan uva ama'a ichale theiyuva chule ama'a ihiu ahi. Nangho zaila cheng khat'a jong, "Eiho ama chihlah ihiuwe" tin akisun in ahi. 29 Hiti ahijeh chun eihon Pathen chu khutthem hon sana dangka ahiloule songa asemu milim hotoh ite loudiu ahi. 30 "Hetliouva nabol laiyuva chu Pathen kimusosah ahin, ahin tua hi hoilai hijong le mijousen chonset lungheiya ama lam ahin bel nadenga thu apeh ahita. 31 Ajeh chu aman vannoi thu atan ding nikho atepsa ahin, thudih'a thutan ding mikhat apansah in, ama chu mijouse mudin thina a konin akai thouvin ahi," ati. 32 Chuin Paul in thokthudol asei chu ajaevin ahileh mi konkhat chun anuisat un, ahin adangho chun "Hiche thudol hi olleh kangai nom kitui," atiuvun ahi. 33 Hiti chun Paul in akihoulum nau achaiyin ahi. 34 Ahivang in amaho lah a mi phabep chun atahsan un anung ajui tauvin ahi. Amaho chu, vaipo loih lah a mi Dionysius, Damaris kiti numeinu chule adang mi phabep ahieuve.

18 Chuin Paul chu Athens a kon in Corinth achetan ahi. 2 Chuin hikoma chun Judah mi Aquila chu amun, amapa chu Pontus gam'a peng ahin, Italy gam'a kona Claudius Caesar in Rome a kona Judah te jouse ahin nodoh phat a ajinu Priscilla toh hung Ihung til ahi Ihone. 3 Paul chu amaho in'ah alhung in na atong khom jiuvin ahi ajeh chu ama banga pon-in sah them cheh ahiuvun ahi. 4 Hiti chun cholngah nikho seh le Paul chu kikhopna in'a achen Judah te le Greek mite chu thu ahil jin ahi. 5 Chuin Silas le Timothy jong Mecedonia a kona ahung suh Ihon phat chun Paul in aphant nei jousen Pathen thu alhangsam in, Judah te koma Yeshua chu Messiah ahi tin asam phong le tan ahi. 6 Ahin Paul chu adoudal uva alunghan sah jeh un, Paul in aponsil a leivui athing Ihan, "Nangho thisan nangho chung ma ma ah chu hen, keima them mo nabei kahi, tunia pat'a chidang namdang te henga kasap phong ding ahitai," atin ahi. 7 Chuin kikhopna inkoma cheng Pathen ngaisah mi Titius Justus in'ah chun alut tan ahi. 8 Chuin kikhopna in'a lamkai loi Crispus le a-insuga umjousen Pakai atahsan un, chule Corinth a um midang tamtah in jong Paul thusei chu ajaevin, atahsan un baptize achang tauvin ahi. 9 Jankhat Paul henga Pakaiyan gaovin akimusah in hitin ahin seiyin, "Kicha hih in! Paodoh in! Umthim hih in! 10 Ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi nai, chule hiche khopi sunga hin koiman nabulhu lou ding nabol gim lou diu ahi, ajeh chu hiche khopi sunga mitamtah hi keiya ahi," ati. 11 Chuin Paul chu Corinth a kum khat le akeh aumden in Pathen thu ahil len ahi. 12 Ahin Gallio chu Achaea gamvaipo ahung pan phat in Judah miho chu Paul dounan ahung sousang kit uvin, gamvaipo anga athu tan dingin ahin puiyun, 13 "Paul in eiho dan toh kikal a Pathen hou dingin mi ajol e," tin aheh seuvun ahi. 14 Ahin Paul in akihonna thu asei toh Ihon in Gallio in ahehse ho koma chun, "Judah miho, Ngaiyuvin, naheh nau thua hi thildih lou ahiloule thilse ajaukhah a ahile naheh nau hi kasanpeh ding nahiue, 15 Ahin tun naheh nau thuhi thudoh mai mai, min mai mai, ahiloule Judah te danthu mai mai ahijeh'in nang hon kivet sui tauvin, hitobang thuhi katan nompoi," atin, 16 Thutanna in na kon in ahin soldoh tan ahi. 17 Chuin kikhopna in'a lamkai Sosthenes chu mipi chun amanun, thutanna inmai laitah a chun avotauvin ahi. Ahin Gallio chun iman jong agelpeh pouve. 18 Chujouvin Paul chu Corinth ah phat chomkhat aum in chuin sopite ho koma Ihahna thu aseiyin, akinaipi Cenchrea ajon tan ahi. Hiche laiya chun Paul in Judah te chona and dung juiyin akitepne phat ahin phat in asam avoullhan, chuin Priscilla le Aquila toh Syria lam jon in konga akitol tauvin ahi. 19 Chuin Ephesus

kongkaimun ahung Ihun un, hichelaiya chun Paul in amani adalhan ama chu kikhopna in na alut in Juda techu asuuhoh peh in ahi. **20** Hichea chun umsot jep ding in ana temun ahin anoppeh pon ahi. **21** Adalhah ding kon chun, "Pathen lunglam ahile kahung kile kit ding ahi," tin Ephesus a kon in konga akitol kit tan ahi. **22** Chuin Caesarea kongkaimuna aki chuin Antioch a akile kit tan ahi. **23** Phat chomkhat Antioch aum jouvin Paul chu Galatia le Phrygia lama akile kit in, sejui ho akimupi kit in asuhat kit in ahi. **24** Alang khat'ah Egypt gam Alexandria a konin thusel them tah le Pathen Lekhabu thu hetah Judah mi Apollos chu Ephesus ahung Ihung in, **25** Ama chun Pakai lampi thu ahil in, chule midang ho chu dihtah le Lhagaova thaneitah in Yeshua thudol ahil ahi. Ahinlah ama chun twilutsah John bou ahet ahi. **26** Chuin kikhopna in'a hangsan tah a thu asei chu Priscilla le Aquila in ajah Ihon phat in ama chu akoudoh Ihon in Pathen thu kicheh tah in ahil chenbe Ihon in ahi. **27** Chuin Apollos in Achaia gam'a che ding lung agel jeh chun sopite hon ama chu atil khouvun, chule Achaia gam'a sejui ho ding chun lekha khat athot un kipah tah a analem ding un angeh un ahi. Chuin alhun phat in Pakai mingailut jal'a atahsan ho jouse dinga mi phachom tah asoh tan ahi. **28** Judeate chu Ihang phongin thaneitah in anelkuph jin, Pathen thu dung juiyin Yeshua chu Messiah ahi tin ahil chen jin ahi.

19 Chuin Apollos Corinth a aum jing lai chun Paul jong chuche gankai sunga chun avah len Ephesus ahung Ihun chun sejui tampi amun amaho koma chun, **2** "Natahsan uva chu Lhagao Theng nachan nah uvem?" tin adong in ahile, amahon "Kachang pouve, Lhagao Theng aume akiti lam jong kajakha pouve," atiuvin ahi. **3** Chuin aman adong kit in "Ahileh ipia baptize chang nahiuvem?" ati. Amahon jong "John baptize chanin," atiuve. **4** Chuin Paul in, "John baptize chan chu chonset na a kon lunghei na ding bou ahi, ahin John jeng in jong miho jah a chun ama jouva hung ding pachu tahnasan," ati, hichu Yeshua aseina ahi. **5** Chuche thu ajah jah un abonchauvin Pakai Yeshua minin baptize achang tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin Paul in achung'uva khut angamin ahile, Lhagao Theng achung'uva ahung chutan, chule abonchauvin paochom aghothu asei tauvin ahi. **7** Amaho chu abonun mi somleni ahiuve. **8** Chuin Paul chu kikhopna in'ah alut in hapta thum sungin hangsan tah in thu aseiyin, thununsah teina ding in Pathen lenggam thu ahilin ahi. **9** Ahin mi konkhat chu alouchal uvini thu kisei chu sanglouvin, Ihang phongtah in asei seuvin ahi. Hijeh chun Paul in kikhopna in chu adalhan sejui ho chu akipui doh'in Tyrannus muna thuselina in khat'ah niseh in akihoulim piton ahi. **10** Hiti chun kumni jen abol'un ahile Asia gamsung pumpia. Judah te le Greek mi abonchauvin Pakai thu chu ajatauvin ahi. **11** Chuin Pathen in Paul chu bolmo kidang bolthei na tha ape tan ahi. **12** Chuti chun ultheh pon hihen lang achunga kai pon poupop hijong le achoiyun adamlouho chunga akiyon ahile adamlou nau chu adamin asunga Ihagao phalou ho jong ajamdoch jin ahi. **13** Chuin Judah miho phabep khopi khat'akonin khopi khat ah avah leuvin, Ihagao boh ho anodoh un, amaho chun Pakai Yeshua min pat ding agouvin, "Paul in alhangsap Yeshua mina thu kapeh nahi,

hungpot in!" tin asei jiuvin ahi. **14** Hitia thil bol chu thempu lenloi, Sceva chate pasal sagi ho ahiuve. **15** Ahin chutia nikhat abolgot kit laitah un Ihagao boh chun, "Yeshua le Paul chu kahenai, nang koi nahiuvem?" atin ahi. **16** Chuin Ihagao boh voppa chu amaho chunga achomlut in amaho chu athajo in asugim tauvin ahile amaho chu sagohkeo le maha pun nga kit in, hichea kon chun Jerusalem houbung agavil in ajamdoch tauvin ahi. **17** Hiche thilsoh chu Ephesus khopi chun achonset thiibol'u aphong tauvin ahi. **18** Chuin sejui tamtaho chun achonset thiibol'u aphong tauvin ahi. **19** Chuin doicho ho mitam tah'in jong a lekhabu-u ahin choi khom uvini, mapi ang sung laitah a agouvam tauvin ahi. Hiche alekhabu-u chu dangka tamtaho man ahi. **20** Hiche Pakai natoh thudol chu muntina akithe jaltan thahat tah'in na atong tan ahi. **21** Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin Ihagao vin asoljeh chun Paul chu Jerusalem ache masang in Mecedonia le Achaia gam'a ding in achen, "Chujou tengle Rome a kache ding ahi," tin aseyin ahi. **22** Chuin ama Asia gam'a phat chomkhat aum nalaiyin, Timothy le Erastus chu akitkopi ding in Mecedonia a amasol in ahi. **23** Chuche phatlai chun Ephesus ah hiche kithuhilna lampi chung changa boina khohtah khat ahung umdohtan ahi. **24** Ajeh chu Demetrius kiti mikhat aumin, ama chu dangka a sumkolvei mi ahin, aman khutthem ho chu dangka in Greek te pathen Artemis lim akhen sah in hoitah in akoiyin ahi. **25** Chuin aman anatoh kibah piho chu akou khomin ajah uva: "Mipi ho hiche sumkolvei na hi ihaodoh nau ahi," ati. **26** "Ahin najah uva namu bang un, hiche Paul hin miho jouse koma khut a kisem limho hi pathen tahbeh ahipoi tin aseyin mijouse alhemha tai, chule hiche thuhi Ephesus khopi bouseh a asei ahipon Asia gamsung pumpia asei le ahi." **27** Ahinal! Isumkolvei nau mijousen nabsah moa akoi ding thubou kasei ahipoi, ahin Artemis pathen houna in thupina jouse aman a, chule Asia gamsung pumpi le vannoipumpia hiche pathen houna aman thatah ding jong hi kagelkhoh tah khat ahi" ati. **28** Hichun akitkhom miho chu alung hangjah jeng uvini, "Ephesus mite pathen Artemis alen'e," tin hasap in asam tauvin ahi. **29** Hichun khopi sunga miho chu alung boilah lah jeng uvini, mapi chun Paul hin kilpon Macedonia gam'a kon Gaius le Aristarchus chu amanun golseh vetra muna chun akailut tauvin ahi. **30** Chuin Paul jong chu lut ding agon, ahin sejui hon analut sah pouvin ahi. **31** Chuin Asia gamsung a Paul loi le gol milen milaphabep in Paul henga thu ahin thot un, golseh vetra muna lut loubeh ding in ahung taovun ahi. **32** Golseh vetra mun sunga chun mapi chu apeng lah lah un mi abangin thilkhat asamun, abangin thildang khat asamun, hiti chun aeu lah lah jenguvin, abanglo chun ipi jeh a kikhom ahiu jong ahepouvin ahi. **33** Chuin mapi lah a um Juda miho chun Alexander chu mapi masanga ahin sondoh un thilsoh thudol ahil chet dingin asolun ahi. Chuin aman mapi ho chu aphoh thiip in houlim ding agon ahi. **34** Ahinlah mapi ho chun amapa chu Juda mi ahi ahetdoh phat un, hatah in asamkit un, "Ephesus Artemis alen e, Ephesus Artemis alen e!" tin nidan ni lang asamun ahi. **35** Ajo jo nan khopi vaipopa chun mapi ho chu aphoh thiip in aman, "Vo Ephesus mite, Ephesus khopi hi vana kona hung khelha Artemis len lim houin ngah ahi hi mijousen ahet ahi," ati. **36** "Hiche thutah ho koiman aseilep theilou ahijeh'in

nangho thiipkhen chan um unlangu imacha kinothethun bol Asia gamsung kahung chotlut nikhoa pat tuni chanin, **19**
dauvin. **37** Hiche napulit-u mite hin houin'a konin imacha Kineosah tah le mithli pumin Pakai na katongin, Judate a agudoh pouvin, eihoh pathen dounan jong ima asei pouve. **38** Amavang Demetrius le anatoh kibahpi khutthem hon amaho hehset nading thu aneiyuva ahile thutanna in honsan aum jinge, chule gamvaipoho henga jong athu agasei theiyu ahi. Amaho koma khun ga kihehsah tauvin. **39** Chule ahehnau thudang aumle vang angaya kikhopna in'a athu tanding ahi. **40** Ajeh beiya boina soh ahijeh'in ajole Rome vaipoten ichunguva thu ahin tan khah diu ham tin kichat nan kadime. Ajeh chu Rome vaipoten tuni thilson thudol hilchen dingin eihin dongule ima ise'i thei lou diu ahi," ati. **41** Hiti chun mipi ho chu anodoh tan ahile amaho akikhen tauvin ahi.

20 Chuin mipi sousang na chu athip phat in Paul in seiju ho chu agakousah in atilkhou jouvin, damselin tin akikhen pin ama Macedonia lamah achetan ahi. **2** Chuche gamsunga ajotpa na khopi jousea seijuho atilkhou peh in chuin Greece khopi chanin achesuh tan ahi. **3** Chuin hiche khopia chun lhathum sung aumin, Syria gam lama konga kinung tolding angaiton ahile Juda mi phabep in thading agot-u ahetdoh phat in Macedonia lang joh jopta ding in akile kit tan ahi. **4** Ama chu mi phabep toh alhon in ahi. Amaho chu: Berea a kon Pyrrhus chapa Sopater, Thessalonica a kon Aristarchus le Secundus, Derbe a kon Gaius, Timothy, chule Asia gam'a kona Tychicus le Trophimus ahiuve. **5** Amaho chu ana masauvin Troas muna eina ngah un ahi. **6** Chuin Kalchuh kut kichayin Macedonia gam'a Philippi khopia konin konga katouvun ninga jouvin Troas muna amaho heng kalhung uvini, chuin hiche muna chun haptah khat kaumun ahi. **7** Chuin nimasa nin seijuho toh Pakai anjon jong dingin kakikhomun hichea chun Paul in amaho henga thu aseiyin, ajing a ama chekit ding ahitah jeh chun jankim chan ahoulimin ahi. **8** Hiche kakikhop nau indan chungnunga chu meivah tamtah kide ahi. **9** Chuin Paul in phat sottah thu asei jeh chun bangkot koma tou gollhang chapang khat amin Eutychus atiu chu aihmutso beh seh jeh chun aihmulhutan ahile bangkot a kon chun in danthum a sanga chun akileh Ihan noilama athisain aga muvin ahi. **10** Chuin Paul akumsuh in abungin akhut in hiche gollhang chapang pachu apomin, "lungdong hih un ahing nalaiye" ati. **11** Chuin amaho indan chungnunga akaltou kit-un Pakai anjon changlhah aneuvin ahi. Hiti chun Paul in thusui abanjom kit in khovah ihah phat in aman adalha tauvin ahi. **12** Alangkhat ah gollhang chapang pa jong chu akisuhkhah na beihel in inlam'a akilen ahile mijouse chu alungmong lheh jengun ahi. **13** Chuin Paul chu Assos chanin kenglamah ana chepeh in, keihon konga kacheuva chule ama kalahpa nadiuva agontoh ahi. **14** Chuin hiche muna kon chun ama jong keihtoh Konga katoukhomun Mitylene chan kacheuvin ahi. **15** Ajing in Kios twikol kakhokhel un, akit-in Samos twikol kajot paikit un chule nikhat jouvin Miletus twikol kalhung uvini ahi. **16** Chuin Asia gamsunga aumstom nom lou phat in Paul in konga touva Ephesus khopi jotpai ding lung angaito tan ahi. Kinotah a chelooya ahithei le Pentecost masanga Jerusalem Ihun teiding ati ahi. **17** Ahin Miletus kalhun un Ephesus Houbung a um upa ho henga ahung kimipi diuvin thu athot tan ahi. **18** Chuin amaho ahung Ihun phat un aman "Nanghon nahevive,

Kineosah tah le mithli pumin Pakai na katongin, Judate a gimbolna tamtah jong kathoh in ahi. **20** Chule nangho jahding imacha imluvin, japi lah le intin'ah kahilleuvin ahi. **21** Juda te le Greek te henga thukhat seh hichu, chonsetna a kon lungheiya chule Pathen lama kihyea, chule Pakai Yeshua tahtsan ding thubou chu kasei jing ahi. **22** Tun keima Lhagaovin Jerusalema cheding in eisom tan, ipin einga ham jong kahepoi. **23** Khopi tina Lhagao Theng in eihetsah bangin thohgim nale songkul tanna tailou ima kahepoi. **24** Ahin Kahinkho hi Pakai Yeshuan einganse na banga midang sepphong na natoh na a kamanchah lou le thildang aman nading kahepoi. **25** Chule tunia Pathen Lenggam thudol kaseipeh miho hin keima eimukit tah lou diu ahi. **26** Tu nikhoa hi kaphondoh ahi, keiman kitah tah a kaseipeh nahiuvin nalaha uva koi tobang khat tonsot thina toh aumkhah a ahile keima thepmo ahi tapoi. **27** Ajeh chu Pathen in nangho hetsah dinga adeisah jouse imlou hel a kasei peh nahi tauve. **28** Chule tun, chingtheiyun, nanghon Pathen kelngoi hon, a thisan'a acohodoh houbung, chu vah unlangu chingtup un, hiche dinga chu Lhagao Theng in upa a napansah-u ahi. **29** Ajeh chu kadalhah tengu le nangho lah a kona ngeihang tobang thuhillhem hunglut a kelngoi ho hi khatcha ahin hoilou ding kahei. **30** Chule nangho lah jenga jong hi mi phabep in amaho thu ahinjop a thutah chu akaleh a ahin hil dingu ahi. **31** Hijeh chun nangho kiging phauvin! Kumthum sunga asun ajana mithi tamtah puma kaumpiu chu geldoh jingun. **32** Chule tunia hi keiman nangho hi Pathen le amingailutna thuh alhencomiteh toh goulo khom dinga natungdoh theiyu thua chu kanganse nahiuve. **33** Keiman koima dangka le Sana chule nihchen ponsil hoi kaotcha poi. **34** Ajeh chu kakhut a kona keima ngaichat le kaum khompi ho ngaichat ding katoch a kakiyah ahi. **35** Chule na hatoh a toh'a migenthei ho kithopi ding dan keima tahninkhoa namu-u ahitah. Pakai Yeshuan 'Akisan ho sanga apeho numnom jo ahi' ati chu geldoh jing un." **36** Chuin thu asei jouvin adilsun amaho toh ataokhomun ahi. **37** Amaho abonchauvin akap'un akikoiyun damselin tin akikhen tauvin ahi. **38** Neimu kit tah lou diu ahi ati jeh chun amaho abonchauvin lungngui tah in ama chukong muna agathah tauvin ahi.

21 Chuin Ephesus houbung upa ho henga Ihahna thu asei jouvin, Cos twikol jonin konga kakitolun, ajing in Rhodes kalhung un chule chua kon chun Patara kajonun ahi. **2** Chua kon chun Phoenicia jonding kong khat ah katoudoh un, **3** Chule Cyprus twikol chu kagalmu phat un, veilama kakiheyun Syria gam'a Tyre kongkaimun ah Kakinga uvini hichea chun konga thilho chu asolhauvin ahi. **4** Chuin vapam achun kavah leuvin ahile seiju phabep kaga mudoh un, amaho koma chun haptah khat kaumun ahi. Hichea seijuho chun Lhagao Thenga konin gaouth aseyiun, Paul chu Jerusalema chejom lou dingin aseyiun ahi. **5** Chuin haptah kichaiya konga kanung kaldoh ding phat un, mipi jouse, numei chapang jaanon, khopi sunga vapam chan'ah ahung kumsuh un, hichea chun, dilsun kataovun, **6** Chule Ihahna thu kaseiyun chuin keiho konga toudoh ding in kacheuvin, amaho jong inlam cheh a akile tauvin ahi. **7** Tyre kadalhah jou uva kakingah nau masapen chu

Ptolemais ahi. Hichea chun sopi numei le pasal ho chibai kaboh pauvin amaho henga chun nikhat kakibangpa uvin ahi. **8** Ajing in Caesarea lamah kache paiyun, an homle dinga mi sagi kilhengdoh lo lah a mikhat Evangelist Philip in'a chun kalhung tauvin ahi. **9** Amapa chun chanu jinei lou li aneiyin amaho chu abonun Lhagao thilpeh gaouth seina achangun ahi. **10** Chuin nikho tamtah jouvin Lhagao thilpeh gaouthseina chang Agabus kiti mikhat, Judea gam'a konin ahung in. **11** Paul konggah chu alan, ama khut le keng chu asomin, "Lhagao Theng in aphondoh ahi, hiche konggah neipa hi Jerusalema Judate lamkai hon amat uva chidang namdang te henga apeh doh dingu ahi," ati. **12** Chuin hiche gaouthseui kajah phatun keiho le amuna um sejui hon Paul henga Jerusalema ache lou na dingin kataovun ahi. **13** Ahinlah Paul in aseyiin, "Ipi dinga kap nahiuvem? Kalungthi nasujun uve! Keima chea songkul tanding mai mai hilouvin Pakai Yeshua min a thidlinga jong gotsa kahtai," ati. **14** Chuin keihon kahet chet phat un imacha kaseibe tapouvin, "Pakai lunglam himaihen," katiuvin ahi. **15** Chujouvin kathilhou kagong tup un Jerusalema dingin kache tauvin ahi. **16** Chuin Caesarea a konin sejui phabep in eilhon piuvin, chuin Cyprus gammi sejui masaloj Mnason in'ah eipui lut un ahi. **17** Chuin Jerusalem kalthun un amuna um sopi numei le pasal hon phatechan eina vailhunun ahi. **18** Ajing in Paul jong Jacob toh kimuto ding in keiho toh kalthun, hichea chun Jerusalem houbung upa ho jouse jong aumun ahi. **19** Chuin chibai aboh jouvun Paul in Pathen in chidang namdang te chunga kidang tah a na atoh ho abonchan aseitan ahi. **20** Chuin Paul thussei ajah phat un Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. Chule amahon aseyiun "Ngailut umtah sopipa Juda mi sang tamtah'in jong atahsan uva chule Mose danjong phatecha ajui uhi nahet em?" **21** Ahinlah Jerusalema Judami atahsan ho hin, nangman chiding namdang te lah a cheng Juda mi sejui hon Mose dan anungsun dingun thu nahil e ti ajauvin, achateau chep atan lou diu chule chonna dan adang dang jong ajui lou diuvun thu nahil e ti aheuvin ahi. **22** Nangma nahung hila ahet teiding'u ahi, ipi ilo diu hitam? Atiuvin ahi. **23** Hijeh chun hiche nabol ding hi pha kasauve. Hichea hin kitepna neijou mili aumun, aluchang'u kivotol dinga kigong ahiuve. **24** Amaho toh hin Ihon inlang Houin a gakisutheng unlang, chonna dan dunguiya sam avo nadilingun seipeh in, chutile mihon athujah jouseu hi alhem ahi, chule nangma tah jeng in jong Judate dan ajuinai ti hi ahetdoh dingu ahi. **25** Chidang namdang sejuite vang chu kihlathot a isejouseu banga chon dingu ahi. Milim anga kikatdohsa an aneh lou dingu, thisan ahiloule hetlu sa aneh lou dingu, chule jonthanhoina a kona kikangse dingu ahi," atiuv. **26** Chuin Paul chu ajing in hiche mili ho toh chun Houin a acheuvin, kisuhtheng na achelhah pi un, chule mipi angusunga chun phontah in kisuhtengna nikho kichai niding le amichan cheh a kilhaina abol diu thu aseyiin ahi. **27** Chuin ni sagi kichai konin Asia gam'a kona Juda mi phabep in houin sunga Paul amudoh phat un, mipi chu atilseuvin aman tauvin ahi. **28** Chuin amahon aseyiun, "Israel mite nei kithopiuvin! Hiche mipa hin muntina eiho dounan thu asei jing in, chule mijouse koma Judate chonna dan ajui lou nadilingun thu aseyi. Houin dounan thu aseyiin, chule Houin jenga jong chidang namdang te ahiin pulut in asuboh in ahi" atiuv. **29** (Ajech chu hiche masang jep'a chu Paul chu khopi sunga Ephesus mi Trophimus toh amu than ahi. Paul chun hiche mipa chu Houin'ah pulut teiyington tia agelu ahi.) **30** Chuin hiche ahehsset nau hin khopi sung chu ahotling tan, chule boina asousang tan ahi. Chuin Paul chu houin'a konin gangtah in akaidoh un kelkot akhah chah tauvin ahi. **31** Chutia Paul tha ding agot laiyun, Jerusalem mite asousang thu chu Rome sepaite vaipi popa heng alhung tan ahi. **32** Gangtah in asepai hole alamkai hotoh mipi lah a chun achesuh tauvin ahi. Chuin mipi chun sepaie vaipi popa le asepai ho hung kumsuh chu amu phat un Paul avoh'u chu anga tauvin ahi. **33** Chuin vaipipo chun Paul chu akan'in, thiikhkao nia hen ding in thu open, chuin mipi ho koma chun hiche mipa hi koilham chule jip absotel ham tin adong tan ahi. **34** Chuin mi abangkhat in thilkhat asamin, chule abangkhat chun thildang khat ma asamun ahi. Chutia mipi eu jeh le kicheh loujeh chun ima thudih ahedoh thei tapon, hijeh chun Paul chu kulpipung apulut ding'un thu apetan ahi. **35** Chuin Paul chu kulpipung alut kigon ahile mipi ho jeh chun alut thei tapon hijeh chun ama ventup nading in sepaie hon alengkouvin aput thouvin ahi. **36** Chuin mipi ho chun anung ajuiyin "Thatdoh un, thatdoh un," tin asamun ahi. **37** Chuin Paul kulpipung alut ding konun, vaipipo koma atauvin, "Nakoma thukhat kasei thei ding ham?" ati. Chuin vaipipo chun kidang satha in Greek pao nahet em, tin adong in ahi. **38** Nangma Egypt mi, masang laya miho tilsea mi sangli gamthip'a loidoh pachu nahi louham?" ati. **39** Paul in adonbut in "Kahipoi, keima Tarsus gam'a khopi thupitah Cilicia a kon Judah mi kahibouve amaho toh hin nei kihousah in," atin ahi. **40** Chuin vaipipo chun anoppeh jeh chun, Paul chu kalbi a chun ading in mipi ho chu thipbeh a umdingin atemin, chuin mipi thipcheta aum phat in amaho pao Aramaic in aholimini ahi.

eikaiyun khopi sunga eikailut un ahi. **12** Hichea chun Ananias kikhopna a chu Sadducee hole Pharisee ho kihal ahio ahet ana cheng in ama chu Pathen gingtah mi ahin Judeate dan doh phat chun, hatah in asamin, "Sopite ho, kapu kapate juithem tah le Damascus khopia um Judeate jousen angaisang khanga pat'a Pharisee mi kahin! Thokit thudola kinepna tah mi khat ahi. **13** Ama chu kakoma ahung ding in, "Sopipa kanei jeh a kachung thu kitan ahi!" atin ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Saul kho mukit tan atin ahile apettah chun ama chu kamu Phariee ho le Sadducee ho chu hopnpi aki homkhen tauvin tan ahi." **14** Chuin aman, "Ipu ipateu Pathen chun alunggot ahi. **8** Ajeh chun Sadducee ho chun mihem thokitna, vantil, lam hedding le, dihtah pa sua, chule athu ngai dinga nalhen chule Ihagao um thudol atahsan lou-u ahi, ahin Pharisee ahitai" ati. **15** Ajeh chun nangman namu hole najah ho jouse ho vang chun aboncha-a hi atahsanu ahi. **9** Chuin akah chu nasei phong le-a ama thu hettoh sah a napan ding ahitai. uva boina asousang tan, hou danthu hila pang Pharisee **16** Ipi nakhongai nahlai ham? Kipat doh in lang baptize chang phabep chun thuneitah in, "Hichepa chunga hin thildih lou tan, Pakai min kouvin lang nachonset sopihan eiti. **17** Chuin ima aumpoi, Ihagao ahilou vantil in ahenga thu asei hitei Jerusalem kahung kile chun Houini ah dilsun kataovin ahile, ding ahi," atiuvin ahi. **10** Chuin akah uva kitomona asan cheh **18** Gaovin Yeshua kamun aman, "Kipat loiyin! Jerusalema cheh phat in sepai vaipopa chun Paul chu kehni sokhauvin kon in jamdoh in ajeh chu hiche laiya miho hin keima thudola te tin, sepai ho chu asollin Paul chu hunam in aga huuhdoh nathusei asan lou dingi ahi" ati. **19** Ahin keiman kaseiyin, sah in kulpi sunga apulut sah tan ahi. **11** Hiche ni jan chun "Pakai kikhopna in tin asejui ho kasuh gentheiya songkul'a kakhum jong ahesoh keiyuve" **20** Chule nasoh pa Stephen Paul henga Pakai akilah in, "Paul, lungneeo hih in, hiche aselih pet uva asangkhol suthlah hou akoinau koma ding Jerusalema keima nei phondoh banga hi Rome a jong kipana nathusei asan lou dingi ahi" ati. **21** Ahin Pakaifyin, "Chen gamlha tah thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi" ati. **12** Ajing jingkah jong chu kanahinai, kati. **22** Hichun ineh lou diu ahi tin akihahsel tauvin ahi. **13** Chutia kigahna a chidang namdang te lah a kasol ding nahi!" ati. **23** Chuin mipyi hon chuchue Paul thusesi chu ajah phat un asamuvin, sem chu abonun mi somli avaluvin ahi. **14** Chuin amaho "Hitobang michu delmang un, ahing dinga jong lom ahipoi!" thempulen hole upa ho hengaacheuvin aga seiyuvin, "Paul atiuvin ahi. **24** Chuin mipyi chun a sangkholu asut un, vanlama katha tokah uva ima nelou dinga kihahsel kahiuve," aga vutvai atheuvin ahi. **25** Chuin Sepai vaipopa chun, Paul tiuvn ahi. **15** "Hijeh chun nangho vaipo hon sepai vaipopa chu inpi sunga apulut sah in, mipyi achunga chubang tah a henga gaseiyin lang Paul chu achungchang thudol kholchet alunghannau ajeh seidoh sah ding ngaito nan jepsah ding be ding in houvaipo ho anga hin nung puikit in tin gathum in thu apetan ahi. **26** Chuin sepai lamkai uvin, chuteng le keihon ama chu lamkah a katha diu ahi," phat un aman akoma ding sepai lamkai pa henga chun, atiuvin ahi. **16** Ahin hiche tohgon chu Paul sopinu chapan "Rome mikhat athenmmo na khol masa louva jep ding chu ajah lih phat in kulpi sunga alhailut jelin Paul henga aga sei dan in aphal hinam?" tin adong in ahi. **27** Chuin sepai lamkai tan ahi. **17** Chuin Paul in Rome sepai jalamsai khat akouvin, pan chuchue ajah phat chun sepai vaipopa koma achen, "Hiche khangdong pa hi sepai vaipi popa henga pulut uvin "Ipi bol nahim? Amahi Rome mi hibouva hila!" atin ahi. **28** Chuin sepai vaipopa chu Paul henga ahung in, "Nangma ajeh chu seiding thupitah khat aneye," ati. **18** Chuin Sepai Rome mi nahim? seiyin," tin adong tan ahile Paul in jong jalamsai pa chun aseiyin, "Songkul'a um Paul chun eikouvin "Kahinai," ati. **29** Chuin sepai vaipopa chun aseiyin "Keijong hiche khangdong pa hin sepai vaipopo henga seiding thupitah sum tampi kapeh jouva Rome mihina chang kahi bouve," aneye atin eihin pulut sah ahi," atin ahi. **19** Chuin sepai atin ahile Paul in "Keivang kapena pat'a Rome mi a peng vaipopo chun akhut in atuh in, "Ipi ham nasei nom chu?" tin kahi," ati. **30** Chuin Paul in Rome mi kahi ati ajahdoh phat in adong tan ahi. **20** Chuin Paul sopinu chapa chun, "Jing thudong dinga kigong sepai ho chu gang tah in apot doh nikho tingle Juda mi phabep in houvaipolo anga dinsah tauvin ahi, chule sepai vaipopa jong chun chutobang thupeh kit dinga nahenga kona achungthu kholbe ding kisa a Paul anei jeh chun akicha lheh jeng in ahi. **21** Ahin soldoh hih in ajech chu mi chung changa boina thu hetdoh nading in sepai vaipopa chun Judate kivaihom na a lamkai hole thempu ho chu hungkhom ding in thu apen, chule amaho masanga ding dingin Paul ahung puuid got diu ahi. **22** Chuin sepai vaipopo chu ana lhadoh tan ahi.

23 Chuin Paul in houvaipo ho chu ave changmel in, "Sopite ho, Pathen angsunga se le pha hetkenn na kicheh tah neiya hing jing kahi" **2** Chuin thempu chungnung Ananias chun Paul toh kinaiya umho koma chun amuhsom abehpeh dingun thu apen ahi. **3** Ahin Paul in, "Phatlouna a dim miphahem pa! Pathen in nangma nabeh ding ahi, itobang thutan mi nahiya nangman dan napal keh a chutobang a eibeng dinga mi thu naapeh ham?" ati. **4** Chuin Paul kimvela ding ho chun, "Pathen thempu chungnung chu na housal ngam ham?" atiuvin ahi. **5** Paul in adonbut un, "Sopite ho, neingai damun, thempu chungnung ahilam kanahet lou ahi, ajeh chu Pathen lekhabun 'nalamkai te chunga thusee nasei lou ding ahi' tin akisune" ati. **6** Chuin Paul in houvaipolo ho

kikhopna a chu Sadducee hole Pharisee ho kihal ahio ahet doh phat chun, hatah in asamin, "Sopite ho, kapu kapate juithem tah le Damascus khopia um Judeate jousen angaisang khanga pat'a Pharisee mi kahin! Thokit thudola kinepna tah mi khat ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Saul kho mukit tan atin ahile apettah chun ama chu kamu Phariee ho le Sadducee ho chu hopnpi aki homkhen tauvin tan ahi." **8** Ajeh chun Sadducee ho chun mihem thokitna, vantil, lam hedding le, dihtah pa sua, chule athu ngai dinga nalhen chule Ihagao um thudol atahsan lou-u ahi, ahin Pharisee ahitai" ati. **9** Chuin akah uva boina asousang tan, hou danthu hila pang Pharisee **10** Chuin akah uva kitomona asan cheh phabep chun thuneitah in, "Hichepa chunga hin thildih lou tan, Pakai min kouvin lang nachonset sopihan eiti. **11** Hiche ni jan chun ima aumpoi, Ihagao ahilou vantil in ahenga thu asei hitei Jerusalem kahung kile chun Houini ah dilsun kataovin ahile, ding ahi," atiuvin ahi. **12** Chuin akah uva kitomona asan cheh **13** Chuin akah uva kitomona asan cheh Jerusalema keima nei phondoh banga hi Rome a jong kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi" ati. **14** Chuin amaho ineh lou diu ahi tin akihahsel tauvin ahi. **15** Chuin amaho thempulen hole upa ho hengaacheuvin aga seiyuvin, "Paul in kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi" ati. **16** Chuin amaho ineh lou diu ahi tin akihahsel tauvin ahi. **17** Chuin amaho kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi" ati. **18** Chuin amaho thempulen hole upa ho hengaacheuvin aga seiyuvin, "Paul in kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi" ati. **19** Chuin amaho ineh lou diu ahi tin akihahsel tauvin ahi. **20** Chuin amaho thempulen hole upa ho hengaacheuvin aga seiyuvin, "Paul in kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi" ati. **21** Chuin amaho ineh lou diu ahi tin akihahsel tauvin ahi. **22** Chuin amaho thempulen hole upa ho hengaacheuvin aga seiyuvin, "Paul in kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi" ati. **23** Chuin amaho ineh lou diu ahi tin akihahsel tauvin ahi. **24** Chuin amaho thempulen hole upa ho hengaacheuvin aga seiyuvin, "Paul in kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi" ati. **25** Chuin amaho ineh lou diu ahi tin akihahsel tauvin ahi. **26** Chuin amaho thempulen hole upa ho hengaacheuvin aga seiyuvin, "Paul in kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi" ati. **27** Chuin amaho ineh lou diu ahi tin akihahsel tauvin ahi. **28** Chuin amaho thempulen hole upa ho hengaacheuvin aga seiyuvin, "Paul in kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi" ati. **29** Chuin amaho ineh lou diu ahi tin akihahsel tauvin ahi. **30** Chuin amaho thempulen hole upa ho hengaacheuvin aga seiyuvin, "Paul in kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi" ati.

Ahin thadinga agot-u kahet doh phat a apet pet a nahenga kahin sol ahitai, chule ahehse ho jong nang ma henga hung ding in kasei peh tauve," ati. **31** Thupeh dung juiyin sepai hon Paul chu Antipatris heng alhut un ahi. **32** Ajing jingkah in amaho ahung kinung leuvin ahin sakol sepai hon Paul chu Caesarea chan aga thaah un ahi. **33** Chuin Caesarea alhun un Paul le Lekhathot chu gamvaipo Felix henga apelut tauvin ahi. **34** Chuin lekhathot chu asim jouvin Paul chu "hoilai gamkai mi nahim" tin adong in ahileh Paul in "Cilicia," ati. **35** Chuin gamvaipo chun, "Nahehse ho ahung Ihun teng nachung thu kakhol ding ahi," atin chujouvin gamvaipo chun Herod inpia songkul'a koiding in thu apetan ahi.

24 Chuin ninga jouvin gamvaipo henga Paul ahehset authu sei ding in thempu chungnung Ananias le Judate upa phabep chule Tertullus kiti minelkal them chu ahung Ihung tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin Paul chu ahin puilut uvin ahile Tertullus chun gamvaipo henga Paul hehna thu hitin ahin seitan ahi: "Nangma vahom them nale nangma jal'a keihoo Judate hi phat sottah lungmonga um kahiuve." **3** "O Lal chungnung, hiche ho jeh hin keihoo kakipah lheh jeng uve. **4** Ahin nangma kalungjin sah nompoi hijeh chun neilungset inlang phatchom chakhat neingai peh in tia kahung tao ahi. **5** Hichepa hi phatseh a Judate umna jousea boina semjing kei mi ahi kamudoh un, chule thuhillhem Nazareth Yeshua chon a chon ho lamkai pipu ahi ti kamudoh uve. **6** Chukit jongle kamat uva chu aman houin jong suhboh ding agot ahi. **7** Keihon keihoo dan dungjuiya athu katan got u ahin, hinlah sepai jalamkai Lysias in thahat san'a kakhut uva kona ahung puidoh ahi. **8** Kaheh nauhi nangma tah in dong lechun adih tah chu namat doh ding ahi," atin ahi. **9** Chuin Judah mi adangho jong chun Tertullus in asei jouse adih ahi atiuvin ahi. **10** Chuin gamvaipo chun Paul jong thu asei sah in, chuin Paul in, "Pu, kum tamtah Judate chunga thutan'a hung pang nahi kahen, hijeh chun namasanga kipah tah in kakihonna thu seiying kate. **11** Jerusalema Pathen hou dinga kahung Ihun jouva pat ni somleni jong Ihing loulai ahi hi nahetdoh jeng ding ahi. **12** Eihehse hohin houin'a mitoh kakinel na jong amu naisai lou diu ahin, kikhopna in ahiloule khopi lamlhong lah'a boina kasem jong amukhah lou dingu ahi. **13** Hiche mihon eihehset nau hi khat cha aphotchet na apeh thei lou dingu ahi." **14** Ahin hou dih lou lamkai ahi atiu vang chu kanom'e, ajeh chu kapu kapa teuvin ana hou Pathen chu kahou ahin, Judate dan le themgao lehabua kisun jouse dih tah a katahsan ahi. **15** Amaho kinep na banga keijong Pathen in nikhat le midih le midih lou ahin kaithou kit ding ahi tia kinem kahi. **16** Hiche jeh a hi mijouse le Pathen anga dih tah a hinkho manding kagot jing ahi. **17** Chuin kum tamtah jouvin kamite kithopina sum peding le Pathen koma kilhaina bolding in Jerusalema kahung kilen ahileh, **18** Houni sunga kauma ka kisuhtheng chu eiheh se hon amuvin, hiche pet'a chu kavela mipi jong umlou ahin boina ima jong aumpon ahi. **19** Ahin Asia gamsunga kona Judaho mi phabep umu ahi, chule amaho chu kei hehset na ding hola umjing'u ahi. **20** Judate houvaipoloji hon kachungka ipi chonsetna amuham hiche miho hi dongin, **21** Thilkhat bouseh "thokit thudol katahsan jeh a tunia na-angsung uva kachung thu kikhol ahi," tia kasap tailou adang ima namu lou dingu ahi. **22** amaho chu ahehsehou toh kimaitoa kidinsah a akihonna thu

Chuche tahsanna lampi thudol hethem tah ahitoh kilhon in, Felix chun phat asuh saobe in, "Vaipipo Lysias hung Ihun kah in khongaiyun, ama ahung tengle nathuu ngaito chen nange," ati. **23** Chuin sepai jalamkai pa koma chun, "Paul chu songkul'a koiyun lang ahin aloi agol hon avila angaichat ho abolpeh thei nading un phalna peuvin," ati. **24** Nichomkhat jouvin Felix chu ajinu Juda numei Drusilla toh ahung kit in, chuin Paul chu aga kousah Ihon in Paul in Yeshua Christa tahanan thudol asei chu angai Ihon in ahi. **25** Chuin Paul in Chondih nale eima chang kitimhat chule khonunga hung hung ding thutanna thu asei ajah phat chun Felix chu ahung kicha tan, "Tun chen lang, phat gomkom aum teng le kahin koukit ding nahi," tin asol doh tan ahi. **26** Chujongle Paul chun sum eithimpeh khante tin, akou loi loi jin ahoupi jing jin ahi. **27** Chutia kumni ache jouvin, Porcius Festus in Felix pun mun chu alotan, chule Felix in Judate lung ahol jeh chun Paul chu songkul'a akhum in adalhatan ahi.

25 Chuin Festus in amopoh na thah jop dinga Caesarea ahung Ihun nthium jouvin, Jerusalema a chen ahile, **2** Hichea chun thempu pipui hole Judah houlamkai dang phabep in akimupiuvin Paul hehset na thu asei tauvin ahi. **3** Chuin Festus henga chun ataouvin Paul chu Jerusalema ahin lesol na dingin angeh un ahi (ajeh chu lamkah a chanlhiah a thading lung angaitou ahi). **4** Ahin Festus in adonbut nah a chun, Paul chu Caesarea a kikoi ahin chule ama jeng jong khulama kilevah kit ding ahidan aseiyin, **5** Chuin hitin aseiyin, "Nangho athunei ho chu keitoh ikilhon uva, Paul in thise abol khah le nanghon ahehset na thu nasei theiyu ahi," ati. **6** Nitget ham nisom ham jouvin Festus jong Caesarea lamah akile tan, chuin alhun Ihun in ama thutanna inpia atouvin Paul chu ahenga ahin puiding un thu apetan ahi. **7** Chuin Paul ahung Ihun phat in, Jerusalema kona hung Judah hou lamkai ho chu ahung khomun, photchetra jong pethei louvin hehsetna khoh tah tah aseikhun tauvin ahi. **8** Chuin Paul in ahehset nau thu lethuh nan, "Keiman Judate dan ahin, Hou-in ahin, chule Rome te dounan themmo na kaneipoi," ati. **9** Chuin Festus in Judate lung holnan Paul thu adong in, "Nangma Jerusalema chea keima angsguna amaho toh nachung chang thu khol ding nanop em?" ati. **10** Ahin Paul in adonbut in, "Kanompoi! Hiche hi Rome te thutanna mun ahin, hiche laiya hi kathu kitau ding ahi. Ajeh chu Judate douna a kathemmo lou nahenai. **11** Chule thina ding khop themmo na kanei le thiding kada poi, ahin Caesar henga dingin kangeh joii, themmo na neilou kahi le hiche miho khut'a thiding in koiman pehdoch na tha kachunga neiponte!" ati. **12** Chuin Festus in dohle sota'aneho chengse toh akihoukhom jouvin adonbut in, "Aphai! Caesar henga nathu kisei dinga nangeh ahitah le, Caesar henga nache ding aritai!" ati. **13** Nikho phabep jouvin Leng Agrippa chu asopinu Bernice toh Festus jabolna peding in ahung Ihonin, **14** Chuin nikho tampi aumkhom sungu chun Festus in Paul chung thu chu Lengpa henga chun aseiyin, "Felix in keima tan dingin mikhat songkul'a ana koiyin, **15** Jerusalema kaum pet chun Judate thempu pipui ho le upa hon ahehset na thu aseiyun themmo nachan ding ahi eitiusin ahi. **16** Chuin Rome te dan dungjuiyin achungthu khol masa louvin mi themmo akichan thei poi kati peh e, ahi," tia kasap tailou adang ima namu lou dingu ahi. **22** amaho chu ahehsehou toh kimaitoa kidinsah a akihonna thu

kisei sah ji ahi" kati. 17 "Chuin ahehse ho achungthu khola in nei bolset jing ham? Nei dou jinghi nang a din aphat ahung phat un khongai sot louvin ajing in Paul kakou tan chom na aumpoi," eiti. 15 Hichun keiman, "Nang koi nahim, ahi. 18 Ahin ahehse hon aheh nau chu kaginchat tobang themmo na khat cha ana hitapon, 19 Chusang in amaho houthu to kisai joh anahin ahi. Ajeh chu Judaten athia ahet'u Yeshua chu Paul in ahinge ati ahi. 20 Chuin keiman atan Ihah je kamah jeh chun Jerusalema a nachung thu itan dingu ham tia kadoh le, 21 Paul in achungthu tan dingin Leng lenpa ana ngeh jotan, hijeh chun Caesar henga kasol kah a ding in songkul'a kakhume," ati. 22 Chuin Agrippa in "ken jong kangai nome," atin ahileh Festus in adonbut in, "Jing leh" ati peh e. 23 Chuin ajing in Agrippa le Bernice chu loupai tah in sepai vaipipo le khopi sunga milen milal ho toh thungaina indan sunga ahunglut un, chuin Festus in Paul chu ahin puilut ding un thu apetan ahi. 24 Chuin Festus chun, "Leng Agrippa le ahung khom mipi jouse, hiche gamsung le Jerusalema Judeate jousen athi ding a angeh jingu mipa chu hiche hi ahi. 25 Ahin keima lung gelin vang ima thina chan geiya ding themmo na aneipoi, hijong le aman lenglen thutanna adeisah banga, Rome a soldinga kagel Ihah ahitai. 26 Ahin leng len pen koma dinga ipi kasut ding ham? Ajeh chu amona kicheh tah kahepoi. Hijeh a chu suttung themkhat beh kahet doh nadining tunia nangho jouse, adeh'a Leng Agrippa angsgunga kahin puidoh ahi. 27 Ajeh chu songkul'a kona mikhat athemmo na kicheh tah umloouva leng len koma sol chu angai ahipoi," ati.

26 Chujou chun, Agrippa in Paul jah ah, "Nakihonna thuphong thei in nate," ati. Hichun Paul in akhut alhang doh in akihon nathu asei tai. 2 "Kakipah lveh jeng e, Leng Agrippa, tunia Juda lamkai hon themmo eichen nau chung chang a kakihon nathu ja ah nang bou nahi. 3 Ajeh chu judate kivaipoh dol le akinel bautam nau hethem ah nahi kahen, hijeh chun kathusei hi lung neng tah in nei ngai peh in." 4 Keima ka chapan lai a pat a kanam mite lah le Jerusalem a kon hung seilen a, Juda nam chon le khan kichuh them sa kahi hi Juda lamkai hon ahetsoh keiyu ahi. 5 Amahon asei nom ule, atil a pat a ahet jing sau Pharisee mi, hou thudol a chondan kikhel tah kahi aheuve. 6 Chule tuahi kapu kapa teu heng a Pathen tepsa hung guilhung ding kakinep na thudol a, kachung thu khol dia hikom a ding ah kahi. 7 Adih tah a sei din, Israel phungsom le phung nin sun le jan a anahou jing u ahi. Vo Lengpa hiche kinep na thudol a Judaten eiheh-u ahi bouve. 8 Ipjeh a Pathen in mi thisa atho doh sah thei thudol hi tahan lel nahuiv vem? 9 Keima jeng jong Nazareth Yeshua min douna a thil ijakai bol ding kana ngai tosa ahi. 10 Atah beh in jong Jerusalema kana bol in, Thempu pipui ho a kon in thuneina kalan, mitheng tampi songkul'ah kana khum in chule atha jeng-u jong chu pha kasan ahi. 11 Phat atam jon houthu dol a akikhop nau in tina jong talent kamat sah jin, Yeshua atahsan nau taitom sah in hoise tah in kana douvin, gamdang miho khopi dung gei in kana nocheh jin ahi. 12 Nikhat hi katoh ban tong jom din Thempu pipui ho thuneina le thusah keng in Damascus jon in kachen ahi. 13 Sunkim don tah in, vo Lengpa, lampia chun van'a kon nisa sang a vah jo vah khat in keile kalkhon pihohi eihin khouvin ahile. 14 Kabon chau vii kalhu sohtauvin ahi, hichun, Aramaic paovin kajah a, "Saul, Saul ibola nang

in nei bolset jing ham? Nei dou jinghi nang a din aphat chom na aumpoi," eiti. 15 Hichun keiman, "Nang koi nahim, Pakai?" ati. "Hichun, Aman eihin donbut in, 'nabol set jing Yeshua chu kahi. 16 Tun nakeng in panson ding in, nangma leiset kolkim vel'a kathu hettohsah le kalhacha a pang ding, chule nathil mu chengse le kahin musah kit ding chengse hettohsah a pansah ding a hung kilah kahi 17 Chule kasol na chidang namdang te lah le nanam mite lah a kon a kahuh doh jing ding nahi, 18 Amit'u hasah a, muthim lah a kona lungheiya khovah ahin mu nathei diule satan thanei na a kon a Pathen heng a ahung kihei nathei diu, chule chonset ngaidam na achan thei nadiu le tahan jal a Pathen mite ahithei nadiuva kasol ding nahi," eiti. 19 Chule, Leng Agrippa, vanlam'a kon themgao thilmu kamu thua nung ah kahi. 20 Amasan Damascus a umho heng a kahil lhanglel, chu jouvlin Jerusalem le Juda gamkol sung chukitle chidang namdang ho heng ah, chonset kisih a Pathen lam ahin bel nadiu le alung hei utoh Ibon a thilphua abolna diuvun kahil lhanglei. 21 Hiche thu kahil lhang le jeh a hi Judahon Houin sung a eimat uva, thading egot u ahi. 22 Ahin tuphat chana Pathen venbitna kachan jeh in mijouse, aneo kom hihen alenkom hijong le hettohsah in kapang jing e. Thudang ima kahilpoi Themgao hole Mosen hung guilhung ding a aseyiu- 23 Christian hesoh genthei atoh a, thina a kon a thoudoh masapen a pang ding, chuleh Judeate le chidang namdang ho heng a Pathen vah thudol aphondoh ding je kasei ahibouve," ati. 24 Photlot louvin Festus chu ahung pengjah jeng in, "Paul angol ah nahitai; nalekha thep nan nangol sah ahitai," ati. 25 Hichun Paul in adonbut in, "Angol a kahipoi, vo Lalchungnung Festus, kicheh tah a thudih kasei joh ahibouve. 26 Chule Agrippa Lengpan jong ahei. Ijeh inem itile aning koi a kibol ahliou jeh in aman hitobang ho hi ahesoh keye ti kichen tah in kahai, hijeh a chu hangsan tah a kasei ahi," ati. 27 Leng Agrippa, themgao ho natahsan em? Natahsan e ti kahei, ati. 28 Hichun Agrippa in, "Kintah a Christian hisah jeng thei dia nei gel ham?" ati. 29 Chuin Paul in adonbut in, "Gang henlang gang hih jongle, nangle hiva mipi umjouse hi, thih khaova kakihen naho tilouvin keima tobang hisoh kei ule tin, Pathen hengah kataove," ati. 30 Hichun Lengpa, Gamvaiyo, Bernice chule adangho se adingdoh un aldalha tauve. 31 Apotodoh uva akihou naule akinopto nau chun "Hiche mipa hin thina le songkul tan-na thei changei ima bolset aneipoi," atiue. 32 Chule Agrippa in Festus jah a, "Aman Caesar henga dinga ngehna anabolou hile lhadoh thei ahitai," ati.

27 Chuin aphat ahung Ihun phat in Italy cheding in konga katou tauvin ahi. Paul le songkul atan khompi mi phabep chu Rome sepai lamkai holah a Julius atiu khut'a chun apedoh tauvin ahi. 2 Chule Macedonia mi Thessalonica a kona Aristarchus jaonan, Asia gamsung sah-lhumlam a Adramyttium kong ngahmuna konin konga kache tauvin ahi. Chule hiche kong chu Asia gamsung mutina kingapa dinga kigong ahi. 3 Chuin ajinga Sidon kong ngahmun kahunun, Julius chun ngailut tah a Paul chu twipanga aloiho vilthei dinga phalna apeh jeh chun achen ahileh aloiho angaicha ho jouse ahin kitophiu vin ahi. 4 Chuin hichea kona twi chunga kachelai tah'un huipi hat tah khat in keiho lam nga-a einun den phat un kache jom thei tapouvin, hijeh chun Cyprus

twikol sahlam twipi pang a kache peh tauvin ahi. 5 Hiti chun khading ahitai tin akichauvin, kong nunglama chun pondal li Cilicia le Pamphylia twipi kahopaiyun, Lycia gamsunga Myra asep doh un, ataovun khovah angah tauvin ahi. 30 Chuin munah kakingauvin ahi. 6 Chuin hikoma chun sepai jalamaikai kongtol ho chu kongmai lama pondal khailha ding bang pan Alexandria a kona Egypt te kong Italy jonding khat ahin akisauvin, kongchu dalhan kongneova jamding angaito tauvin mu phat in hiche konga chun eiheng doh tauvin ahi. 7 Chuin ahi. 31 Chuin Paul in Sepai jalamaikaipa le asepai ho jah a nikho tamtah ol olin kakitolun hahsatah-in Cnidus kanai "Kongtolho kong sunga aum lou u le nangho khatcha sohcha hamhamun, huiyin eilenan jeh-un Crete twikol pang panga pouvin nate," ati. 32 Chuin Sepai hon kongneo khaochu kakitolun, Salmone jon kajot un ahi. 8 Twi pamchin china asat tanun alha mang tauve. 33 Chuin ajing kho ahungvah hahsatah in kacheuvin, nahchangsalin Lasea khopi muntoh phat in Paul in miho chu an neding in asolin, "Lungkham kinaicha a um Kongkai munhoi atiu chu kalhung tauvin ahi. tah'a an le twi natoh khah lounau haptani ahitai." 34 "Tun 9 Chuin phat tampi kamansah jouvun, konga chejom ding lungsettan in nangho phatchomma ding in an netauvin ajeh la aphant toh kitoh a toset toding kichat aum jeh chun, Paul chu nasam'tu jangkhat jeng jong mangthah louding ahi." ati. in kongtol ho akimupin, 10 "Sopite ho, iche jom uva ahile, 35 Chuin changliah phabep alan Pathen athangvah in aheh kongkeh thei, thil kehuo jong mangthei, chule ihinkhou jeng balbal'in anetan ahi. 36 Hichun midangho jong ahung lunglen jeng ichan theiyu ahi," tin aseitan ahi. 11 Ahivangin songkul doh un amahon jong an netauvin ahi. 37 Kabon chauva tangho chunga mopo lamkai pa chun, Paul thusel sang in konga touchu mi jani le somsagi le gup kahiue. 38 Chuin Kong neipa le kong tolho thuseijoh chu angaiyin ahi. 12 konga touho jousen an aneh jou phat un kongchu asujang Chuin Kongkai munhoi chu phalbia umna dingahahsats jep un, asunga um suhlou chang ho chu asephla tauvin ahi. jeh chun, konga natong ho atamjo chun Crete twipi pang 39 Chuin jingkah kho ahung vah phat in, aumnaup vapang a Phoenix mun lhuntei ding hikoma chu phalbi manding chu hoilai ahi ahetaupouni ahi. Ahin twi-ninglutna vapang adeisah un ahi. Phoenix mun chu kongkaimun nomtah ahin sah-lhum le lhang-lhum angatto ahi. 13 Chuin Ihanglama kongthei nante tin khao alhauvin Crete vapang panga atol kongthei nante tin khao alhauvin Crete vapang panga atol tauvin ahi. 14 Ahivangin chomkhat jouvin huiche dan ahung kikhelin twikhanglen'a konin huipi le gopi hattah (solam hui) atiu chu ahung nung in twipi langa einuh lut tauvin ahi. 15 Chuin kongtol hon kongchu ahei jou lou phat uvini, huilah a chun kong chu amoh lha tauvin ahi. 16 Chuin Cauda atiu twikol neocha pang panga chun kakitol uvini anah nah in hahsatah in kongneo khat kaman ham hamun ahi. 17 dingu thading agouvin ahi. 43 Ahivangin sepa jalamaika Chuin kongtol hon hichu akhaidoh un ahunan amang un, khauvin kong noilamahakanbeh tauve; chuin ajole Syritis kileng lut get inti ti akichauvin pondal kikhaina ho akainem uvini ahile eimoh lloh lloh jeng tauve. 18 Chuin huipi chun eisuh gim behseh jeh-u chun ajing nikhon thil apaidoh pan tauvin ahi. 19 Anithum nin amaho tah in akhuttah in kong manchah ho chu apai tauvin ahi. 20 Chuin tijat umtah huipi hattah a nikho tamtah anun a nisa le ahsih o eisalvah-u beihela aum phat chun kihing inti tia kinepna jong aum tapon ahi. 21 Chuin koima an nelouva nitamtah aum phat un Paul in mipi ho chu akoukhom un ajah uva, "Vo miho, kasei chu ngaiyuvin lang Crete chu dalhah da leuchun hitobang setto naleh manthah na hi ito lou dingu ahi. 22 Ahin tunjlong lungneu hih un, konghi twiya lhalut jongle koiman nahin nau nachan lou dingu ahi. 23 Ajeh chu janlhah in kahou le alhachana katoh jing ka Pathen vantil khat kahenga ahung ding in, 24 Chule hitin aseiyin ahi, kicha hih in Paul ajeh chu iti jong le nangma Caesar angsunga nading teitei ding ahi, chule konga natoupi ho jouse toh nahoidoh soh kei ding-u ahi. 25 Hijeh chun kicha hih un! Ka Pathen in asei tobang hiding ahi ti katahsan'e. 26 Ahin Twikol khat'a vang ikong-u seden teiding ahi." ati. 27 Chuin Adria twikhanglen'a huipi hattah in eilhoh le le nau nisomle janli lhinni jan khangkimin kongtol hon kong chu toltoh akinai taiti aging chauvin, 28 Hijeh chun twi chu ateuvin ahile feet jakhat le somni bep in atuh in, chuin chomkhat jouvin atekit-un ahile feet somko bep ahitan ahi. 29 Hiche phat chun twipanga songho kitat

khating ahitai tin akichauvin, kong nunglama chun pondal li Cilicia le Pamphylia twipi kahopaiyun, Lycia gamsunga Myra asep doh un, ataovun khovah angah tauvin ahi. 30 Chuin munah kakingauvin ahi. 6 Chuin hikoma chun sepai jalamaikai kongtol ho chu kongmai lama pondal khailha ding bang pan Alexandria a kona Egypt te kong Italy jonding khat ahin akisauvin, kongchu dalhan kongneova jamding angaito tauvin mu phat in hiche konga chun eiheng doh tauvin ahi. 7 Chuin ahi. 31 Chuin Paul in Sepai jalamaikaipa le asepai ho jah a nikho tamtah ol olin kakitolun hahsatah-in Cnidus kanai "Kongtolho kong sunga aum lou u le nangho khatcha sohcha hamhamun, huiyin eilenan jeh-un Crete twikol pang panga pouvin nate," ati. 32 Chuin Sepai hon kongneo khaochu kakitolun, Salmone jon kajot un ahi. 8 Twi pamchin china asat tanun alha mang tauve. 33 Chuin ajing kho ahungvah hahsatah in kacheuvin, nahchangsalin Lasea khopi muntoh phat in Paul in miho chu an neding in asolin, "Lungkham kinaicha a um Kongkai munhoi atiu chu kalhung tauvin ahi. tah'a an le twi natoh khah lounau haptani ahitai." 34 "Tun 9 Chuin phat tampi kamansah jouvun, konga chejom ding lungsettan in nangho phatchomma ding in an netauvin ajeh la aphant toh kitoh a toset toding kichat aum jeh chun, Paul chu nasam'tu jangkhat jeng jong mangthah louding ahi." ati. 35 Chuin changliah phabep alan Pathen athangvah in aheh kongthei nante tin khao alhauvin Crete vapang panga atol kongthei nante tin khao alhauvin Crete vapang panga atol tauvin ahi. 14 Ahivangin chomkhat jouvin huiche dan ahung kikhelin twikhanglen'a konin huipi le gopi hattah (solam hui) atiu chu ahung nung in twipi langa einuh lut tauvin ahi. 15 Chuin kongtol hon kongchu ahei jou lou phat uvini, huilah a chun kong chu amoh lha tauvin ahi. 16 Chuin Cauda atiu twikol neocha pang panga chun kakitol uvini anah nah in hahsatah in kongneo khat kaman ham hamun ahi. 17 dingu thading agouvin ahi. 43 Ahivangin sepa jalamaika Chuin kongtol hon hichu akhaidoh un ahunan amang un, khauvin kong noilamahakanbeh tauve; chuin ajole Syritis kileng lut get inti ti akichauvin pondal kikhaina ho akainem uvini ahile eimoh lloh lloh jeng tauve. 18 Chuin huipi chun eisuh gim behseh jeh-u chun ajing nikhon thil apaidoh pan tauvin ahi. 19 Anithum nin amaho tah in akhuttah in kong manchah ho chu apai tauvin ahi. 20 Chuin tijat umtah huipi hattah a nikho tamtah anun a nisa le ahsih o eisalvah-u beihela aum phat chun kihing inti tia kinepna jong aum tapon ahi. 21 Chuin koima an nelouva nitamtah aum phat un Paul in mipi ho chu akoukhom un ajah uva, "Vo miho, kasei chu ngaiyuvin lang Crete chu dalhah da leuchun hitobang setto naleh manthah na hi ito lou dingu ahi. 22 Ahin tunjlong lungneu hih un, konghi twiya lhalut jongle koiman nahin nau nachan lou dingu ahi. 23 Ajeh chu janlhah in kahou le alhachana katoh jing ka Pathen vantil khat kahenga ahung ding in, 24 Chule hitin aseiyin ahi, kicha hih in Paul ajeh chu iti jong le nangma Caesar angsunga nading teitei ding ahi, chule konga natoupi ho jouse toh nahoidoh soh kei ding-u ahi. 25 Hijeh chun kicha hih un! Ka Pathen in asei tobang hiding ahi ti katahsan'e. 26 Ahin Twikol khat'a vang ikong-u seden teiding ahi." ati. 27 Chuin Adria twikhanglen'a huipi hattah in eilhoh le le nau nisomle janli lhinni jan khangkimin kongtol hon kong chu toltoh akinai taiti aging chauvin, 28 Hijeh chun twi chu ateuvin ahile feet jakhat le somni bep in atuh in, chuin chomkhat jouvin atekit-un ahile feet somko bep ahitan ahi. 29 Hiche phat chun twipanga songho kitat

28 Chuin kasochat phat un, Malta twikol a um kahiu chu kahedoh tauve. 2 Hiche twikol a cheng mite chu apha iheh jeng un, go ajuh a adapt jeh chun, twi panga chun mei atih un eina lamtouvin ahi. 3 Chuin Paul in meiya tiding thing khut dimkhat ahin choiyin meichunga chun alehlut in ahile, mei asat jeh chun gul gunei khat ahung kithol doh in akhut chu achun ahi. 4 Akhut a gul akikhai den chu twikol mite chun amuuvin, khat le khat akihouvin, "Tolthat hitei ding ahi! Twipi chunga ahung sochat vanga thudih chun ahing dinga aphallou ahi," atiuvn ahi. 5 Ahin Paul in akhut'a gul chu meilah a atihng lhan ahile ama imacha atipon ahi. 6 Miho chun itih le ahung pomin ahiloule ahung moh luh dem tia angau ahi. Ahin sottah angauva ima tilouva aum chu amu phat un alunggel u akikhel tan, pathen hiding ahi atiuvn ahi. 7 Hiche kakingah nau twipanga chu twikol pipuijen Publius atiu chun gam anei ahin, ama chun eilem'un nitum sung in khoto tah in eivah un ahi. 8 Chutia kaum sungu chun Publius pachu khosih le ehthit in hatah in ahung dammon ahile, Paul alut in achunga khut angamin ataopeh in ahileh ahung dam tan ahi. 9 Chuin twikol sunga damlou jouse chu ahin puiyin ahile abonun adam tauvin ahi. 10 Hiche jeh chun mihon ejabol lheh jeng tauvin, konga kache kit diu

phat chun angai cha thil jousen eikithopi un ahi. **11** Chuin Lenggam thudol asam phonglen, chule Pakai Yeshua Christa kongke jouva pat lhathum jou phalbi laitah in, pathen lim alu thudol chu ahil len koi machan ana kham tang joupon ahi. ni neiya kisem Alexandria konga chun kakitol kit tauvin ahi.

12 Chuin Syracuse muna kakinga pauvin nithum kakibangpa uvin ahi. **13** Hichea pat chun Rhegium lama kakitol kit un ahile, nikhat jouvin lhanglam hui hattah in ahung nung in hichun ajing in Puteoli mun kalhung tauvin ahi. **14** Hichelai muna chun sejui ho ana umun, amahon eikouvun hapta khat lam kaum khomun, chujouvin Rome kajon tauvin ahi.

15 Chuin Rome a um sopi hon keiho kacheu thu ajah phat un Appian a mipi kikhopna muna eihung kimu piuvin ahi. Chuleh adanghon jinlhun in thum'a eihung Ihun piuvin ahi. Hichu Paul in amu phat in akitilkhou lheh jeng in Pathen athangvah in ahi. **16** Chuin Rome kalhun phat uvin, Paul chu achangin inchom khat ah aumsah un sepai ho angasah un ahi. **17** Rome alhunkal nithum jouvin Paul in amuna Judah te lamkai ho chu akou khomin, "Sopite ho, Jerusalema eimanun, eihoh mite leh ipu ipa teu chonna dan ima kasuhkhel lou vang'in Rome mite khut'a eipedoh un ahi. **18** Rome ten kachung thu akholun thina changei ding themmona ima amudoh lou jeh un lhadoh ding in eigong un ahi. **19** Ahin hiche thulhuhna chu Judah vaipo hon adoudalun ahi, hijeh a chu kamite themmo chansah nomnih jong leng Caesar in kachung thu atan ding chu ngaikhoh kasah ahitai. **20** Tunia nangho kahin koukhom lona chu ikihoulim khomuva, chule Israel te kinepna Messiah chu ahung taiti katahsan jeh a kihen kahina thu kahil chen nomu ahi," ati. **21** Chuin amahon adonbut un "Judea gam'a konin lekhathot kamu pouvin, chule ahung holah a konin jong nangma hehset na thu ima kaja pouve. **22** Ahin keihon jong natahsan thudol chu Kahet chet nomuve ajeh chu hiche thudol kisei na mun jousea akiseiset na thubou kaja jiuve," atiuvin ahi. **23** Chuin phat akitemun, aphat tep nikhou chun mitamtah Paul umna'a chun ahung khomuvin ahi. Chuin Paul in Pathen lenggam thu ahilin miho tamtah chu Pathen lekhabua konin Yeshua thudol ah ajoltan ahi. Hiti chun jingkah a pat nilhah geiyan Mose danthu le themgao lekhabua konin ahoulim in ahi. **24** Chuin mi phabep in athuhil chu ajop un, konkhat in atahsan pouvin ahi. **25** Chuin amaho le amaho suhnel tounel akitho jouvun hiche thubi Paul koma konin achainan angayun ache tauvin ahi. Hiche athu ngaiyu chu hiche hi ahi: "Lhagao Theng in napu'u Isaiah henga ana phondoh thu chu adih ahi. **26** 'Hiche mite koma khun chen lang gasei tan, kathusei hi najah tengule ipi kiseina ham nahet lou dingu, kathilbol namu tengule ipi kabol nahethei lou dingu ahi. **27** Ajeh chu hiche mite lungthim hi atah dentan, chule anakol uvin kho ajapon, chule amit'u asing tauvin ahi. Hijeh a chu amit uvin amuthei hih a, chule anakoluvun ajah theilou, chule alungthim uvin jong ahethem thei hih un, keima suhdam dingin jong kahenga ahung kihei thei tapouve.' **28** Hijeh chun hiche thubi nanghon jong nahet diu kadei ahi, Pathen'a kona huhhing na thubi chidang namdang te henga jong kipe ahin chule amahon jong asanu ahitai," ati. **29** Aman hiche thuho aseijou chun, Juda hon adalhauvin, chule amaho le amaho akihanel lheh jeng tauve. **30** Chujou kumni sung chun Paul in ama sumin insan man akipih in Rome ah achengin ama vila che jouse chu analemin, **31** Chuti chun hangsan tah in Pathen

Rome

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Yeshua soh, solchah hidinga Pathen lhendoh, Ama Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kisoldoh, Paul'a kon ahi: **2** Hiche Kipana Thupha malaipeh'a Pathen in Lekhabu thenga a-Themgao ho ana thutepsa, **3** Kipana Thuphahi Achapa thudol ahi. Ama chu leiset ahinkho'a Leng David insunga ana penga ahi, **4** Chule Ama chu Lhagaotheng thathat'a athilah a kona kaithouva aum chun, Pathen Chapa chu avetsah tai. Ama Yeshua Christa i-Pakaiyu chu ahi. **5** Christa jal'a Pathen in solchah hina chanpha le thuneina eipeh uhi muntina chidang namdangte, Pathen in abolpeh-u seipec a, amahon atahsanuva chule seingai ahi diu chu Amin loupina ding ahiye. **6** Chule nangho jong Yeshua Christa a dinga hiche chidang namdang akikou ho lah a napan'u ahitai. **7** Rome khopia um Pathen ngailu ho chule Ama mithengte hiding a kikouho jouse dinga jih a kahi. **8** Keiman nangho jouse henga kasei masah nom chu, keiman Ka Pathen chu Yeshua Christa jal'in kathangvah-e, ajehchu Ama natahsanu thu chu vannoi mun jousea kisei ahitai. **9** Keima nangho dinga taojom jinga kahi hi Pathen ahetoh ahi. Sun le jan'in kalung pumpia a-Chapa Kipana Thupha seiphonga kapanna ahin, nangho le nangaichat-u thudol'a Pathen henga taova kahi. **10** Kataona ajeh pipen khat chu, Pathen phatsah a phat kijenpet kamua, nangho achaina pena hung mu nomna kahi hi ahi. **11** Ajehchu keiman nangho hungvil kanop'a chutia chu nangho Pakaiya nahatdoh theina dinguba kithopia Lhagao thilpeh hungpeh ding kati nahiue. **12** Eiho ikikhop khom tenguleh, keiman natahsan nauva tilkhou ding kanom'in, chule nanghoa kona jong kirkhoup ding kakinemini ahi. **13** Sopi deitahte, nangho hungvil ding tamtahvei kana gongin, hinla tuchin han eisumo aum jinge. Keiman chidang namdang mi adanghoa kon'a kamu tobang'in, nangho lah a jong toh'a chule Lhagao ga mu kanom'e. **14** Keiman khantouna vannoi leiset miho umna mun'a hihen, mun danga lekhathem le ahemlou lah hijongle mophohna lentah neiyin kakigel'e. **15** Hiti chun, keima jong Rome khopia nangho henga hunga Kipana Thupha seiphong ding kanom'e. **16** Ajehchu, keima hiche Christa Kipana Thupha chung chang thua hin kajah achapoi. Hichea hi Pathen thathat in na atoh a, atahsan chan chu ahuhhing ahi; Judaute masa ding chule chidang namdangte jong hiding ahi. **17** Hiche Kipana Thupha hin Pathen in amitmua iti chonpha eisemu ham ti eihiluve. Hiche hi akipat'a pat achaina gei tahsan jal ahi. Pathen thubun asei dung juiyin, "Tahsan vanga michonpha chun hinna anei ahi," kitia ahi. **18** Ahin Pathen in michonse, migilou agitlou nauva thutah sunem ho dou dingin, alunghanna Van'a kon'in ahin vetsah in ahi. **19** Amahon Pathen thudol thutah chu aheuve, ajehchu Aman amaho ahetsah masah ahitai. **20** Ajehchu vannoi kisema pat mihon leiset le van amu'uve. Pathen in athilsem jousea kon hin, Ama mutheilou ahina gunneina ho kichentah in amuuvin, tonsot athaneina le Pathen ahina chonna ho geiya ahet' ahi. Hitichun, Pathen ahetlou jeh uva them achanna dingu aumpoi. (**aiddios g126**) **21** Ahin, amahon Pathen aheuve, hinlah amahon Pathen houvin ahou nom pouve, ahiloule thangvahna apenom pouve. Chule amahon alunggel uva

Pathen chu itobang ahidem ti ngolhoi lunggel aneiyuve. Hitichun, alung gelu athi'in chule alungu anophphah dental.

22 Ching tah a akiseinau chun angolsah gamu ahitai. **23** Chule loupitah tonsot'a hing jing Pathen hou louvin, amahon semtu, mihem le vacha, ganhing le a-oma kithola limho asemun ahou-uve. **24** Hitichun, Pathen in amaho chu alung ngaichat-u dungjuia jachat umtah boldoh dinga anungsun ahitai. Hichea kona chu, khat'in khat chunga atibah-u chu abol diuva, thenlouna lama apehdoh ahitai. **25** Amahon Pathen dihtah chu kiveinian, jouvian alheng tauve. Hitichun, amahon Asempau tah chu hou sangin, Pathen thiensem'a chu ahoun'uh chule ajen'ui, Ama chula tonsot'a vahchoi dinga lomtah ahi, Amen. (**aiōn g165**) **26** Hijeh chun, Pathen in amaho chu ajachatnau lung ngaichat uva chu anungsun ahitai. Numei ho jeng jong angai dola kitimatna tibah aneiyu chu akale lamin amangchauvin, numei le numei kitimat nom'in, kingaichaton aum gamtauve. **27** Chule Pasal ho jong numeito kingaichat tona neija lupkhamgo talouvin, pasal chun pasal akichenpi chu ngaichat nan adimun ahi. **28** Amahon Pathen phondoh ding ngolhojia ageljeh un, aman amaho angolnau lunggel chu donlouva akioya chule amaho chun abollou beh dingu abolu ahitai. **29** Ahinkho man'u chu, gitlouna tincheng, chonset, kiloset, mithetbol, milop, mitha, kidou-kinah, kiduhabol, dou lungput, chule kiseiset abol'ui. **30** Amaho nunglama kona misunji ahiuvin, Pathen ahotbol'un, giloutah, kiletsahtah chule ham hoithoa ahiuve. Amahon chonset tah alamdhoh uvin, chule amaho anuleh apateu thua nunglou ahiuve. **31** Hetna neiding ago pouvin, akitep nau sukeh a ahiuvin, lunghim bei ahiuvin, chule hepina neilou ahiuve. **32** Amahon Pathen thutan dihnna chun hitobang bol ho chu thi dinga lom ahiuve ti aheuvin, hinla aboltei tei uve. Akhohcheh chu, amahon midang chu chutobang bol ding'in atilkhou'un ahi.

2 Nangman hitobang miho chu themmo chan theiya lom ahi nati; hinla nangma tah hitobang maa chu phalouva nahi, hichea hin them nachanna ding aumpoi. Nangman amaho agilou le gimbolha chang dinga lom ahiuve, natina a chu nangma tah kithemmo chan nahitai. Ajeh chu, nangma midang thutan'a panga chun hitobangma chu nabol'in ahi. **2** Chule eima hon Pathen Thutandih ahinna chutobang bol ho chu koi hijongleh achungthu atanding ahi, ti iheuve. **3** Nangman midang hochu hiche ho aboljeh' uva athu-u natan'a ahileh, chutobang ma a nangman nabol jeh a Pathen in nachung thu atan dinga kon'in hoidoh nange tia nakigel ham? **4** Nangman Pathen itobang tah a nachunga lungset them, thohhat le lung dehat hiya ham tihih dedoh louva nahim? Hichehi, ima hilouva nagel nahlai ham? Nangman hitobang lungsetna hi nacionset lung khelna ding ahi, ti mudoh loulai nahim? **5** Hinlah nangma nalungtah a, chule nacionsetra kona nalung nahei louva ahileh, nangman lunghanna chu nakikhol khom ahitai. Ajehchu, Pathen thutan dihnna alunghanna nikho chu hung lhung ding ahiye. **6** Pathen in amichang cheh chu athibol totoh'a athu-u atan ding ahinalaiye. **7** Aman thilpha bol'a pontho a lungdehat ho, chule loupina le jabolna chule thithei louna Pathen in

agonpeh holjing ho, chu tonsot hinna apeh ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) 8 Ahivangin, Aman kichang khohsah a kichamsah ho, thutah thua nunglou ho chule chonphat lou thua nung ho chu achunguva alungsatna le alunghanna chuding ahi.

9 Thilse bol miho chunga chu hesoh genthei le lungdonna kohohtah chu amasa a Judah mite chunga chua chule aban'a chidang namdangte chunga lhung ding ahi. 10 Hinlah thilpha bol ho jouse chunga chu loupina le jabolna chule chalungmonna chu Pathen'a kon'a hung ding ahi, Judah mite masan tin chule chidang namdang ho hiding ahi. 11 Ajeh chu Pathen hin maipha avepoi. 12 Chidang namdangte chu acharsonet tenguleh Pathen Danthu kijih aneloul'u ahi vang'in, Danthu beiya kisumang ding ahiuve. Chule Judah mite Pathen Danthu neilo hu hiche Dan thu ajui lou nauva chu athu-u kitau ding ahi. 13 Ajeh chu Danthu moh ngailhan mai mai hin Pathen themchanna eisodoh peh dingu ahipoi. Danthu jui'a bolteho bou chu Amit mua chonpha eihisah dingu ahibouve. 14 Pathen Danthu kijih neilou chidang namdangte jeng'in bon apenpiu a-lungthim'u Danthua anungun, Danthu ajahkahlou vang'un, amaho le amahon Danthu akisem'un ahi. 15 Amahon alung sanguva Danthu natoh kisim ahi chu asulang'un ahi, ajehchu selepha hetra alungthimun ahettohsah-u ahi. Chutichun, amaho le amaho lunggel chun themmo sahna ahilouleh them chansahna aumsah uvini ahi. 16 Chule thuhil kiseiphong le chu hiche hi ahi; Pathen in Yeshua Christa amanchah a, amichang cheh hinkho thuguh atanding nikho chu hung um ding ahi. 17 Nangho Judah mia kiseiya Pathen Danthua kinem nahiuvin, chule Amatoh kiguijopna phatah neija kisonna nei nahiuv. 18 Alungdeilam naheuvin, Adanthua kihil'a nahi jeh uva, adih ipi ahi chu nahet-u ahitai. 19 Nangma mitcho lamhil'a panga chule muthim lah a lamvalho khomusah dinga kigel'a nahi. 20 Nangman michinglou ho chihsah a chule chapang ho Pathen henglam jotna hiltheiya kigel'ah nahi. Ajeh chu Pathen Danthu hetra bulhingset le thutah hetra neiyin nakingaiton ahi. 21 Chuti ahileh midang hil'ah nangma, nangma tahn kihil louva nahim? Nangman midang guhchat louding natia nangman naguhji ham? 22 Nangman jonbol adihpoi natia, hinla nangman jon nabol em? Nangman milim hou themmo nachan'a, hinla nangman milim houna kon'a kigudoh thi ho namanchah em? 23 Nangman Danthu nahet nakiletsahpi lheh jengin, hinla, nangman Danthu napalkeh jeh in Pathen jalou nahi. 24 Pathen thun asei, "Nangho jeh in chidang namdang hon Pathen min ataitomuve," kiti hi datmo hih un. 25 Judah mite chonna ngai cheptan hi Pathen Danthu ahi tia najui lebou naphatchompi ding ahi. Hinlah nangman Pathen Danthu chu najui louva ahileh cheptanlou chidang namdang ho sanga naphat chompina joh aum dehpoi. 26 Chule chidang namdang ho chun Pathen Danthu ajuiyuva ahileh Pathen in amaho chu Amitea aphondoh lou dingu ham? 27 Tahbeh mongin, cheptan louchidang namdang Pathen Danthu juiho chun nangho Judah mi cheptanho chule Pathen Danthu neilo hijongleu chun najuilounau chun themmo nahin chanlou ding'u ham? 28 Ajeh chu nangma Judah mi hina atahbeh chu nule pa akon'a peng nahi jeh, ahilouleh cheptan chonna chu najui jeh a nahi ahipoi. 29 Judah mi tahbeh chu alung put Pathen mitvet'a dih a ahije. Chule cheptan dihth jong chu Danthu kijih jui mai mai chu

ahipoi. Chusangin, Pathen Lhagaova kon'a alunggel kikhel na ahinsodoh ahibouve. Chule alunggel kikhel chun miho pachat ding hollowvin, Pathen vahchoina asoding chu aholjoh ding ahi.

3 Achutileh Judah mikhat hina ipia phachom ham? Cheptan chondan jujong apanna um hinam? 2

Henge, aphatchomma ho atam'e. Amasapen'in, Pathen thu kiphongdoh hi aboncha Judah mite kinganseuva ahi. 3 Ahinai, amaho phabep tahanan thejin aumpouve, hinla amaho tahanan theija aumlou nauva Pathen chu tahanan umlou kisohthei ahisah ham? 4 Chuti thei ponte, amichang cheh jousei hijeng jongleu, Pathen adih-e, Pathen lekhabun ama chung chang thua, "Nangma na-thuseija chu nadihna photchetra umding, chule thutanna mun'a jong najo ding ahi" ati. 5 Hinlah, mi koitobang khat touvin sei inte, "Eho i-chonsetnau hin phatna lunggel asoi, ajehchu, hiche hin miho chu Pathen ichan geiya chonpha hitam ti amu dohsah ahi," atiuve. Chuti ahileh Aman eigmobil tenguleh aphantmona umem? (Hichehi mihem hina lunggel kisei ahi). 6 Chuti ponte! Pathen hin adih chu abollou hitaleh, iti chu vanno'i thutan'a pang thei ding ham? 7 Hinlah mi phabep khattouvin, "Itia Pathen in chonse tiathemmo eichan ding ham? Ajehchu keima lungthen lounan Ama kitahna le Aloupina aphondoh cheh lou ding ham?" tiuvinte.

8 Chule mi phabep ho chun taipongnain, "Iha chonset cheh ueh aphantra aumjoi tin naseiuve," eitiuvinte. Hitobanga thusei hochu themmo chansah ding dol ahieu. 9 Chuti ahileh eho Jada mite hi midang ho sangin iphajouve tia thulhuuna ibol dingu hitam? Chuti theipont, ajehchu eihon mijouse, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang mi hijongleh, chonset thaneina noiya uma thi tauve, tia iphondoh-u ahitai. 10 Pathen thubun asei dunguiyin, "Koima michonpha aumpoi; khat jong aumpoi. 11 Koima aching tahbeh aumpoi. Koima Pathen hol aumpoi 12 Abonchauvin akiheimang tauve, abonun pannabej asohgam tauve. Koima apha bol'a aumpoi, khatcha jong aumpoi." 13 Thumanlou aseyiun, Ihankhuh kihong namse tobang ahiuin ahi. Aleigui-u jouseinan adimset-un, anephу nojuva kon'in gulsegua ahung valhai. 14 Akam'u jong gaosapna le thugilou seinan adimuve. 15 Mithana ding in akaljanguve. 16 Mahthahna le lunggimnan ajui jinguve. 17 Lungmonna kimuna ding ahetapouve. 18 Amahon Pathen ginna tahbeh aneipouve. 19 Gahsei jeng dingin Danthu chu akipehna ho a dingbou ahin, hiche Dan kipeh lona jeh chu miho atuphat louna dingu ahi. Chule vanno'i pumpi Pathen masanga themmo ahieuve, ti vetsahna ding ahi. 20 Ajeh chu Danthupeh jui man'a koima themchang ding ahipoi. Danthu hin ichangeiya chonse ihiuvem ti bou eivetsah-u ahi. 21 Hinlah tuvang hin Danthua hilouvin Pathen Lekhabua kona masangpah a eiteppah u, Pathen chonphatna hi eivetsah'u ahitai. 22 Eihon Yeshua Christa a itahsan nau ngaplhnaha tahbeh inejeh uva Pathen chonphatna chu chang ah ihiatouve. Chule hichehi koi koi hijongleh atahsan jouse dinga ahin, koipen ihiuchi imacha akhohna umlou ahi. 23 Ajehchu amitakip chonsea ahitai, Pathen loupina chu changpah joulou ihitave. 24 Hinlah, Pathen in ichan diuva lomlou khotona eiei ja'l'ua, michonpha'a eiphondoh-u ahitai. Aman ichonset jeh uva themmo eichannauva kon'a Christa Yeshuan ei-chamlhatsah'u ahitai. 25 Ajehchu Pathen in

Yeshua chu chonset jeh a anakatdoh ahitai. Yeshuan ahinna ahung katdoh a, athisan asodoh chu Ama tahsanho Pathena chonphatna chu changdiu ahitai. Achesa phat masaho a anachonseho gimbolna chu penom louva alungdehat johhin Pathen thutan dihna atahlang ahi. **26** Ajehchu aman tupet'a ipi ahinbol doh ding chu agaldot ahi. Hichehi Pathen phatna le chondih ahnina achonphatna vetsah dinya, michonsen Yeshua ahin tahsan teng amitmua achonpha tia aphondoh ahitai. **27** Chuti ahileh eihon Pathen in eisan theina dinguya ikisonpi thei dingu tohdoh inei uvem? Aumpoi, ajehchu eihoh them ichannau hi Danthu jui jal'a kon ahipoi, tahsan jal ahibouve. **28** Hitjeh hin, eihon Pathen to ikichamu hi tahsan jal ahi, Danthu jui jal ahipoi. **29** Achungchon'a, Pathen hi Juda mite Pathen bou hiya ham? Ama chidang namdangho Pathen jong hilou ham? **30** Pathen khat bou ahi, chule Aman mihem to kilungtona anei chu Judah mite hihen, chidang namdang ho hijongleh tahsan jalbou ahi. **31** Tahsan jal'a Danthu suhmlitheh ahitai, tina ham? Ahidehpoi! Tahbeh a seiding in, eihon tahsan inei tenguleh Danthu chu isuh bulhitu ahitai. (Dan suhkeh louna dingin lampi khat bou aum'in, hichu Dan neitah lou ding chu ahije). **16** Chutia chu, thutep hi tahsan jal'a kimu'ah ahin, manbei thilpeh-akipea chu ahi. Abraham tahsan tobang inei uva ahileh Mose Dan ijuju hihen, ijuluvu hijongleh eihon ibon'uva imu teidiu ahi. Ajeh chu Abraham chu atahsan jousea dinga pa ahi. **17** Hiche hi ahi Pathen Lekhabun asei, "Keiman nangma namtin mipa a kasem nahitai" tia Pathen in ajah a anasei chu. Hiche ahitheina chu Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'a athisa hinsahkitna chule imacha louva kona thil thahe asedmoh thei tahsan na jeh ahi. **18** Kinepna ding umlouna jenga jong Abraham chu akinem jingin, ama namtin dinga Pa ahung hiding tahsanna aneiyin ahi. Ajehchu Pathen in ajah a, "Chutia a chu son le chihlah tampi nahin neiding ahi," atipeh ahi. **19** Chule Abraham chu kum 100 nailam ahi jengin jong hitia atahsa chu athi tobang ahitah vang'in, chule Sarah naobu jong chu avoitah vang'in, atahsan chu adai lhadehpon ahi. **20** Abraham chun Pathen thutep longlouvin atahsan'in ahi. Tahbeh in atahsanna chu ahatcheh in chule hichea chun Pathen loupina open ahi. **21** Pathen chun akitepna ipi hijongleh aboldoh ding

4 Mihem lam dol a sei dingin Abraham chu Juda mite tahnhan phutdohpa ahi. Pathen toh kilungto theina dinga ipi ahinbol doh em? **2** Athilpha bol chun Pathen santhei asodoh sah a ahileh, aman kisonpi ding ananei ding ahitai. Hinla, hichu Pathen lama dingin ahitheiropoi. **3** Ajeh chu Pathen thubun, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'in, chule hiche atahsanna jeh chun Pathen in michonphan asimtai!" tin eiseipeh uve. **4** Mihon na atoh tenguleh anatoh man'u chu thilpeh akitipoi, amahon akilodoh-u ahijoi. **5** Hinlah miho michonphaa kisim ho chu, anatoh jal'u hilouvin, michonse ho ngaidampa Pathen atahsan jal'u ahibouve. **6** David'in jong michonphaa tia kiphongdoh ho chu natoh jal jeh ahilou thudol ana sejin ahi. **7** "O seingailou ahinauva kingaidama, achonset-u mukit loudia kisuhbejeh ho chu iti kipa um hitam! **8** Ahinai, achungchang thu'u Pakaiyin achonsetnau jih lutsa aksa noimang peh'a um michu iti kipa um hitam!" ati. **9** Tua hi Judah mite dinga bou phattnei channa ham? Ahilouleh chidang namdang cheptanlou ho dinga jong hiya ham? Ahinai, eihon jong Abraham chu atahsan jal'a Pathen'in themchang a anakoi ahitai, ti inasei juivin ahi. **10** Ahin, hichu iti hung hitheih'ah ahidem? Ama chep kitan jouva bou themchang hiya ham? Ahilouleh cheptan masang joh ham? Chentah a seiding in, Abraham chu Pathen in cheptan masangana analah ahitai. **11** Cheptan hi Abraham'in tahnhan aneiyte ti amelchihhna ahi. Chule Pathen in ama chu michonphaa tia asan'a chule aphondohna chu cheptan masangpeh ahitai. Hijeh'a hi, Abraham hi cheptanlou atahsanho dinga apau ahi. Atahsan nau jeh a chu amaho michonphaa tia kisima ahitauve. **12** Chule Abraham hi cheptan ho dinga jong lhagaova apau ahi. Hinla hiche hi Abraham cheptan masanga tahnhan aneitobanga tahnhan neihoa ding bou ahi. **13** Tahbeh mongin, Pathen in vannoi pumpi hi Abraham le achililhahte apeh ahin, hichu Pathen Danthu ajui jeh-u ahipon, chusanga tahnhan jal'a kijopmatra phatah anei jaljoh ahi. **14** Pathen Thutep hi danthu juihoa dinga bou hitaleh, tahnhan ngaitalou ding ahi. Chule thutep hi ajeh bei hiding ahitai. **15** Ajeh chu Danthu hin athupeh ho jui dinga gimbolna jengbou ahin lhut ding ahi

(Dan suhkeh louna dingin lampi khat bou aum'in, hichu Dan neitah lou ding chu ahije). **16** Chutia chu, thutep hi tahan jal'a kim'u ahin, manbei thilpeh-akipea chu ahi. Abraham tahan tobang inei uva ahileh Mose Dan ijiyu hihen, ijulouvu hijongleh eihon ibon'uva imu teidiu ahi. **17** Hiche hi ahi Pathen Lekhabun asei, "Keiman nangma namtin mipa a kasem nahitai" tia Pathen in ajah a anasei chu. Hiche ahitheina chu Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'a athisa hinsahkitna chule imacha louva kona thil thah asemdoch thei tahan na jeh ahi. **18** Kinepna ding umlouna jenga jong Abraham chu akinem jingin, ama namtin dinga Pa ahung hidng tahanan aneyin ahi. Ajehchu Pathen in ajah a, "Chutia a chu son le chilhah tampi nahin neiding ahi," atipeh ahi. **19** Chule Abraham chu kum 100 nailam ahi jengin jong hitia atahsa chu ati tobang ahitah vang'in, chule Sarah naobu jong chu avoitah vang'in, atahsan chu adai lhadehpon ahi. **20** Abraham chun Pathen thutep longlouvin atahsan'in ahi. Tahbeh in atahsan chu ahatcheh in chule hichea chun Pathen loupina apen ahi. **21** Pathen chun akitepna ipi hijongleh aboldoh ding ahi ti hetchetna kicheh aneye. **22** Chule Abraham chu atahsan jal'a Pathen'in michonphaa tia asem ahitai. **23** Chutia Pathen in ama michonphaa asem chu Abraham dinga bou phachoma ahipoi. Eihon phatchompi dinga jong kijih a ahi. **24** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua thinaa kona kaithoupa chu itahsan uva ahileh Pathen in eihon jong michonphaa eisem dingu ahi, ti hetchetna eipeuve. **25** Ikonset jeh uva Ama chu thi dinga pehdoah a uma ahin, chule hinna a Ama kaithouva aum hin Pathen to eisuhcham'u ahitai.

5 Chuti ahijeh chun, Pathen mitmua tahan jal'a kisudih ihi tah jeh uvin, Pakai Yeshua Christa thilbol dohsa jal'a chu Pathen to kicham'a ihi tauve. **2** Christa chun itahsan jalova hiche ichan diuva kilomlou hamphatna chu tu idinmun uva hi eipuilut'u ahitai, chule eihon lungngam tan le kipah tah a Pathen loupina chu changkhom ding ihiuve. **3** Eihon hahsatna le patepna ho ito tenguleh ikipa thei jiu ahi, ajehchu hitobang itouva kon'a hi thohhatna ikisin dingu ahi. **4** Chule thohhatna chun chonchanpha sosah intin, chule ichonchan phatnau chun huhhing kinepna chu kisopinpa ahin sodoh ding ahi. **5** Chule hiche kinepna chun eilunglhah sah pouvinte. Ajehchu eihon Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut'u hintem ti ihedoh tauve, ajehchu Ama hin a-Lhagaotheng chu Ama ngailutna ilungu lodim dingin eipetauve. **6** Eihon kinepna imacha neilou hel'a ium laitah uvin, aphatchan Christa chu ahung'in michonse eihon ding in ahung thitan ahi. **7** Midih khat dingin mi atamjo thi dingin kiphaldoh khattou umjeng jong leh. **8** Ahivangin, Pathen in eingailut dehset nau vetsahnau, eihon chonset a ium laitah uvin Christa chu eihon dia thi dingin ahinsoltau. **9** Chule Christa thisan jal'a eihon Pathen mitmua chondih a eikisemuva ahitah jeh in, Pathen themmo chana a kon'a chu eihuh doh teiding'u ahi. **10** Ajehchu Achapa thi jal'a Pathen to kilokhom kit theina ineiyu ahitah a ahileh, Achapa hin jal'a chu amelma ihinauva kona huhhing'a umtei ding ihiuve, **11** Hijeh chun, tun, Pathen to kigui jopna phatah inei jaluvin kipah thei ihitauve, ajehchu i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa chun Pathen jol-le-gol'in eisem tauve. **12** Adam achonset

phat chun vannoiyah chonset ahunglut in, Adam chonsetna chun thina ahin polut'in, chutichun thina chu mitin chungah achutai, ajeh chu mijouse chonseah ahitai. **13** Ahinai! Danthu kipeh masang jengin jong miho chu anachonseuve. Hinla palkeh ding Danthu ana umlou lai jeh in chonset chu chonset anakitipoi. **14** Hiti chun, Adam'a kipat Mose phat chan geiyin Adam banga chonset anabol lou Pathen Thupeh ana palkeh lou ho jong anathiuve. Hiche Adam chu ahung dinga kisei Christa vetsahna ahije. **15** Ahin Adam chonsetna le Pathen Thilpeh man-lutah chu kibang louhel ahi. Ajehchu hiche mikhat, Adam, chonsetna chun mitampi chunga thina ahin pohlut ahitai. Hinla, chusanga lenjo cheh chu Pathen milungset kidang chule ngaidamma athilpeh mitampi dinga apeh, michom dang, Yeshua Christa, a apeh hi ahi. **16** Chule Pathen lungsetna manbei thilpeh in ahinsodoh chuto, mikhat chonset'in ahinsodoh chu gamchenga phatchomma nei ahi. Ajehchu, Adam chonset chun themmo channa alhut'in, hinlah Pathen manbei thilpeh chun ichonsetnau atamlheh vang'in, Pathen to kichamma asodoh in ahi. **17** Ajehchu, hiche mikhat, Adam, chonsetna chun, mitampi chunga thina ahinsodoh ahi. Hinlah chusanga lenjo chu Pathen milungsetna kidangtah le achronhat thilpeh hi ahi, ajeh chu hiche kisan jouse chun hiche mikhat, Yeshua Christa, jal'a chonset le thina kona jona anei ding ahi. **18** Henge, Adam khatvei achronset chun, amichang cheh themmona ahin polut'in, hinla Christa khatvei chonphatna natoh chun Pathen to kigui jopna pha le hinkhoothan amichang cheh ding ahin lhuttai. **19** Ajehchu mi khat'in Pathen sei angailou jeh in, mi tampi chonseah ahung hitai. Hinlah, michom dang khat Pathen thua anunjeh a, mi tampi achronphaa kisem ding ahitai. **20** Pathen Danthu kipeh hi miho jousen itobang loma chonse ahiu akimudoh theina dingu ahi. Hinla, miho chu achronse khohse cheh un ahileh, Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chun vai aning lhinbe cheh tai. **21** Hijehchun, chonset chun mijouse chunga vai ahoma chule thina ahinpol lut tobang'in, tunjung Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chun vai ahomjon, hichun Pathen toh kichamma chule i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa jal'a tonsot Hinna ahin sodohtai. (aiōnios q166)

6 Chuti ahileh aphai, Pathen in alungsetna kidangtah eichansahbe chehna dinguba ichonset jing dingu ham?
2 Chuti thei ponte. Eiho chonsetna'a thisaho chu iti dan'a chuti bep'a chu ihinjom nahlai dingu ham? **3** Ahilou jongleh eiho Christa Yeshua to kijop matna'a baptize chang chengse hi, Ama thina'a thitha ihiu nasuhmil'u hitam? **4** Ajehchu eiho baptize ichan'u hi Christa toh thithaa chule kivuittha ihitauve. Ajehchu Pa thaneina loupitah chun Christa athia kona aikaithou banga chu, tua hi eiho jong hinkho thanh a ihinthei dingu ahitai. **5** Ama thina a thikhom'ah ihiu banga chu, Ama thokit banga eihoh jong hinna'a kaithouva umkit ding ihiu ahi. **6** Eihoa um ihinai milui chonsetna chu Christa to khetbeh tha ihitah jeh uva, chonset in ihinkho uva tha aneina chu lahmanga um ding ahi. **7** Ajehchu eiho Christa tho ithiuva chu chonset thaneina noija kon eichamlhatsah-u ahitai. **8** Chule eiho Christa toh thithaihitah jeh uva, eiho Amato ihih dingu ahi ti iheuve. **9** Christa chu athilah a kona thoudoh'a ahitah jeh a, hicke hi ihetchen'u ahi, chule Ama chunga thinan thu aneitah loujeh-a Ama thikit talou ding ahi.

Thina chun achunga thu aneitah lou ding ahitai. **10** Ama athia chu chonset sulha dinka khatvei thia ahitai. Hinla, tua Ama ahintah jeh a, Pathen loupina dinka Ama dia hinga ahitai. **11** Hijeh a hi nangho jong chonset thaneinaa chu athia nakigel dingu, chule Christa Yeshua jal'a ahinga nakigel dingu ahitai. **12** Hijehchun, natahsau thithei chunga hin tahsa lung ngaichat lam'a chonna dingin chonset vahomsah hih hel'un **13** Natibah chengu chu hoipen hijongleh chonset bolnaa man dingin pedoh hihbeh-un. Chusang'in, Pathen ah kipe thengun, ajehchu nangho athisa nahiuvin, hinla tun hinna naneitauve. Hijehchun, natahsa pumpiu chu Pathen loupina dingin adihlam bolna in manguvin. **14** Nangho Danthu noija naum tahlou jeh uvin, chonset soh nahi tapouve. Chusangin, Pathen lungsetna noija chamhlat nahi tauve. **15** Achutileh aphai! Pathen lungsetna chun Danthu noija kona eilha ongu ahitaleh, ichonset jom jing thei nahlaiyu ahi tina ham? Hiti chu hithei ponte. **16** Koi hijeng jongleh asoh hidinya nakiphehna pen dinga chu athua naum ding chu geldoh louva nahim? Nangma chonset soh nahithei, hichun thinaa napulut ding, ahilouleh chonphatna hinkho Pathen seinggaina hinkho naman thei ahi. **17** Pathen chu thangvah in umhen! Khatvei chu chonset soh nana hiu ahin, hinla tun nanghon hiche thuhil kahil nau hi nalung pum piuvin nangaiyuve. **18** Tua hi nangho chonset soh nahiuba kona nachamlhat'u ahitan, chule chonphatna hinkhoa sohma natoh-u ahitai. **19** Na mihinauvu Iahsamna aumjeh a, hichea kiseiho jouse hi nahet theina dinguba soh thudol'a vetsahna a kasei ahi. Tumasang sea chu thenlouna le theonkel na a sohchange nahiuh ahin, hichun chonset'la hahlut thuh chehna a napui lut'u ahi. Tua hi nangho chonphatna soh a nakipec lut joh dingu, hichun nathen sah dingu ahi. **20** Nangho chonset soh nahipet uva chu thilphla bolna lama chamhlat nanahiuve. **21** Chule hichun, aga ipi asodoh em? Nanghon nanabol hou chu najachat piu ahitai, hicheho chun tonsot themmonna a napulut dingu ahi. **22** Hinlah tun, nangho chonset thaneinaa noiya onghola nahi tahjeh uva Pathen sohte hung hia nahi tauve. Tun, nanghon hicheho ni habol'u hin thenna le tonsot hinna al naalha theitauve. (**αιօնιος g166**) **23** Ajeh iham itileh chonset natohman thina ahi, hinla Pathen in manbeiya athilpeh hi, i-Pakaiyu Christa Yeshua jal'a Tonsot Hinna ahi. (**αιօնιος g166**)

7 Tuhin sopi deitahte, Danthu he nanghon mikhat chunga chu dan'in aji hin laisea bou thu anei ahi chu heloh nahiuvem? **2** Avetsahnah, numei khat in ji anei tengleh Dan chun aji hin laisea thu anei ahi. Hinla amapa athi teng vangleh akichenna Ihon Dan chu amanu chunga kimang thei talou ahi. **3** Hitichu ahi, ajipa hinlai sungin michom khattoh kicheng taleh, amanu chu jonbol hiding ahitai. Hinla ajipa chu thileh hiche jineina dan'a chu onghol ahitan chule amanu chu jinei jongleh jonbol ahitapoi. **4** Hitichu ahi, kasopi deitahte, hiche akiseilona ajehchu Christa toh nathi thau chun Dan thuneina'a kon'a athia nahiuh ahitai. Chule nangho athia kona thoudohpa chuto thakhat nahiuh ahitai. Hichea kona chu, Pathen'a dinga gapha ihinso doh theiyu ahitai. **5** Eiho milui ihinau chun ei-thunun laiseuva chonset lung ngaichat in eiho chung'a na atoh ahi. Chule Dan hin hiche thil phalou ngaichatna chu ahin kondohsah a, hichun chonset ahin jia, thina asodoh ji ahi. **6** Ahin tun, eiho Dan'a kona

eikilha onguva ahitah jeh chun hiche Danthu'a chu athia atoh joulou chu Pathen in Achapa chang khat eihos tahsa ihitauvin, chule Dan thaneina'a chu sohchang ihitapouve. Tua melpua ahin sol'a atohdoh ahitai. Chule hiche tahsa achu hi Pathen lhachana itoh thei diu ahitai. Danthu lekha jem thaunungho lamakai chu hitalouva, lampithah, Lhagaova hing ihi joh-u ahitai. 7 Chuti ahileh aphai, keiman Pathen Danthu hiche abol chu Danthu in dinya angehna chu eihoa lungna chu chonsea ahitia kaseina ham? Ahipoi! Tahbeh in Dan inun louna dingu ahi. 5 Chonset'in avaihom ho chun chonset aphaipoi ti kana hepon, Danthu chun, "Minei thangse hih in," thiil bou agel jiuvin, hinla Lhagao Theng'in athunun miho ti eihet dohsah ahibouve. 8 Hinlah, chonset in hiche thupeh chun Lhagao lunglhaina ho agel ding'u ahi. 6 Hijeh chun, amangchan keiya neipap kilosetna lung ngaichat jouse chu nacionset nomnau lungthim chun na-thununuva ahileh thinaa atildoh in ahi. Dan chu umlou ahileh, hiche tha chu aneilou napuluit ding'u ahi. Hinla, Lhagao Theng'in nalungthim'u lai ahi. 9 Phat khat'in Danthu hetna neilouvin kana hingin, athunun a ahileh, hinna le lungmonna hiding ahi. 7 Ajehchu hinla keiman, thupeh in, vetsahnan, neipap kiloset lou ding chonsetna lungthim hin Pathen adou jinge. Hicu Pathen tia eihil kahetdoh chun, chonset thaneina chu kachungah Danthu toh kikal ahi, chule juijong ajuilou ding ahi. 8 Hiti ahung lhunge; 10 chuleh keima athia kahitai. Hitichun, ahijeh chun, achonset nomnau lunggel'in athujo miho chun keiman Danthuapeh hochun hinna ahinlhut ding doltah hinlhut Pathen alunglhai thei louhel dingu ahi. 9 Hinlah nangho talouvin Lhagao thina joh ahinlhut taiti kamudoh e. 11 Chuche nacionset nomnau lungthim in na-thununuva ahitapoi. Nasung thupeh ho chu chonset'in thuneinan aneyin chule eihem uva Pathen Lhagao achen vangleh nangho Pathen Lhagao lhatai. Hiche chun, thupeh chu amangjin eithattai. 12 Ahijeng chun na-thununuva ahitai. (chule nahetediu chu, asunga Christa vang'in, Danthu hi athengin chule athupeh ho jong atheng Lhagaovin chenna a aneilou chengse chu ama a hilou hel le adih chule apha ahi. 13 Hinlah hicu iti hithei hintem? ahieu.) 10 Chule Christa nasung uva cheng ahi, hijeh a Danthu, aphachun, kathina ding ahi tohdoh jeng ham? chu chonset jeh in natahsau thiding hijong leh, Lhagao chun Hiti lom chu hiponte! Chonset chun apha chu amanchah a, hinna napeh u ahi ajeh chu Pathen a kisudih nahi tauve. 11 thina dinga kathemmo channa ahin lhutahi. Hitichun, chonset Yeshua athi lah a kon'a kaithoupa Pathen Lhagao nasung hi ichan geiya hoise ahidan mudoh theijin aume. Pathen uva chenga ahitai. Chule Pathen in Christa Yeshua chu athia thupeh pha chu thilphalouva dingin amangcha e. 14 Hitichun, kona akaithou banga, nasung uva Lhagao um Ama chu Danthu chu aboiyah ahipoi, ajehchu hichu Lhagao thu ahin, amanchah a natahsau thithei chu Hinna apeh ding ahi. 12 chule apha ahi. Ajehchu keima lei mihem kahi val behsek chulehchun sopi deitahte, nacionset lung ngaichat'u thua jeh in, chonset soh kahin, boina chu keiya kon ahi. 15 Ajeh nunna dingin imacha a mopohna nakilah dingu aumpoi. 13 chu keima le keima kakihechenpoi, ijech inem itileh adih chu Ajehchu chonset thua nanun le nathi teiding ahi. Hinlah kabol nom'in, hinla keiman kabolpoi. Hisang chun, kathet chu Lhagao Theng thahatna ja'a nacionset lungngachat chu kabolin ahi. 16 Ahin keiman kathilbol chu adih ahipoi, tia natha vangleh nahin ding ahi. 14 Ajeh chu Pathen Lhagao kahetleh hiche hin Danthu hi adih-e, ti kanopna eivetsah ahi. puhiroya umjouse chu Pathen chate ahieuve. 15 Hijehchun 17 Hitichun, ase bol'a chu keima hitalouva chonset keiya nangho Lhagao nagan'chun kichatsetna soh channa um chun abol ahi. 18 Chule keiya phatna imacha aumpoi ti nasou ahipoi. Chusang'in Pathen Lhagao changa nahuvin, kahei, tichu-hiche chonset mihrina kanei chun thilpha kabol hiche ja'l a chu chap-a-lamthu hina nagan'chun ahitai. Hitia nom in, hinlah kabol theijipoi. 19 Thilpha chu kabol nom'in, chu, tua eihon Ama chu Abba Hepa tia ikouvuhitai. 16 hinlah kabol jipoi. Aphalou chu kabol nompon, hinla keiman Ajehchu Ama Lhagao le eihon Lhagao akijopmat chun Pathen kabol jitai. 20 Ahin kabol nomlou chu kabola ahileh abola chu chate ihu apotchen ahitai. 17 Chule eihon Achate ihitah jeh keithbhel hitalouva, chonset keiya um chun ahinbolji ahi. uva goulou ding ihtaave. Tahbeh in, Christa to Pathen 21 Keiman hiche umdan hi kahetai. Keiman adih chu kabol loupina chu lokhom ding ihtaave. Hinla eihon aloupina nom'in, keiman adihliou joh chu kanabol jitai. 22 Keiman ichan khompi dingu ahileh, agimthoh jong hi ichankhompi Pathen Danthu kalung pumpkin kabol nom'in ahi. 23 Hinlah dingu ahi. 18 Tupet'a ithohgim nau hi khonunga Aman kasunga hin athunei chom khat aum'in, hichu kalungthim ahin phondoh ding loupina chutoh tekah thei ahipoi. 19 to kidouva ahi. Hiche thaneina hin keiya um chonset soh Ajehchu thilsem jouse hin khonunga hung lhung ding, Pathen eihisah ahitai. 24 Ohe, itobang tah'a mikhotu um kahi hitam! chateho kiphondoh nading nikho chu kinemtah'a ngah jing'a Koiyin hiche tahsa chonset le thitheina vahomna a kon'in um'u ahi. 20 Thilsem jouse hi ama lungdeilou lam'a Pathen eihuuhdoh tantem? 25 Pathen thangvah in umhen! Adonbutna gaosapna chang ahitaave. Ahin kinem tah'a, 21 thilsem hohin hi IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa a um ahi. Hiti umdol chu hinven: Loupina chu ahinkhom nading'u nikho chu galdot jing ahieuve. 22 Kalungin Pathen Danthu ajui nom'in, hinla keiya chonset mihina aumjeh hin keima chonset soh kahitai. Ajehchu eihon athilsem jouse ngahlel a, naosonat thoh Pathen chate thina leh amonmang thei a kon chamlhatna 23 Chule eiho atahsan ho jong isunggil uva Lhagaotheng inei jaluba khonunga loupina hung lhung ding galddot ahiuve. Ajehchu, 24 Ajehchu chonset le gimthohna a kona ontholna imu diu kinem'a ngah a ihiuve. Eihon jengin jong kinepna neija Pathen in Acha-lamthute hina a ngansena lhingset tahsaa youthah eithutep'u jong ngah a ihiuve.

- 8** Hitichun, tun Christa Yeshua a hih (tahsa thua chonlou Lhagaova chonho) dingin themmo channa ding aumtapiro.
2 Ajehchu nangma Amaa nahirah jeh in, hinna pea Lhagao chun chonset thuneina thinaa kon'a nachamlhat sah ahitai.
3 Mose Dan chun eihuuhhing jou pouve, ajehchu chonset nomnau imihina alhahsam jal jeh ahi. Hijehchun, Danthu

i-um'u hin hiche kinepna hi eipeh-u ahi (eihon ineisau ipi ham khat chu mudinga kinem ihipouve). **25** Hinlah eihon ipiham khat ineilovu chu ngah a ihiuleh eihon thoh hattah le kinem'a ingadiu ahi. **26** Chule Lhagaotheng chun eihoi ilhahsamnauva eipanhu jinguve. Avetsahnian, eihon adoltah a Pathen'a iti itao diu eideipeh uchu ihepouve. Hinlah Lhagao Theng hi eihon dingin athuchenga seitheilouvin apeng peng'in taopehna eineiyun ahi. **27** Chule lunggel jouse hesoh a Pa chun, Lhagaovin athusei chu ahen ahi, ajehchu Lhagao chun atahsan eihon dingin Pathen lunglam chuto kitoh dingin eithumph phev. **28** Chule Pathen in Ama ngailuho le Ama lunggon a akouho dingin imalam jouse aphatna dingu abolpeh ahi, ti iheuve. **29** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in Amite ahet masah ahi, chule hichu Ama asopite lah a apeng masapen ahitheina ding hunghia ahitai. **30** Chuin Aman amaho alhendoh jouvin, amaho chu akoma akouvin ahi, chule Aman akou jouvin amaho chu Amato dinmum thakhat'in asem'in, chule dinmum thakhat'a asem ho chu Aloupina jong apetai. **31** Hitobang loma kidangtah thil abol thudol hi ipi sei dingu hitam? Pathen chu eihon lama apanle koi eihon dou dia pang thei ding ham? **32** Aman a-Chapa tahbeh bon chu khen dehlouva, chusanga eihon jouse dinga eihungpeh doh jengtah uva ahileh, thildang jouse jong eipehlu dingu ham? **33** Pathen in Amite alhendoh ho dinga chu koiyin themmo eichan ngam dingu ham? Koimacha umlou ahi; Ajehchu Pathen Amatah in kichamma einabol peh-u ahitai. **34** Chuti ahileh koiyin themmo eichan tauvintem? Koima cha umlou, ajehchu Christa Yeshua eihon din anathin chule thina a kon'in eihon dingin athoudohtai, chule Ama Pathen jetlam jabolna mun'a atouvin, eihon dingin eithumph jinguve. **35** Christa ngailutna'a kona eikhenthei dingu aumdem? Eihon hahsatna ahilouleh settona ahilouleh gimbolna ahilouleh gilknelna ahilouleh kiphahsamna ahilouleh settona ahilouleh thichan geiya gihsalna ho itou hin, Aman eingailu tapouve tia sei dingu ham? **36** (Pathen lekhabun asei dung juiyin, "Ajehchu nangma jal'in niseh in eikithat un, keihohi kelngoi bangin eikithat jiuve," ati). **37** Achutipoi. Hicheho jouse chungvuma chun ei hon galjona loupitah, eingailupau Christa jal'in ineithe tauve. **38** Chule keiman kigel Lahna kicheh kanei hi, koimachan Pathen ngailutna'a kona eikhen theilou ding ahitai. Thina hihen, hinna hijongleh, vantile hihen, lhagao engseho hijongleh, imachan eikhen theilou ding ahi, tia dettah a katahsan ahitai. **39** Chunga Van mun'a thaneina hihen, leichunga hijongleh-tahbeh a sei dingin, thilsem jouse lah a imachan Pathen ngailutna'a kona eikhen theilou ding ahi tih i-Pakaiyu Christa Yeshua a kiphongdoh a ahitai.

9 Keiman thudih kasei hi Christa ahetoh ahi. Ase le apha hetra kaneiyin chule Lhagao Theng aphotchetra ahi. **2** Kalunghim hi hatah in lunghemna le lung kicholdo theilou gimnan kadime. **3** Ajeh chu kamite Judah mite kasopiho dingin, keima Christa'a kona a-itih a gaosap chang kahinom'e; hichun amaho ahuhing jou ding hileh kati ahi. **4** Amaho Israel mite ahiuvin, Pathen cha-lamthu hina changah ahiuvin, Pathen in aloupina amaho heng alhut ahitai. Aman amaho to kitepna aneya chule a-Dantu apehdoh ahieuve. Aman amaho chu ahoutheina dinguva michonpha a asem ahin, chule athutep kidangtah ahin pehdoh ahiye. **5** Amaho hi

Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob son le chilhahte ahiuvin, chule Christa amatah chu mihem lamdola sei dingin Israel mi anahi, chule Ama Pathen ahin, thil jouse chunga vahoma ahin, chule tonsot'a vahchoi ding'a kilom ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **6** Chuti ahileh aphi, Pathen in Israel techu athutep lamdola abolpeh lougot hitam? Ahipoi, Israel nam sunga peng jouse chu abonuva Pathen mite ahidehpoue. **7** Abraham chilhah himan'a Abraham chate tia kisim jenga ahipoi. Ajehchu Pathen thun Isaac a naphunggui kisut ding ahi ati chun, Abraham'in chapa dang anei henasa asei ahi. **8** Hichehi, talsalam a Abraham'in ahindoh chate jouse chu Pathen chate ahieuve tia seina ding aumpoi. Thutep chate bou chu Abraham chate tia kisima ahije. **9** ajehchu Pathen in athutep, "Khovei tuphat tengleh keima kahung kile kit ding Sarah chun chapa khat ahinding ahi," ati. **10** Hiche achapa chu ipuluyu Isaac ahi. Aman Rebekah akichenpi chun mi-ni apengkop'in ahi. **11** Hinlah amani ahung penlhah masang Ibon'in, Pathen'a thilphah ahilouleh thilse abol masang Ibon'in, Pathen'a kon'a thulhuu amu ahi (Hiche thulhunga kona chu Pathen in Ama lunggon dungjuuya akouji ahi, tih ahi. **12** Amaho phat le set jeh jong ahidehpoi thitet ahi). Amanu koma, chungu kalhut ding, chule kahepina chu kalhendoh pen chungu kalhut ding ahi," ati. **13** Pathen thun, "Keiman Jacob kangailun, hinla Esau chu kapampai ahi," ati. **14** Chuti ahileh, eihon Pathen chu athilbol adihpoi itiuem? Ahideh poi! **15** ajehchu Pathen in Mose jah a, "Keiman ka khotona'a kalhendoh penpen khotona chu Ama kigel liah thuthu hiya ahi. Eihon ilhen theiju jong hilou, toh'a itohdoh theiju jong ahidehpoi. **17** Ajehchu Pathen lekhabun, anaseisa chu Pathen in Pharaoh jah a, "Keiman kathahatna nachunga katthalang na dinga keiman nangma kalhen nahin chule kaminthanna leiset pumpia katehal dinga nahi," tia anasei pehsa ahi. **18** Hijeh'a chu, Pathen in ami khotona chu mi abangkhat chunga avetsah a chule aman midang lungsung chu asuhtah a asei angaipeh lou ahi. **19** Chuti ahileh aphi, nangman, "Iti dan'a athu jalou ho chu a oimo hintem? Aman amaho abolsah chan chu abolu' hijeng lou ding ham?" tin nate. **20** Ahipoi, hichu seihin in. Nangma mihem maimai'in Pathen nanel ngam ham? **21** Bel dengpa chun leiset'a kon'a belho asem tengleh ama chun aleiset leingan chu aphabep khat ajem ding'a asem'a chule phabep khat loi chu nen koina a jong asemthei hilou ham? **22** Hitobangma chun, Pathen in jong alunghanna le athahatna vetsahna dingin thaneina aneyin, chule alunghanna chuhna ho chunga jong thohhat tah a ang'a amahthahna diu gonsa akoipeh ahitai. **23** Hiche abol hi aloupina ho dung juiyin, aloupina tahlangna dinga mi akhotona chu kilangdoh cheh dinga agon ahi. **24** Chule eihon Aman alhendoh ho lah'a hi Judah mite leh chidang namdang ho chunga hijongleh eihon jong ijaouve. **25** Chidang namdangte chung chang thua Pathen in Hosea Themgao henga gaova aseidohsa, "Kamite hilouho chu keiman kamite tia tuapat kakou ding ahitai, chule keiman kangailut louho chu kangailut ding ahitai. **26** Chule amaho kamite nahi pouve kitina mun'a chu Pathen Hing chate kiti ding ahieuve. **27** Chule Israel chung chang

thua Themgao Isaiah chun ahinsamdoch in, Israel mite chu poa vahle ho keng iti hoiya hoi hitam," ati ahi. **16** Hinlah twikhanglen panga neldi jat tam'in tam jongleh, amoh them amichang cheh in Kipana Thupha chu anasang pouve, bou sohcha ding ahi," ati. **28** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin leiset chunga Ajehchu Isaiah Themgaovin, "Pakai kathupoh-u tahsan'a thutanna gangtah le achaina pena dingga ahinbol ding ahi. **29** Chule Isaiah chun mundanga hitima chun aseiyin, "Ven hichu Christa chung chang thujah a kon ahi. **18** Hinlah ken sopite Pakai chun ichateu themkhat hi ahoidoh lou hileh kadongin, "Israel miten thu hunghung thu chu ajah tahbeh-eihlo hi Sodom banga eikithat chaihel uvintin, Gomorrah u hinam?" Henge, ajanauve. "Thu hunghung chu leiset banga eisuhmg dingu ahi," ati. **30** Hicheho jouse hi ipi kolikmel'a akithe chansoh in, chule thuchu vannoi mun kiseina hintem? Chidang namdang te Pathen chondan juilou jousea alhungsoh-e." **19** Hinlah ken kadong'in, "Israel mipiten ahivangun, amaho chu Pathen lungtogh dia kisema ahitauve. ahet khen mong'u hinam?" kati'e. Henge, aheuve, ajehchu Chule tahsan hin hiche hi ahin hithaisah ahi. **31** Hinlah Mose phattai jeng jong chun Pathen in asejin, "Keiman Israel mite Pathen to kilunghet thema dinga kihabol ho jeng nangho namkhat hiloulai hojng miho thangset sah dinga jong Danthu ajui jeng vangun alohling joupouve. **32** Ipijeh a ngolnaa chu kalunghansah ding ahi," ati. **20** Chule khonungin lolhinglou hiuvem? Ajeh chu amahon Pathen to kilunghet Isaia chun, lung ngam tah in Pathen'a kon'in hitin aseiy, thema dinga Ama tahsan sangjin Danthu ajuiyuve. Ama ho "Keiman kamite kamudoh dingho chu einahelou miho hiding alalmhauvau songpia kipal ahitauve. **33** Pathen lekhabun ahiuve. Keima eidonlou beh ho chu keiman kakimudoh sah amaho gihsalna anane'i'in, ajah uva, "Keiman Jerusalema ding ahi," ati. **21** "Hinlah, Israel chung chang thua, Pathen in songpi khat kakoiyin, hichun miho akipalsah'e, amaho luhu aseyin, nilhum keiyn keiman amaho chunga kakuth kajah in, kamma songpi khat ahi. Hinla koihileh Ama tahsan chan chu hirla amaho seingai loulel engset hatte ahiuve," ati. jachatna a chulou ding ahi," ati.

10 Kasopi deitah teho, kalunga kagelkhoh jingle Pathen'a kataona hi Israel mite huhhing'a aumna dingu hi ahi.

2 Amahon Pathen'a thanopna aineinau chu ipi ahi kahei, hinla hichu hetkhenna beiya kipehna nei ahiuve. **3** Ajeh chu amahon Pathen in miho chu Ama a dinga athenchan thudol hi ahethi pouve. Pathen tohgon chu amahon asan nomlou jeh uvin, amaho lung ngaito jui'a Pathen themchanna mu ding chu alunggon'u ahi. **4** Ajehchu Christa chun Danthu kipehlonja ajehchu anasuh bulhitis ahitai. Hiche jal'a chu Ama tahsan jouse chu Pathen themchanna asodoh ahitai. **5** Ajehchu Mose chun Danthua mikhat themchanna dinga athupehsa chu nit ding ahi, ati. **6** Hinlah tahsanjal'a Pathen themchan theina ding chun, "Nangman nalung thima koi vana gakal ding ham (Christa chu vana kona agapuillah ding kiseina ahi). **7** Chule koi mithiho lah a gakumsuh ding ham? (Christa chu hinsah kitna ding in) tihii un. (*Abyssos*)

g12 **8** Tahbeh mong'in, hitin ati. Atupoh chu ahung nailheh-e; hichu nakam sungle nalung sunga aume." Chule chuché

thuapeh chu keihon kalhangsapu'tahsan thudol chu ahi. **9** Nangman nakam'a Yeshua chu Pakai ahi tia naphondoh-a chule Pathen in Ama chu athislah a kon'in akitahoutai ti nalungsunga natahsan tah-a ahileh huhhing'a um nahi ding ahitai. **10** Ajehchu nalung sunga natahsan chun Pathen themchanna chu nachan sah ahitai, chule na-phondoh chun nangma huhhing'a naumsah ahitai. **11** Pathen lekhabun eiseipeh-u dungjuiyin, "Koi hijongleh ama tahsan chan chu jachatna a chulou ding ahi" ati. **12** Hiche thudol a hin Judah mite le chidang namdang ho thakhat ahitai. Amahon Pakai khat aneikhom'un, Ama kou jouse chu lungsetna bulhingset apei. **13** Ajehchu koihileh Pakai min'a taochan chu huhhing'a umding ahi. **14** Hinlah amahon Ama atahsanlou uleh a-huhhing theina dinga iti akou thei dingu ham? Chule Ama thudol anajah khah lou u ahileh iti ahin tahsan thei dingu ham? Chule Koiham khat'in aseipeh louva ahileh amahon iti achungchang thu ajah thei dingu ham? **15** Chule akisol aum louhela ahileh, koipen gachea amaho thu agaseipeh dingu ham? Hichejeh a chu Pathen thubun, "Kipana Thupha

poa vahle ho keng iti hoiya hoi hitam," ati ahi. **16** Hinlah amichang cheh in Kipana Thupha chu anasang pouve, koi ham?" anati. **17** Hitichun, tahsan chu thujah a kon ahi, hichu Christa chung chang thujah a kon ahi. **18** Hinlah ken kadongin, "Israel miten thu hunghung thu chu ajah tahbeh-eihlo hi Sodom banga eikithat chaihel uvintin, Gomorrah u hinam?" Henge, ajanauve. "Thu hunghung chu leiset banga eisuhmg dingu ahi," ati. **19** Hinlah ken kadong'in, "Israel mipiten ahivangun, amaho chu Pathen lungtogh dia kisema ahitauve. ahet khen mong'u hinam?" kati'e. Henge, aheuve, ajehchu Chule tahsan hin hiche hi ahin hithaisah ahi. **20** Chule khonungin lolhinglou hiuvem? Ajeh chu amahon Pathen to kilunghet thema dinga kihabol ho jeng nangho namkhat hiloulai hojng miho thangset sah dinga jong Danthu ajui jeng vangun alohling joupouve. **21** "Hinlah, Israel chung chang thua, Pathen in aseiy, nilhum keiyn keiman amaho chunga kakuth kajah in, hirla amaho seingai loulel engset hatte ahiuve," ati.

11 Ahileh Pathen in Ami Israel techu anungsun hitam? tin kadonge. Chuti chu ahipo! Keima tah Israel mi kahi, Abraham chilhah khat kahin, chule Benjamin phunga mi kahi. **2** Ahipo!, Pathen in Amite anungsun poi, amaho chu atil abula anahensa ahiuve. Hiche chungchang thua Pathen thun ipi aseyiem? Elijah Themgao in Pathen koma anopmosahna Israel mite chungthua aphongdoh in chule aseiyin, **3** "Pakai, amahon na-Themgaoho athat'un chule namaicham phungno aphelha tauve. Keima changsehbou eiki-dalha a ahitai. Chule tun amahon keima jeng jong tha ding eigouve," ati. **4** Chuin Pathen in ipia adonbut nageldoh em? Aman, "Ahipo!, Keiman Baal anga diluskhalou mi sang sagi adang kanei nalaije," ati. **5** Tulaija jong chutima ahi, Israel mi phabep chu Pathen lungsetna jal'in tahsan umtah ahinalai uve. Aman ami hepinja chang dinga kilom louva amaho alhendoh jal'a ahi. **6** Chule hichu Pathen lungset them ahina jal jeh-in athil phabol jeh-u ahipo!. Ajehchu, hiche thudola hi Pathen lungsetna chu ahina bangta hitalou ding, manbei chule chan dinga kilom hilouva ahitai (Hinlah hichu natohjal hitaleh, lungset jal hithei talouhel ding ahitai, achuti loulel natoh chu natoh hitalou ding ahije). **7** Hijehchun, hiche umdo hi hiti ahi: Israel mi atamjo hin Pathen lunglhaina ding gunchuten'a ahol vang'un amujou pouve. Pathen in alhendoh phabep honbou amu uve; hinla adangse lungthim chu suhtah cheh a um ahiuve. **8** Pathen lekhabun asei, "Pathen in amahon chu ahimut milsa ahitai. Tuni chan geiya hi amit'u aphelpeh hi amutheilouna dingu ahi, chule akol'u asip'u hin ajahtheilouna ding'u hiya ahitai." **9** Chutima chun David'in aseiyin, "Amahon anopneh nau dokhang chu akipalnau thangin panghen, doha a kibol'a akimatna diu chu ima tiponte tin gelu hen. Phathei achan'u chu akipalna diu hihen, chule amahon achan diuva kilom chu kumu uhen. **10** Amahon amit uva amutheilouna ding'un kho mulouvin umuhen, chule alungthim'u chu aimatih a bojang theilou din umhen," ati. **11** Pathen mite chu kipal lhu'ua chule kithoudoh theilouva umden diu hiya hitam? Chuti theiponte! Amaho seingailou ahinai chu Pathen in chidang namdang ho huhhing'a aum sahna dingu ahi. Hichehin, Amite chun thangtip pehna ahin nei uva amaho

ding tah-a ahin kilethum theina dingu adeipehjeh ahijoi. **12** apuluiyu Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob alhendoh ahi. **29** Ajeh Tua hi chidang namdang ho ahaosatnau hi Israel miten Pathen in Huhhingna apeh-u imacha a aselou jeh-u ahin, chea kona hi amahon achaina pena ahin kisan tenguleh vannoiyin gamchenga phattheina amube chehna diu chu alung ngaito ahi. **13** Keiman hiche kasei jouse hi nangho Gentile ho dinka ahi. Pathen in keima hi Gentile ho lah a dinya solchah a eihen ahi thudol kasei kohoten ahi. **14** Ajeh chu keiman chidang namdang nanghon naneiyu huhhingna hi Israel miten nahin thangset peh theina dingu kangaitoa kagelkoh hi amaho themkhat beh kahuh doh theina ding kati ahi. **15** Ajehchu amahon akisan nomlou uva pat Pathen in huhhingna hi vannoii mundang jousea dinya aphaldo ahin, amahon ahin kisanthei tenguleh kidang jocheh ding ahi. Athiho dinya hinna hung hiding ahitai. **16** Chule Abraham le ipulou hou adangse chu athigam'un, amaho chilhah ho theng diu ahi. Ajehchu changbong chu atheng ahi banga maicham'a dinya kikheng doh jong chu atheng ahi. Ajehchu thingbul chu athenleh abah jong chu theng ding ahie. **17** Hinlah Abraham chilhah phabep chu tanboh in aumuve. Chule nangho chidang namdangte, gam Olive thingphung bah hoa kon nahiuvin, kijopmat tha bou nahiuve. Hijeh chun tun, nanghon jong Pathen'a kona phattheina Abraham le achilhate kithutepsa chu changa nahi tauvin, Pathen deilhen Olive thinga haona lhingset phattheina chu chang'a nahi tauve. **18** Hinlah akisubong'ah abah hoa kijopmat nahijeh un nahoithouva nakiletsah lou dingu ahi. Nangma abah maimai nahi, aphung chu nahipoi. **19** Nangman, "Aphai, hiche abahho kisubong chu keima to kijopmatna theiding ahi" tia nasei thei ahi. **20** Ahinai, hijongleh geldoh in: chuche abahho akisuhboh nau ajehchu amahon Christa atahsan lou jeh-u ahi, chule nangman natahsan jeh-a naum ahi. Hijehchun, kichoisang hih in, ahin ipi sohthei ding ahi thua kichajon. **21** ajehchu Pathen in abahho bon chu ahinghoi louva ahileh, nangma jeng jong nahing hoi ponte. **22** Pathen hi lungset them aridhan le akhoh je hedoh in. Athu ngailou ho dinya chu lungkhoh ahi, hinla athua nungho dinya lungset them ahi, amilungsetna natahsan jom jingu ahitah leh, hinlah tahtsan nangah ule nangho jong kisat lha ding nahiuve. **23** Chule Israel mi chun atahsanlou nauva alung ahin heiyyuva ahileh, amaho chu kijop mat kit thei ahi, ajehchu Pathen in amaho chu aphunga chu ahinjop mat kittheiyu ahi. **24** Nangho angai monga gam Olive thingbah kisathna nahiuve. Hitia chu Pathen in angaiya kon hilou Olive thingtob najop mat'u ahin, atil'a pat abahho chu Olive phung chutoh ajopmat kit ding chu kijopmat cheh ding ahi. **25** Kasopi deitah teho, hiche thuguh hi kahet chetsah nom, hichu nakimoh letsah louna dingu kat ahi. Israel mi phabep'in lungtahna aneyiu hi chidang namdang ho Christa a ahung nadingu amijat bulhin loulai jeh bou ahitai. **26** Chule hitia chu Israel jouse huhhing hidiu ahi. Pathen lekhabun aseiye, "Jerusalem'a kona huhhing dingpa chu hung ding ahi, chule aman Israel mite chu Pathen ngaisah louna'a kona alehei ding ahi. **27** Chule hiche hi ama hoto kitepna hiding ahi, Keiman amaho chonsetna kalah mang ding ahi." **28** Israel mi tampihi Kipana Thupha melma'a pang'ah ahiuvin, chule hiche hin chidang namdang nangho phatchomna napeh-u ahi. Hijeng jongleh amaho angailut mite ahiuve, ajehchu aman apuluiyu Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob alhendoh ahi. **29** Ajeh chu Pathen thilpeh hole Aman akou ho chu kikkelkit talou dingu ahi. **30** Khatvei chu chidang namdang hon Pathen ana douvu ahi, hinla Israel miten Ama adouvu chun Pathen in nangho nalungset joh-u ahitai. **31** Tun amaho doulung pua ahiuvin, Pathen mihepina chu nahengu hung lhung ahi, hitia chu amaho jong Pathen mihepina chu achan theina dingu ahi. **32** Pathen in amichang cheh lungsetna achan theina dinguva ami changcheh chu seingai louva akhumchah ahitai. (**eleesē g1653**) **33** O Pathen haona le chihna chule hetna hohi iti kidam hitam! Alampi ho le alunggel ngaiti hetphah jouding ahipoi. **34** Ajehchu koiham Pakai lunggel hedoh joujai dinga? Ama thumop themna geiya hea koi umem? **35** Chule koiham apeh tamval behsek jeh a lepeh kit dinga chu? **36** Ajehchu imajouse hi Ama'a kona hunga chule ijakai hi Ama thahatna'a uma, chule hichu ama loupina dinga gon ahije. Loupina jouse tonsot'in Ama a hijing hen! Amen. (**aiōn g165**)

12 Chule hiti chun sopi deitahte, kahin ngeh nahiuve, Pathen in ijakkai nabolpehtah jeh uvin Amadin natahsau chu peuvin. Hichu ahing chule athengsel kilhaina—Pathen santhei dol tah hihen. Hiche hi adihlam'a Ama houtheina chu ahi. **2** Nanghon tulai vannoii chonna le umchan khosahna ho jom hih-un, ahin Pathen'in mitah hina lungthah napeu henlang nalunggel ngaitonau khel hen. Chutengleh Pathen in nangho dinya apha le lunglhaina chule chamkimna hagonpeh-u chu nahin het ding'u ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **3** Pathen in chanphra le thuneina eipeh jal a hiche thua hi kahilchah nahiuve: Nangho nahina tahbeh-u kalval'in phajon kigel hih-un. Nangho tah nakigel nauva Pathen in tahsan eipeh dung juiyin ahibepchan kigel'un. **4** Itahsauvin tibah tampi anei cheh in chule tibah khatcheh in panna aneicheh-un ahi. **5** Hitobangma chun Christa tipum jong chutima ahi. Eiho tipum khat chung'a tibah tampi ihiu ahin, chule eiho ibonchauva khat cheh hi khat tibah ihiu ahi. **6** Alungsetna'a Pathen in thilpeh jatchom chorm cheh eipeh-u ahin, hichu phatah a iboltheina dingu ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen in gao thusei theina napeh a ahileh, Pathen in napeh tahsan nanei dungjuiyin sejin. **7** Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang kithopina dinga ahileh, phatah in kithopinan bol'in. Nangma mihil'a napanleh, phatah in hil'in. **8** Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang tilkhouna ahileh, tilkhouvin; hongphalna lama thilpeh nachan ahileh hongphal tah in pedoh in. Pathen in lamkai hina boltheina napeh leh, namopohna chu gelkhohna neijin. Chule nangma milungset themna thilpeh nachan'a ahileh kipah tah in bol'in. **9** Midang chu angailou tobang bep'in umhiih'un, ngailutahbeh uvin. Adihlou chu thetblor'un, thutah chu kolchah kheh-un. **10** Nangho khat le khat kingailutna dihthah in kihepito them'un, chule khat le khat kijabolna thanop piuvin. **11** Thase hihibeh un, ahin natoh ponthouvin chule Pakai kinbol chu thanopnan neiyun. **12** Ama a kineneupauva kipah thanom'un. Hahsatna a thoh hat-un, chule taojom jing'un. **13** Pathen mite ngaichatna a kithopina neiyun. Jindot them dan kichuh jinguvin. **14** Nabole teu chu phattheiboh un. Amaho chu gaosap hih un, Pathen in phatthei abohna dingin taopeh un. **15** Akipahho kipapiuvin, chule akap ho kapiuvin. **16** Khat le khat kitoh dell'in cheng khomun. Milham hotoh kiloikhomna neina dinga kiletsah hoitho bolhii un. Chule ijakkai hesoh keiyin kigel

hih un. **17** Miphalou chu aphalou cheh a lethuh hih un, ahi tin gel'in te. Hinla tahan cha adang khat chun se le nangho ja umtah nahi chu mijousen amuna dingin bolun. **18** pha hetna alunggel thua anun jeh chun anche hing bou nen Nabol jouseu chu amichang cheh to kichamna dingin bol'un. **19** Gol lepaite, phuba lah bol hih'un, Pathen dihtah lung hanna chu otdoh jouvin. Ajehchu Pathen thubu in, "Keiman phuba kalah ding ahi. Keiman amaho chu lethuh nange" ati. **20** Chusangin, "Namelmateu chu agil akelleh vahva set-un, amaho adang'u achah leh adon ding peuvuin. Hitia chu naboluva ahileh alujanguva mei-am setkhompeh nahi dingu ahi." **21** Setna chun najou hih uhen, hinla setna chu thilpha in joujouvin.

13 Amitakip thunei vaipo ho thua nungtei diudol ahi.

Ajehchu thuneina jouse hi Pathen'a kon ahi, chule thuneina pannun hoa Pathen'in amaho apansah ahi. **2** Hijeh a chu koi hijongleh athuneiho douva chu Pathen tohgosa douva ahiuin, chutia chu gimbolna ama hon akimu dingu ahi. **3** Ajehchu thuneiho khu thilpha bolho dinga kichat ding hilou ahiuve, hinla thilse bolho chunga ding bou ahi. Thuneiho kichalouva na-umnom em? Adih chu bol'in, chuteng amahon najabol dingu ahi. **4** Thuneiho khu thilpha bol dinga kisol doh Pathen sohte ahiuve. Hinla aphalou nabol'a ahileh kichatnei, ajehchu amahon gimbol theina thaneina aneiyu ahi. Amaho chu thilphalou bolho gimbol dinga Pathen in asol ahiuve. **5** Hijeh a chu nangho amaho thuneina noija nakipehelut dingu ahi, na-engbolloura ding'u jengsah a bou hilouva, se-le-pha hetna lunggel neitheina dinga jong ahi. **6** Hiche jehchun kaisum peuvuin, ajehchu Solkal natong ho chun Ihalo amudiu dol ahi. Amaho chu atoh nau lamdol'a Pathen Ihacha natong hiuva ahi. **7** Nangman bat nanei chu sadoh in. Nanghon Solkal kaisum dongho peuvuin, chule thunei vahiom ho jabolna peuvuin. **8** Khat le khat kingailut tonalouvin koimacha koma bat neihih un. Nangman naheng nakom chu nangailut a ahileh Pathen Dan thupeh in angeh chu nasuh bulhit ding ahi. **9** Ajehchu thupeh chun, "Nanghon jou sei hih un, nang hon tolthit hih un, nangho gucha hih un, nanghon mi nei thangset bol hih'un" ati ahi. Hichengse chule hitobang adangho chu hiche thupeh khat, "Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun" ti hin akaigom soh'e. **10** Ngailutna hin midang alam louvin abolpoi, hijeh chun ngailut hi Pathen Danthu suhbulhitna ahi. **11** Ajehchu nanghon ichangeiya, phat bei dingkon kinona ding phat hitam ti naheuve. Khangun, ajehchu itahsan masatlai sanguvin tuhin huhhing ichanna dingu ahung naitai. **12** Jan hi kichai ding kon ahitai, huhdoh a iumna dingu chu hunghung ding ahitai. Hiejehchun, muthim natoh ponseen tobang chu paidoh un. Chule chonphatna hinkho, khovah galvon chonphatna galvon vah-emsel chu kivon un. **13** Ajehchu eihosunlai mi ihiuvin, mi jousen eimur theina dinguva kitup keicha hinkho iman dingu ahije. Muthim natohna ngolpithei kikhop khomna hoa jaolouvin, chule jukham jonthanhoina hinkho ahilouleh kinahna le kimit thipna hoa jaohih-un. **14** Chusangin, Pakai Yeshua Christa to hinkho markhomna chu kivon'un. Chule nangho taha ngaichat suhbulhit nomna lunggel phalou ho a chun kipelut hih-un.

14 Taha sanna'a lhasam midang tahan chanpi khat chu sanguvin, chule alunggel dih hen, dih hih jongleh kinelpi hih un. **2** Vetsahnian, mikhat'in ipi hijongleh nehthei

te. **3** Ipi hita jongleh nehthei ahi tiho chun anelou ho chu musit dauhen, ajehchu Pathen in amaho chu alah cheh-u ahiye. **4** Nang koi nahi a midang sohho themmo nachan thei ding ham? Amaho apakai pauvin adindohna diu hihen, aluhkamna diu hijongleh athu hintan nante. Chule Pakai panpina jal'a, amaho dingdet uva chule apachatra changdiu ahi. **5** Chutima chun, mi koihamkhat chun nikho khat chu nikho dang sanga theng jon koiyintin, michom dang ho vang'in nikho jouse kibang in gelunte. Nangho khat cheh in ipi nikho hijongleh nalhen' chu lahthei ding dol hijeng ah ahi. **6** Nikho jatchom beh khat Pakai houna a mangho chun Ama jana a achutiman'u ahi. Iipen anneh hijongleh nea chun Pakai jabolna'a aneh ahi, ajehchu amahon aneh masanguva Pathen athangvah-u ahitai. Chule abanglo khat chun anneh anehlou loi umsah unte; ahin amaho jong chun Pakai alunglhai nomjeh uva abol'u ahin, Pathen athangvah nau ahi. **7** Ajehchu eihosunlai ho chang dinga hinga ihi pouvin, ahilouleh eihosunlai dinga thi ding ihipouve. **8** Ahin, ihinuleh Pakai jabolna'a hin ding, chule ithi uva ahi jongleh Pakai jabolna a thi ding ahi. Hijeh chun eihosunlai hinga hitin, ahilouleh thi jongleu hen, Pakaiya ihiuve. **9** Hijeh a chu Christa chu ahing nalaioh leh athisaho Pakai ahi theina dinga khatvei ana thia chule thoudoh kit ahi. **10** Hijehchun, ipi atihel nangman tahanne neimikhat chun themmo nachan thei ham? Ipi jeh a tahanne nei mikhat chun namusit ham? Eihosunlai Pathen thutanna anga ding ding ihickeh uve thi geldoh in. **11** Ajehchu Pathen thun, "Pakaiya kahinna a kahahsel ahi. Khup jouse Ka-angsunga hung dilsu cheh dingu, chule lei jousen Pakai aphondoh uva chule avahchoi dingu ahi," ati. **12** Henge, eihosunlai khatcheh in eima chung chang thu Pathen koma iphon cheh dingu ahi. **13** Hijeh chun khat le khat ki-oimotona neitapou hite. Hisang chun tahanne kahipai michomkhat kipalna le lhuhna neisah pouhite. **14** Keiman Pakai Yeshua thuneina le hetkhemna kanei jal'in ipi hitaleh hiche neh ding dol chu neh aphantmona kaum sahpoi. Hinlah mikhat touvin hichu aphapoi ti atahsan'a ahileh ama dinga chu phamo ahi. **15** Chule sopi khat chun nangma anneh jeh a alungliah a, hichu nangman naneh teitei leh, ngailutna neiya chon nahlou ahitai. Nathil neh jeh chun adinga Christa thisa khat chun sumang go hih un. **16** Chujongleh nangman pha dinga natahsan chung changa kipalna nagel hoimo taponte. **17** Ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chun neh le don thujengbou hipontin, chusang a phatna le cham-lungmonna, chule Lhagaothenha kipalna hinkho man'a joh hiding ahi. **18** Hitia lung ngaitoa Christa Ihachana toh'a, Pathen lunglhai ding, chule midangin nanatoh chu aphantna aphondoh dingu ahi. **19** Hiti ahijeh chun, houbung sunga kilung hetthemna le khatle khat kisadohtoa umna ding lunggut uhite. **20** Naneh jaljeh in Pathen natoh chu suse hih-un. Geldoh un, an jouse hi nehthei cheh ahi, hinla tahanne midang khat kipalna ding ahileh, hichu dihlou ahi. **21** Saneh ahilouleh judon ahilouleh imadang bol chun atahsan khat akipalsah ding'a ahileh bollou chule phajoa ahi. **22** Nangman ipi nabol thudol'a ima asetna aumpoi tin tahanne innate, hinla hichu nangma table Pathen kikah thua koiyin. Koi hileh aphiatiagela abolna chungka kipalna lungthim neilouho chun anunnom ahiuve. **23** Hinlah

nangman thilkhat chu nehding ham, hilou ham ti thudol'a lungsa-ihna naneiya, hichun aneh teitei a ahileh achonsea nahitai. Ajehchu nangman natahsan chu najuilou ahi tai. Hijehchun, nangman adihpoi tia nagelkhat chu nabol'a ahileh achonsea nahitai.

15 Eih ahat chengse hin, chang kilung lhaiding hollowua, hicheng thua lunggel lhahsamma neihoo chu ikhohsah ding'u ahi. **2** Eih hin midangho chu adih boldingga ikithopiua chule amaho chu Pakaiya ikisahdoh sah dingu ahi. **3** Ajehchu Christa jeng jong ama leh ama kilunglhai ding ana gelkhoh poi. Pathen thubu in asei dungjuiyin, "Vo Pathen, nangma najumso ho jumna chu kachunga ahung chutai," ati. **4** Chutobang thuchengho chu Pathen lekhabua ikihilna dinguva masang peh a ana kijhsa ahi. Chule Pathen hubun kinepna eipeuvn chule Pathen thutep ho guilhunna dinga thoh hattah angah dinya ei-tilkhau' ahi. **5** Hiche thohhat le tilkhouna hi, Christa Yeshua nungjui hina ding doltah ahi jal'in, Pathen in nangho khat le khat kilungtona hinkho mangkhom ding'in napantu tauhen. **6** Chutengleh nangho nabon chauva aw khat'a i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa chu vahchoiya chule loupina Pathen napeh thei dingu ahi. **7** Hiti ahijeh chun, Pathen loupina pehtheina dingin Christian nangho nasan banguvir, nangho jong khatle khat kisangtouvin. **8** Christa chu Judah mite henga soh a ahung chu Pathen in apu apateu henga ana thutepsa akitahuna chu vetsahna dinga hung ahi, ti geldoh un. **9** Chidang namdang hon Pathen loupina apeh uva, akhotona chu achunguva alhunna dinga Ama jong hung'ah ahi. Hiche hi Labol pan jong hiti hin anajih-e: "Hiche jeh a hi Keiman nangma chidang namdang ho masanga kavahchoi ding; Namin Vahchoina La ho kasah ding ahi." **10** Chule munchom khat'a jong hitin akisun e, "Nangho chidang namdang ho, Amitetoh kipah thanom'un." **11** Chukit jongleh, "Chidang namdang nanghon nabon chauvin Pakai chu vahchoiyun. Nangho vanno'i mite jousen Ama vahchoiyun." **12** Chule munchom khat'a Isaiah in aseyin, "David Laltouna a toudingpa chu hung ding chule Aman chidang namdang ho lah a vai apoh ding, amahon Achunga akinepnau angaphlah dingu ahi," ati. **13** Keima kataona hi nangho Ama natahsan jal uva, Kinepna Bulpi Pathen chun, kipana le cham-lungmonna kimkeiya nadip dimna dingu hi ahi. Chutengleh nangho Lhagaotheng thahatna jal'a kinepna neiyu lung ngamnan nalung'u alodim theina ding kat ahi. **14** Kasopi deitahte, nangho phatnaa dimset nahiuve ti kichentah in kahe'e. Nangho hiche thudol hohi phatah a nahet'u ahitan, nangho khat le khat kihilo theianahai tauve. **15** Ahinah vang'in, hiche thudol phabep hi avel a nageldoh kit theina ding uva lungngam tah-a kahinjih ahi. Hiche hi Pathen mi-hepjal ahipen'e. **16** Keima hi chidang namdang nangho dinya Christa Yeshua a kona thupole ding'a achombeh-a ei-tilkhengdoh ahi. Keiman Kipana Thupha kahin pohpeh uhi nangho Pathen'a ding'a santhei doltah a kipetheng sel'a naum uva, Lhagaotheng jal'a suhtheng nahina ding'u ahi. **17** Hijehchun keiman Pathen na katohma a Christa Yeshuan keima eimanchah-a aboldoh ho jouse kathanoppi theina hi ajeh uma ahi. **18** Christa in keiya kon'a athil boldohho tilou kisonpi ding imadang kaneipoi, keiman chidang namdang ho henga kathupoh le alah uva kanatoh hi Pathen henga amaho puilut ding kat ahi. **19** Amaho melchihna le datmo kidangho

chule Lhagaotheng thahatna chun alunguva nopna anei sah ahi. Hitia hi keiman Christa Kipana Thupha Jerusalema pat Illyricum lampi geiya kapehdoh soh ahitai. **20** Keiman lungtup pipen hi midang in houbung aphudohnasa mun ho a che sang a Christa min kiphahpoh louna muna Kipana Thupha ga-seiphong ding hi ahi. **21** Keiman Pathen thubu'a kisei kahin juipeh chu hitia thu kiseina mun'a, "Ama chung chang thu kiseilouna hon amu diu, chule Ama chung chang thu jakha louhon ahetdoh dingu hi ahi." **22** Tahbeh mong'in, nangho kavilna dingu khongaisot a kaum hi hiche mun hoa thusejphonga kana kalson jing jeh ahi. **23** Hinlah tun, hiche gamkai hoa kon'a hi nangho kahung vilnom ahiye. **24** Keiman Spain kagavil nom'in, kagavil phat le Rome a kahung kibanda ding ahi. Chule nangho toh kipah tah-a ikiiloikhom jouvu phat chomkhat jou tengleh nanghon kakhofjinna a ding neigon peh thei ding'u ahi. **25** Hinlah kahung masang'a Jerusalem'a kagachetei ding, chuche mun'achi atahsan ho tilphieh kagapeh ding ahi. **26** Ajeh chu Mecedonaa le Achaia gamhoa um tahsanhon Jerusalem'a tahsan holah-a avaichaho ding neitokhomna lung gutten'a aneiyu ahi ti namu uve. **27** Amahon hiche abol jeh uhin akipahllehang uve, ajehchu achung'uva bat lentah neiyia kigel'u ahi. Chidang namdang hon Kipana Thupha thu'a Lhagao vangbohna hi Jerusalem'a um tahsan hoa kon'a kisan'u ahijeh'in, amahon sum-le-pai a akithopi uhi abolthei sun'u dan'in agel uve. **28** Keiman hiche sum hi kagapeh doh a chule amaho thiilphabol hi kaga suh-bulhit teng, keiman Spain lampia kon'a nangho kahung vil ding'u ahi. **29** Chule keima kahung tengleh Christa in phattheina lhingset chanvou eichansah diu hi kichentah in katahsan'e. **30** Kasopi deitahte, i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa min'a kangeh nahiuve, keima toh Pathen heng'a taonaa kithokhom'u hite, chule keima ding in neitaopeh un kati ahi. Hiche hi keima nei-ngailut jaluvu Lhagao Thengthilpeh chun bol'un. **31** Pathen sei ngailou ho Judea gam'a umhoa kon'a huhdoh a kaumna dingin neitaopeh un. Chuche mun'a tahsan neihon sumkitho khom kapoh hi asan nomna dingun jong taovun. **32** Chutah le, Pathen lunggot lam ahia kipah thanom tah a naheng'u kahung'a iki tilkhau to theina dingu kat ahi. **33** Chule tuhin chamma leh lungmonna eipeuva Pathen chun nangho jouse na umpi jing tauhen. Amen.

16 Keiman Cenchrea Houbunga lhacha natonga pang isopinu-u, Phoebe, seiphatna kapeh ahi. **2** Pathen mite lah a jabol'a kilom in amanu hi ana lemun. Aman ngaiachatna aneichan'in kithopina anapeuvn, ajehchu amahi mitampi ana kithopija, chule adeh'a keima eikithopia ana pang jing ahi. **3** Christa Yeshua a lhachana katoch khompi teni Priscilla le Aquila chibai kahinbol e. **4** Tahbeh mongin keima pan huna'a arhinkho Ihona hahsatria atolhon arhin, amani chunga hin keigoh hilouvin chidang namdang houbungoh jong akipahllehang uve. **5** Chujongleh a-in Ibon'a kikhom houbung jong chu chibai kabol'in ahi. Ka golngaitah Epenetus chibaiyun: Ama hi Asia gamkaiya Christa nungjui amasapen ahi. **6** Nangho phatchomna dinga natong gima Mary chu kachibai anapeuvn. **7** Andronicus le Junia Judah nam mi ka chankhompi, keitoh songkul kalut khompi ho chibai bolun. Amaho hi solchah ho lah a jana sangtah changa ahiuvin, chule keima masanga Christa nung juiya anapang masa

ahiuve. **8** Ampliatus Pakaiya kagol ngai chibaiyun. **9** Urbanas Christaa katoh khompiu le kagolngai Starkis chibaiyun. **10** Christa seiphat chang miphatah Apelles chibaiyun chule Aristobulus insung mite kachibai anabolun. **11** Herodion, ka Judah chanpi chibai anabolun. Narcissus insung pumpia kona Pakai mite chibaiyun. **12** Tryphena le Tryphosa Pakai natong teni hile Persis amaho Pakaiya dinga tong gimta a kiseh ho jong hi chibaiyun. **13** Pakaiyin Amaa dinga achoma alhendoh Rufus chule anu ngaitah, keima dinga jong nua pang chu chibaiyun. **14** Asyncritus, Philegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas chule sopite ho amahoto kimuto chengse chibai anapeuvin. **15** Philologus, Julia, Nareus le asopinu, Olympas chule aumpi mithengte jouse kachibai anapeuvin. **16** Christian kingailutna a khat le khat kichibaiyun. Christa Houbung ho jousen chibai nahin boluve. **17** Chule tun keiman kangebbe nomu chu, ka sopi deitah teho, kibung khenna le miho tahsan lhahdaisah nangho thu nakihilu akaleh a hilhoa kon'in kichih theiyun. Amahoa kon chun kikangseuvin. **18** Hitobang miho chu Christa lhacha natong hilouva amaho lung deiya natong ahiuve. Thusei them le kam ngeiyin dohan themmonna neilou ho alhemilhauvin ahi. **19** Hinlah amitin'in nangho Pakaiya seingai nahu aheuve. Hiche hin eikipasah lheh e. Keiman nangho thilpha bolnaa nachih uva chule adihlou poupouva kona na kikangse dingu kadejipeh nahiuve. **20** Pathen'a kon cham-lungmonna chun: Satan hi nakedngto noiyuva akoivah ding ahitai. I Pakaiyu Yeshua milungsetna chun naumpiu hen! **21** Katoh khompi Timothy in chibai nahinpe uve; chutima chun Lucius, Jason, chule Sosipater, Judah nam mi kachan khompi hon jong chibai nahin boluve. **22** Keima Tertius, hiche lekhathot Paul thalhenga ajih a pang hin, Pakai nungjuho lah a khat hinan chibai kahin boluve. **23** Gaius hin chibai nahin peuve. Ama kalhunna pa ahin, chule Houbung pumpi vailhun'a pang ahi. Erastus kiti khopi sumchingpa hin chibai nahin boluve, chule isopiu Quartus in jong chibai naboluve. **24** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa milungsetra chun nabon Chauvin umpiuvin. Amen. **25** Tuhih loupina jouse Pathen changhen, Aman ka-Kipana Thuphan aseibang in, nahat dohsah uvintin, Hiche thupoh hi Yeshua Christa thua tohgon kiphongdoh dungjuuya chidang namdang nangho dinga ahin, phat kipat til laya kiselgu tohgon chu ahi. (aiōnios g166) **26** Hinlah tun Themgaovin anasei masah dung juuyin chule tonsot tohgon Pathen in athupeh dungjuuyin, hiche thupoh hi chidang namdang ho jouse henga khetsah a ahitai, hichu amahon Ama ahin tahsanuva chule athunun theina dingu ahi. (aiōnios g166) **27** Pathen ching khatseh chu Yeshua Christa jal'in loupina jouse chu a-imath chan'in changhen, Amen. (aiōn g165)

1 Corinth

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen lung cham'a kihengdoh Yeshua Christa solchah Paul le isopiu Sosthenes a kon ahi. **2** Keiman Pathen houbung Corinth a um nangho Pathen in amithengte hiding a akouho henga kahin sut ahi. Aman Christa Yeshua jal'a athenga nasemu ahi, munjousea Christian ho jouse, I Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa, amaho le eihodinga Pakai, min hinkou ho jouse abolna banga. **3** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun nangho lungset le cham lungmon napeuen. **4** Nangho tua hi Christa Yeshua a nahi jalun chule lungsetna thilpeh napeh jalun keiman ka Pathen chu kathangvah jingin ahi. **5** Ama a kona na houbungu hi Pathen in imalam jousea nahaosah u ahin, thussei thepna le hetthemra jouse hi naneiyu ahi. **6** Hiche hin keiman Christa chung thu kaseipeh uhi adih e ti aphotchen ahi. **7** Nanghon tua Ihagao thilpeh tintang nangaachat hou chu I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa hungkitna ding kinem'a ngah a nahi jeh uva naneiyu ahitai. **8** Aman achaina geiya nahatsah uva, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa ahung niteng nolnabei hinkho naman theina dingu ahi. **9** Pathen hi tahanan umtah ahina jal'a Aman aboldinga asei chu thonlou hela ahinbol ding ahin, chule Ama chun Achapa Pakai Yeshua a chan neikhom dinga nangeh u ahitai. **10** Kasopi deitahte, I Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa thuneina'a kangeh nom nau chu nangho khat le khat kilungtoh tah in umun. Houbunga kibung khenna umhiih hen. Chusang in lungkhat kisauvin, lunggel le lungtup kithakhat hiuvin. **11** Ajeh chu kasopi deitahte, Chloe insung mite phabep in kitomoa naum u thu chu kajah a ahung seiyuve. **12** Nangho lah a mi phabep in, "Keima Paul nungui kahi," abangkhat loiyin, "Apollos nung kajuiye," ahiloule, "Peter nungui kahi," ahiloule "Christa bou kajui ahi," natuivin ahi. **13** Christa chu loituma achom cheh'a nakhen'u hitam? Keima Paul hi nangho dinga kikhenbeh a kahim? Nalah uva Paul mina baptize kibol naumuvem? Na um hihnauve! **14** Nalah uva Crispus le Gaius tailou khatcha baptize kanabolou jeh in Pathen kathangvah e. **15** Ajeh iham itileh tua hi koimachan kamin in baptize einabol'e eititheilou dingu ahitai. **16** (Oh ahinai, keiman Stephenas insung pumpi jong chu baptize kanabolai, ahinlah koima dang baptize kabolbe kahepoi). **17** Ajeh chu Christan keima baptize bol le dinga eisol ahipoi, Kipana Thupha seiphongle dinga bou eisol ahi. Christa thingpel chun athaneina aman louna dinga chihna thudol asei kahilou ahi. **18** Ajeh chu thingpel thuhi mahtahna lam manoho dinga ngol hoitah thu ahi. Hinlah eihoduhingna chang ho dinga Pathen thahatna ahi. **19** Pathen Thubun aseima bangin, "Keiman miching ho chihna chu kasuhbei ding, chule milungching chihna chu imacha hilouva kakoi ding ahi" ati. **20** Hiti ahijeh chun, chihgilna neih, lekhathem ho, chule vannoi lungthim themnaa minelkal hat ho iti tauvintem? Pathen in hiche vannoi chihna chu angola amu ahibouve. (**aiōn g165**) **21** Pathen in Achihna a vannoini mihem chihnaa Ama ahetdoh lou dingu ahi ti amu jeh a, angol ho thusei banga kathuseiyu hin atahsan ho ahuhhing nadinga amanchah ahi. **22** Van'a kona melchihna thum Judah nam mite dinga hichu ngolothu ahi, chule Greek mite, mihem chihna hol ho, dinga jong ngol thu ahi. **23** Hitia

hi keihon Christa kikhetbeh thu kaseiyu hi Judah nam mite lunghan kondohna ahunghin chule chidang namdang hon pannabejhi kisei ahibouve, atiuvin ahi. **24** Hinlah Pathen in huhning dinga akou ho dingin vang, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang hijong leh, Christa chu Pathen thahatna le Pathen chihna ahigel e. **25** Hiche Pathen in ngol tah a tohgon anei hi mihem achingpen tohgon sangin jong achingjon chule Pathen thalhahsamma chu mihem thahatpen sangin jong ahatio nalaiye. **26** Kasopi deitahteho geldohtemun, Pathen in nanakou petu chun hiche vannoi lamadol a aching'ah ahilouleh athaneiyah ahilouleh ahaovah naum pouve. **27** Chusangin, vannoiyin angol'a agel ho'u chu Pathen in ching kisaho jachatsahna dinga alhendoh ahi. Chule Aman thaneilou ho jong chu thaneitah a kigel ho jachatsahna'a alhendoh ahi. **28** Pathen in hiche vannoiyin anahsahmo ho, imacha louva agel ho, chu alhendoh a, vannoiyin thupitah a agelho imacha hilou sosah dinga manchah dinga alhendoh ahi. **29** Akhonna keyia, koimacha Pathen anglunga akiletsah hoitho umlouna ding ahi. **30** Pathen in Christa Yeshua toh nagop khomu ahitai. Iphatchompina ding uva Pathen in chihna tahbeh chu Ama ahisah ahitai. Christan eihoduhingna toh isuhchamu ahitah jeh in, Aman eihoduhingna chule athengsel a eisem uva, chule chonset'a kona eilha ongtholu ahitai. **31** Hiche jeh a chu Pathen Thubun asei, "Nangma nakison nom ahiileh Pakai chungthua bou kisongin," ati ahi.

2 Sopite ho, keima nahenguva kahung masat chun Pathen in guhthrima athilgon kasei phongna dingah thugitah ho le ngainom nom chihguh thusei naho kamangchapoi. **2** Ijeh ham itileh keima nangho toh kana umkhom pet chun, thildang jouse suhnila, thingpela kikhenbeh Yeshua Christa thubou chu kagel dinga kalunggon ahitai. **3** Thalhomtah in naheng uvah kichageu le kithing pumin kana hungin ahi. **4** Chule kathupoh le kathu seiphong chu hetbai lamtah ahi. Chingkeo leh ngehtuntun'a thusena neilouvin Lhagao Theng thahatna bou kana songin ahi. **5** Hiche kabol hi nanghon mihem chihna chu tahanan louva Pathen thahatna natahsan johna ding'uva kabol ahi. **6** Hijongleh keima apilhingsa tahanan ho lah a kaum tengleh, keiman chihna thu panin kaseiyin, hiche vannoiyin chihna tobang ahilouleh chomkah louva kisumilji vannoi vaipohoa tobang'in kaseipoi. (**aiōn g165**) **7** Ahipoi, keihon chihna thu kaseiyu hi Pathen thuguh ana kiselguh chu ahi–akiselguh atil a kiphongdoh khaloulai, vannoi kibulphudoh masanga eihoduhingna iloupina diuva atohgon ana umsa chu ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **8** Hinlah hiche vannoi vaipotan ahethi hihbeh uve, hetaveleu, amahon loupi Pakai chule thingpel a akhetbeh louhel dingu ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **9** Hiche chu ahi Pathen lekhabun, "Koima mit nin amulou le koima nakinol ajah kahilou chule koima lunga jong kondoh khaloulai Pathen in Ama ngailu ho dinga agonsa ahi" tia asei chu. **10** Hinlah eihoduhing Pathen in hicheho chu a-Lhagaovin eihil tauvin ahi. Ijeh inem itileh Lhagaovin ijakai akholtodoh a chule Pathen thuguhho chule eivetsah u ahitai. **11** Koiman mihkhat lunggel ahepoi, amipa Ihagao bouvin akihet ahi, chule koiman Pathen lunggel ahepoi, Pathen Lhagao bouvin ahi. **12** Chule eihon Pathen Lhagao ikisan tauve (vannoi Ihagao ahepoi), hijeh a chu Pathen in manbeiya eipeh u thi kidangtah ho chu ihet theiuyu ahi. **13** Keihon hiche ho kaseipeh uhi,

mihem chihna thuchengho mang'ah kahi pouve. Chusangin, Lhagaovin eipeh u thucheng kamang chauve, Lhagao thutah ho chu Lhagao thuchenga kahilchet jiu ahi. **14** Hinlah Lhagao lam gellou ho chun Pathen Lhagaova kona thudih ho chu asangthei pouve. Amahon ngolthua agel jeh uvin ahethei hihbeh uve, ijeh inem itileh lhagao lam gelkholo ho bouvin Lhagao sei chu ahe theiye. **15** Lhagao lam gel hon imajouse aman luttan ageldoh theiyun, hinlah amaho tah chu koiman amanlut dar'u geldohna aneithei pouve. **16** Ijeh inem itileh, "Koiham Pakai lung ngaito hea, koiham Ama hiltheina geiya hetna neiya chu?" Hinlah eihon hicheho jouse hi ihe tauve, ajehchu eihon Christa lunggel chu ihetauve.

3 Sopite, keima nangho toh kaum khom pet'in Lhagao miho lah a thussei tobang'in naheng uva thu kasei theipo.

Keiman nangho jah a vannozi mite tobanga thussei ding in ahilouleh Christian hinkhoa chapang neocha ho lah a thusesi kasei dingin naum uve. **2** Keiman nangho bongnoiyo kawah uva, an-ham'a kawah lou ding nahiuve, ajehchu nangho ahamjep nehna dingin nahi thei hihlaiyuve. **3** Ijeh inem itileh nangho nacksonset nomnau lunggel in nathuju nalaiyuve. Nangho naki thangsetto nalaiyun chule khatle khat kinahle kisaovin naumuve. Hichun nangho nacksonset nau lungchangin nathunun nahlaiyu aphotchet hilou ham? Nangho vannozi mite hin'a hingnalai nahi lou u ham? **4** Nangho lah a khat in, "Keima Paul nungjui kahi", atia chule achom dang khat'in, "Keiman Apollos nung kajui ahi" atileh nangho vannozi mite chor'a chor'ah nahi hilou ham? **5** Adih a sei dingin, Apollos chu koihiya, Paul chu koi ham? Keini hi Kipana Thupha natahsanna ding uva Pathen lhacha natong kahi Ihonin, Pakaiyin eingansena Ihon toh kitoh a kahil Ihon ahi. **6** Keiman nalungsung uva muchi katulut ahin, Apollos chun atwi achap a chule Pathen chu akhansah a pang ahibouve. **7** Koichu aphut'a panga, ahilouleh atwicchap koiham ti chu akhohjo dehpoi. Akhohjopen chu Pathen akhansahpa chu ahi. **8** Aphut a panga le atwicchap'a panga chun lunggon thakhat aneigel Ihon ahi. Chule anatoh gut jal Ihon'a chu kipaman amu Ihon ding ahi. **9** Ajeh iham itileh keini Pathen natong kahi Ihonin chule nangho Pathen lou nahiuvu, Pathen in nahiuve. **10** Pathen lungsetna kachan jal'a keiman insa themtah tobanga abul kaphudoh ahitai. Tua hi midangin achunga chu asah u ahi. Hinlah hiche khombul chunga sadoh a pangho chun ching theitah a asah dingu ahi. **11** Keihon abul kaphudohsau kalval koiman adang phut theilou ding ahiuve, hiche abul chu Yeshua Christa ahi. **12** Koi hijongleh hiche abula saachun amanchah nom nom amanchah thei ahi-Sana, dangka, songmantam, thing, bi ahilouleh pol amanchah thei ahi. **13** Hinlah thutun nikho lechun itobanga in asah ahi kipatep ding ahi. Mikhat natoh chu ichan'a luaham ti avetsah ding ahi. **14** Natoh chu aumdena ahileh, hiche insa achun tophat man akisan ding ahi. **15** Hinlah natoh chu meiyin akhav'm'a ahileh insa'a pang chu ham'an mang ding ahitai. A insa'a chu huhhing hinantin, ahin ama chu meikahna a kona hungsohcha tobang bep hiding ahi. **16** Nangho nabonchauva kigoma Pathen hou-in nahiuvu chule Pathen Lhagao chu nangho chenga ahi chu helou nahiuvem? **17** Koi hileh hiche hou-in sumanga chu Pathen in asuhmang ding ahi. Ajehchu Pathen hou-in

chu thenga ahin, chule nangho hiche hou-in chu nahiuve. **18** Nangho kijoulhepna kingahdoh uvin. Nangho tulai vannozi leiset lamdola chinga kigel'a nahiuleh chingtah beh nahina ding uva angol nahi angaiye. (**aiōn g165**) **19** Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannozi chihna hi Pathena dinga angol ahi. Pathen lehabu thun asei dungjuia, "Aman michingho chu achihna thangkol'a osah in," **20** chule "Pakaiyin miching ho lunggel ahen, imacha phatchomna umlou ahi ahei" kitu ahi. **21** "Hiti amanlut dar'u geldohna aneithei pouve. **22** Paul ahilouleh Apollos ahilouleh Peter ahilouleh vannozi ahilouleh hinna le thina tua le khonunga ding hijongleh, aboncha nangho ahi, **23** chule nangho Christaa nahiuvu, chule Christa chu Pathena ahi."

4 Hijeh chun Apollos le keima hi, Pakai lhacha Pathen

thuki-imho phongdoh a ngansena chang kahi Ihon bouve tin neigel jouvin. **2** Hichea avetup a ngansena chang michu tsahsan umtah mi ahi angaiye. **3** Hinlah keima dingin nangho ahilouleh mi koiham khat touvin eikholtah ding chu thilthupin kagelpoi. Keima chung chang thua kakikhoh ding jong ahipoi. **4** Keiman ase le apha kahtena thu akicheh in, hinlah hichu keima kadih monge tina ahipoi. Keima chung thu kholtob ding le gelhahna nei dinga chu Pakai Amatah ahi. **5** Hiti ahijeh chun Pakai ahung phat masangin koima chung thu tanlhah jeng na neihih un. Ajeh chu Aman guhthima muthim lah a ibol jouseu chu vah'a kilaohdoh sah ding chule ichan cheh diu ilunggon hou chu ahintah lang ding ahije. Chuphat leh Pathen in amichang cheh a vahchoina dinga lom ahinava apehcheh dingu ahi. **6** Sopi deitahte, keiman kaseisa thua hin avetsahnhan, keimatah le Apollos to kani Ihonin kana hil taunin ahi. Keiman Pathen Thubua kona kalahdoh a kahinsei chu phatoh in lunga ngaitona neileu chun midang mosahna dinga nalalm kaiyu khat kiletsah hoitropia naum louhel dingu ahi. **7** Hitobang loma dinga chu kon thutan theina napeh u hintem? Pathen pehlou ipi naneiyu umem? Chule nanei jouseu chu Pathena kon ahi, iti dana thilpeh chang hilou tobanga kiletsah hoithona neiya nahi ham? **8** Nangho na ngachat chan neiyin nakigelun ahi. Nangho aning Ihingin nakigelun ahi. Keiho pang louva Pathen lenggama vaipopa nahiuvu! Vaipoa pang hitaleu chun kati lheh in ahi, chutihen lang hileh nangho toh vaipo khom kahi diu ahitai. **9** Chusangin, Pathen in keiho hi vannozi pumpia miho le vantil ho vetrom hiding a galjo nunga sochchang gal hinga kikai, tha dinga gonsa tobang bep'a solchah a eikoiyu hiding in kagel in ahi. **10** Christaa kaki Ihando nau hi angola toh kabang uve, hinlah nangho hi Christa a chingtah in naki seiyun ahi! Keiho hi kahlasamun, hinlah nangho nathanei lheh jengun ahi! Nangho jabol nachang uvin, hinlah keiho hi isahlu tah in eikibol uvin ahi. **11** Tujeng jong hin keiho gikel le dangchah thoh in kavahleuvin, chule kitomlumna ding pon jong kanei pouve. Keiho hi eikivo lhoiyun, chule gena in kanei pouve. **12** Keihon thachol tah'in kakihinsona ding uvin kakhut tah'un na katong gimun ahi. Eigaosap hou phatthei kaboh uve. Alam louva eibol nauva kakido hat'un ahi. **13** Keiho chungthua thuse aseinauvu lungneng tah'in kataotho uvin ahi. Ahivangin keiho hi vannoziya deimon kaumun, tugei hin paifyin kaum nalaiyui. **14** Keiman hiche kajih hi nangho jachat sahna ding kagon ahipon, ka-it tah chate hina a kahil chah joh'u nahiubou

uve. **15** Ajeh chu nanghon Christa thu nahl thei uvah mi sang som nei jongleu chun, nanghon Lhagao lama pa khatbou naneiyu ahi. Ajehchu keiman nangho henga Kipana Thupha kahung seiphong ahitah jeh in nangho dinga keima hi Christa Yeshua a napau kahung hi ahitai. **16** Hiti ahijeh chun keima umchan thouvin kati ahi. **17** Chule keiman Pakaiyu kacha ngaitah le tahanan umtah Timothy hi kahinsol ahitai. Amahin keiman Christa Yeshua chu iti kajui ahi; houbung kachena jouse ho kahilna banga chu nangho avela nagel dohsah kit dingu ahije. **18** Keiman kahung vil kit tahlou ding gel'a na umjeh uvini, mi phabep nalah uva alouchal naum tauve. **19** Hinlah keima kahunga chule gangtah a Pakaiyu eiphalpeh ahileh hiche kihi sahtah'a thusyei um hohi atho thu'u hiya ham ahilouleh Pathen thahat nei hieuven ti kholdoh nange. **20** Ajehchu Pathen lenggam hi thua seitho seh sech ahipoi, hiche Pathen thahatna'a hinjoh chu ahije. **21** Hoiijoh nakilhen dingu ham? Keima mol kichoioya gotna pedinga naheng uva kahung ding ham? Ahilouleh ngailutna le lungnenga kahung ding ham?

5 Nalah uva jon thanhoi bola aume tithu kajah vang'in katahsan tahbeh thei poi. Hitobang hi milim houho jengin jong abolji pouve. Na houbung sung uvah mikhat in anuno toh chonsetna hinkho amanglhon'e ti eikiseipeh in ahi. **2** Nangho tah nakiletsah uvini, hinlah nangho hi lungkham le jahchatah'a lunghem ding joh nahiuve. Chule hiche mipa chu nakiloikhon nauva kona napaidoh jeng dingu ahi. **3** Keima tah in nangho na umpi hil'ju jongleng, Lhagaova keiman kaumpi nahiuve. Chule aum tobang'in, hiche mipa chu achungthu keiman, **4** Pakai Yeshua min'in katanchai tai. Nangho houbung mipi chu nakihou dingu ahi. Keima nangho toh lhagaova kauma chule hitia chu I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa thaneina hiding ahi. **5** Hiche mipa chu nanodoh uva chule atahsa lungngachat chonna chu suhmanga aumna dinga Satan khut'a napeh doh dingu ahi chule ama chu Pakai hungkile nikho teng huhdoh a umma ding ahi. **6** Hichung chang tha nahoithonau hi hoisetah ahi. Hiche chonsetna hi chol themcha khat'in changbong kidekot apumchanga amonsah soh tobang hilou ham? **7** Nalah uva konin hiche migiloupa chol tobang chu paidoh un. Chutengleh nangho nahinu monga chu changbong lumthah chol kisolou tobang chu nahi dingu ahi. Christa Kalchuh Kut satha khel'a eiho dinya hung kikatdoh a ahitai. **8** Hitichun, eihon changlhahlui gitlouna le phatlouna pumin Kut chu bollouvin, ahin changlhahl thah mangchan lungdihpun chule thutah'in Golhop chu bolu hite. **9** Masanga nakom uva dinga lekha kahinjh a chu nangho jon lungpua chonse nomjing ho toh kivop hih un tia kanasei peh nahiuh ahitai. **10** Hinlah keiman atahsanluoho jlonlungpua chonse nom jingho, ahilouleh michipseh, ahilouleh miho lhemilha a, semthu milimho hou ho thudol kasei ahipoi. Achuti louva ahileh hiche vannoiya hitobang miho a kona kikangse dia vannoii hi nadalhah diu ngaikha ding ahi. **11** Ken kasei hi tahanan cha kahi tia ahia jlonlungpua chonse nom jinga, ahilouleh michipseh hia, ahilouleh semthu milimho hou ahia, ahilouleh miseisehat ahia, ahilouleh julop ahia, mi dohabol ahia ahileh, hitobanga chon hotoh kivop hih un. Hitobang miho tochun anjlong nekhom hih un katina ahi. **12** Polama mi thutan ding kakin ahipoi, hinla houbung sunga

uma chonset bol ho chung thu natan diu nakinu ahi. **13** Pathen in polama ho thu atan ding ahi, hinla Pathen thubun aseibangin, "Nalah uva migilou chu paidoh un," ati.

6 Nangho lah a atahsan khat'in michom atahsan khattoh kinahna aneiya ahileh, itiloma ngam nahiuvu atahsan dangho koma suhchet ding golouva, leilam kihehna muna gakiheh a nahiuh vem? **2** Nikhatle vannoi thutan'a ihung pan dingu geldoh louva nahiuh vem? Chule vannoi thutan'a napan dingu ahileh, hiche thiil neocha hoa hi nangma ho tah in gellhahna naneithei lou u ham? **3** Vantil ho thu ihintan dingu geldoh loubeh a nahiuh vem? Hitia hi nangho tah in tuhinkhoa kinahna chu suhchamna ding nagelthei diu adoltah ahije. **4** Hitobang thudola dan dung juuya kinahna naneiyuva ahileh itidan'a houbungin ija agelloubeh polam mi thutanho koma chea nahiuh vem? **5** Hiche keiman kaseihi nangho jachatsahna dinga kati ahi. Hiche chung changa lung gellhah theina pea houbungho jouse lah a jong koima naum lou u hitam? **6** Hinlah chutia bollouva, atahsan khat in atahsan michom khat-atahsanluoho masangtah a aheh thei jenghi! **7** Hitobang chan geiya khat'in khat dan pan'a kihehna naneiyuhi nangho kijumsoa nahiuve. Athem moa kahitai tia nanoplah uva chule hitia chu na ngahdoh jengleu itia ham? Nangmatah chu doha kibol khum joh nahiimo uhah? **8** Chusangan, nangho tah thiil dihlou bol in napang uvini chule natahsan kibahpih najoulhep uve. **9** Thiil dihlou bol ho chun Pathen Lenggam alo lou dingu ahi ti hi nahetdoh lou u ham? Nangho tah kingbol hih uvini. Ahinlah jlonlungpua chonsenom jing ho, ahilouleh pasal kijoh ho, ahilouleh pasal leh pasal jongho, **10** ahilouleh aguchaho, ahilouleh michipseh, ahilouleh jukhamho, miseiseho, ahilouleh miduhabol ho hitobang bol michu khatcha jong Pathen Lenggam lutlouhel dingu ahi. **11** Nangho lah a phabep hitobang chu nana hiuve. Hinla tua hi nangho angima nahi tauvin, athenga kisem nahi tauvin, Pakai Yeshua Christa min pan'a chule Lhagao Theng ja'la Pathen to kilunglhajaya nahi tauve. **12** Nanghon, "Keiman ipi hijongleh kabol theina dinga eiki phatsah peh ahi," natuive-hinlah nangho dingin imajouse aphadeh a ahipoi. Chule ipi hijongleh keiman kabol thei dingin eikiphatsah jongleh imacha soh in pang hih inge. **13** Nanghon, "Anhi gilpi dinga chule gilpi hi an dinga kisema ahi," natuive. (Hichu adih e, hinla Pathen in nikhat leh ania ahin suhmang ding ahi). Hinla nang hon, itahsau hi ihinua jonna le thenlouna dinga kisema ahi nati thei pouve. Akopgoma Pakai dinga kisema ahin, chule Pakaiyu itahsa dingu agelkhoh e. **14** Chule Pathen in atahneina a I Pakaiyu thinaa kona akaithou tobanga itahsau hi akaihou ding ahi. **15** Natahsau chu Christa tibah hitha'a ahitai ti hetahbehlu nahiuh vem? Mikhat'in atahsa, Christa tibah chu alah a chule noti toh agop khomtha ding chu angai ham? Angai ahipoi. **16** Chule pasal khat chu notinu toh kijopmat henlang hileh, amanu chuto amapa chu tipum khat hitalou ding ham? Ajeh iham itileh Pathen lekhabun, "Anilhon'a chu tipum khat'a kigoma ahitai" ati. **17** Hinlah Pakaiyu kijopmat mi chu Ama chutoh lhagao khat ahitai. **18** Jon lungputna chonsetna a konin jamdoch un! Hitobang loma atahsa sukha chonset dang aumpoi. Ajeh iham itileh jon thanhoi lungput hi natahsa douna chonset ahi. **19** Nasung uva chenga chule Pathen in nangho napeh u natahsau hi

Pathen Lhagao Theng chenna Hou-In ahi ti heloubeh nahiuh ham? Nangho nangho chang tuma nahi pouve. 20 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in nangho man tampi apeh a nachoh dohsau ahitai. Hiti ahijeh hin nanghon natahsau Pathen jabolnan peuvin.

7 Tun nalekhathot uva neihin thudoh u thudola, henge, jon thanhoiya kon'a kikangse hi thilph ahi. 2 Hinlah hitilom'a jon thanhoina ahat tah jeh hin, pasal in ama amaj i kinei cheh henlang, chule numeyin jong ama ama pasal jin nei cheh uhen. 3 Jipa chun ajinun pasala ngaichat anei chu bulhit peh hen, chule jinu jong chun numeiyia ajipa lung ngaichat chu bulhitpeh hen. 4 Ajinu chun atahsa chunga thuneina chu ajipa pehen, chule ajipa jong chun ajuinu chu atahsa chunga thuneina chu pehen. 5 Nangho naniuva kigel lhahna naneiyuva, nupa hina a kitimat louva uma taona'a kipeh theina dinga khate khat kingaichat tona phat chomkhat khongai ding tina ahingal louva ahileh, nupa kilung ngaichat tona jahda bol hih un. Nangho kitimlelna neijeh a Satan in nalhep lhad louna dinguva chomkhat jouleh nahung umkhom kittheina dingu kati ahi. 6 Hiche kaseihi gelkohophehna jeh a bou ahin, thupeh kapeh nahi pouve. 7 Hinlah amichang cheh hi kei tobang'in achangin umcheh leu kati. Hinla amichang cheh hi Pathena kon thilph changheh a ahin, khat ahilouleh achom changa ahiuve. 8 Hitia hi keiman jineilou laihole meithai ho jah a kasei ahi-keima tobanga jinei louva umhi phajoa ahi. 9 Hinlah amaho tah aktitim joulou diuva ahileh jineijo dingu ahi. Angaicha gunset'a um sanga jinei chu phajoa ahitai. 10 Ahin ajineisaho dingin, keiman thupeh keiya kona hilou Pakaiya kona thupeh chu kaneiye: Jinu khat chun ajipa adalhah lou ding ahiye. 11 Hinlah aman ajipa chu adalhah tah a ahileh, amanu chu achangin umjeng hen ahilouleh amapa chuto kihoucham kit hen. Chule ajipa chun ajuinu adalhah lou ding ahi. 12 Tun nangho adang chengse henga Pakaiya kon hilouvin keiman nakomuva hinsei inge. Christian pasal khat'in atahsanlou numei khat jia aneiya chule amanu chu aumdena achenkhompi noma ahileh, apasal chun ajuinu chu adalhah lou ding ahi. 13 Chule Christian numei khat chun jipa atahsanlou neihenlang chule amapa chun ajuinu chu umdenpi nom taleh, amanu chun apasal chu adalhah lou ding ahi. 14 Ajehchu Christian jinu pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai, chule Christian jipa a pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai. Chutilou hileh nachateu chu thenglou diu ahin, hinla tun amaho atheng uve. 15 (Hinlah jipa ahilouleh jinu chu atahsanlou ahia adalhah teitei got leh sol jengin. Hitobang thua hin, Christian ajipa ahilouleh ajuinu hijongleh khatjoh chunga amopo tapoi, ajeh chu Pathen in lungmonga khosa dinga nakouvu ahi). 16 Numiehon nageldoch diu chu nangho jal'a najipa teu chu huhhing'a naumsah dingu, chule pasal hon jong nangho jal'a najiteu chu huhhing'a naum sahdieu ahi geldoh un. 17 Nangho khat cheh hi Pakaiyin nakoinau bangtah a naum dingu ahi, chule Pathen in nakouna masah a chun umcheh un. Hiche hi houbung jouse henga kadan sempeh ahije. 18 Avetsahnau, mikhat chu atahsan masanga chep kitau chu akalea heiding ahidehpoi. Chule mikhat chu atahsan pet'a chep kitanlou ahileh tununga chep atan ngailou ahi. 19 Ajehchu mikhat chu cheptan hen, tan hih jongleh hiche hin ima ajatchom sahna aumpoi. Athupi pen chu Pathen Thupeh

ho jui hi ahi. 20 Ahimongin, nangho khat cheh hi Pathen in nakoupet uva nahi nauva chu naum dingu ahi. 21 Nangho soh a um nahiuvem? Hichun nalung himosah dauhen, hinlah nanghon ontholna ding phat kijen naneiyuleh, hichu kilah un. 22 Chule geldoh un, Pakaiyin nakou pet uva chu soh a um nahiuleh, tua hi Pakaiya chamhat nahiuh ahitai. Chule Pakaiyin nakoupet uva chu chamlhat nahiuh leh tua hi Christa a soh nahiuh ahitai. 23 Pathen in nangho dia amantampi apeh ahitai, hijeh chun vannoiyin nasoh chan sah dauhen. 24 Sopite nangho khat cheh hi Pathen in nakou masahpet uva nahi nauva chu naum cheh dingu ahi. 25 Tun numei khang dong jineiloulai ho thua neidoh u hi, amaho dingin Pakaiya konin thupeh kamupoi. Hinla Pakaiyin ami lungsetna a tahsan theiya kilom chihna chu eipen, chule hiche nangho toh chan kanei khompi ding nahiuve. 26 Tupet hahsatna jal'a hi, nahina bang uva naum dingu phapen in kage'e. 27 Nangman jinu nanei leh likhenpi ding lunggel neiih in. Jinei loulaiya naum leh, jineitei dingin hol hih'in. 28 Hinlah nangin ji chu naneiya ahileh, hichu chonset ahipoi. Chule numei khangdong chun ji aneiya ahileh, hichu chonse ahipoi. Hijeng jongleh, tuphat'a hi jineiho chun boina ato dingu ahi, chule keiman hiche boina thua hi ka ontholsah got nahiuve. 29 Tun sopite ho, hiche hi kahinsei nome: Phat aumbe nalai hi achom behsek e. Hijeh hin, jinei pasal hon ajineiyu hi akisahboi nau pipen hisah dauhen. 30 Akap ho ahilouleh akipah ho ahilouleh thilcho ho chu akanao ahilouleh akipanau ahilouleh athil neiyuva kipum phumlut dauhen. 31 Vanno thi mangcha ho chu, chehoa chun kipum ngaplihan dauhen. Ajeh iham itileh hiche vanno thi hohi ihetma bang uva, hung mangthah ding ahiye. 32 Keiman hiche hinkho gelkhohna a kona hi naon thol dingu kadei ahi. Jineilou pasal chun aphant le alunggel chu Pakai iti lunglhaiya, ana iti atoh ding angaito ahi. 33 Hinlah jinei pasal chun leiset'a ampophohnaho iti asuhbulut a chule ajinu iti alunglhai ding ham ti agel ahi. 34 Alunglutna kihomkhen'a ahitai. Hitobangma chu jinei talou numei ahilouleh jinei khalou nu chu Pakaiya kipedoh a atahsa le ahagao thengsel'a akoithehi ahi. Hinla jineisa numei chu leiset lamdola amopohna agelkoh a chule ajipa alunglhai got ding ahi. 35 Hiche kasei hi naphatchomna dingu kati ahin, nangho imacha a jahdana kaneina aumpoi. 36 Hinlah pasal khat'in numei khat kichenpi dinga akitteppia alamlovua bola akgela chule atahsa lung ngaichat'in athujo beh tah a ahileh, aman agon bangin kichenpi jenghen. Hiche chonset ahipoi. 37 Hinlah ama dettah a apan'a jineilou dinga akgelhah a chule jineina dinga kinona aumdeh louva, chule ama kitim jou dinga akgela ahileh, jinei louva aum nahlai chu apha ahi. 38 Hitichun ajihol kichenpia chun thilph aabol ahi, chule ajinei paillou chun abol phat cheh ahije. 39 Jinu chu ajipa hin laisea ajipa thunoiya uma ahi. Ahin ajipa athiae ahileh, aman akichenpi nom nomto kicheng thei ahi, hinla hichu Pakai ngailutna jal hiding ahi. 40 Hinlah ama dinga jineilouva aum chu phajo ding ahi, chule keiman hiche thu kahinsei hi Pathen Lhagao thumop'a kona seiyan kakigelin ahi.

8 Tun milim houna'a kikatdoh anneh thudol seikhom ute. Nanghon nahet nau chamkintah chu mijousen napompeh diuvin nagel'uve. Hinla hetna hin eiho kihithei sahna eipeh layun, ngailutna joh hin Houbung asahdoh ahibouve. 2 Ijakai

donbutna hea kingaitoa chun hetna tahbeh aneilou ahi. **3** anei Ihon ding kinem'a ahi. **11** Kei hon Lhagao muchi nalah Hinlah Pathen ngailu mi chu Pathen in ahetpeh mi hi ahi. **4** Hiti chu ahileh, milim houna'a kikatdoh saneh thu ahil'a thua aga kalo mona dingu umem? **12** Nangho henga thu itin tem? Aphai, eihos jousen milim hi pathen tahbeh ahipoi, seiphong ho nakitho piuva ahileh, amaho sanga chu keihon chule Pathen khatseh bou aume ti iheuve. **5** Van sunga le lei kithopina lenjo kamu diu hilou ham? Hinla keihon hiche chan chunga pathen ho tia kouthei ding uminte, chule mi phabep ding chu kamangcha khapouve. Christa Kipana Thupha hon pathen tampi le pakai tampi hou tahbeh uvinte. **6** Hinlah daltan'a aumlouna ding phot ahileh ipi hijongleh kapedoh jo eihon Pa chu Pathen khatseh, ijakkai sempa ahin, chule uve. **13** Hou-in'a natong ho khun hou-insunga hung kitohdoh eihos Ama dingga hinga ihiuve ti iheuve. Chule Pakai khatseh hoa kona neh akimu jiu ahi geldohlou nahuivem? Chule bou Yeshua Christa chu ahin, Ama jal'a Pathen in ijakai maichama tohna neihou khun maichama kipedoh thiltohoa asema chule Ama jal'a eihos hinna eipeh u ahi. **7** Ahinlah khu chan aneiyu ahi. **14** Hitobangma chu, Kipana Thupha atahsan jousen chehi ahetpeh keiyu ahipoi. Mi phabep chun lhangsam ho chu aphatchompi hoa kona kithopina amu dingu lim semthu pathen chu atahbeh a angaitouva, hitia chu ahi. **15** Ahijeng vang'in keiman hittho thaneina hi khatcha limsemthu pathena lhatdohsa thil chu aneh tenguleh, pathen kamang chapoi. Chule keiman hiche kajih hi tua pat'in tahbeh hou dan'a kigeljiu ahi, chule se le pha ahethken nau keiman mangcha tange tia lunggon neiya kahipoi. Ahimongin, chu asuboiyin ahi. **8** Eihon ithilneh u chun, Pathen lunglhaina manbeiya Thu seiphongna a kakisonna kathuneina hi abei sodohsah ponte, ti hi adih e ti iheuve. Hichu inehlouva sangin, thi ding joh kanom'e. **16** Ahijeng vang'in Kipana ahileh ima imansha u amupon, chule ineh ujongleh ima Thupha seiphonga pan hi kiletsaipi thei ahipoi: Pathen in aphachom imupouve. **9** Hinlah eihos ikichihtheina dingu chu, hichehi kabol dinga kacham louva eisolna ahi. Kipana Thupha eihos ichamhat nau chun ase le apha hetna lhasam khat'in seiphong louva kaum ding chu keima dinga iti tijat um hitam? kipalna a aneikhah louna ding hi ahi. **10** Ajeh iham itileh 17 Keiman hiche hi ka kiham bolna a kona kabol ahileh, kalo midangin nangman hetna sangjo nanei jeh a milim houna in'a ding lom muding kahi. Hinla keiman kilhen ding dan kahepoi, naneh chu hung muhenlang hileh, hichun amaho se-le-pha ajeh iham itileh Pathen in hiche guhthim ngansena hi eipeh hetna aneiyu chu anahsahmo bola, milim houna a lhatdoh ahije. **18** Ahileh ipi ham kalo doh ding chu? Keiman koima anneh chu aneh tahlou dingu ham? **11** Hitia chu nangman imacha ngehlouva Kipana Thupha lhangsapna chanpha hetna chungnungjo nanei jeh a, Christian alhasam khat, ajeh kachan hi hiya ahi. Hiti ahijeh a hi keiman kachan dinga lom a Christa thi, chu nasuhmang ding ahitai. **12** Chule nangman jong negh louva Kipana Thupha kaseiphong ahi. **19** Keima hi atahsan midang chun adihpo, tia alung uva atahsan uchu abol ding uva natil khouva ahileh, nangma Christa dounaa chonsea nahitai. **13** Hitia hi keiman ipi ham chu kaneh jeh a chamlhatna chang koima noiya umhilou kahi jeng vang in, mi atahsan midangin chonsetnaa aneileh, keiman kahin laisen tampi Christaa kapuilit theina dinga mijouse soh a kapan sa kiti neponge, ajeh chu keiman atahsan midang khat chu ahi. **20** Keima Judah te toh kaum khom pet'in, Judah te chu kapuilit theina dingin, Judah te tobang'in danthu kipalsah nompon ahi. (aion g165)

9 Keima midang ho tobanga ongthal hilouva kahim? Keima solchah hilouva kahim? I-Pakaiyu Yeshua chu keiman kamit tah a mulouva kahim? Keima natohnaa kona nangho Pakaiyu hung hia nahi lou u ham? **2** Midangin solchah a eigel louva ahi jonglehang nangho ding beh a kahi ahi. Keima hi Pakai solchah kahi aphochenna nangho nahuive. **3** Kathuneina chung chang thua eidongho kadonbutna hiche hi ahi. **4** Keiho na-in uva kachen uva chule na-anneh nauva an kaneh mona diu ipi umem? **5** Solchah dangho tobanga, Pakai sopite ho le Peter in abol tobanga uva Christian jinumei kakipui mona diu ipi umem? **6** Ahilouleh Barnabas le keima bou hin kakihinso lhonna dinga na katoh Ihon ngaiya ham? **7** Ipi sepaifyin ama manchah ding akilotho ngaiyem? Lengpile bola pang koipen'in afengpiga phabep jong nehtheina ding tha neilouva koi umem? Kelngoi hon chinga panga akelngoi phabep neh ding jong kiphal pehlou koi umem? **8** Chule hiche hi mihem ngaidan kiphongdoh maimai ahipoi. Pathen Dan in jong hitia chu asei hilou ham? **9** Ajehchu Mose Dan in aseiyeh, "Bongchal'in chang achilpetta a chu aneitheilouna dinga amuh nasomlou ding ahi" ati. Pathen in hiche thu aseipet'a chu bongchal ding bou agelkhoh a nagel ham? **10** Aman eihos koma tahbeh a thu aseina hilou ham? Henge, eihos dinga kijih a ahi, hitia chu alou khoiya panga le chang chil'a panga chun, anigel Ihona chang ki-atna a chu chan

uva kahungtu u ahitah jeh chun, tahnalam dola neh le dona thua aga kalo mona dingu umem? **12** Nangho henga thu seiphong ho nakitho piuva ahileh, amaho sanga chu keihon kithopina lenjo kamu diu hilou ham? Hinla keihon hiche chan ding chu kamangcha khapouve. Christa Kipana Thupha daltan'a aumlouna ding phot ahileh ipi hijongleh kapedoh jo lhangsam ho chu aphatchompi hoa kona kithopina amu dingu ahi. **15** Ahijeng vang'in keiman hittho thaneina hi khatcha kamang chapoi. Chule keiman hiche kajih hi tua pat'in keiman mangcha tange tia lunggon neiya kahipoi. Ahimongin, manbeiya Thu seiphongna a kakisonna kathuneina hi abei sangin, thi ding joh kanom'e. **16** Ahijeng vang'in Kipana Thupha seiphonga pan hi kiletsaipi thei ahipoi: Pathen in hichehi kabol dinga kacham louva eisolna ahi. Kipana Thupha seiphong louva kaum ding chu keima dinga iti tijat um hitam? **17** Keiman hiche hi ka kiham bolna a kona kabol ahileh, kalo ding lom muding kahi. Hinla keiman kilhen ding dan kahepoi, ajeh iham itileh Pathen in hiche guhthim ngansena hi eipeh ahije. **18** Ahileh ipi ham kalo doh ding chu? Keiman koima imacha ngehlouva Kipana Thupha lhangsapna chanpha kachan hi hiya ahi. Hiti ahijeh a hi keiman kachan dinga lom jong negh louva Kipana Thupha kaseiphong ahi. **19** Keima hi chamlhatna chang koima noiya umhilou kahi jeng vang in, mi tampi Christaa kapuilit theina dinga mijouse soh a kapan ahi. **20** Keima Judah te toh kaum khom pet'in, Judah te chu Christaa kapuilit theina dingin, Judah te tobang'in danthu noiya hinkho kamangin ahi. **21** Keima chidang namdang ho, Judah mite chonna juilou hotoh ka umkham tengleh, keima tah jong chuche dan'a chu hing talouva kaum hi keiman amaho chu Christa a kapuilit theina ding kati ahi. Ahin keima Pathen Danthu chu nahnahsahmoa kahipoi: Keiman Christa Danthu chu kajuiye. **22** Keima milhasam hoto kaum khomna a, keiman amaho lhhamsamna chu chan kanei khompi ji e, ajeh chu keiman milhachomnchu Christa a kapuilit nomin ahi. Henge, keiman mitin toh thakhat hina ding kahole, kajo chana phabep kahuhing jou teina dinga kati ahi. **23** Keiman kabol chasun hi Kipana Thupha the chan sohna ding kati ahi chule aphattheina kahop doh nom ahi. **24** Kilhaitetna a khu mitin lhaijia ahi, hinla mi khat in bou kipaman asan ahi. Hiti chun, jona dingin lhaiyun. **25** Golseh a jao ho khu akithem chuh nauva phatah a kithunun na nei ahieuve. Amaho chun akem mangthei kipaman lona a abolu ahin, hinla elhon akem mang theilou ilojoh u ahi. **26** Hijeh a chu keima ka kalson nachan a hi doi neiya lhai kahin, ale chum'a kahipoi. **27** Keiman golseh a lhaipa banga kabol ding dol kabol doh jou theina dinga katahsa hi kathunun ahi. Achuti louleh, midang koma thu kasei phong jouva keima tah alhinglou kahi kah ding ahi.

10 Kasopiteho, nanghon masangpех a gamthip a ipu ipateu anaumu thudol chu nasuhmil dingu kanompoi. Amaho jouse chu achunguva um meibolin apuyuen, chule abonchauvin Twipisan chu tololgai jot in ajot jenguve. **2**

Mose nungui ahijaluvin meibol sunga le twipi sunga chun abonun baptize achangun ahi. 3 Amaho jouse chun lhagao an thakhat chu anecheh uvini, 4 Chule amaho jouse chun Lhagao twi khatma chu adon khomun ahi. Ajeh chu amahon akilhonpiu Lhagao songpima a kipat'a chu adonu ahin, chule hiche songpi chu Christa ahi. 5 Hijongleh Pathen chu amaho atamjo chunga alunglhaipon, chule atahsau chu gamthip'ah athethang peh in ahi. 6 Hichengse anasodoh hi eihodinga kichih theina ding ahi, hiche hi amaho tobanga thilse nraichatna ineilouna dingu ahije. 7 Ahilouleh amaho lah a milim hou aum bang uva iumlouna dingu ahi. Pathen Thubun asei dungjuiyin, "Mipihio chun kivahva na golnop anneh le don abol'un, chule amaho chu milim houna a kipah in, akipah thanomun ahi." 8 Amaho phabep chun jon thanhoi abol jeh uva mi sang somni le sangthum chu nikhat a athilo tobangu chun jonthanhoi bolpou hite. 9 Ahilou jongleh Christa chu patep pou hite, amaho lah a phabep in achutibol uvini chule gul in achulih uvini ahi. 10 Chule phunset bolpou hite, alah uva phabep aphunset jeh uvini, mithat vantii in amaho chu asuhmang louvin ahi. 11 Hichengse achunguva anasodoh chu eihodinga vetsahna a soh a ahi. Amaho thudol kisun hi eihodinga khang kichai koma ho kichihtheina ding ahi. (aiōn g165) 12 Nangma adingdet a nakigela ahileh, naluhi louna dingin ching theijin. 13 Na hinkhoa lhepna nato hohi midangin atoho toh akikhehna aumdehpou. Chule Pathen tahanan umtah ahin, nangman nadinpi joulou ding kalval chu Aman nachunga achuh ding phal ponte. Nangman lhepna chu nato tengleh, Aman nathoh jouva naki huhdohna ding lampi nagonpeh ding ahi. 14 Hiti chun, kasopi deitahte, milim houna'a konin jamdoch un. 15 Nangho lung geltoh thei mi nahiuve. Keiman kasei hi adih ahi tia na tahanan uva ahileh nangho kigel phauvin. 16 Eihon Pakai Anjon kibolna'a khon'a phathei chu iboh tenguleh, eihon Christa thisana chu chan neiya ihilou uham? 17 Chule eihodinga mitamtah ihivang uvini, eihodibonchauva changliah lum khat a chu nekhoma ihiuvin, hichun eihodinga khat ihiuve ti vetsahna ahi. 18 Israel mipite chu gelun, amaho chun maichama kikatdoh ho chu lungkhat tah a aneh khomjiu hilou ham? 19 Ipi seinoma kahi dem? Keiman milim houna'a kikatdoh anneh chu ipi vetsahna ahi katina hintem? Ahilouleh milim kisem thu hohi pathen ho ahiuve katina ham? 20 Ahipoi, hichu ahi naisaipoi. Hiche avetsahna thil kitoh ho hi lhagao boh ho koma kibol'a ahin, Pathena kikatdoh ahipoi. Chule nangho lhagao boh hotoh najao kop dingu kanompoi. 21 Nanghon Pakai khon'a le lhagaoboh ho khon'a chu nadon theidehlou dingu ahi. Pakai dokhang le lhagaoboh dokhangna nanehkop thei dehlou ding ahi. 22 Pakai chu thangthip sahna ikondohsah u hingap a ham? Ama sanga ihat joh uva nagelu hitam? 23 Nangin "Keiman ipi hijongleh kabol ding phal ahi" nati, hinla ijakai nangma dinga phatchomna ahipoi. Nangin, "Ipi hijongleh kabol dia phatsah ahi" nati, hinla ima jouse aphachoma ahidehpou. 24 Nangma dingseh a phatna ding chu gelkhol hih in, hinla midang phatna ding gelkhol un. 25 Hitia chu se le pha hetna a thudoh bol louvin kailhangsa sa kijoh tapou khu naneh thei ahi. 26 Ajeh iham itileh leiset hi Pakaiya ahin, chule asunga umjouse jong hi Ama a ahi. 27 Atahsan lou koi ham khat'in in'a nilhah an nedinga nakouva ahileh temna namu chu nanop'a ahileh sanpeh jengin. Na angusngua

aluichan chu se le pha hetna thua ima dohna neilouvin sa chu nejengin. 28 (Hinlah khat touvin, hiche sa hi milim houna'a kikatdoh a ahitai, atia ahileh na seipehpa se le pha hetna jal jeh chun nehdin gellhahna neiih in). 29 Mi koiham khat'in agel ding jeh man a chu kachamlihatna imalou soh ding ham? 30 Keiman anneh jeh a chu Pathen kathangvah theiye chule hichu kanopsahpia ahileh, ipi jeh a anneh mana keima eiki oimo ding ham? 31 Hijeh chun nanghon naneh u hihen nadon'u hijongleh, ahilouleh ipi nabolu'u hijongleh, abon chan Pathen loupina dingin bol'un. 32 Judah mite hihen lang, ahilouleh chidang namdang ha hijongleh, ahilouleh Pathen houbung hijongleh lungthoisah hih un. 33 Kei jengin jong kabollam jousea hi mitin lunglhaisahna ding kabol ahi. Keima dingga aphanpen mana kabol ahipoi, mitampi huhhing'a aum theina dinga midang dinga aphanpen chu kabol joh ahi.

11 Chule keima Christa dungsun kahi bangin, nangho jong keima dungsun hiuvini. 2 Nanghon nalunguvah keima neigel jingun, chule naheng uva kathuhilu thu chu najuiyuve, ti kahet hin keima kakipah lheh in ahi. 3 Hinlah nanghon thilkhat naht dingu keiman kadei chu-Pasal chu Christa lama mopa ahin, numei chu ajipa henga mopa ahin, chule Christa chu Pathen henga mopa ahin. 4 Pasal in ataopet ahilouleh lhagaothu aseipet a alu akhua ahileh Christa ajalou ahi. 5 Hinlah numeyin alu khuh louva ataova, ahilouleh lhagao thu aseidoh a ahileh ajipa chu ajalou ahin, hijeh a chu hiche hi alu kivotul tobang ahitai. 6 Ahin amanu hin alu por'a akhukhum nom loule, aman asam jouse atan lhad ding dol ahitai! Ahin numei dinga asam tan lhad ahilouleh asam vomui chu jachat um ahijeh a, amanu chun ponlu kchu akiken ding ahi. 7 Pasal in Pathen ahoupet a alua ima akiolou ding ahi, ajeh chu pasal chu Pathen lima kisema chule Pathen loupina sulanga ahi. Chule numeyin Pasal loupina asuhlang hiya ahi. 8 Ajeh iham itileh mimasa chu numeyi kona ahipon, hinla numei masa chu pasala kon ahi. 9 Chule pasal chu numei dinga kisema ahipon, ahin numei chu pasal dinga kisema ahi. 10 Hijeh a chu numeyin thuneina noiya um kahi ti vetsahna a, alua ponku akiven ding ahi, ajeh chu vantile avet jingu ahi. 11 Hinlah Pakai mite lah a, numeihou chu pasala kona chamlhat ahilou tobang'in, pasal ho jong numeyi kona chamlhat ahipouve. 12 Ajeh iham itileh numei masa chu pasala kona hung uma ahijeng vang'in, pasal dang khat khat cheh hi numei khat a kona hung peng doh a ahi cheh uve. 13 Nangho cheh dingin thu kitanun. Numeyi hin alu pon kikhu louva mipo lah a Pathen henga atao ding chu dih a hinam? 14 Pasal in sam asaova aput ding chu ama dinga kilom louva hilou ham? 15 Chule numei dinga asamsao hi akiletsahpi le athanoppit hilou ham? Ajeh chu hichu amanu dinga khukhum dinga kipea ahi. 16 Hinlah hiche thudola hi khattou anekal nom aumleh, eihon hiche tailou hi chonna ding dang inei pouve, chule Pathen houbung danghon jong anei deh pouve, ti hi kaseidoh nom ahi. 17 Ahivangin tun anoya kithuhilna hoa hin, nangho kapahcha theipouve. Ajeh chu nangho nakimuto tenguleh thilphaa sanga aphalou ding joh boldoh a hileu chun akilouve. 18 Amasan, houbunga nakikhop khom tenguleh naluh uva kibung khenna aume tituh kajan, chule hichu ichan hamin katahsanin ahi. 19 Hinlah, ahinai, naluh uva

kibung khenna soh mong ding ahinai chutia chu nangho ahi. 8 Lhagao chun mikhat a thumop themna apeh ahin, adih'a umho hetdoh'a naumna ding uva ahi! 20 Nangho naki hiche Lhagaoma chun michom khat chu thu hetkhen themna khop khom tenguleh, nangho Pakai Anjonna'ah nalunglut tahtah pouve. 21 Ajeh iham itileh nalah uva mi phabep chu midang to nehkhom ding golouvin nangma an cheh nakineh pai jenguve. Hiti chun, abang khat gikel in aum un, adang phabep akhamji tauve. 22 Ipi ham? Nehna le donna dinga nangma nangma in cheh neiya nahi lou u ham? Ahiloule nanghon Pathen houbung chu imacha hilou sosah ding goa chule avaiachaho jachatsah goa nahuu vem? Keiman ipi kasei ding hitam? Nangho ka pachat diu nanop'u vem? Hichung chang thua hin napahcha hih uvinge! 23 Ajehchu, Pakai Amatah a kona kalahson chu nangho kapehson kit nahuuve. Pakai chu mat dinga pehdoh a aum jan chun, Pakai chun changliah phabep ala in, 24 Hiche a chun Pathen athangvah in ahi. Chuphat in Aman ahehbalbal'in chuin aseyin, "Hiche hi nangho dinga kipedoh katahsa ahi. Keima neigeldoh jingna dingun hiche hi bol'un," ati. 25 Hitobangma chun an aneh jouvun, Aman khon'a lengpitwi chu ala in, aseyin, "Hiche khon hi Pathen le Amite kitepna thah ahi-kathisan a kitepna suhdetra chu ahi. Hiche hi nadon laiseuvin keima geldohna in bol'un" ati. 26 Ajehchu nanghon hiche changliah hi naneh chanseuva chule hiche khon'a hi nadonlai chanseuva nanghon Pakai thina chu ahung kahsea naphondoh u ahi. 27 Hiti chun, koi hijongleh lomlouhel'a hiche changliah chu nea, ahiloule hiche Pakai khon'a chu don'ah aumleh Pakai masang uva Christa tahsa chu najabol louva ahileh, naneh nadon a chu Pathen thutanna nangma chung tah a nakilhut hiya ahi. 30 Hiche jeh a chu nangho mitamtah thalhoma chule naa chule phabepset jong athia nahi tauve. 31 Hinlah eimaho tah kikholtah a hileuhen, Pathen in hitia hi ichung uva thutanna aneiliou ding ahi. 32 Amavang Pakaiyin ith'u atan'a thununno noiya eikoiyu tengle, vannoitoh themmo ichanthalou diu ahi. 33 Hiti chun kasopite, nanghon Pakai Jan Anjon boldingah nakikhop ji tenguleh, khatle khat kingah touvin. 34 Agikel tabbeh monga nahuileh, in'ah kineh jengun, chuti henlang hileh nakikhop khom tenguleh nangma chunga thutanna chu nakiloilut lou ding ahi.

12 Tun, sopi deitahte, Lhagaovin thilboltheina jatchom beh eipehnau chung chang thua neihin dohnau thudol hi, nang hon nahet khel dingu keima kanompoi. 2 Nanghon Pathen nahet masangu chun, nangho hi lhagaova lamvaiya chule paothei lou lim semthu houna a puimanga um nahi tauvin ahi. 3 Hiti thua hi nang hon nahet dingu kadei chu, koima Pathen Lhagaova kona thusei chun Yeshua gaosap pontin, chule Lhagao Theng panna louvin Yeshua chu Pakai tithei ponte. 4 Lhagao Thilpeh jat chom chom uma ahi, hinla Lhagao khat'a chu lhagao thilpeh jouse aboncha hung kipan ahi. 5 Lhacha natohna jatchom chom aumin, hinla eihon Pakai khatma kin chu ibolu ahi. 6 Pathen in jatchom chomin na atongin, hinla Pathen katma chun eihon ibonchauva sunga na atongin ahi. 7 Lhagao thilpeh hi eihon khat cheh eikipeuva ahin, hiche jal'a chu eihon khat le khat ikihuto theiyou

ahi. 8 Lhagao chun mikhat a thumop themna apeh ahin, hatna ahen, chule michom dang khat chu Lhagao chun ana damlou damsah theina thilpeh ahen ahi. 10 Aman mikhat chu thil kidang dang ho boltheina thaneina apein, chule achom dang khat chu Pathen Thuseidohna apein ahi. Aman michom dang khat thu kiseidoh chu Pathen Lhagaova kon ahi ahiloule lhagao chom danga kon ahi phottohna apein ahi. Chukit jongleh michom dang khat chu hetlou paocho theina ahen, chule achom dangma chu akisei chu ipiham ti ledoh theina ahen ahi. 11 Hiche Lhagao Theng chu khat ahin, lhagao thilpeh jouse hompa chu ahiye. Ama bouvin itobang lhagao thilpeh chu koi chang ding ham tichu khat cheh dinga agellhuh ahi. 12 Mihem tahsa hin tibah tampi aneiyin, hinla tibah tampi hin tipum chu ahin semdoh ahi. Chutobanga chu Christa tahsa jong uma ahi. 13 I-lah uva abang phabep Judah mi, phabepma chu chidang namdang ho, chule phabep chu chamlhat ahiuve. Hinla eihon jouse khon hi Lhagao khat'a chu baptize changa ihiuvvin, chule eihon tipum hin tibah jatchom chom aneiyin, tibah khat bou ahipo. 15 Keng chun, "Keima khut kahilou jeh in keima nanghon Pakai thina chu ahung kahsea naphondoh u ahi. 16 Chule bilkol chun, "Keima mit kahi loujeh in keima tipuma kajaopoi," tihle hichun tipuma ahisah deh lou ding ahipo. 17 Tipum jouse chu mit hitahen lang hileh, iti kho najah ding hitam? Ahiloule nati pumpi chu nakol khat hitaleh, ipia anam najah thei ding hitam? 18 Hinlah itahsau hin tibah tampi aneiyin, chule Pathen in khat khat cheh hi aphatsnahna mun muna aki cheh ahiye. 19 Tahsa chun tibah khatesh neitahen lang hileh tipum khat chu iti datmo um hiding hitam? 20 Ahinai, tibah tampi aumin, hinla tipum khat bou ahi. 21 Mit chun khut jah a, "Keiman nangma kangaichapoi" atithei louhel ding ahi. Luchang chun keng jah a, "Nangma kangaichapoi," atitheilou hel ahi. 22 Tahbeh in, tibah ho lah a athalhom pen le aphatchomna neibeh louva igel hou hi angai khoh pen joh ahinom juive. 23 Chule eihon igelkhoh beh lou u ijabol behlou hou hi eihon phatah a ivettup uva item jiu ahiye. Hiti chun, eihon akimulou dingho hi phatechan ivesui ijuivin ahi. 24 Ja ding dol tibah ho hi phatecha vetsui jong angai jipoj. Hitihi hi Pathen in tipum hi aikoikhma aguncelou tibah ho hi jabolbenia le vetsui jepna apeh ahi. 25 Hiche hin tibahho dinga kitona ahinsodoh theina dinga, tibah jouse khatle khat kikohsah tona ahin umdohsah theina ding uva ahi. 26 Tibah khat in atoh gima ahileh, tibah jousen hichu atoh gima piuvin, chule tibah khat chun jabolna akimua ahileh, tibah jouse chun akipa huvin ahi. 27 Nangho jouse hi nabon chauva Christa tipum nahuivin, chule nangho khat khat cheh hi hiche tibah a chu panga nahuuve. 28 Hichea hin, Pathen in houbunga dinga tibah a alhendoh ho chu aume: Amasan solchah ho, abanin themgao ho, athuman mihil ho, chubana melchihna kidang dang bol ho, adamlou damsah theina, midang panpi theina, lamkai hina lhagao thilpeh chang, hetlou pao hoa thusei theina. 29 Eihon jouse solchah ihiuvum? Eihon jouse hi themgo ihiuvum? Melchihna kidang boldoh theina inei sohkei uvam? 30 Adamlou damsah theina thilpeh ichansoh ihiuvum?

Paochom tho theina thilpeh nanei mong hinam? Eiho jouse hetlou pao ledoh theina thilpeh ichansoh keiyu vem? **31** Hitia chu nanghon aphachom pen lhagao thilpeh ho chu nalung gut dingu ahi. Hijongleh tun keiman mijouse dinga aphapen hinna lampi chu navetsah uvinge.

13 Keiman leiset chunga pao jouse le vantil ho paogeiyin thohei ingtig, hinla midang ngailou louvin um taleng, keima chu sum-eng kivoging le khutbeh kibeng gin tobang bep kahi ding ahi. **2** Keiman Pathen Thu seitheina thilpeh nei ingtig, chule Pathen in aguh a athilgon ho jouse hetkhenna neiyin chule mol ho jouse tolmansoh theina tahsan chu nei nama jongleng, keiman midang chu kangailut louva ahileh, imacha kahilou hiding ahi. **3** Keiman Kanei chasun chu mivaicha peingting chule katipumpi hi pedoh leng, hichu kaki letsah pithei ahi, hinla keiman midang chu ngailou lou hitaleng, keiman imacha phatchomna kaneilou ding ahi. **4** Ngailut hi athohhat in chule hepina nei ahi. Ngailut hi athangthip poi ahilouleh ahani hoipholopoi ahilouleh akiletsahpoi, **5** ahilouleh a-engsepoi. Ama dei bou angeh gunsetpoi. Lung himo pina aneipon, chule akibol phat louna ho aching denpoi. **6** Adih louva kibol akipapi pon, hinla thuthat chun ajo tengleh akipahji. **7** Ngailutna hi amoh lung Ihadai jipoi, atahsanna alhadai jipoi, aphat tinin akinem jin, chule itobang hahsatna hijongleh athohjouve. **8** Pathen Thusei dohna le hetlou paoho a thusei naho chule hetkhenna kidang dehset neina jong appana bei ahung hiphat umding ahi. Hinla ngailutna hi imath chan'a um jing ding ahi!. **9** Tua ihetthei nau hi alhasamin chule akimpon ahi, chule Pathen Thusei dohna thilpeh geiya hi aboncha hijoulou kiphasam nalai ahije. **10** Chamkimna chu ahunglun phat tengleh, abulhing lou sehi panna beisoh ding ahitai. **11** Keima chapang kanahi chun, thusei lunggel chule ngaitona chu chapang bangin kaumin ahi. Hinla keima khangdong kahung hichun, chapang ngol naho chu kajom tapoi. **12** Tua thihi hi chamkim louva phatvet a kichenlouva ivet'u tobangbep ahin, chuphat teng vangleh ijakai thengsel'a chamkim keiya imu dingu ahitai. Tua kahet jouse hi akimpon chule abulhingpoi, chuteng vangleh ijakai chamkim keiya kahet ding ahitai, Pathen in eihet chamkim kei tobang hiding ahitai. **13** Thil thum hi aith a umden ding ahi-tahsan, kinep chule ngailut-chule hiche ho lah a hin ngailut achungnung pen'e.

14 Ngailut hi nalungtup sangpen'u hihen. Hintin Lhagao thilpeh thilbol theina aphadehset chu-adehset'a Pathen Thuseidoh theina lhagao thilpeh chu nalunga na ngaichat'u hihen. **2** Ajehchu nangman pao chomchom thotheina thilpeh chu changin lang, miho chun na thusei heta hih ule, nangma Pathen tobou kihoulima nahi ding ahitai. Nangman Lhagao thahat'a thu nasei chu hinan natin, hijongleh hiche ho chu het hahsa hiding ahitai. **3** Hinlah Pathen Thusei doh a vang chun midang ahatsah a, atilkhouva chule amaho chu alhamonsah ahi. **4** Paochom chom thoa chu amatah kitil khouva ahin, hinla Pathen Thusei doh a chun Houbung apumpia athahatsah ahi. **5** Nabonchauva paochom chom nathotheiuy hileh katilheh in, hinla nabon chauva Pathen Thusei doh theina joh neileu chun kadejioi. Ajeh chu Pathen Thusei doh chu houbung apumpia kitil khouna dinga pao chomchom tho sanga kiphamo joa ahi. **6** Kasopi deitahte ho,

keima nakomuva hung ingtig hetlou pao khat in thu seileng, hichu iti naphat chompi thei dingu ham? Hinla keiman thu Kiphong doh a kona ahilouleh hetsahna jat chombeh a kona ahilouleh Pathen Thusei doh a kona ahilouleh thuhila kona naphat chomna dingu kahin pohpoh u hileh kati. **7** Tumging manchah ho: theile ahilouleh selangdah ho jengjong hinna neilou ahivanga paocheng kicheh tah a thu kisei toh tekah thei ahiuve. Ajeh chu ahiding banga suhgging ahilouleh koima chan agin ngei chu ahetdoh theilou dingu ahi. **8** Chule sumkon mutgin akicheh louleh, sepaiho chun galsatna a dinga kikou ahiu iti ahetdoh thei dingu ham? **9** Chutobang chu ahi nangho jong, nang hon miho chu ahetlou paovin gahou leu chun, nang hon ipi naseiyu chu amahon iti ahet dingu hitam? Mun onglaiya thusei tobang bep nahu ahitai. **10** Vannoija hin paojat chom chom tampil aumin, chule pao kiti hin athuko aum cheh e. **11** Hinlah keiman paokhat chu hetahih leng, thuseipa dinga chu gamdang mi kahi ding, chule thuseipa chu keima dinga gamdang mi hiding ahitai. **12** Chule nangho dinga jong chutima chu ahi. Nangho Lhagaovin thilbol theina apeh thua hetnomna neneiyu ahin, houbung apumpia tilkhou theina ding chu hol'un. **13** Hitia chu paochom chom thoa chun akiseidoh ho chu ledoh theina dinga jong tao ding ahi. **14** Ajehchu keima paochom chom thoa kataova ahileh, kalhagao chu atao ahinan, hinla ipi kasei chu keiman kahepoi. **15** Chuti ahileh ikatia pha ham? Keima Lhagaovin tao ingtig, chule kahetna thuchenga jong tao vinge. Keiman Lhagaovin la sangting, chule kahet thei thuchenga la sang kate. **16** Ajehchu nangman Pathen chu lhagao bouva na vahchoi ahileh, nangma nahe loubeh ho tochun Pathen chu iti navahchoi khom thei dingu ham? Nangman ipi nasei ahijong helou ho chu thangvahnna iti nangma to pangkhom thei dingu ham? **17** Nangman thangvahnna chu phatah in penan nate, hinla nangma thangvahnna chun miho chu thahatsahna pachomdeh ponte. **18** Nangho chengse koipen sanga pao kaha thothei joh jal jeh hin Pathen kathangvah in ahi. **19** Hinlah houbung kikhop khomna a keiman hettheiya thucheng nga seidoh ding chu hetlou paova thucheng sangsom seisang in kanomjoi. **20** Sopi deitah teho, hicheho hetkhenna a hin chapang ngol bang hih un. Aselam ahipouva ahileh khohelou chapang tobang hiuvun, hinla hetkhen themna lampang thua pilhing tah hiuvun. **21** Hiche hi Pathen Thubua akisun'e, "Keiman kamite ho jah a pao jahkhahlou ho kaman ding chule gamdang mi ho kamanchah ding ahi. Ahijeng vang'in, hiche jenga jong chu amaho kasei thua nunoglou dingu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseieye. **22** Hitia hi nangman paochomchom tho hi atahsan ho dinga hilouva atahsan louho dinga amel chihna ahi ti nahetai. Pathen Thuseidoh vang hi atahsanlou hoa ding hilouva, atahsan hoa ding ahi. **23** Hitobangma chun, hitiho hetna neilou ahilouleh atahsanlou ho hu'ah na-houbung uva hungu henlang, chule amichang cheh in hetlou paova thu kisei chu jataleu amaho chun angol uva ahitai tia agel dingu ahi. **24** Hinlah nangho jousen Pathen Thu naseiyuva, atahsan lou khat ahilouleh miho hicheho hetna neilou nakikhop nauva hung ule, amahon chonsetna kigedoh uvintin chule nathuseiyu chun athu atan ding ahi. **25** Amahon angaiyuya ahileh, aguhthim thu uchu kilangdoh intin, chule amaho chu alkup uva dilu uvintin chule Pathen ahou uva, "Hikom'a nalaha uva hin Pathen aume ati dingu ahi."

26 Aphi, kasopiteho, seichom leuhen, Nangho nakikhop khom teng uleh mi khat'in lasa hen, midang khat'in thuhil hen, achom dangma chun Pathen in ahenga gotchombeh a aphondoh chu sei hen, mikhat'in paochom chom tho henlang, chule michom khat in ipi kiseina ahi chu ledoh hen. Ahin akibol jouse chu nangho jouse tahsan hatsahna hihen. 27 Mi-ni ahiloule mi-thum kalvalin paocho thoda hen. Amaho chun amasamn khatbou seisah uhen, chule amahon aseyiu chu mikhat'in ipi asei chu ledoh peh pai hen. 28 Hinlah koima alethei aumlouva ahileh, amaho chu nakikhop nauva chun thiipbeh in touvu hen, chule achang uviv Pathen koma seijo uhen. 29 Mi-ni ahiloule mi-thum'ga gautho seiyuhen, chule midangsen akiseidoh cheng chu datkhenna neiyuhen. 30 Ahin koiham khat'in Pathen Thu aseyia chule michom dang khat in Pakaiya kona thuphondoh amu leh, Thusepa chu thiip jeng hen. 31 Hitia hi Pathen Thusei hon thuseina phat banneicha aenei cheh dingu, hitia hi amichang cheh in hetna aenei dingu chule kitilkhou ding ahitaue. 32 Pathen Thusei chun alhagaovu kithunun theina aneyiun, chule ama phat akinga theidiu ahiye. 33 Ajehchu Pathen hi akisunohphah thei Pathen ahipoi hinla cham-lungmon Pathen hijoa ahi, Pathen mithengte ho kikhop khomina jouse ngai bangin. 34 Numeihi hi houbung kaikhomna a thiipbeh ding ahieuve. Amaho dingin thusei chu alompoi. Amaho thunoia um dingu, chonna danin asei tobang hidin ahi. 35 Amahon thudoh nom aneyiua ahileh ajipateu inmuna akidoh dingu ahi, ajeh chu numei ho dinya houbung kikhop khomna a thusei chu umdan dihlou ahi. 36 Ahiloule Pathen Thu hi nangho Corinth mite ho a pat'a hung kipan'ah ahi tia ngaitoa nahiuvem? Nangho kom bouva Thu hi kipedoh a nangaitou ham? 37 Nangho themgaova nakigel uva ahiloule lhagao mia kigel nahiuleh, keiman nangho kaseipeh hi Pakai Amatah a kona thupeh ahi. 38 Hinlah nanghon hiche hi nahet dohlou uva ahileh, nangho tah jong hetdoh nahlou dingu ahi. 39 Hitihin, kasopi deitah teho, Pathen Thusei nomna neiyun, chule paochom chom tho jong jada hih un. 40 Hinlah imalam jouseah kitup tah le kisuhsela bola hiuvin.

15 Kasopi deitahte, tumasanga naheng uva Kipana Thupha kahung lhangsap thu chu keiman nahin geldoh sahkit uvinge. Chupet chun nasang uviv chule tugeiyn nading det jing nauvin ahi. 2 Keiman najah uva kaseipeh u thu chu natahsan jom jing uva ahileh hiche Kipana Thupha chun nahuhhingu ahi-apat a pat'a adihlou thu chu tahsana nahlou pouva ahileh. 3 Keiman naheng uva akhopen tah keima henga ana kipe chu kahin pehson nahiuve-Christa chu Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin ichonset ja'un athin ahi. 4 Ama chu akivuiyin, chule Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, ani-thum nin athoudhtai. 5 Ama chu Peter in amun chujouvin somle ni ho chun amu uve. 6 Chujouvin, khatveiyn anung jui mi janga val hon khatvei mun amuvin ahi, amaholah a atamjo ahing nalaiyun, hinla phabep chu athi tauve. 7 Chupet in Jacob in ama chu amun chujouvin solchah jousen amu uve. 8 Achaina keiyn, aphant louva peng bangin, keiman jong Ama chu kamun ahi. 9 Ajehchu keima solchah ho jouse lah a imacha hiloupen kahi. Ahimongin Pathen houbung ana gimbal hesoh a kahi jeh hin solchah ti dinga jong kiloma kahipoi. 10 Hinlah tun ipi thu um jongleah kahi ahi, Pathen in alungsetna chu kachunga asunlhah ahitah jeh hin-chule hichu phatchomna bei ahidehpoi. Ajeh chu keiman solchah dangho sangin na kaha tohgimjon, hinla hichu keijoh hita louva Pathen in alungsetnaa keiya na atoh ahijo bouve. 11 Hiti chun keiman seiphong teng ahiloule amahon ka thusei ma tahnna nakisanu thudol seiphong kit jongleah ima chom aumpoi, ajeh chu keihon kabon chauva natahsanu thudol chu kasei phong khomu ahi. 12 Hinlah hiche hi neiseipeh un Christa chu thinaa konin athoutai katiu leh, itidan'a nalah uva phabep in athiho thokitna aumpoi tia nahu ham? 13 Ajehchu athiho thokitna aumlouva ahileh Christa jong chu kaithouva um dehlou hiding ahitai. 14 Chule Christa chu kaithoulou anahita leh, thu kaseiphong leu hi mohseh hita ding, chule natahsanu' jong chu mohseh hiding ahitai. 15 Chule solchah keiho jouse jong hi Pathen lamdola jousei kahi dingu ahitai-ajeh chu keihon Christa chu Pathen in Ihan'a konin akaithouve kana tiu ahi. Hinlah thokitna aumlouva ahileh hiche kisei chu dih theilou ding ahitai. 16 Chule athiho thokitna chu umlou hitaleh, Christa chu kaithou hilouding chung chang thua hi, Christa tahnna thiho jouse chu mang thah hidu ahitai. 17 Chule Christa chu kaithou hilou anahi kah leh, natahsanu chu panna bei hiding chule nangho hi nachonset kaithou ahitah behnai. Ama athiho jouse lah a aga masapen chu ahitai. 18 Hiche chungchang thua hi, Christa tahnna thiho jouse chu mang thah hidu ahitai. 19 Chule Christa itahsanu hi tuhinkhoa ding bou hita leh, vannoia midang jouse sanga khoto umpen ihi dingu ahitai. 20 Hinlah, Christa chu athiho lah a konin kaithou ahitah behnai. Ama athiho jouse lah a aga masapen thah kipe ding ahi. 21 Hitia hi mikhat jal'a vannoi a thina ahunglun banga chu, athiho lah'a kona thokitna hi michom khat jal'a hiding ahi. 22 Eiho ibonchauva Adama hungkon ihijeh uva ithi sohkei dingu ahi tobanga, Christaa hiho jouse chu hinkho thah kipe ding ahi. 23 Hinlah hiche thokitna thudol a hin akgontoh dol aume. Christa chu ga kiloh masapen ahi, abana Christaa thiho jouse chu Ama ahungkit tengleh kaithouva umding ahitai. 24 Aman vaipoho le athunei ho chule athanei ho chu asuhmang soh jou tengleh, Lenggam chu Pa Pathen koma apehdoh a chujou tah leh achaina hung hiding ahi. 25 Ajehchu Christa hin Amelmate jouse chu akengto noiya aksi tokahsea vai ahom tei ding ahi. 26 Chule melma arunungan akisumang ding chu thina ahi. 27 Ajehchu Pathen Thubun aseyin, "Pathen in ijakai Ama thunoia akoisohkei ahitai," ati. (Hichea, "ijkai Ama thuneina noiya aksi" kitih Pathen Ama aki蛟asah thapoi, Ama chun Christa hi Athuneina apehdoh joh ahibouve). 28 Aman ijakai athunoia akoisohkei tengleh, Chapa Amatah jong chu Pathen thunoia kikhum lut intin, Pathen Achapa ijakai chunga thuneina pepa chu, ijakai a achungvuma imalam jouseah athunei hiding ahitai. 29 Athisaho kaithouva umlou ding ahia ahileh, thi ja'l'a baptize chanlonia ajeh ipiba hitantem? Athiho chu nikhat le kaithou ding ahilou leh ipi bol ngaiya ham? 30 Chule ipi dinga aphant phat a keiho hin kahinkhou hi hahsatna kathoh jiu hintem? 31 Ajehchu kasopiteho, kihahselna theijin keiman anitinin thina kakimaitopi jinge. I Pakaiyu Christa Yeshuan nanghoa anatoh hi keima kakiletsahna tahbeh chu ahi. 32 Chule gamsaho toh (Ephesus khomite toh) kakidel lona ipi phatchomna hintem? Athisaho thokitna umlou ding ahia ahileh? Chule thokitna aum louva ahileh, "Eiho kivah'u hitin, donu hite, ajeh chu aijinga kithi tading chu!" itidu ahitai. 33

Chutobanga thusel ho chu kingol bolsah hih un, ajeh chu, thangvah in umhen! Aman chonset le thina jo jou theina I "kivoppi phalouvin chon chan phalou asoji," kitia ahi. **34** Adih Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa jal'in eipeuvin ahi. **58** Hijeh chun, chu ipipen ahi geltoh uvin lang, chule chonse tahih un. Ajeh kasopi deitah teho, hat'un chule suhlong theilouvin pangun. chu hiche hi naja chatna ding uva kasei doh ahi, nangho Pakaia dingin thanomtah in tong jingun, ajeh chu nathil mi phabep Pathen he tahbeh lou nahiuve. **35** Hinlah khat bolu chu Pakaia dingin phatchomna bei imacha aumpoi ti touvin, "Mithio itobanga thoudoh dingu ham? Itobang taha naheuve.

16 Tun Jerusalema Pathen mite dinga neitokhomna sum thua neihin doh nauva hin, nang hon jong Galatia gamkai pumpia houbungho henga ajui dingu kapeh chu najui dinguva katem nahiuve. **2** Hapta seh a ni masapen nileh, nasum kilodoh uva kon chun atatoh kham bep anakoi doh uvin. Keima kahunglhuna khatvei lah a kahung lahkhom tokah ngah hih uvin. **3** Keima kahung tangleh, nathilpeh J erusalema podinga nalhen doh hou dinga seiphatna lekhathot kajih ding ahi. **4** Chule keima dinga amaho toh Ihon ding chu ahimona aum louva ahileh, keima tojong kaki Ihon theiyu ahi. **5** Keima Macedonia kache jou tangleh nangho vil dinga naheng uva kahung ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Macedonia a kona hung kholjin ding kalunggon ahi. **6** Ijem itileh phat chomkhat, phalbi sunga nangho to umkhom kanomin, chujou tangleh aban kachena ding alampi nei gonpeh uva neisol theiyu ahitai. **7** Tuchunga hi nangho chomcha hungvila chule aban chebe ding ti kagongpoi. Keima kahunga Pakaiyin eiphatsah ahileh chomkhat beh um ding kanop ahi. **8** Tutadi hin, Pentecost Kut lhunkah a dingin Ephesus khopia hin um inge. **9** Hikoma natoh lentah tohna dingin kot lentah akihongin, hinla eidouva mi tamah aumun ahi. **10** Timothy ahung tangleh, engbolna ima neihin un. Aman keima Pakai natoh katoh tobanga hi Pakai na chu atoh ahiye. **11** Koiman amahi hutum le gihna nei dauhen. Ama kaheng lama ahung kile tangleh na phatthei nau pumin hinsol un. Amahi atahsan midangto ahung kilhon ding kakinemin ahi. **12** Tun isopiu Apollos chung changa hin-keiman ama chun atahsan sopi dang ho toh nahung vilna dingun katemini ahi, hinla tutadin ama achenom hih laye. Aman phat kijen dom phat dang anei teng nahung vil dingu ahi. **13** Khong phauvin, Tahsanna'a chun dingdet'un, Lung ngam'un. Hattun. **14** Chule nabol jouseu chu ngailutna in bol'un. **15** Stephanas le ain sung mite abonchauva Greece a aga masapen ahive ti nang hon naheuvin, chule amaho hin Pathen mite kin bolnaa ahinkhou aran jengu ahi. Kasopi deitah teho, kangeh nahiuve, **16** Amaho le midang ho Kiphal thengtah le lunglut tah a natong ho thunooya kipelut un. **17** Stephanas, Fortunetas Chule Achaicus hikom mun ahungu hin eikipasah lheh jengin ahi. Nanghon hikoma Kitophina neipeh theilou u chu amaho hin eikithopiu ahi'e. **18** Amaho nangho dinga kitilkhouna phatah ahibang uvin, keima dingin jong ahive. Hitobang loma phatah a lhacha kinbol ho jouse chu nakipapi nau navetsah tei diudol ahi. **19** Asia gamkai sunga hilam a houbung um hon, Aquila le Priscilla chule aint'a kikhom houbung chun Pakaia chibai nahin bol uve. **20** Sopite ho hikoma umho jousen chibai nahin thot uve. Khat le khat Christian kingailutnan chibai kibolun. **21** Hiche hi keima PAUL in kakhuttah a kajih kichibaina thucheng ahi. **22** Koitobang Pakai ngailu lou auma ahileh, ama chu gaosap changa ahi. Ka Pakaia hungin! **23** I-Danthu hin chonset hi thina a dinga midep'a panga ahi, chule

56 Ajehchu chonset hi thina a dinga midep'a panga ahi, chule Danthu hin chonset thaneina apeh ahi. **57** Hinlah Pathen

Pakaiyu Yeshua milungsetna chun naumpiu hen. 24 Christa
Yeshua a kangailutna nabon chauva chunga umhen. Amen.

2 Corinth

1 Hiche hi Pathen lunglama Christa Yeshua solchah a pang Paul le isopiu Timothy a kona Corinth a um Pathen houbung le Greece gamkol sungsea Pathen mitihengte hodinga lekhathot ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun nangho lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeu hen. **3** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa henga chun vahchoina jouse umhen. Pathen chu mi kphoto them le lhamonna jouse hung konna Pa ahi. **4** Amankahasat nau jousea eilhamonu ahin keihon jong midang kalhamon theina dingu ahi. Hahsatnan amaho aaphah tenguleh, Pathen in keiho eilhamonu tobanga chu amaho jong kalhamon theina dingu ahi. **5** Ijeh ham itileh keiho Christa dinga kaha thohgim cheh uva ahileh, Pathen in atamjo cheh a alhamonna Christa jal'a eihin sunlhab peh be dingu ahi. **6** Keiho hahsatna hon eidelpha jengu jongleh hichu nangho lhamonna le huhhing nachanna dingu ahiye! Ijeh inem itileh keiho tah lhamonna kachan tenguleh, keihon nangho kalhamon tei ding'u nahiue. Chuphat leh nanghon keiho thohsa chu thoh hattah a nathoh thei dingu ahitai. **7** Nanghon keiho thohhhahsa thohna'a nathoh jal uva, Pathen in keiho eilhamon nauva chu nangho jong nalhamon dingu kakinemun ahi. **8** Kasopi deitahte, keihon Asia gamkaiya hahsatna ichan geiya katou ahi thudol chu naht ding uva lom ahi katiue. Keihon kathohjou kalval'un engbol nale lungdonna katoth un, chule keiho chu ahing dingin kaki ging cha tapouve. **9** Atahbeh in thi dingin kaki gingmo tauve. Hiti ahitah jeh chun keimaho a kingam talouvin, Pathen athiho kaithoupa a bou chun kalungu kangajio tauve. **10** Chule Amachun tahsa thei vangsethna kona eihuuhdoh u ahin, chule eihuuhdoh kit dingu ahi. Keihon Amaa kakisonnau kangam lhauvin, Aman eipanu uva eihuuhdoh jom jing dingu ahi. **11** Chule nangho keiho dinga nataonau chu neipanhu nau ahi. Chuphat leh mitamtah in thangvahna apeh dingu ahi, ijeh inem itileh Pathen in alungsetnaa eihohubbit ichanna dinguva taona tamtah kimang chu asan ahitai. **12** Keihon lung ngamtah le selepha hetna thenga a kaseitheyu chu Pathen peh thenna hinkho le nangho toh khosah khomma a lung dihtah pua kaumu hi ahi. Keiho kachihnuva kisonglouvin Pathen lungsetna a kakisongun ahi. Hiche hi keiho vannoi mite masanga, adehset'a nangho masanga kachonnau chu ahiye. **13** Kalekhathot'u hi aki ima beihela ahin, chule imacha nahet mo dinguva akijih doh a aumpoi. Nanghon neihih hetthemna dingu nikho ahunglhun ding kakinemin ahi. **14** Tun nanghon keiho nei hethem hih jong leuchun, I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa ahung kit niteng le chun, keihon nangho kakisonpi tobanguva hi nanghon jong nei kisonpi dingu ahi. **15** Keiman nangho hetkhen themna le tahnanna ka photchet nom bang uva hi, nangho aniveina a hungvil kit ding kati hi phattheina atoph'a kachansah nom un ahi. **16** Hichu, amasaa Macedonia kachena lampia chule Macedonia a kona kahung kilena lama dinga jong kati ahi. Chujou phatleh nanghon keima Judea kachena a dinga neisolpai thei dingu ahi. **17** Ipi iti lamolda katohgong kakhel ham ti thua neidoh nom dingu kagingchai. Katohgong chu phottohna umlouva gonga neigelu vem? Vannoi miten "Henge" atiu chu "kanompoi" tina a asei tobang uva sei hidginga neigelu ham? **18** Pathen tahsan

umtah ahi tobanga chu, keihon nangho koma kathuseiyu hi "Henge" ahilouleh "Kanompoi" tia kheltolea kahi pouve. **19** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen Chapa Yeshua Christa chu "Henge" tileh "Ka nompoi" ti thuchenga lunggel kichiah ding ahipoi. Silas, Timothy chule keihon naheng uva kaseiphongu chu ama ahi, chule Ama hi Pathen in "Ahi" tia asei-anamdetna chu ahi. **20** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen thutep jouse chu Christaa avela "Henge" tia hungvel gindoh kit'ah ahi. Chule Christa jal'a chu eihon, "Amen" itiu (hichu "Henge") awcheng hi aloupina dinga Pathen kom geiya gingdoh a ahitai. **21** Pathen chun nangha toh Christaa dingdet hikhom dinga eiron uva chule einganseu ahitai. **22** Aman eihoh ijakai Ama a hidginga eithutep u aphotchetna masa hinan ilungsung uva Lhagao Theng akhumin Ama hinna eichan tha tauve. **23** Keiman thutah sei kahi photchetna a Pathen hi keima chung chang thua ahetoh hidginga kakou ahi. Corinth a kahung kilekitoul chu kahaphosal louna dingu kagel jeh ahi. **24** Hinlah keihon natahsan nau chu natoh'a iti pohdoh ding ham titiua kahil got'u hi nachung uva vahom kanopjeh u ahipoi. Nangho natahsan nauva nadindet'u ahi jal'a, nangho kipana na dimsetna ding uva nangho toh tohkham kanop'u ahi.

2 Hiti chun keiman nangho hungvil kit'a nagimnau kibelapna ding chu boltah lou dinga kagel lhah ahitai. **2** Ajeh chu, keiman nangho lunghem sah taleuveng, kon eikipasah ding hitam? Atahbeh in koima dang hilou kalung hemsah ho joh chu hung hiding nahiue. **3** Hiti ahijeh a naheng uva dinga kajih ngai banga kahin jih hi keima kahung tengleh, kipana sangpen eipe ding ho chun eilung natsah louna dingu ahi. Nangho nakipa jal uva ka kipana hung umdoh theibou ahi ti na hon chauva nahtehu ahi. **4** Hiche lekhathot kajih chu lunghemna lentah neija, lunggimna neipuma chule mithi tamtah sohleuva nangho lungnat ding chu deilou jeh a, ichan geiya nangho kangailut'u ham ti hi naht joh dingu kati ahiye. **5** Keiman hiche hoa hahsatna hinlhutpa amatah hin keima eisuh lungnat sangin nangho nabon chauvin nalung natsah uve ti thudol kasei hi seivala thussei chu kahipoi. **6** Nangho atamjo chengsen kilungkhat tah a ama douna a thu natan uva chu gimbolna ama dinga aphakhopset kipea ahi. **7** Hinama jongleh, tua ama chu ngaidama chule lhamon joh ding ahitai. Achuti louva ahileh amahi lunglhab behsehna chun thunun khaget inte. **8** Hiti chun, tun ama hi na ngailut nau chu photchetna neipeh un tia kangeh nahiue. **9** Keiman kaboh ji ngai banga nangho henga kahin jih hi nangho patepna a, phatea thua nung nahiuhinam ti kavet nau ahibouve. **10** Ama hi na ngaidam tenguleh keima tah in jong ka ngaidame. Chule keiman ka ngaidam dingdol chengse kangaidam tengleh, keiman Christa thuneina'a nangho phatchomna dinga ka ngaidam ahi. **11** Hichu Satan in eithijo thei louna dingu hiya ahi. Ajeh iham itileh ama lunggon phalou ho chu ihetsau ahi. **12** Keima Troas khopia Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kahung chun, Pakaiyin keima dingin thusei theina kot eihonpeh in ahi. **13** Hinlah kasopipa Titus chu nanghoa kona thupoh hinpoa hunghlung loulai ana hi jeh chun, keiman lung olha kana nei theipon ahi. Hitia chu keiman nangho kadalahan uva Macedonia gam'a ama gahol dinga kana che ahitai. **14** Hinlah Pathen thangvah in umhen! Aman sohchange eikoju hin Christa a jona a chu eipuilut'u ahitai. Tua hi aman eihoh

Christa hetna thuhi gimnamtui tobanga muntina seichoile dinga eimanchah u ahitai. **15** Kahinkhou hi Christa atobanga Pathen henga gimnamtui hungnamdoh a ahitai. Hinlah hiche gimnamtui hi Huhhing'a umho dinga hihen amangthah ho ding hijongleh gimnam chom choma namdoh a kahi tauve. **16** Keiho hi amangthah ho dingin kichat um thina ginnam le mahthahna kanamu uve. Hinla huhhingna chang ho dingin keiho hi hinna pea ginnam kanam uve. Hitobang tah a tohding kingansena chang dinga kiloma koi hintem? **17** Keiho hi chang phatchomma hola thusei phong lea kahi pouve ti nanghon naheuve. Keiho hi Pathen in eivet jingu ahi ti hea lung dihtah pua chule Christa thuneina a thusei phonga panga kahiuve.

3 Keimaho le keimaho kichang seiphat bol a kahiuve?

Keiho hi midangho banga seiphatna lekha poa hung ding kahiuve? Ahiloule amaho thalhenga lekhathot jih dinya kon na nganseu vem? Koima umponte. **2** Keiho seiphatna lekha kangeh u chu nangho tah nahiuve. Na hinkho man danu hi kalung sunguva kijjhut mitin in asim theiyu chule nalah uva napha katoh u mihon ahin hetdoh u chu ahitai. **3** Nangho hi Christa a kona lekhathot chu nahiuvin, nalah uva lhachana katoh dohtu kavetsah'u nahi tauve. Hiche lekhathot hi lekhatiya kijjhodh hilouvin, Pathen hing Ihagao toh kithoa kijjhodh chu ahi. Hichu songpheng chunga lekhajem chu hita louva mihem lungsunga kona kijjh doh chu ahi. **4** Keiho hicheho jouse chunga kakison nau chu Christa jal'a Pathen katahsanu chu ahi. **5** Hichu keima hon keiho changseh bou abol dinga gunchena neija kahiuve katinau ahipoi. Gunchena Kaneiyu hi Pathena kon ahiye. **6** Aman keiho hi Amaa Kitepna Thah Ihacha ho hidinga boltheina eipeh u ahitai. Hiche Kitepna hi akijjh dohsa Danbuu kon hilouva, Lhagaova kon ahijo bouve. Kitepna Lui akijjhodh sapa chu thina a kichaiya ahin, hinla Kitepna Thah a Lhagaovin hinna apeh ahi. **7** Lamlui, songphenga kijjh chun thina asodoh in ahi, loupina nasatah Israel mipi ten ana vetngam lou u Mose maivah'a kipan ahivangan. Ajeh chu amaivah chu Pathen loupina toh vahta ahin, hiche vah chu akem suhsuh in amang jenge. **8** Tua hi eihon Lhagao Thengin hinna apeh jeh a lampi thah a chu loupina lenjo lampi thah a chu iginchat diu hilou ham? **9** Lamluiya themmo channa polut bon chu aloupia ahileh Pathen toh kilungtoh lampi thah chu iti loupi jocheh ding hitam? **10** Tahbeh mongin lampithah a Kitepna Thah aloupia dan hi loupina masa chuto tekahpi thei ahipoi. **11** Hitia lampilui chu kheldoh ahitah a ahileh, ichan geiya athah tonsot'a um chu loupijoh cheh ding hi tam? **12** Hiche lampi thah chu eihon eikipeuva ahitah leh eihoh hatah a lungngam ding ihitauve. **13** Eihoh hi, Mosen aloupina amai pon'a akhu khum Israel mipi ten avetngam lou u tobang chu ihipouve, hiche aloupina chu kemmang dinga kigongsa ahi. **14** Ahivangan mipite lunggel chu atahsahjo cheh in, chule tuni geiyin jong Kitepna Lui akisim doh chanin, hiche ponlukhu chun amaiyu akhu khumun, thuthah chu ahekhen theiji tapouve. Chule hiche ponlukhuh hi Christa tahtsan jal'a bou kisubei theiyah ahi. **15** Ahi, tulai nikho jengin jong Mose lekhabuho asimlai chanun, alungthimu hiche ponlukhu chun atomjin, chule amahon ahekhen theiji tapouve. **16** Hinlah mi koiham khat chu Pakaiya ahung kihei tengleh, ponlukhu chu

lahdoh ahitai. **17** Ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule Pakai Lhagao umna chan chu chamlhatra ahi. **18** Chutia chu eimaho jouse ponlukhu kiladoh chengse hi Pakai loupina chu mua chule tahlang'ah ihitauve. Chule Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule eihon Ama loupina mela chu kikhel cheh aihitauve.

4 Hiti chu ahijeh'in, Pathen in ami khotona a hiche Ihacha natohna hi eipeh u ahitah jeh in, keiho kalungu alhadah dehpoi. **2** Keiho jachat um aguh a thilbol jouse le doha ihelphahna lunghim kapaiyuh ahi. Keiho koima ihelphah ding kago pouve, ahiloule Pathen Thu hi alam louvin kamangcha pouve. Keiho Pathen masangah thuthah kaseiyun, chule hiche hi milungdih jousen aheuve. **3** Keiho Kipana Thupha kaseiphongu hi ponlukhu lea kiselgua uma ahileh, hichu amangthah dingho a ding bou ahi. **4** Satan, hiche vannoipathen hin, atahsan louho lunghim amotsah ahijeh a, amahon Kipana Thupha vah loupitah hi amudoh theilouvu ahi. Hiche Pathen lima um, Christa loupina thudol hi hetkhen theina anei pouvin ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **5** Keiho hi kachung chang thu'seiphonglea vahleah kahi pouve ti nanghon nahe nauve. Keiho Yeshua Christa hi Pakai ahi, chule keiho hi Yeshua jal'a nangho Ihacha natonga kahiuve ti seiphong kahiuve. **6** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in, "Muthim lah a vah umhen" tia asei chun hiche vah chun ilungsungu asalvah tai, hichu eihon Pathen loupina chu Yeshua Christa maiya kona imudoh uva ihet theina dingu ahi. **7** Tun eihoh hiche vah hin ilung sungu asalvah in, hinla eima hotah hi leibel kehthei tobanga hiche gou manlu hi ichinu ahi. Hiche hin keihoa thaneinea kidang tah hi Pathena hungkon ahin, keihoa tah ahipoi, ti aphot chenna ahi. **8** Keiho hi hahsatna hon aningtin'ah eidel phauvin, hinla eiki tatgoi pouve. Kalungu akichiah jin, hinla kalung ihapai jeng pouve. **9** Keiho delkhumin kaum un, hinla Pathen in einungsun deh pouve. Keiho eikison op uvin, hinla eiki sumangpai pouve. **10** Katahsau hin kagim thoh nauvah Yeshua thina a chan kanei jingun, hichu katahsauva Yeshua a hinna chu akimudoh na ding katu ahi. **11** Henge, keiho hin Yeshua na katoh jaluvin thina thei dinnum chan geiyin kaum uve, hitia chu katah sauva thina chun Yeshua a hinna chuphot chenna aumna ding ahi. **12** Hitia keiho thina kimaitopi dia hinkho kamanu hi nangho dinga tonsot hinna asodohna ding katu ahi. **13** Hinlah keiho tuni geiya thu kasei phongu hi tahaasana Lasunpan ana phondohsa, "Keiman Pathen Katahsanin, hiti chun thu kaseiye," ati tobang Kaneiyu ahi. **14** Eihoh Pathen, Pakai Yeshua thinaa kona kaithoupa chun eihoh jong Ama toh chule Amaa dinga nangho toh eikaithou dingu ahi ti iheuve. **15** Hichengho jouse hi nangho phatchomma ding ahi. Chule Pathen lungsetna mitampi chunga alhuncheh cheh tobanga hi thangvahna loupi tah, chule Pathen chuloupina chang cheh cheh ding ahi. **16** Hiti chu ahijeh in keiho kalhadah hihhel uve. Katahsau hin thina lam chu hinnai jeng jongleh, kalhagaovu hi anitinin ahalcheh cheh in ahi. **17** Ajehchu tupet kagim nauhi neocha bou ahin chule sotpi umbe talou ding ahi. Hinla hicheho hin keiho dinga loupina gamchenga phajo le sojoh ahinso doh sah ding ahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **18** Hiti chu ahi, keiho hahsatna hi tupet'a kavet theiyu ahi vang'in, kave pouve; chusangin keiho mit'a kumu theilou lamjoh chu kagaldot' u ahi. Ajeh chu tua kumu thei ho

hi chomkah a hung mang ding ahitai, hinla eihon imutheilou hou hi tonsot geiya um ding ahi. (aiōnios g166)

5 Ajehchu keihon kaheuve, hiche leiset ponbu a kachenu hi kiphelha jongleh (hichu ithiuva, hiche leitahsa hi idalhah tenguleh), eihon dinga tonsot tahsapum Pathen Amatah in eisempeh u, mihem khut'in asem hilou, van'a in inei dingu chu kaheuve. (aiōnios g166) **2** Tupet itahsauva hin ithachol juvin, chule vonthah kivon ding tobang'in vanvou chu ingaicha uvin ahi. **3** Ajehchu eihon vanvou tipum chu inei dingu ahin, tahsa pum neilou lhagao ho tobang ihi lou dingu ahi. **4** Hiche leiset tahsa puma ihin sung uva hin eihon ikap-un chule imaojun ahi, hichu eihon thi noma chule tua itahsau hi abei ding ngahlel ihipouve. Chusanga eihon itahsau athah chu kivon noma, hiche thithei tahsa hi hinnan avallhum ding chu ngaicha joa ihiuve. **5** Pathen Amatah in hiche hi eihon dinga agon ahin, chule hiche photchetna a chu a Lhagao Theng eipeh u ahi. **6** Hiti chun keiho hiche tahsa a kahinlai sung uva hi Pakai to in'a umkhom'a kahi pouve ti kahetnau hi kisonpi khopset theiya hetna nei kahiu ahi. **7** Ajehchu keiho tahan ja'la hinga kahiuvin chule hichu mit'a muthoa kon ahipoi. **8** Ahi, keiho alting keiya kisonna nei kahiuvin, chule keiho leilam tahsaphe a kona hi kikangse ding kahiuve, chutah le bou keiho Pakai to umkhom ding kahi tauve. **9** Hitia hi keiho hiche tahsaphepum umoving ting, ahilouleh hiche tahsa a konin chom umu jong leng, kalunggonu chu Ama lunglhaina ding hola kahiuve. **10** Ajeh iham itileh eihon jouse hi Christa masanga thutanna'a ding cheh ding ihiuve. Eimaho khat cheh hin hiche leiset itahsauva, thilphah hihen thilse hijongleh iboldoh dungjui uva ikisan cheh dingu ahi. **11** Ajehchu keihon Pakaiya kamopohnau hetkhen themna kaneijeh uvir, keihon midang ho thujona teidinga hatah a kiseh a kahiuve. Keiho kitah tah'a tonggima ka hiu Pathen in ahen chule nanghon jong nahet'u kakinemun ahi. Pathen toh kicham'un. **12** Keiho le keiho kiseipha kit a neingaitou ham? Ahipoi, keihon nangho neikisonpina dinguva ajeh kapeh ahin, hichu nanghon lunggila kona lhachana tonglouva mi mutheibep dinga lhachana tongho nadonbut theina dingu ahi. **13** Keiho hi ngolmana tomngaina neiya neigeluva ahileh, hichu Pathen loupina ding ahi. Chule keiho hi achintah a neigeluva ahileh, hichu nangho phatormna ding ahiye. **14** Ahoichu hitaleh, Christa ngailutna chun eithunun u ahitai. Eihon Christa chu mijouse dinga thia ahitai ti itahsan uva ahileh, eima ho jong imilui uva chu thia ihitauve. **15** Ama mitin dinga thia ahitah jeh a chu Ama a hinna kisan ho chu amaho dinga hingjom talou ding ahitauve. Chusanga, amaho chu adinguva thia chule thoukitpa Christa ding joh a chu hing ding ahitauve. **16** Hitiah keihon midangho chungchang thua mihem lunggela donsuhtoa thuseina kabol tapouve. Phatkhut chu keihon Christa chu mihem lunggel ngaiton kana ngaito uvir ahi. Tunvang keihon kageluhai ajatchom behtai. **17** Hiche hin Christian hunghi jouse chu miyah ahitauve tina ahi. Amaho chu abepbep hitalou ahitai, ajeh chu hinkho lui chu chemang ahitai. Hinkho thah kipan ahitai! **18** Chule hiccheho jouse hi Christa ja'l'a Ama koma eilepuikit'u ahitah jeh in Pathena kona thilpeh ahije. Chule Pathen in miho chu Amatoch kichamna dinga ngansena eipeh u ahi. **19** Ajehchu Pathen hi Christa a uma, miho chonsetna chu amaho dounaa

simta louva, vanno hi Amatoch kichamna asem ahitai. Chule aman hiche kichamkitna thuhu ahin pohlut ahitai. **20** Keiho Christa Palai kahiuve, chule Pathen in nangho henga thusei dinga keiho eimanchah u ahi. Keihon nangho, Christa amatah in angeh banga kangeh nahiuve, "Pathen toh kicham'un." **21** Ajeh chu Pathen in Christa, achonse khaloubbeh chu, eihon lhatdoh dinga akatdoh ahi, chutia chu eihon Pathen toh Christa ja'l'a suhdih'a u'mna diu ahi.

6 Pathen to tongkhom kahi ja'l'un, hiche Pathen milungset them ahina thilpeh kidang tah nakisan uhi, imacha louva nakoi louna dinguva kangeh nahiuve. **2** Ajehchu Pathen in, "Aphat chan keiman nataona kasange. Huhhingna nikhoa chu, keiman kapanhu nahitai. Ahimongin 'phat kijenpet' chu tuhi ahi. Tuni hi Huhhingna nikho ahi," ati. **3** Keiho hinkho Kiman chah hi koima kipalsah lou tei ding katiu ahi, chule kalhacha natoh uhi koiman ei-oimolou teina dingu kagel'un ahi. **4** Thil kabol chanu hi, Pathen lhacha tahbeh kahiuve ti katahlah u ahi. Keihon boinaho le hahsatna ho chule settona ho tintang thohhat tah in kathoh uvir ahi. **5** Keiho hi eikivo uvir, songkul'a eikikhum uvir, mihonpi lunghang kimaityopia kahiuvin, tha ngoilhah geiya tonggima kahiuvin, jan ihmuth theilou, chule anne louva um thoh'a kahiuve. **6** Keima ho tah kahina uva thenna nei, hetkhen themna nei, thohhatna nei, lungsetna nei, kasung uva Lhagao Theng chenga ahin, chule ngailutna dihtah neiya khosa jinga kahiuve. **7** Keihon thutah chu tahsan umtah'a seiphonga kahiuve. Pathen thahatna chun keihoa na atongin ahi. Keihon chonphratia galvon chu ka khut jetlam uvah melma nonan kamanguvin, chule kaveilam uvah kihon nan kaneiyun ahi. **8** Keiho hi mihon ejabolu henlang ahilouleh imacha hilouvin ebilo jongleh, amaho chun eiseiseu henlang ahilouleh ejapahchau jongleh Pathen natonga kahiuve. Keiho kitahna nei kahiuvin, hinla mihon kitahna nei louvin eingai touve. **9** Keiho hi mihet tah kahi vangun, koiman eihepha pouve. Keiho hi thina toh kinai chan kaum uvir, hinlah tugeiyin kahinguve. Keiho hi eikivo uvir, hinla eithat doh deh pouve. **10** Kalungu anajin, hinla keiho kakipati jinguve. Vaicha tah kahiuvin, hinla keihon midang lhagaova kahaosah uve. Imacha kaneiden'u aumpon, hinla ijakai kaneiyun ahi. **11** Vo, deitah Corinth mite keihon kitah tah in nangho kabolun, chule kalungu nangho henga akihongin ahi. **12** Keihon nangho kangailut nau akiphasam pon, hinla nang hon keiho chunga ngailutna neipe pouve. **13** Nangho hi kacha tahbeh banga kagel'a nei lethuh diuva kangeh nahiuve. Nalungu keiho dingin hong uvir! **14** Atahsan lou ho toh pangkhem hih un. Itidan'a chonphratia chun gitlouna to chan aneikhom thei ding ham? Itidan'a muthim chu khovah to umkhom thei ding ham? **15** Christa le Diabol chun iti kitona anei thei lhor ding ham? Atahsan lou khat le atahsan khat chun iti chan anei khom thei ding ham? **16** Pathen hou-in le milim ho houna in akilungtona ipi umem? Ajeh chu eihon Pathen hing hou-in ihiuve. Pathen in aseibang chun, "Keima amaho sunga kachena chule alah uva kavale ding ahi. Keima amaho Pathen kahiding, chule amaho kamite hiding ahi." **17** Hijeh chun, "Tahsan louho lah a kon chun hung potdoh'un, chule amahoa konin kikang seuvir, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Amaho thilthenglou chu tongkha hih un, chutileh keiman nangho kalem dingu ahi." **18** "Chule keima

na Pa-u kahiding, chule nangho kachate nahi dingu ahi," tin Pakai Hatchungnung in aseiye.

7 Hicheng thutep ho ichan jeh uvin, sопite ho, itahsau

ahilouleh ilhagaovu suboh thei hoa kon chun ipipi lamah hijongleh eimaho kisuthengu hite. Chule eihon Pathen iginjeh uvin themma chamkim lama kihabolu hite. 2 Nangho keihо dingin lung kihongin umun. Keihon koima alamlouvin kabol khapouvin, koima kapuikhel nau jong aumpoi, koima cha jong kaphat chomma diuvin kamang chapouve. 3 Hiche hi nangho themmo chansahna a kasei ahipoi. Masanga kaseipeh banguvin nangho hi kalung uva kagel koh uvin, chule nangho to hintha a chule thitha ding kahiuve. 4 Keiman nangho kisonpina lenpen kaneiyun, chule keiman nangho kakithang-at pilheh jeng uvin ahi. Nanghon neisha tilkhau lheh uvin, chule kahahsat nau jouse a jong nanghon nei kipasah uvin ahi. 5 Keihо Macedonia kaga Ihun uchun lunga kicholdo theina kanei pouve. Hoimalam jouse lung kichiahna katoh un, polama kidouna ho aum toh, lungsunga kichatna kaneiyuve. 6 Hinlah Pathen in alungbla ho atilkouvin, Titus hunghun hin eitilkhou tauve. 7 Ama hunghun hin ekipasah uvin, adehset'in nanghoa kona tilkhouna thu aman ahinmu chun keihо eitilkhou lheh jeng uvin ahi. Nang hon neimu nom lheh u thudol aseiya chule thilsoh jeh a nalung khamnau, chule keima dinya na kiphaltheng nau thu kajah chun, kipanan kademset jenge! 8 Chutobang thuhahsa lekhathot kahin thot chu, apeta' kakiphatlamma khat aum vang'in, nangho dinya phat chomkhat anat lheh ding vang chun, kiphatlam na kaneipoi. 9 Kahin thot chu tun kalung akipahtai, nangho kalung nopmosah u chu hijo louvin, nalung nat'u chun nakisih sah uvin, chule na hinkho manu nakhel theiyun ahi. Hichu Pathen in amiten aei ding uva adei ahi, hitia chu nangho keihon nasetra dingu imacha kabolnau aumpoi. 10 Ajehchu lungkhamma Pathen in eideipeh u chun chonset'a kona ejuidoh uva hichun huhhingna asodoh ahi. Hitobang lungkhamma chun kisihna asodohploi. Hinla vannoи lungkham nan kisihna asodoh joulu ahin, hichun lhagao thina asodoh sah ahiye. 11 Hiche Pathen ngaisahna lungkhamma in na hinkhoa ipi asodoh vetemin! Hitobang tah lunggutna, hibangtah a lungthenna nanei nau, hitobang tah a lunghimona, hitobang loma kihonna, hitobang loma nei munom tennau, hitobangtah a na gutchu pottho nau, hitobang tah a adihlou gimbolna. Nangho tah in thi ijakai adih bol angaina thudol nei hung vetsah tauve. 12 Keiman chuche pet'a lekha kajih lona ajeh chu, adihlou bola chu koi hiya ahiloule koiham adihlou bola ngoh ding chu tithua hola kahipoi. Keiman nahenguva Pathen mitmua kahin jih lona ajeh chu nang hon keihо dinya ichan geiya kiphalna naneiу hitam ti naki mudoh theina dingu ahi bouve. 13 Keihо tah hiche hin eitilkhou nau chu, Titus nana lamto nauva amaa kipana chu nang hon ama nabon chauva nanalem uva chule nalung olsah nau chu, keihо kipa thanopna dehset ahiye. 14 Keiman nangho hi ichan geiya ka kiletsah piu chule nei lunglhab sahlouvu thudol kaseipehsa ahitai. Keiman nangho thutahbeh kaseipeh jing nahiuvin chule tua hi Titus henga kakisonna thu kaseijong adih monge ti photchet ahitai. 15 Tuhin aman nangho atila sangin naha gelkhoh cheh tauvin ahi ajeh chu nang hon ama gin le ja umtah puma nabon

chauva nalem uva asei nangai jalu ahi. 16 Keiman nangho tаhsanna bulhingset'a kanei nahi jeh uva tua hi kipah tah a uma kahitai.

8 Tua hi kasopi deitahte, Macedonia gamkaiya houbung

ho Pathen in akhohsa a, amanchah a na atohho thudol nahet ding uva kadeipeh nahiuve. 2 Amaho hin hahsat na tintang'ah patepna atoh un, chule amaho avaicha lheh jenguvin ahi. Hinla amaho hi kipana chamkim akipah uvin, hongphalna lama ahaonau chu along lethla jeng tauve. 3 Ajehchu keiman kahettohshah chu amaho hin apeh diuva kilom khamsat chu apehdoh u hita louvin, chusangin akalvalin apeuvin ahi. Chule hichu amaho lung chamtah a abolu ahi. 4 Amaho hin avel vel in Jerusalem khopi sunga tаhsanho thilpeh pehding thua eingeh jomun ahi. 5 Keihon ka ginchat kalvalun amahon aboluve, ajeh chu amaho chondan himasa tahin Pakaiyah akipedoh uvin, chujouvin Pathen in amaho bol dinga adei tobang'in keihо eipeuvin ahi. 6 Hiti chun keihon Titus, na thilpeh masat uva natilkhou uva panga anahin, ama chu naheng uva ahung kilekit'a chule hiche thilpeh lhacha natoh hi bulhit dinga kanganseu chu ahi. 7 Nangho atamjoa-tahsannaa, thusei themma lama, hetna lama, gutchuna lama, chule keihoa kona ngailutna-hicheng hoa lolhinna nei nahiuto Ihon'a thilpeh lama jong lungset neiya na lolhin dingu kati ahi. 8 Keiman nanghon hiche hi bolteiyun tia kaseina ahideh poi, houbung dangho abol dinga athanop lheh jeng vang uva, hiche hi nangailut nau atahbeh ahidan photchenna lampi khat ahi. 9 Nanghon I Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa lungsetna a hongphal tah ahi chu nahe tauve. Ama ahao jeng vanga nangho jal'a vaichcha hung kisoh a ahitai, hitia chu Ama vaichat jal'a chu Aman nangho nahaosah theina dingu ahiye. 10 Hichea kathumop nau chu: Nanghon kum khat masanga nanopatsau chu jotei ding gong'un, ajeh chu nangho tah hiche pehdohna lama lunggel hin nei masapen nahiuvin chule apandoh masapen nana hiuve. 11 Thanom tah a nana patdoh u natoh chu tua hi nasuh bulhit diu ahi. Nanei dung juiyun napeh thei chan peuvin. 12 Naphaldoх u chu pehnomena lungthim neiya nahi pouleh santhei tah hiding ahi. Chule nanei dung juiyun, nanei louvu chu pego louvin, nanei khamun peuvin. 13 Ahimongin, na thilpeh u chun midang hinkho nom amansah a, nangho tah na hahsat dingu chu kasei ahipoi. Akitoх akilom hiding kaseina ahi. 14 Tua hi nangho naning Ihin ahin, chule panpi ngaiho napanpi theiju ahi. Khonung teng, amaho aninglin uva chule nanghon na ngaichat uva ahileh napanhu theiju ahi. Hitia hi, thil ho hi kibanga um thei ahi. 15 Pathen Thubun asei, "Tamtah lakkhom hoa aval aumdoх dehpon, chule themcha bou lakkhomho chun aphaset aneyiу," ati. 16 Ahin Pathen thangyah un! Keiman nangho chunga thanopna kanei tobang'in Titus jong thanopna aper ahi. 17 Titus hin kangeh nau hi anasangin nangho navil kit uvin ahi. Ahimonga, amahin chenomna neiya nahung munom ahi. 18 Keihon sopi dang khat jong Titus to kahin soltauvin ahi. Amahi Kipana Thupha seiphonga pang ahina a houbung ho jousen aseiphat'u ahi. 19 Amahi houbung hon Jerusalema dinga sum kitoh khom ho podinga anganseu ahiche kipedoh hi Pakai loupina kipehna chule ipanhу nomnau vetsahna ahi. 20 Hiche hongphal tah a thilpeh kipedoh chung

chang tha kiginmona tapou chu vesui dinga kholjin khom kahiuve, ajeh chu koiman kathilbol nauva mo eichan louna diuva gelkhohna nei kahiuve. **21** Keihō hi Pakai angusunga jathei tah a umding gelkhoh a kahiuvin, chule midang koi koi hijongleh jathei kahiu hi amudoh dingu jong kadeiyu ahi. **22** Keihon isopihou lah a khat mun tamtah'a phatna tamtah nei, agutchna kaphottosau hi amaho toh kahinsol thauve. Nachunguva ginchatna lentah aneijeh a tujenga jong amahi thanomjo cheh ahi. **23** Titus thudol donga aum khat touva ahileh amahi nangho kithopina dinga keitoh tongkhoma ahi tin seiyun. Chule sotope ho houbung hon amatoh ahinsol thau ahin, amaho hin Christa jabolna ahinlhuina dingu ahi. **24** Hiti hin amaho hi nangailut nau ana vetsah un, chule houbung ho jouse henga nangho kakisonpiu hi photchetna ana peuvin.

9 Keiman Jerusalema atahsan ho dinga thilpeh a lhacha natoh thudol'a kahin jih ding chu angaikhoh e tin kagelpoi. **2** Ajehchu keiman nanghon nakithopinom ten'u ahiti kahei, chule nangho Greece gamkaiya um hohin kum khat masanga kithopina naneinom uva nahin thot kigot'u anahi thudol chu Macedonia houbung ho henga kithang attah a ana seilea kanahi tai. Atahbeh in, nanghoa thanopna um chun Macedonia a um atahsanho mitampin ahin pehpat nauva atilkhou uva panga nahiuve. **3** Hinlah keiman hiche sotope ho hi nakigot mongu ahi photchetna a amaho kaseipeh a kahinsol ahi, chule nasumu chu khopkhom sohkei hiding ahi. Keiman nangho kakisonpiu nauva mo eikchan ding chu kanompoi. **4** Keima Macedonia a atahsan phabep ho chuto hung uving ting, nangho chungchang thu kaseijo uvin nakigot lou u chu hung mudoh khaleu, nangho nalungu lhailou ding, sei sei ngai talouva keiho kalungu lhai talou ding ahi. **5** Hitia chu keiman sopihi hi keima hung masanga hinsol masah a, na thilpeh dingu chu gotsa nakoiyuva ahina ding kati ahi. Hinla keiman hichu lunga nopna neiya thilpeh ahi ding kadeiyin, phunchel puma peh ahi ding kanompoi. **6** Hiche hi geldoh in loubol mi muchi lhomcha tua chun aga lhomcha alokhom ding ahi. Hinla hongphal tah a tua chun ahongphalna tobangma akilokhom ding ahi. **7** Nangma ho cheh in nalunggel uva ijat napeh dingu nakigel lhad u angaiye. Chule pehih beh un ahilouleh seihat vang'in pehih un. "Ajeh chu Pathen in lunglhaisela pe mi chu angailun ahi." **8** Chule Pathen in na ngaichat jouseu hongphal tah a napeh dingu ahi. Chutengle nanghon na ngaichat chan'u chu nanei dingu chule nanei letset uva aval'a midang nato thei dingu ahi. **9** Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, "Amahon alungcham tah un chule hongphaltah in mi vaichate apeuve. Athilpha bol hou chu a imatih chan a kigeldoh jing ding ahi." (**aïon g165**) **10** Ajehchu Pathen hi loubol mi dinga muchi-chivo pea ahin chule neh ding changlhaba pea ahi. Hitobangra chun, Aman nathil neisa hou hin punbe sah intin chule nasung uva konin hongphalna lentah sodoh theina tohga nahin sodoh peh nauvinte. **11** Ahi, imalam jousea ningliling umun natin, chutengle nangho aphatseh in hongphal jing tauvin nate. Chule keihon nathilpeh u chu angaichaho koma kahut tenguleh amahon Pathen athangvah dingu ahi. **12** Hiche thilpeh lhacha natoh a kona thilpha ni hung sohdoh ding chu-Jerusalema atahsan hon angaichat u kimu uvintin, chule amahon kipah le thanom tah a Pathen thangvahna aphonoh dingu ahi. **13** Nangho lhacha natoh jal'a chu, amahon Pathen

loupina apeh thei dingu ahi. Amaho chunga le atahsan ho jouse chunga nahongphal nau hin Christa Kipana Thupha thua nanung uve ti aphotchen ding ahi. **14** Chule Pathen in nangho henga lungsetna longletset napehtah jeh uva, lung giltah a gelkhohna neiya nangho dinga hungtao ding ahiuve. **15** Hiche athilpeh hi thu aseidoh dinga kidang behsek ahijeh hin Pathen thangvah in umhen!

10 Tua hi Paul keiman Christa lungneng tah le nunnem tah ahina jal'a kangeh nahiuve-nang hon keima hi kamihina a mikichase chule gamlatah a lekhathot kajihna a bou lung ngamma nei dan in neigel uvin ahi. **2** Aphai, tua hi katemnau chu keima kahung tengleh keiho hi mihem hina lunggela lung ngama eingaito hou chuto lungngama kaumu ngailou ahina dinga kangeh nahiuve. **3** Keiho mihem kahiuvin, ahivangin mihem galsat in gal kasat pouve. **4** Keihon Pathen thahat tah gal manchah chu kamanguvin, vannoi galmanchah ho mihem lunggel pansat-na le kinelkalna Ihemho chu ahipoi. **5** Keiho hin mihon Pathen ahetdohna ding uvin kiletsahna in adoudal thei jouse kasumang uvin, keihon amahoa dou lungput jouse chu kaman tup un chule Christa thua nung dingin kahil uvin ahi. **6** Chule nang hon sei ngaina lhingset nanei jou uleh, keihon sei ngailou ho chu amichang cheh a gimbalna kapeh dingu ahi. **7** Nang hon gahvet a akilom ding ho naveuvin ahi. Christa a kahi tia kigel ha chun amahon akigelna bang uva keiho Christa a kahiuve ti ahet dingu ahi. **8** Keima hi Pakaiyin thuneina eipeh kalvala kisona neiyin elkigel inte. Hinla ka thunei nau hin nakisahdoh sah u ahin; hichun nasuhliah diu hilou ahi. Hitia kathuneina keiman ka manchahna a hin jahcha ponge. **9** Keiman lekhathot kajih hoa hi nangho kichatsah ding kagot ahipoi. **10** Ajeh iham itileh mi phabep in, "Paul lekhathot hohi thugil tah ahin chule thanei tah ahi, hinla ama hi thalhom ahi chule ahusel hojeng pannabei ahi bouve," atiuve. **11** Hitobang miho chun keiho taha tah a kahung lhun teng uleh keiho gamla tah a lekhathot a thunei tah'a kaseiyu banga khautah a thu katan dingu ahi, ti hi ahet uva pha ahi. **12** Oh, olmo hih un, keihon nangho koma minasa tah a kiseibo tobanga chu keiho jong kidang tah chu kahiuve tia seina chu kanei pouve! Ahin amaho chu amaho lah a khat le khat kivetkah uva, amaho le amaho hin dan a kitekahna nei ahibouve. Datmo umtah ahiuve! **13** Keima ho thuneina kallama keihon kisonna neideh pouvinge. Pathen in toh ding kin keiho einganse nau hop sunga bou chu kisonna kanei dingu, hichu nangho toh ithokhom nau chan gei hiya ahi. **14** Keihon nachung uva thuneina kaneiyuva tia kaseiyuhi akalval a seiyah kahi pouve. Ajeh iham itileh keiho hi Christa Kipana Thupha thudola Corinth khoa ana hung masa pen kahiuve. **15** Midangin apatdhsa natoh chunga kisonga chule hichu keiho natoh ga ahi tia sei kahi pouve. Chusanga, nalah uva kanatoh uhi ahopsung kehletbea aumna dinga natahsan'u akhantou ding kinem a kahiuve. **16** Chutengle nangho umna kallam peh'a koima dangin atohlouna muna kacheuva Kipana Thupha chu seiphonga kanei thei dingu ahitai. Chutengle keiho hi midang gamhop sunga natong ahi tia dohna umlou ding ahitai. **17** Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, "Nangma nakison nom ahi, Pakai'a bou kisongin," ati. **18** Miho chu amaho kiseipha ahiuva ahileh, ima phatchomna ding aum dingu ahi.

gunpoi. Pakaiyin amaho chu aseiphat ding chubou akiphamo pen ahi.

11 Mingol tobanga kaumna a jong nei hetthem diu kakineme. Henge, nangho tah in nei hethem un. **2** Keima nangho dia katom ngaina hi Pathen tomngaina jaljeh ahi. Keiman nangho jipa khat, Christa mou theng hidinga kalhendoh nahiuve. **3** Hinlah Gulin lunghim doha pana Eve alhephiah tobang chun Christa lama lung thengsel le lunghim kehlou beh a napan nau chu suhboh in umkhante ti katijat peh nahiuve. **4** Mi khat touvin, keihou hung seiphong Yeshua hilou achom dang khat thu joh ahung seiya, ahilouleh Lhagao jatchom, nakisan u tobang hilou, ahung seiphonga, ahilouleh natahsan sau sanga jatchom Kipana Thupha ahungsei jongleh akisei tapou namoh tahan kigot uve. **5** Hinlah chutobang thuhil choi solchah achungnunga kiheho sanga noinung jon keima chang kakigel hih e. **6** Keima hi thusei kijil them tah chu hi hih nange, hinla ipi kasei kakihet nai. Hiche hi tun hethem tauvin nate tin kagel'e, ajeh chu avel vel'a iphotchen u ahitai. **7** Keima kaki neosah a chule nanghoa kona lemukit ding kinem louhel'a Pathen Kipana Thupha seiya naheng uva kahunga, nangho kajabolna hi bokhel kahi hitam? **8** Keiman houbung danghoa kona athil tokhom'u chu kakhop khoma nangho henga manbeiya lhacha natoh kanei thei ding kati ahi. **9** Chule keima nangho to kaumkhoma chule kihinsona ding imacha kanei loupet in jong koima sum lamah pohgih kapohsah pon ahi. Ajeh chu Macedonia akona hung sopiho chun kangaichat jouse eihin pohpeh tauve. Hiti chun keiman nangho dingin pohgih kapohsah khapouvin chule kapohsah lou hel ding nahiuve. **10** Christa a thudih chu keiya aumjing akicheh laisea, hiche thudola kaki sonna hi Greece pumpia koiman eikham theilou ding ahi. **11** Ipi dia em? Nangho kangailut loujeh u ham? Keiman kangailut nahu Pathen in ahenai. **12** Hinlah keiman kanabol jing chu kabol jom ding ahi. Hiche hin amahon kisonpina ding phat kijen aholuva anatoh u chu keihou natoh tobang bep ahi atiu chu abei theina ding hiya ahi. **13** Hiche miho hi solchah lhemo chu ahiuve. Amaho hi doha thuhtah'a natong ho Christa solchahho a kisei ahiuve. **14** Hinlah keiman kadatmopoi. Satan jeng jong chu avah tah vantil tobanga kisoh thei ahi. **15** Hitia chu asohte ho jong chu chonphatna sothea kisem thei ahiuve. Achaina tengleh athil gilou boldoh hou jeh a gimbolna chang ding ahiuve. **16** Kasei kit ahi, hitia thu kasei hi keima angolin neigel hih un. Hinla hitia chu neigel ahi jongleh, keima angol tobanga kaumpet'in jong, mingol tobanga nagel nau pumin, kasei ngaiyuvin. **17** Hitobang kisonna hi Pakaiya kon ahipop, hinla mingol thuseiya kasei ahijo. **18** Midang hon bon tasha mihem hina a atodhod hou akison piuva ahileh, ken jong kaki sonna seiyinge. **19** Nangho chingtah a kigel'a nahu hilou ham, hinla nang hon angol ho chon chan nahethem nauve. **20** Nangho hin koiham khat touvin sohchang bol'a nabol uva, nanei jouseu aklilah uva, nanghoa phatchomma akimu uva, imajouse athu uva aheiyuva, chule namaiyu abeh gei uvin jong na hethem theiyuvin ahi. **21** Chutobang bol dingga keiho thalhom val kahiu hi kajachat piuve tia kasei ahi! Hinla ipilam dol'a kisonna aneinau hijongleh-mingol banga kaseikit ahi-keijong chutobanga kisong thei kahi. **22** Amaho

Hebrew mi hiuvem? Keima jong chutima kahi! Ama ho Israel mi hiuvem? Keima jong hitima chu kahi! Amaho Abraham chilhah hiuvem? Keima jong hiti chu kahi! **23** Amaho Christa soh hiuvem? Mingol thusei bang bep kahi ding kakihet'e, hinla keiman kaha jen jocheh in ahi. Keiman kaha tohging cheh in, songkul'a eikikhum matchet in, simjoulou khop in eikijep in, chule thina avelin kaki maito pin ahi. **24** Munchom chom Juda-nam lamkai hon nga-veijen khaohol a jepna somthum le ko vei cheh einavo uvin ahi. **25** Keima hi thihiol ah thumvei jen eina vouvin ahi. Khatvei songa eikisep in, thumveijen kongke katoth in, khatvei chu nikhat le jankhat twikhanglen a kaundenin ahi. **26** Keima lamsaotah kana kholjinin ahi. Keiman vadung hoa le gucha michomho lah a vangsetna katoth in ahi. Keiman kamite, Judah nam'a konle chidang namdang ho lah a konin vangsetna katoth in ahi. Atahsan kahi tia ahia atahbeh ahiou jeh uvin amahoa konin tosetna katoth in ahi. **27** Keima ihmumon, na katong gimin, chule kathoh gimin ahi. Keiman dapthoh in kithing thingin eisulum jouding ponbeiyin kaumin ahi. **28** Chuti chun, hiche ho jouse kalvalin, keiman houbung ho jouse dingin gelkhohna pojhig kaneiyin ahi. **29** Koiham athalhom keiman athalhomna chu kapohu pi nomlou? Koi ham akipui lamvai keiman kalunghanpi lou? **30** Keima kisong ding hileng, keima ichan geiloma thalhorna kahim ti thil hoa bou kisong ding kahi. **31** Pathen, IPakaiyu Yeshua Pa, Ama chu tonsot'a vahchoi jing dinga kilomtah ahin, keiman jou kaseipoi ti ahenai. (aiōn g165) **32** Keima Damascus a kaum chun, Leng Aretas in Gamvaipoa apansah pa chun keima matdohna dingin khopi kopli hoa chun angah akoiyin ahi. **33** Aama kona kaki huhdoh theina dingin keima chu khopi bang kotneova kona bom'a khailhah tho kanahi.

12 Hiche kisonna ho hin phatna boldoh ponte, hinla keiman hinseibe nalai inge. Keiman seinomlou hijong leng Pakaiya kona thilmu kanei hole thil kahenga hung kiphongdoh ho seiyinge. **2** Kum som le li masangjep chun keima van dan thum channa geiyin lahtouvin kanaume. Keiman hichu katahsa puma'ha ahiouleh katahsa jaolouva hiham, keiman kahepoi-Pathen bouvin ahet ahi. **3** Ahin Pathen bouvin katahsa puma ham ahiouleh katahsa jaotha louva ham ahenai. Hinlah keiman kahet chu, **4** Keima Pathen gam loupi muna eiki latouvin, mihem koiman aseitheilou thil ho thuchenga hilchet joujai hilou ho datmo umtah thil ho chu kajai. **5** Hitobang hetna nei hi kisornpi thei khopset ahi, hinla keiman hichu kabollou ding ahi. Keima kalhahsamma bouva kisong inge. **6** Keima kisong nom jongleng keiman thuthat chu kasei ding ahijeh'in, kakisonna chu kango man hilou hel ding ahi. Hinla keiman hichu kabollou ding ahi, ajeh chu keiman koima chan kahinkhoa amu kalvalu ahiouleh kathuseiya ajah kalval uva eipachat dingu kanompoi. **7** Keiman chutobang Pathena kona kiphongdoh ha chu kachan ahijeng vang'in, keima kiletsah louva kaumna dingin, katahsa chunga hin ling khat, Satan a kona asolchah khat, keima eisunem ding le kakiletsah louna dingin eiki koipeh in ahi. **8** Keiman munchom chom'ah thumvei jen Pakaiyin eilahmagh pehna dingin kangeh in ahi. **9** Aman kasei chanin, "Kalogsetna hi nangman na ngaichat dehset chu ahi. Ka thahatna hi thalhomnaa kiha langdoh joa ahi." Christaa thahatna chun

keiya na atoh theina dinga ka thalhom pet tua hi kipahtah a na atoh theina dinga, keima tah hi katha lhomna a lunglajhia chule jumsonaho, hahsatnaho, gimbol hesoh thoh naho, chule boinaho hi Christa jal'a kathoh ahi. Ajeh iham itileh 10 Hijeh a chu Christa thaneina chun keiya 11 Nanghon keima 12 Keima nangho toh kaumpet'in, keima tah in solchah kahi tin photchenna kana petai. Ajeh iham itileh keiman nahal uva vetsahna ho le akidang datmoho chule bolmo kidang ho louva kana koi houbung dang jousea kanabol ngaji chu, nangho sum le paiya pohgih sahna kana nei louvu hi ahi. 13 Thil khatseh nahal uva bol nangho henga athumveina a hung ding kahitai, chule nangho dinga kanei jouse phala kahin, ahijeng vang'in keiman kahna ngailut cheh le nei ngailut mo cheh cheh uvini kahei. 16 Keima nangho dinga pohgih hahsa kahilou nahal uva phabep anomin ahi. Hinla nahal uva phabep in keima hi doha thuh a khat amato kahin soltha a chu Titus in nangho phatchom pina aneina umem? Henge aneipo! Ajeh chu eihon lhagao kithkhat ineiyuvn chule khat le khat konhung juiya ihiuvn, ipilam hijongleh hitobangma'a chu boljia ihiuve. 19 Keihon hitoho kaseiyuh nanghon keima ho kithemchanna a seiyin nei ngaito uvini nate. Ahipo, keiho Christa sohte kahinava hiche hohi kaseiyu ahin, chule Pathen ahetoh a panga ahi. Ipi pi hijongleh kabol chanu hi kasopi deitah teho, nangho hatsahna ding katiu ahi. 20 Ajehchu keima kahung tenglehangho a kamu ding chu keiman dei louva, chule nangho kadonbut ding nadeilou dingu aum ding chu katijatpi ahi. Keiman nangho kina le kisauva, kithangsetto, kilunghantoa, kichang khohsah a, miseisehat'a, mi themmo chan'a, louchalha neiya, chule alomlou tahn a chon'ah naumkhan diu kakichat ahi.

21 Ahiye, keima kahung kit tenglehangho a namasang uva Pathen in eisuhnema kaum ding chu kati ajai. Chule nangho mi tampi hin nachonset nau aluisa chu nadalhah loulai jeh uvini kalung anan ahi. Nangho nathen lounau, jonlungputna chonthanghoina chule nopchon nomra a nalunglut uvini ahi.

13 Nangho vila kahungna thua tuhi athumna hung hiding ahitai (chule Pathen Thubun asei dungjuiua, "Hettosahna ni ahilouleh thum chun ipipen thudol hijongleh aphudet ahi" tia kiseiya ahi). 2 Aniveinaa kahungvila chu chonset bol ho chu keiman kana hilchahsa ahiuve. Tua hi keiman avela amaho chule adangho jouse chu kana hilchah a, keiman masanga kanabol ngai banga, abankit teng amaho chu kakhen louhel ding ahi. 3 Keiman nangho jouse

Christan keiya thu asei phot chenna na ngaichat jouseu kakisonpi ding ahi. 4 Ama chu kahih, chule Pathen thahatna'a hinga ahi. Eiho jong Christa tobanga chu keima kalhahsam tenglehangho ahiye. 5 Natahsanu kahih, Nanghon keima seiphatna nei jihpeh ding dolu ahi, adih tahbeh hinam tithua vetchilna neiyun. Nangma tah ajeh chu keima imacha kahidehlou vang hin chuche solchah kipatep'un. Yeshua Christa hi nalah uva aum mongnai ti nahet achungnung dehset ho sang jong chun kanoinungo dehpoi. 6 Nangmaho tah beh ahina patepna chu nahlirel'u ahitai. 7 Keiho Pathena katao nau chu nanghon kakinemin ahi. 8 Keiho suhdih ding noplouna jeh a adihlou chu nabollou dingu thuneina chu kakiphasam pouve ti nanghon nahetdoh dingu kahih, Pathena katao nau ahi. Keiho hung masang in adihtah chu Hiche kabol khelna jeh hin neihe themun! 9 Keiho thalhom tobanga kaumahin nangho nahat tahbeh nauve ti avetsahna a keiho kipah kahih. Nangho napilhin dingu hi kataonau ahi. 10 Keima kahung masanga hiche naheng uva kajih hi keima kahung tenglehangho kautaut a kabollouna ding kati ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin thuneina keima eipeh hi nangho thahatsahna ding kati ahin lhahdah ding katiu ahipo. 11 Kasopi deitah teho, hicheng thua hin ka lekha thot hi khumkhana hinnei inge. Lung kipah tah in umun. Pilhinna lam manouvin. Khatle khat kitilkhouvun. Kilungtah le chamna'a hingun. Chutah le ngailutna chule cham-lungmonna Pathen in naum piuen. 12 Christian kingailutna'a khat le khat kichibaiyun. 13 Hichea Pathen mite jousen chibai nahin peuve. 14 Pakai Yeshua Christa milungsetna, Pathen ngailutna, chule Lhagao Theng kiloikhompina chun nabonchauvin umpi uhen.

Galatia

1 Hiche lekhathot hi solchah Paul, mihem lhen le mihem thuneina vanga hilou, Yeshua Christa Amatah le Yeshua athia kona kaithouva Pa Pathen pansah pa, a kon ahi. **2** Hikoma sopite ho jouse panna a Galatia houbung ho henga lemna thu kahin thot nahiuve. **3** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuen. **4** Ichennau vannoit gitlouna a kona huhdoh ichan theina ding uvin, Pa Pathen lunggon dunguiyin, Yeshuan ahinna eihosonset jal'in ahungpe tan ahi. (aiōn g165) **5** Atonosot tonsot a dingin loupina chu Pathena hijing tahan! Amen. (aiōn g165) **6** Nangho Christa ngailutna khotona a kona, Ama a dinga nakoupau Pathena kona nakihei mang loi jengu hi kahin datmo lheh jeng nahiuvin ahi. Nangho hin lampi achombeh najuiyu ahitai. **7** Hinlah Kipana Thupha tahbeh chu ahitapoi. Christa chungchang thua thudih heikoi hon nangho na ngol bolu ahitai. **8** Keihon nangho henga Pathen Thu kahung seiphongu kalvala Kipana Thupha chom dang khat seiya auma ahileh keiho huiving ting ahiloleuh vana kona vantil khattou hijongleh Pathen gaosapna achunga umhen. **9** Keihon kaseisau kavelsei kit ahi. Nanghon nanajopsau kalvala Kipana Thupha achom seiphonga aumleh ama chu gaosap chang hen. **10** Mitmua miho seiphat hol a kahipoi, Pathena kon joh chu kahol ahi. Miho lunglaisah ding chu kalunggon ana hitaleh keima Christa soh hilou kahi ding ahitai. **11** Sopi deitahte, keiman nangho kahetchensah nomu chu Kipana Thupha thudol kaseiphong hi mihem lunggel ngaitoa kingam'a ahipoi. **12** Keiman kathupohle hi mihem a kon ahipon, koiman eihil ahipoi. Chusanga, keiman Yeshua Christian kahenga aphondoh hoa kona bou kamu ahiye. **13** Juda mite hou lama itobang loma katompana Pathen houbung chu keiman kanabolset hitam ti naheuve. Keiman hichu suhmanghel kanagot ahi. **14** Kapu kapaten acepiu houlam chonna lamadol a keima Judah mi kachan khompi ho sanga gamchenga chung nung joa kana hi ahi. **15** Hinlah keima kapan masang jenga jong, Pathen in eilihendoh a, chule Alungsetna kidangtah a chu eikou ahi. Ajeh chu hichun Ama alung lhasah ahi. **16** keiman Kipana Thupha Yeshua thu chu chidang namdang ho koma kaphondoh na dinga AChapa chu kahenga aphondoh ahi. Hichu ahunghi phat in, keiman mihem khattou to kihoutohna dingin kamoh kino jengpon ahi. **17** Chule keima masanga solchah himasaho to kihoutohna dingin Jerusalema kakaltou dehpoi. Chusangin, keima Arabia gam lama kachemangin chule khonungin Damascus khopia kahung kinungle kit in ahi. **18** Chujou kum thum alhinin, Peter to kiheto dingin Jerusalema kaga chetouvin, chule amato chun ni som le nga kaumkhomin ahi. **19** Hiche pet a chu sejui dang kakimipi khat chu Pakai sopipa Jacob chu ahibouve. **20** Keiman Pathen masanga nahenguva kahinjih a kaphondoh hohi jou apangpoi. **21** Hiche kagavil jou chun keima Sahlamsang Syria le Cilicia gam sunga kagalut in ahi. **22** Chule hiche pet achu Judea gam'a houbung ho chun keima einahetchen loulaiyu ahi. **23** Amahon miho seinaa ahet u chu, "Eihosimbol hesohpau chun asuhmang got tahtsan chun aseiphong tai" tin aseiyuve. **24** Chule amahon keima jal'in Pathen avahchoiyun ahi.

2 Chuin kum som le li jouvin Jerusalem'ah Barnabas to kaga che kit in, chule Titus jong ahung jaotha nalaiyin ahi. **2** Chuche muna kaga che chu Pathen in gache dinga eihtesah jeh ahi. Chuchea kaum pet chun houbung lamakaiya kiheho chu atumbeh in kakimupin, chule amaho chu chidang namdang ho henga Kipana Thupha kaseiphong kaseipeh in ahi. Keih0 thukhat kakisah louva ahileh katohgimna ho jouse mohseh sohthei ahi ti kahen, chule kilhaitet na a kahai hi mohseh ahi ding kanompon ahi. **3** Chuin amahon eidinpi uvini, chule kalhonpi Titus jong chu chidang namdang mi ahijeng vang'in cheptantei ding ahi ti angeh deh tapouve. **4** Hiche thudola thudoh ahung umdoh jong chu chucne muna Christian kahi tia kisei, sopi lhem ho guhthima hung kipilitu ho ahive. Amaho chu guhthim cha a hung kithollut a eivelthih leuva chule Christa Yeshua a ka chamlhat nau hi ahung lahmang got'u ahi. Amaho chun eisoh chansah got'u ahin chule amahon Juda mi chonna ho chu juisah tei eigot u ahi. **5** Hinlah amaho khat noiya kipehlutna chomkhat jengcha jong kanei man pouve. Keihon kipana thupha thutah chu nangho dingin huhbit kanomun ahi. **6** Chule keiman kathu seiphong barjoma seibe ding jong aneideh pouve (amaho lamkai pipu ahinau chu keiman imachomin kagel sang dehpoi, ijehe ham itileh Pathen chun dat aneipoi). **7** Chusangin amahon Peter chu Judah mite lah a Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga akinganse tobanga keima hi chidang namdang ho lah a Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga eikinganse ahi ti aheuve. **8** Ajehchu Peter chunga solchah hina a natonga Pathen mama chun kei chunga jong na atoh a chidang namdang ho henga kaseiphong le ahi. **9** Hiti chin Jacob, Peter chule John hohi houbung khompiho tia kihueva ahin, amaho chun keiya Pathen thilpeh kachan hi aheuvin, chule amahon Barnabas le keima jong atoh khompiuvin eisanguvin ahi. Amaho chun, amahon Judah nam mite ho lah a thu aseiphong bang uva chidang namdang ho koma kasei phong jom dingin eitikhovun ahi. **10** Amahon eitem nau khat vang chu avaiacha ho ipanpi dingu chu aseipenu ahin, hichu ken jong kabolnom ahi. **11** Hinlah Peter Antioch a ahung chun, athilbol dihlouna anaum jeh in, amaikoh a kasosalin ahi. **12** Ahung lhun masah chun cheptanlou chidang namdang Christian hotoh ana nekholm ahi. Hinlah chomkhat jouvin, Jacob kiloipi ho ahunglun phat un, Peter chun anekhkhomi jom nom tapoi. Cheptan teiding ahi tia seih0 chun a-oimo ding akichat tah jeh u ahi. **13** Hichea kon chun, Judah Christian dang ho jong chun Peter phatthem umchan chu ajomun, chule amaho jal chun Barnabas jeng jong chu amaho phatthemna chun apuimang uvini ahi. **14** Amahon Kipana Thupha Thutah thudol chu ajuilouvi kamu doh phat in, midangho jouse masanga chun Peter jah a, "Nangma penlamdola Juda mi nahi ahin, Judente chonna chu imacha hilouva nagela chule chidang namdang ho hin banga nahin ahi, iti dana chidang namdang ho chu Judah te chonna a chonsah goa nahim," ti kaseipeh tai. **15** Nangho le keima pendol a Judah mi ihiuvin, chidang namdang ho tobanga chonsea ihipouve. **16** Hinama jongleh, mikhat chu Danthu jui jal'a hilouva, Yeshua Christa a tahtsan jal'a them changa ahi ti iheuve. Chule eihon Christa Yeshua chu tahtsan'ah ihitaувin hia chu Pathen to dihna changkhoma ihitauve, hichu Danthu ijui jeh u hilouvin, Christa itahsan

jalu ahi. Ajeh chu koima danthu jui jal a themchang ding abohna mama a chu phathei aboh ahi, hitia hi eiho atahsan aumpoi. **17** Ahinlah ihamtin Christa tahsan jal'a Pathen toh ho hin tahanan vanga Lhagao Theng athutep hi ichan diu kichamma hol ihiu hihenlang, chuteng eihon achonse jing hiya ahi. **15** Kasopi deitahteho, hichea hin nitin hinkhoa nalai ihiu kimudoh taleu hen itin tem? Christian eichonset denga vetsahna khat aume. Koiman kinoptona umsa khelthei sah u hitam? Hiti chu ahipoi. **18** Chusanga, keiman danlui hilou chu amoh kahlhah theipon ahilouleh asempha theipoi. kaphetsa chu kathah sahdoh kit a ahileh keima achonsea Hiche jong hi hitima chu ahi. **16** Pathen in Abraham le kahi. **19** Ijeh ham itileh keiman dan kajui got chun themo acha chu thutep ho anape e. Chule hetding chu Pathen eichan ahi. Hijeh a chu keima Dan a chu thia kahi ahitai- Thhubu chun "Achateho" tia achilhah tamtah koma athutep keiman hichun angaichat jouse chu kangah doh jeng ahi; hitia bangin aseipoi. Chusangin, "Achapa koma" atin-hichu Christa chu keima Pathena kahin theina ding ahi. **20** Kami lui chu kiseina ahi. **17** Keiman kasei got chu hiche ahi: Pathen in Christa to kikkenbeh tha a kahitai, ahing nalai hi keima hita Abraham to akitepna chu kum jali le somthum jouvin Pathen louva, Christa chu keiya hinga ahi bouve. Hiti ahijeh chun tua in Mose Danthu apeh geiyin jong ima hilouvin akikoi theipoi. tahsa a kahin hi Pathen Chapa eingailua chule keima dinga Chutile Pathen in athutep chu asuhkeh hiding ahitai. **18** Kipedopha tahsan jal'a hinga kahi bouve. **21** Keima Pathen Ajehchu goulou ding chu Danthu jui jal'a kinei ding hitahen milungsetna mohsah hisah ho lah a kapangpoi. Ijeh ham lang hileh, Pathen thutep kisan jal' hitalou ding ahi. Hinla itileh danthu juiya a Pathen anga them eichan dingu hitahen Pathen in lungset them ahina jal'a Abraham athutep hiya lang hileh Christa chu ahung thi ngailou ding hiya ahitai. ahi. **19** Chuti ahile Danthu chu ipi jeh a kipea hintem? Hiche kipeh lona jeh chu thutep top kilhon a miho chu achonset'u mudoh sahna ding ahiye. Hinlah Danthu kipeh chu thutep Chapa chu ahung kahsea dinga bou kipe'ah ahi. Pathen in Danthu hi vantil hoa kona Mose khut a apeh ahin, ama chu Pathen le mihemet kah a palajia panga ahi. **20** Tua Palai hi khatseh sanga akalval aumtheile kinoptona chu adetsah cheh ahi. Hinlah Pathen hi khatseh ahin, Abraham athutep chun palai khat jong amangpoi. **21** Chuti ahile Pathen Danthu le Pathen Athutep kikah a akikalna ipi umem? Aum hihbeh e! Danthu hinkho thah eipehtheiuyu hihen lang hileh, hichu jujal a eihon Pathen to kilungtona ineithei dingu ahitai. **22** Hinlah Pathen Thubun aphongdoh in, eiho jouse chonset a sohchang ihiuvin, Yeshua Christa tahsan jal a bou Pathen thutep chamhatna chu changa ihiuve. **23** Christaa tahsanna lampi inei masang uvini elho hi Danthu noiya vettup a uma inahi uve. Eiho hi huhbitna kul sunga chu tahsanna lampi ahung kilahdoh masangsea uma inahiu ahi.

3 Vo Galatia mingol ho! Ipi doi le aiyin thilse lama dia nallim umah? Ijeh ham itileh Yeshua Christa thingpel chunga athi lim chu atah a namu u tobang leuva kichen tah a nakihet chet sah'u ahitai. **2** Hiche thudoh pen hi kahin dong uve: Lhagao Theng nachanu chu Mose Dan najui jalu hiya ham? Ahi hihbeh e! Nanghon Lhagao Theng nachanu chu Christa thudol kisei chu najah jalu ahije. **3** Ichon gei loma phottohna bei nahuu ahitadem? Lhagaova Christian hinkho najotpau nauva hi itidan a mihem nakihabol vang uva chamkim dinga nakigelu hintem? **4** Kipana Thupha jal'in nathoh genthei Iheh jengui. Atahbeh in mohjen se hiponte, dihnam? Nanghon tua hi aboncha na paidoh got u hitam? **5** Nanghon Danthu najui jeh uva chu Pathen in Lhagao Theng napheh uva chule nahal uva thil kidang aboldoh hiya ham? Ahidehpoi! Ajeh chu Christa thudol kithuhilna chu nanghon na tahsan tauve. **6** Hitobangma chun, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsanin chule Pathen in Ama chu atahsan jal'in chonpham asematai." **7** Abraham chate dihtah ho chu Pathen a atahsan ngamdet ho ahiuve. **8** Ipi ngaibem, Pathen in chidang namdang ho chu atahsan jal uva chonphaa ahi tia aphondohna dinga hiche phat chu Pathen Thubun anagaldot sa ahitai. Pathen in hiche Kipana Thupha hi masang peh a ana thutepsa chu, "Nanga kona namtin phathei chang ding ahi," kitia anahisa ahi. **9** Hijeh chun Christaa atahsan ngamlha ho jouse chu Abraham tahsan jal'a phathei achanna chu chang ding ahiuve. **10** Hinlah danthua kisonga Pathen to kilungtona hol ho chu Agaosapna chang ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen Thun, "Pathen Dan lekhabua kisun thupeh jouse juiya chule nitsoh keilou chu koi hijongleh gaosap chang ahi," ati. **11** Hiti chun koima chan Danthu jui jeh a Pathen lungtona anejou ding ahipoi ti akichen'e. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun asei, "Tahsan vanga michonphaa chun hinna anei ahi," ati. **12** Hiche tahsanna lampi hi Danthu juina lampi to kikheth ahi, ajeh chu danthu chun, "Danjui vanga mi khat'in hinna anei ahi" kitia ahi. **13** Hinlah Christian Danin gaosapna aphondoh a kona eihuhdoh u ahitai. Ama thingpel chunga akikhetbeh pet a chu, Aman achunga gaosap ichanna diu chu akilah ahitai. Ajehchu Pathen Thun hitin aseive, "Thing chunga kikhaisang a chu koi hijongleh gaosap changa ahi" ati. **14** Christa Yeshua **4** Hiti lam hin gel uvini. Mipa khat chu athia chule achate neo nalai ho dinga goulou ding adalhah peh tah a ahi jongleh, hiche chapang ho chu apau nei jouse chu chang diu hinama jongleh, ahung letdoh kahse uva chu soh ho sangachungnun johnau ima chom aum deh pouve. **2** Amaho chu apauvin ateppeh-u kum alhin kahse uva aching hoiyuva pangho thu thua chu nung ding ahiuve. **3** Eiho dinmun jong Christa ahung masanga chutobangma chu inahiu ahi. Eiho hi chapang ho banga chu hiche vannoiya hi Ihagao

thubul ho thudol a soh changa ina hiuve. **4** Hinlah aphat chet chu ahung hi phat in, Pathen in Achapa chu numeiya kona hungpeng din, danthu noiya kipelut din ahinsol tan ahi. **5** Eiho Dan-thua sohchangsa ho hi Achatea eisem uva, chamhatihina dingun, Pathen in Achapa ahinsol tai. **6** Chule eihoh Achate ihitah jeh uvvin, Pathen in Achapa Lhagao chu ilung sung uva ahinsolin, Abba Pa tia koutheina einei sah tauve. **7** Tun nang chu soh nahi tapon, Pathen Cha tahbeh-nahi ahitai. Chule namgma Acha nahitah jeh a, Pathen in agoulo dinga nasem ahitai. **8** Chidang namdang nanghon Pathen nahet masang uva, auma jong hilou pathen ho soh a chu napanu anahi. **9** Hiti chun tun Pathen nahe tauvin (ahiloule Pathen het nahi tauve tileng), iti dana chu nangho avela hiche vannoiya lhinlelna le lhagao thubul ho pannabei thudola sohchang kit dinga naki pehlut dingu ham? **10** Nanghon Pathen lunglhaishahna dinga nikho ho ahiloule lhaho ahiloule kum kihei chin ahiloule kum ho geiya nanit u ahi. **11** Nangho katijat peh ubi, ijemtia nangho chunga katohgim nau jouse hi mohseb hibep a hitam tih ahi. **12** Sopi deitahte, kangeh nomnau chu nangho hiccheho a kona na chamhatna ding uva, keima tah jong nangho chidang namdang te banga kaum hi, hiche danho a kon in keima bang hin ongholun. Keiman nangho henga Pathen Thu kahung seiphong masat chun alam louvin neibolse pouve. **13** Keiman naheng uva Kipana Thupha kahin poh chun keima kana dampoi ti na geldoh jing diu ka gingchai. **14** Ahin kadin mun umdan chun neisan louna ding uva lhep patepna nato jeng vangun, nang hon nei nahsahmo bol pouvin ahilouleh keiya konin nakihei mang pouve. Chuti louvin neina sanguvin, nanghon neina lhunsah uvvin, chule Pathen vantil khat bangin ahiloule Christa Yeshua Amatah nasan diu bangtah chun neibol phauvin ahi. **15** Chuche pet a nakipa nau le na thanop nau lungthim chu tua hoilamba hitam? Hithei bon henlang hileh namit u chu nakaldooh uva keima neipeh jeng thei diuva kaginchat nahuvin ahi. **16** Tua hi keiman thutah kaseipeh jeh uva namehma uva kapan hitam? **17** Chuche thuhil dihlou ho chun nangho lung lhaisahna dingin akiha bol uvvin, hinla alunggon' uapha ahipo. Amaho chun nangho keima a kona nachom khen jeng got ubi, nang hon amaho bou najuina dingu ageljeh u ahi. **18** Mi khat touvin nangho dinga thiilpha bolnomma aneiyah ahileh, apha jenge; keiman nangho kaumpi pet jeng bou hilouvin aman boljing hen. **19** Vo kacha deitahtel Keiman nangho dinga naosonat thohlel banga kathoh gim kit hi nanghoa Christa lim asodoh kahsea ding hiya ahi. **20** Keima hi nangho toh tupet'a kaum khom hileh kati lheh e, chule kapao awcheng kakhel nome. Hinlah hitobanga kigamatlna hin ipi lamsanga kakithopi thei dingu kahe jengpoi. **21** Danthu noiya umnom hon neiseipeh un, Danthun ipi mong asei nahet chet mong hinam? **22** Pathen Lekhabun aseiye: Abraham'in chapa ni aneiyin, khat chu sohnu akon ahin chule khat chu numei onghol nua kon ahi. **23** Sohnu chapa chu mihem lungtup a Pathen thutep suh bulhit gotna ahi. Hinla aji tahbeh nu chapa chu Pathen dunguiya guilhungah ahi. **24** Hiche numei teni hi Pathen kitepna ni vetsahna ahi lhone. Numei masanu Hagar hi Sinai Mol'a kona. Danthua asohchan nau chu vetsahna ahi. **25** Chule tun Jerusalem hi Arabia gam'a Sinai Mol tobang hiya ahi, ajeh chu ama le achate Danthua soh changin aumun ahi.

26 Hinlah numei chom dang nu, Sarah chu Van Jerusalem vetsahna ahi. Ama numei onghol ahin, eihoh nu ahi. **27** Isaiah themgaovin, "Vo chaneilou numei kipah thanomin, cha hing khalouhela, naosonat thoh khalouhelnu, kipah tah in awthong jejun samin! Ajeh chu numei chahinglou nun ajipato umkhomnu sangin chate ahaajo tai," ati. **28** Chule kasopite, nangho Isaac banga chu thutep chate nahuvi ahi. **29** Hinlah tun nanghon danthu najui dingu deisah ho chun, Ishmael-mihem kibol hat'a hungpeng cha chun, Isaac-Lhagaova hungpeng cha chu agimbol tobanga nagimbulu ahi. **30** Hinlah Pathen Thubun hiche thua hi ipi asei em? "Sohnu le acha chu nodoh tha tan, ajeh iham itileh soh numei cha chun ongholnu cha chuto gou lokhom thei ponte" ati. **31** Hijeh chun sopi deitahte, eihoh hi sohnu cha ihipouve, ongholnu chate joh ihiu ahije.

5 Hitia hi Christa chun tahbeh monga eichamlhat sah u ahitai. Tun chamhat nahuvi chu photchen nan umden un, chule Danthua sohchanna a kihen okhit tahiun. **2** Ngaiyun! Keima Paul in hiche hi kasei peh nahuvi. Nanghon cheptan chu Pathen to kilungtona dinga kiphamoa nagel jing uva ahileh Christa chu nangho dinga ima phatchomma hitaloul ding ahi. **3** Keiman velseikit inge, nanghon cheptan'a Pathen lung lhaishah nagot nahlai uva ahileh, nanghon Moses Danbua kisun jouse chonna dan ho najui diu ngai nalai tina ahi. **4** Ajeh iham itileh Danthu juuya Pathen lungtona nana got'u ahileh nangho Christa a kona satlhah nahuvi ahitai! Pathen lungset chan'a kona pullha nahuvi ahitai. **5** Hinlah Lhagaova hing'ah eihon Pathen in chonphatna eithutep u chu tahnsha thanoma ngah jinga um ihiuve. **6** Ajeh iham itileh eihon Christa Yeshua a itahsanu ingap liah uva chu cheptan ahiloule cheptan louvin ima phatchomma aum tapoi. Athupi pen chu ngailutna a kiphongdoh tahnshai ahi. **7** Nalhaitet jaonau aphanai. Thuthat nung najui nauva kona koi ham nanunhei kit uvah? **8** Pathen hilou beh ding ahi, ajeh chu Aman chamhatna dinga nakouvi ahi. **9** Hiche thuhil dihlou hi chol neochha changbong lah a kilhah tobang ahi! **10** Pakaiyin thuhil dihlouva kona nahonbit dingu katahsan in ahi. Nalung nohphahsah uva chu Pathen in koipen hijongleh achung thu tanhen. **11** Kasopideitahte, keiman tugei hin nangho chep natan diu ahi tilengmi phabep in kaseiyin alauvin-chuti ahileh ipi jeh a tugeiya hi keima eikigimbol hesoh hintem? Christa thingpel jal a Huhhingna thu seiphonga panglou hileng koima alungthooya umlou ding ahi. **12** Chuche boina sodoh ho, cheptan sah a imacha hilou nasogo hou chu amaho tah imacha hilou kisoh ule kati lheh jenge. **13** Ajeh iham itileh kasopideho, nangho chamhat hinkho mang dingu kikou nahuvi. Hinlah na chamhat nau chu ngailutnaa khat le khat kijentonan mang jouvin. **14** Ajeh iham itileh Dan pumpi chu hiche thupet khat a hi kingam'a ahi, hichu "Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun." **15** Hinlah nangho aphatseh a nakipeto uva chule kivalhumtu sau sauvu uma nahuvi leh kihongpha uvvin, khat le khat kisuhmang tona theiya ching theiyun. **16** Hiti ahijeh'in Lhagao Thengin nahinkhou kaihoi hen kati ahi. Hiti chu hileh nanghon nachonset nomnau lung ngaichat chu nabol lou dingu ahitai. **17** Chonset nomna lungchang in thilse abolomin, hichu Lhagaovin abolnom chuto kikala ahi. Chule Lhagao chun chonsetnomna lung ngaichat to kikal ngaichapna

eipeh u ahitai. Hicheten hi kidou jing jenga ahijeh a nangman nalunggot apha jong chu nabol theilou ahi. **18** Hinlah nangma na mopohna umloouva ahitai. **19** Nangho na chonset lung ngaichat thua nanun teng uleh, hichea kon chun: kingaichat tona lama chonhoilou, then louna, lungguh a chonset nopsah hicaichatna, **20** Milim houna, doichoina, kihotna, kinahna, kimit thipna, kilunghan khum tona, chang phatchom holna, **21** kimit thipna, jukhamna, eltol golnop bol, chule hitobang chonset adangho jong ahi. Kana seis bangin naseipeh kit uvinge, koi hitaleh hitobanga hingnalai ho chun Pathen Lenggam alolou ding ahi. **22** Hinlah

Hiche thingpel jal'a chu, vannoiya ka lunglutna hi thingpel a kikhenbeh a ahitai, chule vannoi keiya alunglutna ding jong thidoh a ahitai. **15** Eiho cheptan ihiuvem ahilouleh cheptan lou ihiuvem tihi imacha akhoh poi. Akiphamo pen chu semthah na a chu kikhelna tahbeh ineitei dingu chu hiya ahi. **16** Pathena cham-lungmonna le khotona chu hiche vetahsna maha ho kaput ahitai. **18** Sopi deitahte, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa milungsetna chun nalhagaovu umpi hen. Amen.

Lhagao Theng chun hitobang gaho hi ihinkho uva ahin sodoh ding ahi: ngailut, kipa, cham-lungmon, thohhat, lungset them, phatna, tahsan um hina, **23** lungneng, chule kitim them hichengse hi ahi. Hicheho chunga Danthun thaneina aneipoi. **24** Christa Yeshua a hoho dingin tahsa lungtup hole chonset lung ngaichat ho chu Athingpela akhetbeh tha ahitai. **25** Eiho Lhagaova hinga ihatauvir, ihinkho uvah imalam jousen Lhagao kaihoina hinkho chu mangu hite. **26** Eiho kihis val pouhite, ahilouleh khat le khat lungphat mosah ahilouleh khat le khat kithangsetto pou hite.

6 Sopi deitahte, atahsan khat chu chonset in athujo tah a ahileh, nangho Pathen ngaisah hon lungneng tah le kineosah tah a lamdih lama nahin lepui uva napantu diu hya ahi. Chule nangma jong chuché chonsetna a chu nalluh louna dingin chingtheiyin. **2** Khat'in khat pohgih poh huvin, hiti chun Christa danthu chu subulhit un. **3** Nangman midang khattou gakithopi dinga lomlouva nakigela ahileh nang le nang kingolbol a nahi ahitai. Chutobang loma thupia nahipoi. **4** Na natoh chu chingthei tah in bolin, ajeh iham itileh phatah a nabol jeh a nalungna kim ding ahi, chule hichea chu na natohna chunga koima dang to naki tekah angaipoi. **5** Ajeh iham itileh eima khat cheh hi eima natoh chung chang thua mopo cheh ihiuve. **6** Pathen Thu kihil ho chun ahil hou dinga, amaho tochun thiilpha achan khompi ding agonpeh dingu adaptah ahi. **7** Koima kipui mangsah hih un–Pathen thutan dihje chu nelpeh hih un. Nangman natulut chu aga nalo tei ding ahi. **8** Achonsetna lung ngaichat suh bulhitna dinga hing ho chun hiche chonset nomna chonna a chu akemmang theile thina chu aki-atdui ahi. Hinlah Lhagao lung lhaina a hing ho chun Lhagaova kona tonsot hinna a aki-at dingu ahi. **(aiōnios g166)** **9** Hiti ahijeh chun apha bolna a lhadah pou hite. Imoh lhahdah lou uleh aphattha phattheina tohga i-at dingu ahi. **10** Hiche jeh chun, phat kijen ineipet chauhin mitin koma thiilpha bolu hite-adehset'a tahsan insung miho koma ibol diu ahi. **11** KEIMAN JEM KHOUTAH A HICHE THUKHUMKHANA KAKHUTTAH A KAJIH HI HEUVIN. **12** Nangho cheptan sahte nagohou chun midang mitvet a apha bola kingaito uva ahi. Amaho chun Christa thingpel bouvin ahuhhing jouve ti thuhila gimbol hesoh thoh ding chu anoplou jeh u ahi bouve. **13** Chule cheptan teiding ahi tiho jong chun amaho jengin jong Danthu chu abonin anitdeh pouve. Amaho chun chep natan diu adeina jeh u chu nangho kiletsahpia neija chule kanung juioh ahiuve tia kithang atna a nanei got u ahi bouve. **14** Keima dingin vang i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa thingpel thu tailou imacha dang sonda beh jeng inge.

Ephesus

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen lunglama Christa Yeshua solchah, Paul, a kon ahi. Keiman Pathen mithengte ho Christa Yeshua a tahan umtah'anung juiya pang Ephesus a umho henga kajih ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun nangho lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeu hen. **3** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa chu vahchoina jouse chang hen: Ajeh chu eihoh Christa to hing khoma ihitah jeh uvin, Ama chun eihoh hi van munhoa Ihagaolam phattheina tinchenga eiphatthei boh u ahi. **4** Aman vannoi leiset asem masanga jong Pathen in eingailut uva chule Christian aetheng dinga eina lhendoh uva chule Amitmua suhkhel beihela eikoyu ahitai. **5** Pathen in Ama insung mi hidinga Ahenga eipuiyu hi Yeshua Christa jal'a chapa lamthua eisem theina dingu alung gonsa le alunglhaina tah ahiye. **6** Hiti chun lungsetna loupi tah Achapa a angailutna ichunguva ahin sunlhahtah jeh in Pathen chu ivahchoiyun ahi. **7** Ama mihepina le lungset themna a haotah ahina jal a Aman ichonset nau ngaidam channa le Achapa thisan a ichamlihat nau manbeiya achohdoh ahitai. **8** Aman Amihepina hi chihna le hetkhen themna jousea ichung uva ahin Ihunsah ahitai. **9** Pathen in tua hi Christa chung chang thua, atohgon thuguh chu alung lhaina tah a asubuhlit got eihoh henga aphondoh ahitai. **10** Chule hiche atohgon chu: Aphatcha Aman ijakai Christa thuneina noiya vana hihen leichunga hijonglel ahin umkhom sah sohkei ding ahitai. **11** Chukalval'in, eihoh Christa toh hingkhoma ihitah jeh uvin, eihon Pathena gouchna ding inei tauve, ajeh chu Aman amasanga einalhensau ahitan, chule Aman ijakai atohgonsa dungjuia ahin tohdoh sohkei ahitai. **12** Pathen in ana lunggon umsa chu, eihoh Judah mite hin, Christa a tahanan masate ihi jalova Pathen chu vahchoina le loupina ipoh theina dingu ati ahi. **13** Chule tun chidang namdang nangho tah in jong, thutah, Pathen in nahuhhing nau Kipana Thupha thu chu naja tauve. Chule nanghon Christa natahsan uva chu Aman Amaa te nahi nau nahetpeh nauva Lhagao Theng chu napeh u ahi; hichu Aman masang peh a ana thutepsa ahitai. **14** Lhagao chu Pathen in anathutepsa igoulo dingu chu ahi atia chule hichu aman amite hidinga eina chohdoh sau ahitai. Hichu eihon Ama ivahchoiyuva chule loupina ipoh theina dingu ahi. **15** Keiman nangho Pakai Yeshua tahsanna a nahat'u chule muntina Pathen mite na ngailut nau thudol kana jah a pat chun, **16** Keiman nangho jal'in Pathen thangvahna tanglou hel'in kaneiyin, nangho dingen katao jingin ahi. **17** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa loupi tah chun Ihagao lama chihna le lunggila mugilna napeh uva, hitia nangho Pathen nahet nauva nakhantou theina dingu ahi. **18** Nangho nalung sungu chu vah'in alonvuh dima hitia chu nanghon khonunga kinepna loupi tah, akouho peh dinga akitepna chu nanei theina ding uva katao ahi. Aman amite chu itobang tah a haona le loupina goulou ding apeh ham ti kagel doh sah nom nahiue. **19** Chule kataona jong hi Ama tahsan hon Pathen thaneina ichan geiya len a ham ti nahetdoh theina dingu ahiye. Hiche hi chuchue thahatna chungnung chun, **20** Christa chu athi lah a kona akaithouva chule Pathen khat jetlam jabolna'a Van mun'a chu atousah ahitai. **21** Tua hi Ama avaihoma,

athuneiya, athaneiya, alamkaiya ahilouleh ipi dang hijonglel hiche vannoi sehseh a bou hilouva, amavang vannoi ahung umnalai chunga jong hinalai ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **22** Pathen in thi ijakai Christa thuneina noija akiyia chule houbung phatjomna dinga thiil jouse chunga aluchanga atun ahitai. **23** Chule houbung chu atahsa ahin, hichu Christa in ijakaiya Amaa adimsah a, abulhinsah a achamkinsah ahitai.

2 Nangho khatvei chu nasei ngailou nau le na chonset nau tamta jeh a athia nahi tauve. **2** Nangho vannoi mite adang chengse tobanga chu chonset a hing nahiue, Diabol thua nananu'n u ahin, akimulou vannoi thuneiho thununna noiya uma nanahiue. Amahi Pathen thua nunglou ho lungsunga natonga Ihagao chu ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **3** Eiho jouse hitia chu ihih jiu anahin, tahaas ilungtup hou le ichonset nau lung ngaichat ho chu juiya inahiu ahi. Eiho ihinou ngaiya chu midang dang ho tobanga eihoh jong Pathen lunghanna noiya uma inahiu tauve. **4** Hinlah Pathen hi khotona a haotah ahijeh'in, chule Aman eingailut lheh jeh uvin, **5** Eiho ichonset jeh uva athia inahie jeng vangun, Aman Christa chu athia kona akaithou tah jeh in, hinna chu Aman eipeh u ahitai (Nangho hi Pathen lungsetna jal'a bou huhhing nahiue ahi). **6** Ajeh iham itileh Aman eihoh thinaa konin Christa to eikai thou tha tauvin, chule Amatoh vanmun hoa eitou sah tauve, ajeh chu eihoh Christa Yeshua to hing khoma ihi tauve. **7** Hitia chu Pathen in ahung lhung ding khanghoa alungsetra atepibei haosatna chu avetsahna a chule ichung uva hepina chu eihoh jouse dinga athilbol jouse chu Christa Yeshua a eimur sah u ahitai. (**aiōn g165**) **8** Nanghon natahsan pet uva chu Pathen in alungsetnaa nu huhhing ahitai. Chule nanghon hichu na kithang atpi theiuy ahipoi, Pathena kona thilpeh khat ahiye. **9** Huuhhingna hi thilpha iboldoh jalova tohman'a eiki peuva ahipoi, hitia hi i-lah uva koima akisonpia aumlouna dinga ahi. **10** Ajeh iham itileh eihoh Pathen khutsoh ihiuve. Aman eihoh Christa Yeshua a athiah a eisemu hi, Aman masanga pat a eihoh dinga atohgon thilpho ho chu iboldoh theina dingu ahi. **11** Nangho chidang namdang ten gampam mi nahu sumil hih un. Nangho hi chep kitanlou Pathen tahsanlou tia Juda miten nakouvi ahi, acketpanu kisonpia neiya, hichun atahsa uva bou amelchihna uma, alhagaovu vang hilou ahi. **12** Chuche laiya chu nangho Christa beiya nana hin'u ahi. Nangho Israel namsung mia kona khendoh a pamse nahu ahi, chule nanghon Pathen in amaho toh akitepnahoh chu nana hepouve. Nangho hiche vannoihi hi Pathen neilou le kinepna neilouva nahu ahi. **13** Hinlah tua hi nangho Christa Yeshua to nahin khomu ahitai. Khatvei chu Pathena kona gamlatah nahu ahi, tuavang hi Christa thisan jal'a Ama koma kipui naiya nahi tauve. **14** Ajeh iham itileh Christa chun eihoh henga cham-lungmon ahinpol lut ahitai. Aman Juda-mite le chidang namdang te kikah a kikhenna dalton abanglai a panga chu Atahsa tah a thingpel chunga khat a agopkhomsah ahitai. **15** Athina a kon chun aman chidang namdangte hophtha lou hiche chonna dan ho chu achaina asem ahitai. Aman hiche abollo na ajeh chu Judahte le chidang namdangte kikah a kichamma umsah a anamniuva kona mithah khat semdoh ding ati ahi. **16** Anilhon a chu tipum khat a agop khomtheina dinga Christa chu ania dinga thingpel a thia, chujala chu namthah asemdoch a, chule aniu kah a kitomona

chu asuhmang ahitai. **17** Aman hiche kichamna thupha chu Amaa kona gamla tah a um chidang namdang mi nangho henga, chule analama um Juda-mite henga ahin lhut ahitai. **18** Tua hi eihou jouse hi Christan eibolpeh u ahitah jeh a, hiche Lhagao Theng vanga chu Pa henga ihung theiyu ahitai. **19** Hitia chu tua hi chidang namdang mi nangho hi khologam mi le gampam mi hitalouva, Pathen mithengte jouse toh agam mi hina naneikhom'u ahitai. Nangho Pathen insungmi chu nahi tauve. **20** Akigoma eihou hi Ama in chu ihiuvin, solchah ho le themgao ho bulphuna a chu kisadoh a ihiuve. Inninga songpia panga chu Christa Yeshua Ama tah ahi. **21** Eihou chingtheitah a Amato kijopmat a ihiuvin, Pakai dinga hou-in theng khat ihiuve. **22** Ama vanga chu chidang namdang nangho jong Pathen in a-Lhagaova chenna in'a anei chu nahi tauve.

3 Hicheng jouse hi, Christa Yeshua a sohchang Paul keiman chidang namdang nangho phat chomna ding kagelna ahi. **2** Gah ngaito dia kiloma chu, Pathen in alungsetna homjal dinga mopohna keima eipeh hi chidang namdang nangho henga ahin lhut ahi naheuvn ahi. **3** Keiman agomlama kana jihna a, Pathen in athuguh alunggon chu keima eihtesah ahitai. **4** Keiman kajihsa nasim uva kon chun, Christa a hiche tohgon thua kahet gil dan hedoh thei tauvin nate. **5** Hiche hi khang masa ho'ah Pathen in ana phongdoh pon, hinla tun a Lhagao jal in Aman asolchah thengho le themgao ho henga hiche hi ahin phongdoh tai. **6** Chule hiche hi Pathen lunggon ahi: chidang namdang le Juda mite Kipana Thupha tahan Pathen chate ho chun ahaona gou chu kibang chet a chang ding ahieuve. **7** Ani Ihona chu tipum kibang ahigel Ihon in, chule ani Ihona phattheina thutep chu chang gel ahi Ihon hi Christa Yeshua a ahin jal jeh ahi. **8** Keima Pathen mite lah a imacha hiloupen hijeng jongleng, Aman Christa a gou kichaithi umlo chidang namdangho seipeh dinga alung gon chu lungset mana keima heng ahinlhut ahitai. **9** Keima hi hiche thuguh tohgon um chu mitin seipeh dinga eikilheng doh ahi. Pathen ijakai sempa chun, atil abula pat a aguh a akoisa ahitai. (**aïōn g165**) **10** Hicheho jousea Pathen lunggon chu houbung mangcha a, chihna a van munhoa ahaona chu mutheilou vaipofo le athunei ho jouse henga phondoh ding ati ahi. **11** Hiche hi tonso'ta atohgon ahi, hichu Christa Yeshua i-Pakaiyu jal'a atohdoh ding ahi. (**aïōn g165**) **12** Christa jal leh Ama itahsan jal uva, tua hi eihou lungngam tah leh kisong tah a Pathen angsus ilut theiyu ahitai. **13** Hijeh chun, hiche mun a keima chungtu kikhola ho jeh hin lunglha hihbeh un. Nangho jeh a keiman kagim thoh hi nanghon sahtah nahu kihet un. **14** Hiche ho jouse hi kagel chun, keima ka dilsun, Pa henga ka taovin ahi. **15** Ama hi van chunga hihen, leiset chunga hijongleh ijakai sempa ahi. **16** Keima kataona chu ahileh, aloupina, aLhagaov Theng a kona aman nangho sunggila kona thahatna beithi nei louva napeh dingu hi ahi. **17** Chutengleh Christa chun Ama natahsan jaljeh uva nalungsung uva achen theina ding ahi. Pathen ngailutna a chu na jungkho uva chule nahat dohna ding uvin thuhtha in kivulut un. **18** Chule nanghon Pathen mite jousen anei dingu ahi bangin, tahan Pathen theina thaneina chu neiyun-Angailutna chu ichan geiya len a, saova, sang a, chule thuh a hitam! **19** Nanghon Christa ngailutna hi

tepka teiyun! hiche hetchet ding chu hetjoujai hihih jong leh. Chutengleh hinkho bulhingset pum chule Pathena kona thilboltheina puma nakisem pilhing diu ahi. **20** Tun loupina jouse chu, athilbol theina hattah a kona isunguva natong'ah, ithumu ahiloule igel'u kalval a hetjoujai hilou subulhit thei, Pathen a hita hen. **21** Houbung sunga chule Christa Yeshua a chun akhang khangin, atonsot tonsot'in loupina ama a hijing tahan, Amen. (**aïōn g165**)

4 Hiche jeh chun, Pakai kin bolna a sohchang keiman, Pathen in nakouvahitah jeh in, nakikou nau totoh in chomun tia nakom uva katao ahi. **2** Phatseh in kineosah un chule lungneng un. Khat chu khat chungah thoh hat'un, na ngailut nau jaljeh in khat in khat sukhelna a kihepito cheh un. **3** Lhagaova pumkhat hina dingin kiseh un, khat le khat chamma in kikan khomun. **4** Ajehchu nangho hi khonunga loupina kinem'a kikou nahi bangun, tipum khat ahin chule Lhagao jong khat ahi. **5** Pakai khat, tahan khat chule baptize chan khat bou ahi, **6** Chule Pathen khat le Pa chu imajouse chung vum'a uma ahin, chule imajousea uma ahiye. **7** Hiti chu hijongleh, Aman eihou khat cheh hi manbei thilpeh aguntah chu, Christa hong phalna jal in, eipe cheh uvin ahi. **8** Hijeh chun Pathen Thubun aseiyyin, "Ama achung sanglama akaltou chun, sohchang ho apuiyin chule Amite chu manbei thilpeh ho ape-in ahi," akiti. **9** Melchih in, "Ama akaltou chun" kitih: Hiche hin Christa chu vannoii anoinung lama gakumsuh a ahin tina jong ahi. **10** Chule Ama agakumsuh a chu vanho jouse sangga jong sang joa kaltouva ahi, hitia chu Aman vannoii pumpi hi Amatah in adimset sah ahi. **11** Tun hiche ho hi Christa in a houbung dinga manbei thilpeh'a apeh ahi: Solchah ho, Themgao ho, Evangelist ho, Pastor ho chule Mihil ho ahieuve. **12** Amaho amopoh nau chu Pathen mite chu Pathen natohna a pang ding chule Christa tipum, houbung chu sahdohna dinga ahi. **13** Hiche hi eihou ibon chauva chutobang tahnanna a kipumkhat a chule Pathen chapa hetra lama Pakaiya ipilhin theina ding uva, Christa a idim uva chule chamkimna a ichejompeh theina dingu ahi. **14** Chutengleh eihou chapang ho banga pilhing louva iumlou dingu ahitai. Eihou hi thuhil thah hui hung nung tobang ahung ho chun eimut lonle le lou dingu ahitai. Eihou hi mihon jouva eihin doha bol teng uleh thutah banga chingtheitah a asei dingu ahi. **15** Chusangan, eihon thutah chu ngailutna neiyin seiyu hite, imalam jousea khantouva Christa (Houbung Luchang), Atipum (Christa tahsa) dingi ihi theina dingu ahi. **16** Aman atipumpi chu chamkim keiya asuhto sohkei ahi. Tibah hon ama ama kin hoitah a akibol cheh uva ahileh hiche hin tibah dang jong akhantou sah ahi, hitia chu tipumpi chu damthei le khantouva chule ngailutna dimset hiji ahi. **17** Pakai thuneina'a hiche hi kasei ahi: chidang namdang ho bolngai bangin bol tahih un, ajeh chu amaho tah kinepna beiya lungnophah bep ahieuve. **18** Alunggelu muthim lhangkhal kihet ahi, amaho Pathen in hinkho apehna uva konin akihei mangun, Pathen in amaho apeh u lungthim chu akkah chah un chule Ama dounan alungu atahsah cheh un ahi. **19** Amahon jachat lamjong ahepouve. Amaho taha lung ngaichat nan ahinguvin chule then louna fam jousea akiipeuvin ahi. **20** Hinlah hichu Christaa kona nakihilu ahipoi. **21** Nanghon Yeshua thu najah u ahitan, chule Amaa kona

thutah chu kihil'a nahi tauve. 22 Na chonset luiyu chonna le masang nahinkhou then louna lung ngaichat le doha lhahna chu pailha uvin. 23 Chusangin, Lhagao chun nalunggel ule ngaito nau suthahjo hen. 24 Na chonnau athah Pathen lim tobang pu-chonpha tahbeh le atheng chu kivonun. 25 Hijeh chun jousei pailha tauvin. I-heng le ikom ho henga thutah chu seitau hite, ajeh chu eihoh jouse hi tipum khat a chu jaova ihisoh keiyuve. 26 Chule chonset sodohna lunghan chun na thunun da tauhen. Nalunghan pet pum in nisa kilhum khum sah hih un. 27 Ajehchu lunghan na hin Diabol dinga pansasna apeh ahi. 28 Gucha nahiileh, guhchat ngajeng in. Chusang chun, nakhut teni chu thilpha hatoh nan mangchan, chujou teng angaicha ho chu hongphal tah in pen. 29 Paongeilou le thuphalou seihih in. Nasei chasun chu apha le aphachom ding hihen, hiti chun nthusei ngaiho dinga kitil khouna sohdoh hen. 30 Na hinkho mandan u chu Pathen Lhagao Theng lung himosahna hida hen. Aman Amaa mong monga lhaddanna nikhoa nangho huhhing na channa ding uva namel chih u ahitai. 31 Lungdam louna jouse, lungsat, lunghan, thungai lou sei, chule seiset oimona, chule chonchan phalou jouse chu paimang un. 32 Chusangin, khat le khat kilungsetto cheh un, lungneng un, khat le khat kingaidam touvin, Christa in nangho na ngaidam bang uvin ngaidamun.

5 Hijeh chun imalam jousea Pathen umchan jomun, ajeh chu nangho Ama deilhen chate nahiuve. 2 Ngailutna dimset hinkho manguvin, Christa in avetsahna nung chu juiyun. Aman eingailut uva, chule Amatahung kipedoh a Pathena dinga gimmam tuiya kipedoh a ahitai. 3 Nalah uva jon-thanhoina, thenlouna, ahilouleh chipset umdahen. Hitobang chonsetnaho hin Pathen mite lah a mun aneipo. 4 Phatchomna bei thusim seiho, ngol-hoi thusei, alam louva totnaho-hiche hohi nangho hina ahipoi. Chusangin, Pathen thangvahna sohjo hen. 5 Nahet chet diuva pha chu-jonthanhoi, thenlouna, ahilouleh michipse ho Christa le Pathen Lenggam lutlou ding ahieu. Ajeh chu michipse kiti hi milim hou ahin, hiche vannoi thil hohi pathena aenei ahitai. 6 Hiche chonset hoa kithem chan ho dohan lhahih hel un, ajeh chu Pathen lunghan chu Ama seingailou ho jouse chunga chu ding ahi. 7 Hiche mihon thil abol nauva hin jao hihbeh in. 8 Ajehchu nangho khatvei chu muthim lhankhal kihehleu lah a uma nana huivin, hinla tun nanghon Pakaiya kona vah chu naneiyu ahitai. Hijeh chun vahmite hin'in hing uvin. 9 Ajehchu hiche vah nasung uva kona hungyah doh chun apha le adih chule thutah ahin hindoh sah ding ahi. 10 Pakai lunglhaina ipi ahi chu chingthei tah in holdoh un. 11 Phatchomna bei agiloupa le muthim natoh hoa chun pan laihuh un, chusangin sosal jouvin. 12 Pathen ngaisahlou hon guhthima athilbol hou hi gaheei dinga jong jachat umtah ahi. 13 Hinlah amaho lungput phalou chu achungu vah'in ahinsal tengleh kilang doh ding ahi. 14 Ajehchu vah'in ijakai atahlang ding ahi. Hiche jeh a hi hitia hi kiseiya ahi, "Vo ihmumil, athilah a konin thoudoh in, chule Christa in nangma nasalvah ding ahi." 15 Hijeh chun itobang hinkho mang nahuu ching theiyun. Mingol ho tobang'in hinkho mang hih un, achingho tobang'in hing jouvin. 16 Tulai nikho phalou lah a hin phat kijenpet cha hi mang themun. 17 Lung geltoh louvin chon hih un, hinla Pakaiyin ipi nabol ding uva adei chu hedoh un. 18 Lengpitwi don khamhiih un, ajeh chu hichun nahinkhou

amah thah sah ding ahi. Chusangin, Lhagao Thenga dimset masang nahinkhou then louna lung ngaichat le doha lhahna un. 19 Vahchoina la ho le Pathen houna la chule lhagaolam laho nangma ho lah a sauvin, chule nalunggilun Pakaiya tumging tothon sauvin. 20 Chule imalam jousea Pa Pathen chu IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa minin thangvah un. 21 Chule akalvalin, Christa jana jal in khat chu khat thua kitulut'un. 22 Nute ho, Pakai thua nung tobang'in najipa teu thu thunungan. 23 Ajehchu jipa khat chu Christa Houbung luchang ahi tobanga jipa chu ajinu dinga aluchang ahi. Ama hi Atahsa pum, hichu Houbung Huuhingpu chu ahije. 24 Houbung Christa thua nung ahibangin, hitobangma chun nute ho jong najipa teu thunoiya imalam jousen umun. 25 Chule nangho pate hon, Christa in Houbung angailut tobang chun, najinu teu chu ngailuvin. Aman amanu dinga ahinkho apeh'a 26 amanu chu athen'a chule angimsel na dinga Pathen Thule baptize kibol'a kona asilngim ahi. 27 Hiche aman abol hi amanu hi Amaa dinga Loupi tah Houbung chu ahia anenlai, ahilouleh akohai, ahilouleh adang nolna thei mun umlouna dinga abol ahi. Chusanga, amanu hi athenh le nolna bei hiding ahije. 28 Hitobangma chu, jipa tehon jong ajinu teu chu atahsau banga angailut dingu ahi. Ajehchu mihem khat ajinu ngailua chun amatah kingailua ahi ti avetsah e. 29 Christa in a-Houbung avettup tobang chun koiman ama tahta aholtbol ngaipoi, chusangin avah jingin chule avetup jinge. 30 Chule eihoh Ama tipuma atibah ho ihiuve. 31 Pathen Thubun asei tobang'in, "Pasal in apa le anu adalhah'a, chule ajinua beh ding ahi, chule ani lhona khat a kigom khom lhon ahitai." 32 Hichea hi thuguh kidang tah uma ahi, hinla hichea hi Christa le houbung khat ahina vetsahna ahi. 33 Hijeh a hi avela kasei ahi, pasal khat cheh in amatah akingailut tobanga ajinu chu angailut teiding ahi, chule jinu chun ajipa chu aja ding ahi.

6 Chateho, Pakaiya nahitah jeh uvin nanu le napa teu thunungan, ajeh chu hiche hi thildih bolding dol chu ahi. 2 Napa le nanu jabolin. Hiche hi thutepto kigoma thupeh amasa ahi. 3 Nangman napa le nanu najabola ahileh, "nangma dinga thil ijakai hoile pha hung hi ding, chule leiset chunga hi na hinkho sot ding ahi." 4 Pateho, nachateu chu sasahna nanei nauva kona lunghan sahna bol hih'un. Chusangin, Pakaiya kona thununna le thuhilnaa seiletsah jouvin. 5 Soh ho, leiset a napakai teu phatah a jabolna le ginna nei pumin athu uva nungun. Nanghon Christa nagen ding bangtah u chun jen un. 6 Amaho chun na vet-vet pet bouva hilouvin, phat jousen lunglhaisah un. Christaa sochchang naijal un, Pathen lunglam chu nalung pum piuvun bol un. 7 Halpel in na tongun, miho dinga hilouvin Pakaiya dinga natong hijouvin. 8 Geldoh un, Pakaiyin thilphu bol jeh a, eihoh khat khat cheh hi tohman eipeh cheh dingu ahi, soh hihen, achamlhat ah hijongleh, 9 Hitobangma chun pakaiho, nesotheu chu hitima chun bol un. Amaho chu hutum-gihsal bolhuh un, nanghon nani lhona vana Pakai khat naneiyu ahi geldoh-un chule Ama chun koima maijipa avepoi. 10 Achaina keiyin: Pakaiya chule athahat thilbol theinaa chun hat un, 11 Pathen galvon ho jouse kivonun hitia chu Diabol doha tintang ho nanan jou sohkeina diu ahi. 12 Ajehchu eihoh tahsaple the thisanpu (mihem) melmato chun kidouva ihipouve, hinla agilou vaipo hotoh chule mutheilou vannooya athuneiho toh, hiche vannoi muthim lah a hattah a thanei vaipo hotoh, chule van munhoa lhagao

gilou engse hotoh kidouva ihiuve. (aiōn g165) 13 Hijeh a chu, nikho phalounia melma chu nadou jou theiyuva, nalethuh jouna dingun Pathen galvon chengse panun. Chujongleh gal akichai jouva jong nangho nadindet jom jingna dingu ahi. 14 Nadin nauva chun pang det un, thutah konggah in kigah un, chule tipum chu Pathen chonphatna galvon in kivonun. 15 Kipana Thupha a kona bulhingset a kigosadema naumtheina dingun chamna chu kengchot in kiseuvin. 16 Hicheng jouse chungvuma chun, Diabol meikou-thalchangho chu suhmit na dingin tahsan lumdal chu dom sangun. 17 Huhhingna chu lukhuh in neiyun, chule Lhagao chēmjam Pathen Thu chu panun. 18 Lhagaovin phat bih nei jousea le thilsoh jousea tao jingun. Limgehchan umjungun chule muntina mithengte ho jouse dingin nataonauva pangdet jingun. 19 Chule keima dingin jong taovun. Pathen in aphant cha thuho eipeh a ngamtah a Pathen thuguh Kipana Thupha alunggon chu Judah mite le chidang namdangho jouse ding ahi hi kahil chet theina dingin. 20 Keima Pathen Palai kahi naa, hiche thu kaseiphong jeh'a thiikhaova kihena kahi. Hiti ahijeh chun, Ama dinga kaseiphong dingdola lung ngamtah a kasei jing theina dingin neitaopeh un. 21 Tychicus hin keiman ipi kabola chule itobanga kimanchahna kanei ahi thudol bulhing keiya naseipeh dingu ahinai. Ama hi Pakai natohnaa sopi deitah le kitopipha tahsan urmtah ahi. 22 Ama naheng uva dinga kahinsol lona ajeh hi-nangho tilkhou ding le keiho ikiatiu hetsah ding kagelkhoh u ahi. 23 Kasopi deitahteho, cham-lungmonna in naumpiu hen, chule Pa Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun ngailutna le kitahna napeuhen. 24 Pathen milungsetna chu tonsot'in i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa ngailuho jouse chunga umhen.

Philippi

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Yeshua a sohchang Paul le Timothy'a kon ahi. Keiman Philippia um Pathen mitheng teho Christa Yeshua a um upa ho le deacon ho jouse dinga kajih ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen. **3** Nangho kalunga kageldoh chanin Ka Pathen kathangvah jinge. **4** Keiman taona kamansel le kipah thanom tah in nangho jouse dingin kathumphe juive. **5** Ajehchu Christa Kipana Thupha hillhangna thudol a, najah masat niuva pat tuni changeiyin nangho katohkholpi nahi jing uve. **6** Chule keiman nanghoa natophpha tongpan ah Pathen chun Christa Yeshua ahungkit nikho Ihin masangsea Anatoh chu ajoma abulhit teiding ahi ti katahsan akichenin ahi. **7** Nangho nabonchauva thudol a keiman lung hitia kagel hi adih ahi, ajehchu nangho kalungsunga kagelkhol jing nahiuve. Hichea hi keima songkul-lut thudol hihen chule Kipana Thupha lam dol a kihonna thu kaseina hihen chule thutah'a phudetna lam thudol hijongleh, nangho nabonchauva keima toh Pathen lungsetna kachan khompi nahiuve. **8** Ichangeiya nangho kangailut nahiuve chule Christa Yeshua milungsetnaa chu nangho nabonchauva kangai lheh u ahi chu Pathen in ahenai. **9** Nanghoa ngailutna chu aha lonihah cheh cheh a chule nangho hetna le hetkhenna a nakhantoube chehna dinguva katao ahi. **10** Ajehchu keiman ipipen chu kiphamoaa ham ti nanghon nahedtiu kadeisahpeh nahiuvin, hitia chu Christa ahungkit nikho hunghun kahsea ngailutna theng le nolnabeii hinkho naman theina dingu kati ahi. **11** Nangho huhhing nachannau hi ga sona lama nadim jinguva, Yeshua Christa a chonphatra nahin khouva nasodoh theiyuva arieh Pathen loupina le vahchoina hung hiding ahi. **12** Chule kasopite, nanghon kahinkhoa ahung sohsaho chengse chu ipipen chu hita jongleh Kipana Thupha machalsahna dinga soh ahi tihia naht dingu kadeiyin ahi. **13** Ajeh chu amitakip, hiche leng inpia umho eivesuiya pang sepai ho chan gei hin Christa jal a thiikhkaoa kihen kahi ti ahetsoh keiuy ahi. **14** Chule keima songkul'a eikikoi jeh a hikoma um atahsan jousen lungngamma le hansanna aneiyuva Pathen thu chu kichatna neilouva aseitheiyu ahi. **15** Mi phabep ho chun Christa thu chu kimit thiipna le midehnar aseiphongun, chule mi phabep hon lungdih pun aseyiuve, kiti ahi. **16** Amaho chun Kipana Thupha hongbit a panga kahi aheuvin, keima eingailut jeh uva aseiphongu ahi. **17** Midangho vang chun Christa thu aseiphongu chu, chang phatchomna lunggel, lungdihpua hilou, thiikhauva kakihen hi bolgenthei bea kaumna ding ngaitoa thusiphonga ahiue. **18** Hinlah hichu imacha akhohpooi. Alung gonu chu dihlou hihen, adih hijongleh, Christa thuchu akiseiphong poule kipah a kahi. Chule kipah jomnalai ding kahi. **19** Ajeh chu keima dinga nataovu chule Yeshua Christa Lhagao panpina chule, keima eikilhadohna hunghi ding ahi. **20** Ajeh chu keiman ginchatna le kinepna bulhingset kanei chule, keima jachatna a kachuhlou holding, hinla keima Christa dinga masanga banga lung ngama kaumjom ding ahi. Chule kahinkho hi hinna hihen, thina hijongleh Christa jabolna hung soh ding ahi ti katahsan e. **21** Ajehchu keima dinga hin kiti hi Christa

dinga hin ahin, chule thi chu aphajo cheh ahi. **22** Hinlah tahaasaa kahinle, keiman Christa dinga tohga phajo kaboldoh ding ahi. Hijeh chun hoijoh hi aphajo ham ti kahepo. **23** Keima lung ngaichat ni neiya lunggel kichi-ah a uma kahi: Keima kache a Christa toh umkhom chu gamchenga keima dinga phajo'ah ahi. **24** Hinlah nangho khohsahna a tahaasaa kahinjom ding hi kiphamo joa ahi. **25** Nangho jouse tahaasaa a nakhantou-uya chule kipana a hetna naneitheina dinguvin, keima hingnalai ing ting nakithopi jomuvinge, ti ginchat hi kaneiyan kahen ahi. **26** Chule keima nangho henga avela kahung kit tengle nanghon Christa Yeshua a kisonna naneibe chehna dinguva kahinkhoa ipi aboldoh ham ti nahet dingu ahi. **27** Chukalvalin, nangho van-gam mite chonin chon un, Christa Kipana Thupha to kitoh in hinkho manguvin. Chuti chun keiman kahunga nangho kahungmu u hihen ahilouleh athua nachung thu'u kajah tho hijongleh, nangho Ihagao khat le lungkhatpua nadin khomuva chule Kipana Thupha thua tahaas gal nasatu thudol chu henange. **28** Chule namelmateu kichatsahna a chun kichahah beh un. Hichu amaho kisuhmangna dinya amelchihna hung hiding, hinla nangho vang Pathen Amatah chun nahuhdoh dingu photchetna ahi. **29** Ajeh chu nangho Christa tahaasaa a chanpha seh changa nahi pouve, hinlah Ama jal a hahsatna jong thoh dinga chanpha changa nahiuve. **30** Hijeh chun masanga thoh gim puma kagalsat namu uvin, tujeng in jong naja soh keiuy ahi.

2 Hiti ahijeh chun Christaa hina jal a kitlikhouna um nam? Angailutna a kona lhamonna um nam? Lhagaova kilokhomna um nam? Lung nemma le kikhotona um nam? **2** Chuti ahileh nanghon neikipasah tahbeh uvin, chuti chun lung pumpia thukhat kisauvin, khat in khat ngailu uvin, chule lunggel kithakhat neiyin chule doi kithakhat hiuvin. **3** Chang kilunggel bol hih in, midang pachat hol hih'in. Kineosah in, nangma sangga midang chu aphajon gelin. **4** Naphatchomna dingbou velouvin, midang phatchomna ding jong ven. **5** Christa Yeshuan anei lunggel ngaito tobangma chu nanghon jong neiyuvin. **6** Ama Pathen ahijeng vang'in, Pathen toh kibah a, kolchah den chu abolpoi. **7** Chusangin, Pathen ahina dinmun chu alhakangin, soh hina a kingainemna aneiyin chule mihem ahungkiso chun mihem pen ngaiyin ahung pengin, **8** Pathen seingaina jal'in Ama akineosah jengin chule thingpela migilou thina dinmun akilhentai. **9** Hijeh chun, Pathen in jabolna sangpen chan gei chun achoisangin chule min dang jouse lah a min chungnung pen chu Ama apeh ahitai. **10** Hitia chu Yeshua mina Van mun'a, chule leiset chunga, chule leinoiya hijongleh khupnei jouse dilu diu, **11** Chule paonei jousen Yeshua Christa hi Pa Pathen loupina dinga Pakai tia aphondoh cheh dingu ahi. **12** Kangaitah teho, keiman nangho kaumpi petuva kahilnaho nangai bangu chun tu kaumlou pet dehet sin Pathen chu jana lentah le kichatna naneiyu photchetnan, huhhingna chu nahinkho'uvah anatoh in sodoh un. **13** Ajeh chu Pathen nasung uva natonga chun Alunglhaina tohdohna dinga ngaichatna le tohdoh theina tha napeuen. **14** Nabol hasun'u chu phunchelna le nelkalna jaotha louvin bolun. **15** Hitia chu koima chan Pathen chate nahi nauva nalheplhah louna dingun hiche khang gitlouna le vahkoi mite lah a vannoiya hinna vah chu vahdohsah un. **16**

Hinna thuchu tuchchah un hitia chu Christa ahung nitengleh bep'a kangaitoa kanungsun ahitai. **9** Danthu juina a keima keima kilhaitetna a kajao hi mohjenseh a lhai kahilou, mohseh chonphatna chu hitalouva Amatoh thakhat kahia hitia chu a tonggima kahilou chu kisonpia kaneitheina ding ahi. **17** Keiman Hinlah keiman kahinkho hi Pathena dia kilhaina a tuisun a kasunlhah ding hijongleh kipah ingting nanghoa tahsan umtah'a Pathena nakikatdoh tobangu hiding ahi. Keiman hiche kipana chu chan neitheh nahi cheh dingu kadeipeh nahuive. **18** Henge, nangho kipah unlang, keiman jong nakipa huvinge. **19** Pakai Yeshua lunglhaina ahileh Timothy hi nangho vila hinsol ding kat ihi. Chuteng chuleh nangho iti naumu aman eihil a konin keidingin jong kisuuhalna hinte. **20** Ajeh chu nangho phatna ding lungdihpua lunggel ngaitona nei Timothy tobang nagelkho diu kahehieh e. **21** Midangho hin ama ama phattouna ding kigelkho'h ahieuvin Yeshua Christa lam thu chu agelkho pouve. **22** Hinlah Timothy hin amatah ahinan photchenna aneiyin, hiti hin chapa le apa tobang'in kipana thupha seiphongnaa keimatoth tongkhom ahi ti nanghon nahevve. **23** Hilai muna kachung thu ipi aso aphotchetna aum tengleh ama nangho henga hinsol ding kat ihi. **24** Chule Pakaiya kakisonna chu nanghoto hijong chu Pathen in naseichet peh tauvinte. **16** Hinlah eihon kimuto vahding hi kakineme. **25** Tutadia dingin Epaphroditus imasonnau chan geiya hi i-tuhchah diu angaiye. **17** Sopi nahenguva hinsol ding kangaito ahi. Amahi sopi dihtah deitah teho, keima umchan tobang hin nangho jong um uvin, tohkhompi ahi. **26** Aman namu nomlheh jenguvin nahenguva chule keimaho nung juiya pangho um chana konin kihil uvin. kahinsol e. Chule ana dammo thudol najah uchu phamo asalheh jenge. **27** Tahbeh in ama ana dammon chule thidehchet anahie. Hinla Pathen mikhotona chu achangin chung chona lungkhamna kaneibe louna ding hiya ahi. **28** Hijeh a chu ama nangho koma hinsol ding kagelkho ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon ama namu tenguleh nakipa uva chule nangho kalung olmopeh tahlouna ding ahiye. **29** Christian kingailutna chun kipah thanomtah in ama analemuvin chule hitobang mihi jabolna nei chu thilpha ahi. **30** Ajeh iham itileh Christa natohna a ahinkho ahabsatna ato ahi. Chule nanghon mun gamlatata a kona naboltheilou diu jeh a nangho thalhenga keima dinga aman eibolpeh ahi.

3 Kasopi ngaitah teho, ipi chu hita jongleh Pakaiya kipah thanom'un. Hitoho seiding hi kachimpoi, chule hiche hi natahsanu honbitna ding ahijoi. **2** Chuche uicha ho lah a chun chingtheiyun-kihongphauvin, hitobang miho chun thilse abolun, hitobang miho chun huhhing channa dinga chep natan diu ahi atiuve. **3** Ajeh iham itileh eih Pathen lhagaova kon a Pathen hou cheptan tahbeh ihiuvin, Yeshua Christa natoh chaisa a chu kingamdet'a, tahsalama kisonna neilou ihiuve. **4** Keima tahsalam boltheina jeh a kisong jeng jongleng kisong thei kahi. Tahbeh mongin midangin taha lama kisonna aneitheile keiman kisoncheh theina kaneiye. **5** Keima ni-get nia cheptan kahin, Israel mi hina pen-gui chu kaneiyin, chule Benjamin phunga kon Hebrew mi atahbeh chu kahi. Judeate Dan juina lama hakattah Pharisee ho lah a mi kahi; **6** Keima katom ngai behsek jeh in houbung chu hoisetah in kana gimbal in, chule chonphat lamadol a keima danthua nolnabeiya jui bukima kahi. **7** Keiman hichehohi atila chu manlутах a kana ngaisang anahi, hinlah tun keiman Christian anatoh chaisa jal'in hiho chu mohseh in kageltai. **8** Christa Yeshua chu Pakai ahi tia kahet a pat'in hiho jouse chu pannabei bep in kagel tai. Keiman Christa chu kaphatchompi theina dinga thil adang jouse chu nen kikholkhom tobang

bep'a kangaitoa kanungsun ahitai. **9** Danthu juina a keima keima Christa tahsan jal a chonpha eikisima ahitai. Ajeh chu tahsan jal'a Pathen in eihon chonpha a eisemu ahitai. **10** Keiman Christa chu kahet nomin, agimthohna chu thoh khoma, athina chu chankhompi kahi theina ding chule Ama thinaa kona kaithoupa thahat thilbol theina chu kachan theina ding kat ihi. **11** Hitia chu ipi iti jongleh keiman thinaa kona thokitna chu kachan teiding ahi. **12** Keiman hicheho chu kaneitai kati ahipoi, ahilouleh keima chamkimna chu chang kahitai katipoi. Hinlah keiman Christa Yeshuan einei banga hi keiman jong hiche chamkimna chu kaneina teiding kadel ahi. **13** Kasopiteho, keiman hichu kanei hih laiye, hinch hiche thil khat bou hi kagut ahi. Keiman achesa thil chu kasumilin, kamasanga ipi umhang ti kagelkho in ahi. **14** Keiman kilhaitetna chu achaina geiya lailhunga chule Pathen in Christa Yeshua a eikounau van kipaman sanna ding mun chu hadel'a del kahi. **15** Lhagaova apilhing chengsen hichehoa hin kinoptou hite. Ipiham jeh a lungkim louna nei aumle, chule keimaho nung juiya pangho um chana konin kihil uvin. **18** Ijeh inem itileh masanga kanaseipeh matchet jiu bangun chule tua jong kamit a kamithi puma kaseipeh u ahi, amaho chu achonna chun Christa Thingpel melmaho ahieuve ti aphotchenu ahi. **19** Amaho chun mahthahna lam amanoueve. Amaho atumpiu chu a pathenu ahi, akithangatnau chu jachat akimuna diu, amaho chun tuhinkhoa dingbou agelu ahi. **20** Ahinlah eihon Pakai Yeshua Christa chenna van-gam mite ihiuve. Chule eihon huhhingpu ahungkitna ding chu kinem'a ngah jinga ihiuve. **21** Aman itahsau thithehi alah a, Amaa banga loupina vouphea akhel ding, Aman thil ijakai athuneina thunooya akoi banga athua ahin nunsah ding ahi.

4 Hijeh chun kasopi deitahteho, Pakaiyah umdet jingun. Kasopi deitahteho keiman nangho kangailu uvin chule kamunom uve, ajeh chu nangho hi kakipana le kanatohna kalallukhuh nahuive. **2** Tun keiman Euodia le Syntyche hengah, Pakaiya nahi Ihon jeh in naktomo nalhon chu umsah Ihon tahihi in tia kangehlhon nahi. **3** Chule nangma katothkhompi dihtah, nangman hiche numei teni hi kithopin, ajeh chu amani hi mi dang kipana thupha seiphong pehnnaa gun chutah a pang Ihon'ah ahi. Amani hi Clement to chule Hinna Lekhabua amin kisun dang hoto tongkhoma ahieuve. **4** Pakaiya kipahtah in umjingun. Avel'in titik inge-Kipahtah in umjingun. **5** Amitakip in naum nauva nabol jouseuva lunggel toh them nahu hehen. Pakai hunglo tading ahi geldoh un. **6** Imacha lungolomna neihil un, chusangin, imalam jousea dingin taovun. Nangachat chu Pathen henga seiyun, chule athilbol dohsaho jal in thangvahna peuvun. **7** Chuti henlang hileh Pathena cham-lungmonna, ijakai hetna a khelsohkeiya chun, nalungu le nalungthimu Christa Yeshua a nahi jalova chu napeh dingu ahi. **8** Chule tun, kasopi deitah teho, achaina keiyin-akitah lam, ja-umdollam, adihlam, athenglam, lungset umle pachat umlam, aphalam le pachat theilama auma ahileh hitoho hi lunggel un. **9** Nanghon keiya kon a nakihsila hou, nasansa ho-u chule keima a kon a najahsa hou

le namusahou nitin in juiyun. Chuteng cham-lungmon Pathen chun naumpi dingu ahi. **10** Nanghon keima neigelkohit nau jeh a Pakai iti kavahchoi hitam! Nanghon keima neigelkohit jinguve ti kahei, hinla nanghon chutia kithopina thei phat kijen namulouvu ahi. **11** Hichu kangaichat umjeh a kasei ahipoi, ajeh chu keiman kanei khama chu lung lhaiya umje kahet ahi. **12** Keiman imacha neilouva um ahilouleh ijakai neiya umje kahen ahi. Itobang phat hunglhung dinga jong, oivaset ahilouleh keltah a umje jong chule ninglhingset hihen lhomcha hijongleh hiche thuguh chu kahet ahitai. **13** Ajeh chu keima thaht eipea Christa jal a chu ijakai bolthei kahi. **14** Hitima chun, nanghon tupet kahahsatna a neipanhu uhi nabol phalheh jenguve. **15** Philippia um nanghon nahenguva Kipana Thupha kahinpohpeh uva chu, nahetma banguvin, sum le paiya eikithopia nangho bou nahiuvin chule Macedonia a kona kagakholjin patkit chun koima houbung in achutibol pouvin ahi. **16** Thessalonica kho a kaumpet jengin jong kithopina khatveiseh hilouvin avel in neihin thot uvin ahi. **17** Keiman hiche kaseihi nanghoa thilpeh chu kangaichat ahipoi. Chusangin, lungsetthem nahijal uva kipaman nasandiu chu kadejoh ahi. **18** Tupet in kangaichat jouse kaneiye-chukalval in Epaphroditus khut a nathil peh u chun ninglhingset in eineisah'e. Hicheho chu kilhaina gimnamtui kihal Pathena dinga santheile lunghai umtah ahi. **19** Chule hiche Pathen, keima eigelkohphey a chun, aloupinaa Christa Yeshua a ahao dungjuiyin nangaichat jouseu chu pebukim nauvinate. **20** Tun I-Pau Pathen'a chun loupina jouse atonsot atonsot in umjing hen! Amen. (**aiōn g165**) **21** Pathen mithengte jouse, Christa Yeshua a hiho jouse chu keima a konin salam anapeuvin. Sopite kaumpi chengsen salam nahin peuvin ahi. **22** Chule Pathen mithengte adang dangho jousen salam nahin thot uve, adehset in Caesar insung mitea konin salam naopeuve. **23** Pakai Yeshua Christa lungsetna chun nalhagaovu umpi hen.

Colossae

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen in alunglama alhendoh Christa Yeshua solchah Paul le i-sopiu Timothy a kon ahi. **2** Pathen mithengte Colossae khopia um, Christa a tahsan umtah sopiho henga dinga kahin jih'u ahi. I Pau Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuen. **3** Keiho nangho dingin katao jingun chule i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa Pathen chu kathangvah jingun ahi. **4** Kipana Thupha thutah nanajah patniuva pat nangho dinga kinepna vana kikoipeh nahi tauve. **5** Ajeh chu keihon Christa Yeshua a natahsanu chule Pathen mite jouse nangailut u thudol kanaja tauve. **6** Hiche Kipana Thupha nahenguva hung chu vannozi muntin a kisoi a ahitai. Pathen milungsetna kidangtah thu najahpat uva chule thutah thu chu nahet chet niuva pat a nahinkhou akikhel banga gasoa hinkhoho akikhelsah ahi. **7** I-sopiu deitah katohkhompi Epaphras a kon in jong Kipana Thupha nanahe tauve. Amahi Christa lhacha tahsan umtah le nangho thalhenga eikithopiua pangah ahi. **8** Amahin Lhagao Thengin napeh u ngailutna naneiyu thu eiseipeh u ahi. **9** Nangho thu kajah niuvapat nangho dinga tao jinga kahiuve: hichu Alunglam naht bulhingset uva chule Lhagaolama chihna le hethemna napehna dinguva tao kahiuve. **10** Hichea chu nahinkho mandan u Pakai jabolna le lunglhaina ahijinga, chule nahinkhou chun gapha asodohna dinga, chule Pathen hetna a nakhantou becheh cheh theina dingu hi ahije. **11** Kataonau jong hi, nangho athaneina loupi jal a nangho thahatsah a thohhatle lungdehat nangaichat dungui uva napeh uva kipana a nadim letsetna dingu ahi. **12** Vah' cheng Amithengte chuto goulou ding Apeh chu changkhom dinga eisemuva Pachu thangyah jingun. **13** Ajeh chu Amahin muthim lenggama kona eihuhdoh uva chule Alungset Chapa Lenggambia eisemu ahitai. **14** Athisana chamlhatna eichohdoh peh uva, ichonsetnau jengjong angaidam ahitai. **15** Christa chu mutheilou Pathen chu muthei limpua hung ahi. Ama thil kisem masangpeh a ana umsa chule thilsem jouse chunga thunei vahoma ahi. **16** Ajeh chu Ama jal a Pathen in ijakai vana hihen chule leichunga umho hijongleh, imutheiyu le imutheilouvi hijongleh anasem ahi-laltouna ho, lenggamo, vaipoh naho, chule thuneinaho akimuphalou vannozi pumpia um, aboncha Ama jal le Ama dinga kisema ahi. **17** Ama imacha um masangpeh a anaumjingsa ahin, chule Aman thilsem jouse akhut a atuh ahi. **18** Christa hi houbung luchang (hichu Ama tipum) ahi. Ama abul kipatna, thinaa kon a thoudoh jouse chunga thuneipa ahijeh a, ima jousea masapen ahi. **19** Ajeh chu hichu Pa lunglam ahi. **20** Chule Christa a hi Pathen hina bulhingset um thingpel chunga Christa thisan kiso chun kichamma asem a; van'a umho hihen chuleh leiya umho hijongleh Pathen in ijakai Ama a dinga charmna chu asem ahitai. **21** Hichehin, masanga nangho Pathen a kona gamlatah a naum uva, nalunggel u phaloule chonna phatlu jeh a amelmate nanahiu ahije. **22** Chuti jongleh, tua hi Christa hin atahsa tah a thina ato ahitah jeh in, Amatah in kichamma chu asem ahitai. Hiche hin, themmonna neokhat jong neitalouva athenga le nolna beiya Ama angsunga nadinsah u ahitai. **23** Hijongleh nanghon hiche thutah hi natahsan jomuva chule nadin detjom dingu ahi. Kipana Thupha nanajah uva nakisan u photchetna a kon chun kiheimang gohihbeh un. Hiche Kipana Thuphahi vannozi leiset munjousea kihillhangga ahitai, chule keima Paul hi Pathen lhacha hina a seiphong dinga eikingansea ahitai. **24** Katahsatah a nangho dinga kagimthoh hi kakipah-e, ajeh chu keiman Christa hesoh thohna'a atipum, hichu Houbung, kathoh khompi ahi ti kahet ahi. **25** Pathen in Ahoubung lhacha kinbol dinga eingansea Athupoh chu poa nangho henga phongdoh dinga hunga kahi. **26** Hiche thupoh hi kum aja ja a chule akhang khanga aguh a kikoi chu, tua hi Pathen mite henga kilangdoh a ahitai. (aiōn g165) **27** Ajeh chu Pathen in Christa a ahaona le alopina chu chidang namdang nangho jong nahetsah nom hin Aloupina nachantha nomu ahi ti aphotchetna ahi. **28** Hijeh a hi keihon midang Christa thu kaseipeh uva, amitakip Pathen in chihna eipeh jouseu mangcha a hilchah le thuhilna kaneiyu hi, amitakip Christa to akguijopnau chamkimsahna dinga ahi. **29** Hijeh a hi keima tonggima kiseh tah a kapan a, kasunga Christian thahattah'a anoth a chu kingam'a kahi.

2 Keiman nangho le Laodicea a um houbungho chule tahsaa kakimupi loulaiho chengse dinga nasatah a kapohnat peh uhi nahet dingu kalunggot ahi. **2** Keiman amahohi alunguva Ihamonna aumtheina dinga amahohi tilkhouva chule ngailutnaa akikandet uva, hitia hi amahon Pathen lunggon thuguh Christa Amatah a um chu ahetdoh theina dingu kangaith ahi. **3** Ama a chu chihna le hetna gou aboncha kisela ahi. **4** Hiche kaseipeh uhi koimachan doha pana nangho mohtua na Iheplhah louna dingu ahi. **5** Ajeh chu keiman tahsa a nalah uva kaumlou vang'in, Ihagaovin kaumpiue. Chule keiman nachondih ule Christaa natahsan det u thu chu kipahtah in kave jinge. **6** Chule tun, nanghon Christa Yeshua chu Pakaiya nakisan bangu chun, Ama chu jujomun. **7** Nakihilsa banguvin, Ama a jungkho uvini lang, thutah'a chun kisahdoh un, chule thangvahna dimletset in hinguvin. **8** Mihem lunggel leh hiche vannozi Ihagao thuneihoa hungkon chihgut lekhathemna le doha Ihephah a na-umlouna dingun chingtheiyun, hichu Christa a kon ahipoi. **9** Ajeh chu Christa mihem tahsaa chu Pathen hina bulhingset a chenga ahi. **10** Chule nangho hichea chu kisuchamkima nahiuve, amachu piputle thumeina jouse luchang ahi. **11** Nangho Christa henga nahunguva chu aman Ihagaova chep natan peh-u ahitai, hinla hichu tahsaa cheptan ngai chu hitalouvin, chonna ngai chonsetnomna chu atanlhah ahibouve. **12** Ajeh chu baptize natahuva chu Christa toh kivuitha nahi tauve. Chule nanghon Christa kaithoupa Pathen thahat chu natahsan jalova Amatoh hinkho thah a kaithouva uma nahi tauve. **13** Natchonset nau le chonsetnom naho chu paidoh a um ahiloulai jeh a nangho athia nanahiu ahi. Pathen in ichonsetnau angaidam tahjeh a Christa to eihin khomsah u ahitai. **14** Aman eiho dounaa themmo chansahna bat lehabua kijih chu akah a, chule thingpel'a akhetbeh tah jeh a alahmang ahitai. **15** Hiti chun aman Ihagao lama vaipohole thuneihoa chu athaneinai alahpeh a, thingpel'a agajiona jal'a chu amaho chu Lhangphonga maimoh-a alha ahitai. **16** Hijehchun nangho naneh u ahiloule nadonu ahiloule nikho khat achoma nitloujeh ahiloule lhathah nikho nit ahilouleh choldo nikho thua koiman na-oimo dauhen. **17**

Ajeh iham itileh cheho chu atahbeh hunghung ding vetsahna ho ahbouvin, hinla Christa chu atahbeh a hung hitai. **18** Koima kineosah Ihema le vantil ho houna thua kipui mangsah hih un. Hitobang mi chu athilmu u thudol akip akiyin aseiyun, amaho chun lhagao lam lunggel aneipouvin, tahsaa theset lunggelin ahoithosah uvini, **19** Amaho chu aluchang Christa to kijopmatiou ahiuve. Ajeh chu Aman tipumpia agu kisuhtona le kikilmat tona chu akhut a aloikhoma Pathen in akhansah dunguiyu aumsah ahi. **20** Nangho Christa to thithaa nahitah uleh, hiche vannoii lhagao thaneinaa kona nachamlhatsah u ahitai. Chuti ahileh iji itia vannooya hingnatai banga chu vannoii chonna dan kihilna, **21** Tham hih in, tep hih in, tuh hih in kitoho najui nahlaiyu hintem? **22** Hiche kipuina dan hohi mihem thupeh le thuhil ahi, ahung kimanchah toh Ibon a mangthari ding thil ahbouve. **23** Hiche chonnadon kijuihohi chihtoh a ahi, hichehoa hin eimatah lungchama hou, eima tah kingaitoma kingainemna chule taha kithununna angaiyin ahi. Hinla hicheho hin mikhat lung ngaichat phalou jona apechompoi.

3 Nangho Christa toh hingkhoma nahiuleh, Pathen jetlam'a touva Christa umna chunglam chu veuvin. **2** Nanghon leiset thil ho geljo louvin, chunglam thilho geljo uvini. **3** Ajeh chu nangho hiche hinkhoa dia athia nahi tauvin, nahinnau atahbeh chu Pathen a Christa toh kisela ahi. **4** I-hinnau Christa ahung kilah phatteng nangho jong Amatoh loupia kilangkhom ding nahiuve. **5** Hiti ahijeh chun, leiset chunga natibah chengu: jon lungput, thenlouna, huh lungput, lungdihlou ken, chule kiloset hichehohi milim houna ahi, abonchan thisih sokeiyun. **6** Hiche chonsetna ho jeh hin thua nunglohu chungah Pathen lunghanna chun alhun khumjin ahi. **7** Hicheho hi vannooya dinga nanahinlai uva chu anaboljia nahiuve. **8** Hinlah tuhin: lunghan, lungsat miduhabol, Pathen taitom, thuthanghoi seina kam, hichengho hi pailhauvin. **9** Khatle khat jouvin kihet hih un, ajeh chu nanghon milui hinkho le anatoh chu napaiyu ahitai. **10** Nanghon nasempau nahet nau lungthim chu panun chule mithah chu kivonun chule Ama tobang hiuvin. **11** Hiche hinkhothah a hin hi Juda mi nahiha, chidang namdang nahim? Cheptanmi nahiha, cheptanluu nahim? Lekha helou akhangtou loulai soh chu nahiha, ongthol nahim? Christa chu eiho dinga ima jousea ininglhinnau ahitai. **12** Hiche jeh chun Pathen lhenchom mithengte deiumtah angailut namthenga lhendoh nahitah jeh uvin-mikhotona lunggel, mihepi, kineosah, nunremna lungthim, thohhatna in kivonun. **13** Khatle khat kidemdaito cheh un, kingaidam tona neiyun, akina khattou auma ahijongleh Christa chun nangaidam banguvin nanghon jong ngaidam'un. **14** Hicheng jouse chunga hin ngailutna chu kivonun, hiche kikankhomna phachamkim pen ahi. **15** Chule Pathena cham lungmon chu nalunguva vaihomsah un, hichea dinga chu nangho jong tipum khat'a chamlen dinga kou nahiuvn chule thangvah jingun. **16** Christa thu chu chihna jouse tothon nasung uva cheng dimset hen; khat le khat tumgingtoh tholan houlan, chule lhagaolan kihilun chule kitilkhou touvin, nalung gil un Pakai choi-atnan lasauvin. **17** Chule thua hihen, natoh a hita jongleh, nabol jouseu chu Pakai Yeshua minir bolun lang, Ama jal'in Pa le Pathen chu thangvah un. **18** Ji numeihoi,

Pakai mitmua dih ahina jal in najipa teu thunoiya kipelut napateu sei thun nungun, hichu Pakai lunglhainapen ahi. **19** Pateho, najinu teu ngailu uvin chule amaho chunga lunghimona neihih un. **20** Chateho, imalam jousea nanule hileh nabol'chu Pakaiya lunggilin bolun, mitmu soh hilouvin Pakai jal abol hiuvin. **21** Pakaiya goulou ding tohman nachan dingu ahi chu heuvin: ajeh chu nangho Pakai Christa kinbol nahu ahi. **22** Ahin thilse bola chu nahileh nathilse bol chu nakimum ding ahi. Hichea hin maipha vetna aumpoi.

4 Pipua pang ho nanghon jong vana APipu khat naneiyu geldoh uvin lang nalthachahou chunga adih le ahoi bol hiuvin. **2** Nangho taona ponpan tothon lunglimgeh in umun, chule thangvahna lunggel neijun. **3** Pathen in keihoa Christa a athuguh alunggon chu aphondoh theina dingin, keihoa dingin taovun. Hiche jeh a hi keima thiikhauva eikihen ahi. **4** Keiman hiche thupeh hi kicheh tah a kaseiphong theina dingin neitao peh un. **5** Tahsan neilouho lah a chun chingtheithat in hinkho mangun, chule phat kijen pat chu aphachom pen din mang un. **6** Nanghon amitakip dingga donbutna dihtah nanei theina dingun, na kihoulim nau chu lungsetna thucheng le lahthei ding cheh hihen. **7** Pakaiya sopi deitah, lhacha natohna a tahsan umtah chule lhachana katokhkompi Tychicus hin kaumchan thudol abonchan nangho hinsipeh nauvinte. **8** Keiman amaa kona naching changtuh u chu kahetchentheina dinya chule amahin nalungu amonsah theina dingin nahenguva kahinsoltai. **9** Chule amatoh kilhondin amin Onesimus, nalahuva tahsan umtah le sopi deitah toh'in nang ho heng lama kahinsol thauve. Amani hin hikoma nakitong thudol ijakai hetsah Ibon nauvinate. **10** Songkul kalut chankhompi Aristarchus in salam napeuve, chule Barnabas sopinu chapa Mark in jong salam napeuve (Mark hi nahenguva ahunga ahileh anasangun tia achungchang thua thupeh namusau ahitai). **11** Chule Yeshua (Justus kitipa chu) jong hin salam napeuve. Hichengho chengse bou hi cheptan holah a kona Pathen Lenggam chalsahna dinya katokhkompi ahiuvin, amaho hi keima dinga monpi umtah ahiuve. **12** Yeshua Christa lhacha le nakilo khompi Epaphras in salam napeuve. Nanghon Pathen lunglam najui bukimkei uva chule nachamkimna dinguva ama nangho dinga gunchua taojing jenga ahi. **13** Ajeh chu keiman amahi-nangho dinga, Laodicea umho le Hierapolis a umho chengse dinga taona gunchu lheh jenga ahi, ti kahettohsah ahi. **14** Louthem deiumtah Luke le Demas teni hin salam napeuve. **15** Laodicea khopia um sopite ho le Nymphas chule a-in'a um houbung miho salam anapeuvin. **16** Chule nanghon hiche lekhathot hi naluh uva akisim jouteng, Laodicea houbung sunga jong sim theiding ngaito uvin; chule chutima chun Laodicea a lekhathot jong chu anasim teiyun. **17** Chule Archippus jah a chun, "Pakaiya kona nakisan akinbolna natohna hi chingtheiyan lang subulhit in" thi seipeh in. **18** Hiche hi keima Paul'in kakhut a kasut salamna ahi. Nanghon thiikhauva kihen kahi geldoh un. Lungsetna in naumpiuhen. Amen

1 Thessalonica

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a kon ahi. Keihon Pa Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa a hilo Thessalonica Houbung mite henga kahin thot nahiuvem. Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeu hen. **2** Keihon nangho jouse jal'in Pathen kathangyah jingun chule nangho dingin kataojom jinguvin ahi. **3** Keihon Pa le IPaten un nangho chung thua kataonauva, tahsan umtah'a natoh nau, ngailutna neiya nathil bol hu chule IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa jal a thoh hattah'a kinepna naneiyu chu kageldoh ui. **4** Kasopi deitahte, Pathen in nangailu uvin chule Pathen in Amite hidingin nalhengdoh tauve, ti kaheuve. **5** Ajehchu keihon Kipana Thupha kahin pohpeh u chu thucheng jengseh a hilouvin, thaneina to kilhon a Lhagao Thengin hetchetna Ihingset napeh u ahitai tia keihon kaseiyu chu thutah ahi. Chule keihon nangho kagel khohnau nangho toka umkholnaiyun kahin danuvin nahe tauvin ahi. **6** Hiti chun nanghon kathuseiyu chu nangho dinga hahsatna khohtah Lhagao Thenga konin kipah tah in nasangun ahi. Hiti chun nanghon keihon le Pakai umchan chu najom un ahi. **7** Hitichun nang ho Greece a tahsan saho jouse-Macedonia le Achaia gam jousea vetjui thei nahung hitauve. **8** Chule tun, Pakai thu chu Macedonia le Achaia gamkallam peh geiyan, holai mun hijongleh kachenau chan ah Pathen natahsannau thudol hi aseyiui. Keihon koima koma hituhu chu kasei diu angaipo. **9** Ajehchu amahon phatah a eina lamtonau thudol aseyiun, chule nangho milim houna'kona Pathen hing le dihtah kinbol dinga nalung naheiyu thudol aseijom jinguve. **10** Chule amaho chun Pathen Chapa-Pathen in athilah a kona akaithou Yeshua, vana kona ahung ding ngah jinga uma nahu thudol aseyiun ahi. Ama hin ahunglhung ding thutanna kichat umtah'a kona eihuhdoh u ahi.

2 Kasopi deitahteho, nangho kahung vil uhi mohseh ahipoi ti nangho tah in naheuve. **2** Keiho nangho koma kahung masang jep uva Philippia ichan geiya gimbol hesohna katuvem ti nanghon naheuve. Hinama jongleh IPaten un Ama kipana Thupha chu ichan geiya doudalna aum vanglin, lung ngamtah a nangho koma kaseidoh thei nadiuvin hansanna eipeuve. **3** Hiti chun kathu seiphongu hi lheplahnaha thu ahilouleh lungdihlou pua ahilouleh doha lheplahnaha ima seina kanei pouve ti nanghon naheuve. **4** Ajehchu keiho hin Pathen a kona photcheta neiya Kipana Thupha thesei lea panga kahiuve. Kalung gonu hi miho lunglhaina hollowuva Pathen lunglhaina kahol joh u ahi. Ama bou chun kalung put u ipi ahi ahet ahi. **5** Nanghon nahet ngaima bangun keihon joulhep doha a nangho thunun kagopouve. Chule Pathen hi ijakai aheto a ahi, keihoi nasumu chanthei nadinga nangho toh jol le go'l'a um'ah kahipouve! **6** Christa solchah kahiu hi mihem pachat channa dingin keihon nangho hihen midangho hijongleh, koima cha lung kahol pouve. **7** Christa solchahho hina jal a keihon nanghoa kona ngehna kanei theiuy ahi, hinla keiho nangho laha lung nengin kaum jouve ahilouleh keiho hi minun achate an apeh a avah a chule avetsui tobang kahiuve. **8** Keihon nangho kangailut behseh jeh un nangho to Pathen Kipana Thupha seh seh a chan neikhom pi hilouvin, kahin nau jong nangho dinga

kaphal ngamu ahi. **9** Sopi deitahte, nalahuva ichan geiya katoch gimu hitam ti hi geldoh lou nahiuvem? Nahenguva Pathen Kipana Thupha seiphong na dinga, nangho pohgih pohsah kanop lou jeh un, sun le jan'in na katong gim un ahi. **10** Nangho tah keiho hettohsah nahiuve-chule Pathen jong chuti ahi-keiho hi nangho atahsan ho jouse a dinga kipumpah, lungdih pua chule themmona neilou kahiuve. **11** Chule keihon nangho khat khatcheh hi Pan achate abolna bangtah a kabolu nahi. **12** Keihon nangho kangeh uva, katikhkou uva chule katem nau chu nangho Pathena dinga lomtah a nachonna dingu kat ahi. Ajeh chu aman aLenggam le aloupina a chan nei dinga nakouvu ahi. **13** Hichejeh chun, keihon Pathen thangvahna kangadeh pouve, ajeh chu nanghon keihoa kona thu chu nasanu chun, kathuseiyu chu moh mihem thuseiyin nalapouve. Nanghon kathupoh uchu Pathena kon ahi tin nasanguve-hichu hijong hiyah ahi. Chule hiche thuhin nangho tahsan neihoa na atoh jom ahi. **14** Chutima chun sopi deitahte, nanghon nagam miteuva kona gimbol hesohna nathoh u ahi. Hitia hi, nanghon Judea gam'a Pathen houbung ho umchan najomu ahi, amaho chun Christa Yeshua atahsan jeh uva, amiteu Judah ho khut a gimbol hesoh atthoh u anahi. **15** Ajeh chu Juda ho lah a phabep chun themgao ho anathat un, chule phabep chun Pakai Yeshua jeng jong chu athau anahi. Tun amahon keiho jeng jong eibol hesoh uve. Ama hon Pathen alunghai pouvin chule mi jouse to kikala natong ahiuve. **16** Amahon chidang namdang ho lah a huhhingga Kipana Thupha kaseiphong le diu ejida gouve. **17** Kasopi deitahte, phat chomkhat a dinga nangho to eiki chomkhen jouvin (kalungun vang nangho nadalha dehpouve), kajo chanun hungkit kagouve, ajeh chu keihon nangho kamukit nom lheh jengu ahi. **18** Keiho kihambol tah in nangho kom kahung nomun, chule keima Paul jong avelvelin kahung gon, hinla Satan in eisubojiuve. **19** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua ahung kilekit nikhoa a-anga idin tengu leh ipia kinepna le ipin eikipasah uva, chule ipi chu kachandiu tohman le lallukkuhiu hiding hitam? Hichu nangho nahiuve! **20** Henge, nangho keiho kisonpi le kipana nahiuve.

3 Kanan joulou helu ahung hi phat in, keima ho chang Athens a umden dingin kakigel lhatauve. **2** Chule Timothy hi nang ho vil ding in kahinsol tauve. Ama hi isopiu le Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong naa Pathen na katoch khompiu ahiye. Aman nang ho nahatsah uva, natahsan nauva natil khouna dinguva kahinsolu ahi. **3** Chule nanghon hahsatna nato chung changuva chu lung olmo tah a naum louna dinguva navetup dinguva ama kahinsolu ahi. Keiho vang hiti hahsatna ho toh mong dinga eikigonguva ahi ti naheuve. **4** Keihon kaumpipet jenguva jong hahsatna hung lhunglojeng thei ahi tia kahlchah nau chu, nahet banguvin, amahon ahinboldoh jeng tauve. **5** Hiti chu ahijeh a, kathoh joulou phata, natahsan nau det jinga hinam ti kaphotchet nomjeh a Timothy kahinsol anahi. Achutilou leh alhempa chun nanghoa aphapen chu akilahdoh a chule kanatohnau hi mohseh bep hitam tia tija'a um kanahi ahi. **6** Hinlah tun Timothy ahung lhungin, nangho tahsan le ngailut thu ahung lhuttai. Amahin keihon kahung vilnau thudol chu kipahtah in nageldoh jingu chule keihon nangho kamunom tobangun nanghon jong neimu nomuve ti thulhut aneiye. **7** Hitihin kasopi deitahte,

nangho tahnnaa nahat jing jaluvin, keihon hahsatna le gimbolna kathoh laitah jenguin jong hatah in nei tilkhuvun ahi. 8 Nangho Pakaiya nadin det jingu kahet jalun keihon hinna thah eipeuve. 9 Nangho jeh a Pathen iti kathangvah u hitam!

Pathen angsguna kalutnauva keiho hi, nangho jal hin hapan kakipah uve. 10 Pathen in eikimuto sah kit uva nanghoa tahnna a-onglai chu dipdimna dinga nangho dingga sunle jana tao jinga kahiue. 11 I-Pau Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa chun nahenguva eihin puilo jeng tauhen. 12 Keihon nangho kangailutnau alon letset tobang'in, Pakaiyu nangho khatle khat kingailutna le mijouse ngailutna chu khansah hen chule longlet doh hen. 13 Hichea kon hin, nangho I-Pakaiyu Yeshua amithengte jouse toh ahungkit niteng, I-Pau Pathen angsguna nadin tenguele, aman nalungu hatsah hen, nolna beiyin kohen chule athengin hinkoi hen. Amen.

4 Achainakeiyin sopi deitahte, Pakai Yeshua mina kahintem nom nau chu kanahil tobanguvin Pathen lunglhainna hinkho mangun. Nangho hitia hi nana kiman chahsau ahi bangin tua jong nahabol cheh dinguvin kahin tilkhau uve. 2 Ajehchu keihon nangho Pakai Yeshua thuneina'a ipi kahilu nageldoh uve. 3 Pathen in nangho dinga alung gon chu nathenuva, jonthanhoiya kona nakikangse dingu hi ahi. 4 Chutah le nangho khatcheh hin atahsa kivettup nahiuvu chule thenna le jatheri hinkho naman dingu hi ahi. 5 Nanghon Pathen le alamlhah umdan hephalou milim houna neihoo bangin jon lung puhih un. 6 Hiche thudol ahin, Christian sopi khat chun ajini engbolna ahilouleh dohabolna alamlouvin neihih un, ajeh chu khotah amasanga kagijhi nau bang chun Pakaiyu hitia chonseho chu alethuh ji. 7 Ajeh chu Pathen in eikouvui hi thenlouna hinkho mang ding hilouvin, hinkho thenga hing ding ihijo bouvui. 8 Hijeh chun, koi hijongle hiche hoa chona dan juilou chu mihem thuhil juinom lou ahitapon, A Lhagao Theng eipeuve Pathen deilou jeh joh ahiye. 9 Hinlah keihon nangho henga khatle khat kingailut ding thua kahin jih khoh u angaipoi, ajeh chu Pathen in khatle khat kingailu uvin tia nahlusa ahitai. 10 Tahbeh mongin, nanghon Macedonia pumpia tahnsho jouse nangailut nau navetsah sau ahitai. Hitima chun, sopite, amaho chu hatah a nangailut cheh diu kangeh nahiuvu. 11 Masanga keihon nangho kana hilsa bangu chun, thiip beh a hinkho manding gelkhh uvin lang, natoh diu cheh kigelkhh uvin chule nangma khatcheh a natonguvin. 12 Chutengleh Christian hilou hon nahinkho man dan'u chun najabol untin, chule midanga nakingaiyu ngailou ding ahitai. 13 Chule tun sopi deitahte, nangho kinepna neilou miho tobanga lunghema naum louna dinguvu Pakaiya thisa ho chung chang thudol nahet teiding'u kanom uvin ahi. 14 Ijeh nem itileh Yeshua chu athis, chule Ama chu ahingdoh kittai ti itahsan uva chule Yeshua chu Ahungkile tengleh, Pathen in tahnsho ho chu Amatoch ahinlepu ding ahi ti itahsanu ahi. 15 Keihon hiche hi Pakaiya kona kalah u kaseiyu ahi: Pakai hungkile tengleh ahingnalai eihohi anathisaho sanga Amato kimuto masajo ding ihipouve. 16 Ajeh chu Pakai Amatahu chu van'a kona thupeh aw ahinsap ding, vantil pipu aw ginton, chule Pathen sumkon kouna awgin tothoa van'a kona hungkum ding ahi. Amasa, Christian anathisa ho alhankhuh uva kona thoudoh ding ahiue. 17 Chujou tengleh, eihohi ahing nalai chule leiset

chunga umnalai chengse hi amaho chutoh Pakai chu vanlai jol'a meihanglah a kimuto dinga lahtouva ium dingu ahi. Chutengleh eihohi Pakai toh a'ith a iumkhom jing dingu ahitai. 18 Hiti hin khat le khat hiche thuhoa hin kitilkhouto uvin.

5 Tun kasopi deitah teho, hicheng kisei jouse hi iti hungsoh a chule ithle hung hiding ham tithua nangho koma kahinjih mongu angaipoi. 2 Ajehchu naginchat lou pettah uva Pakai hungkilekit nikho chu, jana gucha tobang ahung ding ahi. 3 Mihon "Ijakaiya chamnale bitna aume" tia asei laitah uleh numei naosonat thohgim tobanga, jana gucha hung banga achunguva manthanna chu hunghlung ding ahi. Chule hoidohna umtheilou ding ahitai. 4 Hinlah sopi deitahte, nangho hiche thudol a hi ima helouva uma nahi pouve, chule Pakai nikho chu gucha tobanga ahung ding chu nanghon nadatmo diu ahipoi. 5 Ijeh nem itileh nangho nabonchauvin vahle sunlai chate nahiuvu, eihohi muthim le janlai chate ihipouve. 6 Hiti ahijeh chun kihong phauvin, midangho bangin ihmuh ihiu hih un. Kigingin um unfang chule lung limgeh in umun. 7 Jan phat le miho ihmuh juiva chule judon hon ju adonkham jiu phat ahi. 8 Hinlah eihohi lung limgeh in vah'a umu hitin, tahnsho le ngailut lum panu hite, chule huhhingna lukhuh chu lungngam tah in kikhuh u hite. 9 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in eihohi chunga alunghanna abuhilh khum ding hijolouva, I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa ja'l a huhhingna chang dinga eihendoh joh u ahi. 10 Hiti chun Christa ahung kile tengleh eihohi itihui hihen ahilouleh hing jong leuhen, Ama eihohi dinga ahi jah a chu a-itih a dia Amato i-umkhom jing dingu ahitai. 11 Hitichun nabol ngaisau tobang chun, khat le khat kitil khou touvinlang chule kisadohoton khat le khat umun. 12 Sopite deitah teho, Pakai natohnaa nalankai hou chu jabolun. Amahon nalah uva atong gim'un, chule lhagao lama nakaihojuva panga ahiue. 13 Amaho chu jana lentah peuvin lang chule anatoh jal un lunggili ngailuvu. Chule kichamdelin khatle khat cheng khomun. 14 Sopite ho, kahin ngehnau chu mithase ho chu gihsal un. Akichaseho tilkhuvun. Atha Ihasam ho phaten khohsah in vesuiyun. Amitakip chunga thoh hat'un. 15 Koiman ase chu asea alethuh louna dingin veppauvin, chusangin khat in khat chunga chule mijouse chunga thilpha boljing ding gouvun. 16 Phatseh in Kipah thanomun. 17 Taona man ngahih helun. 18 Itobang phat'in naphah jongle thangvahna neijingun, ijeh ham itileh Yeshua Christa a hia nangho dinga Pathen lunglam ahi. 19 Lhagao theng chu sumit hih un. 20 Gaothuseihohi nahsahmoa dai chatvai bol hih un. 21 Hinlah akisei jouse patep cheh un. Apha chu kolchah un. 22 Gitlouna chichom choma konin kihe mangun. 23 Tun cham-lungmon konna Pathen chun imalam jousea nathensah un, chule nahlagaovu le nahninna chule natahsau chu I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa ahung masangsen nolna beiyin kohen. 24 Nakou Pau chu tahnsho umtah ahijeh'in, Pathen in hichu ahin molso ding ahi. 25 Sopite deitahteho, keihohi dingin hung taovun. 26 Sopite ho jouse chu Christian kingailutna in chibai bolun. 27 Keiman Pakai mina thu kapeh nahiue, hiche lekhathot hi sopite jouse henga kisimdoh hen. 28 I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa lungsetra in na umpiu hen.

2 Thessalonica

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a kon ahi. Keihon hin I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa a ho Thessalonica houbung henga kahinsut u ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun lungsetna le chamlungmon napeuhen. **3** Sopi deitah teho, keihon nangho jal in thangvahna kanei jingui, ajeh chu natahsanu akhangtou jingin chule nangho khatle khatnak gailutnau akhangtou cheh cheh in ahi. **4** Keihon nangho gimbol hesoh nathohnau jouseua tahsan naumnau thu chule hahsatna natou thudola thohhat le tahsan naumnau thu chu kisonpi tah in Pathen houbung dang ho koma kaseiyuve. **5** Chule Pathen in hiche gimbol hesoh thohna hi athutan dinya avetsahnom hintin, chule a Lenggama dinga loma nasemuva, hichena dinga chu thoh hahsa nathoh u ahi. **6** Athutan dinya jal a aman gimhesoh a nabolhou chu alethuh ding ahi. **7** Chule Pathen in nangho gimbol hesohna thoh ho le keihon dinga I-Pakaiyu Yeshua vana kona ahung kilah tengleh kicholdona eipeh dingu ahi. Ama Avantil thahattah ho to hung kilang ding ahiuve. **8** Pathen sei ngailouva chule IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa Kipana Thupha joplou ho chunga meikou jejua thutanna ahinlhut dingu ahi. **9** Amaho chu Pakaiyu kona kikhendoh dingu chule aloupina thaneinaa kona a-i-tih a dinga tonsot gimbolna a mahthah dingu ahiuve. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Ama chuche nikhoa ahung teng chuleh Aman amithengtea kona loupina amuding-atahsan ho jousea kona vahchoina akimu ding ahi. Chule hichea hin nangho jong najao uve, ajeh chu nanghon Ama thudol kaseipeh u chu natahsan tauve. **11** Hitia hi i-Pathen u chun Ama kouna totob'a hinkho namansahna dinguva keihon nangho dinga taojoma kahiuve. Nanghon natahsan Pau chun Thilpha natohsah jouseu chu nabulhit molsona dinguvin thaneina napeuhen. **12** Chutengleh i-Pakaiyu Yeshua chu nahinnau dung juiyin jabolin umintin, chule amatoh jabol a naumtha dingu ahitai. Hiche ho jouse hin hisah theiya um chu i-Pathen u lungsetna le Pakai Yeshua Christa jal ahi.

2 Sopi deitahte, tun keihon I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa hungna ding thule Amakoma iikhkhop khom dingu thudol a seichetna hinnei uvinge. **2** Pakai nikho chu ahunglhung'ah ahitai tiho jeh in nangho bайламтah in suhlongin ahilouleh lung tijan umhiih'un. Amaho chun Ihagaova vetsahna eikineye, phondhna eikipei ahilouleh keihoa konin lekhathot kaneiye tijongleu tahsan hiuh un. **3** Amahon ipi thu aseiyun nathujo dauhen. Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu ahunglhun masanga Pathen douna nasaatna hunghlung ding chule danbeipa-manthaina mihempa kiti chu hung kilangdoh ding ahi. **4** Ama kichoisan ding, chule mihon pathen atiuva aumsah u tapou chu ajahda ding chule amatah Pathen kahi tia hung ki Pathen sah ding ahi. Ama Pathen hou-in'a lut a, keima Pathen kahi ahungi ding ahi. **5** Keiman nangho kaumpi pet uva hiche thuhu jouse hi kaseipehsau chu nageldoh lou u hitam? **6** Chule nanghon ama chu ipin atuh tang denham ti naheuve, ajeh iham itileh ama aphat lhinteng lebou hung kilang doh ding ahi. **7** Ajeh chu hiche danbeipa hin guhthima na atoh pat ahitai chule atuhtangpa hi lampia kona akiheidoh masangsea hitia hi umthim ding ahi. **8** Chujoutah leh Mihem dan neiloupa

hung kiphong doh ding, hinla Pakai Yeshua chun akama ahaidoh hua chu amapa atha ding chule ahungna aloupina chun asuhmgang ding ahitai. **9** Hichepa hin Satan natoh ama thaneina hilou chu ahinpat ding chule melchihna ho le thi kidang dang boldoh theina tha anei ding ahi. **10** Aman mahthahna lampia cheho chu doha lheplahna pana angolbol ding ahi, ajeh chu amahon huhhing achach theina dinguva ngailutna le thutah chu akisan nomlouvu uhi. **11** Hitia chu Pathen in amaho chu hatah a lheplahna a achuhsah ding, chule hiche jouthuho chu amahon atahsan dingu ahi. **12** Chutengleh amahon thutah chu tahsan tah sanga agilou chu athanoppi jeh uva themmo chang diu ahi. **13** Sopite, keihon dingin vang nangho Pakai ngailut ho jal a bou Pathen chu thangvahna kapeh dingu tailou adang kahepoueve. **14** Aman huhhing'a naumna dinguva nakouvu ahi thua keihon Kipana Thupha kaseipeh nahiuvin; tua hi nanghon i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa loupina a chu chan naneikhom theiuy ahitai. **15** Hiche ho jouse gel pumin, sopi deitahte, keihon nangho tahsa a kaumpi pet u hienlang ahilouleh lekhathot a kon hijongleh nangho dingdet'un lang chule kathuhilu chu kolchah jinguvin. **16** Tun i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Amatah le eingailu uvah I-Pau Pathen le Alungsetna jal a tonsot lhamonna chule kinepna kidangtah eipeuva chun, **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Thilpha nabolna le naseinau jousea nalhamonu henlang chule nahat dohsah tauhen.

3 Achainakeiyin sopi deitahte, keihon dingin hungtaovun tia kangeh nahiuve. Nangho henga anahung tobanga chu Pakai thuhil hi alhunna chan a gangtah a akithejala chule jabol'a aumtheina dingin taovun. **2** Chujongleh amitakip tahsannee ahiloujeh uvvin, keihon migilou le miphalou hoa kona huhdoh kachan theina dinguvin taovun. **3** Hinlah Pakai hi tahsan umtah ahin, Aman natha hatsat uvintin, chule agiloupa a konin nahuhbit nauvinte. **4** Chule keihon Pakaiya kakisonnau chu-nanghon kathupeh u chu naboluva chule naboljom dingu ahi ti kakisonpiu nahiuve. **5** Pakaiyin nalungthimu Pathen ngailutna hetkhenna le phondohna bukim keiyin chule Christa a kona thohhatna lama napuiyu hen. **6** Chule tun, sopi deitahte, Pakai Yeshua mina hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahiuve: tahsannee sopiho jouse thasea hinkho mangho chule keihoa kona kathuhilu juilou hoa konin kikhindoh un. **7** Ajeh chu nanghon keihon umchan najom diu adul ahi. Keihon nangho toka umkhom laiyun kathase khapoueve. **8** Keihon kaneh manu pelouvin koima an kanepoueve. Keihon koima kapohgih sah louna dinguvin sun le jan in katong gimuve. **9** Keihon neivah dinguva thupeh kapeh thei nahiuve, hinla keihon najui dinguvin vetsahna kapejo bou uve. **10** Keihon nangho kaumpi pet jenguva jong, hiche thupeh hi kapeh u nahi, "Natong nomlou hon nedhing kimulou ding ahieuve," tih. **11** Ahijeng vang'in nangho phabep thasetah in hinkho namanguvin, natoh nanom pouve chule midang natohna chunga kikum naumuve. **12** Keihon hitobang miho chu tkaeuvin, chule Pakai Yeshua Christa minin amaho chu kangeh uve, amaho chun ageltoh uva chule akihinsona diuva na atoh diu hi ahi. **13** Sopite deitahte, nangho lah a adangse dinga kasei chu, thilpha bolnaa chimhahbeh uvvin. **14** Hiche lekhathot a keihon seingailou ho chu melchih uvvin, amahoa konin kichom khendoh leu chun amaho jaahcha

tauvinte. **15** Amaho chu melma ho gelin gel hih un, hinla sopi nabolna bangun sosalun. **16** Tun Cham-lungmon kona Pathen chun cham-lungmon imatih chanin chule phat jousen nepe jingu hen. Pakaiyin naumpi jingu hen. **17** Hiche hi keima Paul in kakhuttah a kajih chibai bohna ahi. Hitia keima tah in lekhathot kajihna ho photchennaa hitia hi kabolji ahi. **18** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa milungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpi tauhen.

1 Timothy

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Yeshua solchah, Pathen eihuhhingpu'u thupe le kinepna eipeuvah Christa Yeshua pansah, Paul, a kon ahi. **2** Keiman tahanjal a chapa deitah Timothy henga dinga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen leh Pakai Yeshua lungsetra leh khotona chuleh chamnan naumpihen. **3** Macedonia jona kanache laiya Ephesus mun'ah uminlang thuhil dihlouho suthip in kati bangin, aphachomlou thusim seileh khanggu'i thusine'a kihoulima ho chu anasutangin, hiche ho chun Pathen tahnanna lama khantouna asosah theipon ahi. **4** Aphachomlou thusim seileh khanglui thusine'a kihoulima ho chu anasutangin, hiche ho chun Pathen tahnanna lama khantouna asosah theipon ahi. **5** Keiman nang kathuhilna-a katup chu ahileh tahan chate jouse hi lunghim thengtah a selepha hetkhenna toh tahan kicheh tah a kona ngailutna adimsetna diu kati ahi. **6** Ahinlah mi phabep in alakhel gamtauvin, amaho chu hichehoa konin akihei mang gamun thilphha chomlou kihoulima'ah akimangcha gam tauvin ahi. **7** Amaho hi Mose dan thuhil juidanin aumun ahinlah amahon thutahbeh seja aseivangun athuseihou jong akihetchet pouvin ahi. **8** Eihon dan hi ahiding banga imanchah leh aphai tih iheuve. **9** Ijeh nem itileh dan hi thildih bol ho dinga kisema ahipon, dan nitlou, thilsebol ho, Pathen helou hole chonseho, thiltheng subohho, anule apa thatho chule mitihat ho dinga kisema ahibouve. **10** Dan hi jonthanhoiyo kipeho, pasal leh pasal kikoio, chule mihem a kiveih, mijouho, kitepna sukeh ho. **11** I-Pathen un eingansena dungjuia hiche loupi tah Kipana Thupha kahilna toh kikal a chon ho jouse dinga kisema ahi. **12** Hiche natohna dinga thahat eipea I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa kathangvah-e. Aman akinbol dingin tahan theiyin egelin, eipansah-in ahi. **13** Keima tumasanga Christa min taitoma kana pana thilse bolhat kanahin, amite kanabolset jeng vang'in Pathen khotona chu kachangin ahi. Ajehchu keiman hetthemu leh le tahan loujeh a kanabol ahi. **14** O, I-Pakai chu ichangeiya milungset them le khoto them hitam! Aman Yeshua Christa-a konin tahnanna le lungsetra chun eina sudimtan ahi. **15** Christa hi michonsete huhhing dingin vannooya hin ahungin ahi tih tahan umtah thuhil ahin, mijousen sanding doltah ahi, chuleh hicheho lah a chu keima hi achonse chungnungpen kahi. **16** Ahinlah Pathen in khotona eina musah hin, Yeshua Christa hi mijouse lah-a chonsepen in jong atahsanle tonsot hinkemlou aneitheih ding ahi ti ahetdoh theina diuva keima hi vettah thei pipena eimanchah ahi. (aīōnios g166) **17** Loupina le jangaina jouse atonsot atonsot in Pathen a hijing tahan! Amahi tonsot leng, mutheilou, thitheilou, amabouhi hiche Pathen chu ahi, Amen. (aīōnios g165) **18** Kachapa Timothy, nachunga gaouthua anakiseiya kon a hiche thuhil hi kapeh nahi. Hiche hin Pakaiyu dinga nagalsatna-a nahatsah ding ahi. **19** Christa a natahsan chu tuhdet in chule se le pha hetna nalungsung chu sutheng jingin. Miphabep khat'in hiche selepha het theina lungsung chu amang khel'un atahsannau kong chu akehgamtan ahi. **20** Hymenaeus leh Alexander teni hi vetkah thei ahlilon e. Keiman amani chu Pathen ataitom kithon louna dinga Satan khut a kapehdoh lhon ahitai.

2 Amasapen in mijouse dinga tao dingin kangeh-un ahi. Pathen hepina achan theina dingun thum'un, chuleh amaho dingin thangvahna peuvin. **2** Lengho leh thuneina muna umho dingin taovun, hitia chu Pathen jana neipuma lungmong taable chamdel a hinkho imantheina diuvin. **3** Ijehinem itileh hichu thilphatah eihuhhingpau Pathen lahthei doltah ahi. **4** Aman mijouse hi huhhing'a aumtheina dingleh thutah hetna ahinneithei diu hi eideipeh u ahi. **5** Ajehchu Pathen khatseh leh mihemte kikah-a chamna eisempeh theiyuvah palai khatseh Yeshua Christa aumin ahi. **6** Aman mijouse dingin ahinna mangchan chamhatna eichohdoh peh tauvin ahi. Hiche hi Pathen in vannozi mite aphatcha ahetsahnom chu ahi. **7** Chule hiche tahan thu leh thutah thuhil chidang namdangte lah-a hilchen ding leh seiphong dinga keima hi solchah-a eikilhengdoh ahitai. Keiman kaseivalpoi thutah bou kasei ahi. **8** Pathen houkhomma mun jousea, mihon lunghanna le kinelbautam neilouva Pathen lama akhuttheng adop uva taona amandiu kadei'yin ahi. **9** Chuleh numei hohi adolbep chan kijemu henlang kiphalam khenchan umuhen. Akivondiu bepchan kivon u henlang, asampheh danuvah chingtheiyuhu, sana le dangka mantam ahilouleh thilman lutah kivona kilelahna neidaunu. **10** Ajehchu Pathen ngaisah kahi ti numeihohi chu achonphatnauvin kijemjoleu aphi. **11** Numeihon kangkhencha leh ginggeh cha a um kitemchuh uhen. **12** Numei hohi pasalho chunga thunei dingleh thuhil dingin thu kapepoi, thiipkhen chan thu ngaileu kati. **13** Ajehchu Pathen in Adam asem masan chujouvin Eve asemin ahi. **14** Chuleh Satan in alheplhah chu Adam ahipon, numeinu joh chu ana lheplhah-a chonset hunglut ahi. **15** Ahinlah numeihohi hi tahnannale ngailutna'a, thenna le chonnema aum jingleh achahin uva kona huhhing'a umding ahieuve.

3 Hiche hi tahanthei ding doltah'a kisei ahi. "Khattouvin Houbung Upa hi ding natoh anopleh amachun ja umtah panmun adei ahi." **2** Hijehchun Houbung Upa ding chu ja umtah nolnabei hinkho mang hiding ahi. Aji ang'a kitah ding, ama le ama kitimjoumi hiding, chingthei tah a hing hiding, chule minphat na nei hiding ahi. Jindot them chule mihilthem hiding ahi. **3** Ama chu julopmi ahiloule agilou hilou ding ahi. Ama chu milungneng hiding, mitoh kinahat hilou ding, chule sum ngailou lou mi hiding ahi. **4** A-insung kipohtupjou mi, achaten ajathei le athua nunsah journi hiding ahi. **5** Ajehchu a-insung akivettpouloule Pathen houbung chu iti avettup jouding ham? **6** Houbung Upa ding chu tahnanthah hilou ding ahi, ajeh chu hung kiletsah intin Diabolin asuhlhu ding ahi. **7** Chujong leh, pam a miho seiphat changmi hiding ahi, achuti louleh miseiset achanna-a kon chun Diabol thangkolah ohkhaet int. **8** Chutobang ma chun deacon panmun loding ho jong chu ja-um mi chuleh kitahna neimi hiding, ju'a lopmi hilou ding, sum a kitahlu mi hilou ding ahi. **9** Tahsan thugil tua kiphongdoh thudol'a kipeh theng nanei, chule lungthengsel a hing mi hidu ahi. **10** Amahohi Deacon a kipansah masanga hoitah a kholchil masat ding, alhin uva ahileh Deacon panmun a pang ding ahieuve. **11** Hitobangma-a chu ajiteu jong ja um mi hiding, miseiset hat hilou ding, amale ama kitimjoumi hiding chuleh anatohna jousea jong kitahna neimi hiding ahieuve. **12** Deacon ho chu jikhat neimi hiding chuleh achateu leh a-insung kivetsuijou mi

hiding, **13** Deacon natohna a lolhingtah michun mipia kon a jana changdui hichun Yeshua Christa atahsannau toh tahsan aumnau asuhpung ding ahi. **14** Nakom u hunghunvah ding kinepna kanei jing vang'in tun hiche hohi kahin sun e. **15** Ijemtia keima kahunggei khah leh Pathen insung mite iti chondiu ham ti nahettheina dinga kati ahi. Hiche hi hingjing Pathen houbung ahin, hichu thutah kingapna khombul ahi. **16** Kinelna beihel in, hiche hi itahsan nauthugil loupitah chu ahi. Christa chu mihem a hung kilanga Lhagaovin atahlanga vantil hon amuu ahi. Ama thuhu chitin namtin lah-a akiphong jal in vannoit miten atahsan un chuleh loupitah in van ah lahtouvin aumta.

4 Tun Lhagao Thengin kichehtah-in eiseipeh-un, ni nunung teng mitamta, tahsan dihatah-a kona pullha ding, amahon thilha hoa kona lhagao dihlouho thuhil ajui diu ahi. **2** Amaho chu thuhillhem chule mijouho ahiuvin, selepha ahetnau lungthim chu athisa ahi. **3** Amahon jinei hi adihpoi atiuvin chuleh thutah hea tahsanten thangvah taona puma aneh diuva Pathen in asemho chu nehding adihpoi atidu ahi. **4** Ajehchu Pathen thilsemho jouse hi thangvah taona puma ikisana ahileh aphamo umlou paidoh ding jong umlou ahi. **5** Ajehchu hiche hi Pathen Thule taonaa santhei ding dol a kisuthenga ahit iheuve. **6** Timothy nangin hickehohi sopiho koma nasei chetpehleh ngamma, tahsan thua kikhukhah chule thuhilpha juiyah, Christa Yeshua Ihacha lomtah nahi ding ahi. **7** Amavang Pathen deilou golllui thusimho le thuchavai ki houlimna hoa konin kidalsen lang Pathen dei hinkhoa kipuikhangna ah kipelutjon. **8** Tahsalam phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphanai, ahinla Lhagaolam dol a phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphajoi, ajeh chu hickehin tuhinkhoa dingleh khonunga dinga phatchomna tah ahi chu thutep uma ahi. **9** Hickehhi tahsan theidol tah-a kisei ahin, mijousen asandung dolta ahi. **10** Hiche ding jeh-a hi hatah a itoh-u ahin, tohjong itohjom jing dingu ahi, ajeh chu, mijouse huhhingpu ahidehset a tahsan chate Huhhingpu hingjing Pathena ikijopnau uma ahi. **11** Hiche thu hohi hil inlang amaho chu hetthemsah teiding khosah-in. **12** Nakhandorjeh hin mi nahsahme theiyin umhiih-in, amavang nathusei dan leh nahinkho mandan in, namingailutna-in, natahsan hinkho kimanchah danleh thenna hinkho naman danin atahsan ho vetjui theiyin um'in. **13** Keima kahung kahsen, Pathen Thu simna in, tahsan chate tilkhouna-in chuleh thuhillam in anaponton. **14** Houbunga Pakai lhachaten nachunga khut angap uva nachungchang thua themgao thuphondoh naa kona Lhagao Thilpeh nachan chu naahsahmo hihbeh-in. **15** Hichenga hin lungluttah-in pangin. Nakhantouna hi mijouse het a akilah dohtheina dingin nanatohna-a hin kipumpeh jingin. **16** Nathuhil dungjui chun kimangchan, hichu chepi jingin chutileh Pathen in phatthei naboh ding chuleh nathuhil jahojong phatthei chang diu ahi.

5 Upa tehseho chu phoh hih-in, napa tobang'in jana neitah'in jolthon, khangdong pasalho chu napenpi nasopitah tobang'in kihoupin, **2** Nupi tehseho chu nanu tobang'in gel inlang, nasanga dongjo numeihohi chu napenpi nasopinu tobang'in lungthengtah-in kaihoiyn. **3** Ajending koimacha neilou meithai hochu jana neitah-in kaihoiyn, **4** Ahinlah chate le tute nei ahialeh amopohnau masapen chu a-insunga

Pathen mikhotona apohdoh dingu, ahinguvah anule apateu phatna ngailutna-a alethuh diu ahi. Hichu Pathen lung lhain ahi. **5** Amavang leiset chunga ainsungmi umtalou meithai dihatah hochun Pathena akingapnau ngaplahauna aneitheiyun, Pathen in apanpina diuvin sunle jan in ataojingun ahi. **6** Ahinlah meithai nopsahna hinkhoa kimang chajing hovang ahinlai sunga jong athisa ahiuve. **7** Amaho chu miseiset achanlouna diuva hiche thupeh hohi naapeh ding ahi. **8** Ahinlah koihileh ama sopite ding khohsahna neilou adeh dehta aama insung mite ding khohsah louho chun tahsan dihatah chu apaiddoh-u ahitan, hitobang ho chu atahsanlouho sanga kohhoj ahiuve. **9** Kithopi dinga amin kikhum meithaiho chu alhompera a kum somgup hiding, ajipa anga kitahna ana neimi hiding ahi. **10** Amachu achate ahin khoukhahna a athilphabol jeh'a mijouse jana changmi hiding, maljin khotu, tahsan kibahpiho kisunemtah a jenmi hiding, hahsatna tohho kithopi nommi hiding ahi. **11** Khangdong meithaiho vang panglou diu ahi, ajeh chu Christa dinga akipehnau sanga atahsau ngacihatna chu hatjoding jineikit nomdui ahi. **12** Hiche chun kitempa aneisau chu asuhkeh-a themona changdui ahi. **13** Chuleh amaho chun thaset hinpanuntin intina vahle untin, thuchavai seina'a kipeuvintin, mi natohna a gakikum lediu chuleh akinlouva thusinea'a gakamja lediu ahi. **14** Hijeh chun hitobang khangdong meithai hohi ajineikit uva cha aneidiu, inchen akisemdui kaphtats ahi. Chutileh melma chun amaho chu aseisetra diu agomkom aneilou diu ahi. **15** Ajehchu amaho lah a phabep khat hi achelengun, Satan nung ajui tauve tihin eitijat sah-in ahi. **16** Tahsancha numei khat chun sopi meithai aneiya ahileh amaho chu phatah-in kivetsui henlang mopohna houbung chunga ngapdahen. Chutileh houbungin achangseh'a cheng meithaiho phatah-a avetsuithai dingu ahi. **17** Houbung Upa akin phatah-a tongho adehset athupha lhangsapna le thuhilna-a hapanho chu jana pehding chuleh atohman jong phatah a pehding ahi. **18** Ajehchu Pathen thun, "Bongchal changchila chu amuh kikan hihhen chujongleh natonga chu atohman asanding lomtah ahi," ati. **19** Houbung Ihacha khat chunga hehna aumleh hettohsah mini, mithum aumloulueh laih in. **20** Adanghon kichatna aneitheina dingin achonseho chu mipi anglunga sosal'in. **21** Pathen leh Yeshua Christa chuleh vantil sangpen ho mitmua hiche thuhu kapeh nahi, hiche thupeh hohi langnei naleh sihneina koimacha koma neilouvin mangchan. **22** Houbung sunga Pakai Ihacha napansah ding tengleh kino hihbeh in. Midang chonsetna-a kinutin hih-in, nangle nang kisuthengin. **23** Tuisih jengseh donhiih in, naveiset jeh leh nagilpi damlouna jeh in lengpitvi themkhat khat anamang jitan. **24** Miphabep chonsetra hi mijouse het in akilangin, suhdiithehi ahi. Ahinla miphabep chonsetra hi khonungle bou hung kilang ding loi aume ti sumil hih in. **25** Chutobang chun miphabep thilpha bol hi mipi het in akilangdoh theiyin, chuleh miphabep in thilpha abol hi phatkhath lebou hung kilang doh ding ahi.

6 Sohpon Pathen min leh athuhil taiponga aumsah louna dinguvin a Pakai teu ginleh jabolna lhingset apehjing diu angaiye. **2** Chuleh apakai teu chu tahsan chate anahi kah jongleh sopi ahijeh chun naahsahmon boldau hen, chusang chun hajencheh joh uhen, ajeh chu anatoh-u phatchompi

hochu angailut u tahan chate mama ahiuve. Timothy, hiche thuhil hilin, anitchehna diuvin tilkhouvin. **3** Mi phabep in kathuhilu hi ana khel maitheiyu ahi, ahinla hickehi Pakai Yeshua Christa thuhil phachomtah chu ahi. Hiche thuhil hin Pathen deilam hinkho akhantousah ahi. **4** Koitobang khat in hicheto kitohlouva thuhil aumleh amachu thuhila nunglou chule hetna lhasama ahi. Hitobang michun hiche thudih hi aheimanggot ahi. Hichehin kinel bautamma asodohsah jia achaina chu kimitthipna, kibungkhen, kidemto, chuleh kiginmoto phaloutah asodohsah ji ahi. **5** Hitobang hohin phat tinin thilphalou asodohsah jin ahi. Alungthim'u asuboh un thutah anungsun tauvin ahi. Hitobang miho ding in Pathen lama lunglut dana aumu hi tahsa lama haodohna ding tohgonbep ahjin ahi. **6** Ahinlah Pathen ngaisahnatoh kilhon'a lungnachim hinkho hi haona tahbeh ahi. **7** Atahbeh-in, eihon leiset a hin ima ihnpolut pouvin, chuleh idalhah tenguleh ima ipohdoh diu aumpon ahi. **8** Hijehchun eihon neh le von ineiyuleh ilunglhai jeng diu angaiye. **9** Ahinlah ahaodoh nom loihohi ihepna ah alhajuve chuleh ngolhoitah le hamset umtah ngaichat hohin manthahna-a alehlutji bep in ahi. **10** Ajehchu sum ngaichatna hi thilphalou jouse hung konna ahi, chuleh sum ngaichatna hin miphabep tahsan dihtah a konin alamvaish-in lunggimna tamtah-in amaho asuhnatio ji bep in ahi. **11** Ahinlah Timothy nangma vang Pathen mi nahijeh in hiche thilse hoa kon in jammangin lang lungnentah le thohhatna neitah-in ngailutna le tahsanna neipumin Pathen deilam le chonphatna del in. **12** Tahsan dihtah chuna-in galsat phachu sat'in. Pathen in nakouna tonsot hinkemlou chu tuhchah in, hichu ahetoh mitamta masanga phatah a naphondoh ahitai. (*aiōnios g166*) **13** Mihem hinkho pea Pathen angusngleh Pontius Pilate masanga hettohsahna phatah pea Yeshua Christa angunga hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahi. **14** Tohdinga nakipe chu bulhingset in tongin, chutileh tuapat le Pakai Yeshua hungkit kah in koimachan themmo nachanponte. **15** Lengo Lengle Pakaiko Pakai anunnom leh hat chungnung Pathen amabou chun Christa chu aphatcha vana kona ahin kilahdohsah ding ahi. **16** Amabou hi thithei louna hinna nei ahin aumna chu vahbehseh-a koimachan aphaf theilou, mihem mit in amuphahlo ding ahi. Loupina le thaneina jouse atonsot tonsot'in Amaa hijing tahen! Amen. (*aiōnios g166*) **17** Hiche leiset a haosaho chu akiletsah louna diuleh kisonpi thei hilou asum u chu kisonna a aneilouna diuvin hilchah in. Ingaichat hou ning lhingset'a eipeuva Pathen joh kisonnan neiyuhen. (*aiōn g165*) **18** Asum u chu thilpha bolna a aman diuvin seipeh in. Thilpha bolna lama ninglingu henlang alhasamho khotona hinneyuhen. Chuleh midang koma phaldoh dingin phattin in kigasan umjing'u hen. **19** Hitia chu abol ueh gou kikhol khonunga dinga akhombul phatah nei hidiu chutia chu hinna tahbeh chu atekkah thei dingu ahi. **20** Timothy, Pathen in nangansena chu kichintup in. Nadou hotoh Pathen deilou ngolhoi tah a kihoulimna ho, amahon chihna atiuba kon chun kiheimangin. **21** Mi phabep in hitobang ngolnaho chu ajui uvin tahsanna akonin alamvai tauve. Pathen mikhotona chun nabon un naumpiu hen.

2 Timothy

1 Hiche hi Yeshua Christa solchah hidinga Pathen lunglhaina-a lhendoh a um Paul lekhathot ahi. Keima Christa Yeshua tahanan a kon hinna athutep seiphong dinga eikisol'ah ahi. **2** Kangailuttah kachapa Timothy dirga kajih ahi. Pa Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa ngailutna le khotona chuleh lungmon na chun naumpi hen. **3** Timothy, kapu kapaten apom banga selepha hetna lunggel thengtah puma kapom Pathen chu nang jal'in kathangvah e. Asun ajan in kataona a nangma kageldoh jinge. **4** I-kikhen a namitlhilon chu kageldoh in, nangma kamukit nom lheh jenge. Chule iumkhom kit tengleh keima kipana a dimset ding kahitai. **5** Natahsan dihtah chu kageldoh e, ajehchu napi Lois leh nanu Eunice a anaumdim masa tahanan chu nachan khompi ahi. Chule hiche tahanan chu nang'ah detta in aum jinge ti kahen ahi. **6** Hichejeh achu, nachunga kakhut kangap a Pathen in Ihagao thilpeh naapeh chu nasuhlang jing dinga kahin geldohsahkit nahi. **7** Ajehchu Pathen in tijatna le meisanna Lhagao eipepouye, amavang thohhatna, ngailutna chule kitimthemna joh eipeuve. **8** I-Pakaiyu chung thu midang seiipeh ding jahcha hih beh-in, chuleh ama jeh a songkul katan jeh hin keima jong neijachatpi hih in. Pathen in naapeh thahatna chu kengin lang hiche kipana thupha jeh a hi thohgimna toh dingin kigosan um'in. **9** Ajehchu Pathen in eihuhdoh uva hinkho thenga hing dinga eikouvu ahi. Hichehi eiho ichandiu lom a eibolpeh-u ahipon, amavang phat kipat masangpeh a ama tohgon dungjuia abol ahibouve, amikhotona Yeshua Christa a kona eivetsah nom jal u ahi. (aiōnios g166) **10** Tun eihuuhingpau Yeshua Christa ahung kilah chun hiche hohi eihet chetsah u ahitai. Aman thina thahat chu asumangin atupha hi mangchan thithei louna leh hinna lampi chu eisalvah peh tauvin ahi. **11** Chule Pathen in hiche kipana thuphahi hillhangle dinga solchah khat'a eihendoh ahitai. **12** Hichejeh-a chu, keiman hiche songkul'a hi kathohgim ahi. Ahinlah keima kajah achapo'i, ajeh chu keiman katahsan chu kahechenin chuleh ama ahungkit kaha achunga kakingap lhahna dunguiya hi eikaihoi jing ding ahi ti katahsanin ahi. **13** Keima a kona nahet thuhil dihtah Yeshua Christa a nanei tahanan le ngailutnaa kisemdhoh chu chepin. **14** I-sunguva chengah Lhagao Theng thaneina a kon chun nangman nakingansena thutah manlutan chu chingthei tah in kichin tup in. **15** Nahet ngaima bangin Asia gamkaiya kona hungho jouse Phygelus le Hermogenes changei chun eidalhagam tauvin ahi. **16** Pakaiyu ahepina giltah chun Onesiphorus leh ainsungmite umpi hen ajehchu aman eihung vil in eihung tilkhou jinge. Kabul put jongchu aman ejachat pipon ahi. **17** Ama Rome a ahung chun eihung mudoh kahsen muntin'ah eihol len ahi. **18** Pakai chu ahung kilekit nileh ngailutna giltah chun umpi hen, chuleh Ephesus mun a chu itobang tah a phachom'ah hitam nangman nahesohnai.

2 Timothy kangailuttah kachapa, Yeshua Christa a um Pathen in naapeh hiche lungsetna a chun hat in. **2** Tahsan theitah hettohsah tamtah'in asuhdet kathuhil hochu nangman najatan ahi. Tun nangin hiche thutah hohi tahanan thei miho chu hilin, chutileh amahon midangho koma apehdoh sondiu ahi. **3** Yeshua Christa sepai phatah bangin ahahsa kathohhi

neithohpin. **4** Sepai galkap pet koima leiset hinkho thil ho dingin akisalelpoi, ajeh chu hiche chun sepaiya apansahta alunghai sah theipon ahi. **5** Chuleh golseh kitetna ajong koiman dan juilouvin kipaman asang ngaipoi. **6** Chule natong hat loubol mi jong atohga nemasapen a pang dingdol ahi. **7** Kathusei hi hoita'hin geltoh them in, Pakaiyu hichehohi naheethem sahding ahi. **8** Yeshua Christa hi leng David chihhah ahin, athia kona kaithouva um ahi tia kathuhil hi phat tinin geldoh jingin. **9** Chuleh hiche kipana thupha thohgimna hohi kato ahi. Amavang Pathen thuhi akikhampang theidehpoi. **10** Pathen in alhendoh ho dinga huuhingna le Christa a tonsot loupina ahinpholit ding ahiphot le itobang thohgimna hijongleh thohding kanom in ahi. (aiōnios g166) **11** Hiche hi tahanan umtah thuhil ahi: Amatoh ithikhom uleh amatoh ihinkhom diu ahi. **12** Amatoh ithohgim khom uleh eiseilep diu ahi. **13** Ahinlah eihon kitahna neihih jongleu hen amachu kitahjing ahi, ikeh inem itileh ama chu amaleh ama kiseilep theilou ahi. **14** Nangman hichethu hohi mijouse geldohsah in, chule phatchomha bei mohtu pouva akinel bautam louna dingun Pathen anga hilchah in. Ajehchu hitobang kinelna hochun ajaho lungthim asuhset ding ahi. **15** Pathen lunglhaina nachan theina dingin arna a dingin kiphal thengin, gunchun Pathen thuhi jachatna beihelin adihna bangtah in hilchenin lang ponpanin. **16** Pathen nahsah louna thu phachomlou ngolkai thu kihoulima'a konin kikangse in, **17** Hitobang thuphalou hohi taha a hivei phalou tobanga, Hymenaeus le Philetus chunga soh tobanga chu, kithejal ji ahi. **18** Amahohi thutah'a kona lamvai ahiuvin, mithiho chu thoudohsa ahitauve atiuvin miphabep khat tahsanna lama konin alehei tauvin ahi. **19** Ahinlah Pathen thudih hi khombul kiput detchet bangin adingdet jingin achungah hiche thuhi akijih in ahi, "Pakaiyu ama hochu koiko ahi ahen chuleh Pakai mite chu thilsea konin akiheimang jiuve," akiti. **20** Mihao insunga chun sana le dangka a kisem thilkeo ngen aumpon thingle leibel jong aumni, amantamho chu kinthupia kimang chading ahin, aman lhomho chu nitina manchah hiding ahiuve. **21** Nangma nakisuhtheng jinga ahileh kinloupia manchahthei thilkeo thupi chu nahi ding ahi. Nahinkho chu theng ding Pakaiyu thilphachoma amanchah dinga kigosa jing chu nahi ahi. **22** Khandonlai lungngaichat ho jouse konin jammangin, amavang chonphatna, kitahna, ngailutna le chamma chu hadel in, lungthengsel a Pakai kom beljingga toh kiloikhomi, **23** Avel in seikit inge, ngol hoitah, ima hetohlouva kinel bautamna hoa konchun kikangse doh in, hichun kinahna asodohsah jin ahi. **24** Chuleh Pakai lhacha chun mitoh kinah abollou ding, amavang mijouse angailut ding, mihilthem hidig, chuleh miyahsa ho chu adepthem ding ahi. **25** Thutah doudal hochu kangkhen chan hilthem in ajeh chu amaho lungthim chu Pathen in aleheiya thutah chu ahihetthem thei diu ahi. **26** Hiteng chuleh amaho hung khangdoh untin, Diabol thangkol a kona hoidoh theidiu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon amahon chu adei deiya abolthei dinga galhinga anamat ahitai.

3 Timothy, ni nunung tengleh phat hahsa hunghlung ding ahi ti nahet ding ahi. **2** Ajehchu mihon amachang kingailutna le sum ngailutna jengbou ahinnei diu ahi. Amahohin kiletsahna le husesna, Pathen taitomna, nulepa thungai louna chule

kipaje helou hung hitei diu ahi. Amahon thenna hinkho hi ahin nahsahluu diu ahi. 3 Amaho chun ngailutnale ngaidam jouna aneilou diu, miseiset hat hidiu chule ama kitim jouna neilou hidiu ahi. Amahohi kichat um phatna hoa ahiuve. 4 Amahon aloi agol ho hinpedoh untin, i-ang untin, kiletsahnhan dimuntin, Pathen ngaisah sanga nopsahna ahin ngaichat joh diu ahi. 5 Amaho chu hougot hiuvintin, ahinlah amahon Pathen thaneinalle athilbol theina ajahnomlou diu ahi. Hitobang hoa kon hin kikangsen, 6 Amaho doha lungthim in mi insunga alutjuuin, tahsa ngaichatnann alodim chonset pohgih poa numeiboi titkimlou ho alhemlhauvin gal hingin amanjuuin ahi. 7 Hitobang numeihlo hin, thuhil thah hi ajui jingun ahinlah thutah chu ahethem pouvin ahi. 8 Jannes le Jambres tenir Mose adoudal lhon bang chun amaho hin thutah chu adoudalun ahi. Amahohin lungthim chavai aneiyun tahan san lhem achespiuin ahi. 9 Ahinlah amahohi hitiahi hoidoh sottaloudiu Jannes le Jambres banga chu itobanga ngol hiuvun ti nikhatleh mijousen ahin hetdoh diu ahi. 10 Ahinlah Timothy keiman, nangma ipi thu kahil, chule ipi iti kahin chule kahinkhoa kalunggon nahet ahinai. Hiti chun nangman katahsanna, kathohhatna, kangailutna chule kathoh lhumkeina hohi nahe chen nai. 11 Ichan geiya gimbol hesohna chule hahsatna kathoh hitam ti nahenai. Chule keiman Antioch, Iconium chule Lystra khoho bol-hesohna kathoh hohi nahei, hinla Pakaiyin hicreho jousea konin eihuuhdoh tai. 12 Ahiye chule koi koi hijongleh Christa Yeshua a Pathen ngaisahna hinkho mangnom jouse chun bolhesohna athohte ding ahi. 13 Ahinlah migilouho leh milhem lhaho chu hung pungcheh cheh ding ahiuve. Amahon midangho alhephlah uva chule amaho tah lhephlah a umding ahiuve. 14 Ahinlah nangma nana kihilsa thilhoa chu tahsan umtah nahi ding ahi. Nangman hicreho chu adih ahin, chule nahil ho chu natahsan thei ahiuve ti nahenai. 15 Nangma naneova pat a Thuthengbu hi nana kihilsa ahin, chule amaho chun huhhingga nakisan theina dinga chihna chu napehsona ahitai. 16 Pathen thubu hi abroncha Pathen Hu haikhum ahi chule hichu eiho dinga ipi chu adih chule ipi chu adihlu ham ti ihinkhouva eihet dohsah dingu ahi. Idihlu tenguleh eisudih diu chule ipi chu adih ham ti eihiluva panga ahi. 17 Hiche hi Pathen in amite chu abolsah nom thilphaa tincheng bolna lama boltheina dimset inei theina diuva kigotna lampi ahi.

Ihaitetna chu kajo ahitai chule tahsanna a kapangdet e. 8 Chule tua hi kipaman kasan ding gotsa koi ahitai. Pakai, lallukhuh chu eipeh ding ahi. Chule hiche kipaman san ding chu keima chang dingseh hilouva Ama hung kilah ding nikho ngaicha geova ngah jing ho dinka jong ahi. 9 Timothy, lungsettah in agan nathei chanin hungin. 10 Demas chun tu hinkho thil ho angaichat jeh in keima eidalhan, Thessalonica lama achetai. Crescens chu Galatia ah achen, chule Titus Dalmatia ah achetai. (aiōn g165) 11 Luke boush kakoma 7 aume. Nahung phatileh Mark chu hinpuuyin, ajeh chu ama Ihacha natohnaa eipanpi phachomtah hiding ahi. 12 Keiman Tychicus chu Ephesus a kasol in ahi. 13 Nahung phatileh Troas khoa Carpus koma kadalhah Sangkholchol chu hinpo teiyin. Chujongleh kalekhabu ho, adeh'a kalekhabaj ho chu hinpon. 14 Alexander, sum-eng khengpa chun eigimbol lheh jenge, hinlah Pakaiyin athilbol dungjuiyin achungthu tan nante. 15 Amaa konin chingtheiyyin, ajeh chu amahin isejouseu hadouvin adouvin ahi. 16 Thutanna anga eikipui masat chun koima eikilhoniap aumpoi. Amitinin eidalhauve. Ama ho dounaa ima sodahen. 17 Hinlah Pakai chun eidinpin chule thaneina eipei hitia chu keiman chidang namdang ho jouse henga Kipana Thupha kallhangsap chu ajah theina dingu ahi. Chule aman thina theiyan konin jong eihuuh dohtai. 18 Henge, hitia chu Pakaiyin gitlouna eihin nokhum theiyan konin eihuuhdoh intin, chule avan gam'a bitkeiya eipuilut ding ahi. Pathena chun loupina jouse umjing tahlen! Amen. (aiōn g165) 19 Priscilla le Aquila teni chule Onisephorus insunga umho jouse chu keikhelin analaemin. 20 Erastus Corinth a aumdenin, chule keiman Trophimus chu Miletas ah damlouvin kadalhatai. 21 Phalbi ma-in hikoma hung teijin. Eubulus in chibai nahinbol e, chule Pudente, Linus, Claudia chule sopi ho jousen jong chibai nahinbol uve. 22 Pakai chun nalhagaovu umpi hen. Chule Amilungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpiuen.

4 Keiman Pathen le alenggam tungdoh a hung ding Christa Yeshua, ahingho le atiho chungthu tana pang dingpa angusuna, lungguttah a katilkhou nahi: 2 Pathen Thu chu seiphong in. Phat kijenpet hihen, hiih jongleh kigosademin um'in. Thohhattah in sudih in, phoh in chule phataha a hilpumin namiteu chu tilkhouvin. 3 Ajehchu mihon thuhilpha le adihtah a kihilna thu angainom lounau phat hunghlung ding ahi. Amahon chun alung ngaichat u ajui uva, anakolu thahtun tun'a um chun angainom ding thubou hilding mihil akikou dingu ahi. 4 Amaho chun thutah chu adeilou dingu chule akisemthu thusimho pou adel le dingu ahi. 5 Hinlah nangma aphant totoh'a imalam jousea lunggel kicheh hina neiyin. Pakaiya dinga gimhesoh thohding kichatna neihih in. Kipana Thupha thu chu hilin chule Pathen in Ihacha natohna napeh chu tongdoh in. 6 Keima vang kahinkho hi Pathena dinga maichama kisunglha kahitai. Ka leihinkho kichaina ding ahung naitai. 7 Keiman kidouna chu kasat chaitai, keiman

Titus

1 Hiche Lekhathot hi Pathen soh chule Yeshua Christa solchah, Paul'a kon ahi. Keima Pathen in alhendoh saho laha tahanan thudol seiphong ding le Pathen mite hindan ahettthem theina diu thutah chu hil dinga ei kisol ahi. **2** Chuche thutah, jou seitheilou Pathen in vannoi bul kiphudoh masangsa ana tepsa, chun tonsot hinna aneiyu chu kisonna apeh ahi. (aiōnios g166) **3** Chule tua aphant alhintaha hiche thuhi aman ahin phondoh'a, keihon mijouse laha kasei phongleu ahi. Hiche hi eihuhhing uva Pathen a kona thupeh, ama na tong dinga keima ei kinganze ahi. **4** Keiman, kakikop pi tahtsanna jal'a kachapa dihtah, Titus henga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen chule eihuhhing uva Christa Yeshuan chamna le lungmon nape tahan. **5** Keiman nangma Crete twikol a kadalhah chu, inatoh Ihon nasuhbulhit a chule kahilna banga khopi tinchenga upa ho napansah na dinga kadalhah nahi. **6** Upa khat chun nolnabe hinkho amanding ahi. Ainneipi dinga kitahna neimi hiding, chule achate chu atahsan chonchatvaina lamle thua nunlouna lama seiset changlou hiding ahi. **7** Upa khat chu Pathen insunga gouching ahi, hijeh a chu nolna beiya hinkho amanding ahi. Ama chu kichamsah, lungsabai, ju'a loplou hiding, alamlouva sum ngailu mi hilouding ahi. **8** Maljin phatbol mi, a-in'a jin alhunle kipah, chule Pathen ginga, chondihtaha hinkho mang mi hiding, thilpha ngailu, lunglimgeh, chondih, amachang kitimthei, Pathen ging mi hiding ahi. **9** Tahsan umtah thu ana kihilna ho detchet a tuhchah mi hiteiding ahi; chutileh aman midang ho chu kihilna hoitah a atilkhou thei ding chule mi nelkal hatho jong athemmonau akomu peh thei ding ahi. **10** Ajeh chu adoudal ah mi tamtah panna bei thusyeia thanom chule milhemilha tamtah aume. Hiche hi ahideh'a cheptan vanga sochata um ahi tia sei holah'a um nom e. **11** Amaho chu suhthip ding ahiuve, ajeh chu athuhil dilihlu uva kon chun insung tamtah apuiuangun ahi. Chule hiche athibol u chu sum ngailut jeh a bou abolu ahi. **12** Amaho lah jenga jong, mi khat, Crete a kona themgao khat, in amaho thudol hitin aseyin, "Crete miho hi abon'uva mijou, gam sahang, chule mithase nehlop ahiuve" ati. **13** Hichehi adihtah mong ahi. Chuti ahijeh chun amaho hi tahanan kicheh mi ahi nadigun hatah in phohsal in. **14** Thutah'a kona mi puikon thei, Juda ho moh thusimle miho thupeh ah lunglut dauhen. **15** Alung theng dinga imajouse thengsoh kei ahi, ahinlah akisuboh atahsanluho ding vanga athenga khatcha umlou ahi, ajeh chu alunggel ule selepha hetna alungsungu bojhi a ahi. **16** Hitobang miho chun akamsunguva Pathen kahenai tin aphondoh nauvin, ahinlah ahinkho mandan uvin aselep un ahi. Amaho chu thet umtah, thungailou ahiuvin, thilpha bolna lama panna bei ahiuve.

2 Titus, nangman vang, kithuhilna dihtah dungjuiya hinkho mading dan domsang in. **2** Upa lang jep ho chu mi kitim them, ja umtah, lunglimgeh cha a hing, ahithei na diuvin hil'in. Amaho chun tahanan dettah aneiyuva chule ngailutna lethohhat na a adimset diu ngai ahi. **3** Chutobangma chun, nupi tehse lang jep ho jong chu Pathen jatah'a hinkho mang din hil'in. Amaho chu mihehse hatle ju a lop hilouva, chusanga midang thilpha ipi ahi ahildiu ahi. **4** Hiche nupi tehse lang jep

hochun nutil khangdongho chu ainneipute chengu ngailut leh achateu ngailute ahil diu, **5** Lung limgeh le thengsel'a umding, ama in'a natong mi hiding, chule naphatlong le ainneiputeu noiya kun ahina diuva ahildiu ahi. Chutile Pathen thu chu jachatna a asosah lou diu ahi. **6** Hitobang machun, khangdong ho chu limgeh cha-a hingdin tilkhouvin. **7** Chule nangma tah jong imalam jousea amahon thilpha bolna lama avetoh a ajui nadingun um'in. **8** Thutah chu hilin, chutile nathuhil chu adem thei lou dingu ahi. Chuteng eihoh dem'a pang hochu jahchauva chule ichunguva seiding ima aneilou dingu ahi. **9** Sohoh chun apakaihou thuphat jousea angai jing dingu chule ajochan uva alunglaisah diu ahi. Amahon nelkal dauhen, **10** ahilouleh guhchat bol dauhen, amavang imalam jouseah ginchat theile apha ahinuva vetsas uhen. Chuteng eihuhhing uva Pathen chungchang a kithuhilna chu dei umtah asodoh dingu ahi. **11** Ajehchu Pathen mihepina hung kilah a mijouse huhhing na chu ahinlhut ahitai. **12** Chuleh eihoh Pathen ngaisah lou nale chonset nopsahna a kona kheimang dinga kihilchah ihiuve. Hiche gitlouna leiset a hi lunglima, chondihna a chule Pathen ngaisahna neiya ikhosah dingu ahi, (aiōnios g165) **13** chutia kinep umtah chucue nikho loupitah Pathen hatchungnung le eihuhhing uva Yeshua Christa loupina hung kilah ding ni chu katjingga um ihiu ahi. **14** Aman chonsetna jousea kon eisoptheng diu, i-onthol nadiu, chule ama mitea eisem uva napha tong dinga apumpia kiphaltheng ihina ding uva ahinkho manbeiya eipeh u ahi. **15** Nangman hichengse hi nahil'a chule tahanan chate chun abol diuva natilkhou ding ahi. Angaikhoh dungjuiya nangman amaho suhdih na tha nanei ahi, hijeh chun koimacha nathusei nahnahmo bolsah hihhel in.

3 Tahsan chate chu solkal le avaipoho thunoiya umdingin geldohsah in. Amaho chu seingai, thilpha boldia phat jousea kigosadema umjing hidiu ahi. **2** Amahon mi seisetle kinah abollou diu ahi. Chusanga nunnem nale kineosahna dihtah chu mijouse avetsah diu ahi. **3** Eihojong, khatvei chu, lungthimbei le seingailou inahiu ahi. Eihoh lamdihlou lama puilonlea inaum uva chule tahsa lungngaichat le nomsahna tamtah soh a inaum'u ahi. Ihinkhou chu gitlouna le kithangsetto naa dima, chule khatle khat kihotoa ina umu ahi. **4** Ahinlh—"Eihuhhing uva Pathen chun amingailut nale khotona ahin tahlang phat chun, **5** aman eihuhhing tauve, eihoh chonphat vang le natoh vang hilouvin amihepina vang'in. Aman ichonsetna jouse asoptheng in, pentahnna eipeuvuin, Lhagao theng vang'in hinkhoothah eipeuvuin ahi. **6** Aman hongphal tah in Yeshua Christa vang'in ichunguvah Lhagao theng chu abunglhan ahi. **7** Amihepina vang'in micphonphan eisimum chule tonsot vangou lodiya kisonna eipe tauve." (aiōnios g166) **8** Hichehi tahanan umtaha kisei ahi, chule nangman hiche thuhil hi hatah a nadopsang ding kadeiye chutia chu Pathen tahanan ho chun thilpha bolding agelkhoh nadingun. Hiche thuhil hohi pha a chule mijouse dinga phachomtah ahi. **9** Ngolhoi thua kihoulimna hole khanggui thua kinel bautam Judaho danthu dola kinah, hichenga kon chun kikhindoh in, hitiho chu phatchom nading ahipoi, phat mansah bep ahibouve. **10** Mihon nalah uva kibung khenna asemuleh, amaho chu khatvei nivei gihsal in. Akalse limsah tahihih in. **11** Ajeh chu chutobang miho chu lamvaija

chule chonsejia ahiuvin, amaho le amaho achonset nauvin themmo achan ahi. **12** Keman Artimas ahilouleh Tychichus nahenga kahin solgot ahi. Khat pen pen ahunglhun Ihon tangleh Nicopolis a ahithei chan in kimupi ding neigon, ajeh chu, chukoma chu phalbi sungsea umdia kakigel lhah ahitai. **13** Dan thusun Zenas le Apollos chu akholjinna. Ihon'ah nabolthei chan'in kithopin. Angaichat Ihon jouse bolpeh a aumna dingin vesuiyin. **14** Imiteu jong chun midang ngaichat khohtah tah neihoh chunga thilpha bol na lamah kiha bol uhen, chutileh gasolouva umloudiu ahi. **15** Hikoma kaum khompi chengsen nasalamui. Lungsettah in, tahsan chate eingailuho jouse salam einapeh pih'un. Pathen mihepinan nabonchavin naumpi jing tauhen.

Philemon

1 Paul a kon in salam Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Yeshua chung chang a Kipana Thupha seiphongjeh a songkullut Paul le sopi Timothy teni a kon ahi. Keiman ngailut umtah, tohkhompi, Philemon henga, **2** chule isopinu'u Apphia chule kasepai chankhompiu Archippus, chule na-in'a kikhom houbung henga dingga kahinsut ahi. **3** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa chun lungset le lungmon napeu hen. **4** Philemon, nangma dinga katao tengleh ka Pathen kathangyah jingin ahi. **5** Ajeh chu Pakai Yeshuan atahsan le Pathen mite jouse nangailut thudol kana jajingin ahi. **6** Chule eihon Christa a ineiyu thilpha jouse hetna le hetchetna hin nanga um natahsan chu thilpha boldohna asona dingin kataopeh jinge. **7** Kasopi, nangman Pathen mite nahepina hin alungthimu nasuhalin, na-mingailutna hin kipana tahbeh le lungmonna eipei. **8** Hijeh a chu keiman lung ngamtah a napanpina Christa jal'a kangeh hi nangman naboltei dia kilomtah ahi. **9** Hinlah ikingailutna jaljeh a, keiman kahin neghnom joh ahi. Hiche hi keima, kum upa tah le Christa Yeshua jal'a tupet'a songkullut, Paul'a kona taona ahi, tin neigelpah in. **10** Keiman hiche kacha Onesimus hi nakhotona namusah dinga kangeh nahi. Keima songkul'a kaumpet in tahnasanjal'in apa kahung hi. **11** Tumasanga chu Onesimus hi nangma dinga phachomlou anahi maitehi ahi, hinla tua amahi eini dinga phatchomna higela ahitai. **12** Keiman amahi nahenga dingin kalungthim pumin kahinsole. **13** Keiman amahi hiche thihkhaova kakihen sunga hi Kipana Thupha seiphongnaa nangma thalhenga eikithopi dia umdensah ding kalunggon ahi. **14** Hinlah nangma phalpehna louvin imacha kabol nompoi. Nangma lungchamtah a neikithopi ding, seihat vanga bolchu hidahlen kati ahi. **15** Nangman phat chomkhat a dinga Onesimus hi namansah chu aithi a naumpiden theina ding hinte. (*αιόνιος 9:16*) **16** Amahi nangma a dinga soh chu hijomtalouva, soh sanga chungnungjo, sopi deium dehset, keima dinga hung hi ahitai. **17** Hijeh chun keima hi natoh khompia neigela ahileh keima neilem ding tobang chun amahi analemin. **18** Aman nangma chu ipipena alamlouva nabolna umkham, aman bat nanei aumkhah a ahijongleh hichu keima bat in sun in. **19** Keimatah Paul in kakhuttah a hiche hi kajih ahi: Keiman sahpah nange. Chule keiman nangin lhagaova neibat chu neisah dingin seiponge. **20** Tahbeh in, kasopi, Pakai jal'in hiche hi nei gelkoh peh'in kati ahi. Christa ah hiche tilkhouna hi neipen. **21** Keiman, hiche lekhathot kajih hin, kangeh banga aphajocheh a nabol ding kaging chai. **22** Chukal val'in, keima dingin lhunna ding indan neinagonpeh in, ajehchu Pathen in nataonaho asan a chule keima nahenga kahung vahjet kit ding kakineme. **23** Christa Yeshua a songkul kalutpi Epaphras hin nangma lemnathu asekiye. **24** Chutima chun Mark, Aristarchus, Demas chule katohkhompi Luke teho hin nangho lemnathu aseiyuve. **25** Pakai Yeshua Christa lungsetra chun nalhagao umpi hen.

Hebrew

1 Masanglai chun Pathen in tamtahei chule gotchom chomin ipu ipateu henga themgao hoa konin thu anaseiye.

2 Chule tuphat nunung pena hin Aman eihoh Achapa a konin thu ahinseitai. Pathen in Chapa chu ijakai goul dinga atuthop sa ahin chule Chapa a kona vannoi pumpihi anasem ahi. (aiōn g165) **3** Chapa chun Pathen loupina vah akilahdoh sah in, chule Pathen chondan dihtah chule aphondoh tan ahi, chule Aman atuhupoh thahattah jal'a ijakai atuhchah ahi. Aman ichonsetnauva kona eisilngim jouvu phat chun, Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlam'a atouvin, Van mun'a loupipat in atoutai. **4** Hichun avetsah chule, Pathen in apeh min chule amaho minsanga chungnungo ahi tobanga chule, Chapa chule vantil ho sanga gamchenga chungnungo ahi. **5** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in Yeshua koma asei chule vantil ho khatpen komah, "Nangma kachapa nahi, tunia hi keima napa kahung hi ahitai," tin aseidoh khapoi, Chule Pathen in, "Keiman Apa hingting, chule Ama kachapa hiding ahi," tin aseikit in ahi. **6** Chule Aman achapa chungnungpen chule vannoya ahinpui chun, Pathen in, "Pathen vantil ho jousen Ama houcheh un." **7** Vantil ho thudola Aman aseijin, "Aman avantilte chule hui bangin asoldoh in, asohte chule meikongto abahsah e," ati. **8** Hinlah aman Chapa jah a, "Vo Pathen, nalaltouna chule atoston tonsot'in aum jinge, nangman leng tenggola thutah'in vai napon ahi. (aiōn g165) **9** Nangman thutandih nadejin, chule aphalou nahotbol e. Hijeh a chule vo Pathen, na Pathen in thaonanua, kipana thao chule midang chung sanga nachunga asunlhah ahitai," ati. **10** Aman Chapa jah a aseikit in, "Vo Pakai, atil in, nangman leiset bulhi nanaphutdoh in, chule van hohi nakhttah a nasem ahi. **11** Hiche hohi mangthah diu, hinlah Ngama aitih a umjung ding nahi. Hiche hohi ponbanga chul lhailo dingu ahi. **12** Nangman hicheho hi pon kijeltum banga najeltum ding, ponlui banga napaidoh ding ahi. Hinla nangma angai chule nahi jingin; nangma aitih a nahin jing ding ahi," ati. **13** Chule Pathen chule vantil ho khatpen koma, "Namelmate kasuhnema nakengphang noiya kakoi masangsen, kakhut jetlam jabolna a touvin," tin aseikhapoi. **14** Hijeh chule vantil ho hi lhachabou ahiuvinhuhhingna goulding chule kinbol dinga kisoldoh lhagaohu ahibouvui.

2 Hiti ahijeh a chule eihon ithujah u thutah hi chingtheitah a ingaidiu ahi, achuti louva ahileh hicheha kona hi ikheimang theiyu ahi. **2** Ajeh chule Pathen in vantil hoa kona apehdoh Athu chule adingdet jingin, chule dan palkeh le seingai louhu chule atotoh in engbolna achangjiuvun ahi. **3** Hiti ahijeh achu hiche Huhhingna loupitah, amasatah a Pakai Yeshua Christa amatah in aphondoh chule chujouva Athusei jahon eihoh henga ahung phondohson u, hi isahlouva iko uleh, ahoidoh dingi iti ikigeltheiyu ahidem? **4** Chule Pathen in Athusei chule aphudetra dinga melchihna ho le thil kidang ho chule bolmo kidang jatchom chomho chule Lhagao thilpeh, aman alhendoh phat phat'a, apeh ahi. **5** Chule akalvalin, tua iseiyu ahung lhung ding vannoi jong vantil ho thuneina ding ahipoi. **6** Ajeh chule mun khat ah Pathen Thubun aseiyin, "Mihem hi ipi hiya nangman nagelkoh a, ahiloule Mihem Chapa hi ipi hiya nakhohsah ham?" **7** Ahijeng vang'in nangman vantil

ho sangin noi nung jon nasemin chule amaho hi loupina le jabolna lallukhuh nakhuhsah in ahi. **8** Nangman thil jouse chungah thuneina napetan ahi" ati. Tua "thil jouse" kitina a hi, imacha ajaolou umlou ahi. Hinla imacha amaho thuneina noiya akikoi akimudoh hihlaiye. **9** Eihon imupenu chule Yeshua, vantil ho sanga panmun neojep akikoi chule ahin, chule Aman eihoh dinga thina ahungthoh ahi tah jeh in, Ama hi tun "loupina lallukhuh khuhpehna le jabolna achangtan ahi." Ahi, Pathen lungset in, Yeshuan mitin dingin thina chule ahung tepkha tan ahi. **10** Pathen in, chate tamtah loupina a apulit theina dinga amadina alhena chule amajala ijakai asem ahi. **11** Hiti chun tun Yeshua le aman athenga asemho dingin Pa kibang aneyu ahitai. Hijeh a chule Yeshua chule asopite tia akouding chule jahcha louva ahi. **12** Ajeh iham itileh aman Pathen koma, "Keiman kasopite koma namin kaphondoh ding, Mihonpi kikhop khomma a keiman kavahchoi ding nahi," ati. **13** Aman jong aseijin, "Keiman katahsan achunga kangap ding ahi," hicu. "Keiman le kachate Pathen in eipeh ahitai," ati. **14** Ajeh chule Pathen chate chule mihemho ahiuvin-tahsa le thisana kisem ahiuvin-Chapa jong chule tahnasphele thisan pu ahung hitai. Ajeh chule mihemte ahijal a bou chule thithe ding ahin, chule athi jal a bou thina thaneina neipa Diabol thaneina chule ajoding hiya ahi. **15** Hichea kona bou thina kichatna a hinkho mang sohchang ho chamlhatra apehthei ding hiya ahi. **16** Chapa chule vantil ho kithopi dinga hunga ahipoi tijong iheuvun ahi. Abraham chilhah ho panhu dinga hunga ahi. **17** Hichejeh a chule, Amatah jong chule imalam jousea eihoh, asopite, tobang ahithei nadinga sem ngai ahi, chutia chule aman Pathen masanga lungset them le tahsan umtah thempu chungnung ahithei nadinga ahi. Chujech a chule aman miho chonset pomang dinga kilhaina abol theibou ahi. **18** Aman thohhahsa atohh ihumkeiya chule patep naho atohh jeh a, eihon patepna ichan tengu jongleh aman eipanpi theiyu ahi.

3 Chule hiti chun kasopite deitahte, Pathena nahitah jeh ule vana dingi kikou hoto chan neikhomaha nahitah jeh uvin, kaphondoh u hiche Yeshua keihon Pathen thupole. Thempu chungnunga kaneiyu hi phatechan geilun. **2** Ajeh iham itileh Mose chule Pathen insung pumpia akingansena a tahsan umtah ahi bang chun, Ama jong alhengdohpa Pathena dingi tahsan umtah ahi. **3** Hinlah, Insapa chule ainsah sanga vahchoina achan dingi kilomtah ahi bang chule Yeshua chule Mose sanga gamchenga loupina chang dingi lomtah ahi. **4** Ajeh iham itileh inkhat cheh hi asopa uma ahin, hinla ijakai hinsadophpa chule Pathen ahi. **5** Mose chule sohkhat hina a Pathen in a tahsan umtah hiya ahi. Ama natoh hi khonunga Pathen in ahin phondoh ding vetsahna hiya ahi. **6** Hinlah Christa chule Chapa hina a Pathen insung pumpia kingansea ahi. Chule eihoh Pathen insung hina a ilungngamna le Christa a ikinepnauvu chule ikison jom dingi ahi. **7** Hijeh chule Lhagao Thengin aseiyin, "Tunia nanghon a aw najah uva ahileh, **8** Israelten keima gamthip a eipatet uva, chua dou lungchang aken uva abol bangu chule nalungu tahsah hih un. **9** Chupet chule naru napa teuvun kum som li jen thil kidang kanabol ho anamu jeng vagun, eipatet un chule kathohhahna eiveuvun. **10** Hitichun keima amaho chunga kana lunghang in, chule kaseiyin, 'Alunghimu keiya

konin akiheimang jingun ahi. Keiman kasei tha ua unung nom pouve.' **11** Hijeh a chu kalunghanna a kahahsel amaho keima choldona a lutlouhel ding ahiuve, kati ahi." **12** Chuti ahileh sopi deitahte, Pathen hing jinga kona kiheimangna aso louna dingin chingtheiyun, lungthim gitlouna le tahsanlelna neihuh un. **13** Tuni akiti thei petcha hin nangho khate khat kihilchah uvin, hiti chun bolleu chun nangho lah a koima chonset a ihalut le Pathen dounaa lungtah naumluu dingu ahitai. **14** Ajeh chu eiho achaina geiya Pathen songa ithoh uva itahsan masah pet uva banga idindet uva ahileh, Christa toh anejousea chu chan neikhomma ihi dingu ahitai. **15** Akisei chu geldoh un, "Tunikhoa a aw najah uva ahileh, Israelten abol bangu chun nanghon nalungu tahsah cheh hih un." **16** Chule koi hiuvern amaho a aw ajah jeng vanguva Pathen douna a kimangchaho chu? Mosen Egypt a kona ahipuidoh ho chu hilou ham? **17** Chule koiham kum somli jen Pathen lung hansah ho chu? Amaho chu chonsetbol mipite, atahsau long damsaa gamthip'a kijamden ho chu hilou ham? **18** Chule Pathen in kihahselna aneipet a kacholngahna a lut louhel dingu ahi atia chu koiko koma thu aseiyem? Asei ngailou miho koma hilou ham? **19** Hiti chun amahon atahsan lou jeh uvin acholngahna ah aluttapouve ti imutauve.

4 Acholdona a lut ding thua Pathen kitepna tuchanin adingjing nalaiye. Hijeh a chu, nalah uva mi phabep khattou chuche thutep chu tepkhalou ding naum kahadiu kichatna a eiho kichatah le kithing puma iumdui ahi. **2** Ijeh nem itileh hiche Kipana Thupha Pathen in kicholdona a asem hi-amaho koma akiphongdoh ahitah banga eiho koma jong kiphongdoh a ahitai. Hinla amahon aphantompi pouve, ajeh chu amahon Pathen sei ngaiho tahsan chu akipoppi pouve. **3** Ajeh chu eiho atahsan ho hi acholngahna a luttehi ihuve. Hinla adangho dingin vang Pathen in, "Kaluunghanna a kahahsel ahi: Amaho kacholdona a lutlouhel ding ahiuve," ati. Hiche cholgahna hi vannoi asemelaiya pat a gotsa aki ahivangin. **4** Hiche hi gotsa koi ahi ti ihetnau ajeh chu Pathen Thubu munkhat'ah ni sagi thudol hitihin akisune, "Ni sagi nin Pathen anatoh na jousea konin akicholdo tai." **5** Hinlah munchom khatma ah Pathen in, "Amaho kacholdona muna lutlouhel dingu ahi," ati. **6** Hiti chun Pathen choldona chu miho luttheina dingin aume, hinla hiche Kipana Thupha jamasaho chun Pathen sei angailou jeh uchun alut theitapouve. **7** Hiti chun Pathen in acholdona a luttheina dingin phat chomkhat agonpeh in, chule hiche phat chu tunihu ahi. Pathen in hiche hi David a konin khonung in anaphongdoh in, "Tunia Ama aw najah tengleh, nalung tahsan hihi un," atikin in ahi. **8** Tun Joshua chun hiche choldona hi ananeisah ahitah leh, Pathen in choldona nikhochom hung lhung nalaидing aseitahluu ding ahi. **9** Hijeh a chu, Pathen mite dinga choldona chombeh khat nga jing ding umnalai ahi. **10** Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in vannoi asemjouva acholdo banga chu, Pathen cholgahnaa lut ho chu atohgimnauva kona choldoa ahitaue. **11** Hiti ahijeh chun ijchanun chuche cholgahna a chu lutding kiseh u hite. Hinla eihon Israel mite banga Pathen sei ingailou uleh iluh diu ahi. **12** Ijeh ham itileh Pathen Thuhi ahinga le thaneitah ahi. Hemto chemjam ahempen sanga jong hemjoo ahi, hinna le lhagao chule gukisughtona le lhin jong sukhen thei ahi. **13** Thilsem jouse lah a imacha Pathena kona kiselthei

aumpoi. Ijakai amitmua sagohkeo chule kihongsa ahi, chule Ama ichonnau jouse sutoh dingpa chu hiya ahi. **14** Hiti chun eihon Themptu chungnung, Pathen Chapa Yeshua, van mun galut ah, chu ineiyu ahitah jeh in, Ama itahsanu hi kolchah jingu hite. **15** Hiche ithemptu Chungnung uhi ilahsammau hethem tah ahi, ajeh chu Aman eiho banga patepna jouse ato ahin, ahivangin chonselou ahiye. **16** Hiti ahijeh chun eilungset uva IPathenu Laltouna a chun lung ngamtah in hungu hite. Chukoma chu eihon hepina le ingaichat khoh dehset tenguleh lungsetna panpina imu diu ahi.

5 Themptu chungnung chu midang thalhenga Pathen koma galut ji ahi. Aman amaho thilto chu Pathen koma apeha chule achonset jeh uva maichama thil atou chu akatdoh ji ahi. **2** Chule Amahi ima helou le seingailou ho jeng jong lungnengtah a bolthei ahi, ajeh chu Amatah jong hiche ilahsamma thunoiya chu kipelut a ahi. **3** Hichejeh a chu Ama le midang ho chonsetna ho jeh a chu kilhaina aboltei hiji ahi. **4** Chule mi koima themptu chungnung chu jabolna tah achan jeh a ahinom mana moh hi jengthei ahidehpai. Ama chu Aaron tobanga hiche natohna dinga hi Pathen kouna chang mi hiding ahiye. **5** Hiti ahijeh a Christa jeng jong chu Themptu Chungnung hina na atoh jeng vang chun Amatah kichoian dehlouva ahi. Ama chu Pathen deilhen changa ahin, ajah a hitia hi asei ahi, "Nangma ka Chapa nahi. Keima tunia na Pa kahunghi ahitai." **6** Chule munchom khat ah, Pathen in ajah a aseyin, "Nangma Melchizedek themputna tobanga tonsot themptu nahi," ati. (**aiōn 165**) **7** Yeshua chu leiset a anaum laiyin, Aman taona le thumina aseiyin hapen in apengin kana le mitthi tothon thinaa kona ahuhdoh theipa henga chun ataove. Chule Aman Pathen aginlheh jeh chun Pathen in ataoaho chu angapehtai. **8** Yeshua chu Pathen Chapa ahijeng vang'in, Aman athohgimma a chun sei angaiyin ahi. **9** Hiti hin, Pathen in themptu chungnung hina chamkim tah in asemuin, chule asei ngai jouse dingin tonsot hinna bulpin asematai. (**aiōnios 166**) **10** Chule Pathen in Ama hi Melchizedek banga Themptu chungnunga apehdoh ahitai. **11** Keihon hiche thudol hi tampi kaseibe nomun, hinla hilchet ding ahahsai, adeh in nangho lhagaolam dol ah nalungmo un chule na ngainom diu chu ginchat aumpoi. **12** Tahsan cha nahung hinau sotpi ahunghitau, tua hi midang hil theiding nahuu ahitai. Chusangin, nanghon midang khat in Pathen Thubul lam nahilduu nangaicha nalaiyuve. Nangho hi naosen noitui nangaicha nalai chule anham nethei loulai tobang nahuu. **13** Ijeh ham itileh noichesta nalai chu naosen hinalaibep ahin, chule thilphia itibol ding ham chu ahetloulai ahi. **14** An ham chu akikhahnlit hoa ding ahi, amaho chun akithemchuh uva kona adih le adihlou hetkhenna aineiyu ahitai.

6 Hijehchun eihon Christa thudol thubul lam avel vel'a kihilna ngatau hite. Chusangin masotjou hitin hetna lam'ah pilhin ding gouhite. Tahbeh mongin eihon thilsebolnaa kona lunghei chule Pathen a itahsan nau ngaplhh thudol a thubul lam kithah pat kitna ingaicha tapouve. **2** Baptize chan thudol, khutngap thudol, mitthi thokita, chule tonsot thutanna thudol a kihilbena nangaicha u ahitapoi. (**aiōnios 166**) **3** Chule hitia hi Pathen phatsah ahileh, eihon aban hetbena lam imasot dingu ahiye. **4** Ijeh nem itileh khatve

Ihagao mitvahna neisa–vanlam thilphaho hetna nei chule Lhagao Theng chankompi hitasa ho, 5 Pathen thu aphantna ho tepka a chule ahunglhung ding khangho umdidol hetna neitasa, (aiōn g165) 6 chujouva Pathen a kona kheimang ho chu: Pathen Chapa sangnomlou, Ama chu thingpel to avela akilbeh kit ahin, chule mihonpi lah a jachatsahna'a atahlah ahitah jeh chun akisikhitna dinguva hinlepu chu thil hahsatah ahi. 7 Vana kon go hunglha chun leiset achapnouvin chule loubol mi dingin Pathen phattheina gapha ahin sodoh in ahi. 8 Hinlah lou chun lingphung le nangkai hinsodoh henlang hileh, panabei hiding ahitai. Loubolpa chun hiche lou chu themmo chanpau intin chule ahalvam jeng ding ahitai. 9 Sopi deitahte, keihon hitihin sei jengu jongleng, nangho chungchang thu akisei ahipoi ti kaheuve. Keihon katahsanu chu aphajo, nangho huhhing chana thudola hinte thi ahi. 10 Ijeh ham itileh Pathen chondih louva ahipoi. Aman nanghon ichangeiya ama dinga kisalunggima nahu chule nanghon tugeija naboljomu atahsan dangho nakhohsahnau navetsah u chu asuhmil lou ding ahi. 11 Kagelkhoh tah u chu nahinkhou umpsungin atahsan midangho chu ngailu jomun, hichunnakinepnau chu atah hung himong ding ahinai ti aphotchet teina ding ahije. 12 Chutileh nangho Ihagao lama amol le ima khosalou nahlou dingu ahitai. Chusanga Pathen thutep loding ho tahsan le thoh hat umchan nunguiya nahi dingu ahi. 13 Vetsahnau, Pathen in Abraham koma thutep ananeiye. Ama sanga hettohsah lenjo dang aum tahlou jeh in Pathen chu Amatah minin kihahselin, 14 "Keiman thonlou hela phatthei kaboh ding, chule keiman nachilhah ho chu simjou louva katamsah ding ahi," ati. 15 Chuti chun Abraham'in thohhattah in angah'in, chule Pathen thutep chu achangta. 16 Hitia hi mihon kihahselna anejii tenguleh amaho sanga lenjoa chun akihahsel juivu chule hiche kihahselna chu kidohna ngailouvin akiphutdetjin ahi. 17 Pathen Amatah jonghin athutep chang hor alung akhel kit louna photchennan, kihahselna achun amajong aumin ahi. 18 Hitia hi Pathen in Athutep le akihahselna chu aphedoh gel ahije. Hicheteni hi khelkit thei ahitapoi, ajeh chu Pathen joutheilou ahije. Hijeh a hi, Ama henga kipelut a kiselhu chun kinepna imasanguva um chu ituhchah jinguva ahileh kisonna phatah ineitheiyu ahi. 19 Hiche kinepna hi ihagao dinguva kingapdetna a phatah le tahsan umtah ahin, hichun pondal noiya Pathen muntheng sunga eipuilut theiyu ahi. 20 Yeshua chu chuche muna eiho dinga analut a eiho dinga tonsot thempu chungnung Melchizedek dimmuna uma ahitai. (aiōn g165)

7 Hiche Melchizedek hi Salem khopia Leng ahin chule Chungnungpen Pathen thempu ahi. Abraham'in lengho douna agal asat chu ajoa ahung kile chun Melchizedek hin akimupin chule phatthei bohna apon ahi. 2 Chuphat in Abraham'in galsatna a achomkhom jouse lah a hopsoma hopkhat chu Melchizedek apon ahi. Melchizedek kiti min hi "Thutandih Lengpa chule Salem lengpa kiti hi 'Chamma lengpa,'" kiseina ahi. 3 Apa le anu ahilouleh apu apa min kisutna aumpon–apatna umlou, ahilouleh ahinkho kichaina jong aumpoi. Ama tonsot thempu ahin, Pathen Chapa to kilouva ahi. 4 Chuti ahileh hiche Melchizedek hi ichan geiya lena hitam ngaito temin. Israel te mipa, Abraham jaumtahpa chun hiche hi ahet a agalsatnaa athillah hoa

kona hopsoma hopkhat apeh jeng hi! 5 Tun, Mose Dan chun thempuho, Levi son ho, Abraham chilhah jong hoho, chun Israel mipi lah a kona hopsoma khat chu akilah diu angeh in ahi. 6 Ahin Melchizedek, Levi son hilou chun, Abraham a konin soma khat chu akilah in ahi. Chule Melchizedek chun Pathen thutep ho anachangsa, Abraham chunga phattheina apen ahi. 7 Chule kidoh ngailou hel chu phattheina pepa thaneina chu phattheina changpa sanga chungnung joa ahi. 8 Thempuho hopsom donga pangho chu thithei mihem ahiuvin, hiti chun Melchizedek chu amaho sanga chungnungjoa ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama ahing jing ahi. 9 Hiche banjoma chu, eihon Levi mite som a khat donga pangho chun apuluiyu Abraham'in hopsoma hopkhat anapeh jeh a chu amahon jong Melchizedek chu hopsoma khat chu apeh u ahi. 10 Ijeh ham itileh Levi chu anapen loulai jeng vang chun ama hung kon dohna Abraham tibah a chu uma ahin, hichea chu Melchizedek in amaa hopsoma hopkhat analah ahitai. 11 Hiti chun Levi thempu hina Dana kingapna chun Pathen lunggon chu chamkimsah jou hitaleh Pathen in ipi dia themputna achombbeh a Levi le Aaron thalhenga Melchizedek thempuhina tobang chu aphudoh ngaiding ham? 12 Chule thempu hina chu akikhel tah a ahileh phatsahna dan jong chu kikhel ding adoltah ahi. 13 Ijeh ham itileh thempu ikihilimna dingpau hi phung choma ahin, hiche phunga kona chu thempu natong anaum khaloulai ahi. 14 Keiman kahin seinom chu IPakai chu Judah phunga hungkon ahin, chule Mose chun hiche phunga kona thempu hung umdoh ding anaphapoh hihbeh in ahi. 15 Hiche kikhelna hi thempu gotchom beh Melchizedek tobang khat hung kilangdoh a ahitai. 16 Yeshua thempu hina hi tahtsalam dol a Levi phunga mihina ngaichatna pachu hitalouvin, suhmangthei hilou hina thaneina a konjoh hya ahi. 17 Chule David, Labu jihpan, hiche hi apodoh in, "Nangma tonsot thempu hina Melchizedek a tobang chu nahi," ati. (aiōn g165) 18 Ahi, thempu hina a kingeh alui chu alahhsama chule pannabeit ahitah jeh a achombbeh a kikoidoh a ahitai. 19 Ijeh ham itileh danthun ima achamkim sahna aumpoi. Hinla tun eihon kinepna phajo ikisonpiuvun, hichea chu eihon Pathen kom inaitheiyu ahi. 20 Hiche atahbehpa hi kihahselna gimneitah a kibol'a ahi. Aaron son ho chun hiche kihahselna jaotha louva hi thempuna atoh u ahi. 21 Hinlah Yeshua chung chang thua kihahselna khat aumin ahi. Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in ajah a aseijin, "Pakaiyin kihahselna chu akilahtai chule kihahselna chu asuhkeh loubeh ding ahi; Nangma tonsot'a thempu nahitai," ati. (aiōn g165) 22 Hiche kihahselna jal a hi, Yeshua hin kitepna phajo Pathen to kinei chu aphant atep a panga ahi. 23 Chonna luinoiya chun thempu tampilanauvin, thina chun anatohna muna umden theilouna asodoh u hiya ahi. 24 Hinlah Yeshua chu tonsot'a uma ahijeha thempu ahina jong tonsot'a ding ahitai. (aiōn g165) 25 Hijeh a chu Aman khatveiya le tonsot geiya dinga Ama jal a Pathen kom hinnaiho thalhenga Pathen koma taopeh dinga Aman huhhing jou theina tha anei ahi. 26 Ama thempu chungnung ingaichat u ahina chu Ama athenga le nolna bei, chonseten behlou hel ahi. Ama chonsehoa kona chom uma ahin, chule van mun a jabolna sangtah mun changa ahi. 27 Thempu chungnung dang tobang ahiloujeh a niseh a kilhaina thilto abol ngaitalou ahi. Amaho chun amasapen tah

a amaho chonset jeh a chule aban'a midangho chonsetna jeh a kilhaina asemjuu ahi. **28** Danthu chun thempu chung nungho alhendoh jiho chu mihem lhahsam jal a ahi. Hinla Danthu kipehdoh jou nunga chu Pathen in Achapa chu kihahsel puma alhendoh a, chule Achapa chu Tonsot themput chungnung chamkima asem ahitai. (aiōn g165)

8 Tun thu kiseilona jeh pen tah chu: Eihon jaumtah Laltouna muna toupa, Van mun'a Themu chungnung jabolna changa, chu ineiyuve. **2** Chuche muna Aman Van mun'a aman houbuh sunga lhachana atohna mun chu, Pathen houna mun dihadt Pakaiyin asahdoh ahin, mihem khut'a kisadah ahipoi. **3** Chule thempu chungnung ho chun thilpeh ho le maichama katdohna aneiju ahijeh chun, i'Thempu Chungnungsung jong chun maicham thilto ding aneitei ding ahi. **4** Ama chu leichunga hi uma hileh Ama thempu jong hinom ponte, ajeh iham itileh Danin angaichat maicham thilto chu bol dinga thempu tampi um uva ahinai. **5** Amaho chun vana Pathen hou atahbeh limso chu hiche thempu ho chun agongso umdan athou ahibouve. Ijeh ham itileh Mose chun Pathen houbuh asahgotpet chun, Pathen in hiche gihsalha hi ahinpei: "Molchunga agongso um dingdan kavetsah tobanga chu naboldohna dingin photchenna neiyin," ati. **6** Hinlah tun Yeshua, i'Thempu Chungnungsung hi thempu natoh lui sanga gamchenga chungnungtohding nei ahitah jeh hin, thutep phajoho Pathen to kitepna phajo eih ding palai hiya ahi. **7** Kitepna masa chu akisuhmona umlou hileh, kitepna anina akhielding gon ngaitalou ding ahitai. **8** Hinlah Pathen in mihohu chuhemmo nau amu ahitah jeh in, hitihin aseiye: "Pakaiyin aseiye, Keiman Israel le Judah mite toh kitepna thah kasemna nikho hunghlung ding ahi. **9** Hiche kitepna hi apu-apateku keiman kakhut a amaho kapuuya, Egypt gam'a kona kahinpuidoh pet a tobang chu hilou ding ahi. Amaho chu keima to kitepna a tahsan um ahitapouvin, hijeh a chu kanung-ngat ahi" tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** "Hinlah Keiman hiche nikho chuleh kitepna thah Israel mitetoh kanei ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. "Keiman ka danthu alunggeluva kakoipoh ding, chule alungsunguva kajihlut peh ding ahi. Chule keima aPathenu kahi ding, chule Amaho kamite hiding ahieuve." **11** Chule amahon aheng akomuva ho hihen, akinaipiupi sapiro kom hijongleh, "Nanghon PAKAI nahe't angaiye" tia nahilu ngaitalou ding ahi. Ajeh chu aneopen a pat alenpen geiyin keima eihet chensau hiding ahitai. **12** "Chule keiman agitlounahou kangaidam ding, chule achonsetnau keiman kageldohkit tah louhel ding ahitai." **13** Pathen in kitepna "thah" thudol aseiteng, hichun amasa chu donlouva aksi ahitai. Hichu tua aphat kichaiya chule hungmanglo ding ahi kitia ahitai.

9 Hiche Pathen le Israelte kikah akitepna masa a chu leiset chunga Ama houna mun le Ama houna chondanhu uma ahi. **2** Hiche houbuh chu dannia kihom khena ahi. Dan masa sunga chu thaomeikhom khat, dokhang khat, chule dokhang chunga chu changlhah theng pheng ni uma ahi. Hiche dan hi "Muntheng" kitia ahi. **3** Abanah pondal khat aumin, chule hiche pondal nung lama adan sung nung um chu "Muntheng" pena kitin ahi. **4** Hiche dan sunga chun Sana maicham kihal namtui aumin chule thinga kisem thingkonglen Kitepna Thingkong chu aninglia sana jenga kitoma ahi. Thingkong

sunga chun sana a kisem bel khat aumin, belseunga chun-Manna, Aaron Tenggol hungpah ado um chule Kitepna Songpheng teni jong aume. **5** Chule Kitepna Thingkong chunga chun Pathen loupina Cherub ni aumin, alhaving teni chun Kitepna kong chung, Ihatdohna mun, chu atomkhum jengin. Hinla hitihi jouse hi tun achen achaiyin ihlchen joupouve. **6** Hicheho jouse amun akgontup chun, thempu chu indan masa pena chu aniseh a lut uva kilhaina natoh ho chu atoh jingu ahi. **7** Hinlah Thempu chungnung bou chu Muntheng pena chu lutthei, chule kumkhat'a khatvei bu galut thei ahi. Ama chun ama le amiten hetliouva chonset abol dohhouva kilhaina a thisan chukoma akat ji ahi. **8** Hiche chonnaho Lhagao Thengin aphondoh chu ahileh Muntheng pen a luttheina chu Houbuh le chuchea kimanchahnha dan ho manchah ahilai sung sen gahmohlut ahithepoi thihi ahi. **9** Hiche hi tuphat umdol vetsahna khat hiya ahi. Ijeh inem itileh thilpeh le kilhainaho thempuhun akatdoh u chun thilto ding hinchoi ho dingin selepha hetna alunghimu chu athensah joupoi. **10** Ajeh chu chonnahi lui hoa neh le don chule kisuthengna gotchom chom, tahsa thila juiding chonna anaumho chu aphajo chonna ahung umdoh kahsea ding bou ahije. **11** Hiti chun tun Christa hi ahungding thilpha jousea dinga Thempu Chungnungsung hung panga ahitai. Ama alenjo, achakimjio Van mun'a houbuh a chu lut'ah ahitan, hichu mihem khut in asah hitalou vannoii kisemna a jong jaotha louva ahije. **12** Kelchal hole bongnou hoa hitalouvin, Ama thisan a chu Ama Munthengpen tah'a chu khatveiya chule a-itih a dinga eihoh Ihatdohna chu asemdoch ahitai. (aiōnios g166) **13** Chonnahi luiya chu kelchal ho le bongchal ho chule bongnou kihalvamma vut a chu chonnahi ngaidol thenlouna hoa kona kisutheng thei ahieuve. **14** Ngaito le chun, ichan geiya Christa thisan chun chonset natohnaa kona selepha hetna chu gamchenga asuhthenga Pathen hing chu ihou thei dingu asodoh hitam. Ijeh ham itileh tonsot Lhagao thaneina a kona Christa Amatah chu ichonset jal uva Pathen a kikatdoh a ahitai. (aiōnios g166) **15** Hijeh a chu Ama Pathen le mipite kikah a palaiya panga Pathen in athutep ho dinga tonsot'a alodingu chu akouho chun akisan theiuy ahitai. Ijeh ham itileh kitepna masaa chonset aboljeh' uva thiho chu Ihatdoh dinga Christa chu hunghtha ahitai. (aiōnios g166) **16** Tun, koiham khat chun kitepna aneya ahileh aphotchenna a kitepna bolpa chu athi angaiyin ahi. **17** Kitepna chu akitem pa thitengle bou kisudet'a ahi. Kitepna bolpa chu ahinlaisea kitepna chu kisudet louva ahi. **18** Hijeh achi kitepna masa jong chu gancha khat thisan a kitahsoa ahi. **19** Ijeh ham itileh Mosen Pathen thupeh ho chule khat khata mijouse masanga asidoh jou chun, aman bongnou le kelchal thisan ho chuan, twitoh alahthan, Pathen Danbu le mihonpi chu hyssop thingbahho mangchan a samul sandup jong chu atekhum ahi. **20** Chuin aman, "Hiche thisan hin Pathen in kitepna nangho toh asem chu aphudet ahi," ati. **21** Chule hitima chun, aman houbuh chule Pathen houna'a kimang jouse chunga chun thisan atekhum in ahi. **22** Tahbeh in, Mose Danbu dungjuia imajouse chu thisanin athensah ji ahi. Ijeh inem itileh thisan kisolouna a chu chonset ngaidam channa umlou ahi. **23** Hiche jeh a chu Houbuh le asunga umjouse chu, van'a um thil ho vetsahna ahin, gancha ho thisan a suhtheng ngai ahi. Hinla atahbeh van'a um chu gancha ho

thisan sanga phajo chun asuhtheng ngai ahi. **24** Ijeh ham itileh mihem khut a kisa muntheng chu, vana atahbehp a gongso ahibouvin, hichea chun Christa agalutpoi. Ama chu vana alut in Pathen angsungah eiho thalhengin agakilah in ahi. **25** Chule Ama van'a agalut hi thempu chungnung hiche leiset chunga muntheng pena ganthisan choiya agalut tobanga chu avel vel'a akikatdohna dinga galut'ah ahitapoi. **26** Hichu ngaikhoh ahileh Christa chu vannoip kiphudoh a pat a avel vel'a hung thiding ahitai. Hinla tun, khang kichaikon lama hi chonset suhbeina dinga Amatahung kilah a khatveiya a-itih a dinga kikatdoh a thia ahitai. (aiōn g165) **27** Chule amichang cheh hi khat vei thinding gonsa ahi chujoutable thutanna hunghlung ding ahi. **28** Hitobanga chu Christa hi mitampi chonsetna lamang dinga khatvei thia ahi. Ama chonset u chungchang thutan dinga hilouva, Ama ngahingga umho jouse huhhing dinga hungkit ding joh ahi.

10 Mose Dan noiya Chonna lui chu agongso bou ahi, gaophel phul'a thilpha hung lhung ding ho vetsahnou bou ahi, thilpha tahbehho chu hiloulai ahi. Chuche chonna noiya kilhaina chu avel vel'a, akumseh a kibol ahi, ahijeng vang'in Pathen houva hungho dingin thenna chamkim apetheipo. **2** Thenna chamkim pethei ding ana hitaleu, ahouho dinga khatveiya thenna asodoh ding ahitan, chule akilhainau gantha chu tangdiu chule themmo akichannau jong umtalou ding ahitai. **3** Hinla chusangin, chuche kilhaina thiltu ho chun amaho chu akum kum'in achonset'u geldohna apejin ahi. **4** Ijeh ham itileh bongchal ho le kelchal ho thisanin chonset ho apohmang ding chu hitheilou ahije. **5** Hijeh a hi Christa vannoip ahunga chu Aman Pathen koma, "Nangman gancha a kilhaina ho ahilouleh chonset man katdoh ding nangehpoi. Hinla nangman katdoh ding taha neipetai. **6** Nangma pumgo thiltu a ahilouleh adang chonset kilhaina a lunglhai nahipoi. **7** Chuphat'in keiman kaseiyin-Pathen Thubua keima chungchang thua kisunsa bang chun-Vo Pathen, Ven, keima nangma lunglam boldingin kahunge," ati. **8** Amasan Christian, "Nangman gantha a kilhaina ahilouleh chonset man thiltu ahilouleh pumgo thiltu nangehpoi, chuhu jenga jong chun nalunglhaipoi," ati (hiche ho chu Mose Danbun angeh ahicheh vang'in). **9** Chutah in aman, "Ven, Keima nangma lunglam bol dingin kahungta," ati. Kitepna nunung chu akichepi theina dingin amasa chu asuhbei ahitai. **10** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen eih dinga alunglam chu Yeshua Christa khatvei aitih a dinga ahung kikatdoh jal'a athenga eikisim dingu chu ahi. **11** Kitepna luya chu, thempu chun dinpum'a maicham mun a chu lhachana anitina aboljinga kilhaina abolgai jingho chu abol jing jeng ahi, chonsetnao lamang theilou anahi. **12** Hinla ithempu chungnungu chu Amatah Pathena hung kikatdoh a chonsetna jeh a amachang hung kipedoh ah ahi, aphant jousea dinga pha ahi. Chujouva Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlam'a chu touvah ahitai. **13** Chuche muna chu Ama amelmate suhnema aumava chule akengto noiya kikoi ding chu ngah a umjing ahi. **14** Ijeh inem itileh hiche khatvei Ama kikatdoh aakisutheng ho chu aitih a dinga athenga ahitauve. **15** Chule Lhagao Theng chun hitima chu ahiye tin ahettohsah in, hitin aseiye, **16** "Hiche hi keiman kamite to kitempa thah chuche nikhoa kasem ding chu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Keiman alungsunguvah kadan thupeh

khum ingting, chule alunggel uva kajihlut peh ding ahi," ati. **17** Chuin aseiyein, "Keiman achonsetnau le danjilou ahinai geldoh taponge," ati. **18** Chule chonset ho chu akingaidam tengleh kilhaina ngaikebit talou ahi. **19** Chule hitia chu sopi deitahte, van mun thengpen a chu Yeshua thisan jal'a eiho iluttheiuy ahitai. **20** Ama ahi jal'a chu Yeshuan lampi thah le hinna thah chu ahon a Muntheng pentah a pondal chu ahonihah ahitai. **21** Chule eih Thempu Chungnung Pathen in'a vaihompa chu neiya ihitah jeh uvini, **22** eih Pathen angsungah lungdih pun tahsanna kicheh in lutjengu hite. Ijeh ham itileh selepha hetna lungthima ikithemmo channau chu Christa thisan to kichoh hal a eithensah uva chule itahsau jong twithenga kisilingima ihitauve. **23** Eihon kinepna iphotchet u hi lunglinglau louhel in kolchah kheh u hite, ijeh ham itileh Pathen hi akitepna a tahsan umtah ahije. **24** Eihon khat le khat kingailutna lama kitilkhou ton a thilpha bolna lunggeli hite. **25** Chule eih ikikhop khom dingu hi mi abang khattou anahashmo umjongleh nabsahmo pouhite, hinla khat le khat tuhin, adehset in ahungna ding nikho anai ihet u ahitah jeh hin kitilkhou tou hite. **26** Ngaitaheho, eihon thutah hetna inei nunguvin henasan chonset bolleu hen, hiche chonsetna ho khukhumna ding longlhenna chu umkit talouva ahitai. **27** Pathen thutanna kicath umtah chule alunghanna meikou deujeju chun namelmateho akahvam ding ahi. **28** Ijeh ham itileh Mose dan chu ajuinom lou auma ahileh khotona beihela hettohsah mi ni ahilouleh mi thum'a kona kithatja ahi. **29** Geltemin Pathen Chapa akengtoa chotphaa koiya, eithensah uvah thisana kitepna chu ima hilou le aboh a gela jachatna a chuhsa, chule Pathen lungsetna ichunguva hin lhunsah Lhagao Theng pampaija koiho, chun ichangeiya kohse jo gimbolna amu dingu hitam! **30** Ijehham itileh eihon hitia seidopha chu iheuve, "Keiman phuba kalah ding ahi. Keiman kalethuh teiding ahi." Ama chun hitin jong aseiye, "Pakai chun amite thu atanding ahi." **31** Hijinging Pathen khut tenia chu gimthohna tijat umtah ahi. **32** Nanghon Christa thu naikiji pattil laiyu chu nung geldoh un. Gimbal hesohna kohsetah thohnaa jong tahsan umtah nahu chu geldoh uvini. **33** Khatvei komle japi lah'ah aeng engin nakibol juivin chule nakivo juivin chule khatvei komle genthei nathoh khompi hou napanhu juivin ahi. **34** Songkul sunga kikoioh toh genthei nathoh khomuvin, chule naniei jouseu nanghoa kona akilahdoh in jong kipana in nagel nalai uvini ahi. Nanghon nangho dinga aphajo kikoipeh aitih a umjing ding nangau ahi naheuve. **35** Hijeh hin hiche Pakaiya naikingainau na-ngapihah u tahsanna hi paidoh hih un. Hichea hin tohman nasan dingu lentah aume. **36** Tua nangaichat u hi thohhat tohthoa lungdehat ahin, hiti hin Pathen lunglam chu boljomun. Chuteng Aman nateppoh jouseu namu dingu ahi. **37** "Ijeh ham itileh hetmanoluva hung dingpa chu hungding chule geisang lou ding ahi. **38** Chule Ka michonphaho chu tahsan jal'a hing ding ahieuve. Hinla akihei manga aumkhah le kalung lhailou ding ahi." **39** Hinla eihohi hi manthahna dinga kihei mangho ihipouve. Eihon tahsan umtah ho, alhagao huhhing'a umding ho ihiuve.

11 Tahsan kiti hi ikinepnau khat atahbeh a hung sohding ahi tia lunggilla kisonna ahi; hichun imulovu thil hoa lungmonna eipeuvin ahi. **2** Atahsan jal uvin malai mi hon min phatna akimu uvin ahi. **3** Tahsan jal in vannoipumpi

hi Pathen thupeh a kisem ahi ti iheuvin, tua imu hou hi chun Egypt adalhah tengu jongleh agu-achangho chu apoh akimuthei thil hoa kona kisema ahipoi ti iheuve. (aiōn g165) 4 dinguvin thu apen ahi. 23 Tahsan jal'in Mose nulepa chun Tahsan jal'in Abel chun Cain sangin kilhaina thilto santhei aboldoh in ahi. Abel kilhaina thilto chun ama michonpha ahi ti atahlang in, chule Pathen in athilto chu asange ti akihen ahi. Abel chu athina asotlheh tah vang'in, aman vetjuithei atahsanna jal'a kon chun thu eiseipeh nalaiyun ahi. 5 Tahsan jal'in Enoch chun thina tohlouvin vana lahtouvin aumtai—"Ama akimutapoi, ajeh chu Pathen in alah ahitai." Ijeh inem itileh ama lahtouva aum masang chun, Pathen sulunghai mi ahi tin anakihen ahi. 6 Chule tahsanna pang louva Pathen suh lunglhai kiti hi thil hithei hoi ahipoi. Chule koi hileh Ama henga hungnong chan chun Pathen aumin chule lungdihpua Ama hol ho chu tophatman apei, kiti hi atahsan ding ahi. 7 Tahsan jal'in Noah chun twisanglet kona ama insung huhdohna dingin kong lentah asemien ahi. Aman tumasanga anasoh khalou thudol hoa chun Pathen in agihna chu sei angayain ahi. Atahsan jal'in Noah in vannoi mitin themmo achar'an chule aman tahsan jal'a chonphatna chu akisantah ahi. 8 Tahsan jal'in Abraham chu Pathen in a'in dalha dinga akouva chule gouvya alodinga ateppehna gam'a che dinga akou chun thun ananung'e. Aman hoilama ache ding jong kihetluvin anapotdoh jenge. 9 Chule Pathen in ateppeh gam alhun jengin jong tahsan jal'in chua chun achengin ahi-ijeh ham itileh ama gampam mi bangin ponbuh in achengin ahi. Chule Isaac le Jacob thutep chang gel teni jong hitima chun aumlhon e. 10 Abraham chun malam a kinepna neitah a tonsot'a abul kiphutdoh khopi, Pathen in agontoh le asahdoh khopi, chu avetjing ahi. 11 Tahsan jal'in Sarah jeng jong chu aching'ah ahia chule atehlheh tah vang chun cha aneitheyei. Amanu hin Pathen in akitpna asuhbulhit ding ahi ti atahsanin ahi. 12 Chuti chun nampumpi khat chu athisa tobang mikhat a kon mi atama tam, vana ahsu ho jat le twikhanglen panga neldijat, hung hidoh ahiuve, asimje jong umlou ahiuve. 13 Hiche mite jouse hi Pathen in ateppeh u chu tahsanpumin athigam tauve. Amaho hi thutep chu achangpouvin, hinla gamia tah a konin agaldot'un chule aleminv ahi. Amahon leiset chunga hi maljin le khopemel kahi ti anomuve. 14 Ahimongin hitia sei hohin gamkhat, hichu amahoa ahimong nai tia kou ding, agaldot'u ahi. 15 Amahon ahung potdohnau gam chu nung ngaichatkit leu, ana kilekit thei mama ahiuve. 16 Hinlah amaho hin mun phajo agaldot'u ahi, hichu van gam ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen chu a Pathen'u tia kikou ding jahchalou ahi, ijeh ham itileh amaho ding khopi khat asem ahi. 17 Tahsan jal'in Abraham Pathen in apatep chun Isaac chu akatdoh jengin ahi. Pathen thutep ho changpa, Abraham, chun achapa changkhat "Isaac chu katdoh dingin kigosademin aumin ahi, 18 Pathen in Isaac a kona nachilhah kisim ding ahi," tia anaseipehsa ahijeng vang chun. 19 Abraham chun Isaac chu athitah jongleh Pathen in ahinsah kithei ahi ti agelin ahi. Chuleh atahbeh in, Abraham chun achapa chu athia kona akilemu kit tobanga lahthei ahitai. 20 Isaac in achateni, Jacob le Esau, khonunga phattheina ateppeh chu tahsan jal ahi. 21 Tahsan jal'in Jacob chu ate h a chule athikonin, Joseph chateni chu phatthei aboh in chule atenggol chunga akingaiyin, akunin Pathen ahoutai. 22 Tahsan jal'in Joseph chu athi konin, lung ngamta in Israel mipite chun Egypt adalhah dingu thu aseiyeh. Aman amaho

chun Egypt adalhah tengu jongleh agu-achangho chu apoh apen'iha thum jen asel Ibonin ahi. Pathen in cha lamdang tahkhat apeh Ibon ahi chu ahelhon in, chuti chun lengpa thupeh thua nunlou ding jong chu akichalhon pon ahi. 24 Tahsan jal'in Mose chu ahung kikhlanhit phat in, Pharaoh-chunu chapa kitiding anom tapon ahi. 25 Ama chonset nopsahna a umsang chun Pathen mite kibol hesohna chu thohkhompi ding alheng jutan ahi. 26 Aman Christa jal'a thoh hahsa thoh chu Egypt gouloding sanga chungnungjon agel', ijeh ham itileh ama chun kipaman lentah chan ding chu agaldot ahi. 27 Tahsan jal'in Mose chun Lengpa lunghan ding jong chu akichapon Egypt gam adalha jengin ahi. Aman muthei loupa lam chu amita vejing ahijeh' amason jom jingin ahi. 28 Tahsan jal'in Mosen Israel mipite chu Kalchuh Kut mang jing dingin thupeh apen chule mithat vantil chun chapa peng masapen ho athalouna dingin thisan chu kotbul ah atekhumin ahi. 29 Tahsan jal'in Israel chatehun Twipisan chu tolgoalai lamjot bangin ajot galikaiyun ahi. Hinlah Egypt miten ajuigota lamuvin abonchauvin twi lah'a alhalut gamtauve. 30 Tahsan jal'in Israel mite chun Jericho kulpai chu ni sagi avelun, chule kulpi bangho chu achim in ajal lhatai. 31 Tahsan jal'in notinu Rahab chu ama chenna khopi mite Pathen sei ngailou ho tochun amantha tapoi. Ijeh ham itileh aman gamvelhi ho chu phatechan analamdot in ahi. 32 Ipi ijat kaseibe nahlai ding ham? Tahsan neihio-Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, Samuel, chule themgao ho jouse thudol velsei chu saoval ding ahi. 33 Tahsan jal'in amaho hin lenggam ho alekhkup uvin, thudih in vai ahomun, chule Pathen in ateppeh houchu achangtauve. Keipiho kam asippeh uvin, 34 meikou achendaiyun, chemjam hemu konin thinaa asohchauve. Athalhomnau chu thahatna asohdoh in ahi. Amaho galsatna a ahah un chule sepijouse chu gal asatsah uve. 35 Numei hon jong angailut hou chu athinava konin ahingin akimu kit un ahi. Hinlah midang phabep chu gimbal hesoh ateho un, chamhlat ding deina a Pathen nungat anomdeh pouve. Amahon thokitna ahunglun jouva hinkho phajo chu akineppu ahi. 36 Mi phabep chu nuisat achangun, chule atungtunu chu jepna mahaho jeh in atan chetchut'e. 37 Adangho chu songkul sunga thinkraova hen ahive. Phabep chu songa aseplih un, phabepma thing atnah akehsu un, chule mi phabep chu chemjam a atah un ahi. Phabep jen chu kelgoivun le kelchavun kiahpumin, lhasam le engsetah in abol'un, chule aboleseuvn ahi. 38 Amaho hiche vannoi ding hin apha behsah un ahi, gamthiph le molchunga avahvei leuvin, leikole songko hoa aksiseluvn ahi. 39 Amaho jouse hin atahsan jal uvin minphatna aklidoh tauve, ahijeng vang'in amaho khatbeh in jong Pathen in atuttepphe jouseu chu achangdeh pouve. 40 Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in eihlo dinga thilphajo akkeh ahin, hitia chu eihlo louva amaho chamkimna changlou ding ahive.

12 Hiejchun, tahsan hinkhoa jong hettohsah mihonpi nasatash in eiumkimvelue ahin, ichunguva kajing ipohgih u eihatmosah u, adehset'a einohphahsah uva chonset hi pailluh hite. Chule thohhatah in Pathen in imasanguva akoi kilhaitetna a hin lhaiyuhte. 2 Eihon hiche hi, itahsanu akipatna le achamkim sahpa, Yeshua, lam jeng vea ibol'u

ahi. Aman kipana amuding jeh chun, thingpel gimna chu Pathen le miho kikah a palaiya pangpa Yeshua henga chu anathoh in, jumna le mai mohna ijaseplouvin aumin ahi. 3 Michonse hoa kona daoudalnau natoh jouse thoh lhumkei pachu geldoh un, chutile nangma thachola naum louding chule moh ngahnomma naneilou ding ahi. 4 Among'in, nangho chonset douna a napan nauvah hinkho katdoh chan geiyin nathoh gimpouve. 5 Achate hina ja'l a Pathen in nahenguva tilkhounaa athusei chu nasuhmili hitam? Aman hitin ati, "Ka chapa Pakai thununna chu imalouvin gelihbeh in, Aman nasuhdih tengleh lunglhanhan neiih in. 6 Ijeh ham itileh Pakaiyin angailut chu athunun ahi, chule Acha hina a alah chan chu agimbolji ahi." 7 Nanghon hiche Pathena kona thununna chu nasan uva ahileh Pathen in achate tahbeh hina a nabolu ahi. Koitham apan athununlou chapa najah khah um? 8 Pathen in achate jouse abolna banga nathunun louva ahileh nangho jaocha nahu chule chatahab hilou nahiue. 9 Eihon leiset a ipateu eithunou hou chu ijaboluva ahileh, chusanga chu ilhagaohou le tons'ota umjing iPa'u thua chu nungcheh lou ding ihiuvem? 10 Ijeh ham itileh leiset a ipateuvin eithununnau hi kum phabep sunga dinga abolthei chan gei uva dinga abolju ahi. Hinla Pathen in eithunun nauhi eihon Ama thennaa chu chanpha ineikhom theina dingu ahiye. 11 Thununna hi apet a anom khatcha aumpoi-thoh hahsa ahi! Hinla hitia kichuhna neisaho dinga chu cham-lungmonna hinkhoa hinna aneithei dingu ahi. 12 Hiti ahijeh chun thacholsa nakhat'u chun tuhchah phakit henlang chule khup ngoisa ho chu thahatsah kit'un. 13 Nakengphang tenuiva ding uvini lampi jangkeiyn jot'un chutile thalhom le elbaion kiseplhu louva, thanei tah a lam ajotdu ahitai. 14 Amitakip to kitohdel a hinding gelkhhun, chule hinkho thenga hing dingin kiseh un, thenna hinkho manglou hon Pakai chu amulou dingu ahi. 15 Pathen milungsetna changle a naum louna dinguvin nangho khat le khat kivephauvin. Kihongphauvin koiman thinathei lunggilou kengpumini nahinkho man suhboi dauhen, mitampi suhboh thei ahi. 16 Chingtheiyun koima Esau tobanga chonlambei ahilouleh Pathen ngaisahlouna neiya cha masapen hina chanvou chu an khoukhat neh a kijoh doh umkhauvin nate. 17 Aman khonungin apa phathei bohna chu achannom vang'in kisihna dinga vaigei behsek ahitah jeh in kisih a kappuma ahol vang'in akiphalpeh tapoi. 18 Nangho Israel ten Sinai mol a amuu meikou, muthim lhangkhal kihed, chimpei aumna mun, molchung mun tobanga chu hunga nahi pouve. 19 Ijeh ham itileh amaho chun sumkon kimut ginglenglung chu ajauvin chule tijat umtah awgin chu ajah uva konin Pathen in ajah uva thu aseitahlou dingin ataovun ahi. 20 Mihonpi chun Pathen Thupeh, "Ganchan mol chu atohkhah jongleh songa selih ding ahi," kiti chu kidang asauvin anunghluh ui. 21 Mose amatah jengin jong amittaha amuchun atijavalin aseitai, "Keima kati ajan chule kakithing thing e," ati. 22 Ahin, nangho Zion Mol, hingjing Pathen khopi, Van Jerusalem, chule asangsang simsenlou vantil ho kikhopna mun chu lhunga nahi tauve. 23 Nangho Pathen cha apeng masa, van'a aminu kisun ho lah a chu hunga nahi tauve. Nangho Pathen ijakai chunga thutanpa henga chu hunga nahi tauve. Nangho tua chamkima kisem chondih ho lhagao umna van gam'a chu hunga nahi tauve. 24 Nangho

Pathen le miho kikah a palaiya pangpa Yeshua henga chu nahi tauve, hicuh Abel thisan tobanga phuba lahna dinga kana awgin chu hilouvin, ngaidamna thu asei ahitai. 25 Najah uva thusiepa thu chu ngailouva naum louna dinguvin kichih theiyun. Ijeh ham itileh Israel mipiten bon Mose, leiset'a athupole palaipa, sei angailou jeh uva asochatlu uva ahileh, eihon vana kona thusiepa thu chu ingailou ueh ihoidoh louhel dingu ahi. 26 Pathen in Sinai Mola kona thu asei chun a awgin chun leiset ahotlingin, hinla tun thutep chom dang khat eineiyuve, "Keiman leiset jengsah kaholing ding ahipon, vanho jong kaholing ding ahi," ati. 27 Hiche hin thilsem jouse kihotlingsoh a chule kichondoh ding ahi ti avetsah e, hitia chu akiling theilou ho bou umden ding ahi. 28 Eihon Lenggam khat akiling louhel ichan diu ahijeh'in, kichatna thenga Ama houna le ginna neipum in thangyah'uh hitin chule Pathen lunglhaina peu hite. 29 Ijeh ham itileh IPathenu chu mivalllum meikong ahi.

13 Sopi hina a khat le khat kingailut tona neijom jingun. 2 Nanghon kholjin hungho chu phatbol ding sumil hih un, ijeh ham itileh hitia bol a vantil ho hetlouva lhunshah kahah aumun ahi! 3 Songkul'a nangho tah aumsa bangin kigelun lang, songkul'a umho chu geldoh un. Nanghon natahsauva gimbol natna amahon athoh u nangho tah in nathoh sau ahio tobang'in, alamlouva kibolho jong chu geldoh un. 4 Imalam jousea kichenhi jabolun, chule kichenna a kitahna hi khat'in khatchunga neiyun. Pathen in chonthanghoi bol ho le jonbol ho thu atanding ahi. 5 Sum ngailu hih un; nanei chung'ah lungkimna neiyun. Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in aseisa ahitai, "Keiman nangma kalha louhel ding nahi. Keiman nangma kachanglha lou hel ding nahi," ati. 6 Hijeh a chu eihon lungngam tah a, "Pakaiyin eikithopin, hijeh a keima kichalou ding kahi. Miho bep'in ka chunga ipi abol diu ham?" tia isei theiyu ahi. 7 Na lamkaiyu Pathen Thu nahil hou chu geldoh un. Ahinkouva thilpha ahinsodoh hou chu gelun, chule atahsanu vettonthei chu juiyun. 8 Yeshua Christa hi janhi, tuni chule a-i-tih a ahina abang ahijinge. (aiōn g165) 9 Hijeh chun thuhil lamdang le gotchom'ah lunglut hih helun. Na thahatnau hi Pathen lungsetnaa hungkon ahibouvin, anneh thudola chonna hoa kon ahipoi, hiche thua kisalunggim hon ima phatchomna aneipouve. 10 Eihon maicham khat, thempuhun Houbuh sunga nehtheina thaneina aneilouv, neiyun ahi. 11 Chonna lui dungjuuya thempu chungnung chun gancha thisan chu Munthenga chonset maicham thiltoa ahin choilut ahin, chule gancha ho tahsa pumho chu khopi pamlama ahalvam ju ahi. 12 Hitobangma a jong chu Yeshua chun khopi kopki polama chu gim atohho a chule thia athisan'a amite athenasai ahi. 13 Hiti chun eiho Ama henga kulpi pam lama chun gachedoh uitin, chule Aman jachatna apoh chu gapoh hu-ute. 14 Ijeh ham itileh hiche vannoiya hi indet aumden ding ineipouve; eihon ahunglhung ding in inga nahlayu ahi. 15 Hichejeh chun Yeshua vanga Pathen vahcho jingna eihon Amina ikitahna phondohna kilhaina neijom jingu hite. 16 Chule thilpha bol le ngaichatna neijo to chan neikhom ding sumil hih un. Hitobang kilhaina ho hi Pathen lunglhaina ahi. 17 Lhagaova nalamkai hou thun nungan, chule ipi aseiyu bol un. Amaho hi nalhagaovu honbitna a natong ahiuvin, chule amaho Pathena mopa ahiuve. Amaho

chun kipahtah a aboltheina dingu le lunghimo puma bol louna dinguvin, ajeh phatah in peuvin. Hichu nangho dinga phatchomna hilou hel ding ahi. **18** Keiho dingin taovun, ijeh ham itileh selepha hetna kaneiyu hi akicheh in chule kabolnalam jouseuvah jana neitah in hinkho kaman nomuvin ahi. **19** Chule adeh'a keima nangho kom agangthei pena kahungtheina dingin taovun. **20** Tun cham-lungmon kona Pathen, IPakaiyu Yeshua, kelngoiho Achingpipa, thina a kona kaithoupa, athisan a tonsot kitepna namdet nom pa chun-**(aiōnios g166)** **21** Nangaichatnau jousea alunggot bolna dingin nabulhinsah uhen. Ama chun Yeshua Christa thuneina jal in, nachung uva thilphha lamjousea Ama lunglhaina dingin sodoh hen. Loupina jouse tonsot atonsot in Amaa hijinghen! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Kasopi deitahte kangeh nahiuve, hiche tilkhouna chomcha kajih hi gelkhoh uvir. **23** Keiman nahet dingu kadei chu isopiu Timothy chu songkul'a konin ahinlha doh tauve. Ama hikoma ahungyah a ahileh nanghoto kimuto dingga kahin Ihonpi ding ahi. **24** Chuche mun a nalamkaihou le tahsannei ho jouse analemun. Italy a tahsan neihon lemma nahin thot ui. **25** Pathen milungsetna chu nabonchauva chunga umhen. Amen.

Jacob

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen le Pakai Yeshua Christa soh, Jacob a kon ahi. keiman Judah mi atahsan ho Israel phungsom le ni gamtina kithecheh ho henga dinga kajih ahi. Chibai! **2** Sopi deitahteho, nangho hahsatna hon nahinphah tenguleh, hichu hachangpa kipana dinga chanpha changin kingaitouvin. **3** Ajehchu natahsanu chu akipatep tengleh, natahsan chu khanglen ding ahi ti naheuve. **4** Hijehchun khansah un, ajeh chu nathohatnau chu ahung khan'a abulhin tengleh nangho nabulhinuva chule nachamkim uva, imacha kipahksamna neilou nahi dingu ahi. **5** Nanghon chihna na-ngaichat uva ahileh, hongphaltah IPathen'u koma chun thum'un, chutileh Aman napeh dingu ahi. Nathum jeh uva chu Aman nahouset louhel dingu ahi. **6** Hinlah Ama koma nathum tenguleh Pathen bou natahsan chu kicheh hen. Lunglinglau hih un, ajeh chu atahsan detlou mi chu twikhanglen kinong le detna neilou huimut lon le tobang hiding ahi. **7** Hitobang mi chun Pakaiya kona imacha muding kinepna neiih hen. **8** Amaho kiphaldohna chu Pathen le vannoysi kihom khen'ah ahiuvu, chule abol jouseu chu detna neilou ahiuve. **9** Tahsan cha avaicha hon kisonna ding khat chu aneyiuve, ajeh chu Pathen in amaho ajabol ahitai. **10** Chule mihaio ho chu Pathen in asuhmemu chu kithang-atnan neijou hen. Amaho chu loujaova pahcha neocha tobanga mola ahitauve. **11** Nisa sat chu ahungsa cheh cheh in hampa chu asang gop in: Pahcha neocha chu apul in chule ahoina jong amolluh jitai. Hitobang a chu, mihaoho jong athibol doh jouseu toh mollha jeng diu ahiuve. **12** Patepna le lhepna a thoh hattah'a pang ho chu Pathen in phatthei aboh ding ahi. Chujoutah chule Pathen in Ama ngailuhu athutep hinna lallukhuh chu amahon asan dingu ahi. **13** Chule nanghon lhepna nato tenguleh geldoh un, "Pathen in eihel patep ahi" tin hinsei hih beh un. Pathen chu thil dihlou bol dingin akihem patep khapoi chule Ama chun koima alhem khapoi. **14** Lhep patepna hi eima ho lung ngaichatna a hung kipanjiha hichun eidoha bolijuva chule eipui mang jiu ahi. **15** Hiche lung ngaichatna ho hin chonset natoh ahin sodohiji ahi. Chule chonset chu akhangtou dia akiphal teng leh, hichun thina ahin sohdoh ji ahi. **16** Hijeh chun sopite, puimang theiyin umhih'un. **17** Ipi hileh apha le achamkim chu I-Pau Pathena hungkon ahi, Ama chun van hoa vah jouse asem ahi. Ama akichonle theile banga kikhel jing ahipoi. **18** Ama chun eiho dinga Athutah chu eipec tah jeh uva pengthah dia eihelndoh u ahi. Chule eiho hi athilsem jouse lah a agou manlu tah chu ihung hiu ahitai. **19** Kasopi deitahteho, hiche hi heuvin, nangho thungaina lama gang uvini lang, thusieyin kino hih un. **20** Mihem lung hanna hin Pathen ngaichat chorphatna ahin lhutpoi. **21** Hijeh chun, anen anamse chule na hinkhouva aphalou jouse chu paidoh un, chule Pathen in nalunguva akhum Thu chu kisanun, ajeh chu hichun na lhagaovu ahuhhing thei ahi. **22** Pathen Thu chu moh ngaiitho hih un. Pathen Thun asei chu bolteiyun. Achuti louva ahileh nang le nang ki-ngolbol nahi ding ahitai. **23** Ajeh chu nangman Thu chu nangaiya chule najui louva ahileh, phatvet a namai vea tobang nahi ding ahi. **24** Nangma le nangma nakivet jouva nache mang tengleh, itobang lim pua nahi nasumil

jitai. **25** Hinlah nangman nachamlhat sahthei achamkim kei dan chu chingthei tah'a navet a, chule hichun ipi asei nasuh mil louva najui leh, Pathen in hichu nabol jeh a phatthei naboh ding ahi. **26** Nangma hou ngaisah a nakigel a ahia nakam nathunun louva ahileh, nangma tah kingol bol nahin, na Pathen hou chu pannabei hiya ahi. **27** Pa Pathen mitmua hou thengsel le adihtah chu-meithai ho chule nuneilou le pa neilou ho alungihah nauva gakphotoa chule vannoiyin suhboh ding jahnom lou hiya ahi.

2 Kasopi deitahte, loupitah IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa tahnassa neiya nakiseiyuva iti dana nanghon khohsah tum naneitheiyu hintem? **2** Vetsahn, nakikhop nauva chun khat tou ponisl lultah le von mantamtah kivonin hung henlang, chule midang khat avaicha le vonnen deh'a kivon khat jong chu hung lut taken lang, **3** Nanghon mihaopa chu khohsah tum le touna nomlai peuvin lang, hinla avaicha pa jah a chun nangma hikom a khu nagadin thei ahi ahilouleh tolhangha hi natouthei ahi natileu, hi chun— **4** Hiche dat neiya nathil bol'u chu lungthim gilou puighoi nahu hilou ding ham? **5** Kasei hi ngaiyun, kasopi deitahte, Pathen in vannoysi hi avaicha chu tahnas naa hao dinga alhendoh hilou ham? Ama ngailuhu ding Lenggam atep peh chu amaho chun alo dingu hilou ham? **6** Hinlah nanghon avaicha ho chu nahrash mon nabol tauve! Mihaio ho chu nabulseuva le thutanna'a na puitul jiu hilou ham? **7** Amaho tah chun Yeshua Christa chu ataitomuva, amin ja um chu nakipoh u hilou ham? **8** Henge atahbeh in, nanghon Pathen Thubua dan judia kisei: "Na heng nakom chu nangma na kingailut bangin ngailun," kiti chu najui uleh apha. **9** Hinlah nanghon khat sanga khat he bol nahuuva ahileh, achonsea nahuu. Danthu sukeh athenmoa nahi tauve. **10** Ajeh chu dan jouse nit a khat sukeh a chu Pathen danthu jouse sukeh to kibanga ahi. **11** Ajeh chu Pathen, "Jon bol hih in," tipa mama chun, "Tolthat hih in," jong ati ahi. Hitia chu nangman mi natha a, jon nabollou chu hijongleh nangman dan chu napalkeh ahitai. **12** Hijeh achu, ipi nasei hihen ahilouleh ipi nabol hijongleh, nangma nacham lhatsah dan chun nathu atanding ahije. **13** Midang chunga hepina neilou chu amaho chunga hepina kipelou ding ahi. Hinla nangma hepina nei nahia ahileh, Pathen in nachung thu atan teng nahepi ding ahi. **14** Kasopi deitahte, Nanghon katahsan aume tiuvin lang, hinla nacksonnaa navetsah umhii taleh ipi phatchomna hitem? Hitobang tahnassa chun koipen ahuhhing jou dem? **15** Vetsahn, nangman sopipa ahilouleh sopinu khat chu neh ding neilou ahilouleh silding neilouvin um henlang, **16** chule nangman, "Damselin, nikho pha mangin; lumsan chule neva set'in"—tinlang, hinla nangman hichepa chu anneh ding pelou ahilouleh silding jong pelouvin umle chun, hichun ipi phatna aboldoh em? **17** Hijehchun, nangman, tahsan jengseh aphachompoi ti namutai. Thilpha bolna asodoh louva ahileh, hichu athia le pannabei ahije. **18** Tun hiche hi koilham khattouvin anelkal theiye, "Tahsan neilo aumin, abang khattoi chun thilpha abol theiye" atiuve. Hinla kasei ahi, "Nangman thil pha nabol louva ahileh iti natahsan chu neimusah thei ding ham?" Keiman ka tahsan chu ka tohphat'in navetsah inge. **19** Nangman tahsan kaneiye nati, ajeh chu Pathen khat ahi ti na tahsan e. Nangdin apha! Lhagao gilouho jengin jong hiche hi atahsanun, chule akichat nauva kihot hot

ah ahieuve. **20** Itobanga ngolkai hitam! Tahsan chu anatoh beiya athisa ahiti namuthei tah em? **21** Ipuluiuy Abraham chun achapa Isaac chu maichama akatdoh jeh a athilbol chun Pathen mitmua chondih tia kisima ahi geldohlu nahuivem? **22** Nanghon atahsan le athilbol ho chu acehkom e, ti namuuve. Atahsan chu anatoh in asuh chamkim ahitai. **23** Hitichun Pathen Thubun asei dung jui in, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsanin, Pathen in atahsan jal in chonphaa tin ama chu asim tan ahi." Ama chu Pathen golpa tinjeng akikouve. **24** Chutichun, eihon ithilbol jeh uva Pathen anga midih hina chu ichan theiyyu ahin, tahsan jengsah a kom ahipoi, ti imudoh tauve. **25** Rahab notinu chu vetsahna chom khat ahi. Amanu hi athilbol jal'a Pathen anga midih hina chu chang theiyya ahi, ajeh chu aman gam velhi teni chu asel a chule lampi chom lama bitkei cha asoldoh jeh ahi. **26** Haireheina hu aumlouleh tahsa phatichomna aumlou tobanga hi, thilpha bolna natoh ho beiya tahsan chu athi ahibouve.

3 Sopi deitahte, mitampi hi houbunga mihilin pang hih un, ajeh chu ahila pangho chunga thutanna chu gijho cheh ding ahi. **2** Ahimongin, eihou jousen suhkhel tampi iineijuve. Ajeh chu eihon ileiyu kithunun jou leuhen, eihou chamkim ihi dingu ahi chule thil danga jong kitin jou ihi dingu ahi. **3** Eihon sakol lentah khu idei dei nauva ichesah theina dinguvin akamdal ikoipeh uvin ahi. **4** Chule Kong innei lenpitah jong chu ahehna neocha a chu atolpan achesah nomna lam lama aheya, hui hat jongleh athunun ahi. **5** Hitobang maa chu lei hi thil neocha thil thupi tahtah ho seithehi hiya ahi. Ahin mei-am neocha khat in gammang lentah akah liah jengthei chu ahi. **6** Chule leigui hi mei kong tobang ahi. Hiche hi vannoit gitoluna dimset, natahsa pumpi suboh ahi. Hiche hin nahinko pumpi meiya ahalthei, ajeh chu hiche hin meidil meikou chu akahsah ahi. (**Geenna g1067**) **7** Miho hin ganhing jouse, vacha ho, a-op a kitholhu chule ngaho avah ngoi theickeh-e, **8** Hinlah koiman lei hi avah ngoi joupoi. Hiche hi kicholdo theilou le gilou, thina thei gu dimset ahi. **9** Khatvei kom le hiche hin IPakaiyu le Pachu avahchoiyn, chule khatvei kom le Pathen lima kisem chu agaosap jin ahi. **10** Chutia chu kamhom khat ma a kona chu phatthei bohna le gaosapna hung kisunglha khom jia ahi. **11** Twinah khat a kona chu twi thengsel le twi kha putdoh khom ngaiyem? **12** Theichang phungin olive ga asodoh theija ahilouleh leng piguiyin theichang ga asodoh theiyem? Ahipoi, nangman twitheng chu chitiyya konin nathaldoth thei poi. **13** Nangma nachih a chule Pathen lamiyah ho chu naht a ahileh, jabolna lama hinkho naman chu aphotchenna hihen chule chihna a kona natophaa kineosahna hinsodoh hen. **14** Hinlah nanghon kithangthip ton apaneiyuva chule nalunguva chang phatichomna hollea nahiuleh, thutah lekhuna a kiletsahna pum le jouvin thu seihih un. **15** Ajeh chu kithangthip le chang phatichomna holna ho hi Pathen'a hungkon chihna chu ahipoi. Hiti hohi leiset thudol, Ihagao thu hilou chule Ihagao gilouva kon joh ahi. **16** Ajeh chu, kimit thiypna le chang phatichomna umna mun a chu phatlouna jouse le kitomona namu ding ahi. **17** Hinlah, chunga kona chihna hi amasapen a athengh ahi. Chujonglehh chamma ngaichatna, phat jousea lungneng, chule midang thua jong nung nom tina ahi. Khotona dimset le thilpha bolna asodoh in ahi. Koima lama langkaina aneipon chule lungdih pun aum jinge. **18** Chule kicham ding deihou denga chamna muchi kitu ding chule chonphatna tohga chu amuding ahitai.

4 Nalah uva kinah le kidel ho hi ipia kon ham? Nasung uva ngaichat dihlou ho chu kidouva hilou ham? **2** Naneilouvu chu na deiyun, hichu muitei na gongun chutia na got nalaman nathat juive. Mi dang thilnei nathangseuvin, hinla na neithei pouvin, hiti chun nanghon gal nasatun amahoa kona lahdoh pehding na gouve. Ahijeng vang'in, nanghon nadeiyu chu nanei theipouve, Pathen koma nathum loujeh u ahi. **3** Chule nathum jeng vangun namudeh pouve, ajeh chu nalung gonu chu abona dihlou ahi-nang ho nopsahna ding bou na deijeh u ahi. **4** Nangho jonbolteh! Vannoito kigolvop theina hin Pathen melma a nasemu ahi geldoh lou nahuivem? Seikit inge: Nangho Vannoito na kigolvop uva ahileh, Pathen melma a kisema nahuiv ahitai. **5** Pathen Thubun Pathen Lhagao isunguva cheng hin thangsetna a eidip dimu ahi kiti hi ipi nagel uvem? **6** Hinlah Ama hin hitobang lung gitlou ngachaftan idou jouna dinguva lungsetna eichan cheh joh u ahi. Pathen Thubun, "Pathen in akiletsah ho adouvin, akineosah ho akhoto'e," ati. **7** Hitichun, Pathen masanga kineosah un. Diabol chu douvun chutileh nanghoa konin jamdoch tante. **8** Pathen kom nailut un, chutileh Pathen in nahin nailut dingu ahi. Nakhut u sutheng un, michonse nangho; nalungu sutheng un, ajeh chu nangho Pathen le vannoit kikah ah nalungthimu akikehsotai. **9** Nathilbo chunguva kisihna mithi longdoh hen. Lungkhamma le lunghemma tahbeh soh hen. Nuina sangin kana, chule kipana sangin lhasetra sohnen. **10** Pakai masanga kineosah un, chuteng Aman jabolna'a nadopsang dingu ahi. **11** Kasopi deitahte, khat in khat douman thusne seihih un. Nangho naki oimo touva chule khat in khat chung thu natan u ahileh Pathen danthu chu oimoa chule athutana napanu ahitai. Hinla naboldiu dol chu danthu najui diu bou ahin, athutan ding nahi lou u ahi. **12** Danthu pea pang Pathen bou chu Thutana ahi. Ama bou chu huhhingthei ahilouleh sumangthei hiya ahi. Achutileh, nangman naheng nakom chunga thutan theina ipi thu naneiyem? **13** Tun veuvin, "Tuni ahilouleh jing tengleh khopi khat a gacheu hitin chule chuchue mun a chun kum khat ga-umu hite. Chumuna chun sumkol gakiveiyu hitin chule sumpung holuhite," natuuve. **14** Jing nikhoa itobang hinkho naman diu nahtet uvem? Nahin khou chu jingkah twimei tobang ahi-hikoma chomkhat uma, chujoule chemang tobang ahi. **15** Gahsei dia pha chu, "Pakaiyin eidei peh u ahileh eiho hingu hitin chule hiche ahilouleh khuchu bolu hite," tiuvin. **16** Achut leouva natoh gon uva nakiletsah piuva ahileh hitobang kiletsah a thusei chu phalouva ahi. **17** Geldohun, nanghon nabol dingu chu ipi ahi henesa'a nabol lou u chu chonset ahi. **5** Hinveuvin, nangho mihaa hon: Kap'un chule lunhem pumin maoleuvin, ajeh chu tijat um hahsatna ho jouse na masanguva aume. **2** Nagou thilhou amonla gamtai, chule napon hoitah tah hou jong net in ane heng gamtai. **3** Na sana hou le na dangka hou panna bei asoh gamtai. Na gou thil hou na sahut u chun na tahaau chu meikah banga aneh mang ding ahi. Hiche gou nakhol khomu chu thutan nikhoa dinga nangho dounaa hung pang ding ahi. **4** Ajeh chu ngaiyun! Naloulhou atohman nahlimalh peh hou ka

awgin ngaiyun. Atohman napehlou hou chun nangho douan kho ahin samui. Ajeh chu nalouuva tohman napehlou hou kana aw chu Van Pakai sepaite nakolsunga ahung lhung tai. **5** Nanghon leiset chunga hi nomsatah a nahinkhou namanu ahin, na ngaichat chasunu chu nasuh bulhit u ahi. Nangho nakivah thaovu hi nakithana diu nikhoa dinga nahi tauve. **6** Nanghon suhkkel Neilou ho chu themmo nachanuva chule natha vangun, amaho chun naletuh pouve. **7** Sopi deitahte, Pakai hungkilema ding na-nga nauva thoh hat un. Loubol mipan thoh hattah'a goju masa le goju nunung angaji khu ngaito uvini. Amaho chun chang amina chang atphat man lutah chu kinem tah in angah uve. **8** Nangho jong thoh hat'un, lung det'un, ajeh chu Pakai hung na ding anaitai. **9** Sopite, khat le khat kiphun lou junun, achuti louleh themo changin umget uvinate. Ajeh chu veuvin-Thutanpa chu kot'a adinge! **10** Kasopi deitahte, thohhatna thudola avetsahpi dingin, Pakai mina thusei themgao ho veuvin. **11** Thohgimna thoh jouho eihon jabolna lentah ineiyuve. Vetsahnan, nanghon Job thoh hat chu nana heuve. Ajona Pakaiyin ichan geiya akhoto hitam, ajeh chu Pakai hi lungset dimset le khoto them ahi. **12** Ahin adehset'in, kasopiteho, van panin ahilouleh lei panin, ahilouleh ipi pen min hijongleh kihahsel hih beh un. **13** Nalah uva hahsatna thoh um'em? Natao jing diu ahiye. Chule thangvahna ding ajeh neihon Pakai chu avahchoi jing diu ahi. **14** Nalah uva ana damlou um'em? Nanghon houbung upa ho ahunguva, nachung uva Pakai mina thao anuuva chule taona aneina dinguva nakou diu ahi. **15** Hitobanga tahan neitah a taona chun ana chu adamsah a, chule Pakaiyin nadamsah dingu ahi. Chule nanghon chonsetha chu nana bolu ahileh ngaidam chang ding nahiuve. **16** Na dam theina dingun nachonset'u khat in khat koma phong unlang, chule khat chu khat dingin taovun. Michonpha lung gutten'a ataona chun thaneina lentah aneiyin chule kidangtah ahinbol doh e. **17** Elijah chu eimaho tobangbep mihem ahin, chuti ahijeng vang'in lung giltah a gojuh louna dinga ataova ahileh kum 3 le akeh leiset a go ajutapon ahi. **18** Chutah in ama ataokit in ahileh vana konin go ajun chule leiset'in aga asodohtai. **19** Kasopi deitahteho, nalah uva thutah'a kona avahmanga naumuva ahinlepui kitah auma ahileh, **20** Koi hita jongleh michonse hin lepuuya chu, hiche mi chu thinaa kona huh doh ahin chule chonset tampi ngaidamna ahinlhut ding ahi

1 Peter

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Yeshua Christa solchah Peter a kon ahi. Keiman Pathen lhendoh mite gamchom mi dinmun a, Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia chule Bithynia gamkai hoa cheng ho henga kajih ahi. **2** Pa Pathen in nanahet uva chule masang peh a nalhendoh uva, chule a Lhagaovin nasuuhtheng u ahitai. Hichea kona chu nanghon asei na ngaiyuva chule Yeshua Christa thisan a nasop thengu ahitai. Pathen in lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeh be be jengtau hen. **3** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa Pa Pathen ah vahchoina jouse umjing tahan. Ama milungsetna let jeh'a eihō pengtah a ihiu hi Pathen in Yeshua Christa chu athilah a kona akai thou jal jeh ahi. **4** Chule eihon gou simjou lou loding ineiyui-gouchan ding chu vana nangho dinga kikoia ahi. **5** Chule natahsan jalova chu, Pathen in athahat'a hiche huhhingna hi nakisan kahseuva na honbit uva, mi jousen amutheina dinguva ni nununga hung kilang ding ahi. **6** Hijehchun kipah tahbeh un. Nanghon phat chomkhat a dinga patepna hahsa tampi nathoh dingu ahivangin, kipana kidangtah namasanguvah aume. **7** Hiche patepna ho hin natahsanu chu akicheh monge ti avetsah ding ahi. Meiyin apatep banga natahsan u chu patep'a uma ahin chule sana maimai sanga natahsan nau mantamjo ahivanga, sana kilhantheng banga natahsan u chu kipatep'ah ahi. Hijeh a chu natahsan u chun patepna tintang ato jouva hattah a aum den a ahileh, Yeshua Christa chu vanno pumpia akiphondoh teng chuleh nangho dinga vahchoina le loupina chule jabolna tamta ahin lhutding ahitai. **8** Ama namu khan louvang uvin nangailu uve. Tuhin Ama namu loulai vanguvin, Ama natahsan tauve; chule nangho kipana loupitah phondoh theihoi hilou chun napikai tauve. **9** Ama natahsan jeh uva ahung sohdoh chu na lhagaovu huhhing channa ahung hitai. **10** Hiche huhhingna thudol, lungset man'a huhhingna nangho dinga kigong chu ahi, themgao hon gaova anasei laiyuva ahetchet nom'u chu. **11** Amahon ithi phat a ahilouleh ithi a asunguva um Christa Lhagao chun Christa gimthohna le khonunga Aloupina kidangtah thudol chu akihou piuva, anaseipeh masah u ham ti chi adatmo uvin ahi. **12** Amaho chu athupohhou amahoa dinga hilouvin, nanghoa ding joh ahi ti seipeh anahiuve. Chule hiche Kipana Thuphahi nangho koma Vana kona Lhagao Theng thahatna'a seiphonga pang ho chun ahin phondoh u ahitai. Hiche hi akidanna kit chu vantil tenjong lung gutten a hicchehi hi avetvet'u ahi. **13** Hijeh chun, phatechan gelun chule kitim themun. Yeshua chu vannooya ahung kilah tengleh nachunguva lungsetna huhhingna hung lhung ding chu galdot un. **14** Hiti chun, Pathen thua nungte bangin hinkho mangun. Nalung ngaichat u suhbuhitna dingin masang nahin khouva chun kinungtol kit hih un. Chupet a chu aphajo ding nahet loulaiyu ahi. **15** Hinlah tun, Pathen nadei lhenpau athen tobanga chu nangho jong imalam jousea nathen dingu ahi. **16** Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun, "Keima kather jeh hin nangho jong thengun," ati. **17** Chule geldoh uvin, natao nau Vana Pa chun koima lungset tum aneipoi. Aman natoh dung juiyuva nachung thu' atan ding ahilouleh kipaman napeh dingu ahi. Hitia hi gamsunga kholjin nahi nauva hi Ama jana neiya nagin lhungkei dingu ahi. **18** Ajeh chu nanghon nahe tauve, Pathen in napu napa teuva kona kiloson hinkho panna beiya kona hi lhatdohna man apeh ahitai. Chule hiche lhatna man apeh chu sana ahilouleh dangka thila ahipoi. **19** Chonset bei, nolnabe Pathen kelngoinou, Christa thisan manlutah a chu kilhat nahiuve. **20** Pathen in ama chu vanno kiphudoh masangpeh a nahat diuva alhendoh chu, hiche ninununga hi Ama hung kiphongdoh a ahitai. **21** Christa jal'a Pathen nahin tahsanu ahitai. Chule nanghon Pathena natahsan u le nakinep nau chu nangap det'u ahitai, ajeh chu Aman Christa chu thinaa konin akitthouvin chule loupina lentah chu napetauve. **22** Nangho thutah thua nanun phat uva nachonset nauva kona thenga nahi tauve, hijeh a chu tu hi nangho sopi hina a nangho ngailutna dihtah chu nakineito diu ahitai. Nalung gil pum piuvn khat le khat kingailu touvin. **23** Ajeh chu nangho pentahna hi abeiloi ding tuhinkhoa ahipoi. Hinna thah naneiyu hi aitih a umjing ding ahi, ajeh chu hichu Pathen Thuhing jing tonsot'a um jinga kon ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **24** Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, "Mihemte hi hampa tobangbep ahi, ahoinau jong loujava pahcha pah tobangbep ahi. Hampa agopjin chule apah chu amolloji." **25** Hinlah Pakai Thu chu imatih chan'a umjing ding ahi." Chule hiche thuhi Kipana Thupha nahenguva kiseiphong chu ahi. (**aiōn g165**)

2 Hiti chun umchan phalou ho, mi lheplhahna jouse, phathem, mithang thipna, chule ngainom umlou thusie jouse pailhauvin. **2** Naosen soththah ho bangin, lhagao bongnoi thengsel chu ngaichauvin chutileh lhagao huhhingna a chu na kikhanhlit thei dingu ahi. **3** Tun nanghon Pakai phatha chu natekhabu ahitai. **4** Nangho Christa, Pathen Hou-in hinggae innung songpi, henga chu hunga nahi tauve. Ama chu miho pampai ahin, ahirilah Pathen in jana lentah chang dinga alhendoh joh ahitai. **5** Chule nangho, song hinggae Pathen in lhagao hou-in a dinga asahdoh chu nahiuve. Akalval ipi um'em, nangho Ama dia thempu thengho nahi tauve. Yeshua Christa Palai hina a Pathen lunglhaina theiya lhagaova kilhaina-thiltu chu bol'ah nahi tauve. **6** Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, "Keiman Jerusalema innung songpi kakoyin, jabolna lentah dinga kilheng dohsa ahi, chule koi hileh Ama tahsan chan chu lungsetna changlouva umloubeh ding ahi," ati. **7** Tahbeh in, nangho Ama tahsan hon Pathen in apeh jabolna chu nahetpeh un. Hinlah Ama pampai ho din "insahon adeimouva apampaiyu song chu tun innung sonpin apangtai." **8** Chule "Ama miho kipalsah chu ahin, chule amaho Ihuhna songpi chu ahitai." Amaho akipalnau ajeh chu amaho Pathen Thun anung pouve, chule amaho dinga kigong achandiu chu akimu tauve. **9** Ahin nangho hitobang chu nahi lou u ahi, ajeh chu nangho lhen tum mite nahiuve. Nangho leng-thempu ho, namtheng, Pathen nei chu nahi tauve. Hijeh a chu, nanghon midang ho Pathen phatha chu navetsah theiju ahitai, ajeh chu Aman muthim lah a kona avah loupi kidangtah a chu napuilit u ahitai. **10** "Masanga chu amite hina photchenna neillou nahi ahin, tua hi nangho Pathen mite nahi ahitai. Masanga chu khotona anachanglou nahi ahin, tua hi Pathen khotona chu changa nahi tauve." **11** Deitahte, "chomkhat a dinga khosa chule gamchom mi" nahi toh kilhon'a kagihsal nahiuve, nangho nalhagaovu douva pang vanno lung ngaichat hoa konin kikang seuvin. **12** Naheng nakom atahsanlou to cheng khom

nahu chu heuvin lang, chingtheiyun. Chujouleh amahon thildihlou bol a themmo nachan ujongleh ja theiya naum nau chu mudoh uvintin, chule Aman vannoii thu atan teng Pathen chu jana apeh dingu ahi. **13** Pakai jal'in, mihem thuneina jouse jabol un, Lengpa chu gamneipa ahinna jading ahi, **14** ahilouleh thunei aman alhendoh hijongleh jana pen. Ajeh chu lengpa chun thildihlou bolho gimbol dinga chule thilpha bolho jabolna pedinga amaho chu ngansena apeh ahi. **15** Ja umtah'a hinkho naman diu chu Pathen lunglam hichun alamlouva ngolhoitah a themmo nahin chanhou chu asuthip ding ahi. **16** Ajeh chu nangho chamlhaf nahu ahi, hinlah nangho Pathen sohte nahiue, hiti ahijeh chun nachamlhatnau chu thilse bolnan neihih un. **17** Amitakip jabolun, chule Christian nasopi chu ngailun. Pathen gingin, chule lengpa chu jabol in. **18** Chule nangho sohho naputep thuneina chu jana neitoh thon sanguvin. Amahon bol'un tia nahilu chu bolun-amaho chu mihepithem le lunggel toh them ahiseh-u hilouvin, mi engse ahiju jongleh bolun. **19** Ajeh chu Pathen lunglhaina chu nanghon adih ahi ti naheu' chu naboluva chule alamlouva nakibol nauva jong thohhattah a napan dingu ahi. **20** Ahinai, thilse boljeh a nathoh hatnau chun ima chanding nanei pouve. Hinlah thilphabol jeh a gimbolna nathoh uva thohhattah a napanuva ahileh, Pathen nachunguva lunglhaiyah ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pathen in Christian nangho dinga gimbol hesoh athoh banga chu gimthohna ding hijongleh thilpha boldinga nakouv ahi. Ama navettoo uva najui dingu chule akhonung najui dingu ahije. **22** Ama achonse khapoi, koima cha jong alhemilha khapoi. **23** Ama ajumsou jong chun alethuhpoi, agimhesoh thoh pet in jong akithuhpoi. Aman achungchang thu adihtah a thutan jing Pathen khut a angam lhan ahi. **24** Amatah in atahsa chunga ichonsetna hou thingpel chunga chun apoi, hichu eijo chonsetna lama ithiuva chule chonphatna lama ihin theina dingu ahi. Ama kijepna mahaoa chu nanghon damna namu u ahi. **25** Nangho masanga chu avah manga nana hiu ahin, hinlah tun na Chingpau, na lhagaovu Kaihoipa henga chu hung kilekit'ah nahi tauve.

3 Chutima chun, nangho ji numei hon napasalteu thuneina chu kisan uvin. Chutenglehh, amaho lah a Kipana Thupha joplou aum tah jongleh, thuchenga seilouva na Pathen ngaisahnau navetsah uchun thu aseijoh ding ahi. Amaho nathujona ding uchu, **2** Nanghon thenna le jana hinkho naman'u amuua kon hiding ahi. **3** Polam hoina khohsahn sampeh a kijep hoi, thil mantam sana khi-o ahilouleh ponsil hoi hoa kijem ding gelkhoh hih un. **4** Nangho sunggila kona hoina, chultheilou lungneng le thiip khen cha um, hichea chu nakijep joh dingu ahi, hichu Pathena dinga manlутah ahi. **5** Hiche hi malai numei theng masa ho amaho tah akijep hoinau chu anahi. Amahon Pathen atahsanun chule ajipateu thuneina chu anakisan u ahi. **6** Avetsahnah, Sarah chu ajipa Abraham, thun anungin, chule ajipa chu ka-pakai tin akouve. Najipa teuvin ipi ahinbol dingu kichatna neilou hel'a nanghon thilpha chu naboluva ahileh ama chanute nahu ahi. **7** Hitobangma chun, pasal nanghon najinu teu jabolun. Nijinu teu chuto umkhom'a nahu toh kilhon in hetkhen themna neijin bolun. Ama nangho sanga thalhomjo hitheinante, hinlah Pathen in hinkho thah a hinkho naman khompi dinga napeh-

u chu ahi. Nataonau adal louna dingin amaho chu nabolna dingdola chun bolin. **8** Achainakeiyin, nangho jouse lungkhat kisauvin. Khatle khat kigelkhohto uvin. Sopi hina in kingailou touvin. Lungneng unlang chule kineosah cheh un. **9** Setna chu asen lethuh hih un. Mihon najumso tenguleh jumso ahi, **10** Kitna ding lunggel hih un. Hisang chun phattheiboh jouvin. Hichu Pathen in nabol dinga nakouna chu ahi, chule Aman hiche jal a chu phatthei naboh ding ahi. **11** Ajehchu, Pathen Thubun asei chu, "Nangman hinkho chu nakapapia, nikho ahi, kipa um tami namu noma ahileh, naleigui chu thilse seinaa konin kikangsen. **12** Thilphaboluva konin kiheimangin, chule thilpha chu bol in. **13** Thildih bolho chu Pakaiyin ntin a avetsu ahi, chule ataonau ngaina in anakol asung jinge. Hinlah Pakai chun thilse bol ho douaa amai angat jing ahi." **14** Tun, nanghon thilpha nabol nomuva ahileh kohiam nasugim dinguva? **15** Thildih boljeh a hahsatna nato taha uva ahijongleh, Pathen in hichea chu nale thuhding ahi. Hijehchun, amaho gihsal jeh chun lung himo ahilouleh kichat bol hih un. **16** Chusanga nangman Christa chu na-Christian hina anakinepna thudol chu nadoh a ahileh hilchenin. **17** Hinlah hiche hi lungneng le jatheiyn bolin. Selepha nahetna chu thengin koiyin. Chuah chu mihon nangho douna a thu aseyiuya ahileh amahon Christa a nahijeh uva hinkho phatah naman chu amu tenguleh jahcha dingu ahi. **18** Geldoh in, thilphalou boljeh a gimthoh sanga chu, thilpha bol jeh a gimthoh chu Pathen deilam ahijoi. **19** Christa chun a-itih a dinga khatvei athohgim ahi. Ama achonse khapoi, hinlah ama Pathen kom a chu bit keicha lhn theina dinga chonsehoh jeh a thia ahi. Aman tahsa tah a thina ato ahin, hinlah Ama Lhagaova kaithouva uma hingdoh kit ahi. **20** Hiti chun, Ama gachea lhagao songkul'a kihenho koma aga seiphong ahitai. **21** Amaho hi masanglai peh a Noah chun kong anasui laya Pathen in thoh hattah'a anga laya Pathen thua nung louva ahive. Hiche tijat umtah twisanglet'a lhhah ihumna dinga kona chu mi get bou sohchaa ahive. **22** Chule hiche twi chu baptize chan vetsahna ahi, hichun tua hi nahuhhinga ahi, tipuma anen paillahna hilouva, Pathen lama selepba hetna kichehna ding ahi. Yeshua Christa thodoh kit jal a hichun na atoh ahije. **23** Tun Christa chun'a gachea ahitan, Ama Pathen bantah a jabol channa muna touva ahitai, chule Vantite le athuneiho chule thaneihoh jousen Ama thuneina asangun ahi.

4 Hite chu ahin, Christa chun tahsaa athoh gim tah jeh in, Ama a um lungput chu nanghon jong naneiyu angaiye, chule gimthoh dingin kigosan umun. Ajeh chu nanghon Christa jal a tahsa lama gim hesoh nathoh uva ahileh chonset chu najou tauve. **2** Nanghon nahinkhou aum chengse chu nangma ho lung ngaichatlam chu holtalouva, Pathen lunglam joh chu bol nomna nanei dingu ahitai. **3** Nang hon chidang namdang nahlilai uva chu Pathen ngaisahlouna lunggotlam nathanopnau, chonhoilou le tahsa lung ngaichat, kinopovahna le jukhamma chule motchon tothoa lamna, chule milim houna'a tijat jat um nanabol u chu aphaset ahitai. **4** Amahon setna chu twisoh banga motchon le man thahna thei thil ho aboluva chu nathanoppi tahloujeh uva chu nana

kivoppi hou chun adat mouva hitia chu naseiset u ahibouve. 5 Hinlah geldoh un, amahon amitakip ahing le athiho chung thutan ding Pathen chu akimutopi diu ahi. 6 Hijeh a chu Kipana Thupha thu chu tua athiho henga kiseiphonga ahita-hichu amaho midang jouse banga athi diu gonchaisa ahiuvin, tua hi amaho Pathen toa-i-tih a dingga lhagaova hing jing dinga gonsa ahitauve. 7 Vannoic kichainga ding phat hung Ihung pai ding ahitai. Hiti ahijeh chun lungdih tah pun chule tao jingna dingin limgeh chan umun. 8 Athupi penin, khat le khat kingailutna nangho khat in khat chunga neiyuvin, ajeh chu ngailut hin chonset tamtah aukun ahi. 9 Nehding ngaicha ahiluhedumna ding hol a chu kipahtah in na-in'a Ihunsah un. 10 Pathen in nangho khat chang cheh hi lhagao thilpeh ho napeh cheh u ahi. Hichu khat le khat kijen nan mangun. 11 Thusen theina lhagao thilpeh naikipe em? Chuti ahileh Pathen in nang koma thu asei bangtah in sejin. Midang kithopina thilpeh nachen em? Pathen in thahat le thaneina napeh chu panin bol'in. Chutileh nabol jouse chu Yeshua Christa jal in Pathen loupina hung hitheiyinte. Aimatih chanin loupina le thaneina jouse chu Ama a hi jing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165) 12 Deitah teho, nanghon patepna meikou banda hahsa nathoh u chu, thil nahet khahlu hel'u nato'u tobang'in datmo hih un. 13 Chusangin hapan kipah jouvin-jejh inem itileh nanghon Christian athoh gimna a chu chan neikhoma nahiuve, hitia chu Aloupina kipana kidangtah chu vannoic pumpia akiphondoh tengleh nanghon namuva nanei dingu ahi. 14 Hiti ahijeh chun Christian nahi jeh uva najachatsah tengu jongleh kipah un, ajeh chu loupina Pathen lhagao chu nachunguva uma ahi. 15 Hinama jongleh nathoh gimna chu tolthat hijeh, guhchat jeh, setboljeh, ahilouva ahileh midang chunga kikum jeh hida hen. 16 Ahin Christian hijeh a thohgim chu jachatna ding ahipoi. Amina kikou nahi jal in Pathen chu vahchoiyin! 17 Ajeh chu thutanna phat hung Ihunga ahitai, chule Pathen insung pumpia kipan ding ahi. Chule thutanna chu eihoa akipat a ahileh, Pathen Kipana Thupha joplou ho chan ding chu iti tijat um hiding hitam? 18 Chukit jongleh, "Mi dih chu huhhing ahahsatle, Pathen ngaisahlou chonseho ititauvin tem?" 19 Hitia chu Pathen lunglhaina a gim nathoh uva ahileh, adih chu boljom jingun, chule nahinkhou chu nasempau Pathena ngamlhauvin, ajeh chu Aman itinama jongleh nalha kanglou dingu ahi.

5 Chule tun, houbung hoa Upa ho henga, keima jong Upa khat hina a Christa gimthohna a chan kachan khompi hina a kathumop nom nahiuve. Chule, keima jong, Ama loupina a chu vannooya ahung kilah teng chuleh aloupina chu chang khom ding kahi. Upat nachan khompi keiman nahenguva kahin ngeh nahiuve: 2 Pathen in chin dinga nanganseu kelngoi hon chengse chu chingun. Lungcham tah in, lunghimo louhelin bolun-nanghon ipi phatchomna kakimudoh theidem ti hilouvin, Pathen na natoh nom jeh uvini bol jouvin. 3 Na kinganse hou chunga kipiputsahna bol louvin, na umchanhoi chu vetsah in puhoi jouvin. 4 Chule Kelngoi ching pipu ahung kilah teng chuleh, nanghon arith a abeithi umlou loupina le jabolina Lallukuhu chu nachan dingu ahi. 5 Hitobangma chun, nangho khangdong hon jong Upa vahom ho thuneina chu noppoh un. Chule nangho nabonchauvin, khat in khat kineosah pumin jenun, ajeh chu "Pathen in akiletsah chu adouvin, akineosah mi vang chu alung lhaina ahi." 6 Hiti

chun nangho Pathen thahattah thaneina noiya umun chule aman aphatcha jabolna tothoaa nachoisang dingu ahi. 7 Nalung khamnahou le nagelkoh hou chu Pathena peuvin, ijeh inem itileh aman nachung chang thu nagelkoh pehnai. 8 Kichih theiyuvin! Namelmau pipu, Diabol jeh chun khong phauvin. Ama keipi bahkai kitum tobang'in vallhum ding mi ahol in ahi. 9 Ama dounaa dingdet un, chule natahsan nauva chun hat'un. Vannoic pumpia nasopi Christian ho chu nangho banga thohgimma atoccheh u ahi. 10 Pathen in amikhoto themma Christa Yeshua jal a tonsot aloupina chu chang dinga nakouvu ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 11 Ama thaneina chu tonsot tonsotin hijing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165) 12 Tahsan umtah sopi Silas, nangho koma seiphatna kapeh, ama kithopina jal a hiche lekhathot chomcha hi nahenguva dinga kahin jih ahi. Nakomuva dinga kahin jihlona ajeh chu nanghon tua hi Pathen lungset nachan tahbeh u ahi tia tilkhouna le photchetsahnaa ding ahi. Hiche lungsetna a hin ding det un. 13 Hikom Rome muna na-houbung chanpiu le kachapa Mark in jong chibai nahin peuve. 14 Christian kingailutna chun khat in khat chibai kibohtouvin. Christa Yeshua a umho jouse cham-lungmonna in na umpiu hen.

2 Peter

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Yeshua Christa soh le solchah, Simon Peter a kon ahi.

Keiman tahan manlu tah kanei khompi ho henga kahin jih ahi. Hiche tahanhs hi thutandih le pha nahin peuva eihuuhing uva le IPathenu Yeshua Christa jal jeh ahi. **2** Nanghon Pathen le IPakaiyu Yeshua nahet nau lama nakhantouna dingun Pathen in nangho lungset le cham-lungmon napheh be jingu hen. **3** Aman Pathena kona thahatna anei jal'in, Pathen ngaisahna hinkho iman theina dinguvin Aman ingaichat jouseu eipetauve. Ama dinga eikoupau hin Ama hetna ineiyuva kona Aloupina kidangtah le ahoipen hina jal'a eihon hiccheho jouse hi ikisanu ahi. **4** Chule aloupina le ahoipen hina jal'in Aman thutep lentah le manlutah eipetauve. Hiche athutep ho hi Pathen ahina a chan neikhompina le mihem lung ngachat vannozi kisuhbohna a kona onthol theina ahi. **5** Hiccheho jouse jal hin, Pathen thutep ho channa dingin kihabol un, natahsan nau chu umchanhoi pendoh nan neiyun, chule umchanhoi pennna chun hetna, **6** chule hetna chun chang kitim themna, chule chang kitim themna chun thohhatna chule thohhatna chun Pathen ngaisahna, **7** chule Pathen ngaisahna chun sopi hina a kigelkhhon tona a amichang cheh ngailutna sodoh hen. **8** Hitia nakhan toube cheh nauva chu, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa hetna a chu gasoa chule phatchomna nanei dingu ahi. **9** Hinlah hichea khantouna neiou ho chun chomcha ding bou amu ahilouleh mitchouva, amaho achonsetnau masaa kona chu kisilngima ahiu asuhmil jiu ahitai. **10** Hitichun sopi deitahe, nanghon Pathen in nakouvu adeilhenna a chu najaovu ahi photchennan, kiseh in tonggimun. Hiche hohi bolleu chun, nangho nalhah manglou hel diu ahi. **11** Chutenglel Pathen in IPakaiyu le Huhhingpu Yeshua Christa tonsot Lenggama luttheina dia phalna namu dingu ahitai. (*αιօնιος g166*) **12** Hiche jeh'a chu, hiche ho thudol hi keiman avel a kagedoh sahkit jing ding nahiuve-nangho hichu nahetsau le hiche thutah nakihil sauva chu nadin det u ahitai. **13** Chule hichebou hi adih chu ahin, keiman kahinlai sunga kavel geldoh sah jing ding nahiuve. **14** Ajeh chu, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa chun hiche leiset hinkho hi kadalhah vahding ahitai ti eiseipeh ahitai. **15** Hitia hi keima kache nung jong leh hiche hohi nana geldoh jingna dinguva keima kiseh tah a pang jing ding kahi. **16** Ajeh chu keihon IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa thaneitah a hung thudol nangho kaseipeh u chun semthu thusim seiya kanahi pouve. Keihon aloupina gunchena bulhingset kamit tah uva kana mu u chun, **17** Pa Pathena kona jana le loupina. Aman anamu ahitai. Pathen loupi thaneinaa aw chun ajah a, "Hiche hi keiman kangailut tah, kipana sangtah eipeka Chapa ahi," ati. **18** Keihotah in Amatoh moltheng chunga kaumpet'un vana kon in hiche aw chu kajauvin ahi. **19** Hiche hetchetna neijal hin, keihon themgao ho thupoh kaseiphongu hi kakihason chehna theiyu aumin ahi. Amahon ajih u thudol hi phatah a vetsuina naneiyu angaiye, ajeh chu athuseuyu hi muthimlah a meivah kidevah tobanga, kho ahungvah liah kahsea, chule Christa Jing Valpa chu nalung sunguva kona ahung vahdoh kahsea ding ahi. **20** Hiccheho jouse chunga hin, Pathen Lekhabua themgao thussei dohho hi themgao ama hetna lungthima

hungpeng ahipoi, ti nahetdoh'u ngai ahi. **21** Ahilouleh mihem lung gela kona jong ahipoi, chuche themgao ho chu Lhagao Thengin athunun uva, chule amahon Pathena kona aseidoh u ahi.

2 Hinlah Israel lah a jong themgao dihlouho ana um tobanga chu nangho lah a jong thuhil dhlou hung um ding ahiuve. Amaho chun chingthei tah a mahtahna thei thuhil phalou ahil dingu chule aPKakaiyu amaho chodohpaa geiya ahinseilep nahlai dingu ahi. Hitiahi, amaho tah in phulou helouva amah thahna dingu ahin kilhut dingu ahi.

2 Amaho thuhil phalou le jachat umtah ajonthan hoinauhii mitampin ahinjui ding ahiuve. Chule hiche thuhil choiho jeh'a hi thutah lampi hi seiset a hung um ding ahi. **3** Ama ho chun chingthei tah a jou aseiyuva, nasum'u chu ahin kisip tup dingu ahi. Hinlah Pathen in amaho chu masangpeh a themmo achansau ahin, chule amah thahna dingu chu kho ngaisot lou holding ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Pathen in vantil achonseho jeng jong akhendehlou ahi. Aman amaho chu muthim lhengkhal kiheh gomtong sunga, Damuna chu alelut jenga, thutanna nikho Ihin kahsea dinga akhun tup ahi. (*Tartarōo g5020*)

5 Chule Pathen in vannozi masa jong chu Noah le ainsung mi sagi tailou anaken dehpoi. Noah chun vannozi mite chu Pathen thutandih thua anahilchah ahi. Hitiahi hi Pathen in vannozi pumpia Ama ngaisah louho twisang let'a asuh manga Noah ana huhdoh ahi. **6** Khonungin, Pathen in Sodom le Gomorrah khopi teni jong themmo achanin, vutvai kisetkhomna mun asohtai. Aman amaho chu Ama ngaisah lou ho chunga ipi ahungso ding avetsah ahitai. **7** Hinlah Pathen in Lot jong chu midih ahijeh'in Sodoma konin ahuh doh e, ajeh chu akimvel a jachat umtah'a huhnai nei migilou ho chu alungnat pin ahi. **8** Ahi, Lotchu midih khat anahin, ama chun miho phatlouna ani ania ajah le amu ho chu alung thimah athoh gimpin ahi. **9** Hijeh chun nangman namui, Pakaiyin Ama ngaisah ho chu thoh hasatna atonauva kona iti ahuhdoh ding ahen, Aman migilou chu hahsat thutanna nunung nikho lhinkah jenga jong gimbolna munah akiyoe ahenai. **10** Aman adehset in huh lung ngachat neiho le thuneina neiho ijaseplou ho chunga alung hang hang dehset in ahi. Amaho hi akiletsah uvini chule alouchalun, kichatna neiou hel'in achungnung thuneiho jong atai tomun, kicha'a kithin ding jong ago pouvin ahi. **11** Hinlah vantil ho, gamchenga thanei joa le thahatjo ho, chun chungnungjo thaneina neiho chunga chun Pakaiya konin taitomna thucheng alhutngam pouve. **12** Hiche thuhil dhlou ho hi lung geltohlo gamsa tobang ahieuvin, alungphut dung jui uva chon, ahing chang uva mat'a chule suhmang theibep dia penga ahieuve. Amahon ahetloouv aseiseuvin, chule ganhingho banga kisumang ding ahieuve. **13** Amaho amanthahna dingu chu thilse abolnau jaljeh a atohgao asan dingu ahi. Amahon sunlai nipi noiya ase bolding chu lunga thanopna aneyiuye. Amaho chu lungsetna bei le setbol mi, nalah uva um ahieuve. Amaho mi doha bolna a athau anomun, nanghotoh nakiloikhom nauva an naneh khomnauva alhauve. **14** Amahon amit uva jon abol'ur chule chonset angaichatnau lungkimna aneipouve. Amahon lungdetna neiou ho chonsetnau apulut un, chule chipsetna lama phatah a kikhoukhah a ahieuve. Amaho Pathen gaosapna noiya hinga ahieuve. **15** Amaho

lamdih a kona pampet'a ahitaувin, chule Beor chapa Balaam, thilse bola sumlo nompa khonung juiya ahiuve. **16** Hinlah Balaam chu ngoltah a amason got pet'in asangan chun mihem aw in thu ahinsei doh in, ama chu aphoh jengin ahi. **17** Hiche mite hi twivei talou twinah kang chu ahiuvin, ahiloulehang um huiyin amutmang tobang ahiuve. Amaho hi athimpen muthim lah a mahtahden ding ahitauve. **(questioned)** **18** Ajeh chu amaho pannabe, ngolhoi tah a hamhoithouva ahir, ahusiyuva lamvaina a umho lah a kona hung jamdoh ho chu tahsa lam huhna lung ngaichatnaa miho athujouva lheplhan bai chu athunun jou jiu ahi. **19** Amahon chamhatna thutep mi aneipiuvin, hinlah amaho tah chonset le kisuhbohna a sohchang ahiuve. Ajeh chu nangho athua nananun pet uva chu asoh a lut nahi tauve. **20** Miho chun IPakaiyu le huhhingpu Yeshua Christa abet tenguleh hiche vannozi Phatlouna a kona hi ongdoch a ahiuvin, chujou tengleh chonsetna a akihen ohkit uva chule asohchan kit tenguleh, amaho chu amasa sangin akhohjo cheh jitauve. **21** Amahon chonphatna lampi chu ahet uva chujouva hinkho thenga hin ding thupeh nahsah louva abol sanguvin, chonphatna lampi chu anaheletou beh u hihenlang hileh phajo ngap ding ahi. **22** Amahon hiche thuchih: "Uichan alohlhahsa anekitjje, kiti hileh, Vohcha kisil ngimsa bonlhog a akibolkit ji'e," tia kisei hi aphotchen u ahitai!

3 Kagol ngaitah teho, hiche hi nahenguva dinga ka lekhathot ani channa ahitai, chule ani gel'a hi nalung gelu pha chu suhitouna ding le nalung thimu suhitah chehna ding kalung ngaito ahi. **2** Masang peh a themgao thenghon ipi aseyiu, chule IPakaiyu le Huhhingpun na solchah teu henga ipi thu apeh nageldoch dingi kalung gon ahi. **3** Akhoh dehset a kagelldoh sahkit nomu chu ni nunung lam leh jontai hat ho hung ding ahiuve, amaho chun thutah chu ataiponguva chule amaho lung ngaichat dungjuiya chon ding ahiuve. **4** Amaho chun, "Yeshua hungkit ding ahi tia thutep chu itiba hitam? Ipu ipateu masanga vannozi kisem til laiya pat in tuchan geiyan ijakai angai chu ahi jinge," tia ahinsei dingu ahi. **5** Amahon Pathen in van hohi thu apeh a asem a, chule Aman leiset hi twiya kona ahin umdohsah a chule twiya aum kimvel sah ahi, tih alungcham tah in asumil un ahi. **6** Chujouva chu Aman twi chu amanchah a vannozi aluipa chu twisangle'a asuh mang ahi. **7** Chule hiche thum'a ma a chu tua vanho le leiset jong hi meiya dinga kikhol khoma ahi. Amaho hi thutan nikhoa dinga kikoitup'a ahiuvin, chutengleh Pathen ngaisah lou ho kisu manghel jeng diu ahitai. **8** Hinlah kangaitah teho, nanghon hiche thilkhat hi sumil hih un. Ajeh chu Pakaiya dingin nikho khat jong chu kum sangkhat tobang chule kum sangkhat jong chu nikho khat tobangna ahi ti heuvin. **9** Mi phabep in Pakai chu athutep lam dol a geisang hidinga agel u chu hilou ahi. Ahipoi, ama nangho jal a thoh hat joh'ah ahibouve. Aman koimacha suhmanga aum ding adeipoi, chusanga mitin lung aksisih dingu adei ahi. **10** Hinlah Pakai nikho hi gucha banga kigin loupet le hung lhung ding ahi. Chutengleh vanho jong meikouva kisubei ding, chule asunga umjouse hi thutanna chang diu ahiuve. **11** Hitia hi ikimvel uva umjouse hi kisumang ding ahiuva ahitah leh, nangho la ichan geiya thenna le Pathen ngaisah a nahin dingu ham? **12** Pathen nikho ahung lhun ding chu katjinga chule kinem'a

ngahjinga um ding ahi. Hiche nikhoachu, Aman vanho chu meiya ahal ding, chule thil ho chu meikonga juntha gam ding ahitauve. **13** Hinlah eihon Aman athutep Van thahho le leiset thah chu kinem'a ingau ahi, hichea chu Pathen chonphatna dimset ahi. **14** Chule hitia chu, deitahte nanghon hichengse hi ahung lhun ding nanga pet un, ama mitmua atheng le nolnabeiya kicham dela hinding kihabolun. **15** Chule geldoh un, IPakaiyu thohhahna chun miho huhhing'a umna ding phat apeh ahi. Hiche hi isopiu Paul jengin jong Pathen in chihna apeh a chu nahenguva ajih ahi. **16** Alekhathot jousea hiche thudol hi asei ahi. Alung gel phabep aseiho chu hethahsa aumin, chule ima hetna neilon holeh dinmun detlou ho chun Pathen Thudang aboljiu bang chun lamchom lang akosah un, chule hiche hin amanthahna dingu ahinsodoh ding ahi. **17** Hijeh chun sopi deitahte, phat lhin masanga kahin jih masat ahi. Kihong phauvin, hitia chu chuche migilou ho sukhelna chun napui mang louna dinguvin chule nadindet pet u lhaso khaget uvinate. **18** Chusangin, nangho I Pakaiyu le Huhhingpa Pakai Yeshua Christa lungsetna le hetna a chun khangtou jingun. Abonchan Ama a chun tule a-itih a dingin loupina hijing tahan! Amen. (aiōn g165)

1 John

1 Keihon nangho koma kahillhang leu-atil abula pat'a ana umjing, kanakol uva kajahsau, kamit uva kamusau chule kakutu uva kathamsau Hinna Thu chu ahi. **2** Amatah hinna ahi chu keiho henga kiphongdoh ahitai chule keiho Ama chu kamutauve, chule tua hi keiho kahettohsah uva chule Amatah Tonsot Hinna ahi tia kaseiphongu ahi. Ama Pa toh ana umsa chujouva keiho henga hung kiphongdoh ahi. (aiōnios g166) **3** Keiho tah in kamuchet uva chule kajahsau chu nangho henga kahillhangu ahin, hichu keiho toh ikiloikhom theina dingu ahi. Chule keiho toh kiloikhomna hi Pa le AChapa Yeshua Christa toh kiloikhomna ahi. **4** Hicheho chengse kajih uhi nanghon keihoa kipana nanei bulhing-chamkini theina dingu ahi. **5** Keiho Yeshua a kona kajahsau thupoh chule tua nahenguva kaphondoh u chu hichehi ahi-Pathen chu vah ahi, chule Ama a chu muthim umlouhel ahi. **6** Hijeh achu eihon Pathen to kiloikhom kahi itiuva ahia lhagao muthim lah a vahle nalai ihiuleh eiho thutah chu jui jing lou ihiu ahi. **7** Hinlah Pathen vah'a aum banga vah'a chu eiho iumuva ahileh, eiho khat le khat kiloikhom ihitauve, chule Achapa Yeshua thisan chun ichonsetnau jouse a kona eisil theng ahitai. **8** Eiho chonsetna neilouva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eirma hotah kilhemilha ihiuvn, thutah'a hinga ihi lou u ahi. **9** Hinlah eihon ichonset u Ama koma iphondoh uva ahileh, Ama chu ichonsetnau ngaidam dinga tahsan umle kitah ahin, chule gitlouna jousea kona eisil theng theiyu ahi. **10** Eiho chonse khalouva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eihon Pathen jou seiya ingoh u chule Athu chun ilunguva mun aneilou ahi ti ivetsah u ahi.

2 Kacha deitahte, nathonset louna dinguva hiche hi nahenguva kahinjh ahi. Hinlah achonse aumtah a ahileh ichung thu'u eiseichampeh thei dingu chonphatah Yeshua Christa chu inei nauve. **2** Amatah hi ichonset nauva kona lhatdohna dinga hung kikatdoh a ahitai-chule eiho chonset jengsek hilouvin vannozi mite chonset jalgeh jong ahi. **3** Chule eihon Athupeh ho ijuuyuva ahileh Ama chu iheuve tia iseitheiyu ahi. **4** Koiham khattouvin, Keiman Pathen kahei tihen Pathen Thupeh ho jui hih henlang hitaleh, amatah chu mijou ahin, chule thutah'a chu hinglouva ahi. **5** Hinlah Pathen Thu jui'a chu Ama ngailutna ivetsah tahbeh u ahi. Hichea hin Amaa hinga ihiuve ti ihetnau ahi. **6** Koihile Pathena kahinge thi chun Yeshua banga abol diu ahi. **7** Deitahte, Keiman nangho henga thupeh thah kajih ahipoi; atil abula naneisau thupehlui ku kahin jih joh ahi. Hiche thupehlui chu-khat le khat kingailut ding masanga najahsau chu ahi. **8** Hiche thupeh hi athah jong ahi. Yeshua chu hiche thupeh a chor'ah ahin chule nangho jong hichea hi nachon diu ahi. Ajeh chu muthim hi hungmang ding chule vah tahbeh chu hungvah doh a ahitai. **9** Koiham khattouvin, "Keima Vah'a kavahlei," tihen hinlah Christian asopi khat chu hotboltaleh, hichepa chu muthim lah a umnalai ahi. **10** Koipen hijongleh sopi midang khat angailut'a ahileh vah'a chu chon'ah ahin, chule koima kipal luhu sahlu ahije. **11** Hinlah sopi michom dang khat hot bola chu muthimlah a uma chule vahlea ahi. Hitobang mi chun achena ding lampi ahepon, muthim chun amit chotsah

ahi. **12** Pathen chate ho dinga kajih ahi, ajeh chu Yeshua jal'a nathonset u ngaidam nahi tauve. **13** Tahsan naa pilhing ho henga kahinjh ahi, ajeh chu atil abula pat'a anaumsa Christa chu nanghon naheuve. Tahsana khangdong nangho henga kahinjh ahi, ajeh chu nanghon agiloupa chu nakidou piuva najou ahitai. **14** Nangho Pathen Chate ho henga kahinjh ahi, ajeh chu nanghon Pachu naheuve. Tahsan'a pilhing nangho henga kajih ahi, ajeh chu nanghon Christa chu naheuvn, Ama chu atil abula anaum jingsa ahi. Tahsanna khang dong nangho henga kahin jih ahi, ajeh chu nangho nahat uvin chule Pathen Thu nalung sunguva achenge, chule agilouto nakidouvu chu najou tauve. **15** Hiche vannozi hi ngailu hih un ahiloleh vannozi napheh u jong ngailu hih un, ajeh chu nanghon vannozi ngailut tenguleh, nanghon Pa ngailutna chu nanei lou u ahi. **16** Ajeh chu vannoziyah tahsalam lung ngaihat ho, mitmua deichatthei ho, chule ihitbol doh hou chule ineihouva kiletsah pina apehthei ahi. Hitihohi Pa a kon ahipoi, ahin hiche vannoziya kon joh ahi. **17** Chule hiche vannozi le miho lung ngaichatna ho jong akem tul tule. Hinlah Pathen lunglambol ho chu tonsot'a umjing ding ahiuve. (aiōnios g165) **18** Cha ngaitahteho, phat nunung chu ahitai. Christa doupa ahunge ti naja tauve. Chule Christa dou tampi ahung kilangtai. Hichea kon hin phat kichai kon ahunghitai ti naheuve. **19** Hiche miho hin i-houbung hou adalhauve, hinlah amaho eihoto houbunga ium khom tahbeh khapouve, chuti lou hileh eiho toh umkhom diu ahitai. Adalhah u chun, amaho hi eihoa ahipoue ti aphotchen ahi. **20** Hinlah nangho hitobang chun naumpouve, ajeh chu Lhagao Theng nachung uvah ahung tan chule nangho jousen thutah chu nahesoh keiyuve. **21** Hichea keiman nangho koma kajih hi thutah nahe pouve tia kasei ahipon, ahin nanghon thutahle jouthu akibahlouna naheuve. **22** Chule koiham jouseipa chu? Koi hileh Yeshua chu Christa ahipoi ti chan chu Christa dou ahi. **23** Koi hileh Chapa seilep chan chun Pa aneilou ahi. Hinlah Chapa phongdoh chan chun Pachu anei ahitai. **24** Hitiah, atil abula pat'a nakihiliua chu tahsan umtah'a napandet dingu ahi. Hichu nabol ahileh, nangma Pa le Chapa toh kiloikhomna nahi ding ahi. **25** Chule hiche kiloikhomna ithanop nau hi aman eithutep peh u Tonsot Hinna chu ahi. (aiōnios g166) **26** Keiman hicheng thil ho kajih hi nangho napui lamvai dinghou chung chang thua nangho kagih nahiuve. **27** Hinlah nanghon Lhagao Theng naneiyuve chule Ama nangho sunga achenge chule ipi chu thutah ham tithua koiman nahl dingu ngaihkhoh ahitapoi. Ajeh chu Lhagao chun imalam jousea nahl dingu ahi, chule Aman ahil chu thutah ahi, Ama ah jou apangpoi. Hiti chun aman nahl sau bang chun, Christa to kiloikhomna nei jingun. **28** Chule tun, cha deitahte, Christa toh kiloikhomna neijingun, ajeh chu Ama ahung kilah tengleh nanghon lung ngamma bulhingset nanei dingu chule jahcha a chon talou ding nahiuve. **29** Eihon Christa chu chonpha ahi ti ihettah jeh uvin, koi hijongleh adih bola chu Pathen cha ahieuw tijong iheuve.

3 Veuvn, Van'a um IPauvin ichan geiya eingailut'u hitam? Ajeh chu Aman Achate tin eikou tauve-chule eiho jong ihi tahbeh u ahi! Hinlah hiche hi vannoziyah hihon Pathen Chate ihiu hi ahephapouve, ajeh chu amahon Ama ahetlou jeh u ahi. **2** Ngaitah teho-eiho Pathen chate ihiu ahitai. Chule ipi

ih i ding tun akilangdoh hih laiye. Hinlah eihon ihet'u chu Hiche hi eihon Pathen Lhagao ineiyu kihetna ding ahi. Mikhat Christa ahung kilah teng chuleh eihon Ama ahina tahbeh a chu themgao hia akiseiya Yeshua Christa chu tahsaphe le imu ding ahitai. 3 Chule Ama hung ding kinem'a ngah jingho vou pun ahunge ti aphondoh a ahileh hiche michun Pathen chu Ama athen banga amaho jouse jong thenga umding Lhagao anei ahi. 3 Hinlah koi hamkhat chun themgao kahi tia ahiuve. 4 Koihileh chonset bol chun Pathen Danthu apalkeh akiseidoh a ahiala Yeshua chung chang thudih chu aphondoh ahi, ajeh chu chonset jouse hi Pathen Danthutoh kikal ahi. 5 louva ahileh, hichepa kiphondohna themgao kahi tia akisei Koi hileh Amatoh hingkhom chu chonsejom lou ding ahiuve. chu Pathen a kon ahipoi. Hitobang michu Christa dou lhagao Hinlah chonset boljom jing mi chu Ama heloulai ahilouleh vannoiya hung ding ahi tia kisei najah u chule hichea hi Ama koi ahi hechenlou ahi. 6 Koi hileh Amaa umjom jing mi uma ahitai ti nahetna dinguva ahi. 4 Hinlah nangho Pathen chu chonselou ding ahi. Hinlah achonse jom jing chu koi a nahiu ahitai, kacha ngaitah teho, nanghon hiche mite hi hileh Ama chu heloulai ahilouleh hetkhenna neiloulai ahi. 7 najosau ahitai, ajeh chu nasung uva cheng Lhagao chu Cha deitahte, hiche chungchang thu'ah koiman nalhep lhan vannoiya cheng lhagao sanga chu lenjoa ahi. 5 Amaho chu dauen: Mihon adih tia ahol tenguleh, Christa chu chondih ahilouva ahileh lhephahna lhagao changa ham ti ihetnau bangam amaho chondih a ahieuve ti avetsah ahi. 8 Hinlah miho aseidoh jiu ahin, chule vannoiyin aseyiu angaiyu ahi. 6 chu achonset jom jing tenguleh amaho chu Diabol a ahieuve sei angaiyue. Hiche hi mikhat chun thutah lhagao aneiham, Hinlah Diabol natoh ho sumang dinga Pathen Chapa hung anahi. 9 Pathen insung mia peng ho chun chonset aboljom ahiliouva ahileh lhephahna lhagao changa ham ti ihetnau ahiye. 7 Deitah teho, eihon kingailu jom jingu hite, ajeh chu jing pouve, Pathena hinna chu amahoa um ahijeh ahi. 10 ngailut hi Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna neija chu Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna nei chu Pathen cha hinglouho chule midang tahsan chankhompi ngailulou ho chu Pathen ahiouve. 11 Hiche hi atil abula pat a nana jahsau ahin chule Pathen ahei. 8 Hinlah koi hitaleh ngailutna neilou chu ahi: Eiho khatle khat ikingailut dingu hi ahi. 12 Eiho Cain tobanga agilouva ihipouve, ama chun asopipa anatha ahi: Ipi jeh a atha hintem? Ajeh chu Cain chun aphalou abola 10 Hiche hi ngailutna tahbeh ahi-eimahon Pathen ngailut u chule asopipa chun chonphat abol jeh ahi. 13 Hijehchun, sopi deitah te, vannoiyin nahot uva ahileh datmo hih un! 14 Eihon Christian isopihou ingailut u ahileh, eihon thinaa ahilouva ahileh lhephahna lhagao changa ham ti ihetnau kona hinna a galkai ihitaue. Hinlah ngailutna neilou chu ahiye. 11 Deitah teho, Pathen in hican geiya hi eingailut u athisa ahi. 15 Koi hileh sopi michom khat hotbola chu alung chule lahmangna dinga Achapa chu maichama ahin katdoh sunga tolthat ahitai chule tolthat ho chun asunguva Tonsot Hinna aneipouve. (αιόνιος γ166) 16 Eihon ngailutna atahbeh ipiham ti iheuve, ajeh chu Yeshuan eihon dinga ahinna chu ahung pehdoha ahitai. 17 Koiham khat chun sum neihen lang sopinu ahilouleh sopipan angaichat he hen lang, hinlah khotona neitahih leh-hicapeh chu Pathen ngailutna a iti umthei ding ham? 18 Kacha deitahte, eihon khat le khat ikingailut uve tin sei maimai pouhite, atahbeh chu ichonnuava vetsah u hite. 19 Ichonnuavin thutah'a hinga ihu avetsah ding ahi, hitia chu Pathen masanga idin tenguleh lungngam taha ium dingu ahi. 20 Ikithemmo channau aum jeng jongleh Pathen chu eimaho lunggel sanga lenjoa ahijeh'in ijakai Aman ahet ahinai. 21 Kagol ngaitahite, eimahon kithemmo channa ineilouva ahileh, Pathen komchu lungngam taha inailut theiyu ahi. 22 Chule ipi hijeng jongleh ithum chanu chu Amaa kona imuthei dingu ahi, ajeh chu eihon Ama sei ingaiyuv, chule Ama lunglhaina chu ibolun ahi. 23 Chule hiche hi Ama thupeh ho ahi: Eihon Achapa Yeshua Christa itahsan uva chule Aman eithupeh banguva eihon khat le khat ikingailut dingu ahije. 24 Pathen Thupeh ho nit a juho chu: Amatoh kiloikhom ahivin, chule Ama jong amahoa chu uma ahi. Chule eihon eihoa Ama aume ti iheuve, ajeh chu Aman Lhagao eipeh u chu isunguva achengin ahi.

4 Deitah teho, Lhagaovin aseisah dana thuseiya kingaito koi koi hijongleh tahsan hih un. Nanghon amaho hung konna lhagao chu Pathen akon hinam ti patepna nei masauvin. Ajeh iham itileh themgao lhem tamtah vannoiya aumtai. 2

Hiche hi eihon Pathen Lhagao ineiyu kihetna ding ahi. Mikhat chu themgao hia akiseiya Yeshua Christa chu tahsaphe le vou pun ahunge ti aphondoh a ahileh hiche michun Pathen Lhagao anei ahi. 3 Hinlah koi hamkhat chun themgao kahi tia akiseidoh a ahiala Yeshua chung chang thudih chu aphondoh louva ahileh, hichepa kiphondohna themgao kahi tia akisei Koi hileh Amatoh hingkhom chu chonsejom lou ding ahiuve. chu Pathen a kon ahipoi. Hitobang michu Christa dou lhagao Hinlah chonset boljom jing mi chu Ama heloulai ahilouleh vannoiya hung ding ahi tia kisei najah u chule hichea hi Ama koi ahi hechenlou ahi. 6 Koi hileh Amaa umjom jing mi uma ahitai ti nahetna dinguva ahi. 4 Hinlah nangho Pathen chu chonselou ding ahi. Hinlah achonse jom jing chu koi a nahiu ahitai, kacha ngaitah teho, nanghon hiche mite hi hileh Ama chu heloulai ahilouleh hetkhenna neiloulai ahi. 7 najosau ahitai, ajeh chu nasung uva cheng Lhagao chu Cha deitahte, hiche chungchang thu'ah koiman nalhep lhan vannoiya cheng lhagao sanga chu lenjoa ahi. 5 Amaho chu dauen: Mihon adih tia ahol tenguleh, Christa chu chondih ahilouva ahileh lhephahna lhagao changa ham ti ihetnau bangam amaho chondih a ahieuve ti avetsah ahi. 8 Hinlah miho aseidoh jiu ahin, chule vannoiyin aseyiu angaiyu ahi. 6 chu achonset jom jing tenguleh amaho chu Diabol a ahieuve sei angaiyue. Hiche hi mikhat chun thutah lhagao aneiham, Hinlah Diabol natoh ho sumang dinga Pathen Chapa hung anahi. 9 Pathen insung mia peng ho chun chonset aboljom ahiliouva ahileh lhephahna lhagao changa ham ti ihetnau ahiye. 7 Deitah teho, eihon kingailu jom jingu hite, ajeh chu jing pouve, Pathena hinna chu amahoa um ahijeh ahi. 10 Hiche hi ngailutna tahbeh ahi-eimahon Pathen ngailut u chule lahmangna dinga Achapa chu maichama ahin katdoh sunga tolthat ahitai chule tolthat ho chun asunguva Tonsot Hinna aneipouve. (αιόνιος γ166) 11 Deitah teho, Pathen in hican geiya hi eingailut u ahilouva ahileh lhephahna lhagao changa ham ti ihetnau ahiye. 12 Koinmachan itih in jong Pathen amukhaposi. Hinlah eimaho khatle khat ikingailut touva ahileh Pathen chu eihoa uma chule Ami ngailutna chu eihon akiphondoh na ihu ahi. 13 Chule Pathen in a Lhagao eipeh u hi eihon Ama a ihungun chule Ama eihoa aume, ti photchenna ahi. 14 Chukalval in, eimahon imit tah uvini imuvin chule tun Pa chun Chapa hi vannoii huuhingpu denga ahinsol ahi ti iphongdoh theiyu ahi. 15 Yeshua hi Pathen Chapa ahi tia akama phongdoh ho chu asunguva Pathen chenga ahin, chule amaho Pathen a hinga ahieuve. 16 Eihon Pathen in ihan geiya eingailut u hitam ti iheuve chule eihon Angailutna tahtsanna chu ineitaue. Pathen ngailut ahi chule ngailutnaa hing jouse chu Pathena hinga chule Pathen asunguva uma ahi. 17 Chule eihon Pathena ihin jeh uva, ngailutna chamkim cheh na dinga khang khang jing ahi. Hitia hi thutanna nikhoa jong kichatna ineilou dingu ahi. Chusanga lung ngamna neija Ama kimupina ineitheiyu ahitai, ajeh chu eihon hiche vannoiya hi Yeshua tobanga ihinu ahitai. 18 Hitobang ngailutna hin kichatna aneipoi, ajeh chu ngailutna bulhingset chun kichat chu anodoh ahi. Eihon kichatna ineiyuleh gimbolna chan ding kichat jal ahi, chule hiche hin Angailutna bulhingset in ihechen hih laiyuve ti avetsahna ahi. 19 Aman eingailut masat jeh uvin eihon Pathen ngailuve. 20 Koiham khat in, "Keiman Pathen kangailui," ti hen, hinlah Christian sopi khat chu hotbol taleh, hichepa chu mijou ahi, ajeh chu eihon imutheiyu mihio ngailut louva ahileh, imuthei lou u Pathen chu iti ngailut dingu ham? 21 Chule Aman hiche thupeh hi eipeuve, hichu-Pathen ngailuhon a Christian chanpiu sopiho chu angailut dingu ahi.

5 Koi hileh Yeshua chu Christa ahi ti tahsana chu Pathen cha ahitai. Chule koi hileh Pa ngailua chun Achate jong angailut ding ahi. **2** Eihon Pathen ingailut uva chule Athupeh ho init uva ahileh Pathen chate ingailuve ti iheuve. **3** Pathen ngailut kitu hi Athupeh ho nit hi ahi. Chule Athupeh ho chu pohgih ahipoi. **4** Ajeh chu Pathen chate tapou chun hiche vannoit gitlouna hi ajo ahitai, chule hiche jona chu itahsan jal'u ahi. **5** Chule hiche vannoit douna a kisatna hi koiyin ajoding ham? Yeshua hi Pathen Chapa ahi ti tahsan ho bouvin ajo ahi. **6** Chule Yeshua Christa chu Pathen Chapa ahina kiphonna chu twiya baptize channa le Thingpel chunga athisan sonajeh jal ahi, twisit jengseh a hilouvin, twi le thisan jal ahi. Chule Lhagao jong chun hichu ahettosah in adih ahi ati. **7** Hitichun, eihon hiche hettohsahna thum hohi ineiyuve— **8** Lhagao, Twi, chule Thisan—Chule hiche thum hohi khat ahieuve. **9** Eihon mihem hettohsahna itahsan uva ahileh, Pathena kona hettohsahna chu iha tahsan cheh dingu hiya ahi. Chule Pathen in Achapa thudol ahettosah ahitai. **10** Pathen Chapa tahsan jouse chun alung sunguva hiche hettohsahna hi adih ahi ti itahsanuve. Hiche tahsan lou ho chun Pathen chu ajouve tia aseyiu ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in Achapa thudol ahettosah chu atahsan lou jeh u ahi. **11** Chule Pathen in ahettosahna chu hiche hi ahi: Aman tonsot hinna eipetauve, chule hiche Hinna chu Achapa koma uma ahi. (aiōnios g166) **12** Koi koi hileh Chapa neiya chun Hinna anei ahitai. Koi koi hijongleh Pathen Chapa neilou chun Hinna aneilou ahi. **13** Pathen Chapa mina tahsan nangho henga hiche hi kahinjih ahitai, hichu Tonsot Hinna nei nahiu nakihetdohna dingu ahi. (aiōnios g166) **14** Chule Aman ipi hijongleh alunglhaina hoa ithum chanu chu eingaipeh uve ti tahsanna ineiyuve. **15** Chule eihon ithum tenguleh Aman eingaipeh uve ti ihettahjeh uvivn ipi hijongleh Aman eipeh dingu ahi tijong iheuve. **16** Nangman Christian sopi khat chun thina khop chonsetna hilou abol namua ahileh nataopeh ding ahi, chule Pathen in ama chu ahinsah ding ahi. Hinlah chonsetna thina khop geiya bol'ah aume chule keiman chutobang bol ho dingin taovin kati ahipoi. **17** Gitlou boljouse hi chonset ahi, hinlah chonset kitipou chun thina a apuilutpoi. **18** Eiho Pathen chaten chonset boljom jingna aneipoi ti iheuve, ajeh chu Pathen Chapan amaho chu akolchah a ahuhbit u ahi chule Agiloupa chun amaho atong khapoi. **19** Eiho Pathen chate ihiuve chule vannoit ikimveluva umhi Agiloupa thuneina noiya uma ahi ti iheuve. **20** Chule Pathen Chapa chu ana hunga chule hetkhen themna chu eihungpeh u ahitai-chutia chu eihon Pathen dihtah chu ihettheiyu ahi ti iheuve. Chule tua hi eiho Pathen dihtah toh ihinkhom theiyu ahitai, ajeh chu eiho Achapa Yeshua Christa toh kiloikhom ihitauve. Ama chu Pathen dihtah le Tonsot Hinna ahi. (aiōnios g166) **21** Chapang deitahte, nalunguva Pathen munlohei ding ipi hita jongleh hia kon chun kikhin mangun.

2 John

1 Hiche lekhathot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman thutah'a kangailut, lhendoh numei Ja-umnu le achate chule keima jengseh hilouva, thutah heho jouse hetdia jong kajih ahi. **2** Ajeh chu thutah chu isunguva chenga chule eihotoh atonsot a umjing ding ahi. (aiōn g165) **3** Pa Pathen le Achapa Pakai Yeshua Christa a hungkon–ngailutna le thutah'a ilah uva umjing ding, Lungset, hepi, chule Cham-lungmon chun naumpi jinguhen. **4** Pa chun athupeh bang tah a nachateu phabep thutah dungjuiya hinkho aman jal'in kakipapi lheh jenge. **5** Keiman nangma numei ja-umnu kahin geldohsah naa kajih ahi, eiho khiale khat kingailua ium dingu ahi. Hiche thupeh thah ahipoi, hinlah atil abul'a pat'a inanei jingu chu ahi. **6** Ngailutna kitih Pathen in eithupeh u hiya ahi. **7** Hiche kaseina jeh chu, vannoiya hin milhemlha tampi asohdoh tauve. Amaho chun Yeshua Christa hi tahsaphea hung tahbeh ahi ti asei le pouve. Hitobang mi chu milhemlha le Christa dou ahi. **8** Kihong phauvin, hahsatrah a nahin neidoh u chu namansah louna dinguvin. Chingtheiyun, chutileh abulhingset a tohman namu dingu ahi. **9** Koi hijongleh hiche thuhila kona vahmang ho chu Pathen to kijopmat lou ahiuve. Hinlah koi hijongleh Christa thuhila umjing ho chu Pa le Chapa to kigui jop jingna nei ahitai. **10** Koiham khattou hijongleh nakikhop khom nauva ahunga Christa thuhil thutah chu akalea ahil leh hitobang mi chu na in'a kou hih in, ahiloleh tilkhouna ima neihih un. **11** Hitobang mi ho tilkhouva chu koi hijongleh anatoh phalouva chu chan aneikhomu ahitai. **12** Keiman nangho koma thutampi seibe ding kanei nalaiye, hinlah keiman lekhapeh le lekha-twiyin kajih nompoi. Ajeh chu keiman nangho hung muloi ding kakinepna ahi. Chule kimaitoa nangho to kihoulim ding kanom'e. Chutengleh ikinepnau chamkim tante. **13** Pathen lhendoh nasopinu chatea konin chibai kahinpeuve.

3 John

1 Hiche lekhathot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman kagol ngaitah, Gaius, thutah'a kangailut henga kajih ahi. **2** Deitah, nangma lhagaova nahat banga chu tahsa a jong nadam thei ding hi imalam jousea naphatpet ahiding kaginchat ahi. **3** Tumasang jep'a thuhila pang kholjin phabep hung kileho chun tahsan naumna le thutah'a hinkho naman thudol chu eiseipeh uvini, eikipasah lheh uve. **4** Keiman kachaten thutah ajuiyu thudol kajah'a kipana sanga lenja adang kanei theipo. **5** Golngaitah, nangman nahetlou mi ahivanguva thuhila pang kholjin vahle ho nagel khohna hin, Pathena tahsan umtah nahi ti aphongdoh in ahi. **6** Amaho chun hikoma houbung jah a ngailutna neiya nanabolna thu chu aseiyuvn ahi. Hiti chun Pathen lunglhai sahnna hitobang thuhil ho ding chun thilgot pehna neijom teijin. **7** Ajeh chu amaho Pakai jal'a kholjin lea ahiuvn, chuti chun amahon tahsan neilouho koma imacha lalou ahiuve. **8** Hijeh chun eima ho tah in amaho hi ikithopiu ngai ahi, hitia chu amahon thutah thu ahilauva amaho tohkompri ihitheina dingu ahije. **9** Keiman houbung henga hiche thudol hi kajih in, hinlah Diotrepes, lamkai hinomna neipahin, keiho toh imacha a chan eineikhompi nompouve. **10** Keima kahung teng ama thilbol phabep le keiho dounaa athuseiya eimosaonau thuphalou aseiya aboldoh ho kaphondoh ding ahi. Aman kholjin vahle thuhil ho alhunsahlou bou hilouvin, amaho kithopina jeng jong pehlou dingin aseiyeye. Chule amaho chun akikhop nauva, aman amaho chu houbunga konin anodoh in ahi. **11** Golngaitah, hichepa vettoh thei ahilou hin nangma nalung lutsah hih hen. Aphabou chu juiyin. Thilphabol ho chun Pathen chate ahlu aphotchenrau ahin, chule thilsebol ho chun Pathen ahet lou u ahi ti Thutah'in hettoh sahna aneibouvin ahi. **12** Amitakip in Demetrius aseiphauvin ahi. Eimaho tah in hitima chu ama chung chang thu iseitheiyu ahi, chule keiho thutah kaseiyu nanghon naheuve. **13** Keiman seibe ding tampi kaneiye, hinlah keiman hichu lekhathot'ah kahin sei nom poi. **14** Ajeh chu nangma toh kimaitoa kimuto vahding kakinemin ahi. Chuphat leh kimaitoa ikihoulim ding ahi. Cham-lungmonna in umpiuvn. Hiche muna nagol hon chibai nahin peuve: Keima tah in chibai kahin bolna hi chuche muna umho henga achang cheh'un seipeh'un.

Jude

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Yeshua Christa soh le Jacob sopipa, Jude a kon ahi. Keiman, nangailu uleh Yeshua Christa venbitna noiya nahongbit jinguvah, Pa Pathen in akouho jouse dinga hiche lekhathot hi kahirijih ahi. **2** Pathen in nangho hepina, cham-lungmonna chule ngailutna napeh be jingu hen. **3** Deitah teho, keiman nangho henga eihō jousen chan ineikhom'u huhhingga thudol hi kahirijih got ahi. Hinlah tun keiman achom dang khat, Pathen in amithengte henga khateveiya apehdoh tahnanna a pandet ding trujoh hi jihlouva phamo dan in kagel tai. **4** Hiche kiseilonia ajeh hi Pathen ngaisahlou phabep nahoubung sung uvah ahunglut un, Pathen milungsetna kidangtah hin thenlouna hinkho man aphatsah dan'in aseidoh'uvin ahi. Hitobang mi ho themmo channa hi masang apat'a kisun ahitai, ajehchu amahohin Iipu'u khatseh le IPakaiyu aseilep un ahi. **5** Hijeh a chu, hiccheo jouse hi nahetsau hijongleh avel a kagedohsah nomu chu, Pakai chun Israel nam mite chu amasatah in Egypt'a konin ahuhdoh in, hinlah tahsan theitah a umjom louhu chu khonungin asumangin ahi. **6** Chule Pathen in thuneina ahibep apeh kalvala chon, aumnau mun dalha a potdoh vantil ho chu muthim lah a songkul'a thikhauva ahen chahkheh a, athutanna niloupini chu ngah a uma ahieu chu keiman kagedoh sah kit nahiue. (**aiōnios g126**) **7** Chule Sodom le Gomorrah chule akinaipi khopi ho chu thenlouna jonthanhoina chule numei le pasal kingaichatna phalou dimset ahiuve ti sumil hih un. Hiche khopioho chu meiyin suhmangin aumin, tonsot meidil a Pathen thutanna um dinga gihna ahitai. (**aiōnios g166**) **8** Hitima chun, hiche mi ho-amangmat uva kona thuneitah' kigel ho hin, thenlouna in hinkho amanguvin, thuneiho anelkal uvin, chule boltheina kidang bol ho jong ajontaiyin ahi. **9** Hinlah Michael, vantil lah'a athanei pen khat, jeng jong chun Diabol chu taitoma houset angampom, hinlah, "Pakaiyin nasamse hen," fibou aseiyeye. (Hiche hi Michael'in Mose long chungchanga Diabol toh akinel pet a thilsoh ahi). **10** Hinlah hiche mi hohin ahetchenlovu thil ho chu nusat hoh'in aneiyuve. Amaho hi lunggel asuhssah neilou gancha ho bangin, ahinauvin ahinphut dung juiyin amoh bolbol uvin, chuti chun amahotah in amanthahna diu akiloilut juive. **11** Amaho hi itobang lunggimnan angau hitam! Ajehchu amahon asopipa thatpa, Cain lampi chu ahotauve. Balaam bangin, miho sum deichatnan alhemlhauve. Chule Korah bangin, doulung aputhauva amah thahlo tauve. **12** Hiche mi hotoh hin Pakai ngailutna geldohna a an nehkhom nanei tengu leh, amaho hi twinoiya songpi um tobang, nakong'u kesah thei ahiuve. Amaho hi jachatna neilou kelgoi ching amabou kikhohsah ho ahiuve. Amaho hi leiset chung lama hung kitol lea ahiala go a julhalou meibol tobangbep ahiuve. Amaho hi chavang laiya thingphung, nivei thisa, aga sodohlou ajung geiya kibotdoh tobang ahiuve. **13** Amaho hi twikhanglei kinong husekah tobang, jačhat umtah athilsebol'u twiphon kinotkhom banga umho ahiuve. Amahohi ahsisomleng tobang ahiuvin, tonsot'a themmo changa muthim lhangkhal kihehlah a dinga gotsa ahiuve. (**aiōn g165**) **14** Adam'a pat khang sagi Ihina a anahing, Enoch chun hiche mite chungchang ah gaouthu anaseidoh e. Aman aseiyin,

"Ngaiyun! Pakai chu amitheng sim a simjoulou asang sang hotoh ahunguve. **15** Vanno i mite chungthu tan dinga hung ahi. Aman mitin Pathen ngaisahlou a athilbol'u le amadouna a jachatsahna dinga athusei dohhouva kona ahethpotsah ding ahi" ati. **16** Hiche mite hi phunchel hat le mi-oimo hat ahiuvin, alung ngaichat u suhbulhitna dinga bou hinga ahiuve. Ama ho hin achungchang thubou ahaseiphong uvin, chule alung ngaichat u akimu theina teiding uvin midang aseiseuvu ahi. **17** Hinlah nangho, kagol ngaitahen, IPakaiyu Yeshua Christa solchah hon ipi anaseiyu nageldoh dingu ahi. **18** Amahon ninunung phattenglel mitaitom hat, ama lung ngaichat phalou suhbulhit ding bouseh ngaito ho, hung um ding ahi tia nanahil'u ahitai. **19** Amaho hi nalahuva kitomona hinsemdoch ho ahiuve. Amaho hin alungsunguva Pathen Lhagao aneilou jeh uva amihinu ngaitona lungput chu ajujyu ahi. **20** Hinlah kagol ngaitahtae, nangho natahsannau theng chungnung a chun khat le khat kisadoh un, Lhagao Theng thathatha achun taovun, **21** chule i-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa, tonsot hinna a napui dingu, mikhotona chu ngahijing un. Hiche lampi a chu nangma hotah Pathen ngailutna a chu bit keiya naumthei diu ahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **22** Chule nanghon tahsanna a detjoulou ho chunga khotona navetsah dingu ahi. **23** Adangho chu thutanna meikou deujejua konchun loidoh un. Midang ho suhthipna dingin khotona vetsah un, ahin chingtheitah in vetsah un, ahinkhou suboh chonsetnen chu thetblu un. **24** Tun, nangho lhuhna theiya kona nahongbit thei uvah, chule kipana lentah a napuilit theiyuvah, Aloupina angunga themmona neokhat jengjong umluova nakoitheiyu, Pathen chu loupina jouse chang hen. **25** I-Pakaiyu Yeshua Christa a kona eihuuhhingpau, achangseh'a Pathen hi, Ama a chun loupina jouse umhen. Loupina jabolna, thaneina le thuneina jouse chu, phat jouse masanga, chule tupet'a, chule phat hung lhung ding ho jouse geiyin Ama a hijing hen! Amen. (**aiōn g165**)

Revelation

1 Hiche hi Yeshua Christa a kon a Thuphondoh, Pathen in thiungsohvah ding ho asohte ahetsah ahi. Aman hiche thuphondoh hi antivil khat asola asoh John henga aphondoh ahi. **2** Ama chun amuchan tahn san umtah'a aseidoh ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Thule Yeshua Christa thudol ahettohsah na thulhut ahi. **3** Houbung henga hiche gaova thu kiseidoh ho sima, chule ja'a chule asunga kisun ho chinga chu Pathen in phatthei aboh ding ahi: ijeh ham itileh aphant hia anaitai. **4** Hiche lekhathot hi John a kona Asia gam'a houbung sagi ho henga ding ahi. Auma, aum jingsa chule ahung umnalai ding; Laltouna maiya Lhagao sagi; **5** chule Yeshua Christaa konin-Lungset le cham-lungmon nachunguva umhen. Ama hiche ho thudol'a hettohsah tahn san umtah ahi, athilah a kona thoudoh masapa, chule vannoii leiset lengho chunga vipopa ahi. Aman eingailut uva chule eih dinga athisan aso jal'a ichonsetnauva kona eilha ong jeh uvina loupina jouse Amaa hijing hen. **6** Aman Apa Pathena dinga Lenggam thempuhoa eisemu ahitai. Amaa chun Loupina jouse le thaneina jouse a-imatih chanin hijinghen! Amen. (aiōn g165) **7** Veuvin! Van'a meipioh toh kilhonin ahunge. Chule mitin in Ama chu amu dingu ahi-Ama tengcha a sunho jengin jong Amu dingu ahi. Chule vannoii namtin Ama jeh a lunghem dingu ahi. Hiti chu hihen! Amen. **8** "Keima Alpha le Omega-apatna le achaaina chu kahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. "Keima auma, anaum jingsa, chule ahung umnalai ding Hatchungnung kahi," ati. **9** Keima, John hi, nasopi le Pathen Lenggam sunga gimthohna a chan nanei khompi chule Yeshuan eikounauva thohhattah a panga kahi. Keima Pathen Thu seiphongna le Yeshua thu hettohsah jalieh a hungkilekit talou dinga Patmos Twikol a eikisolmang ahi. **10** Hichu Pakai nikho ahi, chuin keiman Lhagaovin Pathen kahouvin ahi. Phulou helouvin, keiman kanung lama konin aw gingtah khat sumkon hung gin tobang kajai. **11** Hichun, "Namu chasun chu lekhabu khat ah sun in, chule houbung sagi ho: Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia, chule Laodicea khopi a umho koma thot'in," etii. **12** Kakoma thusei chu koiham tia kakiheileh keiman sana-meivah khom sagi chu kamutai. **13** Chule alailung a thaomeikhom ho lah a ding khat chu Mihem Chapa tobang ahi. Ama chun ponchol khat sanapon amongkai aoma avei chu kamui. **14** Alu le asam chu samul tobang ahi, buhhbang ban'in abangin ahi. Chule amit teni chu meikong toh abangin ahi. **15** Akengphang teni chu ngen kipot jolsel meikonga kilhathengsel tobang ahi, chule a aw chu twikhanglen kinong gin tobang ahi. **16** Aman akhut jetlam'a ahi sagi achoiyin, chule akama konin hemochemjam ahung potodoh'in ahi. Chule amaiso chu nisavah pettah tobang ahi jengin ahi. **17** Keiman Ama kamu chun, keima ahi tobang leuvin akengphang bul'a kalhu jengin ahi. Hinla Aman akhut jetlam in eituh in, aseiyn, "Kicha hih in! Keima amasa le anunungen kahi. **18** Keima ahing jinga kahi. Keima kathin, hinla ven, Keima a-itih'a kahin jing ding ahi! Chule Keiman thina le mihi kholna lhanhukh kot-heh kachoye. (aiōn g165, Hadēs g86) **19** Namusa chengse-tutua sohdoh thil ho chule ahung sohding ho geiyin jih in. **20** Hiche hi kakhut jetlam'a nangman namu ahsig ho le ding ahi. **21** Hiche hi Yeshua Christa a kon a Thuphondoh, Pathen in thiungsohvah ding ho asohte ahetsah ahi. Aman hiche thuphondoh hi antivil khat asola asoh John henga aphondoh ahi. **22** Ama chun amuchan tahn san umtah'a aseidoh ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Thule Yeshua Christa thudol ahettohsah na thulhut ahi. **23** Hiche lekhathot hi Ephesus khopi sunga um houbung Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi ahsig akhutjet lama choiya, thaomei khom sagi ho lah a vahle pa chun thu hitin aseiye. **24** Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei. Natohgimma ho le thohhattah a napanna kamun ahi. Migilouho nathoh joulou kahei. Solchah kahi tia kiseiho nakhol tohlea amahola solchah hilou, jousei ahiu nangman namandoh jengin ahi. **25** Nangman keidingin lhahad louvin thohhahsa nathoh in ahi. **26** Hinlah keiman nachunga lunglai louna hiche hi kaneiye. Amasa tobang'in nangman neingailu tapoi chujongleh nakingailu tapouve. **27** Ichan geiloma nahung lhahdah ahi kivetemin! Kahenga hung kinunghei kit'in chule nathilbol masa chu bolin. Nalung nahei louva ahileh keima kahunga chule nathaomei khom chu aumna mun houbung ho lah a kona kachon mang ding ahi. **28** Hinlah hiche hi nangma goh hilouva keiman jong kathet Nicolaitan ho thilphalou bol chu nahot ahi. **29** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyah chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi kohileh jona neichan chu Pathen gamloupi akona keiman Hin thingphung ga kapeh ding ahi. **30** Hiche lekhathot hi Smyrna sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche thuhi athisa hiya hijongleh tua hung hingkit, amasa le anunungen a hungkon ahi. **31** Keiman nathoh girmna le navaichatna kahei-hinla nangma nahao nail! Nang dounaa Pathen taitomho kahenai. Amahon Juda mi kahi atiuvin, hinla ahipouve, ajeh chu amaho kikhopna in chu Satan a ahi. **32** Hahsatna nangman nahin thohding ho chu kicha hih in. Nangho lah a mi phabep chu Diabolin apatep naa songkul'a nahin khum dingu ahi. Nangman ni-som nathoh gim ding ahi. Hilah nangman thichan geiya tahsan nauma ahileh keiman hinna lallukuhu chukeping ding nahi. **33** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Jonanei mi chu thininan achunga thu aneilou ding ahitai. **34** Hiche lekhathot hi Pergamum sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hiti hin sun in. Hemto chemjam choipaa kona thu chu hiche hi ahi. **35** Nangma Satan laltouna kidona khopia chu chenga, ahijeng vanga keima dinga kitah a napan chu kahenai. Chuche Satan khopia nalahuva kathu hettohsah tahsan umtah Antipas kitha chan geiyin jong keima neiseilep nomdehpoi. **36** Hinlah keiman nangma chunga lunglai louna themkhat kaneiye. Nangman nahah uva Balaam in athuhil Israel mite kipalna ding Balak avetsah tobang thuhil ho navethim in ahi. Ama chun milim kihouna a kikatdoh anneh le jonthanhoina neidingin thu ahilin ahi. **37** Hitobangma chun, nangman Nicolaitan ho thuhil jui nalahuval nanei nalaiye. **38** Nachonsetna ho kisih in achuti louva ahileh keima nahenga phulou helouva kahunga chule amaho chu kakamsung chemjama kasat ding ahi. **39** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi kohileh jona neichan chu vana kiselghu manna chu kapeh ding ahi. Chule keiman khatchang cheh a songkangkhat kapeh ding ahi, chule song chunga chu akisarpa tailou, koima dangin ahettheilou minthah kijihdoh ding ahi. **40** Hiche lekhathot hi Thyatira khopi sunga um

houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi Pathen Chapa, amitteni meikou tobang jeng, akengphang teni jong sum-eng kipot jolsel tobang ahi. **19** Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei. Keiman nangailutna, natahsanna, nalphacha natohna, chule thohhattah a napanna kahenai. Keiman nangma imalam jousea namachal jingna ho kahenai. **20** Hinlah keiman nachunga lunglhai louna hiche hi kaneiye. Nangman chuche numeinu-Jezebel amatah themgao nua kisei chun kasoh ho apui lamvaiyin ahi. Amanu hin jonthanhoi boldingin thu ahil in chule milim houna a kikatdoh anneh anehsah e. **21** Keiman amanu aksihina ding phat kapen, hinla amanu themlouna a konin akiheimang nompon ahi. **22** Hijeh a chu keiman amanu hi gimthohna jalkhun'a kalelut ding ahi. Chule aman ajonpi ho chu aksihlouva chuleh athilsebolnaa kona alung aheilouva ahileh gimthohna nasatath athon ding ahi. **23** Keiman amanu achate kavoh a thidu ahi. Chutengleh houbung hon keima hi lunggel jouse le amichang cheh lung ngaito Hepa kahi hi ahet dingu ahi. **24** Hinlah keiman jong Thyatira khopia cheng, hiche thuhil dihlou juilouho dinga jong thuhut ding kaneiye. Hiche kalval keiman nanghoa ngehbe nei ponge. **25** Keima kahung masangsea naneisunu chu nakituhchah dingu bou hi ahi. **26** Kasei achaina geiya ngaiho jona neijouse dinga chu chitin namtin chunga thuneina kapeh ding ahi. **27** Amaho chun chitin namtin chunga thih tenggola vai ahom ding chule leibel banga amaho chu avohchip ding ahi. **28** Keiman kapa a kona thuneina kanei tobanga amahon jong thuneina anei dingu chule keiman amaho Jingvalpa kapeh ding ahi. **29** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thussei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.

3 Hiche lekhathot hi Sardis khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagi neiya chule ahsig neipa thuhut chu ahi. "Keiman nathilbol jouse, chule ahinga minchena jouse naneiye ti kahei-hinla nangma athi nahi." **2** "Khangdoh in! Amohthem aumden ho suhat'in, ajeh chu amoh them umdenho jeng jong hi athikon cha ahitauve. Ijeh ham itileh nachonna ho hi Pathen mitmun thuthat to akigamat lheh jenge. **3** Nangman najah sa, chule natahsan masah achun umdenin. Kisih in chule kaheng lama hung kihei kit in. Nangma nakhahdoh kitlouva ahileh keima phulou helouva naginchat loupet tahle gucha tobanga kahung ding ahi. **4** Chuti jongleh, Sardis houbung a aponsilu gitlouna a kisubohl miphabep aumuve. Amaho chu kilomtah ahijeh uva keima toh ponbang kisila vahle ding ahieuve. **5** Jona neijouse chu ponbang kisila vahle cheh ding ahieuve. Keiman aminu chu Hinna Lekhabua kanoinang louhel ding, chusanga keiman aminu chu Kapa angungsung le Vantile masanga keiya ahieuve tia kaphondoh ding ahi. **6** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thussei angaina ding nakol neija chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen." **7** Hiche lekhathot hi Philadelphia houbunga um thupo henga hitin sun in: Hiche thuhu athenga le adih'ah, akhut'a David Kot heh choiya Aman ahon le koiman khah theilou chule akha chu koima chan hongtheilou pa a kon ahi. **8** Keiman nathilbol jouse kahei, chule keiman nangma dingin kot kahongin koiman akhatheilou ding ahi. Nangma thalhomtah nahi. Achuti vang'in kathusei nangaiyin chule neiseilep poi. **9** Ven, Satan kikhopna a jaoho-jousei

Juda mi kahi tia ahivanga hilou ho, chu ada achamlouva amaho chu ahunguva chule nakengphang bul'a kakunsah ding ahieuve. Amahon nangma kangailut nahi ti hetsahnah aphonoh thei dingu ahi. **10** Ajeh chu nangman kathupeh ho thohhattah a najui ahijeh'in, vanno pumpi a patepna koh chungnung hiche vannooya hiho dinga hung ding patepna akona kahoidoh ding nahi. **11** Keima ka hunglo ding ahi. Koimachan nalal lukhuh chu nalaphpeh louna dingin kolchah jingin. **12** Jona neijo jouse chu ka Pathen hou-in'a khombul a kapansah ding ahi, chule amahon hichu adalhah tahlou ding ahi. Chule keiman achunguva ka Pathen min kajih ding chule amaho ka Pathen khopi mite hiding ahieuve-Jerusalem thah, vana ka Pathena kona hungkumlha mun'a chu. Chule keiman achunguva kamintah kasut ding ahi. **13** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thussei angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. **14** Hiche lekhathot hi Laodicea khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche thuhu Amen kitipa-tahsan umtah le hettohsahna dihth, Pathen thilsemthah a hungkon ahi. **15** Nangman thil nabol jouse chu kahei, hiti chun nangma sa jong nasapon, votjong navotpoi. Keiman nangma khat joh sang nahi ding chu kadeipeh nahi. **16** Hinlah nangma twilum tobangbep nahin, sajong salou, votjong votlou nahijeh a kakama kona kaphidoh dingkon nahi. **17** Nangman kahaove, kadeichan kaneiyan, imacha kangaichapoi nati. Ahinla nangma adapen, khoto umtah, vaichatah, mitcho chule sagohkeo nahi chu nakihetpoi. **18** Hiti chu ahijeh'in keiman nangma kathumop nom chu keiya konin sana kichoh in-Meiya kilhathengsel sana chu kichoh in. Chutengleh nangma nahao ding ahitai. Chujongleh keiya konin ponsil bangleh kichoh in chutengleh sagoh keova naumna chu jahcha taponatin, chule mamit a dinga mitlou jong chu kho namuna hiding ahi. **19** Keiman kangailut chan kasuhdih jia chule kathunun ji ahi. Hiti chun gunchun chule nalunggel dihlouva konin hung kihei kit'in. **20** Ven! Keima kot'a kadingin chule kot kakiuve. Nangman ka aw najah a chule kot nahon'a ahile keima hunglut ingtong chule loi le gol hina a an kaneh khompi ding nahi. **21** Jona neijo chu koikoi hileh keiman jona kaneiyan ka-Pa Laltouna a Katoukhom banga hi amaho jong chu kalaltouna a katoukhom pi ding ahi. **22** "Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thussei angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen."

4 Chujouvin keiman kavetleh vana kotkhat akihon kamun, chuin aw kana jahsa mama chun kajah a thu asei chu sumkon kimitging toh abangin ahi. Aw chun kajah a, "Hilai muna hungkal touvin, chule keiman hiche jouva ipi hungsoh ding ahi naseipeh inge," ati. **2** Chule apettah chun keima Lhagaovin kaumin, chule van'ah laltouna kamun chu koiham khat achunga atou kamun ahi. **3** Laltouna a toupa chu songmantam vah'a vahjenga ahin-songmantam ajempol le asandang tobang ahi. Chule vah hung kikapdoh chu songmantam-eng vallah lah tobang chun Alaltouna kimvel chu ihagui bangin atomin ahi. **4** Laltouna somni le lin Ama akimvel un, chule upa somni le li hia chun atouvui. Amaho chun abonchauvin ponbang akivonun chule aluchunguva sana lallukhuh akikhuh cheh uve. **5** Laltouna a konin kolphe le van gingllullu chu ahung kithongdoh in ahi. Chule laltouna

masanga meivah sagi meikong banga vah ahungvah in ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagi ho chu ahi. 6 Chule Laltouna masanga chun Songval tobanga vah, phatvet twikhanglen valset, kolphemeivah tobang chu ahungvah in: chule Laltouna lailung le akimvel a chun hinnanei li, amasang le anunga amit jeng amitjeng nei chu kamui. 7 Hiche Hinnanei li ho lah a a-khatna chu keipi tobang ahi; a-nina chu bongchal tobang ahi; a-thumna chun mihem mel apui; chule a-lina chu muvanlai lenpet tobang ahi. 8 Hinnanei li ho hin lhaving gup aneicheh uvin, chule alhavigung chun amit'u asunglam le apolam asim cheh uvin ahi. Suntin le jantinin amaho chun, "Athenge, athenge, athenge, Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung-Anaumjingsapa, tua uma chule ahung ummalai ding" tin asamjom jingun ahi. 9 Hinnanei li ho chun loupina le jabolna chule thangvahna chu Laltouna a toupa (atonsot tonsot'a hingjingpa) chuh apeh tenguleh, (aiōn g165) 10 Upa somni le li ho chu abohkup un chule laltouna a toupa (atonsot tonsot'a hingjingpa) masanga chun, alalukhuh u chu aikoilhauvin, chule aseiyun, (aiōn g165). 11 "O Pakai ka Pathenu, Nangma loupina le Jabolna chule thaneina change loma nahi. Ajeh chu nangman ijakai nasemini, chule amaho hi nangma phatsah a uma chule kisema ahiuve," atiuve.

5 Chutah'in keiman Laltouna a toupan akhut jetlam'a lekhajol khat achoi chu kamun ahi. Lekhajol chu asung lam le apolam kijihgel ahin, chule hichu sinkhana sagin mohor akinam khum in ahi. 2 Chuin keiman vantil hattah khat aw sangtah'a kha asap kajai: "Koiham hiche lekhajol sinkhana kinam khum hi ahong dinga kiloma chu?" ati. 3 Hinlah vana hihen, ahilouleh leichunga hihen chule leinoiya hijongleh lekhajol chu ahongthele le asimthei ding akimutapoi. 4 Chuphat in keima hakan kakaptai, ajeh chu lekhajol chu ahong ding le asim ding'ah koima akimutapon ahi. 5 Hinlah upa somni le li holah a khatchun kajah a aseiyin, "Kaptahih in! Ven, Judah phunga Keipi, David Laltouna a toudingpa chun jona aneitai. Amahi lekhajol hong dinga le a sinkhana sagi Ihamlha dinga kiloma ahi," ati. 6 Chuphat'in keiman Kelngoinou khat akithatsa lheh lheh chu Laltouna le Hinnanei li ho kahlah a chule upa somni le li ho kahlah a adin chu kamun ahi. Ama chun ki-sagi aneiyin, chule vannoi muntina kisoldoh a Pathen Ihagao sagi, mit-sagi jong neiya chu ahi. 7 Ama chu ahung pheiyin chuin Laltouna a toupa khut jet lama kon chun lekhajol chu aladoh in ahi. 8 Chuin aman lekhajol chu alahphat in, Hinnanei-li ho chule upa somni le li ho chu Kelngoinou masanga chun akuncheh tauve. Khat khat cheh in akhut uva selangdah, chule sana khon gimnamtvu dimset a kikoi, Pathen mite taona chu akichoicheh un ahi. 9 Chule amaho chun lathah khat hiche thucheng hohin asaove: "Nangma lekhajol chu la a chule asinkhana chu Ihamlha dinga kiloma nahi. Ajeh chu nangma akithatsa nahin chule nathisanin mitampi chu-phungtinga kon, paotina kon chule mijouse le namtina konin Pathena dingin nalhatdamtai. 10 Chule nangman amaho chu IPathen uva dingin Lenggam thempuhuo nahisah'in, chule amahon leiset chunga vai ahom dingi ahi." 11 Chuin kavekit in ahileh keiman mi asangsang, simsenlou laltouna kimvela um Vantilte ho le sahem-hing ho chule upa ho awgin chu kajan ahi. 12 Chule amaho chun aw chohjejun la asauvin, "Akithatsa Kelngoinou chu-thaneina le

haonaho chule chihna le thahatna chule jabolna le loupina chule phattheina chang dinga lom ahi." 13 Chuin keiman vana le leichunga chule leinoiya le twikhanglen'a hinna hei jousen vahchoila asah u kajan, "Phattheina le jabolna chule loupina chule thilbolthei thahatna chu Laltouna a toupa chung'ah chule Kelngoinou chung ah atonsot tonsot'in umhen" atiuve. (aiōn g165) 14 Chule Hinnanei-li ho chun "Amen!" tin aseiyuve. Chuin upa somni le li ho chu abohkup un chuin Kelngoinou chu ahou tauvin ahi.

6 Keiman kavetleh, Kelngoinou chun lekhajol sinkhana sagia kinam lah a amasapen chuh alhamlhan ahi. Chuphat in Hinnanei-li ho lah a khat chun van-gin tobang'in thu ahinseyin, "Hungin" ati. 2 Keima kadah in ahileh sakol kang khat adin kamui. Achunga toupa chun thalpi khat achoiyn, chule aluchunga lallukhuh khat akuhsah uvin ahi. Amahi galkisatna tampi chuh jou dinga chule gajoutei dinga hungkondoh ahi. 3 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana nina chuh alhap'a ahileh, Hinnanei-ninapa chuh aseiyin, "Hungin" ati. 4 Chuphat in sakolchom, asan khat, chuh ahung kilahdoh in ahi. Achunga toupa chuh chemjam ahema hemkhat akipen chule leiset chunga cham-lungmonna lamang dingin thuneina akipei. Chule chua chun gal aumin chule mitamatah akithat munitinah aumin ahi. 5 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana athumna chuh alhap'a ahileh, Hinnanei-athum napa chuh, "Hungin" ati kajai. Keima kadah in kavetleh sakolvom khat kamun, chule achunga toupa chuh agih tetohna tokhat chu akhut'a atuh in ahi. 6 Chule keiman Hinnanei-liho lah a aw-khat kajai, "Suhlouchang Ihah pheng-khat ahilouleh sakol changliah pheng thumchu nikotha khat manjat hiding ahi. Chule Olive thao le lengpitwi chuh mohmahtthah sah hih in," ati. 7 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana alina pachu alhamlhan ahileh, keiman Hinnanei lina pa chuh asei, "Hungin" ati kajan ahi. 8 Keima kadahod a ahileh keiman sakol eng-dang khat kamui. Achunga Toupa chuh Thina akiti, chule akihonpi chuh Lhankhuh ahi. Anilhona hi leiset chunga hoplia hopkhat chunga thuneina Kipea, chemjama, kel'a le natnaa chule gamsa hang khut'a thitheina uma ahi. (Hadēs g86) 9 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana nganapa chuh alhamlhan ahileh, keiman maicham mun noiya chuh Pathen Thu jal'a kithatsa ho chule athu hettohsah nauva kithat a thiho Ihagao chuh kamun ahi. 10 Amaho chuh Pakai koma asamun, "Vo hatchungnung Pakai, theng le kitah, itih chanpi hi nangman vannoi miten keiho chunga athisan sonau thisan phuba lah ding chuh nakhongai nahlai ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 11 Chutah in amaho khatcheh chuh ponbang silding apecgeh uvin ahi. Chule amaho chuh chomkhat kicholdo be nalai dingu, asopitehou Yeshua a asoh chanpiteho chuh marty chang nalaidingho chuh ahinjop masang seuva anga dinguva kiseipeh uva ahi. 12 Kelngoinou chuh sinkhana gupna chuh alhap kavet'a ahileh chuh ling nasatah akihot'in ahi. Hiti chuh nisa chuh ponvom tobang'in athimin, chule Lha jong chuh thisan tobang'in asantai. 13 Chule vana Ahsio ho jong chuh hui hattah in theichang ga adonglai chang'a amuthah tobang'in leiset a apulha gamta. 14 Chule vanthamjol jong chuh lekhajol tobang'in akijel in, chule mol ho le twikol umnaho jouse jong chuh aumnau mun akichondoh tai. 15 Chutah in-Leiset Lengho, vaipo ho, lamkai pipuho, mihaoho, thaneihoo, chule sohho le onghol-chamlihat ho-abonchauvin songko a chule molchunga songpi

ho lah a chun akselun ahi. 16 Chule amaho chun molchung le songpi ho chunga konchun ahinsamdhoun, "Kachunguva hungluvin chule Laltouna a toupa le Kelgoinou masanga lunghanna a konin neisel un. 17 Ajeh chu alunghanna nikho tijat umtah chu hunghunga ahitai, chule koiham chua kona hoidoh ding chu," atiuve.

7 Chujouvin keiman vantil li leiset kolning-li a adin'u kamun, amahon leiset chunga anunlouna dinguvin huinun-li chu atuhangun ahi. Thingphung hoa thingna khat jong akiling pon, chule twikhanglen jong phavet mai bangin ajolsel jenge. 2 Chule keiman vantil chomkhat Solama kona ahunga Pathen hing mohor achoi chu kamun ahi. Chule amachun hiche vantil-li, leiset chung le twikhanglen suhset theina kipeho jah a asamin, 3 "Keihon Pathen Mohor chu Asothe ho chalpanga kanampēh masang seuvin leiset ahilouleh twikhanglen ahilouleh thing ho susehīn un," ahinti-e. 4 Chule keiman mi ijat chu Pathen Mohor kinam khum hiuvern-Israel nam sunga kona mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li ahiuve, ti kajan ahi. 5 Judah phunga kona mi sang som le ni, Reuben phunga kona sang som le sang ni, Gad phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; 6 Asher phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Naphtali phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Manasseh phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; 7 Simeon phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Levi phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Issachar phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; 8 Zebulun phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Joseph phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Benjamin phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni ahiuve. 9 Hiche jou chun keiman mi atama tam, sima simjou ding hilou chitin namtina kon, phungtinga kon, mitina kon chule paotin a kona Laltouna mai chule Kelgoinou anga adinu chu kamui. Amaho chun ponbang jeng akivonun, chule akhut uva lusu-bah akichoi cheh uvin ahi. 10 Chule amaho chun aw chohjejun asamuvin, "Huhhingga chu Laltouna a toupa IPaten uva kon le Kelgoinouva kon ahi," atiuve. 11 Chule vantil ho jouse chu Laltouna kimvela, chule upa ho kimvela, chule Hinnanei-li ho kimvela chun adinguvin ahi. Chule amaho Laltouna anglunga chun alhu uvina amaiyu tol'a asulut un chule Pathen chu ahouvun ahi. 12 Amahon avahchoiun, "Amen! Phattheina le loupina le chihna le thangvahna le jabolna le thaneina chule thahatna chu IPaten uva a-i-mati chanin hijinghen, Amen" tin asamuve. (aiōn g165) 13 Chuphat in vantil ho lah a khat chun kajah a, "Hiche abang jenga kivon ho hi koiho hiuven? Hoiya hungkon hiuva ham?" eiti. 14 Chuin keiman ajah a, "Pu nangman nahena" tin kaseiye. Chuphat in aman kajah a, "Amaho hi Thohhhaha phat sunga thiho ahiuve. Amaho hin aponsil'u chu kelgoinou thisana akisop ngimova chule bangleh ah ahitai." 15 "Hijeh a chu amaho hi Pathen Laltouna masanga dinguva olmo louva sun le jana Houin sunga chu kicholdo manlouva Pathen ajenu ahi. Chule Laltouna a toupa chun amaho aumna diu apeh ding ahi." 16 Amaho gikel kit talou dingu chule dangchah kit talouhel dingu ahi; nisatas in jong amaho akahkhan tahlou hel dingu ahi. 17 Ajeh chu Laltouna a toupa chun amaho kelgoi chin'a aching dingpa hiding ahi. Aman amaho chu Hintwi lonna muna apulut ding chule Pathen in amit uva kona amithiu atheh hulpeh dingu ahi.

8 Kelgoinou chun sinkhana sagi Ihinna lekha jol chu alhap a ahileh van mun pumpia nidan keh khat tobang chu atip chettai. 2 Chuin Pathen masanga ding jing vantil sagi ho chu kamun chule amaho chu sumkon sagi akipen ahi. 3 Chutah chun vantil chomkhat gimnamtwi halna sanabom kichoiyah ahungin, chuin maicham muna chun adingin ahi. Chule gimnamtwi tamtah chu Pathen mite taona chuto haltha a sama maicham muna laltouna maiya sunlhah dingin ama chu akipen ahi. 4 Gimnamtwi kihalna meikhu chu Pathen mithengte taona chuto maichama vantil chun asunlhahna muna konin Pathen koma akaltouvin, alhungta. 5 Chutah in vantil chun gimnamtwi kihalna boma chun maichama mei chu akioltin chuin leiset chunga aseplhai; chutah chun aw tampi ahung gingen, van aqjnglul lulin, kol aphejap jap'in chule lingpi tijat umtah chu akhilotin ahi. 6 Chuphat in vantil sagi chun asumkon cheh u chu gingtah a mutcheh dingin akiho tauve. 7 Vantil akhatna chun asumkon amut in ahileh gelchang le meikou thisanta kihal chu leiset chunga ahung kiseip lhatai. Leiset hop-thum'a hop-khat meiyin akatai, thingho hop-thum'a hop-khat akalhan, chule hamhing jouse jong hop-thum'a hop-khat akavamta. 8 Chujouvin vantil nina in asumkon amut'in ahileh, meikou moul lentah tobang chu twikhanglen'a akilehlut tai. Hiti chun twikhanglen'a twi chu hop-thum'a hop-khat thisan akisohtai. 9 Hiti chun twikhanglen'a hinna nei jouse hop-thum'a hop-khat athigam tai, chule twikhanglen'a konglen jouse jong hop-thum'a hop-khat akisuse gamta. 10 Chuphat in vantil thumna chun asumkon chu amut in ahileh ahsi lentah khat vana konin ahung lengghan, kolpemeivah tobang'in asal jenge. Hichu vadung ho chunga le twinah ho hop-thum'a hop-khat chunga achun ahi. 11 Ahsin min chu akha akiti. Hichun twi hopthum a hop-khat akhatsah in, chule twi akhat jeh chun adon ho atama tam athitaue. 12 Chujouvin vantil-lina chun asumkon chu amut in ahileh Nisa chu hop-thum'a hop-khat, Lha chu hop-thum'a hop-khat, chule Ahsin ho jong hop-thum'a hop-khat chengse chu abunun athimta. Chule nikho jong chu hop-thum'a hop-khat chu athimta ahi. Chule jan jong hop-thum'a hop-khat chu athimta. 13 Chujouvin keiman kaven, chule mulaopi khat huiyah a alegle chun alenpumin gingleng lungin ahinsamin: "Vantil thum achaina hon asumkonu ahinmut tenguleh hiche vannooya chengho dingin tijat aume, tijat aume, tijat aume," ati.

9 Chujouchun vantil a-nga na chun asumkon amut in ahileh vana kona Ahsin khat leiset'a ahung lenlhah kamun, chule ama chun amongbei onghom kot-heh chu achoiyan ahi. (Abysos g12) 2 Aman hichu ahon a ahileh meilhun nasatah a kona hungpot tobang meikhu ahungdoh in, chule nisawah le hui chu meikhua konin avomsoh jengin ahi. (Abysos g12) 3 Chujouvin meikhua pat in kaokhoho ahung potdoh uvin, chule leiset a ahungkum lhauvin chule amaho chu aipi mide natna thaneina kipeuva ahi. 4 Amaho chun hampa ahilouleh anchepheung ahilouleh thingphung ho asuhsettolu dingu, amawang mihembo Pathen mohor achalpanguva kinam ding nomlou ho asuh genthei dingu ahi. 5 Amaho chun athalou dingu ahivangin lha-nga jen asuhgim dingu, aipin amidena natna a chu amaho adenat uva agimbol dingu ahiye. 6 Chuchelai le chun mihon thina ahol dingu ahiala amujou lou dingu ahi. Amahon thina angaichat lheh dingu ahiala thina chu amahoa kona jammang ding ahitai! 7 Khaokhoho chu

sakolho galsatna muna dinga kigo tobang ahiuve. Amaho chun aluchunguva Sana-lallukhuh tobang aneiyun, chule amaiyu chu mihem maitobang ahi. 8 Amaho chun alu uvah numei samtobang apu'uvn chule ahau chu keipi-bahkai ha tobang ahi. 9 Amahon galvon akivonu chu thi h a kisem ahi chule alhavingu hugin chu sakol Kangtalai chunga touva galsatna mun del galmi tobang ahiuve. 10 Amahon mei aneiyu chun aipi midena tobang gu aneiyun, chule lha-nga jen mihohu suhgim theina thaneina aneiyuve. 11 Alengpau chu amongbei lei-onga hungkondoh vantil chu ahi; amin chu Hebrew paovin Abaddon akitin, chule Greek paovin Apollyon akitin-Asumang pa tina ahi. (Abyssos g12) 12 Kichat tijat umtah akhatna chu kichaiya ahitai, hinla ven, kichat tijat umtah ni hung be ding ahi! 13 Chuphat in vantil agupna chun asumkon amut in ahileh, keiman Pathen angusna kikoi sana maicham ki-li umna muna konin aw khat ahung gin doh kajan ahi. 14 Chule aw chun sumkon kichoi vantil agupna jah a, "Euphrates Vadung Lentah a kihen vantil-li ho chu lhadoh in," ati. 15 Chuphat in vantil-li ho, hiche phat a chule anikho le alha chule akum sungsea dinga leiset chunga miho hop-thum'a hop-khat that dinga kigongsaho, chu alhadoh tauve. 16 Keiman sepaionh amijat'u chu kajan, hichu sakol chunga tou niel-jani alhinguve. 17 Chule kamithla a chun keiman sakol ho le achunguva touho kamun ahi. Achunga touho chun galvon aki-ah uchu asantrip le adumvom chule a-eng ahije. Sakol ho chu aluchangu keipi-bahkai tobang, chule akamuva kona mei le meikhu chule kath kihal deujeju tobang ahung potdoh e. 18 Hiche gamma hise thum-ho: meikong le meikhu chule kath kihal deujeju tobang hiche sakol ho kam'a konin ahung potdoh'in ahileh leiset chunga miho chu athattan ahi. 19 Amaho thaneina chu akam uva le amei uva uma ahi. Ijeh inem itileh ameyiuya chu gulluchang tobanga boh a, hichun miho asuhnat theina tha apeh ahi. 20 Hinlah hiche gamma hise thilouho chu athilse bolnauva konin alungu aheideh pouvin chule Pathen lam asang depouive. Amahon thilhaho le sana a, dangkaa, hah a, songa chule thinga milim kisemho-milim semthu kho mutheilou, kho jatheilou, chatloh theilou ho chu ahoujom jinguvun ahi. 21 Chule amahon amithanauva konin, ahilouleth thilhaha ahounauva konin, ahilouleth thenlouva hoa konin chuleh aguhchatnauva konin lung aheideh pouvin ahi.

10 Chutah in vantil hattah achom dang khat meibolin akimvelin, aluchunga lhagui um chu vana konin ahung kumihan ahi. Amai chu risa bangin avah in chule akengphangteni chu meikhompri ho to abang jenge. 2 Chule akhut a chun lekhajol neokhat akiphongkeosa aumin ahi. Ama chu akeng jetlam chu twikhanglen sunga adingin chule akeng veilam chu tolgo lai'ah apansan ahi. 3 Chule ama chu keipi bahkai kitum'ah bangin agin kithongleuvn thu aseiye. Chuin ama chun kho ahinsap phat in, van gin sagi chun ahin donbut e. 4 Chuin van gin sagi chun thu aseiye, keiman kajihgotan ahi. Hinla keiman vana konin aw khat kajan hitin aseiye, "Vang in sagi in athusei chu sel'in, jihdoh hihibeh in," ati. 5 Chupet a vantil twikhanglen chunga le tolgo laiaya adin kamu chun akhut jetlam vanlam'ah adomsangin ahi. 6 Ama tonsot tonsot'a hing jing van le asunga umjouse, leiset le asunga umjouse, twikhanglen le asunga umjouse sempa mina chun akihahselin, ahi. Ama chun aseiye "Khongaisot be

talu ding ahitai. (aïön g165) 7 Vantil sagina chun asumkon ahin mut tengleh Pathen in kidang tah a athilgon chu guilhing ding ahi. Asohte themgao hon aphondoh banga chu hung guilhing ding ahi," ati. 8 Chuphat in van'a kona aw chun eikihoupi kit in, "Gachen, lekhajol khongsa chu twikhanglen chung le tolgo laiaya ding vantil khut a konin galan," eiti. 9 Hiti chun keima vantil koma chun kagachen chule amajah a chun lekhajol chu neipen tin kagaseitai. Aman, "Henge, kilah in lang, nen. Nakama dinga khoiju Ihuma Ihuma ding, hinla naoisung dinga thuhchech chuh jeng ding ahi," eiti. 10 Hiti chun keiman lekhajol neocha chu vantil khut a konin galan kalan chuin kanetai! Hichu kakam'ah alhumin, hinla kaval phat in, kaoisunga chun athuohohtai. 11 Chuphat in keima eikiseipeh in, "Nangman mitampi ding, namtin dinga, paotin le lengho dinga gaova thu nasei tei ding ahije," eiti.

11 Chupet in keima tetohna mol eikipei, chule keima eikiseipeh in, "Chenlang Pathen Hou-in le maicham gatenlang chule Pathen houho jat simdoh in. 2 Hinlah apolam vang tehih in, ijeh inem itileh hichu chidang namdang ho kipea ahitai. Amaho chun Khopi theng chu lha-somli le ni atoupha dingu ahi. 3 Chule athu hettohsah teni chu thaneina kapeh ding, chule amani chu khaodip pon'a kivon Ihon'a chule ni sang khat ni jani le ni somni le gup; sunga gaothu aseilhon ding ahi." 4 Hiche themgao teni hi Olive thing teni chu ahin, vannozi pumpi Pakai masanga dinga thaomeikhon teni chu ahi. 5 Koihileh amani alamlouva bol auma ahileh, akamlhon'a kona meikong lengdoh a chule amelmateu chu akahvam ding ahi. Hitia hi koi hijongleh amani alamlouva bol ho chu thi diu ahi. 6 Amanin van gotwi jong ajuhlouna dinga khamtang jeng thei thaneina, gaothusei theina aenei Ihon ahi. Chule amani hin vadung hole twipi ho chunga thisan sosah theina thuneina aneilhonin, chule leiset jeng jong hi gamma hise alhunsahn nomna Ihona alhunsahthei Ihon ahi. 7 Amanin ahettosah Ihon natoh achai Ihon tengleh, amongbei lei-onga kona hungdoh sahem chun amani dounaa gal ahinbol ding, chule amani chu ahinjo ding chule akeh sunga chu mi jouse, phung jouse, pao jouse chule namtin jouse chun atahsau chu avetvet dingu ahi. Koiman athilong Ihon chu vui ding aphatsahlou diu ahi. 10 Mijouse hiche vannozi hiho chun vietnom'a avetvet jeng diu chule amaho bol hesoh'a pang, hettohsah teni ahilhon jeh'a kipana jal-a thilpeh kithotto diu ahi. 11 Hinlah ni thumle akeh jou tengleh Pathen in hinna hu alhakhumpeh Ihona, chule amani hung dingdoh Ihon ding ahi! Amani vejouse kichatna dim diu ahi. 12 Chutengleh vana kona aw gingtah khat chun themgao teni chu, "Hikoma hin hungtou Ihonin!" tia ahin kouding, chule amani chu vanlama meilhang khat'a amelmateuvin avetvetpet Ihona kaltoulhon ding ahi. 13 Apetah chun gimneita in ling ahung kihot in ahileh, khopi chu hop som a hop khat suhbeiyin aumtai. Hiche ling kioha chun mi sang sagi chun athitai, chule amitin chu akichauvin, atijauvin chule van Pathen chu loupina apeuvun ahi. 14 Kichat tijat umtah nina chu kichaiya ahitai, hinlah ven kichat tijat umtah athum na hunghlung pai jeng thei ahitai.

15 Chujou vin vantil asagi na pan asumkon amut'in ahileh, vana konchun aw tampi hung kithongdoh'a kisam akijan: "Vanno hi tun I-Pakaiyu le A-Christa Lenggam ahung hitai, chule Aman atonsot atonsot a vai ahomding ahi," ati. (**aïon g165**) **16** Upa somni le liho chu alaltounauva konin Pathen anga amaiyu tol'a asulut'un abohkup un, chule Pathen chu ahou tauve. **17** Chuin amaho chun, "Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, a uma chule ana umjingsa Nangma kathangyah uve, ikeh ham itileh tun nangman nathaneina loupi chu nakilah tan, chule vainahom pantai. **18** Chidang namdang ho alung hanglheh tauvin, hinlah tun, malunghanna phat chu hunghunga ahitai. Tuhu athisaho thutan phat ahi; chule na themgao ho hihen, namithengte chule nangma min ging jouse, aneopen a pat alenpen geiya tophatman peh phat ahi. Leiset chunga mahtahna hinlhut ho jouse suhmangna phat hunghunga ahitai," atiuve. **19** Chutah in van munah, Pathen Hou-in kot akihong in chule Hou-in sunga Kitepna Thingkong chu akimuphan ahi. Kawl ahungphen, van achingin, chuin vanthamjol pumpi akitol in, chule lingpi ahung kihot in, gel nasatah jong ahunglan ahi.

12 Chupet chun keiman vana thil kidangtah khat kaveven ahileh numei khat Nisa a kijem, akengto noiya Lhathah um kamun, chule alua lallukhuh a chun Ahsı som le ni aumin ahi. **2** Amanu hi naovop ahin, chule naosonat athoh jeh in apengin, naosonatna chu athohgim lheh jengtai. **3** Chupet in van kavet'a ahileh thil kidang achom khat kamudoh kit in ahi. Keiman dragon lentah asan khat chun lu sagi aneiyin, chule ki som aneiyin, chule aluchanga chun lallukhuh sagi akikhuh in ahi. **4** Amei chun vana Ahsı hop thum'a hop khat aloihan, chuin leiset chunga ahhinleh lhatai. Ama hin numei nu nao nei ding chu angah in, ahung pernlhah lhhah le anao chu vallhumm dingga kigong ahi. **5** Amanu hin chapa khat ahingin, ama chun chitin namtin chunga thihtengol-a vai ahinhom ding ahi. Chuin acha chu dragona konin akipomangin chule Pathen henga lahtouvin aum in chule alaltounaa aumta. **6** Chuin numeinu chu Pathen in agonpehsa ni sang khat le ni jani le ni som gup sung chun, ama vetup din gamthip lam'a ajamdoch in ahi. **7** Chuphat in Van mun'a gal ahung umtai. Michael le avantil ten dragon le ama vantilte chu asattauvin ahi. **8** Chuin dragon chun gal chu aeltan, hiti chun ama le avantilte chu vana konin nodoh ahitaue. **9** Hiche dragon lentah chu—masanglai peh'a gul kiti Diabol ahilouleb Satan, vanno pumpi lhemlhaba ahin, ama chun avantilte jouse toh leiset a ahin kinolhatai. **10** Chuphat in keiman aw gingleung khat vanthamjol-a akisap kajai. "Achainakeiyin-sochatha le thahatna chule IPathen'u Lenggam chule a-Christa thuneina chu hunga ahitai. Ikeh ham itileh isopiteu hehsepa, IPathen masanga sun le jana hehsepa, chu leiset'a akison lhatai. **11** Chule amahon ama hi Kelgoinou thisan le athu hettohsah jal-a ajo ahi. Chule amahon ahinkhou angailupouvin, thigeija kiphaldoh a ahitaue. **12** Hijeh chun, Vo vanho kipah uvini! Chule vana cheng ho, kipah uvini! Hinlah leiset chunga le twikhanglen'a kichat tijat hunghlung ding ahi, ikeh ham itileh diabol chun phat chomcha bou anei ahi chu akihetjeh'a, lunghanna sangpen a leiset'a hung kumlha ahitai." **13** Dragon chun leiset chunga nolhah'a aum chu akihet phat in, aman chapa hingnu numeinu chu anungdelpuh in ahi. **14**

Hinlah amanu chu mulaopi lentah lhaving tobang lhaving ni, gamthip'a chu ama dinga gotsa mun'a chu agalenlutna ding kigonpeh ahi. Chua chu amanu hi kivetup a chule dragon a kona chu ahoidoh nading phatkhat, phat ho chule phatkhat khat chu kihongbit ding ahi. **15** Chuphat in dragon chun numeinu chu twisoh lhohsah'a aumna dingin akama kon chun twisoh ahinsosah in ahi. **16** Hinlah leiset in amanu chu akithopin akam akan chule dragon kam'a kon hunglongdoh vadung twisoh chu avallhumin ahi. **17** Chuin dragon chun numeinu chunga chule numeinu sonle chilhahho Pathen Thupeh ho ju'a, chule Yeshua jal-a ahinai kituh chah ho chunga chun alung hangin ahi.

13 Chujouvin dragon chu twikhanglen pam'a chun ading in ahi. Chuphat in keiman sahem khat twikhanglen'a kon hungpot doh chu kamun ahi. Sahem chun lu sagi aneiyin, chule aki som, chule lallukhuh som akikhuh cheh uvin ahi. Aluchang cheh chunga chun Pathen taitomna thucheng akijih in ahi. **2** Hiche sahem hi lutnu tobang ahi, hinlah akeng chu vompi kengto abangin chule akam chu keipi kamto abangin ahi! Chule dragon chun sahem chu athahatna, athaneina, alaltouna chule athuneina loupi chu apetai. **3** Keiman sahem luho lah'a khat chu damdoh jou talou ding hile kilom mahapu chu kamun ahi. Hinlah amaha putna chu adamdoatai! Hiche thil kidangtah chu vanno pumpin adatmo lheh jengun chule sahem thunoiya chun akipelut tauve. **4** Amaho chun sahem chutobang tah'a thaneina pepa chu Pathen houvin ahou un, chule sahem jong chu ahou un, "Sahem tobanga lenchungnung koi umintem? Koilam ama dou ngapcha ding," atiuve. **5** Chuphat in sahem chu Pathen taitomna khoh setah chu seidoh dinga phatsahna kipea ahi. Chule ama chu ipi hijongleh abol nomchan chu boldinga thaneina lha som li le ni phalna kipea ahi. **6** Chule amachun hoisetah'a Pathen dounaa taitomna—Amin le Achenna mun taimona tuhu aseiyan ahi. **7** Chule sahem chu Pathen mithengte kisatpi dinga, chule amaho chu jou dinga phalna kipea ahi. Ama chu phungtin le miho le pao chule nam jouse chunga thuneina kipea ahi. **8** Hiche vannoziy hiho jouse chun ahou diu ahi. Amaho chu vannoziy kisem masang peh'a pat'a Akithatsa Kelgoinou Hinna Lekhabua amin-u kisunlou chengse chun ahou tauve. **9** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. **10** Koi hileh songkul-a lut dinga kigongsaho chu songkullut ding ahiuve. Chule chemjam'a lou dinga kigongsaho chu chemjama thi diu ahi. Hiche hin athudoi chu Pathen mithengte chun thoh hattah'a gimbol hesohna athoh a chule tahsan umtah hiding ahiuve. **11** Chujou chun keiman sahem chomdang khat leiset a kon ahung potdoh kamui. Ama chun kelgoi bang in ki ni aneiyin, ahin sahem masapa thuneina jouse chu amangchan; hinlah ama chun dragon tobang in thu aseiye. **12** Ama chun sahem masapa thuneina jouse chu amangchan, chule ama chun leiset chung pumpi le mijouse chun sahem masapa athi chan geiya dinga kimavo chu Pathen-houva hou dingin angeh in ahi. **13** Ama chun datmo um tahtah thil kidang abol in, ama chun mihon avet pettah uva mei jeng jong chu vana kon leiset'a ahin lenhahsah in ahi. **14** Aman thil kidang abol jouse chu sahem masapa tha lhenga chu aboltheina

dinga aphatsah peh ahin, chuche dung juiya ama chun leiset pumpia mi jouse jouva lhepna aei ahi. Aman miho chun sahem nasapa thinathei leuva kimavopa hung damdoch kit lim lentah chu sem dingin thu apen ahi. **15** Hiche milim kisemthu chu hinna petheiya thussei thei dingin phatsah pehna akineiyin ahi. Chuphat in sahem lim kisem chun thu apen koi hileh ahoulou jouse chu thi ding ahi, ati. **16** Ama chun amitin aneo le alen, ahaao le avai, chamhat le soh hijongleh khut jetlam ahilouleh achalpanga melchihna chu kitah dingin asolin ahi. **17** Chule koiman chuche melchihna neilouvin johtheilou ding ahilouleh chotheilou ding, hichu sahem min ahilouva ahileh amin khel-a number hiding ahi. **18** Hichea hin chihna angaiye. Hetkhen themna neimi chun sahem number in ipi kiseina ahi hedoh hen, ikeh nem itileh hichu mihem number ahi. Ama number chu 666 ahi.

14 Chuphat in keiman Kelngoinou chu Zion Mol chunga adin kamun, chule Ama chutoh mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li chalpanga Ama min le Apa min kijih chu kamun ahi. **2** Chule keiman vana kon twikhanglen kinong gin tobang leuva hugin ahilouleh van-gin kitol tobang chu kajan ahi. Hiche gin umdan chu selangdah tampi kitumging tobang leuvin ahung kithongdoh in ahi. **3** Hiche lasaho tamtah chun lathah kidangtah chu Pathen Laltouna masangleh Hinnanei li ho masang chule upa somni le li ho masanga chun asauve. Hiche la hi koimacha dang in sathem theiliou mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li leiset a kon lhatdam changho bouvin asahtheiuy ahi. **4** Amaho hi nungah-thengsel ho tobanga kivet tupna nei ahieuvin, Kelngoinou chu achena chan-a juiya ahieuve. Amaho chengse hi vanno leiset mitea kon'a Pathen le Kelngoinou dinga kikatdoh theng lhatdam changesaho chu ahieuve. **5** Amaho hi jou seikha louhel, nolna beihel hinkho mang ahieuve. **6** Chule keiman vantil chom dang khat vantham jo'l a lenglelea tonsot Kipana Thupha chu hiche vanno mit namtin, phungtin, paotin, chule miho jah a, (*aiōnios g166*) **7** "Pathen gingun, Amaa loupina peuvin. Ikeh ham itileh Aman thu atanna ding phat hunghunga ahitai. Vanho le leiset, twikhanglen le twinah ho jouse sempa chu Hou un," tin asamin ahi. **8** Chujouvin vanlai jo'l a vantil chom dang khat in ama chu ajuiyin, asamin, "Babylon hi achim-a ahitai, chuche khopi lentah chu achimta, ajeh chu amanu hin vannoit namtin jouse ajonthanhoi jeh'a lunghanna lengpiju chitin namtin le phungtin adonsah ahi," ati. **9** Chujouvin vantil thumna chun amani nung chu ajuiyin, asamin, "Koi hileh sahem le alim chu Pathen houva hou ahilouleh amelchihna achalpang ahilouleh akhut jetlam'a kibeh achun, **10** Pathen lunghanna khon'a chu lhingsetna kisung lha a umsa chu adon ding ahi. Chule amaho chu mei le kath'a Kelngoinou le avantil thengte masanga chu kisugim diu ahi. **11** Amaho kigimbalna meikhu chu a-itih a ding ahi, chule amaho kigimbalna chu sun le jana angah tih umlou ding ahitai, ikeh nem itileh amaho chun sahem le alim chu ahou'un chule ama melchihna akisan uvini ahi. (*aiōn g165*) **12** Hiche hin Pathen mithengte chun gimbal hesohna thoh hattah'a atoh diu, athupeh ho anit diu, athupeh ho anit uva chule Yeshua atahsan nauva alung-u angapdet diu ahi. **13** Chule keiman vana kon in aw khat in hitia asei kajai, "Hiche hi jihdoh in: Tua pat'a Pakaya thio anunnomui. Ahiye, tin Lhagaovin aseiye, amaho anunnom

monga ahiuve, ikeh nem itileh amaho anatoh gimnauba kon'a kicholdoa ahitaувин; athilpha boluvin anung-u ajuiye."

14 Chujou chun keiman meibol bangleh khat kamun chule meibol chunga toupa chu Mihem Chapa Iheh Iheh ahi. Ama chun Sana lallukhuh alua akikhuh in chule akhut a chun koite hemtah khat akichoi in ahi. **15** Chuphat in vantil chom dang khat Hou-in a kon chun ahungin, meibol chunga toupa chu asamin, "Koite chu kilap pantan, ikeh ham itileh chang atphat chu hunghunga ahitai: leiset chunga chang ga chu min ahitai," ati. **16** Hiti chun meibol lah'a toupa chun akoite chu leiset chunga chun alampan in, chule leiset pumpi chu akiat chaitai. **17** Hiche jou chun, van Hou-in a kon chun vantil chom khat ahungin, chule ama jong chun koite hemtah khat anekiye. **18** Chuphat in vantil chomkhat, meiya kon'a suhmang theina thaneina neipa chu maicham'a konin ahunge. Ama chun koite hemtah choi vantil chu ahinsamin, "Na koite chu tun kilap pan in lang leiset lengpiga aboh a konin khomtan, ikeh ham itileh athutan dinga min'a ahitai," ati. **19** Hiti chun vantil chun akoite chu leiset chunga chun alampanin, chule lengpiga chu Pathen lunghanna lengpiga hehna a chun asepluttan ahi. **20** Lengpithei gaho chu khopi pamlam'a lengpiga hehna a akichillut tan, chule lengpiga hehna a kon chun thisan chu vacha hunlongdoh bangin; mile jakhat le somget saovin twilon in alongin, chule sakol kamdal chan ahung geidoh in ahi.

15 Chutah in keiman datmo umtah thilsoh kidang khat vana kamun ahi. Vantil sagi ho chun gamma hoise achaina sagi ho chu akhut uva achoiyun, hichun Pathen lunghanna chu asubbulhit ding ahi. **2** Keiman kamasanga chun phatvet twikhanglen meitoh kihal chu kamui. Chule achunga chun sahem le alim chule anumber ama thalhenga kimang, chunga galjou miho jouse adin-u chu kamun ahi. Amaho chun abonchauvin akhut'uva Pathen in apeh-u selangdah akichoicheh uvin ahi. **3** Chule amaho chun, Pathen sohra Mose la le Kelngoinou la chu asauvin: "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, nathilbol ho akidangin chule Aloupi lhehjenge. Vo namtin Lengpa, nalamlhah ho dihtah le kitah tah ahi. **4** Vo Pakai, koiham nangma naging'a chule loupina napelou dinga! Ajeh chu nangma bou athenga nahi. Namtin vaipi hung intin nangma masang'a nahung hou diu ahi, ajeh iham itileh nathilpha bol ho chu hung kiphongdoh'a ahitai." **5** Chuphat in keiman kaven ahileh vana Houin chu kamun, Pathen Houna kong chu ahung ki hongdoh jenge. **6** Vantil sagi ho, gamma hoise sagi Choi ho chu Houin a kon ahungdoh un ahi. Amaho chun ponbang vamleh nolnabe sana jem chu alengkouva akibandoh un ahi. **7** Chuphat in Hinna nei li ho lah'a khat chun Pathen tonsot a hingjing, lunghanna dimset sana khon chu vantil sagi ho chu khatcheheh open ahi. (*aiōn g165*) **8** Hou-in sunga chu Pathen loupina le thaneina meikhu chun adip dimset jenge. Vantil sagi ho chun gamma hoise sagi chu asunlhah chai masangse chun koima Hou-in sunga chun aluttheipon ahi.

16 Chuphat in keiman Hou'in sunga kon'a vantil sagi ho jah'a aw kithongleuva thu kisei kajah chun, "Gacheuvn lang Pathen lunghanna sumlheng sagi ho chu leiset chunga gasung ihatauvin," ati. **2** Hiti chun vantil khatna chun Hou'in chu adalhan chuin asumlheng chu leiset chunga asunlhah'a

ahileh, sahem melchihna kilah ho ahilouleh sahem houho jouse chunga chun hoisetah' tipom'a natna tina-maha ahung umdohtai. 3 Chuphat in vantil nina chun asumlheng chu twikhanglen'a asunlhah'a ahileh, twi chu mithisa thisan tobang ahijenge. Chuin twikhanglen'a umjouse athigamta.

4 Chuin vantil thumna chun asumlheng chu vadung le twinah'a asunlhah'a ahileh, thisan asohgamta. 5 Chule twi chung jousea thunei vantil chun asei kajah chu, "Vo Athengpa, nangman hiche thutanna hi nameitah jeh in, adihtah a nauma jingsa nahi. 6 Amahon namithengte le na themgao ho thisan asotah jeh uvini, nangman amahao chandinga kilom'a nagel thisan chu dondinga napeh ahitai" ati. 7 Chule keiman maicham'a konin aw khat kajah chun hitin aseiyin, "Ahinai Pakai Pathen, Hatchungnung pen, nathutanna ho hi adih in chule akithah e," ati. 8 Chuphat in vantil li-na chun asumlheng chu nisa chunga asunglan ahileh, amitin chu ameisa sat chun akatan ahi. 9 Amitin meisat chun akatan, chule hiche gimma hoise hinsodoh'a Pathen min chu agaosap un ahi. Amaho chu achonsetnau lunggel akhel deh pouvin, chule Pathen lam'a lungheina aneipouvin, chule Ama loupina apenom pouvin ahi. 10 Chuin vantil nga na chun asumlheng chu laltouna a tou sahem chunga chun asunglan ahileh, alenggam chu muthim sunga aluttai. Amite chun lungheini aha-u ageltauvin ahi. 11 Chule amaho chun anat thoh ule anatnau maha jeh chun van Pathen chu agaosap uvini ahi. Hinlah amaho chu thilphalou abol-uya konin alunghei dehpouvin, chule Pathen'a ahung kiheideh pouve. 12 Chuphat in vantil gupna chun asumlheng chu Euphrates Vadung len'a chun asunglan ahileh hichu akang jeng in, hiti chun solam lengho galmi, sepaite chu kisunoh phahna beihel in Ihumlang ngan ahung kijotlut tauve. 13 Chule keiman lhagao gilou thum uphoh ho tobang jeng chu dragon, sahem chule themgao lhem kam'a konin ahung potdoh kamun ahi. 14 Amaho chu lhagaophalou thil kidangtah tah bol ahiuvin, Chule amaho chu vannoai vaipo ho jouse koma gachedoh uva; Pakai chu gal-a kidoupi dinga Hatchungnung Pathen thutanna niloupi hunglhung dinga chu akhop khom diu ahi. 15 "Ven, keima gucha tobanga gel loupet'a hung ding kah! Keima eingah jinga, sagoh le jahcha a avale louna duiva aponsil-u gottupsa kikoi ho chu anunnom ahiuve." 16 Chule lhagao phalou ho chun vaipo ho jouse le galmi, sepai ho chu Hebrew paova Armageddon kitu mun'a chun akhom khomun ahi. 17 Chuphat in vantil sagi na chun asumlheng chu vanlajol-a asunglan ahi. Chuin Hou'in sunga laltouna a kon chun aw sangtah'a kisam kajah chun, "Akichaita!" ati. 18 Chuphat in van ahung gingpoh lah in chule agin chu akitol in, chule kol aphejap jap jenge. Chuin ling nasatah le hattah chu ahungkohit jenge, leiset chunga mihem achen'a pat chutobang sohkhya loulai anah! 19 Babylon khop ientah chu hopthum akiso jengin chule chitin namtin khopioho chu achim gamin, songborg kisekhomho asohgamta. Hiti chun Pathen in Babylon chonsetna jouse chu ageldoh in, chule amanu hi alunghanna hoisetah chuh khon-a kon amanu chu adonsahtai. 20 Chule twikol ho jouse jong aum gamtapon, chule molho jouse jong akisucham sohtai. 21 Gel nasatah alhan, chule gelsong talent khat toh kibanga gih chu vana konin noilama miho chunga ahunglan

ahi. Gel tijat umtah'a gamma ahunglhun jeh chun miho chun Pathen agaosap tauve.

17 Vantil sagi sumlheng choi ho lah'a khat chu kahenga ahungin, chuin eihouvin, "Neihin juiyin, chutileh keiman noti lentah, twi tamtah chunga vaishomnu chunga thutanna hunglhung ding chu navetsah inge. 2 Amanuto chun vannoai leiset lengho jonguva, chule hiche vannoai leiset mite chu jonthanhoiya akhamnau leh ju'a amanuto jonguva ahi," ati. 3 Hiti chun vantil chun keima Lhagaova gamthip mun'a eipuiyin ahi. Keiman chuchu mun'a numei khat chu sahem santhip, lu sagi neiya chule ki som nei, chule Pathen taitomna dimset kijjhna chunga atou chu kamui. 4 Numeinu chun ponsandup le asanthip akisilin chule ahoiya hoi, sana le khisong mantam chule twikohchanga akijem in ahi. Amanu hin sana a kisem jukhon, jamo thu kisun dimset chule ajonthanhoiya athenlounaho chu akhut'a akichoioyin ahi. 5 Chule achalpanga chun min kidang le datmo umtah kisun: "Babylon khop ientah, vannoai leiset'a numei kijoh jouse le jamo thusei dimset nu," akitin ahi. 6 Keiman amanu akham'a Yeshua thu hettohsah'a pang ho Pathen mithengte thisan adonkham a aum pet chu kamun ahi. Kadatmo behsek in amanu chu kave vejeng in ahi. 7 Vantil chun, "Ipi dinga nachuti datmo ham?" Keiman hiche numeinu le alu sagi chule aki som nei, sahem chunga atou thuguh khu naseipeh inge. 8 Sahem namu chu phatkhatna ana-uma ahi, hinlah tua umtaloh ahi. Ajeh chu amahi lei-ong amongbeiya kon'a hungpotdoh kitding, chule tonsot mahthahna a chelut ding ahi. Chule hiche vannoai leiset mite, vannoai leiset kisem masanga pat'a aminu Hinna Lekhabua kisunlou jouse chun, sahem thisa ahung hindoh kit chu adatmo lheh diu ahi. (*Abyssos g12*) 9 Hichea hin hetkenna lunggel ne angaina akimudoh-e: Sahem alu sagi chu numeinu vaipohna, mol sagi ho vahomtu ahi. Amaho hi leng sagi jong vetsahna ahiuve. 10 Leng naga ho chu alhusa ahiuvin, agupna pa tua hi vaipo ahi, chule asagina chu hungnalai ding, hinlah vaipohna chomcha bou hiding ahi. 11 Sahem asanthip anaumsa, ahia umjom talou chu leng aget channa ahi. Amahi sahem sagi tobangma ahin, chule ama jong mahthah nalam manoa ahi. 12 Sahem aki som ho chu leng som athaneinau pan'a vahomna neiloulai ahiuve. Amaho chu sahemtoh phat chomkhat vai ahom khom diu ahi. 13 Amaho hi abonchauva amachu athaneinau pecheh dinga kinopto diu ahi. 14 "Amaho kitho khomuva Kelngoinou chu kisatpi dinga kondoh diu, hinlah Kelngoinou chun amaho chu ajo ding ahi, ajeh chu Ama pakai jouse PAKAI le leng jouse LENGPA ahi. Chule Aman akouva, alhendoh'a chule tahsan umho chu Amatoh umkhom diu ahi," ati. 15 Chuphat in vantil chun kajah a, "Notinu vaipohna twi tamtah kiti hin chitin namtin le paotin'a kon mihonpi chu kiseina ahi." 16 Sahem asanthip le aki som ho chun abonchauvin Notinu chu athetbol tauve. Amahon amanu hi sagoh keova alha diu, asa aneh diu, chule atibah aneh mohchengseu chu meiya alhavlam diu ahi. 17 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in alunggel uva tohgon, asuhbulhit thei dinghou akhumpeh ding ahi. Amaho chun sahem santhip chu athaneinau pecheh dinga kinopto diu, chule hitia chu Pathen Thu chu subbulhit-a umding ahi. 18 Chule hiche

numeiniu nangman gaova namu hi, vannozi lengho chunga vaipoa khopi chu ahi.

18 Hicheng jouse nung chun keiman vantil chomkhat vana kon'a thuneitah'a ahung kum lhah kamun, chule leiset chu avah in asaljengin ahi. **2** Ama chun aw gingtah in asam in: "Babylon chu achimta! Khopi lenthah chu achimta! Ama lhagao phalou chenna ahung hitai. Ama lhagao namse ho kiselna mun ahung hin, muthong namse hu kiselna mun ahung hin chule anamse le kichat umsa-ho umna mun ahitai. **3** Ajeh chu chitin namtin vaipi chu amanu jonthan hoina lung ngaichatnaa chonchatvaina ju'a alhutai. Vannozi lengho amanutoh ajong khomun ahi. Amanu nopsahval a kon'a vannozi leiset sumkol veiho haodoh gam'a ahitauve," ati. **4** Chutah in keiman aw chomkhat vanna konin kajai, "Kamite, amanua konin hungdoh un, amanu chonsetnaho chu kikoppai hih un, achuti louva ahileh amanutoh gimbolna nathoh khom diu ahi. **5** Ajeh chu amanu chonsetna ho chu van sang in asangin, chule Pathen in amanu thilse bolho chu ageldoh in ahi. **6** Amanun michunga abolna tobang'in achunga boluvin, athilse bolho jeh in ajatnir lethuh un. Aman midang dingin kichatna ju'a kisem chol jaona chu khon-a ahaltai, hiti chun amadingin chan-ni akisemben ahi. **7** Ama akichoi sanga chule kinom sahtah'a hinkho amanjeh chun, tun atotoh dingin gimthohsahna le lunghemna lhutpeh un. Amanu hin alungsunga kithang atna neitah in, keima kalaltouna a lengnu kahi, keima hi panpibei meithai kahihin, hitia chu keima kalunghemna ding aumpoi, ati. **8** Hjeh a chu hiche gamma hoise ho hin, nikhat sunga ahinphah ding-thina le lunghemna chule kel'in ahinphah ding ahi. Amanu hi meiyin akavhamhel ding ahi, ikeh ham itileh Pakai Pathen amanu thutanya chu hatchungnung ahi," ati. **9** Chule vannozi lengho amanu jopnipo le ama kinomsaha thanoppi ho chun amanu kigona meikhu kitungdoh chu amu tenglel alung hempi diu ahi. **10** Amaho chu gamlatah a ding'uva amanu thohgim chu tijatah a avet diu ahi. Amaho chun ahinsapdoh uva, "Ili girmneiya nagimnei hitam! Vo Babylon, khopi lenthah nu! Phat khatsung sehseh in Pathen thutanna nachunga alhung jenge," ati diu ahi. **11** Vannozi kiveimihio chu hungkap uva chule alunghem pidiu ahi, ikeh ham itileh athilhou chodinga koima akidalha aumtapoi. **12** Amanu hin sana, dangka, khisong mantam, twikoh chang, tupatponnem, ponsandup, lungpon, chule ponsanthip, thinga kisem ginnamtwi, saihaa kisem thil ho, thingmantam'a kisem thilho, sum eng, thih, chule songval-a kisem kong le bel hicheng hohi atam'a tam ana choh ahi. **13** Amanu hin thingthal, amui-al, thingnai, thao anamtu, bego, lengpitwi, olive thao, changbong, suhlouchang, bong le kelngoi, sakol le sakol kangtalai, chule mihem soh'a kivil ho, chengse jong hi anachohdoh ahi. **14** "Thil mantam nangman nangailut lheh jengho jong chu amangthah in, na kinomsaha le na loupina ho jong a-itih'a din amangthah tai," tia asap diu ahi. **15** Kivei miho, amanu koma hicheng thil joh ho chu gamlatah a ding diu, athohgimna kho chungnung chu atijat pilheh jeng diu ahi. Amaho kap uvintin chule ahin sapdoh diu, **16** "Chuche khopi lenchungnung dinga tijat iti um hitam! Amanu hin ponsandup le ponsanthip tonjih ponnom hoipen pen akisila, hitia chu sana le songmantama, chule twikohchanga kijem'a ahi." **17** "Mitphet kahlouvin khopi

haona jouse chu amahthah jenge!" Chule kiveina konglen tol lamkaiho le asunga touho jouse chule atol-a panghole avesui pang jouse chu gamlatah a dingdiu ahi. **18** Amahon avetvetpet uva Meikhu ahung kitundoh phattengleh amahon, "Hiche khopi tobang khopi len chungnung achom dang khat hoiai uma hitam!" ati diu ahi. **19** Chutia amaho kap diu chule alunghemnau vetsahna a aluchunguva vutvai atheuva, chule hung pengdoh jeng diu, "Chuche khopi lenchungnung dinga itobang tah a tijat um hitam! Konglen neihoh chu ahaona thil ho twikhanglen'a polea apanjeh uva hung haodoh uva ahin, tun mitphet kahlouvin amahthah jenge," atiuvin ahi. **20** Amanu chan chunga khun kipah uvini, Vanin, Pathen miten, solchah hole themgao ho chengsen. Ijeh inem itileh nangho jal in, anunring penah Pathen in amanu chungthu atantai. **21** Chujouchun vantil hattah khat chun songtum khat sumhei tebep alan, hichu twikhanglen'a alehlut in chuin ahinsamin, "Hiche tobang banga hi Babylon khopi chungnung chu hoisetah'a suhchim hung hiding chule kimukit talou ding ahitai," ati. **22** Selangdah kitumgin, lasaho awgin, theilegin, chule sumkon gin hohi nangmaa kon'a kijadoh kit talouhel ding ahitai. Khut them thilbol hole kiveiho nangmaa kimudoh kit talouhel diu ahi. Sumhei changsuh gin nangmaa kijadohkit talou holding ahitai. **23** Thaomeivah nangmaa kon'a hungvah doh kit talou holding ahitai. Akicheng ding moulang le mounu kipa awgin kijadoh kit talouhel ding ahi. Ijeh ham itileh akivei miho hi vannozi athupipen ahitauvin, chule nangman chitin namtin chu doihoa nalhephah gam ahitai. **24** Nalamlen lhongpiu ho'ah themgaoho le Pathen mithengte thisan alongin, chule miho kithana thisan chu vannozi muntin'a alongihan ahi.

19 Hichengjou chun, vana mipi atam'a tam awgin tobang kisamging chun, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun, Huhhingna le loupina chule thahat-thilbol theina chu IPathen uva ahi. **2** Athutan naho adih in chule akitah e. Aman numei kijoh minthangnu, ajon thanhoinaa leiset subohnu chu gimbolna apetai. Asohte that'a pangnu chunga aman phuba alatai." **3** Chule amaho awgin chu ahung kithongdoh in, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun! Chuche khopia korin ameikhu chu tonsot atonsot a dingin akaltoutai," ati. (**aiōn g165**) **4** Chujouchun Upa somni le li leh Hinnanei li ho chu abohkhup un chuin Laltouna a toupa Pathen chu ahou un ahi. Amaho chun asam'un, "Hihen, Pakai chu vahchoiyun," atiuv. **5** Chule laltouna a kon chun aw khat in, "I Pathen-u chu Asohte jousen, Ama ging jousen, aneopena pat alenpen geiyan, vahchoiyun," atiuv. **6** Chuphat in keiman mihonpi khosap aw tobang kajan, twikhanglen kinong ginngeitah tobang'in, vang in kithong gin tobang chun, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun, Ajeh chu Pakai IPathenu, Hatchungnung chun vai apota. **7** Eiho kipah-uhitin, chule thanopna neiyuhite, chule Ama jabolna peuhite. Ajeh chu aphat, Kelngoinou moupu golvah ankong umkhomna ding chu phat hunghunga ahitai, chule Aji dingnu jong kigosademin aumtai. **8** Amanu chu tupa ponnom hoipen tah athengsel bangleh chu akipetai," tin aseiye. Ijeh ham itileh tonjih ponnom hoitah chun avetsah chu Pathen mithengte thilphabol chu ahi. **9** Chule vantil chun kajah a, "Hiche hi jidhoh in: Kelngoinou moupu golvah an nedja akikou ho chu anunnom ahiuve," tin aseiye. Chuin aman

aseiben, "Hicheho hi Pathena hungkon Thutahbeh chu ahi," thoudoh pouve.) **6** Thokitna masa a chan nejouse unnum ati. **10** Chuphat in keima kabokhup in ama chu hou kagotai, chule atheng ahiuve. Thi ninan amaho chungah thuneina hinlah amachun, "Ahipoi, keima neihou hih in. Keima nangma tobangbep nasopite lah'a Yeshua tahan'sa ahettohsah'a pang Pathen sohkhat kahi. Pathen bou houvin. Ajeh chu themgao thusei lona jeh chu, Yeshua thu kichentah'a hettohsah'a pan hi ahi," ati. **11** Chujouchun keiman van akihonna chule sakol kang khat chuche muna adin chu kamun ahi. Achunga toupa chu Tahsan umtah le Adih ahi, ajeh chu Aman dihtah'a thu atan ahin, chule chonphatnahaa gal asat ji ahi. **12** Amit teni chu meikou tobang ahin, chule aluchunga lallukhuh tampi aumin ahi. Achunga min khat akijih in, hichu Ama tailou koima dangin ahechenpoi. **13** Aman ponsil khat thisan'a kidelut chu aksilin, chule aminput chu Pathen Thu akti. **14** Van sepaite, tupat ponnem bangleh hoipen tah le thengsel in akivonun, sakol ho chunga atou un ahi. **15** Akama konin chemjam hemtah ahung potdoh'in chitin namtin asatchap gamin ahi. Aman amaho chu thihtengol-a vai apoh ding ahi. Aman Hatchungnung Pathen lunghanna nasatah chu lengpi hehna a kon'a lengpitwi hunglongdoh banga ahinlhadoh ding ahi. **16** Aponsil le amal bul-a hiche: "Lengho Lengpa le pakaiho Pakaipa" thuhu akijih in ahi. **17** Chujou chun keiman vantil khat nisanoya adin kamun, muthong lenglleho henga asamin, "Hunguvin! Pathen in agonsa golvah loupitah'a hin hung kikkomuvin. **18** Hungun lang lengho le agal lamkaiteu chule gal hat ho, chuban a asakol hou le achunga touho; chule mi jouse chamlhat le soh ho, alen le aneoho tahsaphe hung neuvin," ati. **19** Chuphat in keiman sahem le vannoii lengho chule asepaiteu chu sakol chunga toupa le galmanchah choite ho chu douding in akikhop khom-u kamun ahi. **20** Chuin sahem chu amantauve, chule amatoh chun themgaohem, sahem thalhenga thil kidangtah tah bolpa-hiche thilkidang chu sahem melchihna kilah ho le alim houho jouse lheplhahna a kimang chu ahi. Chuin Sahem le athermago lhempa chu anilhonin mei-al lenglung meikou sunga chun alehlut tauve. (**Limmē Pyr g3041 g4442**) **21** A sepi hou jouse chu sakol kang chunga toupa kamsung'a kon'a chemjam hemtah chun asatih gam tauve. Chule muthongho chu mithiho tahsa lungna chimset in anetauvin ahi.

20 Chujou chun keiman vantil khat vana kon hungkum Iha a amongbei leiko kot heh kichoii, chule akhut'a kot heh khao jong kichoii chu kamun ahi. (**Abyssos g12**) **2** Aman dragon-hiche gullui, diabol kiti Satan chu amanin chule thikhkhaova chun kum sangkhat a din ahentai. **3** Vantil ama chu amongbei kohom'ah alehlut in, chule kum sangkhat kichai masangsea koima alheplhah louna din Satan chu akhah chah in, akam khum tan ahi. Chujouleh chomkhat adia ama chu kilhadoh ding ahi. (**Abyssos g12**) **4** Chujou chun keiman laltouna ho chule achunga tou miho chu thutan theina thuneina kipeuva ahi kamudoh in ahi. Chule keiman Yeshua thu hettohsah'a panjeh le Pathen Thu seiphongna jeh'a aol kitan ho lhagao chu kamun ahi. Amaho hin sahem ahilouleh alim chu ahoupouvin, chuleh achalpanga ahilouleh akhut uva kibeh ding nomlou ahiuve. Amaho tahsaa hung hingdoh kit ahiuin, chule amahon Christa to kum sangkhat lengvai ahomkhom diu ahi. **5** Hiche hi thokitna masa ahi. (Mithiho adangse vang kum sangkhat kichai kah sen ahung

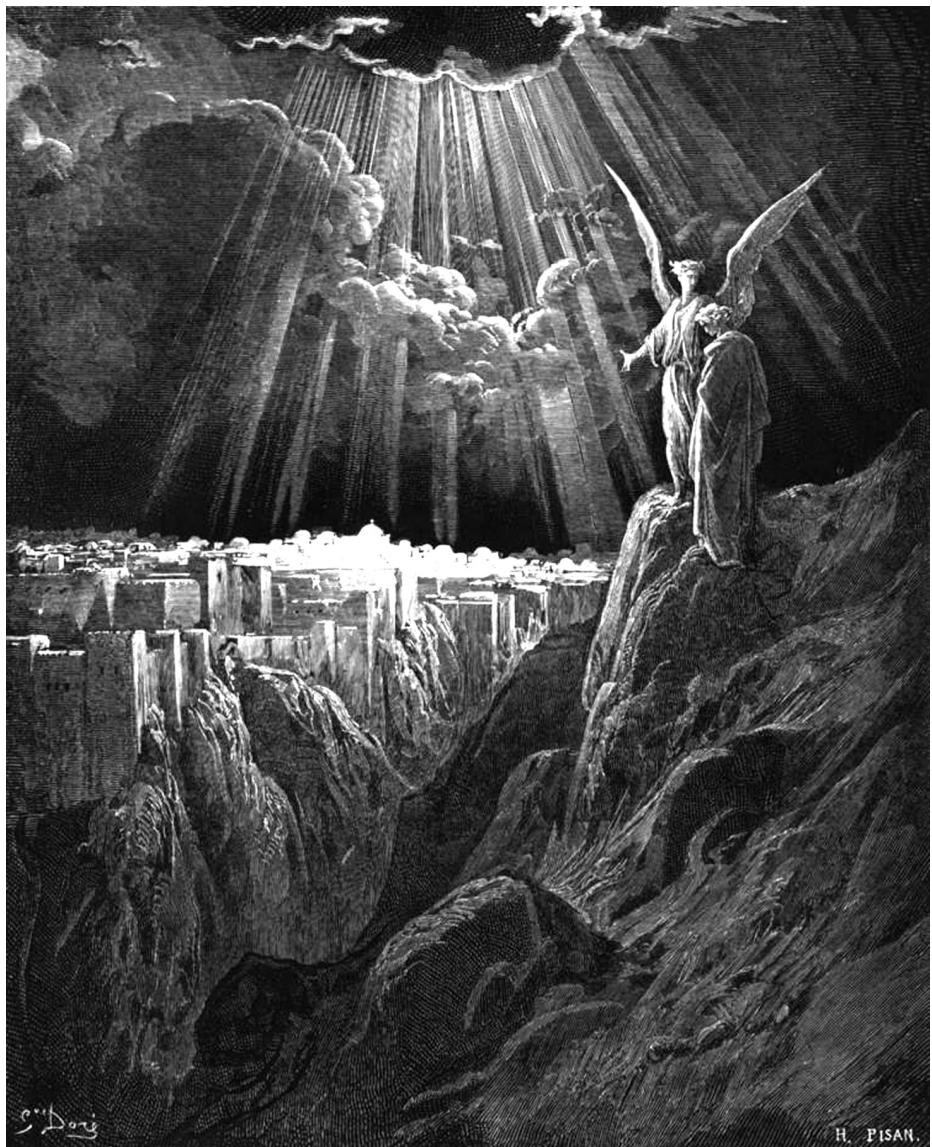
ho lhemilha dinga kipatdoh ding, Gog le Magog kitia chu leiset kolkimvel'a akhopkhom ding ahi. Aman amaho chu galsatna a dinga akhopkhom ding, galmi hattah, twikhanglen panga simjoulou neldi jat hiding ahi. **9** Chuin keiman amaho chu leiset phaicham pheng pumpi hop'a alkaltou-u kamun, chule Pathen mite le khopi theng chu ahi umkimvel tauve. Hinlah vana konin mei ahung lenglham ni nokhum galmiho chunga achun chule amaho chu ahalvamtai. **10** Chuphat in diabol, amaho lhemilhapa chu, meisa al-lenglung sunga chun akilehlut tai, sahem le themgao lhem jong chu aleh luttha tauve. Chua chun amaho chu sunle jan a-itih a gimbol hesohna athoh ding diu ahitai. (**aiōn g165, Limmē Pyr g3041 g4442**) **11** Chuin keiman laltouna kang le achunga toupa kamun ahi. Leiset le van'a-angsunga konin ajammangin, hinlah kisela ding mun aneitapoi. **12** Keiman athisaho, alen le aneo Pathen laltouna maiya adin'u kamun ahi. Chule lekhabuho aphongun, Hinna Lekhabu jong aphoh thaувин ahi. Chule athisa ho chu lekhabuhoa kisun dung juiyin achungthu u chu akitantai. **13** Twikhanglenin amithisa chu ahinlehdoh in, chule thina le lhankhuh in jong amithisa ahinlehdoh in ahi. Chuin abonchaувин atoh dung juiyin achungthu'u akitan chaitai. (**Hadēs g86**) **14** Chuphat in thina le lhankhuh chu Tonsot meidl sunga chun alehlut tauve. Hiche Tonsot Meidl chu Thinina ahi. (**Hadēs g86, Limmē Pyr g3041 g4442**) **15** Chule koi hijongleh Hinna Lekhabua amin-u kimulou tapou chu Tonsot Meidl sunga chun alehlut tauve. (**Limmē Pyr g3041 g4442**)

21 Chujouvin keiman Van thah le leithah kamui, ijej inem itileh vanlui le leilui chu manga ahitai. Chule twikhanglen jong chu chemanga ahitai. **2** Chule keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu van Pathena kon'a mou aji dingpa hoitah'a akivon'a ahung kumihah kamun ahi. **3** Keiman laltouna a kon'a aw hung kisam gin kajan, aseiyin, "Ven, Pathen chenna in chu mihemlah ahung hitai! Ama amahotoh chengkhom intin, chule amaho chu Ama mite hiding ahiuve. Pathen Amatah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi. **4** Aman amit uva kon'a amithiu ateh ngimpah ding, chule thina jong umkit talou ding ahilouleh lungkhamna ahilouleh kana ahilouleh natna umtalou ding ahi. Hicheng jouse hi a-itih a umtalou ding ahitai," ati. **5** Chule laltouna a toupa chun aseiyin, "Ven, keiman ijakai kathah semtai, ati. Chule ajouchun aman kajah a, Hiche hi jihdoh in, ijej ham itileh keiman najah'a kasei hi tsahsan umtah le adih ahi," ati. **6** Chule amachun hiti hin aseiyin, "Akichaiya ahitai! Keima Alpha le Omega kahi, Akipatna le akichaina chu! Adangchah jouse chu keiman Hinna twi nah'a kon'a twi chu manbeiyin penge." **7** Jona neijo chu hiche phattheinaho hi chang diu ahi, chule keima Amaho din Apau hing ting chule amaho kachate hiding ahiuve. **8** Hinlah akichaseho, atahsanlouho, akisubohho, tolthat ho, jonbol ho, doichoioho, milim houho chule mijouho, amaho jouse chan ding chu meidl al-lenglung

meikou mittheilou lhummei chu hiding ahi. Hiche hi thi nina ahi. (**Linnē Pyr g3041 g4442**) **9** Chuphat in sumlheng sagi gamma hoise sagi nunungpen choi vantil sagi ho lah'a khat chu ahungin, chule kajah'a aseiyin, "Hungin keito che hite! Keiman kelngoinou jidingnu, Mounu chu navetsah inge." eiti. **10** Hiti chun aman Lhagaovin keima molsang alentah khat mun'a eipuiyin, chule aman khopi theng, Jerusalem chu Pathen'a kon'a vana pat ahung kumlhah eivetsah in ahi. **11** Hichu Pathen loupina toh ahungvah doh in chule songmantam tobang'in aemsel in jasper songmantam crystal thenin athengselin ahi. **12** Khopi kulpai bang chu alein chule asangin, kelkot som le ni aum in, vantil som le ni ho chun angau ahi. Chule Israel phungsom le ni ho min chu akelkot a chun akisunin ahi. **13** Khopi solam, sahlam, lhanglam chule Ihumlam jousea chun kelkot thum cheh aumin ahi. **14** Khopi kulpai-pal chun khombul som le ni aineyin, chule achunga chun Kelngoinou solchah som le ni ho min akisunin ahi. **15** Vantil kahenga thusyeia chun khopi le akelkot ho, chule abang chu tena ding in akhut'ah sana a kisem thiltena mollhon achoiyin ahi. **16** Aman atetoh jouvin khopi chu aningli ahin, chule aletdan chu asanchanma ahi. Chule khopi chu adungle avai chule atun kibang ahin, mile sang khat le jali cheh ahi. **17** Chujouvin aman kulpai bang chu atetoh'a ahileh feet jani le som le gup in asan ahi (hichu mihem tetohna dungjuia vantil atetoh ahi). **18** Kulpai bang chu jasper songa kisem ahin, chule khopi chu sana theng haithengsel then'a theng ahi. **19** Khopi kulpai bang chu khombul songa som le nia kisem ahin, khatna Jasper ahin, ani na Sapphire, athum na agate, ali na emerald, **20** anga na Onyx, agup na Carnelian, asagi na Quartz, aget na Beryl, ako na Topaz, asom na Chrysoprase, asom le khatna Jacinth, asom le nina amethyst, hichengse hi aboncha khi song jeng ahi. **21** Kot som le ni ho chu twikohchang a kisem ahin, kot khat cheh chu twikoh chang khat cheh a kon ahi! Chule alamlen chu sana thengsel ahin, haithengsel then-a thengsel ahi. **22** Keiman khopia chun Hou'in kamupoi, ajeh chu Pakai Pathen Hatchungnong chule Kelngoinou chua a Hou'in hiya ahi. **23** Chule khopi chun nisavah ahilouleh lhavah jong angaitapoi, ikeh ham itileh Pathen loupina chun khopi chu asalvah jenga chule Kelngoinou chuh vah'a pang jeng ahi. **24** Chitin namtin chuh avah noiya vahle ding, chule vannoil leisit lengho khopi sunga chuh aloupina pum'a lutdiu ahi. **25** Akelkot hou chuh kikhathih umlou ding ahitai, ikeh nem itileh jan umlou ding ahitai. **26** Chule chitin namtin ho chuh aloupina le jabol achannau chuh khopi sunga chuh ahinpoh lut diu ahi. **27** Chuche mun'a chuh imacha aphalouva, jachat umtah milim houna le lungthen louna ho imacha luttalou ding, Kelngoinou Hinna Lekhabua kisunho chengse bou chuh lutding ahi.

amai amu diu, Ama min chuh achalpanguva kijih ding ahi. **5** Chumun'a jan umta louhel ding, thaomeivah le nisa vah jong ngaitalou hel ding ahi. Ikeh nem itileh Pakai Pathen achunguva vahding, chule amaho chuh tonsot atonsot-a vai ahom diu ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **6** Chujouvin vantil chuh kajah a, "Nangman najah chengse le namu chengse hi tahsan umtah le thutah jeng ahi. Pakai Pathen, athemgao ho tilkhounaa chu avantil asol-a asothe thil hunglhungvah ding ho aseipeh ahi." **7** "Ven, Keima kahungloj jeng ding ahi! Hiche lekhabua themgao ho thusei kijihdoh ho ngaiya chuh unnonom ahi." **8** Keima John hi, hichengse ja'a chule mua chuh kahi. Chule hicheng keiman kajah'a kamu phat chuh, keiman ama chu Pathen houva houna dingin kakigotan ahi. **9** Hinlah aman aseiyin, "Ahipoi, keima neihou hih in. Keima nangma le nasopite themgao lah'a khat tobanga, Pathen sopha khat hiche lekhabua thu kisun juuya chuh kahi. Pathen bou houvin," eiti. **10** Chujouvin aman eihilin, "Hiche lekhabua themgao thuseidoh hohi mohor namkhum hih in, ikeh nem itileh aphat chu anaitai. **11** Phatlouna thilbol chuh aphalou boljom hen, asea chuh setna boljom hen; midih chuh adih boljinghen, athenga chuh thengjom jing hen," ati. **12** "Ven, keima kahungvahding, keiman mi jouse athilbol dung juicheh uva lethuhna kapeh cheh diu ahi. **13** Keima Alpha chule Omega chuh kahi, Amasapen le Anunungpen, a-Patna le akichaina chuh kahi," ati. **14** Aponsil kisop theng hochu unnonom ahiuve. Amaho chuh khopi lutna kot hoa chuh lutdinga kiphalpeh diu chule Hinthing ga chuh aneh diu kiphalpeh ding ahi. **15** songmantam som le nia kisem ahin, khatna Jasper ahin, ani Kopi pamlam'a chuh-uicha ho, doichoioho, jonthanhoi bolho, na tolthat a pangho, limsemthu hou ho, chule jouva hingnom ho jingvalpa vahtah chuh kahi," ati. **17** Lhagao le Mou chuh asei kahin, "Hungin," ati. Hiche thusei ngaaho chuh, "Hunguh," lhonin, "Hungin," ati. Koipen hijongleh adangchaha' chuh hunghen. Koipen hijongleh angaicha chanin hintwi chuh manbeiyin donhen. **18** Chule keiman hiche lekhabua themgao thusei kijih jahoh'ah'a phongtah'a kasei ahi: Hichea thu kisun koiham khattouvin koibe aneiya ahileh ama chunga chuh Pathen in asunga kisun gamma hoise hi akiopereh ding ahi. **19** Chule koihileh hiche themgao lekhabua thu kisun athuchengho khattou aladoh aumleh, Pathen in amachu Hinthinga kon le khopi thenga kon'a achanding hiche lekhabua kisun chuh alahmang ding ahi. **20** Hicheho jouse chunga tahsan umtah hettohsah'a panga chuh aseiyin, "Henge, Keima hungvah ding kahil!" ati. Amen! Hungin, Pakai Yeshua! **21** Pakai Yeshua lungsetna chuh nabonchauvin naumpiu hen.

22 Chujouvin Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna a kon'a hunglongdoh vadung khat Hin-twi, crystal then'a thengsel vantil chuh eivetsah in ahi. **2** Hichu lamlhong pipena konin ahung long lhan ahi. Vadung alangto gel a chuh hinthing akeh in, aga jatchom chom som le ni agan, alha seh'a ga jinga ahi. Ating doho jong namtin damna dingga loule-aia pang ahi. **3** Sapsetna kiti umta louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chuh Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna chumun'a um ding, chule asothen Ama ahou diu ahi. **4** Chule amahon



*Chule keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu van Pathena kon'a mou aji dingpa hoitah'a
akivon'a ahung kumlhah kamun ahi. Keiman laltouna a kon'a aw hung kisam gin kajan, aseiyin,
"Ven, Pathen chenna in chu mihemlah ahung hitai! Ama amahotoh chengkhom intin, chule
amaho chu Ama mite hiding ahiuve. Pathen Amatah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi."*

Revelation 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Chongthu at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, "*As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him.*" Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, "*And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned.*" So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, "*Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth.*" 2 Timothy 2:15. "*God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,*" 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Chongthu at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aīdios g126

Greek: adjective

Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun

Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective

Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hades g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Thado---Chongthu-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luke 8:31
Rome 10:7
Revelation 9:1
Revelation 9:2
Revelation 9:11
Revelation 11:7
Revelation 17:8
Revelation 20:1
Revelation 20:3

Acts 3:21
Acts 15:18
Rome 1:25
Rome 9:5
Rome 11:36
Rome 12:2
Rome 16:27
1 Corinth 1:20
1 Corinth 2:6
1 Corinth 2:7
1 Corinth 2:8
1 Corinth 3:18
1 Corinth 8:13
1 Corinth 10:11
2 Corinth 4:4
2 Corinth 9:9
2 Corinth 11:31
Galatia 1:4
Galatia 1:5
Ephesus 1:21
Ephesus 2:2
Ephesus 2:7
Ephesus 3:9
Ephesus 3:11
Ephesus 3:21
Ephesus 6:12
Philippi 4:20
Colossae 1:26
1 Timothy 1:17
1 Timothy 6:17
2 Timothy 4:10
2 Timothy 4:18
Titus 2:12
Hebrew 1:2
Hebrew 1:8
Hebrew 5:6
Hebrew 6:5
Hebrew 6:20
Hebrew 7:17
Hebrew 7:21
Hebrew 7:24
Hebrew 7:28
Hebrew 9:26
Hebrew 11:3
Hebrew 13:8
Hebrew 13:21
1 Peter 1:23

1 Peter 1:25

1 Peter 4:11

1 Peter 5:11

2 Peter 3:18

1 John 2:17

2 John 1:2

Jude 1:13

Jude 1:25

Revelation 1:6

Revelation 1:18

Revelation 4:9

Revelation 4:10

Revelation 5:13

Revelation 7:12

Revelation 10:6

Revelation 11:15

Revelation 14:11

Revelation 15:7

Revelation 19:3

Revelation 20:10

Revelation 22:5

aïdios

Rome 1:20
Jude 1:6

1 Corinth 3:18
1 Corinth 8:13
1 Corinth 10:11
2 Corinth 4:4
2 Corinth 9:9
2 Corinth 11:31
Galatia 1:4
Galatia 1:5
Ephesus 1:21
Ephesus 2:2
Ephesus 2:7
Ephesus 3:9
Ephesus 3:11
Ephesus 3:21
Ephesus 6:12
Philippi 4:20
Colossae 1:26
1 Timothy 1:17
1 Timothy 6:17
2 Timothy 4:10
2 Timothy 4:18
Titus 2:12
Hebrew 1:2
Hebrew 1:8
Hebrew 5:6
Hebrew 6:5
Hebrew 6:20
Hebrew 7:17
Hebrew 7:21
Hebrew 7:24
Hebrew 7:28
Hebrew 9:26
Hebrew 11:3
Hebrew 13:8
Hebrew 13:21
1 Peter 1:23

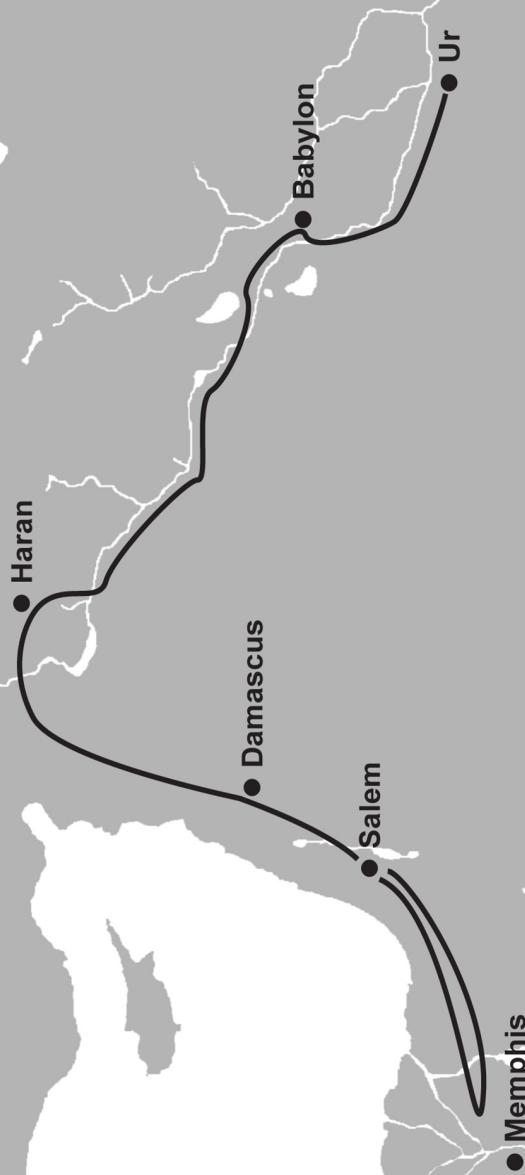
aiōnios

Matthew 12:32
Matthew 13:22
Matthew 13:39
Matthew 13:40
Matthew 13:49
Matthew 21:19
Matthew 24:3
Matthew 28:20
Mark 3:29
Mark 4:19
Mark 10:30
Mark 11:14
Luke 1:33
Luke 1:55
Luke 1:70
Luke 16:8
Luke 18:30
Luke 20:34
Luke 20:35
John 4:14
John 6:51
John 6:58
John 8:35
John 8:51
John 8:52
John 9:32
John 10:28
John 11:26
John 12:34
John 13:8
John 14:16

Matthew 18:8
Matthew 19:16
Matthew 19:29
Matthew 25:41
Matthew 25:46
Mark 3:29
Mark 10:17
Mark 10:30
Luke 10:25
Luke 16:9
Luke 18:18
Luke 18:30
John 3:15
John 3:16
John 3:36
John 4:14
John 4:36
John 5:24
John 5:39
John 6:27
John 6:40
John 6:47
John 6:54
John 6:68

John 10:28	Mark 9:45	La Bu 116:3
John 12:25	Mark 9:47	La Bu 139:8
John 12:50	Luke 12:5	La Bu 141:7
John 17:2	Jacob 3:6	Thuchihbu 1:12
John 17:3		Thuchihbu 5:5
Acts 13:46	Hadēs	Thuchihbu 7:27
Acts 13:48	Matthew 11:23	Thuchihbu 9:18
Rome 2:7	Matthew 16:18	Thuchihbu 15:11
Rome 5:21	Luke 10:15	Thuchihbu 15:24
Rome 6:22	Luke 16:23	Thuchihbu 23:14
Rome 6:23	Acts 2:27	Thuchihbu 27:20
Rome 16:25	Acts 2:31	Thuchihbu 30:16
Rome 16:26	1 Corinth 15:55	Thuhilpa 9:10
2 Corinth 4:17	Revelation 1:18	Solomon Labu 8:6
2 Corinth 4:18	Revelation 6:8	Isaiah 5:14
2 Corinth 5:1	Revelation 20:13	Isaiah 7:11
Galatia 6:8	Revelation 20:14	Isaiah 14:9
2 Thessalonica 1:9		Isaiah 14:11
2 Thessalonica 2:16	Limnē Pyr	Isaiah 14:15
1 Timothy 1:16	Revelation 19:20	Isaiah 28:15
1 Timothy 6:12	Revelation 20:10	Isaiah 28:18
1 Timothy 6:16	Revelation 20:14	Isaiah 38:10
2 Timothy 1:9	Revelation 20:15	Isaiah 38:18
2 Timothy 2:10	Revelation 21:8	Isaiah 57:9
Titus 1:2		Ezekiel 31:15
Titus 3:7	Sheol	Ezekiel 31:16
Philemon 1:15	Semtilbu 37:35	Ezekiel 31:17
Hebrew 5:9	Semtilbu 42:38	Ezekiel 32:21
Hebrew 6:2	Semtilbu 44:29	Ezekiel 32:27
Hebrew 9:12	Semtilbu 44:31	Hosea 13:14
Hebrew 9:14	Minbu 16:30	Amos 9:2
Hebrew 9:15	Minbu 16:33	Jonah 2:2
Hebrew 13:20	Danbu Ni Na 32:22	Habakkuk 2:5
1 Peter 5:10	1 Samuel 2:6	
2 Peter 1:11	2 Samuel 22:6	Tartaroō
1 John 1:2	1 Lengte 2:6	2 Peter 2:4
1 John 2:25	1 Lengte 2:9	
1 John 3:15	Job 7:9	Questioned
1 John 5:11	Job 11:8	2 Peter 2:17
1 John 5:13	Job 14:13	
1 John 5:20	Job 17:13	
Jude 1:7	Job 17:16	
Jude 1:21	Job 21:13	
Revelation 14:6	Job 24:19	
	Job 26:6	
eleēsē	La Bu 6:5	
Rome 11:32	La Bu 9:17	
	La Bu 16:10	
Geenna	La Bu 18:5	
Matthew 5:22	La Bu 30:3	
Matthew 5:29	La Bu 31:17	
Matthew 5:30	La Bu 49:14	
Matthew 10:28	La Bu 49:15	
Matthew 18:9	La Bu 55:15	
Matthew 23:15	La Bu 86:13	
Matthew 23:33	La Bu 88:3	
Mark 9:43	La Bu 89:48	

N

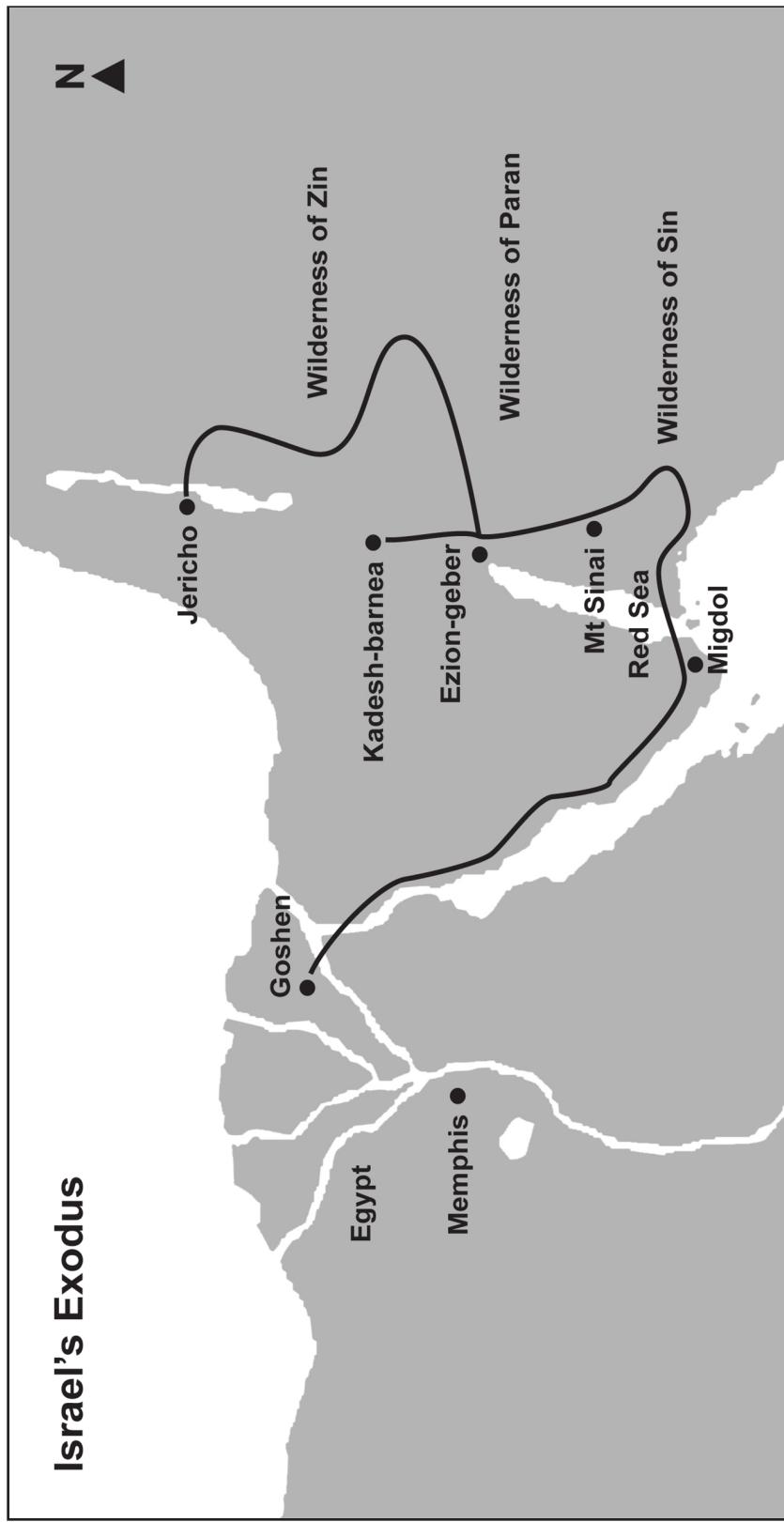


Abraham's Journey

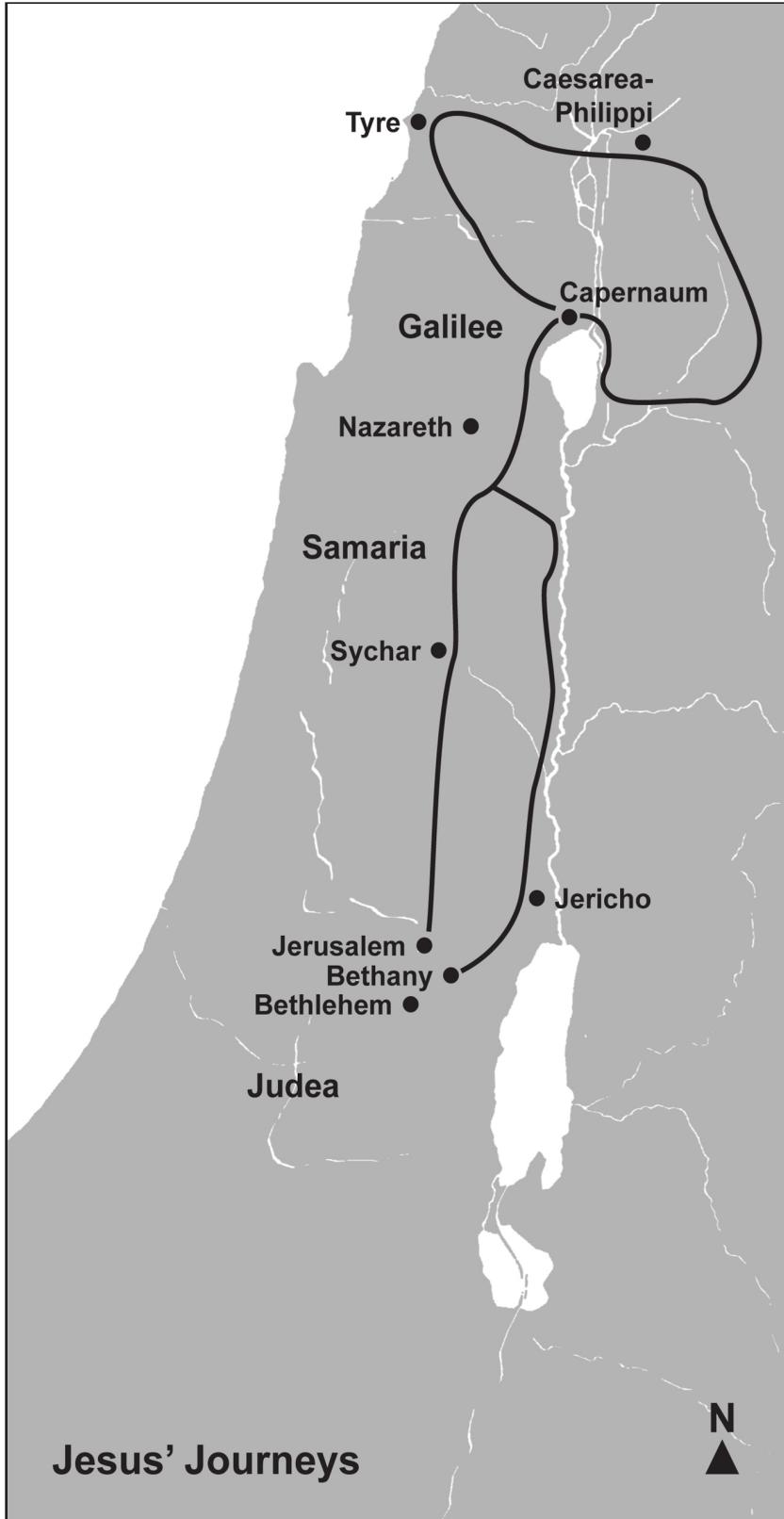
Tahsan ja'iin Abraham chu Pathen in a'in datha dinga akouva chule gouva alodingga ateppehna gam'a che dinga akou chun thun amanung'e.
Aman hoilama ache ding jong kihetluvin anapoldoh jenge. - Hebrew 11.8

Israel's Exodus

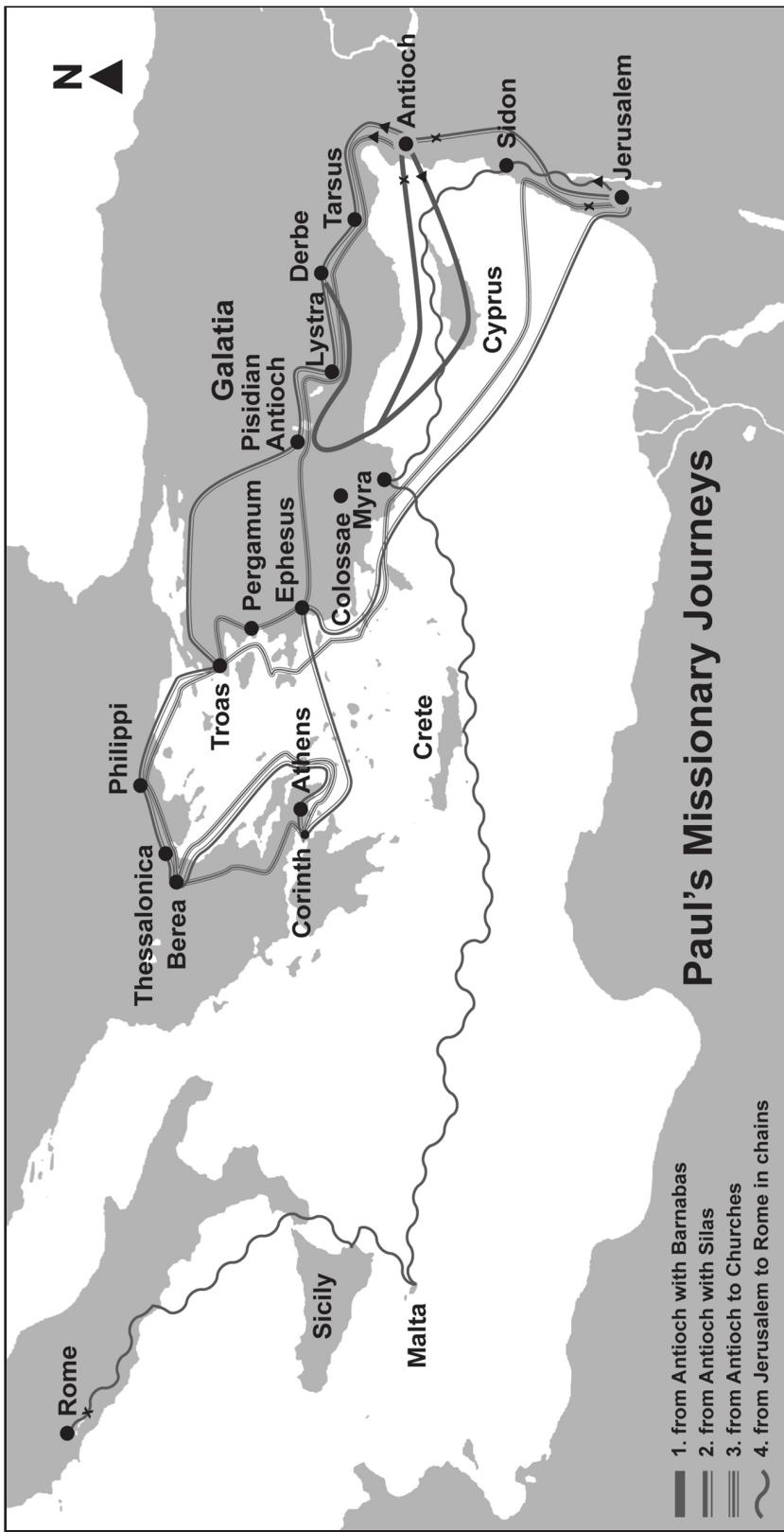
N ▲



Ajionan Pharaon vin Israel mite ahin soldoh tan ahile, gamtepna lamihun'na naicha ahi vang chun, Pathen'in Philistine galbo / nojih chun lampia ahinpui pouvin ahi.
Pathen'in asekiye, "Kamite hon galtoh khata le alung heikhaov vintin Egypt lam'a kile ding ahiuve," ahi. - Pottohbu 13:17



"*lēh inem iti' leh* Mihem Chana tah long chu ten dinga hung hilauvin mijenle ding le mitampi haiddonna dinga ahinna tohdoh ding ioh-a hung ahibouwe." ati - Mark 10:45



Paul's Missionary Journeys

1. from Antioch with Barnabas
2. from Antioch with Silas
3. from Antioch to Churches
4. from Jerusalem to Rome in chains

Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Yeshua soh, solchah hidinga Pathen lhendoh, Ama Kipana Thupha sephong dinga Kisoldoh, Paul'a kon ahi: - Rome 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophesies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Usher)



Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth



- Christ returns for his people
- 1956 Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
 - 1830 John Williams reaches Polynesia
 - 1731 Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
 - 1614 Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
 - 1572 Jesuits reach Mexico
 - 1517 Martin Luther leads Reformation
 - 1455 Gutenberg prints first Bible
 - 1323 Franciscans reach Sumatra
 - 1276 Ramon Llull trains missionaries
 - 1100 Crusades tarnish the church
 - 1054 The Great Schism
 - 997 Adalbert martyrd in Prussia
 - 864 Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
 - 716 Boniface reaches Germany
 - 635 Alopen reaches China
 - 569 Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
 - 432 Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
 - 397 Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
 - 341 Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
 - 325 Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
 - 250 Denis reaches Paris, France
 - 197 Tertullian writes Christian literature
 - 70 Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
 - 61 Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
 - 52 Thomas reaches Malabar, India
 - 39 Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
 - 33 Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

► Who are we?	What are we? ►		Genesis 1:26 - 2:3	
	How are we sinful? ►		Romans 5:12-19	
	Where are we? ◀		Innocence	
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.
	God	Father	John 10:30 God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden
		Son		
		Holy Spirit		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people	Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels
		Deceased believing		
		Deceased unbelieving		
	Angels	Holy		
		Imprisoned		
		Fugitive		
		First Beast		
		False Prophet		
		Satan		
Why are we? ►		Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7		

Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us

Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin

When are we?



Fallen				Glory
Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth
1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light				Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3
John 8:58 Pre-incarnate	John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise		
Psalm 139:7 Everywhere	John 14:17 Living in believers			
Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth				God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City
Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise				
Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment				
Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command				
2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus				Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10
1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind				Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa
				Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire
				Revelation 20:2 Abyss
Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels				

For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all

Destiny

Chongthu at AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, "*the gates of Hades will not prevail*," Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, "*Hades where is your victory?*" 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, "*Hades gives up*," Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, "*Do not be afraid*," because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our Good News sounds like a warning to "*be afraid*" because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, "*out of the frying pan, into the fire?*" Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, "*Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'*" Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, "*You did not choose me, but I chose you*," John 15:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.

World Nations

Hijeh chun, nangho cheuvin chule namtin jouse sejuiyin gasemun, amaho chu Pa le Chapa chule Lhagao Theng min-in Twilutsah uvini. - Matthew 28:19



